British Columbia
Local Health Area Population Projection

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ministry of Management Services

P.E.O.P.L.E. 27

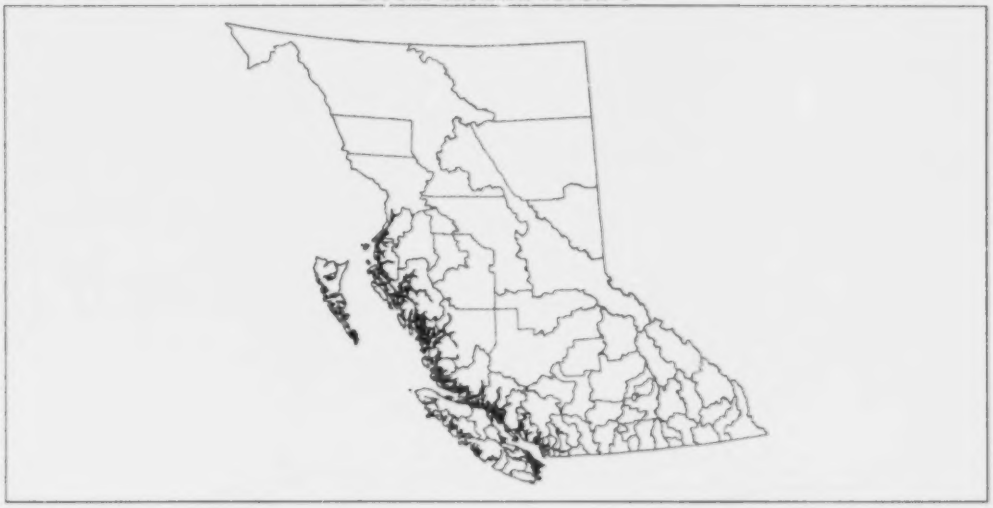
***P**opulation **E**xtrapolation for **O**rganizational **P**lanning with **L**ess **E**rror*

July 2002

BC STATS

British Columbia

Local Health Area 0



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

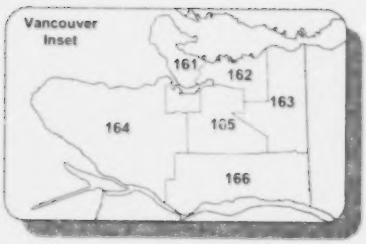
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

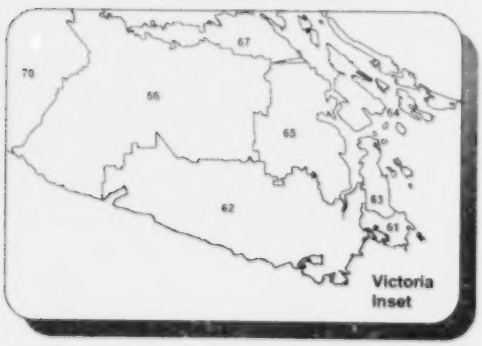
BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

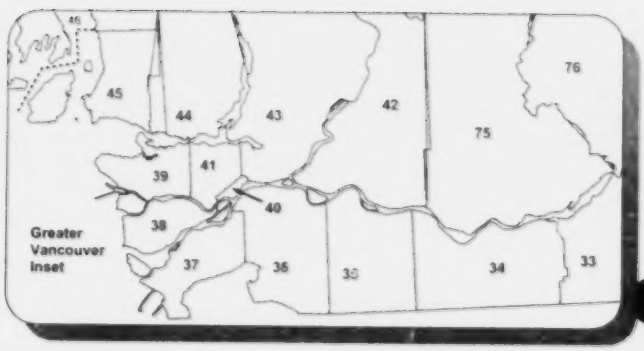
BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

B.C. Local Health Areas

1997







BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 0: BRITISH COLUMBIA

GENERAL ECONOMY

Although the services sector is the largest component of British Columbia's economy (as measured by the Gross Domestic Product), the Province is still heavily dependent on natural resource industries. When inter-industry linkages are taken into account, the resource sector is still responsible for at least one quarter of the jobs in British Columbia. Forest-based industries form the most important segment of the Provincial economy. Virtually every community in the province relies to some degree on the industry. Of all manufacturing industries in B.C., wood industries rank first, followed closely by the paper and allied industries. These two industries combined account for almost one half of all manufacturing in British Columbia. Mining is another important resource industry for British Columbia. Coal mining is the most significant activity in the East Kootenay Region, and oil and gas exploration is the major economic driver of the Peace River and Northern Rockies Regions. In addition, there are a significant number of metal mines in the Province. Copper is by far the most important metal mined in British Columbia. Metal manufacturing is a significant activity for some communities, particularly Trail and Kitimat where there are large lead-zinc and aluminum smelters respectively. Other significant resource industries are agriculture and fishing. Agriculture in B.C. is very diverse, ranging from cattle ranching, to dairy, to poultry, to fruit orchards, to wine grapes. Most of the agricultural activity is located in the southern regions of the Province, primarily around the Okanagan and the Kootenays. Fishing is more predominant in Northern B.C., around Prince Rupert, and the north of Vancouver Island. The fish canning industry is concentrated mainly in Vancouver, Richmond and Prince Rupert. Tourism is also an important economic driver for B.C. It accounts for about 4.8 per cent of the Provincial Gross Domestic Product, which is slightly more than the direct contribution of the mining industry. The Lower Mainland and Vancouver Island-Coast Regions account for more than half of travel expenditures, and Vancouver and Victoria are among the top 20 travel destinations in the world.

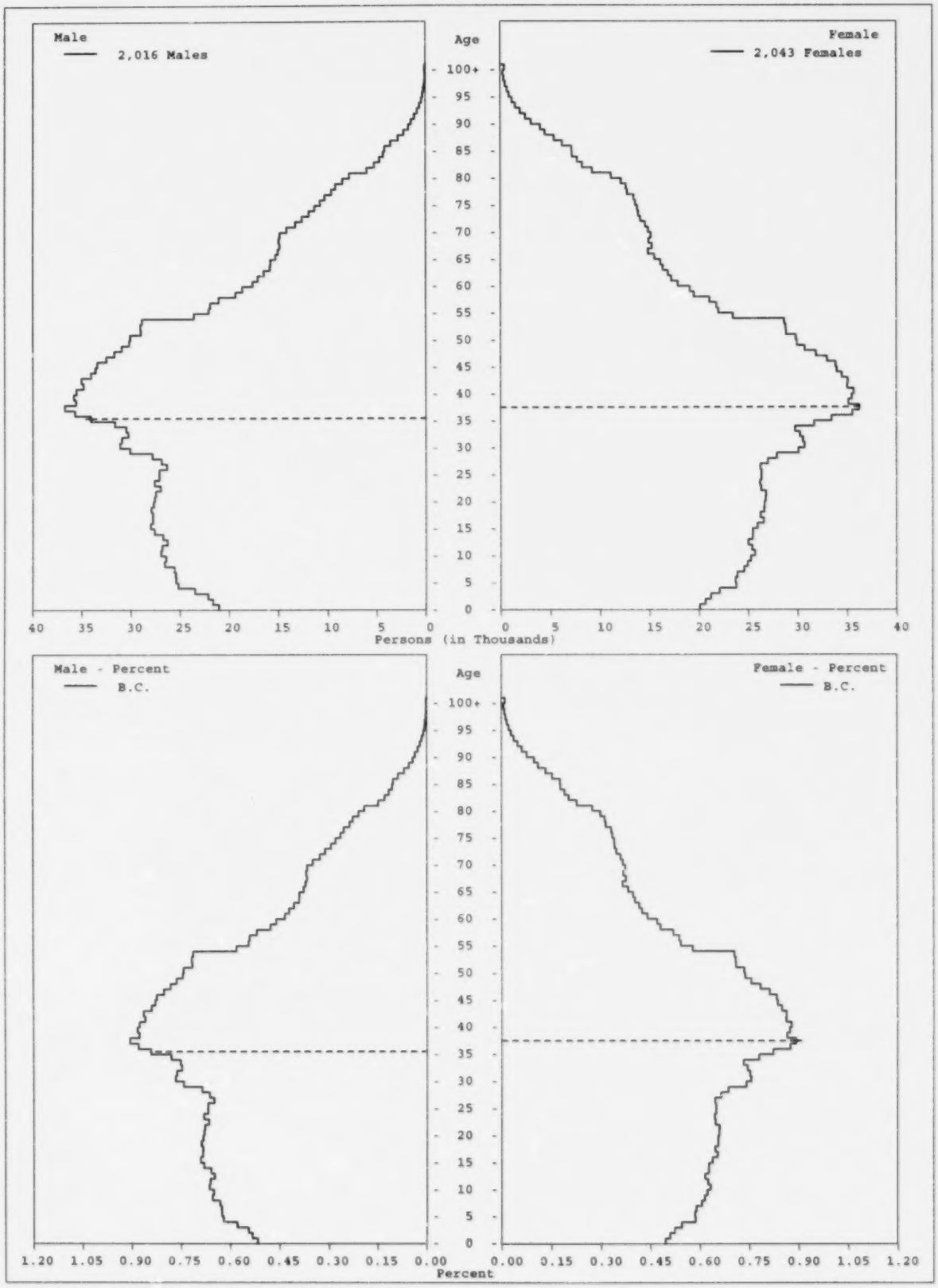
DEMOGRAPHICS

The British Columbia population is getting larger and older. The major factor driving population growth is migration to British Columbia. The ageing of the population is caused by a long-term historical decline in fertility rates. The baby boom that occurred between the end of World War II and the mid-sixties helped delay the onset of the full effect of this ageing. As these "boomers" reach retirement age, the ageing of the population will accelerate. As the population ages, the rate of natural increase will fall, which means that migration will become an even greater part of population growth in the future.

PROJECTIONS

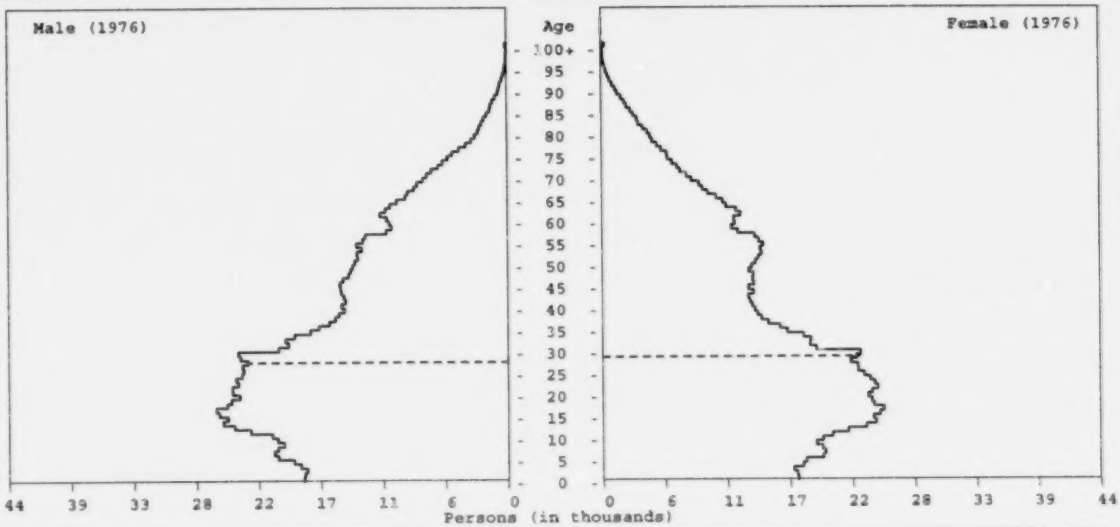
Interprovincial migration levels have fallen substantially after several years of extremely large inflows. The provincial share of international migration has increased over the last few years and the higher levels are expected to be maintained for at least the short-term. As a result, population growth should persist, despite the drop in interprovincial migration.

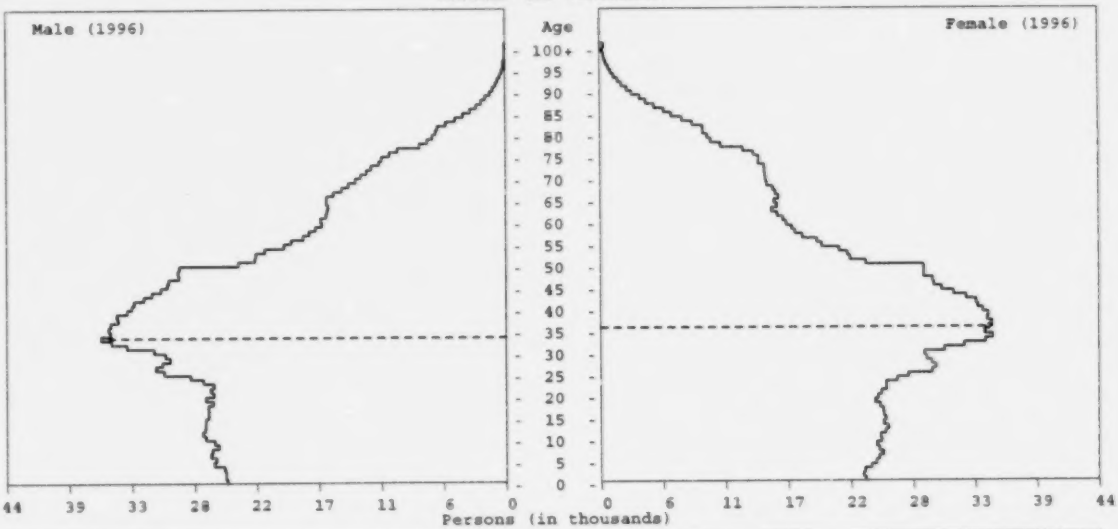
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 0: BC Total

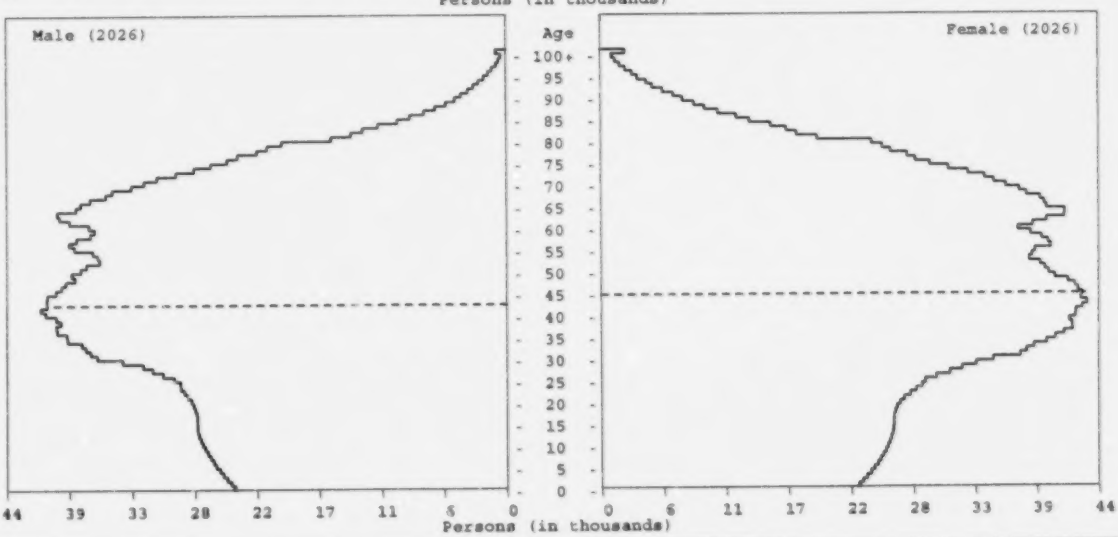


Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2026
Local Health Area 0: BC Total

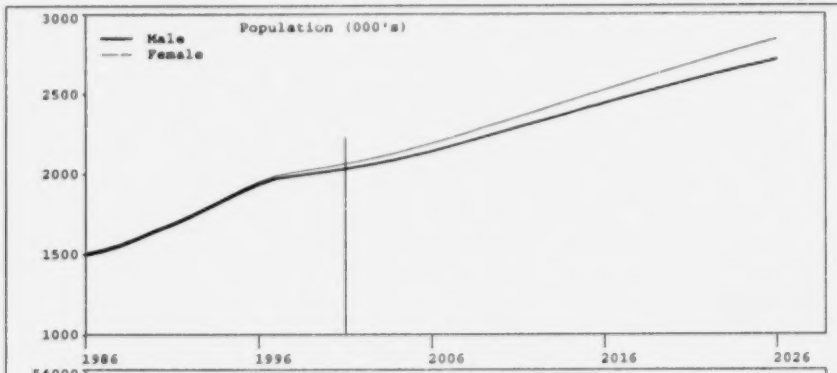


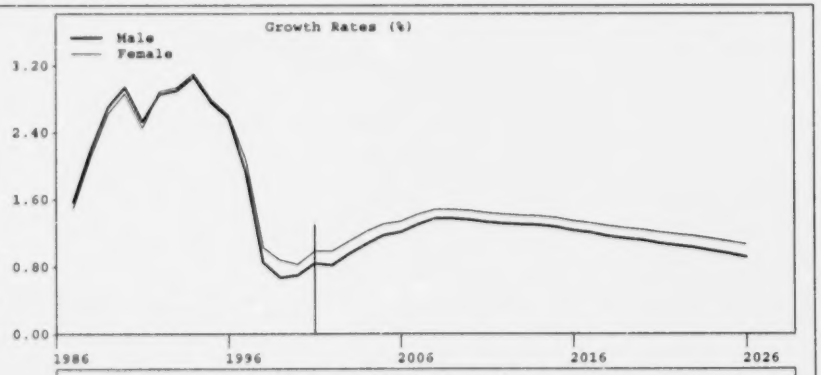


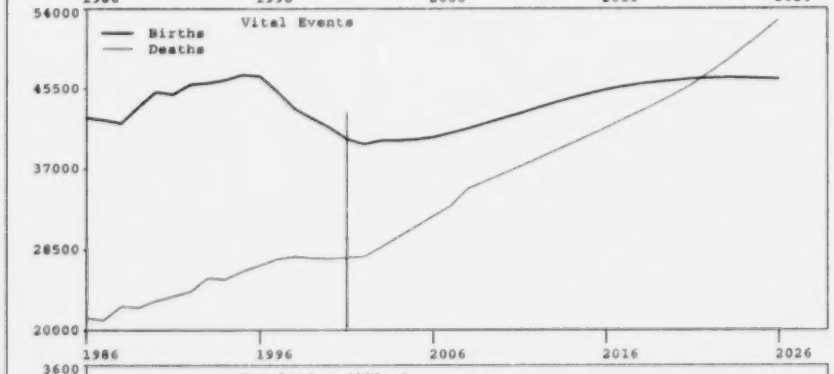


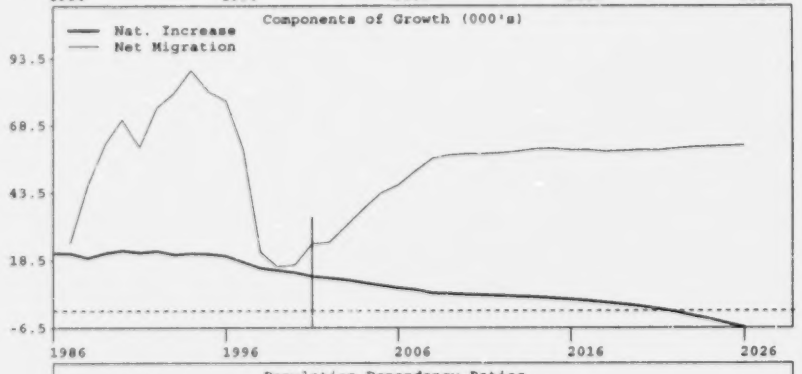
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

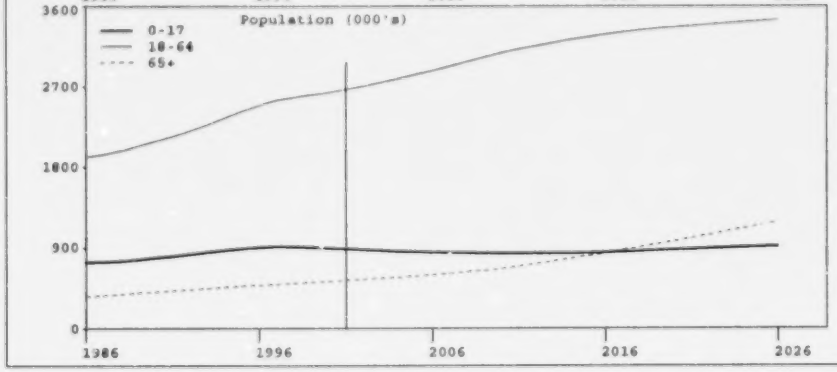
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total

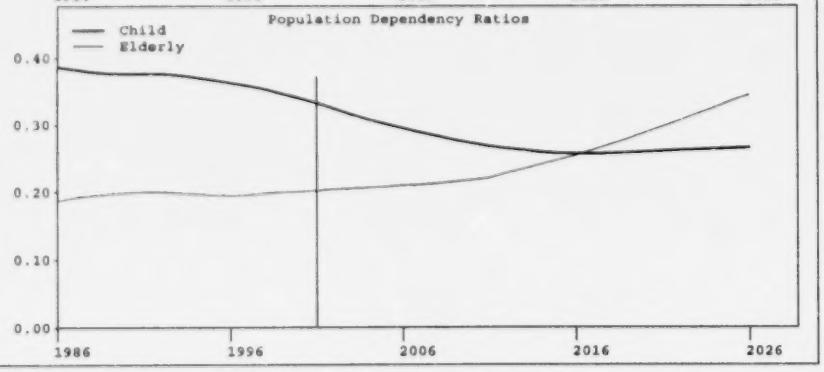












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	42,406	21,246	21,160	N/A	N/A	1986	3,004,074	3.2	32.8	99.1	1,627	7.0	75.1	0.386	0.188	1,157,724
1986-1987	42,156	21,083	21,073	24,994	1.5	1987	3,050,141	3.3	33.2	99.2	1,621	7.1	75.3	0.383	0.193	1,171,449
1987-1988	41,818	22,479	19,339	46,185	2.1	1988	3,115,665	3.3	33.6	99.2	1,638	7.2	75.5	0.380	0.196	1,192,750
1988-1989	43,570	22,373	21,197	61,685	2.7	1989	3,198,547	3.4	33.9	99.3	1,676	7.1	75.5	0.377	0.198	1,220,265
1989-1990	45,166	23,064	22,102	70,730	2.9	1990	3,291,379	3.5	34.1	99.4	1,673	7.1	75.9	0.377	0.199	1,251,265
1990-1991	44,933	23,553	21,380	60,640	2.5	1991	3,373,399	3.6	34.4	99.5	1,671	7.1	76.2	0.377	0.200	1,278,538
1991-1992	45,974	24,081	21,893	75,015	2.9	1992	3,470,307	3.7	34.6	99.4	1,663	7.1	76.5	0.377	0.200	1,317,758
1992-1993	46,111	25,445	20,666	80,552	2.9	1993	3,571,525	3.8	34.9	99.4	1,643	7.1	76.5	0.374	0.199	1,358,077
1993-1994	46,480	25,331	21,149	89,076	3.1	1994	3,681,750	3.9	35.1	99.4	1,628	7.0	76.6	0.371	0.197	1,403,214
1994-1995	47,028	26,172	20,856	81,402	2.8	1995	3,784,008	4.1	35.4	99.3	1,607	7.0	76.9	0.368	0.197	1,444,660
1995-1996	46,855	26,813	20,042	77,993	2.6	1996	3,882,043	4.2	35.6	99.3	1,542	7.0	77.2	0.363	0.196	1,484,937
1996-1997	45,228	27,441	17,787	59,868	2.0	1997	3,959,698	4.2	36.0	99.1	1,473	7.0	77.5	0.359	0.196	1,524,192
1997-1998	43,421	27,700	15,721	21,668	0.9	1998	3,997,087	4.3	36.5	99.0	1,439	6.9	77.8	0.354	0.198	1,550,088
1998-1999	42,379	27,570	14,809	16,176	0.8	1999	4,028,072	4.3	37.0	98.8	1,415	6.8	78.2	0.347	0.200	1,575,880
1999-2000	41,418	27,514	13,904	16,857	0.8	2000	4,058,833	4.3	37.5	98.6	1,387	6.8	78.7	0.340	0.201	1,601,951
2000-2001	40,195	27,627	12,568	24,533	0.9	2001	4,095,934	4.4	37.9	98.5	1,360	6.8	78.8	0.333	0.203	1,632,201
2001-2002	39,653	27,712	11,941	25,042	0.9	2002	4,132,917	4.4	38.4	98.3	1,356	6.8	78.8	0.324	0.204	1,663,379
2002-2003	40,038	28,772	11,266	31,279	1.0	2003	4,175,462	4.5	38.9	98.2	1,361	7.0	79.2	0.316	0.206	1,696,529
2003-2004	40,044	29,848	10,196	37,564	1.1	2004	4,223,222	4.5	39.3	98.1	1,357	7.2	79.5	0.309	0.207	1,732,585
2004-2005	40,169	30,929	9,240	43,271	1.2	2005	4,275,733	4.6	39.7	97.9	1,353	7.4	79.8	0.302	0.208	1,771,012
2005-2006	40,397	32,023	8,374	46,201	1.3	2006	4,330,308	4.6	40.0	97.8	1,352	7.5	80.1	0.296	0.210	1,810,107
2006-2007	40,825	33,107	7,718	51,418	1.4	2007	4,389,444	4.7	40.3	97.7	1,348	7.7	80.5	0.289	0.211	1,850,471
2007-2008	41,287	34,887	6,400	56,272	1.4	2008	4,452,116	4.8	40.6	97.6	1,345	7.9	80.8	0.283	0.213	1,891,440
2008-2009	41,842	35,683	6,159	57,475	1.4	2009	4,515,750	4.8	40.8	97.5	1,341	8.0	80.8	0.278	0.216	1,933,976
2009-2010	42,381	36,473	5,908	57,860	1.4	2010	4,579,518	4.9	41.1	97.4	1,338	8.0	80.8	0.273	0.218	1,977,408
2010-2011	42,907	37,256	5,651	57,880	1.4	2011	4,643,049	5.0	41.4	97.3	1,336	8.1	80.9	0.269	0.221	2,020,089
2011-2012	43,475	38,034	5,441	58,181	1.4	2012	4,706,671	5.0	41.6	97.2	1,333	8.2	80.9	0.265	0.228	2,063,105
2012-2013	44,007	38,850	5,157	58,818	1.4	2013	4,770,646	5.1	41.9	97.1	1,330	8.2	80.8	0.263	0.235	2,105,145
2013-2014	44,525	39,691	4,834	59,611	1.4	2014	4,835,091	5.2	42.1	97.0	1,327	8.3	80.7	0.260	0.241	2,147,115
2014-2015	44,986	40,519	4,467	59,728	1.3	2015	4,899,286	5.2	42.3	96.9	1,324	8.4	80.6	0.258	0.248	2,188,979
2015-2016	45,400	41,361	4,039	59,218	1.3	2016	4,962,543	5.3	42.4	96.8	1,322	8.4	80.5	0.258	0.255	2,230,648
2016-2017	45,734	42,212	3,522	59,156	1.3	2017	5,025,221	5.4	42.6	96.6	1,320	8.5	80.4	0.258	0.263	2,268,834
2017-2018	46,016	43,108	2,908	58,727	1.2	2018	5,086,856	5.4	42.8	96.5	1,317	8.6	80.3	0.258	0.271	2,304,368
2018-2019	46,209	43,998	2,211	58,914	1.2	2019	5,147,981	5.5	43.0	96.4	1,316	8.6	80.2	0.259	0.279	2,338,821
2019-2020	46,386	44,948	1,438	59,224	1.2	2020	5,208,643	5.6	43.2	96.3	1,315	8.7	80.1	0.260	0.289	2,372,167
2020-2021	46,550	45,937	613	59,052	1.1	2021	5,268,308	5.6	43.4	96.2	1,313	8.8	80.0	0.261	0.298	2,403,541
2021-2022	46,614	47,214	-600	59,683	1.1	2022	5,327,391	5.7	43.6	96.1	1,312	9.0	80.0	0.263	0.307	2,433,828
2022-2023	46,669	48,507	-1,838	60,340	1.1	2023	5,385,893	5.8	43.8	95.9	1,311	9.1	80.0	0.264	0.317	2,464,444
2023-2024	46,644	49,871	-3,227	60,541	1.1	2024	5,443,207	5.8	44.0	95.8	1,310	9.3	80.0	0.265	0.326	2,494,843
2024-2025	46,579	51,297	-4,718	60,753	1.0	2025	5,499,242	5.9	44.3	95.7	1,310	9.5	80.0	0.266	0.336	2,524,688
2025-2026	46,525	52,795	-6,270	60,960	1.0	2026	5,553,932	5.9	44.5	95.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.266	0.345	2,554,173

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	604,789	315,308	613,759	473,182	2,041,081	2,399,285	340,524	2,223,925	983,406	584,493	358,204	70,704	3,004,074
1987	611,973	321,922	616,702	462,344	2,064,749	2,438,168	332,043	2,264,588	1,008,553	593,852	373,419	73,933	3,050,141
1988	624,877	330,645	626,166	453,875	2,103,805	2,490,788	327,835	2,319,357	1,040,259	609,671	386,983	77,092	3,115,665
1989	642,058	340,976	637,922	449,696	2,154,800	2,556,489	326,210	2,387,510	1,078,146	626,958	401,689	80,838	3,198,547
1990	661,119	353,127	652,841	451,797	2,214,758	2,630,260	325,843	2,460,742	1,117,241	645,720	415,502	84,680	3,291,379
1991	676,413	363,678	665,536	455,311	2,268,376	2,696,986	326,156	2,524,337	1,146,146	666,919	428,610	88,594	3,373,399
1992	696,872	375,172	683,947	465,530	2,333,056	2,773,435	333,565	2,597,736	1,168,960	698,566	440,379	92,895	3,470,307
1993	715,037	384,293	702,090	476,265	2,405,571	2,856,488	341,208	2,676,158	1,197,422	731,884	450,917	97,113	3,571,525
1994	731,220	393,890	724,237	488,209	2,487,320	2,950,530	347,748	2,763,533	1,230,984	768,127	463,210	102,612	3,681,750
1995	743,200	401,434	743,992	497,709	2,565,149	3,040,808	351,688	2,846,495	1,263,294	804,146	475,659	108,192	3,784,008
1996	751,687	406,347	763,350	514,394	2,643,473	3,130,356	361,275	2,927,253	1,291,776	837,303	486,883	112,113	3,882,043
1997	757,015	411,244	777,256	524,079	2,703,588	3,202,683	366,737	2,993,152	1,307,982	871,527	499,095	116,147	3,959,698
1998	751,932	410,502	781,993	527,397	2,735,134	3,245,155	368,200	3,033,078	1,303,412	904,325	510,021	119,919	3,997,087
1999	743,396	408,633	782,711	533,901	2,764,979	3,284,676	373,027	3,070,377	1,293,742	937,336	519,697	124,505	4,028,072
2000	734,009	407,635	783,788	539,929	2,795,228	3,324,824	377,766	3,108,141	1,283,725	971,574	529,596	131,938	4,058,833
2001	725,003	407,987	785,981	547,255	2,830,272	3,370,931	384,021	3,152,763	1,276,605	1,006,412	540,659	140,324	4,095,934
2002	715,377	403,574	780,588	548,984	2,865,309	3,417,540	387,411	3,200,714	1,272,698	1,043,627	552,231	148,954	4,132,917
2003	707,861	397,105	774,626	551,614	2,903,353	3,467,601	392,125	3,252,731	1,269,208	1,082,531	564,248	156,247	4,175,462
2004	700,227	390,994	768,593	555,065	2,946,538	3,522,995	395,352	3,308,629	1,269,796	1,121,677	576,457	163,373	4,223,222
2005	692,937	384,297	762,534	559,718	2,993,536	3,582,796	398,142	3,367,084	1,271,579	1,162,239	589,260	169,648	4,275,733
2006	686,767	377,604	756,487	563,560	3,039,998	3,643,541	400,061	3,426,240	1,274,882	1,201,556	603,543	175,395	4,330,308
2007	681,670	371,040	751,361	567,387	3,089,593	3,707,774	402,867	3,487,937	1,281,470	1,240,736	618,181	180,488	4,389,444
2008	678,707	365,341	748,094	570,997	3,138,688	3,773,409	407,003	3,553,046	1,287,475	1,280,216	634,721	184,505	4,452,116
2009	676,553	359,693	743,790	573,524	3,186,889	3,839,197	409,796	3,619,351	1,295,772	1,317,593	652,308	188,613	4,515,750
2010	674,654	357,370	738,928	575,577	3,235,130	3,904,864	412,211	3,684,922	1,307,766	1,351,787	669,734	192,902	4,579,518
2011	672,854	357,117	734,773	578,288	3,280,626	3,970,195	414,159	3,750,181	1,322,623	1,379,715	689,569	197,190	4,643,049
2012	671,477	357,975	730,838	578,434	3,313,233	4,032,194	416,311	3,814,217	1,339,194	1,395,605	718,961	200,724	4,706,671
2013	670,346	360,102	728,294	577,201	3,344,039	4,092,300	419,031	3,877,910	1,354,427	1,412,411	748,261	203,959	4,770,646
2014	669,308	363,771	726,479	573,939	3,374,757	4,151,783	420,599	3,941,756	1,369,429	1,431,389	777,026	206,519	4,835,091
2015	669,373	368,368	724,858	568,875	3,402,654	4,209,913	418,170	4,005,336	1,384,331	1,449,448	807,259	209,314	4,899,286
2016	696,660	372,681	723,224	562,987	3,428,483	4,265,883	414,219	4,064,852	1,398,950	1,466,546	837,400	212,587	4,962,543
2017	704,628	377,183	725,023	556,187	3,452,064	4,320,593	409,263	4,121,858	1,416,938	1,478,939	868,529	215,841	5,025,221
2018	712,020	381,753	728,952	550,758	3,473,772	4,374,836	404,269	4,177,152	1,434,572	1,488,442	901,064	219,656	5,086,856
2019	719,245	386,413	733,917	545,764	3,493,563	4,428,736	398,408	4,231,074	1,452,421	1,495,378	935,173	223,860	5,147,981
2020	726,231	390,894	740,010	540,900	3,511,654	4,482,412	391,829	4,283,383	1,468,419	1,502,335	970,758	228,745	5,208,643
2021	732,879	395,130	747,366	535,955	3,529,019	4,535,429	385,528	4,334,225	1,483,616	1,509,448	1,006,410	234,964	5,268,308
2022	739,039	399,153	755,511	534,786	3,545,917	4,588,352	382,722	4,385,096	1,494,534	1,516,597	1,042,435	241,464	5,327,391
2023	744,743	402,950	763,220	536,058	3,561,647	4,641,150	382,196	4,435,593	1,503,353	1,522,236	1,079,503	249,848	5,385,893
2024	749,843	406,407	770,745	538,430	3,577,528	4,693,364	382,638	4,485,390	1,509,261	1,529,837	1,115,836	258,785	5,443,207
2025	754,326	409,460	777,992	542,043	3,592,114	4,744,916	384,415	4,534,424	1,512,992	1,537,079	1,152,802	267,378	5,499,242
2026	758,216	412,129	784,970	547,179	3,606,677	4,795,716	387,780	4,582,804	1,514,301	1,545,197	1,189,039	277,474	5,553,932

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	21,291	86,595	102,278	99,913	112,272	129,030	136,897	132,625	126,339	100,557	80,574	74,036	72,929	65,736	54,605	44,825	28,753	16,254	6,658	3,057	1,495,224
	Female	20,300	81,176	96,981	96,255	106,060	125,820	136,347	133,607	121,856	95,178	76,098	69,596	71,967	73,557	65,852	55,348	38,117	23,874	13,028	7,833	1,508,850
	Total	41,591	167,771	199,259	196,168	218,332	254,850	273,244	266,232	248,195	195,735	156,672	143,632	144,896	139,293	120,457	100,173	66,870	40,128	19,686	10,890	3,004,074
1987	Male	21,546	87,322	104,815	100,119	111,285	125,054	138,679	134,976	127,198	108,134	83,958	74,215	73,991	66,771	57,505	45,739	30,111	17,045	7,152	3,086	1,518,701
	Female	20,614	82,214	99,306	96,037	105,140	120,865	136,693	136,338	123,662	102,873	79,579	70,274	71,844	73,220	68,876	56,877	40,378	25,003	13,566	8,081	1,531,440
	Total	42,160	169,536	204,121	196,156	216,425	245,919	275,372	271,314	250,860	211,007	163,537	144,489	145,835	139,991	126,381	102,616	70,489	42,048	20,718	11,167	3,050,141
1988	Male	21,423	88,759	108,559	101,733	110,912	121,100	141,032	138,751	130,007	114,885	89,079	75,437	75,004	68,644	60,300	45,966	31,753	17,882	7,553	3,107	1,551,886
	Female	20,668	84,106	102,469	97,160	105,333	116,530	138,597	139,720	127,763	109,504	84,591	71,305	72,406	73,205	71,725	57,576	42,571	26,329	14,077	8,144	1,563,779
	Total	42,091	172,865	211,028	198,893	216,245	237,630	279,629	278,471	257,770	224,389	173,670	146,742	147,410	141,849	132,025	103,542	74,324	44,211	21,630	11,251	3,115,665
1989	Male	22,491	90,002	112,098	104,662	110,338	119,660	143,874	143,394	134,803	121,391	94,565	77,592	75,753	70,052	63,506	46,054	33,551	18,654	8,166	3,137	1,593,743
	Female	21,288	85,579	106,098	99,840	104,886	114,812	141,034	143,794	133,161	116,695	90,007	73,581	72,073	73,335	74,311	58,209	45,220	27,691	14,876	8,314	1,604,804
	Total	43,779	175,581	218,196	204,502	215,224	234,472	284,908	287,188	267,964	238,086	184,572	151,173	147,826	143,387	137,817	104,263	78,771	46,345	23,042	11,451	3,198,547
1990	Male	23,317	91,585	115,900	108,129	110,467	120,326	145,609	148,625	139,876	129,360	99,556	80,201	76,308	72,004	64,707	47,664	35,551	19,448	8,612	3,344	1,640,589
	Female	22,257	87,299	109,900	102,732	105,713	115,291	141,481	148,318	138,879	125,093	95,074	76,398	72,435	73,744	74,902	60,245	47,753	29,157	15,491	8,628	1,650,790
	Total	45,574	178,884	225,800	210,861	216,180	235,617	287,090	296,943	278,755	254,453	194,630	156,599	148,743	145,748	139,609	107,909	83,304	48,605	24,103	11,972	3,291,379
1991	Male	23,249	93,067	118,684	111,434	110,923	121,470	144,209	153,299	144,756	136,010	104,840	83,627	76,962	74,167	65,670	50,205	36,762	20,095	9,057	3,592	1,682,078
	Female	22,571	89,048	112,612	105,748	106,135	116,783	139,380	151,708	144,106	132,678	99,872	80,289	72,913	74,249	75,007	63,026	49,346	30,703	16,074	9,073	1,691,321
	Total	45,820	182,115	231,296	217,182	217,058	238,253	283,589	305,007	288,862	268,688	204,712	163,916	149,875	148,416	140,677	113,231	86,108	50,798	25,131	12,665	3,373,399
1992	Male	24,030	95,427	121,519	116,246	113,454	124,729	143,560	157,359	149,499	138,656	114,045	87,708	77,386	75,866	66,289	52,824	37,264	21,062	9,462	3,728	1,730,113
	Female	22,644	91,301	115,297	110,408	107,023	120,324	138,759	155,124	150,113	135,890	109,576	84,738	74,492	74,755	74,490	66,066	50,551	32,453	16,787	9,403	1,740,194
	Total	46,674	186,728	236,816	226,654	220,477	245,053	282,319	312,483	299,612	274,546	223,621	172,446	151,878	150,621	140,779	118,890	87,815	53,515	26,249	13,131	3,470,307
1993	Male	23,793	98,215	123,433	121,077	116,292	127,717	143,270	162,192	155,335	142,502	122,029	93,017	78,836	77,041	67,358	55,050	37,336	22,149	9,773	3,866	1,780,281
	Female	22,757	93,470	117,501	114,791	108,996	123,260	138,218	159,106	156,043	140,756	118,325	90,264	76,597	75,775	74,181	68,708	51,171	34,155	17,624	9,546	1,791,244
	Total	46,550	191,685	240,934	235,868	225,288	250,977	281,488	321,298	311,378	283,258	240,354	183,281	155,433	152,816	141,539	123,758	88,507	56,304	27,397	13,412	3,571,525
1994	Male	24,046	99,272	125,877	125,400	120,956	129,614	144,711	167,213	160,768	147,997	129,723	98,617	81,340	78,233	68,623	57,398	37,408	23,473	10,217	4,035	1,834,921
	Female	22,660	94,878	119,572	119,515	112,917	124,722	138,959	162,909	161,460	146,967	127,281	96,695	80,017	76,221	74,362	71,132	51,675	36,421	18,613	9,853	1,846,829
	Total	46,706	194,150	245,449	244,915	233,873	254,336	283,670	330,122	322,228	294,964	257,004	195,312	161,357	154,454	142,985	128,530	89,083	59,894	28,830	13,888	3,681,750
1995	Male	24,404	99,589	127,556	129,408	125,201	130,279	147,216	170,252	166,504	153,614	138,398	103,476	83,908	78,858	70,336	58,173	38,727	24,905	10,628	4,141	1,885,573
	Female	22,740	94,888	121,603	123,012	117,212	125,017	141,039	164,731	166,536	153,402	136,515	102,384	83,529	77,078	74,984	71,738	53,509	38,755	19,568	10,195	1,898,435
	Total	47,144	194,477	249,159	252,420	242,413	255,296	288,255	334,983	333,040	307,016	274,913	205,860	167,437	155,936	145,320	129,911	92,236	63,660	30,196	14,336	3,784,008
1996	Male	24,588	100,029	128,566	132,831	131,069	132,104	150,926	169,682	171,664	159,252	146,100	108,442	86,950	79,148	72,310	58,781	40,628	25,659	11,080	4,295	1,934,104
	Female	23,304	94,434	122,915	125,020	122,949	128,272	145,193	164,745	170,616	159,698	144,100	107,541	87,297	77,725	75,668	71,409	55,974	39,865	20,769	10,445	1,947,939
	Total	47,892	194,463	251,481	257,851	254,018	260,376	296,119	334,427	342,280	318,950	290,200	215,983	174,247	156,873	147,978	130,190	96,602	65,524	31,849	14,740	3,882,043
1997	Male	23,305	100,376	130,785	134,478	133,995	133,753	150,613	167,493	175,874	164,519	149,278	118,217	90,470	79,247	74,055	59,572	43,080	26,158	11,608	4,478	1,971,354
	Female	21,960	94,952	124,489	126,670	126,839	129,492	146,703	162,948	174,163	165,669	147,245	117,243	90,820	79,007	76,023	71,242	58,976	40,899	22,172	10,832	1,988,344
	Total	45,265	195,328	255,274	261,148	260,834	263,245	297,316	330,441	350,037	330,188	296,523	235,460	181,290	158,254	150,078	130,814	102,056	67,057	33,780	15,310	3,959,698
1998	Male	22,006	98,868	130,945	134,332	136,065	133,506	147,044	161,510	177,930	168,337	152,336	126,113	94,690	79,978	74,910	60,696	45,354	26,502	12,334	4,771	1,988,227
	Female	21,148	92,987	124,783	126,863	129,005	128,821	144,407	158,274	176,189	169,721	150,815	125,048	95,051	80,294	76,437	71,171	61,534	41,286	23,630	11,396	2,008,860
	Total	43,154	191,855	255,728	261,195	265,070	262,327	291,451	319,784	354,119	338,058	303,151	251,161	189,741	160,272	151,347	131,867	106,888	67,788	35,964	16,167	3,997,087
1999	Male	21,561	95,808	130,196	134,333	137,186	135,250	142,328	156,911	178,799	170,792	155,533	132,879	99,038	81,118	75,249	61,755	47,535	26,772	13,419	5,117	2,001,579
	Female	20,622	90,591	123,794	126,491	130,711	130,754	141,278	154,423	177,176	172,035	155,104	131,909	99,525	82,230	75,847	70,981	63,825	41,792	25,302	12,103	2,026,493
	Total	42,183	186,399	253,990	260,824	267,897	266,004	283,606	311,334	355,975	342,827	310,637	264,788	198,563	163,348	151,096	132,736	111,360	68,564	38,721	17,220	4,028,072
2000	Male	20,993	92,321	129,237	134,200	138,996	136,616	138,085	154,303	177,901	173,082	158,701	140,512	102,945	82,710	74,975	63,277	48,358	28,168	14,626	5,544	2,015,550
	Female	20,097	87,797	122,407	126,957	131,991	132,326	137,570	152,853	175,758	174,173	159,288	139,571	103,472	84,375	75,599	71,062	64,387	43,372	27,167	13,061	2,043,283
	Total	41,090	180,118	251,644	261,157	270,987	268,942	275,655	307,156	353,659	347,255	317,989	280,083	206,417	167,085	150,574	134,339	112,745	71,540	41,793	18,605	4,058,833

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	20,342	88,502	128,816	134,103	140,828	138,551	135,435	153,527	174,752	175,578	162,165	146,995	107,427	84,968	74,760	65,033	49,059	30,176	15,416	6,105	2,032,538
	Female	19,425	84,514	121,693	127,608	132,933	134,943	135,167	152,751	173,322	176,073	163,794	146,061	107,727	87,275	75,814	71,341	64,328	45,979	28,127	14,521	2,063,396
	Total	39,767	173,016	250,509	261,711	273,761	273,494	270,602	306,278	348,074	351,651	325,959	293,056	215,154	172,243	150,574	136,374	113,387	76,155	43,543	20,626	4,095,934
2002	Male	20,048	85,729	126,401	134,754	139,914	139,731	135,950	152,026	170,909	177,990	165,871	149,062	116,687	88,003	74,812	66,471	49,666	32,472	15,904	6,815	2,049,215
	Female	18,986	82,180	119,524	127,755	132,240	137,099	135,212	153,202	169,654	177,755	168,421	148,280	116,932	90,371	76,812	71,468	64,048	48,907	28,825	16,031	2,083,702
	Total	39,034	167,909	245,925	262,509	272,154	276,830	271,162	305,228	340,563	355,745	334,292	297,342	233,619	178,374	151,624	137,939	113,714	81,379	44,729	22,846	4,132,917
2003	Male	20,297	84,066	123,728	135,033	139,054	141,806	137,005	150,170	166,117	180,784	170,117	151,845	124,551	92,132	75,820	67,313	50,770	34,330	16,188	7,618	2,068,744
	Female	19,217	80,298	117,070	128,152	131,589	139,165	136,413	152,633	165,824	180,262	172,763	151,716	124,738	94,669	78,066	71,856	64,176	51,308	29,122	17,681	2,106,718
	Total	39,514	164,364	240,798	263,185	270,643	280,971	273,418	302,803	331,941	361,046	342,880	303,561	249,289	186,801	153,886	139,169	114,946	85,638	45,310	25,299	4,175,462
2004	Male	20,371	83,114	120,845	134,880	139,139	143,571	139,533	147,325	163,260	183,134	173,609	155,774	131,545	96,669	77,316	67,862	51,885	35,987	16,526	8,526	2,090,871
	Female	19,290	79,258	114,760	127,709	131,260	141,095	139,500	151,183	163,384	182,477	176,187	156,549	131,948	99,396	80,239	71,508	64,274	53,360	29,657	19,317	2,132,351
	Total	39,661	162,372	235,605	262,589	270,399	284,666	279,033	298,508	326,644	365,611	349,796	312,323	263,493	196,065	157,555	139,370	116,159	89,347	46,183	27,843	4,223,222
2005	Male	20,511	82,820	117,575	134,631	139,201	146,074	141,692	145,350	162,369	183,478	177,048	159,899	139,619	100,849	79,287	67,916	53,505	36,544	17,713	9,369	2,115,450
	Female	19,422	78,805	112,168	127,005	131,954	142,489	142,709	150,328	163,359	182,294	179,575	161,565	140,009	103,675	82,634	71,634	64,636	53,936	31,151	20,935	2,160,283
	Total	39,933	161,625	229,743	261,636	271,155	288,563	284,401	295,678	325,728	365,772	356,623	321,464	279,628	204,524	161,921	139,550	118,141	90,480	48,864	30,304	4,275,733
2006	Male	20,664	83,267	113,804	134,778	139,315	147,956	144,212	144,558	163,034	181,389	180,614	164,254	146,473	105,559	81,818	68,088	55,183	37,048	19,179	9,882	2,141,075
	Female	19,569	79,070	108,871	126,744	132,975	143,314	146,182	149,805	164,865	180,837	182,656	166,823	146,899	108,278	85,775	72,152	65,132	54,017	33,290	21,979	2,189,233
	Total	40,233	162,337	222,675	261,522	272,290	291,270	290,394	294,363	327,899	362,226	363,270	331,077	293,372	213,837	167,593	140,240	120,315	91,065	52,469	31,861	4,330,308
2007	Male	20,949	84,181	111,514	133,121	140,736	148,598	147,239	146,583	162,848	178,648	183,864	168,534	149,016	114,879	84,978	68,360	56,540	37,559	20,593	10,291	2,169,031
	Female	19,840	79,935	106,838	125,292	133,860	144,193	150,161	151,343	166,491	178,157	185,127	172,068	149,572	117,676	89,078	73,319	65,418	53,884	35,382	22,779	2,220,413
	Total	40,789	164,116	218,352	258,413	274,596	292,791	297,400	297,926	329,339	356,805	368,991	340,602	298,588	232,555	174,056	141,679	121,958	91,443	55,975	33,070	4,389,444
2008	Male	21,250	85,132	110,821	131,147	141,767	149,224	151,147	149,122	162,151	174,832	187,413	173,298	152,212	122,856	89,189	69,471	57,366	38,309	21,557	10,556	2,198,820
	Female	20,128	80,848	105,883	123,498	134,978	145,028	154,073	153,969	166,984	175,197	188,325	176,965	153,436	125,711	93,547	74,722	65,921	53,953	36,876	23,254	2,253,296
	Total	41,378	165,980	216,704	254,645	276,745	294,252	305,220	303,091	329,135	350,029	375,738	350,263	305,648	248,567	182,736	144,193	123,287	92,262	58,433	33,810	4,452,116
2009	Male	21,538	86,227	110,511	128,807	142,214	150,415	154,431	152,862	160,232	172,699	190,376	177,215	156,444	129,934	93,739	70,995	57,919	39,124	22,424	10,942	2,229,048
	Female	20,402	81,898	105,451	121,719	135,088	145,807	157,555	158,213	166,359	173,421	191,089	180,840	158,593	133,102	98,365	76,952	65,725	54,052	38,143	23,928	2,286,702
	Total	41,940	168,125	215,962	250,526	277,302	296,222	311,986	311,075	326,591	346,120	381,465	358,055	315,037	263,036	192,104	147,947	123,644	93,176	60,567	34,870	4,515,750
2010	Male	21,813	87,386	110,792	125,934	142,380	151,184	158,028	155,978	158,958	172,335	191,182	180,938	160,766	137,965	97,877	72,920	58,054	40,358	22,681	11,776	2,259,305
	Female	20,664	83,006	105,540	119,519	134,763	147,250	160,072	162,362	166,157	173,876	191,301	184,538	163,837	141,260	102,677	79,359	65,945	54,387	38,439	25,261	2,320,213
	Total	42,477	170,392	216,332	245,453	277,143	298,434	318,100	318,340	325,115	346,211	382,483	365,476	324,603	279,225	200,554	152,279	123,999	94,745	61,120	37,037	4,579,518
2011	Male	22,084	88,592	111,762	122,496	142,867	151,799	160,737	159,297	158,765	173,441	189,484	184,744	165,239	144,762	102,496	75,342	58,303	41,658	22,954	12,600	2,289,422
	Female	20,919	84,158	106,302	116,541	134,805	148,817	161,733	166,647	166,197	175,806	190,157	187,853	169,260	148,216	107,279	82,446	66,513	54,857	38,447	26,674	2,353,627
	Total	43,003	172,750	218,064	239,037	277,672	300,616	322,470	325,944	324,962	349,247	379,641	372,597	334,499	292,978	209,775	157,788	124,816	96,515	61,401	39,274	4,643,049
2012	Male	22,377	89,747	113,169	120,392	141,411	153,509	161,792	162,778	161,139	173,515	186,966	188,122	169,568	147,342	111,498	78,296	58,617	42,704	23,263	13,353	2,319,558
	Female	21,202	85,254	107,643	114,693	133,530	149,984	163,070	171,134	168,081	177,685	187,635	190,441	174,584	150,947	116,541	85,635	67,650	55,129	38,334	27,941	2,387,113
	Total	43,579	175,001	220,812	235,085	274,941	303,493	324,862	333,912	329,220	351,200	374,601	378,563	344,152	298,289	228,039	163,931	126,267	97,833	61,597	41,294	4,706,671
2013	Male	22,662	90,900	114,488	119,763	139,524	154,652	162,503	166,826	163,795	172,918	183,226	191,703	174,308	150,505	119,176	82,194	59,633	43,352	23,800	13,918	2,349,846
	Female	21,471	86,352	108,910	113,800	131,809	151,216	164,025	175,234	170,843	178,283	184,680	193,684	179,493	154,812	124,409	89,900	68,990	55,595	38,445	28,849	2,420,800
	Total	44,133	177,252	223,398	233,563	271,333	305,868	326,528	342,060	334,638	351,201	367,906	385,387	353,801	305,317	243,585	172,094	128,623	98,947	62,245	42,767	4,770,646
2014	Male	22,934	92,060	115,921	119,507	137,261	155,185	163,824	170,218	167,616	171,075	181,143	194,678	178,205	154,665	125,965	86,386	60,997	43,808	24,388	14,491	2,380,327
	Female	21,729	87,457	110,283	113,417	130,090	151,403	164,933	178,851	175,186	177,726	182,892	196,478	183,380	159,948	131,617	94,487	71,055	55,467	38,610	29,755	2,454,764
	Total	44,663	179,517	226,204	232,924	267,351	306,588	328,757	349,069	342,802	348,801	364,035	391,156	361,585	314,613	257,582	180,873	132,052	99,275	62,958	44,246	4,835,091
2015	Male	23,171	93,211	117,406	119,831	134,444	155,397	164,731	173,929	170,799	169,859	180,821	195,496	181,916	158,914	133,640	90,181	62,695	43,971	25,242	14,975	2,410,629
	Female	21,953	88,550	111,705	113,546	127,926	151,108	166,523	181,487	179,421	177,582	183,356	196,688	187,084	165,173	139,549	98,592	73,288	55,716	38,942	30,468	2,488,657
	Total	45,124	181,761	229,111	233,377	262,370	306,505	331,254	355,416	350,220	347,441	364,177	392,184	369,000	324,087	273,189	188,773	135,983	99,687	64,184	45,443	4,899,286

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 0: BC Total, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	23,369	94,302	118,925	120,833	131,023	155,885	165,430	176,726	174,176	169,716	181,954	193,816	185,693	163,298	140,108	94,438	64,837	44,254	26,132	15,479	2,440,394
	Female	22,144	89,589	113,156	114,342	124,945	151,134	168,195	183,242	183,799	177,666	185,306	195,520	190,390	170,569	146,295	102,982	76,153	56,285	39,368	31,069	2,522,149
	Total	45,513	183,891	232,081	235,175	255,968	307,019	333,625	359,968	357,975	347,382	367,260	389,336	376,083	333,867	286,403	197,420	140,990	100,539	65,500	46,548	4,962,543
2017	Male	23,536	95,289	120,410	122,275	128,941	154,353	167,202	177,850	177,713	172,125	182,057	191,303	189,038	167,533	142,618	102,755	67,411	44,576	26,841	15,973	2,469,799
	Female	22,304	90,525	114,574	115,715	123,108	149,785	169,429	184,658	188,367	179,594	187,219	192,962	192,975	175,852	148,988	111,812	79,104	57,310	39,617	31,524	2,555,422
	Total	45,840	185,814	234,984	237,990	252,049	304,138	336,631	362,508	366,080	351,719	369,276	384,265	382,013	343,385	291,606	214,567	146,515	101,886	66,458	47,497	5,025,221
2018	Male	23,673	96,144	121,862	123,611	128,324	152,317	168,283	178,563	181,782	174,788	181,468	187,559	192,565	172,159	145,661	109,821	70,810	45,431	27,282	16,496	2,498,599
	Female	22,433	91,346	115,952	116,999	122,204	147,913	170,634	185,634	192,510	182,378	187,810	189,992	196,189	180,700	152,764	119,306	83,046	58,511	40,013	31,923	2,588,257
	Total	46,106	187,490	237,814	240,610	250,528	300,230	338,917	364,197	374,292	357,166	369,278	377,551	388,754	352,859	298,425	229,127	153,856	103,942	67,295	48,419	5,086,856
2019	Male	23,772	96,873	123,291	125,053	128,073	149,849	168,701	179,846	185,162	178,598	179,610	185,466	195,475	175,950	149,646	116,034	74,456	46,551	27,613	17,057	2,527,076
	Female	22,526	92,047	117,307	118,376	121,817	146,025	170,721	186,529	196,139	186,725	187,216	188,193	198,944	184,524	157,767	126,144	87,266	60,281	39,966	32,392	2,620,905
	Total	46,298	188,920	240,598	243,429	249,890	295,874	339,422	366,375	381,301	365,323	366,826	373,659	394,419	360,474	307,413	242,178	161,722	106,832	67,579	49,449	5,147,981
2020	Male	23,861	97,480	124,674	126,549	128,412	146,837	168,826	180,727	188,860	181,782	178,387	185,136	196,249	179,569	153,739	123,003	77,736	47,918	27,786	17,726	2,555,257
	Female	22,614	92,632	118,618	119,803	121,954	143,697	170,351	188,117	198,792	190,964	187,037	188,644	199,138	188,175	162,861	133,634	91,040	62,219	40,231	32,865	2,653,386
	Total	46,475	190,112	243,292	246,352	250,366	290,534	339,177	368,844	387,652	372,746	365,424	373,780	395,387	367,744	316,600	256,637	168,776	110,137	68,017	50,591	5,208,643
2021	Male	23,939	97,975	125,964	128,090	129,428	143,223	169,263	181,428	191,674	185,162	178,250	186,258	194,568	183,254	157,948	128,864	81,431	49,651	28,065	18,424	2,582,859
	Female	22,688	93,103	119,855	121,265	122,764	140,540	170,357	189,814	200,571	195,347	187,104	190,593	197,970	191,451	168,108	140,003	95,092	64,718	40,756	33,350	2,685,449
	Total	46,627	191,078	245,819	249,355	252,192	283,763	339,620	371,242	392,245	380,509	365,354	376,851	392,538	374,705	326,056	268,867	176,523	114,369	68,821	51,774	5,268,308
2022	Male	23,979	98,396	127,136	129,611	130,907	141,065	167,680	183,232	192,841	188,722	180,673	186,353	192,081	186,515	162,014	131,216	88,656	51,671	28,337	18,997	2,610,082
	Female	22,726	93,506	120,976	122,709	124,172	138,642	168,980	191,103	202,037	199,939	189,045	192,483	195,427	194,020	173,247	142,581	103,257	67,258	41,569	33,632	2,717,309
	Total	46,705	191,902	248,112	252,320	255,079	279,707	336,660	374,335	394,878	388,661	369,718	378,836	387,508	380,535	335,261	273,797	191,913	118,929	69,906	52,629	5,327,391
2023	Male	24,016	98,729	128,178	131,125	132,295	140,477	165,652	184,408	193,642	192,834	183,383	185,778	188,413	189,985	166,461	134,047	94,800	54,344	28,938	19,419	2,636,924
	Female	22,761	93,823	121,981	124,130	125,511	137,775	167,137	192,430	203,110	204,140	191,875	193,076	192,496	197,230	177,975	146,192	110,180	70,654	42,510	33,983	2,748,969
	Total	46,777	192,552	250,159	255,255	257,806	278,252	332,789	376,838	396,752	396,974	375,258	378,854	380,909	387,215	344,436	280,239	204,980	124,998	71,448	53,402	5,385,893
2024	Male	23,998	98,998	129,056	132,604	133,790	140,267	163,206	184,932	195,008	196,267	187,229	183,940	186,379	192,825	170,093	137,710	100,132	57,172	29,691	19,784	2,663,081
	Female	22,745	94,087	122,822	125,533	126,940	137,433	165,293	192,628	204,099	207,828	196,284	192,485	190,724	199,971	181,709	150,955	116,452	74,242	43,807	34,089	2,780,126
	Total	46,743	193,085	251,878	258,137	260,730	277,700	328,499	377,560	399,107	404,095	383,513	376,425	377,103	392,796	351,802	288,665	216,584	131,414	73,498	53,873	5,443,207
2025	Male	23,966	99,154	129,795	134,032	135,329	140,666	160,214	185,149	195,959	200,006	190,447	182,736	186,074	193,578	173,560	141,475	106,039	59,653	30,582	20,099	2,688,513
	Female	22,713	94,241	123,536	126,889	128,411	137,637	163,001	192,357	205,773	210,533	200,576	192,320	191,184	200,164	185	3	155,802	123,275	77,406	45,225	34,413	2,810,729
	Total	46,679	193,395	253,331	260,921	263,740	278,303	323,215	377,506	401,732	410,539	391,023	375,056	377,258	393,742	358,833	297,277	229,314	137,059	75,807	54,512	5,499,242
2026	Male	23,936	99,192	130,425	135,379	136,918	141,780	156,651	185,698	196,748	202,870	193,867	182,629	187,188	191,931	177,077	145,310	110,935	62,467	31,714	20,479	2,713,194
	Female	22,686	94,277	124,142	128,179	129,927	138,554	159,902	192,484	207,567	212,381	205,025	192,418	193,135	199,004	188,456	160,771	129,016	80,831	47,074	34,909	2,840,738
	Total	46,622	193,469	254,567	263,558	266,845	280,334	316,553	378,182	404,315	415,251	398,892	375,047	380,323	390,935	365,533	306,081	239,951	143,298	78,788	55,388	5,553,932

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

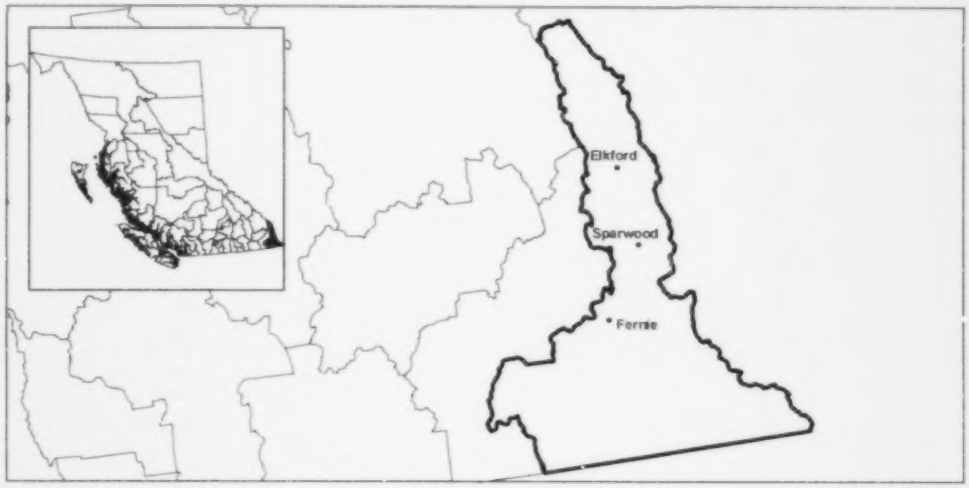
Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

103-03051/

Fernie

Local Health Area 1



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

For further information contact:

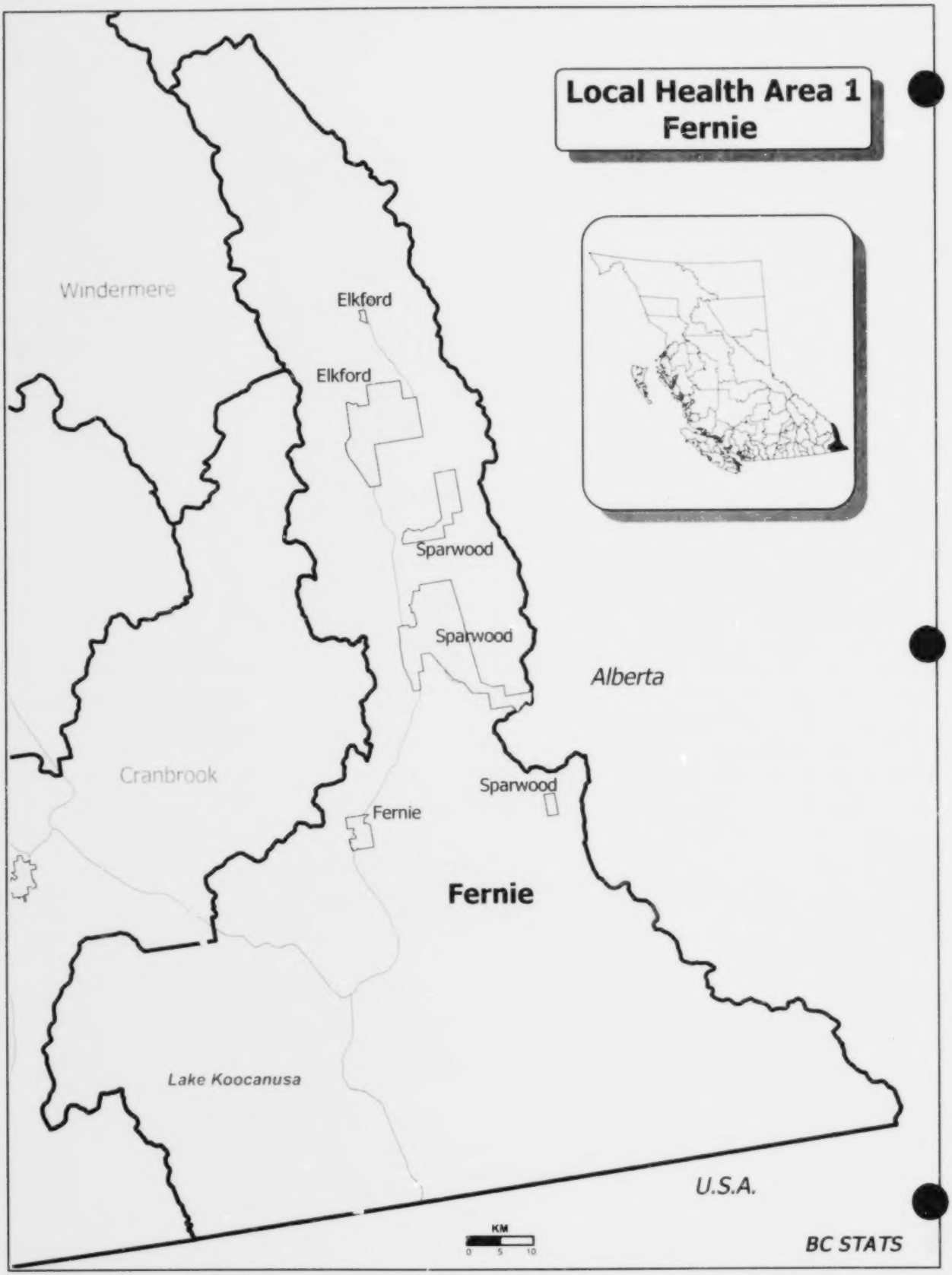
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 1
Fernie
Windermere
Elkford
Elkford
Sparwood
Sparwood
Alberta
Cranbrook
Sparwood
Fernie
Fernie
Lake Koocanusa
U.S.A.
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 1: FERNIE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fernie, Elkford, Sparwood

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Fernie area is one of the main centres of British Columbia's coal industry, with five major coal mines located there. As a result, the region is vulnerable to fluctuations in price and demand in the coal market, which are largely determined internationally. Tourism is becoming increasingly important in Fernie. Developments such as the Fernie Alpine Resort are focusing attention on the area as a resort destination.

Depletion of reserves could have a negative effect on the region, although the area has good potential for new discoveries. Development of new mines will depend on the direction of coal prices. A few extensions to existing mines that are complete or already certified through the Environmental Assessment Process should add to the employment in the coal mining sector.

DEMOGRAPHICS

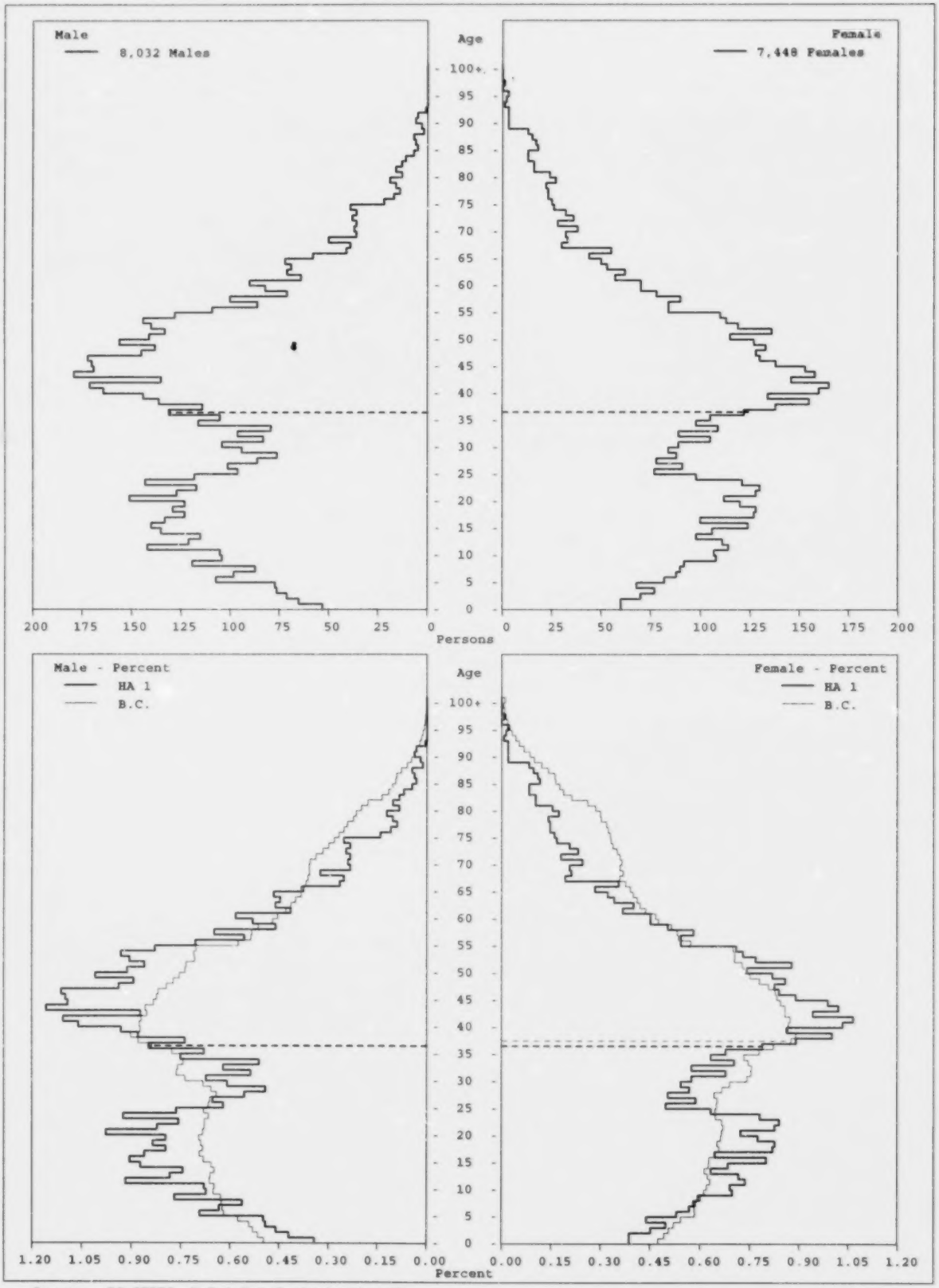
This region experienced strong growth through the 1970s, but depressed coal markets in the 1980s led to cutbacks in the mining sector as well as net migration outflows over that period. These outflows continued throughout much of the 1990s, but the area has experienced a small amount of net in-migration more recently. The gender ratio for this region is heavily weighted in favour of males, likely due to the nature of the economic activity in the area.

The proportion of both children and elderly is lower than the provincial median. The total fertility rate is also lower than the provincial average as is the median age of death.

PROJECTIONS

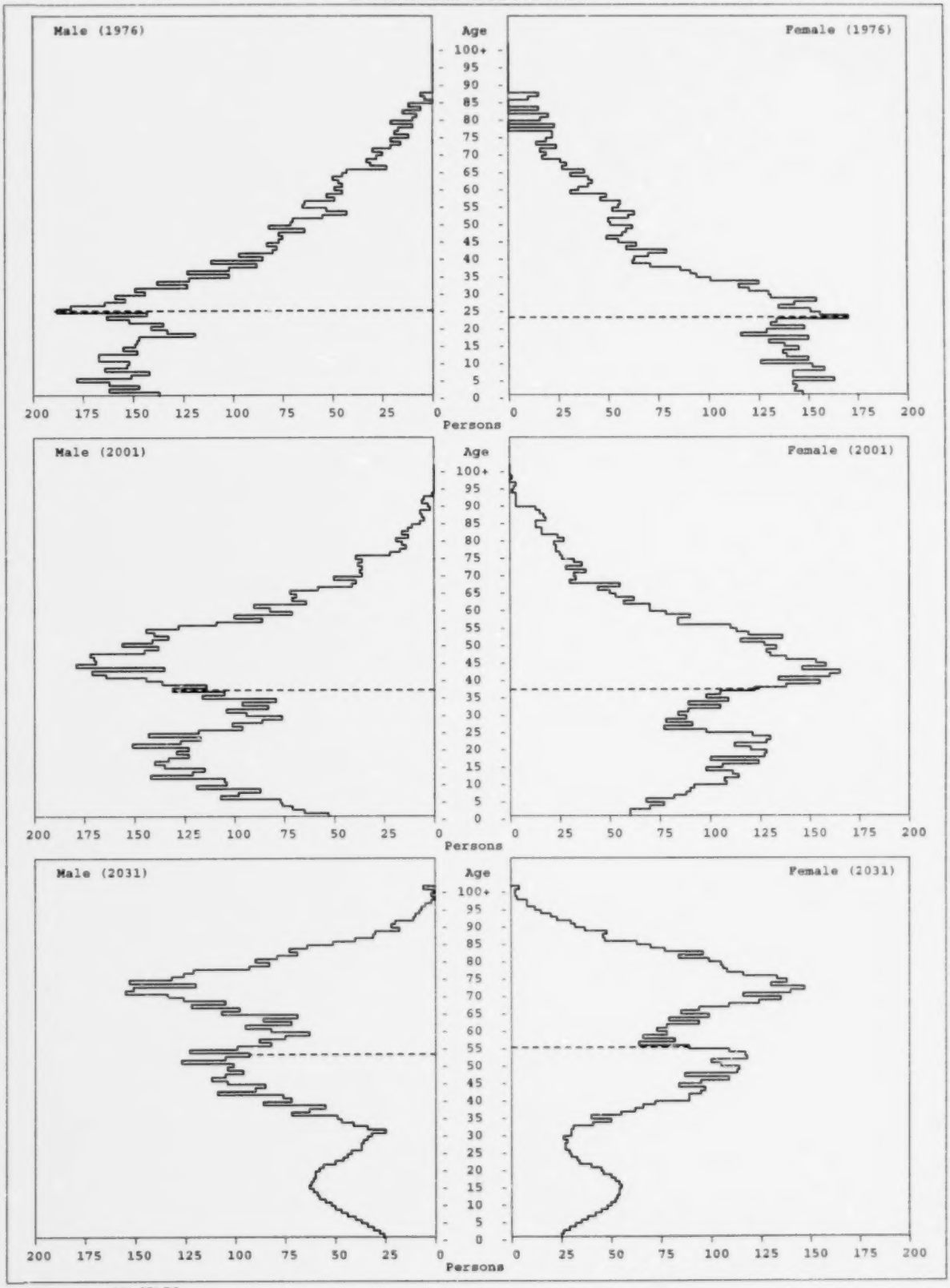
Depletion of coal reserves could cause the shutdown of several of the coal mines in the region over the long-term. If world demand for coal is not sufficient to warrant construction costs associated with new mines, the diminishing employment base could result in out-migration from the area. As the population ages, natural increase will likely decrease, helping to lower the number of people in the area marginally over the next thirty years.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 1: Fernie



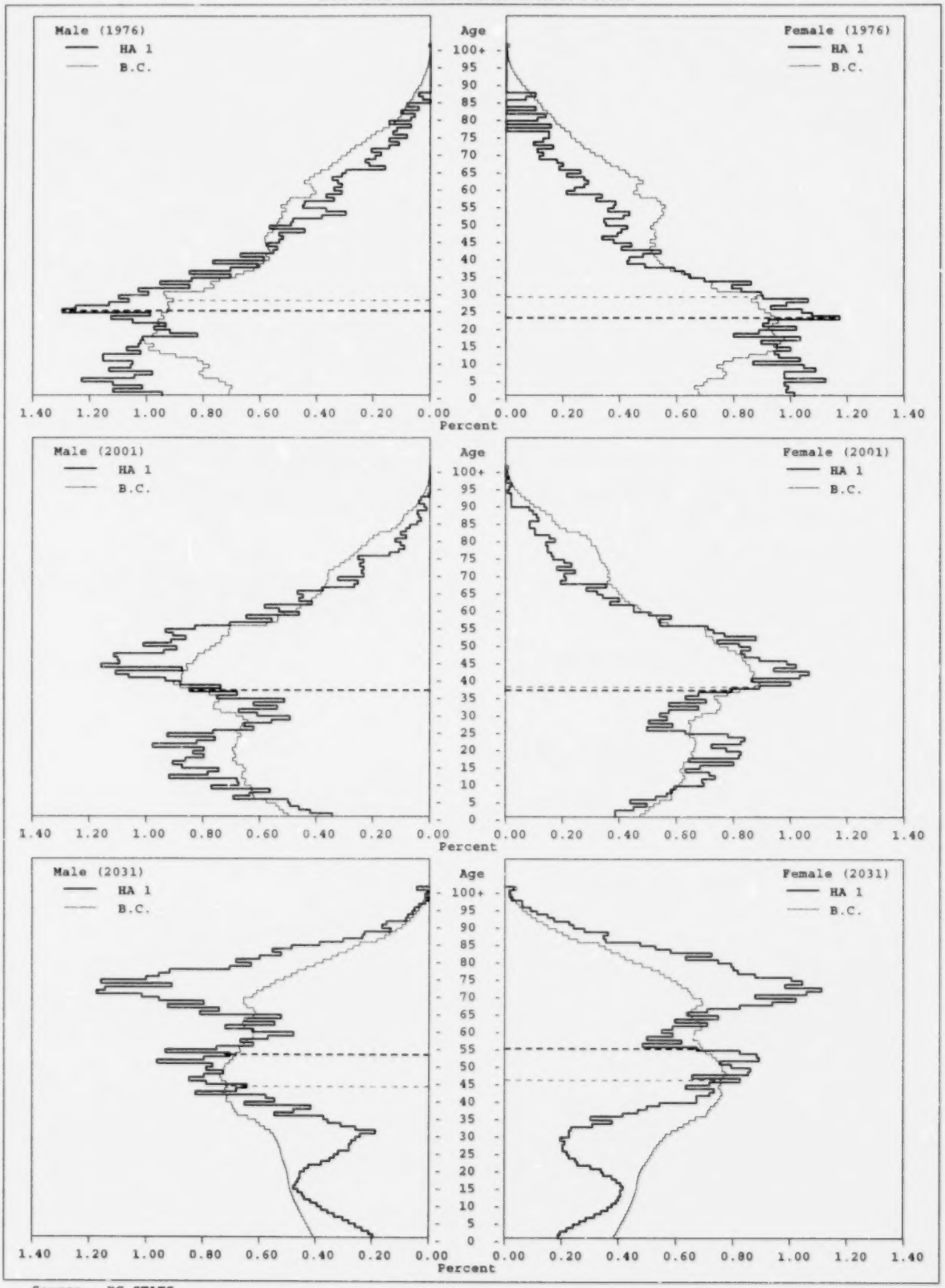
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 1: Fernie



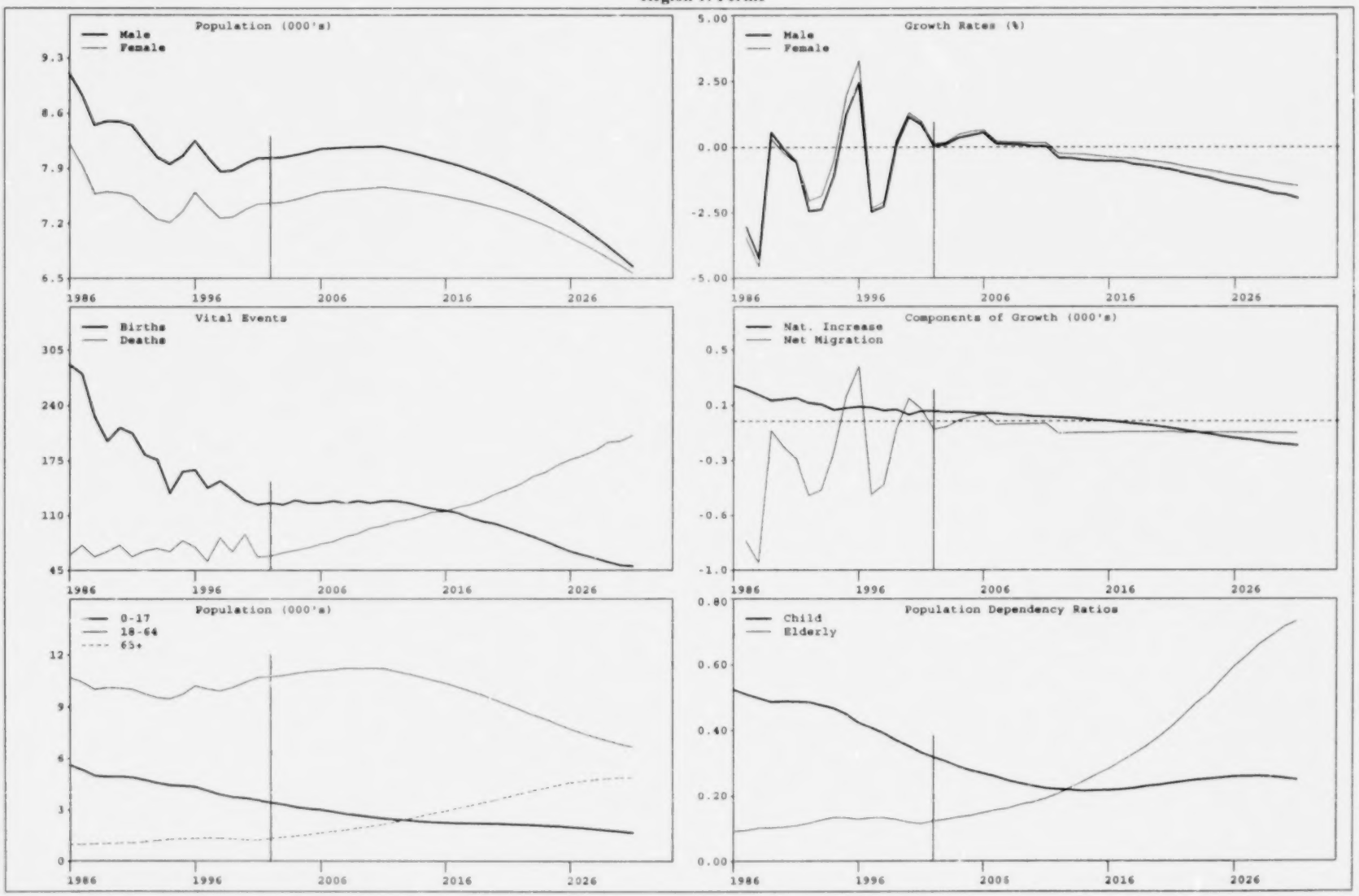
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 1: Fernie



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	288	63	225	N/A	N/A	1986	17,326	2.2	28.6	110.7	1,835	4.0	73.7	0.524	0.091	5,934
1986-1987	277	75	202	-761	-3.2	1987	16,767	2.1	29.3	111.1	1,738	4.1	72.7	0.510	0.094	5,792
1987-1988	227	61	166	-901	-4.4	1988	16,032	2.0	30.2	111.5	1,622	4.0	72.0	0.499	0.101	5,586
1988-1989	198	67	131	-60	0.4	1989	16,103	2.0	30.8	111.8	1,591	4.4	73.5	0.487	0.102	5,660
1989-1990	214	75	139	-160	-0.1	1990	16,082	2.0	31.2	111.9	1,725	4.2	74.6	0.489	0.104	5,702
1990-1991	207	61	146	-237	-0.6	1991	15,991	2.0	31.8	112.0	1,684	4.0	77.7	0.488	0.108	5,721
1991-1992	182	68	114	-474	-2.3	1992	15,631	2.0	32.3	111.5	1,609	4.4	76.9	0.487	0.115	5,655
1992-1993	176	71	105	-439	-2.1	1993	15,297	1.9	33.2	110.9	1,522	4.5	74.8	0.478	0.125	5,596
1993-1994	137	67	70	-195	-0.8	1994	15,172	1.9	34.1	110.3	1,519	4.8	74.4	0.468	0.134	5,614
1994-1995	162	80	82	158	1.6	1995	15,412	2.0	34.6	109.5	1,604	5.0	74.9	0.450	0.132	5,768
1995-1996	164	73	91	346	2.8	1996	15,849	2.0	35.1	108.6	1,495	4.1	73.6	0.424	0.128	6,000
1996-1997	143	56	87	-468	-2.4	1997	15,468	2.0	35.8	108.5	1,490	4.5	73.5	0.408	0.133	5,881
1997-1998	151	84	67	-404	-2.2	1998	15,131	1.9	36.2	108.3	1,509	5.0	77.1	0.392	0.133	5,800
1998-1999	140	67	73	-47	0.2	1999	15,157	1.9	36.8	108.1	1,381	5.1	76.8	0.370	0.128	5,857
1999-2000	128	88	40	144	1.2	2000	15,341	1.9	37.1	108.0	1,261	4.9	76.3	0.352	0.119	5,975
2000-2001	123	61	62	77	0.9	2001	15,480	2.0	37.6	107.8	1,233	4.0	74.9	0.332	0.115	6,102
2001-2002	125	62	63	-52	0.1	2002	15,491	2.0	38.3	107.8	1,248	4.1	74.7	0.318	0.122	6,234
2002-2003	123	66	57	-36	0.1	2003	15,512	2.0	39.0	107.7	1,265	4.4	75.6	0.306	0.128	6,380
2003-2004	128	69	59	5	0.4	2004	15,576	2.0	39.7	107.5	1,253	4.5	76.2	0.290	0.135	6,541
2004-2005	125	72	53	26	0.5	2005	15,655	2.0	40.3	107.4	1,226	4.7	77.3	0.278	0.139	6,690
2005-2006	125	76	49	43	0.6	2006	15,747	2.0	40.9	107.3	1,215	4.9	76.6	0.270	0.148	6,875
2006-2007	127	79	48	-22	0.2	2007	15,773	2.0	41.5	107.2	1,209	5.2	76.5	0.259	0.156	7,022
2007-2008	125	85	40	-18	0.1	2008	15,795	2.0	42.1	107.1	1,207	5.5	77.8	0.246	0.162	7,142
2008-2009	127	89	38	-18	0.1	2009	15,815	2.0	42.7	107.0	1,192	5.8	77.9	0.238	0.173	7,282
2009-2010	125	95	30	-16	0.1	2010	15,829	2.0	43.3	106.9	1,198	6.1	77.6	0.230	0.181	7,446
2010-2011	127	98	29	-15	0.1	2011	15,843	2.0	43.9	106.8	1,196	6.3	76.9	0.223	0.191	7,576
2011-2012	127	103	24	-77	-0.3	2012	15,790	2.0	44.4	106.6	1,193	6.6	77.0	0.221	0.207	7,672
2012-2013	125	105	20	-75	-0.3	2013	15,735	2.0	45.0	106.4	1,201	6.8	77.4	0.218	0.225	7,768
2013-2014	121	109	12	-73	-0.4	2014	15,674	2.0	45.6	106.2	1,212	7.1	77.8	0.216	0.244	7,816
2014-2015	118	114	4	-73	-0.4	2015	15,605	2.0	46.2	106.0	1,232	7.3	78.1	0.217	0.264	7,873
2015-2016	116	115	1	-73	-0.5	2016	15,533	2.0	46.6	105.8	1,231	7.6	77.6	0.217	0.282	7,934
2016-2017	113	120	-7	-69	-0.5	2017	15,457	2.0	47.2	105.7	1,214	7.9	77.2	0.220	0.305	7,933
2017-2018	107	123	-16	-69	-0.5	2018	15,372	1.9	47.8	105.5	1,210	8.2	77.5	0.223	0.328	7,943
2018-2019	103	128	-25	-69	-0.6	2019	15,278	1.9	48.3	105.3	1,243	8.6	77.0	0.229	0.352	7,936
2019-2020	100	135	-35	-69	-0.7	2020	15,174	1.9	48.9	105.0	1,272	9.1	77.2	0.233	0.380	7,901
2020-2021	95	141	-46	-68	-0.8	2021	15,060	1.9	49.4	104.8	1,286	9.6	77.9	0.239	0.411	7,851
2021-2022	90	147	-57	-74	-0.9	2022	14,929	1.9	49.9	104.5	1,287	10.1	77.8	0.243	0.446	7,805
2022-2023	85	156	-71	-72	-1.0	2023	14,786	1.9	50.4	104.3	1,263	10.7	78.0	0.248	0.484	7,752
2023-2024	79	161	-82	-72	-1.0	2024	14,632	1.9	50.9	104.0	1,244	11.3	78.5	0.252	0.514	7,701
2024-2025	73	170	-97	-72	-1.2	2025	14,463	1.8	51.3	103.6	1,240	12.0	78.8	0.255	0.554	7,645
2025-2026	67	176	-109	-72	-1.3	2026	14,282	1.8	51.8	103.3	1,247	12.5	79.3	0.258	0.595	7,590
2026-2027	63	181	-118	-73	-1.3	2027	14,091	1.8	52.4	102.9	1,274	13.1	79.7	0.259	0.626	7,535
2027-2028	59	187	-128	-73	-1.4	2028	13,890	1.8	52.9	102.5	1,268	13.8	79.9	0.260	0.662	7,480
2028-2029	55	197	-142	-74	-1.6	2029	13,674	1.7	53.4	102.1	1,238	14.4	80.5	0.258	0.688	7,426
2029-2030	51	198	-147	-74	-1.6	2030	13,453	1.7	53.9	101.7	1,233	15.0	81.1	0.254	0.715	7,374
2030-2031	50	205	-155	-76	-1.7	2031	13,222	1.7	54.4	101.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.249	0.732	7,319

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,770	2,618	4,563	2,582	11,577	12,556	1,730	11,461	6,545	2,450	979	169	17,326
1987	4,504	2,488	4,354	2,432	11,278	12,263	1,605	11,182	6,400	2,446	985	180	16,767
1988	4,214	2,334	4,123	2,216	10,801	11,818	1,435	10,831	6,142	2,443	1,017	193	16,032
1989	4,157	2,298	4,100	2,222	10,913	11,946	1,441	10,928	6,117	2,574	1,033	206	16,103
1990	4,138	2,280	4,130	2,223	10,892	11,944	1,428	10,885	6,029	2,640	1,052	214	16,082
1991	4,054	2,253	4,162	2,202	10,856	11,937	1,369	10,883	5,909	2,745	1,081	198	15,991
1992	3,953	2,203	4,049	2,162	10,552	11,678	1,366	10,651	5,592	2,798	1,126	202	15,631
1993	3,811	2,137	3,845	2,005	10,291	11,486	1,258	10,509	5,427	2,859	1,195	218	15,297
1994	3,662	2,060	3,764	1,970	10,244	11,510	1,201	10,553	5,274	3,000	1,266	250	15,172
1995	3,580	2,058	3,809	2,101	10,542	11,832	1,295	10,799	5,232	3,209	1,290	264	15,412
1996	3,512	1,998	3,856	2,242	11,032	12,337	1,425	11,234	5,314	3,476	1,305	282	15,849
1997	3,314	1,907	3,740	2,232	10,820	12,154	1,448	11,114	5,047	3,541	1,334	277	15,468
1998	3,120	1,834	3,594	2,288	10,694	12,011	1,519	10,982	4,801	3,605	1,317	271	15,131
1999	2,997	1,726	3,489	2,364	10,868	12,160	1,619	11,150	4,717	3,787	1,292	267	15,157
2000	2,934	1,686	3,441	2,410	11,169	12,407	1,671	11,424	4,748	4,011	1,238	253	15,341
2001	2,806	1,675	3,376	2,492	11,443	12,674	1,745	11,670	4,723	4,228	1,231	259	15,480
2002	2,693	1,588	3,248	2,462	11,484	12,798	1,735	11,828	4,608	4,414	1,314	288	15,491
2003	2,610	1,488	3,129	2,366	11,516	12,902	1,668	11,980	4,531	4,619	1,386	301	15,512
2004	2,509	1,423	3,022	2,331	11,596	13,067	1,668	12,151	4,497	4,768	1,471	314	15,576
2005	2,392	1,343	2,924	2,327	11,727	13,263	1,648	12,354	4,425	4,975	1,536	322	15,655
2006	2,316	1,252	2,786	2,283	11,787	13,431	1,602	12,547	4,373	5,131	1,644	339	15,747
2007	2,228	1,204	2,670	2,236	11,808	13,545	1,574	12,663	4,324	5,248	1,737	364	15,773
2008	2,141	1,144	2,579	2,178	11,836	13,654	1,559	12,793	4,277	5,381	1,818	381	15,795
2009	2,089	1,088	2,478	2,097	11,789	13,726	1,515	12,942	4,257	5,435	1,937	397	15,815
2010	2,028	1,069	2,351	2,044	11,769	13,801	1,491	13,046	4,210	5,515	2,032	404	15,829
2011	1,967	1,038	2,259	1,965	11,731	13,876	1,437	13,149	4,235	5,531	2,145	420	15,843
2012	1,952	1,021	2,154	1,838	11,552	13,838	1,350	13,189	4,223	5,491	2,286	420	15,790
2013	1,927	1,017	2,050	1,747	11,354	13,808	1,296	13,192	4,201	5,406	2,454	436	15,735
2014	1,910	1,032	1,996	1,633	11,141	13,764	1,229	13,194	4,183	5,325	2,623	443	15,674
2015	1,897	1,026	1,934	1,492	10,928	13,708	1,105	13,196	4,193	5,243	2,780	461	15,605
2016	1,903	1,033	1,874	1,378	10,709	13,630	1,030	13,150	4,169	5,162	2,921	479	15,533
2017	1,898	1,040	1,856	1,278	10,464	13,559	949	13,110	4,143	5,043	3,095	512	15,457
2018	1,892	1,047	1,829	1,177	10,231	13,480	856	13,055	4,130	4,924	3,249	544	15,372
2019	1,882	1,057	1,815	1,119	9,996	13,396	789	12,974	4,078	4,799	3,400	577	15,278
2020	1,870	1,060	1,814	1,057	9,721	13,304	731	12,877	3,998	4,676	3,573	603	15,174
2021	1,852	1,061	1,821	989	9,454	13,208	662	12,786	3,949	4,516	3,754	657	15,060
2022	1,823	1,060	1,817	960	9,166	13,106	633	12,679	3,822	4,384	3,940	703	14,929
2023	1,792	1,050	1,814	927	8,865	12,994	599	12,568	3,658	4,280	4,129	744	14,786
2024	1,755	1,029	1,801	907	8,617	12,877	576	12,450	3,504	4,206	4,260	804	14,632
2025	1,709	1,003	1,785	906	8,323	12,754	574	12,322	3,324	4,093	4,431	846	14,463
2026	1,651	975	1,766	919	8,048	12,631	579	12,192	3,134	3,995	4,583	900	14,282
2027	1,588	943	1,738	928	7,823	12,503	578	12,054	2,972	3,923	4,680	974	14,091
2028	1,524	909	1,707	938	7,584	12,366	583	11,910	2,794	3,852	4,782	1,059	13,890
2029	1,458	871	1,670	943	7,379	12,216	591	11,757	2,630	3,806	4,837	1,141	13,674
2030	1,390	829	1,625	948	7,178	12,063	603	11,609	2,490	3,740	4,885	1,217	13,453
2031	1,323	787	1,568	952	7,013	11,899	613	11,454	2,318	3,743	4,886	1,277	13,222

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	168	612	891	802	695	651	950	981	940	595	444	353	332	207	178	122	99	51	15	17	9,103
	Female	140	603	782	772	621	615	922	873	767	517	343	313	234	224	174	156	81	51	25	10	8,223
	Total	308	1,215	1,673	1,574	1,316	1,266	1,872	1,854	1,707	1,112	787	666	566	431	352	278	180	102	40	27	17,326
1987	Male	154	608	813	772	694	571	873	946	930	649	435	355	321	222	170	138	90	59	18	8	8,826
	Female	129	564	743	721	611	556	854	860	757	531	357	313	229	214	178	150	79	51	26	18	7,941
	Total	283	1,172	1,556	1,493	1,305	1,127	1,727	1,806	1,687	1,180	792	668	550	436	348	288	169	110	44	26	16,767
1988	Male	120	562	744	766	667	519	762	930	871	696	432	349	310	241	169	140	83	60	23	8	8,452
	Female	107	514	698	703	545	485	751	847	763	522	372	293	240	206	191	151	90	44	34	24	7,580
	Total	227	1,076	1,442	1,469	1,212	1,004	1,513	1,777	1,634	1,218	804	642	550	447	360	291	173	104	57	32	16,032
1989	Male	122	550	705	792	664	534	703	914	871	743	477	360	308	271	167	129	87	67	26	9	8,499
	Female	102	494	681	711	547	477	707	843	776	560	405	310	235	208	194	155	95	52	27	25	7,604
	Total	224	1,044	1,386	1,503	1,211	1,011	1,410	1,757	1,647	1,303	882	670	543	479	361	284	182	119	53	34	16,103
1990	Male	135	561	702	765	693	502	636	892	873	787	503	374	292	297	160	131	83	73	28	7	8,494
	Female	112	481	699	683	588	440	649	824	743	625	420	291	254	209	195	151	118	51	33	22	7,588
	Total	247	1,042	1,401	1,448	1,281	942	1,285	1,716	1,616	1,412	923	665	546	506	355	282	201	124	61	29	16,082
1991	Male	115	520	686	807	693	481	577	872	874	808	531	396	308	284	174	137	91	60	21	12	8,447
	Female	99	460	677	690	609	419	582	818	725	653	435	317	261	213	200	146	135	55	30	20	7,544
	Total	214	980	1,363	1,497	1,302	900	1,159	1,690	1,599	1,461	966	713	569	497	374	283	226	115	51	32	15,991
1992	Male	109	497	690	779	656	490	516	797	851	788	559	399	309	277	192	140	100	58	22	12	8,241
	Female	94	436	669	679	576	440	510	755	720	655	452	324	266	212	180	168	144	59	30	21	7,390
	Total	203	933	1,359	1,458	1,232	930	1,026	1,552	1,571	1,443	1,011	723	575	489	372	308	244	117	52	33	15,631
1993	Male	102	506	678	721	632	449	454	728	874	765	601	385	318	274	215	147	104	62	21	9	8,045
	Female	91	437	630	646	538	386	465	733	747	661	473	329	260	219	188	184	139	72	30	24	7,252
	Total	193	943	1,308	1,367	1,170	835	919	1,461	1,621	1,426	1,074	714	578	493	403	331	243	134	51	33	15,297
1994	Male	72	487	686	684	628	426	433	687	846	758	637	414	335	277	242	138	102	68	28	9	7,957
	Female	78	425	595	635	536	380	427	713	751	659	495	353	280	209	212	173	149	85	38	22	7,215
	Total	150	912	1,281	1,319	1,164	806	860	1,400	1,597	1,417	1,132	767	615	486	454	311	251	153	66	31	15,172
1995	Male	93	417	690	689	639	465	412	647	847	794	694	441	349	274	260	139	97	71	32	6	8,056
	Female	83	395	590	623	578	419	436	674	779	643	567	381	268	235	211	173	146	98	41	16	7,356
	Total	176	812	1,280	1,312	1,217	884	848	1,321	1,626	1,437	1,261	822	617	509	471	312	243	169	73	22	15,412
1996	Male	109	418	640	680	709	477	458	607	840	824	733	463	383	307	262	141	98	64	31	8	8,252
	Female	81	384	569	631	627	429	456	631	817	681	615	412	297	266	217	173	132	112	40	27	7,597
	Total	190	802	1,209	1,311	1,336	906	914	1,238	1,657	1,505	1,348	875	680	573	479	314	230	176	71	35	15,849
1997	Male	75	409	591	678	686	483	423	562	787	815	738	498	378	310	256	158	106	63	25	8	8,049
	Female	63	343	552	603	630	433	428	572	769	691	612	440	304	261	223	170	144	114	39	28	7,419
	Total	138	752	1,143	1,281	1,316	916	851	1,134	1,556	1,506	1,350	938	682	571	479	328	250	177	64	36	15,468
1998	Male	71	352	583	644	658	544	419	484	713	827	710	560	364	308	256	170	102	63	30	9	7,867
	Female	74	310	527	559	623	463	408	513	735	702	619	465	319	260	208	164	146	101	45	23	7,264
	Total	145	662	1,110	1,203	1,281	1,007	827	997	1,448	1,529	1,329	1,025	683	568	464	334	248	164	75	32	15,131
1999	Male	69	340	543	637	655	576	415	477	691	812	712	598	396	328	242	182	99	62	35	5	7,874
	Female	69	299	501	539	614	519	408	471	726	717	627	495	351	280	190	174	138	97	47	21	7,283
	Total	138	639	1,044	1,176	1,269	1,095	823	948	1,417	1,529	1,339	1,093	747	608	432	356	237	159	82	26	15,157
2000	Male	66	323	507	651	661	605	451	455	672	819	753	652	426	338	212	187	87	65	26	8	7,964
	Female	60	292	480	555	587	557	413	481	697	760	628	558	386	270	209	155	135	80	58	16	7,377
	Total	126	615	987	1,206	1,248	1,162	864	936	1,369	1,579	1,381	1,210	812	608	421	342	222	145	84	24	15,341

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	53	289	515	618	648	656	453	478	630	818	781	686	448	366	224	186	88	60	23	12	8,032
	Female	60	275	460	536	599	589	418	490	654	782	656	593	406	392	194	160	120	82	66	16	7,448
	Total	113	564	975	1,154	1,247	1,245	871	968	1,284	1,600	1,437	1,279	854	658	418	346	208	142	89	28	15,480
2002	Male	64	269	489	585	648	647	468	456	605	789	794	712	493	375	261	174	101	68	24	13	8,035
	Female	61	271	421	533	572	595	425	481	622	762	677	607	445	311	209	165	116	91	74	18	7,456
	Total	125	540	910	1,118	1,220	1,242	893	937	1,227	1,551	1,471	1,319	938	686	470	339	217	159	98	31	15,491
2003	Male	63	260	448	588	627	619	524	455	552	745	835	706	563	376	280	183	110	67	29	13	8,043
	Female	60	258	408	525	533	587	452	464	581	758	702	624	478	335	225	164	123	93	70	29	7,469
	Total	123	518	856	1,113	1,160	1,206	976	919	1,133	1,503	1,537	1,330	1,041	711	505	347	233	160	99	42	15,512
2004	Male	66	250	434	556	621	615	544	447	540	726	829	712	601	404	311	181	122	66	30	16	8,071
	Female	62	246	390	505	516	579	496	456	538	750	721	632	505	364	252	157	134	93	68	41	7,505
	Total	128	496	824	1,061	1,137	1,194	1,040	903	1,078	1,476	1,550	1,344	1,106	768	563	338	256	159	98	57	15,576
2005	Male	64	253	404	513	631	617	564	465	496	691	829	751	646	424	334	183	130	62	35	15	8,107
	Female	61	250	365	482	529	550	529	445	525	710	755	626	554	390	251	181	135	95	64	51	7,548
	Total	125	503	769	995	1,160	1,167	1,093	910	1,021	1,401	1,584	1,377	1,200	814	585	364	265	157	99	66	15,655
2006	Male	64	265	353	515	599	608	612	458	498	636	823	780	676	441	367	203	132	66	38	17	8,151
	Female	61	252	347	459	513	563	564	434	513	658	777	649	582	403	275	183	145	93	64	61	7,596
	Total	125	517	700	974	1,112	1,171	1,176	892	1,011	1,294	1,600	1,429	1,258	844	642	386	277	159	102	78	15,747
2007	Male	65	263	342	488	567	612	610	474	476	611	796	795	702	484	375	238	123	76	44	20	8,161
	Female	62	249	342	417	514	543	577	447	503	626	757	675	598	441	292	197	148	92	70	62	7,612
	Total	127	512	684	905	1,081	1,155	1,187	921	979	1,237	1,553	1,470	1,300	925	667	435	271	168	114	82	15,773
2008	Male	65	264	329	447	569	592	589	533	475	557	752	837	696	552	376	256	131	82	44	23	8,169
	Female	61	249	325	401	508	509	576	477	486	584	753	701	616	474	315	213	146	97	74	61	7,626
	Total	126	513	654	848	1,077	1,101	1,165	1,010	961	1,141	1,505	1,538	1,312	1,026	691	469	277	179	118	84	15,795
2009	Male	65	261	325	433	536	585	587	555	465	543	729	828	701	588	403	286	130	90	41	25	8,176
	Female	61	246	317	381	486	490	567	523	478	539	744	720	624	501	343	239	139	103	74	64	7,639
	Total	126	507	642	814	1,022	1,075	1,154	1,078	943	1,082	1,473	1,548	1,325	1,089	746	525	269	193	115	89	15,815
2010	Male	64	261	323	403	494	591	585	571	479	497	691	827	739	632	423	304	131	95	39	29	8,178
	Female	61	245	316	355	460	499	533	552	468	525	704	754	618	550	368	239	163	102	75	64	7,651
	Total	125	506	639	758	954	1,090	1,118	1,123	947	1,022	1,395	1,581	1,357	1,182	791	543	294	197	114	93	15,829
2011	Male	66	260	332	352	492	557	567	617	469	497	634	821	768	662	439	335	145	97	41	30	8,181
	Female	62	245	313	337	433	483	537	582	453	513	652	776	641	577	379	262	165	110	73	69	7,662
	Total	128	505	645	689	925	1,040	1,104	1,199	922	1,010	1,286	1,597	1,409	1,239	818	597	310	207	114	99	15,843
2012	Male	66	264	334	337	457	520	567	613	485	471	604	791	783	688	482	342	172	92	46	33	8,147
	Female	62	248	309	332	385	476	528	599	463	497	617	754	662	592	414	277	179	112	71	66	7,643
	Total	128	512	643	669	842	996	1,095	1,212	948	968	1,221	1,545	1,445	1,280	896	619	351	204	117	99	15,790
2013	Male	65	268	337	321	411	516	544	589	544	464	545	743	825	682	550	342	185	97	49	35	8,112
	Female	61	253	311	311	359	461	492	599	493	476	570	744	687	610	448	298	195	112	76	67	7,623
	Total	126	521	648	632	770	977	1,036	1,188	1,037	940	1,115	1,487	1,512	1,292	998	640	380	209	125	102	15,735
2014	Male	63	270	338	316	392	475	533	585	562	451	526	715	816	687	586	369	205	95	54	34	8,072
	Female	59	251	311	302	337	429	462	586	538	466	524	735	706	616	476	324	220	108	81	71	7,602
	Total	122	521	649	618	729	904	995	1,171	1,100	917	1,050	1,450	1,522	1,303	1,062	693	425	203	135	105	15,674
2015	Male	62	270	334	314	364	425	537	585	577	467	478	675	814	722	626	384	219	94	56	26	8,029
	Female	57	247	313	300	309	394	460	547	566	454	510	694	740	610	522	348	220	129	82	74	7,576
	Total	119	517	647	614	673	819	997	1,132	1,143	921	988	1,369	1,554	1,332	1,148	732	439	223	138	100	15,605

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	60	266	341	323	310	417	498	564	620	454	474	613	806	752	655	402	242	105	57	27	7,986
	Female	57	245	312	299	289	362	445	553	595	440	493	640	758	626	543	360	240	131	87	72	7,547
	Total	117	511	653	622	599	779	943	1,117	1,215	894	967	1,253	1,564	1,378	1,198	762	482	236	144	99	15,533
2017	Male	59	260	346	325	294	388	462	563	616	470	448	584	776	768	681	443	250	126	53	30	7,942
	Female	56	242	315	295	281	315	436	536	609	451	478	602	736	651	559	394	256	140	90	73	7,515
	Total	115	502	661	620	575	703	898	1,099	1,225	921	926	1,186	1,512	1,419	1,240	837	506	266	143	103	15,457
2018	Male	55	254	351	327	279	346	458	540	591	529	441	526	729	811	675	503	251	136	58	30	7,890
	Female	53	240	318	294	260	292	422	501	610	479	455	556	728	678	576	423	277	154	89	77	7,482
	Total	108	494	669	621	539	638	880	1,041	1,201	1,008	896	1,082	1,457	1,489	1,251	926	528	290	147	107	15,372
2019	Male	53	249	355	327	273	330	418	529	589	545	431	508	701	800	680	537	272	150	57	31	7,835
	Female	51	234	321	292	247	269	390	480	602	525	441	505	716	697	582	450	302	173	86	80	7,443
	Total	104	483	676	619	520	599	808	1,009	1,191	1,070	872	1,013	1,417	1,497	1,262	987	574	323	143	111	15,278
2020	Male	52	242	354	332	271	302	367	528	584	558	446	458	660	797	717	573	287	159	56	30	7,773
	Female	49	227	323	291	243	241	356	483	567	555	428	486	670	731	576	495	322	177	99	82	7,401
	Total	101	469	677	623	514	543	723	1,011	1,151	1,113	874	944	1,330	1,528	1,293	1,068	609	336	155	112	15,174
2021	Male	49	233	348	340	279	252	361	488	564	599	431	454	599	789	747	598	302	176	63	34	7,706
	Female	47	219	321	295	238	220	322	458	571	586	411	467	614	751	597	519	334	196	102	86	7,354
	Total	96	452	669	635	517	472	683	946	1,135	1,185	842	921	1,213	1,540	1,344	1,117	636	372	165	120	15,060
2022	Male	46	222	341	345	282	233	337	451	562	596	446	427	571	760	761	621	332	185	75	37	7,630
	Female	44	210	317	298	234	211	276	449	553	598	423	452	576	729	622	535	366	210	109	87	7,299
	Total	90	432	658	643	516	444	613	900	1,115	1,194	869	879	1,147	1,489	1,383	1,156	698	395	184	124	14,929
2023	Male	44	211	332	349	286	217	297	446	539	572	503	420	511	714	802	613	378	189	83	41	7,547
	Female	42	201	312	301	234	190	255	434	517	598	452	429	530	721	647	551	394	226	118	87	7,239
	Total	86	412	644	650	520	407	552	880	1,056	1,170	955	849	1,041	1,435	1,449	1,164	772	415	201	128	14,786
2024	Male	41	201	323	351	286	211	283	405	528	570	518	407	492	688	792	617	405	205	92	43	7,458
	Female	39	192	304	304	233	177	232	402	495	589	498	415	479	709	664	557	421	246	132	86	7,174
	Total	80	393	627	655	519	388	515	807	1,023	1,159	1,016	822	971	1,397	1,456	1,174	826	451	224	129	14,632
2025	Male	38	190	313	349	290	210	255	355	527	565	531	421	440	648	789	654	430	214	98	43	7,360
	Female	36	182	295	306	232	174	204	368	498	552	528	402	460	663	696	552	464	261	135	95	7,103
	Total	74	372	608	655	522	384	459	723	1,025	1,117	1,059	823	900	1,311	1,485	1,206	894	475	233	138	14,463
2026	Male	35	179	301	343	298	217	206	350	486	545	572	406	436	588	782	681	448	226	109	48	7,256
	Female	33	171	285	304	235	169	184	334	473	556	558	386	441	608	715	572	485	270	150	97	7,026
	Total	68	350	586	647	533	386	390	684	959	1,101	1,130	792	877	1,196	1,497	1,253	933	496	259	145	14,282
2027	Male	33	168	287	336	303	221	189	326	448	543	569	421	410	560	754	695	467	247	116	54	7,147
	Female	31	160	273	300	239	165	177	287	464	538	569	398	427	569	694	596	500	297	160	100	6,944
	Total	64	328	560	636	542	386	366	613	912	1,081	1,138	819	837	1,129	1,448	1,291	967	544	276	154	14,091
2028	Male	31	157	274	327	307	224	175	286	443	519	545	478	403	502	709	731	461	284	116	60	7,032
	Female	29	149	262	295	242	165	156	265	448	502	569	426	405	524	687	621	514	321	172	106	6,858
	Total	60	306	536	622	549	389	331	551	891	1,021	1,114	904	808	1,026	1,396	1,352	975	605	288	166	13,890
2029	Male	29	147	261	318	309	225	168	272	403	508	543	493	390	483	684	717	463	306	125	64	6,908
	Female	27	139	250	287	245	164	144	241	414	480	560	472	392	473	676	637	519	343	188	115	6,766
	Total	56	286	511	605	554	389	312	513	817	988	1,103	965	782	956	1,360	1,354	982	649	313	179	13,674
2030	Male	27	138	247	308	307	230	168	243	354	506	538	506	404	433	643	717	492	324	133	65	6,783
	Female	25	130	237	278	248	163	142	214	379	484	524	502	380	453	632	669	515	375	201	119	6,670
	Total	52	268	484	586	555	393	310	457	733	990	1,062	1,008	784	886	1,275	1,386	1,007	699	334	184	13,453

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 1: Fernie, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	26	130	233	296	301	238	176	196	348	464	518	547	390	429	585	711	513	336	141	73	6,651
	Female	25	122	223	268	247	166	138	192	344	460	528	533	363	435	578	688	534	390	210	127	6,571
	Total	51	252	456	564	548	404	314	388	692	924	1,046	1,080	753	864	1,163	1,399	1,047	726	351	200	13,222

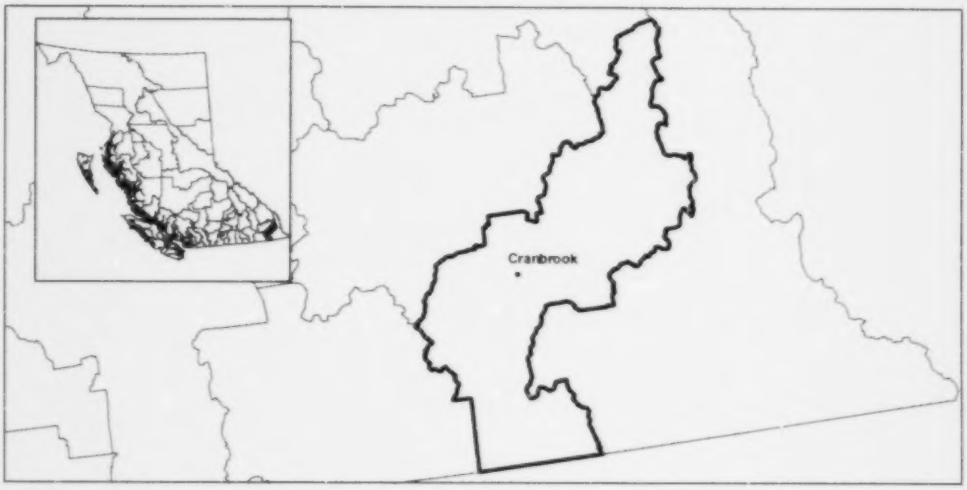
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Cranbrook

Local Health Area 2



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

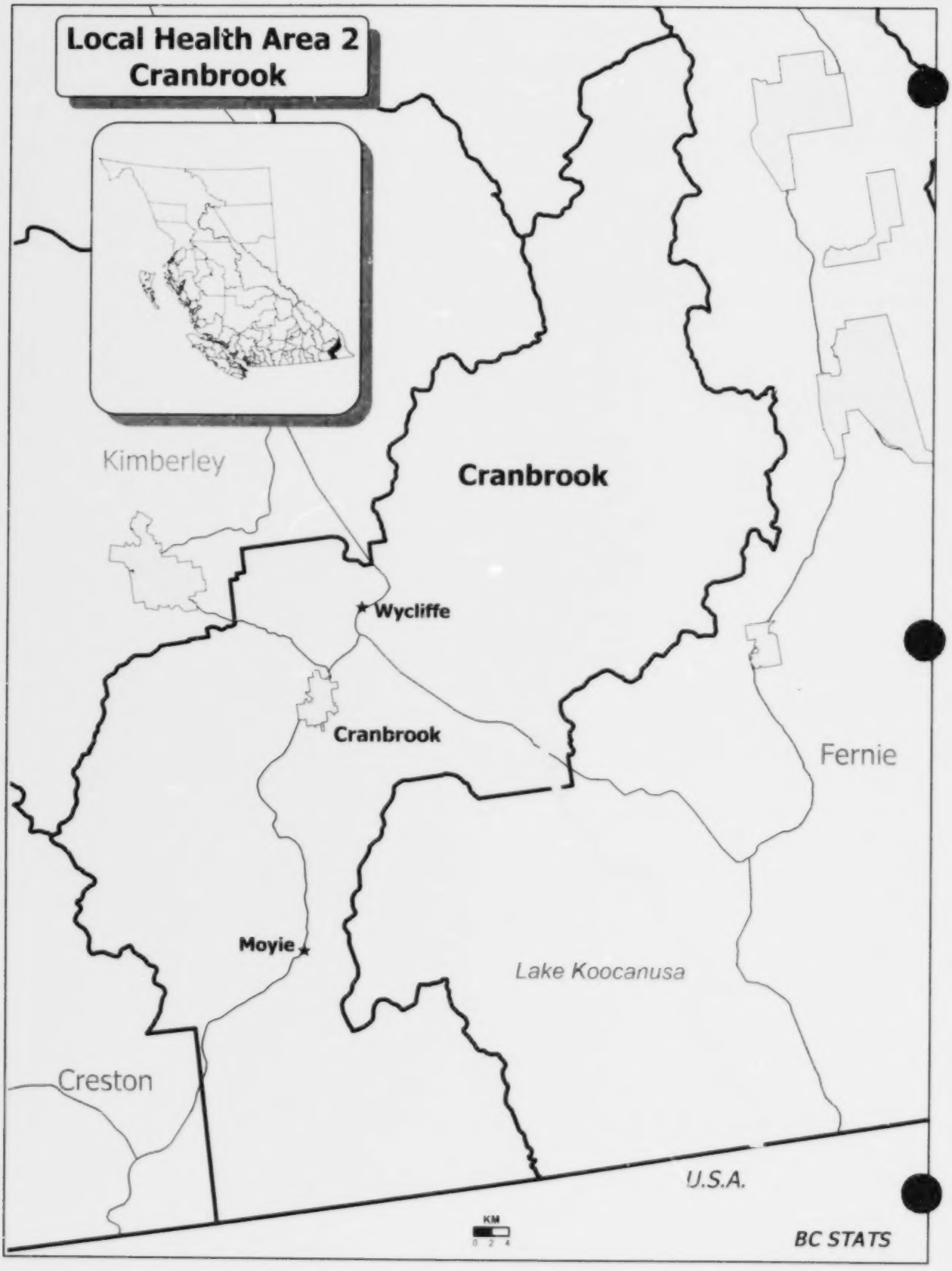
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 2
Cranbrook
Kimberley
Cranbrook
Wycliffe
Cranbrook
Fernie
Moyie
Lake Koocanusa
Creston
U.S.A.
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 2: CRANBROOK

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Cranbrook

GENERAL ECONOMY

Cranbrook is the service centre for the East Kootenay region. As a result, its economy is tied to other areas in the region, particularly the Fernie area. Although the service sector is an important part of the economy, the forest sector is the main economic driver for the Cranbrook area.

A development that is certain to impact on this area was the closure of the Sullivan Mine in Kimberley by 2001. Although the mine is located outside the Cranbrook Local Health Area, the mine closure will likely have a significant impact on the service sector in Cranbrook.

DEMOGRAPHICS

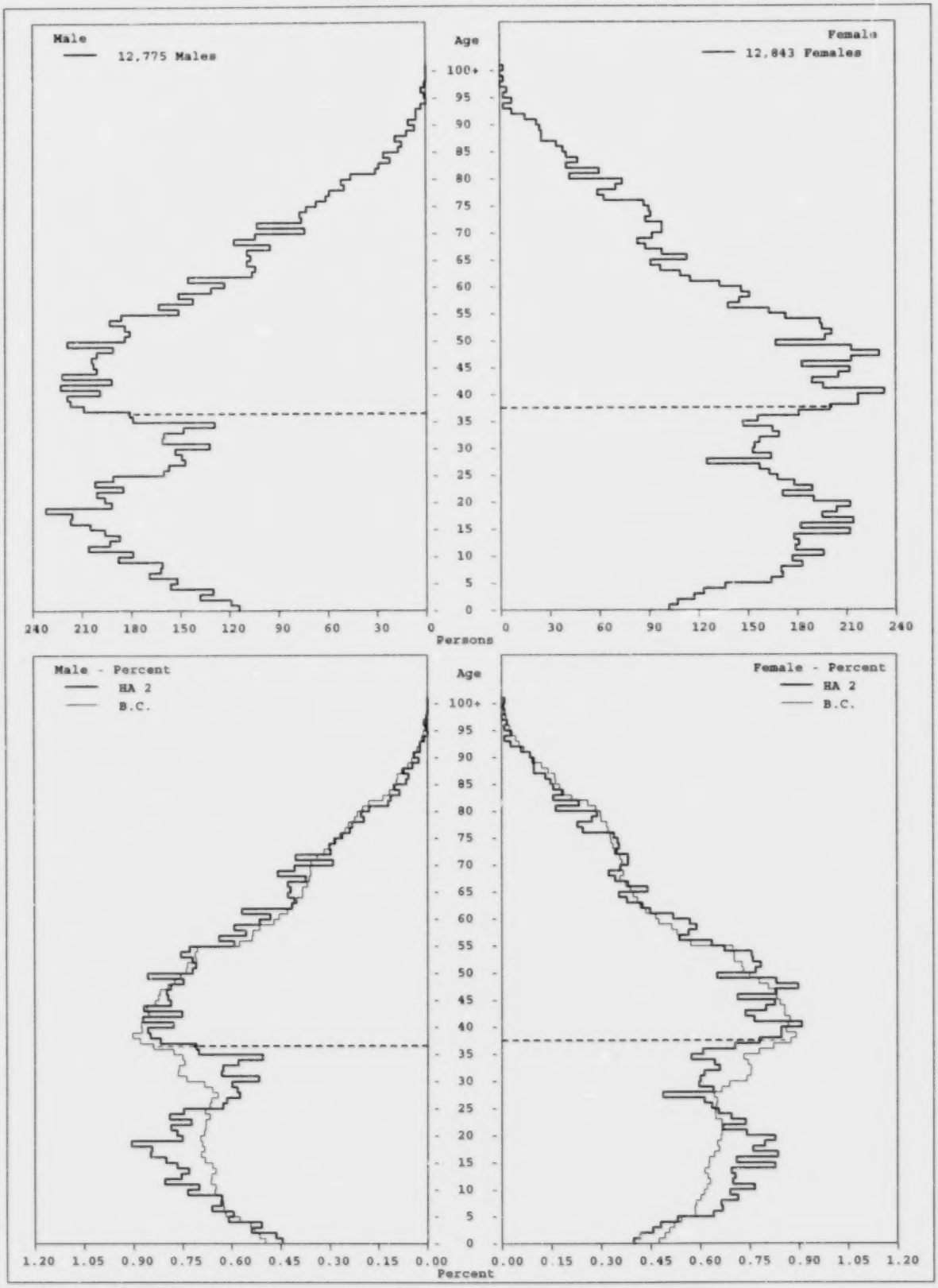
Like the Fernie area, Cranbrook experienced strong growth through the 1970s, but depressed coal markets in the 1980s led to cutbacks in the mining sector in Fernie, which affected the service sector in Cranbrook, and resulted in net migration outflows over that period. In the 1990s, the region had positive in-migration but recently more people have been leaving the area than have arrived.

The ratio of children (0 to 17) over working age population (18 to 64) is higher for this area compared to the provincial average, while the ratio of elderly (65 and over) to working age population is similar to the provincial average. As well, the median age of the area's population is similar to the median for British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

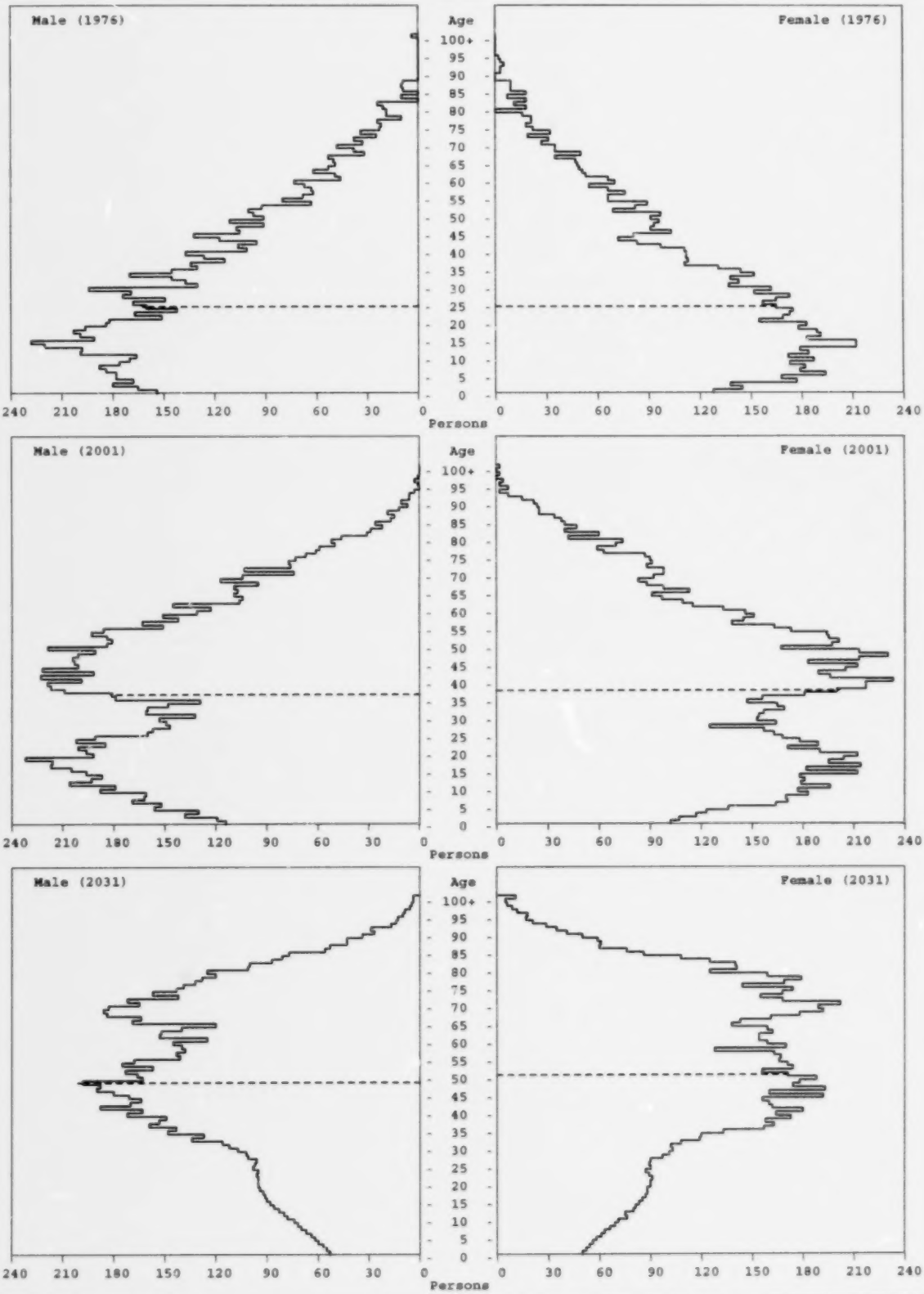
The shutdown of the Sullivan Mine by 2001 and the possible depletion of some of the coal mines in the Fernie area later in the projection period will likely hurt the service sector in Cranbrook. As a result, net migration to this area could be negatively affected for many years.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 2: Cranbrook



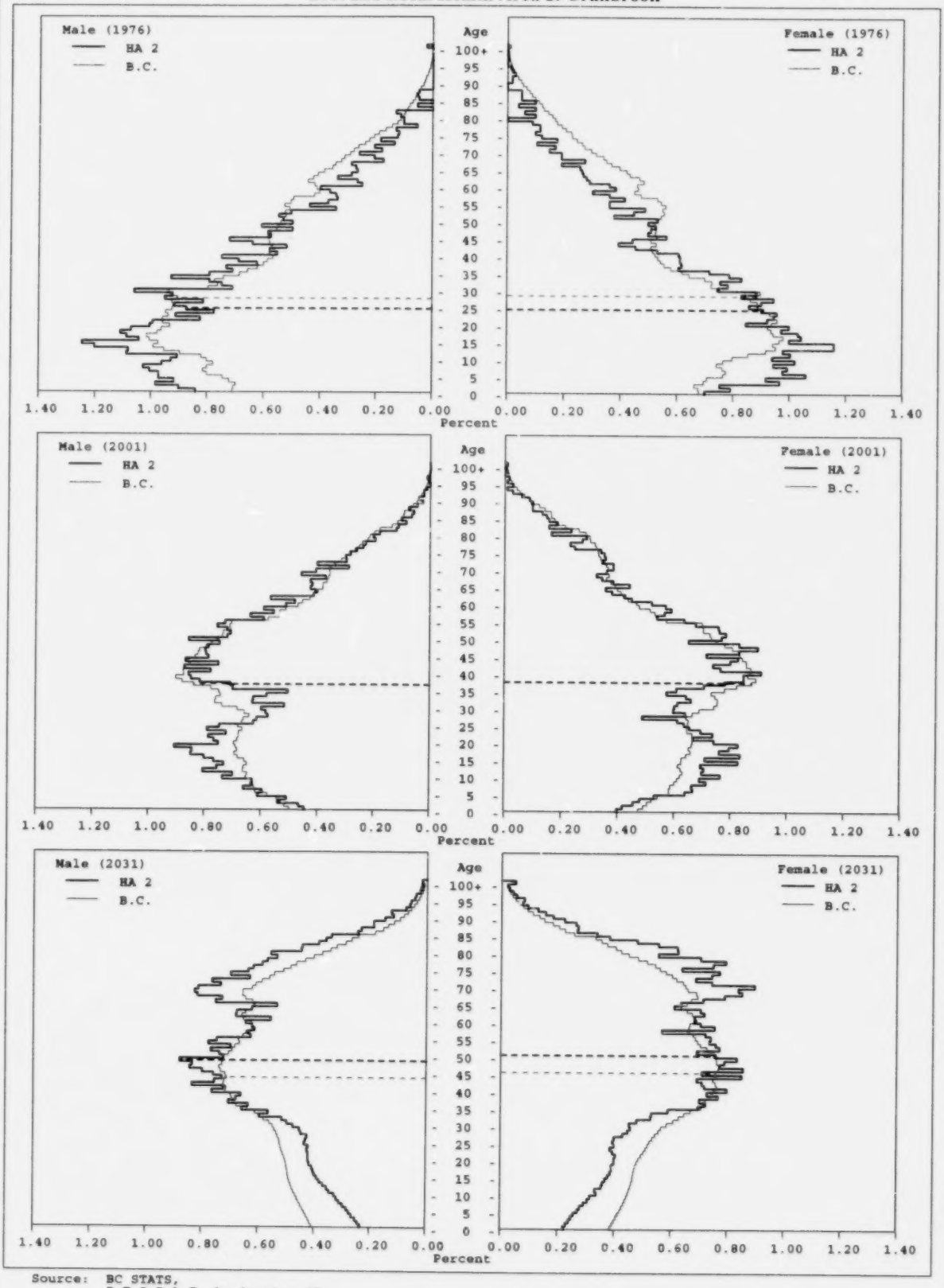
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 2: Cranbrook



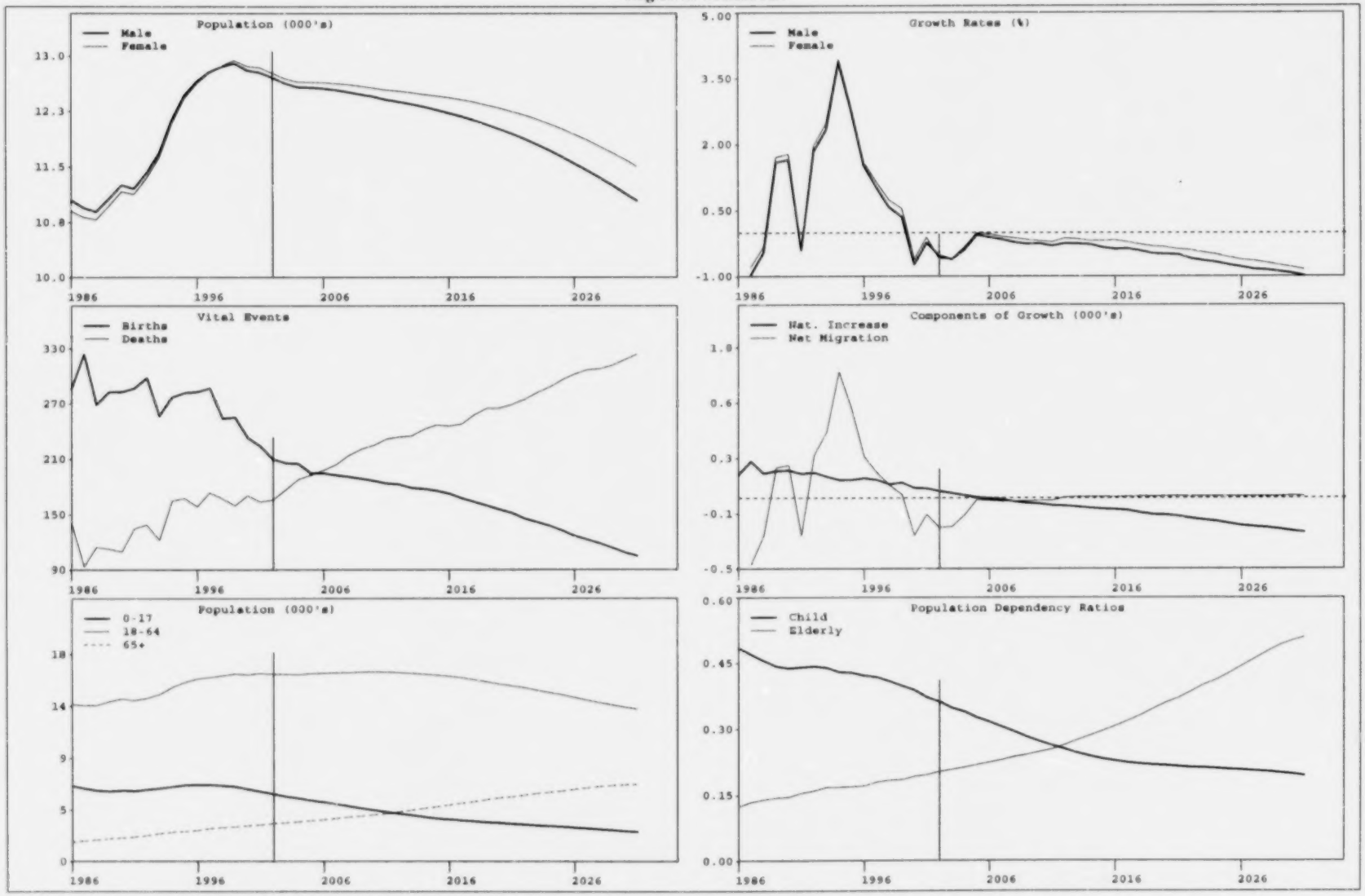
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 2: Cranbrook



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	286	141	145	N/A	N/A	1986	21,957	4.9	30.4	101.3	1,690	5.4	74.9	0.484	0.124	7,850
1986-1987	324	94	230	-422	-0.9	1987	21,765	4.8	31.1	101.1	1,706	4.8	75.9	0.470	0.134	7,838
1987-1988	269	115	154	-239	-0.4	1988	21,680	4.8	31.9	101.0	1,643	5.3	74.7	0.455	0.140	7,865
1988-1989	283	113	170	189	1.7	1989	22,039	4.9	32.4	100.9	1,675	5.1	74.3	0.442	0.144	8,054
1989-1990	283	110	173	205	1.7	1990	22,417	5.0	32.7	100.8	1,669	5.5	74.1	0.438	0.146	8,253
1990-1991	287	135	152	-236	-0.4	1991	22,333	5.0	33.3	100.7	1,765	6.1	73.7	0.440	0.155	8,284
1991-1992	298	139	159	266	1.9	1992	22,758	5.1	33.5	100.6	1,675	5.8	74.5	0.443	0.161	8,472
1992-1993	257	123	134	411	2.4	1993	23,303	5.2	33.8	100.4	1,586	6.2	74.9	0.439	0.168	8,706
1993-1994	277	165	112	796	3.9	1994	24,211	5.4	34.2	100.4	1,628	6.9	75.1	0.429	0.168	9,077
1994-1995	282	168	114	565	2.8	1995	24,890	5.5	34.5	100.3	1,630	6.6	75.8	0.428	0.170	9,364
1995-1996	283	159	124	263	1.6	1996	25,277	5.6	34.8	100.2	1,626	6.6	76.1	0.421	0.171	9,544
1996-1997	287	174	113	161	1.1	1997	25,551	5.7	35.4	100.1	1,557	6.7	76.6	0.418	0.180	9,685
1997-1998	254	168	86	82	0.7	1998	25,719	5.7	36.0	99.9	1,481	6.4	77.7	0.409	0.184	9,833
1998-1999	255	160	95	22	0.5	1999	25,836	5.7	36.4	99.7	1,426	6.4	77.3	0.398	0.185	9,956
1999-2000	233	171	62	-236	-0.7	2000	25,662	5.7	37.1	99.6	1,359	6.5	77.8	0.388	0.193	9,976
2000-2001	224	164	60	-104	-0.2	2001	25,618	5.7	37.7	99.5	1,291	6.4	78.3	0.372	0.196	10,068
2001-2002	210	166	44	-188	-0.6	2002	25,474	5.7	38.4	99.5	1,265	6.7	76.7	0.362	0.204	10,162
2002-2003	206	177	29	-182	-0.6	2003	25,321	5.6	39.1	99.5	1,253	7.2	77.3	0.348	0.208	10,288
2003-2004	205	188	17	-110	-0.4	2004	25,228	5.6	39.7	99.5	1,230	7.6	78.3	0.339	0.214	10,407
2004-2005	195	193	2	-12	0.0	2005	25,218	5.6	40.3	99.4	1,200	7.8	78.8	0.326	0.219	10,595
2005-2006	195	198	-3	-15	-0.1	2006	25,200	5.6	40.8	99.4	1,193	8.0	79.0	0.316	0.224	10,750
2006-2007	193	204	-11	-21	-0.1	2007	25,168	5.6	41.3	99.3	1,173	8.3	79.4	0.305	0.230	10,920
2007-2008	191	214	-23	-21	-0.2	2008	25,124	5.6	41.7	99.2	1,164	8.7	79.9	0.294	0.237	11,051
2008-2009	189	221	-32	-21	-0.2	2009	25,071	5.6	42.0	99.1	1,144	8.9	80.4	0.282	0.242	11,194
2009-2010	187	225	-38	-17	-0.2	2010	25,016	5.6	42.4	99.1	1,124	9.1	79.9	0.272	0.248	11,353
2010-2011	184	232	-48	-17	-0.3	2011	24,951	5.5	42.8	99.0	1,113	9.3	79.5	0.263	0.255	11,503
2011-2012	183	234	-51	4	-0.2	2012	24,904	5.5	43.2	98.9	1,099	9.4	79.7	0.255	0.264	11,662
2012-2013	179	235	-56	6	-0.2	2013	24,854	5.5	43.6	98.8	1,091	9.6	79.9	0.246	0.275	11,812
2013-2014	178	242	-64	7	-0.2	2014	24,797	5.5	44.0	98.7	1,090	9.9	80.0	0.238	0.285	11,947
2014-2015	176	247	-71	6	-0.3	2015	24,732	5.5	44.4	98.5	1,078	10.0	80.2	0.232	0.296	12,099
2015-2016	173	246	-73	5	-0.3	2016	24,664	5.5	44.7	98.3	1,062	10.0	80.2	0.228	0.307	12,231
2016-2017	168	248	-80	8	-0.3	2017	24,592	5.5	45.1	98.2	1,049	10.3	80.2	0.224	0.318	12,350
2017-2018	164	258	-94	9	-0.3	2018	24,507	5.5	45.5	98.0	1,036	10.7	80.5	0.221	0.332	12,420
2018-2019	160	265	-105	8	-0.4	2019	24,410	5.4	45.8	97.9	1,028	10.9	80.6	0.219	0.346	12,492
2019-2020	156	265	-109	9	-0.4	2020	24,310	5.4	46.1	97.7	1,026	11.0	80.6	0.218	0.360	12,529
2020-2021	152	269	-117	11	-0.4	2021	24,204	5.4	46.4	97.6	1,009	11.2	80.6	0.215	0.371	12,562
2021-2022	146	275	-129	9	-0.5	2022	24,084	5.4	46.8	97.4	1,005	11.6	80.6	0.213	0.385	12,601
2022-2023	142	282	-140	9	-0.5	2023	23,953	5.3	47.1	97.2	995	11 9	80.8	0.212	0.401	12,633
2023-2024	138	288	-150	10	-0.6	2024	23,813	5.3	47.5	97.0	991	12.3	81.2	0.211	0.412	12,659
2024-2025	133	296	-163	9	-0.6	2025	23,659	5.3	47.9	96.9	982	12.6	81.1	0.209	0.427	12,678
2025-2026	127	302	-175	10	-0.7	2026	23,494	5.2	48.4	96.7	984	13.0	81.4	0.208	0.443	12,691
2026-2027	123	307	-184	10	-0.7	2027	23,320	5.2	48.8	96.5	991	13.2	81.8	0.206	0.459	12,703
2027-2028	119	308	-189	9	-0.8	2028	23,140	5.1	49.1	96.4	995	13.4	82.0	0.204	0.476	12,719
2028-2029	114	312	-198	10	-0.8	2029	22,952	5.1	49.5	96.2	989	13.7	82.3	0.202	0.491	12,731
2029-2030	109	318	-209	12	-0.9	2030	22,755	5.1	49.9	96.1	988	14.1	82.5	0.198	0.501	12,743
2030-2031	105	324	-219	11	-0.9	2031	22,547	5.0	50.3	95.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.195	0.509	12,750

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,383	2,849	5,614	3,744	14,878	16,574	2,515	14,967	7,202	3,932	1,696	279	21,957
1987	5,201	2,732	5,403	3,575	14,742	16,564	2,404	15,004	7,129	4,038	1,822	329	21,765
1988	5,049	2,777	5,351	3,410	14,730	16,631	2,270	15,126	7,126	4,194	1,901	326	21,680
1989	5,020	2,799	5,350	3,430	15,016	17,019	2,306	15,506	7,231	4,355	2,003	352	22,039
1990	5,102	2,885	5,439	3,460	15,251	17,315	2,358	15,840	7,292	4,499	2,064	379	22,417
1991	5,122	2,876	5,344	3,316	15,045	17,211	2,272	15,800	7,161	4,568	2,166	401	22,333
1992	5,274	2,972	5,414	3,350	15,203	17,484	2,342	16,120	7,123	4,730	2,281	421	22,758
1993	5,293	2,971	5,454	3,434	15,573	18,010	2,361	16,609	7,213	4,926	2,437	467	23,303
1994	5,382	3,027	5,591	3,518	16,278	18,829	2,394	17,362	7,485	5,275	2,551	504	24,211
1995	5,509	3,086	5,750	3,558	16,739	19,381	2,399	17,848	7,686	5,495	2,642	535	24,890
1996	5,524	3,058	5,841	3,654	17,032	19,753	2,492	18,187	7,674	5,704	2,721	563	25,277
1997	5,502	3,057	5,868	3,679	17,167	20,049	2,501	18,483	7,644	5,844	2,882	553	25,551
1998	5,367	2,999	5,850	3,758	17,382	20,352	2,520	18,732	7,562	6,062	2,970	589	25,719
1999	5,237	2,955	5,820	3,879	17,576	20,599	2,616	18,941	7,421	6,276	3,023	615	25,836
2000	5,025	2,883	5,745	3,897	17,503	20,637	2,622	18,958	7,201	6,405	3,134	669	25,662
2001	4,846	2,831	5,673	3,940	17,563	20,772	2,711	19,107	7,098	6,525	3,209	693	25,618
2002	4,694	2,776	5,519	3,828	17,466	20,780	2,632	19,187	6,959	6,679	3,314	759	25,474
2003	4,552	2,654	5,297	3,686	17,381	20,769	2,576	19,252	6,870	6,825	3,388	804	25,321
2004	4,423	2,563	5,149	3,601	17,334	20,805	2,515	19,362	6,796	6,937	3,471	834	25,228
2005	4,249	2,440	4,978	3,615	17,396	20,969	2,543	19,517	6,714	7,065	3,575	859	25,218
2006	4,078	2,326	4,843	3,621	17,453	21,122	2,530	19,691	6,620	7,212	3,669	906	25,200
2007	3,911	2,217	4,674	3,606	17,480	21,257	2,515	19,815	6,532	7,342	3,777	953	25,168
2008	3,762	2,091	4,540	3,545	17,469	21,362	2,486	19,937	6,473	7,451	3,893	991	25,124
2009	3,624	1,985	4,388	3,490	17,464	21,447	2,470	20,069	6,417	7,557	3,983	1,020	25,071
2010	3,474	1,882	4,210	3,428	17,455	21,542	2,426	20,189	6,421	7,606	4,087	1,065	25,016
2011	3,348	1,818	4,040	3,380	17,417	21,603	2,406	20,295	6,413	7,624	4,186	1,077	24,951
2012	3,236	1,747	3,879	3,301	17,345	21,668	2,356	20,402	6,500	7,544	4,323	1,104	24,904
2013	3,151	1,699	3,730	3,226	17,212	21,703	2,357	20,502	6,507	7,479	4,491	1,137	24,854
2014	3,061	1,660	3,595	3,145	17,093	21,736	2,325	20,607	6,508	7,440	4,643	1,150	24,797
2015	2,998	1,624	3,444	3,015	16,945	21,734	2,254	20,681	6,543	7,387	4,789	1,175	24,732
2016	2,939	1,591	3,313	2,885	16,794	21,725	2,156	20,740	6,603	7,306	4,931	1,208	24,664
2017	2,879	1,560	3,197	2,754	16,635	21,713	2,066	20,765	6,635	7,246	5,078	1,227	24,592
2018	2,823	1,543	3,115	2,632	16,451	21,684	1,966	20,785	6,645	7,174	5,233	1,240	24,507
2019	2,767	1,521	3,027	2,517	16,242	21,643	1,868	20,770	6,693	7,032	5,401	1,259	24,410
2020	2,726	1,499	2,970	2,384	16,038	21,584	1,757	20,736	6,712	6,942	5,546	1,296	24,310
2021	2,677	1,480	2,912	2,266	15,863	21,527	1,659	20,707	6,712	6,885	5,664	1,336	24,204
2022	2,621	1,455	2,856	2,172	15,658	21,463	1,579	20,662	6,661	6,825	5,805	1,383	24,084
2023	2,567	1,427	2,802	2,105	15,437	21,386	1,520	20,606	6,563	6,769	5,949	1,443	23,953
2024	2,512	1,403	2,753	2,038	15,252	21,301	1,457	20,525	6,485	6,729	6,049	1,485	23,813
2025	2,449	1,372	2,708	1,995	15,035	21,210	1,421	20,441	6,388	6,652	6,175	1,524	23,659
2026	2,386	1,341	2,661	1,955	14,800	21,108	1,387	20,351	6,271	6,574	6,308	1,572	23,494
2027	2,322	1,307	2,609	1,918	14,564	20,998	1,357	20,248	6,141	6,505	6,434	1,642	23,320
2028	2,258	1,273	2,563	1,890	14,328	20,882	1,336	20,139	5,979	6,459	6,554	1,724	23,140
2029	2,188	1,233	2,507	1,862	14,110	20,764	1,315	20,032	5,829	6,419	6,654	1,797	22,952
2030	2,116	1,191	2,447	1,845	13,929	20,639	1,305	19,914	5,643	6,441	6,710	1,866	22,755
2031	2,044	1,149	2,387	1,826	13,765	20,503	1,293	19,788	5,499	6,440	6,738	1,923	22,547

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	158	732	909	972	980	928	852	925	955	820	678	552	463	377	292	211	140	77	20	9	11,050
	Female	134	710	855	913	985	851	871	1,014	980	785	546	439	485	392	358	249	167	99	56	18	10,907
	Total	292	1,442	1,764	1,885	1,965	1,779	1,723	1,939	1,935	1,605	1,224	991	948	769	650	460	307	176	76	27	21,957
1987	Male	160	725	880	913	963	860	879	851	938	838	693	570	492	387	307	225	145	80	26	12	10,944
	Female	149	682	841	851	955	797	845	999	959	820	584	447	474	391	371	264	181	117	63	31	10,821
	Total	309	1,407	1,721	1,764	1,918	1,657	1,724	1,850	1,897	1,658	1,277	1,017	966	778	678	489	326	197	89	43	21,765
1988	Male	132	669	891	896	943	806	850	882	935	843	724	571	500	423	324	234	154	82	22	13	10,894
	Female	124	638	864	835	922	739	844	954	988	830	650	473	450	403	378	283	202	109	67	33	10,786
	Total	256	1,307	1,755	1,731	1,865	1,545	1,694	1,836	1,923	1,673	1,374	1,044	950	826	702	517	356	191	89	46	21,680
1989	Male	140	640	918	874	954	793	866	889	939	884	760	593	520	433	326	255	153	88	31	12	11,068
	Female	138	625	874	811	919	764	846	919	1,004	884	698	491	429	431	389	310	218	130	59	32	10,971
	Total	278	1,265	1,792	1,685	1,873	1,557	1,712	1,808	1,943	1,768	1,458	1,084	949	864	715	565	371	218	90	44	22,039
1990	Male	149	625	918	930	955	809	837	899	948	915	763	622	522	459	342	247	164	91	43	13	11,251
	Female	124	628	890	838	908	788	861	879	1,039	914	728	510	418	477	369	333	230	122	72	38	11,166
	Total	273	1,253	1,808	1,768	1,863	1,597	1,698	1,778	1,987	1,829	1,491	1,132	940	936	711	580	394	213	115	51	22,417
1991	Male	149	642	910	934	917	774	788	869	934	930	763	637	535	474	361	259	177	92	48	12	11,205
	Female	153	598	905	831	847	778	811	885	980	964	725	530	438	466	406	324	238	137	65	47	11,128
	Total	302	1,240	1,815	1,765	1,764	1,552	1,599	1,754	1,914	1,894	1,488	1,167	973	940	767	583	415	229	113	59	22,333
1992	Male	149	659	938	963	907	820	760	895	896	943	800	639	552	488	387	277	188	95	42	14	11,412
	Female	148	627	923	867	816	807	779	878	1,017	955	760	591	444	456	417	344	247	140	78	52	11,346
	Total	297	1,286	1,861	1,830	1,723	1,627	1,539	1,773	1,913	1,898	1,560	1,230	996	944	804	621	435	235	120	66	22,758
1993	Male	142	667	912	974	926	859	765	904	935	951	836	684	558	484	426	292	188	117	47	10	11,677
	Female	133	643	909	913	820	829	767	917	995	979	805	651	469	439	433	371	260	167	74	52	11,626
	Total	275	1,310	1,821	1,887	1,746	1,688	1,532	1,821	1,930	1,930	1,641	1,335	1,027	923	859	663	448	284	121	62	23,303
1994	Male	146	664	917	1,014	945	878	790	970	965	978	897	733	589	510	460	294	194	121	50	12	12,127
	Female	143	641	916	941	858	837	787	980	985	1,030	890	708	512	436	443	387	269	185	92	44	12,084
	Total	289	1,305	1,833	1,955	1,803	1,715	1,577	1,950	1,950	2,008	1,787	1,441	1,101	946	903	681	463	306	142	56	24,211
1995	Male	154	658	946	1,033	989	855	807	990	1,026	1,017	933	750	602	529	461	316	190	138	44	24	12,462
	Female	153	674	898	993	891	823	794	1,015	981	1,056	956	739	543	443	479	364	297	193	95	41	12,428
	Total	307	1,332	1,844	2,026	1,880	1,678	1,601	2,005	2,007	2,073	1,889	1,489	1,145	972	940	680	487	331	139	65	24,890
1996	Male	147	664	936	1,047	1,026	864	768	997	1,039	1,037	969	771	621	546	459	338	204	137	53	28	12,651
	Female	157	668	919	986	927	837	808	957	1,039	1,029	988	769	574	466	472	389	296	207	101	37	12,626
	Total	304	1,332	1,855	2,033	1,953	1,701	1,576	1,954	2,078	2,066	1,957	1,540	1,195	1,012	931	727	500	344	154	65	25,277
1997	Male	158	638	944	1,062	1,011	875	800	920	1,068	1,022	1,001	812	632	539	487	380	227	134	53	17	12,780
	Female	132	674	898	996	957	836	819	895	1,047	1,073	978	788	624	470	505	414	316	205	105	39	12,771
	Total	290	1,312	1,842	2,058	1,968	1,711	1,619	1,815	2,115	2,095	1,979	1,600	1,256	1,009	992	794	543	339	158	56	25,551
1998	Male	131	635	925	1,019	1,033	916	801	851	1,062	1,056	993	852	683	544	500	387	255	129	63	18	12,853
	Female	123	637	914	983	976	833	815	849	1,064	1,064	995	832	672	491	489	419	331	221	122	36	12,866
	Total	254	1,272	1,839	2,002	2,009	1,749	1,616	1,700	2,126	2,120	1,988	1,684	1,355	1,035	989	806	586	350	185	54	25,719
1999	Male	140	607	896	999	1,057	942	788	809	1,077	1,043	1,006	895	714	549	501	394	261	135	66	20	12,899
	Female	117	596	908	974	986	894	776	826	1,080	1,022	1,023	876	703	510	471	438	343	217	125	52	12,937
	Total	257	1,203	1,804	1,973	2,043	1,836	1,564	1,635	2,157	2,065	2,029	1,771	1,417	1,059	972	832	604	352	191	72	25,836
2000	Male	121	579	861	987	1,051	948	751	778	1,029	1,048	1,009	901	719	574	514	413	284	140	75	23	12,805
	Female	107	540	898	932	1,016	882	757	796	1,051	991	1,027	933	722	520	469	468	317	235	145	51	12,857
	Total	228	1,119	1,759	1,919	2,067	1,830	1,508	1,574	2,080	2,039	2,036	1,834	1,441	1,094	983	881	601	375	220	74	25,662

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	114	543	832	961	1,062	975	766	730	1,005	1,037	1,018	928	738	587	532	403	289	154	70	31	12,775
	Female	102	483	865	946	1,007	896	762	792	971	1,035	1,006	960	743	545	474	465	353	229	146	63	12,843
	Total	216	1,026	1,697	1,907	2,069	1,871	1,528	1,522	1,976	2,072	2,024	1,888	1,481	1,132	1,006	868	642	383	216	94	25,618
2002	Male	109	512	811	953	1,041	927	766	744	921	1,051	990	946	787	606	533	426	300	170	83	31	12,707
	Female	104	463	837	905	972	888	745	799	903	1,030	1,038	947	768	597	473	460	363	243	153	79	12,767
	Total	213	975	1,648	1,858	2,013	1,815	1,511	1,543	1,824	2,081	2,028	1,893	1,555	1,203	1,006	886	663	413	236	110	25,474
2003	Male	107	499	793	931	976	910	777	734	856	1,046	1,011	928	824	649	515	453	320	180	86	35	12,630
	Female	102	447	772	901	924	876	759	810	856	1,032	1,020	956	797	640	479	442	375	249	161	93	12,691
	Total	209	946	1,565	1,832	1,900	1,786	1,536	1,544	1,712	2,078	2,031	1,884	1,621	1,289	994	895	695	429	247	128	25,321
2004	Male	107	469	779	906	945	912	780	708	808	1,069	998	936	858	677	519	457	330	193	85	44	12,580
	Female	101	437	733	891	895	849	792	766	832	1,041	973	984	842	669	496	436	399	255	159	98	12,648
	Total	208	906	1,512	1,797	1,840	1,761	1,572	1,474	1,640	2,110	1,971	1,920	1,700	1,346	1,015	893	729	448	244	142	25,228
2005	Male	101	453	733	876	941	925	803	692	786	1,036	1,022	955	865	690	544	449	358	211	88	45	12,573
	Female	95	428	676	887	865	884	781	767	817	1,032	959	989	902	683	507	432	426	250	160	105	12,645
	Total	196	881	1,409	1,763	1,806	1,809	1,584	1,459	1,603	2,068	1,981	1,944	1,767	1,373	1,051	881	784	461	248	150	25,218
2006	Male	100	434	700	853	924	937	820	705	733	1,026	1,024	971	888	711	549	472	350	217	97	49	12,560
	Female	95	415	621	860	885	875	782	770	821	963	1,008	969	935	706	520	446	426	277	149	117	12,640
	Total	195	849	1,321	1,713	1,809	1,812	1,602	1,475	1,554	1,989	2,032	1,940	1,823	1,417	1,069	918	776	494	246	166	25,200
2007	Male	99	422	652	826	926	946	810	724	751	938	1,047	954	910	755	562	468	367	221	105	57	12,540
	Female	94	402	593	823	854	880	803	771	834	901	1,011	1,012	925	728	567	441	419	287	158	125	12,628
	Total	193	824	1,245	1,649	1,780	1,826	1,613	1,495	1,585	1,839	2,058	1,966	1,835	1,483	1,129	909	786	508	263	182	25,168
2008	Male	98	413	626	799	908	911	830	758	742	870	1,048	985	901	789	599	446	389	232	109	59	12,512
	Female	93	392	573	768	866	860	811	765	838	859	1,023	1,002	941	762	614	450	404	300	162	129	12,612
	Total	191	805	1,199	1,567	1,774	1,771	1,641	1,523	1,580	1,729	2,071	1,987	1,842	1,551	1,213	896	793	532	271	188	25,124
2009	Male	98	403	590	779	886	896	856	776	719	820	1,071	978	912	822	625	447	388	237	117	60	12,480
	Female	92	385	552	725	856	852	810	806	794	836	1,036	961	971	806	641	466	396	316	164	126	12,591
	Total	190	788	1,142	1,504	1,742	1,748	1,666	1,582	1,513	1,656	2,107	1,939	1,883	1,628	1,266	913	784	553	281	186	25,071
2010	Male	97	402	566	733	856	895	869	801	702	796	1,034	1,001	930	831	636	472	384	258	126	60	12,449
	Female	92	382	534	668	853	824	846	796	792	819	1,026	945	976	863	656	480	394	331	159	131	12,567
	Total	189	784	1,100	1,401	1,709	1,719	1,715	1,597	1,494	1,615	2,060	1,946	1,906	1,694	1,292	952	778	589	285	191	25,016
2011	Male	96	399	549	698	832	879	881	822	715	741	1,024	1,002	944	853	655	477	401	253	130	60	12,411
	Female	91	379	521	615	825	844	838	799	794	823	956	994	956	895	677	494	405	331	174	129	12,540
	Total	187	778	1,070	1,313	1,657	1,723	1,719	1,621	1,509	1,564	1,980	1,996	1,900	1,748	1,332	971	806	584	304	189	24,951
2012	Male	95	394	535	652	806	884	894	812	735	760	939	1,026	929	875	697	489	396	263	133	66	12,380
	Female	90	376	506	588	792	819	846	820	796	837	894	997	998	886	699	537	401	326	178	138	12,524
	Total	185	770	1,041	1,240	1,598	1,703	1,740	1,632	1,531	1,597	1,833	2,023	1,927	1,761	1,396	1,026	797	589	311	204	24,904
2013	Male	93	390	523	625	780	870	864	831	769	752	873	1,029	959	866	731	521	379	281	141	72	12,349
	Female	88	371	492	569	741	835	831	828	789	843	853	1,009	988	902	732	580	411	314	186	143	12,505
	Total	181	761	1,015	1,194	1,521	1,705	1,695	1,659	1,558	1,595	1,726	2,038	1,947	1,768	1,463	1,101	790	595	327	215	24,854
2014	Male	92	383	511	592	760	853	850	859	788	730	825	1,052	953	878	761	545	380	283	144	78	12,315
	Female	87	365	482	549	701	831	825	827	831	800	831	1,022	947	932	776	605	426	307	197	141	12,482
	Total	179	748	993	1,141	1,461	1,684	1,675	1,686	1,617	1,530	1,656	2,074	1,900	1,810	1,537	1,150	806	590	341	219	24,797
2015	Male	91	376	506	568	715	824	853	876	811	713	805	1,015	977	895	770	557	400	278	159	84	12,273
	Female	86	361	479	531	645	831	802	866	822	800	815	1,010	932	938	831	619	437	309	210	135	12,459
	Total	177	737	985	1,099	1,360	1,655	1,655	1,742	1,633	1,513	1,620	2,025	1,909	1,833	1,601	1,176	837	587	369	219	24,732

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	89	372	498	549	682	803	841	891	833	725	751	1,004	979	910	791	573	406	291	154	85	12,227
	Female	85	355	473	518	593	807	826	859	825	803	821	940	981	920	862	640	451	321	212	145	12,437
	Total	174	727	971	1,067	1,275	1,610	1,667	1,750	1,658	1,528	1,572	1,944	1,960	1,830	1,653	1,213	857	612	366	230	24,664
2017	Male	87	366	490	535	636	778	847	903	822	745	770	920	1,002	895	812	611	418	291	161	93	12,182
	Female	82	349	467	503	566	774	801	867	845	805	836	878	984	961	855	662	493	317	210	155	12,410
	Total	169	715	957	1,038	1,202	1,552	1,648	1,770	1,667	1,550	1,606	1,798	1,986	1,856	1,667	1,273	911	608	371	248	24,592
2018	Male	85	359	484	523	610	753	835	871	841	778	763	856	1,005	923	804	643	447	279	174	98	12,131
	Female	80	341	462	489	547	722	818	850	853	799	842	838	995	952	869	696	534	324	202	163	12,376
	Total	165	700	946	1,012	1,157	1,475	1,653	1,721	1,694	1,577	1,605	1,694	2,000	1,875	1,673	1,339	981	603	376	261	24,507
2019	Male	82	352	476	511	577	731	820	857	869	795	741	810	1,028	917	816	669	466	280	174	102	12,073
	Female	78	333	455	480	528	681	815	845	852	840	800	816	1,007	913	898	738	555	336	199	168	12,337
	Total	160	685	931	991	1,105	1,412	1,635	1,702	1,721	1,635	1,541	1,626	2,035	1,830	1,714	1,407	1,021	616	373	270	24,410
2020	Male	80	343	468	506	557	687	792	859	886	820	724	791	992	941	832	679	478	297	174	108	12,014
	Female	75	329	448	477	514	626	814	820	889	832	801	800	995	898	904	790	567	346	202	169	12,296
	Total	155	672	916	983	1,071	1,313	1,606	1,679	1,775	1,652	1,525	1,591	1,987	1,839	1,736	1,469	1,045	643	376	277	24,310
2021	Male	78	334	461	498	538	654	774	845	901	841	737	737	981	945	844	699	493	302	184	108	11,954
	Female	74	318	442	472	501	573	792	843	880	836	807	806	927	945	888	818	586	362	209	171	12,250
	Total	152	652	903	970	1,039	1,227	1,566	1,688	1,781	1,677	1,544	1,543	1,908	1,890	1,732	1,517	1,079	664	393	279	24,204
2022	Male	74	325	453	490	526	611	750	848	913	830	756	755	899	967	831	720	526	311	183	115	11,883
	Female	71	309	434	465	488	547	759	818	887	856	812	822	866	948	925	812	608	394	207	173	12,201
	Total	145	634	887	955	1,014	1,158	1,509	1,666	1,800	1,686	1,568	1,577	1,765	1,915	1,756	1,532	1,134	705	390	288	24,084
2023	Male	72	314	444	484	515	587	727	835	881	849	789	748	837	970	859	710	555	332	175	124	11,807
	Female	68	299	425	461	473	530	707	835	869	860	809	830	828	958	919	825	638	428	212	172	12,146
	Total	140	613	869	945	988	1,117	1,434	1,670	1,750	1,709	1,598	1,578	1,665	1,928	1,778	1,535	1,193	760	387	296	23,953
2024	Male	70	304	434	476	506	555	706	819	866	877	806	727	791	990	855	720	578	346	175	126	11,727
	Female	66	290	418	454	465	512	667	831	861	858	852	788	804	971	882	853	676	445	222	171	12,086
	Total	136	594	852	930	971	1,067	1,373	1,650	1,727	1,735	1,658	1,515	1,595	1,961	1,737	1,573	1,254	791	397	297	23,813
2025	Male	67	294	423	468	502	534	663	791	867	894	831	712	771	955	878	734	586	354	186	131	11,641
	Female	63	281	406	447	462	497	614	831	833	895	844	790	791	958	867	860	726	449	228	176	12,018
	Total	130	575	829	915	964	1,031	1,277	1,622	1,700	1,789	1,675	1,502	1,562	1,913	1,745	1,594	1,312	803	414	307	23,659
2026	Male	64	283	412	461	494	518	631	773	852	908	853	724	718	945	881	746	602	364	187	134	11,550
	Female	61	269	395	441	458	485	562	809	853	883	847	797	797	893	912	842	753	465	236	186	11,944
	Total	125	552	807	902	952	1,003	1,193	1,582	1,705	1,791	1,700	1,521	1,515	1,838	1,793	1,588	1,355	829	423	320	23,494
2027	Male	62	273	400	454	486	507	591	748	855	919	842	745	737	865	900	736	618	390	192	133	11,453
	Female	58	259	382	434	453	472	536	778	824	890	867	801	813	835	915	878	745	485	257	185	11,867
	Total	120	532	782	888	939	979	1,127	1,526	1,679	1,809	1,709	1,546	1,550	1,700	1,815	1,614	1,363	875	449	318	23,320
2028	Male	60	263	387	447	480	499	568	727	839	886	862	779	728	807	904	761	611	414	206	127	11,355
	Female	56	248	371	426	452	459	521	726	841	871	872	798	817	796	925	873	756	514	280	183	11,785
	Total	116	511	758	873	932	958	1,089	1,453	1,680	1,757	1,734	1,577	1,545	1,603	1,829	1,634	1,367	928	486	310	23,140
2029	Male	57	253	374	438	473	491	537	710	822	871	890	795	708	763	924	756	621	429	217	125	11,254
	Female	54	238	357	417	448	450	504	688	838	859	870	842	777	774	937	838	781	544	292	190	11,698
	Total	111	491	731	855	921	941	1,041	1,398	1,660	1,730	1,760	1,637	1,485	1,537	1,861	1,594	1,402	973	509	315	22,952
2030	Male	55	243	361	427	467	486	517	668	794	871	905	819	695	742	894	778	634	435	222	136	11,149
	Female	52	229	345	404	443	449	490	635	838	830	905	834	779	762	925	824	789	582	293	198	11,606
	Total	107	472	706	831	910	935	1,007	1,303	1,632	1,701	1,810	1,653	1,474	1,504	1,819	1,602	1,423	1,017	515	334	22,755

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 2: Cranbrook, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	53	234	347	415	462	479	503	637	776	856	919	839	707	690	886	779	644	446	229	138	11,039
	Female	50	220	330	395	438	447	480	582	815	850	893	838	787	767	863	867	776	600	306	204	11,508
	Total	103	454	677	810	900	926	983	1,219	1,591	1,706	1,812	1,677	1,494	1,457	1,749	1,646	1,420	1,046	535	342	22,547

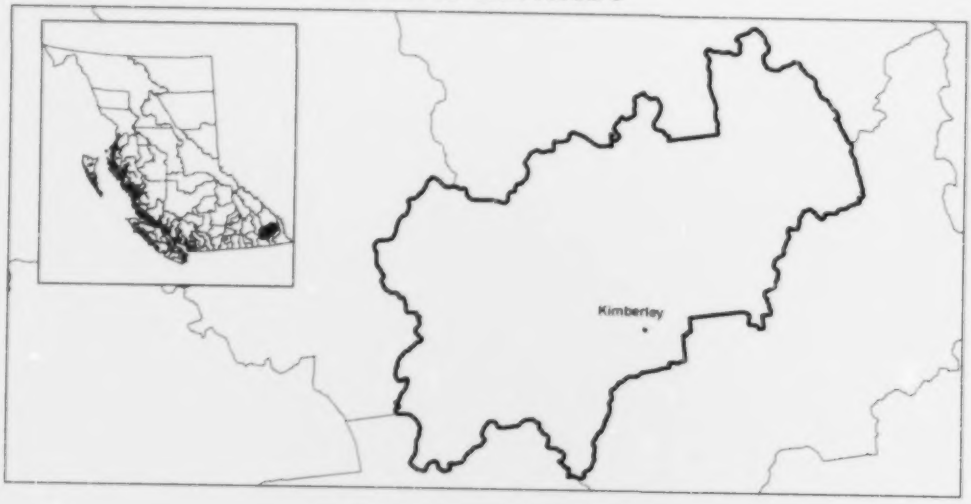
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Kimberley

Local Health Area 3



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

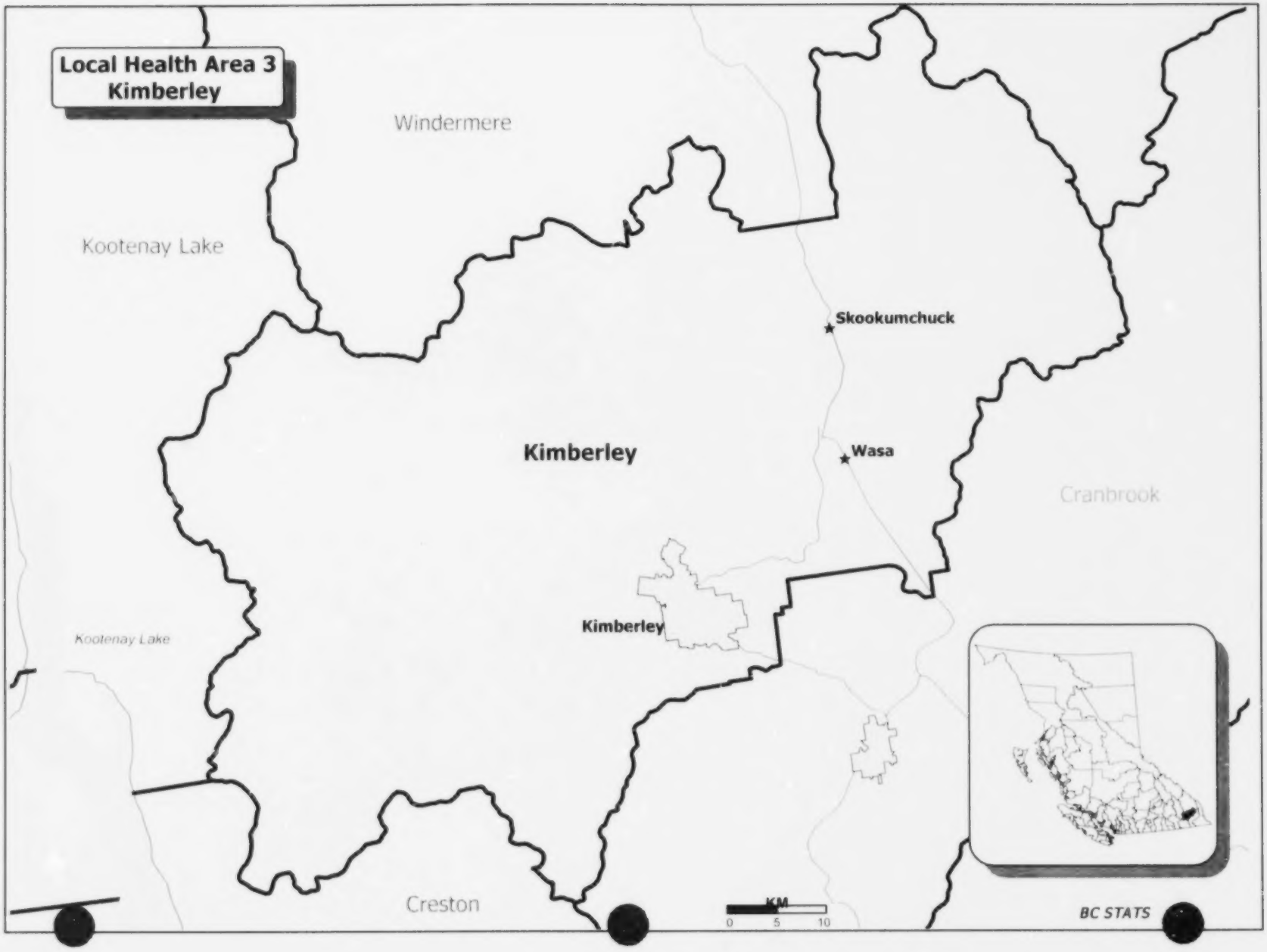
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 3
Kimberley
Windermere
Kootenay Lake
Skookumchuck
Kimberley
Wasa
Cranbrook
Kimberley
Kootenay Lake
Creston
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 3: KIMBERLEY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kimberley

GENERAL ECONOMY

Kimberley was built around the mining industry but this is no longer a part of the areas activities. The Sullivan lead-zinc mine at Kimberley was until the end of 2001, the main employer. Efforts are being made to find alternative wealth production activities. Forestry is the next most significant economic activity and tourism is becoming an important economic driver for this area as well. The alpine setting of the region makes it a popular year round tourist destination and particularly attractive during the skiing season.

DEMOGRAPHICS

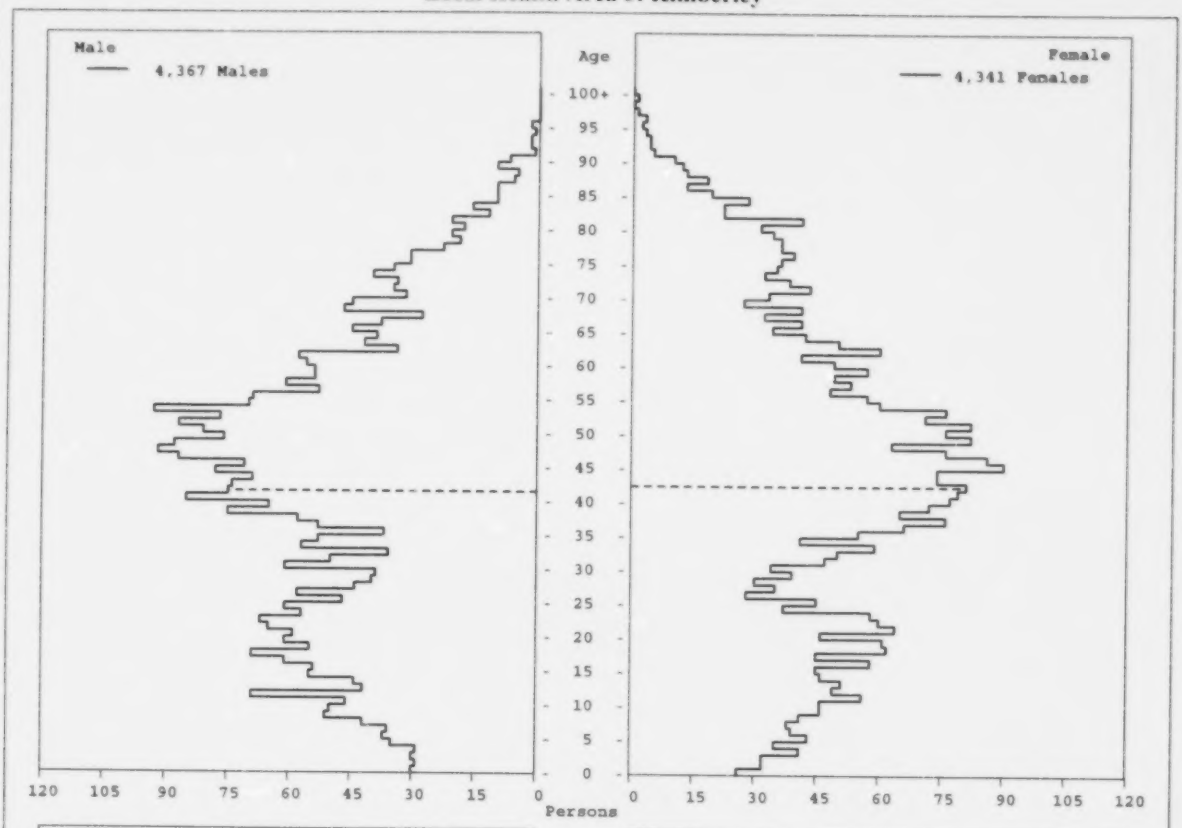
The median age of the population in this area is higher than the provincial median. This is likely due to the lack of employment opportunities for younger people, due to mine layoffs at the Sullivan. Layoffs have left the mine with a base of older employees with seniority, while younger people have moved out of the area to find jobs elsewhere.

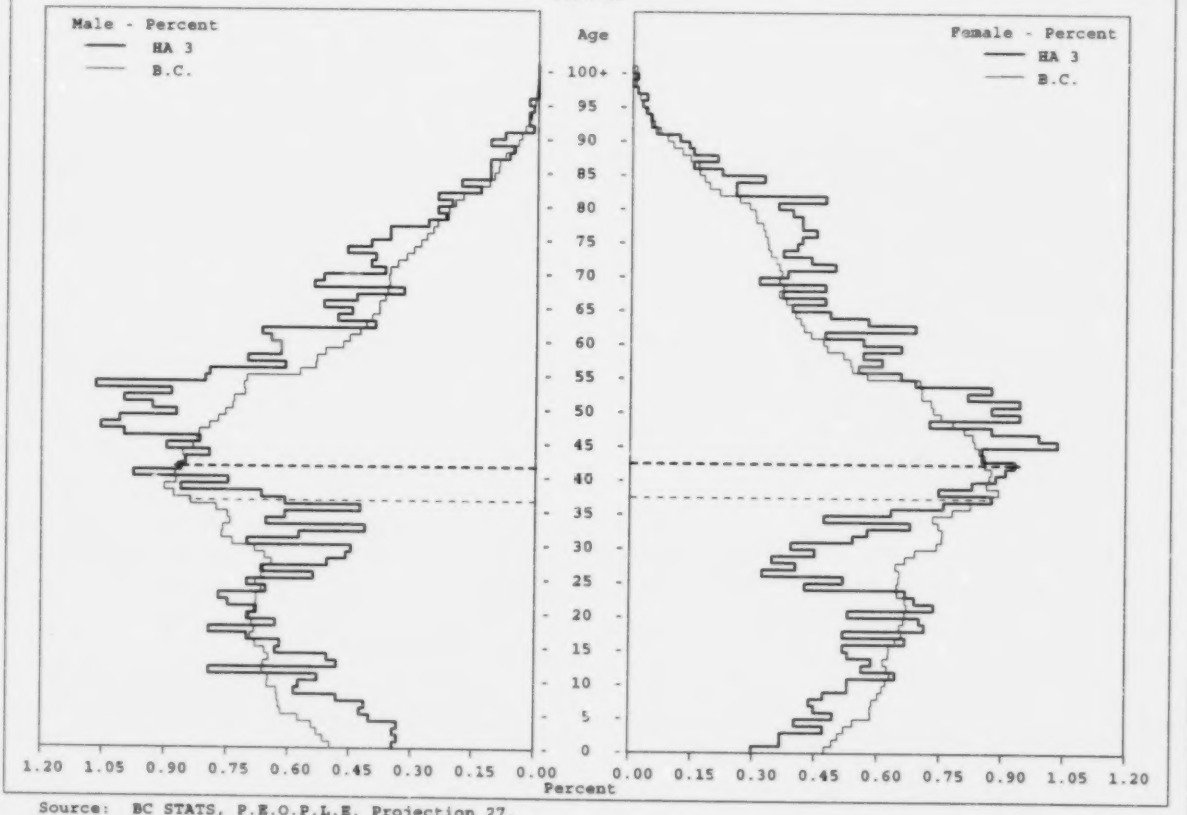
The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. These discrepancies may widen as retiring mine workers stay in the Kimberley area and continuing attempts are made to attract more retirees to diversify the economy and partially compensate for the loss of the Sullivan Mine.

PROJECTIONS

The shutdown of the Sullivan Mine in 2001 will have a major impact on the population base of this area. Plans to further develop the tourist industry (year-round recreation) and to attract more retirees to the region may compensate for some mining employment losses. However, service sector jobs support fewer jobs (per direct job) than do mining sector jobs. This means that it will take more than one tourism job to achieve the same employment benefits of one mining job. As a result, this area will probably have population declines for several years following the mine closure.

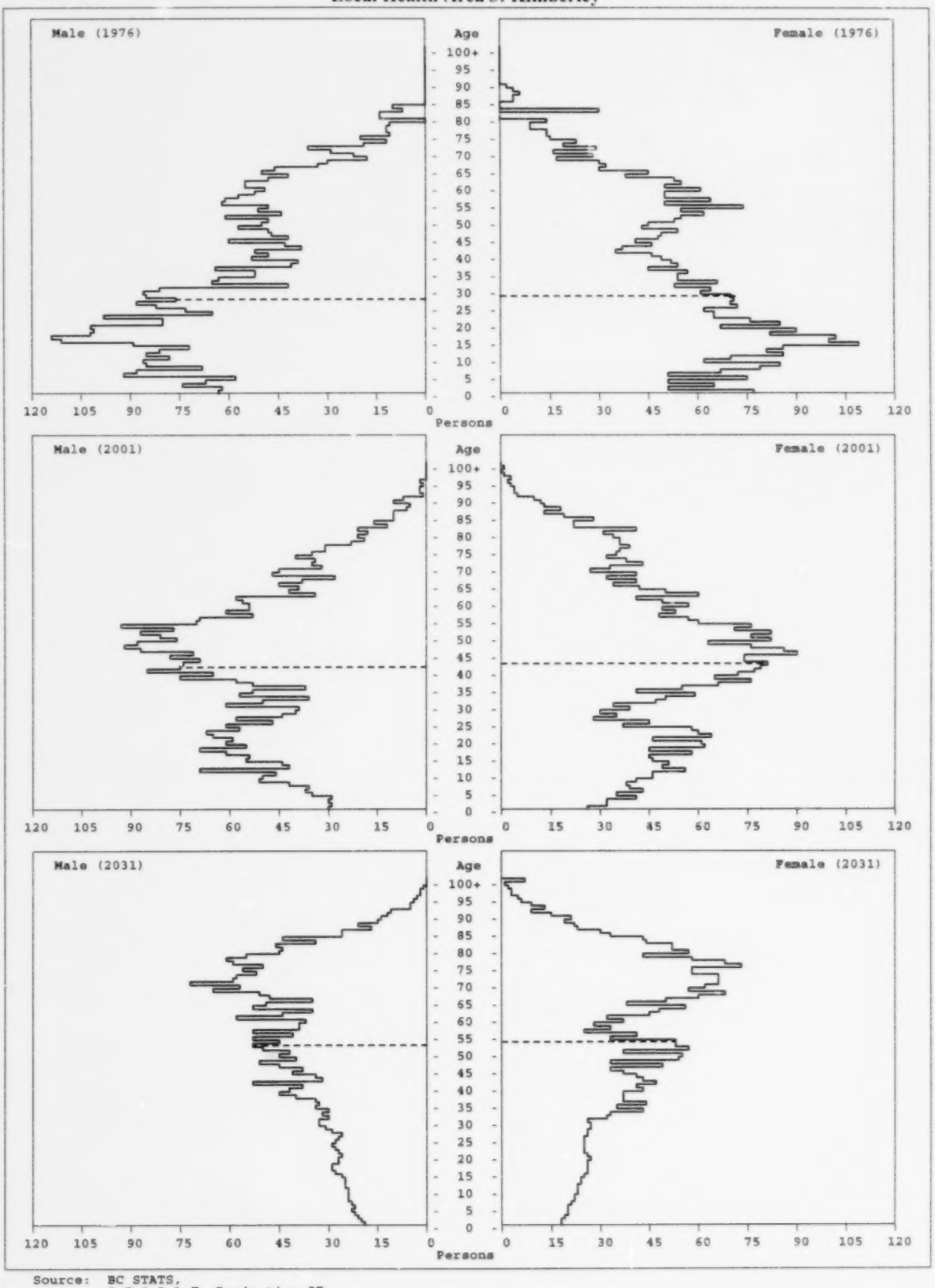
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 3: Kimberley





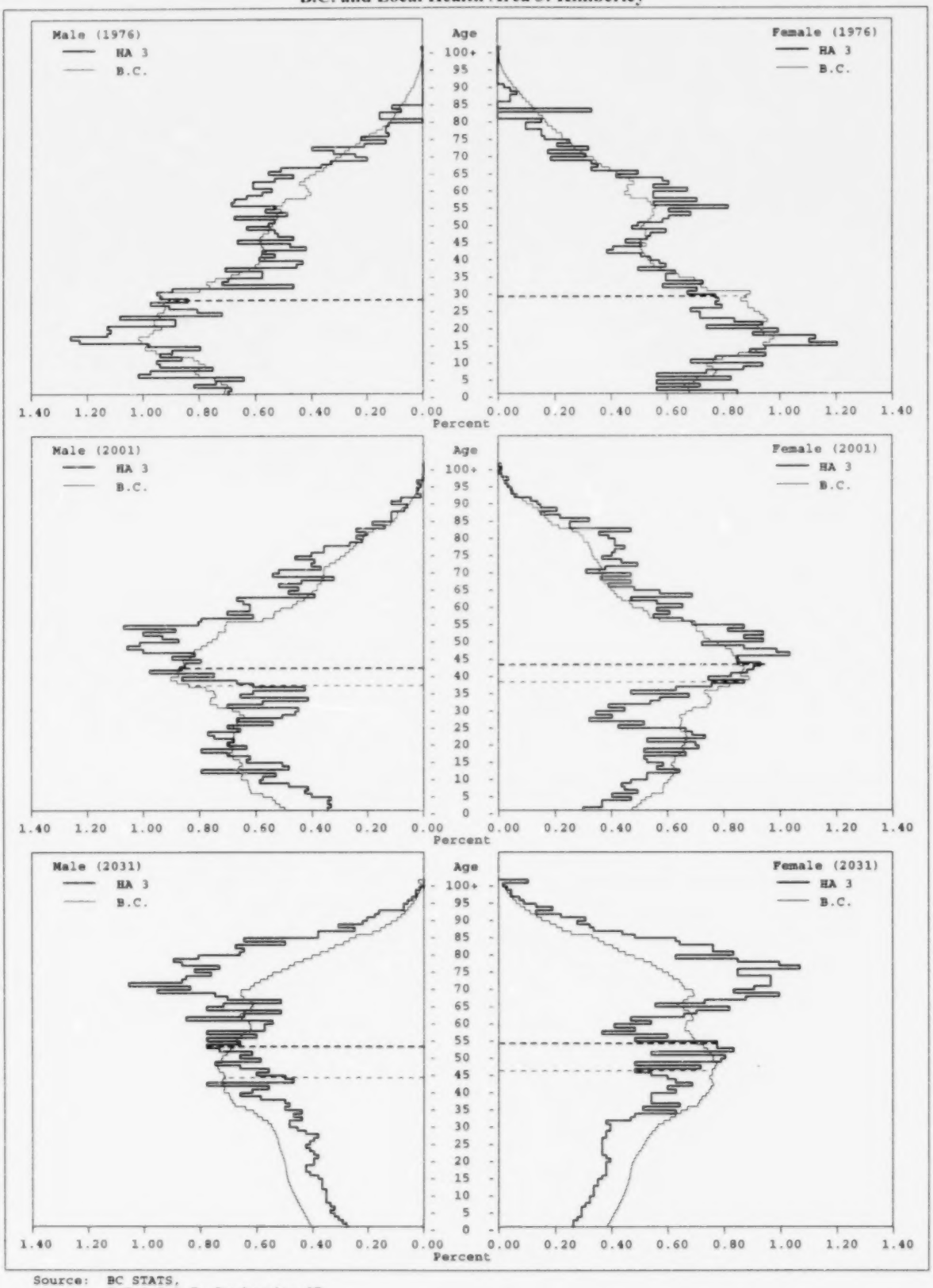
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 3: Kimberley



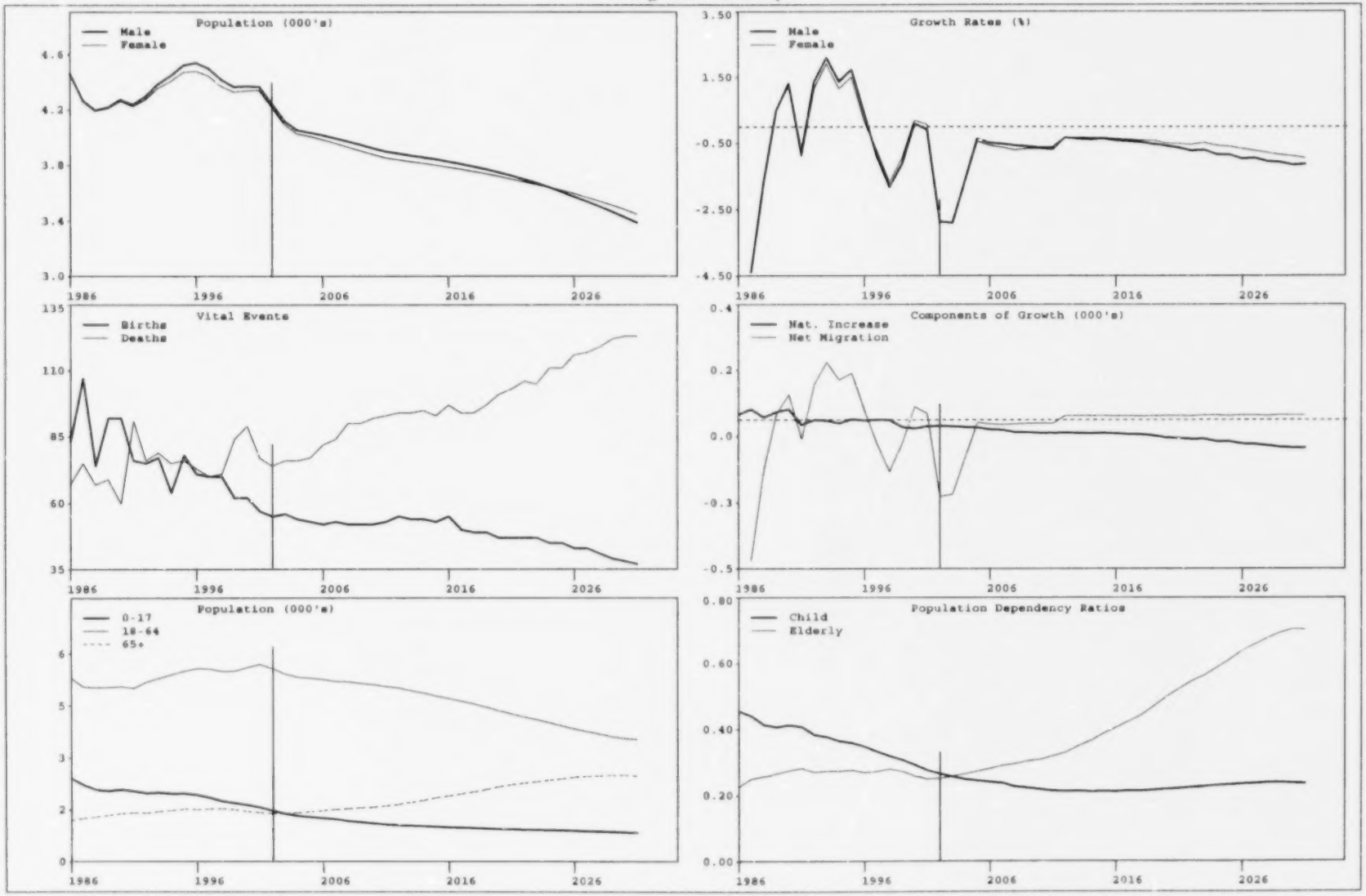
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 3: Kimberley



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate
1985-1986	83	67	16	N/A	N/A
1986-1987	107	75	32	-423	-4.4
1987-1988	74	67	7	-150	-1.7
1988-1989	92	69	23	17	0.5
1989-1990	92	60	32	75	1.3
1990-1991	76	91	-15	-57	-0.8
1991-1992	75	76	-1	107	1.3
1992-1993	77	79	-2	174	2.0
1993-1994	64	75	-11	121	1.3
1994-1995	78	76	2	141	1.6
1995-1996	71	73	-2	28	0.3
1996-1997	70	70	0	-74	-0.8
1997-1998	70	71	-1	-156	-1.8
1998-1999	62	84	-22	-70	-1.0
1999-2000	62	89	-27	39	0.1
2000-2001	57	77	-20	19	0.0
2001-2002	55	74	-19	-231	-2.9
2002-2003	56	76	-20	-225	-2.9
2003-2004	54	76	-22	-115	-1.7
2004-2005	53	77	-24	-9	-0.4
2005-2006	52	82	-30	-13	-0.5
2006-2007	53	84	-31	-15	-0.6
2007-2008	52	90	-38	-13	-0.6
2008-2009	52	90	-38	-12	-0.6
2009-2010	52	92	-40	-11	-0.6
2010-2011	53	93	-40	-12	-0.7
2011-2012	55	94	-39	13	-0.3
2012-2013	54	94	-40	13	-0.3
2013-2014	54	95	-41	13	-0.4
2014-2015	53	93	-40	13	-0.4
2015-2016	55	97	-42	12	-0.4
2016-2017	50	94	-44	12	-0.4
2017-2018	49	94	-45	11	-0.4
2018-2019	49	97	-48	12	-0.5
2019-2020	47	101	-54	13	-0.5
2020-2021	47	103	-56	13	-0.6
2021-2022	47	106	-59	12	-0.6
2022-2023	47	105	-58	14	-0.6
2023-2024	45	111	-66	14	-0.7
2024-2025	45	111	-66	13	-0.7
2025-2026	43	116	-73	14	-0.8
2026-2027	43	117	-74	14	-0.8
2027-2028	41	119	-78	13	-0.9
2028-2029	39	122	-83	15	-1.0
2029-2030	38	123	-85	14	-1.0
2030-2031	37	123	-86	14	-1.0

Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1986	8,922	2.1	34.1	100.1	1,547	8.0	77.0	0.454	0.227	3,425
1987	8,531	2.0	35.4	100.1	1,611	8.3	77.3	0.439	0.250	3,309
1988	8,388	2.0	36.5	100.1	1,510	8.1	75.0	0.413	0.257	3,287
1989	8,428	2.0	37.0	100.1	1,659	7.7	75.5	0.407	0.266	3,337
1990	8,535	2.0	37.4	100.2	1,586	8.8	75.9	0.413	0.276	3,415
1991	8,463	2.0	38.4	100.3	1,552	9.9	76.9	0.408	0.283	3,422
1992	8,569	2.0	38.7	100.5	1,540	9.0	77.1	0.383	0.272	3,487
1993	8,741	2.0	39.1	100.7	1,445	8.8	77.7	0.377	0.274	3,579
1994	8,851	2.1	39.7	100.9	1,476	8.5	77.8	0.364	0.274	3,646
1995	8,994	2.1	40.1	101.1	1,603	8.3	76.2	0.359	0.277	3,728
1996	9,020	2.1	40.4	101.3	1,476	7.9	76.1	0.347	0.270	3,762
1997	8,946	2.1	41.1	101.2	1,442	7.9	77.1	0.333	0.273	3,784
1998	8,789	2.0	41.7	101.0	1,397	8.8	79.5	0.319	0.280	3,766
1999	8,697	2.0	42.2	100.9	1,368	9.9	80.1	0.308	0.274	3,793
2000	8,709	2.0	42.5	100.8	1,296	9.5	79.3	0.293	0.259	3,871
2001	8,708	2.0	42.9	100.6	1,219	8.7	79.2	0.277	0.250	3,924
2002	8,458	2.0	43.6	100.6	1,281	8.9	78.9	0.266	0.253	3,892
2003	8,213	1.9	44.5	100.6	1,314	9.3	79.0	0.257	0.259	3,852
2004	8,076	1.9	45.3	100.6	1,335	9.5	79.9	0.250	0.266	3,863
2005	8,043	1.9	46.0	100.7	1,326	9.9	80.9	0.245	0.273	3,909
2006	8,000	1.9	46.6	100.8	1,325	10.4	81.5	0.241	0.281	3,931
2007	7,954	1.9	47.2	100.9	1,334	10.9	81.8	0.237	0.291	3,949
2008	7,903	1.8	47.8	101.0	1,326	11.4	82.2	0.227	0.295	3,956
2009	7,853	1.8	48.5	101.1	1,335	11.6	82.3	0.223	0.304	3,969
2010	7,802	1.8	49.1	101.1	1,335	11.9	82.3	0.218	0.309	4,013
2011	7,750	1.8	49.6	101.2	1,382	12.1	82.9	0.214	0.319	4,018
2012	7,724	1.8	50.0	101.2	1,380	12.2	83.5	0.212	0.330	4,042
2013	7,697	1.8	50.4	101.2	1,346	12.3	83.1	0.213	0.349	4,069
2014	7,669	1.8	50.8	101.1	1,339	12.3	82.7	0.211	0.364	4,081
2015	7,642	1.8	51.2	101.1	1,352	12.4	82.6	0.212	0.387	4,089
2016	7,612	1.8	51.6	101.1	1,306	12.5	80.5	0.212	0.404	4,106
2017	7,580	1.8	51.9	101.0	1,273	12.4	79.6	0.213	0.423	4,114
2018	7,546	1.8	52.1	101.0	1,282	12.7	81.3	0.214	0.443	4,121
2019	7,510	1.7	52.3	100.9	1,258	13.2	81.4	0.216	0.469	4,119
2020	7,469	1.7	52.6	100.8	1,260	13.7	81.0	0.219	0.498	4,116
2021	7,426	1.7	53.0	100.6	1,241	14.1	81.3	0.221	0.522	4,097
2022	7,379	1.7	53.1	100.5	1,252	14.3	81.8	0.224	0.544	4,083
2023	7,335	1.7	53.4	100.2	1,269	14.7	81.8	0.226	0.563	4,069
2024	7,283	1.7	53.5	100.0	1,275	15.2	81.9	0.229	0.587	4,038
2025	7,230	1.7	53.7	99.7	1,289	15.7	81.9	0.232	0.610	3,999
2026	7,171	1.7	53.6	99.4	1,306	16.2	81.9	0.235	0.638	3,969
2027	7,111	1.7	53.6	99.2	1,313	16.6	81.8	0.236	0.657	3,941
2028	7,046	1.6	53.5	98.9	1,274	17.1	81.2	0.238	0.676	3,910
2029	6,978	1.6	53.6	98.7	1,250	17.6	81.5	0.239	0.693	3,879
2030	6,907	1.6	53.7	98.4	1,248	17.8	82.5	0.238	0.704	3,844
2031	6,835	1.6	53.8	98.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.236	0.703	3,813

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,945	1,064	2,076	1,200	5,774	6,977	733	6,331	2,801	1,773	1,203	195	8,922
1987	1,788	981	1,979	1,129	5,480	6,743	699	6,185	2,617	1,736	1,263	208	8,531
1988	1,682	951	1,860	1,065	5,415	6,706	671	6,178	2,561	1,789	1,291	203	8,388
1989	1,658	942	1,813	1,027	5,428	6,770	635	6,262	2,608	1,793	1,342	225	8,428
1990	1,702	974	1,839	1,015	5,438	6,833	631	6,329	2,615	1,808	1,395	232	8,535
1991	1,646	915	1,787	1,002	5,401	6,817	607	6,307	2,518	1,881	1,416	246	8,463
1992	1,629	918	1,786	1,032	5,532	6,940	678	6,453	2,549	1,951	1,408	248	8,569
1993	1,624	899	1,775	1,044	5,666	7,117	672	6,635	2,588	2,034	1,451	257	8,741
1994	1,581	879	1,746	1,091	5,788	7,270	704	6,766	2,588	2,109	1,482	286	8,851
1995	1,567	896	1,775	1,099	5,905	7,427	691	6,905	2,619	2,187	1,522	314	8,994
1996	1,539	868	1,769	1,116	5,975	7,481	718	6,951	2,597	2,262	1,506	336	9,020
1997	1,470	833	1,726	1,135	5,953	7,476	752	6,955	2,503	2,315	1,523	357	8,946
1998	1,395	786	1,659	1,137	5,854	7,394	777	6,897	2,397	2,320	1,540	370	8,789
1999	1,327	760	1,592	1,159	5,864	7,370	794	6,894	2,299	2,406	1,506	367	8,697
2000	1,285	743	1,533	1,165	5,968	7,424	808	6,942	2,287	2,516	1,456	386	8,709
2001	1,246	731	1,498	1,145	6,036	7,462	813	7,013	2,281	2,610	1,426	385	8,708
2002	1,176	695	1,399	1,085	5,875	7,282	780	6,868	2,162	2,628	1,407	393	8,458
2003	1,127	626	1,294	974	5,685	7,086	708	6,715	2,085	2,626	1,401	399	8,213
2004	1,086	598	1,220	889	5,571	6,990	644	6,662	2,012	2,670	1,419	410	8,076
2005	1,027	573	1,179	883	5,567	7,016	614	6,663	1,967	2,717	1,449	432	8,043
2006	996	547	1,150	875	5,526	7,004	606	6,657	1,882	2,769	1,478	444	8,000
2007	960	531	1,120	856	5,481	6,994	580	6,642	1,841	2,784	1,513	457	7,954
2008	927	518	1,095	839	5,443	6,976	589	6,621	1,792	2,812	1,533	464	7,903
2009	904	496	1,066	813	5,385	6,949	571	6,630	1,748	2,824	1,564	468	7,853
2010	885	480	1,014	786	5,340	6,917	557	6,605	1,716	2,838	1,577	470	7,802
2011	862	462	985	777	5,274	6,888	557	6,587	1,695	2,802	1,614	466	7,750
2012	848	450	954	769	5,223	6,876	555	6,587	1,690	2,764	1,653	460	7,724
2013	835	442	925	766	5,143	6,862	553	6,579	1,661	2,716	1,719	459	7,697
2014	825	436	904	757	5,070	6,844	554	6,567	1,657	2,656	1,774	448	7,669
2015	817	429	886	722	4,976	6,825	526	6,560	1,668	2,586	1,849	447	7,642
2016	812	424	864	704	4,895	6,800	519	6,546	1,664	2,527	1,905	442	7,612
2017	807	426	851	681	4,812	6,773	501	6,529	1,675	2,456	1,961	436	7,580
2018	798	427	836	658	4,731	6,748	482	6,510	1,695	2,378	2,017	447	7,546
2019	793	429	827	638	4,626	6,717	467	6,487	1,698	2,290	2,091	463	7,510
2020	787	431	820	621	4,516	6,682	456	6,458	1,692	2,203	2,166	478	7,469
2021	781	431	815	600	4,420	6,645	440	6,427	1,685	2,135	2,225	496	7,426
2022	775	429	807	584	4,332	6,604	425	6,391	1,673	2,075	2,272	514	7,379
2023	767	426	798	569	4,259	6,568	409	6,355	1,648	2,042	2,309	528	7,335
2024	759	422	793	558	4,170	6,524	398	6,311	1,609	2,003	2,354	545	7,283
2025	751	414	787	548	4,084	6,479	389	6,267	1,568	1,968	2,395	554	7,230
2026	740	407	781	542	3,987	6,431	384	6,219	1,551	1,894	2,444	577	7,171
2027	727	399	775	538	3,917	6,384	378	6,171	1,513	1,866	2,467	600	7,111
2028	714	390	767	534	3,844	6,332	372	6,118	1,482	1,828	2,488	649	7,046
2029	698	381	759	535	3,777	6,280	371	6,063	1,456	1,786	2,503	679	6,978
2030	681	374	750	536	3,721	6,226	372	6,008	1,418	1,767	2,505	719	6,907
2031	669	369	740	535	3,689	6,166	371	5,949	1,404	1,750	2,477	744	6,835

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	56	235	322	369	384	239	339	403	397	302	215	216	246	201	204	171	91	64	10	0	4,464
	Female	36	263	329	335	337	240	322	377	366	295	217	182	235	261	254	185	103	65	34	22	4,458
	Total	92	498	651	704	721	479	661	780	763	597	432	398	481	462	458	356	194	129	44	22	8,922
1987	Male	53	212	305	340	372	205	302	370	377	303	225	200	250	196	209	160	105	52	24	8	4,268
	Female	41	217	300	320	342	210	292	335	352	286	232	182	214	235	251	213	117	75	30	19	4,263
	Total	94	429	605	660	714	415	594	705	729	589	457	382	464	431	460	373	222	127	54	27	8,531
1988	Male	37	197	290	327	337	209	283	356	372	318	240	203	240	219	202	172	117	53	18	7	4,197
	Female	32	192	285	322	299	220	269	331	337	295	239	199	214	235	258	216	123	73	33	19	4,191
	Total	69	389	575	649	636	429	552	687	709	613	479	402	454	454	460	388	240	126	51	26	8,388
1989	Male	40	199	290	313	355	201	264	336	383	326	261	208	224	228	193	179	126	57	21	13	4,217
	Female	37	189	284	306	265	206	280	361	353	305	241	212	196	223	272	215	132	70	44	20	4,211
	Total	77	388	574	619	620	407	544	697	736	631	502	420	420	451	465	394	258	127	65	33	8,428
1990	Male	48	191	309	322	349	209	242	322	385	350	263	216	218	232	202	190	135	53	24	12	4,272
	Female	48	189	276	319	264	193	266	356	352	342	247	223	179	230	265	218	153	70	50	23	4,263
	Total	96	380	585	641	613	402	508	678	737	692	510	439	397	462	467	408	288	123	74	35	8,535
1991	Male	37	200	293	311	330	210	212	320	367	370	272	219	225	247	209	176	137	67	29	7	4,238
	Female	42	200	251	312	290	172	231	325	354	339	255	241	182	240	252	234	162	76	43	24	4,225
	Total	79	400	544	623	620	382	443	645	721	709	527	460	407	487	461	410	299	143	72	31	8,463
1992	Male	37	179	293	322	318	240	196	322	386	379	300	237	219	252	215	161	135	72	23	9	4,295
	Female	40	180	253	325	275	199	216	326	361	363	268	253	197	225	252	232	165	78	38	28	4,274
	Total	77	359	546	647	593	439	412	648	747	742	568	490	416	477	467	393	300	150	61	37	8,569
1993	Male	38	187	288	321	311	250	205	326	375	383	332	254	216	255	236	164	132	76	25	11	4,385
	Female	43	183	250	314	291	192	218	327	390	354	291	254	215	217	250	235	177	88	34	23	4,356
	Total	81	370	538	635	602	442	423	653	765	747	623	508	431	472	486	399	309	164	59	34	8,741
1994	Male	37	191	267	319	320	282	201	321	359	407	347	281	223	237	238	160	137	83	27	8	4,445
	Female	31	186	250	300	290	199	210	324	393	373	319	257	237	208	247	251	163	112	40	16	4,406
	Total	68	377	517	619	610	481	411	645	752	780	666	538	460	445	485	411	300	195	67	24	8,851
1995	Male	38	180	272	320	324	279	223	315	362	414	385	283	233	231	236	162	145	88	29	3	4,522
	Female	40	168	255	294	310	186	207	317	396	385	355	261	236	203	241	244	180	120	51	23	4,472
	Total	78	348	527	614	634	465	430	632	758	799	740	544	469	434	477	406	325	208	80	26	8,994
1996	Male	37	178	262	312	339	260	261	275	371	411	401	294	242	234	218	178	123	95	39	10	4,540
	Female	42	160	256	292	308	209	205	297	377	400	369	271	247	204	230	232	189	115	54	23	4,480
	Total	79	338	518	604	647	469	466	572	748	811	770	565	489	438	448	410	312	210	93	33	9,020
1997	Male	36	165	253	302	328	277	247	264	356	409	405	303	250	225	230	173	134	85	46	11	4,499
	Female	34	157	249	274	320	210	208	262	369	388	392	271	260	209	212	225	192	138	54	23	4,447
	Total	70	322	502	576	648	487	455	526	725	797	797	574	510	434	442	398	326	223	100	34	8,946
1998	Male	30	147	255	288	320	280	225	240	361	381	397	337	256	212	225	191	126	85	49	12	4,417
	Female	41	150	232	252	312	225	189	263	352	386	367	290	254	207	208	219	201	133	68	23	4,372
	Total	71	297	487	540	632	505	414	503	713	767	764	627	510	419	433	410	327	218	117	35	8,789
1999	Male	29	133	253	257	316	298	231	217	341	366	414	348	276	214	209	207	117	79	48	14	4,367
	Female	31	154	219	251	296	249	174	238	342	390	368	306	246	234	193	211	202	122	75	29	4,330
	Total	60	287	472	508	612	547	405	455	683	756	782	654	522	448	402	418	319	201	123	43	8,697
2000	Male	29	130	222	263	310	302	240	224	328	365	420	391	276	222	200	189	120	79	49	12	4,371
	Female	32	151	210	248	280	273	160	236	342	392	380	345	255	227	180	192	189	143	75	28	4,338
	Total	61	281	432	511	590	575	400	460	670	757	800	736	531	449	380	381	309	222	124	40	8,709

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	30	123	216	256	300	309	228	257	288	381	414	408	291	229	203	176	125	77	41	15	4,367
	Female	26	140	207	248	271	265	177	231	334	385	397	365	264	242	175	181	181	144	75	33	4,341
	Total	56	263	423	504	571	574	405	488	622	766	811	773	555	471	378	357	306	221	116	48	8,708
2002	Male	29	120	199	242	276	283	232	233	273	362	410	408	303	241	192	175	129	79	35	21	4,242
	Female	26	127	191	242	249	277	168	224	297	373	379	375	261	251	183	164	171	141	81	36	4,216
	Total	55	247	390	484	525	560	400	457	570	735	789	783	564	492	375	339	300	220	116	57	8,458
2003	Male	31	128	172	239	253	248	238	220	250	361	381	395	335	242	175	173	143	76	41	18	4,119
	Female	27	117	190	223	217	256	182	192	287	355	384	356	285	248	188	165	158	144	83	37	4,094
	Total	58	245	362	462	470	504	420	412	537	716	765	751	620	490	363	338	301	220	124	55	8,213
2004	Male	28	127	164	237	218	237	242	222	229	343	359	407	349	267	178	161	146	76	43	18	4,051
	Female	26	112	185	207	209	225	191	176	263	346	385	360	301	242	212	156	156	149	80	44	4,025
	Total	54	239	349	444	427	462	433	398	492	689	744	767	650	509	390	317	302	225	123	62	8,076
2005	Male	27	124	162	208	226	233	236	228	225	324	348	407	382	259	196	160	142	81	48	20	4,036
	Female	26	106	180	194	209	215	219	154	245	336	376	365	331	249	210	153	156	139	96	48	4,007
	Total	53	230	342	402	435	448	455	382	470	660	724	772	713	508	406	313	298	220	144	68	8,043
2006	Male	27	118	161	200	220	232	234	208	249	277	364	396	393	272	204	166	138	85	50	22	4,016
	Female	25	106	164	195	210	213	212	161	224	317	361	379	347	257	223	153	150	137	98	52	3,984
	Total	52	224	325	395	430	445	446	369	473	594	725	775	740	529	427	319	288	222	148	74	8,000
2007	Male	27	113	158	190	217	229	226	221	235	265	352	397	396	286	219	158	139	91	53	23	3,995
	Female	25	104	157	186	212	198	229	154	222	289	358	369	368	258	237	163	140	132	98	60	3,959
	Total	52	217	315	376	429	427	455	375	457	554	710	766	764	544	456	321	279	223	151	83	7,954
2008	Male	27	109	159	173	224	222	220	227	217	248	358	377	389	324	229	151	139	102	51	26	3,972
	Female	25	102	144	188	207	186	227	175	192	286	350	377	354	283	235	171	144	124	101	60	3,931
	Total	52	211	303	361	431	408	447	402	409	534	708	754	743	607	464	322	283	226	152	86	7,903
2009	Male	27	108	155	165	225	199	221	237	222	228	343	358	402	338	254	151	132	104	52	27	3,948
	Female	25	101	138	185	198	191	210	191	176	263	346	380	358	299	229	193	137	124	101	60	3,905
	Total	52	209	293	350	423	390	431	428	398	491	689	738	760	637	483	344	269	228	153	87	7,853
2010	Male	27	108	151	162	202	205	217	232	227	222	324	344	401	370	247	168	131	101	55	29	3,923
	Female	25	100	132	180	187	192	201	218	154	245	336	372	362	329	236	190	135	125	94	66	3,879
	Total	52	208	283	342	389	397	418	450	381	467	660	716	763	699	483	358	266	226	149	95	7,802
2011	Male	27	108	145	161	196	199	215	231	207	245	277	360	390	380	259	178	133	98	57	32	3,898
	Female	26	100	131	164	188	194	200	212	161	224	317	358	375	345	244	200	134	120	93	66	3,852
	Total	53	208	276	325	384	393	415	443	368	469	594	718	765	725	503	378	267	218	150	98	7,750
2012	Male	28	108	140	158	188	200	213	225	222	232	265	348	391	384	272	191	128	98	60	34	3,885
	Female	27	101	129	157	182	199	186	233	157	222	289	355	366	366	245	214	143	111	89	68	3,839
	Total	55	209	269	315	370	399	399	458	379	454	554	703	757	750	517	405	271	209	149	102	7,724
2013	Male	28	110	139	158	171	212	207	221	230	218	251	356	371	378	307	201	121	99	65	28	3,871
	Female	26	103	127	144	186	197	176	235	182	192	286	347	375	352	270	212	149	115	82	70	3,826
	Total	54	213	266	302	357	409	383	456	412	410	537	703	746	730	577	413	270	214	147	98	7,697
2014	Male	28	110	138	155	164	218	188	222	242	222	231	342	353	390	322	220	122	94	67	28	3,856
	Female	26	104	126	138	183	192	183	220	204	176	263	343	378	356	286	207	169	109	82	68	3,813
	Total	54	214	264	293	347	410	371	442	446	398	494	685	731	746	608	427	291	203	149	96	7,669
2015	Male	28	111	138	152	160	199	197	218	237	229	225	324	339	390	354	213	139	93	66	30	3,842
	Female	26	105	125	132	179	184	184	212	236	155	245	333	370	360	316	214	166	109	83	66	3,800
	Total	54	216	263	284	339	383	381	430	473	384	470	657	709	750	670	427	305	202	149	96	7,642

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	28	112	137	147	160	194	197	216	239	211	248	277	356	379	363	224	148	96	64	30	3,826
	Female	26	105	126	131	163	187	190	212	234	165	224	314	356	373	332	221	175	108	81	63	3,786
	Total	54	217	263	278	323	381	387	428	473	376	472	591	712	752	695	445	323	204	145	93	7,612
2017	Male	26	114	139	142	157	186	199	213	231	226	238	266	346	381	366	237	159	92	64	27	3,809
	Female	25	104	128	129	156	182	196	194	255	161	222	286	353	364	353	224	186	117	76	60	3,771
	Total	51	218	267	271	313	368	395	407	486	387	460	552	699	745	719	461	345	209	140	87	7,580
2018	Male	25	112	138	140	158	171	210	208	229	231	221	249	353	362	360	271	166	88	66	33	3,791
	Female	24	103	129	127	144	185	195	181	254	187	192	283	345	373	339	248	186	121	80	59	3,755
	Total	49	215	267	267	302	356	405	389	483	418	413	532	698	735	699	519	352	209	146	92	7,546
2019	Male	25	108	139	140	154	164	217	189	228	243	224	230	338	345	373	285	182	89	62	36	3,771
	Female	24	101	130	126	138	182	191	187	235	208	176	260	341	376	343	263	182	138	78	60	3,739
	Total	49	209	269	266	292	346	408	376	463	451	400	490	679	721	716	548	364	227	140	96	7,510
2020	Male	24	104	141	140	151	160	198	198	222	239	231	225	320	331	374	313	175	103	62	38	3,749
	Female	23	99	131	125	132	178	184	185	226	240	155	242	331	368	347	291	188	135	79	61	3,720
	Total	47	203	272	265	283	338	382	383	448	479	386	467	651	699	721	604	363	238	141	99	7,469
2021	Male	24	100	142	139	146	160	193	198	218	240	212	249	274	348	362	321	186	111	62	40	3,725
	Female	23	96	131	126	131	163	187	192	222	235	165	221	312	354	360	306	194	144	78	61	3,701
	Total	47	196	273	265	277	323	380	390	440	475	377	470	586	702	722	627	380	255	140	101	7,426
2022	Male	24	98	140	139	142	157	186	199	215	233	226	236	262	336	364	323	197	118	61	42	3,698
	Female	23	94	129	128	129	158	182	198	203	257	161	219	284	351	351	326	197	153	83	57	3,681
	Total	47	192	269	267	271	313	368	397	418	490	387	455	546	687	715	649	394	271	144	99	7,379
2023	Male	24	97	137	138	140	158	171	210	209	229	231	220	246	344	345	318	227	124	59	45	3,672
	Female	22	93	127	129	127	144	185	197	190	257	187	190	281	343	360	311	220	153	88	59	3,663
	Total	46	190	264	267	267	302	356	407	399	486	418	410	527	687	705	629	447	277	147	104	7,335
2024	Male	23	96	133	139	140	154	164	217	190	228	243	223	228	329	330	329	236	135	60	44	3,641
	Female	22	91	125	130	126	138	182	192	200	236	208	175	258	339	363	316	235	149	99	58	3,642
	Total	45	187	258	269	266	292	346	409	390	464	451	398	486	668	693	645	471	284	159	102	7,283
2025	Male	23	95	128	141	140	151	160	198	198	223	239	230	223	312	317	329	260	130	68	45	3,610
	Female	21	90	122	131	125	132	178	185	198	228	240	155	240	329	355	320	260	154	98	59	3,620
	Total	44	185	250	272	265	283	338	383	396	451	479	385	463	641	672	649	520	284	166	104	7,230
2026	Male	22	94	124	142	139	146	160	193	198	219	240	211	245	268	333	320	266	137	74	44	3,575
	Female	20	88	119	131	126	131	163	188	206	224	235	165	220	310	341	333	274	160	102	60	3,596
	Total	42	182	243	273	265	277	323	381	404	443	475	376	465	578	674	653	540	297	176	104	7,171
2027	Male	22	92	122	140	139	142	157	186	199	215	233	225	233	256	322	321	270	144	79	44	3,541
	Female	20	85	117	129	128	129	156	182	212	206	257	161	219	282	338	325	291	162	111	60	3,570
	Total	42	177	239	269	267	271	313	368	411	421	490	386	452	538	660	646	561	306	190	104	7,111
2028	Male	21	90	121	137	138	140	158	171	210	209	229	230	217	240	329	305	265	166	82	46	3,504
	Female	20	83	115	127	129	127	144	187	210	193	257	186	190	279	330	332	278	181	110	64	3,542
	Total	41	173	236	264	267	267	302	358	420	402	486	416	407	519	659	637	543	347	192	110	7,046
2029	Male	20	88	119	133	139	140	154	164	217	190	228	242	220	222	314	292	276	173	90	45	3,466
	Female	19	81	113	125	130	126	138	186	204	203	236	207	175	256	326	334	282	193	106	72	3,512
	Total	39	169	232	258	269	266	292	350	421	393	464	449	395	478	640	626	558	366	196	117	6,978
2030	Male	19	86	118	128	140	140	150	160	199	198	223	240	227	217	298	282	277	190	87	47	3,426
	Female	18	79	111	122	131	125	132	184	194	201	228	238	155	239	316	327	286	214	110	71	3,481
	Total	37	165	229	250	271	265	282	344	393	399	451	478	382	456	614	609	563	404	197	118	6,907

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 3: Kimberley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	19	86	117	125	140	138	146	159	194	198	219	243	209	239	256	297	270	194	93	45	3,387
	Female	18	77	108	119	131	126	131	169	198	209	224	233	164	219	297	314	299	224	115	73	3,448
	Total	37	163	225	244	271	264	277	328	392	407	443	476	373	458	553	611	569	418	208	118	6,835

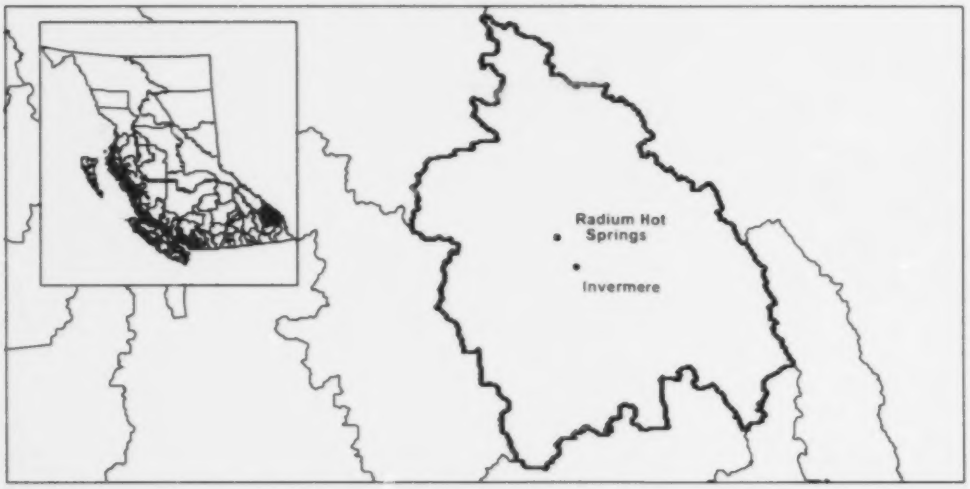
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services. (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Windermere

Local Health Area 4



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for a subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 4
Windermere
Alberta
Golden
Brisco
Edgewater
Radium Hot Springs
Windermere
Invermere
Duncan Lake
Canal
Flats
Kootenay Lake
Cranbrook
Kimberley
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 4: WINDERMERE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Invermere, Radium Hot Springs

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism industries dominate the economy of this area. The tourism industry has grown rapidly with attractions such as hot springs, ski resorts and golf courses. While tourism is particularly important for some communities, some of the small communities in the area are far more dependent on the forest sector.

Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut of neighbouring Timber Supply Areas could affect the timber supply of mills in the area. Some of the smaller mills could be in danger of shutting down if they cannot find sufficient fibre volumes at prices that allow them to remain competitive. This would have an impact on the employment base of the area. Expansion of tourism and retirement related services may mitigate negative impacts in the forest sector. There are a couple of major ski resort projects either planned or under construction that could provide a significant boost to employment, and consequently, to the population of the area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

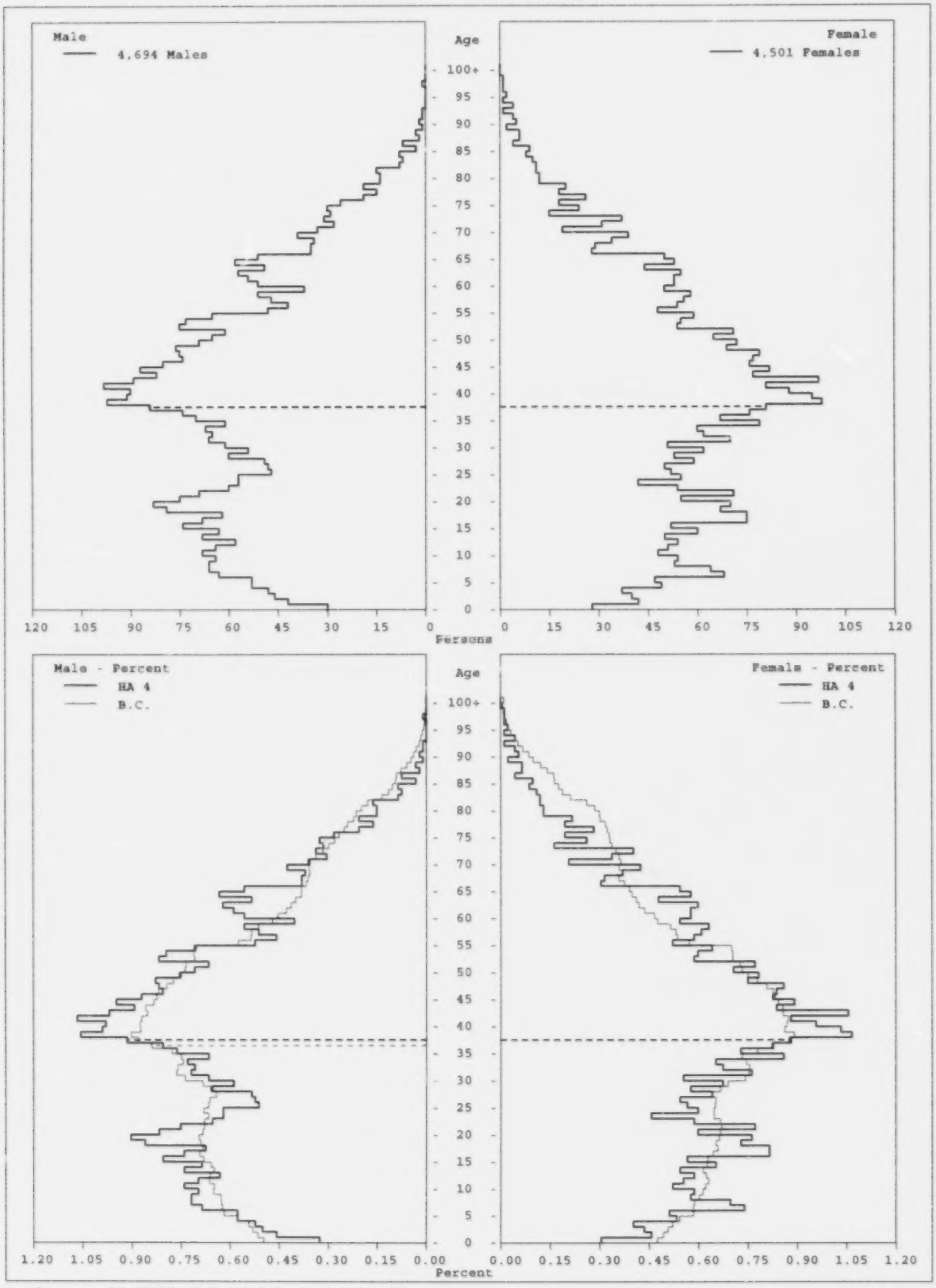
This area is very sparsely populated, with a population density per square kilometre about one fifth that of the province as a whole. Net migration has fluctuated a great deal over the last two decades, becoming positive again in the last few years.

The gender ratio heavily favours males in this area, in contrast to British Columbia as a whole, where there are more females than males. This is the main reason why the median age of death is lower in this area (since males have a lower life expectancy than females).

PROJECTIONS

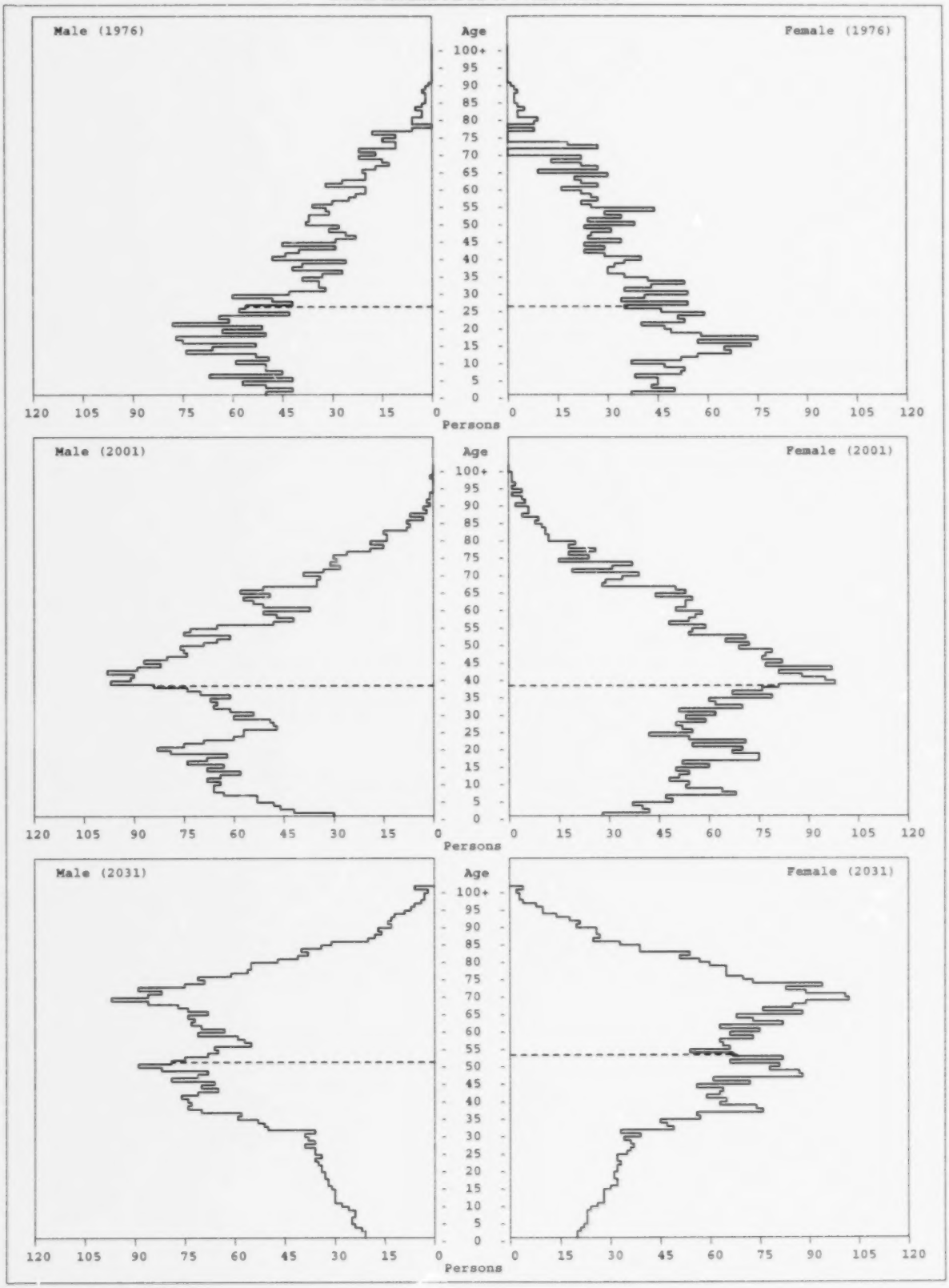
The location in the Rockies close to urban areas in Alberta makes this area a popular tourist destination and the expansion of the tourism sector (e.g., Panorama ski resort and Fairmont Hot Springs) should provide some in-migration. However, many accommodations are built for non-residents and the service sector jobs do not support a great deal of induced employment.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 4: Windermere



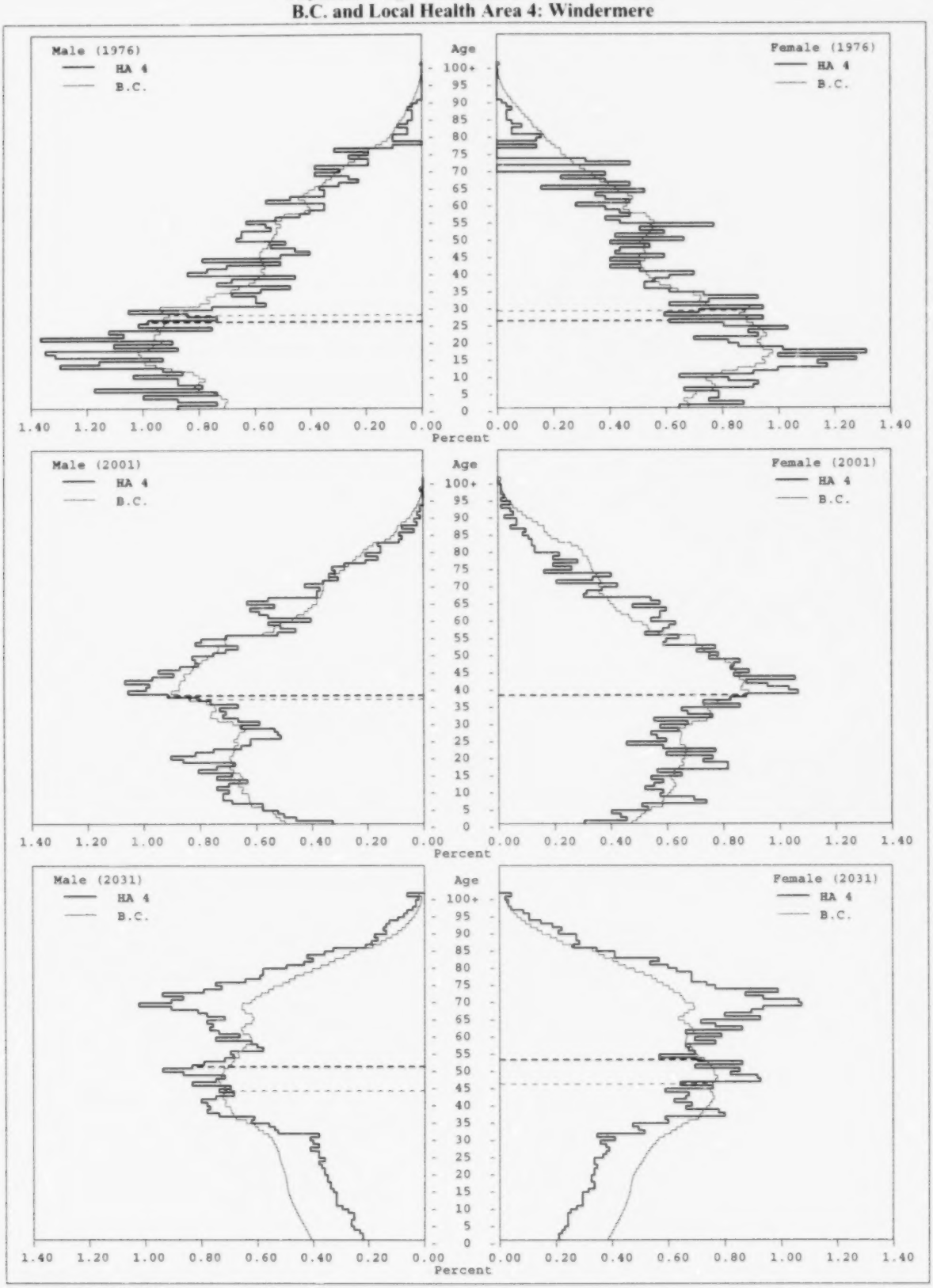
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 4: Windermere



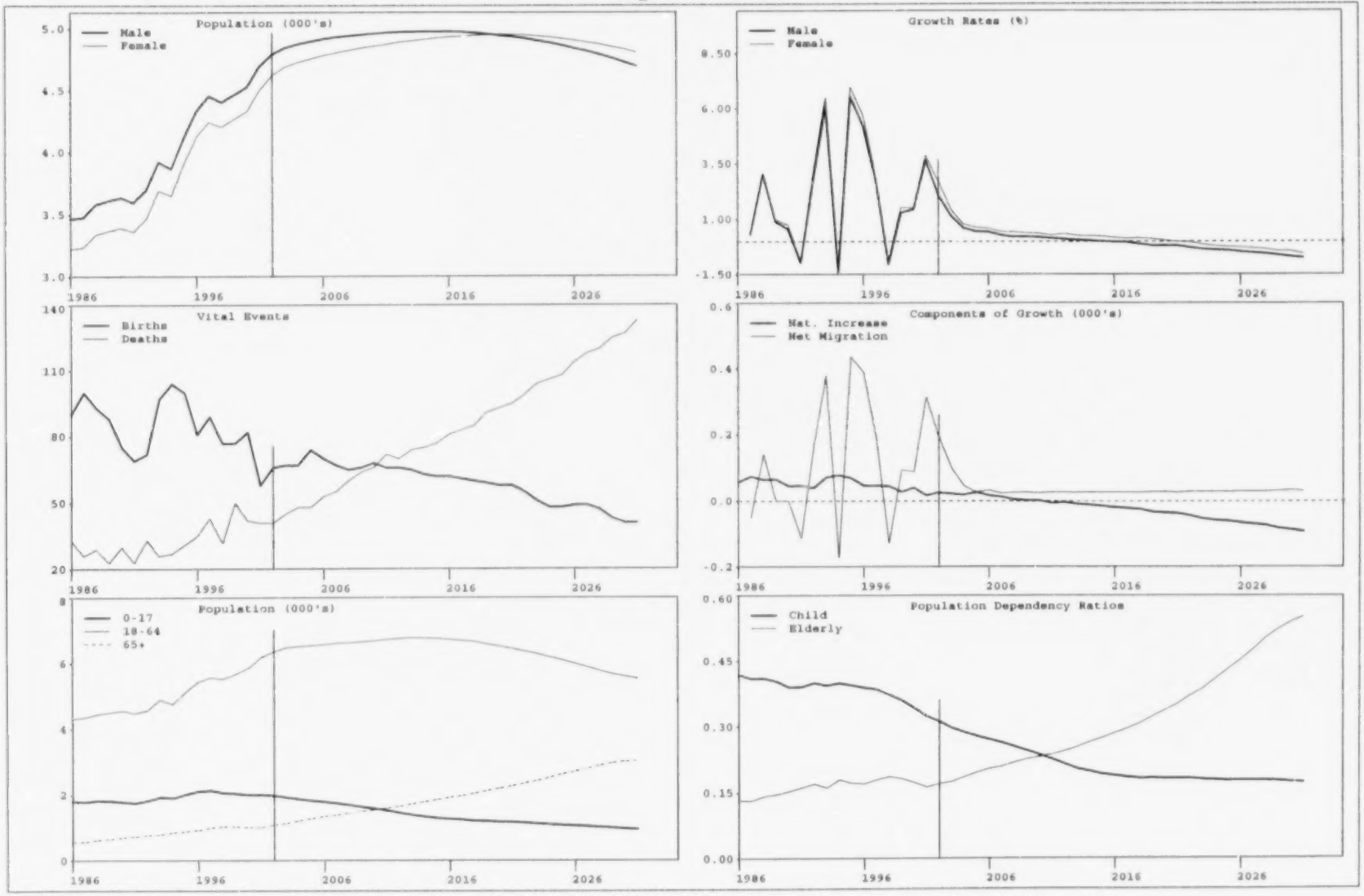
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 4: Windermere



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	90	33	57	N/A	N/A	1986	6,688	0.6	31.1	107.4	1,662	4.4	69.3	0.418	0.132	2,502
1986-1987	100	26	74	-51	0.3	1987	6,711	0.6	31.4	107.4	1,675	4.1	70.5	0.410	0.131	2,526
1987-1988	93	29	64	141	3.1	1988	6,916	0.6	32.1	107.3	1,570	3.8	67.0	0.410	0.142	2,619
1988-1989	88	23	65	-1	0.9	1989	6,980	0.6	32.8	107.2	1,457	3.8	66.2	0.404	0.146	2,660
1989-1990	75	30	45	0	0.6	1990	7,025	0.6	33.8	107.0	1,336	3.8	69.3	0.390	0.153	2,694
1990-1991	69	23	46	-112	-0.9	1991	6,959	0.6	34.3	107.0	1,377	4.0	75.0	0.390	0.161	2,686
1991-1992	72	33	39	164	2.9	1992	7,162	0.7	34.6	106.7	1,637	4.1	78.1	0.400	0.170	2,768
1992-1993	97	26	71	379	6.3	1993	7,612	0.7	34.8	106.3	1,861	3.5	76.5	0.394	0.161	2,946
1993-1994	104	27	77	-171	-1.2	1994	7,518	0.7	35.4	105.9	1,981	3.9	69.0	0.399	0.179	2,913
1994-1995	100	31	69	438	6.7	1995	8,025	0.7	35.7	105.5	1,636	4.1	71.0	0.394	0.172	3,113
1995-1996	81	35	46	391	5.4	1996	8,462	0.8	36.1	105.0	1,452	4.6	72.0	0.389	0.170	3,287
1996-1997	89	43	46	189	2.8	1997	8,697	0.8	36.7	104.9	1,452	4.3	71.9	0.385	0.179	3,388
1997-1998	77	32	45	-129	-1.0	1998	8,613	0.8	37.3	104.8	1,434	4.8	76.0	0.373	0.187	3,357
1998-1999	77	50	27	94	1.4	1999	8,734	0.8	37.7	104.5	1,419	5.3	76.0	0.360	0.182	3,421
1999-2000	82	42	40	88	1.5	2000	8,862	0.8	38.1	104.5	1,215	4.7	75.5	0.342	0.173	3,505
2000-2001	58	41	17	316	3.8	2001	9,195	0.8	38.4	104.3	1,003	4.5	74.3	0.324	0.163	3,669
2001-2002	66	41	25	194	2.4	2002	9,414	0.9	39.0	103.6	1,036	4.6	72.3	0.312	0.171	3,832
2002-2003	67	45	22	99	1.3	2003	9,535	0.9	39.6	103.3	1,037	4.9	74.4	0.297	0.175	3,959
2003-2004	67	48	19	46	0.7	2004	9,600	0.9	40.3	103.2	1,105	5.0	74.9	0.287	0.186	4,057
2004-2005	74	48	26	26	0.5	2005	9,652	0.9	41.0	103.0	1,143	5.2	75.2	0.279	0.196	4,154
2005-2006	70	53	17	32	0.5	2006	9,701	0.9	41.5	102.8	1,101	5.6	74.7	0.272	0.205	4,237
2006-2007	67	55	12	23	0.4	2007	9,736	0.9	42.1	102.7	1,078	5.9	75.2	0.264	0.210	4,314
2007-2008	65	60	5	25	0.3	2008	9,766	0.9	42.7	102.4	1,069	6.3	79.3	0.255	0.219	4,388
2008-2009	66	64	2	26	0.3	2009	9,794	0.9	43.2	102.3	1,099	6.6	80.0	0.246	0.226	4,459
2009-2010	68	66	2	24	0.3	2010	9,820	0.9	43.8	102.1	1,095	7.0	79.3	0.237	0.232	4,532
2010-2011	66	72	-6	26	0.2	2011	9,840	0.9	44.3	102.0	1,071	7.2	75.0	0.227	0.236	4,605
2011-2012	66	70	-4	26	0.2	2012	9,862	0.9	44.8	101.7	1,063	7.3	76.0	0.216	0.244	4,686
2012-2013	65	74	-9	25	0.2	2013	9,878	0.9	45.3	101.5	1,027	7.5	76.5	0.205	0.253	4,765
2013-2014	63	75	-12	26	0.1	2014	9,892	0.9	45.8	101.3	983	7.7	79.5	0.199	0.264	4,860
2014-2015	62	77	-15	26	0.1	2015	9,903	0.9	46.3	101.1	963	8.0	79.8	0.193	0.274	4,955
2015-2016	62	81	-19	26	0.1	2016	9,910	0.9	46.8	100.9	955	8.3	78.0	0.189	0.285	5,016
2016-2017	61	83	-22	26	0.0	2017	9,914	0.9	47.2	100.7	948	8.5	79.5	0.185	0.295	5,081
2017-2018	60	85	-25	26	0.0	2018	9,915	0.9	47.7	100.5	961	8.9	81.3	0.182	0.307	5,121
2018-2019	59	91	-32	27	-0.1	2019	9,910	0.9	48.2	100.2	982	9.3	79.6	0.183	0.323	5,150
2019-2020	58	93	-35	27	-0.1	2020	9,902	0.9	48.6	99.9	1,013	9.5	79.1	0.182	0.337	5,191
2020-2021	58	95	-37	26	-0.1	2021	9,891	0.9	49.0	99.7	1,006	9.8	79.6	0.182	0.352	5,191
2021-2022	55	99	-44	28	-0.2	2022	9,875	0.9	49.4	99.5	975	10.3	81.3	0.182	0.371	5,220
2022-2023	51	104	-53	28	-0.3	2023	9,850	0.9	49.8	99.3	921	10.7	82.5	0.180	0.386	5,250
2023-2024	48	106	-58	28	-0.3	2024	9,820	0.9	50.2	99.1	914	10.9	82.3	0.179	0.409	5,272
2024-2025	48	108	-60	28	-0.3	2025	9,788	0.9	50.6	98.9	950	11.3	82.5	0.178	0.431	5,301
2025-2026	49	114	-65	29	-0.4	2026	9,752	0.9	50.9	98.7	980	11.9	82.4	0.178	0.453	5,323
2026-2027	49	118	-69	29	-0.4	2027	9,712	0.9	51.2	98.5	986	12.3	82.1	0.178	0.476	5,340
2027-2028	47	120	-73	29	-0.5	2028	9,668	0.9	51.5	98.3	955	12.7	81.8	0.177	0.503	5,352
2028-2029	43	125	-82	31	-0.5	2029	9,617	0.9	51.8	98.1	926	13.1	82.2	0.176	0.523	5,363
2029-2030	41	127	-86	32	-0.6	2030	9,563	0.9	52.1	97.9	941	13.6	82.6	0.174	0.539	5,374
2030-2031	41	133	-92	30	-0.6	2031	9,501	0.9	52.4	97.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.172	0.551	5,383

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,805	518	742	1,287	545	771	5,205	4,789	2,152	1,392	568	73	6,688
1987	1,786	521	766	1,265	499	757	5,237	4,809	2,232	1,365	571	80	6,711
1988	1,829	504	835	1,325	490	753	5,404	4,985	2,292	1,411	631	94	6,916
1989	1,818	504	854	1,314	460	717	5,459	5,058	2,349	1,439	657	96	6,980
1990	1,775	468	870	1,307	437	692	5,525	5,152	2,386	1,476	696	105	7,025
1991	1,751	458	891	1,293	402	650	5,452	5,100	2,382	1,452	724	116	6,959
1992	1,824	471	923	1,353	430	648	5,583	5,254	2,400	1,515	775	136	7,162
1993	1,927	491	944	1,436	492	677	5,947	5,601	2,547	1,671	790	137	7,612
1994	1,902	486	909	1,416	507	646	5,890	5,532	2,472	1,644	854	135	7,518
1995	2,020	532	909	1,488	579	663	6,327	5,908	2,655	1,806	881	144	8,025
1996	2,110	540	918	1,570	652	695	6,719	6,261	2,785	1,948	924	153	8,462
1997	2,140	537	919	1,603	684	702	6,968	6,448	2,818	2,040	997	156	8,697
1998	2,060	498	888	1,562	674	720	6,962	6,417	2,743	2,058	1,032	172	8,613
1999	2,040	463	898	1,577	679	753	7,116	6,569	2,752	2,158	1,031	162	8,734
2000	2,001	429	918	1,572	654	822	7,274	6,711	2,770	2,258	1,011	178	8,862
2001	2,003	415	941	1,588	647	894	7,598	7,046	2,880	2,408	1,010	172	9,195
2002	1,981	393	955	1,588	633	926	7,831	7,294	2,912	2,512	1,083	181	9,414
2003	1,924	381	936	1,543	607	965	7,984	7,466	2,898	2,612	1,136	199	9,535
2004	1,873	364	913	1,509	596	968	8,084	7,599	2,850	2,699	1,210	208	9,600
2005	1,827	350	882	1,477	595	945	8,177	7,701	2,826	2,773	1,281	231	9,652
2006	1,785	360	825	1,425	600	929	8,270	7,798	2,794	2,848	1,345	252	9,701
2007	1,743	358	766	1,385	619	891	8,355	7,878	2,764	2,953	1,385	271	9,736
2008	1,690	352	702	1,338	636	868	8,442	7,957	2,716	3,042	1,450	285	9,766
2009	1,636	347	667	1,289	622	851	8,538	8,038	2,692	3,110	1,505	313	9,794
2010	1,582	340	635	1,242	607	832	8,631	8,115	2,685	3,170	1,551	330	9,820
2011	1,525	335	615	1,190	575	829	8,691	8,192	2,675	3,221	1,590	338	9,840
2012	1,458	333	593	1,125	532	839	8,753	8,270	2,658	3,256	1,651	359	9,862
2013	1,387	331	566	1,056	490	860	8,796	8,356	2,646	3,268	1,717	374	9,878
2014	1,343	326	568	1,017	449	853	8,840	8,443	2,632	3,278	1,786	383	9,892
2015	1,300	320	563	980	417	843	8,879	8,495	2,611	3,298	1,851	387	9,903
2016	1,271	316	557	955	398	814	8,889	8,548	2,613	3,298	1,914	422	9,910
2017	1,242	312	553	930	377	782	8,906	8,580	2,619	3,296	1,975	457	9,914
2018	1,211	310	541	901	360	750	8,916	8,611	2,620	3,288	2,046	477	9,915
2019	1,204	305	531	899	368	682	8,924	8,641	2,635	3,265	2,124	512	9,910
2020	1,186	299	524	887	363	624	8,935	8,640	2,666	3,229	2,197	542	9,902
2021	1,175	293	524	882	358	591	8,937	8,645	2,670	3,187	2,268	566	9,891
2022	1,158	286	517	872	355	555	8,938	8,646	2,660	3,145	2,357	583	9,875
2023	1,131	278	507	853	346	541	8,929	8,642	2,649	3,100	2,429	607	9,850
2024	1,105	267	499	838	339	523	8,920	8,642	2,621	3,042	2,529	627	9,820
2025	1,081	256	491	825	334	502	8,909	8,636	2,575	3,009	2,621	643	9,788
2026	1,063	246	485	817	332	503	8,891	8,623	2,511	2,968	2,707	652	9,752
2027	1,043	240	475	803	328	495	8,869	8,601	2,436	2,941	2,797	680	9,712
2028	1,021	236	461	785	324	492	8,843	8,579	2,366	2,896	2,893	710	9,668
2029	998	232	444	766	322	487	8,813	8,553	2,302	2,871	2,959	738	9,617
2030	973	226	430	747	317	477	8,782	8,524	2,241	2,863	3,009	766	9,563
2031	950	219	420	731	311	469	8,743	8,487	2,195	2,849	3,038	784	9,501

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	54	205	252	244	276	284	324	327	278	178	193	203	176	167	122	91	46	24	20	0	3,464
	Female	34	225	241	228	236	297	297	286	257	205	179	161	159	154	98	87	51	29	0	0	3,224
	Total	88	430	493	472	512	581	621	613	535	383	372	364	335	321	220	178	97	53	20	0	6,688
1987	Male	62	206	268	218	271	275	325	341	284	201	178	212	165	173	137	76	48	25	7	3	3,475
	Female	42	211	262	205	250	273	313	297	245	226	168	162	148	159	99	81	50	29	9	7	3,236
	Total	104	417	530	423	521	548	638	638	529	427	346	374	313	332	236	157	98	54	16	10	6,711
1988	Male	51	199	284	220	284	276	320	341	293	228	196	195	179	178	157	81	45	40	12	1	3,580
	Female	40	214	294	210	251	259	311	309	266	224	183	167	166	147	116	73	65	23	13	5	3,336
	Total	91	413	578	430	535	535	631	650	559	452	379	362	345	325	273	154	110	63	25	6	6,916
1989	Male	53	200	273	223	269	269	308	337	319	249	188	203	181	190	160	89	49	33	18	1	3,612
	Female	45	206	303	218	233	243	305	310	293	228	187	174	164	152	124	71	68	27	11	6	3,368
	Total	98	406	576	441	502	512	613	647	612	477	375	377	345	342	284	160	117	60	29	7	6,980
1990	Male	48	180	266	246	257	263	280	337	339	278	180	210	187	197	148	102	62	29	21	2	3,632
	Female	38	202	294	226	220	227	294	310	298	250	204	182	158	158	133	81	65	31	16	6	3,393
	Total	86	382	560	472	477	490	574	647	637	528	384	392	345	355	281	183	127	60	37	8	7,025
1991	Male	44	171	275	252	233	253	274	319	353	299	169	192	207	188	148	110	63	25	17	5	3,597
	Female	40	203	295	227	208	200	283	285	310	259	203	168	174	151	142	83	62	46	18	5	3,362
	Total	84	374	570	479	441	453	557	604	663	558	372	360	381	339	290	193	125	71	35	10	6,959
1992	Male	45	183	269	287	230	246	275	318	362	306	196	183	223	183	168	114	55	33	16	5	3,697
	Female	42	201	294	258	205	212	262	303	318	256	224	172	173	161	159	83	60	51	20	11	3,465
	Total	87	384	563	545	435	458	537	621	680	562	420	355	396	344	327	197	115	84	36	16	7,162
1993	Male	49	195	263	323	226	276	273	353	373	326	235	203	222	205	166	122	54	29	22	7	3,922
	Female	52	195	298	290	209	228	257	341	335	289	236	202	181	187	146	107	58	53	21	5	3,690
	Total	101	390	561	613	435	504	530	694	708	615	471	405	403	392	312	229	112	82	43	12	7,612
1994	Male	49	196	250	308	233	261	253	343	354	322	257	184	221	194	187	134	64	30	21	6	3,867
	Female	54	187	278	306	206	220	236	324	329	311	228	200	187	173	157	114	63	49	23	6	3,651
	Total	103	383	528	614	439	481	489	667	683	633	485	384	408	367	344	248	127	79	44	12	7,518
1995	Male	49	214	267	316	272	256	274	352	392	351	296	189	243	206	186	127	68	34	22	6	4,120
	Female	62	207	261	322	235	222	254	347	355	330	260	222	216	174	161	125	70	46	32	4	3,905
	Total	111	421	528	638	507	478	528	699	747	681	556	411	459	380	347	252	138	80	54	10	8,025
1996	Male	42	222	276	334	312	250	284	358	417	374	329	193	252	224	194	136	79	37	16	6	4,335
	Female	43	233	261	332	252	248	261	349	385	357	288	232	253	197	162	132	68	47	36	11	4,127
	Total	85	455	537	666	564	498	545	707	802	731	617	425	485	421	356	268	147	84	52	17	8,462
1997	Male	46	219	287	321	339	253	283	341	424	392	333	230	232	248	200	159	89	38	14	5	4,453
	Female	47	225	258	326	273	248	257	345	406	370	305	251	235	206	178	140	75	52	36	11	4,244
	Total	93	444	545	647	612	501	540	686	830	762	638	481	467	454	378	299	164	90	50	16	8,697
1998	Male	41	205	287	306	355	245	279	306	429	387	336	251	225	235	202	151	100	46	14	7	4,407
	Female	34	218	254	306	298	231	249	304	420	369	315	245	242	209	196	127	84	51	37	17	4,206
	Total	75	423	541	612	653	476	528	610	849	756	651	496	467	444	398	278	184	97	51	24	8,613
1999	Male	40	193	300	307	358	259	267	299	429	400	338	282	222	249	189	166	104	43	13	6	4,464
	Female	38	192	264	284	327	231	259	297	409	392	344	250	249	224	184	138	88	46	37	17	4,270
	Total	78	385	564	591	685	490	526	596	838	792	682	532	471	473	373	304	192	89	50	23	8,734
2000	Male	39	182	306	309	358	285	257	306	411	427	353	309	212	261	193	156	94	45	19	6	4,528
	Female	42	166	282	262	332	260	249	308	412	400	352	274	252	245	162	135	93	51	37	20	4,334
	Total	81	348	588	571	690	545	506	614	823	827	705	583	464	506	355	291	187	96	56	26	8,862

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	30	189	312	321	366	318	258	320	416	446	374	339	225	269	194	151	93	52	16	5	4,694
	Female	28	168	286	263	339	277	276	322	417	425	373	304	266	258	180	126	94	52	27	20	4,501
	Total	58	357	598	584	705	595	534	642	833	871	747	643	491	527	374	277	187	104	43	25	9,195
2002	Male	35	174	311	331	351	343	264	324	399	458	397	348	256	253	211	154	102	53	21	6	4,791
	Female	33	151	286	262	334	296	278	322	418	449	390	321	285	262	196	135	104	51	31	19	4,623
	Total	68	325	597	593	685	639	542	646	817	907	787	669	541	515	407	289	206	104	52	25	9,414
2003	Male	35	163	298	334	340	360	260	321	378	479	408	356	281	258	225	153	107	57	24	9	4,846
	Female	33	150	273	265	317	321	269	325	390	476	404	338	286	281	207	148	97	57	30	22	4,689
	Total	68	313	571	599	657	681	529	646	768	955	812	694	567	539	432	301	204	114	54	31	9,535
2004	Male	35	153	283	344	335	356	265	308	365	479	424	358	310	251	246	153	119	60	25	6	4,875
	Female	33	143	250	275	295	339	263	325	378	467	427	362	283	284	234	139	111	60	30	27	4,725
	Total	68	296	533	619	630	695	528	633	743	946	851	720	593	535	480	292	230	120	55	33	9,600
2005	Male	38	144	263	344	333	352	282	291	361	461	451	371	327	238	264	155	122	63	28	9	4,897
	Female	36	132	226	292	270	342	280	307	378	466	435	366	299	286	260	136	113	72	33	26	4,755
	Total	74	276	489	636	603	694	562	598	739	927	886	737	626	524	524	291	235	135	61	35	9,652
2006	Male	36	152	242	330	329	351	305	276	355	448	464	385	345	231	264	168	123	69	34	11	4,918
	Female	34	138	207	292	267	336	281	310	366	453	450	378	314	281	265	163	110	76	31	31	4,783
	Total	70	290	449	622	596	687	586	586	721	901	914	763	659	512	529	331	233	145	65	42	9,701
2007	Male	35	149	224	319	334	332	326	277	351	422	470	404	349	256	246	183	127	77	36	15	4,932
	Female	33	141	192	288	260	327	295	301	352	440	469	391	324	290	262	178	118	85	30	28	4,804
	Total	68	290	416	607	594	659	621	578	703	862	939	795	673	546	508	361	245	162	66	43	9,736
2008	Male	34	146	210	302	335	324	343	272	346	395	489	409	354	275	249	193	127	80	41	18	4,942
	Female	32	140	187	273	265	310	318	288	349	405	492	400	337	286	278	188	130	79	35	32	4,824
	Total	66	286	397	575	600	634	661	560	695	800	981	809	691	561	527	381	257	159	76	50	9,766
2009	Male	34	144	196	283	344	321	343	280	333	378	488	424	354	302	239	211	127	86	45	20	4,952
	Female	32	137	180	250	275	291	337	282	350	389	477	422	360	283	283	212	120	91	38	33	4,842
	Total	66	281	376	533	619	612	680	562	683	767	965	846	714	585	522	423	247	177	83	53	9,794
2010	Male	35	140	187	264	344	321	338	298	316	372	466	451	366	321	227	226	130	88	46	25	4,961
	Female	33	132	172	226	292	268	341	300	332	388	472	430	365	299	286	235	117	93	45	33	4,859
	Total	68	272	359	490	636	589	679	598	648	760	938	881	731	620	513	461	247	181	91	58	9,820
2011	Male	34	139	188	242	330	318	338	322	301	365	449	464	379	340	222	226	142	89	52	28	4,968
	Female	32	130	177	207	292	265	337	303	334	375	454	444	377	314	281	240	141	88	48	33	4,872
	Total	66	269	365	449	622	583	675	625	635	740	903	908	756	654	503	466	283	177	100	61	9,840
2012	Male	34	138	184	224	319	324	321	343	302	361	422	470	398	344	245	210	155	92	57	30	4,973
	Female	32	129	175	193	287	258	329	316	323	363	444	464	389	325	290	237	155	97	55	28	4,889
	Total	66	267	359	417	606	582	650	659	625	724	866	934	787	669	535	447	310	189	112	58	9,862
2013	Male	33	138	180	210	302	327	312	360	296	356	395	489	403	348	265	213	163	93	58	35	4,976
	Female	31	129	173	188	272	264	312	339	311	360	410	486	399	338	286	251	165	104	52	32	4,902
	Total	64	267	353	398	574	591	624	699	607	716	805	975	802	686	551	464	328	197	110	67	9,878
2014	Male	32	136	179	196	283	337	311	360	304	343	378	488	418	346	293	206	178	93	62	35	4,978
	Female	30	128	170	181	249	275	291	358	306	359	394	471	422	361	283	257	186	97	61	35	4,914
	Total	62	264	349	377	532	612	602	718	610	702	772	959	840	707	576	463	364	190	123	70	9,892
2015	Male	32	133	177	188	263	339	313	356	322	325	372	466	446	360	311	196	190	95	59	35	4,978
	Female	30	125	166	173	226	291	268	363	324	340	391	467	431	365	300	260	207	96	61	41	4,925
	Total	62	258	343	361	489	630	581	719	646	665	763	933	877	725	611	456	397	191	120	76	9,903

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	32	131	174	190	242	324	312	356	346	308	367	449	459	374	328	194	189	105	61	36	4,977
	Female	30	123	163	178	207	291	265	358	327	341	377	450	445	377	315	256	210	117	60	43	4,933
	Total	62	254	337	368	449	615	577	714	673	649	744	899	904	751	643	450	399	222	121	79	9,910
2017	Male	31	129	172	187	224	313	320	338	367	308	362	423	464	392	333	215	176	116	64	41	4,975
	Female	29	123	161	176	193	286	261	350	341	334	365	439	462	389	324	262	208	130	62	44	4,939
	Total	60	252	333	363	417	599	581	688	708	642	727	862	926	781	657	477	384	246	126	85	9,914
2018	Male	30	127	171	183	210	297	325	325	384	302	357	396	482	398	337	235	180	121	63	46	4,969
	Female	28	125	160	175	187	268	266	330	363	325	365	407	484	399	338	259	220	135	71	41	4,946
	Total	58	252	331	358	397	565	591	655	747	627	722	803	966	797	675	494	400	256	134	87	9,915
2019	Male	30	125	168	182	196	278	335	322	384	310	343	379	481	413	335	260	173	132	62	51	4,959
	Female	28	122	159	172	180	246	276	309	381	318	365	391	471	422	361	257	226	152	68	47	4,951
	Total	58	247	327	354	376	524	611	631	765	628	708	770	952	835	696	517	399	284	130	98	9,910
2020	Male	30	123	165	177	188	259	337	323	380	329	325	373	459	438	348	275	164	142	64	50	4,949
	Female	28	118	158	168	172	224	289	287	386	335	345	389	469	431	366	273	229	168	65	53	4,953
	Total	58	241	323	345	360	483	626	610	766	664	670	762	928	869	714	548	393	310	129	103	9,902
2021	Male	30	121	164	175	190	238	324	321	381	353	309	367	441	451	361	288	163	139	74	49	4,939
	Female	28	114	158	164	178	206	288	286	381	336	346	375	453	445	378	288	224	173	78	53	4,952
	Total	58	235	322	339	368	444	612	607	762	689	655	742	894	896	739	576	387	312	152	102	9,891
2022	Male	28	120	161	173	187	220	312	329	360	374	310	362	417	455	379	292	181	130	81	54	4,925
	Female	26	112	156	161	176	193	284	280	373	348	337	362	440	462	390	299	233	174	85	59	4,950
	Total	54	232	317	334	363	413	596	609	733	722	647	724	857	917	769	591	414	304	166	113	9,875
2023	Male	26	118	158	172	183	206	297	332	348	391	303	358	391	473	385	297	197	133	82	57	4,907
	Female	24	110	153	160	175	187	272	286	354	369	325	360	406	484	399	313	231	186	88	61	4,943
	Total	50	228	311	332	358	393	569	618	702	760	628	718	797	957	784	610	428	319	170	118	9,850
2024	Male	24	114	155	169	183	193	277	342	345	391	311	344	375	472	400	297	220	128	91	57	4,888
	Female	23	106	150	159	172	180	249	297	333	387	319	360	390	471	422	334	229	191	98	62	4,932
	Total	47	220	305	328	355	373	526	639	678	778	630	704	765	943	822	631	449	319	189	119	9,820
2025	Male	24	108	153	166	178	186	258	343	345	388	329	326	369	451	424	309	232	122	98	59	4,868
	Female	23	101	146	158	168	172	227	311	311	392	337	341	387	469	431	339	243	192	109	63	4,920
	Total	47	209	299	324	346	358	485	654	656	780	666	667	756	920	855	648	475	314	207	122	9,788
2026	Male	25	102	151	164	175	188	238	328	342	388	353	309	363	435	436	322	246	120	95	65	4,845
	Female	23	96	142	158	164	178	209	310	309	387	339	342	374	453	445	349	257	187	113	72	4,907
	Total	48	198	293	322	339	366	447	638	651	775	692	651	737	888	881	671	503	307	208	137	9,752
2027	Male	25	99	148	161	173	185	219	317	350	366	376	310	358	411	441	337	250	135	89	70	4,820
	Female	23	93	138	156	161	176	196	306	303	379	352	333	361	440	462	360	267	195	113	78	4,892
	Total	48	192	286	317	334	361	415	623	653	745	728	643	719	851	903	697	517	330	202	148	9,712
2028	Male	24	98	144	158	172	181	207	301	353	354	393	303	354	385	457	342	253	150	92	72	4,793
	Female	22	92	134	153	160	175	190	293	309	359	375	321	359	406	484	367	280	193	123	80	4,875
	Total	46	190	278	311	332	356	397	594	662	713	768	624	713	791	941	709	533	343	215	152	9,668
2029	Male	22	98	138	155	169	181	194	283	363	351	393	311	340	369	456	354	253	167	88	78	4,763
	Female	21	91	129	150	159	172	183	271	319	338	394	315	359	390	471	389	298	191	127	87	4,854
	Total	43	189	267	305	328	353	377	554	682	689	787	626	699	759	927	743	551	358	215	165	9,617
2030	Male	21	96	132	153	166	177	186	267	364	351	389	329	322	363	436	375	264	174	85	80	4,730
	Female	20	89	124	146	158	168	175	249	334	315	399	334	340	387	469	397	302	206	128	93	4,833
	Total	41	185	256	299	324	345	361	516	698	666	788	663	662	750	905	772	566	380	213	173	9,563

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 4: Windermere, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	21	92	127	151	164	175	188	249	349	348	389	353	305	357	420	386	274	184	84	79	4,695
	Female	20	86	119	142	158	164	182	231	334	314	395	335	341	374	453	409	312	216	124	97	4,806
	Total	41	178	246	293	322	339	370	480	683	662	784	688	646	731	873	795	586	400	208	176	9,501

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Creston

Local Health Area 5

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

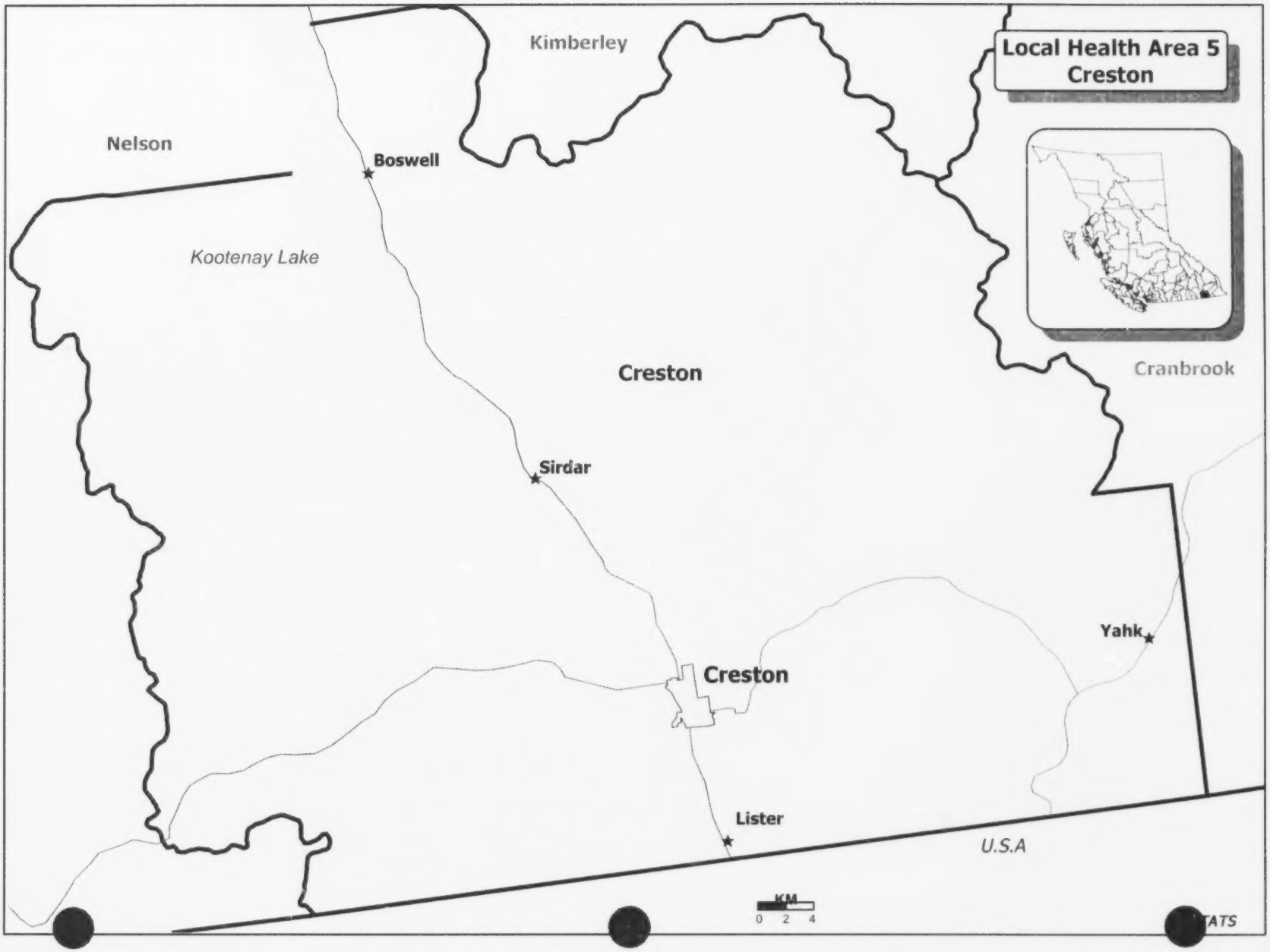
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 5
Creston
Kimberley
Nelson
Boswell
Kootenay Lake
Creston
Cranbrook
Sirdar
Yahk
Creston
Lister
U.S.A
KM
0 2 4

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 5: CRESTON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Creston

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and agriculture are major components of this area's economy. In addition, Creston acts as the service centre for the area. There is a substantial settlement of retired people that also helps drive the service sector. The agricultural sector is comprised mainly of cattle ranching plus grain and forage crops.

Developments in the forest sector could have significant effects on the Creston area. The Allowable Annual Cut of the Kootenay Lake Timber Supply Area, in which Creston is situated, was reduced marginally in the last AAC determination; however, the previous AAC had been under-utilized so this reduction will likely have no effect in the short-term. If timber at the current AAC level can be harvested economically, there could be some additional jobs in the forest sector.

DEMOGRAPHICS

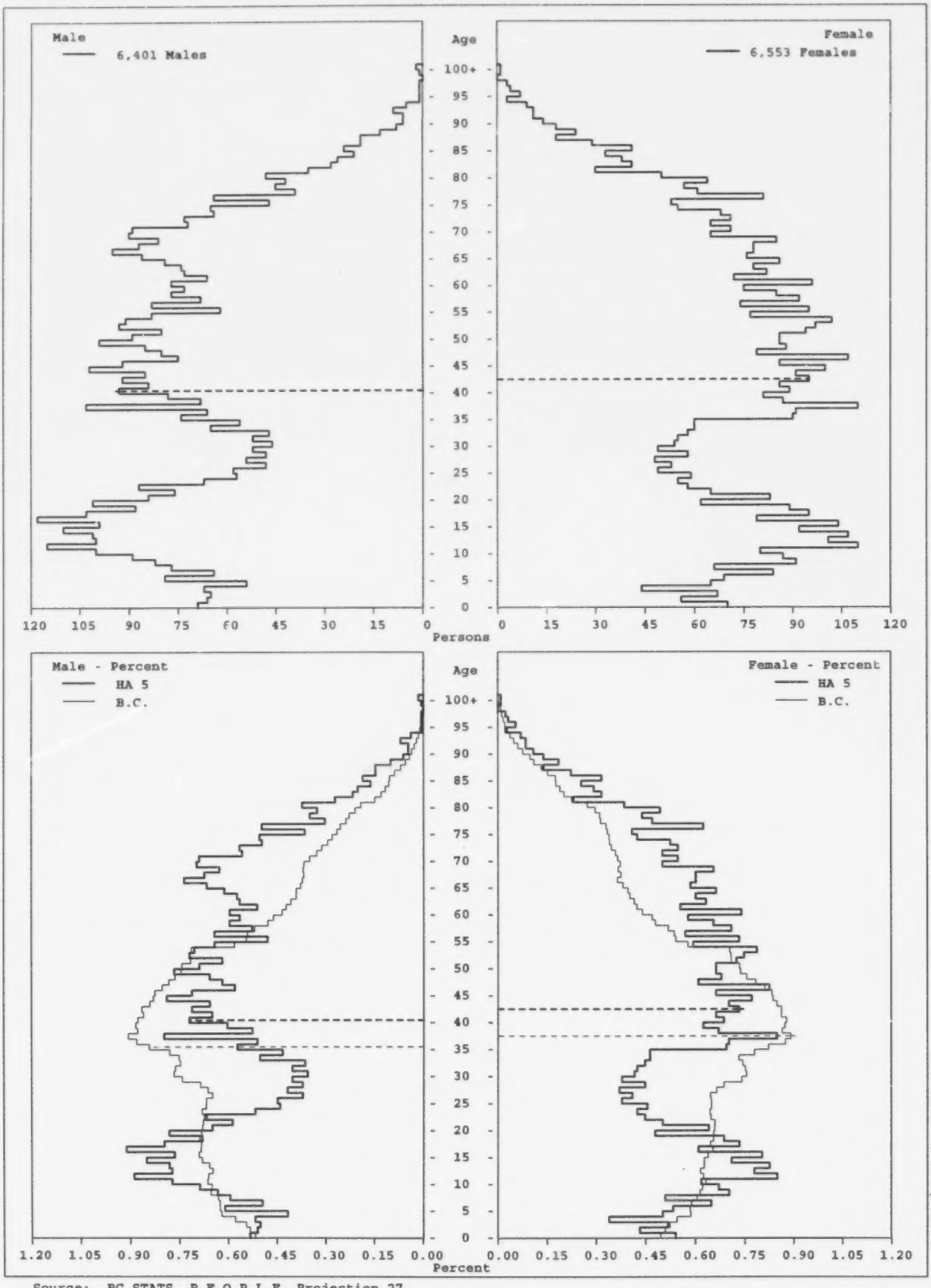
Due to its attractiveness to retirees, this area has a higher median age than that for British Columbia as a whole. Another consequence of a large retirement population is a higher ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64).

There is also a higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population corresponding with the high total fertility rates. This means that there are about eight "dependants" for every ten people of working age. This is compared to the province as a whole, which has under six dependants for every ten people of working age.

PROJECTIONS

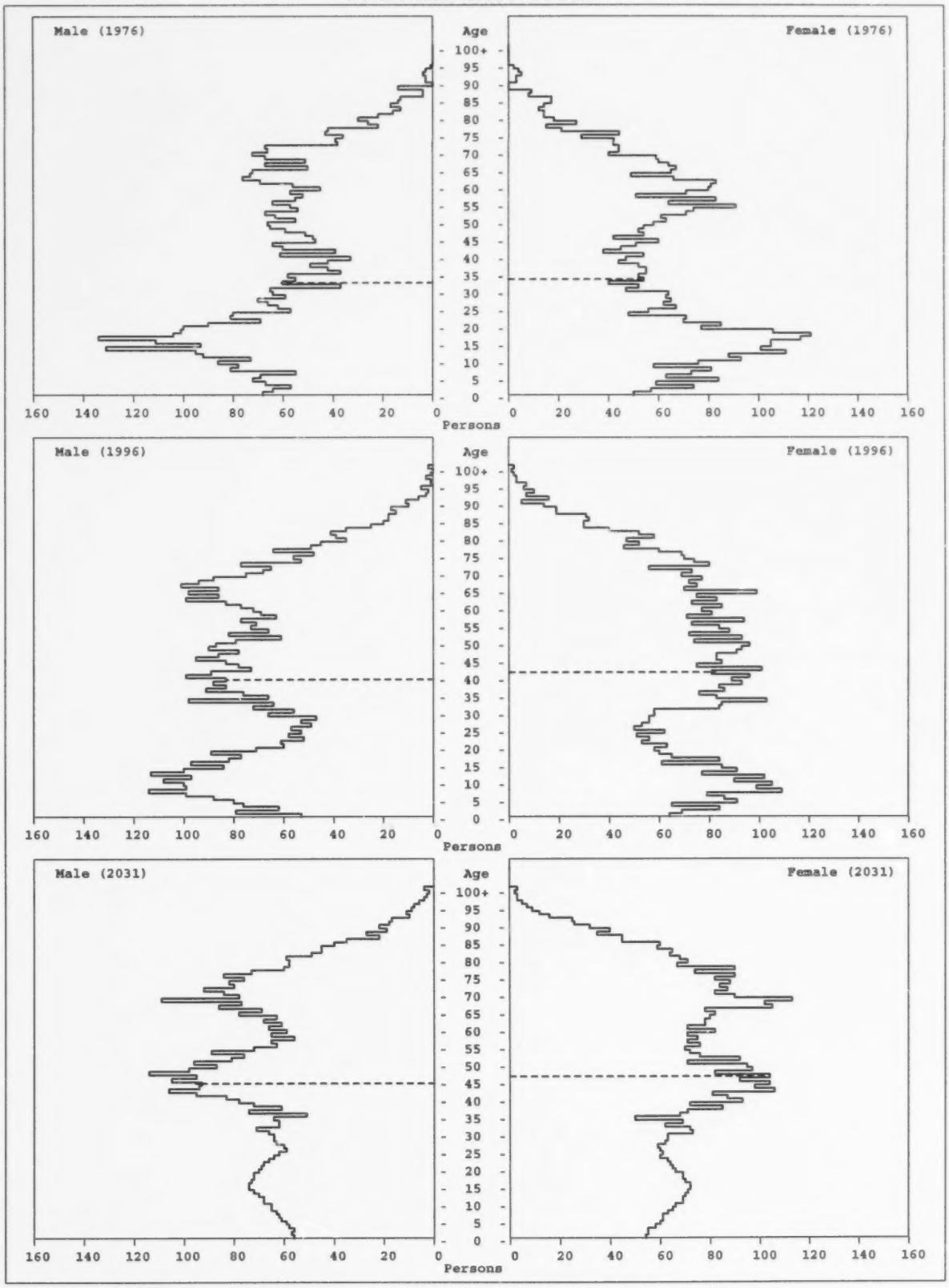
Job loss due to restricted access to the US markets will likely lead to some out-migration in the short-term. The agricultural and retirement sectors will likely help provide growth for this area for the long-term. The volatility of the forest sector may cause some peaks and valleys in the growth rate, but averaged over time, the population should rise slightly.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 5: Creston



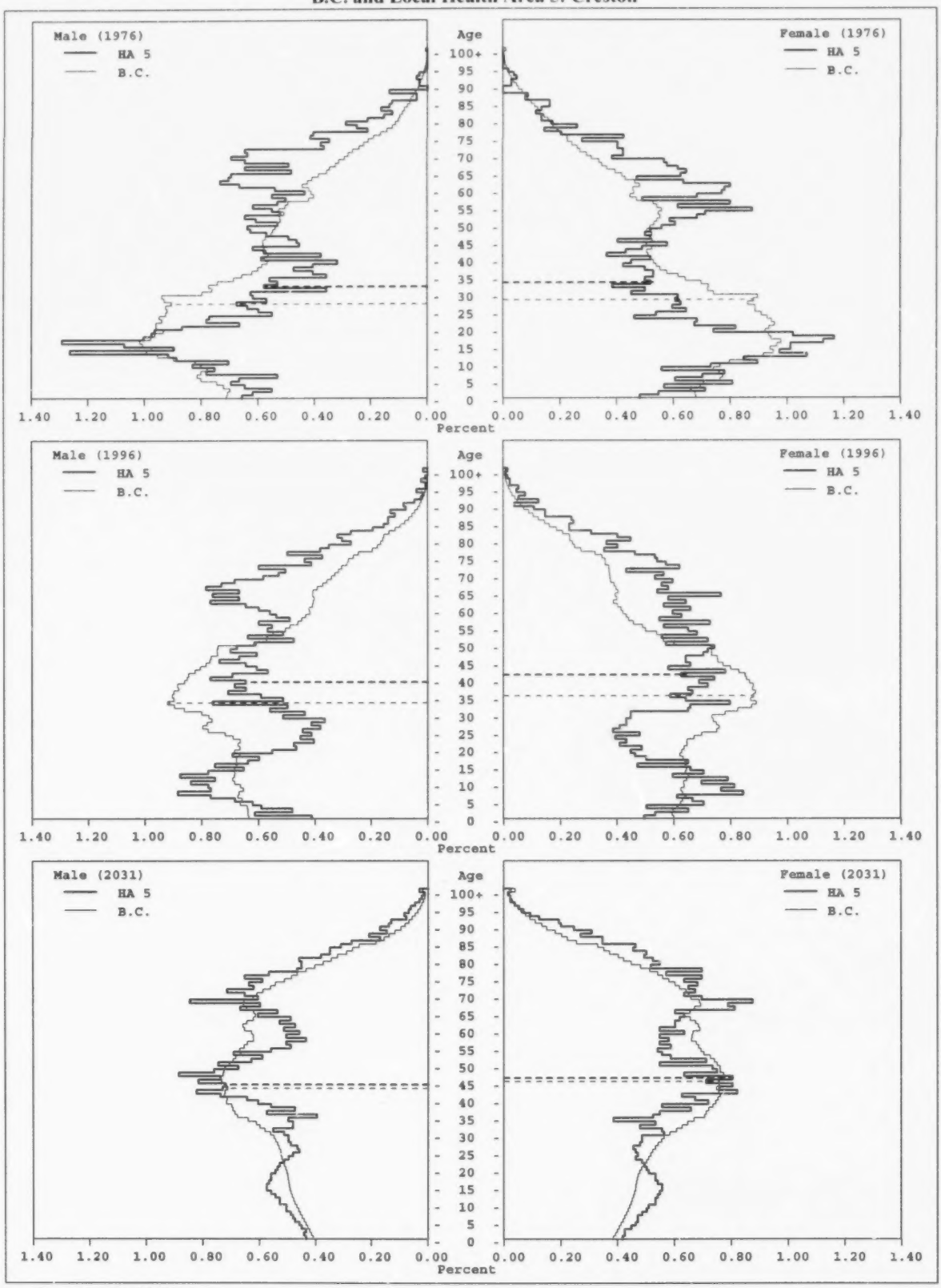
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2031
Local Health Area 5: Creston



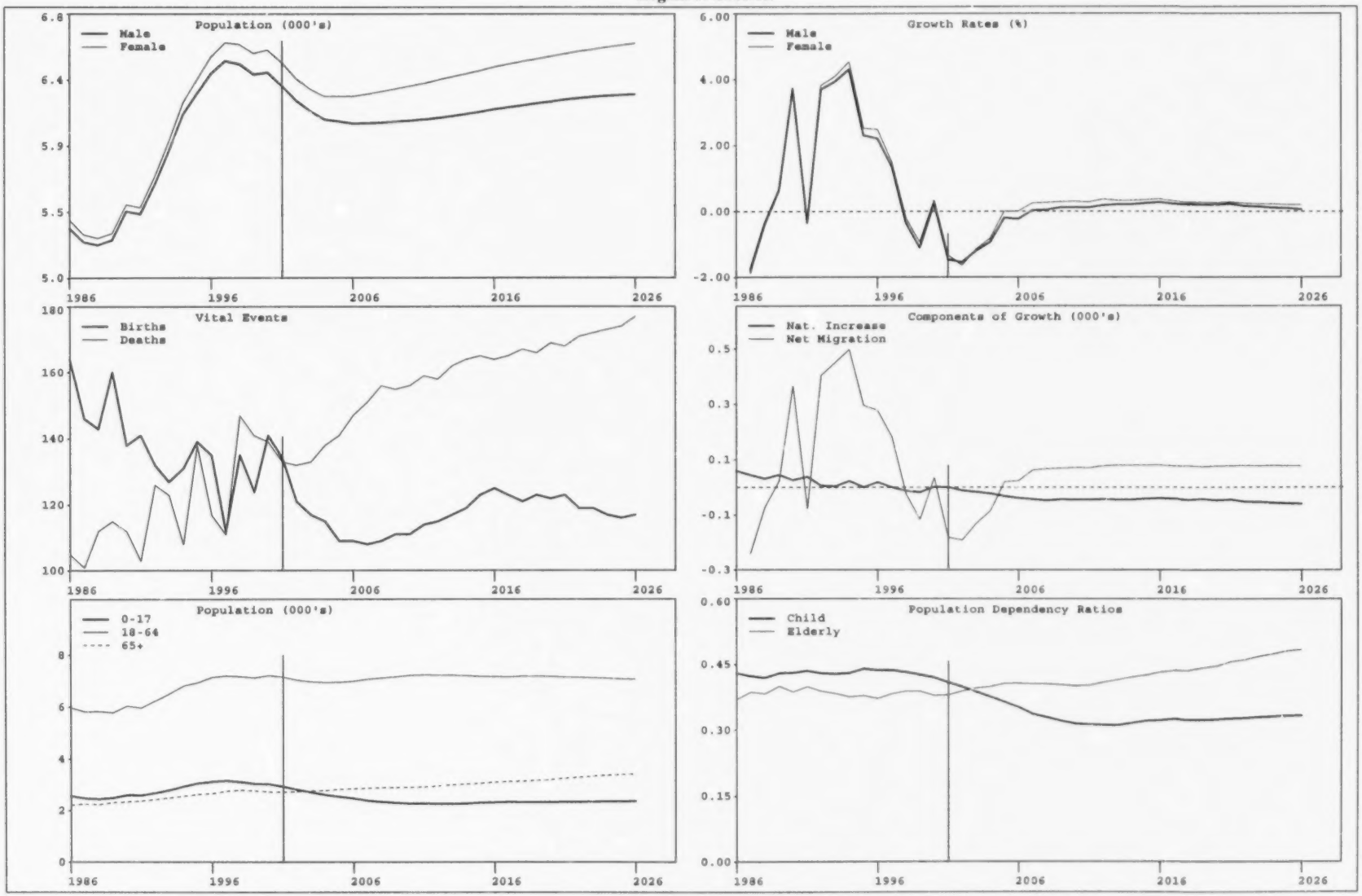
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 5: Creston



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	164	105	59	N/A	N/A	1986	10,737	2.8	39.4	98.9	2,356	9.6	75.8	0.429	0.370	4,324
1986-1987	146	101	45	-240	-1.8	1987	10,542	2.7	40.4	99.1	2,349	10.1	75.8	0.424	0.386	4,253
1987-1988	143	112	31	-73	-0.4	1988	10,500	2.7	40.9	99.1	2,518	10.8	75.9	0.419	0.382	4,244
1988-1989	160	115	45	21	0.6	1989	10,566	2.7	41.3	99.2	2,550	10.7	75.7	0.429	0.400	4,278
1989-1990	138	112	26	366	3.7	1990	10,958	2.8	40.9	99.2	2,303	9.8	74.5	0.430	0.387	4,444
1990-1991	141	103	38	-76	-0.3	1991	10,920	2.8	41.6	99.2	2,381	10.5	76.2	0.435	0.399	4,437
1991-1992	132	126	6	404	3.8	1992	11,330	2.9	41.6	99.1	2,206	11.0	77.4	0.429	0.388	4,592
1992-1993	127	123	4	451	4.0	1993	11,785	3.0	41.7	98.9	2,146	9.8	77.3	0.428	0.383	4,766
1993-1994	131	108	23	497	4.4	1994	12,305	3.2	41.7	98.7	2,173	10.0	78.4	0.430	0.375	4,965
1994-1995	139	138	1	296	2.4	1995	12,602	3.3	41.7	98.5	2,222	10.1	78.8	0.440	0.378	5,073
1995-1996	135	117	18	278	2.3	1996	12,898	3.3	41.8	98.2	1,913	8.8	81.1	0.437	0.372	5,180
1996-1997	112	111	1	184	1.4	1997	13,083	3.4	42.0	98.1	1,917	9.3	79.6	0.437	0.382	5,249
1997-1998	135	147	-12	-22	-0.3	1998	13,049	3.4	42.5	98.0	2,092	11.0	79.0	0.432	0.388	5,237
1998-1999	124	141	-17	-115	-1.0	1999	12,917	3.3	42.7	97.8	2,082	10.8	80.3	0.426	0.389	5,183
1999-2000	141	139	2	35	0.3	2000	12,954	3.3	42.8	97.7	2,166	10.5	79.8	0.420	0.379	5,201
2000-2001	134	133	1	-181	-1.4	2001	12,774	3.3	43.1	97.6	2,026	10.4	80.1	0.408	0.380	5,134
2001-2002	121	132	-11	-191	-1.6	2002	12,572	3.2	43.8	97.6	1,951	10.5	80.1	0.399	0.389	5,117
2002-2003	117	133	-16	-131	-1.2	2003	12,425	3.2	44.3	97.6	1,931	10.9	80.1	0.388	0.396	5,133
2003-2004	115	138	-23	-85	-0.9	2004	12,317	3.2	44.8	97.5	1,875	11.3	80.5	0.376	0.399	5,163
2004-2005	109	141	-32	20	-0.1	2005	12,305	3.2	45.1	97.3	1,804	11.7	80.9	0.364	0.406	5,236
2005-2006	109	147	-38	24	-0.1	2006	12,291	3.2	45.3	97.1	1,806	12.1	81.1	0.353	0.406	5,304
2006-2007	108	151	-43	61	0.1	2007	12,309	3.2	45.5	96.8	1,766	12.5	81.4	0.337	0.406	5,380
2007-2008	109	156	-47	67	0.2	2008	12,329	3.2	45.7	96.6	1,749	12.6	81.1	0.329	0.406	5,456
2008-2009	111	155	-44	69	0.2	2009	12,354	3.2	46.1	96.5	1,739	12.6	81.4	0.322	0.403	5,563
2009-2010	111	156	-45	71	0.2	2010	12,380	3.2	46.3	96.3	1,700	12.7	81.8	0.315	0.401	5,626
2010-2011	114	159	-45	70	0.2	2011	12,405	3.2	46.5	96.1	1,688	12.8	81.9	0.313	0.403	5,692
2011-2012	115	158	-43	77	0.3	2012	12,439	3.2	46.6	96.0	1,671	12.9	82.5	0.313	0.409	5,757
2012-2013	117	162	-45	79	0.3	2013	12,473	3.2	46.5	95.8	1,653	13.1	82.6	0.312	0.415	5,795
2013-2014	119	164	-45	79	0.3	2014	12,507	3.2	46.4	95.7	1,654	13.2	82.7	0.317	0.421	5,836
2014-2015	123	165	-42	79	0.3	2015	12,544	3.2	46.2	95.6	1,677	13.1	82.7	0.322	0.426	5,877
2015-2016	125	164	-39	80	0.3	2016	12,585	3.2	46.1	95.5	1,642	13.1	82.5	0.324	0.432	5,892
2016-2017	123	165	-42	76	0.3	2017	12,619	3.3	45.8	95.5	1,597	13.2	82.8	0.326	0.436	5,901
2017-2018	121	167	-46	77	0.2	2018	12,650	3.3	45.6	95.4	1,607	13.2	83.1	0.324	0.436	5,930
2018-2019	123	166	-43	74	0.2	2019	12,681	3.3	45.4	95.3	1,603	13.2	83.2	0.324	0.442	5,952
2019-2020	122	169	-47	76	0.2	2020	12,710	3.3	45.2	95.3	1,629	13.3	83.1	0.325	0.446	5,992
2020-2021	123	168	-45	77	0.3	2021	12,742	3.3	45.0	95.2	1,620	13.3	82.9	0.327	0.456	6,025
2021-2022	119	171	-52	78	0.2	2022	12,768	3.3	44.9	95.1	1,658	13.4	83.0	0.328	0.461	6,061
2022-2023	119	172	-53	77	0.2	2023	12,792	3.3	44.9	95.1	1,664	13.5	82.8	0.330	0.469	6,092
2023-2024	117	173	-56	78	0.2	2024	12,814	3.3	45.0	94.9	1,688	13.5	82.6	0.332	0.474	6,116
2024-2025	116	174	-58	77	0.1	2025	12,833	3.3	45.1	94.9	1,697	13.7	82.9	0.333	0.481	6,142
2025-2026	117	177	-60	77	0.1	2026	12,850	3.3	45.2	94.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.334	0.484	6 165

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,108	1,039	2,067	1,386	6,422	8,629	932	8,032	2,576	2,460	2,207	418	10,737
1987	2,068	1,031	1,956	1,247	6,224	8,474	848	7,936	2,528	2,449	2,250	449	10,542
1988	2,047	1,019	1,939	1,185	6,226	8,453	788	7,945	2,544	2,497	2,227	446	10,500
1989	2,102	1,044	1,919	1,115	6,156	8,464	736	7,963	2,545	2,496	2,308	488	10,566
1990	2,161	1,130	2,079	1,178	6,464	8,797	744	8,243	2,716	2,570	2,333	514	10,958
1991	2,155	1,108	2,041	1,134	6,391	8,765	700	8,204	2,669	2,588	2,374	530	10,920
1992	2,262	1,204	2,141	1,182	6,648	9,068	767	8,512	2,722	2,744	2,420	572	11,330
1993	2,380	1,307	2,253	1,214	6,912	9,405	809	8,864	2,814	2,884	2,493	569	11,785
1994	2,518	1,445	2,423	1,234	7,228	9,787	821	9,244	2,936	3,058	2,559	603	12,305
1995	2,609	1,528	2,547	1,259	7,373	9,993	818	9,422	2,968	3,146	2,620	637	12,602
1996	2,648	1,565	2,669	1,313	7,596	10,250	847	9,635	3,023	3,260	2,654	660	12,898
1997	2,636	1,573	2,759	1,376	7,697	10,447	871	9,798	3,035	3,286	2,750	665	13,083
1998	2,568	1,514	2,749	1,447	7,697	10,481	917	9,783	2,965	3,285	2,784	681	13,049
1999	2,473	1,446	2,736	1,529	7,679	10,444	967	9,721	2,875	3,275	2,765	647	12,917
2000	2,427	1,394	2,742	1,629	7,800	10,527	1,031	9,752	2,835	3,336	2,727	660	12,954
2001	2,321	1,295	2,660	1,680	7,741	10,453	1,084	9,663	2,718	3,343	2,712	672	12,774
2002	2,220	1,174	2,538	1,679	7,618	10,352	1,094	9,581	2,606	3,333	2,734	693	12,572
2003	2,133	1,124	2,442	1,674	7,532	10,292	1,107	9,537	2,523	3,335	2,760	712	12,425
2004	2,027	1,072	2,353	1,717	7,519	10,290	1,136	9,526	2,457	3,345	2,771	765	12,317
2005	1,975	1,045	2,303	1,726	7,509	10,330	1,169	9,586	2,438	3,345	2,821	774	12,305
2006	1,924	1,040	2,252	1,744	7,527	10,367	1,204	9,646	2,432	3,351	2,840	794	12,291
2007	1,880	1,027	2,194	1,752	7,564	10,429	1,251	9,723	2,449	3,363	2,865	812	12,309
2008	1,868	1,015	2,144	1,715	7,579	10,461	1,243	9,821	2,422	3,442	2,882	835	12,329
2009	1,855	1,030	2,073	1,685	7,612	10,499	1,235	9,884	2,452	3,475	2,887	845	12,354
2010	1,844	1,045	2,033	1,648	7,640	10,536	1,221	9,942	2,473	3,519	2,896	868	12,380
2011	1,861	1,036	1,993	1,587	7,634	10,544	1,182	10,000	2,544	3,503	2,910	875	12,405
2012	1,885	1,037	1,955	1,515	7,597	10,554	1,141	10,036	2,609	3,473	2,957	897	12,439
2013	1,890	1,018	1,947	1,468	7,584	10,583	1,104	10,075	2,687	3,429	2,999	913	12,473
2014	1,904	1,006	1,936	1,394	7,575	10,603	1,019	10,111	2,781	3,400	3,028	935	12,507
2015	1,897	1,005	1,925	1,376	7,591	10,647	964	10,122	2,852	3,363	3,056	942	12,544
2016	1,896	1,005	1,943	1,356	7,591	10,689	933	10,132	2,915	3,320	3,098	957	12,585
2017	1,906	1,008	1,966	1,325	7,590	10,713	897	10,157	2,976	3,289	3,123	957	12,619
2018	1,913	1,020	1,971	1,319	7,603	10,737	905	10,175	3,017	3,267	3,134	958	12,650
2019	1,921	1,034	1,983	1,308	7,585	10,760	905	10,212	3,067	3,210	3,175	951	12,681
2020	1,933	1,047	1,978	1,294	7,575	10,777	897	10,246	3,109	3,172	3,202	962	12,710
2021	1,948	1,061	1,977	1,301	7,535	10,794	912	10,270	3,123	3,111	3,259	959	12,742
2022	1,955	1,072	1,988	1,317	7,522	10,813	932	10,294	3,128	3,077	3,251	967	12,768
2023	1,961	1,079	1,994	1,314	7,499	10,831	927	10,316	3,132	3,053	3,332	971	12,792
2024	1,962	1,084	2,000	1,319	7,488	10,852	926	10,332	3,134	3,035	3,364	978	12,814
2025	1,961	1,086	2,011	1,308	7,468	10,872	911	10,345	3,134	3,026	3,404	980	12,833
2026	1,959	1,085	2,024	1,299	7,470	10,891	897	10,359	3,136	3,035	3,421	986	12,850

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	86	318	332	367	372	318	329	342	325	304	235	289	330	343	331	302	223	124	50	20	5,340
	Female	82	282	296	345	355	341	301	341	332	302	275	278	308	402	380	330	223	139	54	31	5,397
	Total	168	600	628	712	727	659	630	683	657	606	510	567	638	745	711	632	446	263	104	51	10,737
1987	Male	81	331	340	342	327	293	312	327	303	319	251	278	336	343	341	302	207	133	57	23	5,246
	Female	71	288	296	319	332	295	296	329	321	321	271	273	315	382	387	335	229	148	58	30	5,296
	Total	152	619	636	661	659	588	608	656	624	640	522	551	651	725	728	637	436	281	115	53	10,542
1988	Male	76	325	352	332	315	275	289	329	324	319	266	274	333	365	341	283	213	138	56	22	5,227
	Female	59	283	302	318	320	275	303	335	327	318	301	271	320	367	390	341	213	143	60	27	5,273
	Total	135	608	654	650	635	550	592	664	651	637	567	545	653	732	731	624	426	281	116	49	10,500
1989	Male	92	333	380	319	305	254	285	326	325	318	281	257	343	359	340	301	211	156	59	17	5,261
	Female	77	286	309	306	300	256	294	336	336	325	302	277	330	347	413	331	224	140	80	36	5,305
	Total	169	619	689	625	605	510	579	662	661	643	583	534	673	706	753	632	435	296	139	53	10,566
1990	Male	83	325	413	325	352	245	299	367	338	358	274	266	346	373	335	307	210	158	67	16	5,457
	Female	61	288	348	318	323	258	306	343	357	348	317	304	345	345	391	329	247	144	94	35	5,501
	Total	144	613	761	643	675	503	605	710	695	706	591	570	691	718	726	636	457	302	161	51	10,958
1991	Male	83	339	388	343	344	232	271	351	335	360	295	260	333	395	350	300	222	140	77	20	5,438
	Female	64	298	334	306	326	232	310	307	353	382	320	303	345	337	377	336	259	164	86	43	5,482
	Total	147	637	722	649	670	464	581	658	688	742	615	563	678	732	727	636	481	304	163	63	10,920
1992	Male	75	352	417	365	348	251	284	345	358	357	330	290	330	407	364	292	217	142	76	39	5,639
	Female	64	309	362	318	331	252	298	337	367	376	362	320	337	368	374	332	269	169	97	49	5,691
	Total	139	661	779	683	679	503	582	682	725	733	692	610	667	775	738	624	486	311	173	88	11,330
1993	Male	62	354	448	395	349	274	261	359	388	375	353	305	341	420	397	306	225	136	78	35	5,861
	Female	67	318	393	343	325	266	286	364	397	384	379	356	350	380	366	337	293	170	92	58	5,924
	Total	129	672	841	738	674	540	547	723	785	759	732	661	691	800	763	643	518	306	170	93	11,785
1994	Male	62	329	475	447	356	287	268	365	416	393	374	342	336	449	402	328	228	143	83	30	6,113
	Female	74	302	460	369	316	275	286	390	413	405	418	380	361	398	355	360	283	193	91	63	6,192
	Total	136	631	935	816	672	562	554	755	829	798	792	722	697	847	757	688	511	336	174	93	12,305
1995	Male	77	301	505	478	369	290	261	358	427	402	406	339	340	446	424	320	244	157	75	35	6,254
	Female	67	312	465	404	326	274	271	405	429	415	425	395	393	402	369	353	273	204	99	67	6,348
	Total	144	613	970	882	695	564	532	763	856	817	831	734	733	848	793	673	517	361	174	102	12,602
1996	Male	53	297	500	502	416	284	272	356	421	422	436	361	352	443	444	319	241	160	78	35	6,392
	Female	64	309	478	445	328	285	273	413	428	438	446	411	396	415	363	353	274	210	115	62	6,506
	Total	117	606	978	947	744	569	545	769	849	860	882	772	748	858	807	672	515	370	193	97	12,898
1997	Male	66	275	487	525	439	301	259	363	415	432	437	383	365	423	461	329	246	165	75	33	6,479
	Female	45	290	475	473	360	276	279	397	437	453	441	431	411	395	387	360	302	220	114	58	6,604
	Total	111	565	962	998	799	577	538	760	852	885	878	814	776	818	848	689	548	385	189	91	13,083
1998	Male	65	261	462	526	450	327	260	307	422	441	430	410	359	403	469	342	243	168	73	39	6,457
	Female	67	266	440	481	390	280	264	350	448	473	425	439	416	403	392	355	302	236	102	63	6,592
	Total	132	527	902	1,007	840	607	524	657	870	914	855	849	775	806	861	697	545	404	175	102	13,049
1999	Male	66	262	407	521	484	347	253	289	400	448	422	406	375	369	465	348	256	152	78	38	6,386
	Female	55	245	408	509	407	291	264	318	451	452	439	458	416	390	386	328	335	200	121	58	6,531
	Total	121	507	815	1,030	891	638	517	607	851	900	861	864	791	759	851	676	591	352	199	96	12,917
2000	Male	69	252	391	526	509	371	260	266	389	456	431	436	363	369	439	363	237	158	83	33	6,401
	Female	70	232	397	490	429	320	257	287	459	461	446	456	421	414	382	330	316	192	130	64	6,553
	Total	139	484	788	1,016	938	691	517	553	848	917	877	892	784	783	821	693	553	350	213	97	12,954

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	63	263	351	496	511	401	256	261	367	427	428	448	370	359	414	369	246	162	81	35	6,308
	Female	65	234	371	478	453	315	262	276	436	433	457	458	422	401	392	322	297	207	128	59	6,466
	Total	128	497	722	974	964	716	518	537	803	860	885	906	792	760	806	691	543	369	209	94	12,774
2002	Male	61	260	335	472	508	398	258	239	361	406	423	438	379	358	408	374	249	159	85	40	6,211
	Female	58	258	324	452	447	326	241	272	409	420	454	439	437	405	378	333	299	216	136	57	6,361
	Total	119	518	659	924	955	724	499	511	770	826	877	877	816	763	786	707	548	375	221	97	12,572
2003	Male	60	257	323	446	494	397	276	239	302	418	432	420	399	351	394	376	268	157	84	44	6,137
	Female	57	251	324	415	440	343	237	259	357	435	462	419	438	414	375	333	302	229	146	52	6,288
	Total	117	508	647	861	934	740	513	498	659	853	894	839	837	765	769	709	570	386	230	96	12,425
2004	Male	59	252	325	397	483	427	291	227	287	401	439	409	395	365	362	389	269	164	90	49	6,080
	Female	56	253	298	387	463	344	238	252	323	438	438	432	456	411	363	342	281	270	131	61	6,237
	Total	115	505	623	784	946	771	529	479	610	839	877	841	851	776	725	731	550	434	221	110	12,317
2005	Male	56	245	317	379	485	441	307	234	261	386	442	409	417	350	354	382	296	153	101	53	6,068
	Female	53	242	302	381	439	361	263	247	292	448	442	432	446	407	381	339	295	264	132	71	6,237
	Total	109	487	619	760	924	802	570	481	553	834	884	841	863	757	735	721	591	417	233	124	12,305
2006	Male	56	238	329	367	470	451	341	233	259	366	421	409	431	359	344	375	305	160	104	56	6,054
	Female	53	231	307	363	436	387	260	253	285	435	426	447	450	408	372	354	296	256	145	73	6,237
	Total	109	469	636	710	906	838	601	486	544	801	847	856	881	767	716	729	601	416	249	129	12,291
2007	Male	56	234	328	333	458	465	356	246	242	366	411	412	425	372	349	369	310	165	102	57	6,056
	Female	53	228	326	322	427	402	289	244	287	419	427	453	438	425	377	342	306	258	153	77	6,253
	Total	109	462	654	655	885	867	645	490	529	785	838	865	863	797	726	711	616	423	255	134	12,309
2008	Male	57	230	330	323	440	466	368	272	247	313	430	426	413	396	346	356	312	180	98	56	6,059
	Female	54	225	323	326	402	407	319	249	279	375	449	473	425	430	387	339	307	260	160	81	6,270
	Total	111	455	653	649	842	873	687	521	526	688	879	899	838	826	733	695	619	440	258	137	12,329
2009	Male	58	228	330	328	398	466	408	294	238	303	419	438	407	398	362	329	323	181	103	55	6,066
	Female	55	223	329	304	384	437	330	255	277	347	461	456	444	452	385	329	314	244	189	73	6,288
	Total	113	451	659	632	782	903	738	549	515	650	880	894	851	850	747	658	637	425	292	128	12,354
2010	Male	58	231	321	325	380	472	423	312	245	277	406	445	410	424	349	323	316	200	94	62	6,073
	Female	55	225	315	314	378	418	348	280	272	316	472	465	448	449	382	347	311	254	182	76	6,307
	Total	113	456	636	639	758	890	771	592	517	593	878	910	858	873	731	670	627	454	276	138	12,380
2011	Male	59	236	314	341	348	457	434	349	244	276	387	427	414	440	361	317	310	204	100	62	6,080
	Female	56	227	303	325	362	420	373	280	278	310	460	450	467	458	387	337	323	254	174	81	6,325
	Total	115	463	617	666	710	877	807	629	522	586	847	877	881	898	748	654	633	458	274	143	12,405
2012	Male	60	239	311	343	335	445	447	367	259	258	387	418	417	435	374	321	304	207	102	62	6,091
	Female	57	230	301	344	321	414	387	310	269	312	444	451	473	448	405	343	313	263	175	88	6,348
	Total	117	469	612	687	656	859	834	677	528	570	831	869	890	883	779	664	617	470	277	150	12,439
2013	Male	61	242	309	346	326	427	449	379	285	263	335	438	431	423	398	319	294	207	112	60	6,104
	Female	58	233	299	342	325	390	394	339	274	304	400	473	493	436	412	353	310	263	176	95	6,369
	Total	119	475	608	688	651	817	843	718	559	567	735	911	924	859	810	672	604	470	288	155	12,473
2014	Male	62	246	309	347	330	385	446	419	307	255	325	428	443	416	400	335	271	216	113	64	6,117
	Female	59	236	298	347	305	374	422	350	280	302	372	485	477	454	434	352	301	271	167	104	6,390
	Total	121	482	607	694	635	759	868	769	587	557	697	913	920	870	834	687	572	487	280	168	12,507
2015	Male	63	250	313	339	326	367	453	436	325	262	299	415	450	419	425	323	267	213	125	62	6,132
	Female	60	240	299	333	315	368	405	369	305	297	341	495	487	457	431	350	318	269	177	96	6,412
	Total	123	490	612	672	641	735	858	805	630	559	640	910	937	876	856	673	585	482	302	158	12,544

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 5: Creston, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	64	253	318	332	344	336	437	447	362	261	298	398	435	422	441	333	263	210	127	68	6,149
	Female	61	244	303	321	325	351	406	394	305	303	335	484	472	476	439	355	310	280	177	95	6,436
	Total	125	497	621	653	669	687	843	841	667	564	633	882	907	898	880	688	573	490	304	163	12,585
2017	Male	64	256	322	329	346	325	426	457	380	276	280	398	427	426	435	345	267	206	130	68	6,163
	Female	61	248	307	319	343	311	400	408	335	294	337	466	473	482	430	373	316	270	184	99	6,456
	Total	125	504	629	648	689	636	826	865	715	570	617	864	900	908	865	718	583	476	314	167	12,619
2018	Male	63	257	327	327	349	317	409	457	392	302	285	348	446	440	423	366	264	201	130	73	6,176
	Female	60	251	311	317	340	313	379	414	365	299	329	424	493	502	419	379	325	268	186	100	6,474
	Total	123	508	638	644	689	630	788	871	757	601	614	772	939	942	842	745	589	469	316	173	12,650
2019	Male	63	257	331	327	350	320	368	454	432	324	277	338	435	452	416	369	279	185	136	76	6,189
	Female	60	252	315	316	344	294	363	444	377	305	327	394	501	486	437	400	323	261	191	102	6,492
	Total	123	509	646	643	694	614	731	898	809	629	604	732	936	938	853	769	602	446	327	178	12,681
2020	Male	62	257	334	331	342	316	351	459	449	342	284	313	424	459	419	390	270	182	134	83	6,201
	Female	59	252	320	318	333	303	357	426	394	331	322	364	512	494	441	397	323	273	189	101	6,509
	Total	121	509	654	649	675	619	708	885	843	673	606	677	936	953	860	787	593	455	323	184	12,710
2021	Male	63	255	338	336	335	332	322	442	460	379	283	312	407	444	423	406	279	180	132	87	6,215
	Female	60	250	325	321	322	312	343	426	420	331	328	358	501	478	459	405	328	265	195	100	6,527
	Total	123	505	663	657	657	644	665	868	880	710	611	670	908	922	882	811	607	445	327	187	12,742
2022	Male	61	252	341	340	332	334	310	431	470	397	298	294	407	436	427	402	288	185	129	91	6,225
	Female	58	249	329	325	321	330	305	420	434	361	319	359	486	478	465	399	343	270	190	102	6,543
	Total	119	501	670	665	653	664	615	851	904	758	617	653	893	914	892	801	631	455	319	193	12,768
2023	Male	61	249	340	345	330	337	302	413	470	409	324	299	359	454	441	391	308	183	127	92	6,234
	Female	58	247	331	330	318	329	308	399	440	391	324	352	445	496	482	389	350	278	189	102	6,558
	Total	119	496	671	675	648	666	610	812	910	800	648	651	804	950	923	780	658	461	316	194	12,792
2024	Male	60	247	330	349	330	339	304	371	467	449	346	291	349	444	452	384	310	195	117	99	6,241
	Female	57	245	332	334	317	333	289	383	469	402	330	351	416	508	467	405	368	278	184	105	6,573
	Total	117	492	670	683	647	672	593	754	936	851	676	642	765	952	919	789	678	473	301	204	12,814
2025	Male	59	245	335	352	334	331	300	353	472	466	364	298	324	433	459	388	329	186	118	101	6,247
	Female	56	243	331	340	319	324	295	378	451	419	356	346	386	519	474	409	365	276	193	106	6,586
	Total	115	488	666	692	653	655	595	731	923	885	720	644	710	952	933	797	694	462	311	207	12,833
2026	Male	59	241	332	356	339	325	316	324	454	477	401	297	323	417	445	393	342	192	118	100	6,251
	Female	57	239	330	345	322	313	305	364	451	445	356	353	379	509	458	426	371	279	189	108	6,599
	Total	116	480	662	701	661	638	621	688	905	922	757	650	702	926	903	819	713	471	307	208	12,850

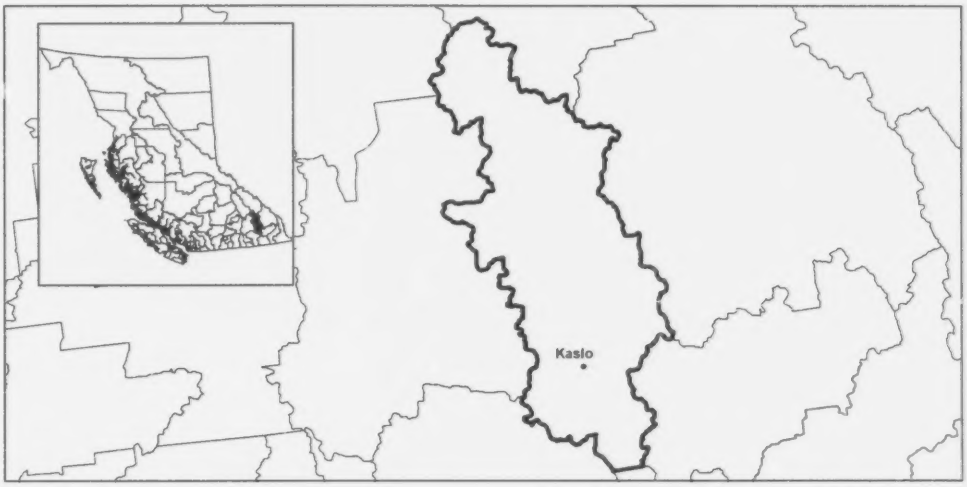
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Kootenay Lake

Local Health Area 6



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

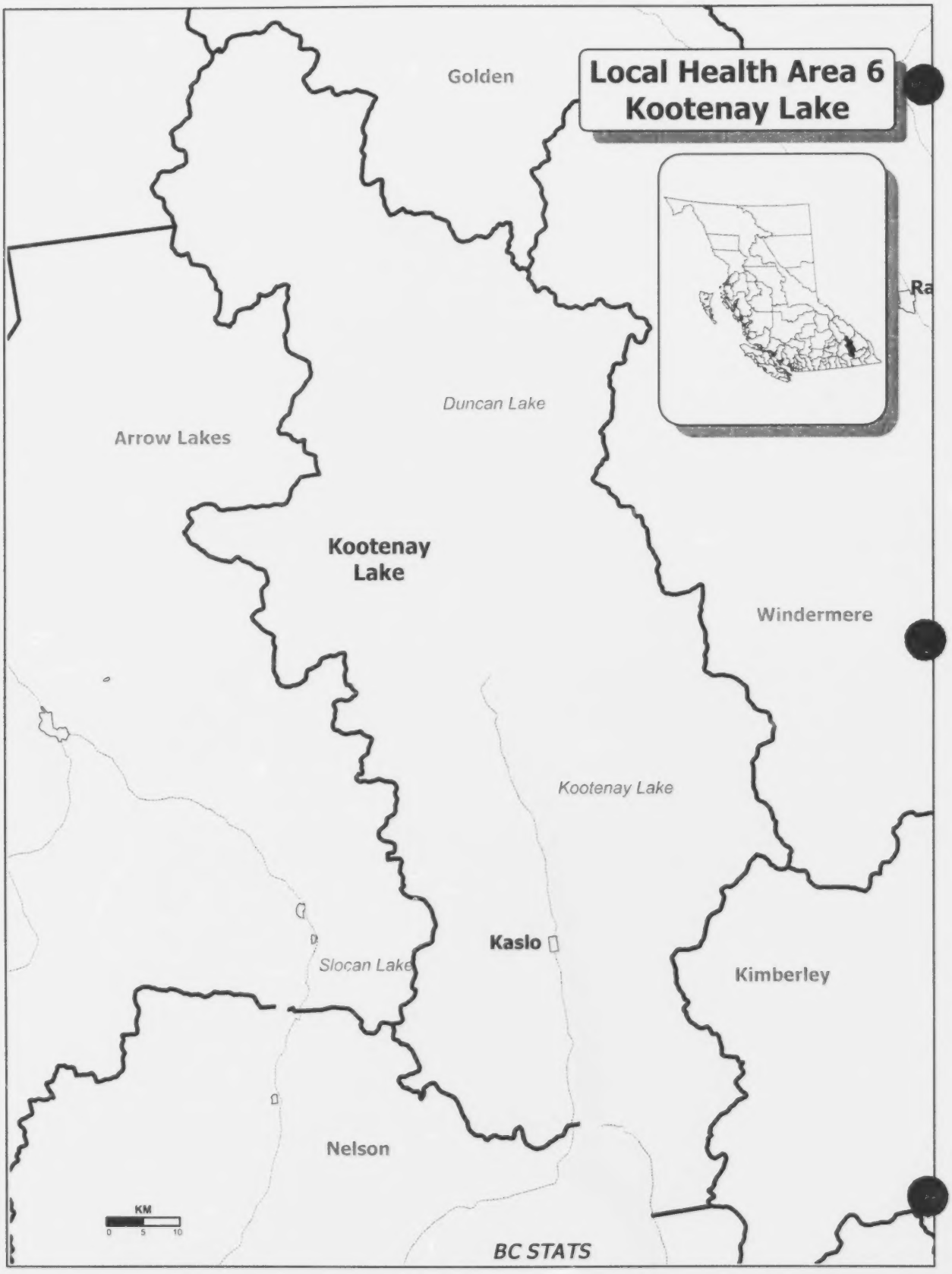
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 6
Kootenay Lake
Golden
Duncan Lake
Arrow Lakes
Kootenay
Lake
Windermere
Kootenay Lake
Kaslo
Slocan Lake
Kimberley
Nelson
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 6: KOOTENAY LAKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kaslo

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism are important economic activities for this area. There are some mineral deposits in the area that could become future mines once metal prices recover and this could result in a boost to the local economy.

Developments in the forest sector could have significant effects on the Kootenay Lake area. The Allowable Annual Cut of the Kootenay Lake Timber Supply Area was reduced in the last AAC determination; however, the previous AAC had been under-utilized so this reduction will likely have no effect in the short-term. If timber at the current AAC level can be harvested economically, there could be some additional jobs in the forest sector.

DEMOGRAPHICS

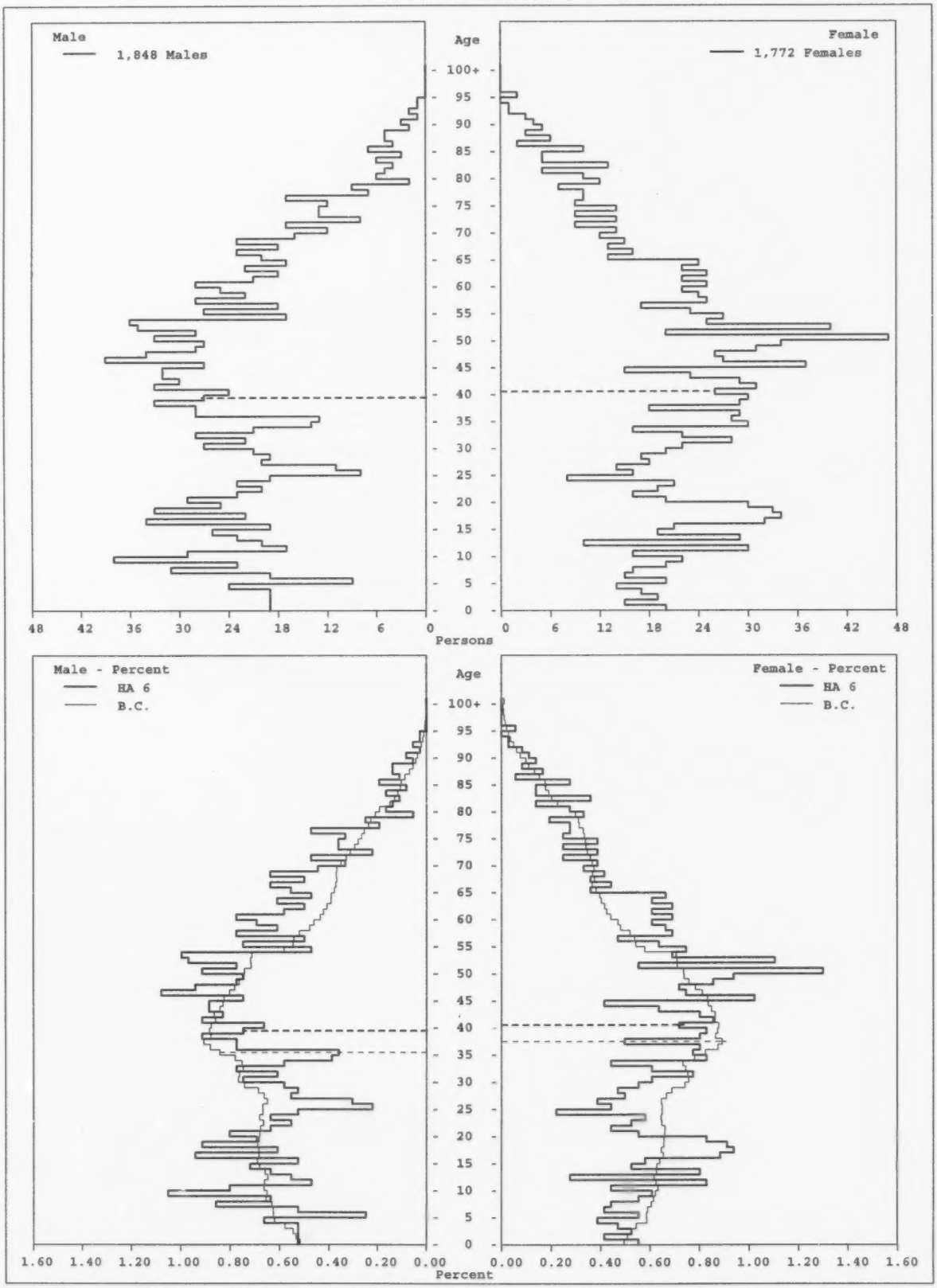
This area has a substantial number of retirees, and as a result, the median age of the population is higher than the provincial median. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the British Columbia ratio.

The gender ratio is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males, and despite the concentration of retirees (women tend to live longer than men).

PROJECTIONS

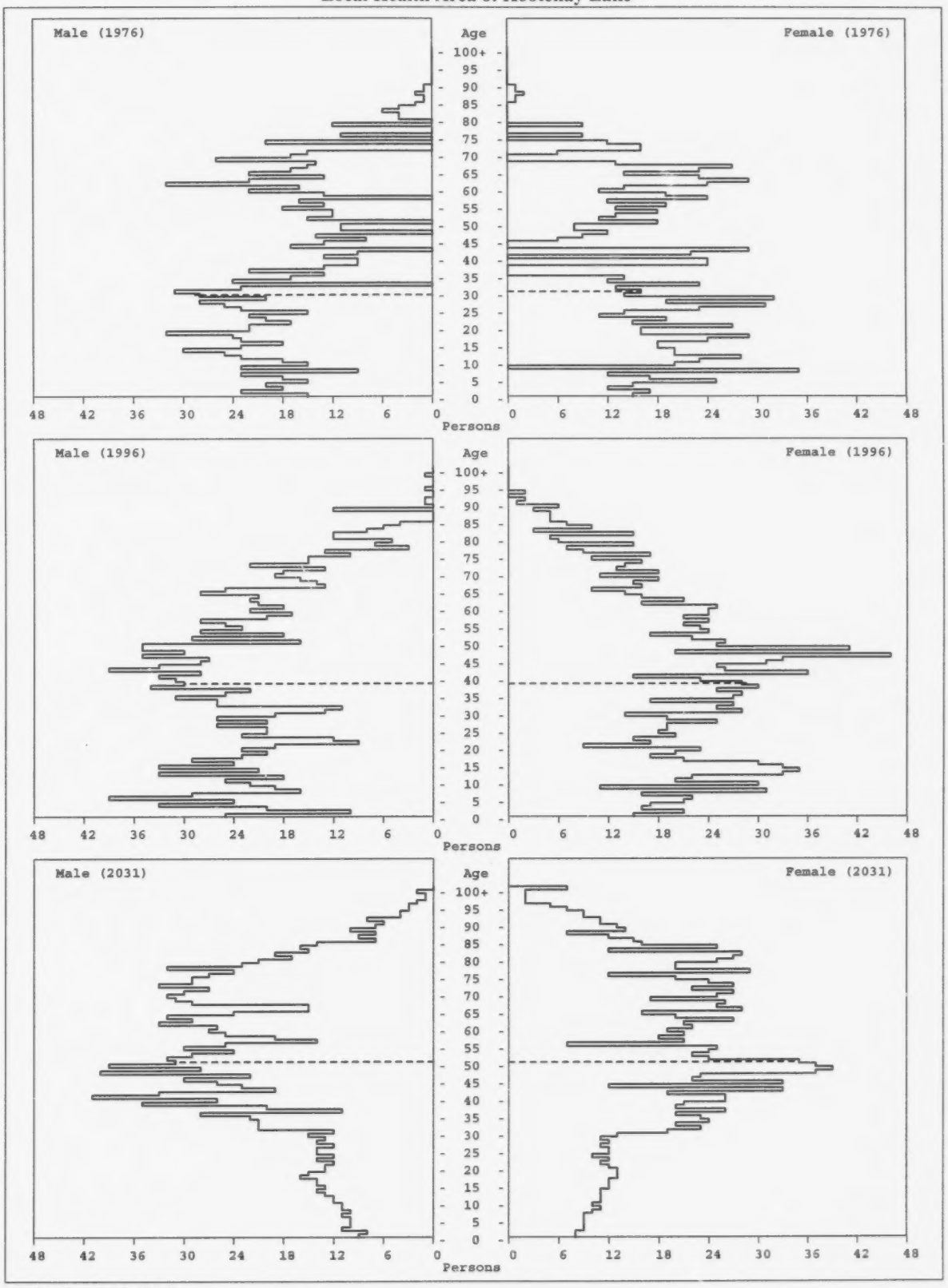
The volatility of the forest sector will likely continue to create some peaks and valleys in the growth rate. The agricultural and retirement sectors should help provide stable, continuous growth for this area. If any of the mineral deposits in the area turn out to be viable, there could be an increase in the employment base of the area, and subsequently, in population.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 6: Kootenay Lake



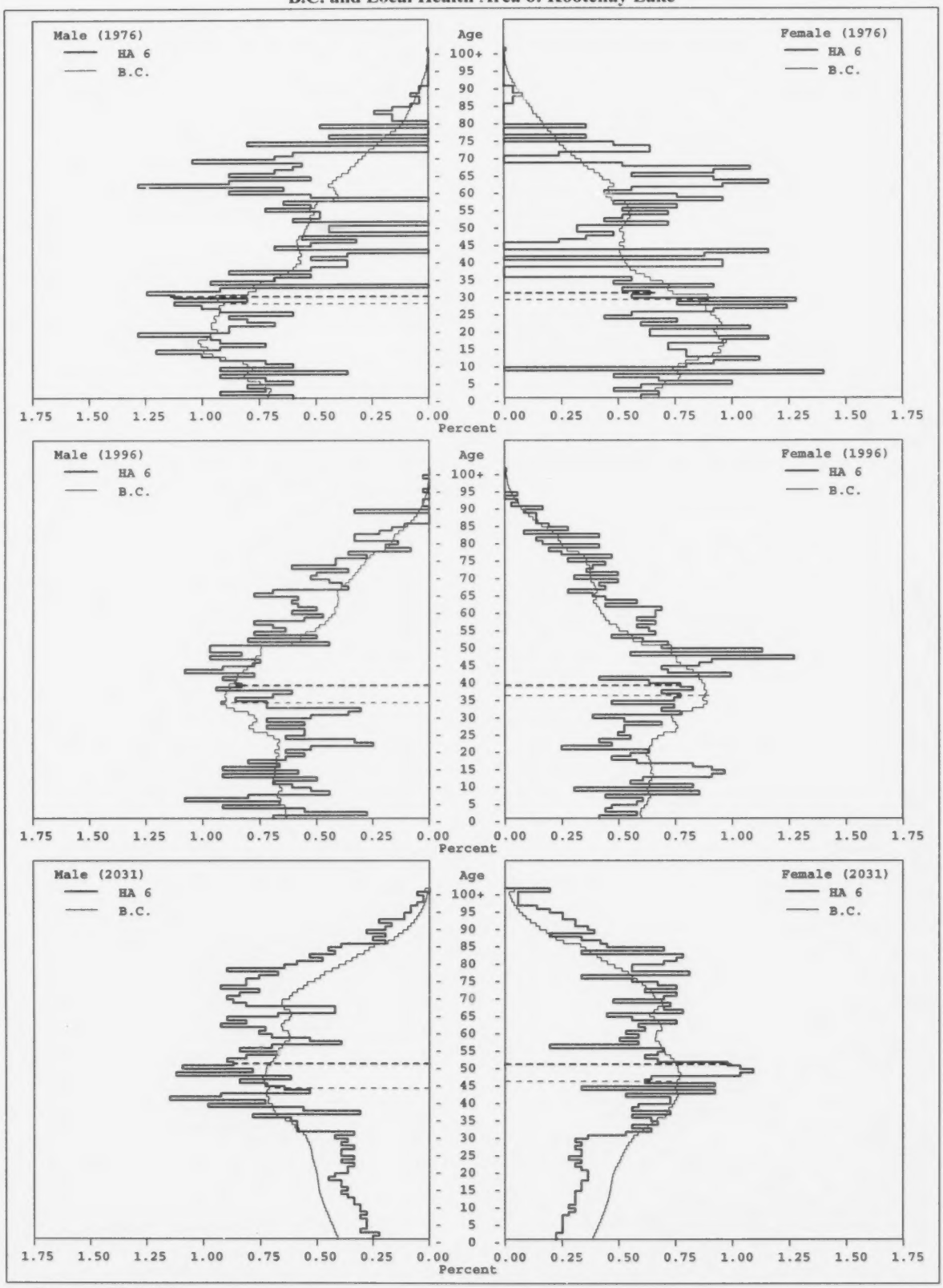
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2031
Local Health Area 6: Kootenay Lake



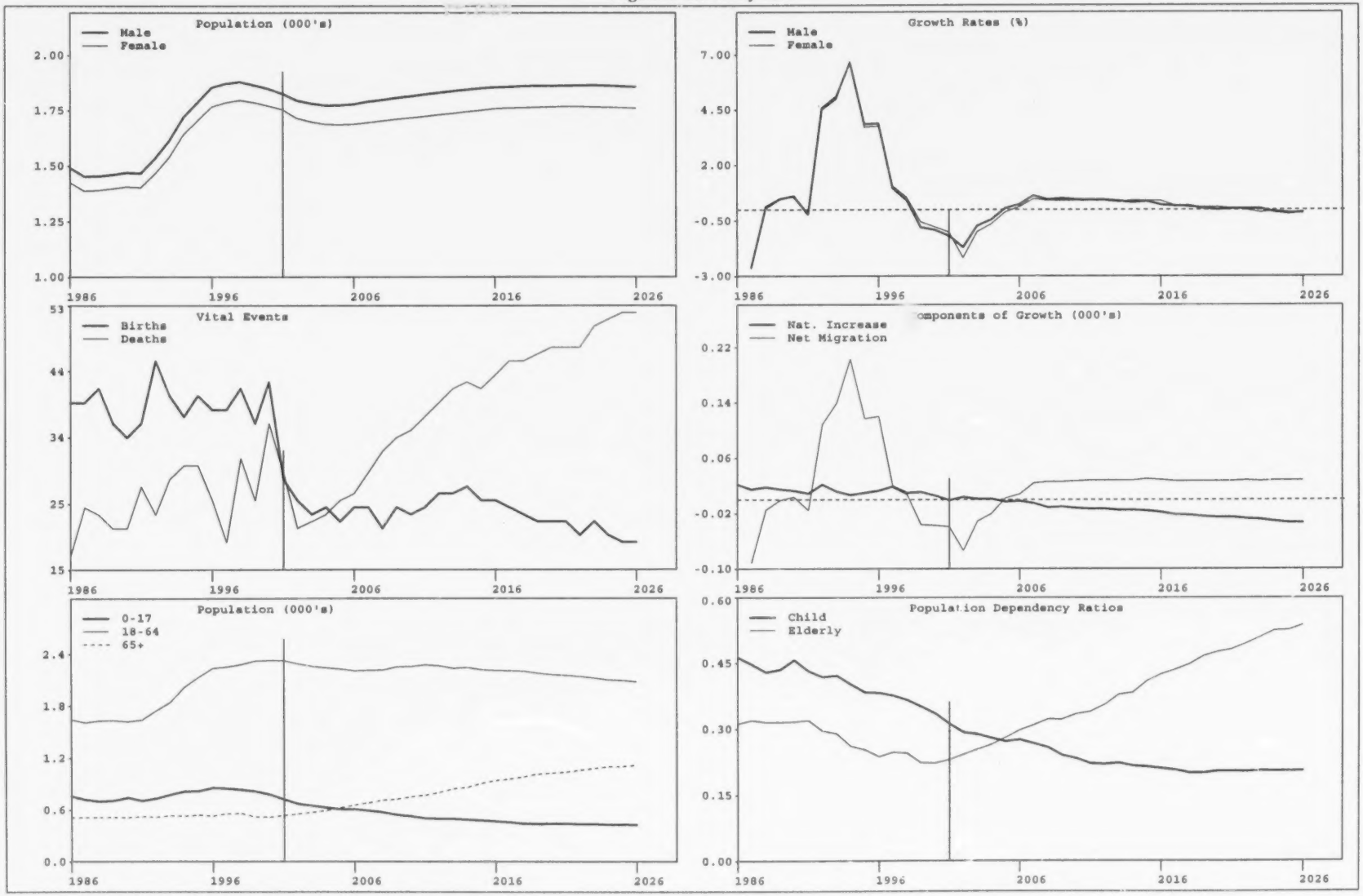
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 6: Kootenay Lake



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	39	17	22	N/A	N/A	1986	2,918	0.5	36.8	104.6	2,310	7.0	71.3	0.464	0.311	1,205
1986-1987	39	24	15	-91	-2.6	1987	2,842	0.4	37.8	104.6	2,564	8.3	73.7	0.447	0.319	1,181
1987-1988	41	23	18	-15	0.1	1988	2,845	0.4	38.4	104.5	2,663	7.7	73.3	0.429	0.315	1,190
1988-1989	36	21	15	-1	0.5	1989	2,859	0.4	38.8	104.5	2,510	7.3	75.5	0.435	0.315	1,204
1989-1990	34	21	13	4	0.6	1990	2,876	0.5	38.9	104.6	2,551	8.3	74.0	0.457	0.316	1,219
1990-1991	36	27	9	-15	-0.2	1991	2,870	0.5	39.8	104.6	2,946	8.7	75.4	0.431	0.320	1,225
1991-1992	45	23	22	108	4.5	1992	3,000	0.5	39.8	104.6	2,855	8.5	73.5	0.418	0.296	1,284
1992-1993	40	28	12	139	5.0	1993	3,151	0.5	39.8	104.7	2,319	9.2	71.4	0.421	0.289	1,352
1993-1994	37	30	7	203	6.7	1994	3,361	0.5	39.8	104.7	2,100	8.9	74.7	0.402	0.262	1,446
1994-1995	40	30	10	117	3.8	1995	3,488	0.5	40.2	104.8	2,016	7.9	71.1	0.383	0.253	1,505
1995-1996	38	25	13	120	3.8	1996	3,621	0.6	39.9	104.9	1,852	6.1	71.5	0.382	0.237	1,567
1996-1997	38	19	19	18	1.0	1997	3,658	0.6	40.3	104.8	1,886	6.8	77.0	0.376	0.247	1,599
1997-1998	41	31	10	8	0.5	1998	3,676	0.6	40.8	104.7	1,872	7.6	76.3	0.366	0.246	1,597
1998-1999	36	25	11	-36	-0.7	1999	3,651	0.6	40.9	104.4	1,945	8.4	76.5	0.351	0.223	1,588
1999-2000	42	36	6	-37	-0.8	2000	3,620	0.6	41.1	104.3	1,750	9.0	77.8	0.335	0.222	1,581
2000-2001	28	29	-1	-39	-1.1	2001	3,580	0.6	41.8	104.1	1,452	7.0	75.5	0.311	0.230	1,592
2001-2002	25	21	4	-73	-1.9	2002	3,511	0.6	42.7	104.6	1,343	6.1	75.3	0.292	0.242	1,602
2002-2003	23	22	1	-31	-0.9	2003	3,481	0.5	43.5	104.9	1,290	6.5	78.8	0.288	0.254	1,616
2003-2004	24	23	1	-20	-0.5	2004	3,462	0.5	44.3	105.1	1,288	6.9	79.0	0.280	0.265	1,650
2004-2005	22	25	-3	2	0.0	2005	3,461	0.5	44.9	105.3	1,359	7.4	77.5	0.272	0.281	1,657
2005-2006	24	26	-2	8	0.2	2006	3,467	0.5	45.5	105.4	1,467	7.9	77.5	0.275	0.298	1,676
2006-2007	24	29	-5	24	0.5	2007	3,486	0.5	46.0	105.5	1,311	8.7	79.5	0.267	0.309	1,711
2007-2008	21	32	-11	26	0.4	2008	3,501	0.5	46.5	105.6	1,261	9.4	78.3	0.258	0.322	1,723
2008-2009	24	34	-10	26	0.5	2009	3,517	0.6	46.9	105.7	1,234	9.8	71.8	0.241	0.322	1,752
2009-2010	23	35	-12	27	0.4	2010	3,532	0.6	47.2	105.7	1,220	10.2	71.5	0.233	0.334	1,782
2010-2011	24	37	-13	28	0.4	2011	3,547	0.6	47.6	105.7	1,173	10.7	81.0	0.222	0.339	1,828
2011-2012	26	39	-13	28	0.4	2012	3,562	0.6	47.9	105.8	1,169	11.2	83.0	0.220	0.355	1,855
2012-2013	26	41	-15	28	0.4	2013	3,575	0.6	48.0	105.8	1,176	11.6	85.5	0.223	0.378	1,887
2013-2014	27	42	-15	28	0.4	2014	3,588	0.6	48.2	105.7	1,059	11.6	84.8	0.217	0.383	1,902
2014-2015	25	41	-16	30	0.4	2015	3,602	0.6	48.3	105.7	1,033	11.7	84.7	0.215	0.409	1,912
2015-2016	25	43	-18	29	0.3	2016	3,613	0.6	48.5	105.5	1,092	12.2	81.3	0.210	0.424	1,930
2016-2017	24	45	-21	27	0.2	2017	3,619	0.6	48.7	105.5	1,141	12.4	81.2	0.207	0.435	1,937
2017-2018	23	45	-22	27	0.1	2018	3,624	0.6	49.1	105.6	1,161	12.6	81.6	0.200	0.447	1,954
2018-2019	22	46	-24	27	0.1	2019	3,627	0.6	49.4	105.5	1,186	12.8	81.4	0.201	0.466	1,968
2019-2020	22	47	-25	27	0.1	2020	3,629	0.6	49.6	105.4	1,179	13.0	84.5	0.204	0.476	1,987
2020-2021	22	47	-25	27	0.1	2021	3,631	0.6	49.8	105.4	1,107	12.9	81.9	0.204	0.481	1,986
2021-2022	20	47	-27	28	0.0	2022	3,632	0.6	50.0	105.4	1,146	13.4	81.6	0.204	0.495	2,000
2022-2023	22	50	-28	27	0.0	2023	3,631	0.6	50.2	105.6	1,133	13.9	84.5	0.205	0.509	2,008
2023-2024	20	51	-31	28	-0.1	2024	3,628	0.6	50.2	105.6	1,090	14.2	84.4	0.205	0.524	2,017
2024-2025	19	52	-33	28	-0.1	2025	3,623	0.6	50.0	105.5	1,059	14.4	85.0	0.205	0.525	2,024
2025-2026	19	52	-33	28	-0.1	2026	3,618	0.6	49.8	105.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.205	0.537	2,027

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	640	355	601	315	1,766	2,278	193	2,136	863	588	512	60	2,918
1987	609	348	576	290	1,719	2,233	180	2,094	842	587	514	67	2,842
1988	606	344	570	281	1,725	2,239	187	2,108	841	603	514	66	2,845
1989	611	361	591	272	1,733	2,248	173	2,122	853	608	515	69	2,859
1990	636	345	583	258	1,727	2,240	153	2,112	854	615	513	74	2,876
1991	596	329	577	264	1,750	2,274	153	2,127	844	642	524	82	2,870
1992	623	349	611	302	1,859	2,377	193	2,230	858	699	518	96	3,000
1993	657	366	628	328	1,961	2,494	209	2,348	873	760	533	103	3,151
1994	687	378	657	352	2,145	2,674	227	2,516	944	849	529	110	3,361
1995	691	367	678	364	2,258	2,797	238	2,625	968	926	539	137	3,488
1996	710	386	738	392	2,381	2,911	248	2,727	1,008	981	530	127	3,621
1997	680	367	734	419	2,421	2,978	251	2,770	1,002	1,000	557	137	3,658
1998	661	376	745	427	2,455	3,015	253	2,792	997	1,031	560	129	3,676
1999	626	362	739	470	2,507	3,025	282	2,782	965	1,072	518	127	3,651
2000	617	335	715	481	2,486	3,003	319	2,775	932	1,073	517	130	3,620
2001	578	333	675	479	2,467	3,002	334	2,803	918	1,070	535	126	3,580
2002	545	314	621	453	2,412	2,966	329	2,781	890	1,069	554	128	3,511
2003	539	308	595	428	2,369	2,942	317	2,798	861	1,080	573	130	3,481
2004	518	286	558	419	2,350	2,944	310	2,798	830	1,101	594	141	3,462
2005	501	284	565	421	2,334	2,960	316	2,811	815	1,098	626	147	3,461
2006	471	265	554	431	2,340	2,996	295	2,836	802	1,107	656	160	3,467
2007	456	259	536	416	2,347	3,030	281	2,854	811	1,120	683	166	3,486
2008	432	255	535	414	2,355	3,069	274	2,889	830	1,111	714	165	3,501
2009	425	242	518	389	2,368	3,092	272	2,920	847	1,132	724	168	3,517
2010	421	230	501	385	2,358	3,111	281	2,967	852	1,121	753	177	3,532
2011	408	219	471	385	2,368	3,139	289	2,998	862	1,121	771	183	3,547
2012	399	210	456	376	2,361	3,163	277	3,032	886	1,099	802	194	3,562
2013	389	193	432	388	2,341	3,186	280	3,051	876	1,077	845	201	3,575
2014	381	192	425	381	2,348	3,207	276	3,065	883	1,084	859	208	3,588
2015	368	189	421	379	2,326	3,234	271	3,091	887	1,060	908	218	3,602
2016	367	190	408	350	2,308	3,246	252	3,112	911	1,047	938	234	3,613
2017	366	192	399	336	2,294	3,253	246	3,129	925	1,033	959	241	3,619
2018	366	195	389	314	2,275	3,258	239	3,145	941	1,020	983	252	3,624
2019	364	196	381	306	2,249	3,263	233	3,164	952	991	1,014	262	3,627
2020	371	200	372	302	2,230	3,258	232	3,162	955	973	1,028	266	3,629
2021	368	204	372	290	2,226	3,263	218	3,168	978	958	1,037	277	3,631
2022	363	204	371	280	2,211	3,269	207	3,172	975	956	1,058	291	3,632
2023	363	205	372	266	2,190	3,268	194	3,173	977	947	1,078	310	3,631
2024	358	203	371	257	2,170	3,270	185	3,173	978	935	1,100	307	3,628
2025	359	203	374	244	2,164	3,264	174	3,169	973	947	1,100	311	3,623
2026	353	199	372	243	2,150	3,265	170	3,170	951	956	1,115	317	3,618

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	15	83	114	96	96	77	91	120	135	97	83	62	68	87	92	107	45	15	9	0	1,492
	Female	21	94	123	94	78	64	79	115	132	94	57	64	71	96	86	76	46	27	8	1	1,426
	Total	36	177	237	190	174	141	170	235	267	191	140	126	139	183	178	183	91	42	17	1	2,918
1987	Male	17	77	108	94	89	70	84	114	129	105	92	64	70	78	81	97	59	17	7	1	1,453
	Female	17	81	117	98	70	61	76	107	135	92	47	70	70	96	90	80	40	28	10	4	1,389
	Total	34	158	225	192	159	131	160	221	264	197	139	134	140	174	171	177	99	45	17	5	2,842
1988	Male	19	81	102	96	85	66	79	115	132	107	102	59	73	74	84	95	60	19	5	1	1,454
	Female	16	77	110	105	72	58	69	103	131	105	44	83	72	96	80	77	52	24	12	5	1,391
	Total	35	158	212	201	157	124	148	218	263	212	146	142	145	170	164	172	112	43	17	6	2,845
1989	Male	17	77	108	96	88	58	72	117	127	120	101	63	74	77	89	83	65	21	6	2	1,461
	Female	14	69	122	108	69	57	69	107	123	118	55	73	74	91	76	71	62	22	16	2	1,398
	Total	31	146	230	204	157	115	141	224	250	238	156	136	148	168	165	154	127	43	22	4	2,859
1990	Male	23	91	100	100	77	60	78	118	113	129	98	68	75	78	82	81	70	24	3	2	1,470
	Female	13	78	122	109	75	46	73	91	122	130	72	72	69	83	74	69	63	27	16	2	1,406
	Total	36	169	222	209	152	106	151	209	235	259	170	140	144	161	156	150	133	51	19	4	2,876
1991	Male	24	79	96	94	87	57	65	109	123	123	99	80	78	77	89	76	77	24	6	4	1,467
	Female	12	71	111	109	80	40	78	94	115	137	92	69	76	71	79	66	55	32	14	2	1,403
	Total	36	150	207	203	167	97	143	203	238	260	191	149	154	148	168	142	132	56	20	6	2,870
1992	Male	28	89	99	100	91	68	65	107	129	125	109	90	80	87	94	61	64	32	11	5	1,534
	Female	14	64	116	113	92	51	76	99	110	147	99	76	78	80	84	64	55	30	15	3	1,466
	Total	42	153	215	213	183	119	141	206	239	272	208	166	158	167	178	125	119	62	26	8	3,000
1993	Male	22	99	110	111	94	79	71	105	138	131	119	103	78	93	92	67	64	28	12	6	1,612
	Female	20	69	109	117	87	68	78	97	113	140	116	85	86	80	86	62	59	35	17	5	1,539
	Total	42	168	219	228	181	147	149	202	251	271	235	188	164	173	178	129	123	63	29	11	3,151
1994	Male	21	110	100	123	96	92	76	114	143	145	136	116	85	106	82	74	53	29	12	6	1,719
	Female	16	68	108	141	89	75	89	105	125	147	130	93	97	86	86	70	54	40	21	2	1,642
	Total	37	178	208	264	185	167	165	219	268	292	266	209	182	192	168	144	107	69	33	8	3,361
1995	Male	16	109	110	118	112	79	96	114	144	146	148	120	98	109	80	72	48	36	17	13	1,785
	Female	19	71	104	144	90	83	91	113	116	148	155	102	111	83	83	75	44	43	24	4	1,703
	Total	35	180	214	262	202	162	187	227	260	294	303	222	209	192	163	147	92	79	41	17	3,488
1996	Male	25	87	125	130	119	83	111	107	142	161	162	114	112	110	87	83	38	42	12	4	1,854
	Female	15	75	110	143	111	79	96	124	134	133	165	112	114	92	70	71	54	40	24	5	1,767
	Total	40	162	235	273	230	162	207	231	276	294	327	226	226	202	157	154	92	82	36	9	3,621
1997	Male	20	87	127	121	128	87	112	100	144	162	156	127	113	105	95	78	47	42	16	5	1,872
	Female	18	69	100	138	120	84	104	114	139	127	171	114	113	101	73	71	56	45	23	6	1,786
	Total	38	156	227	259	248	171	216	214	283	289	327	241	226	206	168	149	103	87	39	11	3,658
1998	Male	19	72	141	122	130	81	108	101	142	161	154	136	124	99	102	83	50	33	15	7	1,880
	Female	19	69	107	112	133	83	102	119	132	132	157	134	118	109	76	66	54	41	27	6	1,796
	Total	38	141	248	234	263	164	210	220	274	293	311	270	242	208	178	149	104	74	42	13	3,676
1999	Male	19	72	140	105	143	94	100	96	139	155	163	145	126	103	97	65	47	32	18	6	1,865
	Female	16	72	92	110	149	84	89	119	131	136	166	139	118	112	72	57	53	41	22	8	1,786
	Total	35	144	232	215	292	178	189	215	270	291	329	284	244	215	169	122	100	73	40	14	3,651
2000	Male	19	81	120	115	133	114	79	112	129	151	155	149	120	106	100	63	47	24	23	8	1,848
	Female	20	65	93	104	150	84	85	118	134	124	155	159	111	118	69	60	48	38	26	11	1,772
	Total	39	146	213	219	283	198	164	230	263	275	310	308	231	224	169	123	95	62	49	19	3,620

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	9	72	102	123	129	114	79	124	120	145	157	154	113	114	108	65	52	19	19	8	1,826
	Female	16	69	83	104	134	102	73	105	134	138	136	164	116	116	78	56	50	41	25	14	1,754
	Total	25	141	185	227	263	216	152	229	254	283	293	318	229	230	186	121	102	60	44	22	3,580
2002	Male	14	66	95	118	114	113	79	121	109	146	158	148	125	112	105	72	52	19	18	11	1,795
	Female	12	68	81	91	122	104	70	106	120	139	124	170	116	116	84	61	52	39	26	15	1,716
	Total	26	134	176	209	236	217	149	227	229	285	282	318	241	228	189	133	104	58	44	26	3,511
2003	Male	12	62	84	129	108	111	74	111	109	147	153	148	130	123	103	82	49	20	15	12	1,782
	Female	11	62	83	96	95	114	66	102	124	128	125	156	130	115	96	62	51	34	31	18	1,699
	Total	23	124	167	225	203	225	140	213	233	275	278	304	260	238	199	144	100	54	46	30	3,481
2004	Male	12	55	86	130	88	118	79	99	103	144	147	158	141	123	102	88	46	24	16	15	1,774
	Female	12	58	83	82	89	124	66	88	124	127	129	162	133	108	101	68	48	37	31	18	1,688
	Total	24	113	169	212	177	242	145	187	227	271	276	320	274	231	203	156	94	61	47	33	3,462
2005	Male	12	48	97	111	100	110	92	80	116	133	146	152	145	123	108	96	48	26	14	18	1,775
	Female	11	51	83	88	86	125	66	82	117	129	118	152	156	106	112	65	50	36	29	24	1,686
	Total	23	99	180	199	186	235	158	162	233	262	264	304	301	229	220	161	98	62	43	42	3,461
2006	Male	13	50	84	98	114	112	95	76	122	120	144	155	154	116	108	103	53	28	14	20	1,779
	Female	12	46	85	83	90	115	85	68	107	129	133	133	162	110	113	74	45	39	32	27	1,688
	Total	25	96	169	181	204	227	180	144	229	249	277	288	316	226	221	177	98	67	46	47	3,467
2007	Male	13	49	80	95	116	104	102	80	123	109	146	158	148	128	109	103	61	30	14	22	1,790
	Female	12	46	80	81	84	112	97	72	110	118	138	124	168	110	114	80	50	39	31	30	1,696
	Total	25	95	160	176	200	216	199	152	233	227	284	282	316	238	223	183	111	69	45	52	3,486
2008	Male	11	50	74	84	128	103	106	79	118	109	147	153	148	132	121	102	70	27	15	21	1,798
	Female	10	47	73	83	93	90	111	75	110	122	128	125	154	124	113	92	51	39	26	37	1,703
	Total	21	97	147	167	221	193	217	154	228	231	275	278	302	256	234	194	121	66	41	58	3,501
2009	Male	13	49	67	86	130	88	118	88	112	104	144	147	158	141	120	100	75	27	17	23	1,807
	Female	12	45	70	83	82	89	126	78	98	123	126	129	160	127	106	97	58	37	29	35	1,710
	Total	25	94	137	169	212	177	244	166	210	227	270	276	318	268	226	197	133	64	46	58	3,517
2010	Male	12	50	60	97	111	100	110	104	96	120	133	146	152	145	121	106	81	29	17	25	1,815
	Female	11	46	62	83	88	86	127	80	98	117	128	118	150	149	104	108	56	40	29	37	1,717
	Total	23	96	122	180	199	186	237	184	194	237	261	264	302	294	225	214	137	69	46	62	3,532
2011	Male	12	49	63	84	98	114	113	108	96	129	120	144	155	154	114	106	87	33	19	25	1,823
	Female	12	45	58	85	83	90	117	105	85	109	129	133	131	155	108	109	64	36	31	39	1,724
	Total	24	94	121	169	181	204	230	213	181	238	249	277	286	309	222	215	151	69	50	64	3,547
2012	Male	13	48	62	80	95	116	105	116	101	130	109	146	158	148	126	108	87	39	20	24	1,831
	Female	13	45	58	80	81	84	115	117	90	112	118	138	122	160	108	110	69	41	32	38	1,731
	Total	26	93	120	160	176	200	220	233	191	242	227	284	280	308	234	218	156	80	52	62	3,562
2013	Male	13	50	61	74	84	128	104	120	99	125	109	147	153	148	130	119	85	44	20	25	1,838
	Female	13	48	57	73	83	93	92	132	92	112	122	128	123	147	121	109	80	41	32	39	1,737
	Total	26	98	118	147	167	221	196	252	191	237	231	275	276	295	251	228	165	85	52	64	3,575
2014	Male	13	50	62	67	86	130	88	132	109	120	105	144	147	158	138	119	84	49	20	23	1,844
	Female	13	49	57	70	83	82	90	147	96	101	123	126	128	153	124	102	84	48	30	38	1,744
	Total	26	99	119	137	169	212	178	279	205	221	228	270	275	311	262	221	168	97	50	61	3,588
2015	Male	13	51	62	60	97	111	100	124	126	102	122	133	146	152	142	119	90	54	20	27	1,851
	Female	12	51	57	62	83	88	87	148	99	101	117	128	118	144	146	100	93	46	32	39	1,751
	Total	25	102	119	122	180	199	187	272	225	203	239	261	264	296	288	219	183	100	52	66	3,602

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 6: Kootenay Lake, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	13	52	61	63	84	98	114	125	130	101	132	120	144	155	150	113	91	58	21	30	1,855
	Female	12	51	57	58	85	83	91	137	127	86	109	129	132	126	152	104	94	54	30	41	1,758
	Total	25	103	118	121	169	181	205	262	257	187	241	249	276	281	302	217	185	112	51	71	3,613
2017	Male	12	53	61	62	80	95	117	116	137	106	135	109	146	159	145	124	92	58	24	27	1,858
	Female	12	50	58	58	80	81	84	134	139	92	112	118	136	118	158	104	95	58	32	42	1,761
	Total	24	103	119	120	160	176	201	250	276	198	247	227	282	277	303	228	187	116	56	69	3,619
2018	Male	12	52	63	61	74	84	128	114	141	105	130	109	147	154	146	128	101	57	27	28	1,861
	Female	11	49	61	57	73	83	94	110	154	95	112	122	126	120	145	117	94	67	33	40	1,763
	Total	23	101	124	118	147	167	222	224	295	200	242	231	273	274	291	245	195	124	60	68	3,624
2019	Male	11	51	63	62	67	86	130	97	152	114	121	106	144	148	156	136	101	55	31	31	1,862
	Female	11	47	62	57	70	83	83	108	169	99	101	123	124	124	151	120	88	69	37	39	1,765
	Total	22	98	125	119	137	169	213	205	321	213	222	229	268	272	307	256	189	124	68	70	3,627
2020	Male	12	52	67	63	60	97	111	106	141	131	104	127	135	150	150	140	101	58	34	23	1,862
	Female	11	46	63	57	62	83	89	105	170	102	101	117	126	113	142	142	87	76	36	39	1,767
	Total	23	98	130	120	122	180	200	211	311	233	205	244	261	263	292	282	188	134	70	62	3,629
2021	Male	11	50	68	63	63	84	99	121	142	135	102	138	121	148	154	148	96	58	39	23	1,863
	Female	11	45	63	57	58	85	84	109	158	130	86	109	128	126	125	147	90	77	41	39	1,768
	Total	22	95	131	120	121	169	183	230	300	265	188	247	249	274	279	295	186	135	80	62	3,631
2022	Male	10	48	68	63	62	80	96	124	133	142	106	139	111	149	157	143	106	61	38	28	1,864
	Female	10	44	62	58	58	80	82	103	153	142	92	112	117	130	117	153	91	78	45	41	1,768
	Total	20	92	130	121	120	160	178	227	286	284	198	251	228	279	274	296	197	139	83	69	3,632
2023	Male	11	45	68	64	62	74	84	137	130	145	105	133	112	149	153	144	110	69	38	32	1,865
	Female	11	43	60	61	57	73	84	113	127	157	95	112	120	121	118	140	103	78	53	40	1,766
	Total	22	88	128	125	119	147	168	250	257	302	200	245	232	270	271	284	213	147	91	72	3,631
2024	Male	10	44	66	65	63	67	86	140	114	157	115	124	109	147	148	155	116	68	36	33	1,863
	Female	10	43	58	62	57	70	84	102	123	172	99	101	121	119	122	146	106	72	56	42	1,765
	Total	20	87	124	127	120	137	170	242	237	329	214	225	230	266	270	301	222	140	92	75	3,628
2025	Male	10	44	65	69	63	62	98	121	125	147	134	109	128	135	149	146	121	66	38	30	1,860
	Female	9	42	57	63	57	62	84	108	119	171	102	101	116	122	111	138	124	72	63	42	1,763
	Total	19	86	122	132	120	124	182	229	244	318	236	210	244	257	260	284	245	138	101	72	3,623
2026	Male	10	42	63	70	63	65	85	110	137	148	141	107	139	121	148	150	125	63	38	33	1,858
	Female	9	40	56	63	57	58	87	103	123	158	130	86	109	123	124	121	130	75	63	45	1,760
	Total	19	82	119	133	120	123	172	213	260	306	271	193	248	244	272	271	255	138	101	78	3,618

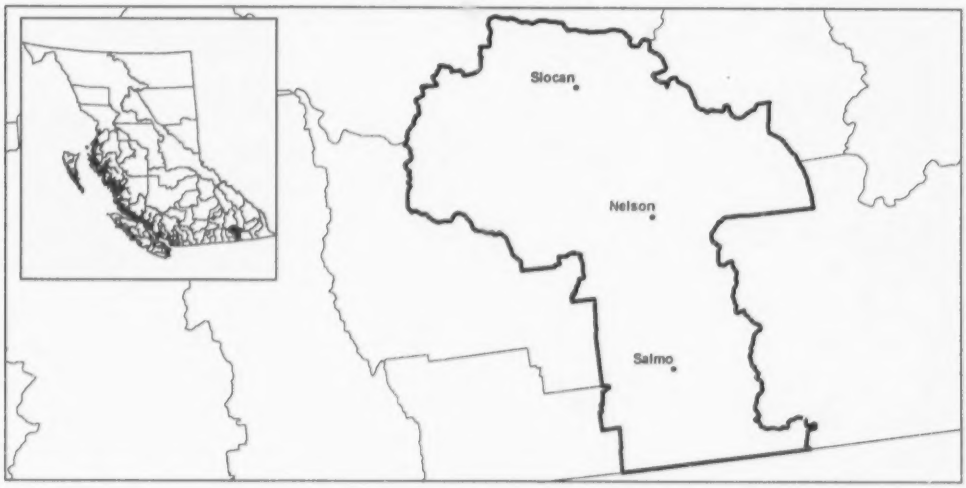
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Nelson

Local Health Area 7



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

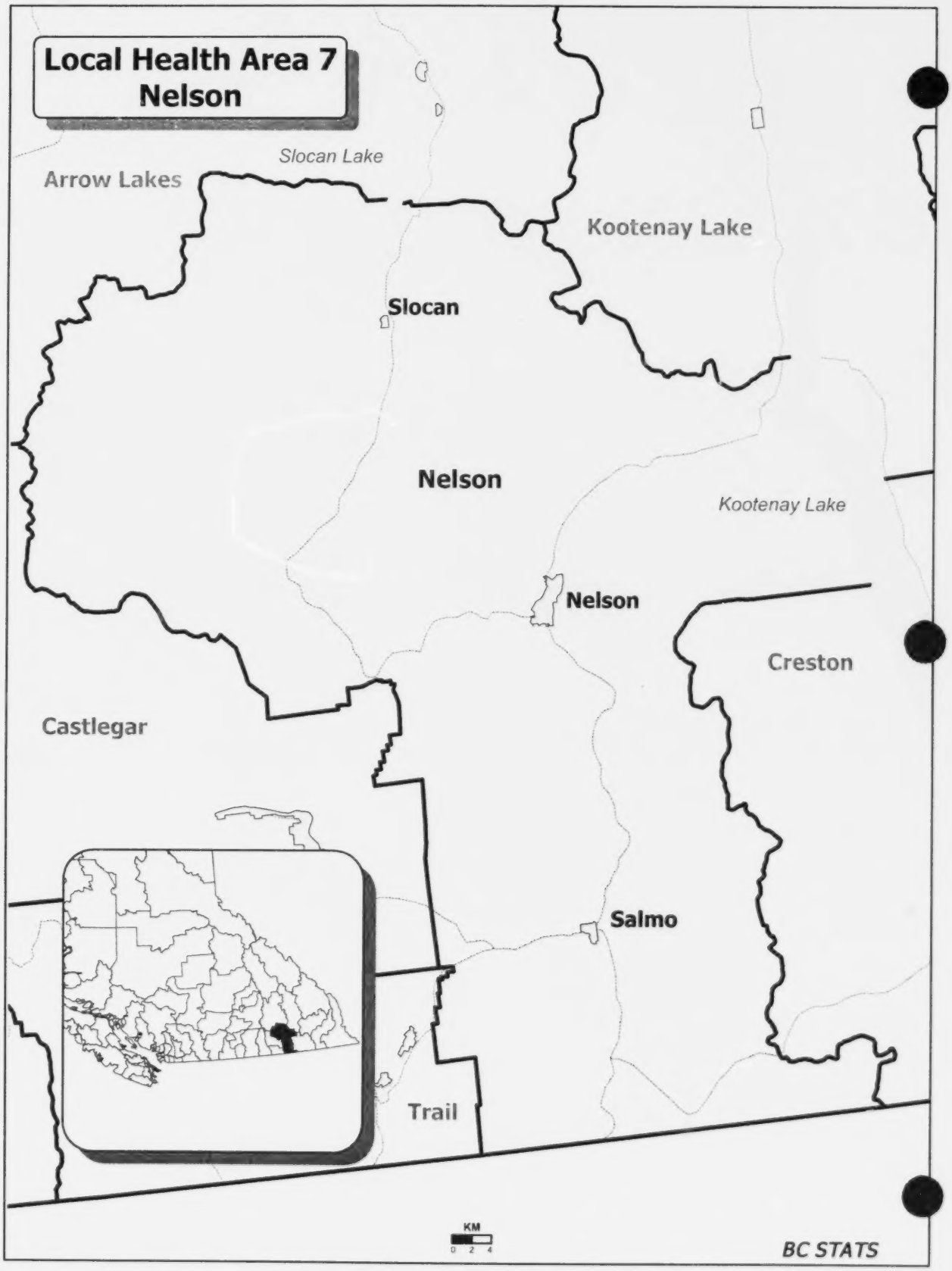
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 7
Nelson
Slocan Lake
Arrow Lakes
Kootenay Lake
Slocan
Nelson
Kootenay Lake
Nelson
Creston
Castlegar
Salmo
Trail
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 7: NELSON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Nelson, Salmo, Slocan

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Nelson area has a fairly well diversified economy. The City of Nelson acts as the service centre for the region, which makes the service sector one of the main economic drivers. Forestry is another major economic driver for the area.

Major developments that could affect this area include the upgrading and expansion of the Waneta dam close to Trail, and the Keenleyside and Brilliant dams close to Castlegar. Construction activity should boost the population of those areas for the duration of the work on the dams, which will help the service sector in the nearby Nelson area, and may also provide construction work for people living in the Nelson area.

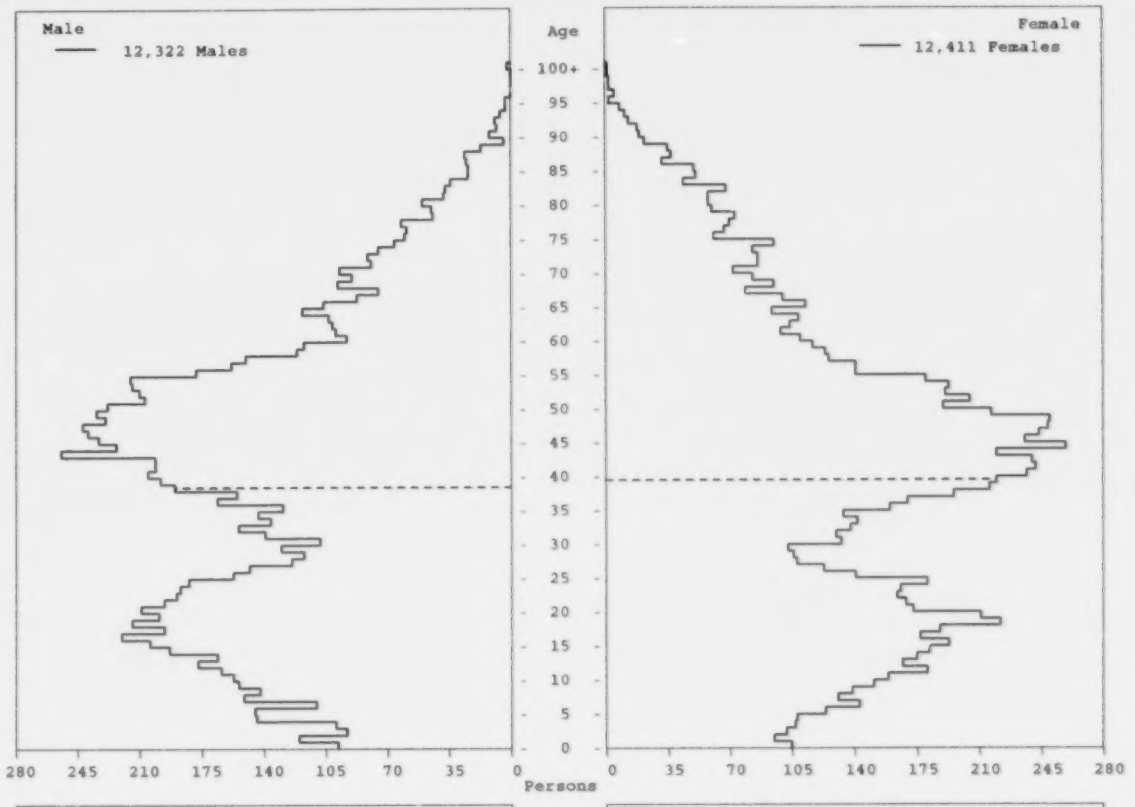
DEMOGRAPHICS

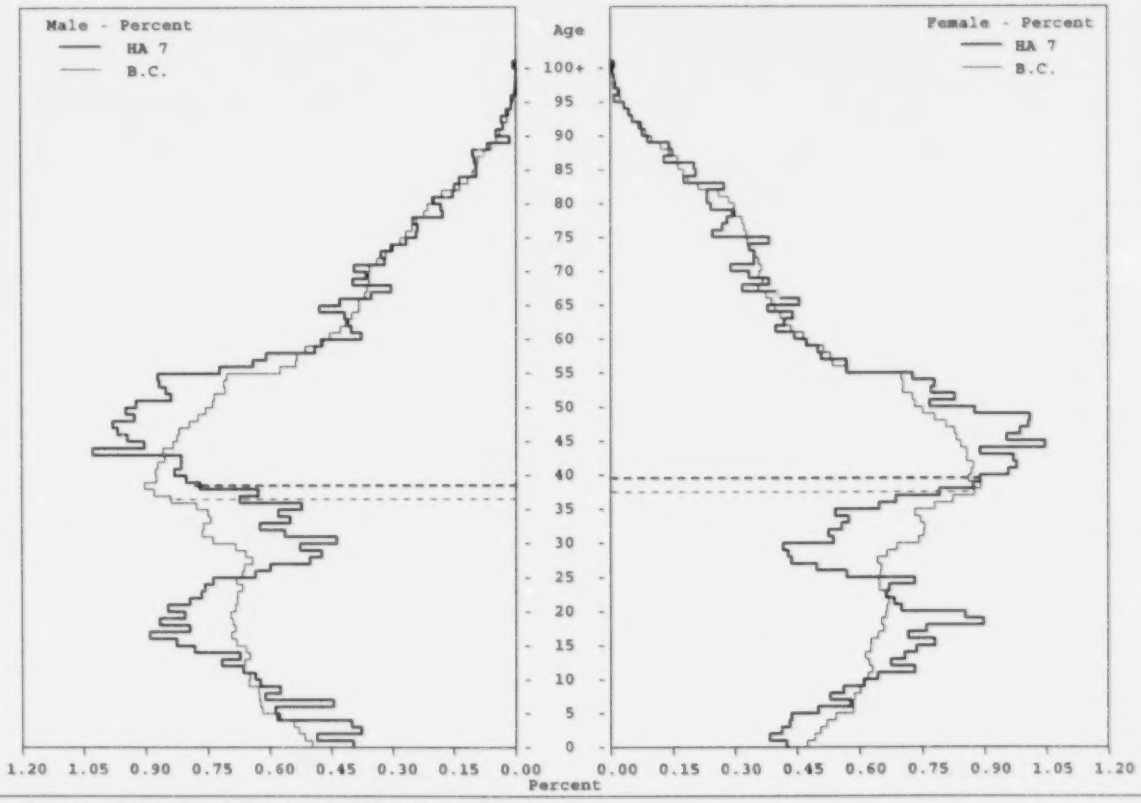
Unlike the other areas in this region where there are more males than females, the gender ratio in the Nelson area is slightly weighted in favour of females. This difference is likely because the area has a large service sector and is not as dependent on the male-dominated resource sectors as surrounding areas. Consequently, the median age is higher than that of the population for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

Job loss in the forestry sector will likely result in continued out-migration although the construction of dams in the area will likely reduce the outflow. In its role as the largest service centre for the region, the Nelson area will continue to capture the bulk of the region's growth. Growth in the service sector and economic diversification will also promote in-migration in the long term.

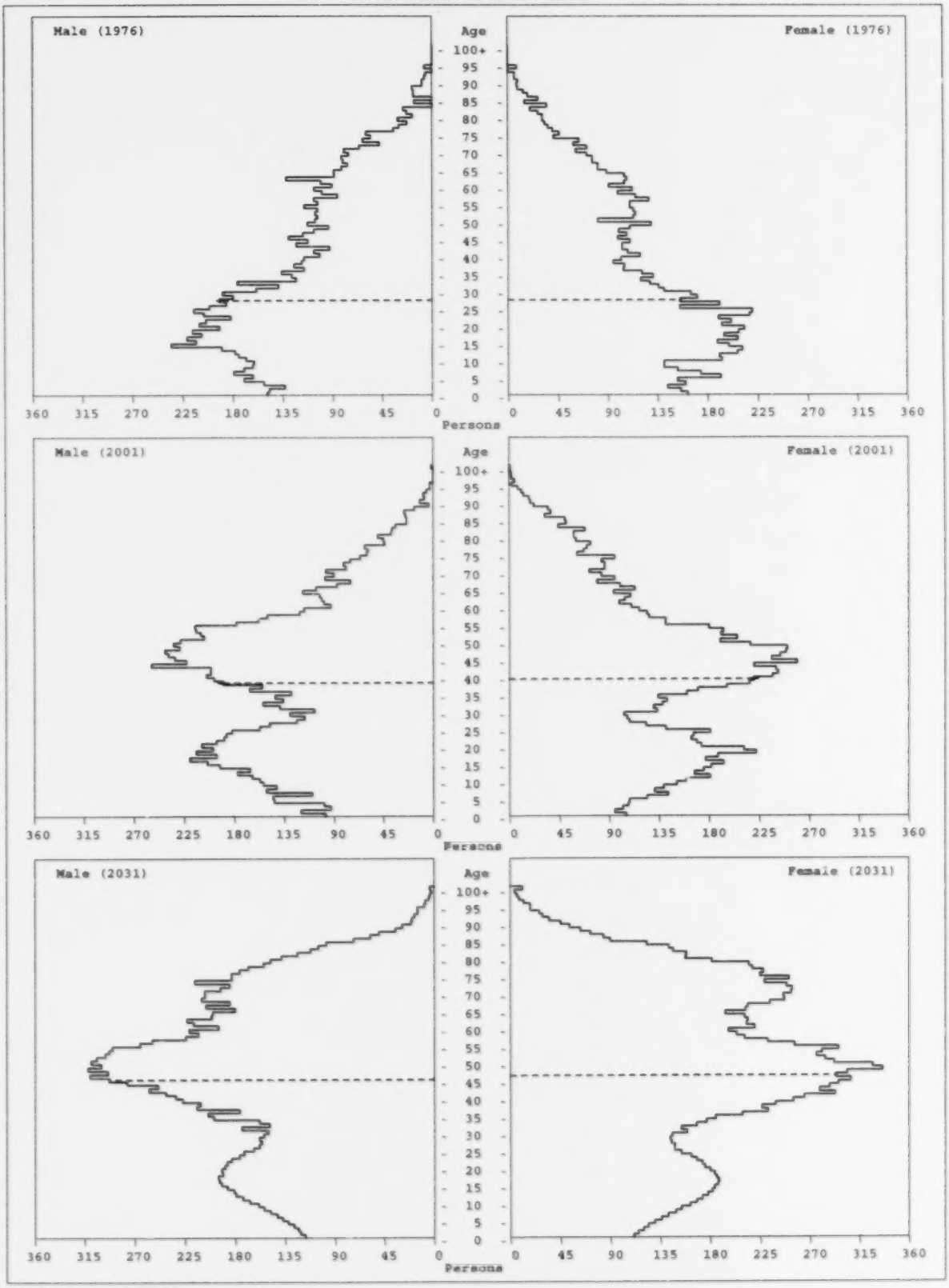
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 7: Nelson





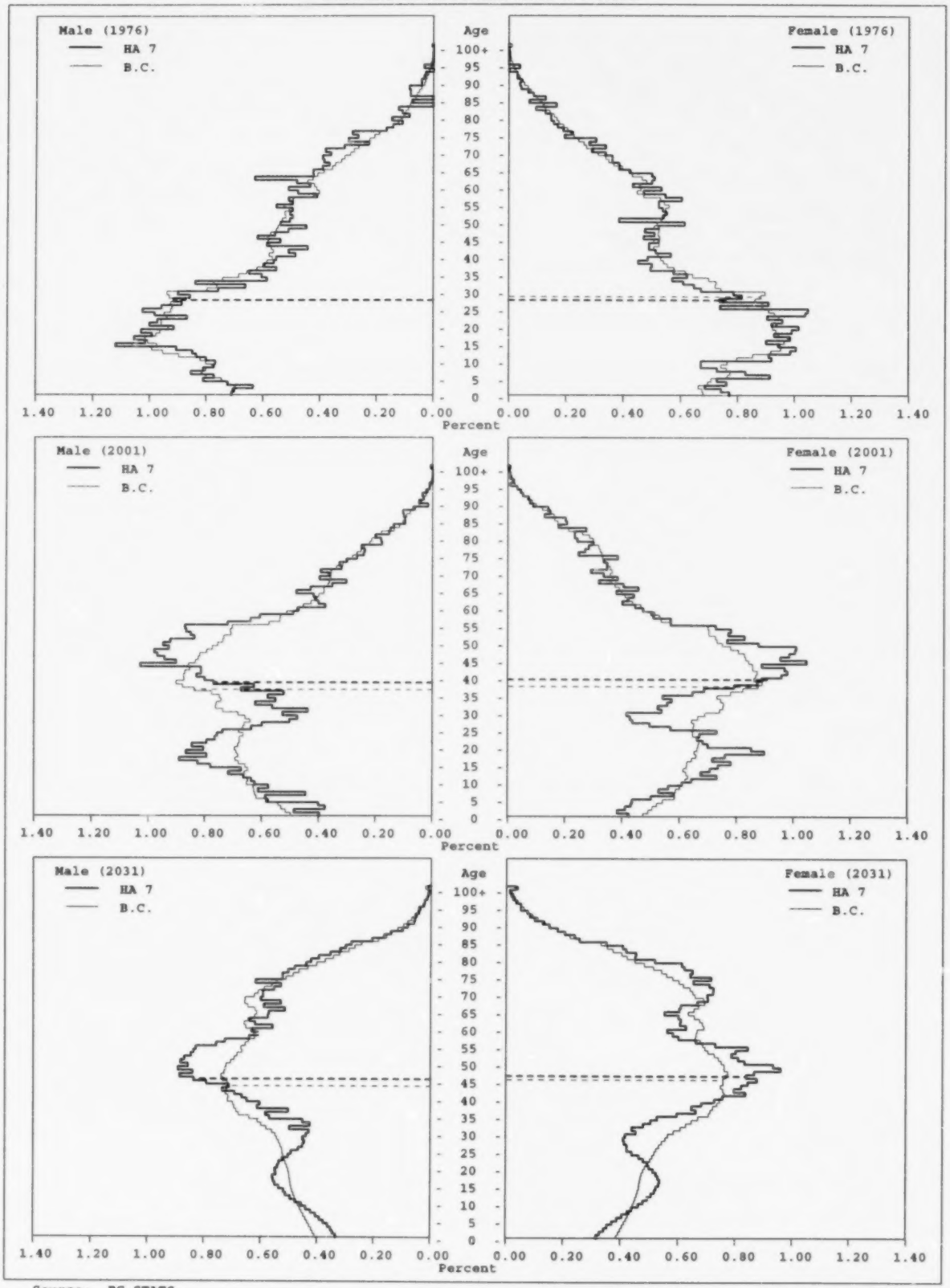
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 7: Nelson



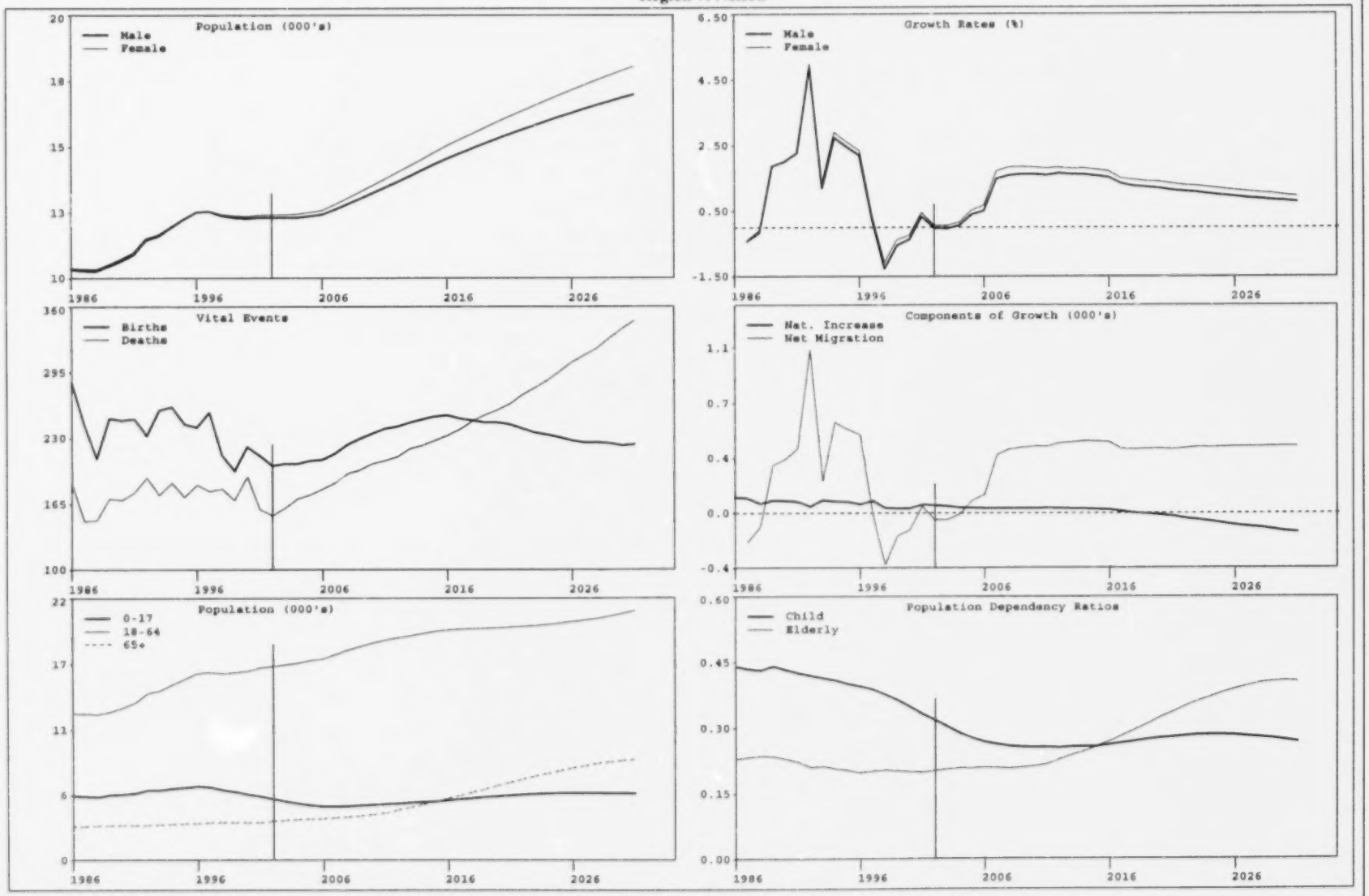
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 7: Nelson



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	286	185	101	N/A	N/A	1986	20,686	4.2	34.4	100.6	1,741	8.0	75.5	0.441	0.229	8,296
1986-1987	243	148	95	-184	-0.4	1987	20,597	4.2	35.0	100.6	1,535	7.2	76.1	0.434	0.233	8,220
1987-1988	210	149	61	-89	-0.1	1988	20,569	4.2	35.5	100.7	1,616	7.8	77.5	0.432	0.237	8,168
1988-1989	250	170	80	302	1.9	1989	20,951	4.2	35.6	100.7	1,758	8.1	78.5	0.441	0.235	8,279
1989-1990	248	169	79	341	2.0	1990	21,371	4.3	35.8	100.7	1,736	8.1	78.1	0.432	0.230	8,404
1990-1991	249	176	73	411	2.3	1991	21,855	4.4	35.8	100.7	1,695	8.4	77.5	0.426	0.222	8,553
1991-1992	233	191	42	1,037	4.9	1992	22,934	4.6	36.0	100.6	1,628	8.0	77.6	0.419	0.210	9,018
1992-1993	258	174	84	206	1.3	1993	23,224	4.7	36.4	100.5	1,683	7.8	77.2	0.414	0.212	9,177
1993-1994	261	186	75	581	2.8	1994	23,880	4.8	36.6	100.3	1,593	7.5	77.1	0.408	0.207	9,482
1994-1995	244	172	72	535	2.5	1995	24,487	5.0	36.9	100.2	1,529	7.3	79.0	0.401	0.204	9,771
1995-1996	241	184	57	502	2.3	1996	25,046	5.1	37.1	100.0	1,549	7.2	80.2	0.395	0.198	10,042
1996-1997	256	178	78	-3	0.3	1997	25,121	5.1	37.6	99.9	1,476	7.1	77.5	0.388	0.202	10,118
1997-1998	213	180	33	-327	-1.2	1998	24,827	5.0	38.3	99.7	1,367	7.0	77.6	0.376	0.204	10,068
1998-1999	198	169	29	-144	-0.5	1999	24,712	5.0	39.0	99.5	1,448	7.3	77.8	0.363	0.202	10,132
1999-2000	222	192	30	-106	-0.3	2000	24,636	5.0	39.4	99.4	1,500	7.1	77.9	0.348	0.201	10,159
2000-2001	213	160	53	44	0.4	2001	24,733	5.0	39.8	99.3	1,434	6.3	78.2	0.332	0.198	10,270
2001-2002	203	154	49	-44	0.0	2002	24,738	5.0	40.5	99.2	1,386	6.4	78.4	0.317	0.203	10,485
2002-2003	205	161	44	-42	0.0	2003	24,740	5.0	41.2	99.1	1,385	6.7	79.3	0.302	0.206	10,730
2003-2004	205	170	35	-10	0.1	2004	24,765	5.0	41.9	99.0	1,389	6.9	79.8	0.288	0.208	10,937
2004-2005	208	174	34	78	0.5	2005	24,877	5.0	42.4	98.9	1,385	7.1	80.1	0.276	0.208	11,188
2005-2006	209	180	29	116	0.6	2006	25,022	5.1	42.9	98.7	1,404	7.3	80.8	0.268	0.209	11,445
2006-2007	215	186	29	371	1.6	2007	25,422	5.1	43.0	98.5	1,383	7.5	81.5	0.262	0.209	11,762
2007-2008	224	195	29	407	1.7	2008	25,858	5.2	43.1	98.3	1,366	7.6	81.7	0.258	0.208	12,046
2008-2009	230	199	31	418	1.7	2009	26,307	5.3	43.1	98.1	1,348	7.7	81.9	0.256	0.209	12,336
2009-2010	235	205	30	426	1.7	2010	26,763	5.4	43.1	97.9	1,337	7.7	81.7	0.256	0.212	12,628
2010-2011	240	208	32	424	1.7	2011	27,219	5.5	43.1	97.7	1,333	7.7	81.5	0.255	0.217	12,913
2011-2012	242	212	30	444	1.7	2012	27,693	5.6	43.4	97.5	1,326	7.8	81.5	0.255	0.228	13,224
2012-2013	246	220	26	449	1.7	2013	28,168	5.7	43.5	97.3	1,319	7.9	81.2	0.257	0.238	13,509
2013-2014	249	223	26	457	1.7	2014	28,651	5.8	43.5	97.1	1,313	7.9	80.3	0.257	0.247	13,782
2014-2015	252	228	24	455	1.7	2015	29,130	5.9	43.7	96.9	1,303	7.9	79.9	0.258	0.258	14,047
2015-2016	253	233	20	451	1.6	2016	29,601	6.0	43.7	96.8	1,290	8.0	80.0	0.262	0.269	14,313
2016-2017	250	239	11	410	1.4	2017	30,022	6.1	43.8	96.6	1,292	8.1	80.0	0.266	0.282	14,547
2017-2018	248	247	1	407	1.4	2018	30,430	6.2	43.9	96.4	1,292	8.2	79.5	0.269	0.296	14,708
2018-2019	246	253	-7	410	1.3	2019	30,833	6.2	44.0	96.3	1,288	8.3	78.9	0.273	0.309	14,855
2019-2020	246	258	-12	411	1.3	2020	31,232	6.3	44.2	96.1	1,294	8.4	78.9	0.276	0.324	15,056
2020-2021	244	264	-20	407	1.2	2021	31,619	6.4	44.5	95.9	1,285	8.5	78.9	0.279	0.336	15,230
2021-2022	240	273	-33	412	1.2	2022	31,998	6.5	44.8	95.7	1,278	8.6	78.8	0.282	0.349	15,400
2022-2023	236	280	-44	419	1.2	2023	32,373	6.5	45.0	95.5	1,278	8.8	78.6	0.284	0.361	15,577
2023-2024	234	287	-53	418	1.1	2024	32,738	6.6	45.3	95.3	1,275	8.9	78.8	0.284	0.371	15,752
2024-2025	231	296	-65	420	1.1	2025	33,093	6.7	45.5	95.1	1,272	9.1	79.1	0.284	0.380	15,936
2025-2026	228	305	-77	423	1.0	2026	33,439	6.8	45.8	95.0	1,269	9.2	79.5	0.283	0.389	16,124
2026-2027	226	312	-86	423	1.0	2027	33,776	6.8	46.1	94.8	1,273	9.3	79.6	0.281	0.396	16,330
2027-2028	226	319	-93	422	1.0	2028	34,105	6.9	46.4	94.6	1,274	9.5	79.9	0.279	0.403	16,537
2028-2029	225	329	-104	424	0.9	2029	34,425	7.0	46.7	94.4	1,268	9.7	80.6	0.276	0.406	16,751
2029-2030	223	338	-115	426	0.9	2030	34,736	7.0	47.0	94.3	1,275	9.8	81.1	0.273	0.408	16,965
2030-2031	224	346	-122	425	0.9	2031	35,039	7.1	47.2	94.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.269	0.407	17,177

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,479	2,372	4,485	2,755	13,366	16,207	1,774	14,963	6,473	4,138	2,841	570	20,686
1987	4,393	2,400	4,493	2,714	13,322	16,204	1,745	14,960	6,468	4,140	2,882	581	20,597
1988	4,328	2,412	4,511	2,682	13,323	16,241	1,687	14,964	6,451	4,190	2,918	607	20,569
1989	4,515	2,490	4,662	2,676	13,495	16,436	1,682	15,127	6,616	4,203	2,941	614	20,951
1990	4,558	2,561	4,834	2,759	13,855	16,813	1,759	15,432	6,798	4,298	2,958	622	21,371
1991	4,689	2,679	5,065	2,853	14,216	17,166	1,899	15,764	7,015	4,348	2,950	657	21,855
1992	4,905	2,775	5,205	3,013	15,067	18,029	2,018	16,609	7,403	4,651	2,962	627	22,934
1993	4,910	2,799	5,227	3,096	15,282	18,314	2,093	16,884	7,347	4,839	3,032	689	23,224
1994	5,004	2,862	5,392	3,191	15,814	18,876	2,159	17,391	7,536	5,087	3,062	746	23,880
1995	5,064	2,889	5,549	3,240	16,309	19,423	2,191	17,893	7,719	5,350	3,114	766	24,487
1996	5,091	2,867	5,693	3,380	16,843	19,955	2,264	18,369	7,849	5,614	3,112	777	25,046
1997	4,968	2,814	5,625	3,492	16,959	20,153	2,334	18,528	7,654	5,813	3,194	765	25,121
1998	4,687	2,667	5,479	3,615	16,930	20,140	2,391	18,458	7,272	6,043	3,210	782	24,827
1999	4,515	2,561	5,326	3,653	17,007	20,197	2,431	18,591	6,997	6,357	3,190	814	24,712
2000	4,328	2,433	5,206	3,752	17,118	20,308	2,542	18,688	6,783	6,583	3,190	838	24,636
2001	4,182	2,395	5,135	3,840	17,345	20,551	2,662	18,937	6,696	6,809	3,206	859	24,733
2002	4,000	2,300	4,956	3,801	17,440	20,738	2,639	19,195	6,563	7,076	3,298	897	24,738
2003	3,858	2,160	4,706	3,737	17,502	20,882	2,640	19,395	6,431	7,334	3,380	937	24,740
2004	3,720	2,041	4,509	3,697	17,597	21,045	2,656	19,616	6,335	7,565	3,448	984	24,765
2005	3,614	1,968	4,343	3,655	17,770	21,263	2,644	19,887	6,293	7,822	3,493	1,008	24,877
2006	3,551	1,916	4,186	3,582	17,927	21,471	2,595	20,152	6,269	8,076	3,544	1,023	25,022
2007	3,572	1,903	4,112	3,497	18,244	21,850	2,534	20,550	6,428	8,319	3,606	1,064	25,422
2008	3,633	1,930	4,090	3,375	18,563	22,225	2,457	20,966	6,628	8,560	3,662	1,080	25,858
2009	3,693	1,940	4,073	3,308	18,857	22,614	2,401	21,392	6,830	8,719	3,757	1,109	26,307
2010	3,781	1,972	4,066	3,214	19,112	22,982	2,335	21,789	7,044	8,854	3,870	1,128	26,763
2011	3,828	2,032	4,075	3,153	19,377	23,391	2,261	22,203	7,274	8,950	4,014	1,135	27,219
2012	3,872	2,091	4,077	3,105	19,560	23,821	2,223	22,633	7,470	8,985	4,261	1,159	27,693
2013	3,976	2,146	4,129	3,046	19,708	24,192	2,185	23,046	7,650	9,012	4,484	1,179	28,168
2014	4,083	2,210	4,178	2,983	19,863	24,568	2,167	23,442	7,805	9,075	4,705	1,169	28,651
2015	4,147	2,264	4,229	2,937	20,020	24,983	2,133	23,880	7,961	9,122	4,963	1,195	29,130
2016	4,233	2,325	4,277	2,905	20,165	25,368	2,080	24,280	8,128	9,132	5,203	1,230	29,601
2017	4,303	2,375	4,329	2,876	20,243	25,719	2,026	24,609	8,269	9,098	5,476	1,259	30,022
2018	4,377	2,433	4,438	2,865	20,306	26,053	2,005	24,905	8,422	9,019	5,747	1,283	30,430
2019	4,447	2,487	4,557	2,855	20,363	26,386	1,974	25,222	8,562	8,946	6,023	1,300	30,833
2020	4,487	2,514	4,633	2,887	20,429	26,745	1,977	25,549	8,597	8,945	6,316	1,313	31,232
2021	4,534	2,547	4,727	2,893	20,512	27,085	1,959	25,853	8,653	8,966	6,573	1,331	31,619
2022	4,563	2,568	4,819	2,929	20,592	27,435	1,960	26,162	8,630	9,033	6,843	1,361	31,998
2023	4,582	2,582	4,898	3,010	20,686	27,791	2,008	26,474	8,584	9,092	7,105	1,399	32,373
2024	4,589	2,593	4,973	3,106	20,817	28,149	2,069	26,789	8,531	9,180	7,332	1,455	32,738
2025	4,593	2,600	5,036	3,176	20,942	28,500	2,115	27,101	8,491	9,275	7,558	1,527	33,093
2026	4,587	2,598	5,087	3,259	21,072	28,852	2,180	27,425	8,428	9,385	7,780	1,605	33,439
2027	4,572	2,589	5,120	3,346	21,226	29,204	2,252	27,752	8,338	9,542	7,978	1,736	33,776
2028	4,552	2,573	5,139	3,424	21,383	29,553	2,317	28,083	8,232	9,727	8,170	1,876	34,105
2029	4,529	2,556	5,148	3,499	21,589	29,896	2,377	28,408	8,177	9,913	8,307	2,003	34,425
2030	4,502	2,539	5,149	3,569	21,805	30,234	2,436	28,728	8,120	10,116	8,429	2,127	34,736
2031	4,475	2,521	5,144	3,629	22,058	30,564	2,487	29,047	8,066	10,363	8,506	2,248	35,039

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	148	614	807	756	771	638	705	913	949	696	543	523	522	508	422	379	260	158	39	22	10,373
	Female	128	594	685	747	719	627	724	992	848	646	492	509	554	487	505	422	283	206	86	59	10,313
	Total	276	1,208	1,492	1,503	1,490	1,265	1,429	1,905	1,797	1,342	1,035	1,032	1,076	995	927	801	543	364	125	81	20,686
1987	Male	130	578	811	757	767	628	699	855	943	758	553	522	510	510	448	374	245	164	52	25	10,329
	Female	120	566	712	719	727	592	687	953	871	702	513	501	524	507	502	445	287	203	81	56	10,268
	Total	250	1,144	1,523	1,476	1,494	1,220	1,386	1,808	1,814	1,460	1,066	1,023	1,034	1,017	950	819	532	367	133	81	20,597
1988	Male	109	560	811	766	769	612	653	839	942	814	578	501	531	520	457	362	252	154	62	26	10,318
	Female	102	566	714	700	751	550	680	892	916	715	538	492	506	524	512	412	316	205	97	63	10,251
	Total	211	1,126	1,525	1,466	1,520	1,162	1,333	1,731	1,858	1,529	1,116	993	1,037	1,044	969	774	568	359	159	89	20,569
1989	Male	127	579	819	812	779	605	651	850	959	854	621	514	524	504	453	333	279	156	64	28	10,511
	Female	130	567	756	725	771	521	700	867	967	768	570	485	475	510	492	431	339	211	107	48	10,440
	Total	257	1,146	1,575	1,537	1,550	1,126	1,351	1,717	1,926	1,622	1,191	999	999	1,014	945	764	618	367	171	76	20,951
1990	Male	127	554	834	832	843	595	655	846	973	919	645	532	509	520	459	338	288	153	78	22	10,722
	Female	134	554	780	743	802	519	683	881	989	852	599	502	470	521	467	442	342	206	118	45	10,649
	Total	261	1,108	1,614	1,575	1,645	1,114	1,338	1,727	1,962	1,771	1,244	1,034	979	1,041	926	780	630	359	196	67	21,371
1991	Male	130	549	865	867	891	585	621	863	1,038	977	705	524	502	512	441	340	284	165	83	24	10,966
	Female	134	570	825	749	868	509	650	910	1,042	914	630	494	470	511	439	446	343	216	120	49	10,889
	Total	264	1,119	1,690	1,616	1,759	1,094	1,271	1,773	2,080	1,891	1,335	1,018	972	1,023	880	786	627	381	203	73	21,855
1992	Male	135	585	883	922	902	660	628	906	1,078	1,063	821	555	516	520	460	348	266	155	76	23	11,502
	Female	133	604	850	793	855	596	633	959	1,139	997	721	526	484	508	459	434	368	210	125	38	11,432
	Total	268	1,189	1,733	1,715	1,757	1,256	1,261	1,865	2,217	2,060	1,542	1,081	1,000	1,028	919	782	634	365	201	61	22,934
1993	Male	132	574	865	948	905	714	620	855	1,079	1,081	896	579	509	533	456	354	271	166	77	25	11,639
	Female	125	601	831	834	844	633	611	952	1,105	1,044	781	550	488	503	483	430	349	243	130	48	11,585
	Total	257	1,175	1,696	1,782	1,749	1,347	1,231	1,807	2,184	2,125	1,677	1,129	997	1,036	939	784	620	409	207	73	23,224
1994	Male	144	580	873	959	963	721	656	854	1,085	1,118	961	621	541	522	453	358	247	189	79	34	11,958
	Female	123	591	840	894	863	644	623	962	1,128	1,110	855	594	531	462	486	413	359	257	136	51	11,922
	Total	267	1,171	1,713	1,853	1,826	1,365	1,279	1,816	2,213	2,228	1,816	1,215	1,072	984	939	771	606	446	215	85	23,880
1995	Male	108	588	860	1,003	996	724	687	870	1,093	1,172	1,033	671	555	511	465	349	263	179	81	45	12,253
	Female	139	560	863	943	884	636	644	943	1,155	1,155	935	644	539	462	506	412	353	263	128	70	12,234
	Total	247	1,148	1,723	1,946	1,880	1,360	1,331	1,813	2,248	2,327	1,968	1,315	1,094	973	971	761	616	442	209	115	24,487
1996	Male	144	556	842	1,024	1,059	757	712	833	1,087	1,199	1,098	752	555	509	480	345	266	174	95	36	12,523
	Female	122	558	855	990	923	641	680	924	1,197	1,217	986	679	545	490	505	401	338	284	125	63	12,523
	Total	266	1,114	1,697	2,014	1,982	1,398	1,392	1,757	2,284	2,416	2,084	1,431	1,100	999	985	746	604	458	220	99	25,046
1997	Male	148	549	813	1,022	1,056	786	698	784	1,060	1,184	1,108	836	542	530	487	369	286	183	78	34	12,553
	Female	107	536	830	963	941	709	655	853	1,163	1,257	1,017	734	559	487	492	427	368	285	130	55	12,568
	Total	255	1,085	1,643	1,985	1,997	1,495	1,353	1,637	2,223	2,441	2,125	1,570	1,101	1,017	979	796	654	468	208	89	25,121
1998	Male	101	545	780	965	1,065	827	658	710	980	1,195	1,118	923	555	515	501	382	269	188	82	36	12,395
	Female	107	496	785	908	976	747	603	767	1,141	1,218	1,071	794	567	500	481	432	363	270	141	65	12,432
	Total	208	1,041	1,565	1,873	2,041	1,574	1,261	1,477	2,121	2,413	2,189	1,717	1,122	1,015	982	814	632	458	223	101	24,827
1999	Male	94	498	761	949	1,015	882	624	711	934	1,151	1,149	983	595	538	482	373	287	176	88	37	12,327
	Female	101	473	751	888	962	794	575	710	1,092	1,200	1,125	852	584	531	448	436	350	290	157	66	12,385
	Total	195	971	1,512	1,837	1,977	1,676	1,199	1,421	2,026	2,351	2,274	1,835	1,179	1,069	930	809	637	466	245	103	24,712
2000	Male	121	476	703	893	1,036	920	629	685	897	1,106	1,173	1,029	644	529	460	385	285	178	94	38	12,281
	Female	95	434	714	892	968	828	565	683	1,022	1,196	1,152	914	620	522	445	429	348	298	157	73	12,355
	Total	216	910	1,417	1,785	2,004	1,748	1,194	1,368	1,919	2,302	2,325	1,943	1,264	1,051	905	814	633	476	251	111	24,636

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	98	456	702	857	1,033	963	676	680	838	1,084	1,177	1,074	724	514	456	398	270	183	96	43	12,322
	Female	105	412	688	864	991	853	581	677	962	1,198	1,196	959	649	516	470	422	331	279	176	82	12,411
	Total	203	868	1,390	1,721	2,024	1,816	1,257	1,357	1,800	2,282	2,373	2,033	1,373	1,030	926	820	601	462	272	125	24,733
2002	Male	102	410	692	816	1,021	962	712	665	786	1,062	1,167	1,091	821	512	474	407	280	194	105	41	12,320
	Female	97	409	645	829	953	865	648	649	880	1,161	1,241	994	711	539	475	406	359	279	191	87	12,418
	Total	199	819	1,337	1,645	1,974	1,827	1,360	1,314	1,666	2,223	2,408	2,085	1,532	1,051	949	813	639	473	296	128	24,738
2003	Male	104	413	649	791	964	970	768	645	736	1,002	1,196	1,103	913	527	470	417	297	193	111	46	12,315
	Female	98	399	613	791	898	905	697	614	811	1,158	1,215	1,049	779	552	484	414	361	299	186	102	12,425
	Total	202	812	1,262	1,582	1,862	1,875	1,465	1,259	1,547	2,160	2,411	2,152	1,692	1,079	954	831	658	492	297	148	24,740
2004	Male	105	426	591	764	942	964	818	614	739	961	1,160	1,134	968	573	484	401	303	207	112	56	12,322
	Female	99	396	584	755	873	918	742	587	758	1,116	1,211	1,105	842	572	505	403	368	294	201	114	12,443
	Total	204	822	1,175	1,519	1,815	1,882	1,560	1,201	1,497	2,077	2,371	2,239	1,810	1,145	989	804	671	501	313	170	24,765
2005	Male	107	414	607	714	885	979	851	626	722	936	1,129	1,169	1,016	628	487	398	308	219	111	64	12,370
	Female	101	408	544	719	874	917	780	591	733	1,054	1,217	1,144	906	613	499	411	382	293	209	112	12,507
	Total	208	822	1,151	1,433	1,759	1,896	1,631	1,217	1,455	1,990	2,346	2,313	1,922	1,241	986	809	690	512	320	176	24,877
2006	Male	108	426	568	709	842	972	886	678	711	869	1,110	1,177	1,066	710	472	399	325	216	120	68	12,432
	Female	103	409	535	693	839	929	803	609	725	988	1,225	1,193	953	642	494	443	388	285	208	126	12,590
	Total	211	835	1,103	1,402	1,681	1,901	1,689	1,287	1,436	1,857	2,335	2,370	2,019	1,352	966	842	713	501	328	194	25,022
2007	Male	113	443	546	717	815	966	904	742	726	840	1,103	1,177	1,089	805	471	410	333	220	125	71	12,616
	Female	108	427	549	669	816	900	834	714	737	931	1,199	1,246	993	707	515	445	368	307	207	134	12,806
	Total	221	870	1,095	1,386	1,631	1,866	1,738	1,456	1,463	1,771	2,302	2,423	2,082	1,512	986	855	701	527	332	205	25,422
2008	Male	117	461	576	694	803	924	929	824	734	817	1,063	1,219	1,107	900	484	407	339	230	120	69	12,817
	Female	112	447	566	660	791	857	889	798	746	891	1,211	1,228	1,052	780	529	453	370	306	221	134	13,041
	Total	229	908	1,142	1,354	1,594	1,781	1,818	1,622	1,480	1,708	2,274	2,447	2,159	1,680	1,013	860	709	536	341	203	25,858
2009	Male	121	479	607	660	792	910	937	896	734	844	1,040	1,197	1,144	959	531	417	321	234	129	73	13,025
	Female	115	467	588	656	770	836	914	872	760	873	1,186	1,234	1,112	847	551	471	357	311	216	146	13,282
	Total	236	946	1,195	1,316	1,562	1,746	1,851	1,768	1,494	1,717	2,226	2,431	2,256	1,806	1,082	888	678	545	345	219	26,307
2010	Male	123	496	611	696	757	865	956	947	771	848	1,030	1,178	1,185	1,008	584	420	317	236	135	74	13,237
	Female	118	485	616	636	750	842	919	932	795	876	1,136	1,247	1,156	914	593	466	362	321	213	149	13,526
	Total	241	981	1,227	1,332	1,507	1,707	1,875	1,879	1,566	1,724	2,166	2,425	2,341	1,922	1,177	886	679	557	348	223	26,763
2011	Male	126	512	638	674	765	828	955	998	845	860	980	1,171	1,199	1,060	660	406	317	245	134	75	13,448
	Female	119	498	625	636	737	823	939	963	827	887	1,086	1,269	1,215	970	630	469	397	324	205	152	13,771
	Total	245	1,010	1,263	1,310	1,502	1,651	1,894	1,961	1,672	1,747	2,066	2,440	2,414	2,030	1,290	875	714	569	339	227	27,219
2012	Male	127	525	656	648	772	809	956	1,013	905	871	950	1,165	1,205	1,092	760	413	331	254	139	79	13,670
	Female	120	507	645	644	712	812	919	989	923	894	1,031	1,251	1,275	1,016	700	494	404	311	221	155	14,023
	Total	247	1,032	1,301	1,292	1,484	1,621	1,875	2,002	1,828	1,765	1,981	2,416	2,480	2,108	1,460	907	735	565	360	234	27,693
2013	Male	128	536	679	678	752	798	918	1,041	991	883	925	1,123	1,247	1,108	846	427	328	260	144	80	13,892
	Female	122	513	666	654	700	796	887	1,042	994	894	993	1,269	1,265	1,082	777	512	415	315	223	157	14,276
	Total	250	1,049	1,345	1,332	1,452	1,594	1,805	2,083	1,985	1,777	1,918	2,392	2,512	2,190	1,623	939	743	575	367	237	28,168
2014	Male	130	545	706	710	719	789	904	1,052	1,069	884	955	1,100	1,225	1,145	901	469	338	246	147	83	14,117
	Female	123	519	684	666	693	782	879	1,068	1,054	895	972	1,248	1,281	1,149	850	540	438	307	228	158	14,534
	Total	253	1,064	1,390	1,376	1,412	1,571	1,783	2,120	2,123	1,779	1,927	2,348	2,506	2,294	1,751	1,009	776	553	375	241	28,651
2015	Male	131	551	722	707	749	760	869	1,070	1,113	914	955	1,090	1,209	1,194	955	521	345	244	150	90	14,339
	Female	125	524	700	687	664	764	897	1,078	1,102	918	970	1,201	1,303	1,200	923	586	438	317	237	157	14,791
	Total	256	1,075	1,422	1,394	1,413	1,524	1,766	2,148	2,215	1,832	1,925	2,291	2,512	2,394	1,878	1,107	783	561	387	247	29,130

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	132	556	745	735	725	765	836	1,074	1,165	989	966	1,039	1,201	1,206	1,004	591	335	243	157	93	14,557
	Female	125	530	714	696	662	753	880	1,098	1,134	952	982	1,153	1,326	1,259	980	622	441	346	239	152	15,044
	Total	257	1,086	1,459	1,431	1,387	1,518	1,716	2,172	2,299	1,941	1,948	2,192	2,527	2,465	1,984	1,213	776	589	396	245	29,601
2017	Male	130	559	758	762	704	773	814	1,070	1,183	1,059	983	1,010	1,193	1,205	1,027	673	337	252	163	97	14,752
	Female	123	535	722	714	669	730	867	1,073	1,156	1,047	987	1,096	1,306	1,318	1,024	691	465	353	229	165	15,270
	Total	253	1,094	1,480	1,476	1,373	1,503	1,681	2,143	2,339	2,106	1,970	2,106	2,499	2,523	2,051	1,364	802	605	392	262	30,022
2018	Male	128	559	769	783	730	751	806	1,029	1,210	1,142	992	984	1,148	1,245	1,044	750	350	251	166	101	14,938
	Female	122	537	737	742	677	707	846	1,046	1,218	1,125	982	1,049	1,315	1,304	1,081	760	479	363	234	168	15,492
	Total	250	1,096	1,506	1,525	1,407	1,458	1,652	2,075	2,428	2,267	1,974	2,033	2,463	2,549	2,125	1,510	829	614	400	269	30,430
2019	Male	128	555	777	809	760	715	797	1,016	1,220	1,215	991	1,012	1,121	1,221	1,080	799	383	260	156	107	15,122
	Female	122	536	750	770	691	689	825	1,042	1,255	1,192	982	1,022	1,287	1,310	1,138	823	500	378	229	170	15,711
	Total	250	1,091	1,527	1,579	1,451	1,404	1,622	2,058	2,475	2,407	1,973	2,034	2,408	2,531	2,218	1,622	883	638	385	277	30,833
2020	Male	128	552	783	833	763	745	761	976	1,241	1,266	1,027	1,013	1,112	1,201	1,117	840	421	262	154	107	15,302
	Female	121	532	753	785	716	663	801	1,051	1,260	1,241	1,006	1,019	1,237	1,330	1,189	892	544	377	238	175	15,930
	Total	249	1,084	1,536	1,618	1,479	1,408	1,562	2,027	2,501	2,507	2,033	2,032	2,349	2,531	2,306	1,732	965	639	392	282	31,232
2021	Male	126	548	787	853	790	720	765	942	1,242	1,315	1,100	1,022	1,061	1,191	1,128	884	480	255	155	112	15,476
	Female	121	529	764	806	727	656	784	1,035	1,290	1,280	1,042	1,025	1,181	1,344	1,238	940	572	376	260	173	16,143
	Total	247	1,077	1,551	1,659	1,517	1,376	1,549	1,977	2,532	2,595	2,142	2,047	2,242	2,535	2,366	1,824	1,052	631	415	285	31,619
2022	Male	124	544	787	867	818	700	773	919	1,238	1,333	1,170	1,039	1,033	1,182	1,128	907	552	255	163	115	15,647
	Female	119	527	771	824	752	659	755	1,021	1,277	1,314	1,144	1,028	1,119	1,318	1,289	977	629	393	262	173	16,351
	Total	243	1,071	1,558	1,691	1,570	1,359	1,528	1,940	2,515	2,647	2,314	2,067	2,152	2,500	2,417	1,884	1,181	648	425	288	31,998
2023	Male	123	540	786	879	841	725	754	909	1,197	1,361	1,254	1,048	1,007	1,140	1,166	922	618	264	162	119	15,815
	Female	117	524	774	839	779	665	735	1,003	1,250	1,375	1,222	1,023	1,072	1,326	1,273	1,032	695	407	270	177	16,558
	Total	240	1,064	1,560	1,718	1,620	1,390	1,489	1,912	2,447	2,736	2,476	2,071	2,079	2,466	2,439	1,954	1,313	671	432	296	32,373
2024	Male	121	534	784	888	868	756	719	898	1,183	1,371	1,328	1,048	1,034	1,115	1,143	955	660	289	168	115	15,977
	Female	116	519	775	852	806	676	718	984	1,247	1,411	1,289	1,022	1,045	1,299	1,278	1,087	754	427	281	175	16,761
	Total	237	1,053	1,559	1,740	1,674	1,432	1,437	1,882	2,430	2,782	2,617	2,070	2,079	2,414	2,421	2,042	1,414	716	449	290	32,738
2025	Male	120	527	780	895	893	758	748	865	1,141	1,391	1,381	1,084	1,034	1,106	1,123	988	694	323	168	115	16,134
	Female	115	516	773	867	828	697	685	960	1,270	1,431	1,347	1,043	1,035	1,245	1,289	1,128	809	461	280	180	16,959
	Total	235	1,043	1,553	1,762	1,721	1,455	1,433	1,825	2,411	2,822	2,728	2,127	2,069	2,351	2,412	2,116	1,503	784	448	295	33,093
2026	Male	119	521	774	900	914	786	723	869	1,107	1,393	1,431	1,156	1,043	1,056	1,115	997	733	370	162	118	16,287
	Female	114	510	770	879	850	709	678	944	1,253	1,461	1,387	1,082	1,041	1,189	1,302	1,175	853	486	279	190	17,152
	Total	233	1,031	1,544	1,779	1,764	1,495	1,401	1,813	2,360	2,854	2,818	2,238	2,084	2,245	2,417	2,172	1,586	856	441	308	33,439
2027	Male	118	516	768	901	929	813	704	876	1,084	1,390	1,449	1,228	1,059	1,029	1,106	998	752	429	163	123	16,435
	Female	113	504	767	885	870	734	680	916	1,240	1,448	1,422	1,185	1,045	1,125	1,279	1,222	885	538	292	191	17,341
	Total	231	1,020	1,535	1,786	1,799	1,547	1,384	1,792	2,324	2,838	2,871	2,413	2,104	2,154	2,385	2,220	1,637	967	455	314	33,776
2028	Male	117	511	763	900	941	835	729	857	1,074	1,348	1,477	1,313	1,068	1,003	1,068	1,030	766	482	171	126	16,579
	Female	112	500	761	888	886	762	685	898	1,221	1,420	1,483	1,264	1,040	1,079	1,286	1,208	936	595	302	200	17,526
	Total	229	1,011	1,524	1,788	1,827	1,597	1,414	1,755	2,295	2,768	2,960	2,577	2,108	2,082	2,354	2,238	1,702	1,077	473	326	34,105
2029	Male	117	507	755	898	950	862	758	824	1,063	1,334	1,487	1,388	1,067	1,028	1,043	1,009	794	519	189	126	16,718
	Female	112	495	756	889	900	787	696	884	1,202	1,416	1,519	1,332	1,039	1,053	1,259	1,214	985	645	319	205	17,707
	Total	229	1,002	1,511	1,787	1,850	1,649	1,454	1,708	2,265	2,750	3,006	2,720	2,106	2,081	2,302	2,223	1,779	1,164	508	331	34,425
2030	Male	117	504	747	894	958	887	761	853	1,030	1,291	1,508	1,442	1,104	1,027	1,034	991	821	546	212	127	16,854
	Female	111	492	750	887	913	811	719	850	1,178	1,438	1,539	1,389	1,061	1,046	1,207	1,224	1,025	693	344	205	17,882
	Total	228	996	1,497	1,781	1,871	1,698	1,480	1,703	2,208	2,729	3,047	2,831	2,165	2,073	2,241	2,215	1,846	1,239	556	332	34,736

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 7: Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	117	503	740	887	964	907	789	830	1,032	1,258	1,509	1,492	1,177	1,036	988	984	829	577	245	122	16,986
	Female	111	489	743	885	925	833	731	843	1,162	1,421	1,568	1,429	1,100	1,052	1,153	1,236	1,068	730	362	212	18,053
	Total	228	992	1,483	1,772	1,889	1,740	1,520	1,673	2,194	2,679	3,077	2,921	2,277	2,088	2,141	2,220	1,897	1,307	607	334	35,039

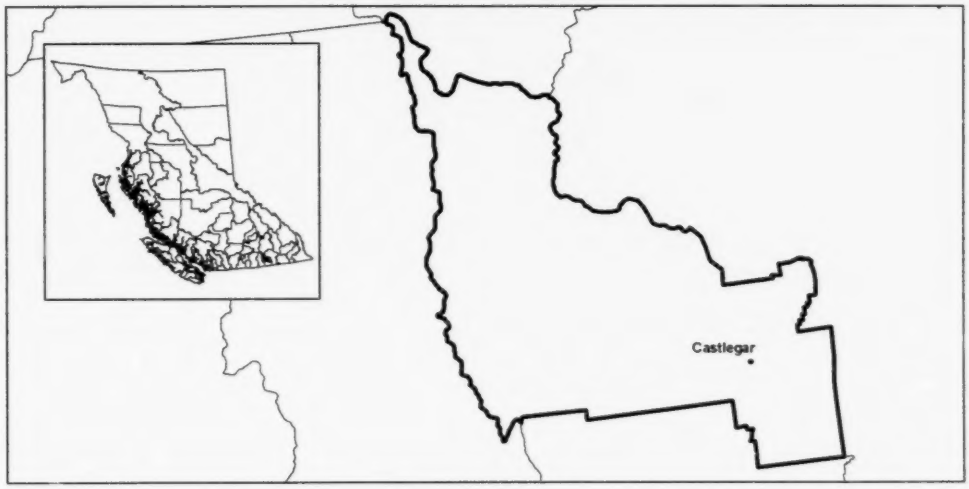
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Castlegar

Local Health Area 9



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

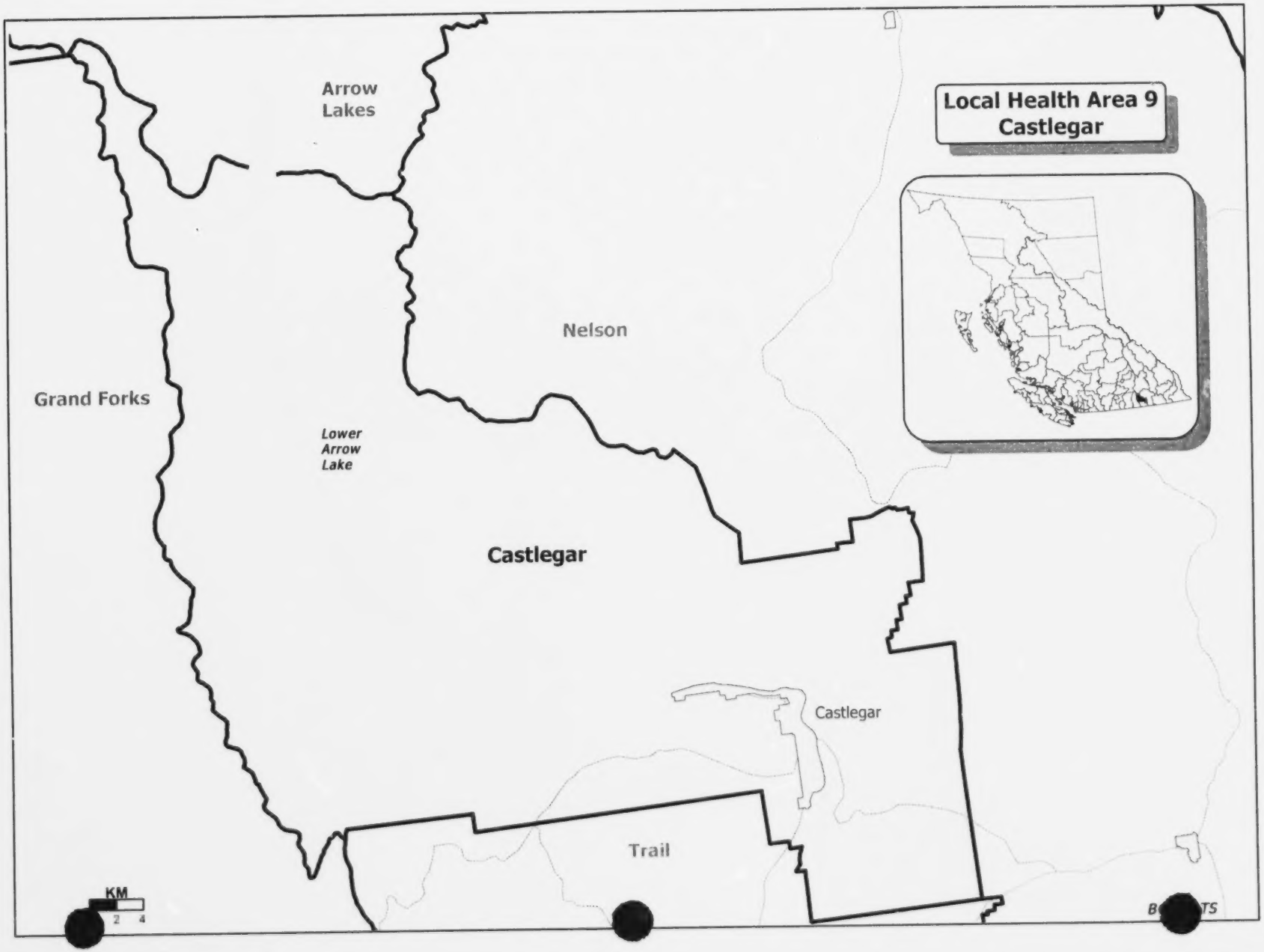
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 9
Castlegar
Arrow
Lakes
Nelson
Grand Forks
Lower
Arrow
Lake
Castlegar
Castlegar
Trail
KM
2 4

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 9: CASTLEGAR

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Castlegar

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Castlegar area has a fairly broad economic base, drawing from forestry, mineral processing, hydroelectric generation, and services. However, forestry is the dominant industry. The Cominco lead-zinc smelter at Trail is also a source of employment for people living in the Castlegar area.

Major developments that could affect this area include the upgrading and expansion of the Waneta dam close to Trail, and the Keenleyside and Brilliant dams close to Castlegar. Construction activity should boost the population of both these areas for the duration of the work on the dams.

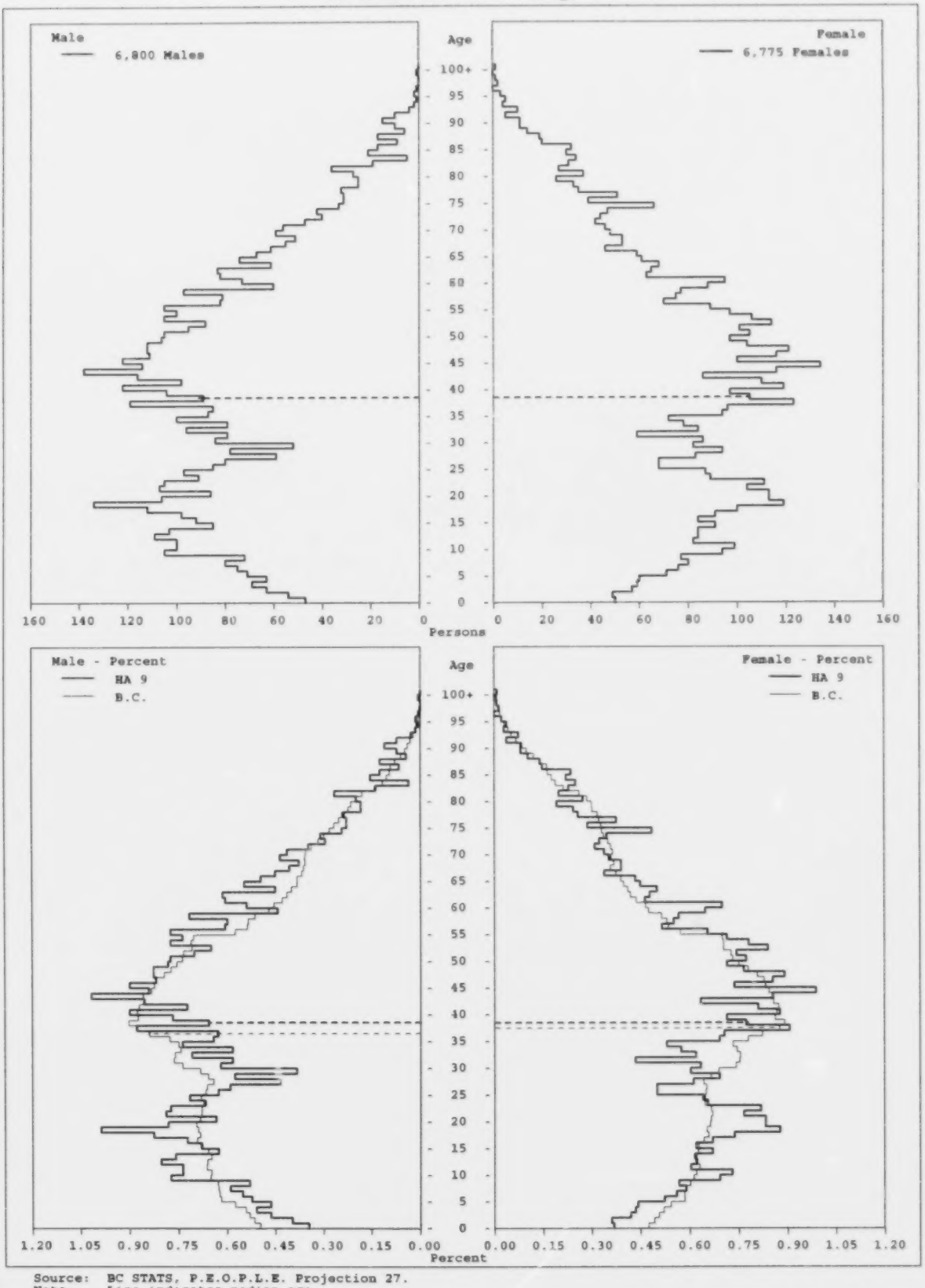
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio for this area is weighted slightly in favour of males but this will likely change in the next decade as the economy diversifies and the population ages. The total fertility rate is lower than that of the province while the median age of death is higher.

PROJECTIONS

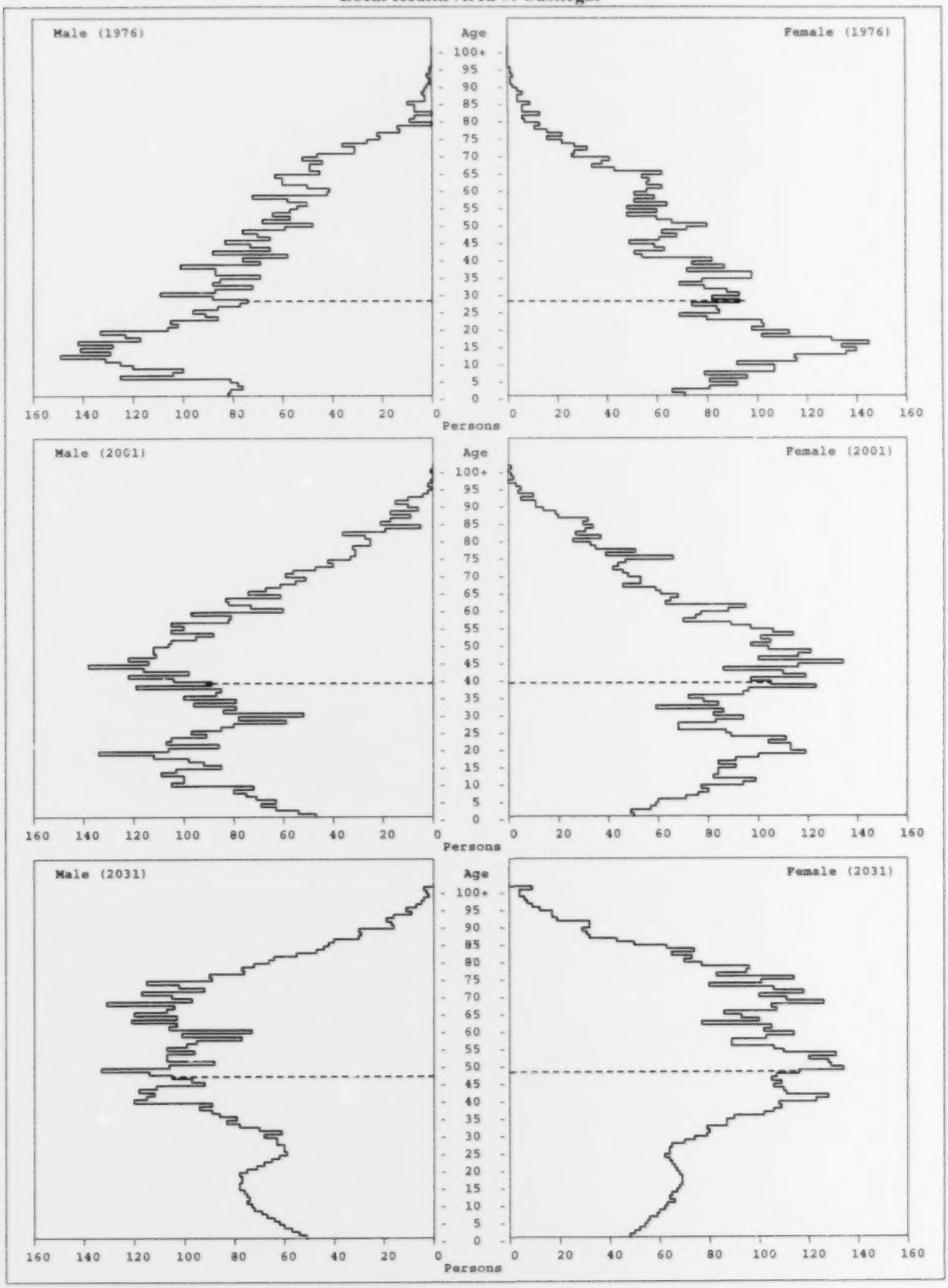
Job loss in the forestry sector and completion of dam building will likely result in continued out-migration for the short-term. Castlegar continues to grow as a service centre attracting business offices and retail outlets. The outlook is for positive growth over the long-term.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 9: Castlegar



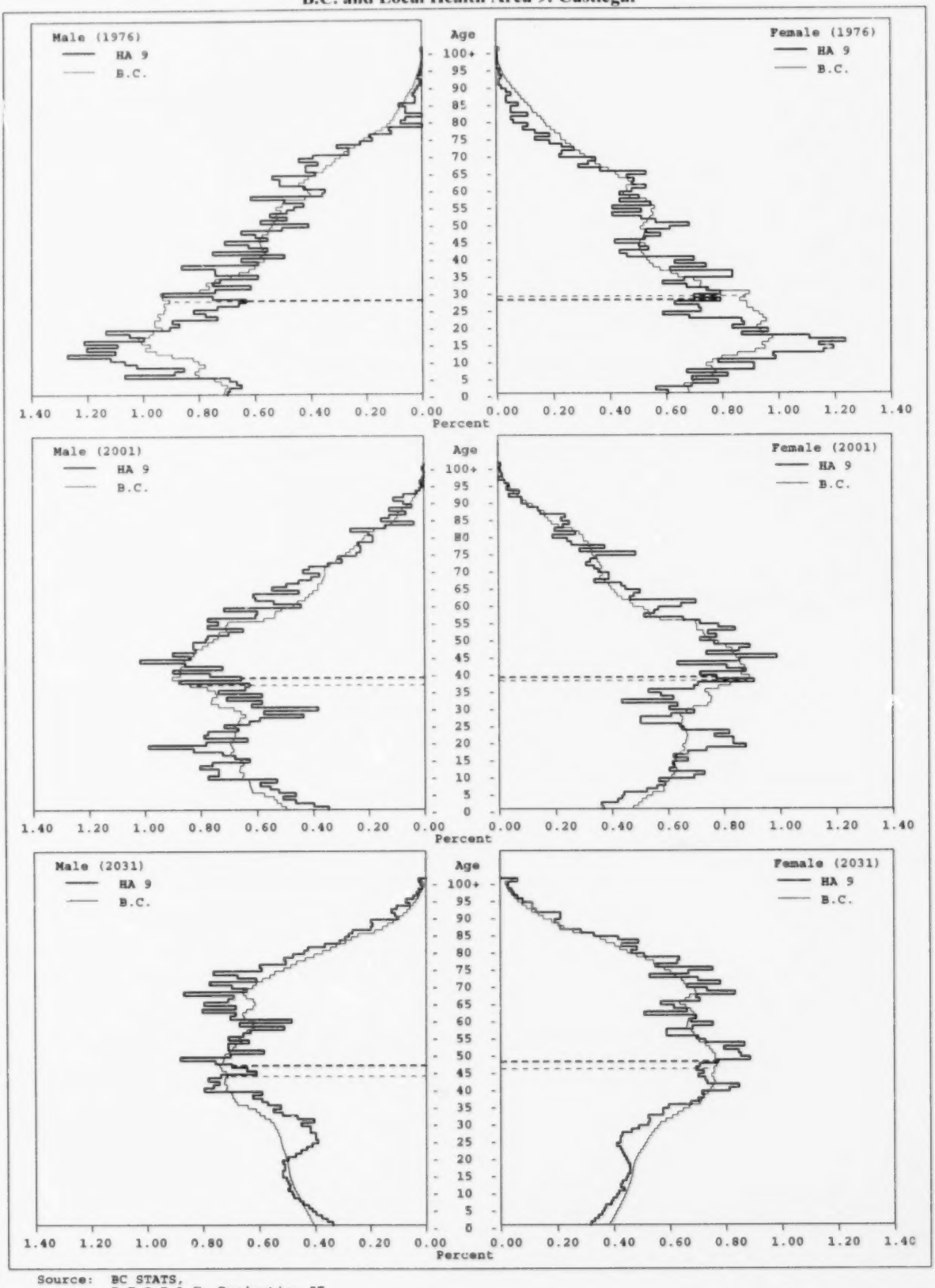
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 9: Castlegar



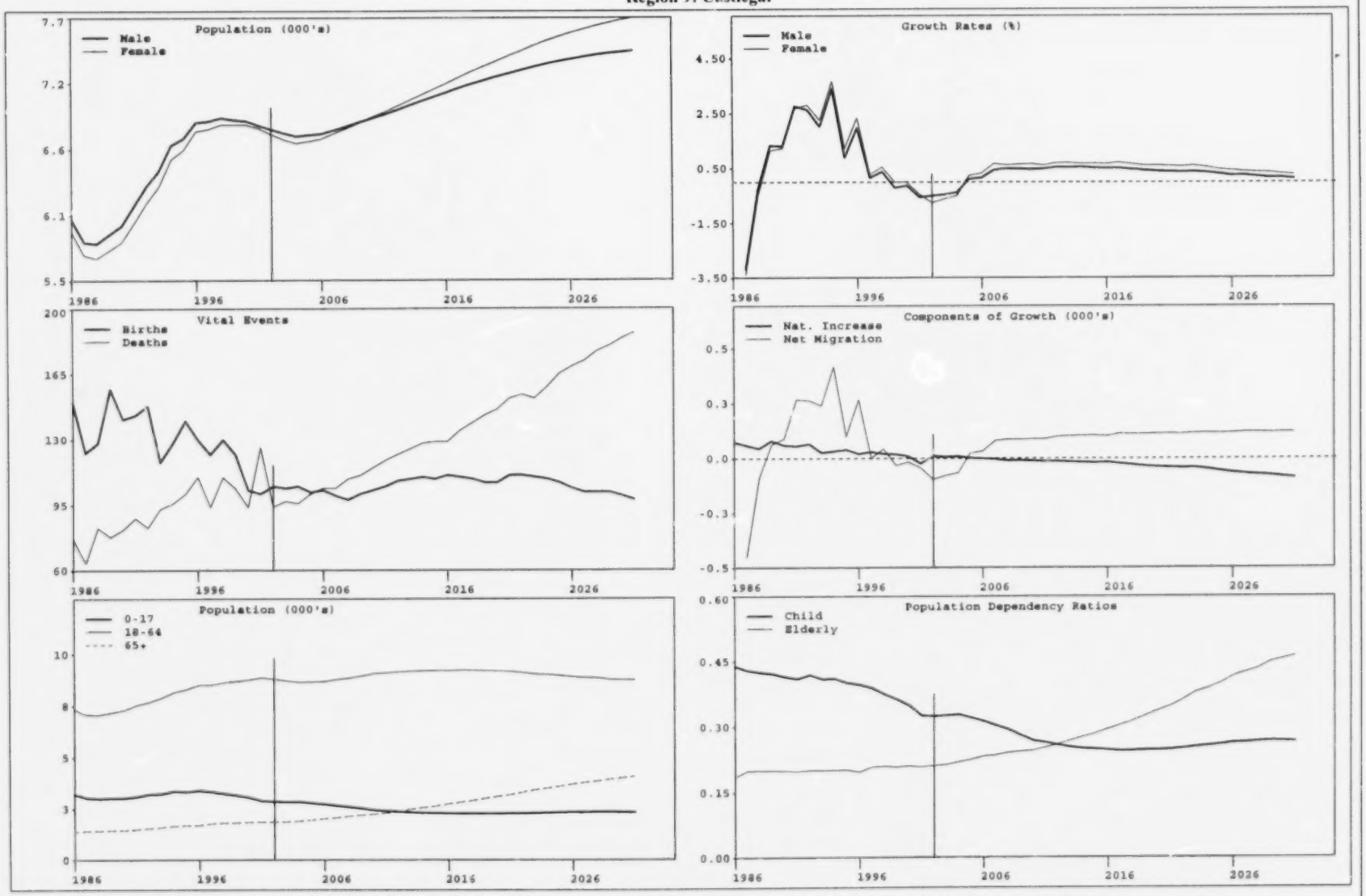
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 9: Castlegar



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	150	77	73	N/A	N/A	1986	11,931	6.2	32.9	101.7	1,488	5.9	73.8	0.439	0.185	4,426
1986-1987	123	64	59	-450	-3.3	1987	11,540	6.0	33.8	101.9	1,476	6.4	74.5	0.430	0.199	4,309
1987-1988	128	83	45	-88	-0.4	1988	11,497	5.9	34.5	102.1	1,720	7.0	74.8	0.425	0.200	4,320
1988-1989	157	78	79	63	1.2	1989	11,639	6.0	34.7	102.3	1,806	6.9	74.4	0.422	0.200	4,403
1989-1990	141	82	59	89	1.3	1990	11,787	6.1	35.1	102.4	1,751	7.2	74.3	0.415	0.199	4,488
1990-1991	143	88	55	266	2.7	1991	12,108	6.2	35.3	102.5	1,769	7.1	76.6	0.411	0.198	4,641
1991-1992	148	83	65	263	2.7	1992	12,436	6.4	35.4	102.3	1,598	7.1	77.2	0.419	0.201	4,787
1992-1993	118	93	25	241	2.1	1993	12,702	6.5	35.7	102.1	1,436	7.4	75.7	0.410	0.201	4,911
1993-1994	128	96	32	416	3.5	1994	13,150	6.8	36.1	101.8	1,520	7.5	74.4	0.411	0.201	5,106
1994-1995	140	101	39	100	1.1	1995	13,289	6.9	36.5	101.5	1,568	7.9	73.3	0.401	0.202	5,182
1995-1996	130	110	20	266	2.2	1996	13,575	7.0	36.6	101.1	1,441	7.5	74.8	0.397	0.197	5,317
1996-1997	122	94	28	0	0.2	1997	13,603	7.0	37.2	101.0	1,440	7.5	78.0	0.389	0.208	5,371
1997-1998	130	110	20	43	0.5	1998	13,666	7.0	37.8	100.8	1,433	7.8	78.3	0.375	0.210	5,431
1998-1999	122	104	18	-32	-0.1	1999	13,652	7.0	38.3	100.6	1,279	7.3	76.8	0.363	0.208	5,507
1999-2000	103	94	9	-18	-0.1	2000	13,643	7.0	38.8	100.5	1,187	8.1	77.3	0.349	0.210	5,587
2000-2001	101	126	-25	-43	-0.5	2001	13,575	7.0	39.4	100.4	1,202	8.1	78.8	0.326	0.208	5,629
2001-2002	105	94	11	-96	-0.6	2002	13,490	7.0	39.9	100.6	1,225	7.1	80.7	0.325	0.211	5,654
2002-2003	104	97	7	-79	-0.5	2003	13,418	6.9	40.4	100.8	1,247	7.2	80.3	0.326	0.214	5,710
2003-2004	105	96	9	-67	-0.4	2004	13,360	6.9	40.9	100.9	1,267	7.4	81.1	0.328	0.219	5,743
2004-2005	102	101	1	23	0.2	2005	13,384	6.9	41.5	100.8	1,243	7.7	80.7	0.321	0.225	5,836
2005-2006	103	104	-1	32	0.2	2006	13,415	6.9	42.1	100.6	1,236	7.8	78.5	0.314	0.232	5,917
2006-2007	100	104	-4	79	0.6	2007	13,490	7.0	42.5	100.4	1,188	7.9	78.1	0.303	0.235	6,024
2007-2008	98	109	-11	86	0.6	2008	13,565	7.0	42.9	100.3	1,195	8.1	77.5	0.294	0.241	6,146
2008-2009	101	111	-10	87	0.6	2009	13,642	7.0	43.3	100.1	1,210	8.3	78.9	0.281	0.244	6,280
2009-2010	103	115	-12	89	0.6	2010	13,719	7.1	43.7	99.9	1,201	8.5	81.6	0.269	0.246	6,405
2010-2011	105	119	-14	89	0.5	2011	13,794	7.1	44.0	99.8	1,191	8.7	81.7	0.264	0.253	6,563
2011-2012	108	122	-14	99	0.6	2012	13,879	7.2	44.3	99.6	1,189	8.9	81.6	0.259	0.260	6,727
2012-2013	109	125	-16	102	0.6	2013	13,965	7.2	44.6	99.4	1,189	9.1	81.1	0.254	0.269	6,841
2013-2014	110	128	-18	103	0.6	2014	14,050	7.2	44.8	99.3	1,193	9.1	81.2	0.251	0.277	6,961
2014-2015	109	129	-20	104	0.6	2015	14,134	7.3	45.0	99.2	1,199	9.1	81.7	0.250	0.285	7,082
2015-2016	111	129	-18	101	0.6	2016	14,217	7.3	45.3	99.0	1,203	9.3	81.4	0.248	0.295	7,197
2016-2017	110	135	-25	112	0.6	2017	14,304	7.4	45.4	98.8	1,192	9.6	81.2	0.246	0.304	7,289
2017-2018	109	139	-30	111	0.6	2018	14,385	7.4	45.6	98.6	1,187	9.8	81.4	0.246	0.314	7,374
2018-2019	107	143	-36	111	0.5	2019	14,460	7.5	45.8	98.4	1,174	10.0	81.5	0.248	0.326	7,465
2019-2020	107	146	-39	112	0.5	2020	14,533	7.5	45.9	98.2	1,183	10.3	81.7	0.248	0.337	7,535
2020-2021	111	152	-41	113	0.5	2021	14,605	7.5	46.0	98.0	1,198	10.5	81.8	0.249	0.348	7,602
2021-2022	111	154	-43	112	0.5	2022	14,674	7.6	46.0	97.8	1,204	10.4	81.5	0.252	0.362	7,672
2022-2023	110	152	-42	115	0.5	2023	14,747	7.6	46.2	97.6	1,201	10.5	81.3	0.255	0.379	7,736
2023-2024	109	158	-49	116	0.5	2024	14,814	7.6	46.4	97.4	1,172	10.9	81.5	0.257	0.389	7,786
2024-2025	107	165	-58	115	0.4	2025	14,871	7.7	46.6	97.3	1,138	11.2	81.8	0.260	0.400	7,823
2025-2026	104	169	-65	116	0.3	2026	14,922	7.7	46.9	97.1	1,123	11.4	81.6	0.264	0.416	7,863
2026-2027	102	172	-70	119	0.3	2027	14,971	7.7	47.1	97.0	1,146	11.7	81.7	0.265	0.426	7,897
2027-2028	102	177	-75	119	0.3	2028	15,015	7.7	47.3	96.8	1,180	11.9	82.0	0.267	0.434	7,928
2028-2029	102	180	-78	118	0.3	2029	15,055	7.8	47.5	96.6	1,184	12.1	82.3	0.269	0.450	7,958
2029-2030	100	184	-84	119	0.2	2030	15,090	7.8	47.8	96.5	1,185	12.3	82.4	0.269	0.457	7,998
2030-2031	98	187	-89	119	0.2	2031	15,120	7.8	48.2	96.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.267	0.464	8,046

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,593	1,400	2,784	1,870	7,977	9,338	1,238	8,499	3,586	2,521	1,361	211	11,931
1987	2,478	1,362	2,650	1,711	7,651	9,062	1,145	8,304	3,458	2,482	1,411	245	11,540
1988	2,450	1,361	2,611	1,658	7,631	9,047	1,100	8,327	3,443	2,530	1,416	260	11,497
1989	2,511	1,411	2,633	1,637	7,694	9,128	1,117	8,399	3,496	2,561	1,434	276	11,639
1990	2,487	1,418	2,672	1,676	7,846	9,300	1,131	8,582	3,574	2,596	1,454	282	11,787
1991	2,572	1,451	2,690	1,678	8,044	9,536	1,160	8,826	3,675	2,691	1,492	308	12,108
1992	2,692	1,456	2,723	1,701	8,203	9,744	1,175	9,051	3,723	2,779	1,541	355	12,436
1993	2,708	1,479	2,746	1,723	8,411	9,994	1,198	9,291	3,808	2,880	1,582	368	12,702
1994	2,760	1,530	2,850	1,765	8,748	10,390	1,174	9,639	3,958	3,025	1,642	397	13,150
1995	2,721	1,504	2,873	1,799	8,895	10,568	1,193	9,769	3,988	3,108	1,673	410	13,289
1996	2,750	1,498	2,985	1,834	9,150	10,825	1,201	10,002	4,092	3,224	1,675	411	13,575
1997	2,686	1,505	3,005	1,892	9,149	10,917	1,261	10,066	4,001	3,256	1,768	440	13,603
1998	2,564	1,464	2,963	1,943	9,295	11,102	1,273	10,220	3,985	3,367	1,807	446	13,666
1999	2,476	1,448	2,907	2,004	9,369	11,176	1,323	10,294	3,885	3,480	1,807	461	13,652
2000	2,400	1,428	2,859	2,041	9,405	11,243	1,385	10,367	3,793	3,571	1,838	483	13,643
2001	2,309	1,375	2,787	2,039	9,423	11,266	1,462	10,436	3,718	3,666	1,843	500	13,575
2002	2,328	1,357	2,706	1,916	9,308	11,162	1,390	10,434	3,647	3,745	1,854	489	13,490
2003	2,326	1,353	2,614	1,836	9,230	11,092	1,320	10,402	3,551	3,843	1,862	485	13,418
2004	2,303	1,317	2,565	1,756	9,163	11,057	1,225	10,368	3,527	3,880	1,894	487	13,360
2005	2,231	1,233	2,519	1,757	9,206	11,153	1,208	10,443	3,497	3,952	1,947	508	13,384
2006	2,141	1,196	2,487	1,797	9,257	11,274	1,217	10,519	3,421	4,039	2,017	510	13,415
2007	2,056	1,163	2,469	1,824	9,373	11,434	1,221	10,643	3,430	4,119	2,061	534	13,490
2008	2,014	1,131	2,431	1,772	9,420	11,551	1,189	10,785	3,476	4,172	2,131	548	13,565
2009	1,965	1,099	2,376	1,764	9,495	11,677	1,213	10,919	3,436	4,295	2,182	554	13,642
2010	1,924	1,076	2,321	1,772	9,570	11,795	1,260	11,073	3,434	4,364	2,225	564	13,719
2011	1,889	1,047	2,241	1,780	9,602	11,905	1,267	11,227	3,424	4,398	2,303	580	13,794
2012	1,877	1,017	2,158	1,771	9,625	12,002	1,284	11,339	3,427	4,427	2,377	591	13,879
2013	1,859	1,000	2,118	1,755	9,639	12,106	1,282	11,462	3,462	4,422	2,467	601	13,965
2014	1,845	993	2,073	1,724	9,655	12,205	1,261	11,576	3,482	4,449	2,550	616	14,050
2015	1,844	982	2,037	1,684	9,663	12,290	1,229	11,685	3,543	4,436	2,627	629	14,134
2016	1,846	977	2,007	1,615	9,651	12,371	1,179	11,778	3,594	4,442	2,720	649	14,217
2017	1,843	980	1,995	1,551	9,657	12,461	1,125	11,879	3,688	4,418	2,804	677	14,304
2018	1,845	994	1,981	1,526	9,642	12,540	1,101	11,973	3,699	4,417	2,898	698	14,385
2019	1,850	1,007	1,970	1,487	9,611	12,610	1,063	12,048	3,756	4,368	2,999	726	14,460
2020	1,865	1,025	1,972	1,446	9,576	12,668	1,039	12,115	3,803	4,327	3,092	745	14,533
2021	1,880	1,043	1,981	1,411	9,543	12,725	1,013	12,187	3,846	4,286	3,182	781	14,605
2022	1,898	1,054	1,980	1,388	9,481	12,776	999	12,250	3,849	4,244	3,295	800	14,674
2023	1,915	1,065	1,985	1,362	9,411	12,832	974	12,314	3,863	4,186	3,421	833	14,747
2024	1,927	1,070	1,993	1,340	9,389	12,887	951	12,367	3,839	4,210	3,498	861	14,814
2025	1,934	1,072	2,004	1,331	9,355	12,937	935	12,413	3,814	4,210	3,582	880	14,871
2026	1,936	1,074	2,022	1,331	9,293	12,986	925	12,452	3,793	4,169	3,693	919	14,922
2027	1,934	1,075	2,041	1,326	9,268	13,037	910	12,489	3,760	4,182	3,769	963	14,971
2028	1,929	1,077	2,059	1,331	9,253	13,086	905	12,525	3,690	4,232	3,833	1,005	15,015
2029	1,920	1,073	2,070	1,340	9,192	13,135	906	12,563	3,651	4,201	3,943	1,048	15,055
2030	1,911	1,071	2,080	1,356	9,184	13,179	918	12,599	3,621	4,207	3,995	1,082	15,090
2031	1,896	1,064	2,080	1,373	9,173	13,224	934	12,639	3,598	4,202	4,051	1,122	15,120

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	73	364	455	437	574	430	461	451	471	403	370	338	312	261	216	187	135	62	15	0	6,015
	Female	78	322	416	448	454	412	484	478	460	378	377	305	325	233	260	221	131	82	36	16	5,916
	Total	151	686	871	885	1,028	842	945	929	931	781	747	643	637	494	476	408	266	144	51	16	11,931
1987	Male	63	332	448	422	511	392	428	460	440	418	357	323	333	243	226	191	141	73	18	5	5,824
	Female	72	301	411	429	429	379	428	476	440	368	370	305	285	266	239	218	151	97	37	15	5,716
	Total	135	633	859	851	940	771	856	936	880	786	727	628	618	509	465	409	292	170	55	20	11,540
1988	Male	68	305	467	418	473	397	385	479	425	438	380	320	328	263	237	175	146	76	23	6	5,809
	Female	73	288	423	408	422	366	406	473	446	391	375	309	275	280	217	232	149	104	38	13	5,688
	Total	141	593	890	826	895	763	791	952	871	829	755	629	603	543	454	407	295	180	61	19	11,497
1989	Male	76	305	466	444	459	404	360	487	429	467	363	348	321	269	238	178	154	83	28	7	5,886
	Female	82	300	420	418	426	348	419	460	452	422	366	319	273	302	202	231	155	101	47	10	5,753
	Total	158	605	886	862	885	752	779	947	881	889	729	667	594	571	440	409	309	184	75	17	11,639
1990	Male	79	291	462	446	471	421	365	475	457	478	372	346	329	273	236	187	146	95	25	9	5,963
	Female	73	297	423	416	454	330	412	462	472	453	375	334	273	294	222	208	173	93	52	8	5,824
	Total	152	588	885	862	925	751	777	937	929	931	747	680	602	567	458	395	319	188	77	17	11,787
1991	Male	70	321	479	449	443	441	373	479	498	489	398	366	326	284	244	193	138	92	30	15	6,128
	Female	77	301	422	453	444	350	398	491	483	464	379	368	282	288	227	208	174	107	47	17	5,980
	Total	147	622	901	902	887	791	771	970	981	953	777	734	608	572	471	401	312	199	77	32	12,108
1992	Male	86	348	466	475	438	445	395	483	512	476	441	371	321	312	239	191	138	108	37	7	6,289
	Female	88	330	418	481	445	373	397	471	510	479	391	376	308	259	241	206	171	112	58	33	6,147
	Total	174	678	884	956	883	818	792	954	1,022	955	832	747	629	571	480	397	309	220	95	40	12,436
1993	Male	56	361	449	513	444	440	424	462	536	489	464	401	327	311	256	198	133	100	44	8	6,416
	Female	70	341	409	509	422	417	390	477	543	487	417	389	309	262	248	185	195	120	59	37	6,286
	Total	126	702	858	1,022	866	857	814	939	1,079	976	881	790	636	573	504	383	328	220	103	45	12,702
1994	Male	70	347	462	534	484	410	432	481	576	514	490	402	359	315	253	211	126	105	51	12	6,634
	Female	71	344	423	509	438	433	389	520	537	509	474	403	316	266	278	190	187	135	58	36	6,516
	Total	141	691	885	1,043	922	843	821	1,001	1,113	1,023	964	805	675	581	531	401	313	240	109	48	13,150
1995	Male	68	331	465	525	502	399	450	483	571	536	498	403	372	323	254	201	143	101	60	8	6,693
	Female	74	335	415	508	458	440	373	510	534	531	506	412	326	268	271	213	181	144	58	39	6,596
	Total	142	666	880	1,033	960	839	823	993	1,105	1,067	1,004	815	698	591	525	414	324	245	118	47	13,289
1996	Male	69	324	490	536	509	388	461	476	594	566	501	441	398	313	253	193	146	94	57	16	6,825
	Female	70	323	440	498	512	425	382	507	570	536	526	406	373	266	273	209	190	137	76	31	6,750
	Total	139	647	930	1,034	1,021	813	843	983	1,164	1,102	1,027	847	771	579	526	402	336	231	133	47	13,575
1997	Male	61	294	516	517	509	429	409	476	582	571	508	472	378	313	288	197	139	95	65	16	6,835
	Female	61	305	448	484	531	423	392	478	522	571	518	406	387	274	265	244	195	146	79	39	6,768
	Total	122	599	964	1,001	1,040	852	801	954	1,104	1,142	1,026	878	765	587	553	441	334	241	144	55	13,603
1998	Male	69	285	484	488	547	433	402	470	532	601	516	477	412	320	285	214	161	86	60	19	6,861
	Female	60	288	439	451	554	409	409	459	519	593	523	438	393	288	259	256	186	161	82	38	6,805
	Total	129	573	923	939	1,101	842	811	929	1,051	1,194	1,039	915	805	608	544	470	347	247	142	57	13,666
1999	Male	63	275	454	485	549	472	359	447	529	605	539	486	403	346	288	204	167	90	68	18	6,947
	Female	58	268	435	438	546	437	412	421	555	557	533	479	404	290	253	266	168	166	82	37	6,805
	Total	121	543	889	923	1,095	909	771	868	1,084	1,162	1,072	965	807	636	541	470	335	256	150	55	13,652
2000	Male	54	267	432	488	539	496	358	442	513	589	551	497	399	363	294	210	152	110	60	24	6,838
	Female	50	248	431	430	539	467	417	386	540	548	543	509	406	303	259	255	185	166	89	34	6,805
	Total	104	515	863	918	1,078	963	775	828	1,053	1,137	1,094	1,006	805	666	553	465	337	276	149	58	13,643

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	47	249	403	497	542	486	354	438	484	588	563	493	425	373	293	218	144	108	59	36	6,800
	Female	50	225	398	440	507	504	395	379	515	565	538	523	399	352	259	245	184	159	96	42	6,775
	Total	97	474	801	937	1,049	990	749	817	999	1,153	1,101	1,016	824	725	552	463	328	267	155	78	13,575
2002	Male	56	245	376	522	499	448	365	390	500	591	572	498	458	354	300	237	145	102	66	42	6,766
	Female	55	235	387	452	470	499	380	390	498	533	576	518	397	372	264	211	208	138	103	38	6,724
	Total	111	480	763	974	969	947	745	780	998	1,124	1,148	1,016	855	726	564	448	353	240	169	80	13,490
2003	Male	56	241	387	499	454	453	342	383	506	555	602	504	459	383	303	239	153	112	60	44	6,735
	Female	55	242	389	457	428	501	356	405	477	527	591	512	417	375	271	203	208	126	106	37	6,683
	Total	111	483	776	956	882	954	698	788	983	1,082	1,193	1,016	876	758	574	442	361	238	166	81	13,418
2004	Male	56	236	382	479	445	430	352	333	496	572	611	528	462	377	324	247	153	116	58	53	6,710
	Female	54	247	384	465	410	471	361	401	442	570	558	516	449	379	275	203	205	118	103	39	6,650
	Total	110	483	766	944	855	901	713	734	938	1,142	1,169	1,044	911	756	599	450	358	234	161	92	13,360
2005	Male	52	234	363	462	457	428	365	318	487	569	606	543	475	376	337	253	162	111	69	51	6,718
	Female	50	243	359	468	410	462	386	406	408	558	557	533	478	384	291	205	191	131	99	47	6,666
	Total	102	477	722	930	867	890	751	724	895	1,127	1,163	1,076	953	760	628	458	353	242	168	98	13,384
2006	Male	53	234	344	438	478	441	356	303	478	543	615	563	478	403	338	255	178	112	67	51	6,728
	Female	50	233	343	446	438	440	422	381	402	536	582	530	494	374	328	216	192	127	93	60	6,687
	Total	103	467	687	884	916	881	778	684	880	1,079	1,197	1,093	972	777	666	471	370	239	160	111	13,415
2007	Male	52	229	342	401	512	432	362	336	421	551	617	576	490	439	318	261	194	114	62	49	6,758
	Female	49	222	341	420	453	427	445	380	417	518	551	571	495	380	354	229	171	155	83	71	6,732
	Total	101	451	683	821	965	859	807	716	838	1,069	1,168	1,147	985	819	672	490	365	269	145	120	13,490
2008	Male	51	224	329	404	494	414	402	335	416	545	579	610	503	445	347	264	195	122	69	43	6,791
	Female	48	213	336	409	459	405	475	370	436	497	546	587	496	406	361	243	173	159	78	77	6,774
	Total	99	437	665	813	953	819	877	705	852	1,042	1,125	1,197	999	851	708	507	368	281	147	120	13,565
2009	Male	53	219	318	396	475	423	413	368	368	525	595	623	529	452	343	283	201	123	74	43	6,824
	Female	50	207	326	396	465	401	467	392	439	464	590	558	505	443	369	250	182	159	77	78	6,818
	Total	103	426	644	792	940	824	880	760	807	989	1,185	1,181	1,034	895	712	533	383	282	151	121	13,642
2010	Male	54	220	311	385	461	436	411	384	359	517	594	620	550	465	342	294	205	128	71	49	6,856
	Female	51	207	318	378	468	407	458	422	450	433	580	560	522	473	373	264	183	151	85	80	6,863
	Total	105	427	629	763	929	843	869	806	809	950	1,174	1,180	1,072	938	715	558	388	279	156	129	13,719
2011	Male	55	220	313	368	439	458	424	379	348	510	569	632	571	469	370	294	207	141	71	51	6,889
	Female	52	208	308	365	448	435	441	462	429	431	561	588	519	489	363	298	191	151	84	82	6,905
	Total	107	428	621	733	887	893	865	841	777	941	1,130	1,220	1,090	958	733	592	398	292	155	133	13,794
2012	Male	56	227	306	365	405	491	415	382	383	454	575	634	587	480	403	278	213	154	72	46	6,926
	Female	53	211	296	363	423	452	429	487	430	447	543	558	559	491	370	321	201	136	102	81	6,953
	Total	109	438	602	728	828	943	844	869	813	901	1,118	1,192	1,146	971	773	599	414	290	174	127	13,879
2013	Male	57	234	301	353	408	476	399	421	381	450	568	597	619	495	409	303	216	154	77	45	6,963
	Female	54	216	286	358	412	459	408	516	419	468	522	554	575	492	396	327	215	138	104	83	7,002
	Total	111	450	587	711	820	935	807	937	800	918	1,090	1,151	1,194	987	805	630	431	292	181	128	13,965
2014	Male	57	241	300	342	401	459	407	433	414	403	549	613	632	521	414	299	232	159	77	48	7,001
	Female	54	220	282	349	399	465	404	508	442	471	489	598	547	500	433	334	222	145	103	84	7,049
	Total	111	461	582	691	800	924	811	941	856	874	1,038	1,211	1,179	1,021	847	633	454	304	180	132	14,050
2015	Male	57	244	306	335	390	445	419	434	430	394	541	613	627	542	425	298	241	164	81	51	7,037
	Female	54	223	283	342	381	468	412	500	471	483	458	589	550	516	462	338	234	147	97	89	7,097
	Total	111	467	589	677	771	913	831	934	901	877	999	1,202	1,177	1,058	887	636	475	311	178	140	14,134

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	58	244	310	337	374	424	442	447	425	384	533	589	638	562	432	322	242	166	90	54	7,073
	Female	55	225	285	332	369	448	440	483	511	462	456	571	578	515	478	332	265	155	96	88	7,144
	Total	113	469	595	669	743	872	882	930	936	846	989	1,160	1,216	1,077	910	654	507	321	186	142	14,217
2017	Male	57	247	318	330	370	390	473	438	430	419	478	594	641	576	441	351	228	171	100	57	7,109
	Female	54	228	289	320	368	423	459	469	537	463	472	554	549	554	480	339	288	163	89	97	7,195
	Total	111	475	607	650	738	813	932	907	967	882	950	1,148	1,190	1,130	921	690	516	334	189	154	14,304
2018	Male	57	247	328	325	358	392	458	421	470	416	474	588	606	607	455	357	249	173	100	61	7,142
	Female	54	228	295	311	364	412	466	448	566	454	493	533	546	570	481	364	294	175	93	96	7,243
	Total	111	475	623	636	722	804	924	869	1,036	870	967	1,121	1,152	1,177	936	721	543	348	193	157	14,385
2019	Male	56	248	335	324	348	384	443	429	481	449	427	569	623	619	479	361	246	187	105	60	7,173
	Female	53	227	300	307	356	399	472	446	558	478	496	502	589	543	489	398	300	182	97	95	7,287
	Total	109	475	635	631	704	783	915	875	1,039	927	923	1,071	1,212	1,162	968	759	546	369	202	155	14,460
2020	Male	56	248	341	330	340	375	428	441	482	466	419	561	624	617	499	370	245	193	108	59	7,202
	Female	53	226	303	308	350	381	474	454	550	508	508	472	579	547	505	423	305	192	96	97	7,331
	Total	109	474	644	638	690	756	902	895	1,032	974	927	1,033	1,203	1,164	1,004	793	550	385	204	156	14,533
2021	Male	58	246	346	335	343	358	408	464	495	460	410	554	599	630	519	376	265	193	108	63	7,230
	Female	55	224	306	310	341	369	455	482	533	549	487	470	563	573	504	437	300	217	102	98	7,375
	Total	113	470	652	645	684	727	863	946	1,028	1,009	897	1,024	1,162	1,203	1,023	813	565	410	210	161	14,605
2022	Male	58	247	348	345	335	354	377	496	485	464	445	499	602	633	531	386	289	180	112	71	7,257
	Female	54	225	307	314	331	368	431	501	519	576	488	486	546	545	543	439	307	234	109	94	7,417
	Total	112	472	655	659	666	722	808	997	1,004	1,040	933	985	1,148	1,178	1,074	825	596	414	221	165	14,674
2023	Male	57	248	349	355	332	344	380	482	467	505	442	495	597	597	562	400	296	195	112	70	7,285
	Female	54	225	307	320	322	364	421	508	497	603	480	507	525	543	559	441	330	240	120	96	7,462
	Total	111	473	656	675	654	708	801	990	964	1,108	922	1,002	1,122	1,140	1,121	841	626	435	232	166	14,747
2024	Male	56	249	349	364	332	334	372	466	476	516	475	448	577	615	573	420	300	195	122	72	7,311
	Female	53	226	305	325	318	356	408	514	495	592	505	510	496	584	532	451	361	246	125	101	7,503
	Total	109	475	654	689	650	690	780	980	971	1,108	980	958	1,073	1,199	1,105	871	661	441	247	173	14,814
2025	Male	56	249	349	369	335	327	362	452	488	518	490	440	569	613	571	436	309	199	127	74	7,333
	Female	53	226	304	328	319	350	391	517	503	583	535	521	467	575	536	465	385	248	132	100	7,538
	Total	109	475	653	697	654	677	753	969	991	1,101	1,025	961	1,036	1,188	1,107	901	694	447	259	174	14,871
2026	Male	54	247	350	375	341	328	346	431	511	531	484	431	564	588	584	456	312	214	127	77	7,351
	Female	51	224	304	331	321	341	379	499	531	565	577	501	464	560	562	463	397	247	149	105	7,571
	Total	105	471	654	706	662	669	725	930	1,042	1,096	1,061	932	1,028	1,148	1,146	919	709	461	276	182	14,922
2027	Male	54	243	351	378	352	319	343	399	544	521	488	466	511	590	586	467	320	233	120	85	7,370
	Female	51	221	304	332	324	331	378	475	550	550	602	502	480	543	536	501	398	254	162	109	7,601
	Total	105	464	655	710	676	650	721	874	1,094	1,071	1,090	968	991	1,133	1,120	968	718	487	282	194	14,971
2028	Male	54	240	352	377	363	316	330	402	529	504	529	463	507	585	552	496	333	238	132	84	7,386
	Female	51	218	305	332	330	322	375	464	558	528	630	495	501	522	532	515	400	272	166	113	7,629
	Total	105	458	657	709	693	638	705	866	1,087	1,032	1,159	958	1,008	1,107	1,084	1,011	733	510	298	197	15,015
2029	Male	53	238	351	377	372	315	320	396	512	513	540	496	461	566	570	505	350	241	131	92	7,399
	Female	50	216	305	330	335	318	367	452	564	527	619	522	504	493	573	489	408	298	169	117	7,656
	Total	103	454	656	707	707	633	687	848	1,076	1,040	1,159	1,018	965	1,059	1,143	994	758	539	300	209	15,055
2030	Male	52	235	351	377	379	319	313	387	498	525	542	511	453	559	567	504	363	247	132	97	7,411
	Female	49	213	305	329	339	319	361	435	566	536	610	553	515	464	564	493	422	315	170	121	7,679
	Total	101	448	656	706	718	638	674	822	1,064	1,061	1,152	1,064	968	1,023	1,131	997	785	562	302	218	15,090

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 9: Castlegar, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	51	233	365	378	385	325	314	371	478	548	555	505	445	553	544	515	381	252	145	97	7,420
	Female	48	211	300	330	342	321	352	423	548	564	591	595	497	461	549	519	421	325	167	136	7,700
	Total	99	444	665	708	727	646	666	794	1,026	1,112	1,146	1,100	942	1,014	1,093	1,034	802	577	312	233	15,120

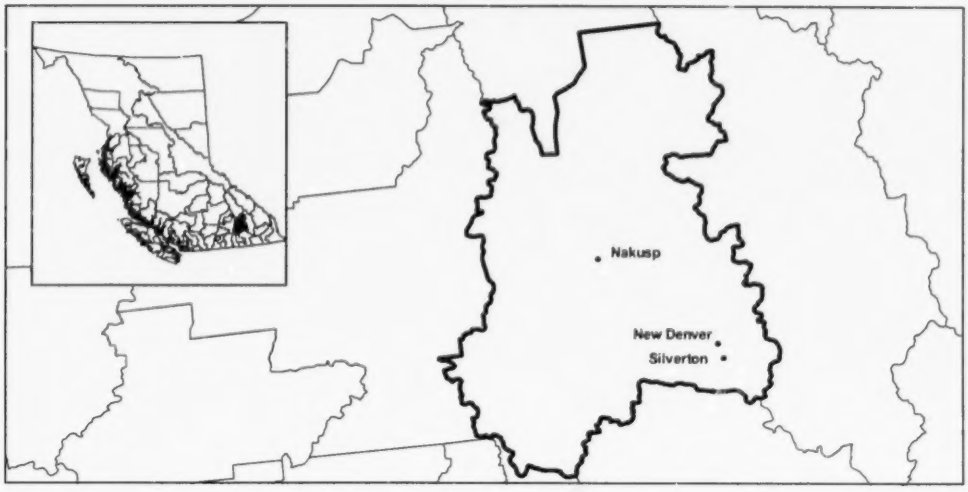
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Arrow Lakes

Local Health Area 10



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

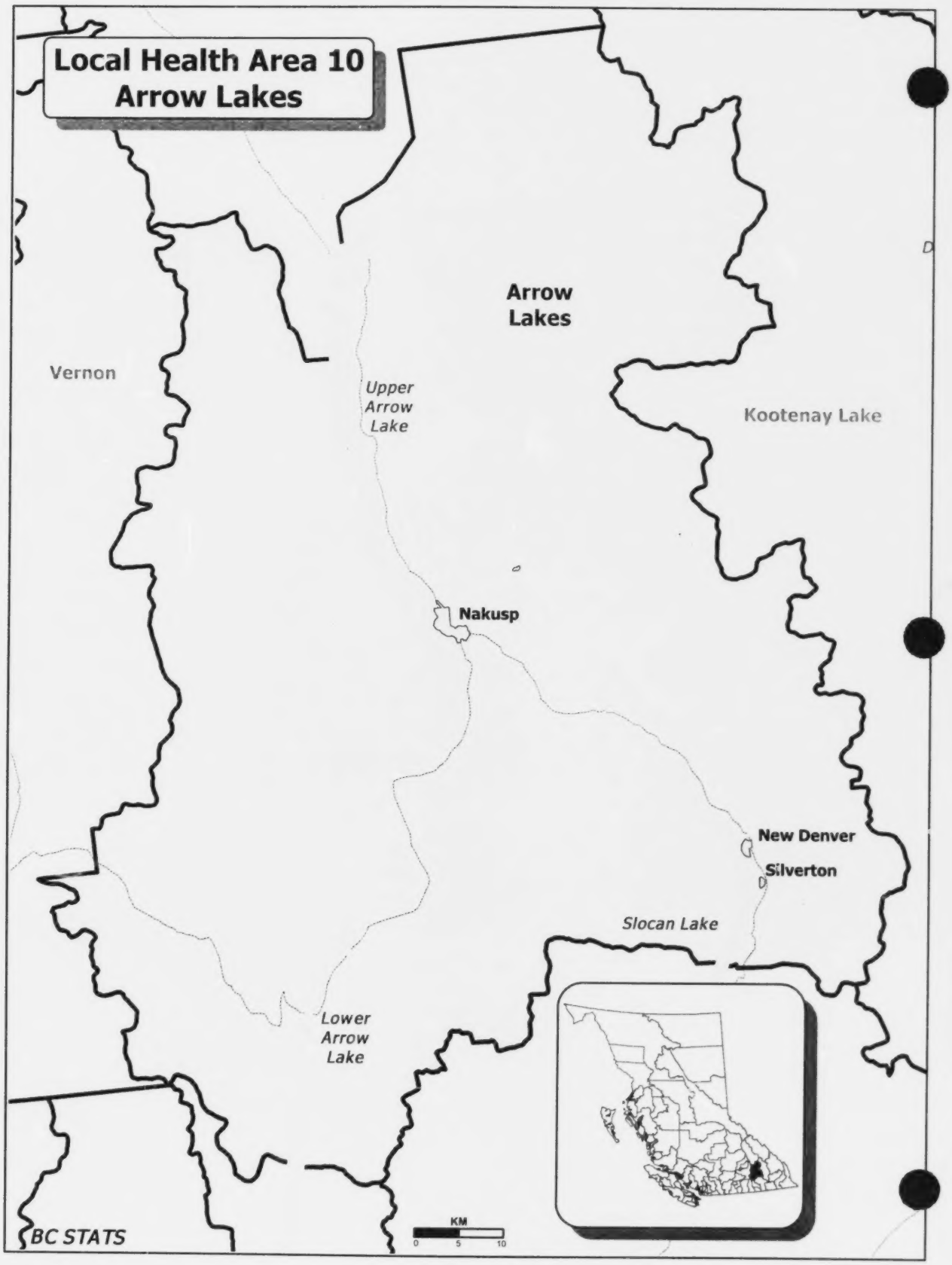
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 10
Arrow Lakes
Arrow
Lakes
Vernon
Upper
Arrow
Lake
Kootenay Lake
Nakusp
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Lower
Arrow
Lake
KM
0
5
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 10: ARROW LAKES

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Silverton, New Denver, Nakusp

GENERAL ECONOMY

Historically, this area was built on mining during the 1860s' Gold Rush, but ore depletion has forced the shutdown of most mines, leaving only small ones with little ore. Forestry is now by far the most important economic activity in this area, replacing the mining industry.

There are still a number of ore deposits in the area that could be exploited. If metal prices increase enough, new mines may become economically viable. New mineral activity could create employment opportunities in this area. The Silvana mine, in particular, is one that could be reactivated.

DEMOGRAPHICS

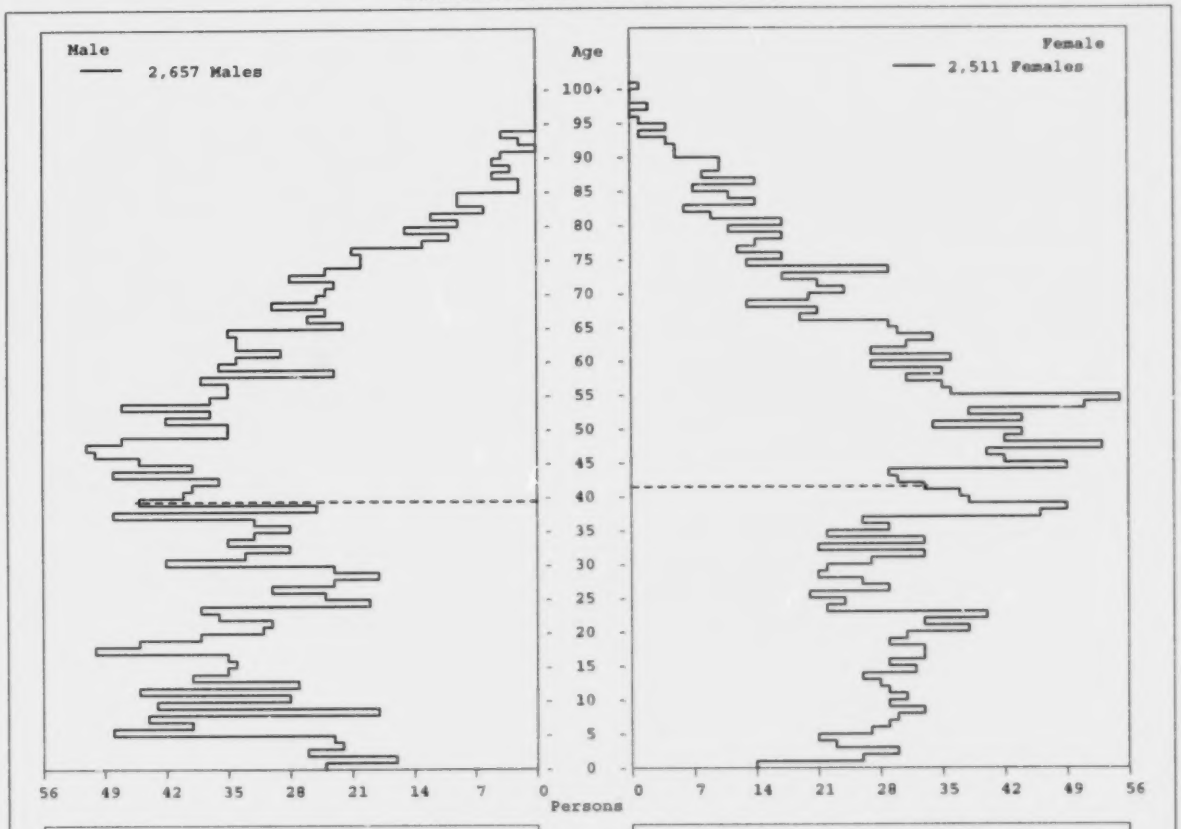
The gender ratio in this area is weighted heavily in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. This is probably due to the abundance of male-dominated jobs in the resource sectors, which are the core of the area's economy.

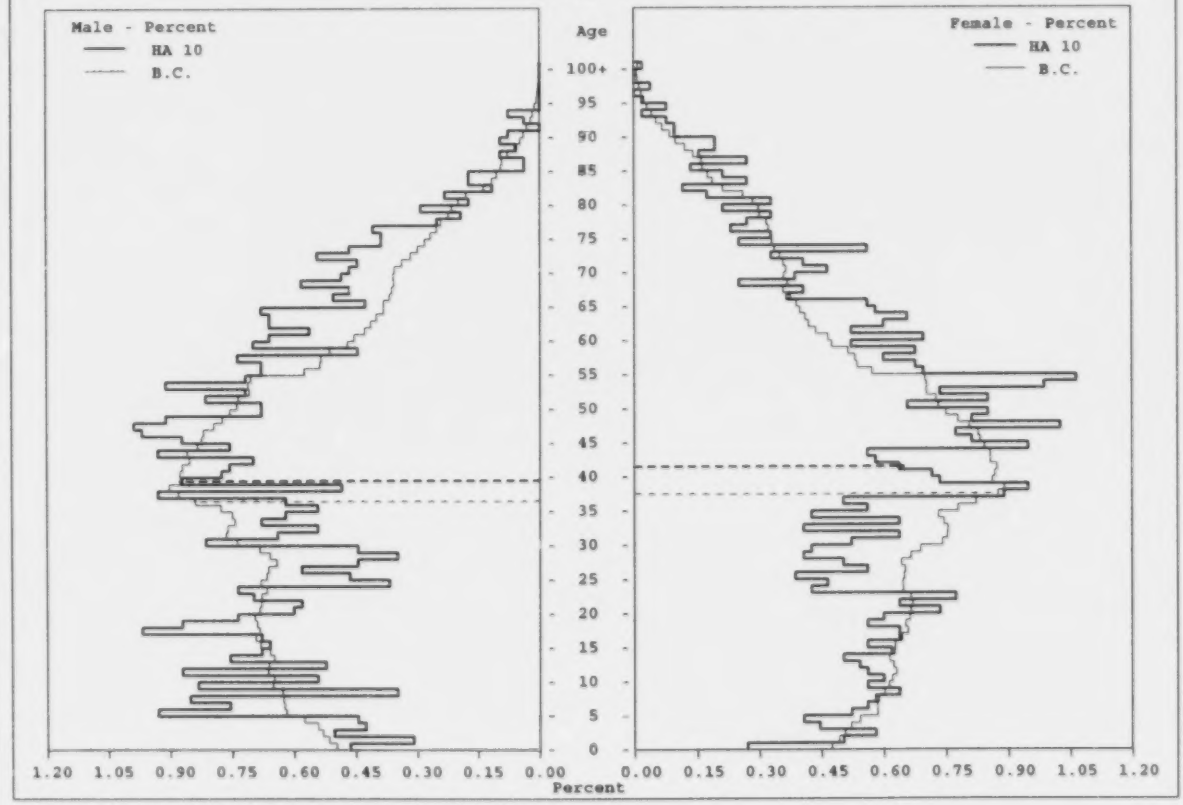
The median age of the population in this area is substantially higher than the provincial median, and there is a higher proportion of elderly compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

Short-term negative net migration should continue as forestry employment is reduced but population gains from net in-migration should begin again in 2005. This area will likely attract small numbers of retirees as the number of people in the province over sixty-five increases.

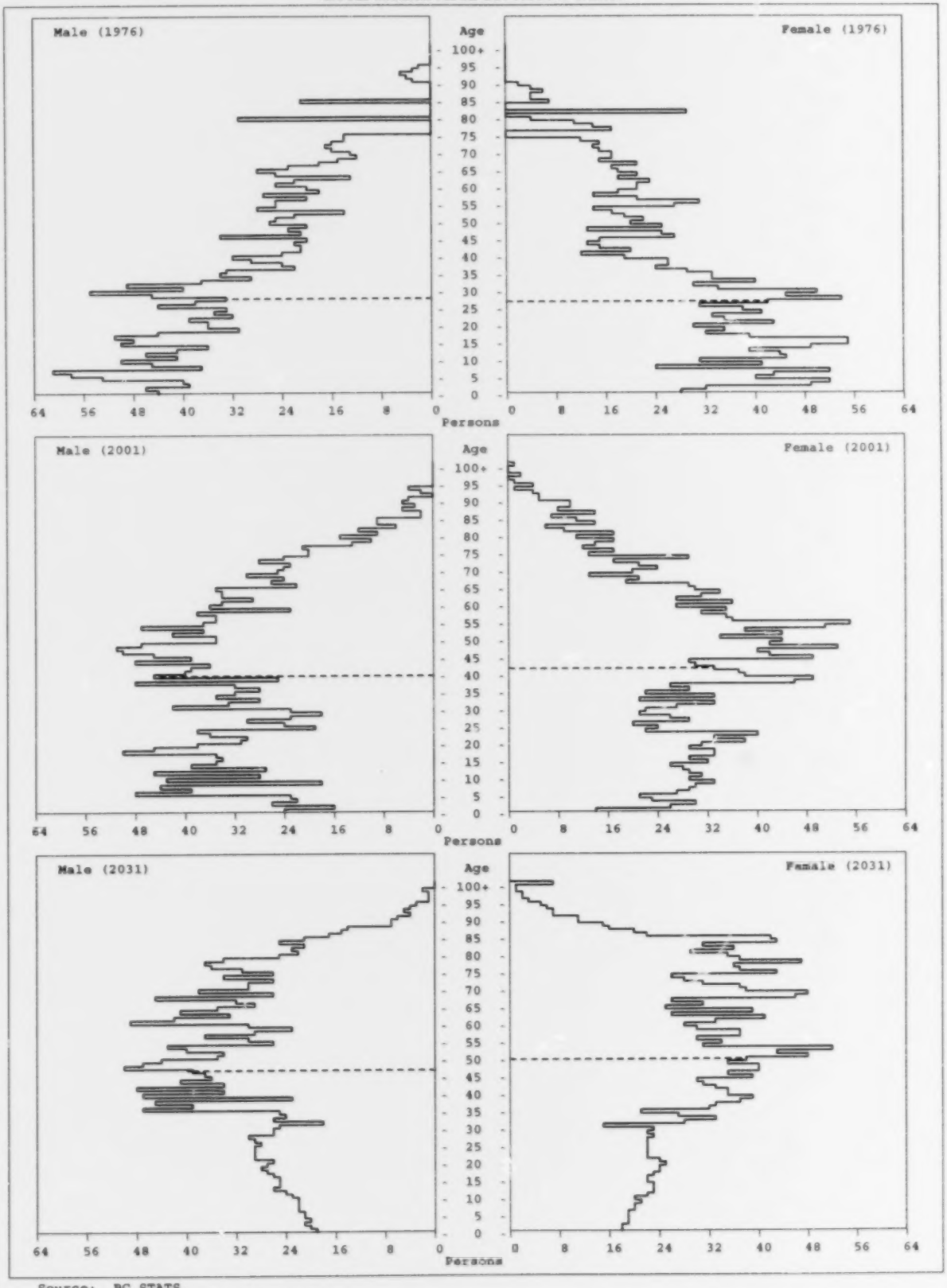
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 10: Arrow Lakes





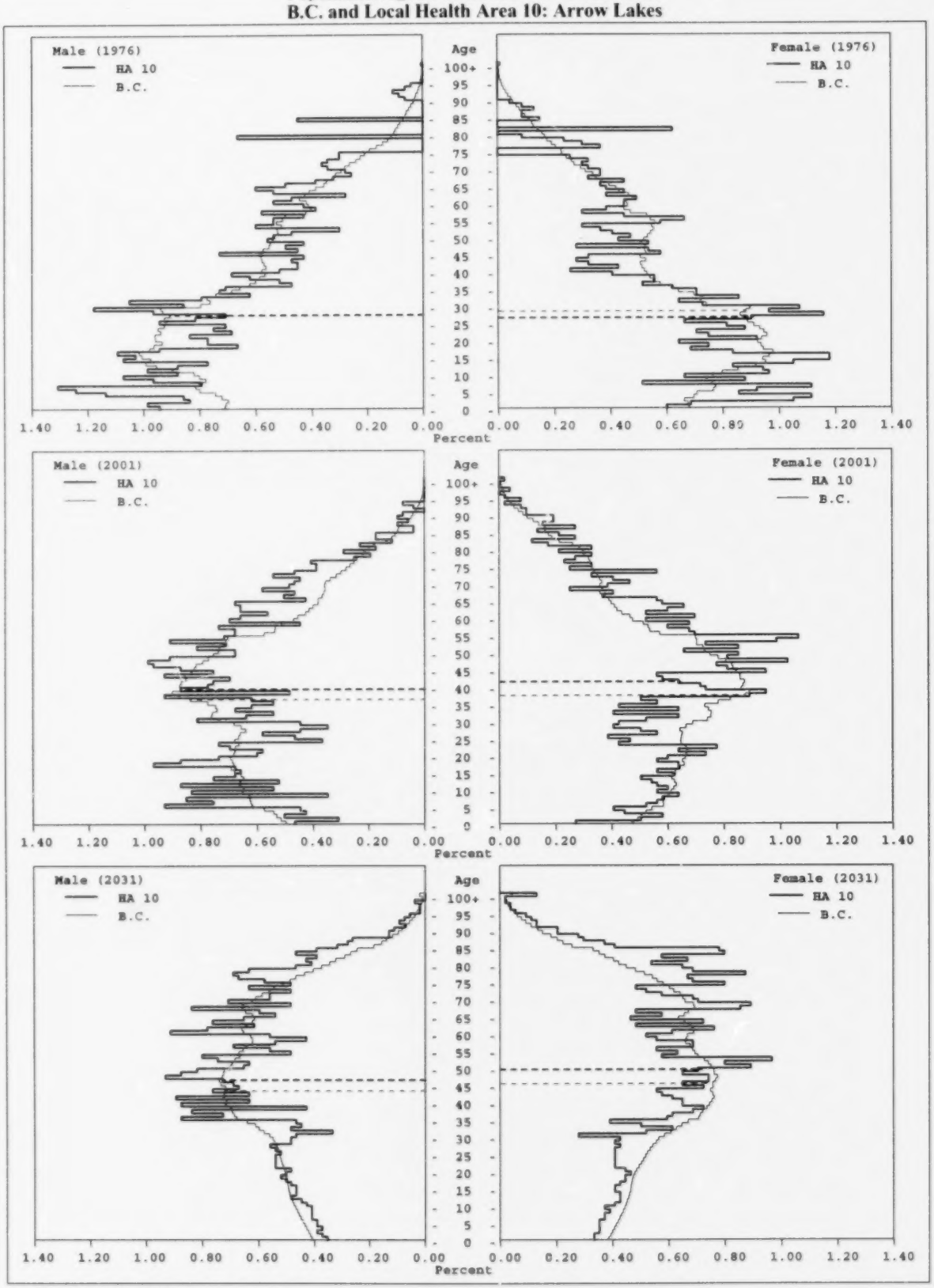
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 10: Arrow Lakes



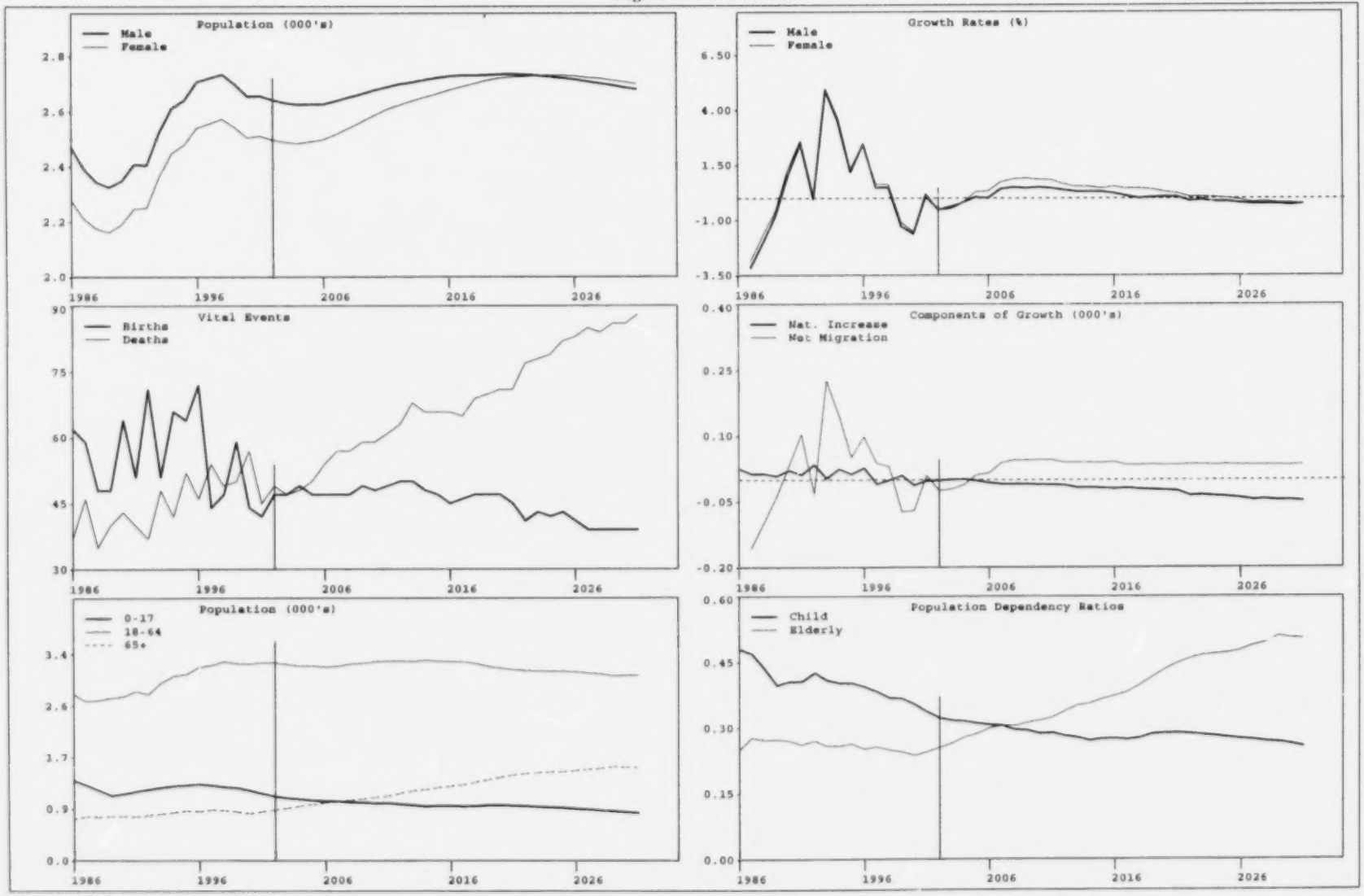
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 10: Arrow Lakes



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	62	37	25	N/A	N/A	1986	4,748	0.6	34.0	108.4	2,016	8.7	76.5	0.480	0.250	1,870
1986-1987	59	46	13	-156	-3.0	1987	4,605	0.6	35.6	108.1	2,031	8.8	77.8	0.469	0.278	1,826
1987-1988	48	35	13	-98	-1.8	1988	4,520	0.6	36.6	107.7	1,845	8.3	79.7	0.436	0.273	1,806
1988-1989	48	40	8	-40	-0.7	1989	4,488	0.6	37.7	107.5	2,258	9.2	79.1	0.398	0.274	1,806
1989-1990	64	43	21	31	1.2	1990	4,540	0.6	38.1	107.2	2,261	9.1	79.2	0.406	0.272	1,841
1990-1991	51	40	11	104	2.5	1991	4,655	0.6	38.2	107.1	2,263	8.3	76.9	0.406	0.262	1,902
1991-1992	71	37	34	-32	0.0	1992	4,657	0.6	38.3	106.9	2,441	9.1	73.7	0.426	0.271	1,904
1992-1993	51	48	3	227	4.9	1993	4,887	0.7	38.6	106.8	2,172	9.2	76.0	0.409	0.259	1,999
1993-1994	66	42	24	150	3.6	1994	5,061	0.7	39.0	106.7	2,382	9.3	77.8	0.402	0.259	2,072
1994-1995	64	52	12	51	1.2	1995	5,124	0.7	39.4	106.5	2,431	9.6	80.6	0.402	0.264	2,099
1995-1996	72	46	26	99	2.4	1996	5,249	0.7	39.6	106.6	1,995	9.5	80.3	0.394	0.253	2,152
1996-1997	44	54	-10	39	0.6	1997	5,278	0.7	40.0	106.4	1,569	9.8	77.8	0.383	0.258	2,168
1997-1998	47	49	-2	31	0.5	1998	5,307	0.7	40.4	106.3	1,837	9.3	76.9	0.368	0.250	2,190
1998-1999	59	50	9	-72	-1.2	1999	5,244	0.7	40.7	106.1	1,844	10.2	78.2	0.367	0.246	2,180
1999-2000	44	57	-13	-70	-1.6	2000	5,161	0.7	40.9	105.9	1,573	9.9	81.0	0.354	0.238	2,147
2000-2001	42	45	-3	10	0.1	2001	5,168	0.7	41.6	105.8	1,627	9.1	79.5	0.336	0.246	2,182
2001-2002	47	49	-2	-25	-0.5	2002	5,141	0.7	42.4	105.8	1,732	9.3	73.8	0.323	0.256	2,203
2002-2003	47	47	0	-21	-0.4	2003	5,120	0.7	42.9	105.7	1,814	9.3	73.9	0.317	0.266	2,229
2003-2004	49	48	1	-11	-0.2	2004	5,110	0.7	43.6	105.7	1,815	9.6	74.7	0.315	0.280	2,264
2004-2005	47	50	-3	11	0.2	2005	5,118	0.7	44.0	105.5	1,785	10.2	74.8	0.310	0.287	2,291
2005-2006	47	54	-7	15	0.2	2006	5,126	0.7	44.5	105.1	1,766	10.8	79.3	0.308	0.300	2,313
2006-2007	47	57	-10	39	0.6	2007	5,155	0.7	44.7	104.8	1,708	11.1	82.0	0.306	0.305	2,349
2007-2008	47	57	-10	45	0.7	2008	5,190	0.7	44.9	104.4	1,735	11.2	82.0	0.296	0.306	2,379
2008-2009	49	59	-10	45	0.7	2009	5,225	0.7	45.3	103.9	1,706	11.3	80.3	0.294	0.312	2,408
2009-2010	48	59	-11	46	0.7	2010	5,260	0.7	45.5	103.6	1,695	11.4	80.4	0.287	0.318	2,454
2010-2011	49	61	-12	46	0.6	2011	5,294	0.7	45.4	103.1	1,675	11.7	82.0	0.288	0.324	2,487
2011-2012	50	63	-13	40	0.5	2012	5,321	0.7	45.5	102.9	1,677	12.3	81.1	0.282	0.338	2,532
2012-2013	50	68	-18	40	0.4	2013	5,343	0.7	45.6	102.6	1,621	12.5	81.3	0.278	0.352	2,551
2013-2014	48	66	-18	40	0.4	2014	5,365	0.7	45.8	102.4	1,578	12.3	84.8	0.270	0.356	2,595
2014-2015	47	66	-19	39	0.4	2015	5,385	0.7	45.8	102.2	1,523	12.3	84.7	0.275	0.366	2,628
2015-2016	45	66	-21	41	0.4	2016	5,405	0.7	46.1	101.9	1,521	12.1	84.7	0.275	0.374	2,677
2016-2017	46	65	-19	34	0.3	2017	5,420	0.7	46.4	101.6	1,546	12.4	80.3	0.273	0.383	2,681
2017-2018	47	69	-22	34	0.2	2018	5,432	0.7	46.6	101.1	1,576	12.8	80.4	0.277	0.399	2,692
2018-2019	47	70	-23	35	0.2	2019	5,444	0.7	46.5	100.7	1,640	13.0	83.3	0.286	0.417	2,703
2019-2020	47	71	-24	34	0.2	2020	5,454	0.7	46.5	100.5	1,656	13.0	80.0	0.287	0.434	2,706
2020-2021	45	71	-26	34	0.1	2021	5,462	0.7	46.7	100.4	1,568	13.5	81.5	0.288	0.448	2,706
2021-2022	41	77	-36	35	0.0	2022	5,461	0.7	46.9	100.2	1,592	14.2	84.9	0.286	0.459	2,719
2022-2023	43	78	-35	35	0.0	2023	5,461	0.7	47.0	100.0	1,601	14.4	84.6	0.284	0.466	2,731
2023-2024	42	79	-37	34	-0.1	2024	5,458	0.7	47.0	99.9	1,591	14.7	84.9	0.281	0.469	2,742
2024-2025	43	82	-39	35	-0.1	2025	5,454	0.7	47.1	99.7	1,585	15.1	85.8	0.278	0.472	2,748
2025-2026	41	83	-42	34	-0.1	2026	5,446	0.7	47.4	99.6	1,551	15.4	85.8	0.275	0.477	2,755
2026-2027	39	85	-46	34	-0.2	2027	5,434	0.7	47.8	99.5	1,542	15.6	85.7	0.272	0.488	2,761
2027-2028	39	84	-45	34	-0.2	2028	5,423	0.7	48.0	99.4	1,576	15.7	85.7	0.269	0.495	2,771
2028-2029	39	86	-47	34	-0.2	2029	5,410	0.7	48.3	99.3	1,600	15.9	84.7	0.268	0.511	2,782
2029-2030	39	86	-47	33	-0.3	2030	5,396	0.7	48.7	99.3	1,622	16.1	85.1	0.263	0.506	2,792
2030-2031	39	88	-49	35	-0.3	2031	5,382	0.7	48.9	99.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.257	0.504	2,801

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,054	560	1,112	672	3,009	3,694	408	3,355	1,432	905	685	139	4,748
1987	988	558	1,048	612	2,884	3,617	363	3,315	1,375	897	733	173	4,605
1988	944	546	1,002	562	2,854	3,576	353	3,289	1,362	930	722	159	4,520
1989	892	509	960	534	2,860	3,596	358	3,345	1,357	969	736	177	4,488
1990	915	521	951	544	2,890	3,625	361	3,386	1,345	1,001	735	166	4,540
1991	929	515	941	562	2,994	3,726	358	3,469	1,368	1,064	732	157	4,655
1992	989	527	955	544	2,925	3,668	364	3,427	1,295	1,086	743	171	4,657
1993	1,025	559	1,000	562	3,102	3,862	389	3,623	1,356	1,184	760	193	4,887
1994	1,024	556	1,015	608	3,248	4,037	406	3,780	1,393	1,247	789	204	5,061
1995	1,020	558	1,020	604	3,291	4,104	387	3,835	1,407	1,280	813	215	5,124
1996	1,032	545	1,032	608	3,411	4,217	385	3,925	1,467	1,336	806	212	5,249
1997	1,022	540	1,065	627	3,427	4,256	417	3,962	1,443	1,357	829	207	5,278
1998	988	518	1,044	655	3,498	4,319	436	4,032	1,429	1,414	821	224	5,307
1999	960	528	1,034	670	3,483	4,284	438	3,980	1,356	1,457	801	212	5,244
2000	917	519	1,023	665	3,472	4,244	435	3,944	1,324	1,483	772	183	5,161
2001	885	528	1,017	668	3,480	4,283	454	3,995	1,288	1,524	803	201	5,168
2002	859	514	976	669	3,449	4,282	477	4,009	1,232	1,548	833	204	5,141
2003	842	486	938	653	3,418	4,278	470	4,031	1,209	1,556	860	206	5,120
2004	837	483	906	616	3,377	4,273	443	4,043	1,209	1,552	896	214	5,110
2005	810	453	885	628	3,388	4,308	444	4,062	1,199	1,561	920	225	5,118
2006	798	439	865	620	3,372	4,328	437	4,086	1,190	1,562	956	240	5,126
2007	777	414	851	628	3,401	4,378	426	4,124	1,193	1,580	977	245	5,155
2008	780	397	841	612	3,420	4,410	432	4,157	1,210	1,598	990	265	5,190
2009	762	377	843	609	3,447	4,463	414	4,210	1,213	1,625	1,016	278	5,225
2010	750	385	822	612	3,467	4,510	422	4,249	1,238	1,617	1,043	290	5,260
2011	733	392	817	628	3,496	4,561	415	4,297	1,258	1,610	1,065	303	5,294
2012	741	388	798	611	3,469	4,580	427	4,323	1,278	1,580	1,111	313	5,321
2013	747	398	798	600	3,442	4,596	437	4,367	1,278	1,564	1,154	310	5,343
2014	747	414	777	599	3,443	4,618	454	4,401	1,288	1,556	1,175	308	5,365
2015	757	416	764	571	3,426	4,628	427	4,440	1,300	1,555	1,202	302	5,385
2016	766	419	744	550	3,413	4,639	414	4,457	1,294	1,569	1,226	311	5,405
2017	762	418	753	529	3,405	4,658	398	4,472	1,327	1,549	1,253	329	5,420
2018	760	418	760	528	3,379	4,672	391	4,492	1,339	1,512	1,293	351	5,432
2019	760	418	756	510	3,350	4,684	357	4,493	1,362	1,478	1,334	360	5,444
2020	754	414	761	499	3,325	4,700	343	4,494	1,364	1,462	1,375	372	5,454
2021	748	408	770	479	3,304	4,714	321	4,507	1,389	1,436	1,410	390	5,462
2022	740	405	769	487	3,285	4,721	331	4,511	1,389	1,409	1,436	398	5,461
2023	730	400	768	494	3,276	4,731	338	4,522	1,376	1,406	1,455	403	5,461
2024	720	396	762	491	3,275	4,738	334	4,530	1,355	1,429	1,463	417	5,458
2025	709	390	756	501	3,275	4,745	343	4,535	1,341	1,433	1,470	424	5,454
2026	697	382	750	514	3,265	4,749	357	4,539	1,312	1,439	1,484	432	5,446
2027	683	373	740	517	3,245	4,751	359	4,541	1,293	1,435	1,506	461	5,434
2028	669	367	730	521	3,233	4,754	363	4,543	1,274	1,438	1,521	492	5,423
2029	657	362	720	518	3,199	4,753	361	4,544	1,251	1,430	1,554	504	5,410
2030	649	358	707	509	3,203	4,747	357	4,543	1,236	1,458	1,544	515	5,396
2031	639	350	696	505	3,202	4,743	358	4,544	1,231	1,466	1,541	516	5,382

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	33	151	181	191	227	154	182	194	211	164	129	120	124	102	111	94	60	33	9	0	2,470
	Female	29	124	183	162	168	123	149	200	203	129	125	84	117	104	110	102	69	52	25	20	2,278
	Total	62	275	364	353	395	277	331	394	414	293	254	204	241	206	221	196	129	85	34	20	4,748
1987	Male	25	138	188	173	207	137	155	188	193	176	125	130	123	98	122	95	62	36	15	6	2,392
	Female	30	112	174	148	158	110	131	188	197	147	123	89	115	94	113	92	76	60	24	32	2,213
	Total	55	250	362	321	365	247	286	376	390	323	248	219	238	192	235	187	138	96	39	38	4,605
1988	Male	24	115	182	171	187	125	144	189	185	191	136	122	131	111	120	85	70	36	17	3	2,344
	Female	26	109	163	154	145	105	131	167	182	173	114	108	109	99	112	92	84	54	30	19	2,176
	Total	50	224	345	325	332	230	275	356	367	364	250	230	240	210	232	177	154	90	47	22	4,520
1989	Male	19	105	159	174	187	118	142	179	181	196	143	133	121	121	109	89	71	45	23	10	2,325
	Female	26	106	143	160	137	92	133	162	174	190	127	115	107	102	115	92	83	50	30	19	2,163
	Total	45	211	302	334	324	210	275	341	355	386	270	248	228	223	224	181	154	95	53	29	4,488
1990	Male	32	102	178	158	175	138	133	160	188	201	157	139	119	119	109	98	74	41	23	5	2,349
	Female	29	107	144	165	131	100	136	152	172	203	138	115	100	114	116	87	85	52	27	18	2,191
	Total	61	209	322	323	306	238	269	312	360	404	295	254	219	233	225	185	159	93	50	23	4,540
1991	Male	22	134	180	151	178	148	130	154	200	202	170	152	112	132	106	94	81	41	16	4	2,407
	Female	29	113	145	155	132	104	140	154	190	198	152	134	96	116	105	103	86	50	30	16	2,248
	Total	51	247	325	306	310	252	270	308	390	400	322	286	208	248	211	197	167	91	46	20	4,655
1992	Male	35	131	182	166	160	155	117	156	195	187	172	152	121	127	106	95	83	44	16	6	2,406
	Female	38	120	152	165	130	99	125	141	187	187	165	133	92	124	105	102	81	56	32	17	2,251
	Total	73	251	334	331	290	254	242	297	382	374	337	285	213	251	211	197	164	100	48	23	4,657
1993	Male	23	137	191	182	164	155	133	160	209	190	194	157	137	133	116	88	70	51	24	10	2,524
	Female	29	134	157	172	134	109	130	162	192	180	195	131	121	116	111	102	80	61	28	19	2,363
	Total	52	271	348	354	298	264	263	322	401	370	389	288	258	249	227	190	150	112	52	29	4,887
1994	Male	37	133	172	194	174	163	132	173	202	208	199	166	156	128	126	89	69	52	30	9	2,612
	Female	32	130	156	170	149	122	114	179	184	201	206	147	133	112	114	114	73	65	24	24	2,449
	Total	69	263	328	364	323	285	246	352	386	409	405	313	289	240	240	203	142	117	54	33	5,061
1995	Male	34	126	180	200	166	160	148	168	199	215	204	172	158	127	123	91	79	51	30	12	2,643
	Female	32	129	153	166	155	123	120	178	174	205	216	158	143	102	120	114	71	68	36	18	2,481
	Total	66	255	333	366	321	283	268	346	373	420	420	330	301	229	243	205	150	119	66	30	5,124
1996	Male	48	142	173	204	173	139	174	166	198	227	204	176	170	133	134	90	70	54	23	10	2,708
	Female	28	126	152	159	171	125	128	177	174	223	223	163	161	106	116	100	84	66	46	13	2,541
	Total	76	268	325	363	344	264	302	343	372	450	427	339	331	239	250	190	154	120	69	23	5,249
1997	Male	23	151	186	206	190	135	171	160	202	227	202	173	170	137	145	93	68	54	18	10	2,721
	Female	22	124	148	162	173	129	129	162	165	227	212	189	158	116	135	94	87	63	42	20	2,557
	Total	45	275	334	368	363	264	300	322	367	454	414	362	328	253	280	187	155	117	60	30	5,278
1998	Male	23	156	163	198	192	150	157	174	185	231	201	195	161	151	144	98	60	51	23	21	2,734
	Female	24	111	155	158	178	135	122	152	189	219	204	209	157	136	113	99	83	60	47	22	2,573
	Total	47	267	318	356	370	285	279	326	374	450	405	404	318	287	257	197	143	111	70	43	5,307
1999	Male	27	135	180	173	201	154	144	152	193	218	212	194	162	161	132	113	64	47	25	12	2,699
	Female	31	104	157	153	170	145	125	127	204	193	219	215	153	141	108	91	81	62	45	21	2,545
	Total	58	239	337	326	371	299	269	279	397	411	431	409	315	302	240	204	145	109	70	33	5,244
2000	Male	17	119	173	181	205	152	138	154	188	211	218	199	166	157	132	113	69	40	20	3	2,655
	Female	27	102	153	145	166	142	121	135	196	181	215	222	159	147	100	99	76	49	48	23	2,506
	Total	44	221	326	326	371	294	259	289	384	392	433	421	325	304	232	212	145	89	68	26	5,161

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	24	87	192	174	202	154	118	170	178	202	228	198	167	166	127	119	79	45	17	10	2,657
	Female	14	100	148	146	155	157	118	136	188	178	221	222	164	158	102	104	71	57	49	23	2,511
	Total	38	187	340	320	357	311	236	306	366	380	449	420	331	324	229	223	150	102	66	33	5,168
2002	Male	24	88	172	180	194	166	108	160	164	208	231	197	167	168	132	120	84	49	19	12	2,643
	Female	23	93	140	139	151	158	117	136	172	167	228	211	191	155	111	110	72	56	42	26	2,498
	Total	47	181	312	319	345	324	225	296	336	375	459	408	358	323	243	230	156	105	61	38	5,141
2003	Male	24	90	176	160	183	169	122	141	174	185	231	197	190	157	134	119	97	47	22	13	2,631
	Female	23	93	130	146	143	158	116	125	157	189	217	202	207	155	129	91	84	59	40	25	2,489
	Total	47	183	306	306	326	327	238	266	331	374	448	399	397	312	263	210	181	106	62	38	5,120
2004	Male	25	88	158	176	159	179	131	133	155	196	215	210	189	160	143	110	110	52	23	14	2,626
	Female	24	86	130	150	133	145	126	131	131	206	192	218	214	154	139	94	86	65	35	25	2,484
	Total	49	174	288	326	292	324	257	264	286	402	407	428	403	314	282	204	196	117	58	39	5,110
2005	Male	24	97	135	169	172	181	130	128	159	189	203	218	195	164	146	107	110	57	30	13	2,627
	Female	23	84	128	150	131	144	129	124	141	199	184	214	222	161	146	93	93	66	31	28	2,491
	Total	47	181	263	319	303	325	259	252	300	388	387	432	417	325	292	200	203	123	61	41	5,118
2006	Male	24	97	111	188	169	182	136	106	177	177	197	228	194	163	156	100	112	64	31	15	2,627
	Female	23	93	115	147	135	134	145	119	141	189	180	220	221	159	151	98	99	66	36	28	2,499
	Total	47	190	226	335	304	316	281	225	318	366	377	448	415	322	307	198	211	130	67	43	5,126
2007	Male	24	99	113	169	178	179	153	104	171	168	203	231	192	163	156	104	113	67	33	18	2,638
	Female	23	93	117	139	135	136	150	125	146	176	171	226	209	185	148	108	103	66	37	24	2,517
	Total	47	192	230	308	313	315	303	229	317	344	374	457	401	348	304	212	216	133	70	42	5,155
2008	Male	25	103	117	173	160	174	159	124	155	184	181	231	192	185	145	105	113	77	31	17	2,651
	Female	23	93	116	130	145	133	156	128	139	165	195	213	201	200	148	127	87	78	37	25	2,539
	Total	48	196	233	303	305	307	315	252	294	349	376	444	393	385	293	232	200	155	68	42	5,190
2009	Male	25	105	121	156	176	155	169	138	150	171	193	215	205	184	149	112	104	86	32	17	2,663
	Female	23	92	110	130	150	128	148	142	151	144	216	189	216	207	147	136	90	80	40	23	2,562
	Total	48	197	231	286	326	283	317	280	301	315	409	404	421	391	296	248	194	166	72	40	5,225
2010	Male	25	107	134	134	169	167	173	138	147	178	189	203	213	190	152	115	101	85	36	20	2,676
	Female	23	92	107	128	150	126	146	148	148	160	212	182	213	215	154	142	89	86	40	23	2,584
	Total	48	199	241	262	319	293	319	286	295	338	401	385	426	405	306	257	190	171	76	43	5,260
2011	Male	26	109	140	111	188	163	176	144	129	198	181	197	223	189	152	124	94	87	41	16	2,688
	Female	24	92	116	115	147	130	136	167	144	164	207	180	218	215	152	147	93	93	41	25	2,606
	Total	50	201	256	226	335	293	312	311	273	362	388	377	441	404	304	271	187	180	82	41	5,294
2012	Male	26	108	142	115	169	173	172	162	127	191	173	203	226	187	153	125	97	88	43	18	2,698
	Female	24	93	116	117	139	130	138	171	150	167	192	171	225	203	177	144	102	96	41	27	2,623
	Total	50	201	258	232	308	303	310	333	277	358	365	374	451	390	330	269	199	184	84	45	5,321
2013	Male	26	107	145	119	172	158	167	166	148	176	189	183	226	187	173	117	98	86	49	14	2,706
	Female	24	94	116	116	130	140	134	177	153	157	179	194	211	195	192	144	120	82	50	29	2,637
	Total	50	201	261	235	302	298	301	343	301	333	368	377	437	382	365	261	218	168	99	43	5,343
2014	Male	25	109	146	124	152	172	150	176	159	172	177	199	210	203	173	117	107	79	52	12	2,714
	Female	23	95	115	110	130	145	129	168	167	167	155	214	188	210	198	143	129	84	51	30	2,651
	Total	48	204	261	234	282	317	279	344	326	339	332	413	398	413	371	260	236	163	103	42	5,365
2015	Male	24	108	145	137	132	167	160	182	158	166	185	194	199	211	180	121	109	78	51	15	2,722
	Female	23	98	115	107	128	144	128	166	173	167	169	209	181	207	205	151	134	83	54	21	2,663
	Total	47	206	260	244	260	311	288	348	331	333	354	403	380	418	385	272	243	161	105	36	5,385

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	24	106	144	141	111	183	158	185	163	146	204	186	193	220	180	122	118	73	53	18	2,728
	Female	22	96	117	116	115	141	132	155	192	163	172	203	178	213	206	149	140	86	58	23	2,677
	Total	46	202	261	257	226	324	290	340	355	309	376	389	371	433	386	271	258	159	111	41	5,405
2017	Male	24	102	143	143	115	164	170	180	181	142	197	176	201	222	178	124	118	78	52	21	2,731
	Female	22	93	119	116	117	133	131	158	196	169	175	189	170	219	194	173	137	96	59	23	2,689
	Total	46	195	262	259	232	297	301	338	377	311	372	365	371	441	372	297	255	174	111	44	5,420
2018	Male	24	97	142	147	119	168	155	173	186	160	179	190	182	221	178	143	109	81	53	24	2,731
	Female	23	91	120	116	116	125	139	154	202	170	164	177	193	206	186	188	138	112	51	30	2,701
	Total	47	188	262	263	235	293	294	327	388	330	343	367	375	427	364	331	247	193	104	54	5,432
2019	Male	25	100	140	146	124	151	168	155	199	173	174	178	195	206	191	141	110	86	49	21	2,732
	Female	23	90	121	115	110	125	145	148	192	182	175	154	213	183	201	194	137	121	52	31	2,712
	Total	48	190	261	261	234	276	313	303	391	355	349	332	408	389	392	335	247	207	101	52	5,444
2020	Male	24	100	135	146	137	132	162	165	204	169	168	187	190	195	200	147	114	88	48	23	2,734
	Female	23	90	121	115	107	123	144	145	190	185	170	168	208	176	199	200	143	127	52	34	2,720
	Total	47	190	256	261	244	255	306	310	394	354	338	355	398	371	399	347	257	215	100	57	5,454
2021	Male	23	99	133	145	141	111	160	162	207	173	147	207	183	189	209	147	116	94	45	25	2,736
	Female	22	91	118	117	116	111	141	147	178	201	165	169	202	174	205	201	142	132	56	38	2,726
	Total	45	190	251	262	257	222	321	309	385	374	312	376	385	363	414	348	258	226	101	63	5,462
2022	Male	22	97	132	144	143	115	161	175	201	191	143	200	174	197	210	145	118	94	48	23	2,733
	Female	20	91	115	119	116	113	134	144	180	203	170	172	187	166	211	190	164	130	64	39	2,728
	Total	42	188	247	263	259	228	295	319	381	394	313	372	361	363	421	335	282	224	112	62	5,461
2023	Male	22	94	128	143	147	119	164	160	195	195	162	181	188	179	209	147	135	86	52	25	2,731
	Female	21	88	114	120	116	112	126	153	175	208	171	162	175	188	199	182	180	130	73	37	2,730
	Total	43	182	242	263	263	231	290	313	370	403	333	343	363	367	408	329	315	216	125	62	5,461
2024	Male	22	91	126	141	146	124	149	173	177	207	173	174	175	191	194	159	134	90	56	25	2,727
	Female	20	86	113	121	115	106	125	159	168	197	184	172	153	207	177	197	185	129	79	38	2,731
	Total	42	177	239	262	261	230	274	332	345	404	357	346	328	398	371	356	319	219	135	63	5,458
2025	Male	22	89	124	137	146	137	131	168	187	213	169	168	184	186	183	166	140	93	55	25	2,723
	Female	20	83	113	121	115	103	124	160	164	194	190	167	167	202	170	195	192	134	80	37	2,731
	Total	42	172	237	258	261	240	255	328	351	407	359	335	351	388	353	361	332	227	135	62	5,454
2026	Male	21	88	122	135	145	141	111	184	185	216	173	147	203	179	178	172	140	95	57	25	2,717
	Female	19	81	113	118	117	111	111	158	156	181	210	163	168	196	168	201	193	133	83	39	2,729
	Total	40	169	235	253	262	252	222	342	351	397	383	310	371	375	346	373	333	228	140	64	5,446
2027	Male	20	87	119	132	144	143	114	166	197	209	191	143	196	170	185	172	139	97	59	27	2,710
	Female	19	80	111	115	119	111	113	149	161	184	214	168	171	182	161	206	182	155	82	41	2,724
	Total	39	167	230	247	263	254	227	315	358	393	405	311	367	352	346	378	321	252	141	68	5,434
2028	Male	20	85	116	128	143	147	118	170	182	203	195	162	178	183	168	171	140	111	54	29	2,703
	Female	19	78	109	114	120	111	113	139	170	179	219	169	161	171	182	194	174	170	82	46	2,720
	Total	39	163	225	242	263	258	231	309	352	382	414	331	339	354	350	365	314	281	136	75	5,423
2029	Male	20	83	113	126	141	146	124	153	196	185	206	173	172	170	180	159	150	110	57	32	2,696
	Female	19	77	106	113	121	110	107	138	176	172	205	184	171	149	200	173	188	174	82	49	2,714
	Total	39	160	219	239	262	256	231	291	372	357	411	357	343	319	380	332	338	284	139	81	5,410
2030	Male	20	83	111	125	134	144	136	135	185	196	215	173	169	181	177	149	156	113	58	28	2,680
	Female	18	76	103	113	121	110	103	137	177	167	201	190	166	163	195	166	186	182	84	50	2,708
	Total	38	159	214	238	255	254	239	272	362	363	416	363	335	344	372	315	342	295	142	78	5,396

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 10: Arrow Lakes, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	19	82	109	123	133	142	139	118	201	193	217	178	149	200	170	146	163	112	60	27	2,681
	Female	18	75	100	113	118	112	112	124	176	168	188	208	162	164	189	165	192	181	84	52	2,701
	Total	37	157	209	236	251	254	251	242	377	361	405	386	311	364	359	311	355	293	144	79	5,382

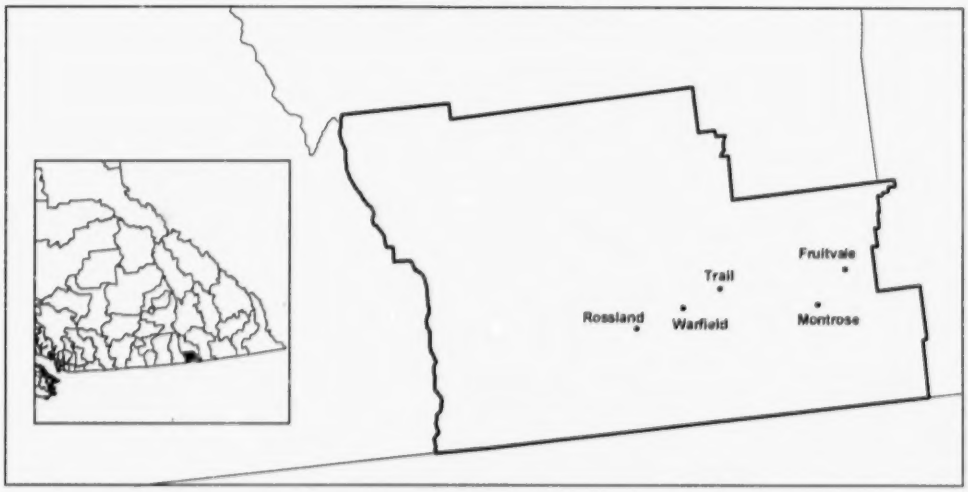
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Trail

Local Health Area 11



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

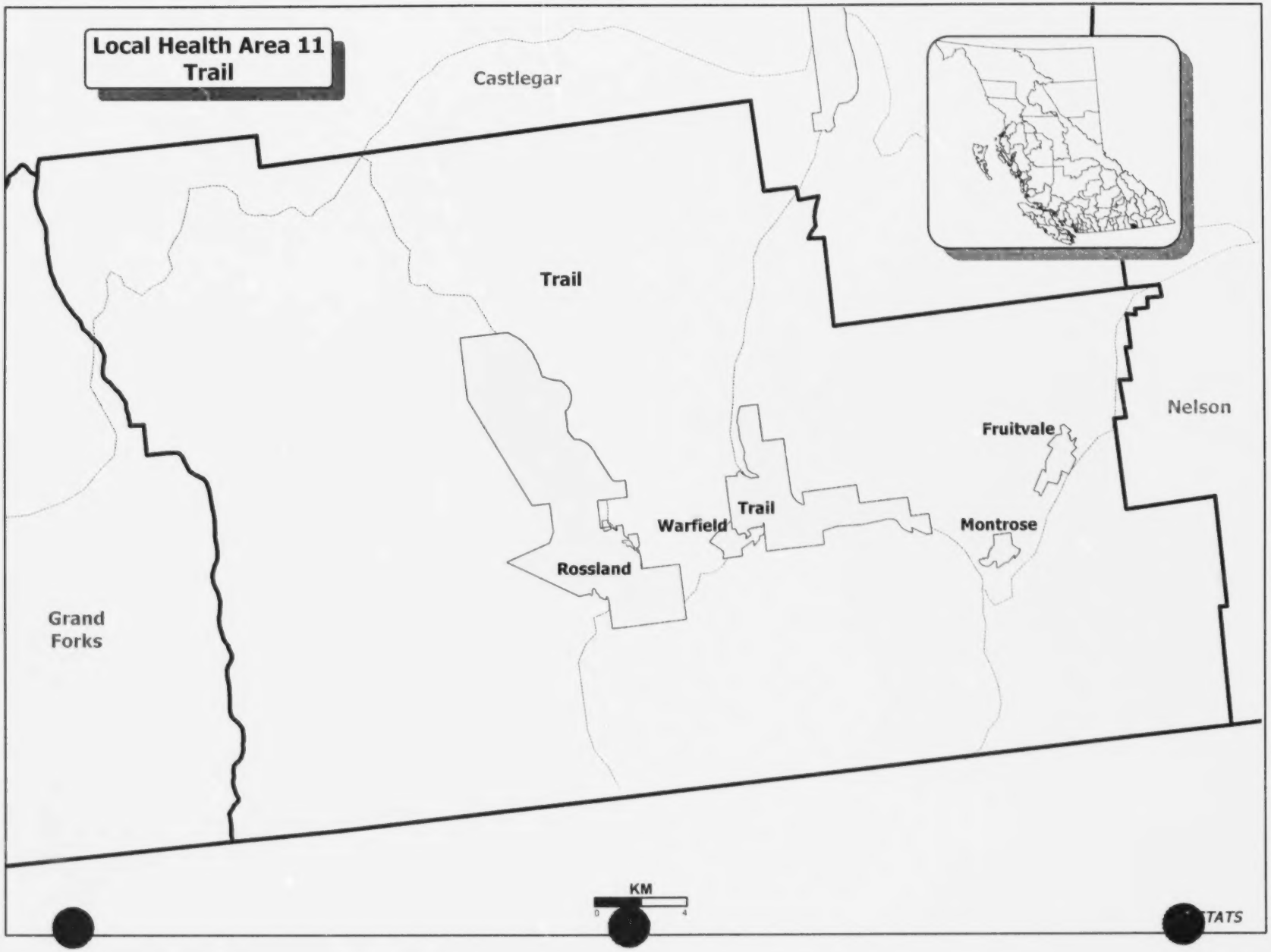
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 11
Trail
Castlegar
Trail
Nelson
Fruitvale
Warfield
Trail
Montrose
Rossland
Grand
Forks
KM
0
4
TATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 11: TRAIL

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Trail, Rossland, Fruitvale, Warfield, Montrose

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cominco lead-zinc smelter at Trail is the primary economic activity in this area. Most of the working people in the area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. Other sectors include forestry and construction activity associated with nearby dams.

Major developments that could affect this area include the upgrading and expansion of the Waneta dam close to Trail, and the Keenleyside and Brilliant dams close to Castlegar. Construction activity should boost the population of both these areas for the duration of the work on the dams. The expansion of Red Mountain is now likely to proceed and will attract new residents to the area as residential and commercial development adds to housing stock and employment.

DEMOGRAPHICS

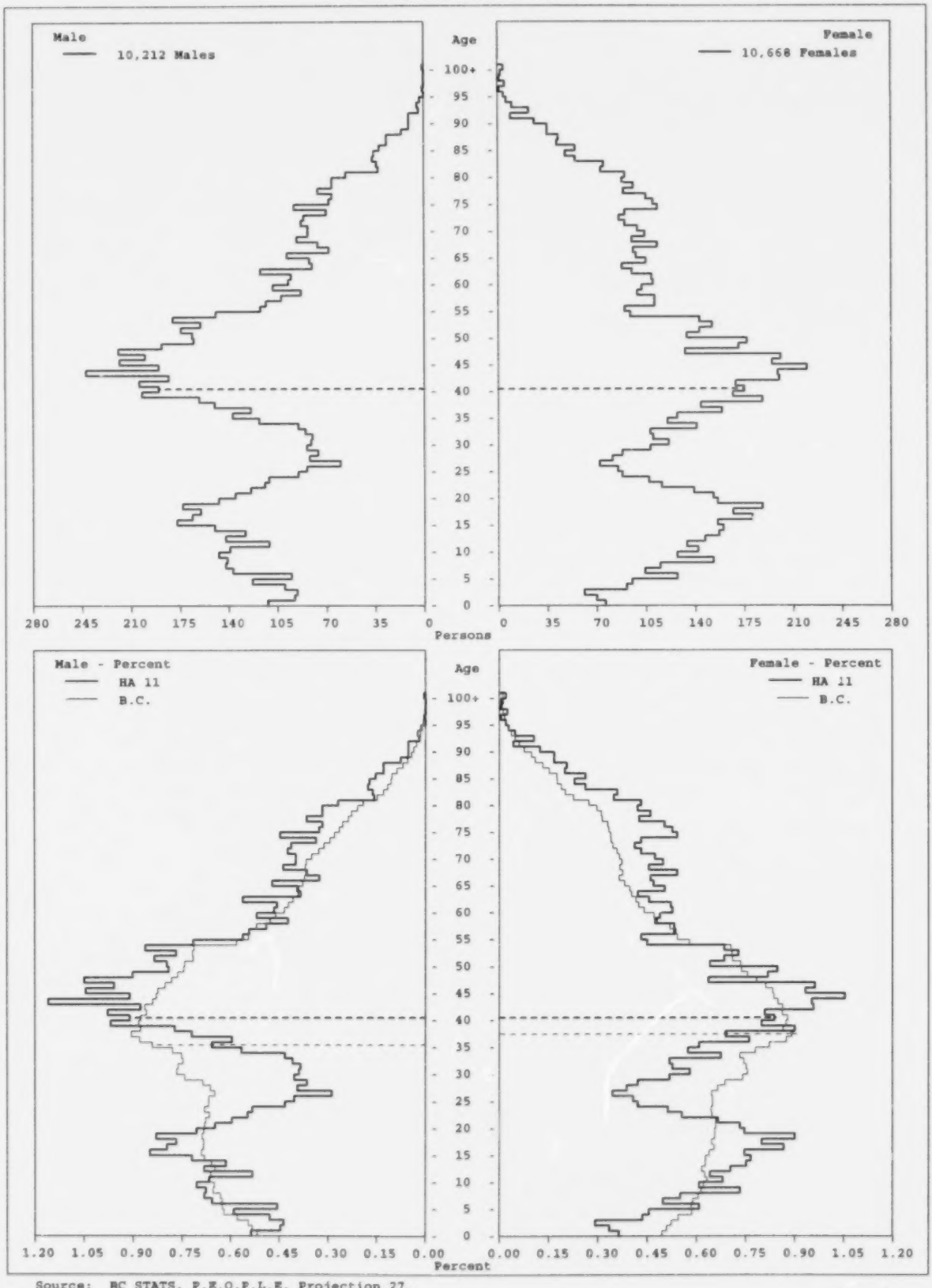
This area experienced population outflows throughout most of the eighties, due in part to the downturn in the resource sectors and because of downsizing of the Cominco smelter. There has been little growth since then, and more recently more population declines have occurred. The smelter workforce has continued to shrink through attrition, leaving fewer employment opportunities. As a result, many young people have moved on to find employment elsewhere.

With young people moving away, those that are left are more likely to be workers with seniority who are more likely to own homes in the area and to have families. Correspondingly, the median age and the portion of elderly are higher than the provincial median, yet the proportion of children is also higher.

PROJECTIONS

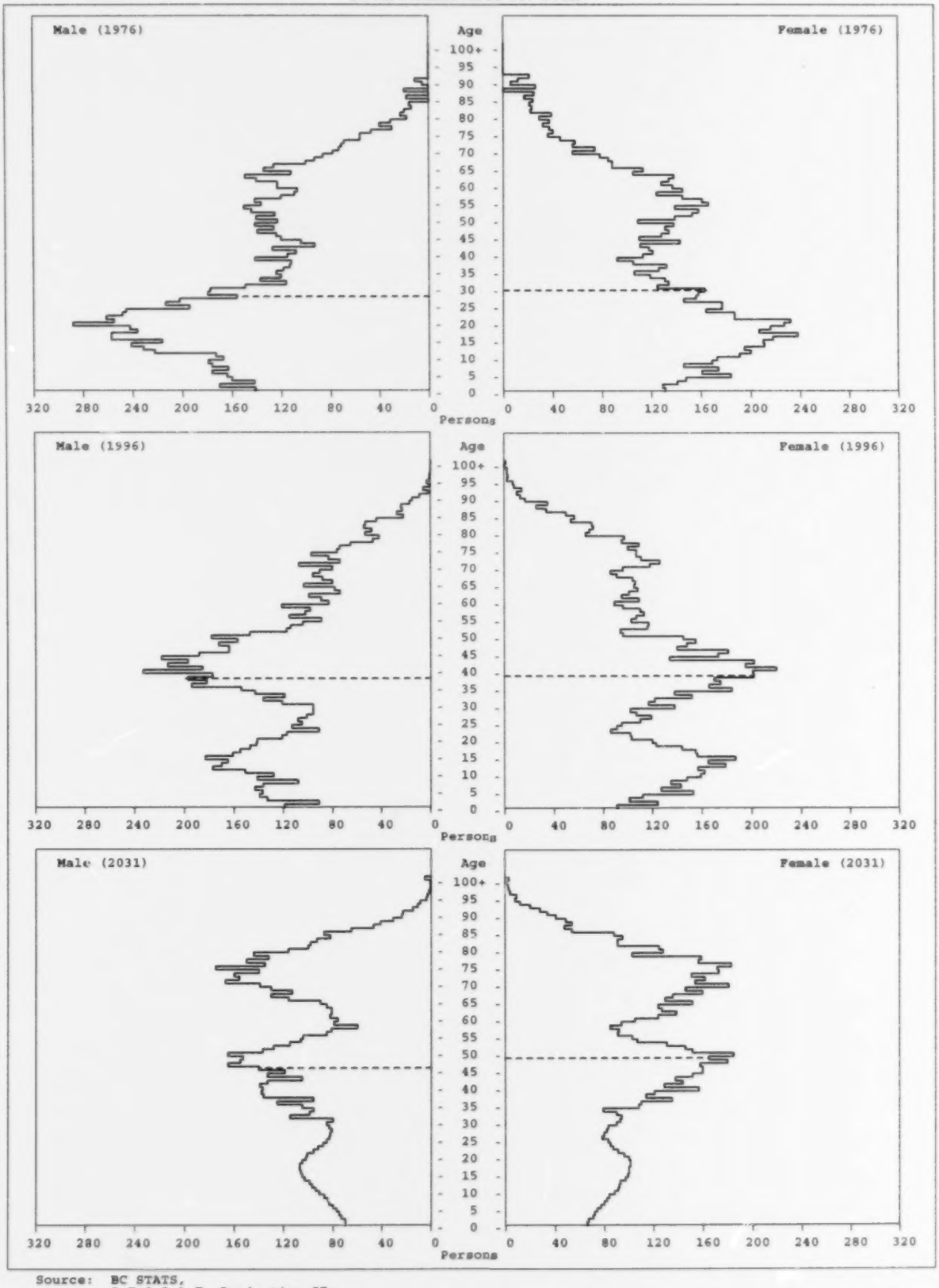
Developments at the Cominco smelter (highly dependent on metal and energy prices) will continue to influence the population growth in this area. Declining prices and production levels will likely continue to precipitate out-migration. Outflows should be tempered by hydroelectric upgrades that will boost employment for the period of construction. In the long-term, Trail will likely continue to grow as a service centre, attracting business offices and retail outlets.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 11: Trail



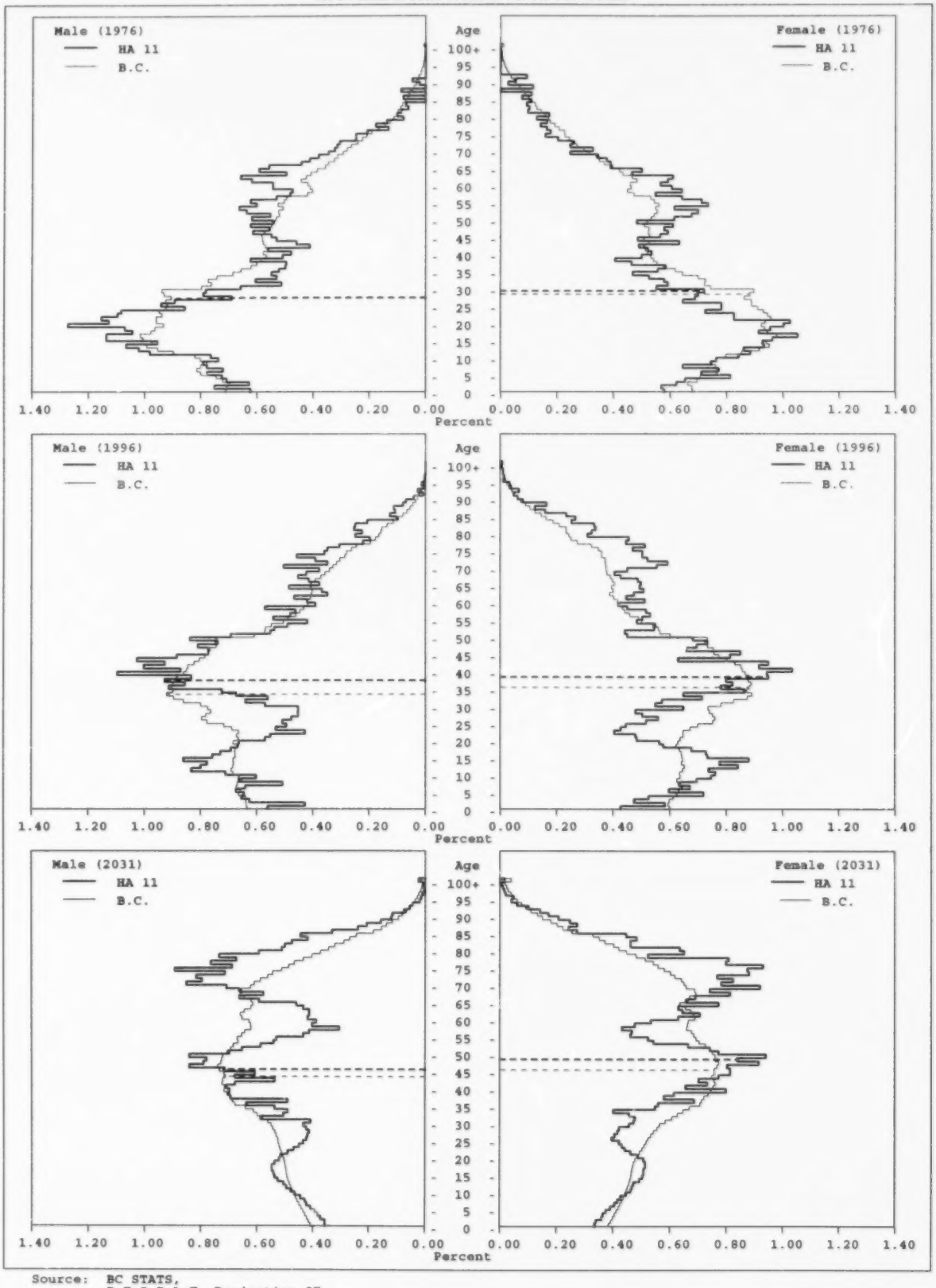
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2031
Local Health Area 11: Trail



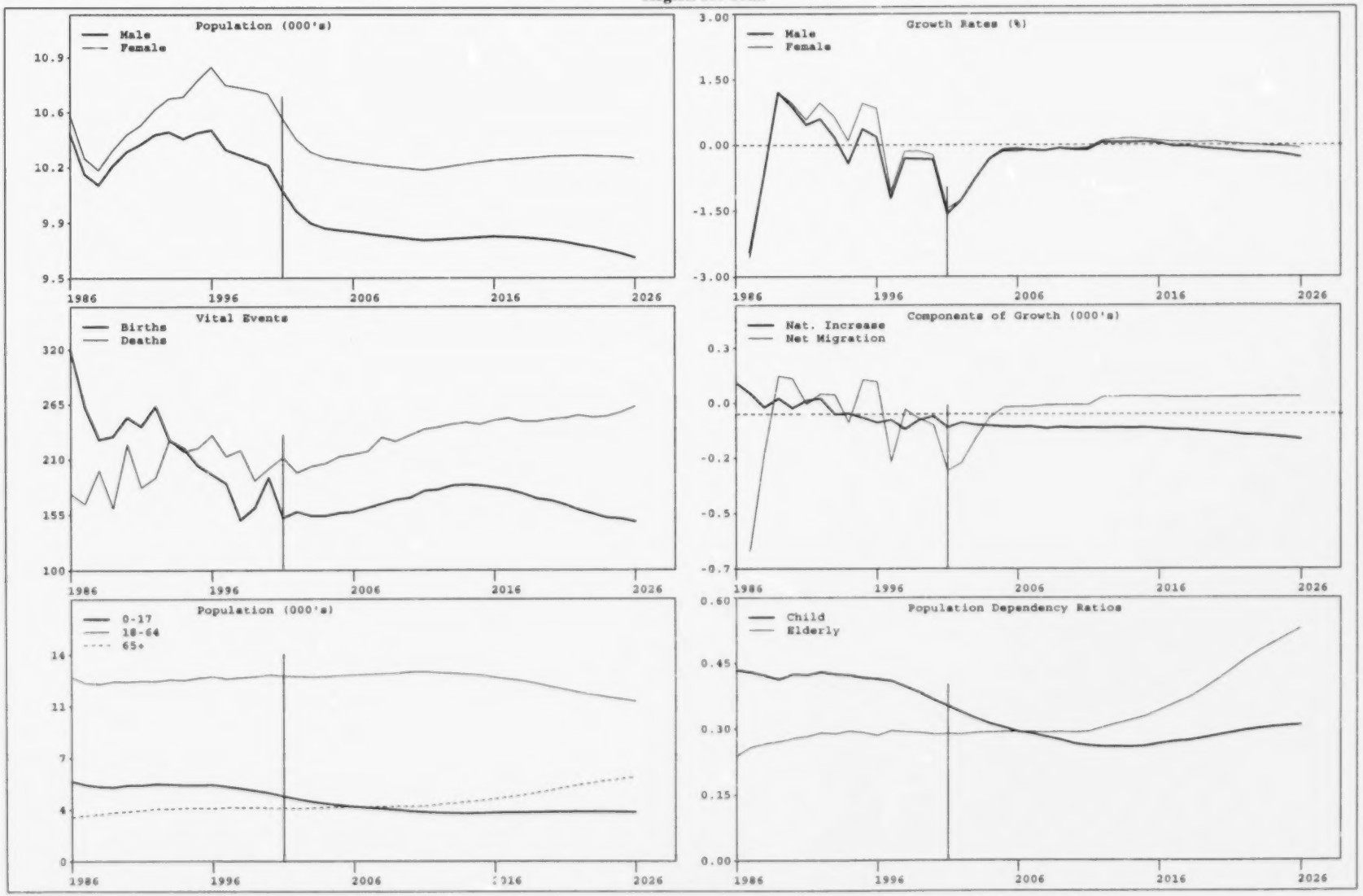
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 11: Trail



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	319	176	143	N/A	N/A	1986	20,942	18.7	34.0	98.9	1,862	8.2	74.1	0.434	0.239	8,093
1986-1987	262	166	96	-619	-2.5	1987	20,419	18.2	34.7	99.0	1,657	8.9	75.6	0.430	0.258	7,932
1987-1988	230	199	31	-177	-0.7	1988	20,273	18.1	35.3	99.0	1,612	8.9	76.7	0.421	0.266	7,916
1988-1989	233	162	71	173	1.2	1989	20,517	18.3	35.8	99.0	1,703	9.4	77.8	0.413	0.271	8,053
1989-1990	252	225	27	162	0.9	1990	20,706	18.4	36.0	99.0	1,766	9.8	77.6	0.424	0.277	8,171
1990-1991	243	182	61	46	0.5	1991	20,813	18.5	36.5	98.8	1,868	9.0	76.3	0.423	0.282	8,257
1991-1992	263	192	71	91	0.8	1992	20,975	18.7	36.9	98.5	1,854	10.1	77.4	0.429	0.291	8,368
1992-1993	229	230	-1	88	0.4	1993	21,062	18.8	37.4	98.0	1,729	10.6	78.7	0.424	0.288	8,451
1993-1994	221	218	3	-36	-0.2	1994	21,029	18.7	38.0	97.5	1,663	10.4	78.7	0.423	0.294	8,486
1994-1995	204	221	-17	156	0.7	1995	21,168	18.9	38.6	96.9	1,591	10.7	79.0	0.417	0.291	8,591
1995-1996	195	234	-39	148	0.5	1996	21,277	19.0	39.0	96.3	1,552	10.5	78.8	0.414	0.285	8,685
1996-1997	186	213	-27	-216	-1.1	1997	21,034	18.7	39.6	96.2	1,426	10.3	78.8	0.410	0.296	8,505
1997-1998	150	219	-69	21	-0.2	1998	20,986	18.7	40.2	96.0	1,341	9.7	78.8	0.397	0.293	8,406
1998-1999	162	189	-27	-21	-0.2	1999	20,938	18.7	41.0	95.8	1,551	9.3	78.9	0.383	0.291	8,332
1999-2000	192	201	-9	-49	-0.3	2000	20,880	18.6	41.5	95.7	1,527	9.9	81.3	0.366	0.288	8,247
2000-2001	152	212	-60	-256	-1.5	2001	20,564	18.3	42.1	95.6	1,370	9.9	80.8	0.352	0.288	8,085
2001-2002	158	197	-39	-221	-1.3	2002	20,304	18.1	42.8	95.6	1,442	9.9	79.9	0.337	0.288	8,147
2002-2003	154	203	-49	-109	-0.8	2003	20,146	18.0	43.4	95.6	1,455	10.2	80.0	0.324	0.291	8,229
2003-2004	154	206	-52	-16	-0.3	2004	20,078	17.9	44.0	95.6	1,454	10.4	80.5	0.312	0.292	8,368
2004-2005	157	213	-56	30	-0.1	2005	20,052	17.9	44.5	95.6	1,448	10.7	81.4	0.303	0.293	8,507
2005-2006	158	215	-57	33	-0.1	2006	20,028	17.8	45.0	95.7	1,447	10.8	81.9	0.294	0.294	8,625
2006-2007	162	218	-56	33	-0.1	2007	20,005	17.8	45.5	95.7	1,441	11.2	82.3	0.289	0.292	8,721
2007-2008	166	232	-66	40	-0.1	2008	19,979	17.8	45.9	95.7	1,437	11.5	82.7	0.281	0.292	8,817
2008-2009	170	228	-58	42	-0.1	2009	19,963	17.8	46.2	95.7	1,427	11.6	82.9	0.275	0.293	8,872
2009-2010	172	234	-62	42	-0.1	2010	19,943	17.8	46.5	95.7	1,437	11.9	83.0	0.266	0.292	8,960
2010-2011	179	240	-61	42	-0.1	2011	19,924	17.8	46.8	95.6	1,438	12.1	83.4	0.261	0.294	9,042
2011-2012	180	242	-62	76	0.1	2012	19,938	17.8	47.0	95.6	1,420	12.2	83.7	0.259	0.303	9,166
2012-2013	184	245	-61	79	0.1	2013	19,956	17.8	47.1	95.5	1,416	12.3	83.4	0.259	0.312	9,252
2013-2014	185	247	-62	82	0.1	2014	19,976	17.8	47.2	95.4	1,410	12.3	83.2	0.259	0.320	9,325
2014-2015	184	245	-61	80	0.1	2015	19,995	17.8	47.2	95.4	1,386	12.4	83.4	0.260	0.328	9,380
2015-2016	182	249	-67	81	0.1	2016	20,009	17.8	47.2	95.3	1,380	12.5	83.3	0.266	0.341	9,431
2016-2017	180	251	-71	75	0.0	2017	20,013	17.8	47.2	95.2	1,372	12.5	82.7	0.271	0.355	9,453
2017-2018	176	248	-72	76	0.0	2018	20,017	17.8	47.2	95.1	1,360	12.4	82.2	0.272	0.368	9,439
2018-2019	171	248	-77	76	0.0	2019	20,016	17.8	47.0	95.0	1,371	12.4	82.3	0.278	0.388	9,442
2019-2020	169	250	-81	78	0.0	2020	20,013	17.8	46.7	94.8	1,371	12.5	82.4	0.284	0.410	9,477
2020-2021	165	251	-86	77	0.0	2021	20,004	17.8	46.3	94.7	1,361	12.6	82.2	0.290	0.431	9,472
2021-2022	160	254	-94	79	-0.1	2022	19,989	17.8	46.1	94.5	1,366	12.7	81.8	0.295	0.456	9,478
2022-2023	156	252	-96	78	-0.1	2023	19,971	17.8	46.0	94.4	1,382	12.6	81.4	0.300	0.476	9,477
2023-2024	152	253	-101	80	-0.1	2024	19,950	17.8	46.0	94.2	1,397	12.8	81.0	0.303	0.495	9,477
2024-2025	151	257	-106	80	-0.1	2025	19,924	17.8	46.2	94.0	1,418	13.0	80.1	0.306	0.513	9,479
2025-2026	148	263	-115	80	-0.2	2026	19,889	17.7	46.4	93.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.309	0.531	9,479

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,424	2,261	4,446	2,934	13,526	16,518	1,925	15,213	6,171	4,421	2,992	525	20,942
1987	4,267	2,279	4,332	2,743	13,027	16,152	1,812	14,919	6,070	4,214	3,125	558	20,419
1988	4,208	2,292	4,251	2,578	12,865	16,065	1,725	14,926	6,100	4,187	3,200	590	20,273
1989	4,206	2,351	4,268	2,545	13,009	16,311	1,718	15,204	6,260	4,204	3,302	631	20,517
1990	4,340	2,472	4,372	2,524	12,991	16,366	1,702	15,259	6,336	4,131	3,375	662	20,706
1991	4,353	2,498	4,404	2,497	13,015	16,460	1,688	15,378	6,396	4,122	3,445	708	20,813
1992	4,448	2,541	4,387	2,485	12,984	16,527	1,696	15,492	6,298	4,201	3,543	735	20,975
1993	4,438	2,539	4,391	2,450	13,080	16,624	1,670	15,588	6,304	4,326	3,544	767	21,062
1994	4,363	2,460	4,371	2,412	13,060	16,666	1,600	15,622	6,228	4,420	3,606	835	21,029
1995	4,308	2,394	4,421	2,421	13,252	16,860	1,563	15,742	6,278	4,553	3,608	885	21,168
1996	4,264	2,364	4,508	2,468	13,465	17,013	1,550	15,830	6,281	4,696	3,568	897	21,277
1997	4,076	2,290	4,473	2,505	13,313	16,958	1,527	15,700	6,063	4,745	3,645	884	21,034
1998	3,925	2,229	4,488	2,589	13,423	17,061	1,585	15,759	5,912	4,922	3,638	904	20,986
1999	3,761	2,170	4,441	2,703	13,540	17,177	1,670	15,840	5,667	5,170	3,637	936	20,938
2000	3,610	2,103	4,369	2,848	13,634	17,270	1,841	15,902	5,405	5,381	3,636	986	20,880
2001	3,441	2,014	4,218	2,854	13,509	17,123	1,883	15,833	5,139	5,516	3,614	1,004	20,564
2002	3,332	1,976	4,006	2,791	13,375	16,972	1,910	15,765	4,856	5,728	3,597	1,065	20,304
2003	3,211	1,861	3,822	2,792	13,305	16,935	1,964	15,800	4,663	5,850	3,630	1,112	20,146
2004	3,138	1,769	3,656	2,757	13,280	16,940	1,994	15,895	4,521	6,002	3,660	1,157	20,078
2005	3,038	1,689	3,549	2,755	13,334	17,014	1,988	15,988	4,426	6,153	3,680	1,200	20,052
2006	2,950	1,609	3,432	2,738	13,374	17,078	1,982	16,056	4,331	6,305	3,704	1,255	20,028
2007	2,842	1,542	3,341	2,694	13,465	17,163	1,881	16,127	4,307	6,464	3,698	1,260	20,005
2008	2,773	1,485	3,237	2,644	13,499	17,206	1,847	16,147	4,313	6,542	3,707	1,265	19,979
2009	2,720	1,430	3,178	2,565	13,510	17,243	1,789	16,211	4,346	6,599	3,733	1,275	19,963
2010	2,685	1,401	3,084	2,485	13,520	17,258	1,768	16,261	4,374	6,661	3,738	1,280	19,943
2011	2,658	1,411	2,998	2,423	13,503	17,266	1,733	16,330	4,416	6,664	3,763	1,279	19,924
2012	2,658	1,413	2,897	2,362	13,415	17,280	1,711	16,392	4,450	6,603	3,865	1,272	19,938
2013	2,696	1,390	2,835	2,261	13,301	17,260	1,667	16,445	4,530	6,510	3,959	1,265	19,956
2014	2,721	1,408	2,789	2,217	13,208	17,255	1,664	16,480	4,571	6,420	4,047	1,235	19,976
2015	2,716	1,424	2,761	2,162	13,150	17,279	1,601	16,518	4,638	6,350	4,129	1,224	19,995
2016	2,746	1,453	2,739	2,079	13,020	17,263	1,512	16,530	4,708	6,233	4,243	1,219	20,009
2017	2,768	1,481	2,738	1,975	12,873	17,245	1,412	16,502	4,834	6,064	4,372	1,188	20,013
2018	2,794	1,510	2,777	1,899	12,730	17,223	1,371	16,489	4,931	5,900	4,493	1,189	20,017
2019	2,812	1,539	2,805	1,837	12,544	17,204	1,308	16,502	5,049	5,658	4,660	1,192	20,016
2020	2,824	1,560	2,804	1,794	12,348	17,189	1,266	16,483	5,118	5,436	4,841	1,200	20,013
2021	2,831	1,575	2,833	1,750	12,158	17,173	1,215	16,467	5,191	5,217	5,015	1,204	20,004
2022	2,828	1,585	2,856	1,734	11,956	17,161	1,190	16,443	5,213	5,009	5,205	1,184	19,989
2023	2,816	1,587	2,882	1,756	11,802	17,155	1,200	16,423	5,193	4,853	5,353	1,194	19,971
2024	2,798	1,578	2,901	1,768	11,664	17,152	1,199	16,405	5,155	4,741	5,488	1,213	19,950
2025	2,776	1,564	2,914	1,758	11,533	17,148	1,178	16,384	5,112	4,663	5,615	1,217	19,924
2026	2,742	1,543	2,921	1,786	11,407	17,147	1,192	16,365	5,025	4,596	5,740	1,244	19,889

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	142	668	717	743	833	651	877	911	796	595	558	475	564	566	421	420	262	137	60	17	10,413
	Female	151	597	708	698	747	703	817	829	788	558	534	532	546	646	586	469	309	171	72	68	10,529
	Total	293	1,265	1,425	1,441	1,580	1,354	1,694	1,740	1,584	1,153	1,092	1,007	1,110	1,212	1,007	889	571	308	132	85	20,942
1987	Male	115	599	752	699	790	604	794	922	776	650	529	461	543	545	437	432	281	141	70	19	10,159
	Female	136	589	729	648	714	635	760	838	768	562	528	520	513	575	608	483	326	196	85	47	10,260
	Total	251	1,188	1,481	1,347	1,504	1,239	1,554	1,760	1,544	1,212	1,057	981	1,056	1,120	1,045	915	607	337	155	66	20,419
1988	Male	108	556	775	688	741	578	743	896	820	686	516	493	510	548	463	416	295	164	66	26	10,088
	Female	129	581	736	635	676	583	725	882	745	603	541	484	532	563	612	495	329	204	78	52	10,185
	Total	237	1,137	1,511	1,323	1,417	1,161	1,468	1,778	1,565	1,289	1,057	977	1,042	1,111	1,075	911	624	368	144	78	20,273
1989	Male	102	526	796	700	707	595	733	900	876	721	542	521	484	535	488	377	319	183	68	26	10,209
	Female	118	569	753	642	670	573	721	862	790	647	559	497	526	540	622	490	375	207	94	53	10,308
	Total	220	1,095	1,549	1,342	1,377	1,168	1,454	1,762	1,666	1,378	1,101	1,018	1,010	1,075	1,110	867	694	390	162	79	20,517
1990	Male	123	513	850	702	718	595	668	893	909	779	545	512	483	522	503	358	338	185	76	27	10,299
	Female	138	568	785	661	656	555	696	858	837	696	527	510	514	518	609	509	396	220	105	49	10,407
	Total	261	1,081	1,635	1,363	1,374	1,150	1,364	1,751	1,746	1,475	1,072	1,022	997	1,040	1,112	867	734	405	181	76	20,706
1991	Male	113	516	824	731	716	590	619	892	971	796	569	533	475	502	501	354	341	193	78	32	10,346
	Female	136	545	780	708	645	546	643	825	875	775	517	513	523	490	609	533	399	239	115	51	10,467
	Total	249	1,061	1,604	1,439	1,361	1,136	1,262	1,717	1,846	1,571	1,086	1,046	998	992	1,110	887	740	432	193	83	20,813
1992	Male	133	520	791	771	689	613	555	848	991	815	646	531	458	504	504	385	345	193	80	35	10,407
	Female	148	554	771	760	605	578	598	797	898	796	546	518	525	473	602	562	410	251	127	49	10,568
	Total	281	1,074	1,562	1,531	1,294	1,191	1,153	1,645	1,889	1,611	1,192	1,049	983	977	1,106	947	755	444	207	84	20,975
1993	Male	127	518	756	803	670	610	550	829	964	871	707	519	486	474	493	414	322	201	84	27	10,425
	Female	106	560	773	795	594	576	569	777	971	773	605	541	495	499	568	557	423	265	137	53	10,637
	Total	233	1,078	1,529	1,598	1,264	1,186	1,119	1,606	1,935	1,644	1,312	1,060	981	973	1,061	971	745	466	221	80	21,062
1994	Male	124	532	701	816	673	566	544	768	956	904	757	530	503	442	492	444	290	222	98	19	10,381
	Female	97	526	739	828	614	559	560	759	927	810	639	548	499	502	540	576	429	297	138	61	10,648
	Total	221	1,058	1,440	1,644	1,287	1,125	1,104	1,527	1,883	1,714	1,396	1,078	1,002	944	1,032	1,020	719	519	236	80	21,029
1995	Male	97	535	662	842	689	558	525	730	952	962	814	546	503	450	478	441	275	232	112	16	10,419
	Female	112	489	734	837	657	517	570	733	933	873	687	535	519	499	504	572	453	317	146	62	10,749
	Total	209	1,024	1,396	1,679	1,346	1,075	1,095	1,463	1,885	1,835	1,501	1,081	1,022	949	982	1,013	728	549	258	78	21,168
1996	Male	119	500	656	846	746	547	497	673	983	1,001	835	571	519	443	434	437	281	221	106	23	10,438
	Female	91	490	712	850	698	477	576	713	914	924	769	526	515	518	483	569	467	323	162	62	10,839
	Total	210	990	1,368	1,696	1,444	1,024	1,073	1,386	1,897	1,925	1,604	1,097	1,034	961	917	1,006	748	544	268	85	21,277
1997	Male	96	483	665	788	766	549	478	604	897	1,035	834	652	516	408	469	434	302	227	87	21	10,311
	Female	92	441	699	812	743	447	531	684	894	940	777	554	513	491	515	554	487	317	163	69	10,723
	Total	188	924	1,364	1,600	1,509	996	1,009	1,288	1,791	1,975	1,611	1,206	1,029	899	984	988	789	544	250	90	21,034
1998	Male	89	446	672	769	785	540	457	552	879	1,012	907	712	498	446	442	423	326	203	94	27	10,279
	Female	61	419	672	797	793	471	509	651	840	1,012	757	591	530	481	531	536	476	333	173	74	10,707
	Total	150	865	1,344	1,566	1,578	1,011	966	1,203	1,719	2,024	1,664	1,303	1,028	927	973	959	802	536	267	101	20,986
1999	Male	94	410	707	711	789	538	396	515	830	1,041	947	784	516	465	413	419	343	199	97	32	10,246
	Female	70	374	642	753	839	537	471	605	830	979	814	622	534	488	525	508	493	334	197	77	10,692
	Total	164	784	1,349	1,464	1,628	1,075	867	1,120	1,660	2,020	1,761	1,406	1,050	953	938	927	836	533	294	109	20,938
2000	Male	112	407	662	670	823	574	386	454	774	1,009	990	829	528	471	416	420	342	196	113	36	10,212
	Female	76	317	626	740	848	603	434	600	785	963	877	666	513	507	506	478	488	341	210	90	10,668
	Total	188	724	1,288	1,410	1,671	1,177	820	1,054	1,559	1,972	1,867	1,495	1,041	978	922	898	830	537	323	126	20,880

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	74	396	637	660	810	601	367	412	608	1,015	1,005	840	564	487	400	390	359	198	113	35	10,051
	Female	80	312	586	696	829	614	417	612	738	890	895	733	494	498	504	465	492	358	202	98	10,513
	Total	154	708	1,223	1,356	1,639	1,215	784	1,024	1,426	1,905	1,900	1,573	1,058	985	904	855	851	556	315	133	20,564
2002	Male	80	370	597	667	741	635	378	390	616	928	1,051	842	653	488	378	398	342	220	118	32	9,924
	Female	78	311	541	688	772	643	390	563	709	882	915	746	532	501	485	459	470	383	215	97	10,380
	Total	158	681	1,138	1,355	1,513	1,278	768	953	1,325	1,810	1,966	1,588	1,185	989	863	857	812	603	333	129	20,304
2003	Male	78	359	547	666	711	663	393	379	554	895	1,009	895	705	467	412	376	342	246	113	37	9,847
	Female	75	330	500	656	742	676	388	532	688	834	979	718	567	510	460	475	453	379	233	104	10,299
	Total	153	689	1,047	1,322	1,453	1,339	781	911	1,242	1,729	1,988	1,613	1,272	977	872	851	795	625	346	141	20,146
2004	Male	79	347	506	697	649	689	437	353	518	822	1,015	920	757	481	426	356	346	269	106	41	9,814
	Female	75	329	474	631	699	720	424	486	650	831	951	772	598	508	471	464	440	389	245	107	10,264
	Total	154	676	980	1,328	1,348	1,409	861	839	1,168	1,653	1,966	1,692	1,355	989	897	820	786	658	351	148	20,078
2005	Male	81	316	529	659	616	722	478	350	462	776	988	971	801	496	426	356	344	271	119	42	9,803
	Female	76	321	435	621	689	728	471	439	653	797	939	832	639	487	485	448	421	403	257	108	10,249
	Total	157	637	964	1,280	1,305	1,450	949	789	1,115	1,573	1,927	1,803	1,440	983	911	804	765	674	376	150	20,052
2006	Male	82	324	485	643	617	723	523	350	426	698	1,004	992	815	531	442	353	323	289	132	42	9,794
	Female	77	314	427	598	662	736	525	402	646	761	891	876	716	480	469	454	408	406	279	107	10,234
	Total	159	638	912	1,241	1,279	1,459	1,048	752	1,072	1,459	1,895	1,868	1,531	1,011	911	807	731	695	411	149	20,028
2007	Male	84	326	467	610	636	679	577	377	408	631	926	1,043	820	616	445	337	332	278	147	43	9,782
	Female	79	312	417	547	664	715	599	400	591	724	887	907	741	524	478	443	403	390	296	106	10,223
	Total	163	638	884	1,157	1,300	1,394	1,176	777	999	1,355	1,813	1,950	1,561	1,140	923	780	735	668	443	149	20,005
2008	Male	86	332	459	565	642	661	619	401	400	569	896	1,004	876	668	428	366	314	277	164	42	9,769
	Female	81	317	427	506	638	703	655	412	559	698	840	975	718	565	493	421	420	373	293	116	10,210
	Total	167	649	886	1,071	1,280	1,364	1,274	813	959	1,267	1,736	1,979	1,594	1,233	921	787	734	650	457	158	19,979
2009	Male	88	339	449	526	676	609	656	455	377	527	820	1,009	899	718	443	379	297	280	175	39	9,761
	Female	84	323	428	483	616	664	703	456	514	658	837	947	773	596	496	432	411	361	300	120	10,202
	Total	172	662	877	1,009	1,292	1,273	1,359	911	891	1,185	1,657	1,956	1,672	1,314	939	811	708	641	475	159	19,963
2010	Male	90	346	421	547	640	578	692	497	373	469	773	979	949	761	457	382	298	278	173	47	9,750
	Female	85	331	421	444	611	656	713	507	463	660	800	934	831	634	476	448	397	345	309	128	10,193
	Total	175	677	842	991	1,251	1,234	1,405	1,004	836	1,129	1,573	1,913	1,780	1,395	933	830	695	623	482	175	19,943
2011	Male	93	354	430	503	624	580	695	545	373	432	695	994	967	776	490	397	294	260	184	53	9,739
	Female	88	339	416	435	590	629	724	567	426	654	764	885	874	709	470	432	401	335	310	137	10,185
	Total	181	693	846	938	1,214	1,209	1,419	1,112	799	1,086	1,459	1,879	1,841	1,485	960	829	695	595	494	190	19,924
2012	Male	93	363	434	490	591	598	654	604	401	413	632	917	1,019	783	571	399	280	268	175	59	9,744
	Female	89	348	416	425	541	632	705	645	425	603	729	883	904	736	513	440	390	331	296	143	10,194
	Total	182	711	850	915	1,132	1,230	1,359	1,249	826	1,016	1,361	1,800	1,923	1,519	1,084	839	670	599	471	202	19,938
2013	Male	95	370	442	483	549	605	638	650	426	405	572	890	983	836	620	385	307	253	177	63	9,749
	Female	90	356	423	437	501	606	696	704	437	574	705	835	972	717	555	455	372	344	282	146	10,207
	Total	185	726	865	920	1,050	1,211	1,334	1,354	863	979	1,277	1,725	1,955	1,553	1,175	840	679	597	459	209	19,956
2014	Male	96	377	451	472	515	638	589	691	481	382	530	819	988	861	666	401	318	239	180	60	9,754
	Female	91	362	432	440	479	585	660	753	483	532	666	834	947	775	588	459	380	336	273	147	10,222
	Total	187	739	883	912	994	1,223	1,249	1,444	964	914	1,196	1,653	1,935	1,636	1,254	860	698	575	453	207	19,976
2015	Male	95	383	460	444	539	602	561	731	527	379	470	776	960	909	707	415	320	240	179	63	9,760
	Female	90	368	441	435	442	579	652	769	536	483	671	797	936	831	627	442	394	325	261	156	10,235
	Total	185	751	901	879	981	1,181	1,213	1,500	1,063	862	1,141	1,573	1,896	1,740	1,334	857	714	565	440	219	19,995

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 11: Trail, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	94	385	471	454	498	588	562	737	578	379	433	701	978	927	724	445	334	238	168	70	9,764
	Female	89	370	452	431	433	560	626	782	597	447	667	763	888	876	700	439	382	330	254	159	10,245
	Total	183	755	923	885	931	1,148	1,188	1,519	1,175	826	1,100	1,464	1,866	1,803	1,424	884	716	568	422	229	20,009
2017	Male	93	386	480	458	484	557	580	696	638	407	414	635	904	977	732	517	337	226	173	67	9,761
	Female	88	370	462	431	423	511	629	762	676	446	615	730	885	904	726	481	391	319	254	149	10,252
	Total	181	756	942	889	907	1,068	1,209	1,458	1,314	853	1,029	1,365	1,789	1,881	1,458	998	728	545	427	216	20,013
2018	Male	91	384	489	466	478	516	587	679	684	432	405	573	878	942	782	562	328	248	163	71	9,758
	Female	86	368	471	439	434	471	604	753	734	458	587	704	841	970	709	519	404	307	262	138	10,259
	Total	177	752	960	905	912	987	1,191	1,432	1,418	890	992	1,277	1,719	1,912	1,491	1,081	732	555	425	209	20,017
2019	Male	88	379	497	475	468	482	619	631	725	487	382	528	807	948	805	606	339	257	156	72	9,751
	Female	83	363	478	449	438	449	584	715	784	504	544	668	838	943	763	547	408	315	257	135	10,265
	Total	171	742	975	924	906	931	1,203	1,346	1,509	991	926	1,196	1,645	1,891	1,568	1,153	747	572	413	207	20,016
2020	Male	87	372	502	484	443	504	582	600	764	533	380	469	765	922	849	644	351	260	157	73	9,741
	Female	82	356	483	458	434	413	577	706	799	557	494	673	801	932	819	585	393	327	248	135	10,272
	Total	169	728	985	942	877	917	1,159	1,306	1,563	1,090	874	1,142	1,566	1,854	1,668	1,229	744	587	405	208	20,013
2021	Male	85	365	503	495	453	464	570	600	768	584	380	431	690	939	865	660	378	271	155	73	9,729
	Female	81	349	484	469	429	404	560	679	812	618	458	667	767	885	862	655	391	319	251	135	10,275
	Total	166	714	987	964	882	868	1,130	1,279	1,580	1,202	838	1,098	1,457	1,824	1,727	1,315	769	590	406	208	20,004
2022	Male	83	357	503	504	458	451	541	618	725	645	409	414	625	869	913	667	443	273	148	67	9,713
	Female	78	341	483	479	429	396	514	681	792	697	458	617	734	883	891	678	429	325	244	127	10,276
	Total	161	698	986	983	887	847	1,055	1,299	1,517	1,342	867	1,031	1,359	1,752	1,804	1,345	872	598	392	194	19,989
2023	Male	80	349	499	513	466	445	503	624	707	690	436	406	565	844	880	714	482	266	163	64	9,696
	Female	76	333	479	487	438	407	477	654	783	755	470	587	707	838	954	662	467	336	233	132	10,275
	Total	156	682	978	1,000	904	852	980	1,278	1,490	1,445	906	993	1,272	1,682	1,834	1,376	949	602	396	196	19,971
2024	Male	78	341	491	521	475	437	469	656	658	732	491	383	521	779	885	735	519	278	168	61	9,678
	Female	74	326	471	496	447	409	458	634	744	804	519	543	671	834	926	715	495	340	240	126	10,272
	Total	152	667	962	1,017	922	846	927	1,290	1,402	1,536	1,010	926	1,192	1,613	1,811	1,450	1,014	618	408	187	19,950
2025	Male	78	332	483	526	484	412	492	621	626	770	538	381	465	740	862	775	550	288	168	65	9,656
	Female	74	318	463	502	456	406	423	628	734	818	572	495	675	797	914	768	529	328	248	120	10,268
	Total	152	650	946	1,028	940	818	915	1,249	1,360	1,588	1,110	876	1,140	1,537	1,776	1,543	1,079	616	416	185	19,924
2026	Male	76	325	474	527	495	421	454	608	626	775	589	383	428	669	876	790	563	309	177	64	9,629
	Female	72	312	454	502	469	401	415	610	708	829	632	462	668	765	869	808	590	325	243	126	10,260
	Total	148	637	928	1,029	964	822	869	1,218	1,334	1,604	1,221	845	1,096	1,434	1,745	1,598	1,153	634	420	190	19,889

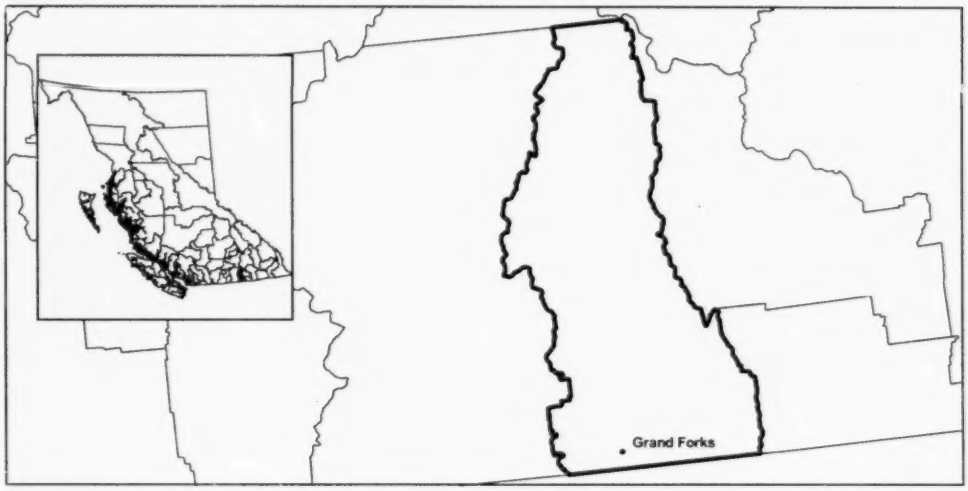
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Grand Forks

Local Health Area 12



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

For further information contact:

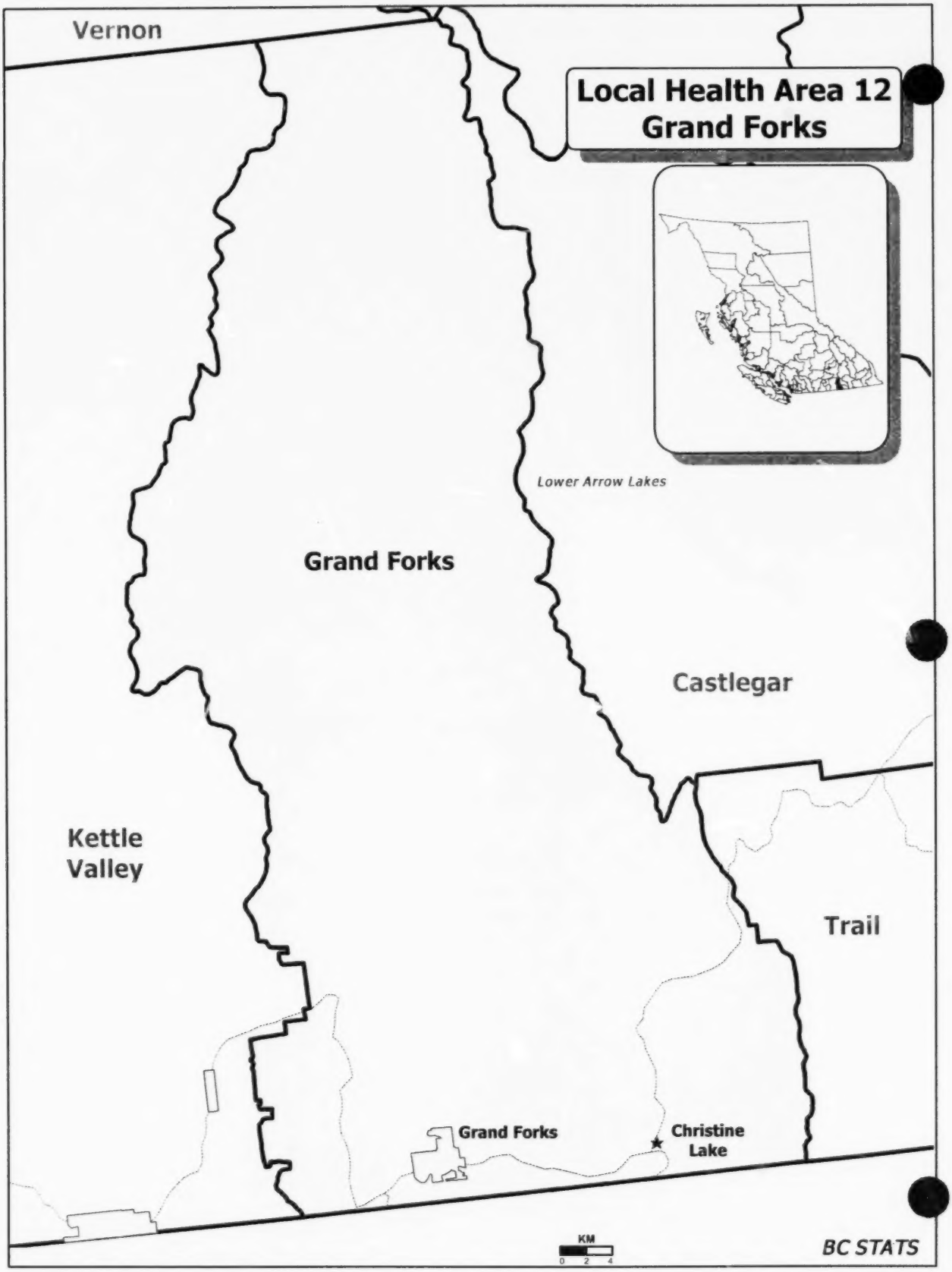
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Vernon
Local Health Area 12
Grand Forks
Lower Arrow Lakes
Grand Forks
Castlegar
Kettle
Valley
Trail
Grand Forks
Christine
Lake
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 12: GRAND FORKS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Grand Forks

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. Historically, mining was the activity on which most of the communities in the area were built, but ore depletion has closed most of the mines and reduced the significance of mining. Tourism has become another important economic activity in the area.

There are still mineral deposits in the area, and if copper prices warrant, renewed mineral activity may occur. However, at current copper prices it is unlikely that any mining will proceed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

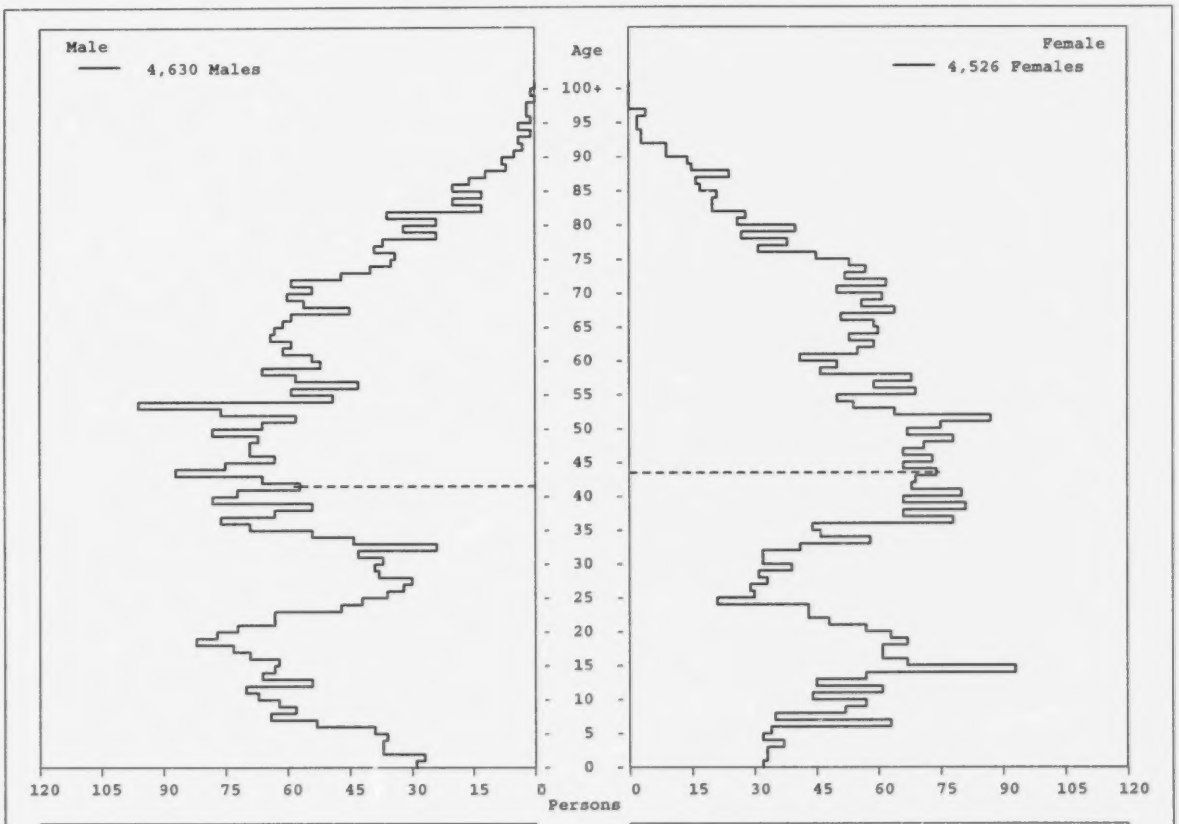
The median age of the population in this area is higher than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher than that of the province as a whole.

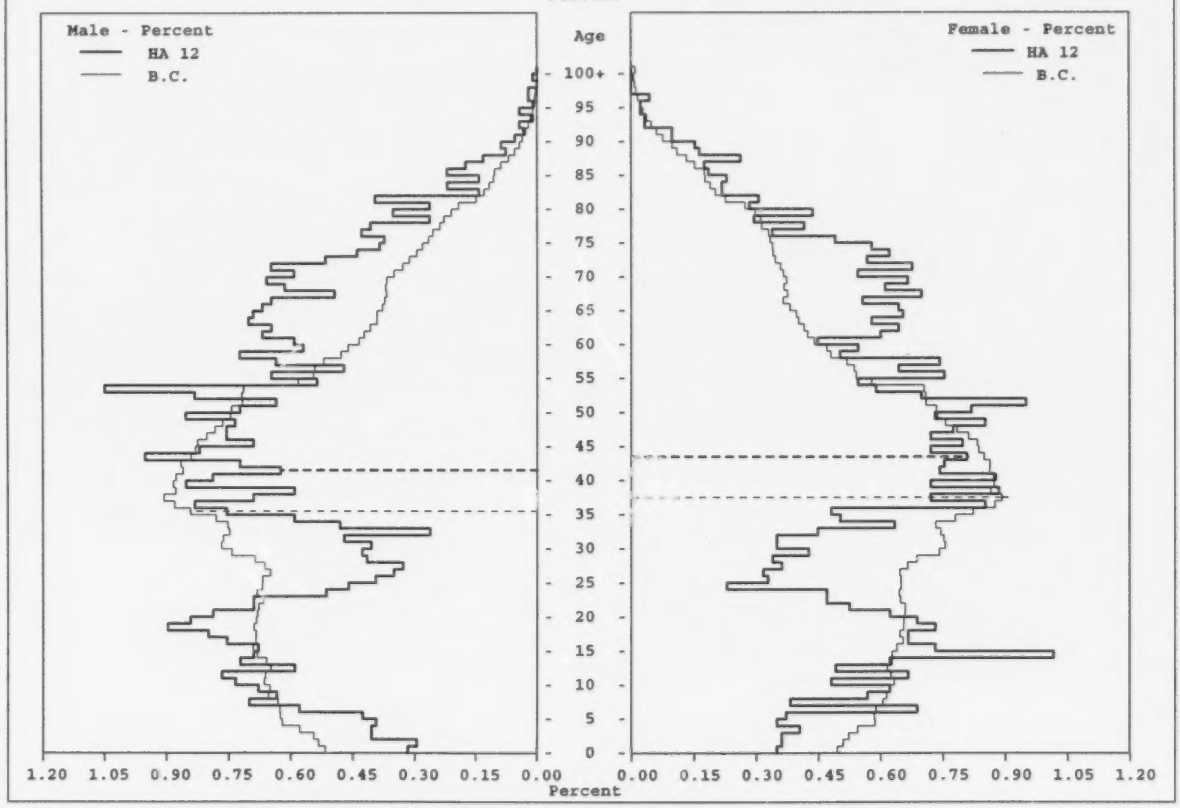
The dependence on the resource sector is probably the reason for a male bias in the gender ratio. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

The slow down in the forestry sector will likely result in some job loss and out-migration from the area in the short-term. Due to the older population, the natural increase has become negative in recent years for this area (i.e., the number of deaths is greater than that of births), and is expected to remain negative throughout the projection period. Proximity to the southern Okanagan should result in positive migration, offsetting losses from the negative natural increase. In the long term, population growth in this area is likely to be slightly positive then become balanced.

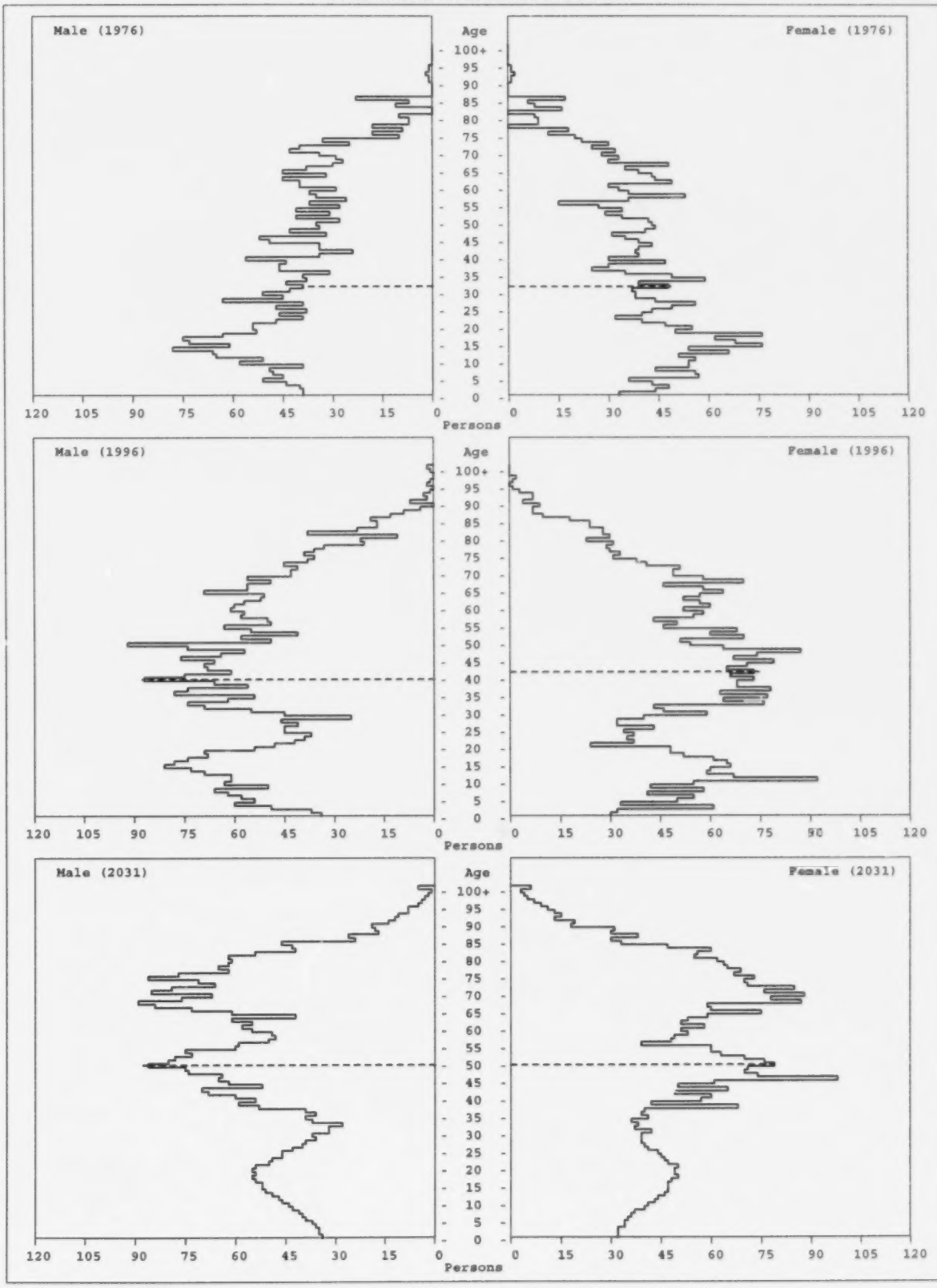
Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 12: Grand Forks





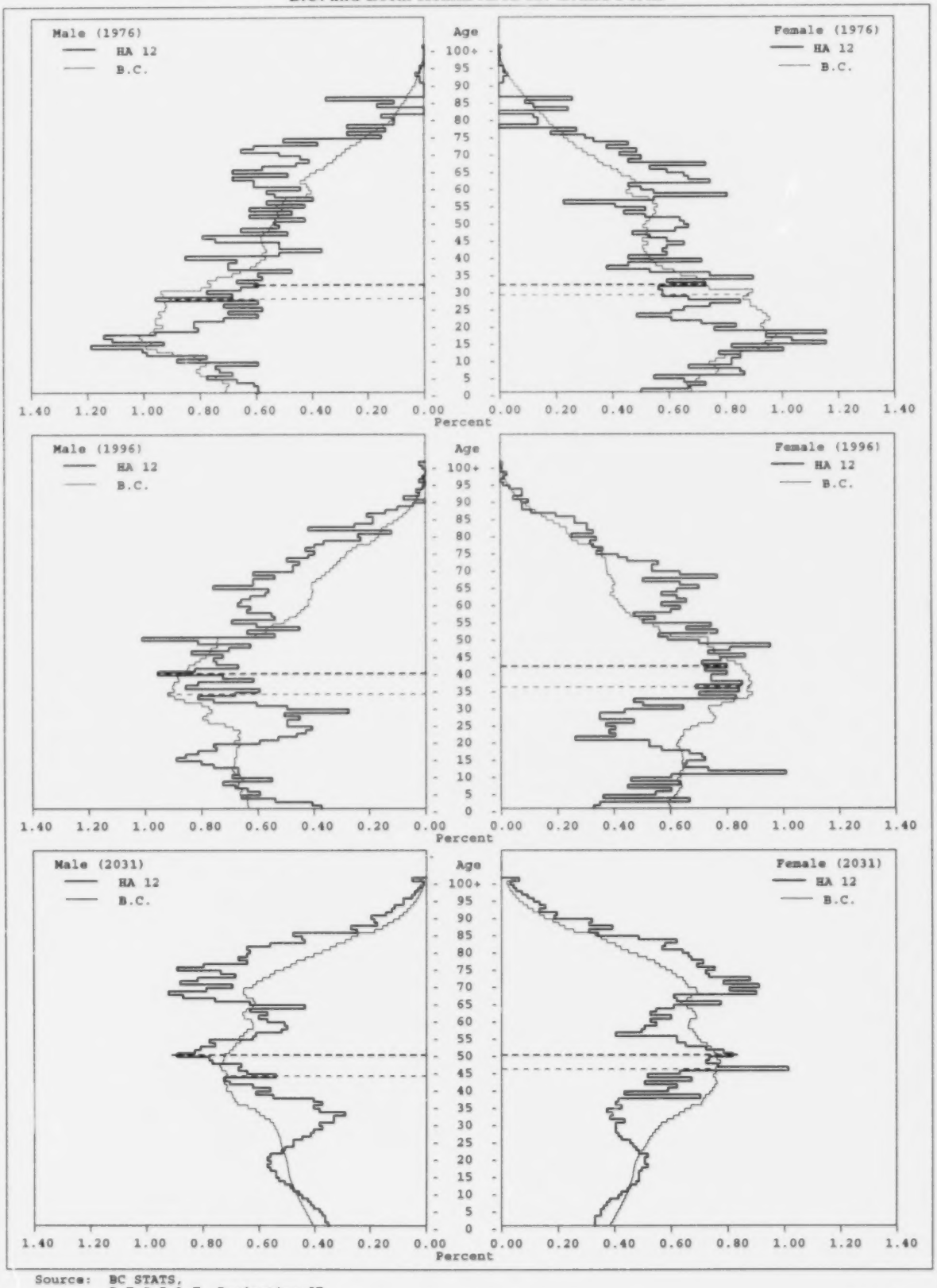
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2031
Local Health Area 12: Grand Forks



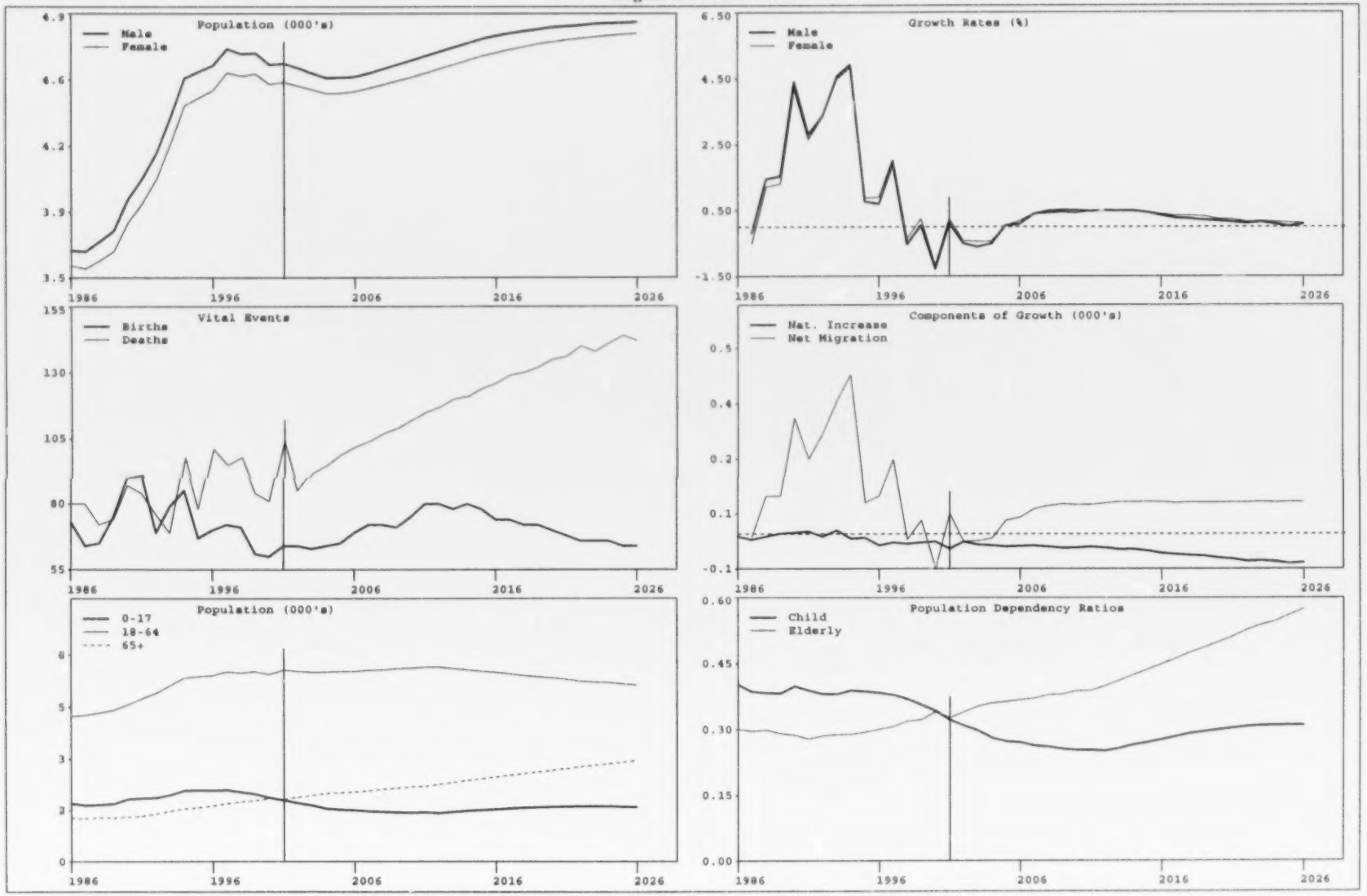
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 12: Grand Forks



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	73	80	-7	N/A	N/A	1986	7,214	2.7	38.2	102.2	1,563	11.1	77.6	0.402	0.301	2,935
1986-1987	64	80	-16	-9	-0.3	1987	7,189	2.7	38.6	102.6	1,479	10.6	77.1	0.387	0.297	2,918
1987-1988	65	72	-7	103	1.3	1988	7,285	2.7	38.9	102.8	1,587	10.0	77.6	0.383	0.299	2,950
1988-1989	75	74	1	103	1.4	1989	7,389	2.8	39.0	103.1	1,831	10.9	77.4	0.383	0.291	2,985
1989-1990	90	87	3	315	4.3	1990	7,707	2.9	38.5	103.2	1,971	11.1	77.3	0.399	0.287	3,105
1990-1991	91	84	7	204	2.7	1991	7,918	3.0	38.8	103.4	1,686	10.1	77.1	0.389	0.279	3,183
1991-1992	69	76	-7	272	3.3	1992	8,183	3.1	39.3	103.4	1,552	8.9	77.1	0.381	0.286	3,300
1992-1993	79	69	10	361	4.5	1993	8,554	3.2	39.8	103.3	1,687	9.8	77.4	0.381	0.289	3,461
1993-1994	85	98	-13	432	4.9	1994	8,973	3.4	39.7	103.2	1,491	9.8	77.4	0.389	0.290	3,643
1994-1995	67	78	-11	85	0.8	1995	9,047	3.4	40.4	103.1	1,428	9.9	77.7	0.387	0.295	3,686
1995-1996	70	101	-31	103	0.8	1996	9,119	3.4	41.0	102.9	1,557	10.7	76.5	0.384	0.301	3,727
1996-1997	72	95	-23	203	2.0	1997	9,299	3.5	41.5	102.8	1,580	10.4	76.9	0.379	0.308	3,828
1997-1998	71	98	-27	-15	-0.5	1998	9,257	3.5	42.0	102.6	1,478	9.8	77.5	0.370	0.320	3,861
1998-1999	61	84	-23	36	0.1	1999	9,270	3.5	42.6	102.4	1,452	8.9	80.5	0.356	0.323	3,926
1999-2000	60	81	-21	-93	-1.2	2000	9,156	3.4	43.6	102.3	1,496	10.1	79.7	0.342	0.341	3,950
2000-2001	64	104	-40	56	0.2	2001	9,172	3.5	43.9	102.2	1,478	10.3	79.4	0.322	0.326	4,034
2001-2002	64	85	-21	-21	-0.5	2002	9,130	3.4	44.7	102.1	1,506	9.7	78.5	0.310	0.340	4,126
2002-2003	63	92	-29	-19	-0.5	2003	9,082	3.4	45.5	101.9	1,516	10.3	79.1	0.298	0.352	4,198
2003-2004	64	95	-31	-12	-0.5	2004	9,039	3.4	46.0	101.9	1,517	10.7	80.1	0.281	0.360	4,256
2004-2005	65	99	-34	37	0.0	2005	9,042	3.4	46.4	101.9	1,532	11.1	80.0	0.273	0.363	4,338
2005-2006	69	102	-33	45	0.1	2006	9,054	3.4	46.8	101.8	1,535	11.4	80.1	0.271	0.368	4,448
2006-2007	72	104	-32	68	0.4	2007	9,090	3.4	47.3	101.8	1,492	11.6	80.6	0.263	0.372	4,518
2007-2008	72	107	-35	76	0.5	2008	9,131	3.4	47.7	101.8	1,425	11.8	80.9	0.261	0.379	4,560
2008-2009	71	109	-38	81	0.5	2009	9,174	3.5	48.0	101.9	1,450	12.0	80.2	0.256	0.381	4,646
2009-2010	75	112	-37	79	0.5	2010	9,216	3.5	48.4	102.0	1,576	12.3	80.5	0.254	0.388	4,715
2010-2011	80	115	-35	79	0.5	2011	9,260	3.5	48.7	102.0	1,601	12.5	82.1	0.254	0.389	4,783
2011-2012	80	117	-37	83	0.5	2012	9,306	3.5	49.0	102.0	1,551	12.7	82.3	0.251	0.400	4,846
2012-2013	78	120	-42	87	0.5	2013	9,351	3.5	49.4	102.0	1,562	12.9	82.4	0.258	0.412	4,896
2013-2014	80	121	-41	87	0.5	2014	9,397	3.5	49.7	102.0	1,573	13.0	82.3	0.266	0.425	4,967
2014-2015	78	124	-46	88	0.4	2015	9,439	3.6	49.9	101.9	1,536	13.2	82.4	0.271	0.437	4,984
2015-2016	74	126	-52	87	0.4	2016	9,474	3.6	50.0	101.9	1,514	13.5	82.5	0.277	0.449	4,992
2016-2017	74	129	-55	84	0.3	2017	9,503	3.6	50.2	101.8	1,495	13.6	82.5	0.284	0.462	5,007
2017-2018	72	130	-58	86	0.3	2018	9,531	3.6	50.0	101.8	1,495	13.7	82.7	0.291	0.476	5,018
2018-2019	72	132	-60	85	0.3	2019	9,556	3.6	50.0	101.6	1,493	14.0	82.8	0.295	0.487	5,020
2019-2020	70	135	-65	85	0.2	2020	9,576	3.6	49.9	101.6	1,480	14.1	82.9	0.300	0.499	5,026
2020-2021	68	136	-68	86	0.2	2021	9,594	3.6	49.9	101.5	1,507	14.4	82.9	0.303	0.512	5,034
2021-2022	66	140	-74	86	0.1	2022	9,606	3.6	49.7	101.5	1,520	14.5	82.7	0.308	0.528	5,047
2022-2023	66	138	-72	87	0.2	2023	9,621	3.6	49.6	101.4	1,525	14.5	82.7	0.309	0.538	5,062
2023-2024	66	141	-75	86	0.1	2024	9,632	3.6	49.4	101.4	1,561	14.8	82.2	0.310	0.547	5,076
2024-2025	64	144	-80	87	0.1	2025	9,639	3.6	49.2	101.3	1,535	14.8	82.2	0.311	0.561	5,097
2025-2026	64	142	-78	87	0.1	2026	9,648	3.6	49.2	101.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.311	0.575	5,128

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,370	741	1,458	930	4,567	5,844	599	5,428	1,940	1,697	1,277	226	7,214
1987	1,330	731	1,429	915	4,592	5,859	594	5,437	1,963	1,714	1,267	232	7,189
1988	1,348	754	1,449	899	4,642	5,937	587	5,528	1,998	1,745	1,295	257	7,285
1989	1,384	797	1,475	876	4,720	6,005	570	5,598	2,063	1,781	1,285	257	7,389
1990	1,508	836	1,535	894	4,886	6,199	579	5,792	2,192	1,800	1,313	268	7,707
1991	1,541	877	1,587	894	5,052	6,377	588	5,962	2,306	1,852	1,325	284	7,918
1992	1,578	899	1,612	896	5,202	6,605	604	6,208	2,347	1,959	1,403	295	8,183
1993	1,646	931	1,662	932	5,428	6,908	627	6,510	2,403	2,093	1,480	327	8,554
1994	1,742	967	1,749	962	5,683	7,231	624	6,810	2,514	2,207	1,548	341	8,973
1995	1,719	956	1,786	968	5,741	7,328	605	6,862	2,473	2,302	1,585	377	9,047
1996	1,679	959	1,856	995	5,809	7,440	597	6,925	2,432	2,382	1,631	380	9,119
1997	1,656	965	1,902	1,058	5,947	7,643	625	7,089	2,427	2,462	1,696	378	9,299
1998	1,594	931	1,886	1,120	5,912	7,663	686	7,092	2,337	2,455	1,751	378	9,257
1999	1,543	903	1,901	1,185	5,944	7,727	761	7,157	2,252	2,507	1,783	400	9,270
2000	1,470	858	1,819	1,181	5,833	7,686	788	7,144	2,137	2,515	1,853	425	9,156
2001	1,371	827	1,756	1,287	5,986	7,801	865	7,243	2,105	2,594	1,815	427	9,172
2002	1,310	769	1,661	1,278	5,939	7,820	874	7,287	2,013	2,648	1,881	433	9,130
2003	1,275	728	1,582	1,236	5,868	7,807	871	7,316	1,963	2,669	1,939	455	9,082
2004	1,212	667	1,504	1,234	5,843	7,827	897	7,340	1,940	2,669	1,984	468	9,039
2005	1,178	623	1,444	1,217	5,856	7,864	887	7,418	1,917	2,722	2,008	476	9,042
2006	1,147	600	1,362	1,194	5,875	7,907	845	7,466	1,906	2,775	2,032	490	9,054
2007	1,132	563	1,329	1,162	5,892	7,958	830	7,500	1,916	2,814	2,066	513	9,090
2008	1,129	569	1,318	1,132	5,890	8,002	810	7,572	1,920	2,838	2,112	537	9,131
2009	1,109	582	1,277	1,124	5,930	8,065	799	7,625	1,895	2,911	2,135	570	9,174
2010	1,133	591	1,258	1,077	5,904	8,083	786	7,683	1,909	2,918	2,179	584	9,216
2011	1,165	607	1,235	1,000	5,902	8,095	735	7,732	1,960	2,942	2,193	610	9,260
2012	1,189	634	1,223	966	5,863	8,117	739	7,772	1,969	2,928	2,254	633	9,306
2013	1,215	657	1,222	951	5,828	8,136	723	7,833	1,995	2,882	2,308	654	9,351
2014	1,251	677	1,204	897	5,785	8,146	671	7,868	2,041	2,847	2,361	663	9,397
2015	1,278	693	1,227	863	5,748	8,161	643	7,861	2,078	2,807	2,413	687	9,439
2016	1,296	714	1,259	831	5,714	8,178	607	7,878	2,107	2,776	2,464	707	9,474
2017	1,311	732	1,282	808	5,677	8,192	572	7,886	2,140	2,729	2,515	724	9,503
2018	1,324	745	1,307	793	5,641	8,207	548	7,888	2,169	2,679	2,566	742	9,531
2019	1,334	758	1,342	763	5,611	8,222	513	7,892	2,220	2,628	2,611	757	9,556
2020	1,339	763	1,370	777	5,581	8,237	521	7,899	2,225	2,579	2,656	756	9,576
2021	1,339	764	1,388	793	5,551	8,255	528	7,907	2,235	2,523	2,704	759	9,594
2022	1,333	763	1,404	811	5,511	8,273	534	7,911	2,226	2,474	2,762	760	9,606
2023	1,325	761	1,418	831	5,493	8,296	545	7,922	2,199	2,463	2,803	779	9,621
2024	1,315	752	1,429	860	5,479	8,317	567	7,932	2,160	2,459	2,838	783	9,632
2025	1,304	741	1,434	884	5,444	8,335	589	7,943	2,113	2,447	2,891	797	9,639
2026	1,286	730	1,434	909	5,420	8,362	606	7,962	2,064	2,447	2,942	794	9,648

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	40	172	271	248	260	226	242	257	276	216	209	188	230	200	190	194	126	76	26	0	3,647
	Female	31	170	213	225	241	203	206	253	258	232	205	214	234	217	205	200	136	86	22	16	3,567
	Total	71	342	484	473	501	429	448	510	534	448	414	402	464	417	395	394	262	162	48	16	7,214
1987	Male	35	171	254	248	256	226	248	256	265	233	210	203	228	195	195	179	131	78	24	5	3,640
	Female	33	161	211	217	243	190	218	238	270	235	208	209	231	230	197	196	137	90	24	11	3,549
	Total	68	332	465	465	499	416	466	494	535	468	418	412	459	425	392	375	268	168	48	16	7,189
1988	Male	38	168	249	262	256	210	255	262	269	250	208	217	223	205	205	163	131	84	32	6	3,693
	Female	33	163	218	217	247	186	227	229	275	231	222	201	236	233	197	193	149	92	31	12	3,592
	Total	71	331	467	479	503	396	482	491	544	481	430	418	459	438	402	356	280	176	63	18	7,285
1989	Male	42	168	263	259	259	198	238	276	285	269	220	225	207	223	201	165	132	79	35	6	3,750
	Female	38	163	239	212	243	176	249	223	277	246	230	201	226	249	191	180	159	83	41	13	3,639
	Total	80	331	502	471	502	374	487	499	562	515	450	426	433	472	392	345	291	162	76	19	7,389
1990	Male	55	189	285	267	264	214	258	293	301	291	225	222	212	212	209	160	137	75	34	12	3,915
	Female	53	182	253	224	242	174	248	253	281	267	254	202	234	239	209	170	160	88	44	15	3,792
	Total	108	371	538	491	506	388	506	546	582	558	479	424	446	451	418	330	297	163	78	27	7,707
1991	Male	49	191	273	296	274	203	246	319	306	324	241	220	211	242	194	172	139	73	41	11	4,025
	Female	50	167	271	244	229	188	246	277	283	305	250	209	236	243	214	162	160	100	45	14	3,893
	Total	99	358	544	540	503	391	492	596	589	629	491	429	447	485	408	334	299	173	86	25	7,918
1992	Male	41	203	269	314	270	214	235	310	314	320	277	226	247	247	231	176	136	82	38	10	4,160
	Female	41	180	269	261	229	183	244	302	294	328	264	227	226	245	240	176	149	100	49	16	4,023
	Total	82	383	538	575	499	397	479	612	608	648	541	453	473	492	471	352	285	182	87	26	8,183
1993	Male	48	210	271	340	278	240	230	312	335	324	303	242	261	250	241	196	131	90	32	13	4,347
	Female	35	188	280	274	219	195	230	311	313	348	281	251	246	259	259	176	150	113	54	25	4,207
	Total	83	398	551	614	497	435	460	623	648	672	584	493	507	509	500	372	281	203	86	38	8,554
1994	Male	44	222	285	359	293	244	234	336	350	347	327	253	277	246	250	203	140	101	31	16	4,558
	Female	53	185	291	303	218	207	217	348	331	351	317	269	260	258	282	179	153	116	47	30	4,415
	Total	97	407	576	662	511	451	451	684	681	698	644	522	537	504	532	382	293	217	78	46	8,973
1995	Male	39	212	295	355	310	226	220	335	360	344	335	264	278	269	248	205	132	119	34	13	4,593
	Female	29	198	280	311	235	197	206	318	342	348	326	294	260	276	278	194	151	129	51	31	4,454
	Total	68	410	575	666	545	423	426	653	702	692	661	558	538	545	526	399	283	248	85	44	9,047
1996	Male	34	200	299	345	343	211	202	314	361	339	363	266	275	289	260	203	151	106	45	19	4,625
	Female	30	176	251	344	274	167	206	306	350	354	346	295	258	290	281	210	146	134	51	25	4,494
	Total	64	376	550	689	617	378	408	620	711	693	709	561	533	579	541	413	297	240	96	44	9,119
1997	Male	39	188	300	335	377	214	201	314	339	371	348	306	290	289	286	203	153	101	44	15	4,713
	Female	36	162	256	340	294	173	179	294	369	360	375	309	259	286	293	230	153	130	62	26	4,586
	Total	75	350	556	675	671	387	380	608	708	731	723	615	549	575	579	433	306	231	106	41	9,299
1998	Male	38	164	310	315	385	246	207	275	332	367	338	321	283	288	294	199	169	97	46	14	4,688
	Female	33	165	246	323	307	182	171	267	363	355	382	301	261	281	301	244	166	115	77	29	4,569
	Total	71	329	556	638	692	428	378	542	695	722	720	622	544	569	595	443	335	212	123	43	9,257
1999	Male	28	151	298	315	389	275	193	244	347	352	349	339	270	299	284	219	161	108	55	14	4,690
	Female	33	138	254	326	319	202	167	224	372	353	363	330	268	289	284	271	164	115	76	32	4,580
	Total	61	289	552	641	708	477	360	468	719	705	712	669	538	588	568	490	325	223	131	46	9,270
2000	Male	29	137	276	320	363	287	175	202	340	357	346	345	278	301	281	235	166	106	63	23	4,630
	Female	32	135	241	300	319	212	162	209	335	357	355	330	292	268	291	274	181	115	86	32	4,526
	Total	61	272	517	620	682	499	337	411	675	714	701	675	570	569	572	509	347	221	149	55	9,156

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	28	130	250	319	354	321	177	192	326	366	351	380	282	298	280	245	149	113	59	15	4,635
	Female	34	132	216	262	355	257	148	209	324	363	363	355	301	264	280	257	177	122	85	33	4,537
	Total	62	262	466	581	709	578	325	401	650	729	714	735	583	562	560	502	326	235	144	48	9,172
2002	Male	33	121	229	311	331	344	176	185	314	334	368	355	312	302	287	260	166	106	61	17	4,612
	Female	31	129	201	255	334	269	152	181	301	370	359	382	311	259	280	255	200	123	85	41	4,518
	Total	64	250	430	566	665	613	328	366	615	704	727	737	623	561	567	515	366	229	146	58	9,130
2003	Male	33	117	202	321	307	342	199	189	273	332	363	348	334	298	301	263	170	114	56	22	4,584
	Female	31	128	198	245	309	278	155	171	277	367	356	390	308	272	273	265	212	130	76	57	4,498
	Total	64	245	400	566	616	620	354	360	550	699	719	738	642	570	574	528	382	244	132	79	9,082
2004	Male	33	123	176	304	306	340	226	174	241	350	351	355	349	274	310	260	187	113	61	28	4,561
	Female	31	131	168	246	304	284	166	169	232	382	358	370	335	277	275	255	229	131	75	60	4,478
	Total	64	254	344	550	610	624	392	343	473	732	709	725	684	551	585	515	416	244	136	88	9,039
2005	Male	34	129	168	276	313	330	256	170	212	350	359	352	355	279	307	265	203	115	57	33	4,563
	Female	32	134	169	236	282	292	186	169	224	350	368	367	339	303	260	265	232	135	78	58	4,479
	Total	66	263	337	512	595	622	442	339	436	700	727	719	694	582	567	530	435	250	135	91	9,042
2006	Male	37	136	164	253	310	320	281	169	199	329	366	354	382	275	297	265	228	111	59	32	4,567
	Female	34	133	176	214	245	319	224	148	222	334	372	366	356	304	255	265	232	140	85	63	4,487
	Total	71	269	340	467	555	639	505	317	421	663	738	720	738	579	552	530	460	251	144	95	9,054
2007	Male	38	143	165	236	306	303	310	174	194	323	338	375	359	304	300	272	238	123	55	29	4,585
	Female	36	136	175	203	244	309	244	159	196	316	384	364	378	312	250	264	229	158	84	64	4,505
	Total	74	279	340	439	550	612	554	333	390	639	722	739	737	616	550	536	467	281	139	93	9,090
2008	Male	38	151	164	215	319	284	316	202	201	289	340	374	354	323	298	283	238	129	61	28	4,607
	Female	36	142	181	202	237	292	260	165	193	294	388	362	386	311	261	258	237	169	87	63	4,524
	Total	74	293	345	417	556	576	576	367	394	583	728	736	740	634	559	541	475	298	148	91	9,131
2009	Male	39	157	176	193	304	285	320	231	188	260	362	367	365	340	280	291	235	144	60	33	4,630
	Female	37	147	185	175	244	291	272	179	194	251	404	368	368	337	268	260	231	184	86	63	4,544
	Total	76	304	361	368	548	576	592	410	382	511	766	735	733	677	548	551	466	328	146	96	9,174
2010	Male	39	162	186	189	278	293	309	263	184	232	365	378	366	348	284	289	240	155	60	33	4,653
	Female	37	152	190	178	237	269	281	201	194	245	371	380	367	343	296	245	241	184	89	63	4,563
	Total	76	314	376	367	515	562	590	464	378	477	736	758	733	691	580	534	481	339	149	96	9,216
2011	Male	42	164	198	187	256	292	299	289	185	220	346	384	370	376	282	282	240	171	58	34	4,675
	Female	40	156	191	187	216	236	308	242	173	244	355	385	366	360	297	241	241	184	93	70	4,585
	Total	82	320	389	374	472	528	607	531	358	464	701	769	736	736	579	523	481	355	151	104	9,260
2012	Male	42	168	206	188	240	288	282	320	191	215	340	357	391	355	309	285	246	178	63	34	4,698
	Female	39	160	197	189	203	235	295	263	184	219	338	399	367	381	306	236	239	182	106	70	4,608
	Total	81	328	403	377	443	523	577	583	375	434	678	756	758	736	615	521	485	360	169	104	9,306
2013	Male	41	172	214	188	219	301	264	325	220	222	306	359	390	351	330	283	256	176	68	36	4,721
	Female	38	163	203	196	202	229	279	279	190	216	316	404	367	389	306	245	234	190	113	71	4,630
	Total	79	335	417	384	421	530	543	604	410	438	622	763	757	740	636	528	490	366	181	107	9,351
2014	Male	42	174	221	200	198	287	264	329	249	209	277	382	383	363	346	268	264	173	77	38	4,744
	Female	40	164	209	201	175	237	278	291	204	217	273	421	373	375	331	253	236	184	123	68	4,653
	Total	82	338	430	401	373	524	542	620	453	426	550	803	756	738	677	521	500	357	200	106	9,397
2015	Male	41	177	226	209	194	261	272	319	281	205	249	384	394	364	353	272	263	179	83	39	4,765
	Female	38	167	214	206	178	230	258	300	226	217	267	389	386	374	337	280	221	192	123	71	4,674
	Total	79	344	440	415	372	491	530	619	507	422	516	773	780	738	690	552	484	371	206	110	9,439

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 12: Grand Forks, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	39	176	231	220	193	241	271	308	307	206	236	366	401	368	379	269	257	181	92	41	4,782
	Female	37	165	221	207	187	210	225	327	267	196	266	372	391	376	353	282	217	193	124	76	4,692
	Total	76	341	452	427	380	451	496	635	574	402	502	738	792	744	732	551	474	374	216	117	9,474
2017	Male	39	173	235	228	193	227	268	288	338	212	232	359	374	388	361	293	261	188	95	43	4,795
	Female	36	163	224	213	189	199	225	314	288	207	241	353	405	377	374	290	212	192	122	84	4,708
	Total	75	336	459	441	382	426	493	602	626	419	473	712	779	765	735	583	473	380	217	127	9,503
2018	Male	38	171	238	236	192	207	281	269	343	241	239	323	377	387	357	313	260	194	95	46	4,807
	Female	36	161	226	218	197	197	222	297	303	213	238	329	409	377	382	290	222	188	129	90	4,724
	Total	74	332	464	454	389	404	503	566	646	454	477	652	786	764	739	603	482	382	224	136	9,531
2019	Male	37	167	241	243	203	186	268	269	347	270	225	294	399	381	369	328	244	200	94	52	4,817
	Female	35	157	229	225	201	173	228	296	314	228	239	286	422	382	368	314	231	188	127	96	4,739
	Total	72	324	470	468	404	359	496	565	661	498	464	580	821	763	737	642	475	388	221	148	9,556
2020	Male	36	163	243	249	212	183	241	276	336	302	220	266	400	392	370	337	248	199	99	54	4,826
	Female	34	154	230	230	206	176	223	275	323	249	239	278	390	394	368	321	256	175	133	96	4,750
	Total	70	317	473	479	418	359	464	551	659	551	459	544	790	786	738	658	504	374	232	150	9,576
2021	Male	36	160	240	254	223	181	222	275	325	328	221	252	384	399	373	363	245	194	100	58	4,833
	Female	34	151	227	237	207	182	206	241	350	288	219	277	372	399	370	336	258	173	134	100	4,761
	Total	70	311	467	491	430	363	428	516	675	616	440	529	756	798	743	699	503	367	234	158	9,594
2022	Male	35	157	237	258	232	181	209	273	305	359	229	247	376	374	393	345	270	197	106	55	4,838
	Female	33	149	224	240	213	185	194	241	337	308	230	254	354	410	372	356	266	169	132	101	4,768
	Total	68	306	461	498	445	366	403	514	642	667	459	501	730	784	765	701	536	366	238	156	9,606
2023	Male	35	154	234	262	240	180	191	285	285	364	259	256	339	377	393	341	288	197	109	56	4,845
	Female	33	144	222	241	219	192	194	237	320	323	236	251	330	415	372	364	266	180	130	107	4,776
	Total	68	298	456	503	459	372	385	522	605	687	495	507	669	792	765	705	554	377	239	163	9,621
2024	Male	34	152	229	265	248	191	170	271	285	368	287	243	311	398	387	353	300	185	112	60	4,849
	Female	32	141	217	245	225	196	169	244	319	334	250	251	292	427	377	351	287	190	129	107	4,783
	Total	66	293	446	510	473	387	339	515	604	702	537	494	603	825	764	704	587	375	241	167	9,632
2025	Male	34	150	224	267	254	199	167	245	293	357	320	239	285	398	398	354	307	187	110	62	4,850
	Female	32	138	213	246	230	201	171	239	298	343	271	252	284	398	389	351	295	210	121	107	4,789
	Total	66	288	437	513	484	400	338	484	591	700	591	491	569	796	787	705	602	397	231	169	9,639
2026	Male	34	148	221	264	260	210	165	226	292	346	345	242	271	383	403	357	331	186	108	62	4,854
	Female	32	135	209	243	237	202	178	222	265	370	310	233	284	379	393	354	310	211	120	107	4,794
	Total	66	283	430	507	497	412	343	448	557	716	655	475	555	762	796	711	641	397	228	169	9,648

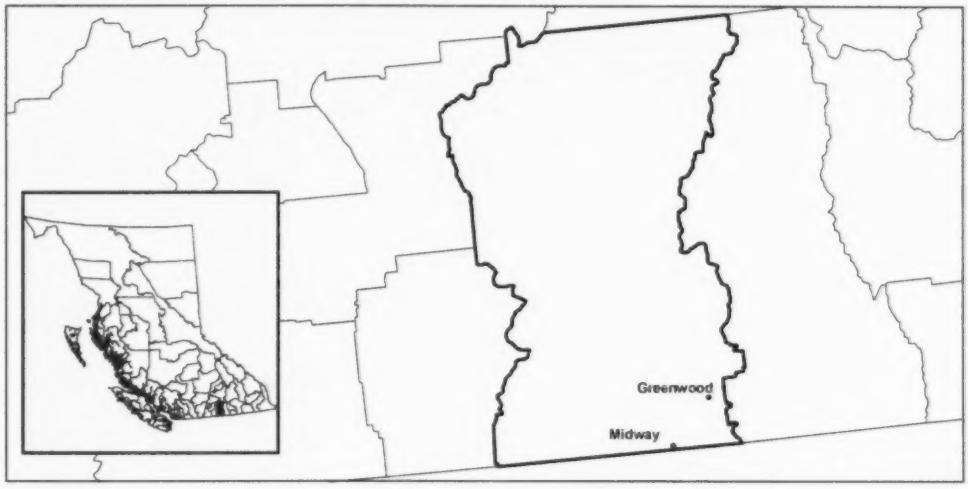
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Kettle Valley

Local Health Area 13



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

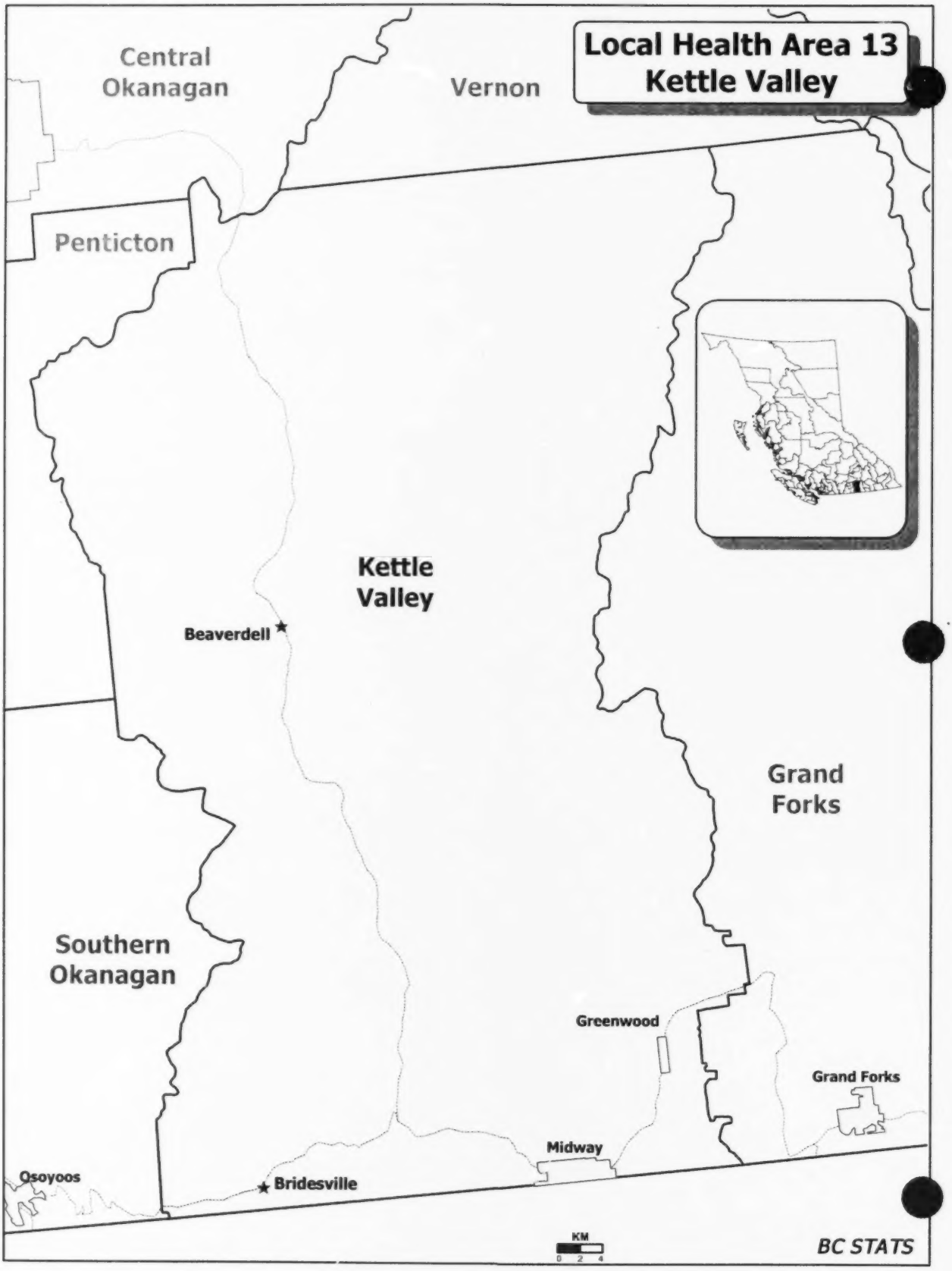
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 13
Kettle Valley
Central Okanagan
Vernon
Penticton
Kettle Valley
Beaverdell
Grand Forks
Southern Okanagan
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway
Osoyoos
Bridesville
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 13: KETTLE VALLEY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Greenwood, Midway

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. Historically, mining was the activity on which most of the communities in the area were built, but ore depletion has closed most of the mines and reduced the significance of mining. Tourism has become another important economic activity in the area.

There are still mineral deposits in the area, and if copper prices warrant, renewed mineral activity may occur. However, at current copper prices it is unlikely that any mining will proceed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

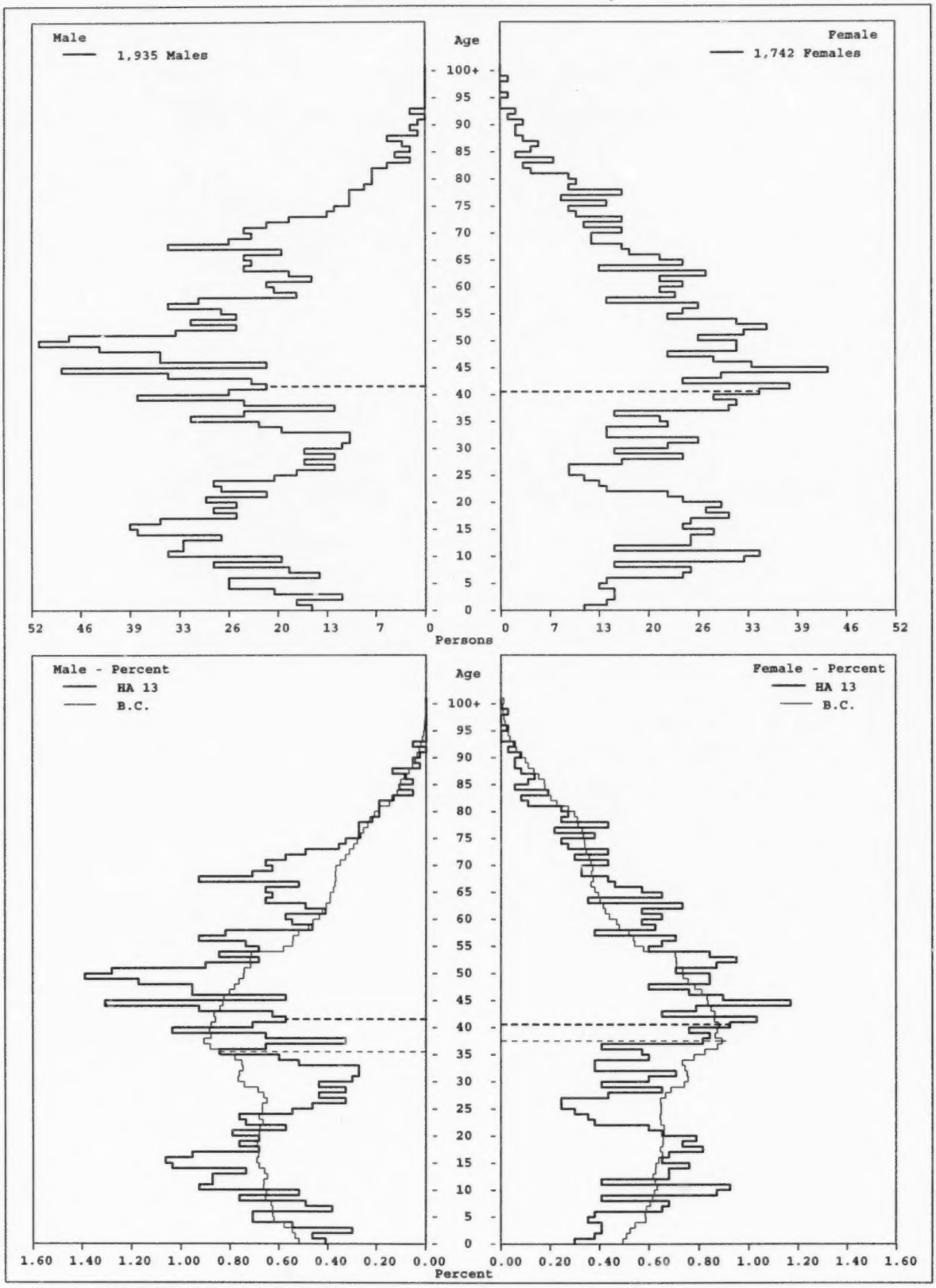
Migration to this area has been fairly erratic in the past, with inflows one year followed by outflows the next. Inflows were particularly high in the mid-1990s, possibly due to increased activity in the forest sector from a temporary uplift in the Annual Allowable Cut due to beetle-damaged timber.

The gender ratio in this area is substantially biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The dependence on the resource sectors, where most jobs are male-dominated, is probably the explanation for this gender imbalance.

PROJECTIONS

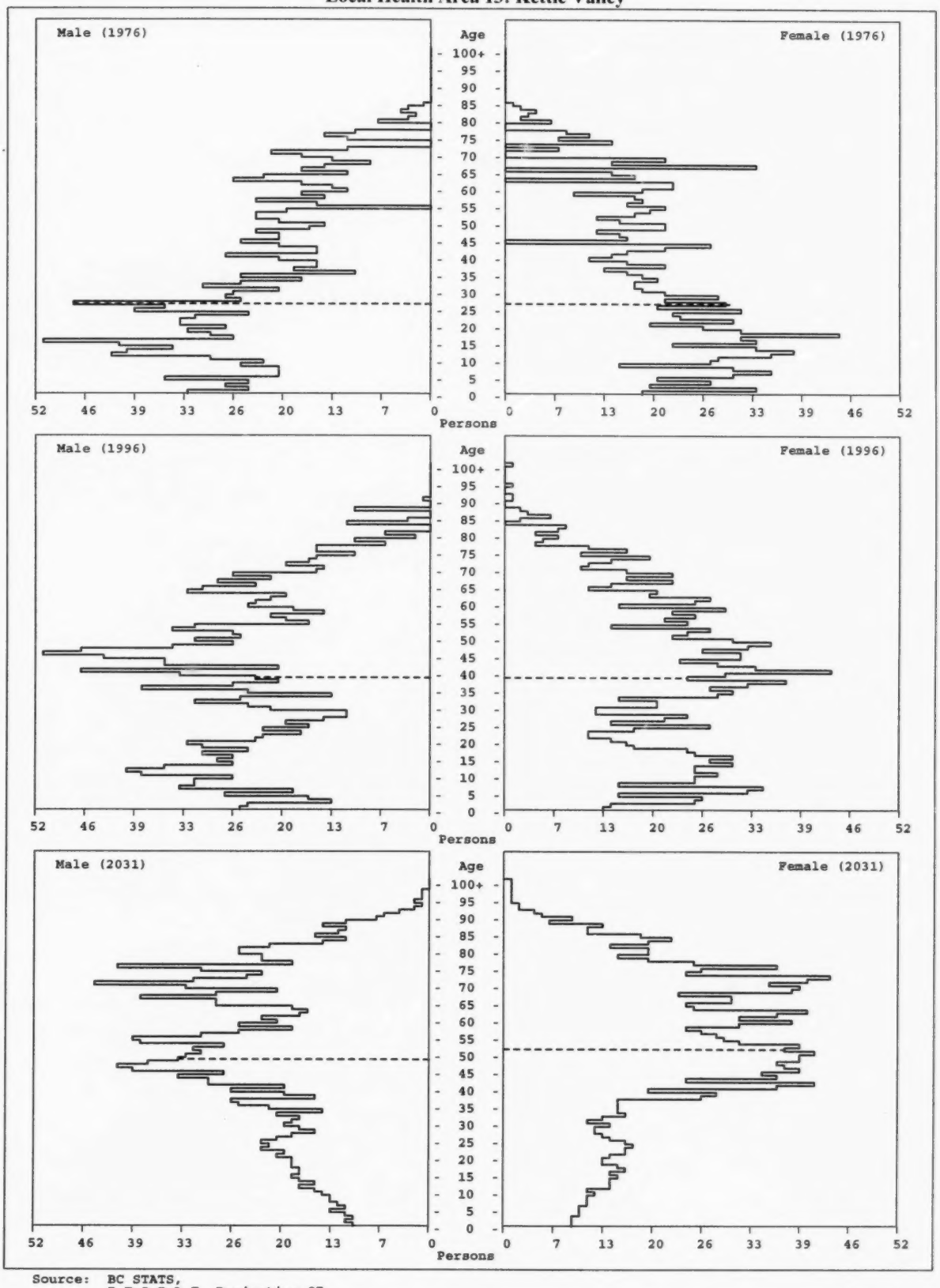
With the removal of the temporary license to harvest beetle-damaged timber, the unusually high inflows to this region have slowed. It is likely that migration to this area will revert to a more historical pattern of alternating small inflows and outflows. Averaged over the projection period, these flows will likely be positive overall and this area should continue to experience steady growth. Proximity to the southern Okanagan should keep migration positive, but more deaths than births will likely result in negative population growth rates in the long run.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Local Health Area 13: Kettle Valley



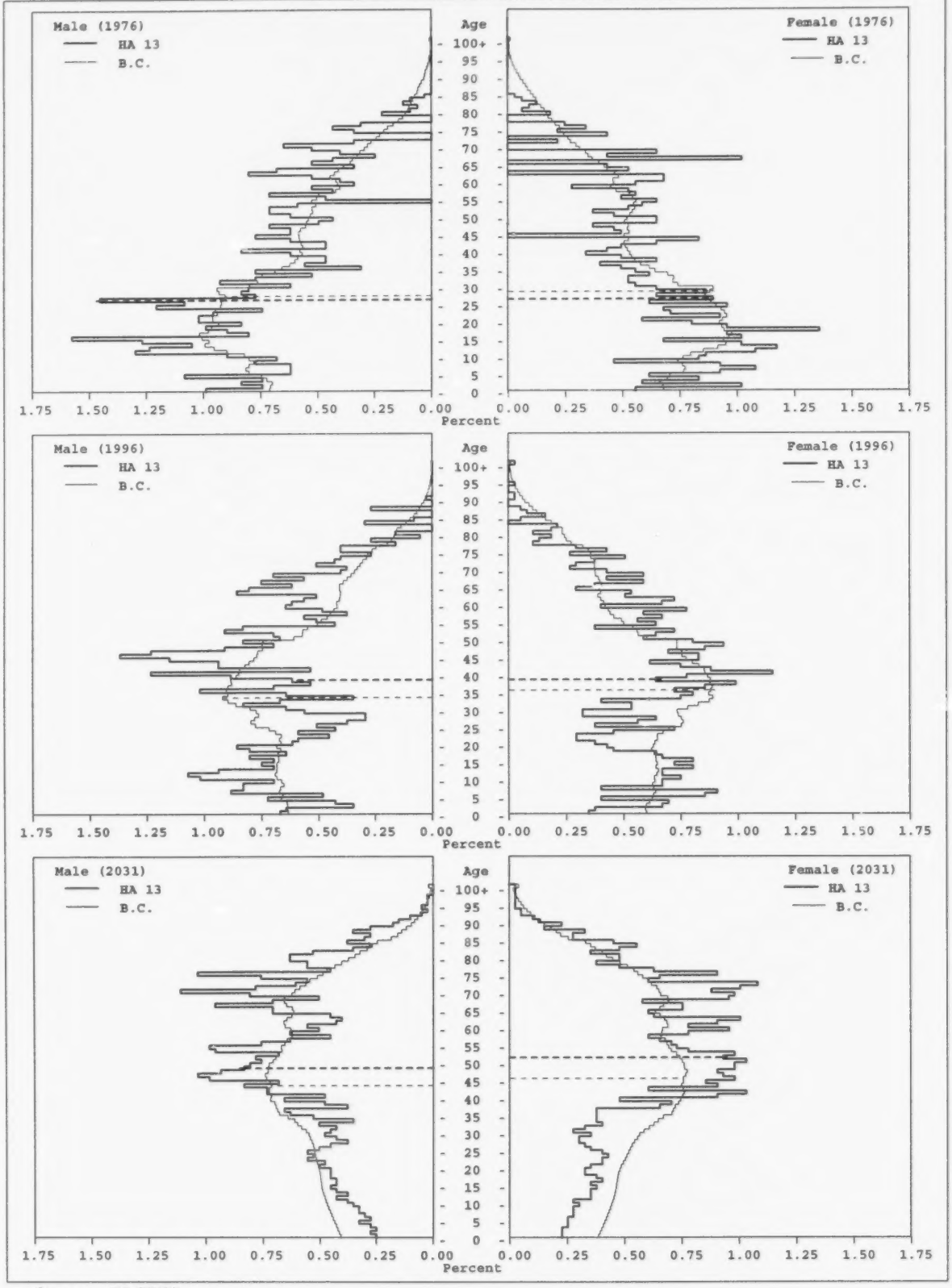
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2031
Local Health Area 13: Kettle Valley



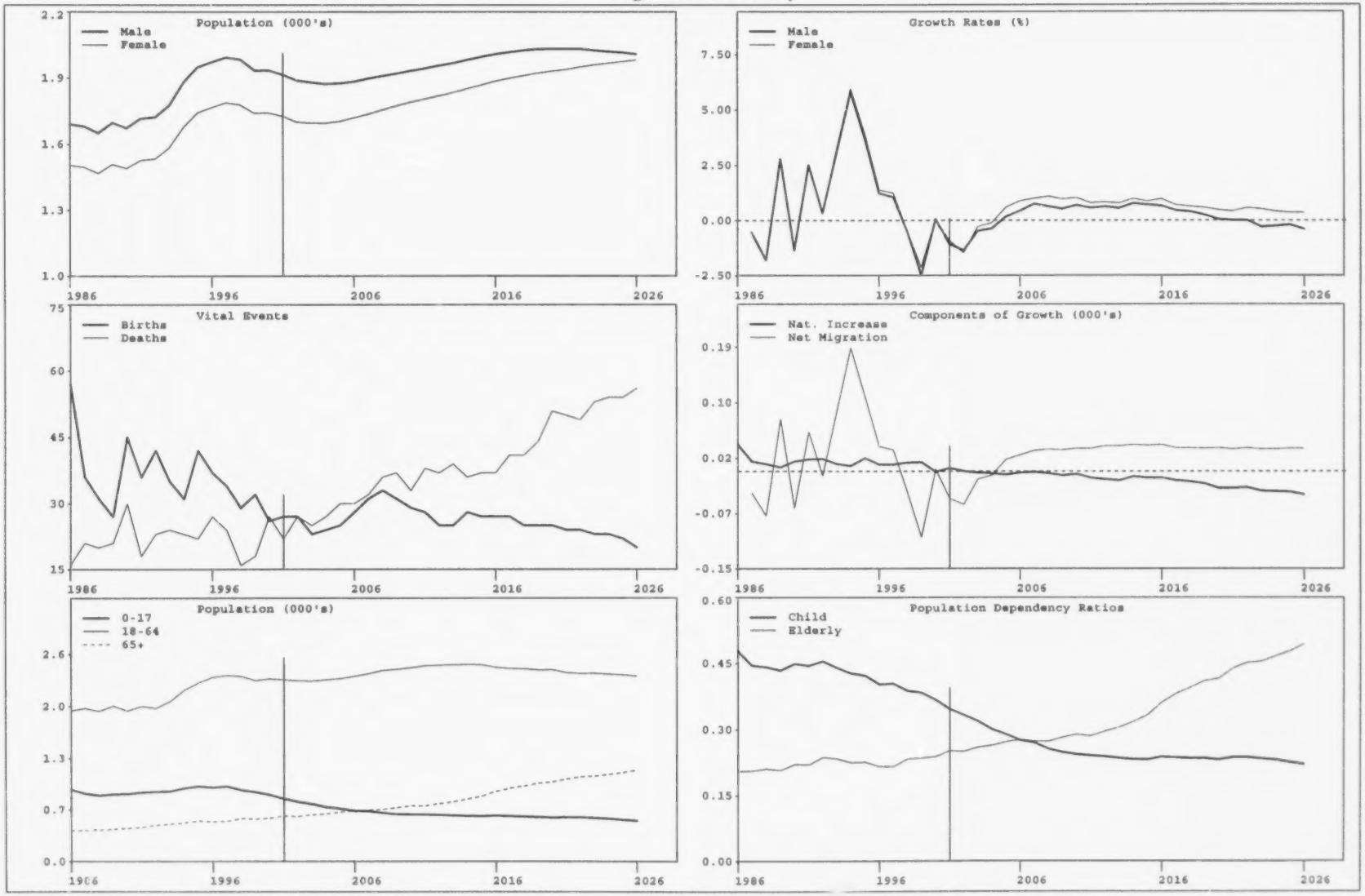
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 13: Kettle Valley



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	57	16	41	N/A	N/A	1986	3,195	0.7	34.3	112.3	2,409	5.8	70.8	0.478	0.205	1,222
1986-1987	36	21	15	-33	-0.6	1987	3,177	0.7	35.4	112.4	1,658	6.5	70.5	0.445	0.206	1,221
1987-1988	31	20	11	-68	-1.8	1988	3,120	0.7	36.0	112.4	1,538	6.6	72.3	0.442	0.210	1,204
1988-1989	27	21	6	80	2.8	1989	3,206	0.7	35.9	112.5	1,804	8.0	66.3	0.433	0.207	1,244
1989-1990	45	30	15	-56	-1.3	1990	3,165	0.7	36.5	112.3	2,288	7.6	69.0	0.449	0.220	1,234
1990-1991	36	18	18	60	2.5	1991	3,243	0.8	36.8	112.4	2,347	6.3	73.9	0.445	0.220	1,270
1991-1992	42	23	19	-7	0.4	1992	3,255	0.8	37.3	112.3	2,151	7.2	76.5	0.455	0.236	1,285
1992-1993	35	24	11	93	3.2	1993	3,359	0.8	38.3	112.2	1,786	7.0	73.8	0.440	0.234	1,337
1993-1994	31	23	8	189	5.9	1994	3,556	0.8	38.4	112.0	1,947	6.3	73.3	0.428	0.225	1,427
1994-1995	42	22	20	114	3.8	1995	3,690	0.9	39.0	111.8	2,192	6.6	75.2	0.422	0.226	1,493
1995-1996	37	27	10	38	1.3	1996	3,738	0.9	39.8	111.7	1,945	6.8	74.3	0.402	0.216	1,524
1996-1997	34	24	10	33	1.2	1997	3,781	0.9	39.9	111.5	1,594	5.3	73.5	0.404	0.216	1,564
1997-1998	29	16	13	-32	-0.5	1998	3,762	0.9	41.0	111.5	1,682	4.5	71.5	0.388	0.233	1,585
1998-1999	32	18	14	-101	-2.3	1999	3,675	0.9	41.4	111.1	1,656	6.1	71.5	0.384	0.235	1,576
1999-2000	26	27	-1	3	0.1	2000	3,677	0.9	41.9	111.1	1,541	6.7	72.8	0.367	0.238	1,616
2000-2001	27	22	5	-42	-1.0	2001	3,640	0.9	42.9	110.9	1,489	6.7	73.3	0.346	0.252	1,646
2001-2002	27	27	0	-51	-1.4	2002	3,589	0.8	43.3	111.0	1,364	7.2	73.8	0.333	0.250	1,655
2002-2003	23	25	-2	-12	-0.4	2003	3,575	0.8	44.2	110.8	1,240	7.3	73.9	0.319	0.260	1,672
2003-2004	24	27	-3	-6	-0.3	2004	3,566	0.8	44.8	110.5	1,378	8.0	72.9	0.300	0.264	1,700
2004-2005	25	30	-5	18	0.4	2005	3,579	0.8	45.3	110.0	1,492	8.4	73.6	0.289	0.272	1,750
2005-2006	28	30	-2	25	0.6	2006	3,602	0.8	45.8	109.5	1,607	8.6	73.9	0.275	0.277	1,806
2006-2007	31	32	-1	32	0.9	2007	3,633	0.8	46.3	109.3	1,839	9.4	76.5	0.270	0.273	1,847
2007-2008	33	36	-3	34	0.9	2008	3,664	0.9	46.7	108.8	1,891	10.0	77.4	0.256	0.273	1,892
2008-2009	31	37	-6	33	0.7	2009	3,691	0.9	47.1	108.3	1,685	9.5	76.4	0.248	0.282	1,922
2009-2010	29	33	-4	35	0.8	2010	3,722	0.9	47.4	107.9	1,484	9.5	73.3	0.244	0.289	1,986
2010-2011	28	38	-10	35	0.7	2011	3,747	0.9	47.4	107.7	1,280	10.0	73.6	0.241	0.285	2,029
2011-2012	25	37	-12	39	0.7	2012	3,774	0.9	47.6	107.5	1,168	10.1	76.7	0.239	0.296	2,054
2012-2013	25	39	-14	39	0.7	2013	3,799	0.9	47.9	107.3	1,233	9.9	73.9	0.235	0.305	2,086
2013-2014	28	36	-8	41	0.9	2014	3,832	0.9	48.1	107.0	1,283	9.5	73.2	0.233	0.318	2,112
2014-2015	27	37	-10	40	0.8	2015	3,862	0.9	48.3	106.9	1,250	9.6	73.1	0.232	0.333	2,141
2015-2016	27	37	-10	41	0.8	2016	3,893	0.9	48.3	106.5	1,223	10.0	73.9	0.237	0.361	2,174
2016-2017	27	41	-14	36	0.6	2017	3,915	0.9	48.5	106.3	1,154	10.5	73.6	0.236	0.381	2,201
2017-2018	25	41	-16	36	0.5	2018	3,935	0.9	48.8	106.0	1,089	10.8	72.6	0.235	0.394	2,225
2018-2019	25	44	-19	35	0.4	2019	3,951	0.9	49.0	105.7	1,096	12.0	72.4	0.234	0.410	2,251
2019-2020	25	51	-26	36	0.3	2020	3,961	0.9	49.1	105.2	1,107	12.7	73.2	0.232	0.415	2,267
2020-2021	24	50	-26	34	0.2	2021	3,969	0.9	49.2	104.8	1,127	12.5	75.5	0.236	0.438	2,280
2021-2022	24	49	-25	36	0.3	2022	3,980	0.9	49.4	104.2	1,127	12.8	76.2	0.237	0.452	2,303
2022-2023	23	53	-30	34	0.1	2023	3,984	0.9	49.3	103.4	1,252	13.4	76.8	0.233	0.454	2,315
2023-2024	23	54	-31	34	0.1	2024	3,987	0.9	49.3	102.7	1,334	13.5	77.9	0.231	0.466	2,323
2024-2025	22	54	-32	35	0.1	2025	3,990	0.9	49.4	102.1	1,192	13.8	80.6	0.226	0.478	2,337
2025-2026	20	56	-36	35	0.0	2026	3,989	0.9	49.6	101.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.221	0.494	2,348

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	731	377	759	438	2,074	2,464	262	2,251	925	711	390	38	3,195
1987	694	375	719	420	2,087	2,483	258	2,272	943	724	396	49	3,177
1988	689	386	711	400	2,034	2,431	255	2,242	914	720	397	58	3,120
1989	708	400	730	403	2,093	2,498	264	2,313	955	735	405	59	3,206
1990	712	379	707	368	2,035	2,453	229	2,277	932	735	418	75	3,165
1991	723	402	722	363	2,091	2,520	220	2,332	974	754	429	74	3,243
1992	730	407	718	364	2,070	2,525	219	2,340	948	758	455	85	3,255
1993	742	412	730	372	2,148	2,617	231	2,438	955	821	469	96	3,359
1994	775	435	770	399	2,297	2,781	254	2,592	1,014	884	484	77	3,556
1995	792	464	819	424	2,391	2,898	272	2,694	1,024	943	507	75	3,690
1996	770	461	826	434	2,469	2,968	275	2,762	1,015	1,020	499	67	3,738
1997	771	455	842	455	2,506	3,010	283	2,789	994	1,057	504	69	3,781
1998	730	424	824	458	2,491	3,032	288	2,807	964	1,069	541	82	3,762
1999	701	396	802	466	2,440	2,974	296	2,749	906	1,068	534	82	3,675
2000	662	387	792	496	2,469	3,015	318	2,782	890	1,083	546	90	3,677
2001	606	360	754	514	2,461	3,034	331	2,798	819	1,128	573	99	3,640
2002	583	347	722	497	2,439	3,006	325	2,779	790	1,152	567	107	3,589
2003	560	313	697	497	2,427	3,015	334	2,793	778	1,152	588	122	3,575
2004	541	296	676	497	2,424	3,025	353	2,819	756	1,171	601	130	3,566
2005	502	281	643	519	2,454	3,077	358	2,868	750	1,185	623	139	3,579
2006	481	267	608	524	2,479	3,121	366	2,910	739	1,216	642	144	3,602
2007	480	264	593	517	2,510	3,153	361	2,955	742	1,251	643	138	3,633
2008	479	256	571	509	2,531	3,185	374	2,987	754	1,268	654	141	3,664
2009	476	243	559	493	2,534	3,215	370	3,042	780	1,261	681	144	3,691
2010	472	239	529	473	2,548	3,250	353	3,087	792	1,283	702	149	3,722
2011	474	244	514	449	2,573	3,273	331	3,113	819	1,305	700	136	3,747
2012	469	248	512	440	2,577	3,305	322	3,149	840	1,297	728	139	3,774
2013	472	253	507	420	2,574	3,327	312	3,179	876	1,278	753	149	3,799
2014	471	261	509	415	2,576	3,361	311	3,217	887	1,274	785	153	3,832
2015	474	264	508	386	2,566	3,388	288	3,252	917	1,263	822	162	3,862
2016	478	271	505	368	2,535	3,415	268	3,285	939	1,228	880	174	3,893
2017	472	271	496	364	2,521	3,443	264	3,307	943	1,214	922	183	3,915
2018	469	265	493	352	2,514	3,466	254	3,336	957	1,205	952	197	3,935
2019	468	262	489	343	2,498	3,483	248	3,356	978	1,177	985	206	3,951
2020	465	257	490	336	2,497	3,496	244	3,368	994	1,167	999	214	3,961
2021	463	252	491	327	2,467	3,506	230	3,379	1,007	1,133	1,039	212	3,969
2022	452	246	488	328	2,463	3,528	222	3,393	1,004	1,131	1,065	218	3,980
2023	439	241	489	338	2,473	3,545	226	3,400	993	1,142	1,072	224	3,984
2024	427	237	490	340	2,465	3,560	225	3,410	988	1,137	1,095	239	3,987
2025	416	236	487	344	2,455	3,574	231	3,423	977	1,134	1,119	247	3,990
2026	405	231	478	347	2,434	3,584	239	3,437	960	1,127	1,150	253	3,989

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	27	100	111	144	130	97	110	121	137	120	88	90	93	100	79	66	41	26	10	0	1,690
	Female	24	85	117	123	134	77	106	125	114	92	83	79	97	81	69	56	41	0	1	1	1,505
	Total	51	185	228	267	264	174	216	246	251	212	171	169	190	181	148	122	82	26	11	1	3,195
1987	Male	18	94	103	142	126	98	108	120	147	126	79	89	107	104	79	69	40	20	9	3	1,681
	Female	20	86	109	122	117	79	110	114	124	94	98	84	79	84	67	55	37	11	5	1	1,496
	Total	38	180	212	264	243	177	218	234	271	220	177	173	186	188	146	124	77	31	14	4	3,177
1988	Male	18	81	116	132	121	97	95	116	149	124	88	83	114	103	71	67	43	20	11	2	1,651
	Female	21	88	117	116	109	73	98	118	111	103	85	84	77	86	74	41	43	14	10	1	1,469
	Total	39	169	233	248	230	170	193	234	260	227	173	167	191	189	145	108	86	34	21	3	3,120
1989	Male	14	81	124	137	125	100	98	120	162	121	104	89	112	87	85	62	45	20	6	5	1,697
	Female	18	90	125	119	100	78	102	124	114	114	80	86	82	95	73	47	34	23	4	1	1,509
	Total	32	171	249	256	225	178	200	244	276	235	184	175	194	182	158	109	79	43	10	6	3,206
1990	Male	21	81	116	133	119	90	90	114	149	133	110	92	102	91	79	71	43	28	5	7	1,674
	Female	27	92	125	117	97	62	102	118	112	114	84	80	84	92	70	49	31	30	5	0	1,491
	Total	48	173	241	250	216	152	192	232	261	247	194	172	186	183	149	120	74	58	10	7	3,165
1991	Male	17	88	123	129	123	89	96	115	149	150	108	94	98	102	82	67	50	26	5	5	1,716
	Female	23	92	126	125	96	55	105	120	114	125	81	83	96	92	65	55	36	32	6	0	1,527
	Total	40	180	249	254	219	144	201	235	263	275	189	177	194	194	147	122	86	58	11	5	3,243
1992	Male	22	92	124	125	131	76	94	110	134	161	118	79	103	104	86	75	43	30	11	4	1,722
	Female	24	99	122	122	94	63	86	119	125	119	85	94	94	81	81	51	34	29	8	3	1,533
	Total	46	191	246	247	225	139	180	229	259	280	203	173	197	185	167	126	77	59	19	7	3,255
1993	Male	15	93	136	133	127	81	94	99	136	178	129	93	98	112	93	71	32	35	15	6	1,776
	Female	21	98	122	124	88	76	71	124	136	117	108	88	103	90	82	64	31	25	11	4	1,583
	Total	36	191	258	257	215	157	165	223	272	295	237	181	201	202	175	135	63	60	26	10	3,359
1994	Male	17	91	150	140	135	91	92	113	134	191	133	113	98	120	106	73	37	24	18	3	1,879
	Female	17	106	119	135	91	82	81	127	152	124	129	95	109	87	88	73	30	23	9	0	1,677
	Total	34	197	269	275	226	173	173	240	286	315	262	208	207	207	194	146	67	47	27	3	3,556
1995	Male	25	79	155	151	144	100	83	123	144	177	157	124	98	118	110	75	48	18	15	4	1,948
	Female	17	97	130	138	101	79	85	120	155	137	138	102	109	97	91	76	32	25	10	3	1,742
	Total	42	176	285	289	245	179	168	243	299	314	295	226	207	215	201	151	80	43	25	7	3,690
1996	Male	25	80	139	167	142	100	76	117	140	179	188	132	96	125	113	74	48	20	10	1	1,972
	Female	13	80	131	135	112	80	83	113	149	158	154	111	112	102	90	64	43	21	11	4	1,766
	Total	38	160	270	302	254	180	159	230	289	337	342	243	208	227	203	138	91	41	21	5	3,738
1997	Male	21	82	145	168	141	113	70	114	132	172	203	147	91	120	120	75	49	22	7	1	1,993
	Female	15	80	126	134	128	73	102	99	150	155	155	117	118	106	77	69	45	24	13	2	1,788
	Total	36	162	271	302	269	186	172	213	282	327	358	264	209	226	197	144	94	46	20	3	3,781
1998	Male	12	85	128	171	136	115	74	106	123	160	212	143	105	106	139	73	50	22	15	8	1,983
	Female	15	68	123	128	138	69	103	83	157	158	147	139	103	114	80	67	50	20	13	4	1,779
	Total	27	153	251	299	274	184	177	189	280	318	359	282	208	220	219	140	100	42	28	12	3,762
1999	Male	18	83	111	164	143	117	70	91	123	145	209	143	119	98	131	76	54	25	13	1	1,934
	Female	15	61	131	118	135	71	87	92	133	165	138	143	106	112	73	62	56	22	16	5	1,741
	Total	33	144	242	282	278	188	157	183	256	310	347	286	225	210	204	138	110	47	29	6	3,675
2000	Male	15	74	105	163	152	125	73	72	129	152	185	161	128	101	126	88	45	25	13	3	1,935
	Female	11	57	110	127	135	84	73	98	125	168	145	146	108	109	78	62	57	25	16	8	1,742
	Total	26	131	215	290	287	209	146	170	254	320	330	307	236	210	204	150	102	50	29	11	3,677

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	15	62	109	140	160	125	76	66	110	143	182	185	133	98	117	94	53	30	12	4	1,914
	Female	10	54	89	127	129	100	68	89	116	151	159	156	109	106	91	66	53	30	13	10	1,726
	Total	25	116	198	267	289	225	144	155	226	294	341	341	242	204	208	160	106	60	25	14	3,640
2002	Male	14	58	105	141	157	116	81	56	106	136	177	198	147	91	112	98	46	34	10	5	1,888
	Female	14	52	86	113	120	104	62	102	100	147	154	157	113	115	91	66	47	35	16	7	1,701
	Total	28	110	191	254	277	220	143	158	206	283	331	355	260	206	203	164	93	69	26	12	3,589
2003	Male	12	60	99	128	165	111	88	61	104	124	164	208	141	104	100	107	49	36	13	5	1,879
	Female	12	55	82	112	111	110	56	107	85	153	155	144	133	103	100	62	48	44	17	7	1,696
	Total	24	115	181	240	276	221	144	168	189	277	319	352	274	207	200	169	97	80	30	12	3,575
2004	Male	12	55	102	112	162	124	95	61	91	125	149	211	139	123	99	101	53	36	17	5	1,875
	Female	12	51	76	121	103	108	65	90	97	132	164	139	139	107	101	71	46	46	18	8	1,694
	Total	24	106	178	233	265	232	160	151	188	257	313	350	278	230	200	172	99	82	35	13	3,566
2005	Male	13	53	90	105	157	139	103	65	72	133	153	187	157	129	96	103	57	32	25	6	1,875
	Female	13	51	74	103	114	109	75	78	101	123	166	146	142	105	104	78	46	46	22	8	1,704
	Total	26	104	164	208	271	248	178	143	173	256	319	333	299	234	200	181	103	78	47	14	3,579
2006	Male	15	51	79	111	140	154	105	68	66	120	146	186	181	134	98	100	62	29	29	9	1,883
	Female	14	52	72	87	119	111	86	75	100	119	156	156	153	104	105	86	47	42	27	8	1,719
	Total	29	103	151	198	259	265	191	143	166	239	302	342	334	238	203	186	109	71	56	17	3,602
2007	Male	16	55	76	107	139	155	104	83	57	118	143	182	194	150	92	100	67	24	29	6	1,897
	Female	15	51	71	89	111	112	95	61	117	107	162	155	154	111	115	84	47	39	30	10	1,736
	Total	31	106	147	196	250	267	199	144	174	225	305	337	348	261	207	184	114	63	59	16	3,633
2008	Male	17	60	80	103	127	160	101	92	62	116	137	174	207	146	107	90	74	22	27	7	1,909
	Female	16	54	67	82	112	110	107	56	123	97	172	160	141	131	103	92	47	37	37	11	1,755
	Total	33	114	147	185	239	270	208	148	185	213	309	334	348	277	210	182	121	59	64	18	3,664
2009	Male	16	64	78	106	115	154	114	99	66	106	142	162	210	145	127	89	68	25	27	6	1,919
	Female	15	58	63	76	121	103	108	65	106	116	154	175	136	137	107	93	53	37	37	12	1,772
	Total	31	122	141	182	236	257	222	164	172	222	296	337	346	282	234	182	121	62	64	18	3,691
2010	Male	16	65	79	99	110	146	127	106	71	87	151	169	189	163	133	86	73	29	23	10	1,932
	Female	15	60	64	74	103	114	109	75	93	124	147	181	143	140	105	98	58	37	36	14	1,790
	Total	31	125	143	173	213	260	236	181	164	211	298	350	332	303	238	184	131	66	59	24	3,722
2011	Male	16	68	80	93	115	131	141	109	74	79	136	165	188	191	140	89	71	30	17	10	1,943
	Female	14	64	66	73	87	116	114	88	89	125	144	175	154	152	104	97	63	37	30	12	1,804
	Total	30	132	146	166	202	247	255	197	163	204	280	340	342	343	244	186	134	67	47	22	3,747
2012	Male	13	67	82	93	109	133	141	104	92	73	133	160	181	201	155	84	72	36	17	9	1,955
	Female	13	62	67	72	89	109	113	100	75	142	132	183	154	153	111	105	62	37	27	13	1,819
	Total	26	129	149	165	198	242	254	204	167	215	265	343	335	354	266	189	134	73	44	22	3,774
2013	Male	14	66	86	95	104	124	148	107	101	78	128	152	171	210	149	99	64	43	17	10	1,966
	Female	13	58	72	68	82	110	111	111	72	148	122	194	161	140	131	93	68	36	27	16	1,833
	Total	27	124	158	163	186	234	259	218	173	226	250	346	332	350	280	192	132	79	44	26	3,799
2014	Male	15	62	93	92	108	112	143	120	112	81	118	153	161	213	147	119	61	40	21	10	1,981
	Female	14	55	76	64	76	119	103	112	85	131	141	176	178	134	138	98	69	41	28	13	1,851
	Total	29	117	169	156	184	231	246	232	197	212	259	329	339	347	285	217	130	81	49	23	3,832
2015	Male	14	60	96	94	101	108	135	133	120	88	99	161	167	191	166	123	62	44	24	9	1,995
	Female	14	54	78	64	75	102	112	115	96	118	149	170	185	141	141	96	72	45	26	14	1,867
	Total	28	114	174	158	176	210	247	248	216	206	248	331	352	332	307	219	134	89	50	23	3,862

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 13: Kettle Valley, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	14	57	96	97	95	113	120	146	121	96	95	146	161	188	191	127	64	44	29	8	2,008
	Female	14	56	78	66	73	87	118	120	109	109	145	164	177	152	152	98	74	50	29	14	1,885
	Total	28	113	174	163	168	200	238	266	230	205	240	310	338	340	343	225	138	94	58	22	3,893
2017	Male	14	57	90	98	94	109	123	145	115	115	88	141	156	181	201	140	60	45	35	10	2,017
	Female	14	57	75	67	72	89	110	118	121	96	162	149	185	152	153	105	80	51	28	14	1,898
	Total	28	114	165	165	166	198	233	263	236	211	250	290	341	333	354	245	140	96	63	24	3,915
2018	Male	14	57	82	102	98	104	116	153	113	121	94	139	149	171	210	135	73	39	42	13	2,025
	Female	13	58	71	72	68	82	112	121	132	89	163	135	195	159	140	124	73	56	30	17	1,910
	Total	27	115	153	174	166	186	228	274	245	210	257	274	344	330	350	259	146	95	72	30	3,935
2019	Male	13	56	78	106	95	108	105	148	126	129	96	128	150	161	213	134	88	39	39	18	2,030
	Female	13	56	70	76	64	76	122	117	132	99	141	150	176	175	134	132	78	57	35	18	1,921
	Total	26	112	148	182	159	184	227	265	258	228	237	278	326	336	347	266	166	96	74	36	3,951
2020	Male	13	55	76	106	96	101	103	139	140	135	103	106	158	167	191	153	90	40	41	18	2,031
	Female	13	54	70	78	64	75	103	125	137	112	128	156	167	182	141	133	77	61	37	17	1,930
	Total	26	109	146	184	160	176	206	264	277	247	231	262	325	349	332	286	167	101	78	35	3,961
2021	Male	12	54	74	105	97	95	109	123	155	134	111	99	143	161	188	178	94	42	40	17	2,031
	Female	11	57	71	79	65	70	89	129	140	128	123	157	162	177	153	139	75	59	39	15	1,938
	Total	23	111	145	184	162	165	198	252	295	262	234	256	305	338	341	317	169	101	79	32	3,969
2022	Male	12	52	73	101	98	94	105	125	154	128	130	91	139	156	181	186	105	40	42	19	2,031
	Female	12	53	73	76	67	69	90	120	140	142	111	172	147	185	153	140	82	65	38	14	1,949
	Total	24	105	146	177	165	163	195	245	294	270	241	263	286	341	334	326	187	105	80	33	3,980
2023	Male	12	50	72	97	102	98	99	116	157	125	140	100	137	149	171	192	100	48	38	22	2,025
	Female	11	51	74	72	72	66	81	118	142	155	109	178	134	195	160	128	97	59	42	15	1,959
	Total	23	101	146	169	174	164	180	234	299	280	249	278	271	344	331	320	197	107	80	37	3,984
2024	Male	12	49	70	93	107	95	103	105	151	138	148	102	126	150	161	193	100	58	37	22	2,020
	Female	11	48	73	71	76	62	74	125	135	157	124	161	151	175	176	125	101	64	42	16	1,967
	Total	23	97	143	164	183	157	177	230	286	295	272	263	277	325	337	318	201	122	79	38	3,987
2025	Male	11	48	69	90	107	96	96	103	141	153	154	109	105	158	167	172	115	60	38	24	2,016
	Female	11	45	71	71	79	62	73	105	144	162	137	149	157	165	184	132	102	63	46	16	1,974
	Total	22	93	140	161	186	158	169	208	285	315	291	258	262	323	351	304	217	123	84	40	3,990
2026	Male	10	47	67	87	106	97	90	109	124	167	153	117	99	143	161	171	134	63	40	23	2,008
	Female	10	45	68	71	79	65	70	89	146	165	153	144	158	160	177	145	109	64	47	16	1,981
	Total	20	92	135	158	185	162	160	198	270	332	306	261	257	303	338	316	243	127	87	39	3,989

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Southern Okanagan

Local Health Area 14

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

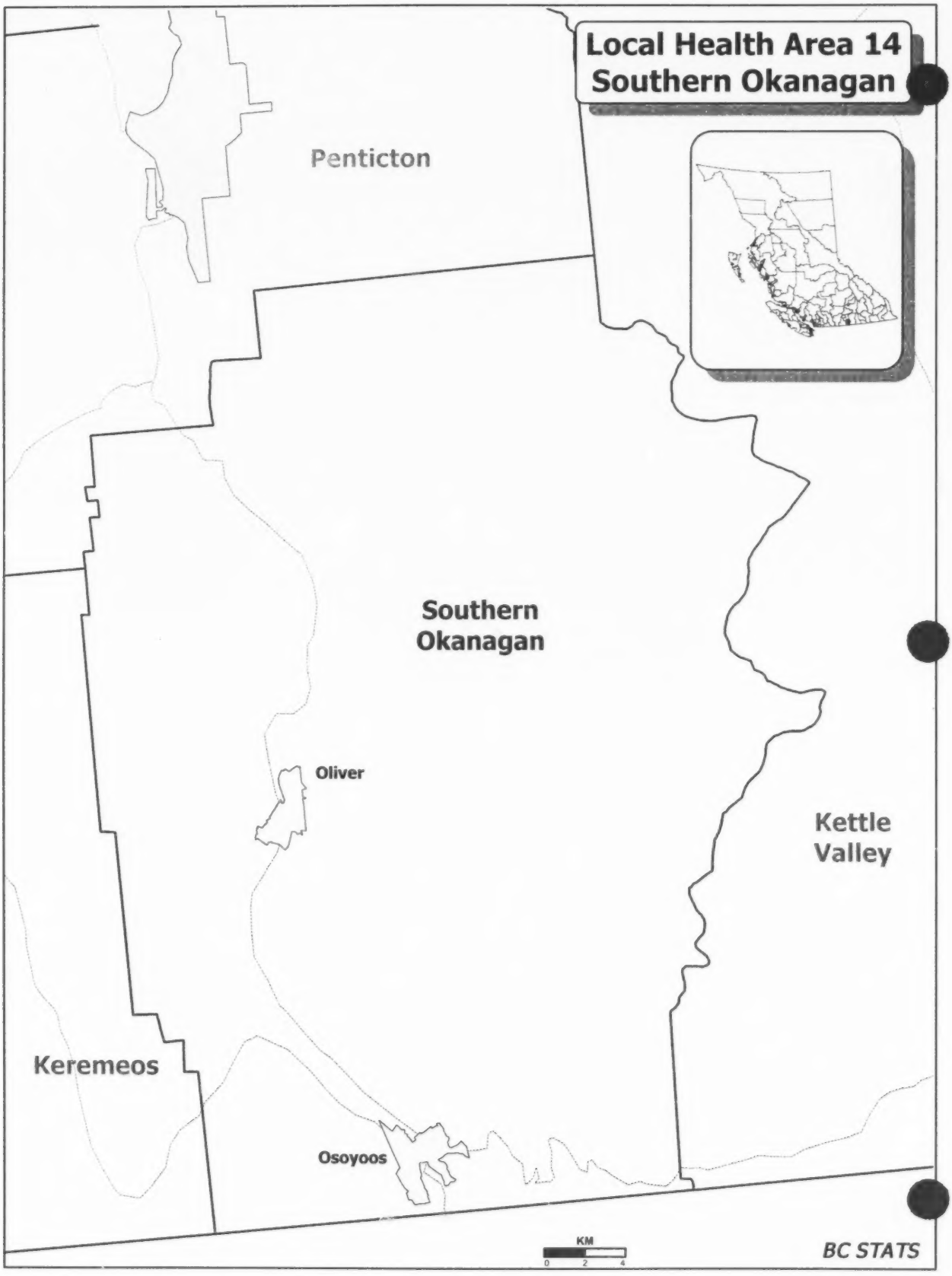
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 14
Southern Okanagan
Penticton
Southern
Okanagan
Oliver
Kettle
Valley
Keremeos
Osoyoos
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 14: SOUTHERN OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Oliver, Osoyoos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Like much of the Okanagan region, this area is highly dependent on agriculture and tourism. There is also a base of retired people living in the area. The warm and pleasant climate helps draw tourists and retirees to the area and the service sector relating to these two groups is an economic driver. The climate also makes the region perfectly suited to growing tree fruits, wine grapes and vegetables. Cattle ranching is also an important activity in the agricultural sector.

DEMOGRAPHICS

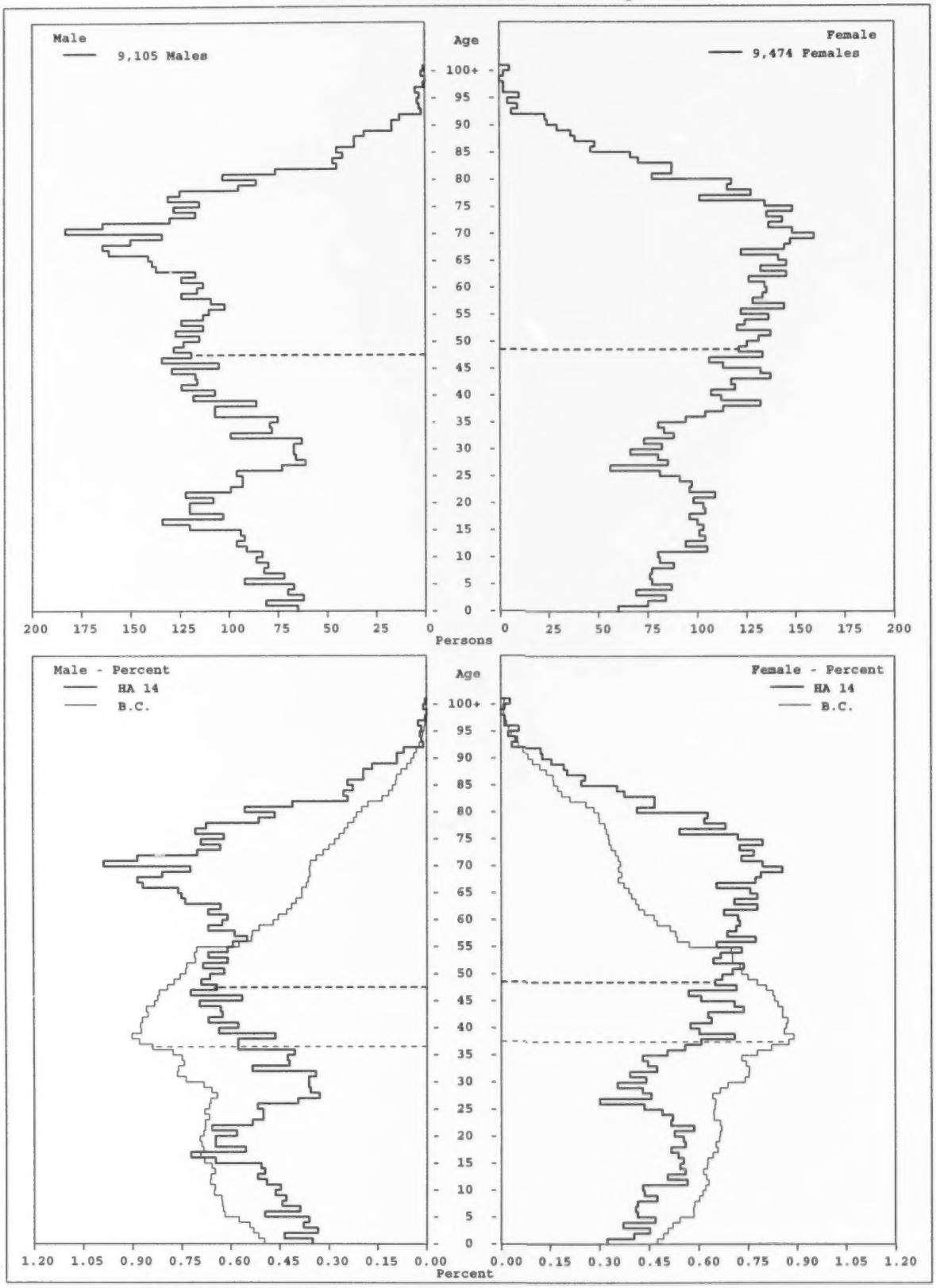
Other than a brief period in the mid-eighties, this area has generally experienced positive net inflows of migrants. Population growth in this area has been much higher than the provincial average during the early nineties, slowing over the last several years to less than the average provincial growth.

The median age of the residents of this area is substantially higher than the provincial median age. This is due to the large base of retired people that have settled in the region. Other demographic differences that are a direct result of this abundance of retirees are a higher percentage of females (since women tend to live longer than men), and a substantially higher elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the proportion of people aged 65 and over compared to the working age population of those aged 18 to 64).

PROJECTIONS

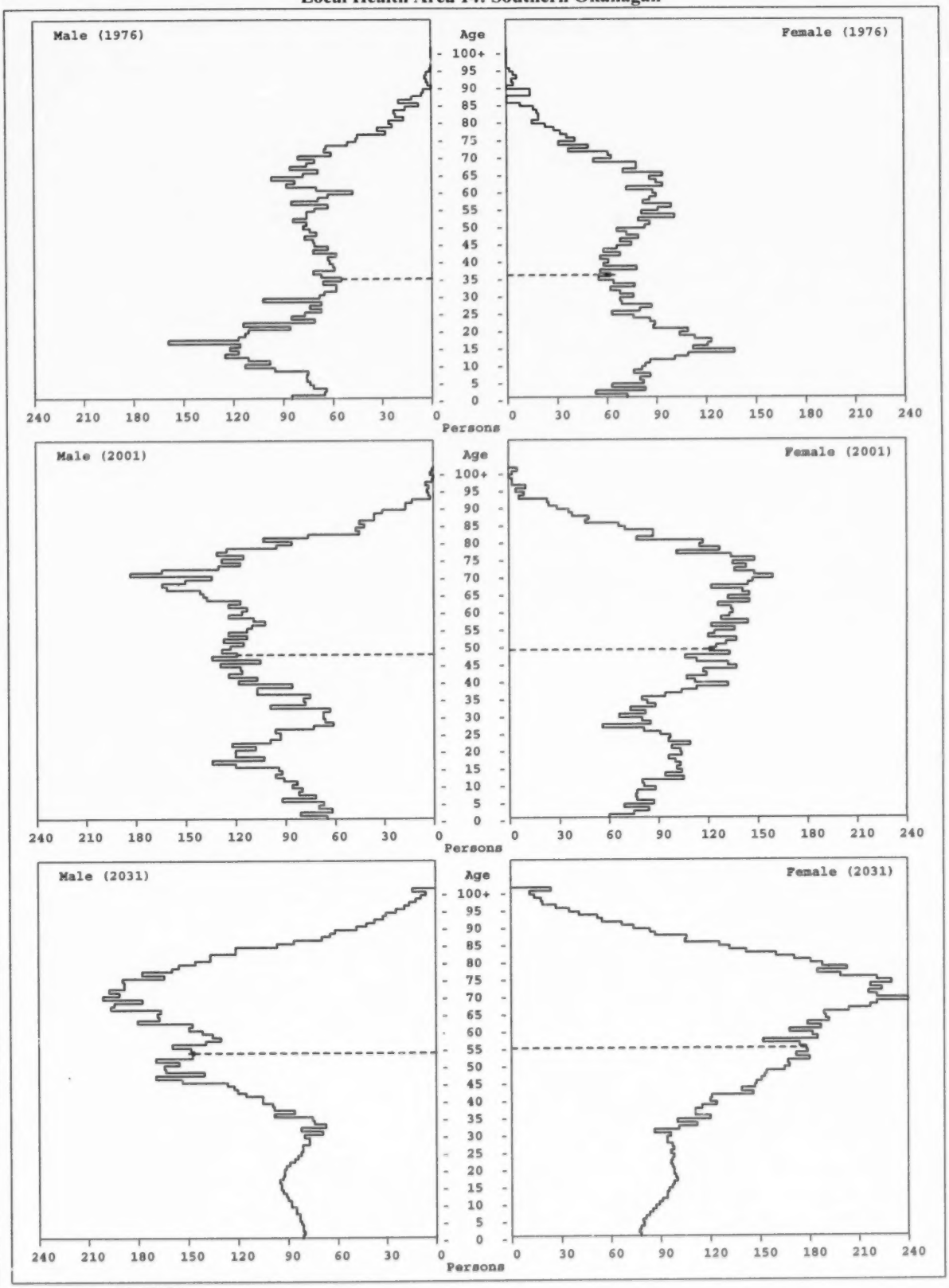
The stability of the agricultural sector and retirement-related services should ensure stable growth for this region. This area will likely continue to receive strong inflows of migrants, although as time goes on, it will lose an increasing number of people due to a negative rate of natural increase (i.e., the number of deaths will exceed the number of births). However, growth will remain slightly positive.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 14: Southern Okanagan



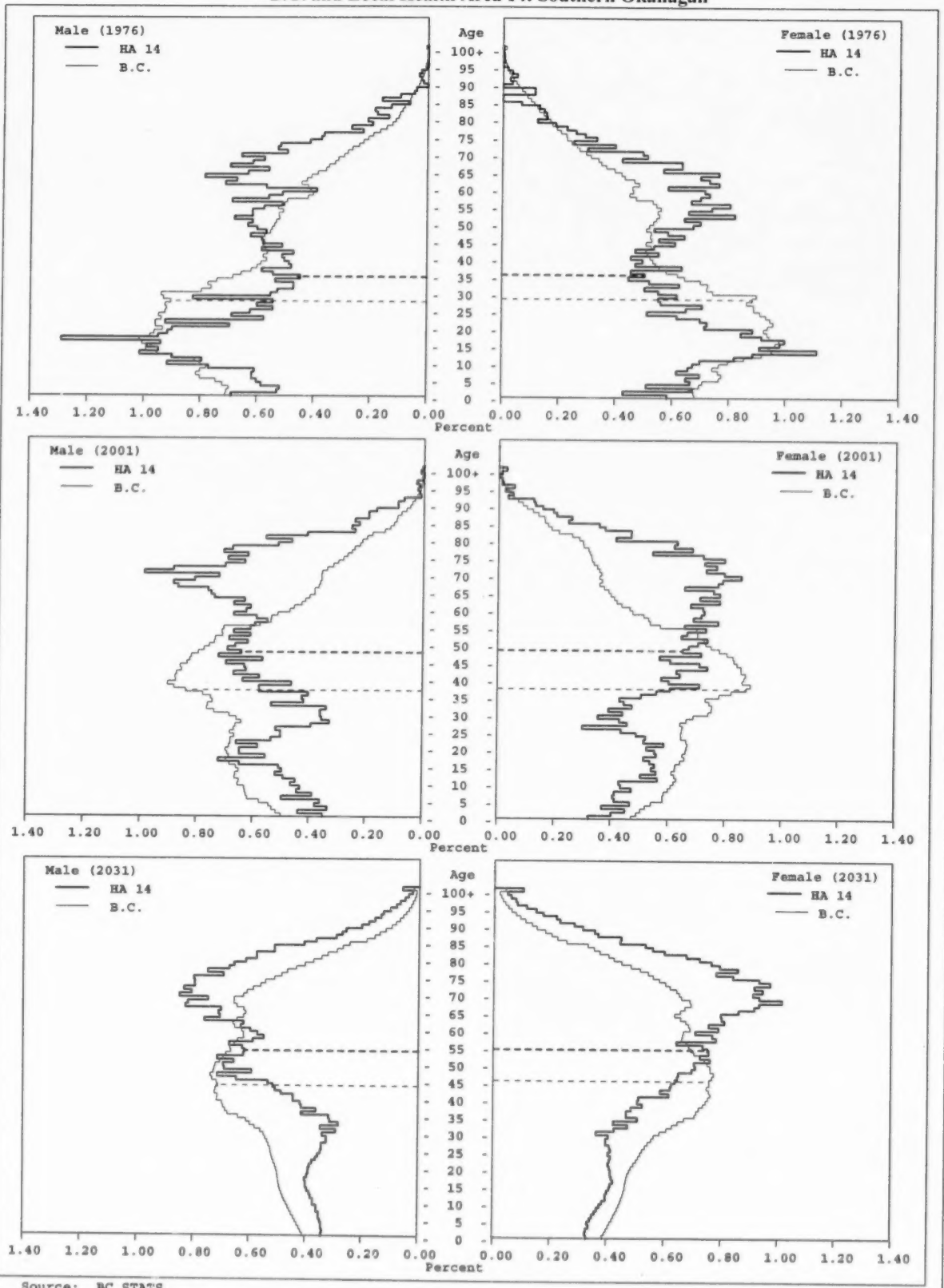
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 14: Southern Okanagan



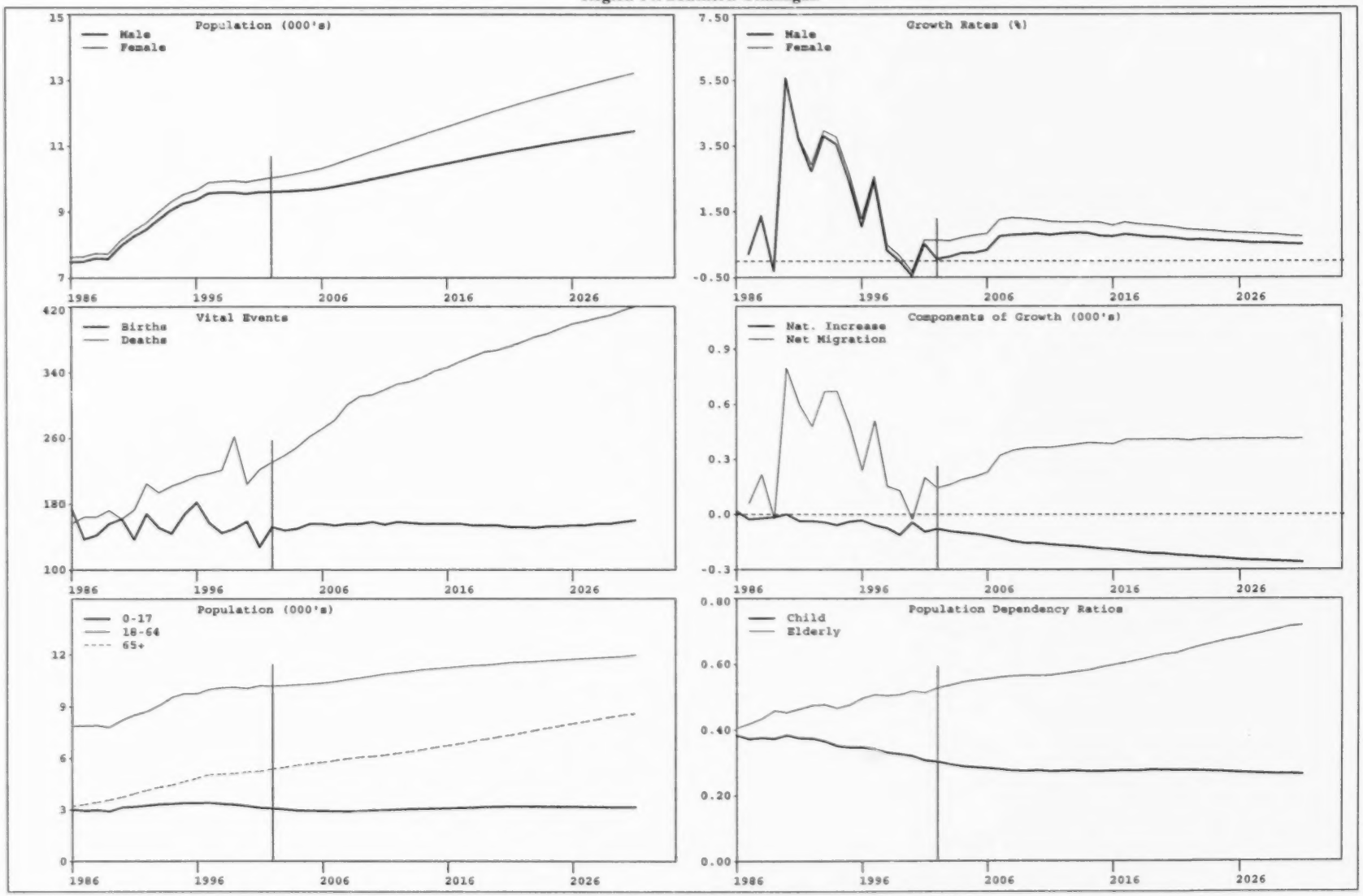
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 14: Southern Okanagan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	174	156	18	N/A	N/A	1986	14,114	11.9	42.4	98.1	1,858	11.3	75.6	0.384	0.405	5,858
1986-1987	137	164	-27	61	0.2	1987	14,148	12.0	43.1	98.0	1,712	11.6	76.5	0.373	0.418	5,855
1987-1988	142	164	-22	217	1.4	1988	14,343	12.1	43.9	98.0	1,901	11.7	75.7	0.376	0.434	5,918
1988-1989	156	172	-16	-20	-0.3	1989	14,307	12.1	45.0	97.9	2,109	11.7	76.0	0.373	0.458	5,886
1989-1990	162	162	0	796	5.6	1990	15,103	12.8	44.7	97.8	1,909	11.1	77.8	0.384	0.453	6,195
1990-1991	137	173	-36	600	3.7	1991	15,667	13.3	45.1	97.8	1,914	12.1	77.6	0.375	0.464	6,407
1991-1992	168	205	-37	480	2.8	1992	16,110	13.6	45.5	97.6	1,964	12.4	77.7	0.374	0.474	6,638
1992-1993	151	194	-43	668	3.9	1993	16,735	14.2	46.1	97.4	1,765	11.8	76.3	0.365	0.477	6,947
1993-1994	144	202	-58	671	3.7	1994	17,348	14.7	46.6	97.2	1,824	11.8	76.1	0.351	0.466	7,256
1994-1995	167	207	-40	486	2.6	1995	17,794	15.1	47.0	97.0	2,082	11.8	78.2	0.347	0.476	7,500
1995-1996	182	214	-32	239	1.2	1996	18,001	15.2	47.4	96.8	2,026	12.0	78.7	0.347	0.496	7,644
1996-1997	157	217	-60	510	2.5	1997	18,451	15.6	47.9	96.7	1,793	11.9	78.5	0.341	0.506	7,928
1997-1998	145	221	-76	153	0.4	1998	18,528	15.7	48.1	96.5	1,723	13.0	78.6	0.330	0.504	8,044
1998-1999	150	262	-112	128	0.1	1999	18,544	15.7	48.3	96.3	1,795	12.6	79.0	0.325	0.506	8,121
1999-2000	159	204	-45	-26	-0.4	2000	18,473	15.6	48.6	96.2	1,706	11.5	79.3	0.320	0.518	8,181
2000-2001	128	222	-94	200	0.6	2001	18,579	15.7	48.9	96.1	1,626	12.2	79.2	0.306	0.513	8,343
2001-2002	152	231	-79	143	0.3	2002	18,643	15.8	49.3	95.6	1,705	12.6	79.5	0.303	0.527	8,494
2002-2003	148	239	-91	161	0.4	2003	18,713	15.8	49.7	95.1	1,678	13.0	80.2	0.295	0.536	8,648
2003-2004	150	249	-99	189	0.5	2004	18,803	15.9	50.1	94.7	1,717	13.6	80.7	0.289	0.545	8,781
2004-2005	156	262	-106	204	0.5	2005	18,901	16.0	50.4	94.2	1,714	14.1	81.1	0.286	0.551	8,952
2005-2006	156	272	-116	228	0.6	2006	19,013	16.1	50.6	93.7	1,679	14.6	81.3	0.283	0.555	9,117
2006-2007	154	282	-128	320	1.0	2007	19,205	16.3	50.9	93.2	1,633	15.2	81.9	0.280	0.560	9,301
2007-2008	156	301	-145	348	1.1	2008	19,408	16.4	51.3	92.8	1,615	15.8	82.5	0.276	0.564	9,487
2008-2009	156	311	-155	360	1.1	2009	19,613	16.6	51.6	92.3	1,615	15.9	82.8	0.275	0.566	9,671
2009-2010	158	313	-155	363	1.1	2010	19,821	16.8	51.6	91.9	1,555	15.9	83.0	0.276	0.565	9,814
2010-2011	155	319	-164	363	1.0	2011	20,020	16.9	51.9	91.6	1,550	16.1	83.0	0.274	0.567	9,964
2011-2012	158	326	-168	372	1.0	2012	20,224	17.1	52.0	91.2	1,562	16.2	83.3	0.275	0.571	10,095
2012-2013	157	329	-172	380	1.0	2013	20,432	17.3	52.2	91.0	1,545	16.2	83.9	0.275	0.577	10,261
2013-2014	156	334	-178	389	1.0	2014	20,643	17.5	52.5	90.6	1,540	16.4	84.1	0.274	0.582	10,421
2014-2015	156	342	-186	387	1.0	2015	20,844	17.6	52.8	90.3	1,533	16.5	84.2	0.274	0.590	10,562
2015-2016	156	346	-190	383	0.9	2016	21,037	17.8	53.0	90.0	1,542	16.6	84.3	0.275	0.598	10,733
2016-2017	156	353	-197	408	1.0	2017	21,248	18.0	53.3	89.7	1,536	16.8	84.3	0.276	0.605	10,888
2017-2018	154	359	-205	407	1.0	2018	21,450	18.2	53.5	89.4	1,540	16.9	84.4	0.275	0.612	11,024
2018-2019	154	365	-211	409	0.9	2019	21,648	18.3	53.7	89.0	1,538	16.9	84.5	0.278	0.622	11,170
2019-2020	154	367	-213	409	0.9	2020	21,844	18.5	53.9	88.7	1,544	16.9	84.5	0.277	0.629	11,335
2020-2021	152	372	-220	409	0.9	2021	22,033	18.6	54.0	88.4	1,549	17.0	84.5	0.277	0.635	11,456
2021-2022	152	377	-225	403	0.8	2022	22,211	18.8	54.1	88.2	1,539	17.1	84.5	0.276	0.646	11,603
2022-2023	151	383	-232	409	0.8	2023	22,388	18.9	54.3	87.9	1,548	17.2	84.5	0.275	0.656	11,754
2023-2024	153	387	-234	408	0.8	2024	22,562	19.1	54.4	87.7	1,564	17.3	84.5	0.274	0.665	11,905
2024-2025	153	393	-240	409	0.7	2025	22,731	19.2	54.5	87.4	1,583	17.4	84.4	0.272	0.674	12,062
2025-2026	154	399	-245	411	0.7	2026	22,897	19.4	54.5	87.2	1,590	17.5	84.3	0.270	0.681	12,219
2026-2027	154	402	-248	410	0.7	2027	23,059	19.5	54.6	86.9	1,595	17.5	84.4	0.269	0.690	12,374
2027-2028	156	406	-250	410	0.7	2028	23,219	19.6	54.8	86.7	1,596	17.6	84.4	0.267	0.698	12,532
2028-2029	156	409	-253	412	0.7	2029	23,378	19.8	54.9	86.5	1,601	17.6	84.4	0.266	0.707	12,693
2029-2030	158	415	-257	410	0.7	2030	23,531	19.9	55.0	86.3	1,602	17.7	84.3	0.265	0.716	12,855
2030-2031	160	420	-260	411	0.6	2031	23,682	20.0	55.2	86.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.264	0.718	12,999

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services.
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note. All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,477	1,308	2,526	1,665	8,440	11,637	1,115	10,911	3,311	3,464	3,197	543	14,114
1987	2,429	1,288	2,482	1,617	8,416	11,719	1,099	11,025	3,317	3,482	3,303	561	14,148
1988	2,480	1,353	2,496	1,533	8,425	11,863	1,033	11,209	3,313	3,579	3,438	586	14,343
1989	2,432	1,349	2,462	1,431	8,299	11,875	946	11,230	3,291	3,577	3,576	590	14,307
1990	2,638	1,449	2,652	1,489	8,739	12,465	971	11,784	3,479	3,771	3,726	648	15,103
1991	2,647	1,496	2,731	1,526	9,070	13,020	976	12,299	3,648	3,896	3,950	692	15,667
1992	2,737	1,545	2,766	1,571	9,239	13,373	1,045	12,671	3,654	4,014	4,134	703	16,110
1993	2,772	1,565	2,815	1,618	9,632	13,963	1,072	13,263	3,753	4,261	4,331	773	16,735
1994	2,797	1,581	2,876	1,634	10,100	14,551	1,080	13,813	3,916	4,550	4,451	858	17,348
1995	2,791	1,592	2,958	1,699	10,354	15,003	1,106	14,228	3,958	4,697	4,649	944	17,794
1996	2,776	1,548	2,962	1,745	10,379	15,225	1,132	14,422	3,930	4,704	4,846	986	18,001
1997	2,765	1,550	2,982	1,817	10,631	15,686	1,176	14,852	3,946	4,868	5,055	1,013	18,451
1998	2,697	1,491	2,981	1,897	10,742	15,831	1,258	14,963	3,927	4,918	5,089	1,060	18,528
1999	2,652	1,436	2,967	1,960	10,765	15,892	1,318	15,044	3,866	4,939	5,127	1,076	18,544
2000	2,569	1,385	2,873	2,048	10,697	15,904	1,400	15,036	3,746	4,903	5,207	1,159	18,473
2001	2,471	1,360	2,854	2,109	10,867	16,108	1,453	15,228	3,776	4,982	5,241	1,200	18,579
2002	2,437	1,334	2,790	2,101	10,837	16,206	1,451	15,358	3,734	5,002	5,369	1,296	18,643
2003	2,405	1,289	2,714	2,089	10,831	16,308	1,478	15,466	3,705	5,037	5,477	1,386	18,713
2004	2,385	1,286	2,672	2,066	10,831	16,418	1,490	15,623	3,702	5,063	5,587	1,502	18,803
2005	2,365	1,291	2,611	2,019	10,870	16,536	1,441	15,768	3,723	5,128	5,666	1,580	18,901
2006	2,380	1,259	2,531	1,971	10,893	16,633	1,424	15,895	3,749	5,173	5,740	1,655	19,013
2007	2,392	1,264	2,513	1,917	10,967	16,813	1,389	16,099	3,786	5,264	5,846	1,752	19,205
2008	2,400	1,277	2,491	1,871	11,061	17,008	1,363	16,307	3,835	5,355	5,947	1,802	19,408
2009	2,418	1,273	2,483	1,847	11,167	17,195	1,332	16,517	3,854	5,466	6,028	1,857	19,613
2010	2,460	1,296	2,499	1,823	11,278	17,361	1,310	16,676	3,949	5,506	6,083	1,920	19,821
2011	2,464	1,327	2,517	1,785	11,392	17,556	1,270	16,863	4,034	5,573	6,164	1,999	20,020
2012	2,496	1,352	2,546	1,780	11,470	17,728	1,261	17,037	4,114	5,576	6,258	2,050	20,224
2013	2,526	1,363	2,551	1,736	11,541	17,906	1,224	17,232	4,186	5,619	6,365	2,096	20,432
2014	2,551	1,403	2,568	1,707	11,621	18,092	1,214	17,417	4,214	5,700	6,471	2,149	20,643
2015	2,562	1,414	2,593	1,681	11,681	18,282	1,182	17,614	4,301	5,699	6,601	2,178	20,844
2016	2,598	1,428	2,598	1,660	11,724	18,439	1,167	17,791	4,333	5,731	6,715	2,215	21,037
2017	2,611	1,440	2,620	1,661	11,804	18,637	1,155	17,968	4,390	5,753	6,833	2,248	21,248
2018	2,625	1,444	2,655	1,653	11,868	18,825	1,149	18,146	4,434	5,781	6,957	2,273	21,450
2019	2,634	1,447	2,683	1,660	11,930	19,014	1,126	18,331	4,463	5,807	7,084	2,290	21,648
2020	2,633	1,450	2,698	1,684	12,002	19,211	1,140	18,491	4,495	5,823	7,209	2,303	21,844
2021	2,629	1,449	2,738	1,691	12,088	19,404	1,132	18,672	4,496	5,901	7,316	2,320	22,033
2022	2,625	1,447	2,750	1,709	12,122	19,586	1,142	18,840	4,484	5,929	7,464	2,344	22,211
2023	2,618	1,443	2,763	1,744	12,162	19,770	1,173	19,013	4,451	5,967	7,608	2,370	22,388
2024	2,612	1,439	2,770	1,770	12,212	19,950	1,197	19,189	4,421	6,021	7,738	2,393	22,562
2025	2,604	1,433	2,769	1,786	12,252	20,127	1,210	19,364	4,367	6,099	7,875	2,427	22,731
2026	2,597	1,426	2,764	1,825	12,309	20,300	1,249	19,534	4,312	6,172	7,991	2,454	22,897
2027	2,589	1,420	2,761	1,840	12,348	20,470	1,263	19,703	4,264	6,244	8,122	2,501	23,059
2028	2,583	1,411	2,753	1,856	12,391	20,636	1,279	19,869	4,213	6,322	8,245	2,548	23,219
2029	2,578	1,405	2,747	1,869	12,426	20,800	1,291	20,032	4,194	6,363	8,374	2,598	23,378
2030	2,572	1,399	2,740	1,875	12,458	20,959	1,296	20,189	4,145	6,438	8,501	2,673	23,531
2031	2,573	1,397	2,735	1,875	12,526	21,109	1,296	20,340	4,117	6,534	8,583	2,729	23,682

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	86	354	431	421	460	420	435	424	421	353	341	381	437	480	522	486	279	163	61	33	6,988
	Female	79	305	385	416	413	372	450	438	411	379	379	375	485	586	596	474	297	151	93	42	7,126
	Total	165	659	816	837	873	792	885	862	832	732	720	756	922	1,066	1,118	960	576	314	154	75	14,114
1987	Male	71	347	432	426	428	403	432	419	431	358	364	375	450	496	549	471	289	169	62	31	7,003
	Female	65	318	376	394	426	360	424	444	406	403	378	386	480	553	616	498	319	168	96	35	7,145
	Total	136	665	808	820	854	763	856	863	837	761	742	761	930	1,049	1,165	969	608	337	158	66	14,148
1988	Male	76	342	458	440	409	370	409	429	429	373	381	382	478	509	570	463	313	173	65	29	7,098
	Female	68	318	392	386	411	343	385	462	416	410	403	379	491	556	643	521	342	183	96	40	7,245
	Total	144	660	850	826	820	713	794	891	845	783	784	761	969	1,065	1,213	984	655	356	161	69	14,343
1989	Male	71	317	466	442	400	335	395	429	426	389	366	374	482	512	616	444	354	170	70	19	7,077
	Female	59	305	397	375	382	314	379	442	421	410	382	412	503	546	664	539	369	185	101	45	7,230
	Total	130	622	863	817	782	649	774	871	847	799	748	786	985	1,058	1,280	983	723	355	171	64	14,307
1990	Male	85	337	501	474	434	331	387	453	451	440	384	392	482	557	650	478	357	171	80	25	7,469
	Female	82	328	421	410	412	312	399	463	446	440	408	441	505	602	637	576	380	215	102	55	7,634
	Total	167	665	922	884	846	643	786	916	897	880	792	833	987	1,159	1,287	1,054	737	386	182	80	15,103
1991	Male	71	322	517	485	475	333	373	479	469	481	400	403	470	600	661	539	379	181	82	26	7,746
	Female	62	343	424	423	407	311	392	494	481	479	428	[illegible]8	504	623	684	587	408	232	105	66	7,921
	Total	133	665	941	908	882	644	765	973	950	960	828	871	974	1,223	1,345	1,126	787	413	187	92	15,667
1992	Male	86	334	526	503	469	360	346	475	494	505	408	417	481	613	677	545	416	190	85	27	7,957
	Female	73	344	440	431	397	345	379	480	500	475	475	478	519	623	726	642	425	238	104	59	8,153
	Total	159	678	966	934	866	705	725	955	994	980	883	895	1,000	1,236	1,403	1,187	841	428	189	86	16,110
1993	Male	83	338	514	531	465	380	357	464	507	519	443	445	517	647	713	578	419	222	86	31	8,259
	Female	72	332	457	445	403	370	375	475	544	512	509	515	532	653	739	662	447	259	118	57	8,476
	Total	155	670	971	976	868	750	732	939	1,051	1,031	952	960	1,049	1,300	1,452	1,240	866	481	204	88	16,735
1994	Male	75	331	509	553	473	368	378	469	539	543	481	480	544	692	695	629	412	250	92	39	8,552
	Female	71	330	470	458	413	380	380	504	549	554	541	539	579	694	717	684	456	291	118	68	8,796
	Total	146	661	979	1,011	886	748	758	973	1,088	1,097	1,022	1,019	1,123	1,386	1,412	1,313	868	541	210	107	17,348
1995	Male	79	323	474	569	508	372	367	471	547	570	528	489	552	684	724	645	440	268	109	43	8,762
	Female	77	312	492	465	450	369	374	508	569	552	563	593	603	685	727	661	508	304	150	70	9,032
	Total	156	635	966	1,034	958	741	741	979	1,116	1,122	1,091	1,082	1,155	1,369	1,451	1,306	948	572	259	113	17,794
1996	Male	94	314	444	581	520	388	375	448	549	564	540	496	548	655	766	647	480	290	113	42	8,854
	Female	77	319	470	477	470	367	373	505	569	547	581	603	611	670	746	693	528	316	154	71	9,147
	Total	171	633	914	1,058	990	755	748	953	1,118	1,111	1,121	1,099	1,159	1,325	1,512	1,340	1,008	606	267	113	18,001
1997	Male	68	328	444	565	545	402	372	427	561	590	575	518	564	675	812	684	493	302	105	39	9,069
	Female	88	322	460	490	478	392	370	490	565	571	591	632	632	681	781	720	552	346	152	69	9,382
	Total	156	650	904	1,055	1,023	794	742	917	1,126	1,161	1,166	1,150	1,196	1,356	1,593	1,404	1,045	648	257	108	18,451
1998	Male	72	317	431	540	574	425	364	432	535	592	596	535	564	674	801	692	496	298	115	46	9,099
	Female	70	321	448	498	490	408	375	454	573	602	609	632	649	659	767	711	562	365	163	73	9,429
	Total	142	638	879	1,038	1,064	833	739	886	1,108	1,194	1,205	1,167	1,213	1,333	1,568	1,403	1,058	663	278	119	18,528
1999	Male	64	307	422	536	581	462	328	431	533	596	606	547	572	660	807	669	530	278	139	31	9,099
	Female	84	309	431	499	498	419	379	435	575	589	627	628	637	662	770	704	571	374	186	68	9,445
	Total	148	616	853	1,035	1,079	881	707	866	1,108	1,185	1,233	1,175	1,209	1,322	1,577	1,373	1,101	652	325	99	18,544
2000	Male	82	295	403	494	581	505	334	384	512	581	609	573	548	630	796	682	560	291	159	39	9,058
	Female	75	317	402	501	492	470	362	404	560	609	603	623	661	656	733	709	568	387	197	86	9,415
	Total	157	612	805	995	1,073	975	696	788	1,072	1,190	1,212	1,196	1,209	1,286	1,529	1,391	1,128	678	356	125	18,473

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	65	280	412	456	597	515	363	386	493	593	609	592	561	630	750	722	552	313	165	51	9,105
	Female	60	315	399	484	506	491	368	406	555	612	598	648	662	682	713	710	594	387	197	87	9,474
	Total	125	595	811	940	1,103	1,006	731	792	1,048	1,205	1,207	1,240	1,223	1,312	1,463	1,432	1,146	700	362	138	18,579
2002	Male	77	278	395	451	567	534	385	377	460	587	617	601	564	612	755	713	570	340	170	57	9,110
	Female	72	290	408	466	503	497	394	400	531	600	610	646	671	681	703	715	617	410	216	103	9,533
	Total	149	568	803	917	1,070	1,031	779	777	991	1,187	1,227	1,247	1,235	1,293	1,458	1,428	1,187	750	386	160	18,643
2003	Male	76	286	388	441	536	552	407	370	460	561	609	604	570	606	744	732	569	376	163	72	9,122
	Female	72	295	394	453	502	499	410	406	491	600	634	652	672	690	693	722	631	428	229	118	9,591
	Total	148	581	782	894	1,038	1,051	817	776	951	1,161	1,243	1,256	1,242	1,296	1,437	1,454	1,200	804	392	190	18,713
2004	Male	77	303	371	431	527	547	437	336	462	558	609	608	581	606	704	754	560	433	155	85	9,144
	Female	73	284	406	440	497	495	417	411	477	604	625	673	678	683	701	725	641	445	250	134	9,659
	Total	150	587	777	871	1,024	1,042	854	747	939	1,162	1,234	1,281	1,259	1,289	1,405	1,479	1,201	878	405	219	18,803
2005	Male	80	300	385	416	484	551	477	348	425	552	605	615	613	597	673	747	575	461	170	93	9,167
	Female	76	283	410	415	501	483	466	402	454	599	645	653	685	715	713	710	668	438	265	153	9,734
	Total	156	583	795	831	985	1,034	943	750	879	1,151	1,250	1,268	1,298	1,312	1,386	1,457	1,243	899	435	246	18,901
2006	Male	81	315	362	430	448	557	479	377	424	532	613	610	621	607	654	708	622	456	199	103	9,198
	Female	77	302	398	415	478	488	478	410	453	596	651	645	710	716	719	708	674	472	268	157	9,815
	Total	158	617	760	845	926	1,045	957	787	877	1,128	1,264	1,255	1,331	1,323	1,373	1,416	1,296	928	467	260	19,013
2007	Male	80	320	377	416	441	528	499	403	417	505	613	625	640	620	649	720	617	474	214	109	9,267
	Female	76	307	388	428	463	485	491	442	453	576	643	669	718	736	726	702	680	493	286	176	9,938
	Total	156	627	765	844	904	1,013	990	845	870	1,081	1,256	1,294	1,358	1,356	1,375	1,422	1,297	967	500	285	19,205
2008	Male	81	325	386	410	433	499	519	429	412	509	592	628	653	640	657	719	636	469	233	110	9,340
	Female	77	312	394	415	453	486	500	463	465	538	651	702	738	751	745	701	687	501	299	190	10,068
	Total	158	637	780	825	886	985	1,019	892	877	1,047	1,243	1,330	1,391	1,391	1,402	1,420	1,323	970	532	300	19,408
2009	Male	81	330	406	392	427	493	517	460	381	515	597	637	666	665	671	692	657	459	265	104	9,415
	Female	78	316	387	428	443	484	503	474	477	527	660	704	769	768	749	713	689	510	310	209	10,198
	Total	159	646	793	820	870	977	1,020	934	858	1,042	1,257	1,341	1,435	1,433	1,420	1,405	1,346	969	575	313	19,613
2010	Male	83	333	411	412	430	480	545	516	402	482	595	627	664	684	652	664	650	473	281	110	9,494
	Female	77	319	393	432	421	492	496	527	472	509	659	733	759	785	791	728	678	530	303	223	10,327
	Total	160	652	804	844	851	972	1,041	1,043	874	991	1,254	1,360	1,423	1,469	1,443	1,392	1,328	1,003	584	333	19,821
2011	Male	82	334	429	389	441	446	555	522	436	484	580	642	669	705	670	653	622	511	277	122	9,569
	Female	77	318	415	420	423	475	500	545	481	511	657	743	761	816	800	740	680	536	327	226	10,451
	Total	159	652	844	809	864	921	1,055	1,067	917	995	1,237	1,385	1,430	1,521	1,470	1,393	1,302	1,047	604	348	20,020
2012	Male	83	340	434	409	433	450	540	547	463	479	555	644	676	711	674	647	637	515	286	126	9,649
	Female	78	319	421	412	437	460	498	559	513	515	639	736	788	827	824	751	675	541	342	240	10,575
	Total	161	659	855	821	870	910	1,038	1,106	976	994	1,194	1,380	1,464	1,538	1,498	1,398	1,312	1,056	628	366	20,224
2013	Male	81	341	439	419	421	438	515	574	494	473	564	626	685	727	695	652	637	532	282	137	9,732
	Female	78	320	428	420	424	453	498	567	534	531	604	745	821	847	840	770	675	546	346	253	10,700
	Total	159	661	867	839	845	891	1,013	1,141	1,028	1,004	1,168	1,371	1,506	1,574	1,535	1,422	1,312	1,078	628	390	20,432
2014	Male	81	340	443	439	400	428	509	574	531	441	572	634	699	741	722	663	615	548	279	156	9,815
	Female	78	320	434	416	436	443	498	570	545	546	595	755	825	879	859	775	688	550	353	263	10,828
	Total	159	660	877	855	836	871	1,007	1,144	1,076	987	1,167	1,389	1,524	1,620	1,581	1,438	1,303	1,098	632	419	20,643
2015	Male	81	338	444	441	409	411	467	586	578	459	536	640	704	760	764	665	600	543	292	172	9,890
	Female	78	321	436	423	440	421	506	564	598	543	579	756	853	871	876	816	702	540	367	264	10,954
	Total	159	659	880	864	849	832	973	1,150	1,176	1,002	1,115	1,396	1,557	1,631	1,640	1,481	1,302	1,083	659	436	20,844

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	81	336	446	455	387	420	432	595	585	494	540	625	722	767	782	683	589	522	324	179	9,964
	Female	77	322	435	446	429	424	490	568	616	553	584	756	863	874	907	825	714	543	369	278	11,073
	Total	158	658	881	901	816	844	922	1,163	1,201	1,047	1,124	1,381	1,585	1,641	1,689	1,508	1,303	1,065	693	457	21,037
2017	Male	81	334	448	457	403	401	424	571	610	527	536	603	730	792	805	701	586	531	319	186	10,045
	Female	77	322	437	455	420	437	477	565	631	585	588	740	860	904	919	850	724	541	376	295	11,203
	Total	158	656	885	912	823	838	901	1,136	1,241	1,112	1,124	1,343	1,590	1,696	1,724	1,551	1,310	1,072	695	481	21,248
2018	Male	80	334	447	463	413	388	414	544	637	559	530	613	714	802	824	720	591	530	330	189	10,122
	Female	76	321	439	465	428	424	470	565	639	606	605	706	871	940	941	866	742	543	380	301	11,328
	Total	156	655	886	928	841	812	884	1,109	1,276	1,165	1,135	1,319	1,585	1,742	1,765	1,586	1,333	1,073	710	490	21,450
2019	Male	80	333	446	467	433	367	403	538	638	598	501	621	722	817	841	746	602	511	337	195	10,196
	Female	76	319	440	473	424	436	461	566	642	617	621	698	882	945	973	885	747	554	384	309	11,452
	Total	156	652	886	940	857	803	864	1,104	1,280	1,215	1,122	1,319	1,604	1,762	1,814	1,631	1,349	1,065	721	504	21,648
2020	Male	79	331	444	468	436	376	387	495	650	645	521	588	727	825	861	787	604	500	337	209	10,270
	Female	76	317	442	476	432	440	438	574	636	670	619	683	883	977	965	905	784	566	378	313	11,574
	Total	155	648	886	944	868	816	825	1,069	1,286	1,315	1,140	1,271	1,610	1,802	1,826	1,692	1,388	1,066	715	522	21,844
2021	Male	79	329	442	470	451	355	395	460	660	653	559	592	714	843	870	806	621	492	326	224	10,341
	Female	75	315	443	476	456	429	442	558	639	689	630	688	884	991	970	936	793	577	381	320	11,692
	Total	154	644	885	946	907	784	837	1,018	1,299	1,342	1,189	1,280	1,598	1,834	1,840	1,742	1,414	1,069	707	544	22,033
2022	Male	79	326	440	472	453	371	378	452	636	678	591	589	693	849	893	826	638	488	332	223	10,407
	Female	75	313	442	478	465	420	456	545	636	703	663	692	865	987	998	948	817	586	382	333	11,804
	Total	154	639	882	950	918	791	834	997	1,272	1,381	1,254	1,281	1,558	1,836	1,891	1,774	1,455	1,074	714	556	22,211
2023	Male	78	325	439	471	459	381	366	442	609	705	624	584	703	835	903	845	655	496	332	222	10,474
	Female	75	312	439	479	476	428	445	537	636	711	684	709	831	997	1,033	969	833	601	382	337	11,914
	Total	153	637	878	950	935	809	811	979	1,245	1,416	1,308	1,293	1,534	1,832	1,936	1,814	1,488	1,097	714	559	22,388
2024	Male	79	323	438	470	463	400	346	432	603	706	662	557	710	842	916	859	680	504	323	226	10,539
	Female	75	311	436	480	483	424	455	528	637	714	695	725	823	1,007	1,040	999	851	607	391	342	12,023
	Total	154	634	874	950	946	824	801	960	1,240	1,420	1,357	1,282	1,533	1,849	1,956	1,858	1,531	1,111	714	568	22,562
2025	Male	78	322	435	469	464	404	354	417	560	717	710	577	679	847	923	877	715	506	316	233	10,603
	Female	75	310	433	482	486	432	460	506	645	708	748	723	808	1,007	1,072	991	870	637	399	336	12,128
	Total	153	632	868	951	950	836	814	923	1,205	1,425	1,458	1,300	1,487	1,854	1,995	1,868	1,585	1,143	715	569	22,731
2026	Male	79	321	432	467	466	418	336	424	525	727	717	614	685	834	940	885	730	518	311	236	10,665
	Female	75	310	430	483	486	455	449	510	629	712	767	736	813	1,006	1,086	996	900	644	407	338	12,232
	Total	154	631	862	950	952	873	785	934	1,154	1,439	1,484	1,350	1,498	1,840	2,026	1,881	1,630	1,162	718	574	22,897
2027	Male	79	320	430	465	468	420	350	408	516	701	743	645	683	816	946	906	749	532	308	239	10,724
	Female	75	310	428	482	488	464	441	523	616	709	781	770	817	989	1,083	1,025	912	664	414	344	12,335
	Total	154	630	858	947	956	884	791	931	1,132	1,410	1,524	1,415	1,500	1,805	2,029	1,931	1,661	1,196	722	583	23,059
2028	Male	79	321	427	464	467	425	361	396	505	674	769	676	678	826	932	916	765	546	315	241	10,783
	Female	76	310	427	479	489	475	449	512	608	708	790	791	835	957	1,092	1,059	933	675	425	346	12,436
	Total	155	631	854	943	956	900	810	908	1,113	1,382	1,559	1,467	1,513	1,783	2,024	1,975	1,698	1,221	740	587	23,219
2029	Male	80	321	426	462	467	429	378	378	495	667	770	712	653	833	938	929	778	567	318	241	10,842
	Female	76	311	426	476	490	483	445	523	599	709	793	803	851	948	1,102	1,066	963	689	430	353	12,536
	Total	156	632	852	938	957	912	823	901	1,094	1,376	1,563	1,515	1,504	1,781	2,040	1,995	1,741	1,256	748	594	23,378
2030	Male	80	323	424	459	467	430	382	385	479	624	779	759	670	805	945	936	793	598	319	242	10,899
	Female	76	312	425	473	492	486	453	528	577	717	787	857	849	932	1,103	1,097	954	706	452	356	12,632
	Total	156	635	849	932	959	916	835	913	1,056	1,341	1,566	1,616	1,519	1,737	2,048	2,033	1,747	1,304	771	598	23,531

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 14: Southern Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	81	324	424	456	466	432	396	367	486	588	789	765	704	811	934	953	800	610	328	241	10,955
	Female	78	314	425	471	493	484	479	519	581	701	791	876	861	937	1,103	1,108	956	731	456	363	12,727
	Total	159	638	849	927	959	916	875	886	1,067	1,289	1,580	1,641	1,565	1,748	2,037	2,061	1,756	1,341	784	604	23,682

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Penticton

Local Health Area 15

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 15
Penticton
Central
Okanagan
Okanagan Lake
Summerland
Penticton
Kettle
Valley
Penticton
Southern
Okanagan
Keremeos
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 15: PENTICTON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Penticton

GENERAL ECONOMY

The City of Penticton is the service centre for the region, and consequently, the service sector is the most important part of the economy. The economy is fairly well diversified with tourism and forestry both contributing to the economy. There is also a substantial retirement community in the area, drawn by the pleasant climate.

DEMOGRAPHICS

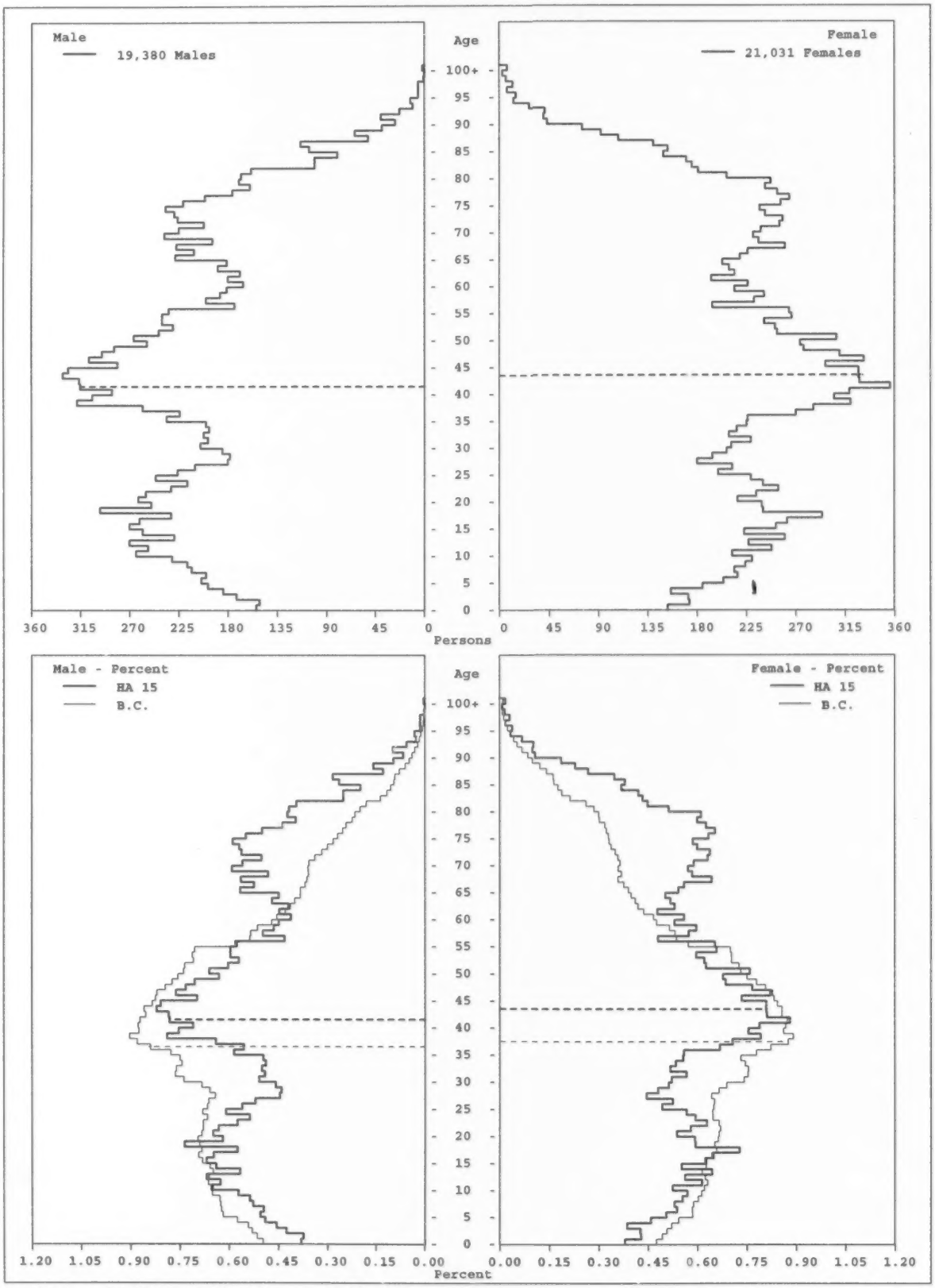
This area has generally experienced positive net inflows of migrants. Population growth in this area has been higher than the provincial average during the early nineties, although it has slowed in the last few years to less than the average provincial growth.

The median age of the residents of this area is substantially higher than the provincial median age. This is due to the large base of retired people that have settled in the region. Other demographic differences that are a direct result of this abundance of retirees are a higher percentage of females (since women tend to live longer than men), and a substantially higher elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the proportion of people aged 65 and over compared to the working age population of those aged 18 to 64).

PROJECTIONS

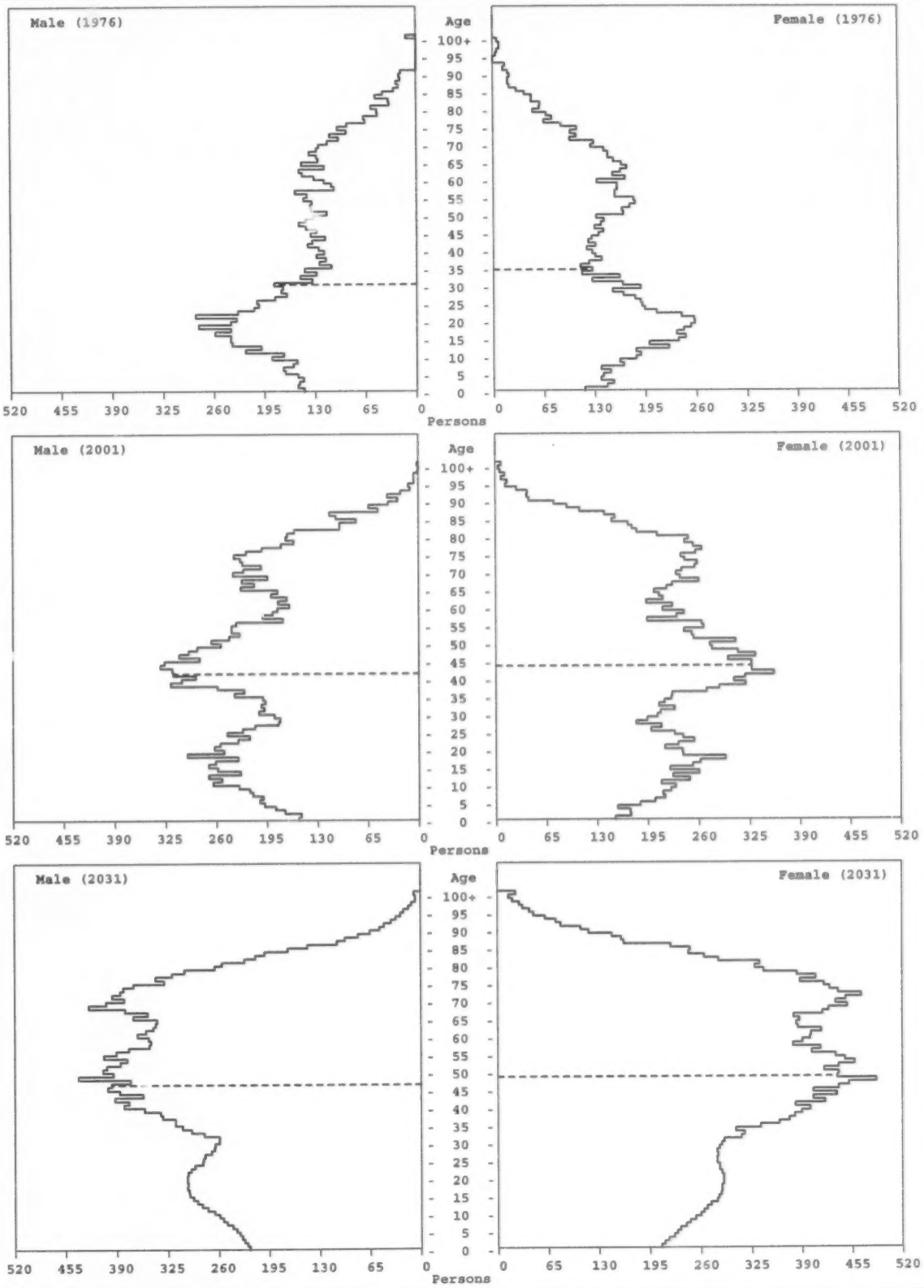
The diversified economy should ensure stable growth for this area. It is projected that migration to this region will continue to be strong and will more than offset any losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., an excess of deaths over births).

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 15: Penticton



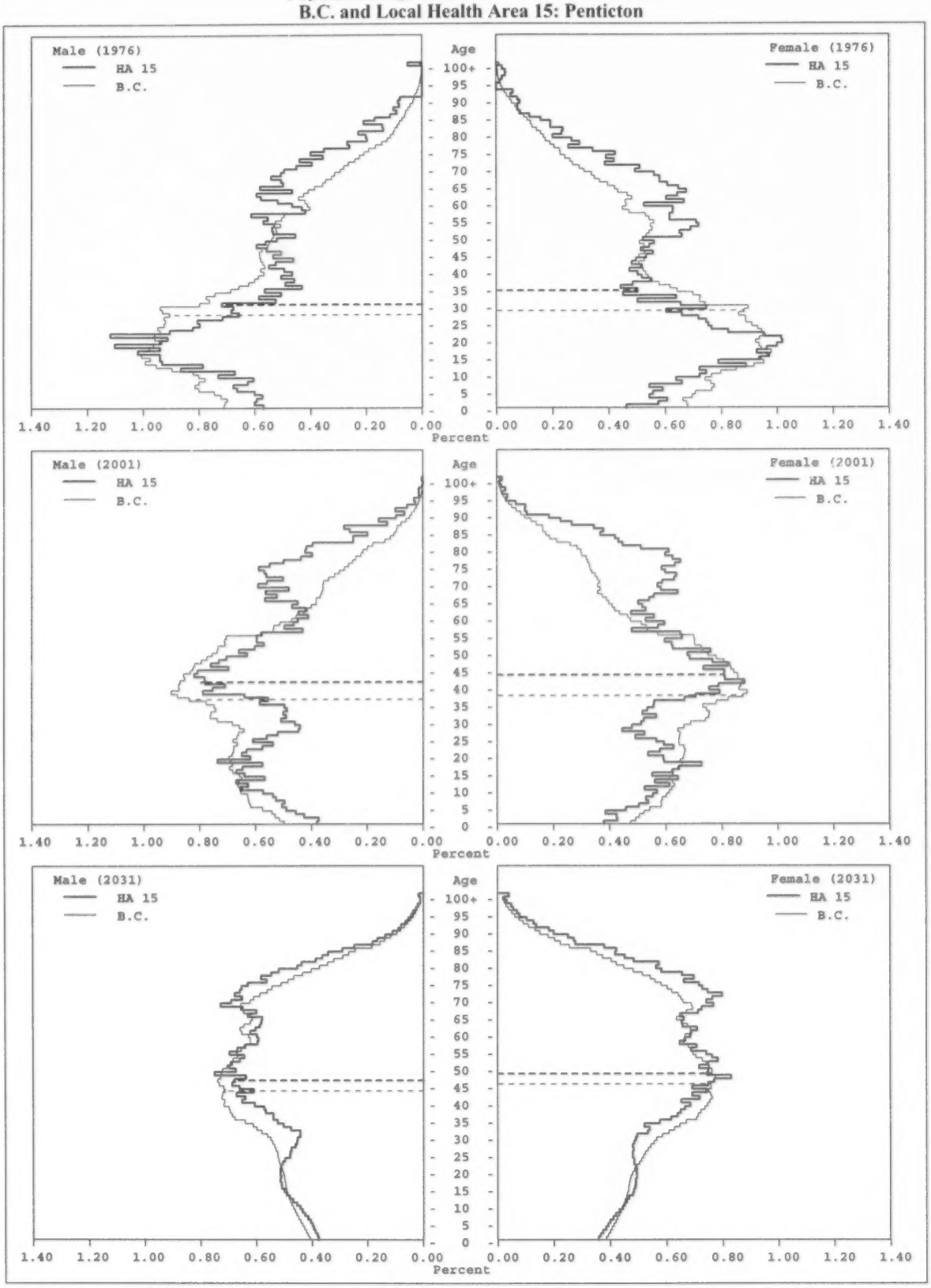
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 15: Penticton



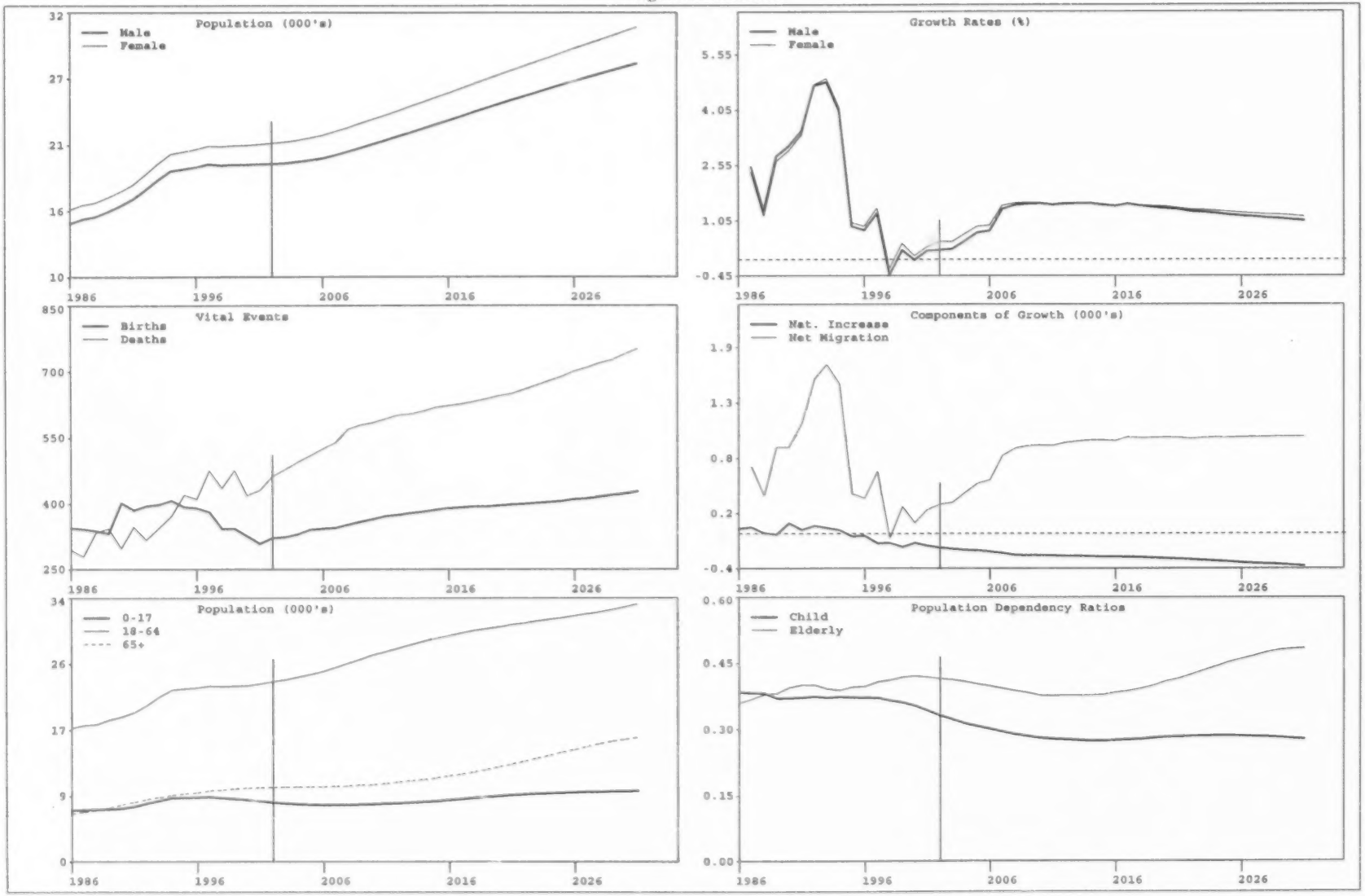
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 15: Penticton



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	344	295	49	N/A	N/A	1986	30,112	18.1	38.5	92.6	1,620	9.5	77.2	0.385	0.360	12,768
1986-1987	342	280	62	673	2.4	1987	30,847	18.5	38.8	92.7	1,599	10.0	76.8	0.382	0.368	13,064
1987-1988	338	334	4	380	1.2	1988	31,231	18.8	39.2	92.8	1,579	10.8	76.8	0.381	0.378	13,210
1988-1989	332	343	-11	862	2.7	1989	32,082	19.3	39.7	93.0	1,726	10.0	77.5	0.371	0.381	13,553
1989-1990	402	299	103	861	3.0	1990	33,046	19.9	40.2	93.1	1,850	9.8	78.0	0.371	0.394	13,943
1990-1991	385	347	38	1,093	3.4	1991	34,177	20.5	40.5	93.2	1,816	9.7	79.0	0.373	0.400	14,402
1991-1992	395	318	77	1,535	4.7	1992	35,789	21.5	40.5	93.2	1,771	9.2	79.2	0.375	0.400	15,149
1992-1993	398	344	54	1,681	4.8	1993	37,524	22.5	40.4	93.1	1,756	9.5	78.7	0.372	0.392	15,954
1993-1994	407	372	35	1,493	4.1	1994	39,052	23.5	40.5	93.0	1,688	10.1	78.8	0.374	0.389	16,678
1994-1995	393	420	-27	396	0.9	1995	39,421	23.7	40.8	92.9	1,657	10.5	79.8	0.373	0.395	16,911
1995-1996	390	411	-21	354	0.8	1996	39,754	23.9	41.0	92.8	1,651	11.2	80.2	0.373	0.397	17,130
1996-1997	381	476	-95	620	1.3	1997	40,279	24.2	41.4	92.7	1,560	11.3	80.0	0.372	0.407	17,364
1997-1998	343	436	-93	-43	-0.3	1998	40,143	24.1	41.9	92.5	1,505	11.4	79.3	0.366	0.412	17,362
1998-1999	343	476	-133	271	0.3	1999	40,281	24.2	42.4	92.4	1,463	11.1	79.5	0.361	0.418	17,480
1999-2000	326	419	-93	108	0.0	2000	40,296	24.2	42.9	92.3	1,407	10.5	80.1	0.354	0.420	17,570
2000-2001	309	431	-122	237	0.3	2001	40,411	24.3	43.3	92.1	1,399	11.0	80.8	0.343	0.418	17,688
2001-2002	322	462	-140	291	0.4	2002	40,562	24.4	43.7	91.9	1,428	11.6	82.0	0.332	0.415	17,952
2002-2003	324	478	-154	310	0.4	2003	40,718	24.5	44.2	91.8	1,431	11.9	82.6	0.323	0.412	18,263
2003-2004	330	495	-165	407	0.6	2004	40,960	24.6	44.6	91.6	1,436	12.3	83.0	0.314	0.408	18,587
2004-2005	341	510	-169	500	0.8	2005	41,291	24.8	44.9	91.4	1,447	12.5	83.3	0.307	0.403	18,934
2005-2006	343	525	-182	533	0.9	2006	41,642	25.0	45.2	91.3	1,437	12.8	83.6	0.301	0.398	19,287
2006-2007	345	539	-194	779	1.4	2007	42,227	25.4	45.4	91.2	1,428	13.1	84.1	0.295	0.392	19,696
2007-2008	352	570	-218	851	1.5	2008	42,860	25.8	45.7	91.2	1,421	13.4	84.3	0.289	0.387	20,126
2008-2009	359	579	-220	872	1.5	2009	43,512	26.1	45.9	91.1	1,410	13.4	84.4	0.285	0.383	20,574
2009-2010	365	585	-220	880	1.5	2010	44,172	26.5	46.0	91.1	1,407	13.3	84.5	0.281	0.376	21,032
2010-2011	372	593	-221	876	1.5	2011	44,827	26.9	46.0	91.1	1,398	13.3	84.5	0.279	0.376	21,469
2011-2012	375	602	-227	904	1.5	2012	45,504	27.3	46.1	91.1	1,391	13.3	84.6	0.277	0.377	21,906
2012-2013	379	604	-225	917	1.5	2013	46,196	27.8	46.1	91.1	1,386	13.2	84.6	0.275	0.377	22,335
2013-2014	382	611	-229	929	1.5	2014	46,896	28.2	46.0	91.1	1,388	13.1	84.6	0.274	0.377	22,755
2014-2015	386	619	-233	930	1.5	2015	47,593	28.6	46.0	91.1	1,386	13.0	84.6	0.274	0.378	23,168
2015-2016	390	623	-233	923	1.4	2016	48,283	29.0	46.1	91.1	1,385	12.9	84.6	0.276	0.384	23,580
2016-2017	392	627	-235	960	1.5	2017	49,008	29.4	46.2	91.1	1,383	12.8	84.6	0.277	0.387	23,988
2017-2018	394	632	-238	953	1.5	2018	49,723	29.9	46.2	91.1	1,384	12.8	84.5	0.278	0.392	24,356
2018-2019	394	638	-244	955	1.4	2019	50,434	30.3	46.3	91.0	1,390	12.7	84.4	0.281	0.399	24,733
2019-2020	396	645	-249	959	1.4	2020	51,144	30.7	46.3	91.0	1,393	12.7	84.2	0.283	0.408	25,093
2020-2021	398	650	-252	955	1.4	2021	51,847	31.2	46.4	91.0	1,394	12.6	84.0	0.283	0.414	25,445
2021-2022	400	659	-259	945	1.3	2022	52,533	31.6	46.6	90.9	1,395	12.6	83.7	0.284	0.424	25,807
2022-2023	402	669	-267	954	1.3	2023	53,220	32.0	46.7	90.9	1,402	12.7	83.4	0.285	0.433	26,185
2023-2024	404	679	-275	958	1.3	2024	53,903	32.4	46.9	90.8	1,409	12.7	83.2	0.285	0.442	26,568
2024-2025	406	689	-283	957	1.3	2025	54,577	32.8	47.1	90.7	1,416	12.7	82.9	0.285	0.452	26,967
2025-2026	410	701	-291	959	1.2	2026	55,245	33.2	47.3	90.7	1,417	12.8	82.8	0.285	0.459	27,370
2026-2027	412	709	-297	961	1.2	2027	55,909	33.6	47.5	90.6	1,420	12.8	82.5	0.284	0.466	27,776
2027-2028	416	719	-303	961	1.2	2028	56,567	34.0	47.7	90.5	1,423	12.8	82.6	0.283	0.475	28,183
2028-2029	420	727	-307	964	1.2	2029	57,224	34.4	47.8	90.4	1,423	12.8	82.7	0.282	0.480	28,597
2029-2030	423	739	-316	964	1.1	2030	57,872	34.8	48.0	90.3	1,427	12.9	82.8	0.280	0.482	29,008
2030-2031	428	751	-323	964	1.1	2031	58,513	35.2	48.2	90.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.278	0.484	29,415

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,372	2,840	5,591	4,030	18,533	24,740	2,757	23,094	7,881	6,622	6,207	1,216	30,112
1987	5,515	2,915	5,664	3,950	18,849	25,332	2,725	23,695	8,175	6,724	6,483	1,310	30,847
1988	5,571	2,886	5,634	3,771	18,943	25,660	2,575	24,084	8,425	6,747	6,717	1,367	31,231
1989	5,635	3,029	5,746	3,730	19,474	26,447	2,568	24,852	8,765	6,979	6,973	1,480	32,082
1990	5,734	3,146	5,940	3,781	19,934	27,312	2,565	25,706	9,050	7,103	7,378	1,585	33,046
1991	5,974	3,283	6,090	3,814	20,490	28,203	2,602	26,596	9,303	7,373	7,713	1,676	34,177
1992	6,299	3,439	6,309	3,997	21,423	29,490	2,741	27,822	9,699	7,727	8,067	1,725	35,789
1993	6,640	3,626	6,639	4,154	22,554	30,884	2,872	29,159	10,250	8,150	8,330	1,859	37,524
1994	6,907	3,796	6,969	4,337	23,534	32,145	2,960	30,349	10,696	8,501	8,611	2,004	39,052
1995	6,931	3,861	7,081	4,375	23,682	32,490	2,986	30,623	10,765	8,542	8,808	2,160	39,421
1996	6,939	3,865	7,214	4,457	23,889	32,815	3,029	30,930	10,753	8,679	8,926	2,268	39,754
1997	6,986	3,884	7,297	4,527	24,075	33,293	3,091	31,371	10,759	8,789	9,218	2,377	40,279
1998	6,797	3,814	7,268	4,605	24,050	33,346	3,140	31,397	10,533	8,912	9,296	2,466	40,143
1999	6,661	3,746	7,250	4,754	24,162	33,620	3,237	31,630	10,337	9,071	9,458	2,514	40,281
2000	6,468	3,686	7,203	4,848	24,281	33,828	3,284	31,781	10,119	9,314	9,547	2,667	40,296
2001	6,296	3,628	7,195	4,983	24,523	34,115	3,412	32,007	10,041	9,499	9,592	2,783	40,411
2002	6,184	3,544	7,124	4,964	24,748	34,378	3,436	32,326	9,958	9,826	9,630	2,935	40,562
2003	6,073	3,415	6,964	4,973	24,969	34,645	3,476	32,628	9,856	10,140	9,676	3,047	40,718
2004	5,983	3,330	6,847	4,978	25,276	34,977	3,499	32,977	9,821	10,477	9,701	3,155	40,960
2005	5,911	3,250	6,734	5,001	25,659	35,380	3,490	33,387	9,781	10,877	9,721	3,283	41,291
2006	5,866	3,176	6,619	5,032	26,025	35,776	3,516	33,767	9,788	11,205	9,751	3,396	41,642
2007	5,874	3,146	6,597	5,072	26,542	36,353	3,565	34,335	9,879	11,591	9,811	3,495	42,227
2008	5,914	3,135	6,588	5,059	27,056	36,946	3,580	34,945	10,005	11,992	9,890	3,555	42,860
2009	5,967	3,143	6,578	5,047	27,561	37,545	3,582	35,573	10,212	12,302	9,984	3,609	43,512
2010	6,027	3,179	6,576	5,039	28,116	38,145	3,585	36,186	10,442	12,635	10,029	3,635	44,172
2011	6,090	3,251	6,590	5,022	28,542	38,737	3,567	36,789	10,701	12,819	10,195	3,654	44,827
2012	6,179	3,316	6,618	5,029	28,958	39,325	3,587	37,389	10,951	12,978	10,367	3,661	45,504
2013	6,300	3,400	6,672	4,997	29,363	39,896	3,595	38,001	11,207	13,159	10,533	3,654	46,196
2014	6,410	3,496	6,733	4,963	29,779	40,486	3,586	38,612	11,470	13,346	10,707	3,685	46,896
2015	6,533	3,582	6,802	4,907	30,164	41,060	3,551	39,221	11,709	13,548	10,896	3,683	47,593
2016	6,663	3,657	6,868	4,857	30,456	41,620	3,501	39,810	11,921	13,678	11,164	3,693	48,283
2017	6,782	3,725	6,964	4,831	30,825	42,226	3,465	40,392	12,155	13,839	11,401	3,665	49,008
2018	6,889	3,784	7,095	4,832	31,165	42,834	3,435	40,975	12,378	13,955	11,669	3,650	49,723
2019	6,976	3,837	7,213	4,850	31,468	43,458	3,402	41,552	12,599	14,019	11,990	3,640	50,434
2020	7,052	3,889	7,346	4,887	31,744	44,092	3,390	42,117	12,744	14,113	12,348	3,622	51,144
2021	7,117	3,933	7,482	4,942	32,075	44,730	3,384	42,700	12,886	14,267	12,655	3,631	51,847
2022	7,177	3,970	7,603	4,982	32,322	45,356	3,411	43,276	12,950	14,390	13,034	3,650	52,533
2023	7,226	4,002	7,714	5,082	32,576	45,994	3,481	43,867	13,005	14,489	13,418	3,696	53,220
2024	7,269	4,025	7,806	5,181	32,834	46,634	3,554	44,470	13,030	14,623	13,800	3,753	53,903
2025	7,306	4,042	7,880	5,288	33,066	47,271	3,633	45,074	13,055	14,723	14,205	3,775	54,577
2026	7,339	4,057	7,946	5,406	33,357	47,906	3,730	45,674	13,086	14,865	14,549	3,888	55,245
2027	7,369	4,075	8,011	5,507	33,639	48,540	3,811	46,281	13,123	15,009	14,901	4,014	55,909
2028	7,397	4,085	8,061	5,602	33,892	49,170	3,889	46,886	13,121	15,169	15,278	4,122	56,567
2029	7,424	4,091	8,106	5,685	34,217	49,800	3,958	47,495	13,139	15,393	15,583	4,241	57,224
2030	7,450	4,096	8,143	5,755	34,579	50,422	4,014	48,098	13,176	15,648	15,843	4,362	57,872
2031	7,475	4,100	8,175	5,821	34,961	51,038	4,066	48,695	13,216	15,924	16,077	4,536	58,513

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services. (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	194	699	903	925	1,018	1,006	1,033	1,016	999	777	726	729	785	858	907	805	556	338	132	71	14,477
	Female	171	716	878	886	981	1,025	1,074	1,102	1,043	837	756	768	872	1,128	1,065	975	683	383	203	89	15,635
	Total	365	1,415	1,781	1,811	1,999	2,031	2,107	2,118	2,042	1,614	1,482	1,497	1,657	1,986	1,972	1,780	1,239	721	335	160	30,112
1987	Male	188	773	900	947	1,023	948	1,055	1,063	1,015	837	739	754	803	865	943	803	589	372	159	65	14,841
	Female	161	736	903	907	984	995	1,096	1,115	1,064	930	783	780	901	1,099	1,117	995	726	413	205	96	16,006
	Total	349	1,509	1,803	1,854	2,007	1,943	2,151	2,178	2,079	1,767	1,522	1,534	1,704	1,964	2,060	1,798	1,315	785	364	161	30,847
1988	Male	189	802	897	951	992	900	1,048	1,115	1,047	883	769	761	794	888	945	843	607	370	168	67	15,036
	Female	168	747	886	931	977	902	1,139	1,147	1,088	958	794	785	887	1,069	1,178	997	780	442	210	110	16,195
	Total	357	1,549	1,783	1,882	1,969	1,802	2,187	2,262	2,135	1,841	1,563	1,546	1,681	1,957	2,123	1,840	1,387	812	378	177	31,231
1989	Male	181	792	950	943	995	887	1,071	1,159	1,097	949	809	786	808	954	990	836	601	401	188	59	15,456
	Female	160	725	948	936	974	874	1,153	1,192	1,120	1,024	838	792	904	1,088	1,220	1,017	829	488	236	108	16,626
	Total	341	1,517	1,898	1,879	1,969	1,761	2,224	2,351	2,217	1,973	1,647	1,578	1,712	2,042	2,210	1,853	1,430	889	424	167	32,082
1990	Male	193	769	995	953	1,029	888	1,049	1,188	1,151	1,018	828	797	836	967	1,014	885	684	413	203	70	15,930
	Female	161	707	1,016	940	1,007	857	1,113	1,242	1,187	1,102	867	807	901	1,100	1,283	1,076	851	536	257	106	17,116
	Total	354	1,476	2,011	1,893	2,036	1,745	2,162	2,430	2,338	2,120	1,695	1,604	1,737	2,067	2,297	1,961	1,535	949	460	176	33,046
1991	Male	203	795	1,027	996	1,024	916	1,032	1,280	1,164	1,085	888	782	850	1,009	1,046	916	755	421	219	76	16,484
	Female	179	701	1,084	989	970	904	1,044	1,294	1,253	1,151	962	827	936	1,119	1,296	1,100	924	562	269	129	17,693
	Total	382	1,496	2,111	1,985	1,994	1,820	2,076	2,574	2,417	2,236	1,850	1,609	1,786	2,128	2,342	2,016	1,679	983	488	205	34,177
1992	Male	208	875	1,073	1,039	1,079	957	1,011	1,319	1,270	1,144	962	825	870	1,010	1,101	1,001	774	449	216	77	17,260
	Female	187	785	1,106	1,026	986	975	1,041	1,372	1,349	1,193	1,050	907	977	1,126	1,330	1,174	962	583	264	136	18,529
	Total	395	1,660	2,179	2,065	2,065	1,932	2,052	2,691	2,619	2,337	2,012	1,732	1,847	2,136	2,431	2,175	1,736	1,032	480	213	35,789
1993	Male	204	915	1,111	1,147	1,110	1,006	1,011	1,367	1,411	1,229	1,045	890	938	1,004	1,125	1,025	762	470	234	85	18,089
	Female	207	810	1,181	1,065	1,025	1,013	1,036	1,455	1,459	1,282	1,116	981	1,012	1,164	1,285	1,260	1,014	630	287	153	19,435
	Total	411	1,725	2,292	2,212	2,135	2,019	2,047	2,822	2,870	2,511	2,161	1,871	1,950	2,168	2,410	2,285	1,776	1,100	521	238	37,524
1994	Male	210	916	1,194	1,208	1,155	1,044	1,020	1,396	1,497	1,330	1,118	940	955	1,026	1,151	1,077	760	486	250	85	18,818
	Female	205	855	1,161	1,158	1,093	1,045	1,058	1,478	1,548	1,369	1,197	1,056	1,031	1,178	1,296	1,314	1,009	689	325	169	20,234
	Total	415	1,771	2,355	2,366	2,248	2,089	2,078	2,874	3,045	2,699	2,315	1,996	1,986	2,204	2,447	2,391	1,769	1,175	575	254	39,052
1995	Male	194	893	1,212	1,228	1,176	1,047	1,030	1,331	1,522	1,387	1,173	925	950	1,014	1,151	1,070	775	554	249	105	18,986
	Female	205	851	1,155	1,193	1,117	1,035	1,051	1,412	1,581	1,451	1,253	1,069	1,026	1,132	1,278	1,359	1,015	729	344	179	20,435
	Total	399	1,744	2,367	2,421	2,293	2,082	2,081	2,743	3,103	2,838	2,426	1,994	1,976	2,146	2,429	2,429	1,790	1,283	593	284	39,421
1996	Male	201	837	1,223	1,250	1,222	1,052	1,020	1,306	1,547	1,411	1,203	981	905	1,021	1,137	1,086	794	580	246	114	19,136
	Female	200	861	1,136	1,231	1,152	1,031	1,067	1,341	1,610	1,451	1,288	1,119	1,041	1,121	1,234	1,363	1,044	788	358	182	20,618
	Total	401	1,698	2,359	2,481	2,374	2,083	2,087	2,647	3,157	2,862	2,491	2,100	1,946	2,142	2,371	2,449	1,838	1,368	604	296	39,754
1997	Male	198	832	1,222	1,284	1,224	1,096	1,011	1,222	1,547	1,497	1,226	1,034	906	990	1,172	1,095	867	589	247	116	19,375
	Female	184	857	1,166	1,243	1,158	1,049	1,066	1,288	1,609	1,519	1,307	1,176	1,050	1,100	1,253	1,336	1,118	836	412	177	20,904
	Total	382	1,689	2,388	2,527	2,382	2,145	2,077	2,510	3,156	3,016	2,533	2,210	1,956	2,090	2,425	2,431	1,985	1,425	659	293	40,279
1998	Male	185	809	1,214	1,219	1,286	1,105	984	1,100	1,525	1,537	1,276	1,083	898	990	1,105	1,128	871	587	280	111	19,293
	Female	155	814	1,130	1,271	1,148	1,066	1,033	1,184	1,599	1,571	1,343	1,177	1,073	1,072	1,240	1,304	1,182	847	448	193	20,850
	Total	340	1,623	2,344	2,490	2,434	2,171	2,017	2,284	3,124	3,108	2,619	2,260	1,971	2,062	2,345	2,432	2,053	1,434	728	304	40,143
1999	Male	172	784	1,168	1,268	1,283	1,142	959	1,048	1,469	1,556	1,343	1,115	920	947	1,108	1,163	908	589	275	123	19,340
	Female	172	759	1,123	1,215	1,193	1,136	1,016	1,121	1,568	1,602	1,404	1,205	1,093	1,044	1,241	1,287	1,237	866	444	217	20,941
	Total	344	1,543	2,291	2,483	2,476	2,278	1,973	2,169	3,037	3,158	2,747	2,320	2,013	1,991	2,349	2,450	2,145	1,455	719	340	40,281
2000	Male	150	754	1,119	1,268	1,290	1,176	964	1,023	1,380	1,562	1,403	1,186	907	942	1,103	1,120	915	605	331	138	19,336
	Female	173	711	1,089	1,204	1,233	1,149	993	1,087	1,482	1,628	1,488	1,268	1,094	1,026	1,206	1,268	1,268	869	505	219	20,960
	Total	323	1,465	2,208	2,472	2,523	2,325	1,957	2,110	2,862	3,190	2,891	2,454	2,001	1,968	2,309	2,388	2,183	1,474	836	357	40,296

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	154	705	1,065	1,274	1,310	1,212	979	1,002	1,340	1,574	1,421	1,219	976	885	1,098	1,119	928	609	375	135	19,380
	Female	153	686	1,089	1,170	1,287	1,174	992	1,090	1,407	1,657	1,490	1,318	1,145	1,045	1,172	1,230	1,262	882	568	214	21,031
	Total	307	1,391	2,154	2,444	2,597	2,386	1,971	2,092	2,747	3,231	2,911	2,537	2,121	1,930	2,270	2,349	2,190	1,491	943	349	40,411
2002	Male	164	667	1,042	1,256	1,318	1,201	1,033	1,000	1,254	1,563	1,501	1,236	1,044	889	1,038	1,093	971	657	360	142	19,429
	Female	156	662	1,053	1,184	1,271	1,174	1,015	1,086	1,351	1,646	1,555	1,331	1,207	1,063	1,145	1,212	1,236	944	584	248	21,133
	Total	320	1,329	2,095	2,440	2,589	2,375	2,048	2,086	2,605	3,209	3,056	2,567	2,251	1,952	2,183	2,305	2,207	1,601	944	390	40,562
2003	Male	167	653	1,019	1,254	1,250	1,266	1,062	993	1,153	1,564	1,559	1,284	1,104	890	1,034	1,036	1,020	679	337	160	19,484
	Female	159	670	995	1,156	1,290	1,167	1,061	1,098	1,273	1,652	1,617	1,373	1,214	1,099	1,121	1,199	1,219	980	610	281	21,234
	Total	326	1,323	2,014	2,410	2,540	2,433	2,123	2,091	2,426	3,216	3,176	2,657	2,318	1,989	2,155	2,235	2,239	1,659	947	441	40,718
2004	Male	172	654	993	1,211	1,292	1,256	1,100	986	1,122	1,527	1,594	1,355	1,142	925	984	1,026	1,043	710	329	159	19,580
	Female	164	666	969	1,156	1,228	1,202	1,135	1,096	1,229	1,626	1,652	1,439	1,242	1,128	1,078	1,200	1,215	1,017	624	316	21,380
	Total	336	1,320	1,962	2,365	2,520	2,458	2,235	2,082	2,351	3,153	3,246	2,794	2,384	2,053	2,062	2,226	2,258	1,727	953	475	40,960
2005	Male	177	681	960	1,176	1,294	1,257	1,130	1,012	1,125	1,460	1,618	1,430	1,220	928	964	1,028	1,024	715	333	189	19,721
	Female	169	664	944	1,140	1,220	1,230	1,159	1,105	1,225	1,565	1,693	1,529	1,316	1,143	1,053	1,170	1,199	1,064	620	362	21,570
	Total	346	1,345	1,904	2,316	2,514	2,487	2,289	2,117	2,350	3,025	3,311	2,959	2,536	2,071	2,017	2,198	2,223	1,779	953	551	41,291
2006	Male	179	707	928	1,137	1,302	1,269	1,149	1,043	1,118	1,439	1,641	1,459	1,259	1,008	915	1,031	1,009	733	347	201	19,874
	Female	170	684	913	1,148	1,191	1,270	1,178	1,113	1,249	1,499	1,734	1,535	1,371	1,198	1,068	1,157	1,175	1,083	633	399	21,768
	Total	349	1,391	1,841	2,285	2,493	2,539	2,327	2,156	2,367	2,938	3,375	2,994	2,630	2,206	1,983	2,188	2,184	1,816	980	600	41,642
2007	Male	181	729	914	1,131	1,299	1,288	1,151	1,114	1,139	1,373	1,646	1,548	1,287	1,088	933	990	993	770	373	196	20,143
	Female	173	709	912	1,125	1,216	1,269	1,201	1,161	1,278	1,462	1,737	1,611	1,400	1,274	1,098	1,140	1,162	1,062	677	417	22,084
	Total	354	1,438	1,826	2,256	2,515	2,557	2,352	2,275	2,417	2,835	3,383	3,159	2,687	2,362	2,031	2,130	2,155	1,832	1,050	613	42,227
2008	Male	186	750	919	1,127	1,313	1,238	1,231	1,160	1,155	1,295	1,664	1,617	1,348	1,160	950	999	952	806	380	189	20,439
	Female	177	730	939	1,086	1,204	1,306	1,216	1,234	1,307	1,407	1,756	1,687	1,458	1,302	1,150	1,129	1,155	1,047	698	435	22,421
	Total	363	1,480	1,858	2,213	2,517	2,542	2,447	2,394	2,462	2,702	3,420	3,304	2,806	2,462	2,100	2,128	2,107	1,853	1,078	624	42,860
2009	Male	190	769	939	1,114	1,286	1,291	1,240	1,215	1,168	1,281	1,639	1,661	1,430	1,210	999	968	951	822	393	180	20,746
	Female	181	747	955	1,072	1,212	1,258	1,270	1,331	1,326	1,381	1,744	1,735	1,536	1,347	1,191	1,105	1,161	1,044	722	448	22,766
	Total	371	1,516	1,894	2,186	2,498	2,549	2,510	2,546	2,494	2,662	3,383	3,396	2,966	2,557	2,190	2,073	2,112	1,866	1,115	628	43,512
2010	Male	193	785	982	1,092	1,265	1,304	1,252	1,259	1,207	1,298	1,584	1,694	1,513	1,294	1,015	965	960	807	398	193	21,060
	Female	184	761	970	1,060	1,207	1,263	1,308	1,373	1,351	1,394	1,696	1,786	1,636	1,432	1,220	1,092	1,142	1,031	749	457	23,112
	Total	377	1,546	1,952	2,152	2,472	2,567	2,560	2,632	2,558	2,692	3,280	3,480	3,149	2,726	2,235	2,057	2,102	1,838	1,147	650	44,172
2011	Male	196	800	1,020	1,070	1,235	1,319	1,273	1,294	1,251	1,307	1,575	1,724	1,548	1,344	1,102	933	969	797	409	205	21,371
	Female	187	775	1,001	1,041	1,223	1,245	1,358	1,409	1,375	1,434	1,641	1,837	1,653	1,497	1,286	1,116	1,135	1,013	758	472	23,456
	Total	383	1,575	2,021	2,111	2,458	2,564	2,631	2,703	2,626	2,741	3,216	3,561	3,201	2,841	2,388	2,049	2,104	1,810	1,167	677	44,827
2012	Male	198	816	1,049	1,062	1,230	1,322	1,293	1,299	1,329	1,333	1,515	1,733	1,639	1,378	1,181	954	939	787	431	204	21,692
	Female	190	791	1,030	1,043	1,204	1,273	1,361	1,435	1,430	1,471	1,608	1,843	1,733	1,529	1,364	1,149	1,119	1,002	741	496	23,812
	Total	388	1,607	2,079	2,105	2,434	2,595	2,654	2,734	2,759	2,804	3,123	3,576	3,372	2,907	2,545	2,103	2,058	1,789	1,172	700	45,504
2013	Male	201	827	1,077	1,070	1,228	1,338	1,246	1,380	1,377	1,351	1,439	1,753	1,708	1,439	1,254	971	948	756	449	209	22,021
	Female	192	803	1,057	1,073	1,167	1,264	1,397	1,450	1,505	1,501	1,556	1,864	1,811	1,589	1,394	1,200	1,112	997	729	514	24,175
	Total	393	1,630	2,134	2,143	2,395	2,602	2,643	2,830	2,882	2,852	2,995	3,617	3,519	3,028	2,648	2,171	2,060	1,753	1,178	723	46,196
2014	Male	203	839	1,100	1,091	1,217	1,314	1,298	1,387	1,433	1,368	1,426	1,732	1,752	1,521	1,308	1,014	926	758	457	211	22,355
	Female	193	815	1,079	1,090	1,196	1,276	1,353	1,504	1,605	1,522	1,532	1,853	1,860	1,670	1,441	1,242	1,091	1,003	727	529	24,541
	Total	396	1,654	2,179	2,181	2,373	2,590	2,651	2,891	3,038	2,890	2,958	3,585	3,612	3,191	2,749	2,256	2,017	1,761	1,184	740	46,896
2015	Male	204	848	1,120	1,136	1,197	1,295	1,311	1,406	1,478	1,407	1,447	1,678	1,785	1,602	1,389	1,031	919	767	445	220	22,685
	Female	195	826	1,098	1,106	1,145	1,270	1,361	1,546	1,569	1,551	1,547	1,806	1,912	1,771	1,523	1,271	1,080	987	719	545	24,908
	Total	399	1,674	2,218	2,242	2,342	2,565	2,672	2,952	3,127	2,958	2,994	3,484	3,697	3,373	2,912	2,302	1,999	1,754	1,164	765	47,593

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	206	856	1,137	1,177	1,174	1,271	1,327	1,426	1,511	1,452	1,458	1,671	1,819	1,635	1,438	1,112	892	776	443	232	23,013
	Female	197	834	1,118	1,138	1,124	1,288	1,345	1,597	1,684	1,579	1,589	1,751	1,964	1,791	1,588	1,335	1,106	980	708	554	25,270
	Total	403	1,690	2,255	2,315	2,298	2,559	2,672	3,023	3,195	3,031	3,047	3,422	3,783	3,426	3,026	2,447	1,998	1,756	1,151	786	48,283
2017	Male	207	864	1,155	1,208	1,169	1,267	1,335	1,445	1,516	1,531	1,486	1,610	1,828	1,726	1,472	1,188	908	754	444	245	23,358
	Female	198	843	1,139	1,168	1,125	1,270	1,378	1,600	1,712	1,638	1,627	1,719	1,972	1,871	1,621	1,411	1,136	968	700	554	25,650
	Total	405	1,707	2,294	2,376	2,294	2,537	2,713	3,045	3,228	3,169	3,113	3,329	3,800	3,597	3,093	2,599	2,044	1,722	1,144	799	49,008
2018	Male	208	870	1,170	1,238	1,178	1,266	1,354	1,395	1,599	1,579	1,508	1,535	1,849	1,794	1,532	1,257	924	759	428	254	23,697
	Female	199	850	1,157	1,197	1,155	1,233	1,371	1,636	1,727	1,717	1,659	1,668	1,994	1,948	1,679	1,441	1,186	963	697	549	26,026
	Total	407	1,720	2,327	2,435	2,333	2,499	2,725	3,031	3,326	3,296	3,167	3,203	3,843	3,742	3,211	2,698	2,110	1,722	1,125	803	49,723
2019	Male	208	875	1,183	1,263	1,200	1,256	1,334	1,447	1,609	1,636	1,524	1,521	1,828	1,838	1,609	1,307	963	740	430	263	24,032
	Female	198	856	1,172	1,221	1,174	1,222	1,381	1,594	1,780	1,818	1,683	1,644	1,984	1,997	1,758	1,487	1,226	947	706	554	26,402
	Total	406	1,731	2,355	2,484	2,374	2,476	2,715	3,041	3,389	3,454	3,207	3,165	3,812	3,835	3,367	2,794	2,189	1,687	1,136	817	50,434
2020	Male	208	879	1,194	1,285	1,247	1,235	1,314	1,458	1,620	1,682	1,563	1,543	1,775	1,871	1,689	1,381	980	735	437	261	24,365
	Female	199	859	1,186	1,242	1,192	1,213	1,375	1,601	1,824	1,862	1,714	1,659	1,938	2,050	1,858	1,565	1,253	938	694	557	26,779
	Total	407	1,738	2,380	2,527	2,439	2,448	2,689	3,059	3,452	3,544	3,277	3,202	3,713	3,921	3,547	2,946	2,233	1,673	1,131	818	51,144
2021	Male	209	881	1,204	1,302	1,289	1,215	1,293	1,474	1,648	1,716	1,609	1,555	1,768	1,903	1,722	1,429	1,051	717	445	265	24,695
	Female	200	859	1,198	1,264	1,225	1,193	1,398	1,585	1,874	1,898	1,744	1,702	1,884	2,102	1,878	1,630	1,314	961	688	555	27,152
	Total	409	1,740	2,402	2,566	2,514	2,408	2,691	3,059	3,522	3,614	3,353	3,257	3,652	4,005	3,600	3,059	2,365	1,678	1,133	820	51,847
2022	Male	210	882	1,212	1,322	1,322	1,210	1,289	1,479	1,666	1,721	1,607	1,583	1,706	1,911	1,808	1,459	1,116	730	432	271	25,016
	Female	201	859	1,206	1,285	1,256	1,194	1,382	1,626	1,875	1,922	1,803	1,739	1,852	2,109	1,956	1,661	1,384	990	680	547	27,517
	Total	411	1,741	2,418	2,607	2,578	2,404	2,671	3,095	3,541	3,643	3,490	3,322	3,558	4,020	3,764	3,120	2,500	1,720	1,112	818	52,533
2023	Male	210	883	1,219	1,337	1,355	1,217	1,290	1,496	1,615	1,802	1,736	1,605	1,630	1,932	1,872	1,512	1,177	745	434	269	25,336
	Female	201	860	1,213	1,303	1,287	1,223	1,351	1,607	1,909	1,935	1,884	1,772	1,800	2,130	2,032	1,716	1,413	1,031	676	541	27,884
	Total	411	1,743	2,432	2,640	2,642	2,440	2,641	3,103	3,524	3,737	3,620	3,377	3,430	4,062	3,904	3,228	2,590	1,776	1,110	810	53,220
2024	Male	210	884	1,225	1,350	1,383	1,243	1,276	1,475	1,665	1,809	1,793	1,623	1,615	1,911	1,914	1,580	1,223	776	425	273	25,653
	Female	201	864	1,217	1,318	1,313	1,242	1,337	1,618	1,865	1,985	1,988	1,796	1,776	2,121	2,080	1,793	1,457	1,064	667	548	28,250
	Total	411	1,748	2,442	2,668	2,696	2,485	2,613	3,093	3,530	3,794	3,781	3,419	3,391	4,032	3,994	3,373	2,680	1,840	1,092	821	53,903
2025	Male	211	886	1,229	1,360	1,406	1,287	1,260	1,458	1,674	1,827	1,839	1,662	1,637	1,858	1,944	1,651	1,287	790	422	275	25,963
	Female	202	867	1,219	1,332	1,334	1,261	1,328	1,614	1,870	2,024	2,034	1,828	1,791	2,074	2,132	1,887	1,529	1,085	660	543	28,614
	Total	413	1,753	2,448	2,692	2,740	2,548	2,588	3,072	3,544	3,851	3,873	3,490	3,428	3,932	4,076	3,538	2,816	1,875	1,082	818	54,577
2026	Male	212	889	1,231	1,371	1,425	1,330	1,242	1,436	1,689	1,846	1,872	1,709	1,649	1,851	1,972	1,679	1,331	846	414	275	26,269
	Female	203	869	1,221	1,343	1,355	1,296	1,310	1,638	1,852	2,073	2,072	1,859	1,833	2,020	2,183	1,906	1,590	1,137	678	538	28,976
	Total	415	1,758	2,452	2,714	2,780	2,626	2,552	3,074	3,541	3,919	3,944	3,568	3,482	3,871	4,155	3,585	2,921	1,983	1,092	813	55,245
2027	Male	213	892	1,233	1,381	1,444	1,361	1,238	1,433	1,693	1,865	1,877	1,790	1,675	1,790	1,983	1,757	1,357	898	423	270	26,573
	Female	204	870	1,224	1,352	1,377	1,325	1,314	1,624	1,883	2,073	2,097	1,920	1,872	1,988	2,189	1,982	1,619	1,200	697	526	29,336
	Total	417	1,762	2,457	2,733	2,821	2,686	2,552	3,057	3,576	3,938	3,974	3,710	3,547	3,778	4,172	3,739	2,976	2,098	1,120	796	55,909
2028	Male	215	895	1,234	1,390	1,458	1,394	1,244	1,438	1,708	1,814	1,958	1,840	1,698	1,718	2,001	1,815	1,406	943	436	268	26,873
	Female	206	873	1,225	1,359	1,395	1,355	1,345	1,592	1,874	2,106	2,109	2,003	1,904	1,939	2,209	2,054	1,671	1,226	728	521	29,694
	Total	421	1,768	2,459	2,749	2,853	2,749	2,589	3,030	3,582	3,920	4,067	3,843	3,602	3,657	4,210	3,869	3,077	2,169	1,164	789	56,567
2029	Male	217	899	1,236	1,396	1,471	1,422	1,267	1,428	1,687	1,864	1,965	1,897	1,718	1,702	1,981	1,855	1,465	981	454	267	27,172
	Female	207	877	1,229	1,363	1,411	1,381	1,362	1,583	1,886	2,062	2,160	2,108	1,927	1,916	2,201	2,098	1,742	1,262	753	524	30,052
	Total	424	1,776	2,465	2,759	2,882	2,803	2,629	3,011	3,573	3,926	4,125	4,005	3,645	3,618	4,182	3,953	3,207	2,243	1,207	791	57,224
2030	Male	218	906	1,237	1,400	1,482	1,444	1,312	1,413	1,670	1,874	1,982	1,943	1,758	1,723	1,933	1,884	1,528	1,027	462	269	27,465
	Female	208	883	1,232	1,366	1,426	1,403	1,381	1,576	1,883	2,067	2,199	2,156	1,957	1,930	2,157	2,149	1,830	1,322	765	517	30,407
	Total	426	1,789	2,469	2,766	2,908	2,847	2,693	2,989	3,553	3,941	4,181	4,099	3,715	3,653	4,090	4,033	3,358	2,349	1,227	786	57,872

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 15: Penticton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	220	913	1,241	1,399	1,494	1,464	1,354	1,396	1,649	1,888	2,001	1,976	1,807	1,736	1,925	1,909	1,555	1,063	494	269	27,753
	Female	210	889	1,234	1,369	1,438	1,425	1,415	1,560	1,907	2,047	2,249	2,195	1,988	1,972	2,105	2,196	1,851	1,376	807	527	30,760
	Total	430	1,802	2,475	2,768	2,932	2,889	2,769	2,956	3,556	3,935	4,250	4,171	3,795	3,708	4,030	4,105	3,406	2,439	1,301	796	58,513

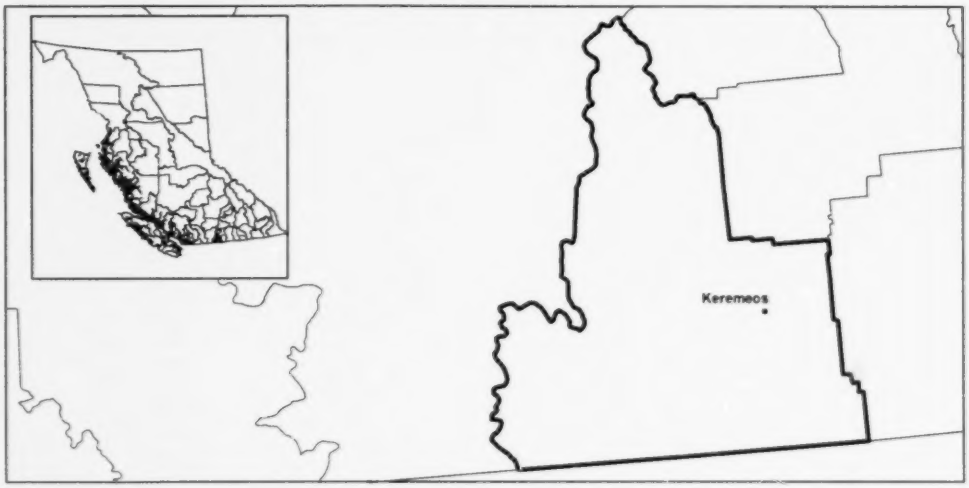
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Keremeos

Local Health Area 16



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

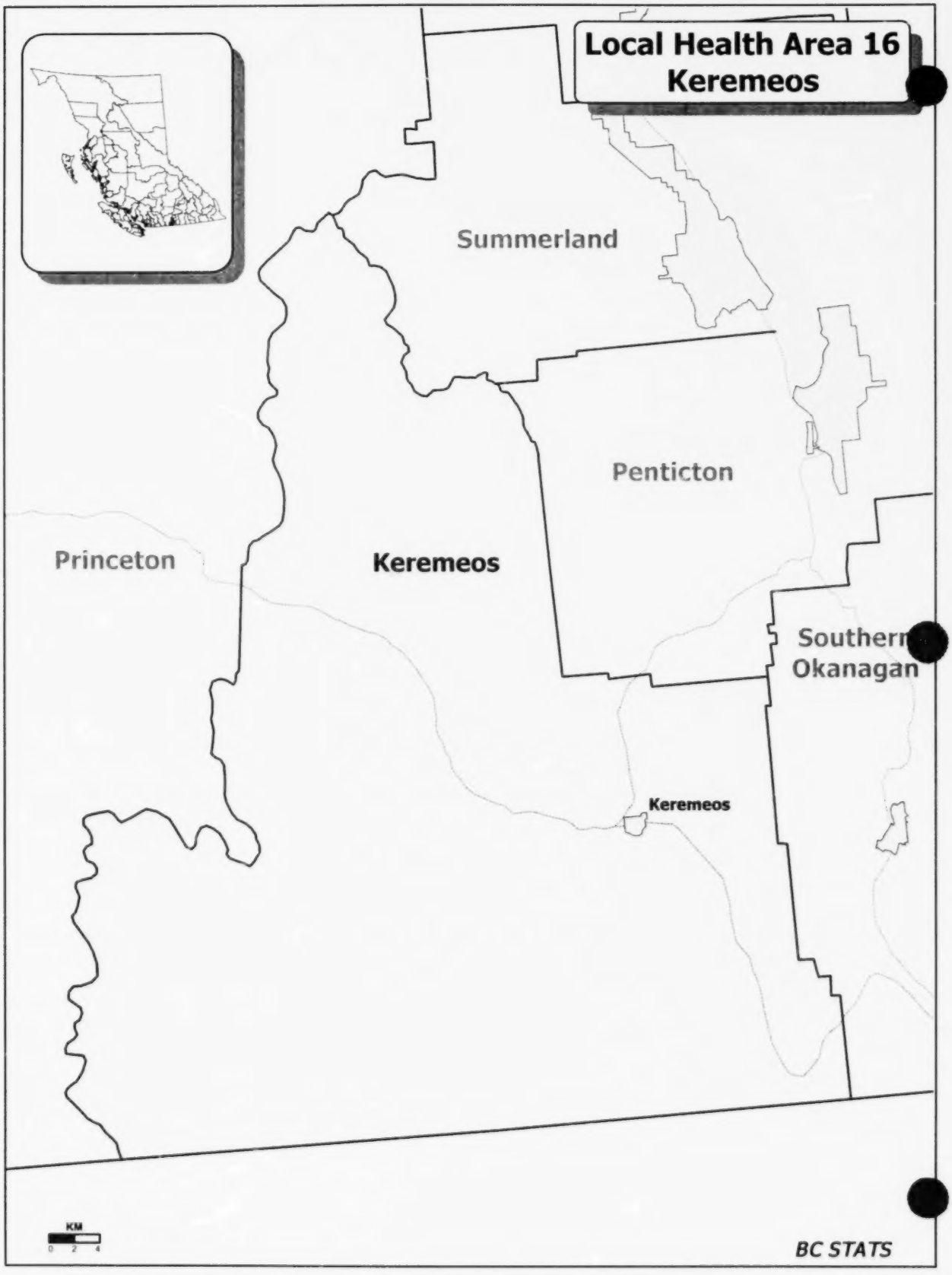
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 16
Keremeos
Summerland
Penticton
Princeton
Keremeos
Southern
Okanagan
Keremeos
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 16: KEREMEOS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Keremeos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture is the main driver of the economy of this area. The only mine in the area, the Nickel Plate Mine at Hedley, was shut down in 1996 due to ore depletion. However, there are other mineral prospects in the area that could be developed sometime in the future.

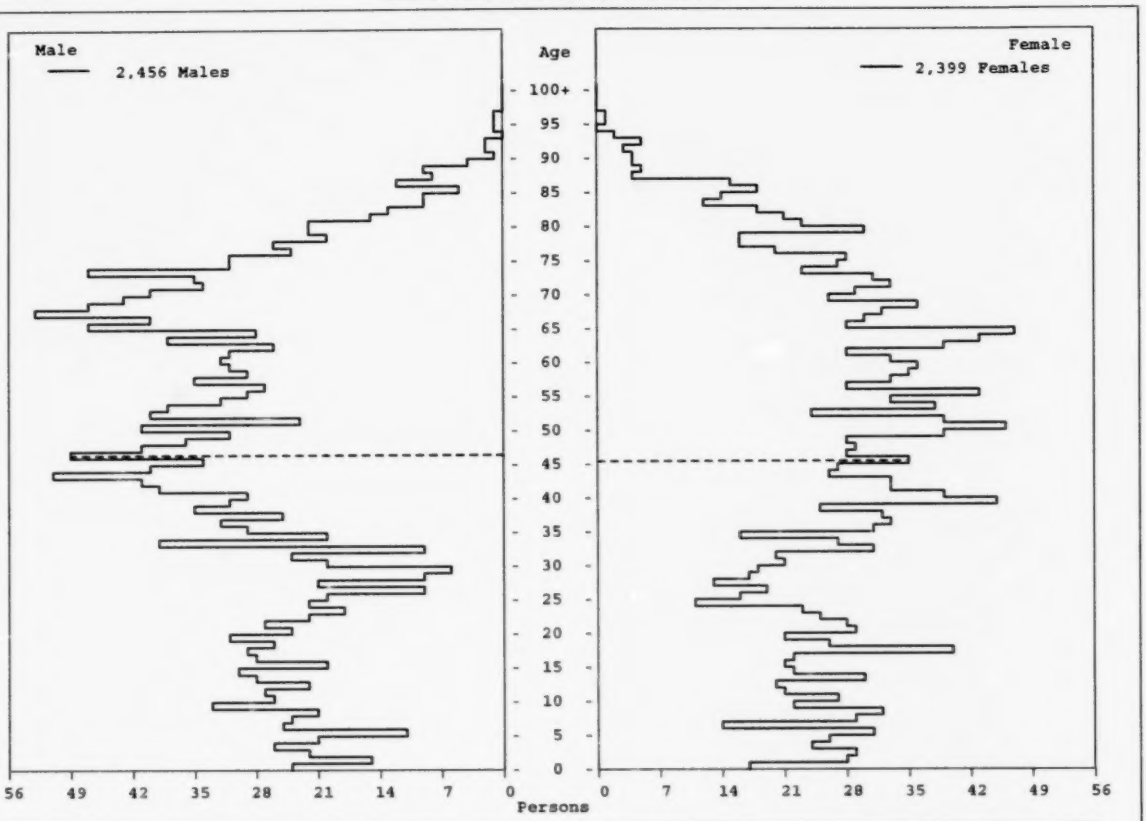
DEMOGRAPHICS

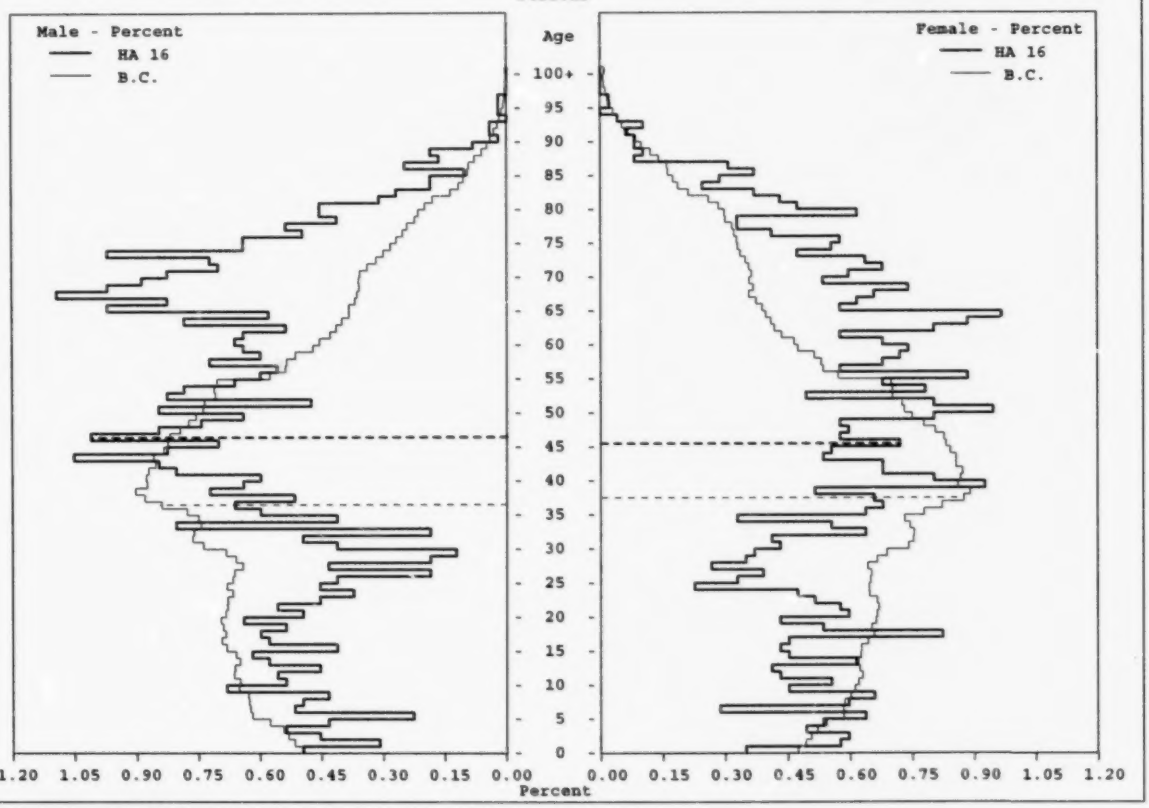
The gender ratio for this area is biased toward more males than females, in contrast with the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy in the area. Other demographic factors are also different from the provincial average: the fertility rate for this area is substantially higher; the median age of the population is much higher, and as a result the ratio of elderly (those aged 65 and over) to the working aged population (those aged 18 to 64) is also much higher.

PROJECTIONS

As the population ages, the elderly dependency ratio will climb. In the short-term, there should be some population growth from in-migration. Towards the end of the projection period, deaths should begin to exceed births, negating the increase from in-migration, and the population growth rate should drop gradually to approximately zero.

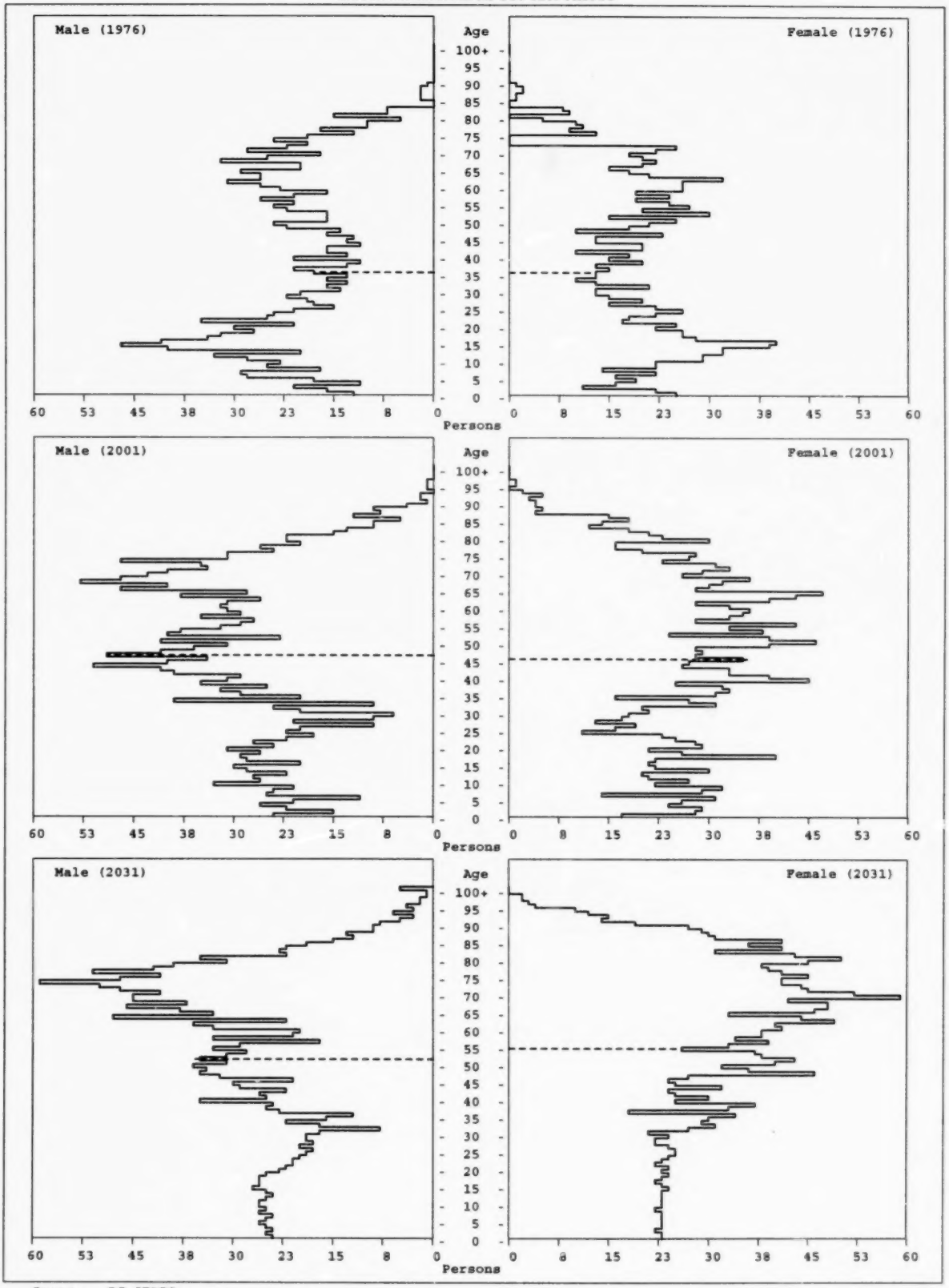
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 16: Keremeos





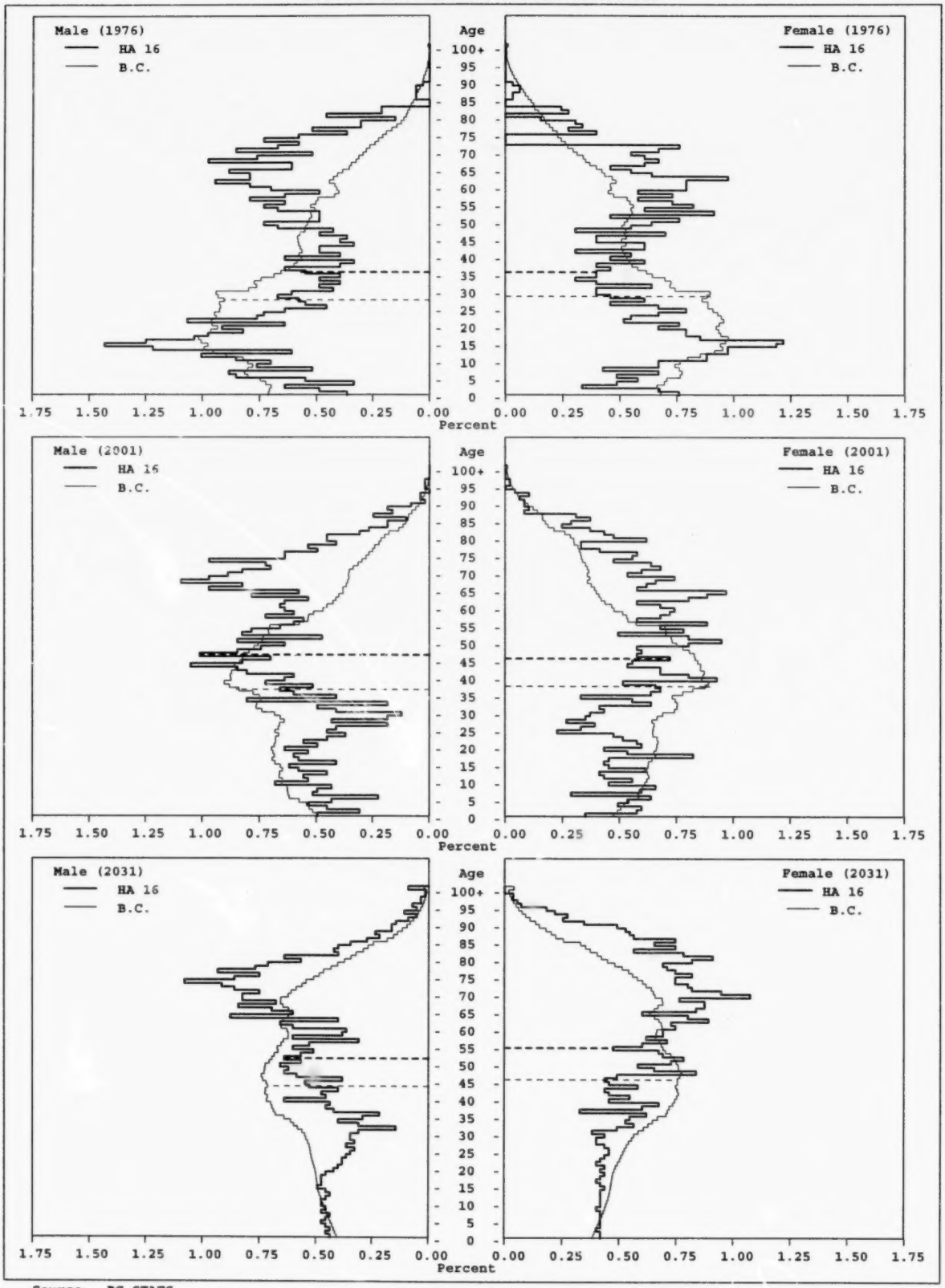
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 16: Keremeos



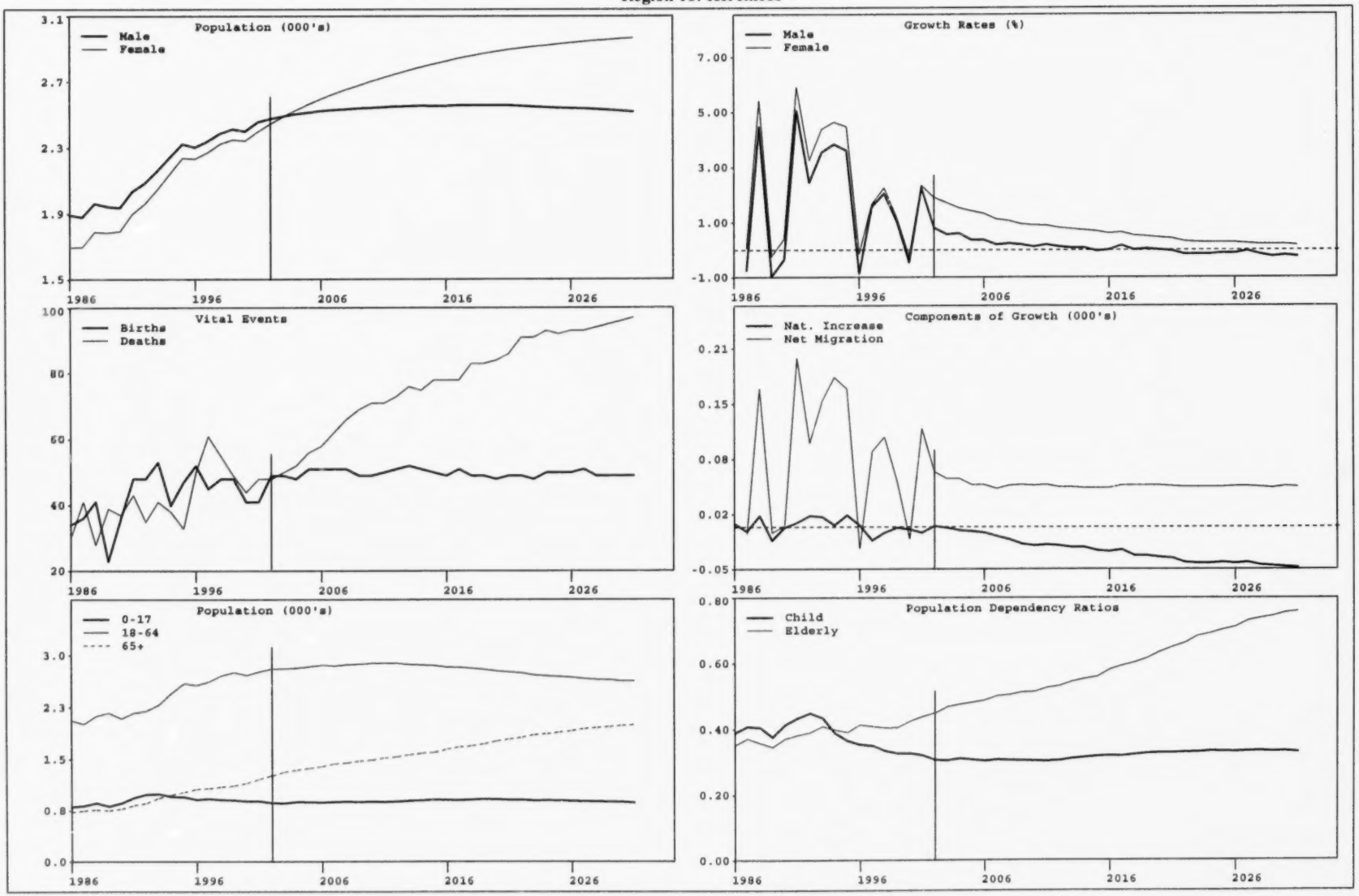
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 16: Keremeos



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	34	30	4	N/A	N/A	1986	3,591	1.5	38.8	111.6	1,635	9.9	73.8	0.390	0.352	1,492
1986-1987	36	41	-5	-8	-0.4	1987	3,578	1.5	39.5	110.7	1,938	9.6	74.1	0.409	0.372	1,483
1987-1988	41	28	13	163	4.9	1988	3,754	1.5	39.6	109.7	1,638	8.9	73.2	0.406	0.359	1,553
1988-1989	23	39	-16	-7	-0.6	1989	3,731	1.5	40.7	108.9	1,578	10.2	75.7	0.376	0.346	1,540
1989-1990	36	37	-1	1	0.0	1990	3,731	1.5	41.0	108.1	2,310	10.7	75.5	0.413	0.372	1,536
1990-1991	48	43	5	199	5.5	1991	3,935	1.6	40.9	107.2	2,488	9.9	74.3	0.434	0.381	1,617
1991-1992	48	35	13	99	2.8	1992	4,047	1.7	41.2	106.4	2,616	9.4	75.0	0.449	0.390	1,684
1992-1993	53	41	12	148	4.0	1993	4,207	1.7	42.1	105.5	2,275	9.4	72.5	0.434	0.409	1,773
1993-1994	40	38	2	176	4.2	1994	4,385	1.8	43.7	104.7	2,157	8.1	71.5	0.389	0.398	1,871
1994-1995	47	33	14	163	4.0	1995	4,562	1.9	44.5	103.8	2,378	9.1	74.5	0.365	0.392	1,972
1995-1996	52	50	2	-25	-0.5	1996	4,539	1.9	45.3	103.1	2,256	12.2	75.2	0.354	0.414	1,987
1996-1997	45	61	-16	89	1.6	1997	4,612	1.9	45.7	103.0	2,284	12.6	75.5	0.350	0.409	2,039
1997-1998	48	55	-7	106	2.1	1998	4,711	1.9	46.0	102.8	2,289	11.0	78.0	0.335	0.404	2,102
1998-1999	48	49	-1	53	1.1	1999	4,763	1.9	46.2	102.7	2,064	9.8	75.8	0.327	0.405	2,142
1999-2000	41	44	-3	-14	-0.4	2000	4,746	1.9	46.8	102.5	1,964	9.7	71.0	0.327	0.424	2,149
2000-2001	41	48	-7	116	2.3	2001	4,855	2.0	47.2	102.4	2,070	9.9	74.3	0.321	0.438	2,225
2001-2002	49	48	1	65	1.4	2002	4,921	2.0	47.7	101.3	2,235	10.0	77.8	0.307	0.449	2,288
2002-2003	49	50	-1	57	1.1	2003	4,977	2.0	48.3	100.1	2,150	10.2	74.0	0.306	0.468	2,341
2003-2004	48	52	-4	57	1.1	2004	5,030	2.1	48.6	99.2	2,125	10.7	74.3	0.311	0.475	2,395
2004-2005	51	56	-5	50	0.9	2005	5,075	2.1	49.1	98.2	2,197	11.2	76.0	0.308	0.481	2,423
2005-2006	51	58	-7	50	0.8	2006	5,118	2.1	49.5	97.2	2,179	11.7	75.0	0.305	0.487	2,444
2006-2007	51	62	-11	45	0.7	2007	5,152	2.1	49.9	96.3	2,139	12.4	79.0	0.308	0.501	2,474
2007-2008	51	66	-15	49	0.7	2008	5,186	2.1	50.4	95.6	2,069	13.0	80.3	0.307	0.504	2,508
2008-2009	49	69	-20	50	0.6	2009	5,216	2.1	50.8	94.8	2,025	13.4	80.5	0.306	0.512	2,529
2009-2010	49	71	-22	49	0.5	2010	5,243	2.1	51.1	94.1	2,046	13.5	80.8	0.305	0.514	2,542
2010-2011	50	71	-21	50	0.6	2011	5,272	2.2	51.5	93.5	2,056	13.7	81.6	0.304	0.525	2,565
2011-2012	51	73	-22	47	0.5	2012	5,297	2.2	51.6	92.8	2,076	14.1	78.8	0.306	0.532	2,590
2012-2013	52	76	-24	47	0.4	2013	5,320	2.2	51.9	92.2	2,047	14.2	79.4	0.311	0.544	2,608
2013-2014	51	75	-24	46	0.4	2014	5,342	2.2	52.3	91.6	2,036	14.3	82.4	0.315	0.553	2,631
2014-2015	50	78	-28	46	0.3	2015	5,360	2.2	52.4	91.0	2,015	14.6	82.0	0.319	0.559	2,637
2015-2016	49	78	-29	46	0.3	2016	5,377	2.2	52.7	90.4	1,988	14.5	82.2	0.320	0.581	2,646
2016-2017	51	78	-27	49	0.4	2017	5,399	2.2	52.9	90.0	1,941	14.9	83.6	0.319	0.592	2,663
2017-2018	49	83	-34	49	0.3	2018	5,414	2.2	53.3	89.5	1,926	15.3	82.5	0.324	0.602	2,684
2018-2019	49	83	-34	49	0.3	2019	5,429	2.2	53.5	89.1	1,932	15.4	82.8	0.327	0.616	2,705
2019-2020	48	84	-36	49	0.2	2020	5,442	2.2	53.7	88.7	1,947	15.6	85.0	0.329	0.635	2,713
2020-2021	49	86	-37	48	0.2	2021	5,453	2.2	53.9	88.3	1,991	16.2	84.6	0.328	0.649	2,724
2021-2022	49	91	-42	47	0.1	2022	5,458	2.2	54.2	87.9	1,963	16.7	82.6	0.330	0.661	2,733
2022-2023	48	91	-43	47	0.1	2023	5,462	2.2	54.3	87.5	2,011	16.8	82.7	0.331	0.682	2,744
2023-2024	50	93	-43	47	0.1	2024	5,466	2.2	54.2	87.1	2,041	16.9	83.0	0.333	0.690	2,753
2024-2025	50	92	-42	47	0.1	2025	5,471	2.2	54.3	86.8	2,031	16.9	82.3	0.333	0.701	2,761
2025-2026	50	93	-43	48	0.1	2026	5,476	2.2	54.1	86.4	2,039	17.0	83.0	0.332	0.711	2,770
2026-2027	51	93	-42	48	0.1	2027	5,482	2.2	54.0	86.2	1,989	17.1	84.1	0.333	0.729	2,780
2027-2028	49	94	-45	47	0.0	2028	5,484	2.2	54.0	85.9	1,956	17.2	83.8	0.334	0.738	2,787
2028-2029	49	95	-46	46	0.0	2029	5,484	2.2	53.9	85.5	1,923	17.4	83.8	0.332	0.744	2,796
2029-2030	49	96	-47	48	0.0	2030	5,485	2.2	53.9	85.2	1,893	17.6	84.2	0.333	0.755	2,801
2030-2031	49	97	-48	47	0.0	2031	5,484	2.2	53.8	84.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.330	0.759	2,807

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	657	344	678	438	2,209	2,934	291	2,728	921	850	725	93	3,591
1987	681	391	701	398	2,149	2,897	258	2,722	912	839	748	117	3,578
1988	734	420	707	384	2,257	3,020	255	2,846	994	879	763	129	3,754
1989	698	440	726	355	2,283	3,033	238	2,875	1,009	919	750	134	3,731
1990	745	432	734	335	2,209	2,986	216	2,833	970	904	777	146	3,731
1991	800	453	781	352	2,308	3,135	212	2,958	1,033	923	827	141	3,935
1992	833	471	815	383	2,355	3,214	228	3,020	1,018	954	859	145	4,047
1993	832	462	821	401	2,441	3,375	243	3,175	1,036	1,004	934	162	4,207
1994	796	434	788	408	2,612	3,589	250	3,387	1,063	1,141	977	173	4,385
1995	784	425	785	416	2,761	3,778	252	3,570	1,121	1,224	1,017	185	4,562
1996	746	408	761	403	2,731	3,793	239	3,581	1,095	1,233	1,062	202	4,539
1997	753	401	788	425	2,786	3,859	260	3,643	1,083	1,278	1,073	208	4,612
1998	746	400	792	452	2,870	3,965	291	3,746	1,099	1,319	1,095	215	4,711
1999	724	409	793	484	2,926	4,039	308	3,808	1,093	1,349	1,113	215	4,763
2000	715	395	764	485	2,881	4,031	314	3,808	1,044	1,352	1,150	236	4,746
2001	727	385	759	493	2,919	4,128	333	3,916	1,051	1,375	1,209	264	4,855
2002	723	390	747	503	2,940	4,198	365	3,993	1,038	1,399	1,258	289	4,921
2003	715	392	738	507	2,949	4,262	364	4,071	1,021	1,421	1,313	298	4,977
2004	732	393	723	496	2,960	4,298	352	4,117	1,017	1,447	1,336	305	5,030
2005	734	381	712	478	2,976	4,341	338	4,154	1,018	1,480	1,365	318	5,075
2006	734	373	713	472	2,992	4,384	336	4,197	1,012	1,508	1,392	339	5,118
2007	729	370	711	469	2,997	4,423	321	4,237	993	1,535	1,426	363	5,152
2008	727	381	706	465	3,015	4,459	314	4,264	994	1,556	1,444	382	5,186
2009	725	388	709	446	3,021	4,491	294	4,292	1,011	1,564	1,470	400	5,216
2010	740	394	716	434	3,021	4,503	296	4,315	1,007	1,580	1,482	415	5,243
2011	749	396	717	432	3,009	4,523	306	4,349	992	1,585	1,514	432	5,272
2012	759	399	721	436	3,005	4,538	313	4,367	1,005	1,564	1,533	450	5,297
2013	758	410	727	433	3,002	4,562	299	4,391	993	1,576	1,560	471	5,320
2014	757	418	719	441	3,003	4,585	298	4,404	989	1,573	1,582	496	5,342
2015	771	420	733	440	2,994	4,589	301	4,407	991	1,563	1,595	511	5,360
2016	777	418	739	430	2,957	4,600	302	4,424	994	1,533	1,643	529	5,377
2017	777	420	741	423	2,949	4,622	298	4,451	1,017	1,509	1,673	551	5,399
2018	773	418	739	420	2,948	4,641	283	4,469	1,034	1,494	1,693	570	5,414
2019	771	416	740	415	2,937	4,658	272	4,476	1,043	1,479	1,721	577	5,429
2020	765	412	747	425	2,918	4,677	279	4,487	1,045	1,448	1,759	580	5,442
2021	759	407	750	429	2,905	4,694	282	4,501	1,047	1,429	1,789	589	5,453
2022	752	405	750	435	2,894	4,706	283	4,510	1,054	1,405	1,812	593	5,458
2023	745	403	748	436	2,866	4,717	284	4,517	1,052	1,378	1,851	598	5,462
2024	747	401	751	440	2,854	4,719	287	4,518	1,043	1,371	1,865	592	5,466
2025	745	397	746	451	2,840	4,726	301	4,527	1,017	1,372	1,886	589	5,471
2026	742	394	743	458	2,829	4,734	310	4,537	1,000	1,371	1,905	600	5,476
2027	738	391	739	460	2,806	4,744	312	4,548	992	1,354	1,938	606	5,482
2028	734	388	733	463	2,797	4,750	313	4,554	977	1,357	1,953	624	5,484
2029	727	388	731	468	2,792	4,757	317	4,558	950	1,374	1,965	629	5,484
2030	724	384	729	466	2,778	4,761	315	4,563	950	1,362	1,983	634	5,485
2031	721	384	724	462	2,771	4,763	316	4,568	963	1,346	1,992	659	5,484

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	19	94	135	96	145	112	130	129	142	79	81	88	133	127	123	149	67	36	9	0	1,894
	Female	16	94	109	94	99	82	115	122	117	87	81	82	113	145	139	95	59	28	20	0	1,697
	Total	35	188	244	190	244	194	245	251	259	166	162	170	246	272	262	244	126	64	29	0	3,591
1987	Male	24	85	135	115	127	98	114	128	139	93	86	88	122	126	126	136	76	44	11	7	1,880
	Female	18	79	121	104	99	74	112	113	129	84	84	95	99	139	140	104	49	30	18	7	1,698
	Total	42	164	256	219	226	172	226	241	268	177	170	183	221	265	266	240	125	74	29	14	3,578
1988	Male	19	101	137	128	113	99	123	142	144	127	86	94	111	139	116	125	93	47	17	3	1,964
	Female	20	91	126	112	91	81	100	132	137	89	95	105	114	135	138	108	54	35	20	7	1,790
	Total	39	192	263	240	204	180	223	274	281	216	181	199	225	274	254	233	147	82	37	10	3,754
1989	Male	11	76	143	135	108	90	118	138	139	131	107	91	115	151	117	112	94	54	11	4	1,945
	Female	12	71	131	119	90	67	105	131	147	100	101	107	118	129	137	105	51	37	20	8	1,786
	Total	23	147	274	254	198	157	223	269	286	231	208	198	233	280	254	217	145	91	31	12	3,731
1990	Male	19	84	130	155	106	88	96	124	141	133	104	92	116	147	123	103	102	62	9	4	1,938
	Female	20	77	134	126	83	58	109	119	143	105	109	102	111	123	140	106	57	36	16	19	1,793
	Total	39	161	264	281	189	146	205	243	284	238	213	194	227	270	263	209	159	98	25	23	3,731
1991	Male	18	100	137	158	115	83	100	125	150	148	111	91	123	154	134	101	111	52	20	5	2,036
	Female	24	87	145	131	95	59	108	132	147	123	104	106	111	123	137	124	79	30	13	21	1,899
	Total	42	187	282	289	210	142	208	257	297	271	215	197	234	277	271	225	190	82	33	26	3,935
1992	Male	22	100	141	161	129	83	88	131	142	153	124	96	128	146	148	115	102	47	27	3	2,086
	Female	29	95	148	137	99	72	98	131	138	137	110	110	127	113	131	129	89	37	17	14	1,961
	Total	51	195	289	298	228	155	186	262	280	290	234	206	255	259	279	244	191	84	44	17	4,047
1993	Male	21	103	147	160	139	81	96	125	156	151	135	99	126	138	169	130	93	56	26	9	2,160
	Female	32	96	139	134	102	79	96	129	136	147	118	124	133	131	139	141	100	39	19	13	2,047
	Total	53	199	286	294	241	160	192	254	292	298	253	223	259	269	308	271	193	95	45	22	4,207
1994	Male	23	101	136	155	131	93	100	124	168	150	144	124	130	160	183	134	97	61	23	6	2,243
	Female	19	103	113	146	107	77	92	140	135	154	134	139	162	148	144	136	110	48	20	15	2,142
	Total	42	204	249	301	238	170	192	264	303	304	278	263	292	308	327	270	207	109	43	21	4,385
1995	Male	24	101	133	145	133	81	107	122	177	173	146	130	136	186	185	147	95	67	25	11	2,324
	Female	18	105	111	147	116	86	90	152	144	156	153	148	169	156	159	137	109	52	24	6	2,238
	Total	42	206	244	292	249	167	197	274	321	329	299	278	305	342	344	284	204	119	49	17	4,562
1996	Male	11	102	132	140	128	75	105	122	174	170	156	124	124	194	192	158	101	67	19	10	2,304
	Female	30	90	113	128	120	80	90	145	145	144	161	154	177	143	152	144	113	68	23	15	2,235
	Total	41	192	245	268	248	155	195	267	319	314	317	278	301	337	344	302	214	135	42	25	4,539
1997	Male	21	81	138	141	132	89	91	119	169	183	158	130	133	184	196	164	111	69	20	11	2,340
	Female	24	102	115	131	131	73	98	119	165	139	172	157	175	169	147	131	116	73	23	12	2,272
	Total	45	183	253	272	263	162	189	238	334	322	330	287	308	353	343	295	227	142	43	23	4,612
1998	Male	26	81	130	142	137	95	66	135	165	204	161	147	131	188	188	175	116	65	27	9	2,388
	Female	22	95	117	133	133	87	98	123	166	142	170	166	170	186	160	123	118	77	26	11	2,323
	Total	48	176	247	275	270	182	164	258	331	346	331	313	301	374	348	298	234	142	53	20	4,711
1999	Male	22	83	131	135	143	94	79	122	153	212	169	161	144	173	209	172	117	55	31	8	2,413
	Female	26	89	126	112	146	101	81	128	170	148	180	163	167	192	158	132	110	85	23	13	2,350
	Total	48	172	257	247	289	195	160	250	323	360	349	324	311	365	367	304	227	140	54	21	4,763
2000	Male	15	80	129	131	143	110	64	114	145	199	194	157	146	161	215	175	121	56	38	9	2,402
	Female	27	105	119	109	133	99	83	120	170	149	166	175	166	187	148	147	108	87	33	13	2,344
	Total	42	185	248	240	276	209	147	234	315	348	360	332	312	348	363	322	229	143	71	22	4,746

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	24	84	114	133	134	113	65	112	152	200	191	174	151	155	230	187	123	68	38	8	2,456
	Female	17	107	128	120	130	116	83	115	166	158	159	180	175	190	152	143	110	88	46	16	2,399
	Total	41	191	242	253	264	229	148	227	318	358	350	354	326	345	382	330	233	156	84	24	4,855
2002	Male	25	87	102	136	130	121	81	101	146	193	203	174	155	162	219	197	127	72	36	9	2,476
	Female	24	97	132	120	127	125	78	122	141	176	152	191	181	181	178	141	107	104	53	15	2,445
	Total	49	184	234	256	257	246	159	223	287	369	355	365	336	343	397	338	234	176	89	24	4,921
2003	Male	26	86	107	129	127	124	89	74	155	179	219	175	167	156	211	197	150	71	36	14	2,490
	Female	24	97	124	122	129	127	85	117	147	175	154	186	189	175	190	153	114	108	57	14	2,487
	Total	50	183	231	251	256	251	174	191	302	354	373	361	356	331	401	350	264	179	91	28	4,977
2004	Male	27	94	108	132	123	129	89	89	143	168	219	178	169	165	182	214	155	73	33	15	2,505
	Female	23	94	125	129	106	138	96	104	149	179	161	197	185	173	199	154	129	107	68	9	2,525
	Total	50	188	233	261	229	267	185	193	292	347	380	375	354	338	381	368	284	180	101	24	5,030
2005	Male	26	105	99	130	117	126	105	76	139	166	208	206	166	164	176	219	162	73	31	20	2,514
	Female	25	89	138	122	106	129	104	107	141	180	168	191	199	178	198	151	141	106	72	16	2,561
	Total	51	194	237	252	223	255	209	183	280	346	376	397	365	342	374	370	303	179	103	36	5,075
2006	Male	27	107	114	115	121	118	106	76	135	167	207	200	182	163	167	225	166	76	36	15	2,523
	Female	25	95	125	126	112	121	115	104	136	173	173	184	207	192	203	152	140	110	77	25	2,595
	Total	52	202	239	241	233	239	221	180	271	340	380	384	389	355	370	377	306	186	113	40	5,118
2007	Male	26	108	117	104	124	113	112	89	125	158	200	210	183	166	172	213	173	80	40	15	2,528
	Female	25	95	123	131	112	120	125	98	141	145	190	177	217	192	193	174	138	107	92	29	2,624
	Total	51	203	240	235	236	233	237	187	266	303	390	387	400	358	365	387	311	187	132	44	5,152
2008	Male	27	107	118	108	118	111	119	95	96	168	184	229	185	178	165	206	175	94	38	13	2,534
	Female	25	95	123	124	115	121	128	104	134	150	189	179	212	200	184	183	149	114	93	30	2,652
	Total	52	202	241	232	233	232	247	199	230	318	373	408	397	378	349	389	324	208	131	43	5,186
2009	Male	25	107	122	107	118	101	122	95	110	158	170	229	190	183	177	184	190	97	38	16	2,539
	Female	24	101	114	125	123	104	140	114	120	152	188	188	222	194	179	190	150	128	90	31	2,677
	Total	49	208	236	232	241	205	262	209	230	310	358	417	412	377	356	374	340	225	128	47	5,216
2010	Male	25	106	133	96	117	96	120	113	94	154	169	221	218	183	177	179	194	98	35	14	2,542
	Female	24	103	116	137	117	104	133	123	126	144	185	188	212	204	182	187	148	140	90	38	2,701
	Total	49	209	249	233	234	200	253	236	220	298	354	409	430	387	359	366	342	238	125	52	5,243
2011	Male	26	104	135	111	102	99	111	118	93	149	171	216	210	198	177	170	200	102	39	16	2,547
	Female	25	100	124	124	121	110	125	135	123	138	180	192	205	213	195	190	150	140	92	43	2,725
	Total	51	204	259	235	223	209	236	253	216	287	351	408	415	411	372	360	350	242	131	59	5,272
2012	Male	27	107	138	116	94	107	107	124	109	135	162	208	215	195	176	172	188	108	43	19	2,550
	Female	25	98	126	122	125	110	124	146	116	144	153	209	199	223	195	182	170	138	92	50	2,747
	Total	52	205	264	238	219	217	231	270	225	279	315	417	414	418	371	354	358	246	135	69	5,297
2013	Male	27	107	137	116	101	100	104	130	119	108	171	190	235	196	188	166	181	109	52	15	2,552
	Female	25	96	127	123	118	114	124	151	118	139	158	208	201	217	201	176	177	150	98	47	2,768
	Total	52	203	264	239	219	214	228	281	237	247	329	398	436	413	389	342	358	259	150	62	5,320
2014	Male	27	107	137	121	98	102	95	134	118	121	159	176	236	200	193	177	163	119	83	18	2,554
	Female	25	96	128	116	119	122	106	163	127	125	161	208	208	225	198	171	184	150	112	44	2,788
	Total	52	203	265	237	217	224	201	297	245	246	320	384	444	425	391	348	347	269	195	62	5,342
2015	Male	26	111	138	134	91	104	94	132	137	106	153	170	223	221	187	175	156	119	57	19	2,553
	Female	24	97	125	116	129	116	105	155	135	127	153	210	213	220	209	174	183	148	123	45	2,807
	Total	50	208	263	250	220	220	199	287	272	233	306	380	436	441	396	349	339	267	180	64	5,360

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	26	110	137	137	102	92	99	123	142	105	148	173	216	214	201	175	148	123	58	24	2,553
	Female	24	96	123	124	116	120	111	145	146	123	146	205	217	214	217	186	187	150	123	51	2,824
	Total	50	206	260	261	218	212	210	268	288	228	294	378	433	428	418	361	335	273	181	75	5,377
2017	Male	26	108	138	138	105	81	104	117	148	121	136	164	212	223	204	177	150	117	61	27	2,557
	Female	25	95	121	126	113	124	111	144	156	116	153	177	234	210	226	187	178	169	121	56	2,842
	Total	51	203	259	264	218	205	215	261	304	237	289	341	446	433	430	364	328	286	182	83	5,399
2018	Male	26	106	138	138	104	86	98	114	154	131	108	172	196	242	205	188	144	113	62	32	2,557
	Female	24	95	119	127	113	117	115	143	161	118	148	183	233	212	222	193	171	177	131	55	2,857
	Total	50	201	257	265	217	203	213	257	315	249	256	355	429	454	427	381	315	290	193	87	5,414
2019	Male	25	104	138	139	107	83	101	104	159	131	121	160	183	243	210	193	154	101	68	34	2,558
	Female	24	94	119	128	109	116	123	124	174	127	134	186	233	219	230	190	167	184	131	59	2,871
	Total	49	198	257	267	216	199	224	228	333	258	255	346	416	462	440	383	321	285	199	93	5,429
2020	Male	25	103	137	138	119	72	100	100	156	150	106	153	181	235	233	193	154	98	69	36	2,558
	Female	24	94	119	125	109	125	117	123	164	135	137	177	235	224	228	200	171	182	130	65	2,884
	Total	49	197	256	263	228	197	217	223	320	285	243	330	416	459	461	393	325	280	199	101	5,442
2021	Male	25	102	136	137	122	79	90	104	147	155	105	148	183	230	227	207	154	96	72	38	2,557
	Female	24	94	118	123	114	114	122	129	154	146	133	171	230	229	221	209	182	184	132	67	2,896
	Total	49	196	254	260	236	193	212	233	301	301	238	319	413	459	448	416	336	280	204	105	5,453
2022	Male	25	100	134	138	123	83	78	108	141	160	121	136	173	227	235	209	156	97	68	41	2,553
	Female	24	93	118	120	117	112	127	130	152	158	125	177	202	244	218	217	184	174	149	64	2,905
	Total	49	193	252	258	240	195	205	238	293	318	246	313	375	471	453	426	340	271	217	105	5,458
2023	Male	25	99	131	138	123	83	82	101	138	165	131	108	180	211	253	210	166	94	66	45	2,549
	Female	23	93	117	119	120	110	119	134	151	162	129	171	208	240	221	212	191	168	154	71	2,913
	Total	48	192	248	257	243	193	201	235	289	327	260	279	388	451	474	422	357	262	220	116	5,462
2024	Male	26	103	129	138	127	86	78	104	124	171	134	125	165	200	255	212	171	98	57	42	2,545
	Female	24	92	116	119	122	105	117	143	131	175	138	157	211	241	227	220	188	165	158	72	2,921
	Total	50	195	245	257	249	191	195	247	255	346	272	282	376	441	482	432	359	263	215	114	5,466
2025	Male	25	104	127	138	126	99	67	105	118	168	153	110	158	198	247	233	172	98	54	42	2,542
	Female	24	92	116	119	120	106	127	137	130	165	147	160	202	244	229	219	197	170	156	71	2,929
	Total	49	196	243	257	246	205	194	242	248	333	300	270	360	442	476	452	369	268	208	113	5,471
2026	Male	25	103	127	137	127	100	75	97	122	158	157	109	156	198	243	228	184	98	53	42	2,539
	Female	24	92	116	118	118	113	117	141	136	154	159	157	195	240	233	213	204	182	154	71	2,937
	Total	49	195	243	255	245	213	192	238	258	312	316	266	351	438	476	441	388	280	207	113	5,476
2027	Male	26	101	126	136	127	100	80	83	127	152	161	125	146	188	239	238	186	101	54	42	2,538
	Female	24	92	115	118	117	116	115	147	136	152	170	150	202	212	248	209	212	183	148	78	2,944
	Total	50	193	241	254	244	216	195	230	263	304	331	275	348	400	487	447	398	284	202	120	5,482
2028	Male	25	102	126	133	127	101	79	85	123	147	167	135	122	193	225	253	185	110	52	44	2,534
	Female	24	93	114	117	116	119	113	138	141	151	174	154	196	216	246	212	208	190	145	83	2,950
	Total	49	195	240	250	243	220	192	223	264	298	341	289	318	409	471	465	393	300	197	127	5,484
2029	Male	24	100	128	129	127	103	81	81	128	134	171	134	137	180	213	255	189	115	57	42	2,528
	Female	23	93	114	116	117	121	108	137	150	131	187	163	182	220	246	217	216	186	144	85	2,956
	Total	47	193	242	245	244	224	189	218	278	265	358	297	319	400	459	472	405	301	201	127	5,484
2030	Male	25	100	127	127	127	102	93	71	128	128	168	154	121	174	211	249	208	112	58	40	2,523
	Female	23	92	114	116	118	119	109	148	143	130	176	172	185	212	249	219	213	194	148	82	2,962
	Total	48	192	241	243	245	221	202	219	271	258	344	326	306	386	460	468	421	306	206	122	5,485

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 16: Keremeos, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	24	100	126	127	126	103	94	80	115	132	158	158	120	172	211	244	204	121	58	40	2,517
	Female	23	91	114	116	115	118	117	138	147	136	165	184	182	207	243	223	208	201	158	81	2,967
	Total	47	191	240	243	241	221	211	218	266	268	323	342	302	379	454	467	412	322	216	121	5,484

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Princeton

Local Health Area 17

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

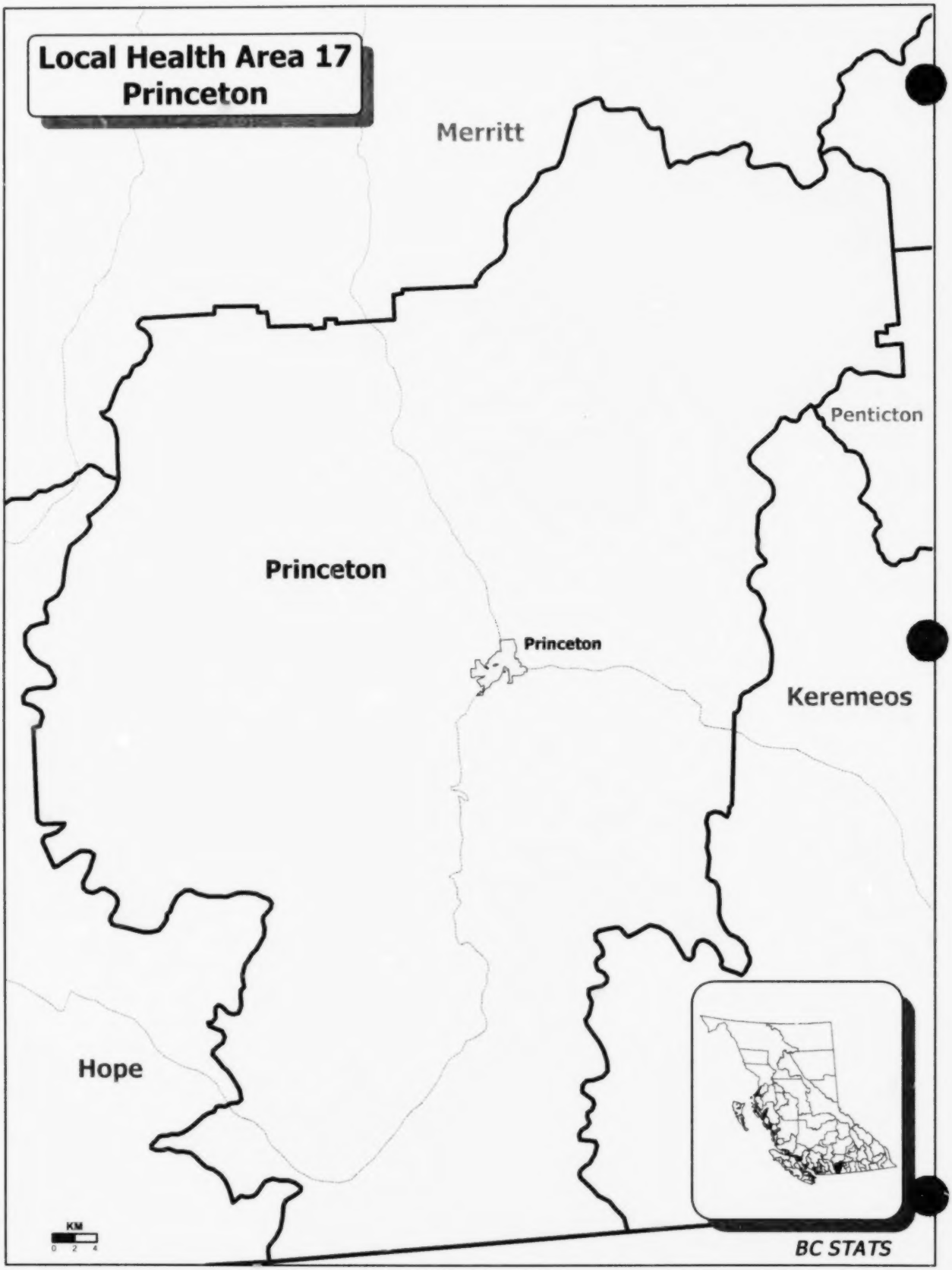
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 17
Princeton
Merritt
Penticton
Princeton
Princeton
Keremeos
Hope
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 17: PRINCETON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Princeton

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the leading economic driver in this area. Mining also plays a role in the area economy, although the closure of the Similco mine has reduced the employment base in that industry. Tourism is also becoming increasingly important. The Similco mine closed in 1996 due to poor copper prices, but could reopen if prices improve enough. It is believed to have enough reserves for a five to ten year life. If the mine does reopen, there could be some return migration to the area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

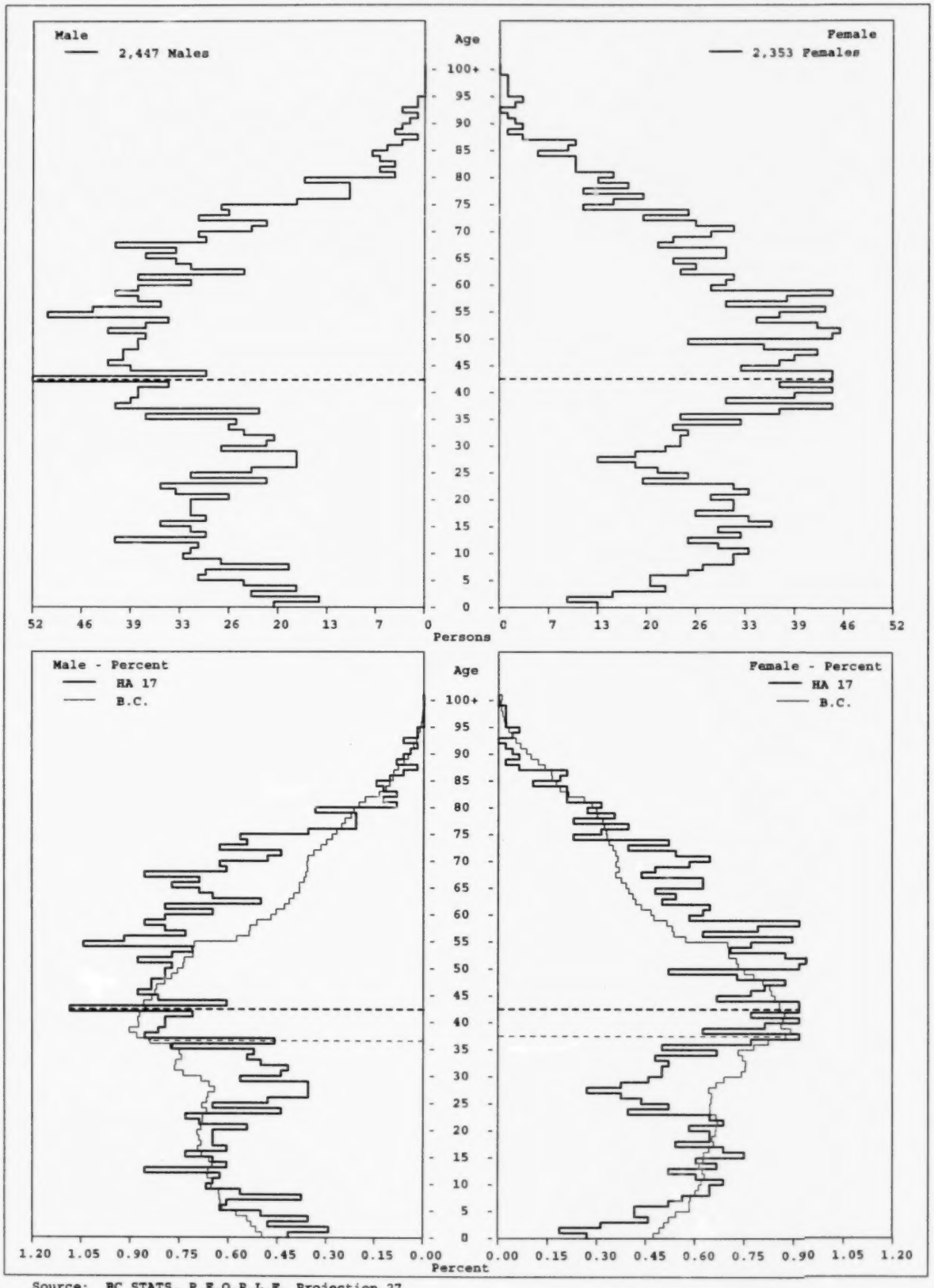
Migration to this area has been fairly volatile over the last 20 years with alternating inflows and outflows. This is probably due to the nature of the economic activity in this area and the dependence on resource sector industries.

The gender ratio for this area is heavily biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole where there are more females than males. Men tend to have a lower life expectancy than women and this is reflected in the median age of death, which is lower than the provincial median. However, the median age of the population is higher than the provincial median and this is reflected in a higher elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those in the working aged population of 18 to 64).

PROJECTIONS

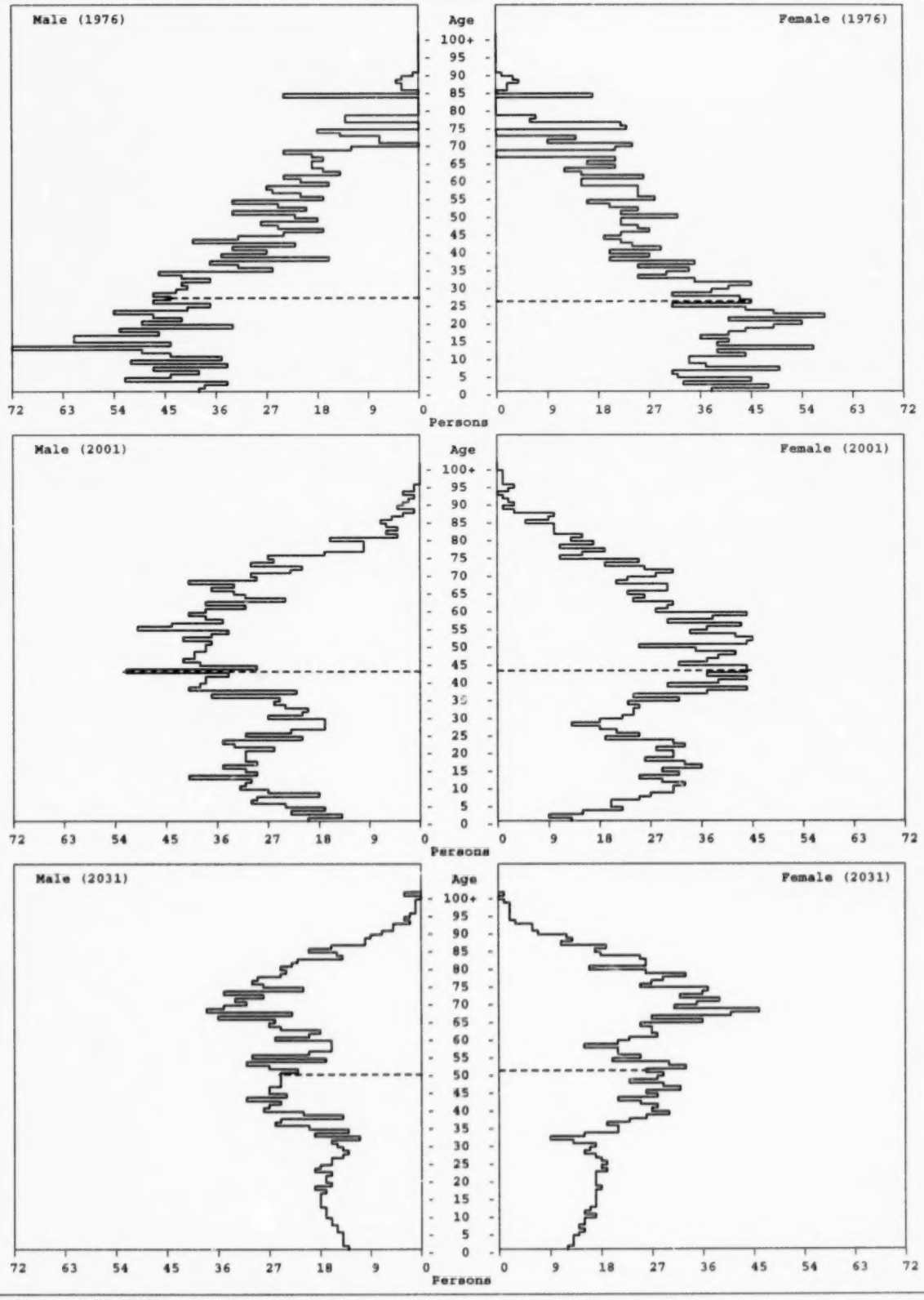
This area could experience some return migration if the Similco Mine reopens. The job looses in the forestry sector will likely result in continued out-migration for the short–term. In the long-term though, there should be overall positive in-migration. With the population ageing, the number of deaths over births in this area will offset any in-migration and result in a population decline over the duration of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 17: Princeton



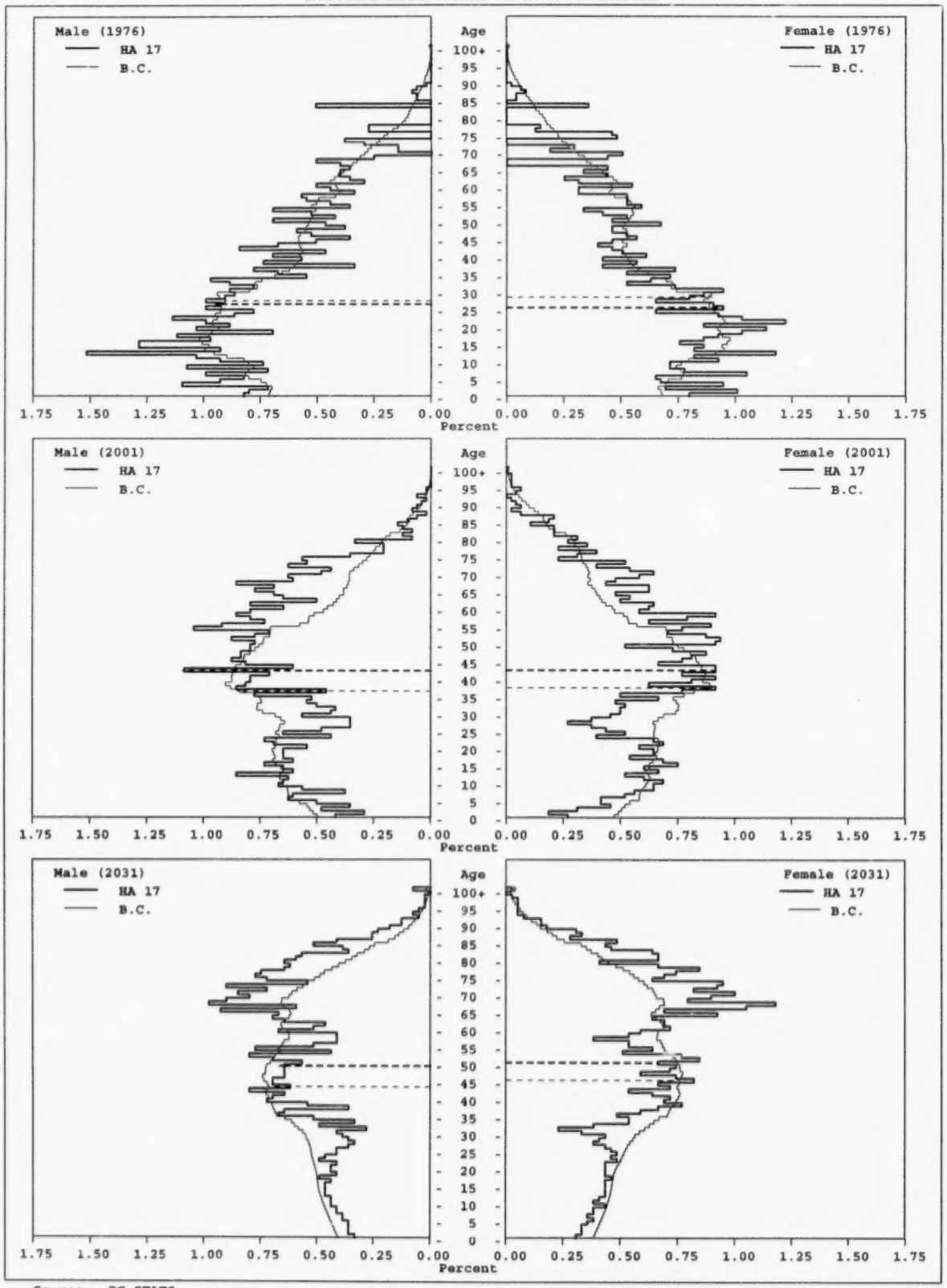
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 17: Princeton



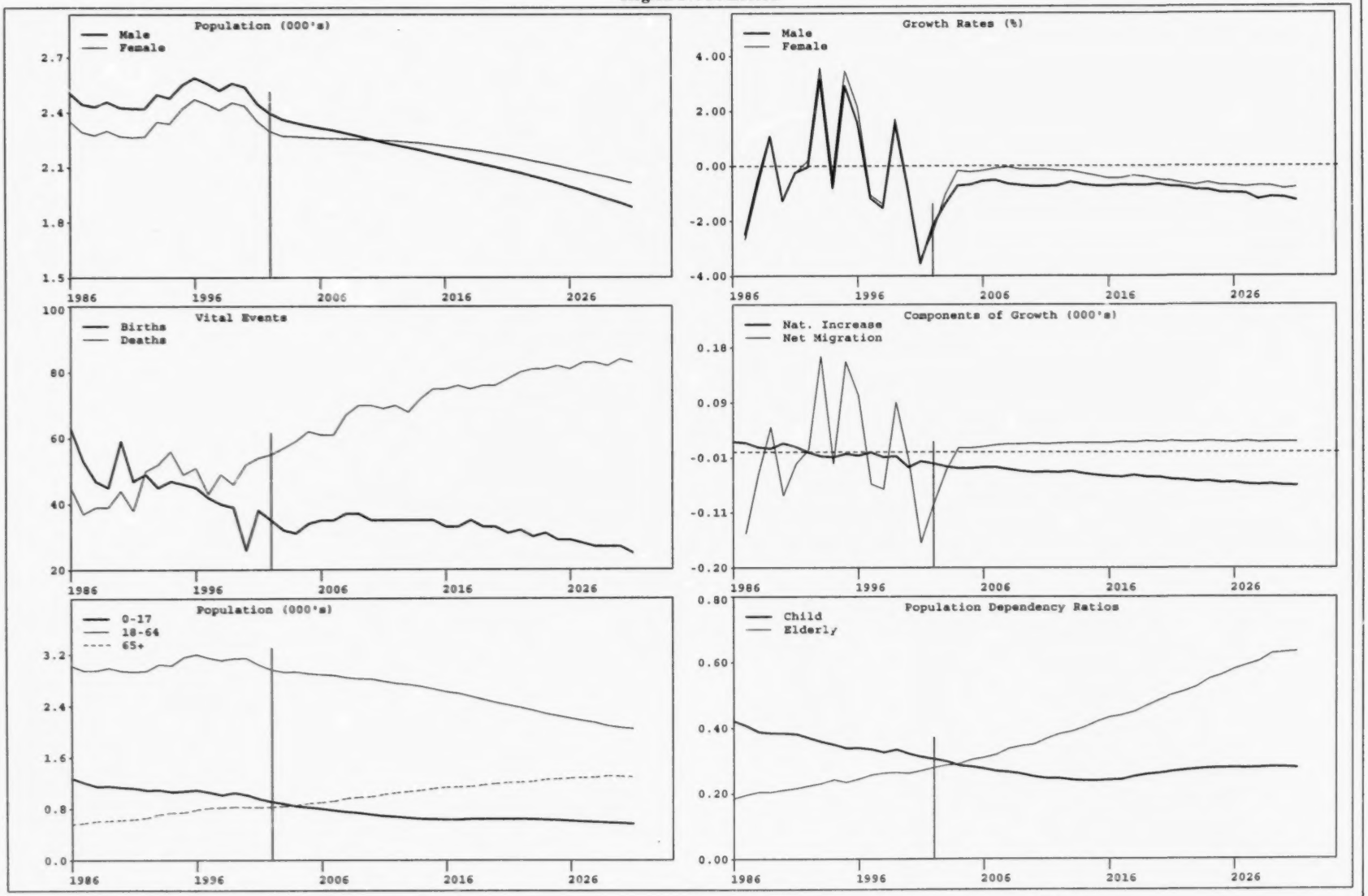
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 17: Princeton



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	63	45	18	N/A	N/A	1986	4,862	1.0	33.6	106.5	1,593	8.4	74.7	0.422	0.185	1,885
1986-1987	53	37	16	-141	-2.6	1987	4,737	1.0	34.7	106.7	1,481	8.0	73.5	0.408	0.196	1,850
1987-1988	47	39	8	-38	-0.6	1988	4,707	1.0	35.6	106.9	1,453	8.3	73.0	0.388	0.204	1,851
1988-1989	45	39	6	43	1.0	1989	4,756	1.0	36.1	107.0	1,647	8.7	69.8	0.384	0.205	1,884
1989-1990	59	44	15	-75	-1.3	1990	4,696	1.0	36.7	107.0	1,763	8.7	71.3	0.384	0.211	1,874
1990-1991	47	38	9	-21	-0.3	1991	4,684	1.0	37.4	107.0	1,712	9.4	72.0	0.382	0.216	1,883
1991-1992	49	50	-1	4	0.1	1992	4,687	1.0	38.5	106.7	1,669	10.9	71.0	0.369	0.224	1,908
1992-1993	45	52	-7	165	3.4	1993	4,845	1.0	39.2	106.3	1,583	11.1	73.7	0.358	0.231	1,997
1993-1994	47	56	-9	-20	-0.6	1994	4,816	1.0	40.4	105.9	1,827	10.9	74.5	0.350	0.242	2,010
1994-1995	46	49	-3	156	3.2	1995	4,969	1.0	41.1	105.3	1,858	10.1	72.7	0.339	0.235	2,101
1995-1996	45	51	-6	98	1.9	1996	5,061	1.1	42.0	104.7	1,798	9.3	72.0	0.339	0.244	2,168
1996-1997	42	43	-1	-55	-1.1	1997	5,005	1.0	42.4	104.6	1,742	9.2	73.0	0.335	0.256	2,174
1997-1998	40	49	-9	-64	-1.5	1998	4,932	1.0	42.7	104.5	1,718	9.6	76.3	0.325	0.262	2,152
1998-1999	39	46	-7	86	1.6	1999	5,011	1.0	42.5	104.3	1,328	9.8	76.4	0.334	0.263	2,220
1999-2000	26	52	-26	-12	-0.8	2000	4,973	1.0	42.6	104.1	1,273	10.7	75.6	0.322	0.261	2,248
2000-2001	38	54	-16	-157	-3.5	2001	4,800	1.0	43.1	104.0	1,508	11.4	74.1	0.312	0.270	2,209
2001-2002	35	55	-20	-90	-2.3	2002	4,690	1.0	44.0	104.3	1,469	11.9	71.7	0.306	0.279	2,198
2002-2003	32	57	-25	-32	-1.2	2003	4,633	1.0	44.7	103.9	1,462	12.5	72.0	0.298	0.287	2,208
2003-2004	31	59	-28	7	-0.5	2004	4,612	1.0	45.4	103.4	1,487	13.1	72.5	0.286	0.290	2,222
2004-2005	34	62	-28	7	-0.5	2005	4,591	1.0	45.9	102.9	1,556	13.4	72.9	0.281	0.303	2,239
2005-2006	35	61	-26	9	-0.4	2006	4,574	1.0	46.4	102.5	1,576	13.3	74.3	0.275	0.309	2,266
2006-2007	35	61	-26	12	-0.3	2007	4,560	1.0	46.9	102.0	1,567	14.0	74.8	0.268	0.319	2,285
2007-2008	37	67	-30	14	-0.4	2008	4,544	0.9	47.4	101.4	1,494	15.1	76.8	0.265	0.337	2,303
2008-2009	37	70	-33	14	-0.4	2009	4,525	0.9	47.8	100.8	1,438	15.5	74.3	0.260	0.345	2,322
2009-2010	35	70	-35	15	-0.4	2010	4,505	0.9	48.3	100.2	1,413	15.4	72.5	0.251	0.350	2,336
2010-2011	35	69	-34	14	-0.4	2011	4,485	0.9	48.7	99.6	1,382	15.5	74.6	0.246	0.367	2,360
2011-2012	35	70	-35	15	-0.4	2012	4,465	0.9	49.1	99.1	1,378	15.5	76.5	0.246	0.381	2,386
2012-2013	35	68	-33	16	-0.4	2013	4,448	0.9	49.6	98.7	1,361	15.7	77.4	0.241	0.389	2,404
2013-2014	35	72	-37	16	-0.5	2014	4,427	0.9	50.2	98.3	1,399	16.6	79.3	0.239	0.402	2,402
2014-2015	35	75	-40	16	-0.5	2015	4,403	0.9	50.5	97.9	1,383	17.0	80.5	0.239	0.419	2,412
2015-2016	33	75	-42	16	-0.6	2016	4,377	0.9	50.8	97.6	1,322	17.2	81.1	0.241	0.432	2,416
2016-2017	33	76	-43	18	-0.6	2017	4,352	0.9	51.1	97.4	1,356	17.3	80.3	0.242	0.438	2,412
2017-2018	35	75	-40	17	-0.5	2018	4,329	0.9	51.3	97.0	1,354	17.4	80.8	0.252	0.450	2,403
2018-2019	33	76	-43	19	-0.6	2019	4,305	0.9	51.5	96.8	1,332	17.7	79.6	0.258	0.468	2,393
2019-2020	33	76	-43	18	-0.6	2020	4,280	0.9	51.6	96.6	1,326	18.0	79.6	0.261	0.485	2,360
2020-2021	31	78	-47	19	-0.7	2021	4,252	0.9	51.7	96.4	1,335	18.6	82.0	0.266	0.500	2,341
2021-2022	32	80	-48	18	-0.7	2022	4,222	0.9	51.7	96.3	1,399	19.1	82.1	0.270	0.511	2,323
2022-2023	30	81	-51	18	-0.8	2023	4,189	0.9	51.8	96.1	1,517	19.3	80.6	0.273	0.524	2,302
2023-2024	31	81	-50	19	-0.7	2024	4,158	0.9	51.8	95.9	1,553	19.6	81.1	0.277	0.549	2,283
2024-2025	29	82	-53	18	-0.8	2025	4,123	0.9	51.5	95.6	1,511	19.8	82.4	0.277	0.561	2,262
2025-2026	29	81	-52	17	-0.8	2026	4,088	0.9	51.1	95.3	1,516	20.1	82.0	0.277	0.579	2,254
2026-2027	28	83	-55	19	-0.9	2027	4,052	0.8	50.9	95.1	1,491	20.5	81.5	0.277	0.591	2,244
2027-2028	27	83	-56	17	-1.0	2028	4,013	0.8	51.0	94.6	1,531	20.6	82.6	0.278	0.603	2,233
2028-2029	27	82	-55	18	-0.9	2029	3,976	0.8	50.8	94.2	1,581	20.9	82.1	0.280	0.627	2,223
2029-2030	27	84	-57	18	-1.0	2030	3,937	0.8	51.0	93.9	1,551	21.2	80.4	0.279	0.630	2,203
2030-2031	25	83	-58	18	-1.0	2031	3,897	0.8	51.2	93.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.277	0.633	2,185

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,035	559	1,067	742	3,268	3,827	501	3,524	1,484	1,042	559	101	4,862
1987	986	549	1,014	663	3,172	3,751	444	3,469	1,467	1,042	579	107	4,737
1988	953	510	962	633	3,150	3,754	438	3,489	1,439	1,078	604	104	4,707
1989	963	505	965	591	3,180	3,793	404	3,544	1,467	1,122	613	109	4,756
1990	939	496	939	564	3,136	3,757	373	3,508	1,436	1,136	621	103	4,696
1991	924	499	922	536	3,127	3,760	341	3,504	1,412	1,179	633	112	4,684
1992	896	481	889	516	3,133	3,791	325	3,551	1,394	1,223	658	114	4,687
1993	922	488	896	511	3,218	3,923	341	3,697	1,434	1,273	705	115	4,845
1994	883	486	881	488	3,201	3,933	313	3,706	1,392	1,321	732	107	4,816
1995	884	496	914	506	3,344	4,085	320	3,834	1,402	1,436	741	118	4,969
1996	885	498	926	505	3,396	4,176	306	3,935	1,375	1,516	780	127	5,061
1997	867	504	920	506	3,332	4,138	320	3,881	1,344	1,482	806	139	5,005
1998	833	492	925	524	3,285	4,099	346	3,852	1,296	1,465	814	149	4,932
1999	861	488	936	562	3,324	4,150	376	3,908	1,277	1,485	826	145	5,011
2000	824	486	928	591	3,328	4,149	404	3,898	1,254	1,483	821	147	4,973
2001	757	459	894	596	3,225	4,043	406	3,791	1,181	1,448	818	139	4,800
2002	723	433	847	558	3,142	3,967	376	3,733	1,139	1,445	825	149	4,690
2003	695	415	812	554	3,100	3,938	378	3,707	1,092	1,454	838	155	4,633
2004	665	390	797	552	3,098	3,947	381	3,712	1,055	1,491	849	162	4,612
2005	644	351	762	546	3,069	3,947	375	3,723	1,040	1,483	878	172	4,591
2006	620	329	730	556	3,061	3,954	381	3,724	1,005	1,500	893	178	4,574
2007	595	320	710	562	3,049	3,965	387	3,731	990	1,507	916	194	4,560
2008	574	299	685	562	3,014	3,970	385	3,740	962	1,490	956	214	4,544
2009	573	283	653	549	2,979	3,952	390	3,735	928	1,502	973	219	4,525
2010	555	274	634	544	2,966	3,950	393	3,741	918	1,504	984	223	4,505
2011	540	273	611	528	2,925	3,945	385	3,747	913	1,484	1,020	238	4,485
2012	531	272	587	516	2,888	3,934	373	3,749	905	1,467	1,046	246	4,465
2013	528	288	570	497	2,858	3,920	368	3,741	908	1,453	1,062	253	4,448
2014	526	293	564	478	2,817	3,901	360	3,736	910	1,429	1,084	265	4,427
2015	537	291	546	447	2,754	3,866	350	3,727	916	1,391	1,112	273	4,403
2016	538	292	532	420	2,708	3,839	328	3,711	930	1,358	1,131	277	4,377
2017	537	295	523	396	2,680	3,815	306	3,689	938	1,346	1,135	280	4,352
2018	540	296	521	374	2,645	3,789	273	3,667	958	1,313	1,144	279	4,329
2019	543	295	520	362	2,595	3,762	262	3,631	970	1,263	1,167	278	4,305
2020	541	292	532	345	2,550	3,739	246	3,606	985	1,220	1,189	289	4,280
2021	537	290	536	333	2,511	3,715	230	3,560	990	1,188	1,204	290	4,252
2022	532	285	535	327	2,479	3,690	218	3,551	980	1,172	1,211	294	4,222
2023	524	285	536	328	2,443	3,665	215	3,519	981	1,134	1,222	312	4,189
2024	515	284	539	330	2,392	3,643	215	3,492	960	1,102	1,251	325	4,158
2025	509	281	537	342	2,355	3,614	230	3,466	926	1,087	1,259	326	4,123
2026	502	278	531	346	2,311	3,586	237	3,440	911	1,054	1,275	343	4,088
2027	496	274	526	345	2,274	3,556	240	3,413	894	1,035	1,282	351	4,052
2028	488	270	519	346	2,238	3,525	241	3,387	874	1,018	1,287	353	4,013
2029	477	266	510	352	2,192	3,499	245	3,358	857	983	1,307	360	3,976
2030	469	260	504	352	2,168	3,468	246	3,328	838	978	1,300	367	3,937
2031	459	255	498	349	2,146	3,438	243	3,299	814	983	1,292	371	3,897

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	29	131	179	196	186	226	177	186	200	186	145	145	138	127	107	73	49	10	10	7	2,507
	Female	32	132	157	179	170	160	200	183	183	169	120	119	131	117	102	74	53	26	16	32	2,355
	Total	61	263	336	375	356	386	377	369	383	355	265	264	269	244	209	147	102	36	26	39	4,862
1987	Male	26	128	169	190	180	178	185	182	183	204	144	153	128	131	104	82	50	11	10	7	2,445
	Female	27	127	148	171	156	149	182	192	176	163	129	111	132	114	118	61	57	37	17	25	2,292
	Total	53	255	317	361	336	327	367	374	359	367	273	264	260	245	222	143	107	48	27	32	4,737
1988	Male	27	132	172	162	172	169	190	177	185	192	149	151	146	126	117	80	58	14	5	8	2,432
	Female	28	126	154	152	150	142	157	199	181	158	147	114	129	116	124	68	53	34	22	21	2,275
	Total	55	258	326	314	322	311	347	376	366	350	296	265	275	242	241	148	111	48	27	29	4,707
1989	Male	29	134	163	174	170	144	196	188	184	183	168	139	149	145	118	91	52	25	3	3	2,458
	Female	25	125	150	163	145	132	159	204	187	166	147	121	131	122	116	82	45	39	28	11	2,298
	Total	54	259	313	337	315	276	355	392	371	349	315	260	280	267	234	173	97	64	31	14	4,756
1990	Male	36	122	164	164	166	133	175	190	181	192	158	143	161	146	112	96	56	24	4	4	2,427
	Female	27	119	155	152	138	127	151	196	179	172	147	132	128	121	120	82	52	37	24	10	2,269
	Total	63	241	319	316	304	260	326	386	360	364	305	275	289	267	232	178	108	61	28	14	4,696
1991	Male	32	130	157	162	156	121	165	177	201	180	177	133	165	152	121	89	58	30	10	5	2,421
	Female	25	123	147	148	152	107	143	194	178	174	156	136	128	132	116	89	48	35	16	16	2,263
	Total	57	253	304	310	308	228	308	371	379	354	333	269	293	284	237	178	106	65	26	21	4,684
1992	Male	29	131	153	153	150	119	144	187	193	176	192	143	173	146	124	90	67	35	12	3	2,420
	Female	23	119	145	143	145	102	143	185	189	177	165	142	125	137	113	101	49	32	20	12	2,267
	Total	52	250	298	296	295	221	287	372	382	353	357	285	298	283	237	191	116	67	32	15	4,687
1993	Male	20	138	157	162	132	126	148	193	192	192	197	157	173	153	136	94	73	40	11	3	2,497
	Female	27	112	156	150	139	114	140	175	200	194	171	159	131	132	113	108	66	32	17	12	2,348
	Total	47	250	313	312	271	240	288	368	392	386	368	316	304	285	249	202	139	72	28	15	4,845
1994	Male	16	114	161	150	140	119	124	184	200	196	201	184	163	154	155	90	72	38	14	2	2,477
	Female	29	117	151	145	134	95	122	173	200	193	179	169	133	138	121	106	81	29	13	11	2,339
	Total	45	231	312	295	274	214	246	357	400	389	380	353	296	292	276	196	153	67	27	13	4,816
1995	Male	25	101	165	150	158	114	130	178	201	204	218	190	185	166	162	86	68	30	15	3	2,549
	Female	23	119	151	150	140	94	113	182	200	194	206	182	149	140	118	112	77	44	10	16	2,420
	Total	48	220	316	300	298	208	243	360	401	398	424	372	334	306	280	198	145	74	25	19	4,969
1996	Male	30	103	158	158	159	109	112	181	195	209	216	212	180	187	176	91	63	32	18	0	2,589
	Female	18	112	147	159	145	92	117	166	208	187	219	204	148	150	136	113	74	42	21	14	2,472
	Total	48	215	305	317	304	201	229	347	403	396	435	416	328	337	312	204	137	74	39	14	5,061
1997	Male	24	102	159	158	150	111	115	165	192	204	198	220	176	187	163	104	66	41	23	1	2,559
	Female	19	100	149	156	148	97	104	157	214	193	205	208	149	139	153	98	83	41	22	11	2,446
	Total	43	202	308	314	298	208	219	322	406	397	403	428	325	326	316	202	149	82	45	12	5,005
1998	Male	17	98	157	151	160	114	107	147	201	192	201	210	181	179	166	112	63	41	20	3	2,520
	Female	21	88	147	154	156	94	105	150	193	201	201	192	164	137	141	98	85	52	20	13	2,412
	Total	38	186	304	305	316	208	212	297	394	393	402	402	345	316	307	210	148	93	40	16	4,932
1999	Male	26	106	141	168	157	132	105	136	191	204	201	208	193	172	169	132	55	40	15	7	2,558
	Female	15	89	156	160	154	119	102	139	197	203	202	192	180	137	143	98	84	55	15	13	2,453
	Total	41	195	297	328	311	251	207	275	388	407	403	400	373	309	312	230	139	95	30	20	5,011
2000	Male	15	98	142	171	153	150	106	136	181	196	196	210	186	175	168	132	55	41	15	11	2,537
	Female	9	81	152	156	154	134	99	133	200	203	193	207	175	141	141	98	80	47	22	11	2,436
	Total	24	179	294	327	307	284	205	269	381	399	389	417	361	316	309	230	135	88	37	22	4,973

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	20	78	136	162	157	146	101	116	177	192	198	200	196	157	170	127	63	27	16	8	2,447
	Female	13	66	134	148	157	136	92	128	174	201	178	202	183	136	132	112	75	50	26	12	2,353
	Total	33	144	270	310	314	282	193	244	351	393	376	402	379	291	302	239	138	77	42	20	4,800
2002	Male	18	74	128	159	147	135	97	115	164	190	197	184	206	160	166	124	72	33	17	8	2,394
	Female	17	59	123	145	145	131	87	117	166	203	180	189	190	139	123	122	69	55	24	12	2,296
	Total	35	133	251	304	292	266	184	232	330	393	377	373	396	299	289	246	141	88	41	20	4,690
2003	Male	17	77	118	156	139	135	94	104	151	200	186	185	199	170	166	121	82	34	18	9	2,361
	Female	16	54	114	143	142	138	83	111	160	189	189	189	179	157	122	117	75	58	26	10	2,272
	Total	33	131	232	299	281	273	177	215	311	389	375	374	378	327	288	238	157	92	44	19	4,633
2004	Male	16	71	123	135	148	130	109	95	134	189	196	187	194	182	148	123	98	35	21	10	2,344
	Female	16	55	102	147	142	132	99	97	142	190	191	188	182	171	123	115	80	56	27	13	2,268
	Total	32	126	225	282	290	262	208	192	276	379	387	375	376	353	271	238	178	91	48	23	4,612
2005	Male	18	73	108	135	149	126	122	90	131	177	189	183	199	176	153	127	103	37	20	12	2,328
	Female	17	62	86	145	139	132	110	90	129	191	189	181	196	170	124	114	85	60	26	17	2,263
	Total	35	135	194	280	288	258	232	180	260	368	378	364	395	346	277	241	188	97	46	29	4,591
2006	Male	19	70	99	134	146	134	123	90	114	176	184	188	189	187	147	134	104	45	18	14	2,315
	Female	18	66	81	133	137	139	112	86	129	175	197	173	197	185	125	109	96	57	29	15	2,259
	Total	37	136	180	267	283	273	235	176	243	351	381	361	386	372	272	243	200	102	47	29	4,574
2007	Male	19	70	94	126	148	135	120	92	115	163	184	187	177	197	151	131	102	54	23	15	2,303
	Female	18	67	77	124	141	138	118	85	117	170	204	180	185	193	130	103	105	53	34	15	2,257
	Total	37	137	171	250	289	273	238	177	232	333	388	367	362	390	281	234	207	107	57	30	4,560
2008	Male	19	72	94	116	147	132	128	94	104	150	194	177	179	189	159	131	100	62	24	17	2,288
	Female	18	69	71	115	142	141	127	83	112	164	193	191	185	182	147	104	101	57	36	18	2,256
	Total	37	141	165	231	289	273	255	177	216	314	387	368	364	371	306	235	201	119	60	35	4,544
2009	Male	20	75	87	121	126	141	123	109	95	134	185	188	181	186	169	117	103	71	23	18	2,272
	Female	19	75	73	103	143	139	123	98	101	145	194	197	187	184	161	104	100	61	32	14	2,253
	Total	39	150	160	224	269	280	246	207	196	279	379	385	368	370	330	221	203	132	55	32	4,525
2010	Male	18	77	91	106	126	141	120	122	90	131	174	182	179	192	164	124	106	72	21	19	2,255
	Female	17	76	82	88	141	136	123	107	95	130	201	198	181	197	162	107	98	64	34	13	2,250
	Total	35	153	173	194	267	277	243	229	185	261	375	380	360	389	326	231	204	136	55	32	4,505
2011	Male	18	76	89	97	125	138	126	123	90	114	174	179	186	184	173	121	111	71	24	19	2,238
	Female	17	74	88	81	131	134	131	110	90	129	184	207	173	197	175	107	95	74	33	17	2,247
	Total	35	150	177	178	256	272	257	233	180	243	358	386	359	381	348	228	206	145	57	36	4,485
2012	Male	18	76	89	92	116	140	126	120	93	115	163	181	187	176	184	123	110	72	29	12	2,222
	Female	17	72	89	78	123	137	130	115	89	117	180	214	180	186	182	112	89	81	32	20	2,243
	Total	35	148	178	170	239	277	256	235	182	232	343	395	367	362	366	235	199	153	61	32	4,465
2013	Male	18	74	92	93	107	138	124	128	95	104	150	190	182	178	179	129	111	72	33	12	2,209
	Female	17	70	91	73	114	138	134	124	86	113	174	201	191	187	172	127	91	79	35	22	2,239
	Total	35	144	183	166	221	276	258	252	181	217	324	391	373	365	351	256	202	151	68	34	4,448
2014	Male	19	72	96	86	112	120	130	123	110	95	134	180	193	183	177	137	100	75	40	12	2,194
	Female	18	68	94	73	103	143	133	120	98	101	152	206	194	187	174	139	92	80	36	22	2,233
	Total	37	140	190	159	215	263	263	243	208	196	286	386	387	370	351	276	192	155	76	34	4,427
2015	Male	18	73	96	89	98	120	131	120	123	90	131	169	187	183	182	133	105	77	40	13	2,178
	Female	17	69	93	82	88	141	130	120	107	95	136	211	193	181	186	140	93	78	40	25	2,225
	Total	35	142	189	171	186	261	261	240	230	185	267	380	380	364	368	273	198	155	80	38	4,403

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	17	73	95	88	89	119	132	127	124	90	114	170	183	190	176	141	103	81	40	10	2,162
	Female	17	69	91	88	81	131	129	128	110	90	134	192	202	173	187	153	94	74	46	26	2,215
	Total	34	142	186	176	170	250	261	255	234	180	248	362	385	363	363	294	197	155	86	36	4,377
2017	Male	18	72	94	89	84	111	134	128	120	93	115	157	183	189	168	152	105	80	41	14	2,147
	Female	17	69	89	89	78	123	131	128	115	89	123	190	209	180	176	158	96	71	48	26	2,205
	Total	35	141	183	178	162	234	265	256	235	182	238	347	392	369	344	310	201	151	89	40	4,352
2018	Male	18	73	93	92	85	102	133	128	128	95	104	149	191	180	170	148	110	80	38	15	2,132
	Female	17	69	87	91	73	114	133	131	124	86	119	181	198	191	177	149	111	72	46	28	2,197
	Total	35	142	180	183	158	216	266	259	252	181	223	330	389	371	347	297	221	152	84	43	4,329
2019	Male	18	72	91	97	79	107	116	134	123	110	95	134	181	191	174	147	117	73	40	18	2,117
	Female	17	68	86	94	73	103	138	131	120	98	107	159	202	194	178	151	122	73	45	29	2,188
	Total	35	140	177	191	152	210	254	265	243	208	202	293	383	385	352	298	239	146	85	47	4,305
2020	Male	17	72	91	98	82	93	116	134	121	123	90	131	171	185	176	152	114	78	41	18	2,103
	Female	16	68	86	93	82	88	135	129	120	107	100	143	207	193	173	162	123	74	45	33	2,177
	Total	33	140	177	191	164	181	251	263	241	230	190	274	378	378	349	314	237	152	86	51	4,280
2021	Male	17	71	93	97	81	83	114	134	127	125	92	117	169	181	182	146	122	75	45	16	2,087
	Female	15	67	86	91	88	81	125	127	128	110	93	144	190	202	166	163	135	74	45	35	2,165
	Total	32	138	179	188	169	164	239	261	255	235	185	261	359	383	348	309	257	149	90	51	4,252
2022	Male	17	70	92	97	82	78	106	135	129	121	95	117	161	180	181	140	131	78	43	18	2,071
	Female	16	65	86	89	89	78	117	129	128	115	93	130	187	209	170	156	139	76	42	37	2,151
	Total	33	135	178	186	171	156	223	264	257	236	188	247	348	389	351	296	270	154	85	55	4,222
2023	Male	16	69	92	95	85	79	98	132	128	129	96	106	151	189	172	143	127	84	43	19	2,053
	Female	15	64	86	87	91	73	109	130	131	124	90	126	178	198	180	157	131	87	42	37	2,136
	Total	31	133	178	182	176	152	207	262	259	253	186	232	329	387	352	300	258	171	85	56	4,189
2024	Male	16	67	90	94	90	73	103	115	134	124	111	96	137	182	181	147	124	89	40	22	2,035
	Female	15	62	85	86	94	73	98	135	131	120	103	114	157	202	184	156	134	97	43	34	2,123
	Total	31	129	175	180	184	146	201	250	265	244	214	210	294	384	365	303	258	186	83	56	4,158
2025	Male	15	66	89	94	91	76	89	115	134	122	123	92	133	171	176	149	129	84	46	21	2,015
	Female	14	61	84	86	93	82	84	133	129	120	111	108	142	207	184	151	144	98	44	33	2,108
	Total	29	127	173	180	184	158	173	248	263	242	234	200	275	378	360	300	273	182	90	54	4,123
2026	Male	15	64	88	93	91	76	79	114	134	127	125	92	117	170	173	153	125	92	44	23	1,995
	Female	14	60	82	86	91	88	78	124	127	128	117	100	143	190	192	144	145	108	44	32	2,093
	Total	29	124	170	179	182	164	157	238	261	255	242	192	260	360	365	297	270	200	88	55	4,088
2027	Male	14	62	87	92	91	77	74	106	135	129	121	95	117	161	172	152	121	99	46	24	1,975
	Female	14	59	82	86	88	89	75	118	129	128	122	102	130	187	198	150	138	111	46	25	2,077
	Total	28	121	169	178	179	166	149	224	264	257	243	197	247	348	370	302	259	210	92	49	4,052
2028	Male	14	60	85	92	89	80	75	98	132	128	129	96	106	151	180	144	123	96	47	26	1,951
	Female	13	58	80	86	87	90	70	110	130	131	133	99	126	178	188	160	139	104	54	26	2,062
	Total	27	118	165	178	176	170	145	208	262	259	262	195	232	329	368	304	262	200	101	52	4,013
2029	Male	14	58	83	90	88	85	69	103	115	134	124	111	96	137	175	152	127	93	50	25	1,929
	Female	13	56	78	85	86	93	70	99	136	131	129	115	114	157	192	162	139	106	60	26	2,047
	Total	27	114	161	175	174	178	139	202	251	265	253	226	210	294	367	314	266	199	110	51	3,976
2030	Male	14	57	81	89	88	86	72	89	115	134	122	123	92	133	164	147	129	97	48	27	1,907
	Female	13	55	76	84	86	92	78	85	134	131	130	128	108	142	196	161	136	112	58	25	2,030
	Total	27	112	157	173	174	178	150	174	249	265	252	251	200	275	360	308	265	209	106	52	3,937

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 17: Princeton, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	13	56	79	88	87	86	72	79	114	134	127	127	94	116	163	145	133	94	52	24	1,883
	Female	12	53	76	82	86	90	83	79	125	128	141	134	101	143	180	169	131	112	62	27	2,014
	Total	25	109	155	170	173	176	155	158	239	262	268	261	195	259	343	314	264	206	114	51	3,897

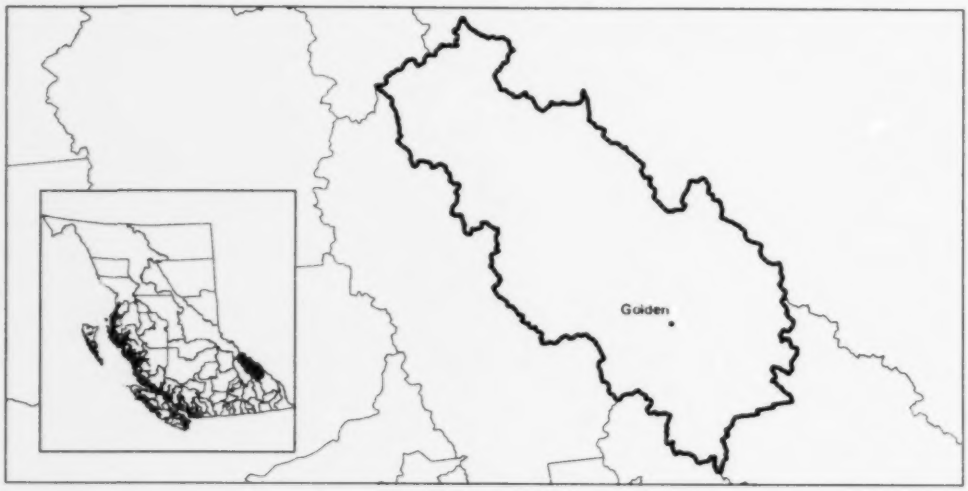
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Golden

Local Health Area 18



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

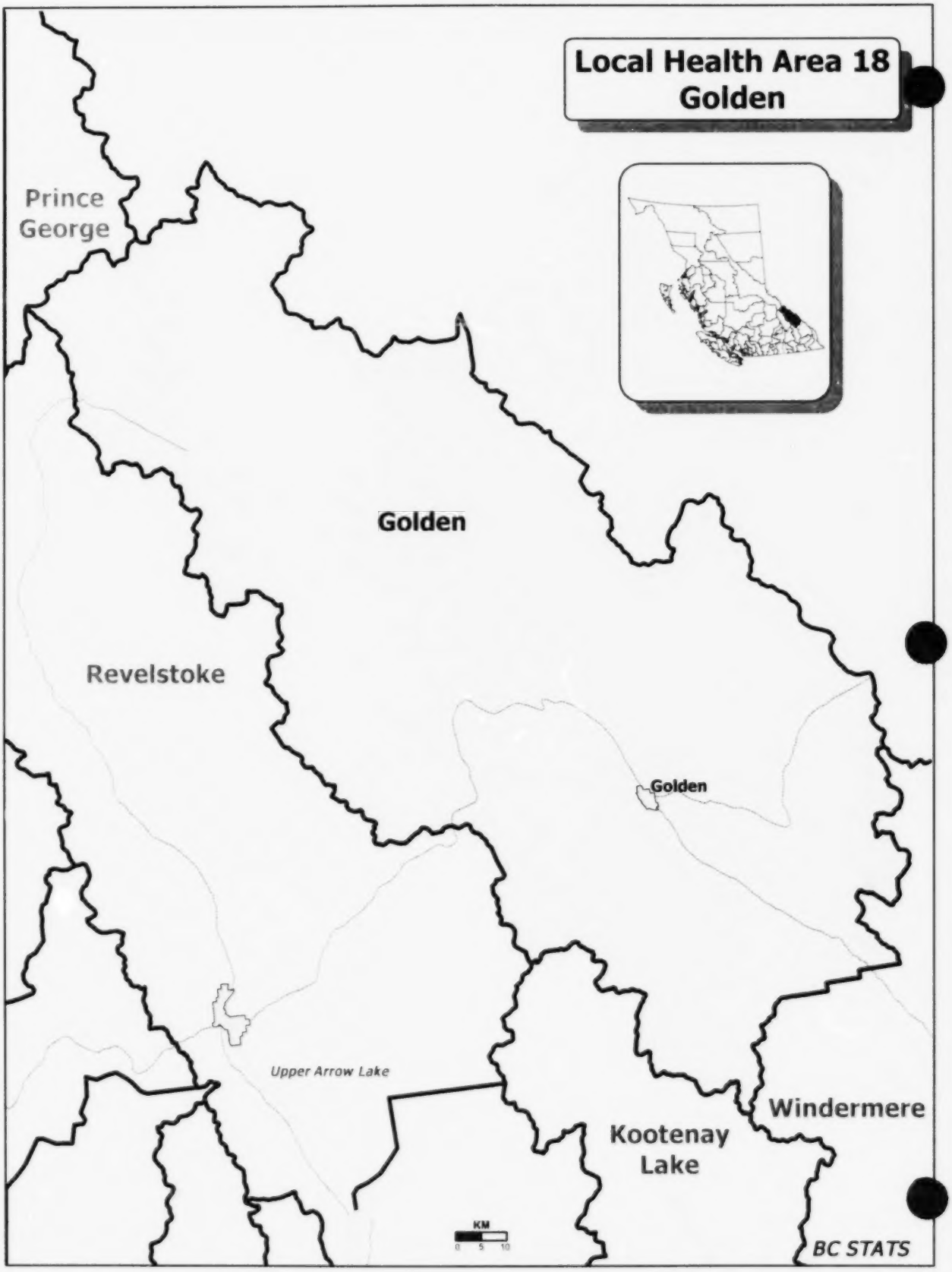
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 18
Golden
Prince
George
Golden
Revelstoke
Golden
Upper Arrow Lake
Windermere
Kootenay
Lake
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 18: GOLDEN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Golden

GENERAL ECONOMY

The forest sector is by far the most important economic driver in this area. Evans Forest Products, now owned by Louisiana-Pacific, is the main employer and most of the residents of Golden are either directly or indirectly dependent on this company. Another important employer in the area is Canadian Pacific Railway, which has a car repair shop located in Golden. Tourism is also starting to become more important to this area. The location, surrounded by the Rocky Mountains and close to five National Parks, makes it a popular place to visit. Kicking Horse Mountain Resort opened during 2000 and will continue to add housing, lifts, and commercial developments during the next ten years.

The forest sector in this region has been struggling over the last few years. The Evans Forest Products' mill, now owned by Louisiana-Pacific, has managed to stay operating. However, if the Evans mill ever does shut down permanently, there will likely be significant population effects for this area.

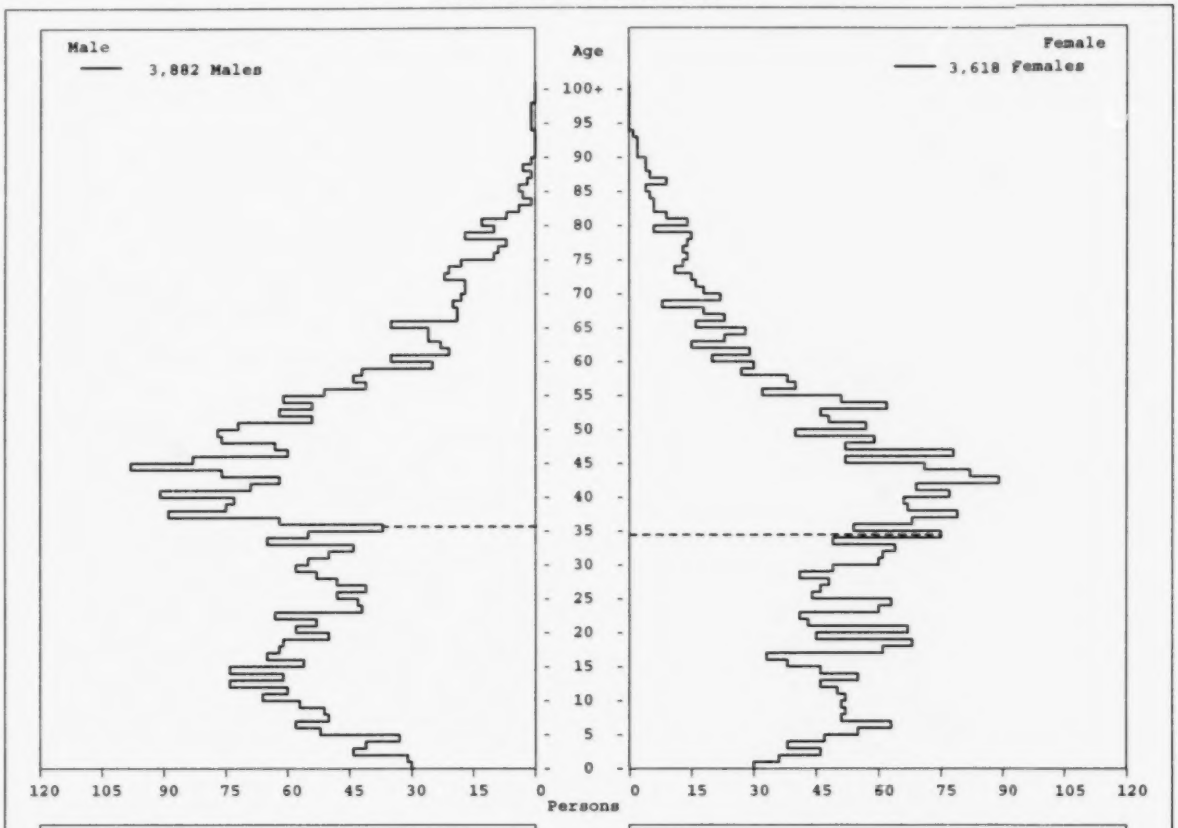
DEMOGRAPHICS

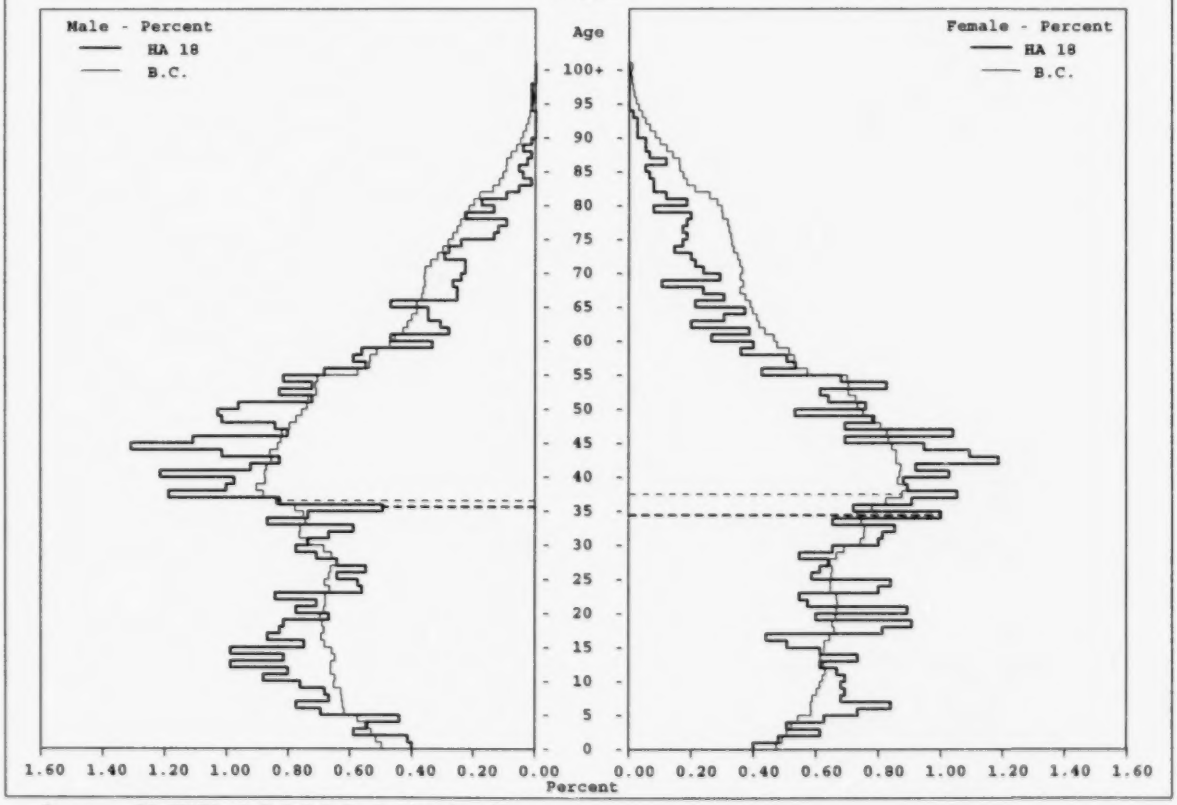
The gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males due to dependence on the male-dominated forest industry. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since the life expectancy of males is less than females, the median age at death is lower in this area compared to the British Columbia median. The median age is also lower than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher, while the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is lower, than the corresponding provincial ratios.

PROJECTIONS

This area's reliance on the forest sector makes it susceptible to fluctuations within the industry. Tourism developments, such as the Kicking Horse Mountain Resort, will help to diversify the region's economy. Kicking Horse will contribute to modest population growth due to related construction and tourism employment for the first ten years of the projection. At the end of the projection the growing number of deaths will exceed the modest births and in-migration resulting in a negative population growth rate.

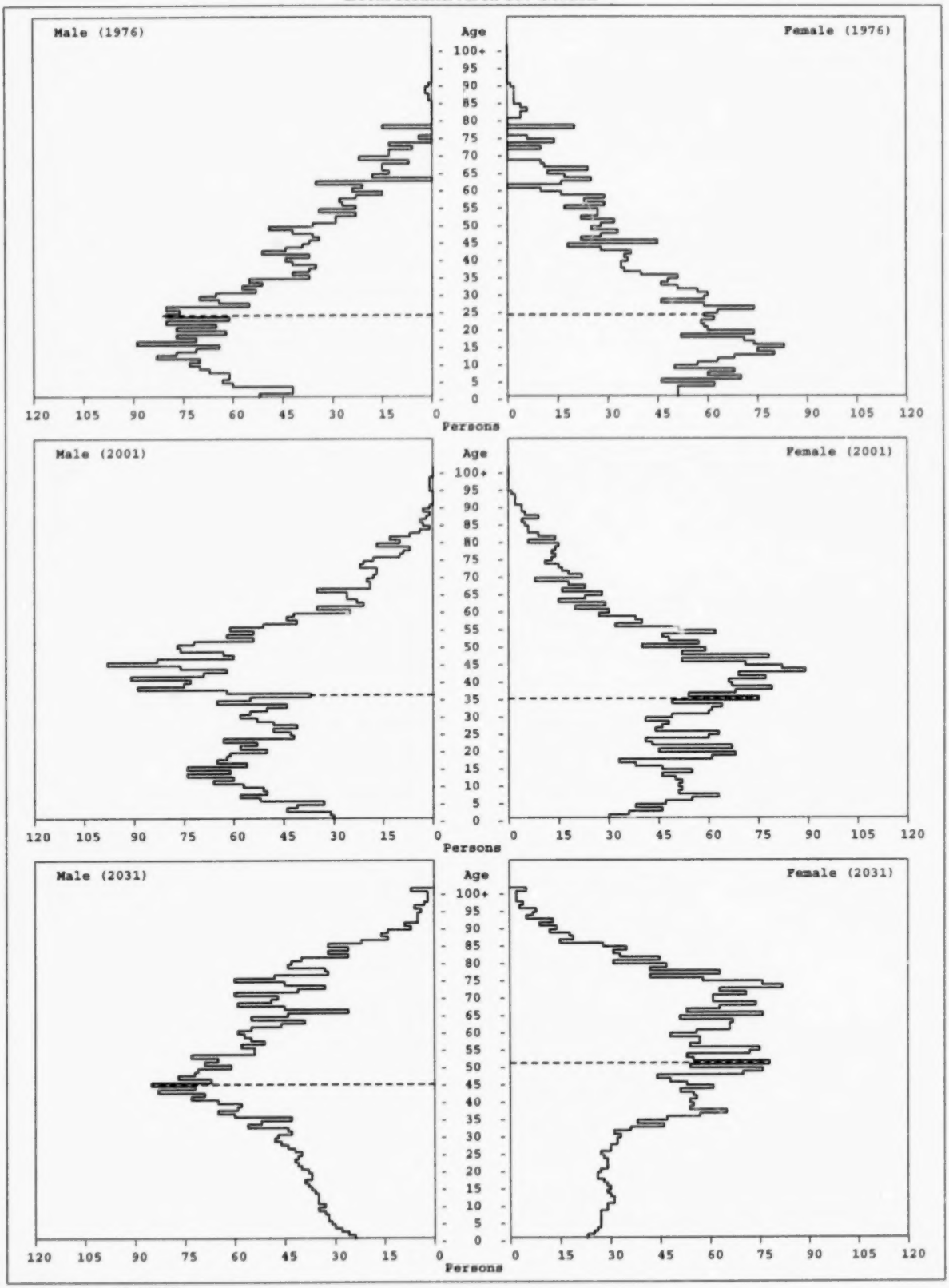
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 18: Golden





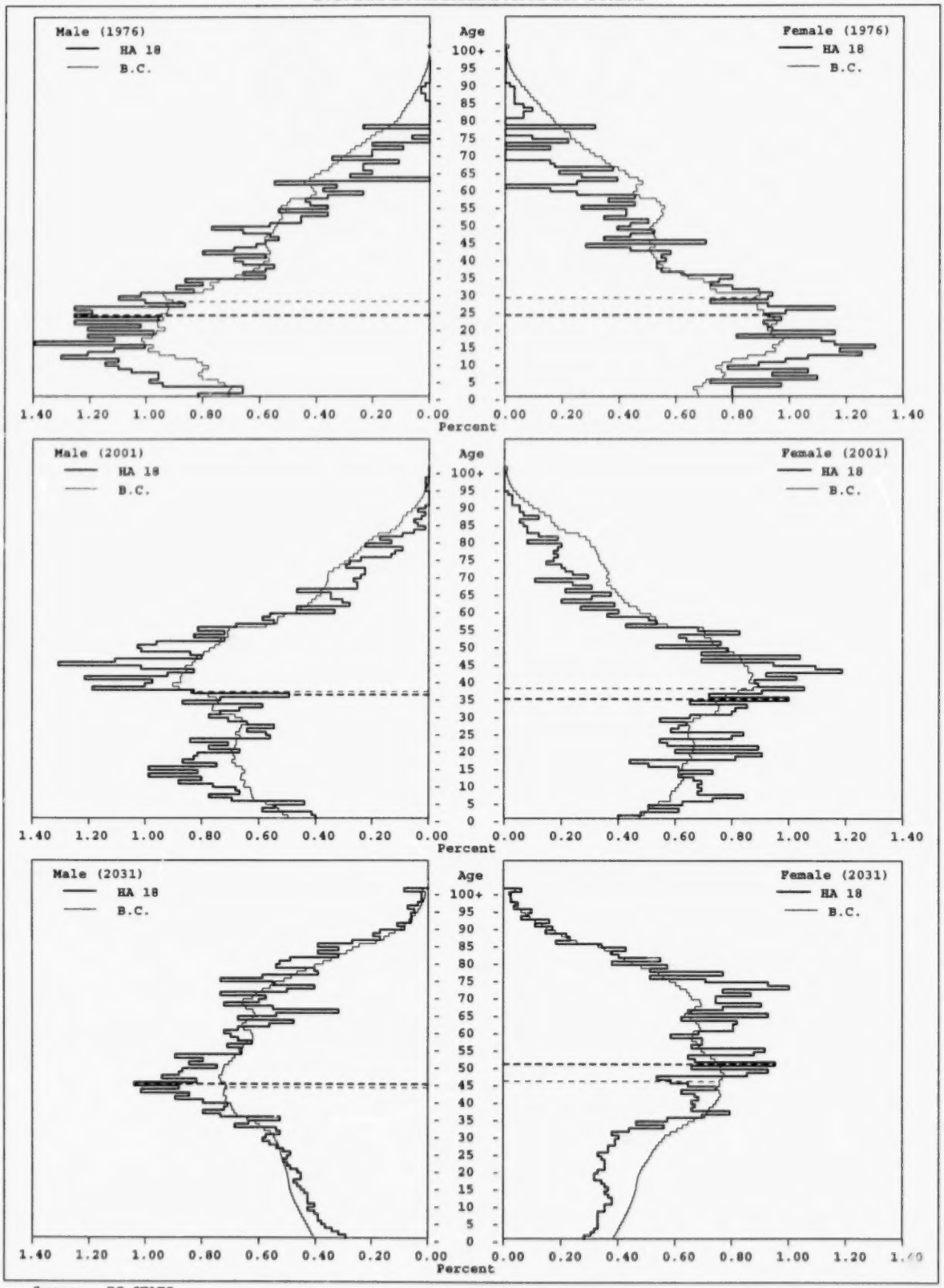
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 18: Golden



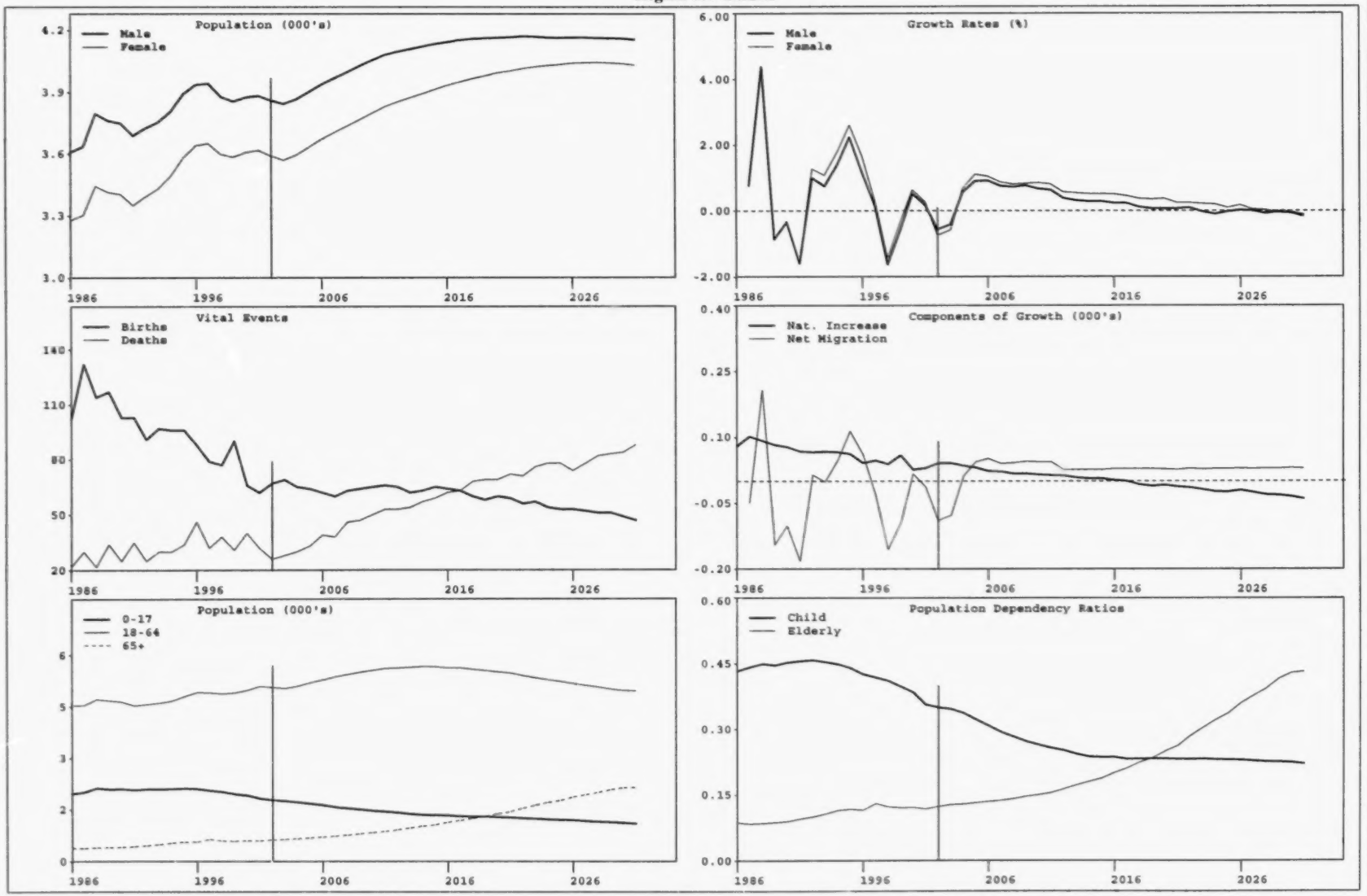
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 18: Golden



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate
1985-1986	102	22	80	N/A	N/A
1986-1987	132	30	102	-49	0.8
1987-1988	114	22	92	208	4.3
1988-1989	117	34	83	-145	-0.9
1989-1990	103	25	78	-102	-0.3
1990-1991	103	35	68	-182	-1.6
1991-1992	91	25	66	14	1.1
1992-1993	97	30	67	-2	0.9
1993-1994	96	30	66	47	1.6
1994-1995	96	34	62	114	2.4
1995-1996	88	46	42	62	1.4
1996-1997	79	32	47	-31	0.2
1997-1998	77	38	39	-156	-1.5
1998-1999	90	31	59	-95	-0.5
1999-2000	66	40	26	17	0.6
2000-2001	62	32	30	-13	0.2
2001-2002	67	26	41	-90	-0.7
2002-2003	69	28	41	-78	-0.5
2003-2004	65	30	35	11	0.6
2004-2005	64	33	31	44	1.0
2005-2006	62	39	23	51	1.0
2006-2007	60	38	22	40	0.8
2007-2008	63	46	17	42	0.8
2008-2009	64	47	17	45	0.8
2009-2010	65	50	15	44	0.8
2010-2011	66	53	13	44	0.7
2011-2012	65	53	12	26	0.5
2012-2013	62	54	8	26	0.4
2013-2014	63	57	6	26	0.4
2014-2015	65	59	6	26	0.4
2015-2016	64	62	2	28	0.4
2016-2017	63	63	0	28	0.3
2017-2018	60	68	-8	28	0.2
2018-2019	58	69	-11	28	0.2
2019-2020	60	69	-9	27	0.2
2020-2021	59	72	-13	26	0.2
2021-2022	56	71	-15	29	0.2
2022-2023	57	76	-19	27	0.1
2023-2024	54	78	-24	28	0.0
2024-2025	53	78	-25	28	0.0
2025-2026	53	74	-21	29	0.1
2026-2027	52	78	-26	28	0.0
2027-2028	51	82	-31	29	0.0
2028-2029	51	83	-32	29	0.0
2029-2030	49	84	-35	30	-0.1
2030-2031	47	88	-41	29	-0.1

Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1986	6,886	0.5	29.1	110.1	1,806	3.8	77.0	0.433	0.086	2,469
1987	6,939	0.5	29.3	110.1	1,929	3.7	78.7	0.442	0.084	2,491
1988	7,239	0.5	29.5	110.2	1,777	3.9	76.0	0.450	0.085	2,602
1989	7,177	0.5	30.2	110.2	1,782	4.1	76.8	0.446	0.087	2,583
1990	7,153	0.5	30.7	110.1	1,730	4.2	73.0	0.453	0.089	2,578
1991	7,039	0.5	31.1	110.1	1,722	4.3	66.5	0.456	0.095	2,540
1992	7,119	0.5	31.6	109.8	1,715	3.9	72.5	0.458	0.100	2,590
1993	7,184	0.5	32.2	109.4	1,749	4.2	75.0	0.454	0.106	2,636
1994	7,297	0.5	32.7	109.0	1,742	4.4	73.0	0.449	0.114	2,699
1995	7,473	0.5	33.2	108.6	1,708	5.4	72.5	0.440	0.117	2,788
1996	7,577	0.6	33.4	108.1	1,491	5.1	71.5	0.426	0.115	2,850
1997	7,593	0.6	34.1	108.0	1,414	4.6	70.0	0.418	0.130	2,874
1998	7,476	0.5	34.7	107.8	1,561	4.6	73.4	0.411	0.122	2,831
1999	7,440	0.5	35.3	107.5	1,509	4.8	73.6	0.398	0.120	2,830
2000	7,483	0.5	35.7	107.4	1,222	4.8	73.0	0.384	0.121	2,866
2001	7,500	0.6	36.3	107.3	1,190	3.9	74.0	0.357	0.117	2,924
2002	7,451	0.5	36.8	107.5	1,310	3.6	67.3	0.350	0.123	2,917
2003	7,414	0.5	37.3	107.7	1,301	3.9	67.5	0.346	0.127	2,945
2004	7,460	0.5	37.8	107.6	1,283	4.2	74.9	0.337	0.128	3,019
2005	7,535	0.6	38.3	107.3	1,259	4.8	81.7	0.322	0.131	3,088
2006	7,609	0.6	38.6	107.2	1,211	5.1	83.6	0.308	0.134	3,156
2007	7,671	0.6	39.0	107.1	1,224	5.5	83.5	0.293	0.137	3,242
2008	7,730	0.6	39.3	107.0	1,229	6.0	85.4	0.283	0.141	3,321
2009	7,792	0.6	39.6	107.0	1,235	6.2	86.8	0.272	0.146	3,405
2010	7,851	0.6	39.9	106.8	1,248	6.6	87.5	0.264	0.150	3,479
2011	7,908	0.6	40.3	106.6	1,238	6.7	82.0	0.257	0.154	3,558
2012	7,946	0.6	40.7	106.4	1,221	6.7	83.3	0.252	0.163	3,616
2013	7,980	0.6	41.1	106.1	1,208	7.0	85.9	0.243	0.172	3,673
2014	8,012	0.6	41.5	105.9	1,273	7.2	86.3	0.237	0.180	3,728
2015	8,044	0.6	41.9	105.7	1,302	7.5	85.4	0.236	0.188	3,803
2016	8,074	0.6	42.3	105.4	1,293	7.7	86.2	0.236	0.201	3,861
2017	8,102	0.6	42.6	105.2	1,279	8.1	87.8	0.232	0.210	3,893
2018	8,122	0.6	42.9	104.9	1,287	8.4	86.2	0.233	0.224	3,923
2019	8,139	0.6	43.3	104.6	1,318	8.5	85.2	0.233	0.234	3,970
2020	8,157	0.6	43.7	104.3	1,374	8.6	85.9	0.233	0.249	3,993
2021	8,170	0.6	44.1	104.1	1,360	8.8	85.1	0.232	0.262	4,010
2022	8,184	0.6	44.6	103.9	1,376	9.0	74.9	0.232	0.285	4,0[illegible]
2023	8,192	0.6	45.0	103.7	1,395	9.4	83.5	0.232	0.304	4,062
2024	8,196	0.6	45.4	103.4	1,372	9.5	84.0	0.231	0.322	4,091
2025	8,199	0.6	45.8	103.2	1,392	9.3	81.8	0.231	0.337	4,119
2026	8,207	0.6	46.2	103.1	1,415	9.3	81.7	0.231	0.361	4,150
2027	8,209	0.6	46.7	103.0	1,418	9.7	83.2	0.229	0.378	4,177
2028	8,207	0.6	47.2	102.9	1,405	10.1	80.8	0.227	0.393	4,204
2029	8,204	0.6	47.6	103.0	1,415	10.2	81.4	0.226	0.416	4,231
2030	8,199	0.6	48.0	103.0	1,450	10.5	83.8	0.225	0.429	4,255
2031	8,187	0.6	48.5	103.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.222	0.433	4,281

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,639	849	1,613	1,194	4,855	5,247	872	4,816	2,540	1,121	392	72	6,886
1987	1,712	850	1,565	1,127	4,844	5,227	830	4,825	2,563	1,154	383	73	6,939
1988	1,799	930	1,661	1,159	5,039	5,440	837	5,018	2,691	1,189	401	66	7,239
1989	1,782	947	1,654	1,046	4,986	5,395	740	4,988	2,738	1,202	409	73	7,177
1990	1,802	929	1,646	979	4,936	5,351	681	4,953	2,740	1,217	415	68	7,153
1991	1,782	912	1,620	947	4,825	5,257	660	4,867	2,663	1,215	432	71	7,039
1992	1,781	977	1,662	954	4,880	5,338	643	4,938	2,659	1,267	458	77	7,119
1993	1,781	997	1,681	954	4,914	5,403	645	5,005	2,620	1,340	489	82	7,184
1994	1,779	985	1,719	977	4,984	5,518	660	5,108	2,620	1,387	534	100	7,297
1995	1,799	1,009	1,766	992	5,113	5,674	678	5,249	2,661	1,460	561	106	7,473
1996	1,756	965	1,759	1,035	5,255	5,821	696	5,376	2,711	1,509	566	102	7,577
1997	1,729	946	1,741	1,006	5,227	5,864	683	5,432	2,685	1,536	637	115	7,593
1998	1,649	932	1,717	1,029	5,230	5,827	674	5,376	2,578	1,623	597	98	7,476
1999	1,600	928	1,696	1,048	5,252	5,840	699	5,366	2,526	1,678	588	94	7,440
2000	1,557	914	1,709	1,073	5,325	5,926	720	5,477	2,513	1,739	601	120	7,483
2001	1,500	888	1,663	1,072	5,403	6,000	757	5,556	2,508	1,823	597	116	7,500
2002	1,466	856	1,638	1,049	5,363	5,985	745	5,561	2,413	1,901	622	128	7,451
2003	1,425	827	1,579	1,030	5,350	5,989	712	5,578	2,340	1,980	639	156	7,414
2004	1,373	804	1,552	1,043	5,433	6,087	700	5,655	2,301	2,089	654	171	7,460
2005	1,340	770	1,521	1,058	5,515	6,195	728	5,751	2,297	2,160	680	189	7,535
2006	1,298	735	1,489	1,058	5,602	6,311	730	5,873	2,294	2,250	709	211	7,609
2007	1,260	709	1,440	1,068	5,676	6,411	755	5,986	2,283	2,325	735	236	7,671
2008	1,233	667	1,397	1,041	5,733	6,497	738	6,093	2,305	2,387	764	256	7,730
2009	1,209	638	1,351	1,019	5,782	6,583	733	6,189	2,300	2,463	801	280	7,792
2010	1,167	634	1,314	1,037	5,851	6,684	739	6,289	2,309	2,505	833	295	7,851
2011	1,139	629	1,270	1,043	5,904	6,769	741	6,376	2,350	2,511	865	312	7,908
2012	1,135	607	1,238	995	5,896	6,811	714	6,439	2,359	2,542	915	320	7,946
2013	1,127	609	1,215	954	5,883	6,853	710	6,500	2,377	2,552	970	317	7,980
2014	1,104	618	1,194	928	5,889	6,908	693	6,577	2,395	2,566	1,019	325	8,012
2015	1,103	617	1,153	890	5,881	6,941	660	6,641	2,401	2,590	1,060	328	8,044
2016	1,107	612	1,125	844	5,839	6,967	625	6,676	2,402	2,593	1,128	334	8,074
2017	1,100	604	1,119	818	5,820	7,002	615	6,713	2,401	2,601	1,182	343	8,102
2018	1,087	596	1,109	800	5,785	7,035	590	6,759	2,408	2,577	1,250	342	8,122
2019	1,073	589	1,085	781	5,767	7,066	561	6,784	2,406	2,580	1,299	336	8,139
2020	1,063	589	1,084	742	5,722	7,094	522	6,804	2,427	2,553	1,372	339	8,157
2021	1,052	585	1,086	716	5,684	7,118	499	6,829	2,433	2,535	1,434	339	8,170
2022	1,042	578	1,079	711	5,606	7,142	501	6,860	2,396	2,499	1,536	343	8,184
2023	1,030	569	1,067	707	5,539	7,162	499	6,884	2,363	2,469	1,623	352	8,192
2024	1,011	559	1,054	692	5,484	7,185	483	6,906	2,345	2,447	1,701	371	8,196
2025	993	554	1,044	696	5,442	7,206	483	6,927	2,312	2,434	1,764	385	8,199
2026	976	550	1,033	703	5,371	7,231	490	6,949	2,249	2,419	1,860	400	8,207
2027	961	542	1,022	698	5,318	7,248	491	6,970	2,224	2,396	1,930	441	8,209
2028	949	533	1,010	689	5,265	7,258	489	6,988	2,170	2,406	1,993	481	8,207
2029	936	521	992	680	5,189	7,268	486	7,005	2,122	2,387	2,079	513	8,204
2030	919	510	975	676	5,152	7,280	481	7,020	2,094	2,382	2,128	539	8,199
2031	900	501	958	671	5,146	7,287	474	7,027	2,070	2,405	2,141	589	8,187

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	50	243	294	252	283	333	390	413	307	251	170	172	167	101	78	41	38	25	0	0	3,608
	Female	56	234	267	243	274	304	380	331	270	198	165	133	107	106	74	51	38	15	16	16	3,278
	Total	106	477	561	495	557	637	770	744	577	449	335	305	274	207	152	92	76	40	16	16	6,886
1987	Male	70	260	277	269	260	323	358	421	325	273	162	170	175	116	69	44	29	22	7	6	3,636
	Female	70	253	259	254	246	298	367	339	273	207	163	134	125	109	75	58	35	22	6	10	3,303
	Total	140	513	536	523	506	621	725	760	598	480	325	304	300	225	144	102	64	44	13	16	6,939
1988	Male	67	279	306	269	266	333	384	405	358	294	187	168	173	120	80	43	28	21	8	6	3,795
	Female	65	255	293	265	262	298	359	368	274	249	157	159	118	107	85	55	44	21	5	5	3,444
	Total	132	534	599	534	528	631	743	773	632	543	344	327	291	227	165	98	72	42	13	11	7,239
1989	Male	67	261	318	260	253	290	373	419	369	308	197	160	166	135	82	43	28	19	10	4	3,762
	Female	59	243	319	255	249	254	347	388	283	251	159	166	113	106	87	48	48	18	14	8	3,415
	Total	126	504	637	515	502	544	720	807	652	559	356	326	279	241	169	91	76	37	24	12	7,177
1990	Male	65	271	318	263	242	253	369	410	387	304	218	149	162	142	88	51	27	25	5	0	3,749
	Female	62	251	322	250	251	233	334	369	316	251	175	157	112	102	86	44	51	24	11	3	3,404
	Total	127	522	640	513	493	486	703	779	703	555	393	306	274	244	174	95	78	49	16	3	7,153
1991	Male	66	268	300	267	251	232	316	409	367	327	215	152	165	141	90	60	31	20	10	2	3,689
	Female	58	259	291	273	238	226	299	367	322	256	182	156	114	90	84	55	41	26	10	3	3,350
	Total	124	527	591	540	489	458	615	776	689	583	397	308	279	231	174	115	72	46	20	5	7,039
1992	Male	58	262	322	264	255	231	306	378	387	338	247	148	155	152	92	59	37	16	12	7	3,726
	Female	51	247	307	270	244	224	280	377	338	255	206	141	122	96	89	62	42	23	10	9	3,393
	Total	109	509	629	534	499	455	586	755	725	593	453	289	277	248	181	121	79	39	22	16	7,119
1993	Male	54	258	325	284	238	237	286	373	384	351	262	170	146	143	100	70	37	18	13	5	3,754
	Female	46	228	295	291	248	231	272	351	355	248	239	143	140	97	85	75	40	29	10	7	3,430
	Total	100	486	620	575	486	468	558	724	739	599	501	313	286	240	185	145	77	47	23	12	7,184
1994	Male	44	240	332	294	250	252	255	383	395	351	286	181	143	135	113	72	37	24	11	8	3,806
	Female	53	221	280	315	248	227	252	342	381	261	248	159	138	97	83	86	43	38	10	9	3,491
	Total	97	461	612	609	498	479	507	725	776	612	534	340	281	232	196	158	80	62	21	17	7,297
1995	Male	57	221	333	305	263	253	245	387	400	364	298	204	143	134	128	69	47	19	14	7	3,891
	Female	54	219	292	318	255	221	256	338	372	299	254	179	142	106	79	89	43	49	8	9	3,582
	Total	111	440	625	623	518	474	501	725	772	663	552	383	285	240	207	158	90	68	22	16	7,473
1996	Male	51	218	339	296	273	264	278	344	412	375	319	219	144	119	116	76	53	21	13	6	3,936
	Female	55	231	288	278	285	213	282	321	405	294	277	190	140	101	88	79	52	41	18	3	3,641
	Total	106	449	627	574	558	477	560	665	817	669	596	409	284	220	204	155	105	62	31	9	7,577
1997	Male	33	212	321	320	275	244	277	324	386	396	333	250	142	124	127	89	52	22	7	8	3,942
	Female	46	232	287	278	260	227	258	329	394	321	255	201	136	95	104	87	63	35	26	17	3,651
	Total	79	444	608	598	535	471	535	653	780	717	588	451	278	219	231	176	115	57	33	25	7,593
1998	Male	42	196	309	315	286	224	254	305	375	389	350	257	153	122	116	85	64	21	6	9	3,878
	Female	34	218	274	261	272	247	241	303	369	342	251	236	140	114	86	82	66	33	23	6	3,598
	Total	76	414	583	576	558	471	495	608	744	731	601	493	293	236	202	167	130	54	29	15	7,476
1999	Male	45	184	283	325	279	236	259	258	393	380	346	272	168	126	111	101	56	20	7	6	3,855
	Female	44	200	275	244	290	243	227	284	350	375	255	238	160	113	91	68	67	32	24	5	3,585
	Total	89	384	558	569	569	479	486	542	743	755	601	510	328	239	202	169	123	52	31	11	7,440
2000	Male	32	170	282	325	296	250	254	248	386	385	348	282	186	119	99	99	56	29	10	19	3,875
	Female	36	185	277	250	279	248	230	291	354	365	286	243	161	114	92	69	66	29	26	7	3,608
	Total	68	355	559	575	575	498	484	539	740	750	634	525	347	233	191	168	122	58	36	26	7,483

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	30	149	268	335	294	259	248	269	336	396	359	303	205	131	111	95	53	28	11	4	3,882
	Female	30	167	272	249	245	274	228	309	334	388	281	264	167	115	87	73	62	40	26	7	3,618
	Total	60	316	540	584	539	533	476	578	670	784	640	567	370	246	198	168	115	68	37	11	7,500
2002	Male	36	153	248	315	309	254	225	268	317	368	375	315	234	127	110	92	61	35	13	5	3,860
	Female	34	154	273	253	240	246	234	282	342	377	307	248	183	112	87	76	68	38	27	10	3,591
	Total	70	307	521	568	549	500	459	550	659	745	682	563	417	239	197	168	129	73	40	15	7,451
2003	Male	37	150	236	301	304	258	209	258	306	367	371	337	245	137	105	88	65	51	11	8	3,844
	Female	34	153	264	250	224	244	245	272	325	358	326	240	213	111	96	67	62	44	29	13	3,570
	Total	71	303	500	551	528	502	454	530	631	725	697	577	458	248	201	155	127	95	40	21	7,414
2004	Male	34	141	232	279	318	256	218	265	265	394	369	336	265	156	102	80	80	55	13	8	3,866
	Female	32	139	259	257	207	262	237	259	313	350	362	246	221	134	92	70	59	48	29	18	3,594
	Total	66	280	491	536	525	518	455	524	578	744	731	582	486	290	194	150	139	103	42	26	7,460
2005	Male	34	147	211	278	312	272	235	263	258	387	378	340	274	170	97	76	86	57	17	9	3,901
	Female	32	138	233	267	220	254	239	251	313	351	352	276	229	141	96	77	59	52	27	27	3,634
	Total	66	285	444	545	532	526	474	514	571	738	730	616	503	311	193	153	145	109	44	36	7,535
2006	Male	34	154	196	264	321	278	251	262	283	333	387	349	291	175	95	82	90	54	26	12	3,937
	Female	32	141	209	268	231	228	266	241	327	331	376	271	253	148	99	73	59	54	32	33	3,672
	Total	66	295	405	532	552	506	517	503	610	664	763	620	544	323	194	155	149	108	58	45	7,609
2007	Male	32	153	203	242	302	304	262	254	292	315	363	369	306	205	87	81	88	61	33	15	3,967
	Female	30	140	198	262	233	229	250	260	306	344	370	303	243	166	99	80	64	59	31	37	3,704
	Total	62	293	401	504	535	533	512	514	598	659	733	672	549	371	186	161	152	120	64	52	7,671
2008	Male	34	149	204	235	289	308	284	250	286	307	362	368	326	212	96	75	84	65	46	16	3,996
	Female	32	137	195	247	227	217	259	285	303	331	354	326	240	199	100	93	60	54	35	40	3,734
	Total	66	286	399	482	516	525	543	535	589	638	716	694	566	411	196	168	144	119	81	56	7,730
2009	Male	35	149	198	232	265	323	289	269	297	267	388	367	324	225	107	70	76	80	46	20	4,027
	Female	33	136	185	241	230	201	281	284	293	320	346	362	245	206	119	87	62	52	41	41	3,765
	Total	68	285	383	473	495	524	570	553	590	587	734	729	569	431	226	157	138	132	87	61	7,792
2010	Male	35	151	203	210	263	319	305	287	295	260	381	376	328	231	115	66	72	86	47	24	4,054
	Female	33	137	183	215	240	215	274	285	284	319	347	352	276	214	125	92	68	51	43	44	3,797
	Total	68	288	386	425	503	534	579	572	579	579	728	728	604	445	240	158	140	137	90	68	7,851
2011	Male	35	153	208	194	249	327	308	301	293	284	328	385	337	249	121	64	78	90	44	32	4,080
	Female	33	138	186	192	241	226	248	312	272	332	327	376	270	239	131	94	65	52	45	49	3,828
	Total	68	291	394	386	490	553	556	613	565	616	655	761	607	488	252	158	143	142	89	81	7,908
2012	Male	34	154	206	203	228	305	330	308	285	294	310	361	360	266	146	60	76	88	49	33	4,096
	Female	32	140	183	183	235	227	247	292	292	311	340	370	303	232	150	94	69	57	49	44	3,850
	Total	66	294	389	386	463	532	577	600	577	605	650	731	663	498	296	154	145	145	98	77	7,946
2013	Male	33	152	203	205	224	289	330	325	280	288	302	360	361	290	152	68	71	84	54	38	4,109
	Female	31	140	181	182	220	221	233	296	317	308	327	354	326	232	184	97	81	52	45	44	3,871
	Total	64	292	384	387	444	510	563	621	597	596	629	714	687	522	336	165	152	136	99	82	7,980
2014	Male	33	148	203	199	225	264	339	324	296	298	262	386	362	291	166	79	67	76	66	37	4,121
	Female	31	138	179	173	215	224	214	313	313	298	316	346	362	241	192	113	77	55	43	48	3,891
	Total	64	286	382	372	440	488	553	637	609	596	578	732	724	532	358	192	144	131	109	85	8,012
2015	Male	34	145	203	204	206	260	331	335	311	296	255	379	371	297	176	88	64	72	69	37	4,133
	Female	32	135	178	172	190	234	226	302	311	289	315	347	352	274	202	121	81	60	40	50	3,911
	Total	66	280	381	376	396	494	557	637	622	585	570	726	723	571	378	209	145	132	109	87	8,044

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	34	144	203	208	193	248	335	333	322	294	279	326	379	308	196	95	61	78	69	38	4,143
	Female	32	133	177	176	168	235	235	273	334	276	328	327	376	270	230	127	85	57	40	52	3,931
	Total	66	277	380	384	361	483	570	606	656	570	607	653	755	578	426	222	146	135	109	90	8,074
2017	Male	33	144	202	206	202	228	314	355	330	285	288	308	355	330	213	117	57	76	68	42	4,153
	Female	32	133	177	173	159	229	236	272	314	295	307	340	370	303	222	145	85	62	43	52	3,949
	Total	65	277	379	379	361	457	550	627	644	580	595	648	725	633	435	262	142	138	111	94	8,102
2018	Male	32	144	198	203	204	224	300	355	347	281	282	300	353	331	234	123	65	71	64	47	4,158
	Female	30	134	175	171	158	214	231	257	318	319	304	327	354	326	223	177	86	70	39	51	3,964
	Total	62	278	373	374	362	438	531	612	665	600	586	627	707	657	457	300	151	141	103	98	8,122
2019	Male	31	143	193	203	198	224	277	364	345	298	292	260	379	331	232	137	75	67	58	54	4,161
	Female	29	133	172	169	150	209	234	239	334	315	294	316	346	362	231	186	102	66	42	49	3,978
	Total	60	276	365	372	348	433	511	603	679	613	586	576	725	693	463	323	177	133	100	103	8,139
2020	Male	31	140	191	203	203	206	273	356	356	312	291	253	371	339	235	146	84	64	55	55	4,164
	Female	30	130	170	168	149	184	243	251	323	313	285	315	347	352	264	197	107	71	45	49	3,993
	Total	61	270	361	371	352	390	516	607	679	625	576	568	718	691	499	343	191	135	100	104	8,157
2021	Male	31	137	189	203	207	194	262	360	354	323	289	277	319	347	248	162	91	61	60	53	4,167
	Female	29	128	168	167	152	163	244	260	294	336	272	328	327	376	259	222	113	73	43	49	4,003
	Total	60	265	357	370	359	357	506	620	648	659	561	605	646	723	507	384	204	134	103	102	8,170
2022	Male	29	135	188	202	205	203	243	339	377	330	280	286	301	324	272	174	113	57	60	53	4,171
	Female	28	125	168	167	149	154	238	261	293	315	291	307	340	370	292	213	129	76	47	50	4,013
	Total	57	260	356	369	354	357	481	600	670	645	571	593	641	694	564	387	242	133	107	103	8,184
2023	Male	30	132	187	198	203	204	240	325	376	347	275	280	292	322	272	192	119	65	57	54	4,170
	Female	28	123	167	165	147	153	223	256	277	319	315	304	327	354	315	215	158	76	54	46	4,022
	Total	58	255	354	363	350	357	463	581	653	666	590	584	619	676	587	407	277	141	111	100	8,192
2024	Male	28	131	185	193	203	199	241	302	385	346	292	290	252	346	267	193	131	75	53	54	4,166
	Female	26	121	165	162	146	144	219	258	258	336	311	294	316	346	349	224	166	91	52	46	4,030
	Total	54	252	350	355	349	343	460	560	643	682	603	584	568	692	616	417	297	166	105	100	8,196
2025	Male	28	128	181	191	203	204	225	298	377	357	306	289	245	339	273	198	140	84	49	50	4,165
	Female	26	116	163	160	146	143	194	268	269	324	309	285	315	346	339	254	175	96	57	49	4,034
	Total	54	244	344	351	349	347	419	566	646	681	615	574	560	685	612	452	315	180	106	99	8,199
2026	Male	28	125	178	189	203	208	213	287	382	354	317	287	269	288	283	207	156	91	50	51	4,166
	Female	26	112	160	158	145	147	173	269	277	294	332	272	328	326	362	253	199	100	59	49	4,041
	Total	54	237	338	347	348	355	386	556	659	648	649	559	597	614	645	460	355	191	109	100	8,207
2027	Male	27	124	174	188	202	206	222	268	360	377	324	278	278	269	264	227	167	113	67	51	4,166
	Female	25	110	155	158	145	145	164	263	277	293	311	291	307	338	356	282	193	115	59	56	4,043
	Total	52	234	329	346	347	351	386	531	637	670	635	569	585	607	620	509	360	228	106	107	8,209
2028	Male	27	121	173	187	198	204	223	265	346	377	341	273	273	260	261	227	185	119	53	50	4,163
	Female	25	107	152	157	143	144	163	248	271	277	315	315	304	325	341	305	193	141	60	58	4,044
	Total	52	228	325	344	341	348	386	513	617	654	656	588	577	585	602	532	378	260	113	108	8,207
2029	Male	26	120	171	185	193	204	218	266	323	386	340	290	283	223	283	226	186	131	60	48	4,162
	Female	24	107	148	155	140	143	154	244	273	258	332	311	294	314	334	336	201	148	70	56	4,042
	Total	50	227	319	340	333	347	372	510	596	644	672	601	577	537	617	562	387	279	130	104	8,204
2030	Male	25	118	168	181	191	204	223	250	319	377	351	304	282	216	275	231	192	140	66	47	4,160
	Female	24	106	143	154	138	143	153	219	284	269	322	309	285	313	333	330	228	153	74	59	4,039
	Total	49	224	311	335	329	347	376	469	603	646	673	613	567	529	608	561	420	293	140	106	8,199

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 18: Golden, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	24	115	165	178	189	204	227	238	307	382	348	315	280	239	226	239	200	156	73	50	4,155
	Female	23	105	139	151	136	142	157	198	285	276	292	333	272	326	312	350	225	172	78	60	4,032
	Total	47	220	304	329	325	346	384	436	592	658	640	648	552	565	538	589	425	328	151	110	8,187

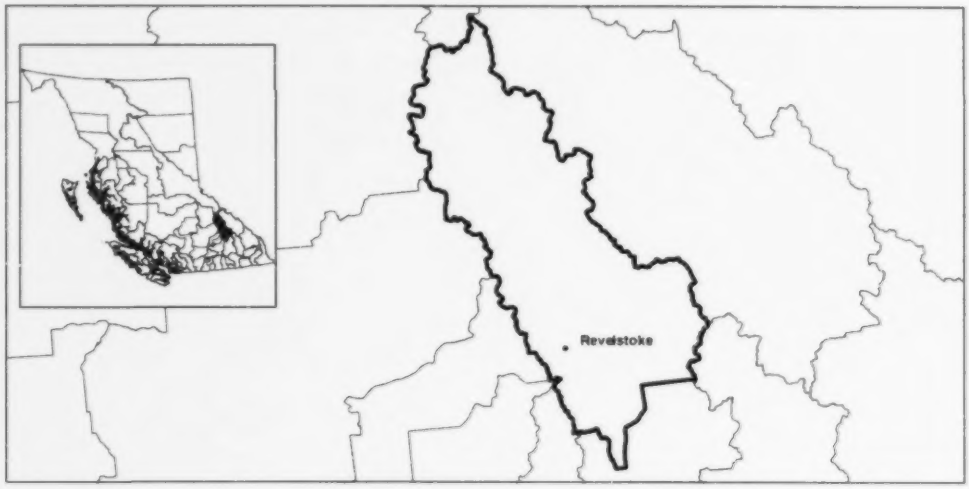
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Revelstoke

Local Health Area 19



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

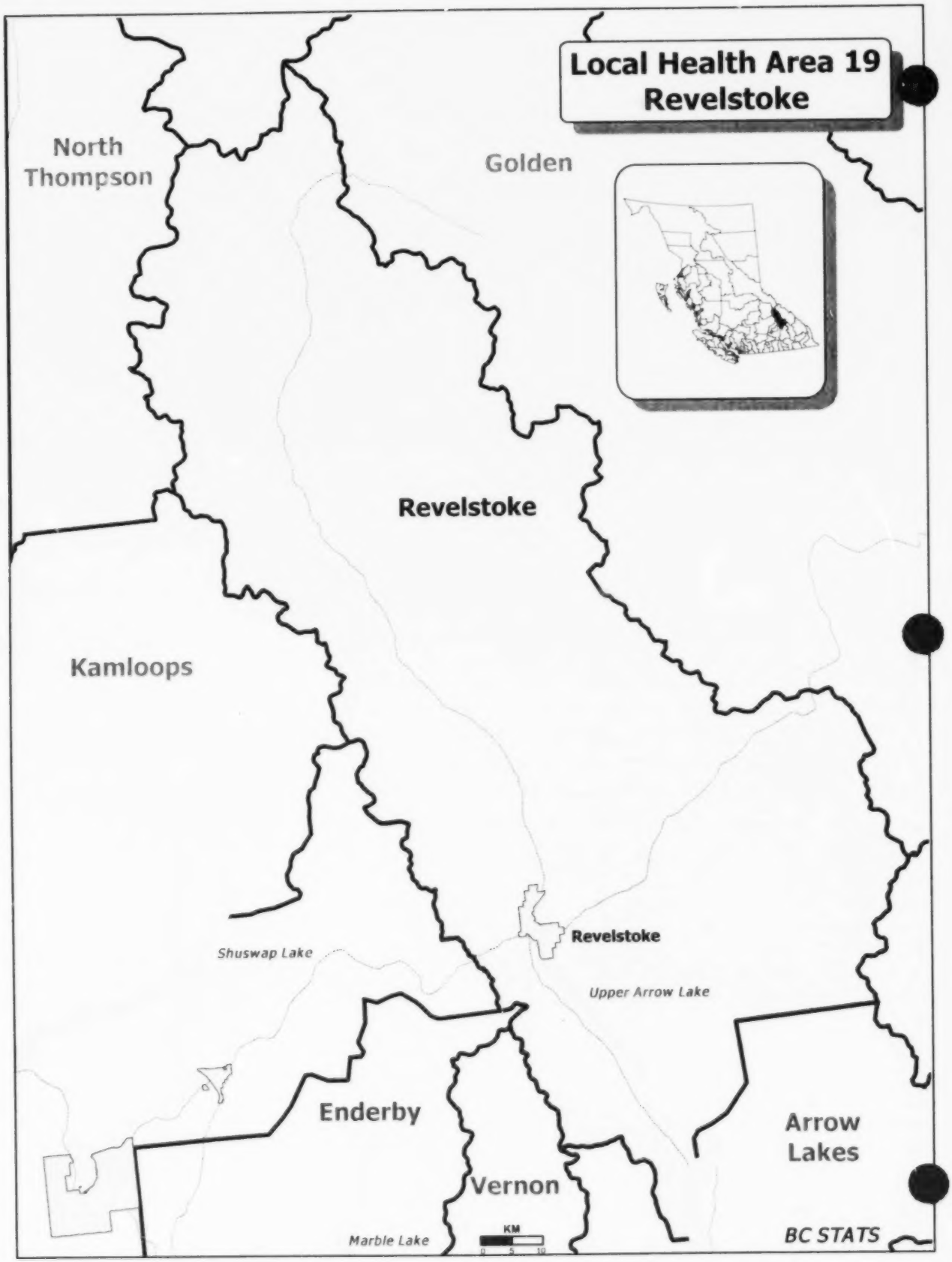
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 19
Revelstoke
North
Thompson
Golden
Revelstoke
Kamloops
Revelstoke
Shuswap Lake
Upper Arrow Lake
Enderby
Vernon
Arrow
Lakes
Marble Lake
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 19: REVELSTOKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Revelstoke

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism are the main economic drivers for this area. In addition, Canadian Pacific Railway is an important employer, and construction and maintenance related to dams in the area also provide employment.

This area has suffered setbacks in the forestry and mining sectors in the past few years and has experienced some net out-migration as a result. There are some promising mineral deposits that could be developed once metal prices improve that could revitalise the mining industry.

DEMOGRAPHICS

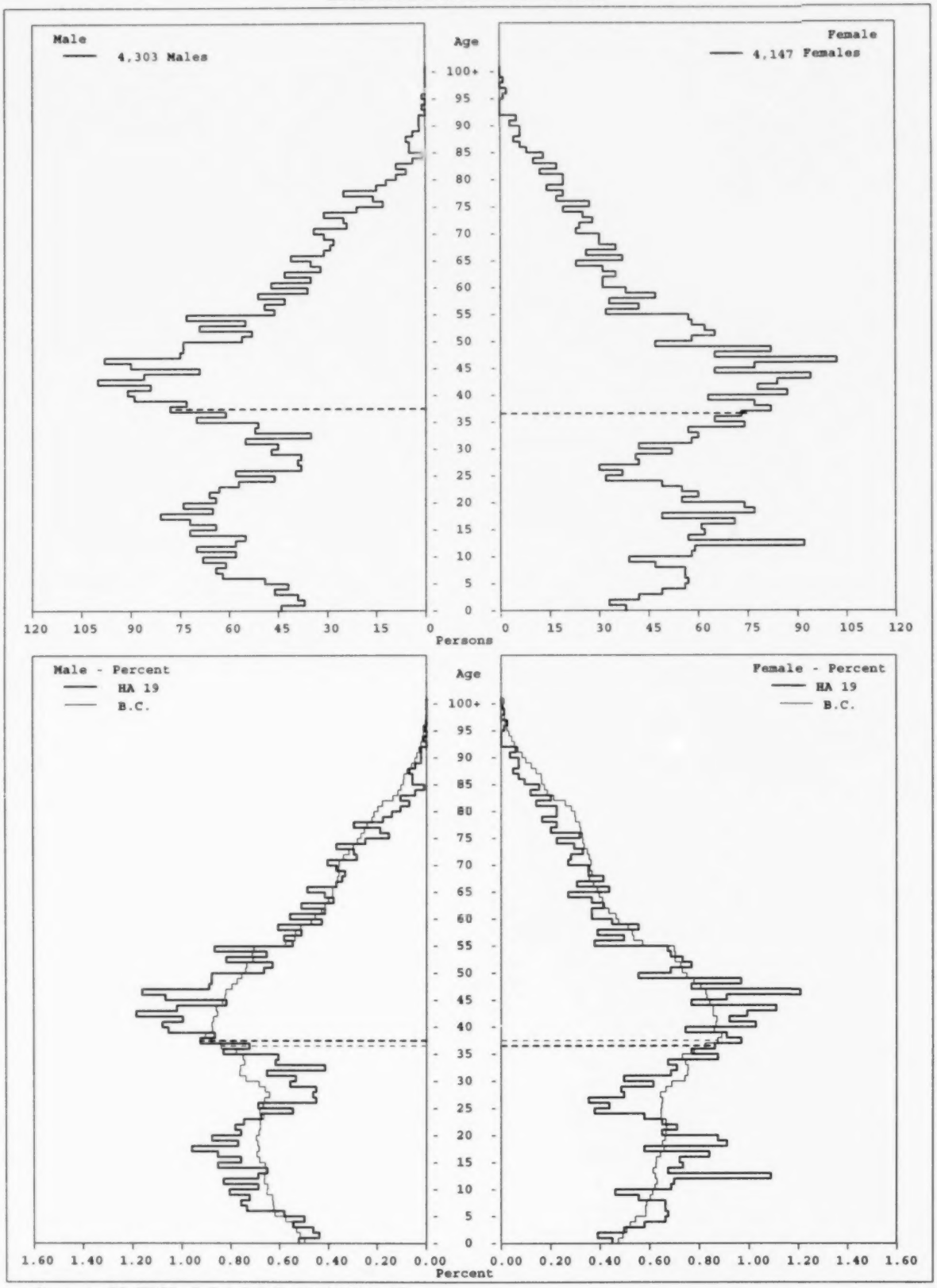
This area has had a history of back-to-back mega-projects, which have kept the population artificially high. This was particularly evident from the large net migration outflows in the late eighties, when there were no new projects to keep the construction force in the area. Net inflows in the early nineties may indicate a more natural migration level.

The gender ratio in this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the economic dependence on forestry and construction, which are male-dominated professions.

PROJECTIONS

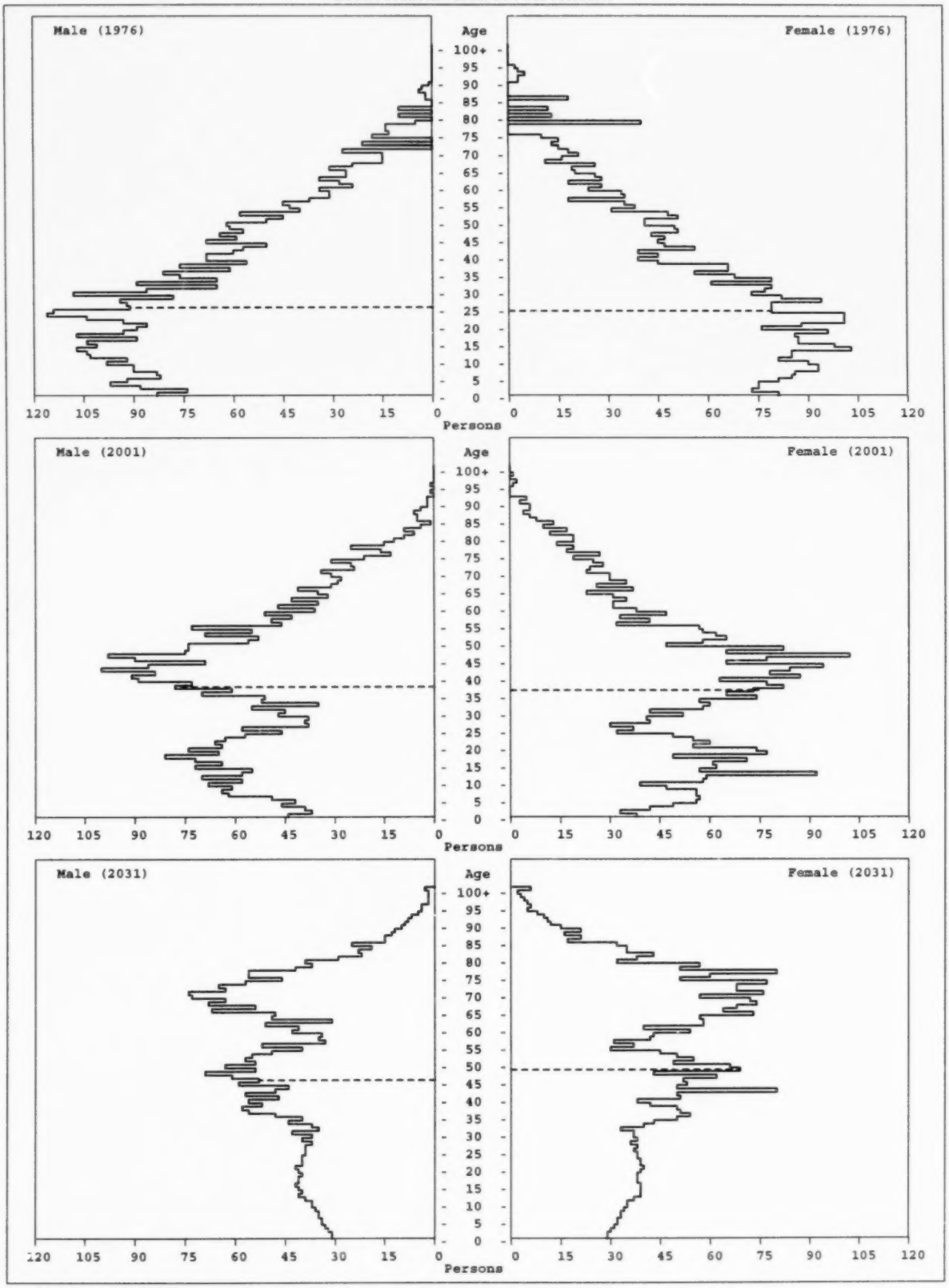
Although this area has experienced considerable variability in net migration, the overall trend will likely be towards a slightly smaller population. Over the next decade births will make up for deaths and out-migration but will eventually lapse as death increase, resulting in a negative population growth rate.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 19: Revelstoke



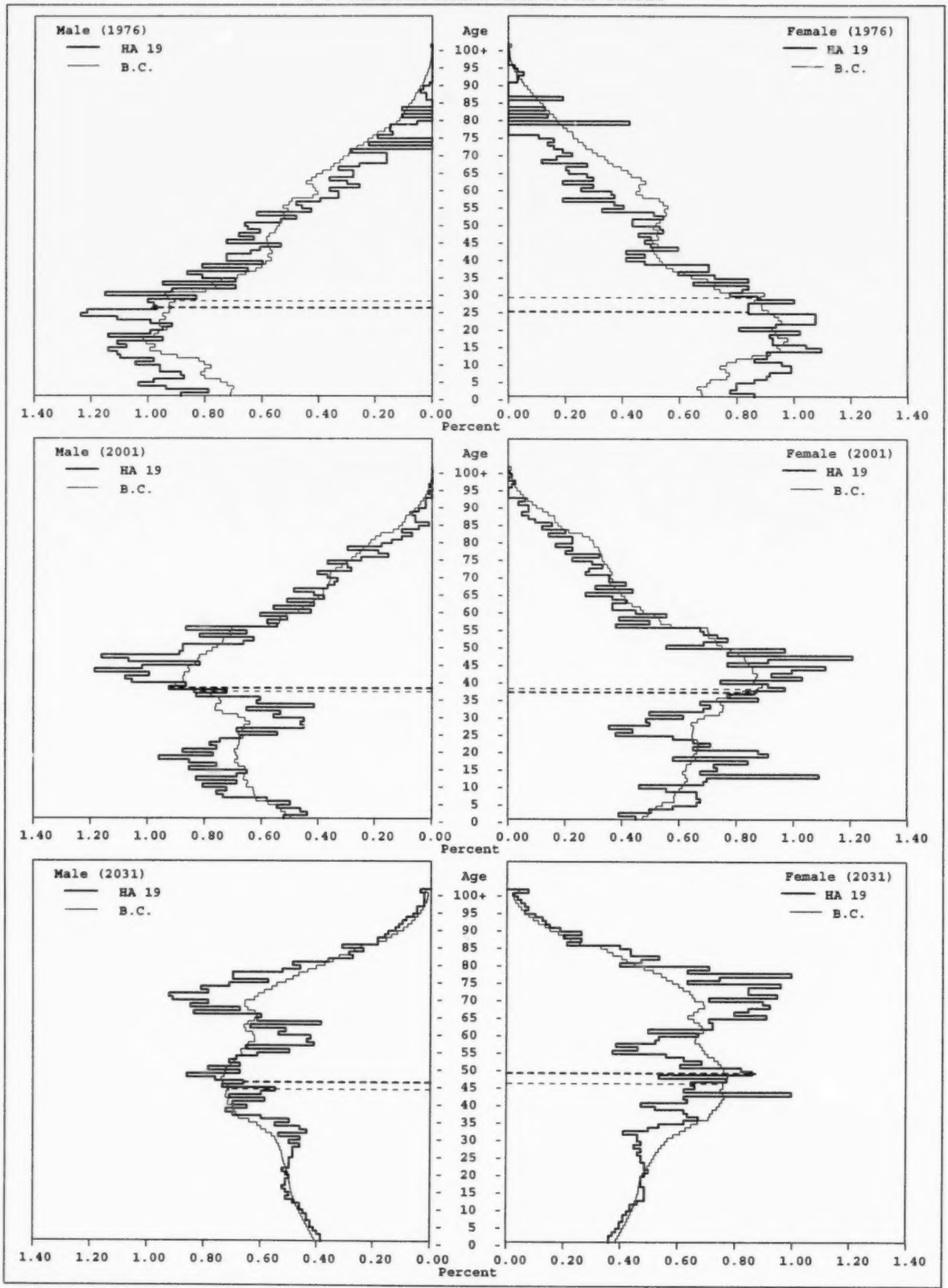
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 19: Revelstoke



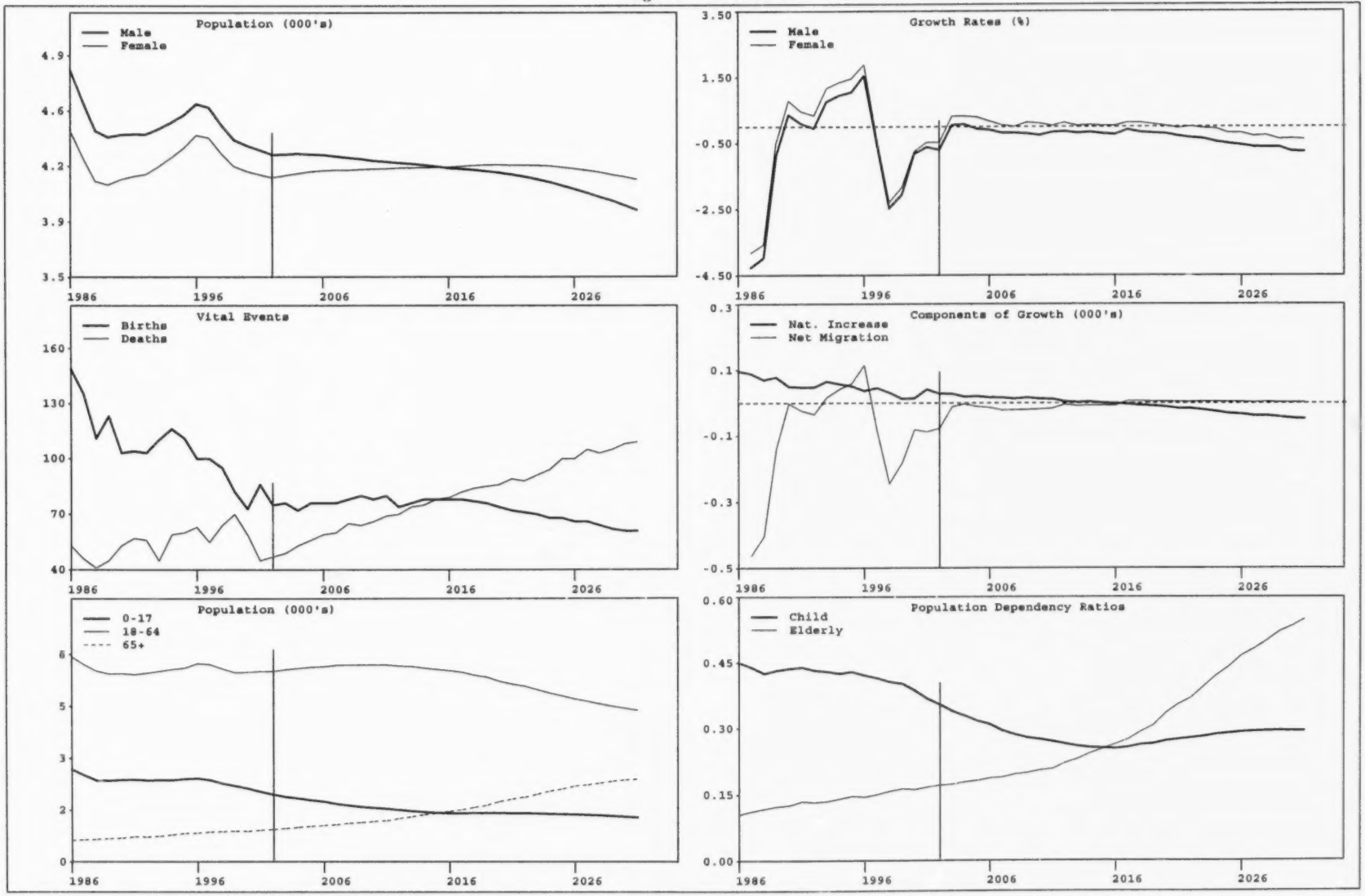
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 19: Revelstoke



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	149	53	96	N/A	N/A	1986	9,236	1.1	29.9	108.7	1,751	5.4	68.8	0.450	0.105	3,409
1986-1987	135	46	89	-463	-4.0	1987	8,862	1.0	30.5	108.2	1,637	4.9	74.1	0.440	0.112	3,283
1987-1988	111	41	70	-405	-3.8	1988	8,527	1.0	31.2	107.8	1,713	5.0	73.0	0.425	0.118	3,171
1988-1989	123	45	78	-139	-0.7	1989	8,466	1.0	31.7	107.3	1,710	5.8	72.0	0.432	0.123	3,160
1989-1990	103	53	50	-2	0.6	1990	8,514	1.0	32.0	106.9	1,580	6.5	76.0	0.437	0.126	3,189
1990-1991	104	57	47	-24	0.3	1991	8,537	1.0	32.5	106.5	1,621	6.6	76.8	0.440	0.134	3,210
1991-1992	103	56	47	-35	0.1	1992	8,549	1.0	33.1	106.1	1,675	5.9	75.6	0.432	0.133	3,238
1992-1993	110	45	65	16	0.9	1993	8,630	1.0	33.5	105.7	1,813	6.0	73.5	0.430	0.135	3,293
1993-1994	116	59	57	41	1.1	1994	8,728	1.0	34.0	105.3	1,834	6.8	73.1	0.425	0.141	3,355
1994-1995	111	60	51	58	1.2	1995	8,837	1.0	34.5	104.8	1,709	7.0	76.4	0.429	0.146	3,422
1995-1996	100	63	37	114	1.7	1996	8,988	1.1	34.9	104.5	1,598	6.6	77.2	0.421	0.145	3,506
1996-1997	100	55	45	-83	-0.4	1997	8,950	1.1	35.4	104.4	1,599	6.6	75.5	0.415	0.150	3,483
1997-1998	95	64	31	-245	-2.4	1998	8,736	1.0	36.1	104.2	1,525	7.7	76.0	0.406	0.158	3,397
1998-1999	82	70	12	-183	-2.0	1999	8,565	1.0	36.6	104.0	1,455	7.5	76.3	0.402	0.163	3,339
1999-2000	73	59	14	-82	-0.8	2000	8,497	1.0	37.2	103.9	1,541	6.1	75.5	0.386	0.162	3,331
2000-2001	86	45	41	-88	-0.6	2001	8,450	1.0	37.9	103.8	1,560	5.4	72.4	0.368	0.167	3,324
2001-2002	75	47	28	-78	-0.6	2002	8,400	1.0	38.6	103.5	1,505	5.7	71.7	0.354	0.171	3,376
2002-2003	76	49	27	-12	0.2	2003	8,415	1.0	39.2	103.3	1,459	6.1	72.3	0.339	0.173	3,447
2003-2004	72	53	19	-3	0.2	2004	8,431	1.0	39.9	103.0	1,463	6.5	75.4	0.328	0.179	3,511
2004-2005	76	56	20	-11	0.1	2005	8,440	1.0	40.5	102.6	1,477	6.8	76.8	0.317	0.182	3,582
2005-2006	76	59	17	-14	0.0	2006	8,443	1.0	41.1	102.4	1,466	7.0	78.2	0.310	0.187	3,633
2006-2007	76	60	16	-22	-0.1	2007	8,437	1.0	41.6	102.1	1,487	7.4	78.4	0.295	0.189	3,691
2007-2008	78	65	13	-21	-0.1	2008	8,429	1.0	42.2	101.9	1,538	7.7	78.4	0.286	0.196	3,731
2008-2009	80	64	16	-20	0.0	2009	8,425	1.0	42.8	101.6	1,519	7.7	78.0	0.279	0.200	3,803
2009-2010	78	66	12	-19	-0.1	2010	8,418	1.0	43.3	101.2	1,506	8.0	78.1	0.275	0.205	3,855
2010-2011	80	69	11	-17	-0.1	2011	8,412	1.0	43.8	101.1	1,410	8.3	78.5	0.270	0.208	3,896
2011-2012	74	70	4	-5	0.0	2012	8,411	1.0	44.2	100.8	1,400	8.6	76.0	0.265	0.222	3,928
2012-2013	76	74	2	-9	-0.1	2013	8,404	1.0	44.6	100.6	1,510	8.9	76.3	0.259	0.231	3,961
2013-2014	78	75	3	-8	-0.1	2014	8,399	1.0	44.9	100.4	1,509	9.1	78.1	0.257	0.244	4,003
2014-2015	78	78	0	-8	-0.1	2015	8,391	1.0	45.3	100.1	1,502	9.4	75.8	0.255	0.254	4,046
2015-2016	78	79	-1	-8	-0.1	2016	8,382	1.0	45.6	99.9	1,500	9.6	78.3	0.255	0.264	4,079
2016-2017	78	82	-4	5	0.0	2017	8,383	1.0	45.8	99.6	1,484	9.9	79.0	0.257	0.275	4,105
2017-2018	77	84	-7	5	0.0	2018	8,381	1.0	46.0	99.4	1,485	10.1	76.3	0.263	0.293	4,125
2018-2019	76	85	-9	4	-0.1	2019	8,376	1.0	46.1	99.1	1,489	10.2	76.3	0.265	0.307	4,133
2019-2020	74	86	-12	4	-0.1	2020	8,368	1.0	46.0	98.9	1,480	10.5	78.6	0.271	0.334	4,129
2020-2021	72	89	-17	3	-0.2	2021	8,354	1.0	45.9	98.6	1,469	10.6	78.7	0.275	0.355	4,136
2021-2022	71	88	-17	3	-0.2	2022	8,340	1.0	46.1	98.3	1,472	10.7	78.9	0.277	0.368	4,136
2022-2023	70	91	-21	4	-0.2	2023	8,323	1.0	46.0	98.0	1,475	11.1	78.8	0.281	0.394	4,136
2023-2024	68	94	-26	4	-0.3	2024	8,301	1.0	46.2	97.6	1,510	11.7	77.0	0.286	0.420	4,132
2024-2025	68	100	-32	3	-0.3	2025	8,272	1.0	46.4	97.3	1,534	12.1	77.0	0.288	0.440	4,127
2025-2026	66	100	-34	3	-0.4	2026	8,241	1.0	46.7	96.9	1,534	12.4	78.7	0.291	0.465	4,125
2026-2027	66	105	-39	2	-0.4	2027	8,204	1.0	46.9	96.6	1,531	12.7	79.3	0.293	0.481	4,120
2027-2028	64	103	-39	3	-0.4	2028	8,168	1.0	47.1	96.3	1,529	12.7	79.6	0.294	0.499	4,119
2028-2029	62	105	-43	2	-0.5	2029	8,127	1.0	47.5	96.0	1,545	13.1	79.4	0.295	0.520	4,117
2029-2030	61	108	-47	2	-0.6	2030	8,082	1.0	47.8	95.6	1,544	13.4	78.7	0.294	0.533	4,112
2030-2031	61	109	-48	2	-0.6	2031	8,036	1.0	48.2	95.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.294	0.548	4,109

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,234	1,173	2,195	1,510	6,381	7,002	1,069	6,410	3,260	1,611	621	135	9,236
1987	2,093	1,113	2,068	1,382	6,131	6,769	964	6,224	3,174	1,575	638	142	8,862
1988	1,967	1,069	1,951	1,271	5,910	6,560	887	6,050	3,077	1,562	650	155	8,527
1989	1,974	1,059	1,927	1,209	5,821	6,492	831	6,000	3,042	1,570	671	152	8,466
1990	2,008	1,131	1,982	1,178	5,821	6,506	806	6,007	3,052	1,591	685	166	8,514
1991	2,020	1,148	2,009	1,160	5,788	6,517	796	6,020	3,032	1,596	729	159	8,537
1992	2,018	1,125	1,978	1,108	5,807	6,531	765	6,078	3,020	1,679	724	155	8,549
1993	2,006	1,119	1,973	1,116	5,880	6,624	752	6,155	3,039	1,725	744	148	8,630
1994	1,988	1,135	2,015	1,147	5,956	6,740	765	6,233	3,022	1,787	784	165	8,728
1995	1,990	1,121	2,057	1,159	6,026	6,847	743	6,327	3,036	1,831	821	168	8,837
1996	1,998	1,110	2,078	1,189	6,159	6,990	772	6,440	3,092	1,878	831	172	8,988
1997	1,937	1,080	2,079	1,220	6,153	7,013	785	6,438	3,016	1,917	860	156	8,950
1998	1,844	1,014	1,986	1,179	6,011	6,892	755	6,334	2,887	1,945	881	157	8,736
1999	1,774	993	1,941	1,163	5,897	6,791	738	6,245	2,783	1,951	894	176	8,565
2000	1,700	975	1,930	1,218	5,910	6,797	797	6,227	2,623	2,069	887	162	8,497
2001	1,626	954	1,888	1,235	5,905	6,824	837	6,284	2,520	2,150	919	170	8,450
2002	1,558	894	1,810	1,250	5,902	6,842	857	6,322	2,455	2,197	940	192	8,400
2003	1,525	862	1,760	1,241	5,926	6,890	881	6,392	2,380	2,305	964	208	8,415
2004	1,452	830	1,713	1,264	5,980	6,979	879	6,474	2,314	2,402	999	228	8,431
2005	1,403	795	1,641	1,257	6,013	7,037	877	6,530	2,267	2,489	1,024	240	8,440
2006	1,365	771	1,600	1,249	6,021	7,078	868	6,589	2,192	2,580	1,057	257	8,443
2007	1,337	727	1,539	1,202	6,024	7,100	863	6,620	2,172	2,650	1,076	266	8,437
2008	1,309	688	1,502	1,163	6,004	7,120	846	6,682	2,146	2,695	1,116	283	8,429
2009	1,269	656	1,427	1,146	6,019	7,156	824	6,727	2,099	2,774	1,137	300	8,425
2010	1,233	636	1,379	1,121	6,019	7,185	790	6,753	2,085	2,813	1,166	304	8,418
2011	1,207	617	1,338	1,100	6,019	7,205	770	6,775	2,051	2,868	1,186	315	8,412
2012	1,190	613	1,313	1,070	5,967	7,221	759	6,797	2,033	2,864	1,254	327	8,411
2013	1,174	621	1,287	1,056	5,929	7,230	767	6,830	2,013	2,860	1,301	333	8,404
2014	1,171	618	1,251	999	5,864	7,228	733	6,860	2,041	2,824	1,364	348	8,399
2015	1,179	623	1,216	950	5,799	7,212	709	6,879	2,031	2,818	1,413	353	8,391
2016	1,176	627	1,191	922	5,751	7,206	692	6,887	2,039	2,790	1,455	366	8,382
2017	1,181	633	1,179	900	5,699	7,202	674	6,897	2,031	2,768	1,503	370	8,383
2018	1,181	633	1,168	882	5,623	7,200	647	6,896	2,045	2,696	1,577	369	8,381
2019	1,185	636	1,168	846	5,556	7,191	619	6,882	2,072	2,638	1,635	382	8,376
2020	1,184	637	1,177	810	5,441	7,184	580	6,879	2,121	2,510	1,743	385	8,368
2021	1,180	638	1,176	784	5,356	7,174	556	6,868	2,129	2,443	1,818	394	8,354
2022	1,174	638	1,181	771	5,299	7,166	539	6,860	2,146	2,382	1,867	400	8,340
2023	1,165	637	1,182	762	5,201	7,158	529	6,847	2,136	2,303	1,957	422	8,323
2024	1,153	634	1,187	765	5,104	7,148	528	6,835	2,106	2,233	2,044	431	8,301
2025	1,141	629	1,184	776	5,025	7,131	537	6,814	2,061	2,188	2,106	442	8,272
2026	1,125	623	1,180	777	4,933	7,116	535	6,795	2,037	2,119	2,183	446	8,241
2027	1,114	619	1,176	782	4,867	7,090	540	6,769	1,983	2,102	2,223	475	8,204
2028	1,100	610	1,167	781	4,795	7,068	541	6,748	1,938	2,076	2,273	501	8,168
2029	1,083	597	1,156	786	4,716	7,044	549	6,725	1,899	2,031	2,328	530	8,127
2030	1,064	585	1,144	788	4,661	7,018	552	6,702	1,853	2,020	2,357	552	8,082
2031	1,043	572	1,128	792	4,602	6,993	553	6,676	1,824	1,986	2,391	576	8,036

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	72	318	367	388	386	426	469	506	416	316	263	247	216	144	96	78	53	29	13	8	4,811
	Female	74	305	368	342	344	354	429	456	396	272	225	195	175	146	107	78	74	40	13	32	4,425
	Total	146	623	735	730	730	780	898	962	812	588	488	442	391	290	203	156	127	69	26	40	9,236
1987	Male	79	282	363	348	359	385	464	473	394	340	247	235	216	148	97	75	52	29	14	6	4,606
	Female	64	282	356	319	323	315	400	471	360	272	229	173	181	146	119	83	70	52	13	28	4,256
	Total	143	564	719	667	682	700	864	944	754	612	476	408	397	294	216	158	122	81	27	34	8,862
1988	Male	63	273	349	329	334	357	419	460	403	321	253	220	198	160	100	69	54	33	15	13	4,423
	Female	51	257	347	298	294	286	371	453	369	281	228	162	177	164	110	87	75	50	21	23	4,104
	Total	114	530	696	627	628	643	790	913	772	602	481	382	375	324	210	156	129	83	36	36	8,527
1989	Male	71	269	336	340	330	322	391	450	399	332	251	234	199	155	124	62	60	30	24	4	4,383
	Female	63	252	338	305	278	279	351	444	377	298	214	177	168	172	107	89	77	51	27	16	4,083
	Total	134	521	674	645	608	601	742	894	776	630	465	411	367	327	231	151	137	81	51	20	8,466
1990	Male	64	262	348	354	324	306	383	427	446	325	256	224	201	169	123	67	56	36	26	2	4,399
	Female	50	258	355	317	284	264	342	427	387	315	217	190	163	171	116	89	68	63	26	13	4,115
	Total	114	520	703	671	608	570	725	854	833	640	473	414	364	340	239	156	124	99	52	15	8,514
1991	Male	72	237	377	343	325	291	361	422	454	336	251	217	211	181	135	71	60	33	18	8	4,403
	Female	51	273	348	319	297	247	318	414	390	337	222	187	163	164	131	100	73	54	33	13	4,134
	Total	123	510	725	662	622	538	679	836	844	673	473	404	374	345	266	171	133	87	51	21	8,537
1992	Male	62	250	367	354	300	272	345	442	436	339	291	216	213	186	147	74	56	30	14	7	4,401
	Female	42	263	343	337	277	259	317	406	413	322	244	204	154	171	135	92	65	50	44	10	4,148
	Total	104	513	710	691	577	531	662	848	849	661	535	420	367	357	282	166	121	80	58	17	8,549
1993	Male	61	257	364	354	293	270	332	430	442	370	292	239	203	190	155	80	53	31	14	4	4,434
	Female	47	244	324	355	283	270	308	380	422	355	253	225	156	167	137	104	67	51	39	9	4,196
	Total	108	501	688	709	576	540	640	810	864	725	545	464	359	357	292	184	120	82	53	13	8,630
1994	Male	65	259	335	372	312	279	299	417	459	377	313	236	212	189	141	99	54	37	15	6	4,476
	Female	52	204	355	346	295	261	301	370	439	360	281	219	177	160	146	105	74	55	45	7	4,252
	Total	117	463	690	718	607	540	600	787	898	737	594	455	389	349	287	204	128	92	60	13	8,728
1995	Male	61	259	334	378	332	265	294	410	447	416	318	245	205	185	152	106	55	39	17	5	4,523
	Female	54	203	343	358	312	250	291	368	422	388	311	223	185	159	152	113	75	48	46	13	4,314
	Total	115	462	677	736	644	515	585	778	869	804	629	468	390	344	304	219	130	87	63	18	8,837
1996	Male	51	263	331	383	342	271	276	400	461	452	338	247	215	183	158	103	61	41	14	3	4,593
	Female	55	208	351	356	315	261	285	361	443	414	336	220	173	166	143	112	82	57	34	23	4,395
	Total	106	471	682	739	657	532	561	761	904	866	674	467	388	349	301	215	143	98	48	26	8,988
1997	Male	45	245	324	380	364	263	271	355	477	436	334	278	214	182	171	122	59	35	11	5	4,571
	Female	54	220	328	341	342	251	264	359	433	421	323	239	188	159	153	111	88	50	35	20	4,379
	Total	99	465	652	721	706	514	535	714	910	857	657	517	402	341	324	233	147	85	46	25	8,950
1998	Male	47	222	321	357	350	267	244	325	451	435	346	275	224	179	169	129	62	33	16	6	4,458
	Female	49	228	309	311	338	224	255	350	409	418	336	240	197	148	155	116	93	54	31	17	4,278
	Total	96	450	630	668	688	491	499	675	860	853	682	515	421	327	324	245	155	87	47	23	8,736
1999	Male	40	203	326	328	356	276	237	279	423	450	345	299	216	184	155	119	76	30	20	4	4,366
	Female	43	222	264	348	319	212	243	332	392	427	322	256	181	148	152	122	94	65	36	21	4,199
	Total	83	425	590	676	675	488	480	611	815	877	667	555	397	332	307	241	170	95	56	25	8,565
2000	Male	38	180	318	326	359	294	212	264	399	435	384	297	226	187	157	120	84	24	22	4	4,330
	Female	34	208	260	336	331	234	207	315	386	405	354	274	191	156	148	128	88	68	29	15	4,167
	Total	72	388	578	662	690	528	419	579	785	840	738	571	417	343	305	248	172	92	51	19	8,497

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	44	164	304	313	356	296	220	238	371	430	411	306	225	192	160	135	81	29	22	6	4,303
	Female	38	180	255	328	332	251	202	291	360	408	373	300	192	151	158	119	96	71	30	12	4,147
	Total	82	344	559	641	688	547	422	529	731	838	784	606	417	343	318	254	177	100	52	18	8,450
2002	Male	38	166	278	305	349	313	212	232	332	445	400	305	261	191	160	138	83	37	20	8	4,273
	Female	37	165	269	300	309	279	185	275	373	401	386	284	205	165	149	125	93	75	34	18	4,127
	Total	75	331	547	605	658	592	397	507	705	846	786	589	466	356	309	263	176	112	54	26	8,400
2003	Male	40	158	263	312	336	316	226	217	314	432	412	321	264	209	160	126	94	44	19	12	4,275
	Female	38	153	272	289	288	301	188	261	357	385	398	307	216	178	149	128	99	75	37	21	4,140
	Total	78	311	535	601	624	617	414	478	671	817	810	628	480	387	309	254	193	119	56	33	8,415
2004	Male	38	159	238	319	314	329	245	220	274	411	437	326	287	208	171	122	91	51	22	16	4,278
	Female	36	148	260	254	328	293	195	246	339	384	417	310	244	173	148	133	106	70	47	22	4,153
	Total	74	307	498	573	642	622	440	466	613	795	854	636	531	381	319	255	197	121	69	38	8,431
2005	Male	40	160	213	312	310	331	267	201	268	389	423	369	289	221	172	124	93	52	23	18	4,275
	Female	38	150	239	251	316	300	218	217	327	380	393	347	266	181	152	134	109	72	50	25	4,165
	Total	78	310	452	563	626	631	485	418	595	769	816	716	555	402	324	258	202	124	73	43	8,440
2006	Male	39	156	208	304	304	329	266	211	240	371	424	401	298	219	176	129	101	51	24	20	4,271
	Female	37	149	221	251	312	304	229	210	304	361	403	365	291	179	147	143	104	76	57	29	4,172
	Total	76	305	429	555	616	633	495	421	544	732	827	766	589	398	323	272	205	127	81	49	8,443
2007	Male	40	157	204	278	298	325	288	207	233	336	444	393	298	255	175	129	102	54	29	18	4,263
	Female	38	149	202	269	288	291	264	185	283	376	401	383	280	196	161	135	108	74	60	31	4,174
	Total	78	306	406	547	586	616	552	392	516	712	845	776	578	451	336	264	210	128	89	49	8,437
2008	Male	41	157	198	263	302	314	292	221	217	317	430	404	314	258	191	128	94	62	34	18	4,255
	Female	38	149	191	272	276	271	286	188	266	359	385	395	304	207	174	135	111	78	60	31	4,174
	Total	79	306	389	535	578	585	578	409	483	676	815	799	616	465	365	263	205	140	94	49	8,429
2009	Male	41	160	197	238	306	290	306	239	220	274	410	428	318	281	190	136	91	59	39	23	4,246
	Female	39	151	184	259	243	307	279	195	247	339	384	413	305	235	168	136	116	84	57	38	4,179
	Total	80	311	381	497	549	597	585	434	467	613	794	841	623	516	358	272	207	143	96	61	8,425
2010	Male	41	161	200	213	299	286	307	261	201	268	387	415	360	283	202	137	92	58	41	23	4,235
	Female	39	152	188	239	240	296	286	218	217	327	380	390	341	257	176	139	116	86	58	38	4,183
	Total	80	313	388	452	539	582	593	479	418	595	767	805	701	540	378	276	208	144	99	61	8,418
2011	Male	42	163	195	208	290	278	305	262	211	240	370	415	390	291	201	141	96	65	40	25	4,228
	Female	40	154	186	219	240	292	290	229	210	304	361	400	359	282	174	135	124	81	61	43	4,184
	Total	82	317	381	427	530	570	595	491	421	544	731	815	749	573	375	276	220	146	101	68	8,412
2012	Male	41	165	197	204	268	273	301	284	207	233	335	434	383	292	235	141	95	67	41	26	4,222
	Female	39	156	187	201	256	273	276	264	185	283	376	397	376	271	191	147	118	85	59	49	4,189
	Total	80	321	384	405	524	546	577	548	392	516	711	831	759	563	426	288	213	152	100	75	8,411
2013	Male	40	165	198	198	255	278	291	287	221	217	316	422	394	308	239	154	96	61	46	28	4,214
	Female	38	157	187	191	258	265	257	286	188	266	359	381	389	291	202	158	119	88	62	48	4,190
	Total	78	322	385	389	513	543	548	573	409	483	675	803	783	599	441	312	215	149	108	76	8,404
2014	Male	41	164	201	197	232	285	268	300	239	220	273	402	418	312	260	154	102	60	45	34	4,207
	Female	38	156	190	184	247	235	293	279	195	247	339	380	406	294	229	153	118	92	66	51	4,192
	Total	79	320	391	381	479	520	561	579	434	467	612	782	824	606	489	307	220	152	111	85	8,399
2015	Male	41	164	202	200	209	280	263	303	261	201	267	379	405	353	262	163	103	60	46	36	4,198
	Female	38	155	191	188	226	235	282	286	218	217	327	377	382	328	250	161	121	92	67	52	4,193
	Total	79	319	393	388	435	515	545	589	479	418	594	756	787	681	512	324	224	152	113	88	8,391

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	41	163	205	195	204	275	256	301	262	211	239	363	405	382	269	163	107	63	50	34	4,188
	Female	39	153	194	186	207	236	280	290	229	210	304	359	393	345	274	159	117	99	65	55	4,194
	Total	80	316	399	381	411	511	536	591	491	421	543	722	798	727	543	322	224	162	115	89	8,382
2017	Male	41	163	206	197	201	257	254	296	284	207	232	329	424	374	271	192	106	64	51	35	4,184
	Female	39	153	195	187	193	249	265	276	264	185	283	373	390	363	263	174	127	96	67	57	4,199
	Total	80	316	401	384	394	506	519	572	548	392	515	702	814	737	534	366	233	160	118	92	8,383
2018	Male	40	164	205	198	196	248	262	286	287	221	216	310	412	386	285	196	117	63	49	36	4,177
	Female	38	154	195	187	187	251	258	257	286	188	266	356	375	375	284	187	139	96	67	58	4,204
	Total	78	318	400	385	383	499	520	543	573	409	482	666	787	761	569	383	256	159	116	94	8,381
2019	Male	40	163	205	201	196	226	272	265	300	239	219	267	394	408	289	213	117	69	48	38	4,169
	Female	38	154	194	190	182	242	229	293	279	195	247	337	375	391	287	211	136	96	71	60	4,207
	Total	78	317	399	391	378	468	501	558	579	434	466	604	769	799	576	424	253	165	119	98	8,376
2020	Male	38	162	205	202	200	204	270	261	303	261	200	261	372	396	326	213	126	71	48	41	4,160
	Female	37	156	193	191	186	220	232	285	289	220	218	324	372	367	319	230	144	96	74	55	4,208
	Total	75	318	398	393	386	424	502	546	592	481	418	585	744	763	645	443	270	167	122	96	8,368
2021	Male	37	159	204	205	195	200	269	255	301	262	210	233	356	398	352	219	126	73	51	43	4,148
	Female	35	154	192	194	186	203	235	284	292	231	213	300	354	379	335	249	143	93	79	55	4,206
	Total	72	313	396	399	381	403	504	539	593	493	423	533	710	777	687	468	269	166	130	98	8,354
2022	Male	37	155	204	206	197	197	253	252	296	284	206	226	322	415	346	222	150	73	50	43	4,134
	Female	35	150	192	195	187	190	247	269	279	266	188	279	369	377	352	241	156	102	75	57	4,206
	Total	72	305	396	401	384	387	500	521	575	550	394	505	691	792	698	463	306	175	125	100	8,340
2023	Male	36	152	204	205	198	192	245	260	286	287	220	210	303	402	357	234	153	80	50	45	4,119
	Female	34	146	193	195	187	185	248	261	260	289	190	263	351	364	365	259	167	113	74	60	4,204
	Total	70	298	397	400	385	377	493	521	546	576	410	473	654	766	722	493	320	193	124	105	8,323
2024	Male	35	148	203	205	201	193	223	270	265	300	238	213	260	385	378	238	165	82	53	45	4,100
	Female	33	141	194	194	190	181	238	231	297	282	197	245	332	363	380	264	188	112	74	65	4,201
	Total	68	289	397	399	391	374	461	501	562	582	435	458	592	748	758	502	353	194	127	110	8,301
2025	Male	35	145	200	205	202	197	202	269	261	303	260	194	254	363	368	269	167	87	54	44	4,079
	Female	33	137	193	193	191	186	220	232	285	289	220	216	320	361	358	296	206	117	74	66	4,193
	Total	68	282	393	398	393	383	422	501	546	592	480	410	574	724	726	565	373	204	128	110	8,272
2026	Male	34	143	196	204	205	192	198	269	255	301	261	204	226	348	368	292	172	87	56	45	4,056
	Female	32	135	189	192	194	186	203	235	284	292	231	211	295	343	370	312	223	117	73	68	4,185
	Total	66	278	385	396	399	378	401	504	539	593	492	415	521	691	738	604	395	204	129	113	8,241
2027	Male	34	140	194	205	205	195	196	254	252	296	283	200	219	316	384	284	173	105	56	40	4,031
	Female	32	132	185	192	195	187	190	247	269	279	266	186	275	357	367	324	216	128	80	66	4,173
	Total	66	272	379	397	400	382	386	501	521	575	549	386	494	673	751	608	389	233	136	106	8,204
2028	Male	33	138	190	205	204	195	192	246	260	286	286	214	203	297	372	295	183	106	60	41	4,006
	Female	31	130	180	193	195	187	185	248	261	260	289	188	259	340	355	336	231	138	88	68	4,162
	Total	64	268	370	398	399	382	377	494	521	546	575	402	462	637	727	631	414	244	148	109	8,168
2029	Male	32	136	184	205	205	197	192	225	270	265	299	232	206	256	350	313	188	114	62	44	3,981
	Female	30	128	174	194	194	190	181	238	231	297	282	195	241	322	354	350	235	154	87	69	4,146
	Total	62	264	358	399	399	387	373	463	501	562	581	427	447	576	712	663	423	268	149	113	8,127
2030	Male	31	133	180	203	205	199	196	204	269	261	302	254	187	248	338	306	212	113	64	46	3,951
	Female	29	125	170	193	193	191	186	220	232	285	289	218	212	310	352	331	266	168	91	70	4,131
	Total	60	258	350	396	398	390	382	424	501	546	591	472	399	558	690	637	478	281	155	116	8,082

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 19: Revelstoke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	31	130	177	198	205	201	192	199	270	255	300	255	197	220	325	305	230	118	65	48	3,921
	Female	29	122	167	189	192	194	186	203	235	284	292	229	207	286	335	340	280	183	90	72	4,115
	Total	60	252	344	387	397	395	378	402	505	539	592	484	404	506	660	645	510	301	155	120	8,036

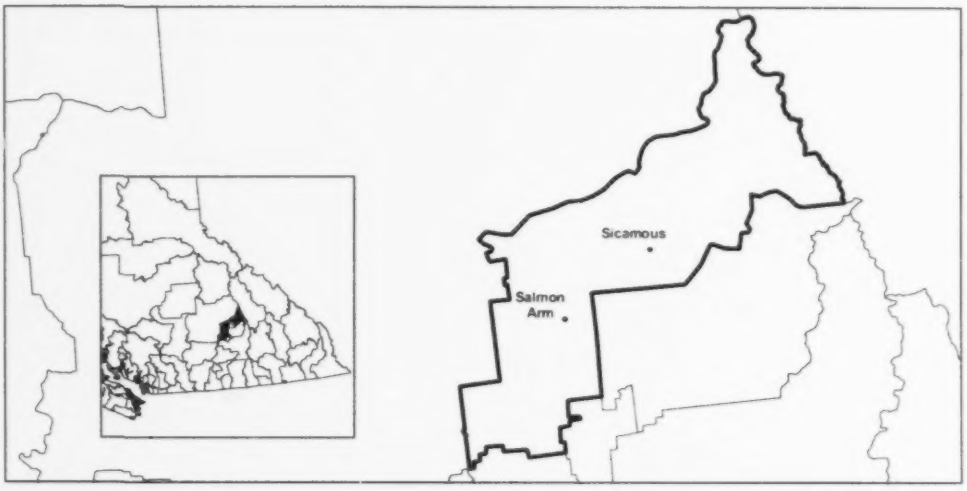
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Salmon Arm

Local Health Area 20



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 20
Salmon Arm
Revelstoke
Adams Lake
Kamloops
Salmon
Arm
Shuswap Lake
Shuswap Lake
Sicamous
Salmon Arm
Enderby
Armstrong
Spallumcheen
Vernon
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 20: SALMON ARM

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Salmon Arm, Sicamous

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this area is not as diversified as is the case with the other large centres in the Okanagan. Forestry is by far the most important economic activity in the area. Some of the smaller centres, in particular, are highly dependent on the forest sector. Agriculture is another important economic activity, as it is in most parts of the Okanagan.

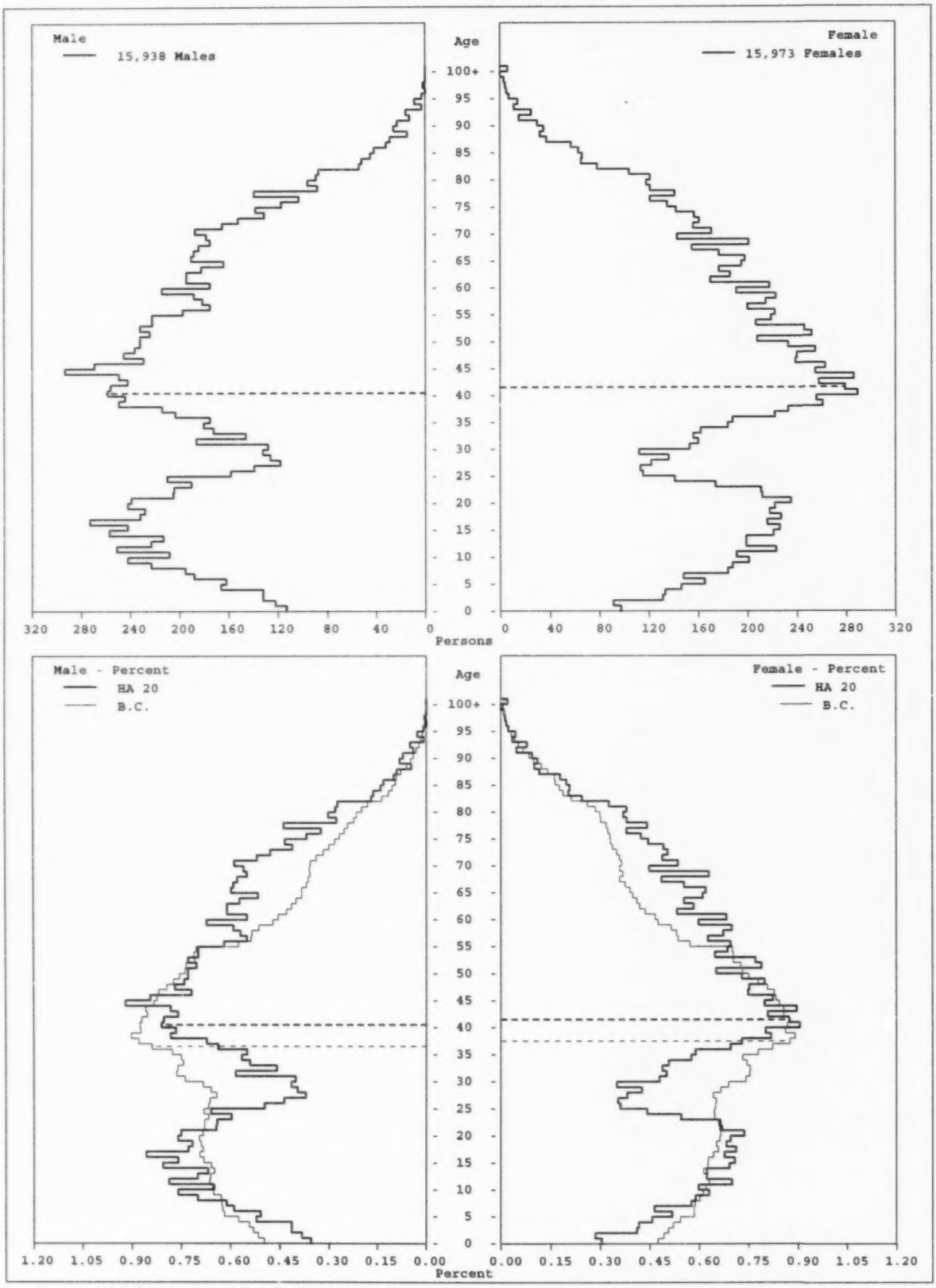
DEMOGRAPHICS

Net migration has dropped recently although not into the negative figures experienced in the mid-eighties. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median. This is due to a high concentration of retirees, as witnessed by the higher elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those 65 and over to those 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

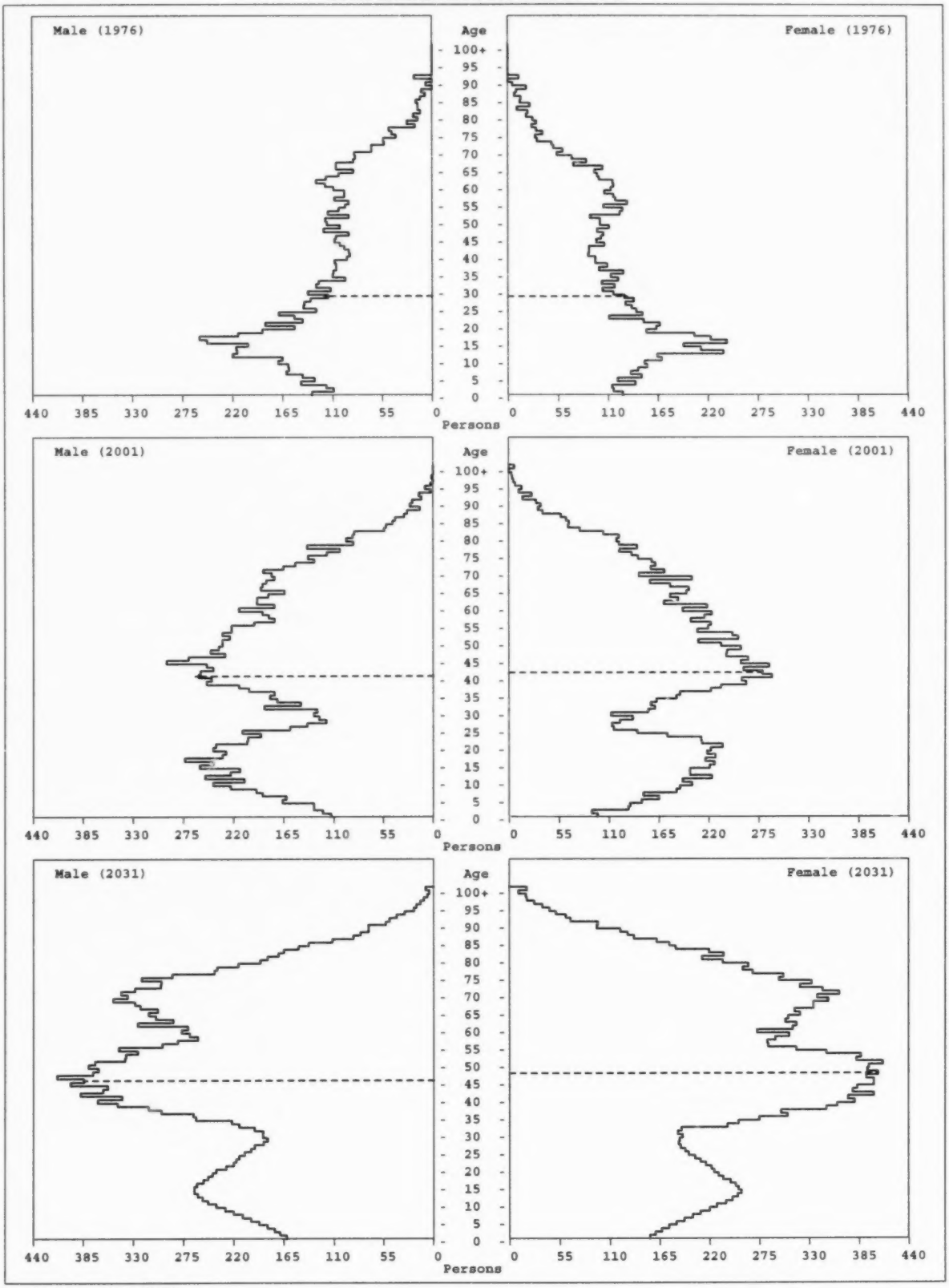
Out-migration combined with negative natural increase will likely result in a negative population growth rate for the next couple of years. However, the proximity of the area, just north of the North and Central Okanagan and east of the Kamloops area, should help increase in-migration. If the area is to continue to grow at the pace it has in the early nineties, the economy will likely have to be diversified. Over the long-term, the projection is for strong net migration inflows to continue throughout the projection period, which translates to strong population growth for the area.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 20: Salmon Arm



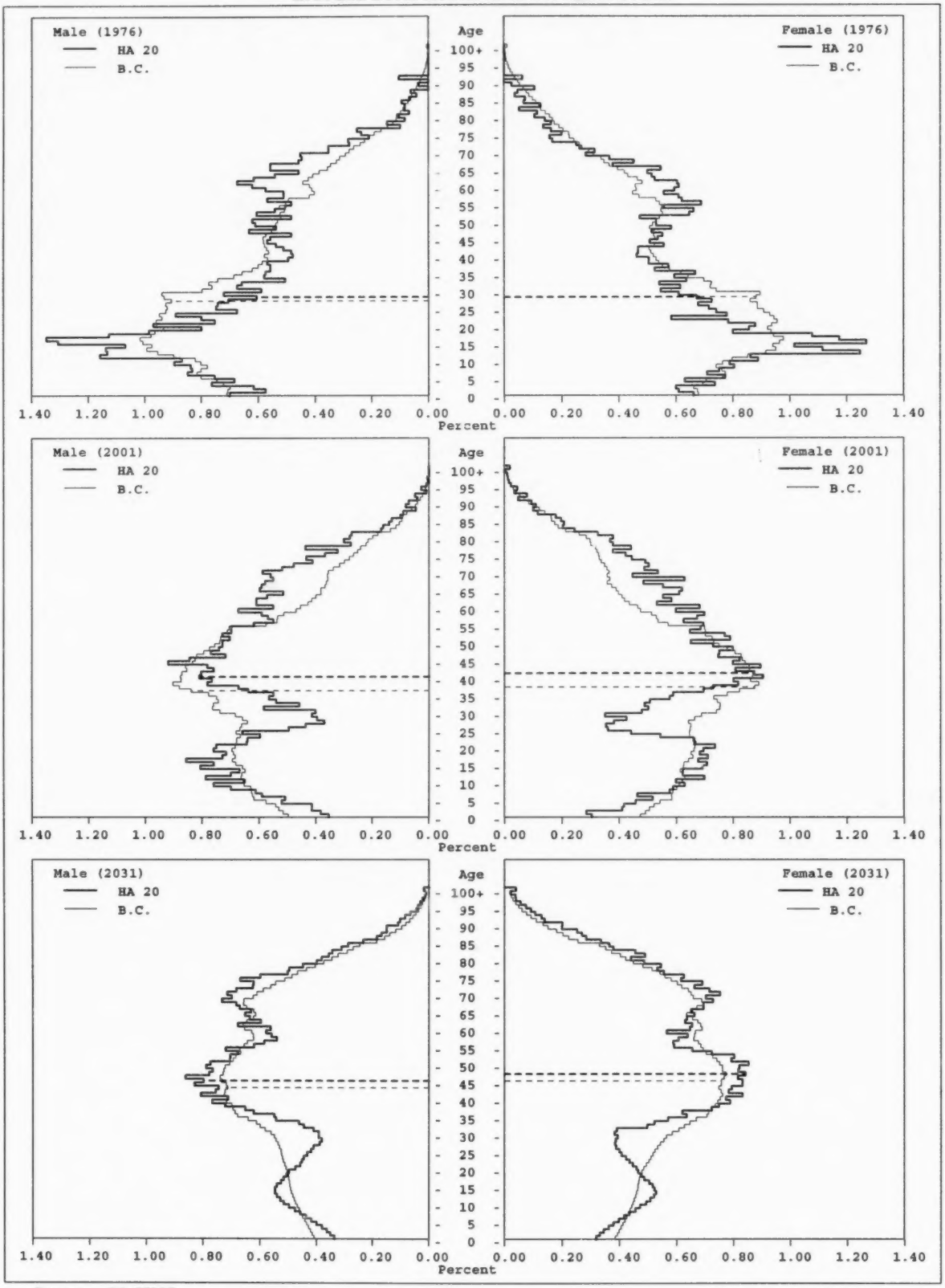
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 20: Salmon Arm



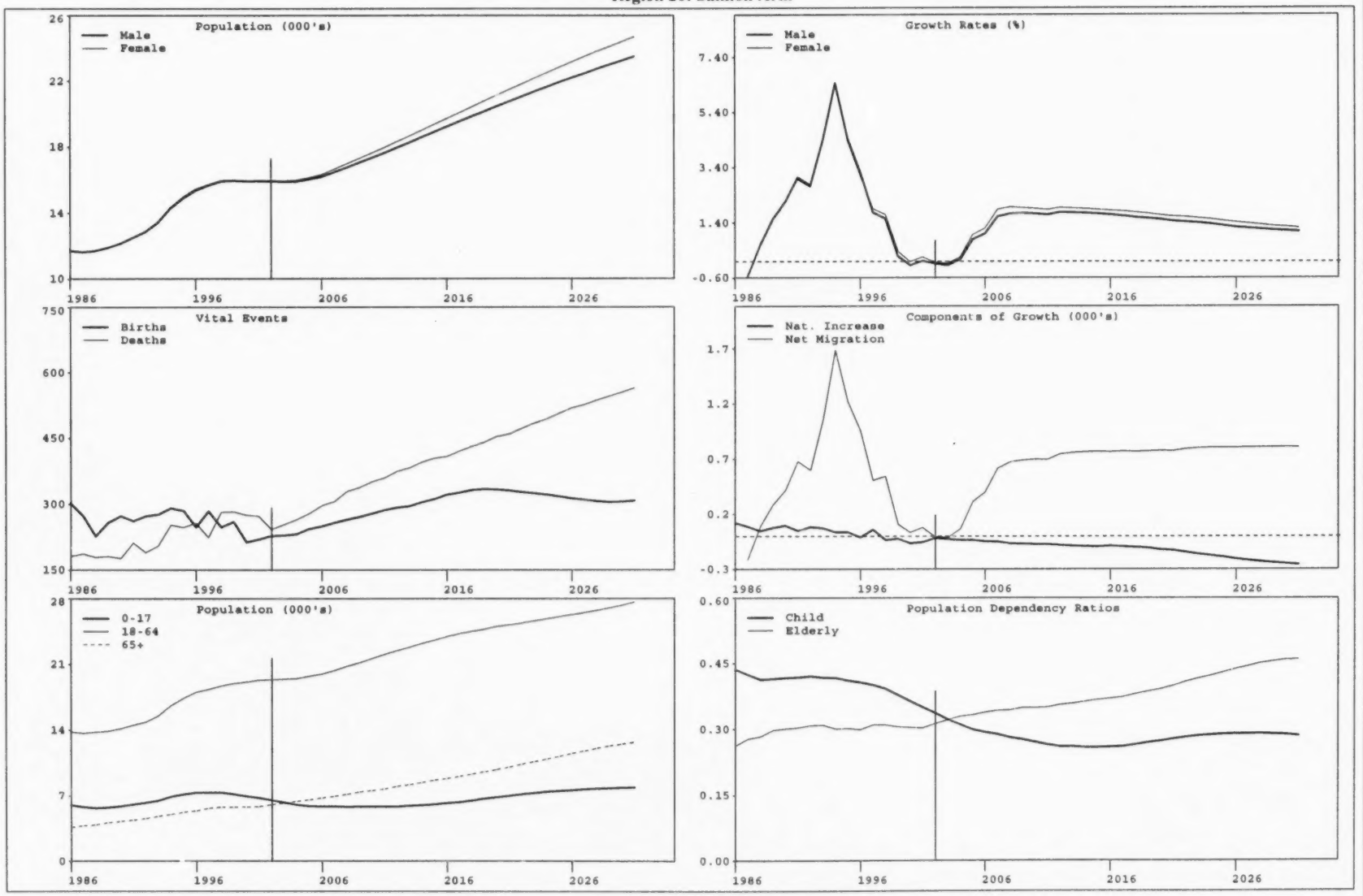
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 20: Salmon Arm



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	302	181	121	N/A	N/A	1986	23,406	6.7	36.1	100.2	1,825	7.9	73.1	0.436	0.262	8,952
1986-1987	273	187	86	-212	-0.5	1987	23,280	6.6	36.9	100.1	1,645	7.9	74.4	0.425	0.277	8,924
1987-1988	227	179	48	88	0.6	1988	23,416	6.7	37.6	100.1	1,615	7.7	74.9	0.413	0.283	8,996
1988-1989	258	181	77	280	1.5	1989	23,773	6.8	38.4	100.1	1,828	7.5	74.7	0.415	0.298	9,154
1989-1990	273	177	96	414	2.1	1990	24,283	6.9	39.1	100.1	1,914	8.0	74.5	0.417	0.301	9,372
1990-1991	262	212	50	679	3.0	1991	25,012	7.1	39.3	100.2	1,908	8.0	76.4	0.418	0.303	9,675
1991-1992	273	190	83	600	2.7	1992	25,695	7.3	39.4	100.2	1,929	7.7	77.1	0.420	0.308	9,971
1992-1993	277	205	72	1,050	4.4	1993	26,817	7.6	39.6	100.3	1,905	8.5	76.7	0.417	0.309	10,440
1993-1994	291	253	38	1,687	6.4	1994	28,542	8.1	39.6	100.3	1,814	8.8	75.9	0.417	0.301	11,148
1994-1995	285	247	38	1,221	4.4	1995	29,801	8.5	39.8	100.4	1,662	8.5	76.3	0.411	0.302	11,677
1995-1996	248	257	-9	956	3.2	1996	30,748	8.7	40.1	100.5	1,642	7.8	76.7	0.407	0.299	12,087
1996-1997	284	225	59	507	1.8	1997	31,314	8.9	40.6	100.4	1,650	8.1	76.5	0.401	0.310	12,371
1997-1998	248	282	-34	542	1.6	1998	31,822	9.0	41.0	100.2	1,570	8.9	77.4	0.392	0.310	12,645
1998-1999	260	283	-23	112	0.3	1999	31,911	9.1	41.4	100.0	1,458	8.8	77.9	0.378	0.306	12,797
1999-2000	214	276	-62	36	-0.1	2000	31,885	9.1	41.8	99.9	1,340	8.6	77.1	0.363	0.304	12,925
2000-2001	220	273	-53	79	0.1	2001	31,911	9.1	42.1	99.8	1,372	8.1	78.3	0.350	0.303	13,118
2001-2002	228	243	-15	-5	-0.1	2002	31,891	9.1	42.8	99.7	1,390	7.8	79.3	0.337	0.312	13,381
2002-2003	229	254	-25	-11	-0.1	2003	31,855	9.1	43.6	99.7	1,397	8.1	79.6	0.322	0.321	13,618
2003-2004	232	265	-33	67	0.1	2004	31,889	9.1	44.2	99.6	1,413	8.5	80.0	0.310	0.329	13,874
2004-2005	244	279	-35	314	0.9	2005	32,168	9.1	44.7	99.4	1,422	9.0	81.0	0.299	0.333	14,248
2005-2006	250	297	-47	402	1.1	2006	32,523	9.2	45.1	99.2	1,412	9.3	81.2	0.294	0.338	14,624
2006-2007	258	306	-48	618	1.8	2007	33,093	9.4	45.4	99.0	1,392	9.6	81.6	0.289	0.342	15,087
2007-2008	265	329	-64	674	1.8	2008	33,703	9.6	45.7	98.8	1,383	9.9	82.0	0.281	0.344	15,493
2008-2009	271	338	-67	689	1.8	2009	34,325	9.8	46.1	98.6	1,385	10.0	82.0	0.276	0.349	15,945
2009-2010	279	351	-72	697	1.8	2010	34,950	9.9	46.4	98.4	1,383	10.2	82.2	0.271	0.349	16,423
2010-2011	287	360	-73	696	1.8	2011	35,573	10.1	46.4	98.2	1,380	10.3	82.4	0.265	0.350	16,826
2011-2012	293	375	-82	744	1.9	2012	36,235	10.3	46.5	98.1	1,365	10.5	82.5	0.261	0.356	17,313
2012-2013	296	383	-87	756	1.8	2013	36,904	10.5	46.6	97.9	1,359	10.6	82.5	0.260	0.359	17,777
2013-2014	305	396	-91	765	1.8	2014	37,578	10.7	46.3	97.8	1,348	10.7	82.8	0.258	0.363	18,210
2014-2015	312	405	-93	769	1.8	2015	38,254	10.9	46.2	97.6	1,342	10.6	82.9	0.258	0.367	18,603
2015-2016	322	409	-87	764	1.8	2016	38,931	11.1	46.0	97.5	1,355	10.7	82.9	0.260	0.370	18,998
2016-2017	327	421	-94	770	1.7	2017	39,607	11.3	45.8	97.3	1,341	10.8	83.0	0.261	0.373	19,384
2017-2018	333	432	-99	767	1.7	2018	40,275	11.5	45.6	97.1	1,345	10.8	83.2	0.265	0.380	19,705
2018-2019	335	441	-106	770	1.6	2019	40,939	11.6	45.4	97.0	1,343	10.9	83.3	0.270	0.386	20,023
2019-2020	334	454	-120	775	1.6	2020	41,594	11.8	45.2	96.8	1,344	11.0	83.3	0.273	0.391	20,286
2020-2021	332	460	-128	773	1.6	2021	42,239	12.0	45.2	96.7	1,348	11.0	83.2	0.278	0.399	20,556
2021-2022	328	473	-145	790	1.5	2022	42,884	12.2	45.3	96.5	1,350	11.2	83.3	0.282	0.408	20,840
2022-2023	325	485	-160	798	1.5	2023	43,522	12.4	45.4	96.3	1,356	11.2	83.5	0.285	0.415	21,134
2023-2024	322	494	-172	801	1.4	2024	44,151	12.6	45.6	96.2	1,362	11.3	83.6	0.287	0.421	21,437
2024-2025	318	507	-189	801	1.4	2025	44,763	12.7	45.8	96.0	1,367	11.5	83.2	0.288	0.429	21,765
2025-2026	314	519	-205	802	1.3	2026	45,360	12.9	46.0	95.9	1,373	11.5	83.3	0.289	0.437	22,099
2026-2027	310	527	-217	804	1.3	2027	45,947	13.1	46.3	95.7	1,377	11.6	83.7	0.290	0.443	22,444
2027-2028	307	537	-230	805	1.3	2028	46,522	13.2	46.6	95.6	1,382	11.6	83.7	0.290	0.451	22,797
2028-2029	305	546	-241	805	1.2	2029	47,086	13.4	46.9	95.4	1,394	11.7	83.7	0.289	0.455	23,155
2029-2030	306	555	-249	807	1.2	2030	47,644	13.5	47.2	95.3	1,397	11.8	83.5	0.288	0.458	23,522
2030-2031	308	565	-257	806	1.2	2031	48,193	13.7	47.4	95.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.285	0.459	23,888

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,844	2,574	5,089	3,289	14,949	18,562	2,121	17,057	6,293	5,367	3,613	541	23,406
1987	4,752	2,505	4,880	3,132	14,734	18,528	2,077	17,123	6,211	5,391	3,794	589	23,280
1988	4,734	2,569	4,863	3,011	14,772	18,682	2,041	17,358	6,283	5,478	3,910	633	23,416
1989	4,799	2,645	4,845	2,855	14,841	18,974	1,895	17,719	6,373	5,613	4,133	681	23,773
1990	4,895	2,698	4,928	2,759	15,137	19,388	1,763	18,123	6,554	5,824	4,251	708	24,283
1991	5,050	2,760	5,111	2,818	15,556	19,962	1,796	18,612	6,735	6,003	4,406	779	25,012
1992	5,240	2,959	5,346	2,917	15,872	20,455	1,911	19,112	6,809	6,146	4,583	828	25,695
1993	5,415	3,036	5,474	3,030	16,597	21,402	1,963	20,037	7,095	6,472	4,805	861	26,817
1994	5,764	3,185	5,782	3,171	17,780	22,778	2,011	21,312	7,620	6,989	4,998	905	28,542
1995	5,943	3,324	6,089	3,232	18,610	23,858	2,023	22,276	7,978	7,400	5,248	1,008	29,801
1996	6,008	3,388	6,344	3,426	19,345	24,740	2,105	23,034	8,222	7,697	5,395	1,043	30,748
1997	5,985	3,444	6,475	3,590	19,656	25,329	2,242	23,556	8,198	7,868	5,673	1,121	31,314
1998	5,957	3,451	6,604	3,745	20,067	25,865	2,372	24,069	8,213	8,109	5,798	1,168	31,822
1999	5,803	3,382	6,587	3,948	20,313	26,108	2,589	24,273	8,070	8,295	5,795	1,170	31,911
2000	5,558	3,254	6,526	4,166	20,508	26,327	2,777	24,474	7,944	8,398	5,819	1,237	31,885
2001	5,344	3,191	6,407	4,347	20,721	26,567	2,931	24,705	7,808	8,566	5,846	1,318	31,911
2002	5,096	3,085	6,220	4,378	20,754	26,795	2,961	24,927	7,593	8,783	6,041	1,428	31,891
2003	4,920	2,882	6,011	4,337	20,712	26,935	3,012	25,136	7,400	8,975	6,223	1,517	31,855
2004	4,757	2,762	5,831	4,320	20,733	27,132	3,038	25,400	7,321	9,092	6,399	1,648	31,889
2005	4,618	2,581	5,619	4,366	20,995	27,550	3,084	25,805	7,294	9,335	6,555	1,710	32,168
2006	4,571	2,440	5,453	4,308	21,213	27,952	3,026	26,270	7,319	9,586	6,739	1,774	32,523
2007	4,533	2,377	5,338	4,325	21,616	28,560	3,002	26,824	7,450	9,841	6,944	1,860	33,093
2008	4,539	2,366	5,307	4,338	22,033	29,164	3,049	27,407	7,567	10,128	7,131	1,919	33,703
2009	4,537	2,350	5,269	4,340	22,421	29,788	3,039	28,080	7,701	10,380	7,367	2,019	34,325
2010	4,618	2,382	5,206	4,255	22,806	30,332	3,031	28,651	7,918	10,633	7,526	2,093	34,950
2011	4,667	2,442	5,224	4,251	23,195	30,906	3,074	29,287	8,202	10,742	7,711	2,184	35,573
2012	4,693	2,480	5,183	4,252	23,566	31,542	3,103	29,967	8,450	10,864	7,976	2,257	36,235
2013	4,828	2,601	5,169	4,189	23,897	32,076	3,082	30,579	8,717	10,991	8,179	2,345	36,904
2014	4,895	2,694	5,203	4,255	24,276	32,683	3,159	31,189	9,048	10,973	8,407	2,394	37,578
2015	5,054	2,781	5,255	4,130	24,564	33,200	3,103	31,776	9,374	11,060	8,636	2,448	38,254
2016	5,203	2,853	5,305	4,074	24,895	33,728	3,072	32,363	9,725	11,096	8,833	2,523	38,931
2017	5,325	2,915	5,364	3,992	25,233	34,282	2,999	32,916	10,160	11,081	9,049	2,578	39,607
2018	5,465	2,970	5,444	3,872	25,509	34,810	2,842	33,454	10,546	11,091	9,301	2,636	40,275
2019	5,595	3,023	5,532	3,788	25,799	35,344	2,712	33,938	10,923	11,088	9,545	2,699	40,939
2020	5,710	3,081	5,684	3,763	26,115	35,884	2,644	34,412	11,239	11,113	9,769	2,741	41,594
2021	5,832	3,163	5,854	3,719	26,356	36,407	2,555	34,883	11,493	11,144	10,051	2,814	42,239
2022	5,947	3,253	6,023	3,704	26,591	36,937	2,499	35,358	11,644	11,243	10,346	2,884	42,884
2023	6,049	3,349	6,197	3,743	26,841	37,473	2,504	35,843	11,730	11,368	10,632	2,964	43,522
2024	6,142	3,438	6,365	3,798	27,121	38,009	2,529	36,335	11,749	11,574	10,888	3,023	44,151
2025	6,222	3,514	6,511	3,903	27,360	38,541	2,611	36,834	11,719	11,738	11,181	3,072	44,763
2026	6,286	3,580	6,642	4,015	27,586	39,074	2,701	37,333	11,621	11,950	11,488	3,145	45,360
2027	6,334	3,631	6,760	4,123	27,857	39,613	2,779	37,836	11,544	12,190	11,756	3,238	45,947
2028	6,371	3,662	6,863	4,234	28,106	40,151	2,857	38,335	11,475	12,397	12,045	3,317	46,522
2029	6,395	3,672	6,956	4,343	28,412	40,691	2,933	38,830	11,389	12,680	12,279	3,432	47,086
2030	6,404	3,666	7,038	4,451	28,735	41,240	3,005	39,330	11,281	13,003	12,505	3,545	47,644
2031	6,398	3,645	7,103	4,561	29,115	41,795	3,073	39,834	11,196	13,358	12,680	3,619	48,193

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	171	674	850	828	926	746	766	798	832	712	627	590	665	751	659	533	351	150	61	23	11,713
	Female	142	578	805	796	884	733	782	841	852	710	601	591	732	810	729	491	309	160	97	50	11,693
	Total	313	1,252	1,655	1,624	1,810	1,479	1,548	1,639	1,684	1,422	1,228	1,181	1,397	1,561	1,388	1,024	660	310	158	73	23,406
1987	Male	167	687	807	825	877	738	714	800	810	705	661	580	666	761	670	578	351	165	64	21	11,647
	Female	135	597	746	788	837	680	763	828	844	747	612	589	718	804	746	533	327	169	108	62	11,633
	Total	302	1,284	1,553	1,613	1,714	1,418	1,477	1,628	1,654	1,452	1,273	1,169	1,384	1,565	1,416	1,111	678	334	172	83	23,280
1988	Male	134	678	815	855	835	712	716	791	821	744	692	592	692	750	701	559	361	191	62	15	11,716
	Female	115	593	745	799	814	650	760	824	854	773	656	579	708	809	775	534	347	190	105	70	11,700
	Total	249	1,271	1,560	1,654	1,649	1,362	1,476	1,615	1,675	1,517	1,348	1,171	1,400	1,559	1,476	1,093	708	381	167	85	23,416
1989	Male	146	665	870	845	812	651	688	794	850	784	726	627	705	748	781	538	376	204	68	16	11,894
	Female	127	590	775	781	762	630	730	817	902	808	690	631	692	794	844	557	356	205	110	78	11,879
	Total	273	1,255	1,645	1,626	1,574	1,281	1,418	1,611	1,752	1,592	1,416	1,258	1,397	1,542	1,625	1,095	732	409	178	94	23,773
1990	Male	145	645	894	883	805	657	678	820	863	845	725	656	713	782	779	562	382	212	77	27	12,150
	Female	139	574	788	827	731	566	710	831	935	872	745	658	713	832	835	599	386	203	104	85	12,133
	Total	284	1,219	1,682	1,710	1,536	1,223	1,388	1,651	1,798	1,717	1,470	1,314	1,426	1,614	1,614	1,161	768	415	181	112	24,283
1991	Male	152	649	914	913	853	649	649	847	883	925	756	677	727	806	795	560	406	240	86	31	12,518
	Female	139	602	799	882	750	566	667	880	965	919	758	710	713	856	806	644	416	233	114	75	12,494
	Total	291	1,251	1,713	1,795	1,603	1,215	1,316	1,727	1,848	1,844	1,514	1,387	1,440	1,662	1,601	1,204	822	473	200	106	25,012
1992	Male	157	652	979	939	890	680	661	824	923	933	768	734	713	818	803	589	422	247	96	35	12,863
	Female	140	603	861	909	768	579	652	908	951	957	820	717	740	836	809	674	458	263	106	81	12,832
	Total	297	1,255	1,840	1,848	1,658	1,259	1,313	1,732	1,874	1,890	1,588	1,451	1,453	1,654	1,612	1,263	880	510	202	116	25,695
1993	Male	163	691	1,001	979	910	713	682	866	976	970	831	778	739	863	822	640	433	229	109	32	13,427
	Female	136	631	881	933	770	637	639	950	1,001	1,011	880	777	743	861	838	742	469	291	124	76	13,390
	Total	299	1,322	1,882	1,912	1,680	1,350	1,321	1,816	1,977	1,981	1,711	1,555	1,482	1,724	1,660	1,382	902	520	233	108	26,817
1994	Male	164	757	1,044	1,059	948	746	713	939	1,069	1,047	934	837	810	891	834	701	422	239	105	35	14,294
	Female	150	669	924	997	810	667	683	1,008	1,085	1,076	967	866	829	855	830	804	502	303	130	93	14,248
	Total	314	1,426	1,968	2,056	1,758	1,413	1,396	1,947	2,154	2,123	1,901	1,703	1,639	1,746	1,664	1,505	924	542	235	128	28,542
1995	Male	160	766	1,067	1,141	999	708	766	968	1,155	1,082	1,025	859	855	922	872	712	460	267	112	34	14,930
	Female	133	673	968	1,035	879	646	696	1,036	1,180	1,095	1,060	943	857	879	862	821	513	342	153	100	14,871
	Total	293	1,439	2,035	2,176	1,878	1,354	1,462	2,004	2,335	2,177	2,085	1,802	1,712	1,801	1,734	1,533	973	609	265	134	29,801
1996	Male	144	780	1,073	1,162	1,083	724	774	953	1,191	1,144	1,090	902	862	962	926	716	476	277	127	46	15,412
	Female	152	669	966	1,062	998	621	729	1,005	1,263	1,163	1,084	988	903	906	895	769	570	357	162	74	15,336
	Total	296	1,449	2,039	2,224	2,081	1,345	1,503	1,958	2,454	2,307	2,174	1,890	1,765	1,868	1,821	1,485	1,046	634	289	120	30,748
1997	Male	154	722	1,080	1,196	1,094	786	742	925	1,165	1,227	1,111	922	926	929	960	754	508	287	138	60	15,686
	Female	137	651	971	1,074	1,060	650	681	975	1,284	1,199	1,110	1,032	900	938	931	781	618	373	180	83	15,628
	Total	291	1,373	2,051	2,270	2,154	1,436	1,423	1,900	2,449	2,426	2,221	1,954	1,826	1,867	1,891	1,535	1,126	660	318	143	31,314
1998	Male	127	689	1,122	1,200	1,126	842	711	886	1,198	1,266	1,147	976	952	931	964	759	525	308	136	63	15,928
	Female	130	628	987	1,074	1,095	682	681	919	1,295	1,257	1,182	1,040	963	918	951	786	645	378	197	86	15,894
	Total	257	1,317	2,109	2,274	2,221	1,524	1,392	1,805	2,493	2,523	2,329	2,016	1,915	1,849	1,915	1,545	1,170	686	333	149	31,822
1999	Male	130	634	1,104	1,195	1,152	920	690	836	1,180	1,268	1,167	1,040	945	945	963	727	578	289	127	68	15,958
	Female	131	579	978	1,052	1,106	770	664	866	1,281	1,285	1,179	1,079	1,003	937	907	777	673	379	200	107	15,953
	Total	261	1,213	2,082	2,247	2,258	1,690	1,354	1,702	2,461	2,553	2,346	2,119	1,948	1,882	1,870	1,504	1,251	668	327	175	31,911
2000	Male	122	581	1,048	1,177	1,217	977	646	837	1,142	1,302	1,172	1,090	926	940	947	749	544	311	139	68	15,935
	Female	90	569	906	1,065	1,113	859	624	823	1,238	1,332	1,166	1,137	1,036	931	888	793	661	406	218	95	15,950
	Total	212	1,150	1,954	2,242	2,330	1,836	1,270	1,660	2,380	2,634	2,338	2,227	1,962	1,871	1,835	1,542	1,205	717	357	163	31,885

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	113	552	1,010	1,152	1,217	1,048	673	812	1,085	1,298	1,211	1,132	955	909	915	773	543	327	144	69	15,938
	Female	97	501	886	1,033	1,109	973	598	815	1,160	1,367	1,230	1,132	1,051	946	874	787	636	434	224	120	15,973
	Total	210	1,053	1,896	2,185	2,326	2,021	1,271	1,627	2,245	2,665	2,441	2,264	2,006	1,855	1,789	1,560	1,179	761	368	189	31,911
2002	Male	117	503	938	1,135	1,207	1,036	716	759	1,031	1,255	1,275	1,147	975	973	912	804	550	363	149	79	15,924
	Female	110	452	831	1,010	1,099	1,036	619	747	1,096	1,370	1,255	1,144	1,071	943	918	780	649	471	234	132	15,967
	Total	227	955	1,769	2,145	2,306	2,072	1,335	1,506	2,127	2,625	2,530	2,291	2,046	1,916	1,830	1,584	1,199	834	383	211	31,891
2003	Male	118	491	852	1,145	1,171	1,032	746	705	963	1,262	1,291	1,164	1,017	989	931	840	560	378	167	79	15,901
	Female	112	430	776	996	1,071	1,063	648	725	1,005	1,346	1,290	1,189	1,049	986	882	818	675	511	244	138	15,954
	Total	230	921	1,628	2,141	2,242	2,095	1,394	1,430	1,968	2,608	2,581	2,353	2,066	1,975	1,813	1,658	1,235	889	411	217	31,855
2004	Male	121	479	794	1,124	1,164	1,050	812	674	902	1,243	1,292	1,176	1,063	974	940	860	556	430	173	85	15,912
	Female	115	414	728	982	1,039	1,067	727	698	940	1,325	1,317	1,182	1,077	1,011	905	804	686	556	259	145	15,977
	Total	236	893	1,522	2,106	2,203	2,117	1,539	1,372	1,842	2,568	2,609	2,358	2,140	1,985	1,845	1,664	1,242	986	432	230	31,889
2005	Male	129	488	743	1,078	1,148	1,109	864	631	904	1,212	1,332	1,187	1,119	960	949	881	592	420	202	90	16,038
	Female	121	453	689	917	1,044	1,065	819	671	905	1,288	1,374	1,180	1,138	1,045	893	818	712	560	278	160	16,130
	Total	250	941	1,432	1,995	2,192	2,174	1,683	1,302	1,809	2,500	2,706	2,367	2,257	2,005	1,842	1,699	1,304	980	480	250	32,168
2006	Male	133	514	713	1,049	1,128	1,112	927	667	875	1,152	1,341	1,232	1,163	993	942	885	639	415	222	98	16,200
	Female	126	488	642	906	1,015	1,053	931	653	900	1,214	1,415	1,250	1,137	1,055	919	840	740	562	306	171	16,323
	Total	259	1,002	1,355	1,955	2,143	2,165	1,858	1,320	1,775	2,366	2,756	2,482	2,300	2,048	1,861	1,725	1,379	977	528	269	32,523
2007	Male	139	544	693	996	1,131	1,134	953	751	854	1,122	1,317	1,311	1,189	1,019	1,002	877	662	419	247	103	16,463
	Female	131	517	636	877	1,005	1,055	1,012	708	868	1,182	1,441	1,299	1,171	1,094	925	885	733	572	334	185	16,630
	Total	270	1,061	1,329	1,873	2,136	2,189	1,965	1,459	1,722	2,304	2,758	2,610	2,360	2,113	1,927	1,762	1,395	991	581	288	33,093
2008	Male	143	579	708	932	1,161	1,128	990	820	836	1,081	1,347	1,349	1,221	1,072	1,019	896	689	426	251	99	16,747
	Female	135	545	646	851	1,009	1,040	1,058	769	888	1,125	1,443	1,360	1,240	1,096	983	857	768	594	360	189	16,956
	Total	278	1,124	1,354	1,783	2,170	2,168	2,048	1,589	1,724	2,206	2,790	2,709	2,461	2,168	2,002	1,753	1,457	1,020	611	288	33,703
2009	Male	146	609	726	898	1,156	1,127	1,018	907	835	1,050	1,352	1,368	1,252	1,142	1,026	916	707	419	284	102	17,040
	Female	136	557	642	823	1,024	1,033	1,081	853	875	1,082	1,450	1,412	1,255	1,149	1,031	897	771	616	397	201	17,285
	Total	282	1,166	1,368	1,721	2,180	2,160	2,099	1,760	1,710	2,132	2,802	2,780	2,507	2,291	2,057	1,813	1,478	1,035	681	303	34,325
2010	Male	150	630	760	863	1,120	1,120	1,080	971	809	1,070	1,335	1,415	1,278	1,211	1,026	932	726	447	272	119	17,334
	Female	142	578	699	796	968	1,047	1,090	968	866	1,064	1,425	1,480	1,268	1,221	1,073	890	786	638	398	219	17,616
	Total	292	1,208	1,459	1,659	2,088	2,167	2,170	1,939	1,675	2,134	2,760	2,895	2,546	2,432	2,099	1,822	1,512	1,085	670	338	34,950
2011	Male	152	630	792	841	1,120	1,145	1,125	1,055	852	1,046	1,286	1,424	1,315	1,249	1,056	926	732	483	268	130	17,627
	Female	145	598	750	759	962	1,024	1,085	1,103	863	1,073	1,360	1,530	1,349	1,229	1,090	917	806	662	400	241	17,946
	Total	297	1,228	1,542	1,600	2,082	2,169	2,210	2,158	1,715	2,119	2,646	2,954	2,664	2,478	2,146	1,843	1,538	1,145	668	371	35,573
2012	Male	155	629	821	818	1,088	1,192	1,189	1,101	933	1,019	1,259	1,397	1,383	1,262	1,075	976	726	503	270	144	17,940
	Female	146	607	773	744	939	1,033	1,097	1,178	901	1,032	1,329	1,564	1,400	1,270	1,141	938	863	665	414	261	18,295
	Total	301	1,236	1,594	1,562	2,027	2,225	2,286	2,279	1,834	2,051	2,588	2,961	2,783	2,532	2,216	1,914	1,589	1,168	684	405	36,235
2013	Male	159	650	861	831	1,014	1,216	1,190	1,149	1,012	1,004	1,218	1,434	1,422	1,295	1,127	993	740	524	272	146	18,257
	Female	151	623	804	749	910	1,049	1,107	1,239	966	1,050	1,266	1,565	1,457	1,334	1,143	994	837	699	430	274	18,647
	Total	310	1,273	1,665	1,580	1,924	2,265	2,297	2,388	1,978	2,054	2,484	2,999	2,879	2,629	2,270	1,987	1,577	1,223	702	420	36,904
2014	Male	160	654	879	844	995	1,252	1,233	1,201	1,100	9^4	1,183	1,436	1,427	1,313	1,183	991	757	540	272	162	18,576
	Female	151	626	827	754	904	1,104	1,124	1,274	1,070	1,052	1,224	1,558	1,495	1,337	1,188	1,032	862	687	439	294	19,002
	Total	311	1,280	1,706	1,598	1,899	2,356	2,357	2,475	2,170	2,046	2,407	2,994	2,922	2,650	2,371	2,023	1,619	1,227	711	456	37,578
2015	Male	168	678	898	878	943	1,204	1,232	1,288	1,178	971	1,201	1,426	1,480	1,342	1,251	989	769	551	291	159	18,897
	Female	156	627	846	803	887	1,096	1,185	1,304	1,181	1,035	1,200	1,524	1,552	1,335	1,251	1,071	857	699	452	296	19,357
	Total	324	1,305	1,744	1,681	1,830	2,300	2,417	2,592	2,359	2,006	2,401	2,950	3,032	2,677	2,502	2,060	1,626	1,250	743	455	38,254

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	170	686	904	916	936	1,215	1,258	1,321	1,260	1,016	1,180	1,373	1,488	1,380	1,292	1,021	769	555	316	161	19,217
	Female	163	649	865	850	834	1,089	1,194	1,323	1,328	1,025	1,209	1,457	1,599	1,410	1,254	1,088	886	720	470	301	19,714
	Total	333	1,335	1,769	1,766	1,770	2,304	2,452	2,644	2,588	2,041	2,389	2,830	3,087	2,790	2,546	2,109	1,655	1,275	786	462	38,931
2017	Male	174	705	918	949	905	1,162	1,280	1,371	1,311	1,107	1,159	1,349	1,467	1,453	1,311	1,049	814	552	328	170	19,534
	Female	163	658	875	883	834	1,091	1,235	1,356	1,420	1,080	1,172	1,417	1,618	1,446	1,280	1,124	893	755	462	311	20,073
	Total	337	1,363	1,793	1,832	1,739	2,253	2,515	2,727	2,731	2,187	2,331	2,766	3,085	2,899	2,591	2,173	1,707	1,307	790	481	39,607
2018	Male	178	726	931	980	907	1,091	1,322	1,395	1,371	1,185	1,139	1,307	1,499	1,476	1,335	1,092	830	566	342	174	19,846
	Female	169	680	889	912	825	1,049	1,264	1,379	1,488	1,142	1,190	1,356	1,621	1,503	1,340	1,125	943	736	490	328	20,429
	Total	347	1,406	1,820	1,892	1,732	2,140	2,586	2,774	2,859	2,327	2,329	2,663	3,120	2,979	2,675	2,217	1,773	1,302	832	502	40,275
2019	Male	179	746	948	1,004	914	1,046	1,326	1,424	1,427	1,282	1,133	1,274	1,505	1,488	1,358	1,153	831	582	352	184	20,156
	Female	170	703	906	939	821	1,007	1,287	1,390	1,530	1,257	1,196	1,321	1,621	1,550	1,348	1,173	983	755	482	344	20,783
	Total	349	1,449	1,854	1,943	1,735	2,053	2,613	2,814	2,957	2,539	2,329	2,595	3,126	3,038	2,706	2,326	1,814	1,337	834	528	40,939
2020	Male	178	761	974	1,016	943	996	1,293	1,437	1,523	1,359	1,106	1,291	1,490	1,528	1,373	1,212	830	595	363	194	20,462
	Female	169	724	924	964	863	961	1,243	1,440	1,566	1,378	1,183	1,306	1,595	1,614	1,354	1,238	1,021	748	492	349	21,132
	Total	347	1,485	1,898	1,980	1,806	1,957	2,536	2,877	3,089	2,737	2,289	2,597	3,085	3,142	2,727	2,450	1,851	1,343	855	543	41,594
2021	Male	177	773	1,007	1,030	974	953	1,257	1,433	1,558	1,455	1,159	1,276	1,453	1,555	1,421	1,256	858	594	366	207	20,762
	Female	168	737	952	988	903	889	1,226	1,450	1,586	1,528	1,176	1,321	1,538	1,666	1,428	1,240	1,034	776	508	363	21,477
	Total	345	1,510	1,959	2,018	1,877	1,842	2,483	2,883	3,144	2,983	2,335	2,597	2,991	3,221	2,849	2,496	1,892	1,370	874	570	42,239
2022	Male	175	779	1,036	1,053	1,005	912	1,192	1,441	1,604	1,507	1,253	1,259	1,437	1,545	1,499	1,276	884	626	362	216	21,061
	Female	165	744	984	1,011	934	853	1,173	1,468	1,626	1,633	1,241	1,295	1,515	1,698	1,470	1,264	1,069	785	532	363	21,823
	Total	340	1,523	2,020	2,064	1,939	1,765	2,365	2,909	3,230	3,140	2,494	2,554	2,952	3,243	2,969	2,540	1,953	1,411	894	579	42,884
2023	Male	173	778	1,067	1,075	1,039	904	1,111	1,468	1,624	1,569	1,334	1,243	1,404	1,587	1,531	1,301	920	638	369	221	21,356
	Female	164	741	1,018	1,033	965	835	1,117	1,487	1,651	1,703	1,306	1,319	1,467	1,708	1,527	1,320	1,069	828	523	385	22,166
	Total	337	1,519	2,085	2,108	2,004	1,739	2,228	2,955	3,275	3,272	2,640	2,562	2,871	3,295	3,058	2,621	1,989	1,466	892	606	43,522
2024	Male	171	775	1,094	1,101	1,068	906	1,049	1,460	1,645	1,627	1,436	1,241	1,379	1,605	1,555	1,325	971	636	379	223	21,646
	Female	161	736	1,047	1,057	998	826	1,059	1,501	1,661	1,747	1,426	1,330	1,441	1,716	1,576	1,326	1,112	861	538	386	22,505
	Total	332	1,511	2,141	2,158	2,066	1,732	2,108	2,961	3,306	3,374	2,862	2,571	2,820	3,321	3,131	2,651	2,083	1,497	917	609	44,151
2025	Male	168	768	1,114	1,134	1,084	929	987	1,415	1,651	1,725	1,516	1,218	1,401	1,598	1,607	1,344	1,017	632	387	232	21,927
	Female	159	728	1,068	1,083	1,028	862	1,003	1,445	1,707	1,786	1,552	1,321	1,431	1,701	1,641	1,332	1,168	891	533	397	22,836
	Total	327	1,496	2,182	2,217	2,112	1,791	1,990	2,860	3,358	3,511	3,068	2,539	2,832	3,299	3,248	2,676	2,185	1,523	920	629	44,763
2026	Male	166	758	1,126	1,168	1,102	959	949	1,381	1,646	1,760	1,613	1,271	1,388	1,562	1,633	1,392	1,051	652	386	237	22,200
	Female	157	719	1,080	1,112	1,054	900	934	1,428	1,717	1,806	1,706	1,317	1,447	1,646	1,692	1,404	1,171	904	555	411	23,160
	Total	323	1,477	2,206	2,280	2,156	1,859	1,883	2,809	3,363	3,566	3,319	2,588	2,835	3,208	3,325	2,796	2,222	1,556	941	648	45,360
2027	Male	164	748	1,130	1,198	1,125	989	911	1,317	1,653	1,808	1,665	1,365	1,371	1,548	1,622	1,468	1,066	672	408	241	22,469
	Female	155	711	1,084	1,144	1,079	930	899	1,375	1,735	1,846	1,814	1,382	1,421	1,624	1,722	1,444	1,196	935	560	422	23,478
	Total	319	1,459	2,214	2,342	2,204	1,919	1,810	2,692	3,388	3,654	3,479	2,747	2,792	3,172	3,344	2,912	2,262	1,607	968	663	45,947
2028	Male	162	739	1,127	1,229	1,147	1,024	904	1,236	1,681	1,828	1,728	1,445	1,354	1,516	1,662	1,498	1,089	700	415	248	22,732
	Female	154	702	1,080	1,178	1,102	961	882	1,319	1,754	1,871	1,886	1,447	1,445	1,576	1,732	1,499	1,248	936	592	426	23,790
	Total	316	1,441	2,207	2,407	2,249	1,985	1,786	2,555	3,435	3,699	3,614	2,892	2,799	3,092	3,394	2,997	2,337	1,636	1,007	674	46,522
2029	Male	161	730	1,121	1,255	1,175	1,051	905	1,180	1,672	1,849	1,786	1,545	1,351	1,491	1,678	1,519	1,112	740	414	255	22,990
	Female	153	695	1,072	1,208	1,125	992	871	1,264	1,768	1,880	1,932	1,567	1,456	1,552	1,739	1,546	1,253	977	615	431	24,096
	Total	314	1,425	2,193	2,463	2,300	2,043	1,776	2,444	3,440	3,729	3,718	3,112	2,807	3,043	3,417	3,065	2,365	1,717	1,029	686	47,086
2030	Male	162	723	1,111	1,275	1,209	1,068	927	1,119	1,626	1,856	1,884	1,624	1,330	1,512	1,673	1,566	1,129	779	410	262	23,245
	Female	153	689	1,062	1,229	1,152	1,022	906	1,209	1,712	1,926	1,971	1,692	1,447	1,543	1,725	1,609	1,258	1,027	636	431	24,399
	Total	315	1,412	2,173	2,504	2,361	2,090	1,833	2,328	3,338	3,782	3,855	3,316	2,777	3,055	3,398	3,175	2,387	1,806	1,046	693	47,644

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 20: Salmon Arm, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	162	719	1,099	1,287	1,243	1,087	956	1,082	1,592	1,850	1,919	1,720	1,383	1,499	1,641	1,591	1,172	806	426	263	23,497
	Female	154	685	1,051	1,241	1,182	1,049	944	1,141	1,695	1,936	1,990	1,845	1,443	1,559	1,674	1,658	1,325	1,027	647	450	24,696
	Total	316	1,404	2,150	2,528	2,425	2,136	1,900	2,223	3,287	3,786	3,909	3,565	2,826	3,058	3,315	3,249	2,497	1,833	1,073	713	48,193

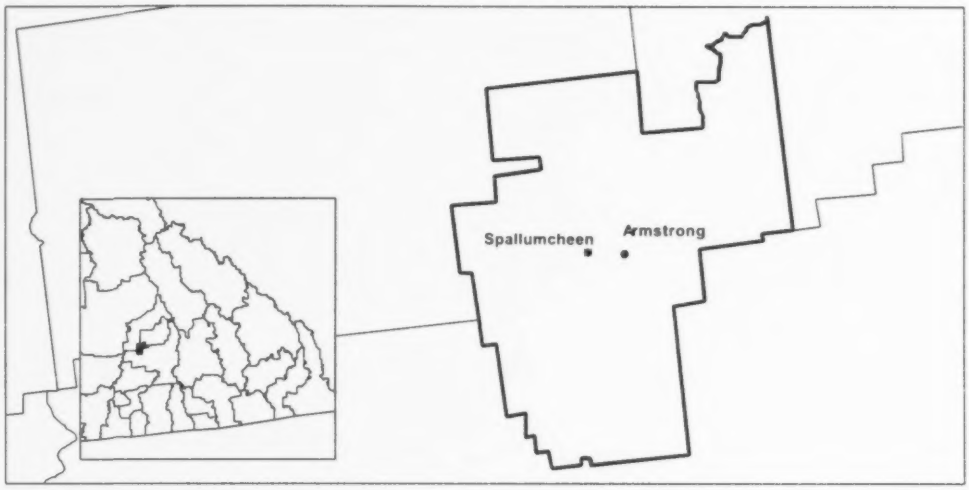
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Armstrong-Spallumcheen

Local Health Area 21



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

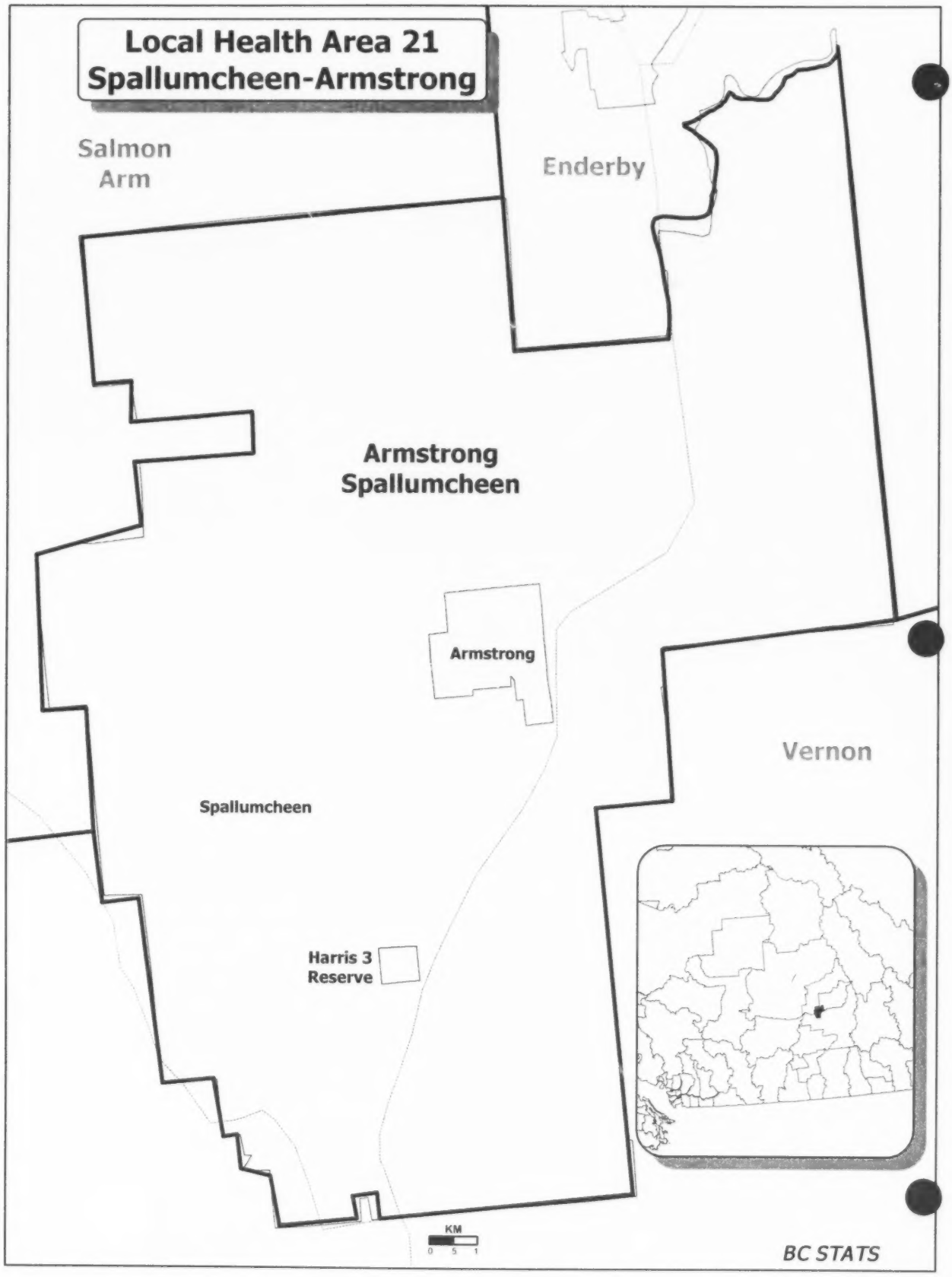
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 21
Spallumcheen-Armstrong
Salmon Arm
Enderby
Armstrong
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Vernon
Spallumcheen
Harris 3 Reserve
KM
0 5 1
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 21: ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Armstrong, Spallumcheen

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic activities in this area are agriculture and forestry. The stability of the agricultural sector has helped reduce the cyclical effects of the forest sector economy and has kept the population of this area fairly stable.

DEMOGRAPHICS

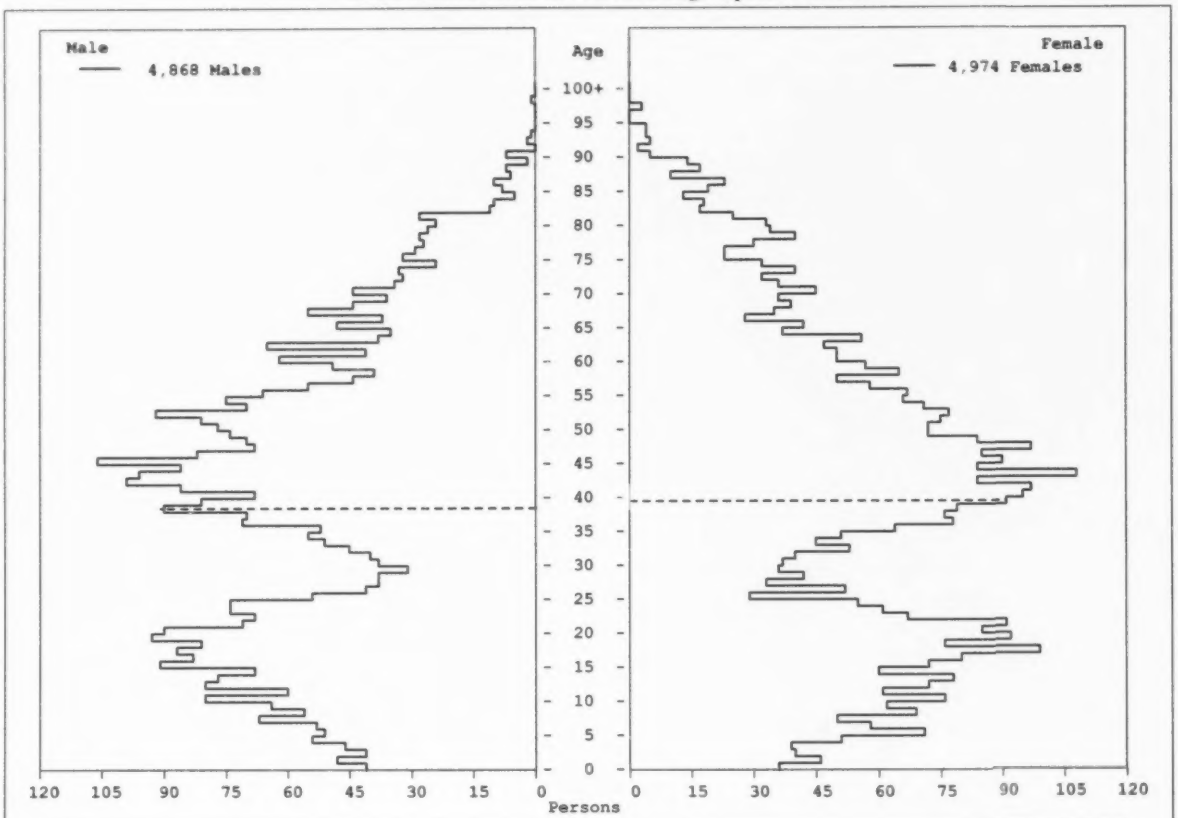
Net migration dipped to around zero in recent years and may stay low for the next few years as the forest industry slows. The agricultural sector and the pleasant climate help contribute to population stability in this area.

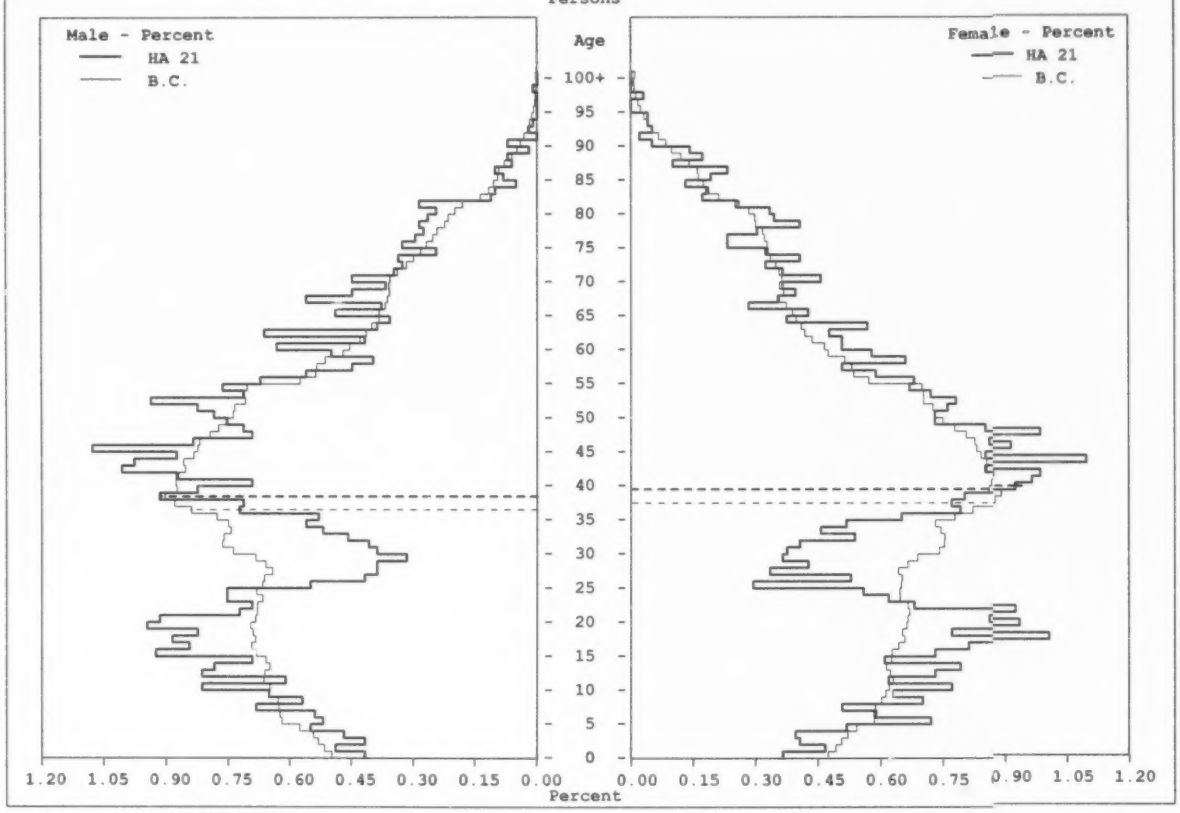
The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, as is the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64). As well, the total fertility rate is also substantially higher than the British Columbia rate, and the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is much higher than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

Net migration has dropped in recent years to slightly negative levels but is expected to increase over the next several years. Deaths will likely outpace births during the later half of the projection but the population should continue to grow with overall positive net migration.

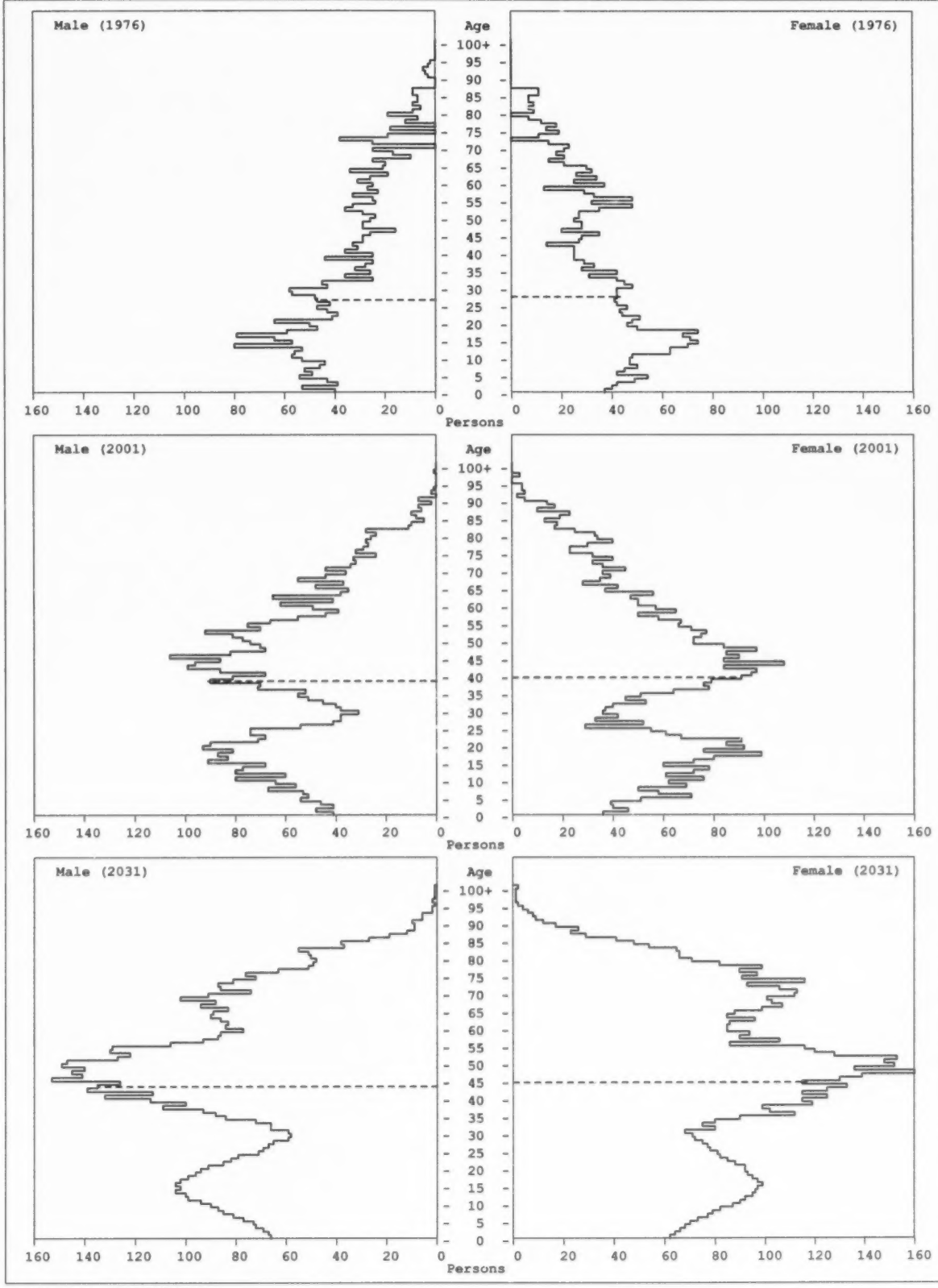
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen





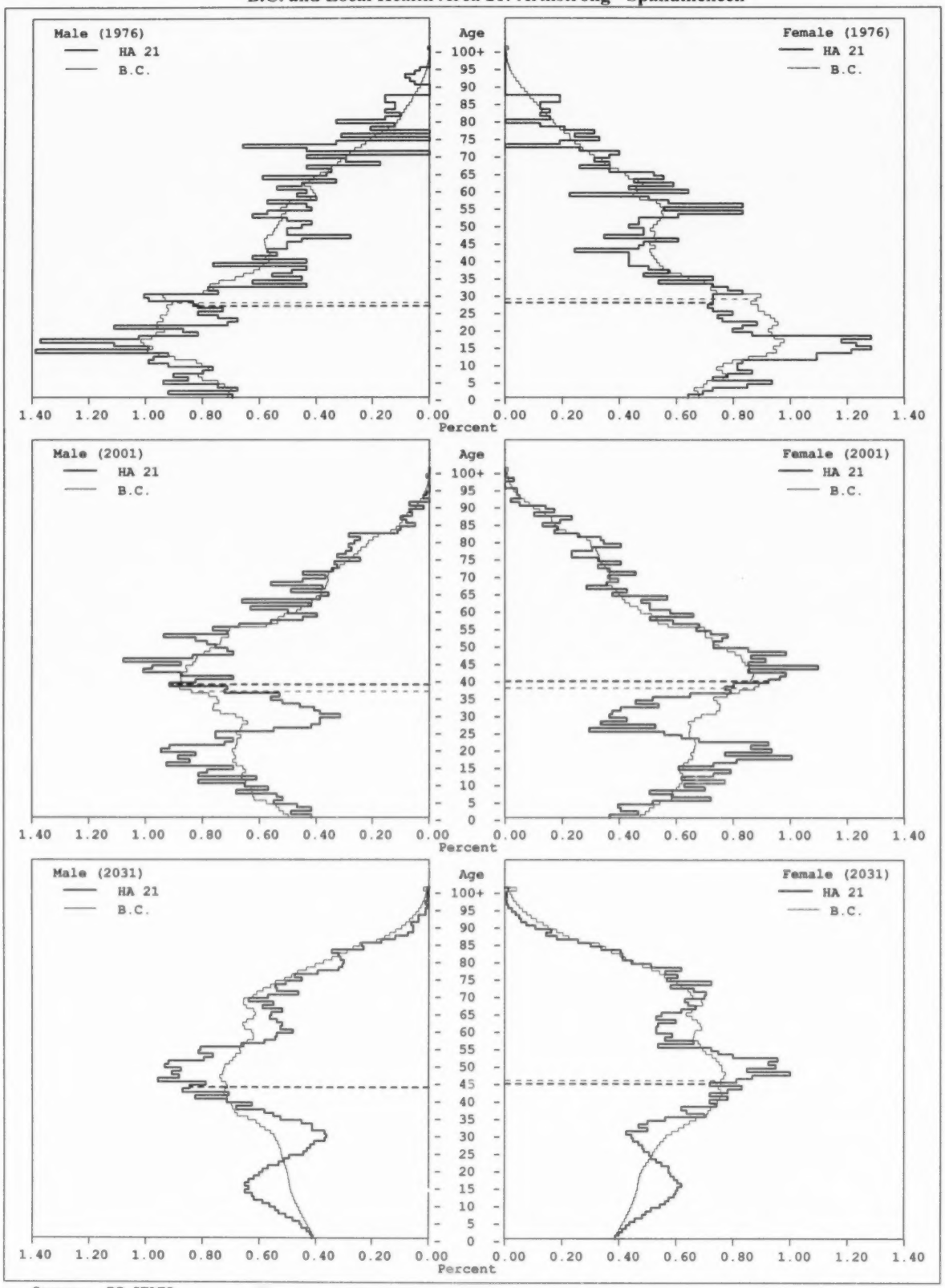
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen



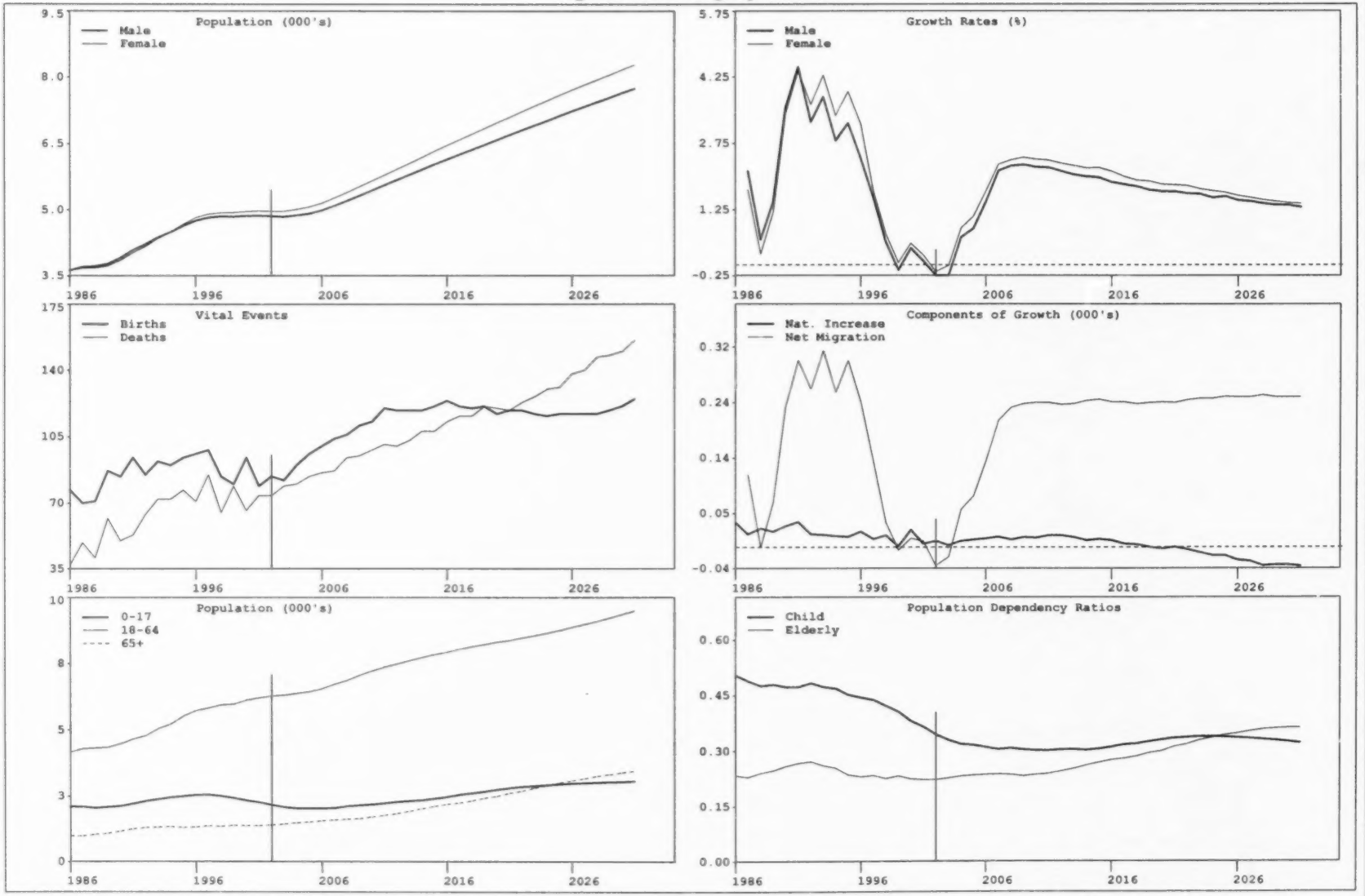
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	77	37	40	N/A	N/A	1986	7,238	27.8	33.6	100.3	1,555	5.9	75.7	0.505	0.234	2,543
1986-1987	70	49	21	118	1.9	1987	7,377	28.3	34.1	100.7	1,390	6.1	77.0	0.489	0.230	2,599
1987-1988	71	41	30	0	0.4	1988	7,407	28.4	34.8	101.0	1,634	7.0	77.1	0.476	0.241	2,616
1988-1989	87	62	25	72	1.3	1989	7,504	28.8	35.2	101.2	1,799	7.5	74.0	0.479	0.247	2,657
1989-1990	84	50	34	228	3.5	1990	7,766	29.8	35.9	101.3	1,856	6.6	74.3	0.473	0.259	2,758
1990-1991	94	53	41	303	4.4	1991	8,110	31.1	36.4	101.4	1,838	7.2	73.4	0.473	0.267	2,888
1991-1992	85	64	21	257	3.4	1992	8,388	32.2	36.5	101.1	1,729	8.1	72.8	0.483	0.272	3 002
1992-1993	92	72	20	319	4.0	1993	8,727	33.5	36.7	100.6	1,732	8.3	76.0	0.472	0.261	3,138
1993-1994	90	72	18	252	3.1	1994	8,997	34.5	36.9	100.0	1,753	8.3	78.6	0.468	0.255	3,252
1994-1995	94	77	17	303	3.6	1995	9,317	35.7	37.2	99.3	1,822	7.9	79.6	0.452	0.236	3,385
1995-1996	96	71	25	236	2.8	1996	9,578	36.7	37.4	98.6	1,850	8.1	78.6	0.444	0.231	3,497
1996-1997	98	85	13	139	1.6	1997	9,730	37.3	38.0	98.4	1,746	7.7	78.5	0.437	0.234	3,588
1997-1998	84	65	19	40	0.6	1998	9,789	37.5	38.3	98.3	1,555	7.4	77.9	0.421	0.226	3,651
1998-1999	80	79	1	-5	0.0	1999	9,785	37.5	38.9	98.1	1,746	7.4	77.5	0.405	0.233	3,699
1999-2000	94	66	28	14	0.4	2000	9,827	37.7	39.4	98.0	1,662	7.1	79.0	0.381	0.225	3,764
2000-2001	79	74	5	10	0.2	2001	9,842	37.8	39.9	97.9	1,570	7.5	77.8	0.366	0.222	3,848
2001-2002	84	74	10	-30	-0.2	2002	9,822	37.7	40.6	97.8	1,583	7.8	78.4	0.345	0.223	3,929
2002-2003	82	79	3	-16	-0.1	2003	9,809	37.6	41.2	97.6	1,632	8.1	78.9	0.330	0.227	3,992
2003-2004	90	80	10	61	0.7	2004	9,880	37.9	41.7	97.4	1,727	8.3	80.3	0.319	0.232	4,098
2004-2005	96	84	12	83	1.0	2005	9,975	38.3	42.1	97.1	1,720	8.5	82.4	0.316	0.234	4,192
2005-2006	100	86	14	140	1.5	2006	10,129	38.9	42.3	96.9	1,700	8.5	83.0	0.310	0.237	4,305
2006-2007	104	87	17	206	2.2	2007	10,352	39.7	42.5	96.7	1,642	8.7	83.2	0.305	0.238	4,413
2007-2008	106	94	12	227	2.3	2008	10,591	40.6	42.4	96.6	1,613	8.9	81.2	0.308	0.237	4,539
2008-2009	111	95	16	233	2.4	2009	10,840	41.6	42.2	96.4	1,586	8.9	81.1	0.304	0.233	4,665
2009-2010	113	98	15	235	2.3	2010	11,090	42.5	42.2	96.3	1,601	9.0	80.9	0.303	0.236	4,781
2010-2011	120	101	19	235	2.3	2011	11,344	43.5	42.0	96.1	1,565	8.9	81.6	0.302	0.239	4,923
2011-2012	119	100	19	232	2.2	2012	11,595	44.5	41.8	96.0	1,536	8.8	83.4	0.305	0.245	5,039
2012-2013	119	103	16	233	2.1	2013	11,844	45.4	41.7	95.8	1,494	8.9	83.2	0.305	0.253	5,168
2013-2014	119	108	11	238	2.1	2014	12,093	46.4	41.5	95.6	1,477	8.9	83.3	0.303	0.262	5,291
2014-2015	121	108	13	240	2.1	2015	12,346	47.4	41.4	95.4	1,530	9.0	83.4	0.306	0.270	5,407
2015-2016	124	113	11	236	2.0	2016	12,593	48.3	41.4	95.1	1,527	9.1	83.6	0.312	0.276	5,530
2016-2017	121	116	5	236	1.9	2017	12,834	49.2	41.3	95.0	1,509	9.0	83.3	0.318	0.280	5,629
2017-2018	120	116	4	233	1.8	2018	13,071	50.1	41.5	94.9	1,509	9.1	81.6	0.320	0.286	5,708
2018-2019	121	121	0	235	1.8	2019	13,306	51.0	41.7	94.7	1,521	9.1	81.6	0.326	0.295	5,797
2019-2020	117	120	-3	236	1.8	2020	13,539	51.9	41.9	94.5	1,508	8.8	81.4	0.331	0.301	5,893
2020-2021	119	119	0	235	1.7	2021	13,774	52.8	42.1	94.4	1,525	8.8	81.2	0.335	0.312	5,978
2021-2022	119	123	-4	239	1.7	2022	14,009	53.7	42.3	94.2	1,516	8.9	81.4	0.337	0.318	6,071
2022-2023	117	126	-9	242	1.7	2023	14,242	54.6	42.6	94.1	1,515	9.0	78.9	0.339	0.329	6,169
2023-2024	116	130	-14	242	1.6	2024	14,470	55.5	43.0	94.0	1,521	9.0	79.8	0.339	0.336	6,275
2024-2025	117	131	-14	245	1.6	2025	14,701	56.4	43.3	93.9	1,517	9.1	81.6	0.338	0.343	6,384
2025-2026	117	138	-21	244	1.5	2026	14,924	57.2	43.6	93.8	1,532	9.3	81.4	0.336	0.347	6,497
2026-2027	117	140	-23	244	1.5	2027	15,145	58.1	43.8	93.7	1,518	9.5	81.9	0.334	0.354	6,620
2027-2028	117	147	-30	247	1.4	2028	15,362	58.9	44.2	93.6	1,524	9.6	81.8	0.332	0.358	6,743
2028-2029	119	148	-29	244	1.4	2029	15,577	59.8	44.5	93.6	1,523	9.6	81.4	0.329	0.361	6,865
2029-2030	121	150	-29	244	1.4	2030	15,792	60.6	44.7	93.5	1,531	9.7	81.8	0.326	0.363	6,992
2030-2031	125	156	-31	244	1.3	2031	16,005	61.4	45.0	93.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.322	0.363	7,120

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,101	498	958	1,603	645	633	5,521	5,031	2,091	1,438	975	169	7,238
1987	2,098	486	998	1,612	614	644	5,654	5,166	2,174	1,475	986	189	7,377
1988	2,052	479	986	1,573	587	632	5,709	5,238	2,182	1,501	1,040	209	7,407
1989	2,083	494	997	1,589	592	586	5,775	5,328	2,257	1,503	1,075	209	7,504
1990	2,121	479	1,017	1,642	625	566	6,001	5,524	2,325	1,592	1,162	222	7,766
1991	2,205	485	1,073	1,720	647	570	6,263	5,788	2,385	1,705	1,245	243	8,110
1992	2,309	547	1,107	1,762	655	600	6,464	5,975	2,428	1,752	1,299	262	8,388
1993	2,378	554	1,148	1,824	676	642	6,745	6,235	2,539	1,855	1,313	290	8,727
1994	2,445	544	1,155	1,901	746	642	6,978	6,450	2,614	1,965	1,331	281	8,997
1995	2,493	564	1,139	1,929	790	673	7,263	6,684	2,734	2,114	1,303	286	9,317
1996	2,540	555	1,169	1,985	816	713	7,520	6,896	2,803	2,202	1,320	303	9,578
1997	2,547	556	1,137	1,991	854	767	7,705	7,042	2,776	2,279	1,361	291	9,730
1998	2,504	529	1,113	1,975	862	845	7,803	7,120	2,751	2,346	1,343	303	9,789
1999	2,421	496	1,076	1,925	849	936	7,887	7,188	2,647	2,389	1,392	317	9,785
2000	2,331	482	1,053	1,849	796	1,012	8,002	7,311	2,603	2,504	1,377	317	9,827
2001	2,267	442	1,030	1,825	795	1,078	8,087	7,418	2,504	2,615	1,378	334	9,842
2002	2,159	422	986	1,737	751	1,102	8,109	7,480	2,450	2,714	1,397	359	9,822
2003	2,076	420	951	1,656	705	1,112	8,166	7,575	2,375	2,813	1,433	390	9,809
2004	2,033	440	892	1,593	701	1,126	8,271	7,690	2,358	2,883	1,480	403	9,880
2005	2,033	451	877	1,582	705	1,082	8,362	7,820	2,374	2,978	1,508	408	9,975
2006	2,032	489	856	1,543	687	1,056	8,522	7,948	2,440	3,051	1,550	412	10,129
2007	2,047	524	856	1,523	667	1,037	8,712	8,155	2,523	3,151	1,594	413	10,352
2008	2,112	563	875	1,549	674	1,000	8,901	8,360	2,600	3,257	1,622	422	10,591
2009	2,146	594	891	1,552	661	971	9,089	8,540	2,727	3,355	1,641	424	10,840
2010	2,180	607	912	1,573	661	962	9,301	8,777	2,796	3,448	1,704	436	11,090
2011	2,224	622	959	1,602	643	961	9,521	8,982	2,911	3,486	1,762	452	11,344
2012	2,279	638	1,012	1,641	629	972	9,719	9,186	2,988	3,520	1,836	456	11,595
2013	2,321	645	1,041	1,676	635	960	9,913	9,393	3,092	3,550	1,921	475	11,844
2014	2,344	645	1,085	1,699	614	978	10,114	9,602	3,192	3,557	2,022	488	12,093
2015	2,399	657	1,130	1,742	612	985	10,315	9,814	3,287	3,563	2,112	483	12,346
2016	2,471	665	1,174	1,806	632	945	10,492	10,004	3,411	3,576	2,190	495	12,593
2017	2,554	675	1,214	1,879	665	910	10,662	10,164	3,533	3,589	2,248	489	12,834
2018	2,606	679	1,238	1,927	689	899	10,850	10,332	3,625	3,612	2,329	502	13,071
2019	2,675	681	1,261	1,994	733	886	11,048	10,512	3,709	3,614	2,422	526	13,306
2020	2,743	684	1,290	2,059	769	879	11,240	10,667	3,775	3,644	2,498	527	13,539
2021	2,803	682	1,316	2,121	805	860	11,440	10,836	3,868	3,636	2,607	549	13,774
2022	2,852	682	1,340	2,170	830	870	11,641	11,008	3,892	3,700	2,695	566	14,009
2023	2,891	676	1,362	2,215	853	905	11,851	11,195	3,900	3,735	2,811	582	14,242
2024	2,926	671	1,375	2,255	880	948	12,060	11,384	3,898	3,794	2,904	588	14,470
2025	2,957	668	1,386	2,289	903	979	12,274	11,579	3,888	3,876	3,001	606	14,701
2026	2,980	664	1,395	2,316	921	1,029	12,489	11,772	3,849	3,986	3,080	635	14,924
2027	3,000	662	1,403	2,338	935	1,077	12,699	11,969	3,802	4,094	3,172	671	15,145
2028	3,020	665	1,402	2,355	953	1,119	12,906	12,164	3,784	4,183	3,256	700	15,362
2029	3,033	666	1,397	2,367	970	1,153	13,116	12,359	3,751	4,315	3,325	751	15,577
2030	3,046	669	1,395	2,377	982	1,183	13,329	12,559	3,747	4,420	3,396	790	15,792
2031	3,060	677	1,388	2,383	995	1,211	13,541	12,756	3,740	4,547	3,447	822	16,005

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	45	204	308	317	298	232	204	277	302	238	207	180	164	169	182	128	87	59	23	0	3,624
	Female	40	209	310	284	300	187	257	277	269	267	200	152	167	199	187	139	83	48	23	16	3,614
	Total	85	413	618	601	598	419	461	554	571	505	407	332	331	368	369	267	170	107	46	16	7,238
1987	Male	39	206	308	328	304	231	206	281	314	246	223	184	176	170	177	136	74	68	20	10	3,701
	Female	35	206	300	301	279	205	259	307	267	294	200	161	176	185	180	148	82	55	26	10	3,676
	Total	74	412	608	629	583	436	465	588	581	540	423	345	352	355	357	284	156	123	46	20	7,377
1988	Male	42	203	309	320	314	216	215	279	299	271	230	182	181	166	183	131	77	72	22	10	3,722
	Female	44	190	291	299	258	198	246	302	282	288	218	169	179	176	203	144	93	56	36	13	3,685
	Total	86	393	600	619	572	414	461	581	581	559	448	351	360	342	386	275	170	128	58	23	7,407
1989	Male	50	209	301	332	315	195	221	289	280	314	217	191	182	167	192	141	85	58	29	7	3,775
	Female	50	185	296	306	238	192	249	301	313	290	227	179	178	162	192	153	103	59	35	21	3,729
	Total	100	394	597	638	553	387	470	590	593	604	444	370	360	329	384	294	188	117	64	28	7,504
1990	Male	42	207	327	336	307	187	224	301	280	341	222	206	197	173	189	162	103	56	42	7	3,909
	Female	47	183	315	308	252	176	241	315	330	293	250	197	188	159	196	160	130	60	36	21	3,857
	Total	89	390	642	644	559	363	465	616	610	634	472	403	385	332	385	322	233	116	78	28	7,766
1991	Male	47	194	359	350	330	186	218	278	316	349	233	214	203	196	205	178	111	59	43	15	4,084
	Female	56	188	318	335	263	149	238	340	340	306	277	208	188	186	185	172	151	69	33	24	4,026
	Total	103	382	677	685	593	335	456	618	656	655	510	422	391	382	390	350	262	128	76	39	8,110
1992	Male	49	218	348	365	322	214	208	309	322	349	260	216	203	199	216	180	112	64	42	20	4,216
	Female	58	222	314	350	276	173	219	353	358	310	286	222	172	194	192	180	157	73	42	21	4,172
	Total	107	440	662	715	598	387	427	662	680	659	546	438	375	393	408	360	269	137	84	41	8,388
1993	Male	44	224	348	388	326	235	207	307	367	357	300	234	206	200	212	178	110	59	50	24	4,376
	Female	55	231	325	367	283	194	215	358	384	344	293	245	188	189	183	198	142	93	37	27	4,351
	Total	99	455	673	755	609	429	422	665	751	701	593	479	394	389	395	376	252	152	87	51	8,727
1994	Male	53	214	355	401	345	234	211	309	402	340	347	223	217	207	198	210	113	61	37	22	4,499
	Female	41	236	314	405	294	195	225	362	391	374	320	258	207	186	188	199	142	97	41	23	4,498
	Total	94	450	669	806	639	429	436	671	793	714	667	481	424	393	386	409	255	158	78	45	8,997
1995	Male	44	233	344	419	365	222	218	327	435	352	375	251	231	211	185	190	125	59	27	30	4,643
	Female	54	233	316	411	312	213	215	364	427	396	345	275	232	194	186	186	145	110	40	20	4,674
	Total	98	466	660	830	677	435	433	691	862	748	720	526	463	405	371	376	270	169	67	50	9,317
1996	Male	47	218	342	424	399	226	224	338	415	390	390	261	25[illegible]	215	188	184	124	60	34	26	4,755
	Female	67	223	335	402	363	207	213	358	450	415	357	295	24[illegible]	189	200	177	144	113	45	25	4,823
	Total	114	441	677	826	762	433	437	696	865	805	747	556	495	404	388	361	268	173	79	51	9,578
1997	Male	52	215	344	401	409	262	203	324	416	407	392	285	262	218	211	180	139	60	29	18	4,827
	Female	49	240	345	379	394	224	205	327	462	432	361	307	265	189	212	178	150	115	51	18	4,903
	Total	101	455	689	780	803	486	408	651	878	839	753	592	527	407	423	358	289	175	80	36	9,730
1998	Male	45	219	328	402	415	299	194	294	414	435	395	318	257	213	197	163	148	76	27	13	4,852
	Female	39	226	339	388	408	241	208	305	440	461	378	311	272	202	197	159	176	105	61	21	4,937
	Total	84	445	667	790	823	540	402	599	854	896	773	629	529	415	394	322	324	181	88	34	9,789
1999	Male	40	200	322	401	426	325	189	263	384	463	365	356	233	218	221	160	152	81	28	19	4,846
	Female	40	216	315	364	437	271	183	282	433	450	398	334	269	216	206	158	178	109	60	20	4,939
	Total	80	416	637	765	863	596	372	545	817	913	763	690	502	434	427	318	330	190	88	39	9,785
2000	Male	48	191	316	375	439	346	186	239	377	475	368	384	251	223	223	163	142	76	32	10	4,864
	Female	46	197	310	342	429	304	196	249	416	465	411	356	277	234	196	168	168	100	79	20	4,963
	Total	94	388	626	717	868	650	382	488	793	940	779	740	528	457	419	331	310	176	111	30	9,827

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	41	189	291	365	435	377	202	229	364	435	400	395	253	241	220	167	142	78	33	11	4,868
	Female	36	176	310	347	419	359	192	226	388	468	428	361	297	240	180	185	150	106	83	23	4,974
	Total	77	365	601	712	854	736	394	455	752	903	828	756	550	481	400	352	292	184	116	34	9,842
2002	Male	43	176	281	361	405	384	238	205	339	430	411	390	275	255	216	171	139	95	30	12	4,856
	Female	41	162	302	347	378	381	202	211	350	475	442	368	309	264	181	185	146	120	72	30	4,966
	Total	84	338	583	708	783	765	440	416	689	905	853	758	584	519	397	356	285	215	102	42	9,822
2003	Male	43	173	271	340	397	384	268	191	302	424	436	387	302	253	205	176	139	108	29	16	4,844
	Female	41	163	273	339	375	389	216	208	320	446	468	379	314	274	198	181	144	136	66	35	4,965
	Total	84	336	544	679	772	773	484	399	622	870	904	766	616	527	403	357	283	244	95	51	9,809
2004	Male	48	179	250	330	390	396	293	188	286	400	470	366	343	232	213	189	138	119	28	16	4,874
	Female	45	168	268	321	347	417	248	193	307	443	459	397	339	277	211	181	145	143	63	34	5,006
	Total	93	347	518	651	737	813	541	381	593	843	929	763	682	509	424	370	283	262	91	50	9,880
2005	Male	51	182	251	327	367	401	315	197	265	393	478	371	365	243	216	185	136	119	36	16	4,914
	Female	48	170	260	324	331	403	283	212	278	431	476	408	352	285	234	172	157	134	63	40	5,061
	Total	99	352	511	651	698	804	598	409	543	824	954	779	717	528	450	357	293	253	99	56	9,975
2006	Male	53	198	251	306	358	397	342	220	264	389	446	404	374	250	229	184	137	125	43	14	4,984
	Female	50	188	234	327	337	389	336	212	263	414	487	433	357	300	243	169	176	121	71	38	5,145
	Total	103	386	485	633	695	786	678	432	527	803	933	837	731	550	472	353	313	246	114	52	10,129
2007	Male	55	212	248	304	361	378	357	269	252	377	449	423	375	277	241	185	142	122	50	13	5,090
	Female	52	205	236	328	344	361	374	242	263	389	502	452	363	310	265	170	178	119	76	33	5,262
	Total	107	417	484	632	705	739	731	511	515	766	951	875	738	587	506	355	320	241	126	46	10,352
2008	Male	58	230	261	305	346	370	361	311	260	357	456	452	377	310	242	175	145	119	55	14	5,204
	Female	54	221	252	309	344	362	392	270	277	372	481	485	380	316	277	187	174	118	84	32	5,387
	Total	112	451	513	614	690	732	753	581	537	729	937	937	757	626	519	362	319	237	139	46	10,591
2009	Male	60	244	282	293	337	363	376	348	272	353	440	486	361	355	225	182	156	114	61	14	5,322
	Female	57	233	272	310	330	336	425	311	275	367	485	479	404	345	281	199	174	120	86	29	5,518
	Total	117	477	554	603	667	699	801	659	547	720	925	965	765	700	506	381	330	234	147	43	10,840
2010	Male	60	251	293	299	343	348	389	372	287	336	439	496	368	380	240	190	158	111	61	19	5,440
	Female	57	239	282	308	336	326	417	352	299	344	481	497	420	367	294	222	164	133	80	32	5,650
	Total	117	490	575	607	679	674	806	724	586	680	920	993	788	747	534	412	322	244	141	51	11,090
2011	Male	63	252	308	298	332	357	401	404	307	336	438	467	398	389	248	202	159	117	65	19	5,560
	Female	60	247	307	288	342	331	406	416	306	335	463	511	444	376	310	232	159	149	69	33	5,784
	Total	123	499	615	586	674	688	807	820	613	671	901	978	842	765	558	434	318	266	134	52	11,344
2012	Male	63	259	324	296	330	365	383	420	354	326	428	472	417	390	273	211	160	122	63	22	5,678
	Female	60	256	327	291	341	339	375	454	339	337	438	527	464	384	322	252	162	147	69	33	5,917
	Total	123	515	651	587	671	704	758	874	693	663	866	999	881	774	595	463	322	269	132	55	11,595
2013	Male	63	264	339	304	329	355	386	427	391	326	406	479	445	392	304	213	155	129	61	26	5,794
	Female	59	259	340	303	322	344	381	469	364	348	421	507	497	403	331	266	177	146	74	39	6,050
	Total	122	523	679	607	651	699	767	896	755	674	827	986	942	795	635	479	332	275	135	65	11,844
2014	Male	63	268	349	321	316	352	387	446	422	329	398	463	478	376	349	202	162	141	60	28	5,910
	Female	59	255	346	318	329	346	366	500	398	344	415	509	491	427	360	271	190	145	77	37	6,183
	Total	122	523	695	639	645	698	753	946	820	673	813	972	969	803	709	473	352	286	137	65	12,093
2015	Male	64	272	356	332	321	355	374	462	447	343	381	463	487	384	373	214	169	141	59	30	6,027
	Female	61	260	357	329	328	349	353	494	444	370	394	503	510	441	381	280	212	135	83	35	6,319
	Total	125	532	713	661	649	704	727	956	891	713	775	966	997	825	754	494	381	276	142	65	12,346

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	65	273	365	351	319	339	371	468	479	367	381	461	463	414	382	225	179	143	63	32	6,140
	Female	63	264	368	352	303	354	359	486	507	374	384	484	523	466	390	297	222	132	91	34	6,453
	Total	128	537	733	703	622	693	730	954	986	741	765	945	986	880	772	522	401	275	154	66	12,593
2017	Male	65	279	377	372	313	329	375	453	503	420	372	451	467	433	379	246	185	140	64	29	6,252
	Female	61	270	376	372	302	348	371	459	544	408	384	459	538	485	397	310	242	134	88	34	6,582
	Total	126	549	753	744	615	677	746	912	1,047	828	756	910	1,005	918	776	556	427	274	152	63	12,834
2018	Male	65	284	387	391	319	320	358	457	519	463	372	431	474	460	380	270	187	130	66	30	6,363
	Female	60	270	378	386	314	331	374	461	559	434	396	444	517	518	418	315	257	149	88	39	6,708
	Total	125	554	765	777	633	651	732	918	1,078	897	768	875	991	978	798	585	444	279	154	69	13,071
2019	Male	64	284	391	403	339	307	352	455	539	494	377	423	461	491	366	308	175	139	74	29	6,471
	Female	61	272	384	399	331	326	362	439	594	474	394	439	518	511	441	344	262	161	86	37	6,835
	Total	125	556	775	802	670	633	714	894	1,133	968	771	862	979	1,002	807	652	437	300	160	66	13,306
2020	Male	64	287	401	414	349	306	349	441	561	526	394	409	461	501	373	327	183	141	69	23	6,579
	Female	60	273	391	409	342	326	365	426	588	519	420	419	514	526	454	366	268	178	79	37	6,960
	Total	124	560	792	823	691	632	714	867	1,149	1,045	814	828	975	1,027	827	693	451	319	148	60	13,539
2021	Male	64	287	408	427	368	296	327	435	574	566	420	410	461	478	401	333	187	149	69	28	6,688
	Female	60	271	397	420	364	301	370	434	580	582	423	409	497	538	477	376	284	186	78	39	7,086
	Total	124	558	805	847	732	597	697	869	1,154	1,148	843	819	958	1,016	878	709	471	335	147	67	13,774
2022	Male	63	288	416	441	384	288	318	441	558	589	474	402	453	482	418	330	205	151	67	28	6,796
	Female	60	271	401	428	383	299	365	448	553	620	456	409	472	552	494	384	298	200	80	40	7,213
	Total	123	559	817	869	767	587	683	889	1,111	1,209	930	811	925	1,034	912	714	503	351	147	68	14,009
2023	Male	62	285	423	450	405	292	311	426	563	606	518	402	434	488	442	331	226	151	62	28	6,905
	Female	58	271	405	437	399	309	346	449	560	639	485	421	458	529	525	402	303	212	88	41	7,337
	Total	120	556	828	887	804	601	657	875	1,123	1,245	1,003	823	892	1,017	967	733	529	363	150	69	14,242
2024	Male	62	283	426	460	419	306	288	416	568	634	553	406	427	478	470	317	257	138	69	33	7,010
	Female	58	268	408	445	412	327	341	439	537	675	526	419	453	532	518	424	330	214	95	39	7,460
	Total	120	551	834	905	831	633	629	855	1,105	1,309	1,079	825	880	1,010	988	741	587	352	164	72	14,470
2025	Male	62	281	427	471	431	317	285	415	555	657	585	422	412	477	480	323	273	146	67	33	7,119
	Female	59	266	408	453	423	338	339	443	525	669	574	445	434	527	533	435	351	220	104	36	7,582
	Total	121	547	835	924	854	655	624	858	1,080	1,326	1,159	867	846	1,004	1,013	758	624	366	171	69	14,701
2026	Male	62	279	427	478	446	334	279	392	550	671	625	449	414	478	458	347	278	151	74	31	7,223
	Female	58	265	406	460	435	359	315	448	533	661	639	448	423	510	545	456	361	232	110	37	7,701
	Total	120	544	833	938	881	693	594	840	1,083	1,332	1,264	897	837	988	1,003	803	639	383	184	68	14,924
2027	Male	61	280	429	484	457	353	272	384	555	654	647	504	404	469	463	362	276	168	75	30	7,327
	Female	58	263	406	465	444	377	315	442	547	633	678	481	424	487	560	471	369	242	117	39	7,818
	Total	119	543	835	949	901	730	587	826	1,102	1,287	1,325	985	828	956	1,023	833	645	410	192	69	15,145
2028	Male	63	280	426	492	464	374	274	378	535	660	661	549	404	451	472	385	276	186	74	25	7,429
	Female	59	263	404	469	453	392	325	423	548	641	697	511	436	474	537	501	385	248	125	42	7,933
	Total	122	543	830	961	917	766	599	801	1,083	1,301	1,358	1,060	840	925	1,009	886	661	434	199	67	15,362
2029	Male	63	279	425	497	473	386	287	359	525	665	690	584	409	444	461	410	262	213	69	29	7,530
	Female	60	264	401	472	461	405	341	419	538	617	733	552	434	469	541	494	406	271	125	44	8,047
	Total	123	543	826	969	934	791	628	778	1,063	1,282	1,423	1,136	843	913	1,002	904	668	484	194	73	15,577
2030	Male	64	279	422	500	485	396	300	354	526	651	713	616	423	431	458	418	267	227	72	30	7,632
	Female	61	265	400	472	469	416	352	417	542	605	727	600	459	451	537	508	418	290	127	44	8,160
	Total	125	544	822	972	954	812	652	771	1,068	1,256	1,440	1,216	882	882	995	926	685	517	199	74	15,792

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 21: Armstrong - Spallumcheen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	66	281	420	499	495	408	318	347	504	645	728	655	449	432	458	400	287	231	76	33	7,732
	Female	62	268	398	470	476	428	373	393	547	613	717	665	461	440	522	519	439	299	136	47	8,273
	Total	128	549	818	969	971	836	691	740	1,051	1,258	1,445	1,320	910	872	980	919	726	530	212	80	16,005

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Vernon

Local Health Area 22

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4.
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 22
Vernon
Enderby
Marble Lake
Salmon
Arm
Armstrong
Spallumcheen
Vernon
Coldstream
Lumby
Vernon
Okanagan Lake
Central
Okanagan
Kettle
Valley
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 22: VERNON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vernon, Coldstream, Lumby

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of the Vernon area is well diversified. Forestry, tourism and agriculture all are important primary activities. Also, Vernon acts as a service centre for the region. The agriculture sector in this area is comprised of almost every type of farming to be found in the province, ranging from fruits and vegetables to dairy products and livestock.

The Silver Star ski resort is planning to expand, possibly doubling in size over the next ten years. This could result in some in-migration to the area as there will be substantial job growth at the resort, not only in construction, but also in operations.

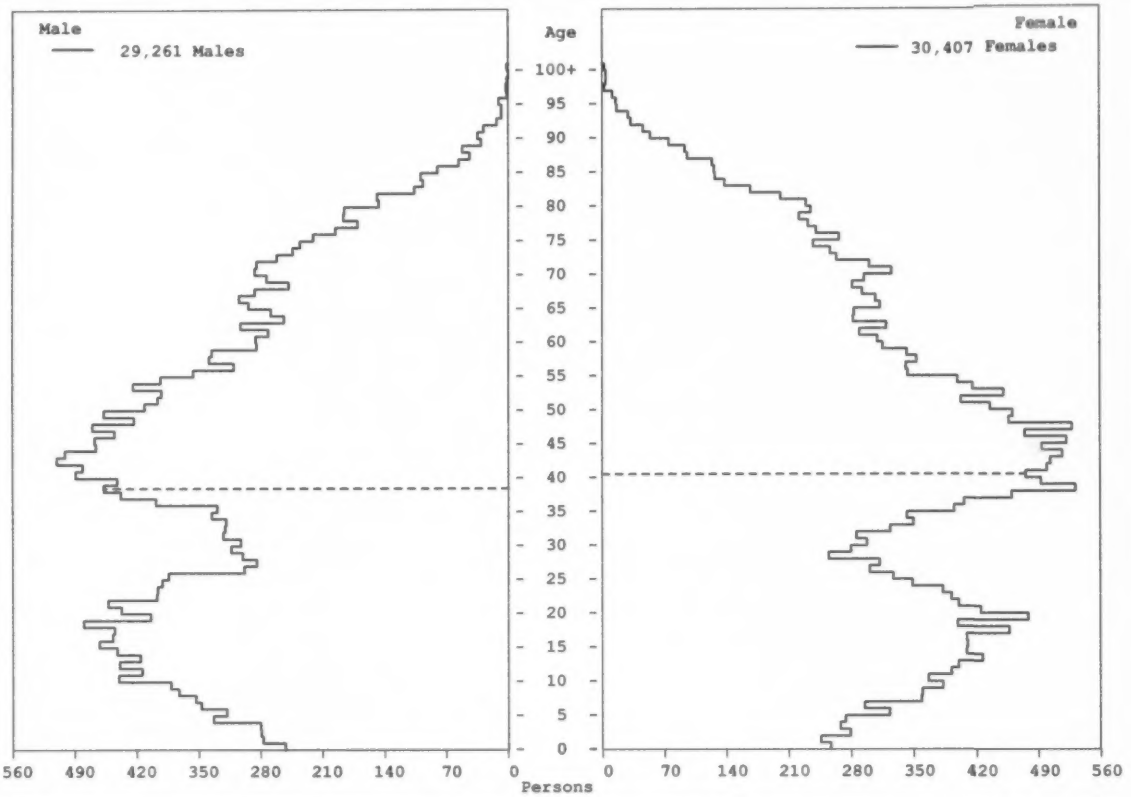
DEMOGRAPHICS

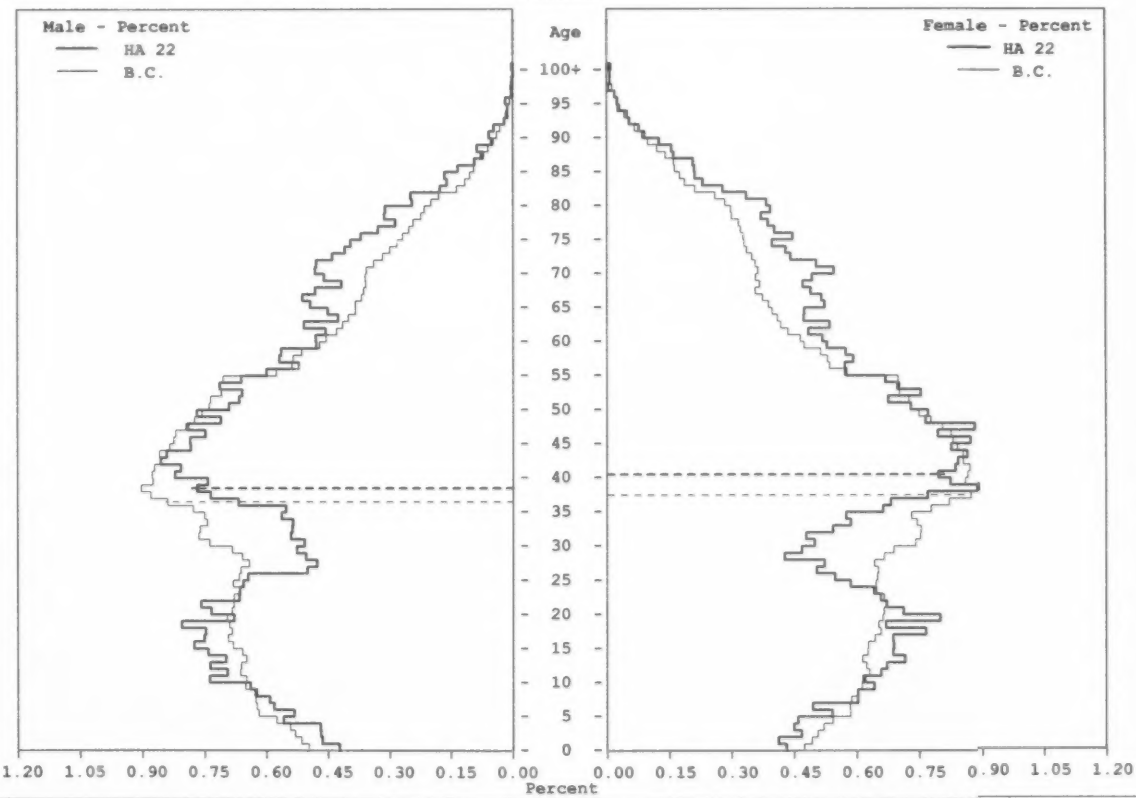
Net migration has fluctuated over the last two decades but for the most part has been positive. The population of the area has more than doubled in the last 25 years. The median age of the area's population is older than the provincial median. The pleasant climate makes this a popular place to retire. As a result, the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio. The larger proportion of elderly is probably the reason why the gender ratio is weighted in favour of females, since women tend to live longer than men.

PROJECTIONS

The Okanagan region is one of the fastest growing areas in the province, and will likely continue to be for some time. The Vernon area is one of the key areas in the region and it is projected that net migration to this area will continue to be high, and despite the increasingly negative natural increase, the population should grow substantially over the period of the projection.

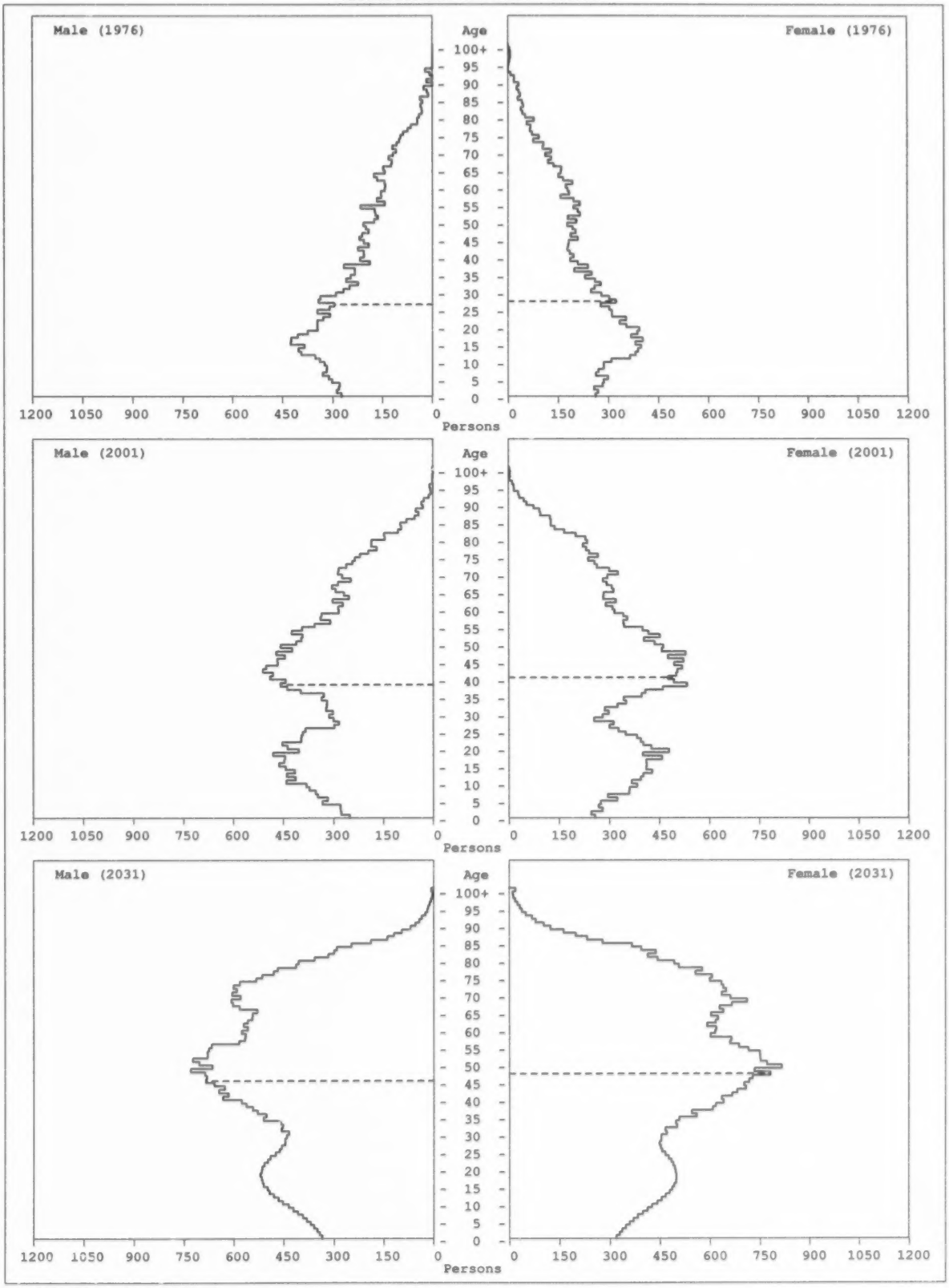
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 22: Vernon





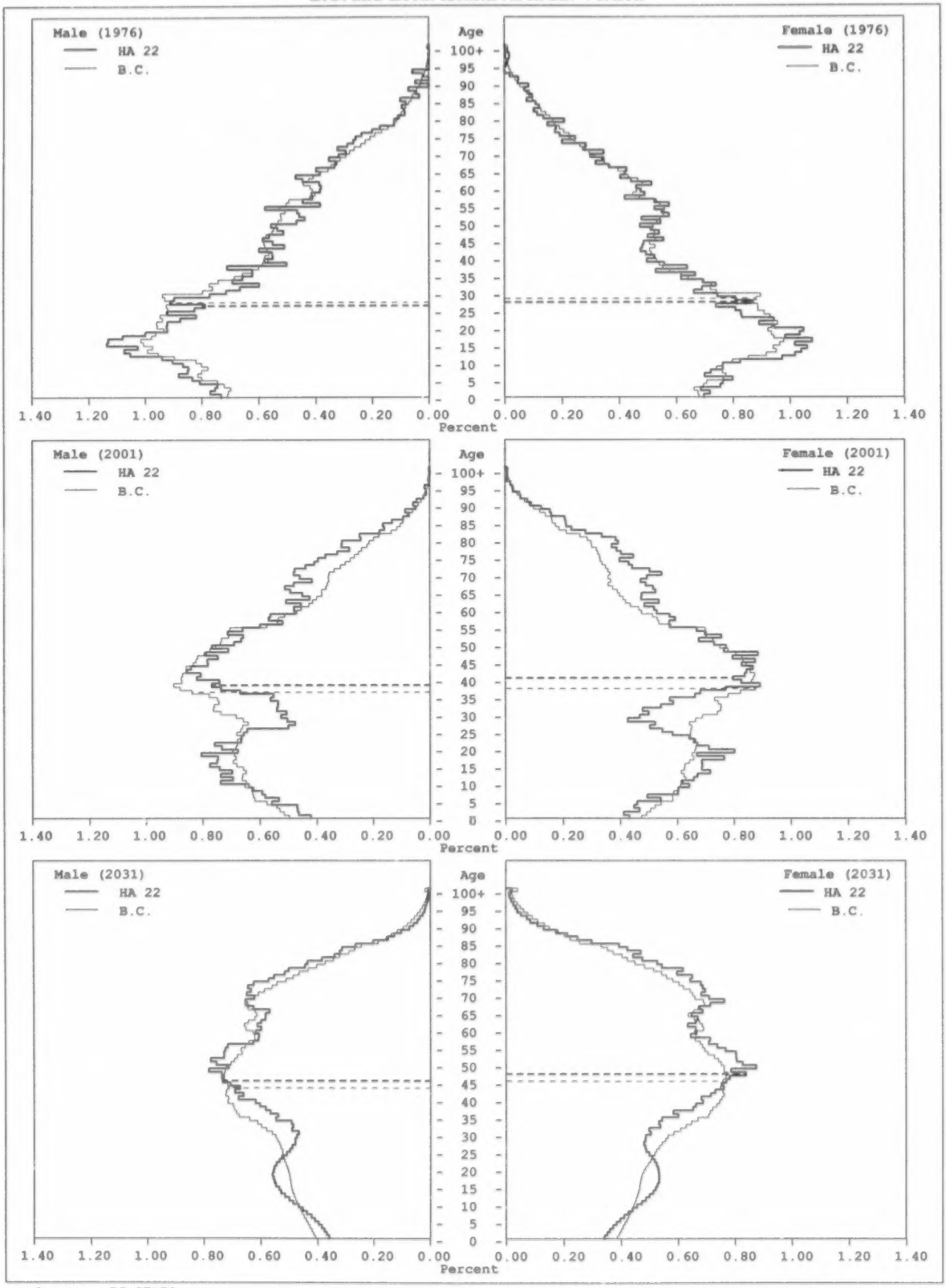
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 22: Vernon



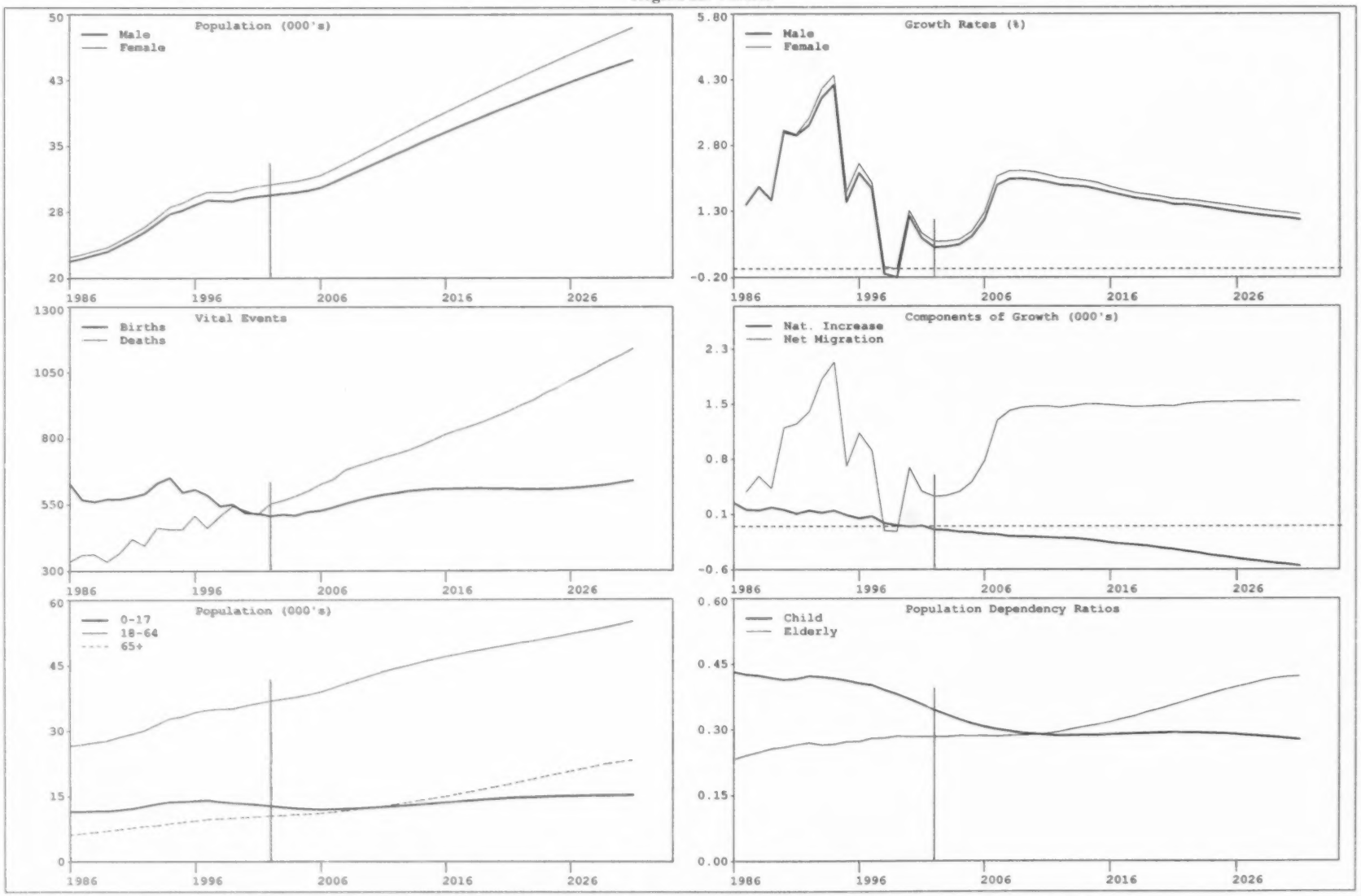
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 22: Vernon



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	628	335	293	N/A	N/A	1986	44,266	8.0	34.2	98.0	1,805	7.9	75.9	0.432	0.232	17,097
1986-1987	567	361	206	435	1.4	1987	44,907	8.1	34.7	98.0	1,697	8.1	75.6	0.426	0.241	17,319
1987-1988	560	363	197	632	1.8	1988	45,736	8.3	35.2	98.0	1,708	7.6	76.0	0.423	0.248	17,612
1988-1989	570	336	234	477	1.6	1989	46,447	8.4	35.8	98.0	1,730	7.6	76.5	0.418	0.256	17,859
1989-1990	570	368	202	1,248	3.1	1990	47,897	8.7	36.1	97.9	1,726	8.2	77.4	0.413	0.259	18,389
1990-1991	579	421	158	1,296	3.0	1991	49,351	9.0	36.6	97.9	1,769	8.3	77.6	0.416	0.265	18,919
1991-1992	590	397	193	1,455	3.3	1992	50,999	9.3	36.8	97.8	1,814	8.4	77.3	0.422	0.269	19,623
1992-1993	630	462	168	1,863	4.0	1993	53,030	9.6	36.9	97.6	1,859	8.7	76.4	0.420	0.264	20,480
1993-1994	651	457	194	2,081	4.3	1994	55,305	10.0	37.3	97.4	1,765	8.3	77.1	0.417	0.266	21,437
1994-1995	596	457	139	762	1.6	1995	56,206	10.2	37.7	97.1	1,709	8.6	77.6	0.412	0.272	21,867
1995-1996	606	509	97	1,184	2.3	1996	57,487	10.4	38.0	96.9	1,682	8.4	77.1	0.405	0.273	22,448
1996-1997	585	462	123	961	1.9	1997	58,571	10.6	38.5	96.8	1,600	8.3	77.7	0.402	0.280	23,104
1997-1998	544	507	37	-58	0.0	1998	58,550	10.6	39.1	96.6	1,603	9.0	78.8	0.391	0.281	23,387
1998-1999	552	544	8	-67	-0.1	1999	58,491	10.6	39.6	96.5	1,584	9.2	78.8	0.381	0.285	23,657
1999-2000	519	529	-10	743	1.3	2000	59,224	10.7	40.0	96.3	1,516	8.8	79.4	0.370	0.284	24,295
2000-2001	517	512	5	439	0.7	2001	59,668	10.8	40.4	96.2	1,499	8.9	80.6	0.358	0.284	24,833
2001-2002	508	553	-45	373	0.5	2002	59,996	10.9	40.9	96.1	1,476	9.3	81.2	0.345	0.284	25,365
2002-2003	513	565	-52	387	0.6	2003	60,331	10.9	41.4	96.0	1,457	9.5	81.4	0.334	0.284	25,899
2003-2004	510	582	-72	434	0.6	2004	60,693	11.0	41.9	95.9	1,448	9.7	81.6	0.323	0.286	26,462
2004-2005	523	601	-78	556	0.8	2005	61,171	11.1	42.3	95.8	1,443	10.0	82.3	0.314	0.286	27,027
2005-2006	528	627	-99	824	1.2	2006	61,896	11.2	42.7	95.6	1,432	10.3	83.0	0.307	0.286	27,691
2006-2007	540	645	-105	1,338	2.0	2007	63,129	11.5	43.0	95.4	1,409	10.5	83.1	0.301	0.285	28,525
2007-2008	554	682	-128	1,467	2.1	2008	64,468	11.7	43.1	95.3	1,395	10.7	83.2	0.296	0.286	29,384
2008-2009	566	697	-131	1,504	2.1	2009	65,841	11.9	43.2	95.1	1,381	10.7	83.2	0.293	0.288	30,253
2009-2010	578	712	-134	1,518	2.1	2010	67,225	12.2	43.3	94.9	1,370	10.7	83.2	0.290	0.289	31,102
2010-2011	587	729	-142	1,517	2.0	2011	68,600	12.4	43.4	94.8	1,359	10.7	83.2	0.288	0.291	31,961
2011-2012	593	741	-148	1,503	2.0	2012	69,955	12.7	43.5	94.6	1,352	10.7	83.2	0.286	0.295	32,785
2012-2013	601	755	-154	1,521	2.0	2013	71,322	12.9	43.6	94.5	1,340	10.7	83.3	0.287	0.301	33,593
2013-2014	605	774	-169	1,546	1.9	2014	72,699	13.2	43.6	94.4	1,334	10.8	83.4	0.287	0.307	34,398
2014-2015	609	795	-186	1,546	1.9	2015	74,059	13.4	43.7	94.2	1,325	10.9	83.5	0.287	0.312	35,149
2015-2016	609	817	-208	1,535	1.8	2016	75,386	13.7	43.8	94.1	1,317	10.9	83.5	0.289	0.317	35,908
2016-2017	610	832	-222	1,521	1.7	2017	76,685	13.9	43.9	94.0	1,318	11.0	83.5	0.290	0.325	36,641
2017-2018	611	848	-237	1,511	1.7	2018	77,959	14.1	44.0	93.9	1,313	11.0	83.6	0.291	0.332	37,328
2018-2019	611	864	-253	1,516	1.6	2019	79,222	14.4	44.2	93.8	1,309	11.0	83.5	0.292	0.341	38,044
2019-2020	609	884	-275	1,527	1.6	2020	80,474	14.6	44.4	93.7	1,310	11.1	83.4	0.293	0.348	38,729
2020-2021	610	903	-293	1,517	1.5	2021	81,698	14.8	44.6	93.6	1,302	11.2	83.3	0.293	0.357	39,429
2021-2022	607	926	-319	1,551	1.5	2022	82,930	15.0	44.9	93.5	1,302	11.3	83.1	0.293	0.365	40,132
2022-2023	607	946	-339	1,564	1.5	2023	84,155	15.3	45.1	93.4	1,303	11.4	83.0	0.293	0.374	40,865
2023-2024	607	973	-366	1,572	1.4	2024	85,361	15.5	45.4	93.2	1,304	11.5	82.9	0.292	0.383	41,600
2024-2025	608	994	-386	1,574	1.4	2025	86,549	15.7	45.6	93.1	1,305	11.6	82.8	0.291	0.390	42,357
2025-2026	611	1,021	-410	1,578	1.3	2026	87,717	15.9	45.9	93.0	1,305	11.8	82.8	0.289	0.397	43,123
2026-2027	615	1,043	-428	1,579	1.3	2027	88,868	16.1	46.1	92.9	1,306	11.9	82.8	0.287	0.404	43,896
2027-2028	619	1,068	-449	1,582	1.3	2028	90,001	16.3	46.4	92.8	1,306	12.0	82.9	0.285	0.412	44,675
2028-2029	624	1,094	-470	1,583	1.2	2029	91,114	16.5	46.6	92.7	1,312	12.1	83.2	0.283	0.417	45,460
2029-2030	632	1,115	-483	1,586	1.2	2030	92,217	16.7	46.9	92.6	1,312	12.2	83.3	0.280	0.421	46,241
2030-2031	640	1,143	-503	1,585	1.2	2031	93,299	16.9	47.1	92.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.277	0.422	47,010

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,484	2,975	5,112	8,509	3,397	4,508	34,871	32,081	12,871	9,231	6,172	1,174	44,266
1987	11,469	2,992	5,147	8,477	3,330	4,477	35,480	32,787	13,101	9,359	6,501	1,224	44,907
1988	11,580	3,071	5,244	8,509	3,265	4,343	36,120	33,482	13,375	9,650	6,788	1,284	45,736
1989	11,586	2,990	5,294	8,596	3,302	4,219	36,827	34,224	13,654	9,877	7,111	1,352	46,447
1990	11,840	3,040	5,376	8,800	3,424	4,163	38,066	35,375	14,268	10,204	7,422	1,422	47,897
1991	12,208	3,144	5,560	9,064	3,496	4,117	39,220	36,479	14,634	10,614	7,778	1,541	49,351
1992	12,718	3,318	5,843	9,400	3,557	4,224	40,399	37,633	14,934	10,998	8,125	1,626	50,999
1993	13,217	3,395	6,093	9,822	3,729	4,345	42,024	39,148	15,544	11,602	8,322	1,690	53,030
1994	13,688	3,463	6,316	10,225	3,909	4,531	43,918	40,887	16,052	12,280	8,754	1,827	55,305
1995	13,749	3,392	6,352	10,357	4,005	4,587	44,827	41,706	16,237	12,554	9,079	1,989	56,206
1996	13,890	3,321	6,428	10,569	4,141	4,776	46,063	42,804	16,509	12,973	9,339	2,076	57,487
1997	13,987	3,255	6,449	10,732	4,283	4,909	47,141	43,791	16,523	13,399	9,753	2,140	58,571
1998	13,687	3,068	6,337	10,619	4,282	5,144	47,437	44,012	16,178	13,704	9,837	2,218	58,550
1999	13,373	2,914	6,173	10,459	4,286	5,363	47,719	44,264	15,722	14,039	9,994	2,274	58,491
2000	13,237	2,846	6,070	10,391	4,321	5,634	48,599	45,112	15,674	14,511	10,168	2,447	59,224
2001	13,017	2,745	5,945	10,272	4,327	5,786	49,283	45,771	15,543	15,017	10,305	2,562	59,668
2002	12,708	2,665	5,770	10,043	4,273	5,892	49,871	46,389	15,465	15,477	10,454	2,683	59,996
2003	12,453	2,652	5,571	9,801	4,230	5,913	50,444	47,025	15,379	16,009	10,577	2,774	60,331
2004	12,199	2,630	5,389	9,569	4,180	5,948	51,029	47,627	15,298	16,470	10,778	2,842	60,693
2005	12,015	2,656	5,236	9,359	4,123	5,920	51,661	48,310	15,333	16,985	10,918	2,911	61,171
2006	11,919	2,708	5,138	9,211	4,073	5,912	52,479	49,137	15,444	17,518	11,103	2,995	61,896
2007	11,968	2,806	5,119	9,162	4,043	5,920	53,640	50,310	15,770	18,125	11,346	3,065	63,129
2008	12,076	2,907	5,182	9,169	3,987	5,913	54,856	51,556	16,071	18,747	11,661	3,133	64,468
2009	12,187	3,007	5,241	9,180	3,939	5,894	56,091	52,802	16,471	19,295	11,994	3,211	65,841
2010	12,342	3,090	5,337	9,252	3,915	5,891	57,276	54,054	16,885	19,815	12,292	3,328	67,225
2011	12,508	3,162	5,484	9,346	3,862	5,860	58,469	55,270	17,371	20,231	12,630	3,463	68,600
2012	12,671	3,217	5,617	9,454	3,837	5,851	59,634	56,457	17,853	20,527	13,053	3,550	69,955
2013	12,888	3,262	5,775	9,626	3,851	5,806	60,771	57,649	18,304	20,800	13,524	3,609	71,322
2014	13,095	3,302	5,935	9,793	3,858	5,775	61,939	58,795	18,752	21,075	14,002	3,692	72,699
2015	13,308	3,335	6,091	9,973	3,882	5,744	63,080	59,949	19,210	21,365	14,432	3,789	74,059
2016	13,550	3,361	6,225	10,189	3,964	5,665	64,204	61,065	19,648	21,629	14,894	3,877	75,386
2017	13,759	3,378	6,349	10,381	4,032	5,637	65,318	62,125	20,025	21,836	15,428	3,926	76,685
2018	13,974	3,385	6,455	10,589	4,134	5,608	66,435	63,190	20,404	22,042	15,931	3,966	77,959
2019	14,175	3,389	6,546	10,786	4,240	5,588	67,556	64,237	20,725	22,200	16,534	4,055	79,222
2020	14,364	3,389	6,620	10,975	4,355	5,630	68,692	65,285	20,970	22,439	17,071	4,105	80,474
2021	14,519	3,387	6,671	11,132	4,461	5,667	69,824	66,326	21,129	22,711	17,672	4,190	81,698
2022	14,662	3,383	6,712	11,279	4,567	5,737	70,984	67,399	21,239	23,042	18,250	4,278	82,930
2023	14,782	3,378	6,747	11,404	4,657	5,864	72,156	68,475	21,279	23,345	18,885	4,423	84,155
2024	14,889	3,374	6,775	11,515	4,740	5,989	73,316	69,553	21,325	23,655	19,503	4,563	85,361
2025	14,966	3,370	6,792	11,596	4,804	6,137	74,474	70,641	21,318	24,027	20,101	4,680	86,549
2026	15,024	3,369	6,799	11,655	4,856	6,294	75,619	71,727	21,317	24,407	20,675	4,822	87,717
2027	15,075	3,375	6,802	11,700	4,898	6,446	76,749	72,814	21,312	24,808	21,227	5,027	88,868
2028	15,116	3,385	6,799	11,731	4,932	6,582	77,868	73,893	21,337	25,134	21,832	5,251	90,001
2029	15,151	3,399	6,794	11,752	4,958	6,713	78,965	74,961	21,355	25,539	22,356	5,476	91,114
2030	15,187	3,421	6,792	11,766	4,974	6,822	80,049	76,021	21,438	25,967	22,803	5,665	92,217
2031	15,218	3,446	6,788	11,772	4,984	6,923	81,109	77,062	21,528	26,447	23,183	5,872	93,299

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	327	1,205	1,675	1,638	1,782	1,572	1,657	1,637	1,646	1,375	1,258	1,110	1,160	1,081	920	834	544	315	129	43	21,908
	Female	275	1,168	1,516	1,591	1,630	1,613	1,605	1,832	1,660	1,459	1,171	1,065	1,162	1,224	1,185	894	621	403	180	104	22,358
	Total	602	2,373	3,191	3,229	3,412	3,185	3,262	3,469	3,306	2,834	2,429	2,175	2,322	2,305	2,105	1,728	1,165	718	309	147	44,266
1987	Male	305	1,258	1,627	1,680	1,764	1,572	1,656	1,622	1,685	1,446	1,285	1,122	1,190	1,061	1,043	838	534	347	138	52	22,225
	Female	260	1,169	1,525	1,603	1,597	1,586	1,638	1,820	1,703	1,531	1,248	1,087	1,169	1,197	1,239	951	672	387	207	93	22,682
	Total	565	2,427	3,152	3,283	3,361	3,158	3,294	3,442	3,388	2,977	2,533	2,209	2,359	2,258	2,282	1,789	1,206	734	345	145	44,907
1988	Male	309	1,293	1,665	1,693	1,712	1,525	1,657	1,674	1,682	1,524	1,371	1,144	1,205	1,104	1,088	833	594	339	166	58	22,636
	Female	280	1,189	1,586	1,601	1,535	1,535	1,661	1,823	1,769	1,585	1,326	1,095	1,195	1,210	1,293	1,017	679	419	208	94	23,100
	Total	589	2,482	3,251	3,294	3,247	3,060	3,318	3,497	3,451	3,109	2,697	2,239	2,400	2,314	2,381	1,850	1,273	758	374	152	45,736
1989	Male	293	1,263	1,689	1,723	1,692	1,466	1,619	1,758	1,697	1,636	1,381	1,199	1,228	1,139	1,132	822	676	338	178	58	22,987
	Female	255	1,179	1,610	1,608	1,556	1,471	1,662	1,828	1,794	1,660	1,364	1,150	1,188	1,228	1,344	1,050	735	443	227	108	23,460
	Total	548	2,442	3,299	3,331	3,248	2,937	3,281	3,586	3,491	3,296	2,745	2,349	2,416	2,367	2,476	1,872	1,411	781	405	166	46,447
1990	Male	295	1,283	1,693	1,800	1,718	1,468	1,671	1,853	1,783	1,718	1,428	1,227	1,226	1,202	1,157	887	710	350	171	59	23,699
	Female	254	1,208	1,627	1,671	1,608	1,378	1,699	1,889	1,917	1,738	1,430	1,201	1,205	1,285	1,340	1,105	801	486	249	107	24,198
	Total	549	2,491	3,320	3,471	3,326	2,846	3,370	3,742	3,700	3,456	2,858	2,428	2,431	2,487	2,497	1,992	1,511	836	420	166	47,897
1991	Male	310	1,320	1,747	1,838	1,722	1,450	1,610	1,916	1,884	1,795	1,510	1,297	1,221	1,295	1,218	946	697	383	185	72	24,416
	Female	288	1,226	1,727	1,675	1,696	1,326	1,654	1,926	2,008	1,841	1,484	1,258	1,205	1,344	1,358	1,165	853	500	281	120	24,935
	Total	598	2,546	3,474	3,513	3,418	2,776	3,264	3,842	3,892	3,636	2,994	2,555	2,426	2,639	2,576	2,111	1,550	883	466	192	49,351
1992	Male	313	1,401	1,847	1,885	1,753	1,544	1,610	1,928	1,943	1,868	1,600	1,335	1,211	1,331	1,233	1,048	699	392	203	67	25,211
	Female	297	1,307	1,799	1,751	1,656	1,389	1,627	1,964	2,091	1,903	1,604	1,330	1,244	1,343	1,369	1,258	892	547	285	132	25,788
	Total	610	2,708	3,646	3,636	3,409	2,933	3,237	3,892	4,034	3,771	3,204	2,665	2,455	2,674	2,602	2,306	1,591	939	488	199	50,999
1993	Male	336	1,437	1,903	1,978	1,825	1,611	1,587	2,022	2,077	1,926	1,736	1,440	1,264	1,332	1,242	1,074	689	431	201	78	26,189
	Female	314	1,308	1,885	1,845	1,697	1,423	1,608	2,073	2,225	2,026	1,730	1,442	1,285	1,373	1,383	1,304	940	557	288	135	26,841
	Total	650	2,745	3,788	3,823	3,522	3,034	3,195	4,095	4,302	3,952	3,466	2,882	2,549	2,705	2,625	2,378	1,629	988	489	213	53,030
1994	Male	332	1,457	1,981	2,061	1,930	1,650	1,579	2,043	2,206	2,043	1,848	1,514	1,342	1,375	1,326	1,093	735	476	205	87	27,283
	Female	326	1,348	1,899	1,983	1,762	1,490	1,599	2,132	2,307	2,143	1,882	1,541	1,386	1,392	1,386	1,402	985	629	295	135	28,022
	Total	658	2,805	3,880	4,044	3,692	3,140	3,178	4,175	4,513	4,186	3,730	3,055	2,728	2,767	2,712	2,495	1,720	1,105	500	222	55,305
1995	Male	318	1,433	1,998	2,060	2,026	1,618	1,568	2,041	2,265	2,109	1,920	1,554	1,349	1,354	1,373	1,115	792	506	206	91	27,696
	Female	281	1,360	1,904	2,025	1,822	1,491	1,543	2,119	2,356	2,236	1,945	1,622	1,394	1,416	1,411	1,301	1,018	705	327	154	28,510
	Total	599	2,793	3,902	4,085	3,848	3,109	3,111	4,160	4,621	4,345	3,865	3,176	2,743	2,770	2,784	2,496	1,810	1,211	533	245	56,206
1996	Male	303	1,378	2,027	2,126	2,085	1,683	1,596	1,959	2,359	2,205	1,994	1,634	1,399	1,349	1,384	1,167	823	509	221	94	28,295
	Female	310	1,330	1,899	2,051	1,937	1,537	1,527	2,130	2,378	2,355	2,052	1,675	1,476	1,394	1,415	1,366	1,108	726	365	161	29,192
	Total	613	2,708	3,926	4,177	4,022	3,220	3,123	4,089	4,737	4,560	4,046	3,309	2,875	2,743	2,799	2,533	1,931	1,235	586	255	57,487
1997	Male	328	1,354	2,019	2,208	2,087	1,728	1,588	1,901	2,376	2,248	2,073	1,739	1,415	1,330	1,484	1,214	872	524	227	94	28,809
	Female	266	1,307	1,920	2,028	2,056	1,595	1,501	2,045	2,432	2,432	2,141	1,773	1,528	1,400	1,542	1,343	1,158	734	393	168	29,762
	Total	594	2,661	3,939	4,236	4,143	3,323	3,089	3,946	4,808	4,680	4,214	3,512	2,943	2,730	3,026	2,557	2,030	1,258	620	262	58,571
1998	Male	276	1,311	1,978	2,146	2,158	1,799	1,563	1,759	2,321	2,318	2,075	1,824	1,484	1,320	1,424	1,223	921	523	255	97	28,775
	Female	262	1,219	1,857	2,064	2,065	1,696	1,406	1,870	2,442	2,499	2,180	1,844	1,573	1,404	1,520	1,353	1,178	764	396	183	29,775
	Total	538	2,530	3,835	4,210	4,223	3,495	2,969	3,629	4,763	4,817	4,255	3,668	3,057	2,724	2,944	2,576	2,099	1,287	651	280	58,550
1999	Male	273	1,243	1,896	2,140	2,185	1,886	1,519	1,639	2,229	2,343	2,134	1,860	1,511	1,333	1,431	1,266	939	540	259	92	28,718
	Female	273	1,125	1,813	2,009	2,123	1,770	1,400	1,739	2,383	2,470	2,248	1,928	1,593	1,432	1,543	1,324	1,217	768	429	186	29,773
	Total	546	2,368	3,709	4,149	4,308	3,656	2,919	3,378	4,612	4,813	4,382	3,788	3,104	2,765	2,974	2,590	2,156	1,308	688	278	58,491
2000	Male	274	1,194	1,864	2,143	2,195	2,036	1,503	1,601	2,191	2,407	2,199	1,953	1,557	1,354	1,425	1,281	939	585	259	101	29,061
	Female	245	1,133	1,747	2,025	2,154	1,861	1,436	1,671	2,340	2,525	2,344	2,008	1,666	1,430	1,536	1,342	1,198	826	473	203	30,163
	Total	519	2,327	3,611	4,168	4,349	3,897	2,939	3,272	4,531	4,932	4,543	3,961	3,223	2,784	2,961	2,623	2,137	1,411	732	304	59,224

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	252	1,169	1,771	2,151	2,238	2,073	1,579	1,598	2,064	2,447	2,262	2,016	1,623	1,379	1,404	1,309	956	595	263	112	29,261
	Female	257	1,067	1,720	1,998	2,156	1,951	1,475	1,601	2,288	2,491	2,443	2,108	1,699	1,487	1,491	1,386	1,197	863	514	215	30,407
	Total	509	2,236	3,491	4,149	4,394	4,024	3,054	3,199	4,352	4,938	4,705	4,124	3,322	2,866	2,895	2,695	2,153	1,458	777	327	59,668
2002	Male	258	1,098	1,742	2,105	2,274	2,060	1,644	1,591	1,986	2,444	2,286	2,080	1,728	1,397	1,396	1,332	962	637	271	111	29,402
	Female	245	1,064	1,630	1,983	2,085	2,056	1,540	1,570	2,177	2,513	2,490	2,177	1,792	1,527	1,473	1,434	1,174	948	679	237	30,594
	Total	503	2,162	3,372	4,088	4,359	4,116	3,184	3,161	4,163	4,957	4,776	4,257	3,520	2,924	2,869	2,766	2,136	1,585	950	348	59,996
2003	Male	263	1,087	1,669	2,077	2,206	2,115	1,726	1,587	1,882	2,424	2,379	2,084	1,809	1,485	1,396	1,327	979	676	257	120	29,548
	Female	249	1,053	1,558	1,931	2,107	2,051	1,663	1,508	2,035	2,554	2,565	2,225	1,871	1,591	1,468	1,449	1,184	1,007	456	258	30,783
	Total	512	2,140	3,227	4,008	4,313	4,166	3,389	3,095	3,917	4,978	4,944	4,309	3,680	3,076	2,864	2,776	2,163	1,683	713	378	60,331
2004	Male	264	1,081	1,616	2,011	2,200	2,136	1,816	1,564	1,799	2,380	2,438	2,171	1,860	1,524	1,408	1,342	1,032	689	259	119	29,709
	Female	250	1,035	1,502	1,905	2,050	2,097	1,731	1,527	1,943	2,530	2,563	2,309	1,973	1,632	1,494	1,469	1,191	1,047	464	264	30,984
	Total	514	2,116	3,118	3,916	4,250	4,233	3,547	3,091	3,742	4,918	5,001	4,480	3,833	3,156	2,902	2,811	2,223	1,736	723	383	60,693
2005	Male	271	1,078	1,574	1,968	2,175	2,116	1,943	1,557	1,757	2,331	2,499	2,233	1,944	1,566	1,380	1,354	1,089	687	284	119	29,925
	Female	257	1,050	1,481	1,831	2,039	2,095	1,818	1,574	1,870	2,483	2,613	2,391	2,044	1,695	1,480	1,467	1,237	1,051	495	275	31,246
	Total	528	2,128	3,055	3,799	4,214	4,211	3,761	3,131	3,627	4,814	5,112	4,624	3,988	3,261	2,860	2,821	2,326	1,738	779	394	61,171
2006	Male	276	1,108	1,547	1,883	2,175	2,142	1,971	1,654	1,772	2,219	2,555	2,315	2,007	1,642	1,381	1,360	1,135	710	289	115	30,256
	Female	262	1,062	1,456	1,823	2,012	2,085	1,901	1,637	1,833	2,457	2,602	2,502	2,152	1,743	1,496	1,450	1,286	1,054	552	275	31,640
	Total	538	2,170	3,003	3,706	4,187	4,227	3,872	3,291	3,605	4,676	5,157	4,817	4,159	3,385	2,877	2,810	2,421	1,764	841	390	61,896
2007	Male	286	1,146	1,527	1,893	2,154	2,192	1,979	1,758	1,814	2,182	2,579	2,363	2,090	1,763	1,417	1,368	1,162	721	315	120	30,829
	Female	271	1,103	1,487	1,776	2,018	2,035	2,035	1,755	1,860	2,387	2,655	2,575	2,244	1,856	1,549	1,447	1,338	1,044	598	267	32,300
	Total	557	2,249	3,014	3,669	4,172	4,227	4,014	3,513	3,674	4,569	5,234	4,938	4,334	3,619	2,966	2,815	2,500	1,765	913	387	63,129
2008	Male	296	1,189	1,563	1,865	2,157	2,148	2,060	1,877	1,858	2,125	2,591	2,480	2,118	1,865	1,522	1,386	1,164	739	333	121	31,455
	Female	280	1,144	1,526	1,751	1,997	2,075	2,066	1,928	1,860	2,297	2,729	2,680	2,322	1,962	1,633	1,461	1,362	1,060	622	258	33,013
	Total	574	2,333	3,089	3,616	4,154	4,223	4,126	3,805	3,718	4,422	5,320	5,160	4,440	3,827	3,155	2,847	2,526	1,799	955	379	64,468
2009	Male	301	1,233	1,597	1,855	2,127	2,162	2,109	2,003	1,886	2,088	2,583	2,562	2,226	1,940	1,583	1,415	1,189	783	334	120	32,096
	Female	286	1,187	1,552	1,739	2,002	2,040	2,141	2,042	1,942	2,260	2,752	2,706	2,436	2,090	1,699	1,503	1,394	1,074	637	263	33,745
	Total	587	2,420	3,149	3,594	4,129	4,202	4,250	4,045	3,828	4,348	5,335	5,268	4,662	4,030	3,282	2,918	2,583	1,857	971	383	65,841
2010	Male	307	1,270	1,637	1,853	2,116	2,160	2,107	2,160	1,919	2,089	2,570	2,648	2,306	2,045	1,647	1,405	1,213	831	332	126	32,741
	Female	292	1,221	1,612	1,757	1,962	2,046	2,161	2,168	2,044	2,237	2,732	2,782	2,565	2,187	1,782	1,508	1,409	1,122	638	279	34,484
	Total	599	2,491	3,249	3,610	4,078	4,206	4,268	4,328	3,963	4,326	5,302	5,430	4,851	4,232	3,429	2,913	2,622	1,953	970	405	67,225
2011	Male	311	1,304	1,699	1,853	2,055	2,173	2,139	2,215	2,047	2,136	2,486	2,717	2,400	2,120	1,735	1,422	1,227	870	344	130	33,383
	Female	295	1,252	1,656	1,761	1,976	2,033	2,164	2,285	2,144	2,241	2,733	2,791	2,673	2,311	1,841	1,536	1,406	1,171	648	300	35,217
	Total	606	2,556	3,355	3,614	4,031	4,206	4,303	4,500	4,191	4,377	5,219	5,508	5,073	4,431	3,576	2,958	2,633	2,041	992	430	68,600
2012	Male	314	1,329	1,756	1,840	2,069	2,156	2,190	2,226	2,158	2,188	2,458	2,743	2,450	2,205	1,858	1,460	1,236	888	355	137	34,016
	Female	298	1,276	1,711	1,797	1,933	2,043	2,114	2,425	2,272	2,280	2,669	2,848	2,747	2,407	1,954	1,590	1,405	1,217	640	313	35,939
	Total	612	2,605	3,467	3,637	4,002	4,199	4,304	4,651	4,430	4,468	5,127	5,591	5,197	4,612	3,812	3,050	2,641	2,105	995	450	69,955
2013	Male	319	1,347	1,810	1,880	2,043	2,161	2,149	2,306	2,278	2,233	2,405	2,756	2,564	2,234	1,958	1,560	1,251	889	366	145	34,654
	Female	302	1,294	1,760	1,839	1,910	2,029	2,152	2,455	2,447	2,284	2,581	2,922	2,851	2,487	2,058	1,670	1,418	1,239	650	320	36,668
	Total	621	2,641	3,570	3,719	3,953	4,190	4,301	4,761	4,725	4,517	4,986	5,678	5,415	4,721	4,016	3,230	2,669	2,128	1,016	465	71,322
2014	Male	321	1,366	1,862	1,921	2,034	2,138	2,160	2,353	2,406	2,260	2,368	2,748	2,647	2,341	2,030	1,620	1,280	909	388	145	35,297
	Female	305	1,310	1,809	1,866	1,900	2,038	2,117	2,529	2,561	2,366	2,546	2,945	2,879	2,601	2,187	1,733	1,460	1,267	658	325	37,402
	Total	626	2,676	3,671	3,787	3,934	4,176	4,277	4,882	4,967	4,626	4,914	5,693	5,526	4,942	4,217	3,353	2,740	2,176	1,046	470	72,699
2015	Male	323	1,381	1,904	1,965	2,031	2,128	2,162	2,356	2,563	2,294	2,369	2,734	2,730	2,418	2,130	1,681	1,274	929	412	147	35,931
	Female	307	1,324	1,850	1,925	1,913	2,001	2,127	2,553	2,686	2,469	2,526	2,924	2,955	2,709	2,282	1,811	1,465	1,279	692	330	38,128
	Total	630	2,705	3,754	3,890	3,944	4,129	4,289	4,909	5,249	4,763	4,895	5,658	5,685	5,127	4,412	3,492	2,739	2,208	1,104	477	74,059

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	324	1,393	1,941	2,027	2,029	2,072	2,180	2,387	2,616	2,421	2,416	2,650	2,797	2,511	2,203	1,764	1,291	944	430	155	36,551
	Female	308	1,336	1,884	1,969	1,915	2,017	2,119	2,552	2,803	2,570	2,532	2,923	2,965	2,835	2,402	1,867	1,490	1,279	729	340	38,835
	Total	632	2,729	3,825	3,996	3,944	4,089	4,299	4,939	5,419	4,991	4,948	5,573	5,762	5,346	4,605	3,631	2,781	2,223	1,159	495	75,386
2017	Male	323	1,402	1,970	2,084	2,018	2,087	2,168	2,432	2,628	2,532	2,468	2,622	2,823	2,559	2,286	1,878	1,325	951	439	163	37,158
	Female	307	1,346	1,911	2,024	1,950	1,974	2,132	2,495	2,940	2,698	2,573	2,861	3,021	2,909	2,496	1,978	1,539	1,281	751	341	39,527
	Total	630	2,748	3,881	4,108	3,968	4,061	4,300	4,927	5,568	5,230	5,041	5,483	5,844	5,468	4,782	3,856	2,864	2,232	1,190	504	76,685
2018	Male	324	1,403	1,993	2,138	2,058	2,062	2,175	2,386	2,707	2,652	2,513	2,568	2,836	2,670	2,315	1,974	1,411	962	436	170	37,753
	Female	308	1,350	1,934	2,074	1,991	1,947	2,119	2,527	2,965	2,873	2,577	2,775	3,093	3,010	2,574	2,078	1,613	1,294	758	346	40,205
	Total	632	2,753	3,927	4,212	4,049	4,009	4,294	4,913	5,672	5,525	5,090	5,343	5,929	5,680	4,889	4,052	3,024	2,256	1,194	516	77,958
2019	Male	324	1,406	2,011	2,190	2,099	2,046	2,152	2,400	2,752	2,780	2,543	2,530	2,830	2,750	2,415	2,042	1,465	986	447	174	38,342
	Female	307	1,352	1,951	2,125	2,018	1,934	2,128	2,492	3,034	2,987	2,659	2,739	3,114	3,035	2,684	2,200	1,673	1,327	769	352	40,880
	Total	631	2,758	3,962	4,315	4,117	3,980	4,280	4,892	5,786	5,767	5,202	5,269	5,944	5,785	5,099	4,242	3,138	2,313	1,216	526	79,222
2020	Male	323	1,407	2,025	2,234	2,144	2,044	2,136	2,398	2,751	2,936	2,576	2,531	2,816	2,831	2,491	2,137	1,516	983	462	185	38,926
	Female	307	1,352	1,966	2,168	2,077	1,947	2,090	2,497	3,053	3,109	2,763	2,719	3,093	3,110	2,786	2,291	1,745	1,332	777	366	41,548
	Total	630	2,759	3,991	4,402	4,221	3,991	4,226	4,895	5,804	6,045	5,339	5,250	5,909	5,941	5,277	4,428	3,261	2,315	1,239	551	80,474
2021	Male	323	1,405	2,037	2,271	2,206	2,039	2,087	2,412	2,779	2,989	2,702	2,578	2,734	2,895	2,578	2,203	1,589	999	473	194	39,493
	Female	307	1,352	1,977	2,202	2,120	1,947	2,107	2,486	3,048	3,221	2,866	2,726	3,091	3,119	2,908	2,405	1,799	1,354	784	386	42,205
	Total	630	2,757	4,014	4,473	4,326	3,986	4,194	4,898	5,827	6,210	5,568	5,304	5,825	6,014	5,486	4,608	3,388	2,353	1,257	580	81,698
2022	Male	321	1,405	2,043	2,302	2,266	2,028	2,104	2,399	2,824	3,000	2,816	2,632	2,704	2,922	2,627	2,280	1,690	1,026	475	201	40,065
	Female	305	1,352	1,986	2,232	2,176	1,983	2,067	2,499	2,989	3,357	2,998	2,767	3,028	3,175	2,979	2,494	1,902	1,396	784	396	42,865
	Total	626	2,757	4,029	4,534	4,442	4,011	4,171	4,898	5,813	6,357	5,814	5,399	5,732	6,097	5,606	4,774	3,592	2,422	1,259	597	82,930
2023	Male	321	1,403	2,046	2,328	2,323	2,069	2,083	2,407	2,778	3,080	2,940	2,679	2,650	2,936	2,734	2,309	1,775	1,093	477	201	40,632
	Female	305	1,349	1,993	2,254	2,231	2,024	2,042	2,486	3,021	3,382	3,177	2,774	2,944	3,245	3,079	2,571	1,994	1,464	789	399	43,523
	Total	626	2,752	4,039	4,582	4,554	4,093	4,125	4,893	5,799	6,462	6,117	5,453	5,594	6,181	5,813	4,880	3,769	2,557	1,266	600	84,155
2024	Male	321	1,401	2,050	2,348	2,381	2,115	2,066	2,381	2,793	3,124	3,069	2,712	2,614	2,931	2,813	2,404	1,834	1,135	491	206	41,189
	Female	305	1,347	1,996	2,277	2,285	2,052	2,030	2,494	2,986	3,451	3,294	2,857	2,909	3,269	3,105	2,678	2,106	1,517	811	403	44,172
	Total	626	2,748	4,046	4,625	4,666	4,167	4,096	4,875	5,779	6,575	6,363	5,569	5,523	6,200	5,918	5,082	3,940	2,652	1,302	609	85,361
2025	Male	321	1,399	2,051	2,364	2,426	2,161	2,064	2,372	2,791	3,123	3,228	2,749	2,616	2,918	2,888	2,478	1,910	1,172	491	213	41,735
	Female	305	1,345	1,996	2,294	2,330	2,111	2,045	2,462	2,991	3,470	3,419	2,961	2,890	3,246	3,179	2,778	2,188	1,579	814	411	44,814
	Total	626	2,744	4,047	4,658	4,756	4,272	4,109	4,834	5,782	6,593	6,647	5,710	5,506	6,164	6,067	5,256	4,098	2,751	1,305	624	86,549
2026	Male	322	1,398	2,049	2,377	2,467	2,226	2,064	2,323	2,805	3,151	3,283	2,878	2,664	2,840	2,951	2,562	1,965	1,230	501	214	42,270
	Female	306	1,343	1,996	2,307	2,371	2,156	2,050	2,479	2,980	3,465	3,535	3,063	2,898	3,246	3,189	2,895	2,291	1,627	832	418	45,447
	Total	628	2,741	4,045	4,684	4,838	4,382	4,114	4,802	5,785	6,616	6,818	5,941	5,562	6,086	6,140	5,457	4,256	2,857	1,333	632	87,717
2027	Male	324	1,399	2,050	2,384	2,502	2,284	2,056	2,339	2,792	3,197	3,295	2,993	2,717	2,810	2,976	2,608	2,034	1,304	514	219	42,797
	Female	308	1,344	1,994	2,316	2,403	2,213	2,087	2,442	2,993	3,406	3,671	3,198	2,939	3,185	3,244	2,962	2,376	1,714	857	419	46,071
	Total	632	2,743	4,044	4,700	4,905	4,497	4,143	4,781	5,785	6,603	6,966	6,191	5,656	5,995	6,220	5,570	4,410	3,018	1,371	638	88,868
2028	Male	326	1,402	2,047	2,388	2,529	2,341	2,100	2,318	2,799	3,150	3,375	3,118	2,763	2,755	2,992	2,709	2,063	1,369	549	221	43,314
	Female	310	1,347	1,991	2,322	2,429	2,266	2,131	2,421	2,980	3,438	3,696	3,379	2,945	3,103	3,313	3,057	2,447	1,794	899	419	46,687
	Total	636	2,749	4,038	4,710	4,958	4,607	4,231	4,739	5,779	6,588	7,071	6,497	5,708	5,858	6,305	5,766	4,510	3,163	1,448	640	90,001
2029	Male	328	1,407	2,045	2,391	2,550	2,396	2,144	2,308	2,772	3,166	3,418	3,247	2,796	2,719	2,988	2,783	2,148	1,413	574	229	43,822
	Female	312	1,352	1,989	2,325	2,450	2,319	2,159	2,414	2,989	3,403	3,765	3,498	3,027	3,069	3,334	3,081	2,546	1,893	937	430	47,292
	Total	640	2,759	4,034	4,716	5,000	4,715	4,303	4,722	5,761	6,569	7,183	6,745	5,823	5,788	6,322	5,864	4,694	3,306	1,511	659	91,114
2030	Male	332	1,414	2,043	2,392	2,566	2,443	2,189	2,310	2,762	3,163	3,417	3,404	2,833	2,724	2,975	2,854	2,210	1,472	589	233	44,325
	Female	316	1,359	1,987	2,325	2,468	2,364	2,217	2,433	2,956	3,408	3,784	3,624	3,131	3,050	3,313	3,151	2,635	1,966	969	436	47,892
	Total	648	2,773	4,030	4,717	5,034	4,807	4,406	4,743	5,718	6,571	7,201	7,028	5,964	5,774	6,288	6,005	4,845	3,438	1,558	669	92,217

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 22: Vernon, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	335	1,423	2,042	2,391	2,579	2,485	2,252	2,313	2,711	3,178	3,445	3,460	2,959	2,773	2,903	2,912	2,283	1,515	618	240	44,817
	Female	319	1,369	1,986	2,325	2,481	2,406	2,263	2,440	2,974	3,397	3,779	3,741	3,232	3,058	3,311	3,161	2,741	2,055	996	448	48,482
	Total	654	2,792	4,028	4,716	5,060	4,891	4,515	4,753	5,685	6,575	7,224	7,201	6,191	5,831	6,214	6,073	5,024	3,570	1,614	688	93,299

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Central Okanagan

Local Health Area 23

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

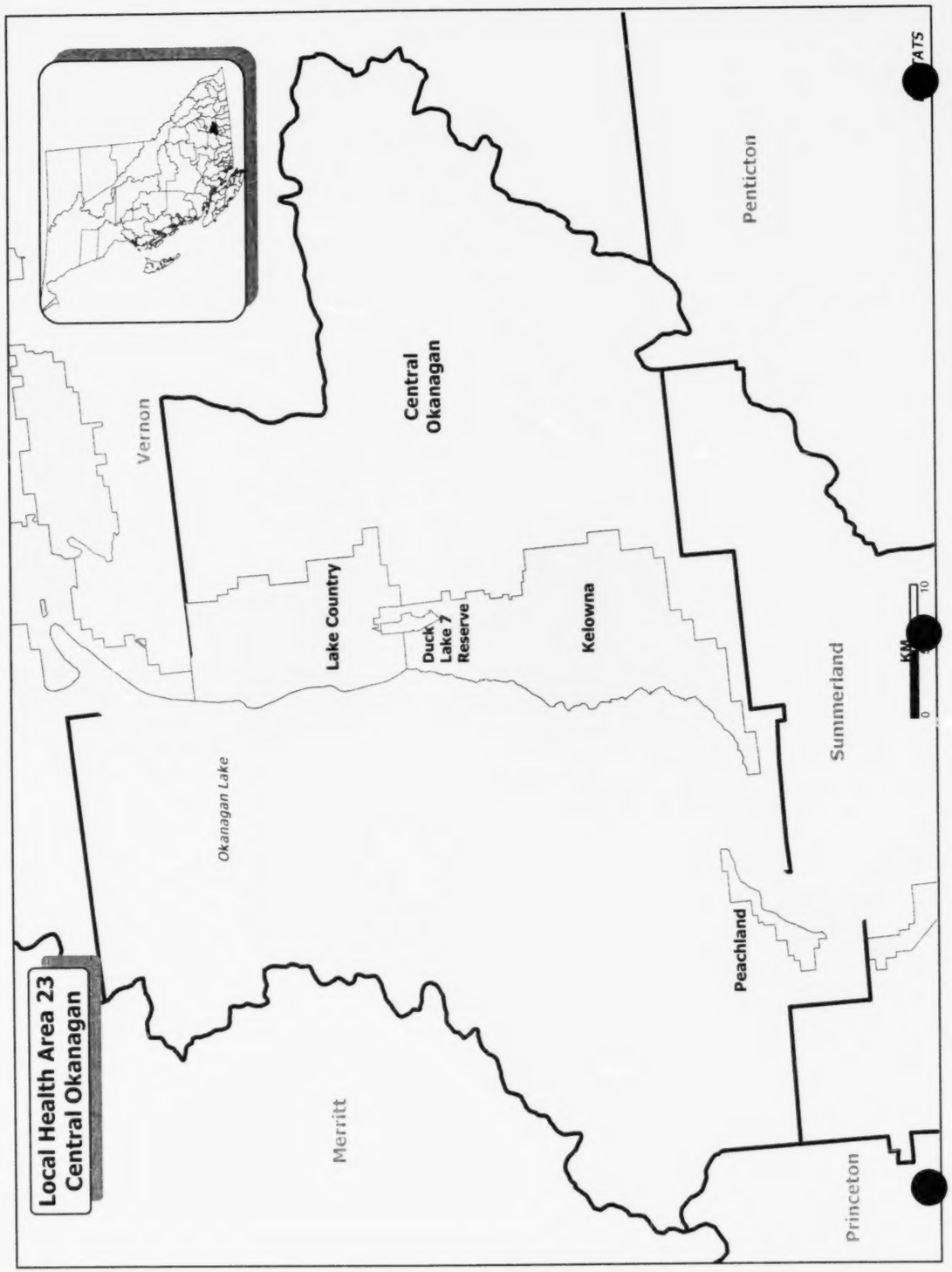
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



LOCAL HEALTH AREA 23: CENTRAL OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kelowna, Peachland, Lake Country

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is well diversified. Agriculture, forestry, and tourism all are important industries in the region. The warm climate makes this area one of the more important agricultural centres (for tree fruits and wine grapes) in the province and is one of the attractions for tourists. It also makes the region a popular retirement centre.

The stability of the agricultural and tourism sectors and the popularity of the region as a retirement centre should ensure continued growth for this region. The Coquihalla highway has made this area even more popular as a tourist destination, and the improved transportation links to the Lower Mainland have enhanced the Central Okanagan as a place to locate secondary industry.

DEMOGRAPHICS

High inflows of interprovincial migrants have resulted in the population of this area more than doubling in the last 25 years. This region was one of the highest growth areas in the province through the nineties.

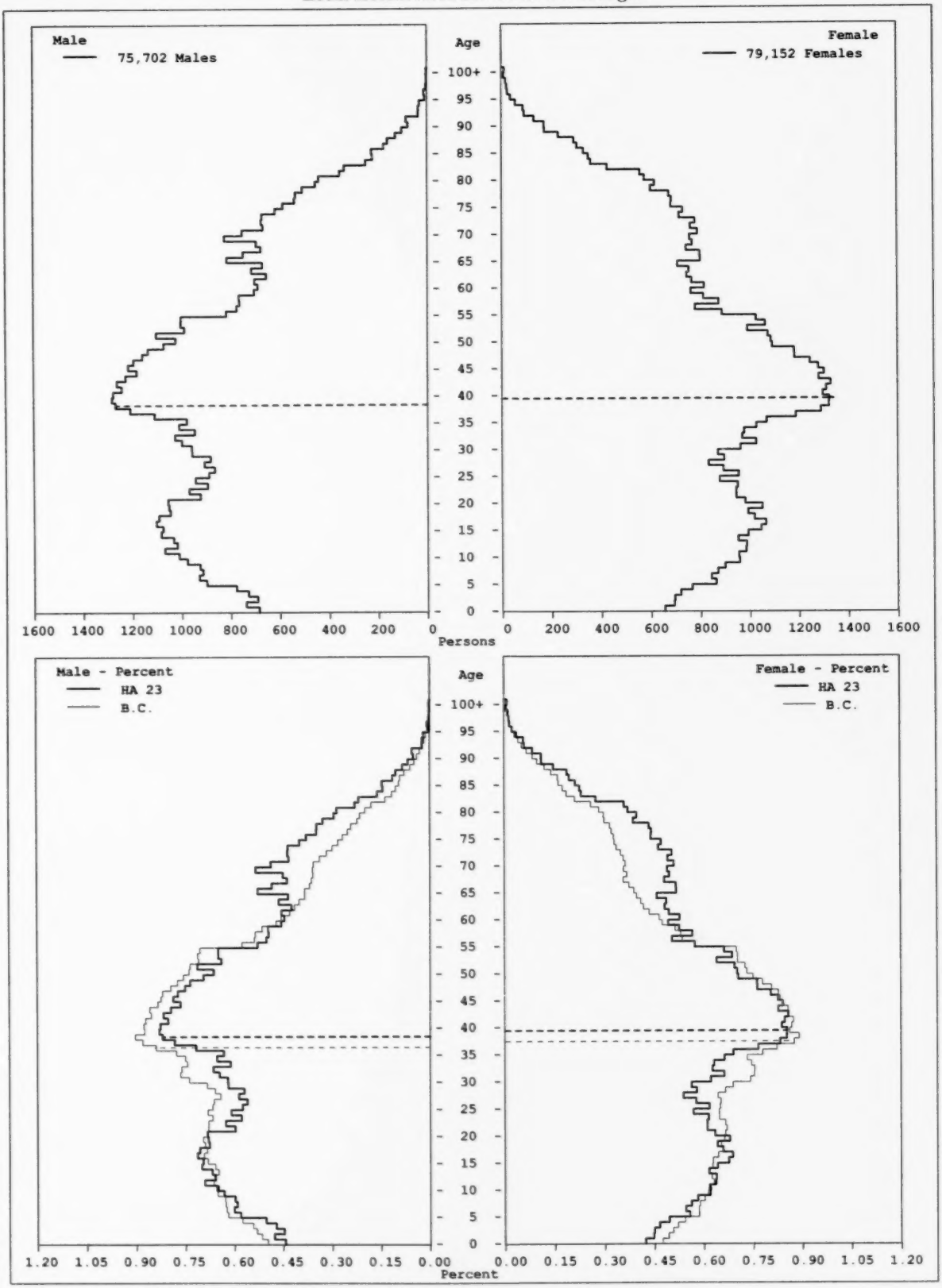
Due to the presence of a large retirement base, the median age of the population is higher than the provincial median. Since women tend to live longer than men, this also helps explain the bias towards females in the gender ratio. The ratio of females to males is higher than the provincial ratio. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The diversity of the economy and the pleasant climate make this area one of the more popular locations to move to in the province. The services available to residents will continue to promote growth, especially as Kelowna continues to dominate as the main regional centre in the Okanagan. This growth will continue for some time and this region can expect to continue to receive large net inflows of migrants throughout the projection period. As a result, population growth in this area will remain strong, despite deaths increasingly out numbering births.

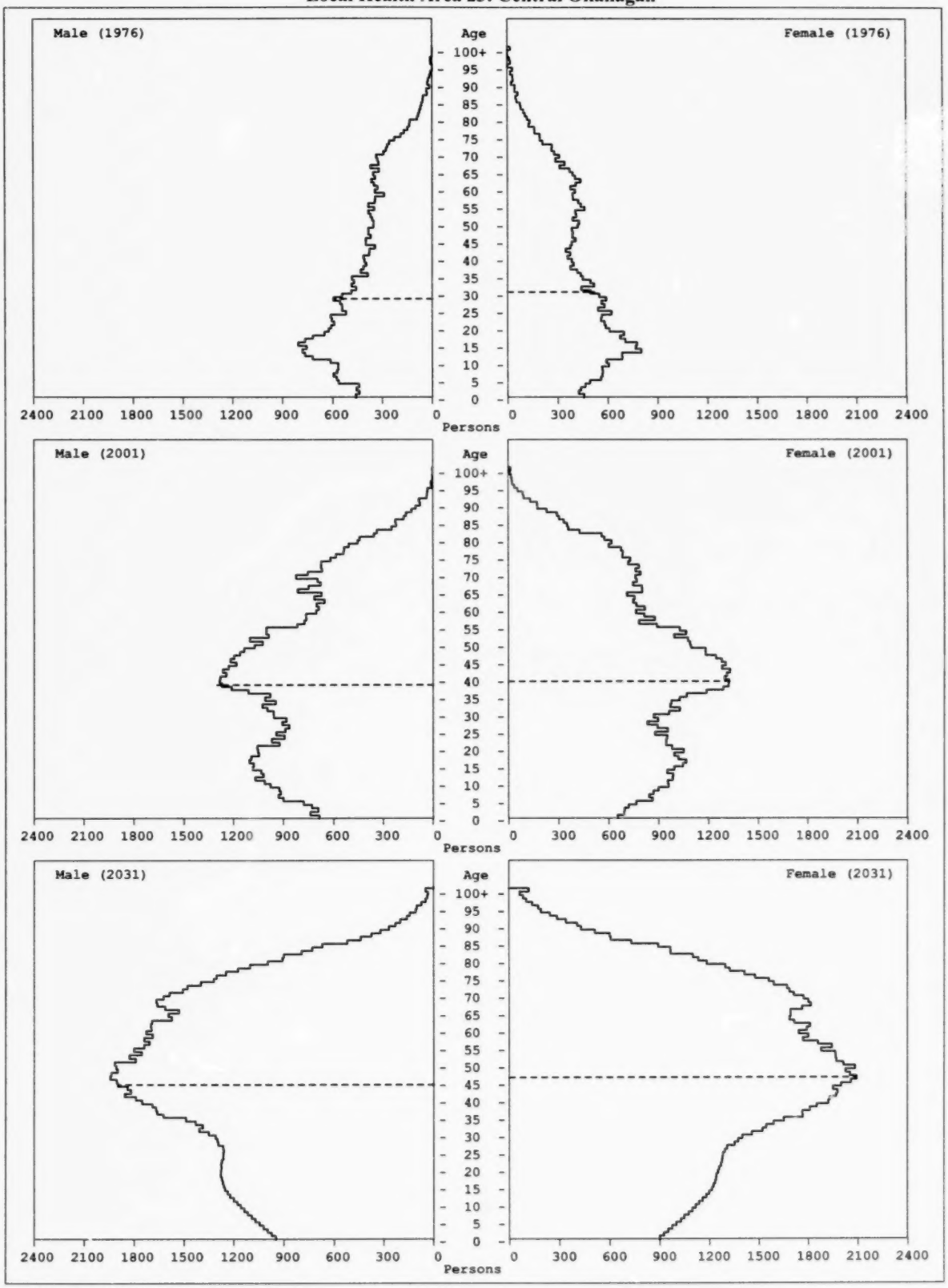
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 23: Central Okanagan



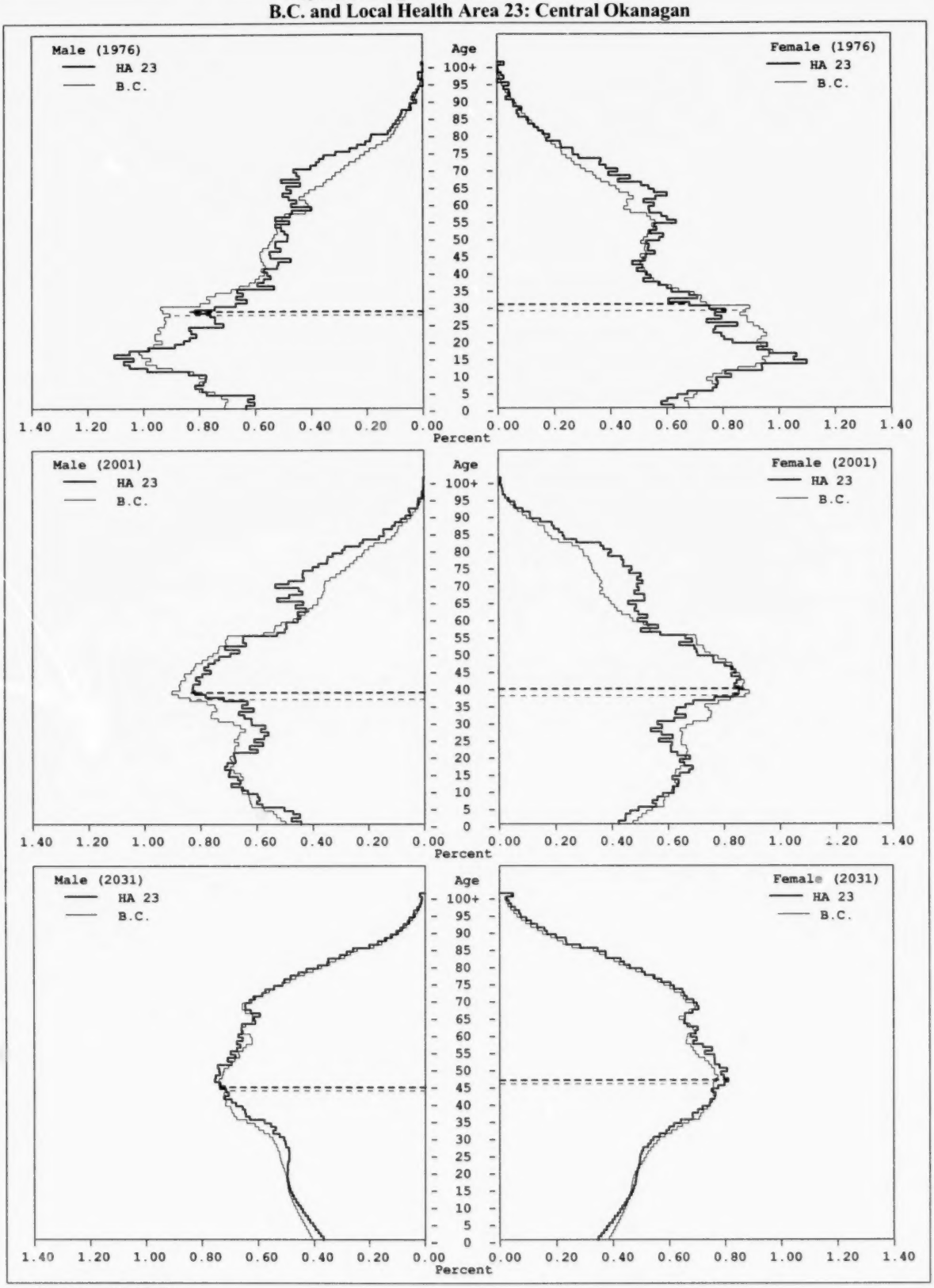
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 23: Central Okanagan



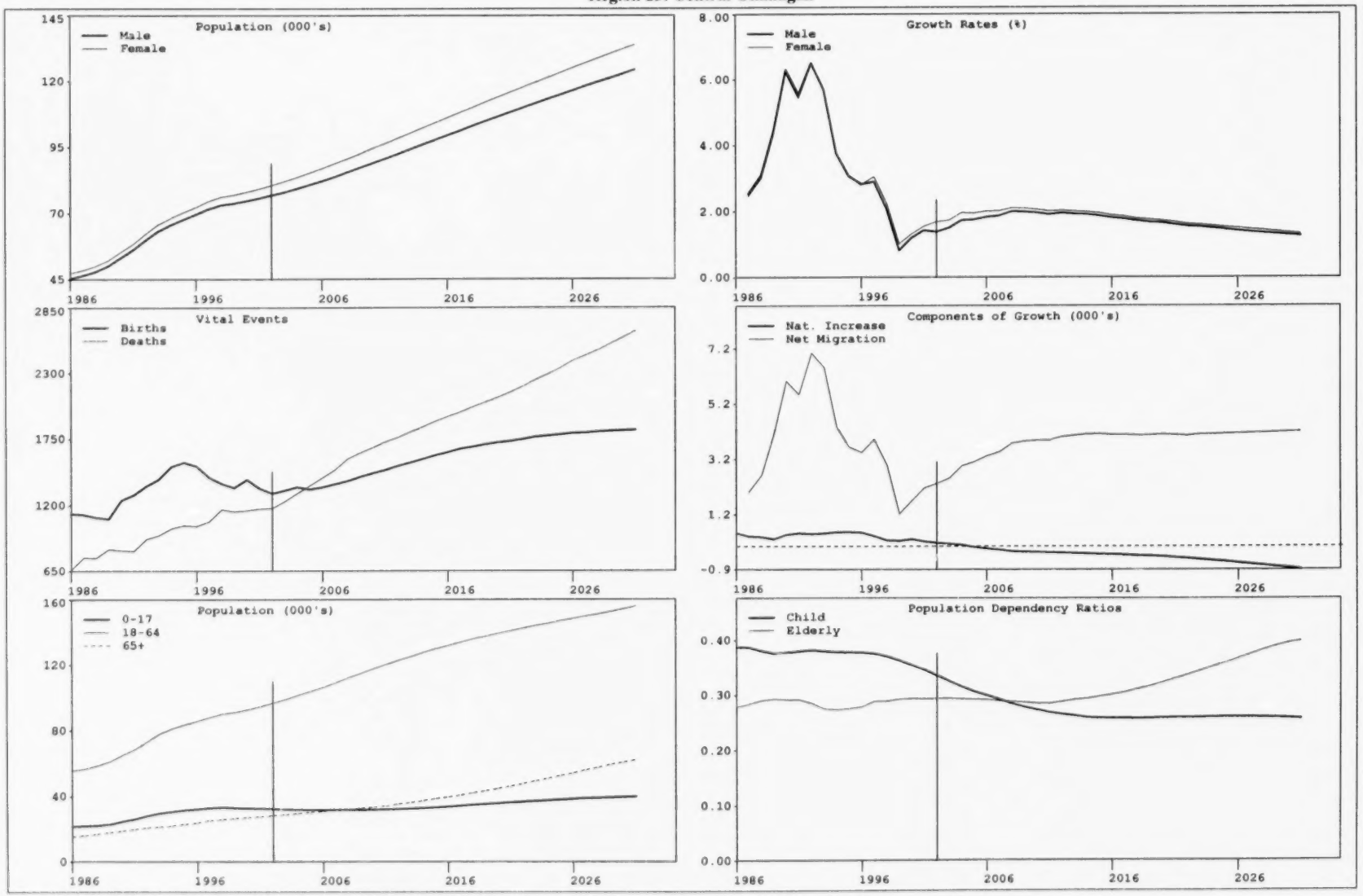
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 23: Central Okanagan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,131	657	474	N/A	N/A	1986	92,771	31.9	36.5	95.8	1,666	7.6	76.5	0.388	0.278	36,443
1986-1987	1,122	761	361	1,967	2.5	1987	95,099	32.7	36.8	95.9	1,619	8.0	76.6	0.387	0.284	37,272
1987-1988	1,098	760	338	2,559	3.0	1988	97,996	33.7	37.1	96.0	1,562	8.1	76.3	0.381	0.290	38,320
1988-1989	1,087	833	254	4,046	4.4	1989	102,296	35.1	37.4	96.1	1,601	8.1	76.9	0.376	0.293	39,910
1989-1990	1,241	824	417	5,982	6.3	1990	108,695	37.3	37.5	96.1	1,649	7.5	77.2	0.378	0.291	42,310
1990-1991	1,287	817	470	5,504	5.5	1991	114,669	39.4	37.6	96.2	1,658	7.6	76.7	0.380	0.291	44,533
1991-1992	1,360	917	443	6,994	6.5	1992	122,106	41.9	37.4	96.3	1,631	7.6	77.1	0.382	0.285	47,538
1992-1993	1,416	948	468	6,482	5.7	1993	129,056	44.3	37.3	96.3	1,633	7.6	77.8	0.380	0.275	50,366
1993-1994	1,522	1,008	514	4,331	3.8	1994	133,901	46.0	37.4	96.3	1,669	7.6	78.4	0.379	0.274	52,384
1994-1995	1,557	1,033	524	3,591	3.1	1995	138,016	47.4	37.6	96.3	1,644	7.5	78.6	0.378	0.276	54,125
1995-1996	1,526	1,026	500	3,391	2.8	1996	141,907	48.7	37.9	96.3	1,541	7.4	78.3	0.377	0.279	55,787
1996-1997	1,433	1,065	368	3,859	3.0	1997	146,134	50.2	38.4	96.2	1,445	7.6	79.1	0.376	0.288	57,855
1997-1998	1,380	1,166	214	2,962	2.2	1998	149,310	51.3	38.8	96.0	1,393	7.7	79.6	0.371	0.289	59,554
1998-1999	1,348	1,147	201	1,175	0.9	1999	150,686	51.7	39.3	95.9	1,428	7.6	79.9	0.363	0.292	60,699
1999-2000	1,414	1,158	256	1,641	1.3	2000	152,583	52.4	39.7	95.8	1,421	7.6	80.3	0.354	0.293	61,969
2000-2001	1,342	1,172	170	2,101	1.5	2001	154,854	53.2	40.1	95.6	1,341	7.6	80.0	0.346	0.293	63,568
2001-2002	1,299	1,176	123	2,262	1.5	2002	157,239	54.0	40.6	95.4	1,318	7.7	79.9	0.335	0.293	65,450
2002-2003	1,325	1,232	93	2,458	1.6	2003	159,790	54.9	41.0	95.1	1,324	7.9	80.5	0.325	0.294	67,351
2003-2004	1,353	1,299	54	2,905	1.9	2004	162,749	55.9	41.4	94.9	1,302	8.2	81.1	0.315	0.293	69,461
2004-2005	1,333	1,363	-30	3,051	1.9	2005	165,770	56.9	41.8	94.8	1,277	8.4	81.7	0.306	0.292	71,680
2005-2006	1,352	1,429	-77	3,256	1.9	2006	168,949	58.0	42.1	94.6	1,269	8.7	82.2	0.299	0.292	73,922
2006-2007	1,377	1,495	-118	3,401	1.9	2007	172,232	59.1	42.4	94.5	1,255	8.9	82.6	0.292	0.290	76,180
2007-2008	1,403	1,586	-183	3,708	2.0	2008	175,757	60.4	42.6	94.4	1,249	9.2	82.9	0.285	0.288	78,444
2008-2009	1,437	1,636	-199	3,786	2.0	2009	179,344	61.6	42.7	94.3	1,239	9.2	83.1	0.279	0.287	80,773
2009-2010	1,467	1,679	-212	3,819	2.0	2010	182,951	62.8	42.9	94.2	1,232	9.3	83.1	0.273	0.285	83,168
2010-2011	1,495	1,725	-230	3,814	2.0	2011	186,535	64.1	43.0	94.1	1,228	9.3	83.3	0.269	0.285	85,509
2011-2012	1,528	1,763	-235	3,951	2.0	2012	190,251	65.3	43.2	94.0	1,219	9.4	83.4	0.266	0.288	87,893
2012-2013	1,555	1,807	-252	3,995	2.0	2013	193,994	66.6	43.4	94.0	1,217	9.4	83.5	0.263	0.291	90,202
2013-2014	1,585	1,851	-266	4,049	2.0	2014	197,777	67.9	43.5	93.9	1,214	9.5	83.5	0.259	0.293	92,504
2014-2015	1,616	1,897	-281	4,055	1.9	2015	201,551	69.2	43.7	93.8	1,2[illegible]	9.5	83.6	0.259	0.297	94,821
2015-2016	1,643	1,937	-294	4,022	1.8	2016	205,279	70.5	43.8	93.8	1,209	9.5	83.6	0.258	0.301	97,138
2016-2017	1,670	1,975	-305	4,021	1.8	2017	208,995	71.8	44.0	93.7	1,210	9.6	83.6	0.258	0.305	99,240
2017-2018	1,688	2,018	-330	3,994	1.8	2018	212,659	73.0	44.1	93.7	1,209	9.6	83.6	0.258	0.311	101,245
2018-2019	1,707	2,057	-350	4,005	1.7	2019	216,314	74.3	44.3	93.6	1,209	9.6	83.6	0.258	0.316	103,216
2019-2020	1,721	2,095	-374	4,027	1.7	2020	219,967	75.5	44.5	93.5	1,209	9.6	83.4	0.259	0.323	105,256
2020-2021	1,735	2,140	-405	4,012	1.6	2021	223,574	76.8	44.6	93.5	1,211	9.7	83.3	0.259	0.330	107,234
2021-2022	1,750	2,189	-439	3,992	1.6	2022	227,127	78.0	44.8	93.4	1,214	9.8	83.2	0.259	0.337	109,135
2022-2023	1,768	2,244	-476	4,033	1.6	2023	230,684	79.2	45.0	93.3	1,216	9.8	83.1	0.260	0.344	111,081
2023-2024	1,780	2,291	-511	4,050	1.5	2024	234,223	80.4	45.2	93.3	1,220	9.9	83.0	0.260	0.352	113,041
2024-2025	1,789	2,344	-555	4,062	1.5	2025	237,730	81.6	45.4	93.2	1,224	10.0	82.8	0.260	0.360	114,994
2025-2026	1,801	2,406	-605	4,074	1.5	2026	241,199	82.8	45.6	93.1	1,224	10.1	82.7	0.261	0.367	116,947
2026-2027	1,803	2,449	-646	4,088	1.4	2027	244,641	84.0	45.8	93.1	1,226	10.1	82.6	0.260	0.375	118,916
2027-2028	1,811	2,494	-683	4,097	1.4	2028	248,055	85.2	46.0	93.0	1,226	10.2	82.6	0.260	0.383	120,901
2028-2029	1,817	2,547	-730	4,112	1.4	2029	251,437	86.3	46.2	92.9	1,226	10.2	82.6	0.260	0.390	122,901
2029-2030	1,823	2,601	-778	4,124	1.3	2030	254,783	87.5	46.4	92.9	1,224	10.3	82.7	0.259	0.396	124,906
2030-2031	1,826	2,654	-828	4,137	1.3	2031	258,092	88.6	46.7	92.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.258	0.400	126,915

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	21,611	5,607	9,142	16,004	6,862	9,498	75,461	69,830	25,764	20,401	15,497	2,811	92,771
1987	22,012	5,786	9,574	16,226	6,652	9,503	77,292	71,704	26,685	20,732	16,167	2,933	95,099
1988	22,337	6,005	9,849	16,332	6,483	9,401	79,759	74,240	27,934	21,306	17,018	3,155	97,996
1989	23,039	6,225	10,285	16,814	6,529	9,390	83,212	77,790	29,688	22,237	17,942	3,399	102,296
1990	24,593	6,700	11,168	17,893	6,725	9,539	88,119	82,662	32,133	23,461	18,969	3,604	108,695
1991	26,076	7,087	11,966	18,989	7,023	9,781	92,777	87,130	34,086	24,737	19,989	3,915	114,669
1992	27,978	7,657	12,814	20,321	7,507	10,476	98,576	92,703	36,493	26,302	20,857	4,135	122,106
1993	29,636	8,032	13,645	21,604	7,959	11,174	104,198	97,900	38,821	27,974	21,451	4,394	129,056
1994	30,679	8,201	14,171	22,478	8,307	11,653	108,164	101,562	40,287	29,106	22,176	4,715	133,901
1995	31,570	8,268	14,613	23,302	8,689	11,754	111,503	104,793	41,468	30,220	23,004	5,044	138,016
1996	32,339	8,334	14,976	24,005	9,029	12,069	114,886	107,846	42,447	31,181	23,871	5,390	141,907
1997	32,981	8,237	15,307	24,744	9,437	12,253	118,753	111,343	43,337	32,234	25,329	5,718	146,134
1998	33,355	8,039	15,361	25,316	9,955	12,483	121,839	114,160	43,865	33,634	25,973	5,889	149,310
1999	33,029	7,705	15,179	25,324	10,145	12,795	123,663	115,686	43,563	34,693	26,606	6,283	150,686
2000	32,812	7,440	15,062	25,372	10,310	13,242	125,956	117,711	43,446	35,919	27,164	6,633	152,583
2001	32,710	7,148	15,100	25,562	10,462	13,622	128,545	120,105	43,587	37,277	27,658	6,989	154,854
2002	32,384	7,025	14,892	25,359	10,467	13,952	131,280	122,728	43,831	38,766	28,306	7,504	157,239
2003	32,051	7,020	14,565	25,031	10,466	14,322	134,038	125,538	44,174	40,235	29,008	7,983	159,790
2004	31,896	7,110	14,322	24,786	10,464	14,626	137,117	128,678	44,636	41,958	29,633	8,492	162,749
2005	31,778	7,103	14,174	24,675	10,501	14,965	140,330	131,837	45,109	43,625	30,293	8,942	165,770
2006	31,792	7,172	14,069	24,620	10,551	15,128	143,596	135,059	45,718	45,349	30,962	9,361	168,949
2007	31,804	7,298	13,943	24,506	10,563	15,300	146,932	138,269	46,398	47,192	31,538	9,759	172,232
2008	31,823	7,430	13,861	24,393	10,532	15,615	150,362	141,682	47,135	49,008	32,176	10,087	175,757
2009	31,928	7,549	13,798	24,379	10,581	15,777	153,818	145,202	48,026	50,744	32,869	10,433	179,344
2010	32,067	7,713	13,898	24,354	10,456	15,883	157,280	148,647	49,094	52,424	33,483	10,722	182,951
2011	32,273	7,872	14,060	24,401	10,341	15,922	160,745	152,083	50,363	53,762	34,215	11,056	186,535
2012	32,532	8,035	14,281	24,497	10,216	16,002	164,118	155,525	51,579	54,880	35,258	11,388	190,251
2013	32,784	8,189	14,433	24,595	10,162	16,172	167,457	158,980	52,784	55,912	36,342	11,602	193,994
2014	33,045	8,343	14,668	24,702	10,034	16,331	170,783	162,454	53,877	57,176	37,348	11,757	197,777
2015	33,488	8,495	14,946	24,993	10,047	16,213	174,173	165,948	54,986	58,339	38,525	11,989	201,551
2016	33,987	8,641	15,196	25,346	10,150	16,081	177,462	169,214	56,064	59,514	39,633	12,247	205,279
2017	34,519	8,777	15,426	25,742	10,316	15,918	180,697	172,403	57,155	60,598	40,805	12,332	208,995
2018	34,959	8,899	15,687	26,060	10,373	15,901	183,931	175,531	58,142	61,533	42,124	12,486	212,659
2019	35,460	9,006	15,946	26,454	10,508	15,838	187,191	178,719	59,111	62,432	43,473	12,589	216,314
2020	35,995	9,099	16,200	26,896	10,696	15,742	190,419	181,844	60,016	63,287	44,927	12,746	219,967
2021	36,472	9,185	16,435	27,287	10,852	15,641	193,634	184,919	60,863	64,160	46,438	12,944	223,574
2022	36,901	9,252	16,650	27,649	10,999	15,770	196,831	187,985	61,502	64,998	47,956	13,117	227,127
2023	37,369	9,325	16,855	28,044	11,189	15,931	200,035	191,079	62,054	65,829	49,501	13,369	230,684
2024	37,814	9,394	17,052	28,420	11,368	16,150	203,249	194,130	62,468	66,644	51,147	13,665	234,223
2025	38,224	9,459	17,225	28,765	11,540	16,305	206,458	197,188	63,014	67,423	52,764	13,899	237,730
2026	38,610	9,524	17,383	29,086	11,703	16,528	209,641	200,235	63,337	68,322	54,402	14,243	241,199
2027	38,957	9,576	17,527	29,381	11,854	16,799	212,830	203,287	63,561	69,229	56,095	14,824	244,641
2028	39,283	9,622	17,660	29,661	12,001	17,043	216,007	206,342	63,872	70,056	57,801	15,429	248,055
2029	39,590	9,660	17,785	29,930	12,145	17,259	219,177	209,392	64,134	71,005	59,449	15,963	251,437
2030	39,866	9,697	17,892	30,169	12,277	17,516	222,332	212,424	64,299	72,162	60,940	16,629	254,783
2031	40,120	9,723	18,001	30,397	12,396	17,761	225,467	215,451	64,517	73,456	62,238	17,243	258,092

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	570	2,329	2,919	3,087	3,623	3,491	3,157	3,211	3,315	2,820	2,452	2,296	2,443	2,501	2,462	2,079	1,383	801	338	119	45,396
	Female	549	2,159	2,762	2,935	3,357	3,328	3,287	3,564	3,518	2,892	2,523	2,400	2,779	3,007	2,873	2,373	1,516	885	457	211	47,375
	Total	1,119	4,488	5,681	6,022	6,980	6,819	6,444	6,775	6,833	5,712	4,975	4,696	5,222	5,508	5,335	4,452	2,899	1,686	795	330	92,771
1987	Male	566	2,430	3,056	3,109	3,582	3,503	3,334	3,280	3,344	2,987	2,522	2,348	2,494	2,573	2,518	2,127	1,407	823	361	107	46,551
	Female	528	2,262	2,890	2,966	3,308	3,315	3,351	3,669	3,595	3,125	2,627	2,417	2,760	2,991	3,016	2,491	1,595	947	471	224	48,548
	Total	1,094	4,692	5,946	6,075	6,890	6,818	6,685	6,949	6,939	6,112	5,149	4,765	5,254	5,564	5,534	4,618	3,082	1,770	832	331	95,099
1988	Male	569	2,533	3,160	3,129	3,546	3,427	3,510	3,397	3,483	3,204	2,609	2,477	2,511	2,619	2,715	2,148	1,573	866	401	114	47,991
	Female	518	2,385	2,951	2,992	3,312	3,216	3,516	3,748	3,722	3,354	2,773	2,500	2,754	3,063	3,138	2,556	1,733	1,014	523	237	50,005
	Total	1,087	4,918	6,111	6,121	6,858	6,643	7,026	7,145	7,205	6,558	5,382	4,977	5,265	5,682	5,853	4,704	3,306	1,880	924	351	97,996
1989	Male	600	2,628	3,342	3,257	3,541	3,329	3,746	3,633	3,684	3,463	2,813	2,585	2,569	2,747	2,776	2,293	1,626	910	442	135	50,119
	Female	556	2,441	3,110	3,150	3,300	3,175	3,715	3,950	3,945	3,552	3,003	2,631	2,732	3,157	3,294	2,632	1,922	1,067	601	244	52,177
	Total	1,156	5,069	6,452	6,407	6,841	6,504	7,461	7,583	7,629	7,015	5,816	5,216	5,301	5,904	6,070	4,925	3,548	1,977	1,043	379	102,296
1990	Male	692	2,800	3,631	3,472	3,574	3,389	3,948	3,986	3,969	3,816	3,060	2,692	2,734	2,886	2,962	2,382	1,724	967	433	160	53,277
	Female	598	2,610	3,432	3,341	3,399	3,194	3,957	4,233	4,253	3,971	3,151	2,806	2,819	3,313	3,405	2,761	2,131	1,146	601	297	55,418
	Total	1,290	5,410	7,063	6,813	6,973	6,583	7,905	8,219	8,222	7,787	6,211	5,498	5,553	6,199	6,367	5,143	3,855	2,113	1,034	457	108,695
1991	Male	742	2,934	3,932	3,669	3,611	3,522	3,904	4,345	4,294	4,157	3,296	2,800	2,872	3,090	3,046	2,486	1,864	1,022	461	188	56,235
	Female	657	2,754	3,701	3,503	3,511	3,321	3,967	4,586	4,558	4,275	3,348	3,026	2,895	3,410	3,506	2,934	2,238	1,247	655	342	58,434
	Total	1,399	5,688	7,633	7,172	7,122	6,843	7,871	8,931	8,852	8,432	6,644	5,826	5,767	6,500	6,552	5,420	4,102	2,269	1,116	530	114,669
1992	Male	768	3,215	4,192	3,953	3,762	3,861	4,049	4,764	4,640	4,441	3,649	2,986	2,949	3,236	3,125	2,649	1,889	1,082	492	193	59,895
	Female	686	2,988	3,937	3,791	3,640	3,661	4,117	4,895	5,008	4,579	3,750	3,244	3,040	3,448	3,610	3,122	2,327	1,352	670	346	62,211
	Total	1,454	6,203	8,129	7,744	7,402	7,522	8,166	9,659	9,648	9,020	7,399	6,230	5,989	6,684	6,735	5,771	4,216	2,434	1,162	539	122,106
1993	Male	734	3,378	4,436	4,213	3,984	4,175	4,216	5,120	5,031	4,733	4,013	3,191	3,110	3,310	3,110	2,790	1,914	1,153	476	220	63,307
	Female	766	3,154	4,174	4,003	3,827	3,966	4,230	5,265	5,361	4,865	4,150	3,471	3,232	3,497	3,597	3,262	2,384	1,469	706	370	65,749
	Total	1,500	6,532	8,610	8,216	7,811	8,141	8,446	10,385	10,392	9,598	8,163	6,662	6,342	6,807	6,707	6,052	4,298	2,622	1,182	590	129,056
1994	Male	800	3,416	4,538	4,462	4,138	4,351	4,294	5,330	5,267	4,968	4,301	3,396	3,210	3,301	3,161	2,837	2,004	1,185	502	227	65,688
	Female	750	3,235	4,323	4,213	4,047	4,059	4,253	5,426	5,631	5,118	4,381	3,702	3,368	3,447	3,677	3,378	2,404	1,631	757	413	68,213
	Total	1,550	6,651	8,861	8,675	8,185	8,410	8,547	10,756	10,898	10,086	8,682	7,098	6,578	6,748	6,838	6,215	4,408	2,816	1,259	640	133,901
1995	Male	834	3,409	4,678	4,708	4,231	4,356	4,439	5,401	5,502	5,133	4,627	3,526	3,264	3,341	3,319	2,876	2,051	1,246	567	203	67,711
	Female	752	3,273	4,411	4,448	4,176	4,048	4,314	5,525	5,826	5,328	4,736	3,790	3,461	3,475	3,696	3,437	2,581	1,755	832	441	70,305
	Total	1,586	6,682	9,089	9,156	8,407	8,404	8,753	10,926	11,328	10,461	9,363	7,316	6,725	6,816	7,015	6,313	4,632	3,001	1,399	644	138,016
1996	Male	831	3,436	4,753	4,863	4,481	4,403	4,607	5,275	5,719	5,410	4,878	3,674	3,293	3,388	3,384	2,932	2,151	1,326	607	218	69,629
	Female	796	3,271	4,435	4,636	4,284	4,219	4,418	5,479	5,974	5,565	4,945	3,904	3,607	3,492	3,755	3,504	2,755	1,859	950	430	72,278
	Total	1,627	6,707	9,188	9,499	8,765	8,622	9,025	10,754	11,693	10,975	9,823	7,578	6,900	6,880	7,139	6,436	4,906	3,185	1,557	648	141,907
1997	Male	741	3,484	4,801	5,050	4,641	4,388	4,685	5,184	5,958	5,633	5,013	4,001	3,346	3,330	3,683	3,080	2,349	1,395	650	240	71,652
	Female	724	3,288	4,549	4,744	4,525	4,299	4,441	5,392	6,154	5,890	5,095	4,222	3,711	3,516	3,883	3,645	2,971	1,958	999	476	74,482
	Total	1,465	6,772	9,350	9,794	9,166	8,687	9,126	10,576	12,112	11,523	10,108	8,223	7,057	6,846	7,566	6,725	5,320	3,353	1,649	716	146,134
1998	Male	708	3,410	4,811	5,167	4,883	4,440	4,730	5,017	6,116	5,837	5,239	4,295	3,453	3,397	3,711	3,157	2,469	1,419	650	241	73,150
	Female	693	3,228	4,608	4,846	4,654	4,390	4,493	5,228	6,330	6,114	5,304	4,524	3,832	3,590	3,929	3,681	3,137	2,000	1,085	494	76,160
	Total	1,401	6,638	9,419	10,013	9,537	8,830	9,223	10,245	12,446	11,951	10,543	8,819	7,285	6,987	7,640	6,838	5,606	3,419	1,735	735	149,310
1999	Male	676	3,254	4,761	5,145	5,022	4,486	4,629	4,885	6,080	5,964	5,426	4,532	3,568	3,403	3,687	3,228	2,531	1,486	716	272	73,751
	Female	676	3,099	4,536	4,876	4,772	4,521	4,417	4,979	6,320	6,289	5,518	4,660	3,963	3,623	3,877	3,725	3,275	2,040	1,240	529	76,935
	Total	1,352	6,353	9,297	10,021	9,794	9,007	9,046	9,864	12,400	12,253	10,944	9,192	7,531	7,026	7,564	6,953	5,806	3,526	1,956	801	150,686
2000	Male	728	3,045	4,678	5,188	5,260	4,572	4,524	4,849	6,024	6,062	5,541	4,877	3,665	3,434	3,736	3,303	2,570	1,535	738	308	74,637
	Female	682	2,985	4,444	4,877	4,992	4,603	4,347	4,934	6,283	6,423	5,724	5,004	4,007	3,667	3,899	3,750	3,273	2,178	1,286	588	77,946
	Total	1,410	6,030	9,122	10,065	10,252	9,175	8,871	9,783	12,307	12,485	11,265	9,881	7,672	7,101	7,635	7,053	5,843	3,713	2,024	896	152,583

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	686	2,937	4,645	5,214	5,368	4,781	4,496	4,935	5,845	6,191	5,776	5,114	3,816	3,423	3,752	3,379	2,619	1,609	802	314	75,702
	Female	654	2,871	4,431	4,871	5,173	4,701	4,448	4,963	6,189	6,520	5,980	5,246	4,126	3,796	3,875	3,782	3,262	2,273	1,333	658	79,152
	Total	1,340	5,808	9,076	10,085	10,541	9,482	8,944	9,898	12,034	12,711	11,756	10,360	7,942	7,219	7,627	7,161	5,881	3,882	2,135	972	154,854
2002	Male	666	2,901	4,522	5,176	5,435	4,886	4,509	4,996	5,707	6,389	5,958	5,226	4,142	3,476	3,595	3,540	2,709	1,751	821	348	76,753
	Female	633	2,825	4,324	4,912	5,165	4,891	4,529	4,985	6,067	6,649	6,262	5,361	4,437	3,904	3,845	3,792	3,321	2,466	1,386	732	80,486
	Total	1,299	5,726	8,846	10,088	10,600	9,777	9,038	9,981	11,774	13,038	12,220	10,587	8,579	7,380	7,440	7,332	6,030	4,217	2,207	1,080	157,239
2003	Male	683	2,891	4,412	5,144	5,458	5,030	4,555	5,057	5,540	6,547	6,138	5,408	4,415	3,548	3,621	3,520	2,814	1,899	833	394	77,907
	Female	649	2,797	4,237	4,939	5,176	4,957	4,661	5,089	5,913	6,812	6,451	5,529	4,723	4,017	3,849	3,837	3,384	2,625	1,403	829	81,883
	Total	1,332	5,688	8,649	10,083	10,634	9,987	9,216	10,146	11,453	13,359	12,589	10,937	9,144	7,565	7,470	7,357	6,198	4,524	2,236	1,223	159,790
2004	Male	703	2,934	4,290	5,136	5,440	5,164	4,646	5,071	5,534	6,641	6,346	5,643	4,690	3,688	3,618	3,499	2,897	1,995	888	437	79,260
	Female	668	2,805	4,176	4,920	5,212	5,074	4,853	5,152	5,813	6,926	6,705	5,784	4,896	4,206	3,886	3,806	3,435	2,801	1,434	937	83,489
	Total	1,371	5,739	8,466	10,056	10,652	10,238	9,499	10,223	11,347	13,567	13,051	11,427	9,586	7,894	7,504	7,305	6,332	4,796	2,322	1,374	162,749
2005	Male	694	2,937	4,210	5,097	5,471	5,368	4,736	5,068	5,604	6,669	6,511	5,808	5,067	3,797	3,601	3,553	2,976	2,068	951	467	80,653
	Female	658	2,814	4,145	4,885	5,212	5,252	4,978	5,202	5,879	6,973	6,892	6,027	5,247	4,276	3,901	3,849	3,471	2,880	1,558	1,018	85,117
	Total	1,352	5,751	8,355	9,982	10,683	10,620	9,714	10,270	11,483	13,642	13,403	11,835	10,314	8,073	7,502	7,402	6,447	4,948	2,509	1,485	165,770
2006	Male	705	2,963	4,114	5,098	5,496	5,453	4,922	5,112	5,761	6,545	6,701	6,089	5,326	3,967	3,518	3,609	3,087	2,118	1,039	504	82,127
	Female	669	2,835	4,062	4,907	5,218	5,400	5,072	5,359	6,007	6,940	7,037	6,306	5,511	4,412	3,979	3,872	3,536	2,935	1,682	1,083	86,822
	Total	1,374	5,798	8,176	10,005	10,714	10,853	9,994	10,471	11,768	13,485	13,738	12,395	10,837	8,379	7,497	7,481	6,623	5,053	2,721	1,587	168,949
2007	Male	719	3,014	4,108	5,014	5,496	5,568	5,082	5,194	5,801	6,462	6,940	6,300	5,461	4,303	3,585	3,475	3,235	2,186	1,123	521	83,667
	Female	682	2,883	4,040	4,840	5,290	5,450	5,329	5,513	6,081	6,856	7,198	6,612	5,646	4,732	4,091	3,847	3,546	2,985	1,819	1,125	88,565
	Total	1,401	5,897	8,148	9,854	10,786	11,018	10,411	10,707	11,962	13,318	14,138	12,912	11,107	9,035	7,676	7,322	6,781	5,171	2,942	1,646	172,232
2008	Male	736	3,066	4,161	4,943	5,507	5,650	5,304	5,305	6,001	6,345	7,139	6,509	5,667	4,592	3,677	3,513	3,225	2,263	1,203	531	85,337
	Female	699	2,929	4,068	4,793	5,361	5,525	5,479	5,708	6,247	6,746	7,393	6,826	5,838	5,044	4,222	3,861	3,591	3,028	1,914	1,148	90,420
	Total	1,435	5,995	8,229	9,736	10,868	11,175	10,783	11,013	12,248	13,091	14,532	13,335	11,505	9,636	7,899	7,374	6,816	5,291	3,117	1,679	175,757
2009	Male	753	3,110	4,254	4,846	5,530	5,677	5,503	5,451	6,059	6,374	7,261	6,733	5,917	4,875	3,825	3,516	3,206	2,325	1,254	567	87,036
	Female	715	2,971	4,121	4,756	5,367	5,605	5,665	5,954	6,346	6,674	7,526	7,100	6,105	5,227	4,421	3,902	3,566	3,067	2,029	1,191	92,308
	Total	1,468	6,081	8,375	9,602	10,897	11,282	11,168	11,405	12,405	13,048	14,787	13,833	12,022	10,102	8,246	7,418	6,772	5,392	3,283	1,758	179,344
2010	Male	768	3,177	4,273	4,791	5,523	5,752	5,744	5,588	6,089	6,471	7,312	6,916	6,099	5,256	3,946	3,515	3,254	2,385	1,288	597	88,744
	Female	730	3,038	4,143	4,751	5,358	5,646	5,880	6,125	6,430	6,767	7,590	7,302	6,361	5,588	4,507	3,931	3,608	3,094	2,075	1,283	94,207
	Total	1,498	6,215	8,416	9,542	10,881	11,398	11,624	11,713	12,519	13,238	14,902	14,218	12,460	10,844	8,453	7,446	6,862	5,479	3,363	1,880	182,951
2011	Male	783	3,247	4,330	4,713	5,534	5,795	5,854	5,828	6,165	6,654	7,208	7,120	6,387	5,518	4,118	3,448	3,303	2,472	1,315	647	90,439
	Female	742	3,100	4,192	4,683	5,395	5,681	6,060	6,262	6,618	6,922	7,571	7,455	6,648	5,855	4,647	4,012	3,631	3,149	2,108	1,365	96,096
	Total	1,525	6,347	8,522	9,396	10,929	11,476	11,914	12,090	12,783	13,576	14,779	14,575	13,035	11,373	8,765	7,460	6,934	5,621	3,423	2,012	186,535
2012	Male	799	3,314	4,418	4,728	5,464	5,821	5,982	6,011	6,273	6,803	7,149	7,370	6,608	5,661	4,452	3,520	3,191	2,589	1,359	692	92,204
	Female	759	3,163	4,273	4,679	5,340	5,776	6,130	6,547	6,803	7,030	7,506	7,623	6,962	6,001	4,970	4,124	3,613	3,157	2,143	1,448	98,047
	Total	1,558	6,477	8,691	9,407	10,804	11,597	12,112	12,558	13,076	13,833	14,655	14,993	13,570	11,662	9,422	7,644	6,804	5,746	3,502	2,140	190,251
2013	Male	813	3,381	4,495	4,792	5,401	5,848	6,079	6,238	6,390	6,936	7,045	7,573	6,819	5,870	4,734	3,612	3,227	2,581	1,413	736	93,983
	Female	771	3,224	4,343	4,718	5,305	5,865	6,217	6,703	7,006	7,215	7,407	7,821	7,180	6,197	5,279	4,254	3,634	3,196	2,172	1,504	100,011
	Total	1,584	6,605	8,838	9,510	10,706	11,713	12,296	12,941	13,396	14,151	14,452	15,394	13,999	12,067	10,013	7,866	6,861	5,777	3,585	2,240	193,994
2014	Male	829	3,444	4,566	4,899	5,319	5,893	6,109	6,438	6,542	7,004	7,084	7,697	7,048	6,119	5,013	3,754	3,231	2,564	1,453	775	95,781
	Female	787	3,283	4,405	4,781	5,277	5,893	6,303	6,898	7,254	7,329	7,342	7,957	7,458	6,471	5,467	4,451	3,675	3,177	2,204	1,584	101,996
	Total	1,616	6,727	8,971	9,680	10,596	11,786	12,412	13,336	13,796	14,333	14,426	15,654	14,506	12,590	10,480	8,205	6,906	5,741	3,657	2,359	197,777
2015	Male	844	3,506	4,655	4,927	5,267	5,896	6,198	6,701	6,689	7,044	7,191	7,751	7,234	6,300	5,380	3,870	3,227	2,599	1,488	805	97,572
	Female	801	3,344	4,491	4,810	5,270	5,890	6,363	7,137	7,426	7,428	7,447	8,026	7,660	6,730	5,822	4,535	3,702	3,218	2,229	1,650	103,979
	Total	1,645	6,850	9,146	9,737	10,537	11,786	12,561	13,838	14,115	14,472	14,638	15,777	14,894	13,030	11,202	8,405	6,929	5,817	3,717	2,455	201,551

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	856	3,567	4,742	4,993	5,193	5,921	6,263	6,815	6,932	7,123	7,387	7,653	7,440	6,584	5,632	4,033	3,177	2,644	1,547	837	99,339
	Female	813	3,405	4,572	4,869	5,204	5,933	6,414	7,320	7,566	7,631	7,609	8,007	7,816	7,018	6,089	4,673	3,782	3,243	2,273	1,703	105,940
	Total	1,669	6,972	9,314	9,862	10,397	11,854	12,677	14,135	14,498	14,754	14,996	15,660	15,256	13,602	11,721	8,706	6,959	5,887	3,820	2,540	205,279
2017	Male	870	3,624	4,827	5,087	5,210	5,855	6,303	6,939	7,114	7,230	7,545	7,595	7,687	6,796	5,772	4,346	3,243	2,558	1,629	874	101,104
	Female	825	3,458	4,654	4,953	5,196	5,878	6,517	7,385	7,849	7,818	7,722	7,942	7,983	7,328	6,234	4,989	3,889	3,228	2,285	1,758	107,891
	Total	1,695	7,082	9,481	10,040	10,406	11,733	12,820	14,324	14,963	15,048	15,267	15,537	15,670	14,124	12,006	9,335	7,132	5,786	3,914	2,632	208,995
2018	Male	878	3,678	4,907	5,168	5,273	5,791	6,340	7,025	7,341	7,343	7,680	7,490	7,887	7,001	5,973	4,608	3,329	2,589	1,621	921	102,843
	Female	833	3,510	4,729	5,025	5,233	5,835	6,606	7,461	7,999	8,027	7,912	7,841	8,177	7,545	6,428	5,288	4,012	3,245	2,317	1,793	109,816
	Total	1,711	7,188	9,636	10,193	10,506	11,626	12,946	14,486	15,340	15,370	15,592	15,331	16,064	14,546	12,401	9,896	7,341	5,834	3,938	2,714	212,659
2019	Male	887	3,725	4,983	5,239	5,376	5,700	6,380	7,064	7,540	7,492	7,748	7,528	8,006	7,223	6,207	4,865	3,455	2,588	1,606	960	104,572
	Female	841	3,553	4,800	5,095	5,298	5,801	6,630	7,547	8,184	8,274	8,033	7,776	8,306	7,812	6,693	5,468	4,196	3,280	2,308	1,847	111,742
	Total	1,728	7,278	9,783	10,334	10,674	11,501	13,010	14,611	15,724	15,766	15,781	15,304	16,312	15,035	12,900	10,333	7,651	5,868	3,914	2,807	216,314
2020	Male	894	3,766	5,059	5,334	5,413	5,649	6,369	7,139	7,799	7,637	7,787	7,634	8,056	7,405	6,382	5,205	3,563	2,588	1,634	989	106,302
	Female	848	3,591	4,873	5,183	5,332	5,795	6,618	7,598	8,417	8,439	8,139	7,881	8,374	8,011	6,949	5,807	4,275	3,308	2,341	1,886	113,665
	Total	1,742	7,357	9,932	10,517	10,745	11,444	12,987	14,737	16,216	16,076	15,926	15,515	16,430	15,416	13,331	11,012	7,838	5,896	3,975	2,875	219,967
2021	Male	901	3,803	5,130	5,421	5,482	5,571	6,404	7,197	7,907	7,877	7,865	7,829	7,953	7,604	6,651	5,437	3,709	2,554	1,676	1,036	108,007
	Female	854	3,627	4,942	5,262	5,393	5,727	6,670	7,641	8,593	8,574	8,349	8,043	8,353	8,164	7,230	6,063	4,404	3,385	2,367	1,926	115,567
	Total	1,755	7,430	10,072	10,683	10,875	11,298	13,074	14,838	16,500	16,451	16,214	15,872	16,306	15,768	13,881	11,500	8,113	5,939	4,043	2,962	223,574
2022	Male	908	3,830	5,194	5,505	5,582	5,588	6,346	7,225	8,025	8,054	7,974	7,986	7,891	7,840	6,852	5,569	3,988	2,611	1,626	1,093	109,687
	Female	862	3,652	5,002	5,343	5,482	5,723	6,625	7,732	8,646	8,849	8,542	8,156	8,283	8,326	7,531	6,203	4,696	3,479	2,357	1,951	117,440
	Total	1,770	7,482	10,196	10,848	11,064	11,311	12,971	14,957	16,671	16,903	16,516	16,142	16,174	16,166	14,383	11,772	8,684	6,090	3,983	3,044	227,127
2023	Male	917	3,859	5,253	5,591	5,670	5,655	6,295	7,255	8,108	8,278	8,091	8,122	7,784	8,032	7,050	5,753	4,224	2,683	1,645	1,104	111,369
	Female	870	3,679	5,060	5,420	5,562	5,764	6,597	7,815	8,716	8,990	8,757	8,348	8,180	8,515	7,740	6,393	4,972	3,587	2,374	1,976	119,315
	Total	1,787	7,538	10,313	11,011	11,232	11,419	12,892	15,070	16,824	17,268	16,848	16,470	15,964	16,547	14,790	12,146	9,196	6,270	4,019	3,080	230,684
2024	Male	923	3,889	5,306	5,670	5,755	5,766	6,203	7,290	8,140	8,474	8,240	8,194	7,821	8,148	7,263	5,971	4,453	2,783	1,641	1,108	113,038
	Female	876	3,706	5,111	5,493	5,638	5,831	6,558	7,838	8,798	9,167	9,011	8,470	8,113	8,647	8,004	6,650	5,141	3,750	2,397	1,986	121,185
	Total	1,799	7,595	10,417	11,163	11,393	11,597	12,761	15,128	16,938	17,641	17,251	16,664	15,934	16,795	15,267	12,621	9,594	6,533	4,038	3,094	234,223
2025	Male	928	3,917	5,353	5,743	5,853	5,806	6,155	7,292	8,211	8,729	8,386	8,233	7,925	8,192	7,436	6,132	4,756	2,868	1,645	1,129	114,689
	Female	880	3,734	5,153	5,564	5,731	5,867	6,557	7,838	8,840	9,392	9,183	8,579	8,214	8,711	8,195	6,892	5,454	3,818	2,423	2,016	123,041
	Total	1,808	7,651	10,506	11,307	11,584	11,673	12,712	15,130	17,051	18,121	17,569	16,812	16,139	16,903	15,631	13,024	10,210	6,686	4,068	3,145	237,730
2026	Male	934	3,944	5,395	5,815	5,944	5,885	6,086	7,328	8,263	8,834	8,625	8,316	8,116	8,090	7,625	6,379	4,958	2,985	1,629	1,166	116,317
	Female	886	3,760	5,191	5,633	5,816	5,935	6,500	7,891	8,875	9,560	9,321	8,793	8,374	8,687	8,345	7,163	5,689	3,933	2,484	2,046	124,882
	Total	1,820	7,704	10,586	11,448	11,760	11,820	12,586	15,219	17,138	18,394	17,946	17,109	16,490	16,777	15,970	13,542	10,647	6,918	4,113	3,212	241,199
2027	Male	935	3,970	5,430	5,883	6,032	5,986	6,113	7,272	8,288	8,956	8,803	8,431	8,269	8,030	7,850	6,566	5,077	3,213	1,667	1,161	117,932
	Female	887	3,784	5,225	5,697	5,901	6,026	6,503	7,852	8,966	9,611	9,602	8,990	8,488	8,616	8,507	7,450	5,821	4,193	2,548	2,042	126,709
	Total	1,822	7,754	10,655	11,580	11,933	12,012	12,616	15,124	17,254	18,567	18,405	17,421	16,757	16,646	16,357	14,016	10,898	7,406	4,215	3,203	244,641
2028	Male	939	3,989	5,468	5,942	6,120	6,072	6,186	7,223	8,315	9,042	9,028	8,549	8,403	7,927	8,034	6,750	5,245	3,406	1,719	1,174	119,531
	Female	891	3,803	5,260	5,756	5,978	6,108	6,552	7,829	9,047	9,678	9,745	9,212	8,677	8,515	8,691	7,653	5,999	4,441	2,631	2,058	128,524
	Total	1,830	7,792	10,728	11,698	12,098	12,180	12,738	15,052	17,362	18,720	18,773	17,761	17,080	16,442	16,725	14,403	11,244	7,847	4,350	3,232	248,055
2029	Male	942	4,006	5,504	5,995	6,199	6,153	6,292	7,157	8,350	9,076	9,225	8,701	8,476	7,963	8,143	6,947	5,441	3,592	1,784	1,171	121,117
	Female	894	3,818	5,294	5,807	6,052	6,185	6,621	7,812	9,069	9,757	9,923	9,471	8,798	8,448	8,818	7,903	6,234	4,591	2,752	2,073	130,320
	Total	1,836	7,824	10,798	11,802	12,251	12,338	12,913	14,969	17,419	18,833	19,148	18,172	17,274	16,411	16,961	14,850	11,675	8,183	4,536	3,244	251,437
2030	Male	945	4,021	5,537	6,042	6,274	6,251	6,337	7,117	8,352	9,148	9,480	8,848	8,517	8,065	8,185	7,109	5,593	3,837	1,843	1,185	122,686
	Female	897	3,834	5,326	5,849	6,125	6,281	6,662	7,822	9,066	9,795	10,148	9,650	8,906	8,548	8,879	8,085	6,460	4,862	2,798	2,104	132,097
	Total	1,842	7,855	10,863	11,891	12,399	12,532	12,999	14,939	17,418	18,943	19,628	18,498	17,423	16,613	17,064	15,194	12,053	8,699	4,641	3,289	254,783

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 23: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	947	4,033	5,570	6,085	6,348	6,343	6,418	7,056	8,390	9,199	9,586	9,088	8,600	8,251	8,090	7,288	5,819	3,997	1,926	1,200	124,234
	Female	898	3,845	5,359	5,888	6,197	6,368	6,734	7,774	9,121	9,825	10,313	9,794	9,118	8,706	8,856	8,231	6,711	5,071	2,890	2,159	133,858
	Total	1,845	7,878	10,929	11,973	12,545	12,711	13,152	14,830	17,511	19,024	19,899	18,882	17,718	16,957	16,946	15,519	12,530	9,068	4,816	3,359	258,092

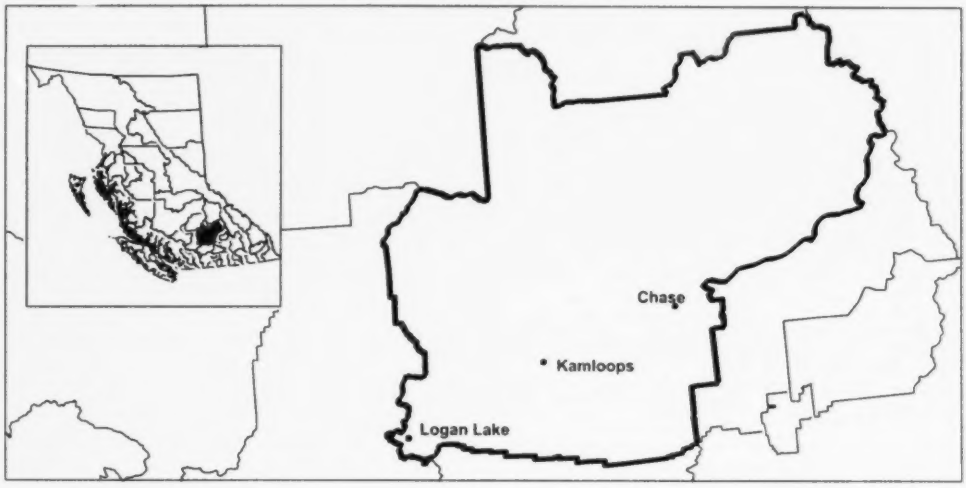
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Kamloops

Local Health Area 24



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

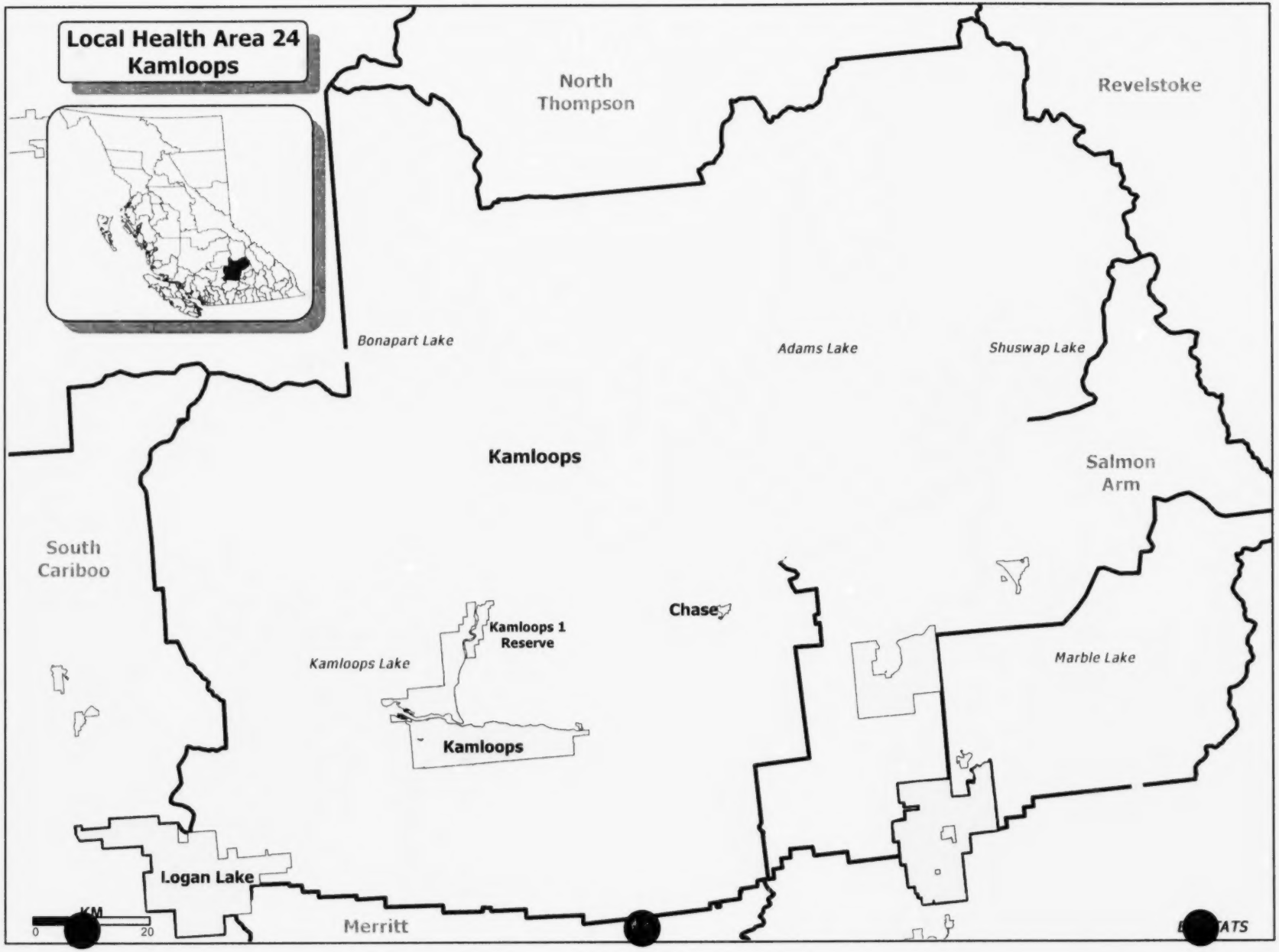
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 24
Kamloops
North Thompson
Revelstoke
Bonapart Lake
Adams Lake
Shuswap Lake
Kamloops
Salmon Arm
South Cariboo
Chase
Kamloops 1 Reserve
Kamloops Lake
Marble Lake
Kamloops
Logan Lake
KM
0
20
Merritt

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 24: KAMLOOPS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kamloops, Logan Lake, Chase

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and mining are the main economic drivers for this area, but overall, the economy is quite diversified. Although the Highland Valley mine at Logan Lake is the only mine currently operating in the area, there are many other potential deposits that could be exploited.

A development that will have a substantial impact on the population of this region will be the closure of the Highland Valley Mines. The large number of employees at this mine will mean significant population impacts following closure. The mine is scheduled to close around 2009. The Afton Mine near Kamloops, which closed in 1997, is undergoing test drilling and may be reopened if the drilling brings positive results.

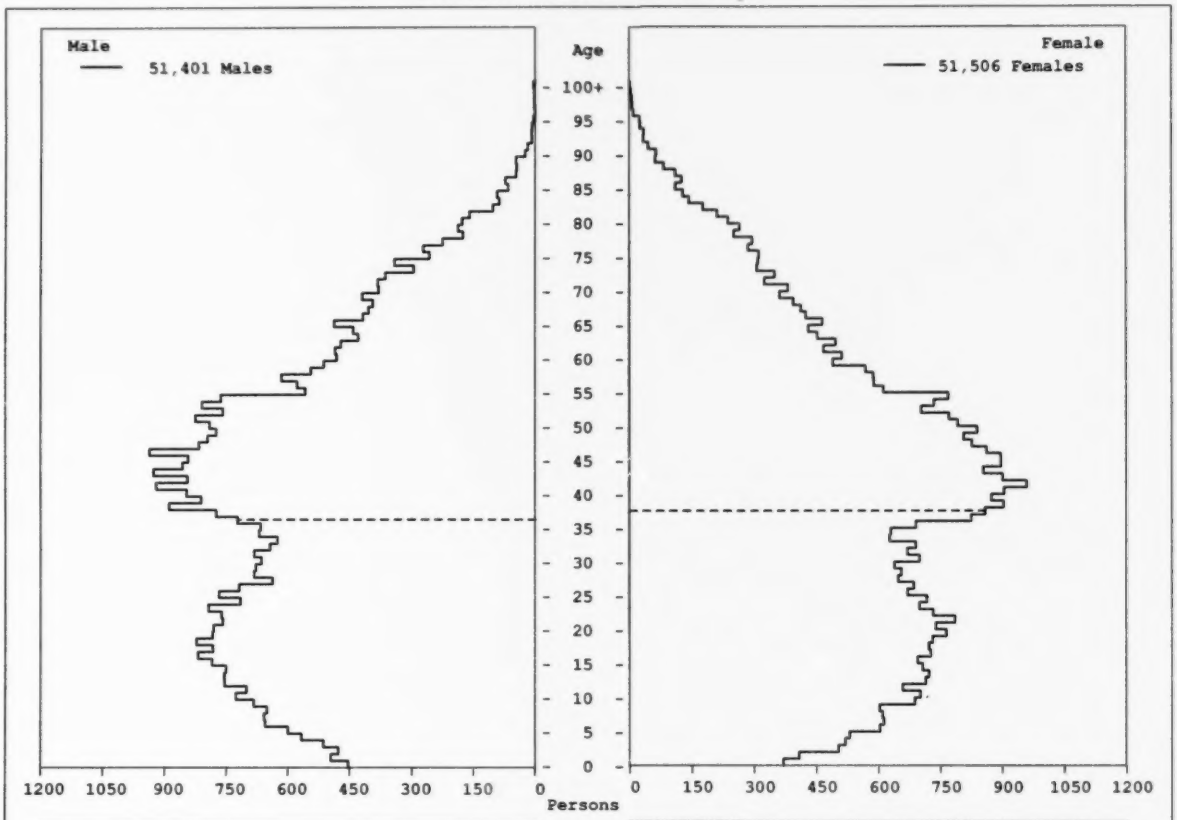
DEMOGRAPHICS

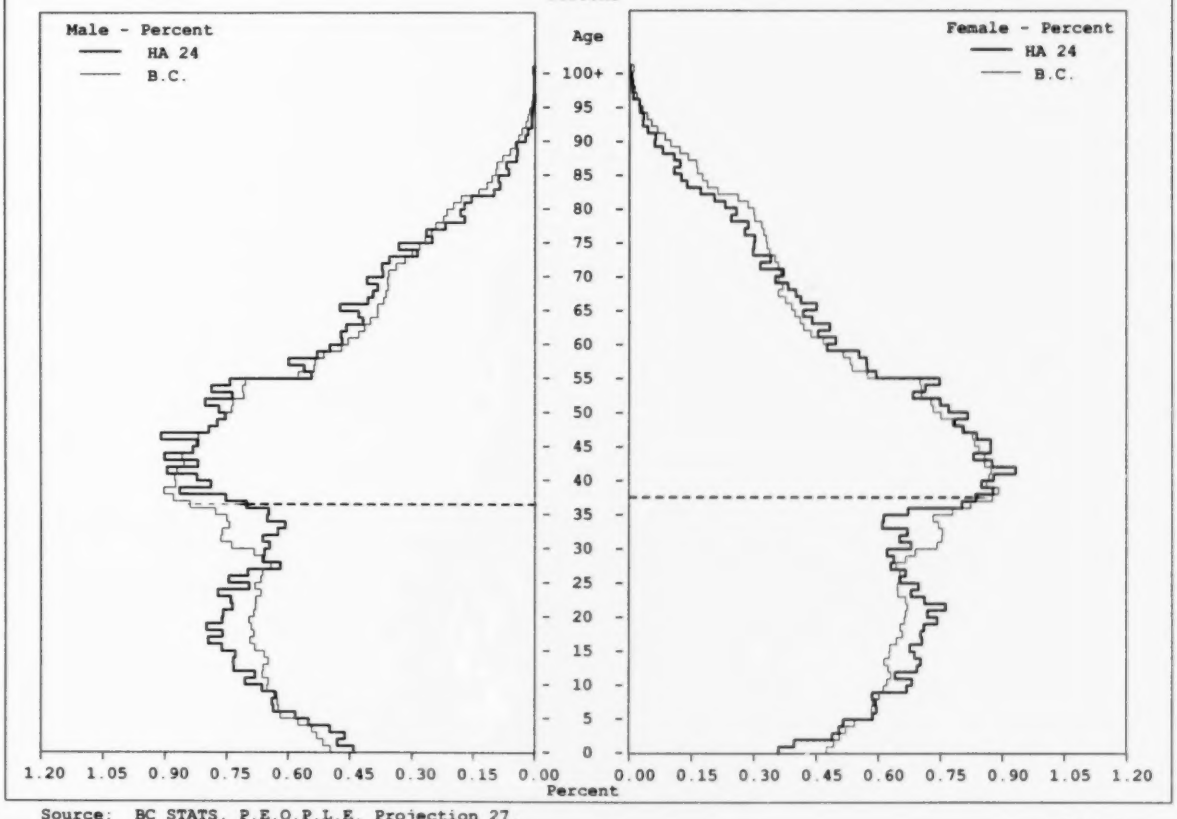
Like many regions in British Columbia with a high dependence on the forest sector, this region experienced net migration outflows through the mid-eighties and again in the last few years. There are nearly as many males as females yet the total fertility rate is lower than the provincial average as is the median age of death.

PROJECTIONS

The closure of the Highland Valley Mines will have an effect on the population of this area, reducing migration inflows to the area for several years. The population will age and natural increase will become negative. However, the diversity of the area's economy will likely result in overall population growth despite the inevitable fluctuations.

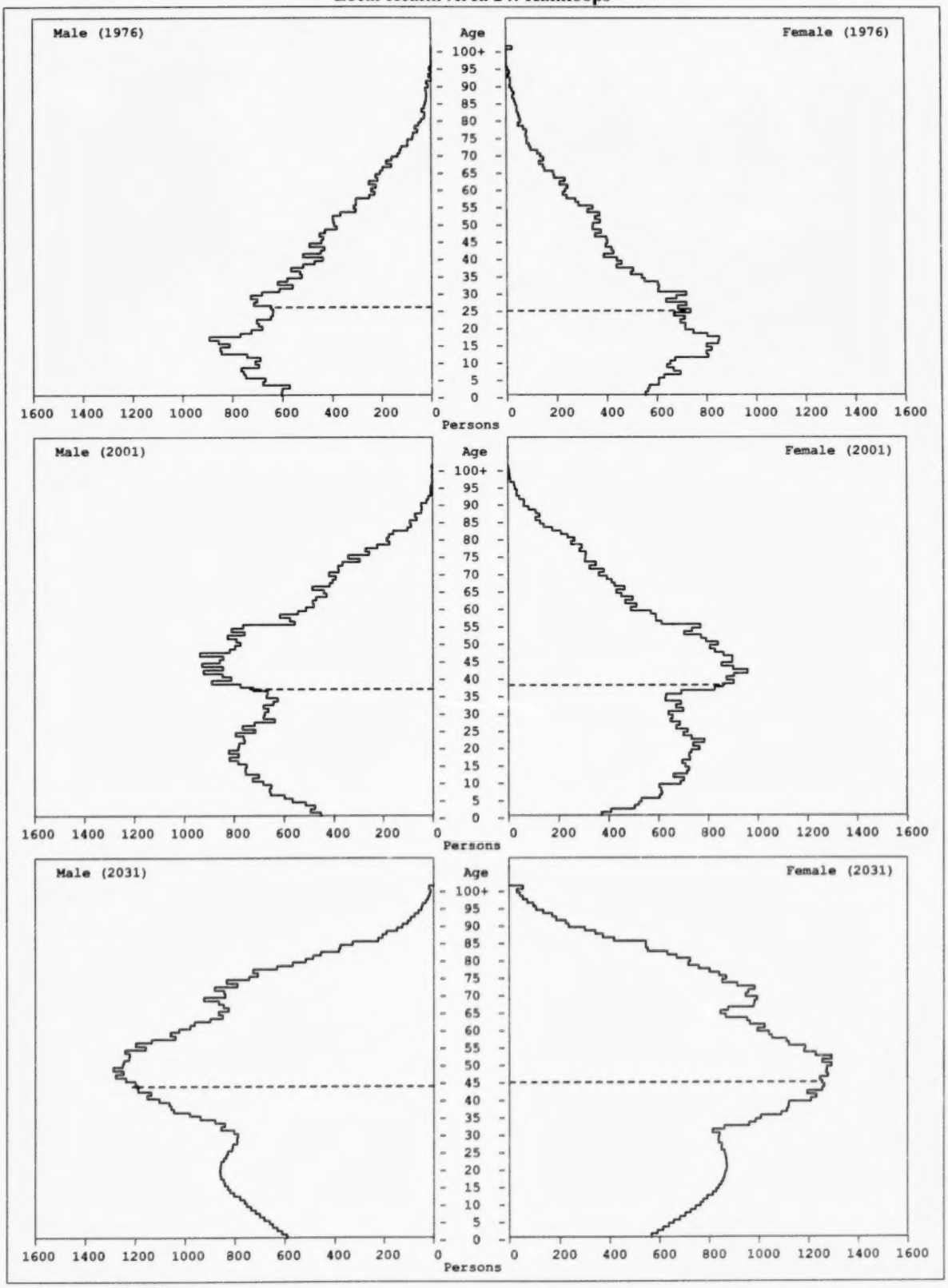
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 24: Kamloops





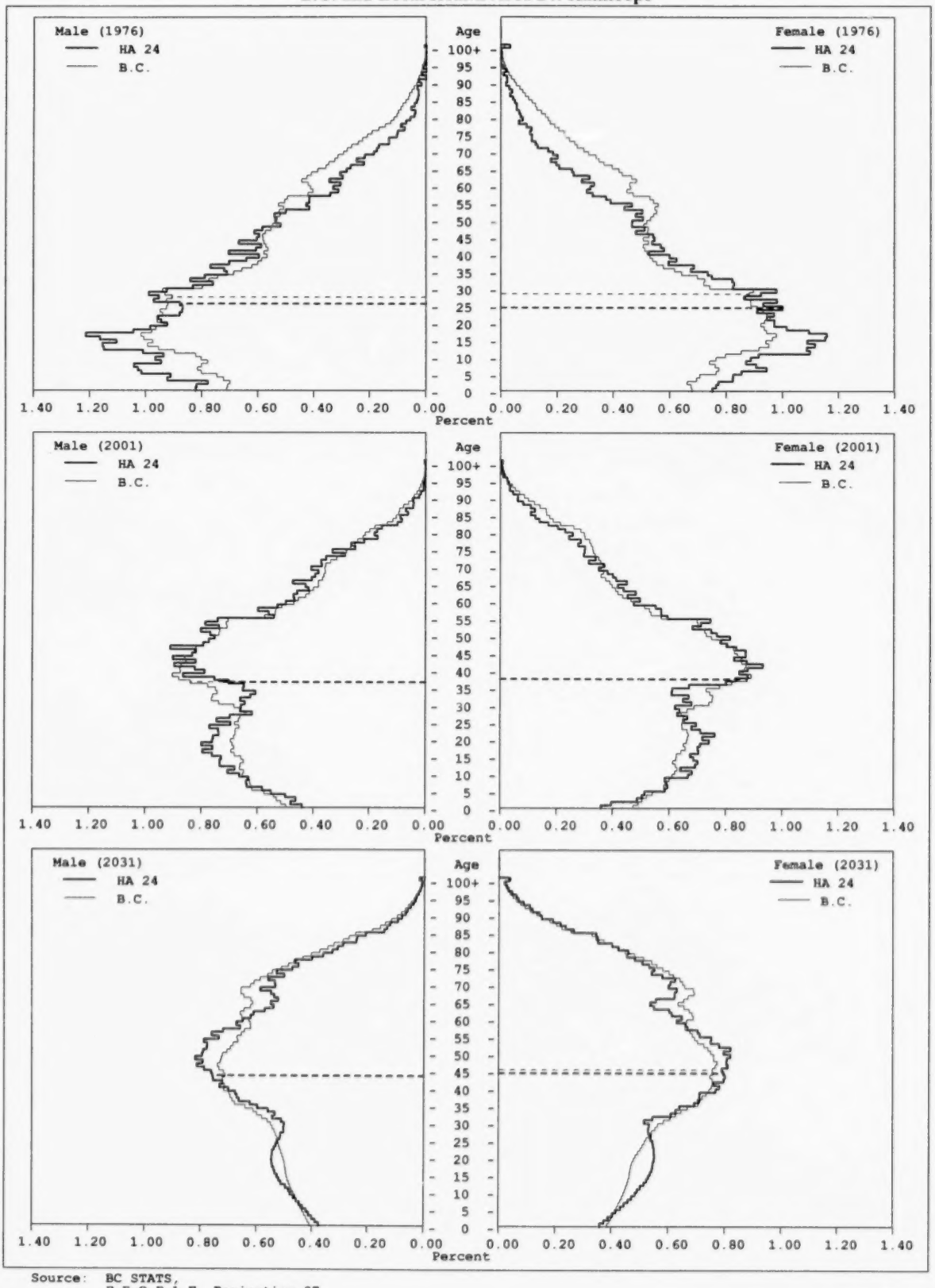
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 24: Kamloops



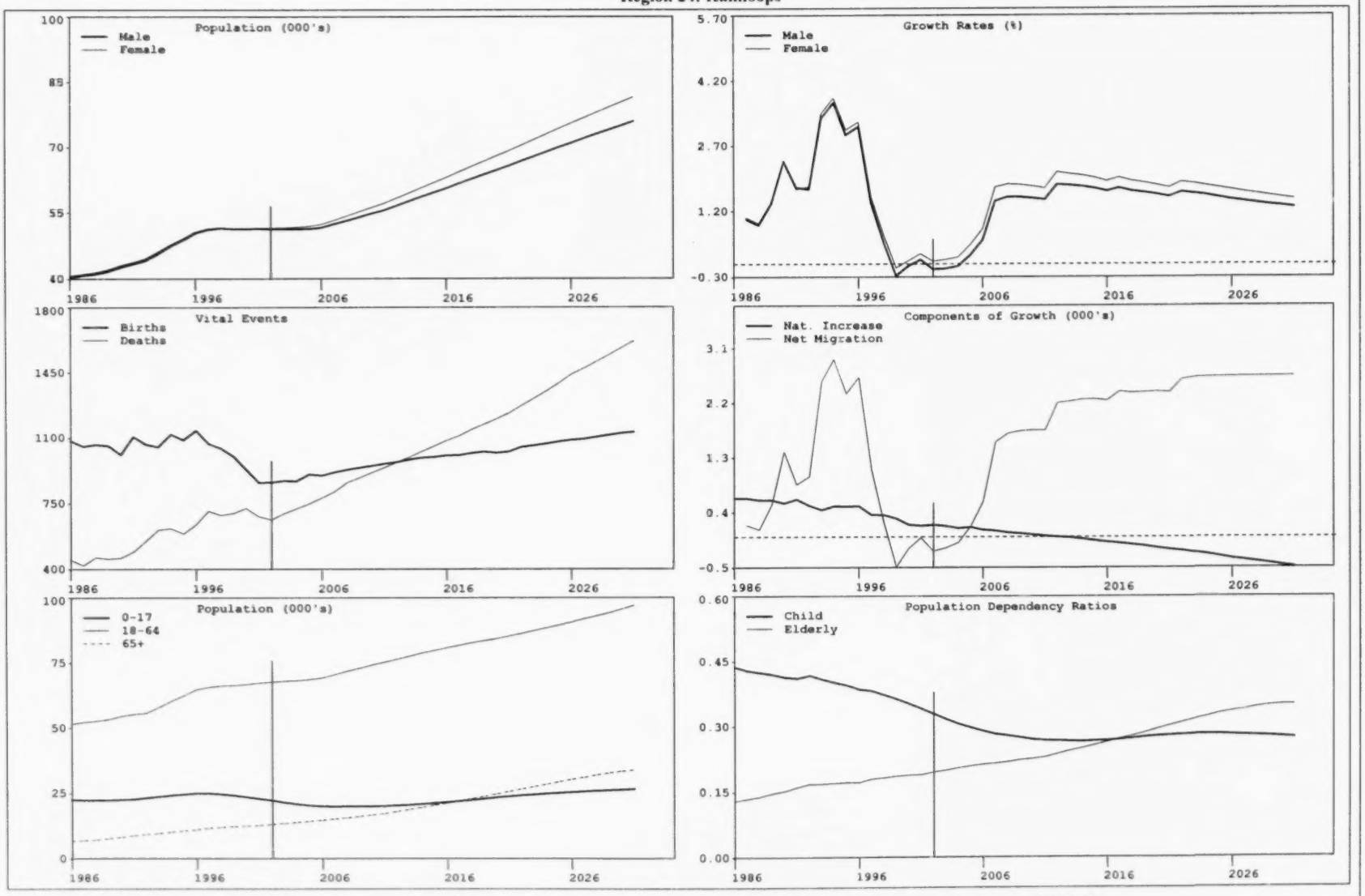
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 24: Kamloops



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,085	451	634	N/A	N/A	1986	80,843	5.1	31.4	100.8	1,547	5.4	72.4	0.437	0.129	29,487
1986-1987	1,055	421	634	193	1.0	1987	81,670	5.2	31.9	100.9	1,551	5.4	72.2	0.429	0.134	29,876
1987-1988	1,065	462	603	122	0.9	1988	82,395	5.2	32.3	100.9	1,574	5.6	72.6	0.425	0.139	30,230
1988-1989	1,059	455	604	523	1.4	1989	83,522	5.3	32.9	100.9	1,547	5.5	72.7	0.420	0.146	30,734
1989-1990	1,011	460	551	1,395	2.3	1990	85,468	5.4	33.4	101.0	1,594	5.6	72.3	0.414	0.152	31,543
1990-1991	1,107	492	615	862	1.7	1991	86,945	5.5	34.1	101.0	1,654	6.0	71.4	0.411	0.160	32,184
1991-1992	1,066	549	517	989	1.7	1992	88,451	5.6	34.3	100.9	1,628	6.5	71.8	0.417	0.168	32,905
1992-1993	1,052	609	443	2,551	3.4	1993	91,445	5.8	34.6	100.8	1,627	6.7	72.5	0.409	0.168	34,189
1993-1994	1,120	617	503	2,922	3.7	1994	94,870	6.0	34.9	100.7	1,607	6.4	72.9	0.401	0.170	35,648
1994-1995	1,090	588	502	2,356	3.0	1995	97,728	6.2	35.3	100.6	1,595	6.3	73.5	0.394	0.172	36,907
1995-1996	1,140	637	503	2,619	3.2	1996	100,850	6.4	35.6	100.5	1,536	6.7	74.1	0.386	0.171	38,279
1996-1997	1,070	709	361	1,106	1.5	1997	102,317	6.5	36.1	100.4	1,467	6.8	74.1	0.381	0.179	39,249
1997-1998	1,043	686	357	239	0.6	1998	102,913	6.6	36.6	100.2	1,430	6.7	74.7	0.373	0.182	39,964
1998-1999	1,001	699	302	-488	-0.2	1999	102,727	6.5	37.1	100.0	1,368	6.9	75.4	0.363	0.186	40,432
1999-2000	929	725	204	-192	0.0	2000	102,739	6.5	37.6	99.9	1,282	6.8	76.0	0.352	0.188	41,031
2000-2001	861	680	181	-13	0.2	2001	102,907	6.6	38.0	99.8	1,235	6.5	75.9	0.340	0.189	41,709
2001-2002	862	664	198	-229	0.0	2002	102,876	6.6	38.7	99.6	1,248	6.6	75.1	0.329	0.195	42,413
2002-2003	872	696	176	-180	0.0	2003	102,872	6.6	39.4	99.4	1,258	6.9	75.5	0.316	0.199	43,128
2003-2004	868	722	146	-95	0.0	2004	102,923	6.6	40.0	99.2	1,292	7.1	76.0	0.306	0.205	43,822
2004-2005	906	748	158	169	0.3	2005	103,250	6.6	40.5	99.0	1,313	7.4	76.6	0.297	0.209	44,644
2005-2006	898	779	119	567	0.7	2006	103,936	6.6	40.9	98.7	1,317	7.7	77.1	0.289	0.213	45,526
2006-2007	917	812	105	1,551	1.6	2007	105,592	6.7	41.1	98.4	1,307	7.9	78.0	0.282	0.215	46,718
2007-2008	929	860	69	1,698	1.7	2008	107,359	6.8	41.2	98.1	1,295	8.1	78.4	0.278	0.219	47,964
2008-2009	941	886	55	1,735	1.7	2009	109,149	7.0	41.3	97.9	1,282	8.2	78.6	0.274	0.223	49,217
2009-2010	951	914	37	1,750	1.6	2010	110,936	7.1	41.5	97.6	1,275	8.4	78.8	0.270	0.226	50,368
2010-2011	962	942	20	1,750	1.6	2011	112,706	7.2	41.6	97.4	1,266	8.5	78.9	0.268	0.229	51,602
2011-2012	972	970	2	2,199	2.0	2012	114,907	7.3	41.7	97.1	1,254	8.6	78.9	0.267	0.237	52,931
2012-2013	985	997	-12	2,223	1.9	2013	117,118	7.5	41.9	96.8	1,245	8.6	79.0	0.266	0.244	54,161
2013-2014	995	1,028	-33	2,255	1.9	2014	119,340	7.6	42.0	96.6	1,235	8.7	79.2	0.266	0.250	55,413
2014-2015	999	1,057	-58	2,260	1.8	2015	121,542	7.7	42.1	96.4	1,230	8.8	79.3	0.267	0.257	56,694
2015-2016	1,007	1,086	-79	2,240	1.8	2016	123,703	7.9	42.3	96.1	1,221	8.9	79.3	0.268	0.264	57,922
2016-2017	1,009	1,112	-103	2,388	1.8	2017	125,988	8.0	42.4	95.9	1,216	9.0	79.4	0.270	0.271	59,099
2017-2018	1,019	1,145	-126	2,369	1.8	2018	128,231	8.2	42.6	95.7	1,216	9.0	79.4	0.272	0.278	60,219
2018-2019	1,028	1,173	-145	2,375	1.7	2019	130,461	8.3	42.8	95.5	1,204	9.1	79.5	0.276	0.285	61,299
2019-2020	1,020	1,201	-181	2,387	1.7	2020	132,667	8.4	43.0	95.3	1,198	9.2	79.5	0.278	0.294	62,318
2020-2021	1,028	1,232	-204	2,376	1.6	2021	134,839	8.6	43.2	95.1	1,208	9.3	79.5	0.280	0.302	63,280
2021-2022	1,052	1,274	-222	2,587	1.8	2022	137,204	8.7	43.4	94.9	1,220	9.4	79.5	0.281	0.309	64,339
2022-2023	1,060	1,313	-253	2,614	1.7	2023	139,565	8.9	43.6	94.7	1,224	9.5	79.6	0.282	0.316	65,456
2023-2024	1,070	1,352	-282	2,623	1.7	2024	141,906	9.0	43.8	94.5	1,229	9.7	79.7	0.282	0.322	66,594
2024-2025	1,081	1,395	-314	2,625	1.6	2025	144,217	9.2	44.0	94.3	1,231	9.8	79.7	0.282	0.330	67,735
2025-2026	1,090	1,441	-351	2,630	1.6	2026	146,496	9.3	44.2	94.1	1,234	9.9	79.9	0.281	0.335	68,887
2026-2027	1,095	1,473	-378	2,633	1.5	2027	148,751	9.5	44.3	93.9	1,237	10.0	80.1	0.280	0.339	70,060
2027-2028	1,106	1,509	-403	2,634	1.5	2028	150,982	9.6	44.5	93.7	1,237	10.1	80.2	0.279	0.345	71,244
2028-2029	1,116	1,546	-430	2,636	1.5	2029	153,188	9.8	44.7	93.5	1,237	10.2	80.5	0.278	0.348	72,418
2029-2030	1,126	1,583	-457	2,640	1.4	2030	155,371	9.9	44.9	93.3	1,236	10.3	80.7	0.276	0.351	73,593
2030-2031	1,132	1,619	-487	2,646	1.4	2031	157,530	10.0	45.0	93.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.274	0.351	74,767

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	22,558	5,741	9,756	16,817	7,061	9,007	62,631	56,966	26,690	15,908	6,680	1,128	80,843
1987	22,406	5,728	9,861	16,678	6,817	8,965	63,477	57,859	26,959	16,346	6,994	1,126	81,670
1988	22,371	5,742	10,005	16,629	6,624	8,785	64,118	58,625	27,089	16,821	7,329	1,216	82,395
1989	22,339	5,790	10,004	16,609	6,605	8,558	65,081	59,765	27,420	17,356	7,789	1,282	83,522
1990	22,586	5,721	10,219	16,865	6,646	8,480	66,892	61,532	28,170	17,944	8,288	1,357	85,468
1991	22,740	5,761	10,421	16,979	6,558	8,513	68,208	62,785	28,346	18,498	8,848	1,481	86,945
1992	23,287	6,040	10,572	17,247	6,675	8,728	69,176	63,919	28,035	19,036	9,365	1,553	88,451
1993	23,705	6,035	10,819	17,670	6,851	9,209	71,819	66,371	28,722	20,050	9,759	1,663	91,445
1994	24,228	6,095	11,066	18,133	7,067	9,563	74,867	69,226	29,810	21,009	10,260	1,774	94,870
1995	24,613	6,148	11,170	18,465	7,295	9,743	77,508	71,703	30,600	22,067	10,705	1,958	97,728
1996	24,974	6,161	11,326	18,813	7,487	10,177	80,382	74,355	31,486	23,114	11,099	2,089	100,850
1997	24,999	6,037	11,421	18,962	7,541	10,221	81,871	75,813	31,583	23,753	11,761	2,147	102,317
1998	24,658	5,859	11,229	18,799	7,570	10,309	82,817	76,708	31,430	24,447	12,069	2,228	102,913
1999	24,080	5,556	10,999	18,524	7,525	10,422	83,186	77,136	30,913	25,005	12,307	2,322	102,727
2000	23,483	5,192	10,816	18,291	7,475	10,478	83,814	77,721	30,472	25,752	12,554	2,508	102,739
2001	22,901	4,833	10,612	18,068	7,456	10,572	84,530	78,454	30,280	26,410	12,744	2,619	102,907
2002	22,190	4,578	10,240	17,612	7,372	10,457	85,128	79,199	29,873	27,201	13,155	2,837	102,876
2003	21,470	4,411	9,913	17,059	7,146	10,344	85,743	79,889	29,529	27,998	13,531	2,997	102,872
2004	20,847	4,309	9,475	16,538	7,063	10,205	86,378	80,638	29,233	28,687	13,951	3,195	102,923
2005	20,363	4,334	9,052	16,029	6,977	10,056	87,086	81,478	28,933	29,569	14,329	3,397	103,250
2006	19,982	4,460	8,723	15,522	6,799	10,022	88,127	82,526	28,850	30,340	14,742	3,585	103,936
2007	19,907	4,652	8,537	15,255	6,718	10,064	89,831	84,247	29,265	31,182	15,174	3,804	105,592
2008	19,969	4,826	8,387	15,143	6,756	10,013	91,506	86,033	29,632	32,072	15,673	3,945	107,359
2009	19,969	4,980	8,321	14,989	6,668	10,074	93,216	87,735	30,118	32,747	16,241	4,145	109,149
2010	20,024	5,081	8,399	14,943	6,544	10,061	94,934	89,495	30,677	33,417	16,757	4,309	110,936
2011	20,165	5,170	8,524	14,995	6,471	9,999	96,591	91,211	31,367	33,923	17,252	4,497	112,706
2012	20,411	5,267	8,773	15,144	6,371	10,021	98,483	93,123	32,243	34,144	18,088	4,670	114,907
2013	20,640	5,355	9,074	15,285	6,211	10,048	100,347	95,068	33,159	34,348	18,923	4,836	117,118
2014	20,925	5,434	9,445	15,491	6,046	10,035	102,187	97,035	33,951	34,767	19,662	4,993	119,340
2015	21,273	5,498	9,769	15,775	6,006	10,015	103,977	98,954	34,626	35,120	20,508	5,154	121,542
2016	21,644	5,550	10,049	16,094	6,045	9,874	105,683	100,768	35,317	35,541	21,327	5,365	123,703
2017	22,074	5,596	10,323	16,478	6,155	9,753	107,538	102,634	36,031	35,952	22,178	5,503	125,988
2018	22,529	5,632	10,531	16,897	6,366	9,681	109,412	104,449	36,577	36,451	22,993	5,640	128,231
2019	23,039	5,664	10,721	17,375	6,654	9,525	111,310	106,208	37,177	36,882	23,838	5,818	130,461
2020	23,481	5,683	10,871	17,798	6,927	9,407	113,259	107,904	37,642	37,325	24,812	5,971	132,667
2021	23,858	5,699	10,996	18,159	7,163	9,363	115,214	109,642	38,036	37,854	25,728	6,147	134,839
2022	24,275	5,752	11,128	18,523	7,395	9,465	117,335	111,536	38,401	38,408	26,655	6,312	137,204
2023	24,628	5,804	11,248	18,824	7,576	9,664	119,467	113,465	38,674	39,004	27,595	6,546	139,565
2024	24,957	5,854	11,360	19,103	7,743	9,919	121,596	115,437	38,890	39,644	28,496	6,814	141,906
2025	25,238	5,919	11,441	19,319	7,878	10,240	123,713	117,412	39,028	40,210	29,501	7,049	144,217
2026	25,501	5,983	11,515	19,518	8,003	10,623	125,811	119,399	39,135	40,865	30,372	7,273	146,496
2027	25,738	6,026	11,598	19,712	8,114	10,968	127,904	121,385	39,254	41,624	31,167	7,713	148,751
2028	25,960	6,070	11,683	19,890	8,207	11,279	129,979	123,367	39,396	42,290	32,057	8,131	150,982
2029	26,170	6,116	11,764	20,054	8,290	11,560	132,036	125,340	39,604	43,047	32,807	8,472	153,188
2030	26,364	6,161	11,849	20,203	8,354	11,789	134,070	127,304	39,820	43,910	33,488	8,887	155,371
2031	26,550	6,205	11,929	20,345	8,416	11,999	136,084	129,259	40,111	44,862	34,008	9,276	157,530

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	547	2,430	3,026	3,284	3,584	3,198	3,318	3,468	3,577	2,872	2,430	2,120	1,993	1,624	1,218	895	525	315	110	57	40,591
	Female	535	2,229	2,972	3,189	3,325	3,246	3,555	3,622	3,471	2,807	2,251	1,980	1,806	1,704	1,278	1,019	617	353	194	99	40,252
	Total	1,082	4,659	5,998	6,473	6,909	6,444	6,873	7,090	7,048	5,679	4,681	4,100	3,799	3,328	2,496	1,914	1,142	668	304	156	80,843
1987	Male	545	2,420	3,090	3,246	3,548	3,146	3,314	3,455	3,475	3,074	2,518	2,159	2,026	1,735	1,286	925	592	309	108	42	41,013
	Female	522	2,241	2,965	3,164	3,328	3,156	3,506	3,604	3,496	3,035	2,331	2,018	1,840	1,719	1,398	1,013	654	375	188	104	40,657
	Total	1,067	4,661	6,055	6,410	6,876	6,302	6,820	7,059	6,971	6,109	4,849	4,177	3,866	3,454	2,684	1,938	1,246	684	296	146	81,670
1988	Male	545	2,434	3,196	3,209	3,543	3,027	3,256	3,425	3,447	3,201	2,634	2,152	2,115	1,807	1,355	928	611	331	125	43	41,384
	Female	513	2,250	2,996	3,134	3,306	3,003	3,499	3,594	3,513	3,154	2,456	2,066	1,859	1,732	1,501	1,019	699	409	202	106	41,011
	Total	1,058	4,684	6,192	6,343	6,849	6,030	6,755	7,019	6,960	6,355	5,090	4,218	3,974	3,539	2,856	1,947	1,310	740	327	149	82,395
1989	Male	548	2,474	3,229	3,238	3,432	2,936	3,273	3,415	3,517	3,292	2,740	2,256	2,127	1,895	1,467	958	643	337	141	38	41,956
	Female	511	2,257	3,006	3,178	3,247	2,901	3,457	3,652	3,579	3,235	2,573	2,127	1,859	1,779	1,622	1,058	759	438	215	113	41,566
	Total	1,059	4,731	6,235	6,416	6,679	5,837	6,730	7,067	7,096	6,527	5,313	4,383	3,986	3,674	3,089	2,016	1,402	775	356	151	83,522
1990	Male	554	2,421	3,330	3,288	3,447	2,982	3,208	3,559	3,542	3,524	2,790	2,364	2,142	1,951	1,556	985	747	349	153	46	42,938
	Female	507	2,239	3,066	3,171	3,263	2,798	3,384	3,798	3,738	3,417	2,709	2,247	1,918	1,823	1,673	1,136	834	446	251	132	42,530
	Total	1,061	4,660	6,396	6,459	6,710	5,780	6,592	7,357	7,280	6,941	5,499	4,611	4,060	3,774	3,229	2,121	1,581	795	384	178	85,468
1991	Male	582	2,398	3,383	3,299	3,494	2,921	3,042	3,604	3,615	3,692	2,856	2,414	2,214	2,047	1,665	1,116	742	382	164	57	43,687
	Female	541	2,240	3,111	3,183	3,266	2,835	3,205	3,832	3,788	3,568	2,812	2,324	1,967	1,864	1,740	1,238	866	493	247	138	43,258
	Total	1,123	4,638	6,494	6,482	6,760	5,756	6,247	7,436	7,403	7,260	5,668	4,738	4,181	3,911	3,405	2,354	1,608	875	411	195	86,945
1992	Male	600	2,522	3,426	3,413	3,414	3,111	2,948	3,575	3,647	3,655	3,022	2,480	2,199	2,051	1,780	1,210	737	408	179	54	44,431
	Female	558	2,360	3,131	3,265	3,229	2,986	3,037	3,757	3,837	3,579	3,030	2,388	2,017	1,849	1,795	1,377	913	526	257	129	44,020
	Total	1,158	4,882	6,557	6,678	6,643	6,097	5,985	7,332	7,484	7,234	6,052	4,868	4,216	3,900	3,575	2,587	1,650	934	436	183	88,451
1993	Male	567	2,546	3,485	3,533	3,481	3,378	2,930	3,664	3,847	3,705	3,295	2,624	2,212	2,127	1,848	1,280	737	425	172	57	45,913
	Female	520	2,402	3,194	3,379	3,237	3,192	2,993	3,902	3,957	3,724	3,243	2,528	2,148	1,873	1,810	1,478	943	564	302	143	45,532
	Total	1,087	4,948	6,679	6,912	6,718	6,570	5,923	7,566	7,804	7,429	6,538	5,152	4,360	4,000	3,658	2,758	1,680	989	474	200	91,445
1994	Male	590	2,543	3,546	3,635	3,663	3,471	3,065	3,778	4,007	3,851	3,472	2,779	2,318	2,146	1,928	1,365	761	445	187	58	47,608
	Female	562	2,400	3,286	3,441	3,384	3,270	3,062	3,993	4,136	3,918	3,409	2,682	2,272	1,931	1,849	1,576	1,007	619	298	167	47,262
	Total	1,152	4,943	6,832	7,076	7,047	6,741	6,127	7,771	8,143	7,769	6,881	5,461	4,590	4,077	3,777	2,941	1,768	1,064	485	225	94,870
1995	Male	599	2,557	3,531	3,762	3,741	3,547	3,192	3,754	4,160	3,994	3,751	2,863	2,423	2,174	1,969	1,450	803	495	184	67	49,016
	Female	556	2,436	3,305	3,474	3,508	3,340	3,072	4,028	4,327	4,073	3,628	2,838	2,366	2,024	1,866	1,589	1,070	694	334	184	48,712
	Total	1,155	4,993	6,836	7,236	7,249	6,887	6,264	7,782	8,487	8,067	7,379	5,701	4,789	4,198	3,835	3,039	1,873	1,189	518	251	97,728
1996	Male	584	2,568	3,563	3,848	3,849	3,722	3,322	3,744	4,327	4,152	4,033	2,950	2,463	2,255	2,026	1,480	880	497	207	85	50,555
	Female	584	2,425	3,399	3,497	3,654	3,458	3,235	3,992	4,461	4,253	3,849	2,963	2,448	2,153	1,873	1,627	1,124	742	371	187	50,295
	Total	1,168	4,993	6,962	7,345	7,503	7,180	6,557	7,736	8,788	8,405	7,882	5,913	4,911	4,408	3,899	3,107	2,004	1,239	578	272	100,850
1997	Male	567	2,548	3,562	3,886	3,897	3,686	3,367	3,681	4,333	4,265	4,042	3,170	2,504	2,228	2,145	1,600	960	510	229	77	51,257
	Female	520	2,402	3,453	3,508	3,681	3,510	3,309	3,817	4,484	4,327	3,908	3,225	2,494	2,182	1,968	1,688	1,253	742	391	198	51,060
	Total	1,087	4,950	7,015	7,394	7,578	7,196	6,676	7,498	8,817	8,592	7,950	6,395	4,998	4,410	4,113	3,288	2,213	1,252	620	275	102,317
1998	Male	519	2,475	3,486	3,849	3,916	3,744	3,423	3,427	4,303	4,411	4,024	3,416	2,596	2,231	2,181	1,669	997	507	247	94	51,515
	Female	520	2,345	3,360	3,542	3,707	3,504	3,353	3,574	4,552	4,387	3,976	3,368	2,607	2,229	1,994	1,679	1,321	758	399	223	51,398
	Total	1,039	4,820	6,846	7,391	7,623	7,248	6,776	7,001	8,855	8,798	8,000	6,784	5,203	4,460	4,175	3,348	2,318	1,265	646	317	102,913
1999	Male	479	2,325	3,391	3,819	3,912	3,814	3,387	3,288	4,199	4,424	4,045	3,523	2,708	2,261	2,153	1,702	1,078	525	249	93	51,375
	Female	506	2,246	3,242	3,533	3,687	3,548	3,308	3,400	4,476	4,431	4,072	3,445	2,670	2,281	1,994	1,676	1,382	775	451	229	51,352
	Total	985	4,571	6,633	7,352	7,599	7,362	6,695	6,688	8,675	8,855	8,117	6,968	5,378	4,542	4,147	3,378	2,460	1,300	700	322	102,727
2000	Male	499	2,141	3,344	3,713	3,963	3,816	3,395	3,249	4,005	4,398	4,124	3,741	2,759	2,303	2,099	1,726	1,127	576	279	94	51,351
	Female	410	2,142	3,195	3,481	3,649	3,608	3,305	3,264	4,339	4,517	4,138	3,601	2,768	2,318	2,038	1,665	1,391	826	493	240	51,388
	Total	909	4,283	6,539	7,194	7,612	7,424	6,700	6,513	8,344	8,915	8,262	7,342	5,527	4,621	4,137	3,391	2,518	1,402	772	334	102,739

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	453	2,049	3,242	3,681	3,984	3,802	3,474	3,278	3,857	4,389	4,159	3,940	2,803	2,304	2,119	1,762	1,118	622	278	87	51,401
	Female	370	1,961	3,118	3,503	3,638	3,672	3,299	3,316	4,152	4,515	4,232	3,769	2,847	2,356	2,054	1,668	1,404	893	489	250	51,506
	Total	823	4,010	6,360	7,184	7,622	7,474	6,773	6,594	8,009	8,904	8,391	7,709	5,650	4,660	4,173	3,430	2,522	1,515	767	337	102,907
2002	Male	434	1,935	3,130	3,612	3,916	3,794	3,449	3,278	3,728	4,345	4,241	3,942	3,030	2,346	2,100	1,792	1,210	657	289	111	51,339
	Female	410	1,799	2,957	3,471	3,547	3,642	3,322	3,337	3,924	4,490	4,288	3,825	3,120	2,409	2,100	1,696	1,420	994	512	274	51,537
	Total	844	3,734	6,087	7,083	7,463	7,436	6,771	6,615	7,652	8,835	8,529	7,767	6,150	4,755	4,200	3,488	2,630	1,651	801	385	102,876
2003	Male	442	1,860	2,996	3,507	3,815	3,751	3,500	3,330	3,483	4,311	4,379	3,918	3,273	2,423	2,092	1,849	1,259	675	291	131	51,285
	Female	418	1,691	2,873	3,342	3,508	3,611	3,317	3,383	3,666	4,539	4,339	3,881	3,271	2,514	2,130	1,757	1,447	1,061	532	307	51,587
	Total	860	3,551	5,869	6,849	7,323	7,362	6,817	6,713	7,149	8,850	8,718	7,799	6,544	4,937	4,222	3,606	2,706	1,736	823	438	102,872
2004	Male	444	1,833	2,821	3,414	3,761	3,713	3,556	3,322	3,370	4,251	4,414	3,975	3,395	2,534	2,114	1,845	1,343	712	305	136	51,258
	Female	420	1,612	2,770	3,231	3,476	3,557	3,354	3,353	3,524	4,503	4,418	3,992	3,366	2,593	2,191	1,789	1,474	1,136	558	348	51,665
	Total	864	3,445	5,591	6,645	7,237	7,270	6,910	6,675	6,894	8,754	8,832	7,967	6,761	5,127	4,305	3,634	2,817	1,848	863	484	102,923
2005	Male	463	1,795	2,677	3,381	3,634	3,737	3,541	3,361	3,355	4,077	4,413	4,092	3,625	2,595	2,142	1,843	1,391	748	336	156	51,362
	Female	439	1,637	2,582	3,190	3,401	3,483	3,419	3,384	3,408	4,388	4,528	4,076	3,536	2,704	2,216	1,851	1,489	1,174	597	386	51,888
	Total	902	3,432	5,259	6,571	7,035	7,220	6,960	6,745	6,763	8,465	8,941	8,168	7,161	5,299	4,358	3,694	2,880	1,922	933	542	103,250
2006	Male	462	1,827	2,565	3,282	3,592	3,739	3,512	3,467	3,391	3,944	4,439	4,158	3,848	2,643	2,108	1,906	1,456	759	373	166	51,637
	Female	439	1,732	2,385	3,117	3,415	3,449	3,464	3,383	3,477	4,212	4,558	4,183	3,710	2,801	2,251	1,904	1,532	1,217	668	402	52,299
	Total	901	3,559	4,950	6,399	7,007	7,188	6,976	6,850	6,868	8,156	8,997	8,341	7,558	5,444	4,359	3,810	2,988	1,976	1,041	568	103,936
2007	Male	480	1,900	2,504	3,231	3,579	3,741	3,596	3,550	3,486	3,895	4,449	4,272	3,870	2,676	2,159	1,899	1,489	827	396	179	52,378
	Female	457	1,815	2,348	3,026	3,443	3,447	3,549	3,532	3,601	4,056	4,575	4,269	3,787	3,084	2,312	1,950	1,561	1,237	744	421	53,214
	Total	937	3,715	4,852	6,257	7,022	7,188	7,145	7,082	7,087	7,951	9,024	8,541	7,657	5,760	4,471	3,849	3,050	2,064	1,140	600	105,592
2008	Male	488	1,975	2,511	3,162	3,539	3,716	3,652	3,696	3,641	3,736	4,476	4,447	3,870	3,131	2,248	1,903	1,537	860	402	187	53,177
	Female	465	1,898	2,336	3,018	3,383	3,491	3,633	3,639	3,757	3,878	4,674	4,353	3,867	3,254	2,433	1,987	1,620	1,263	791	442	54,182
	Total	953	3,873	4,847	6,180	6,922	7,207	7,285	7,335	7,398	7,614	9,150	8,800	7,737	6,385	4,681	3,890	3,157	2,123	1,193	629	107,359
2009	Male	494	2,042	2,559	3,055	3,511	3,731	3,703	3,849	3,733	3,710	4,480	4,521	3,949	3,267	2,371	1,938	1,540	918	422	196	53,989
	Female	471	1,973	2,343	2,996	3,339	3,529	3,682	3,781	3,836	3,824	4,691	4,465	4,002	3,372	2,531	2,059	1,657	1,291	847	471	55,160
	Total	965	4,015	4,902	6,051	6,850	7,260	7,385	7,630	7,569	7,534	9,171	8,986	7,951	6,639	4,902	3,997	3,197	2,209	1,269	667	109,149
2010	Male	499	2,084	2,603	2,974	3,538	3,669	3,783	3,912	3,856	3,773	4,367	4,557	4,089	3,503	2,445	1,977	1,547	955	447	220	54,798
	Female	476	2,022	2,463	2,881	3,360	3,516	3,671	3,935	3,960	3,787	4,626	4,606	4,108	3,561	2,658	2,101	1,720	1,308	872	507	56,138
	Total	975	4,106	5,066	5,855	6,898	7,185	7,454	7,847	7,816	7,560	8,993	9,163	8,197	7,064	5,103	4,078	3,267	2,263	1,319	727	110,936
2011	Male	504	2,126	2,683	2,909	3,478	3,665	3,825	3,950	4,029	3,873	4,284	4,612	4,172	3,725	2,505	1,961	1,606	1,000	455	237	55,599
	Female	480	2,060	2,614	2,739	3,331	3,575	3,687	4,052	4,028	3,923	4,492	4,660	4,231	3,747	2,765	2,143	1,775	1,351	904	550	57,107
	Total	984	4,186	5,297	5,648	6,809	7,240	7,512	8,002	8,057	7,796	8,776	9,272	8,403	7,472	5,270	4,104	3,381	2,351	1,359	787	112,706
2012	Male	513	2,164	2,802	2,875	3,447	3,674	3,850	4,062	4,146	4,003	4,259	4,633	4,294	3,758	2,730	2,015	1,604	1,026	496	253	56,604
	Female	490	2,100	2,750	2,730	3,261	3,626	3,714	4,170	4,218	4,080	4,354	4,687	4,325	3,834	3,044	2,204	1,821	1,376	921	598	58,303
	Total	1,003	4,264	5,552	5,605	6,708	7,300	7,564	8,232	8,364	8,083	8,613	9,320	8,619	7,592	5,774	4,219	3,425	2,402	1,417	851	114,907
2013	Male	519	2,201	2,904	2,904	3,398	3,657	3,845	4,136	4,319	4,184	4,117	4,670	4,473	3,768	2,973	2,102	1,612	1,061	515	259	57,617
	Female	496	2,139	2,866	2,742	3,273	3,589	3,780	4,277	4,353	4,265	4,190	4,792	4,416	3,922	3,216	2,324	1,860	1,429	941	631	59,501
	Total	1,015	4,340	5,770	5,646	6,671	7,246	7,625	8,413	8,672	8,449	8,307	9,462	8,889	7,690	6,189	4,426	3,472	2,490	1,456	890	117,118
2014	Male	525	2,234	2,999	2,976	3,313	3,655	3,872	4,205	4,497	4,300	4,109	4,684	4,552	3,853	3,109	2,222	1,644	1,064	552	271	58,636
	Female	501	2,174	2,970	2,774	3,269	3,570	3,836	4,349	4,519	4,373	4,152	4,817	4,536	4,064	3,341	2,423	1,930	1,465	965	676	60,704
	Total	1,026	4,408	5,969	5,750	6,582	7,225	7,708	8,554	9,016	8,673	8,261	9,501	9,088	7,917	6,450	4,645	3,574	2,529	1,517	947	119,340
2015	Male	527	2,263	3,069	3,038	3,251	3,696	3,833	4,313	4,585	4,452	4,192	4,582	4,597	3,996	3,333	2,296	1,678	1,073	576	295	59,645
	Female	503	2,205	3,046	2,914	3,171	3,605	3,847	4,370	4,698	4,528	4,135	4,762	4,681	4,175	3,530	2,547	1,970	1,523	978	709	61,897
	Total	1,030	4,468	6,115	5,952	6,422	7,301	7,680	8,683	9,283	8,980	8,327	9,344	9,278	8,171	6,863	4,843	3,648	2,596	1,554	1,004	121,542

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	530	2,286	3,131	3,138	3,200	3,658	3,853	4,370	4,644	4,648	4,315	4,511	4,657	4,084	3,547	2,357	1,674	1,121	604	307	60,635
	Female	506	2,228	3,113	3,088	3,048	3,592	3,930	4,407	4,838	4,627	4,293	4,636	4,742	4,303	3,716	2,654	2,014	1,574	1,015	744	63,068
	Total	1,036	4,514	6,244	6,226	6,248	7,250	7,783	8,777	9,482	9,275	8,608	9,147	9,399	8,387	7,263	5,011	3,688	2,695	1,619	1,051	123,703
2017	Male	531	2,307	3,184	3,265	3,174	3,632	3,877	4,397	4,764	4,771	4,455	4,488	4,678	4,201	3,583	2,568	1,724	1,122	623	336	61,680
	Female	508	2,250	3,173	3,232	3,040	3,531	3,994	4,438	4,964	4,826	4,459	4,500	4,772	4,399	3,805	2,921	2,074	1,614	1,034	774	64,308
	Total	1,039	4,557	6,357	6,497	6,214	7,163	7,871	8,835	9,728	9,597	8,914	8,988	9,450	8,600	7,388	5,489	3,798	2,736	1,657	1,110	125,988
2018	Male	535	2,321	3,231	3,373	3,208	3,587	3,873	4,389	4,845	4,950	4,645	4,348	4,710	4,373	3,598	2,792	1,800	1,128	645	345	62,704
	Female	512	2,264	3,226	3,357	3,054	3,542	3,966	4,508	5,077	4,969	4,653	4,342	4,880	4,492	3,893	3,084	2,186	1,649	1,074	799	65,527
	Total	1,047	4,585	6,457	6,730	6,262	7,129	7,839	8,897	9,922	9,919	9,298	8,690	9,598	8,865	7,491	5,876	3,986	2,777	1,719	1,144	128,231
2019	Male	540	2,332	3,274	3,472	3,282	3,501	3,874	4,427	4,918	5,134	4,768	4,344	4,731	4,449	3,681	2,917	1,908	1,153	650	368	63,723
	Female	515	2,277	3,270	3,471	3,093	3,537	3,953	4,575	5,153	5,143	4,767	4,310	4,904	4,609	4,031	3,202	2,281	1,713	1,104	830	66,738
	Total	1,055	4,609	6,544	6,943	6,375	7,038	7,827	9,002	10,071	10,277	9,535	8,654	9,635	9,058	7,712	6,119	4,189	2,866	1,754	1,198	130,461
2020	Male	535	2,346	3,310	3,551	3,351	3,445	3,910	4,388	5,030	5,226	4,925	4,431	4,634	4,499	3,818	3,126	1,975	1,184	656	390	64,730
	Female	512	2,290	3,310	3,554	3,239	3,445	3,989	4,590	5,179	5,330	4,929	4,298	4,853	4,756	4,140	3,384	2,398	1,748	1,148	845	67,937
	Total	1,047	4,636	6,620	7,105	6,590	6,890	7,899	8,978	10,209	10,556	9,854	8,729	9,487	9,255	7,958	6,510	4,373	2,932	1,804	1,235	132,667
2021	Male	538	2,351	3,339	3,619	3,456	3,397	3,883	4,412	5,091	5,291	5,127	4,559	4,565	4,558	3,905	3,321	2,026	1,188	688	408	65,722
	Female	515	2,295	3,341	3,627	3,417	3,326	3,988	4,676	5,219	5,476	5,037	4,458	4,731	4,819	4,268	3,562	2,499	1,791	1,190	882	69,117
	Total	1,053	4,646	6,680	7,246	6,873	6,723	7,871	9,088	10,310	10,767	10,164	9,017	9,296	9,377	8,173	6,883	4,525	2,979	1,878	1,290	134,839
2022	Male	552	2,362	3,366	3,682	3,591	3,380	3,870	4,439	5,126	5,417	5,258	4,703	4,542	4,580	4,018	3,356	2,209	1,228	691	429	66,799
	Female	528	2,310	3,372	3,697	3,571	3,329	3,942	4,747	5,256	5,604	5,249	4,627	4,598	4,851	4,366	3,648	2,746	1,842	1,219	903	70,405
	Total	1,080	4,672	6,738	7,379	7,162	6,709	7,812	9,186	10,382	11,021	10,507	9,330	9,140	9,431	8,384	7,004	4,955	3,070	1,910	1,332	137,204
2023	Male	557	2,383	3,391	3,741	3,710	3,422	3,842	4,440	5,127	5,506	5,445	4,897	4,408	4,621	4,181	3,373	2,402	1,283	697	444	67,870
	Female	533	2,331	3,402	3,760	3,709	3,353	3,970	4,728	5,338	5,723	5,407	4,823	4,446	4,957	4,459	3,733	2,901	1,944	1,246	932	71,695
	Total	1,090	4,714	6,793	7,501	7,419	6,775	7,812	9,168	10,465	11,229	10,852	9,720	8,854	9,578	8,640	7,106	5,303	3,227	1,943	1,376	139,565
2024	Male	561	2,403	3,414	3,796	3,824	3,506	3,765	4,445	5,173	5,587	5,638	5,025	4,405	4,638	4,256	3,453	2,514	1,363	713	454	68,933
	Female	537	2,353	3,429	3,817	3,832	3,404	3,971	4,727	5,417	5,805	5,593	4,942	4,415	4,988	4,577	3,868	3,014	2,030	1,293	961	72,973
	Total	1,098	4,756	6,843	7,613	7,656	6,910	7,736	9,172	10,590	11,392	11,231	9,967	8,820	9,626	8,833	7,321	5,528	3,393	2,006	1,415	141,906
2025	Male	566	2,430	3,430	3,839	3,911	3,580	3,720	4,500	5,142	5,709	5,739	5,187	4,494	4,546	4,304	3,583	2,689	1,410	732	467	69,978
	Female	542	2,381	3,449	3,867	3,925	3,558	3,893	4,785	5,441	5,838	5,791	5,110	4,405	4,938	4,721	3,973	3,182	2,132	1,318	990	74,239
	Total	1,108	4,811	6,879	7,706	7,836	7,138	7,613	9,285	10,583	11,547	11,530	10,297	8,899	9,484	9,025	7,556	5,871	3,542	2,050	1,457	144,217
2026	Male	570	2,458	3,445	3,878	3,990	3,694	3,684	4,483	5,173	5,780	5,810	5,396	4,623	4,479	4,360	3,665	2,844	1,445	736	490	71,003
	Female	546	2,409	3,469	3,910	4,012	3,743	3,793	4,795	5,539	5,888	5,949	5,226	4,563	4,819	4,707	4,097	3,346	2,220	1,354	1,028	75,493
	Total	1,116	4,867	6,914	7,788	8,002	7,437	7,477	9,278	10,712	11,668	11,759	10,622	9,186	9,298	9,147	7,762	6,190	3,665	2,090	1,518	146,496
2027	Male	573	2,476	3,472	3,907	4,056	3,826	3,671	4,473	5,200	5,816	5,937	5,527	4,765	4,459	4,379	3,766	2,876	1,580	761	498	72,018
	Female	548	2,429	3,498	3,944	4,083	3,894	3,803	4,753	5,611	5,927	6,079	5,439	4,729	4,689	4,818	4,187	3,428	2,437	1,391	1,046	76,733
	Total	1,121	4,905	6,970	7,851	8,139	7,720	7,474	9,226	10,811	11,743	12,016	10,966	9,494	9,148	9,197	7,953	6,304	4,017	2,152	1,544	148,751
2028	Male	579	2,492	3,498	3,933	4,117	3,942	3,717	4,446	5,201	5,817	6,025	5,715	4,955	4,334	4,417	3,916	2,892	1,722	796	505	73,019
	Female	554	2,445	3,525	3,977	4,147	4,030	3,831	4,788	5,590	6,006	6,198	5,600	4,923	4,540	4,919	4,275	3,507	2,573	1,468	1,067	77,963
	Total	1,133	4,937	7,023	7,910	8,264	7,972	7,548	9,234	10,791	11,823	12,223	11,315	9,878	8,874	9,336	8,191	6,399	4,295	2,264	1,572	150,982
2029	Male	584	2,511	3,522	3,957	4,171	4,051	3,798	4,384	5,205	5,864	6,106	5,908	5,078	4,334	4,433	3,981	2,961	1,796	847	516	74,007
	Female	558	2,463	3,552	4,005	4,204	4,152	3,878	4,804	5,587	6,084	6,280	5,789	5,042	4,510	4,946	4,383	3,631	2,666	1,535	1,112	79,181
	Total	1,142	4,974	7,074	7,962	8,375	8,203	7,676	9,188	10,792	11,948	12,386	11,697	10,120	8,844	9,379	8,364	6,592	4,462	2,382	1,628	153,188
2030	Male	588	2,531	3,554	3,975	4,214	4,137	3,872	4,343	5,259	5,833	6,228	6,011	5,238	4,420	4,350	4,028	3,077	1,920	879	530	74,987
	Female	562	2,480	3,585	4,026	4,254	4,247	4,031	4,730	5,646	6,106	6,312	5,989	5,209	4,503	4,899	4,519	3,728	2,809	1,609	1,140	80,384
	Total	1,150	5,011	7,139	8,001	8,468	8,384	7,903	9,073	10,905	11,939	12,540	12,000	10,447	8,923	9,249	8,547	6,805	4,729	2,488	1,670	155,371

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 24: Kamloops, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	592	2,551	3,586	3,990	4,254	4,216	3,985	4,312	5,241	5,864	6,299	6,085	5,443	4,545	4,289	4,082	3,149	2,028	901	543	75,955
	Female	566	2,496	3,618	4,047	4,298	4,335	4,217	4,633	5,657	6,202	6,361	6,147	5,324	4,658	4,786	4,582	3,844	2,952	1,676	1,176	81,575
	Total	1,158	5,047	7,204	8,037	8,552	8,551	8,202	8,945	10,898	12,066	12,660	12,232	10,767	9,203	9,075	8,664	6,993	4,980	2,577	1,719	157,530

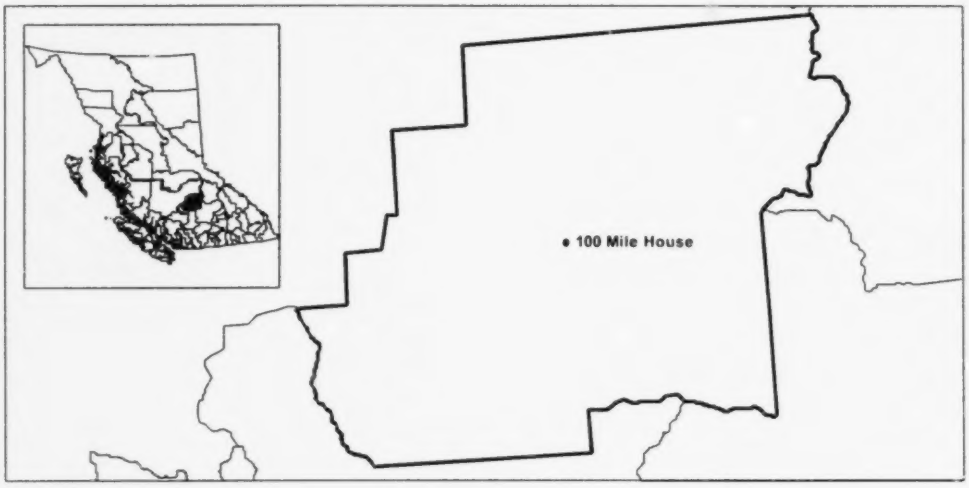
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

100 Mile House

Local Health Area 25



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

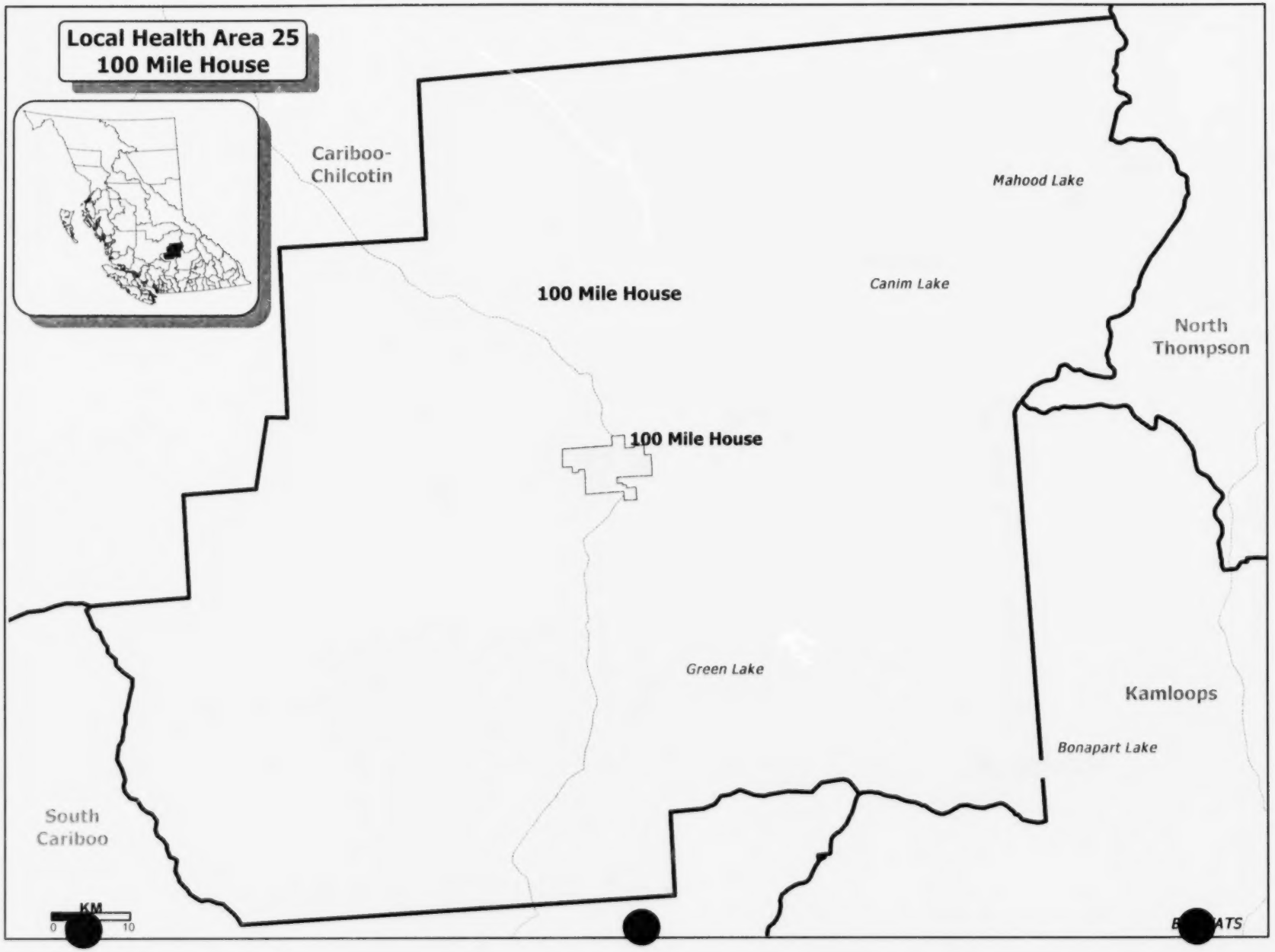
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 25
100 Mile House
Cariboo-
Chilcotin
Mahood Lake
100 Mile House
Canim Lake
North
Thompson
100 Mile House
Green Lake
Kamloops
Bonapart Lake
South
Cariboo
KM
0
10

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 25: 100 MILE HOUSE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
100 Mile House

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, with the manufacturing industry concentrated in the forest sector in the sawmills and the oriented strandboard mill at 100 Mile House. Tourism is becoming another important economic activity in the area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

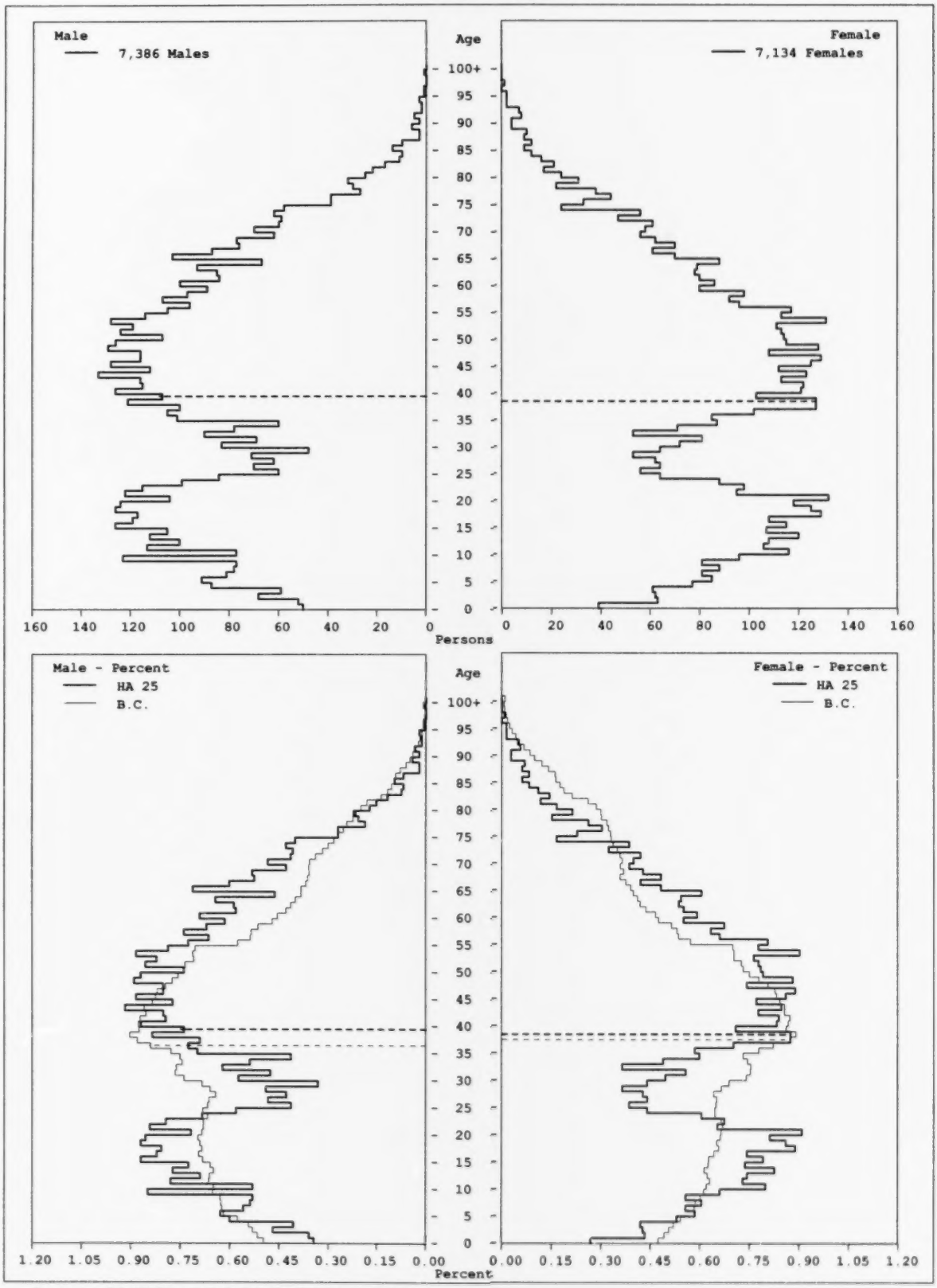
The median age of the population of this area is older than the provincial median. Despite this, the child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, as is the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64).

The dependence on male-dominated resource sector industries is the reason for a gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

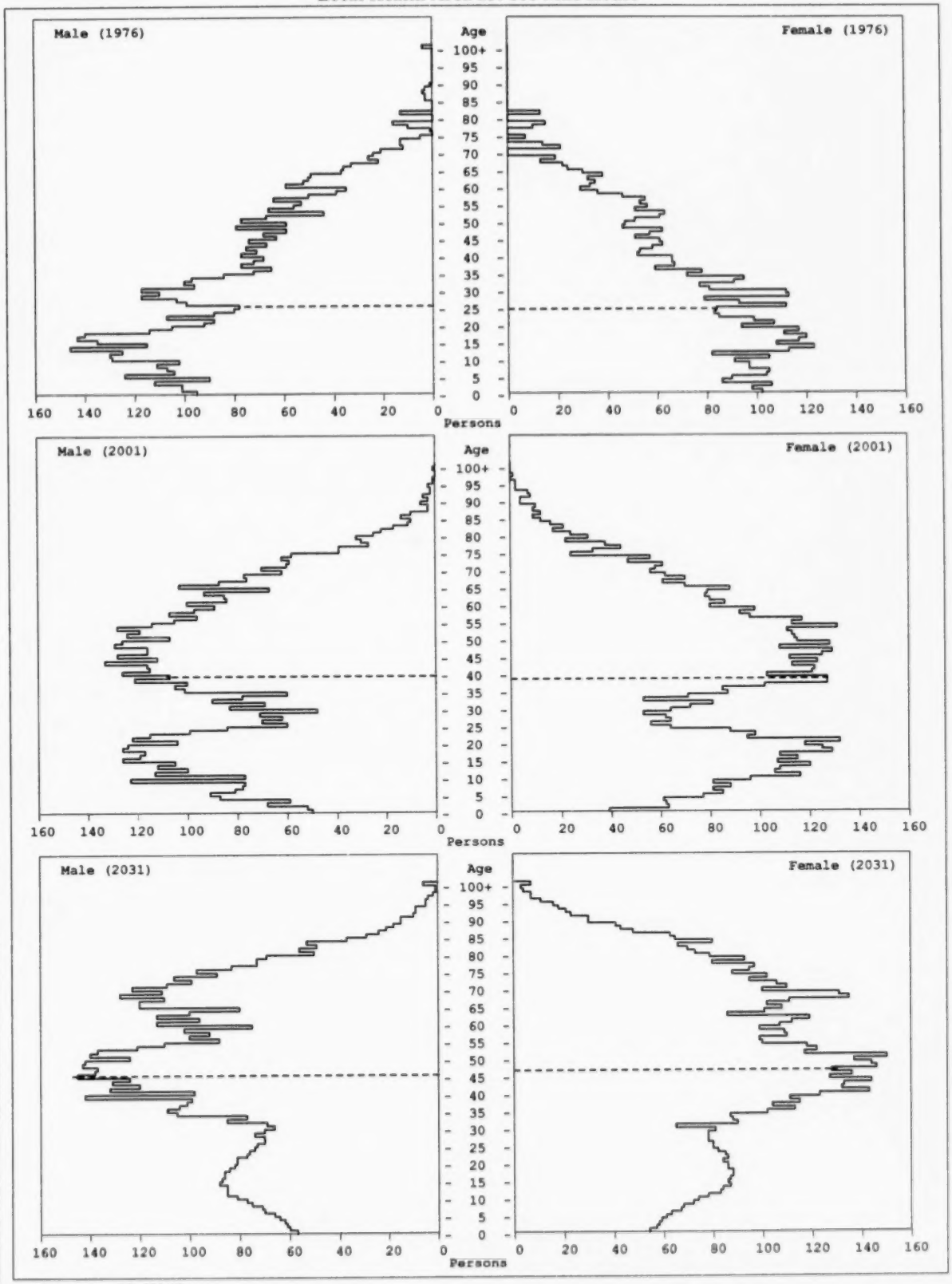
Negative net migration should continue for the next few years, eventually becoming positive resulting in an increase in the overall population. Natural increase will likely decrease reducing the population growth rate over the long run.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 25: 100 Mile House



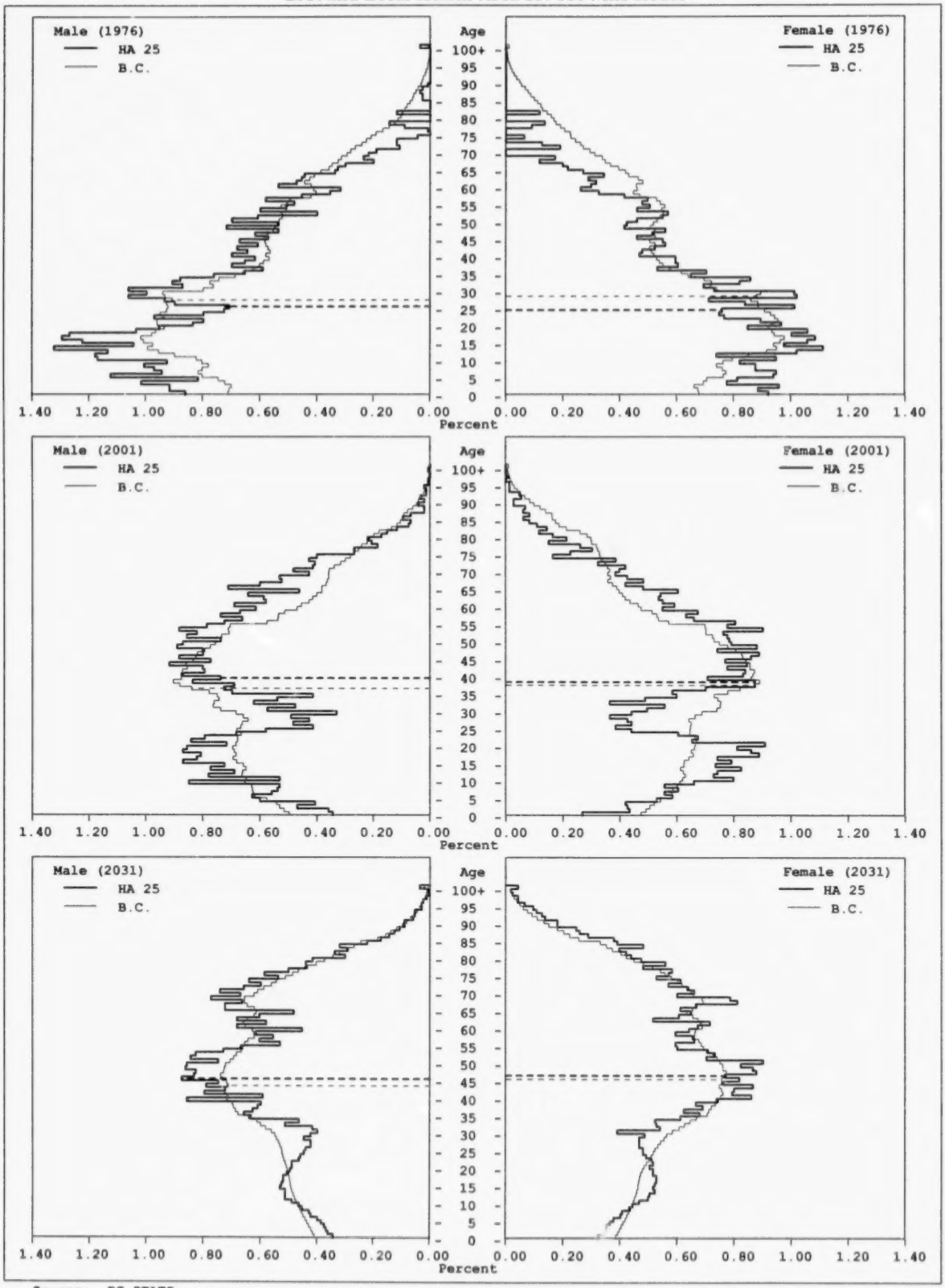
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 25: 100 Mile House



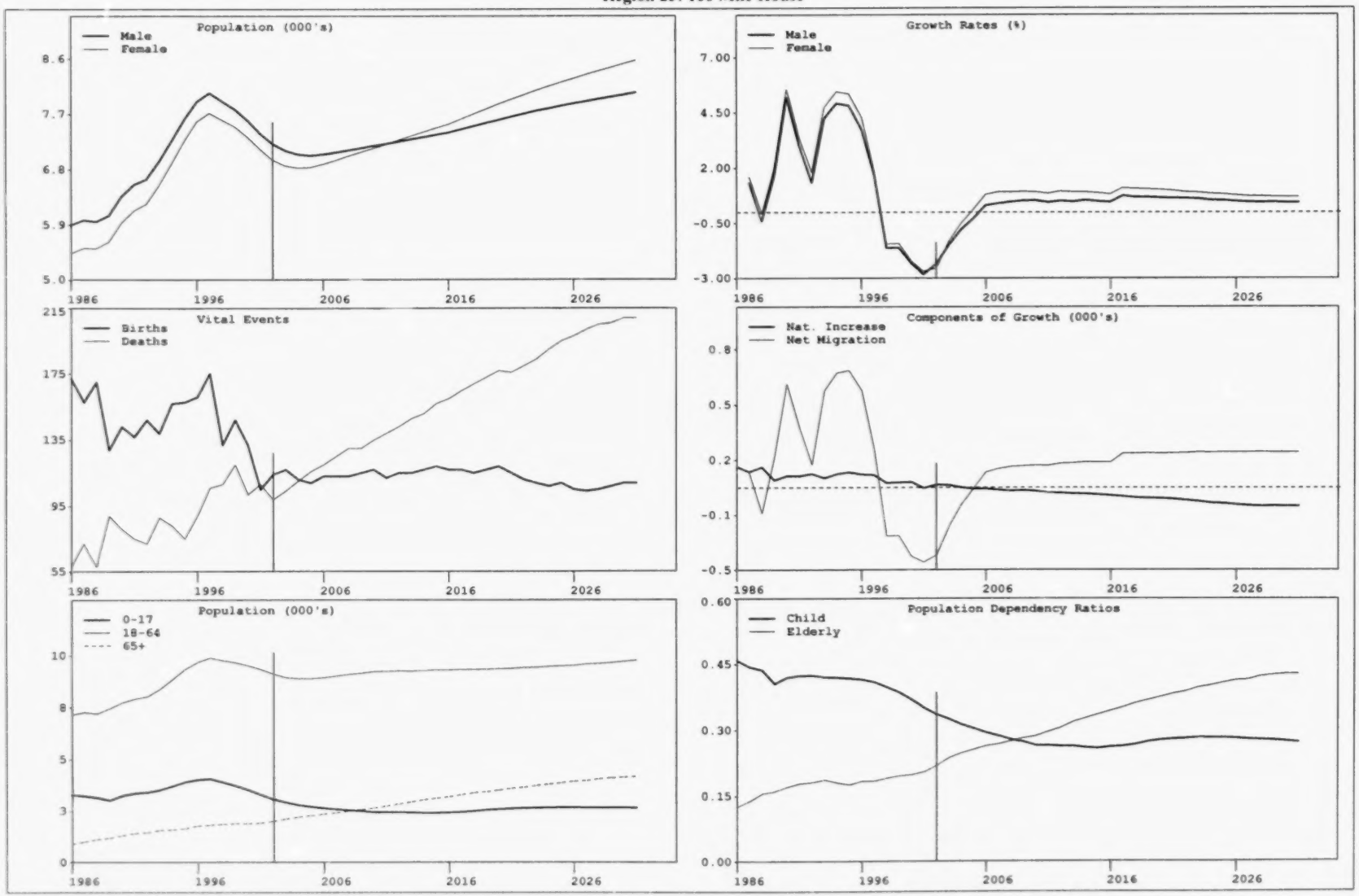
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 25: 100 Mile House



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	172	58	114	N/A	N/A	1986	11,326	0.9	33.3	108 6	2,081	5.7	66.0	0.458	0.125	4,096
1986-1987	158	72	86	80	1.5	1987	11,492	0.9	34.2	108.3	2,109	5.7	66.3	0.443	0.139	4,178
1987-1988	170	58	112	-140	-0.2	1988	11,464	0.9	35.1	107.9	2,017	6.4	68.4	0.437	0.156	4,191
1988-1989	129	89	40	166	1.8	1989	11,670	0.9	36.4	107.6	1,849	7.3	68.0	0.405	0.160	4,290
1989-1990	143	81	62	563	5.4	1990	12,295	0.9	36.4	107.2	1,820	6.3	67.0	0.419	0.170	4,545
1990-1991	137	75	62	329	3.2	1991	12,686	1.0	37.1	106.9	1,968	5.8	67.4	0.424	0.179	4,716
1991-1992	147	72	75	125	1.6	1992	12,886	1.0	37.2	106.4	1,937	6.2	69.3	0.424	0.181	4,809
1992-1993	139	88	51	525	4.5	1993	13,462	1.0	37.4	105.9	1,931	6.4	69.3	0.420	0.187	5,043
1993-1994	157	83	74	622	5.2	1994	14,158	1.1	37.5	105.4	1,937	5.6	70.2	0.419	0.180	5,324
1994-1995	158	75	83	636	5.1	1995	14,877	1.1	37.6	104.8	1,881	5.5	69.0	0.418	0.176	5,616
1995-1996	161	89	72	528	4.0	1996	15,477	1.2	38.0	104.3	1,965	6.3	68.7	0.415	0.184	5,865
1996-1997	175	106	69	208	1.8	1997	15,754	1.2	38.2	104.2	1,811	6.8	70.8	0.409	0.184	6,009
1997-1998	132	108	24	-265	-1.5	1998	15,513	1.2	38.7	104.0	1,679	7.3	70.2	0.398	0.191	6,004
1998-1999	147	120	27	-263	-1.5	1999	15,277	1.2	39.2	103.8	1,693	7.3	70.8	0.386	0.196	6,010
1999-2000	132	102	30	-376	-2.3	2000	14,931	1.1	39.7	103.7	1,484	7.0	74.0	0.370	0.199	5,984
2000-2001	105	108	-3	-408	-2.8	2001	14,520	1.1	40.2	103.5	1,381	7.1	73.0	0.351	0.205	5,955
2001-2002	114	99	15	-370	-2.4	2002	14,165	1.1	41.2	103.7	1,434	7.2	72.8	0.336	0.220	5,953
2002-2003	117	104	13	-215	-1.4	2003	13,963	1.1	42.3	103.6	1,489	7.7	74.5	0.325	0.237	5,998
2003-2004	111	110	1	-94	-0.7	2004	13,870	1.1	43.1	103.3	1,455	8.1	74.8	0.313	0.248	6,068
2004-2005	109	116	-7	-6	-0.1	2005	13,857	1.1	43.7	102.9	1,486	8.5	76.3	0.304	0.256	6,147
2005-2006	113	120	-7	83	0.5	2006	13,933	1.1	44.0	102.4	1,452	8.8	77.0	0.294	0.264	6,273
2006-2007	113	125	-12	103	0.7	2007	14,024	1.1	44.5	101.8	1,413	9.1	76.7	0.287	0.268	6,376
2007-2008	113	130	-17	114	0.7	2008	14,121	1.1	44.9	101.4	1,378	9.2	74.9	0.279	0.275	6,507
2008-2009	115	130	-15	118	0.7	2009	14,224	1.1	45.2	101.0	1,353	9.3	76.5	0.273	0.282	6,619
2009-2010	117	135	-18	121	0.7	2010	14,327	1.1	45.5	100.6	1,316	9.6	77.6	0.265	0.286	6,744
2010-2011	112	139	-27	120	0.6	2011	14,420	1.1	45.8	100.2	1,280	9.8	77.6	0.265	0.296	6,847
2011-2012	115	143	-28	133	0.7	2012	14,525	1.1	45.9	99.7	1,279	10.0	77.7	0.263	0.305	6,975
2012-2013	115	148	-33	135	0.7	2013	14,627	1.1	45.9	99.3	1,275	10.2	77.9	0.263	0.319	7,038
2013-2014	117	151	-34	140	0.7	2014	14,733	1.1	45.9	98.9	1,296	10.5	78.3	0.260	0.327	7,120
2014-2015	119	157	-38	139	0.7	2015	14,834	1.1	45.9	98.6	1,287	10.7	78.4	0.259	0.335	7,188
2015-2016	117	160	-43	139	0.6	2016	14,930	1.1	45.9	98.2	1,268	10.9	78.7	0.262	0.343	7,280
2016-2017	117	165	-48	186	0.9	2017	15,068	1.2	45.9	97.8	1,242	11.1	79.0	0.263	0.352	7,382
2017-2018	115	169	-54	186	0.9	2018	15,200	1.2	45.7	97.5	1,248	11.3	79.0	0.267	0.362	7,435
2018-2019	117	173	-56	187	0.9	2019	15,331	1.2	45.6	97.1	1,269	11.4	79.1	0.273	0.368	7,497
2019-2020	119	177	-58	186	0.8	2020	15,459	1.2	45.5	96.8	1,250	11.4	78.9	0.277	0.375	7,547
2020-2021	115	176	-61	187	0.8	2021	15,585	1.2	45.2	96.5	1,224	11.4	79.3	0.280	0.383	7,570
2021-2022	111	180	-69	190	0.8	2022	15,706	1.2	45.1	96.2	1,202	11.6	79.8	0.281	0.388	7,634
2022-2023	109	184	-75	194	0.8	2023	15,825	1.2	45.2	95.9	1,190	11.8	79.8	0.283	0.396	7,704
2023-2024	107	190	-83	193	0.7	2024	15,935	1.2	45.4	95.6	1,213	12.1	79.9	0.282	0.401	7,770
2024-2025	109	195	-86	194	0.7	2025	16,043	1.2	45.5	95.3	1,211	12.2	80.3	0.282	0.407	7,835
2025-2026	105	198	-93	194	0.6	2026	16,144	1.2	45.7	95.1	1,203	12.4	80.3	0.281	0.413	7,905
2026-2027	104	202	-98	194	0.6	2027	16,240	1.2	45.9	94.8	1,214	12.5	80.3	0.279	0.414	7,978
2027-2028	105	205	-100	195	0.6	2028	16,335	1.2	46.1	94.6	1,239	12.6	80.5	0.278	0.422	8,049
2028-2029	107	206	-99	194	0.6	2029	16,430	1.3	46.4	94.3	1,254	12.6	80.6	0.276	0.426	8,122
2029-2030	109	209	-100	194	0.6	2030	16,524	1.3	46.6	94.1	1,268	12.6	80.5	0.275	0.427	8,196
2030-2031	109	209	-100	194	0.6	2031	16,618	1.3	46.9	93.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.272	0.427	8,274

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,278	877	1,366	2,401	1,035	1,024	8,710	7,868	3,543	2,585	896	42	11,326
1987	3,220	862	1,395	2,358	963	1,027	8,879	8,101	3,546	2,692	1,007	85	11,492
1988	3,144	829	1,408	2,315	907	977	8,853	8,136	3,475	2,748	1,120	115	11,464
1989	3,023	751	1,420	2,272	852	918	9,158	8,479	3,560	2,977	1,192	111	11,670
1990	3,243	815	1,539	2,428	889	924	9,601	8,890	3,737	3,075	1,316	125	12,295
1991	3,355	823	1,606	2,532	926	866	9,871	9,166	3,775	3,276	1,414	148	12,686
1992	3,406	851	1,624	2,555	931	940	9,997	9,306	3,736	3,350	1,454	150	12,886
1993	3,518	838	1,718	2,680	962	1,020	10,480	9,772	3,839	3,515	1,570	195	13,462
1994	3,712	879	1,766	2,833	1,067	1,060	11,054	10,298	4,031	3,758	1,597	203	14,158
1995	3,899	890	1,842	3,009	1,167	1,073	11,649	10,805	4,261	4,001	1,643	217	14,877
1996	4,017	914	1,861	3,103	1,242	1,095	12,185	11,248	4,435	4,152	1,778	248	15,477
1997	4,047	894	1,881	3,153	1,272	1,172	12,451	11,475	4,441	4,273	1,821	252	15,754
1998	3,888	845	1,785	3,043	1,258	1,239	12,387	11,394	4,228	4,296	1,862	273	15,513
1999	3,725	794	1,686	2,931	1,245	1,322	12,310	11,306	4,060	4,275	1,895	266	15,277
2000	3,522	732	1,593	2,790	1,197	1,401	12,144	11,164	3,860	4,256	1,892	277	14,931
2001	3,277	618	1,501	2,659	1,158	1,494	11,957	10,992	3,625	4,211	1,913	299	14,520
2002	3,060	580	1,424	2,480	1,056	1,434	11,740	10,879	3,477	4,194	2,000	341	14,165
2003	2,908	566	1,321	2,342	1,021	1,368	11,674	10,857	3,310	4,260	2,117	365	13,963
2004	2,782	547	1,264	2,235	971	1,350	11,672	10,879	3,231	4,305	2,202	389	13,870
2005	2,700	538	1,171	2,162	991	1,351	11,755	10,974	3,179	4,352	2,275	423	13,857
2006	2,633	570	1,129	2,063	934	1,363	11,873	11,093	3,165	4,414	2,358	437	13,933
2007	2,588	578	1,098	2,010	912	1,354	12,032	11,248	3,197	4,465	2,420	459	14,024
2008	2,532	586	1,074	1,946	872	1,350	12,132	11,386	3,209	4,532	2,498	499	14,121
2009	2,501	599	1,031	1,902	871	1,326	12,250	11,541	3,238	4,582	2,577	529	14,224
2010	2,447	612	1,001	1,835	834	1,344	12,361	11,670	3,265	4,627	2,644	564	14,327
2011	2,445	612	1,018	1,833	815	1,289	12,486	11,824	3,325	4,625	2,736	599	14,420
2012	2,438	620	1,024	1,818	794	1,274	12,604	11,921	3,401	4,584	2,828	622	14,525
2013	2,432	625	1,042	1,807	765	1,235	12,681	12,031	3,493	4,520	2,947	649	14,627
2014	2,414	631	1,088	1,783	695	1,232	12,769	12,138	3,568	4,483	3,036	678	14,733
2015	2,406	635	1,111	1,771	660	1,201	12,841	12,256	3,648	4,457	3,122	702	14,834
2016	2,435	641	1,125	1,794	669	1,154	12,886	12,362	3,696	4,453	3,192	739	14,930
2017	2,457	642	1,143	1,815	672	1,103	12,999	12,465	3,836	4,391	3,281	767	15,068
2018	2,493	646	1,164	1,847	683	1,086	13,103	12,571	3,904	4,343	3,374	798	15,200
2019	2,553	647	1,179	1,906	727	1,033	13,205	12,665	3,982	4,327	3,436	819	15,331
2020	2,591	652	1,194	1,939	745	1,008	13,303	12,729	4,049	4,302	3,509	831	15,459
2021	2,622	652	1,207	1,970	763	970	13,413	12,819	4,163	4,241	3,589	854	15,585
2022	2,644	645	1,217	1,999	782	947	13,524	12,917	4,236	4,231	3,648	869	15,706
2023	2,663	637	1,223	2,026	803	963	13,636	13,014	4,241	4,221	3,737	900	15,825
2024	2,670	625	1,233	2,045	812	975	13,747	13,108	4,236	4,255	3,799	925	15,935
2025	2,679	613	1,242	2,066	824	994	13,859	13,207	4,226	4,280	3,864	945	16,043
2026	2,679	603	1,244	2,076	832	1,040	13,964	13,304	4,173	4,316	3,936	979	16,144
2027	2,676	597	1,238	2,079	841	1,065	14,067	13,399	4,136	4,389	3,974	1,013	16,240
2028	2,670	591	1,233	2,079	846	1,089	14,169	13,496	4,094	4,429	4,053	1,065	16,335
2029	2,669	591	1,223	2,078	855	1,110	14,273	13,595	4,053	4,490	4,108	1,089	16,430
2030	2,666	591	1,213	2,075	862	1,130	14,375	13,689	4,027	4,551	4,150	1,123	16,524
2031	2,660	593	1,199	2,067	868	1,144	14,480	13,788	3,991	4,644	4,179	1,145	16,618

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	93	350	439	446	521	362	400	460	481	492	325	344	338	332	246	171	71	26	0	0	5,897
	Female	85	349	405	449	444	359	395	439	502	374	316	313	325	292	202	112	52	0	16	0	5,429
	Total	178	699	844	895	965	721	795	899	983	866	641	657	663	624	448	283	123	26	16	0	11,326
1987	Male	77	351	465	442	501	342	401	421	491	503	370	339	360	350	276	169	81	27	7	2	5,975
	Female	79	355	424	420	440	351	382	446	480	422	322	316	339	296	219	121	56	23	14	12	5,517
	Total	156	706	889	862	941	693	783	867	971	925	692	655	699	646	495	290	137	50	21	14	11,492
1988	Male	81	327	467	458	459	314	396	396	485	485	409	340	354	355	294	190	93	36	9	3	5,951
	Female	89	332	436	421	408	329	369	439	457	448	331	307	344	308	242	125	61	36	16	15	5,513
	Total	170	659	903	879	867	643	765	835	942	933	740	647	698	663	536	315	154	72	25	18	11,464
1989	Male	57	316	455	455	437	294	391	402	497	484	454	369	401	374	329	187	106	30	7	4	6,049
	Female	63	315	449	402	402	296	390	452	468	476	359	330	368	322	251	140	68	43	11	16	5,621
	Total	120	631	904	857	839	590	781	854	965	960	813	699	769	696	580	327	174	73	18	20	11,670
1990	Male	64	332	495	486	440	309	394	437	502	525	473	381	421	381	346	208	115	43	8	2	6,362
	Female	84	335	479	419	423	301	412	467	510	490	390	341	372	316	273	159	90	37	15	20	5,933
	Total	148	667	974	905	863	610	806	904	1,012	1,015	863	722	793	697	619	367	205	80	23	22	12,295
1991	Male	63	326	523	530	442	290	370	462	517	527	494	381	437	424	333	232	137	48	13	5	6,554
	Female	81	353	474	465	414	260	393	474	512	520	425	381	389	345	284	175	105	45	18	19	6,132
	Total	144	679	997	995	856	550	763	936	1,029	1,047	919	762	826	769	617	407	242	93	31	24	12,686
1992	Male	75	327	509	557	459	329	332	473	487	537	511	415	396	443	333	249	144	59	7	1	6,643
	Female	82	367	480	492	390	279	390	472	512	533	453	372	386	374	272	196	110	57	18	8	6,243
	Total	157	694	989	1,049	849	608	722	945	999	1,070	964	787	782	817	605	445	254	116	25	9	12,886
1993	Male	59	332	526	580	467	375	336	488	510	567	531	462	412	428	365	247	153	71	12	3	6,924
	Female	83	364	502	536	407	307	375	484	537	542	514	404	390	374	301	201	108	62	29	18	6,538
	Total	142	696	1,028	1,116	874	682	711	972	1,047	1,109	1,045	866	802	802	666	448	261	133	41	21	13,462
1994	Male	80	337	536	590	497	395	360	515	542	594	559	506	449	444	387	243	137	73	16	4	7,264
	Female	82	380	517	582	426	350	346	538	574	562	556	436	408	400	301	215	111	66	34	10	6,894
	Total	162	717	1,053	1,172	923	745	706	1,053	1,116	1,156	1,115	942	857	844	688	458	248	139	50	14	14,158
1995	Male	80	345	552	608	541	400	387	538	592	613	617	539	463	459	397	252	139	76	14	2	7,614
	Female	84	381	558	620	445	358	360	560	602	609	607	478	435	403	300	221	117	78	39	8	7,263
	Total	164	726	1,110	1,228	986	758	747	1,098	1,194	1,222	1,224	1,017	898	862	697	473	256	154	53	10	14,877
1996	Male	95	370	525	642	586	367	411	538	625	658	631	552	475	480	424	257	153	84	26	2	7,901
	Female	90	359	585	626	521	346	382	559	622	640	624	525	461	404	326	242	128	85	33	18	7,576
	Total	185	729	1,110	1,268	1,107	713	793	1,097	1,247	1,298	1,255	1,077	936	884	750	499	281	169	59	20	15,477
1997	Male	95	352	563	631	612	393	410	511	643	657	653	580	505	473	410	267	166	81	31	5	8,038
	Female	84	363	588	627	572	339	372	563	631	654	633	567	447	415	356	227	143	83	36	16	7,716
	Total	179	715	1,151	1,258	1,184	732	782	1,074	1,274	1,311	1,286	1,147	952	888	766	494	309	164	67	21	15,754
1998	Male	64	360	519	609	625	412	395	465	621	645	651	597	501	475	385	287	165	84	37	11	7,908
	Female	66	355	540	613	598	366	344	495	625	638	619	591	454	408	360	245	147	81	43	17	7,605
	Total	130	715	1,059	1,222	1,223	778	739	960	1,246	1,283	1,270	1,188	955	883	745	532	312	165	80	28	15,513
1999	Male	74	332	489	584	613	454	359	451	591	635	636	592	508	471	391	296	173	84	37	10	7,780
	Female	67	321	513	587	617	396	348	413	630	633	604	595	463	406	363	241	165	85	36	14	7,497
	Total	141	653	1,002	1,171	1,230	850	707	864	1,221	1,268	1,240	1,187	971	877	754	537	338	169	73	24	15,277
2000	Male	56	313	444	565	600	498	349	409	569	623	612	607	508	446	404	297	171	83	36	10	7,600
	Female	68	295	475	571	622	416	324	382	595	609	607	601	466	409	333	242	168	88	41	19	7,331
	Total	124	608	919	1,136	1,222	914	673	791	1,164	1,232	1,219	1,208	974	855	737	539	339	171	77	29	14,931

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	50	266	450	507	612	524	311	380	534	602	615	592	494	429	405	309	167	85	36	18	7,386
	Female	39	263	431	557	595	477	299	364	544	591	605	582	483	411	319	246	168	90	44	26	7,134
	Total	89	529	881	1,064	1,207	1,001	610	744	1,078	1,193	1,220	1,174	977	840	724	555	335	175	80	44	14,520
2002	Male	55	225	412	513	557	511	305	349	477	587	591	599	519	453	411	308	183	101	36	20	7,212
	Female	60	240	398	522	532	469	322	362	522	553	582	566	496	388	336	264	157	107	47	30	6,953
	Total	115	465	810	1,035	1,089	980	627	711	999	1,140	1,173	1,165	1,015	841	747	572	340	208	83	50	14,165
2003	Male	59	219	394	473	526	502	303	328	430	570	590	594	548	456	428	310	205	111	37	21	7,104
	Female	55	233	380	476	503	456	313	341	471	554	568	562	528	414	356	267	186	110	50	36	6,859
	Total	114	452	774	949	1,029	958	616	669	901	1,124	1,158	1,156	1,076	870	784	577	391	221	87	57	13,963
2004	Male	57	212	382	454	504	489	334	290	419	552	589	588	558	472	436	314	226	110	42	19	7,047
	Female	54	224	361	454	479	462	313	350	402	571	569	555	546	428	362	285	190	123	59	36	6,823
	Total	111	436	743	908	983	951	647	640	821	1,123	1,158	1,143	1,104	900	798	599	416	233	101	55	13,870
2005	Male	56	218	352	427	504	486	372	283	382	544	589	577	583	480	428	330	234	112	44	25	7,026
	Female	53	211	352	433	484	475	315	335	390	558	559	567	558	439	378	279	203	142	61	39	6,831
	Total	109	429	704	860	988	961	687	618	772	1,102	1,148	1,144	1,141	919	806	609	437	254	105	64	13,857
2006	Male	59	230	314	448	465	510	408	255	368	525	591	600	586	481	423	353	249	109	47	27	7,048
	Female	56	225	317	411	496	465	366	318	391	534	558	579	554	465	392	284	220	147	71	36	6,885
	Total	115	455	631	859	961	975	774	573	759	1,059	1,149	1,179	1,140	946	815	637	469	256	118	63	13,933
2007	Male	59	238	287	418	493	498	443	289	356	482	593	589	599	503	438	348	242	119	53	29	7,076
	Female	56	225	306	403	497	462	405	310	381	531	554	578	556	493	383	306	244	138	84	36	6,948
	Total	115	463	593	821	990	960	848	599	737	1,013	1,147	1,167	1,155	996	821	654	486	257	137	65	14,024
2008	Male	60	242	294	407	464	493	469	311	353	447	587	599	599	532	439	359	239	133	58	24	7,109
	Female	56	228	307	395	469	467	433	332	374	490	566	574	554	521	400	318	244	163	83	38	7,012
	Total	116	470	601	802	933	960	902	643	727	937	1,153	1,173	1,153	1,053	839	677	483	296	141	62	14,121
2009	Male	61	247	290	399	453	482	474	359	327	446	575	604	598	543	454	365	240	146	57	26	7,146
	Female	58	233	305	381	458	460	460	348	394	430	592	581	550	539	408	323	258	166	95	39	7,078
	Total	119	480	595	780	911	942	934	707	721	876	1,167	1,185	1,148	1,082	862	688	498	312	152	65	14,224
2010	Male	62	253	303	374	430	485	475	403	329	418	572	609	592	570	462	359	252	151	59	26	7,184
	Female	59	238	300	377	442	468	476	355	385	424	585	577	568	554	419	337	251	177	108	43	7,143
	Total	121	491	603	751	872	953	951	758	714	842	1,157	1,186	1,160	1,124	881	696	503	328	167	69	14,327
2011	Male	60	255	321	338	450	447	499	443	304	406	556	612	616	573	463	354	271	161	57	30	7,216
	Female	57	240	321	342	421	482	467	410	368	428	561	577	580	550	444	350	255	191	111	49	7,204
	Total	117	495	642	680	871	929	966	853	672	834	1,117	1,189	1,196	1,123	907	704	526	352	168	79	14,420
2012	Male	61	258	332	311	421	474	487	480	339	399	515	614	605	586	485	366	268	154	63	35	7,253
	Female	58	243	324	334	412	484	464	450	360	422	559	574	579	552	470	341	276	212	102	56	7,272
	Total	119	501	656	645	833	958	951	930	699	821	1,074	1,188	1,184	1,138	955	707	544	366	165	91	14,525
2013	Male	61	260	338	318	411	447	483	505	361	398	480	608	615	586	513	368	276	153	70	37	7,288
	Female	58	246	329	336	404	459	468	478	382	418	518	587	576	550	498	355	288	211	122	56	7,339
	Total	119	506	667	654	815	906	951	983	743	816	998	1,195	1,191	1,136	1,011	723	564	364	192	93	14,627
2014	Male	63	262	346	315	404	438	471	509	409	374	480	596	620	586	526	381	282	153	76	36	7,327
	Female	59	247	336	336	390	450	460	505	398	442	459	612	583	547	515	364	290	223	124	66	7,406
	Total	122	509	682	651	794	888	931	1,014	807	816	939	1,208	1,203	1,133	1,041	745	572	376	200	102	14,733
2015	Male	63	264	354	327	379	415	476	511	453	377	452	593	625	581	551	388	276	162	77	39	7,363
	Female	60	248	344	333	386	434	471	522	405	433	457	605	579	565	528	374	303	216	134	74	7,471
	Total	123	512	698	660	765	849	947	1,033	858	810	909	1,198	1,204	1,146	1,079	762	579	378	211	113	14,834

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	63	267	356	346	343	436	439	536	493	353	441	577	628	605	552	391	274	175	81	41	7,397
	Female	59	252	345	356	352	414	486	512	460	417	464	582	579	577	524	396	316	220	143	79	7,533
	Total	122	519	701	702	695	850	925	1,048	953	770	905	1,159	1,207	1,182	1,076	787	590	395	224	120	14,930
2017	Male	63	266	357	359	321	417	470	528	532	388	434	535	628	594	565	413	285	175	79	43	7,452
	Female	59	254	349	362	346	407	491	513	504	410	462	582	578	578	526	419	306	239	155	76	7,616
	Total	122	520	706	721	667	824	961	1,041	1,036	798	896	1,117	1,206	1,172	1,091	832	591	414	234	119	15,068
2018	Male	62	269	362	366	328	406	447	527	560	411	436	501	625	606	566	440	285	181	79	46	7,503
	Female	59	256	353	370	349	399	469	520	538	432	461	544	594	576	526	443	316	250	154	88	7,697
	Total	121	525	715	736	677	805	916	1,047	1,098	843	897	1,045	1,219	1,182	1,092	883	601	431	233	134	15,200
2019	Male	63	269	368	375	325	398	439	520	568	459	416	503	613	614	568	450	295	183	80	48	7,554
	Female	59	256	356	380	350	387	461	516	570	449	487	488	621	585	523	457	324	251	165	92	7,777
	Total	122	525	724	755	675	785	900	1,036	1,138	908	903	991	1,234	1,199	1,091	907	619	434	245	140	15,331
2020	Male	64	270	371	386	338	373	419	524	574	504	422	477	611	622	564	471	301	179	86	47	7,603
	Female	61	257	357	390	349	383	447	531	591	459	480	490	617	583	541	468	333	260	161	98	7,856
	Total	125	527	728	776	687	756	866	1,055	1,165	963	902	967	1,228	1,205	1,105	939	634	439	247	145	15,459
2021	Male	61	272	375	391	356	339	443	488	604	545	400	470	596	629	587	473	304	180	93	46	7,652
	Female	58	261	361	393	375	350	429	549	587	518	467	499	596	584	555	465	351	267	163	105	7,933
	Total	119	533	736	784	731	689	872	1,037	1,191	1,063	867	969	1,192	1,213	1,142	938	655	447	256	151	15,585
2022	Male	59	270	379	397	368	316	416	516	595	584	437	466	557	634	579	484	320	186	89	48	7,700
	Female	56	260	363	398	382	343	421	555	587	562	460	499	597	581	556	468	372	260	177	109	8,006
	Total	115	530	742	795	750	659	837	1,071	1,182	1,146	897	965	1,154	1,215	1,135	952	692	446	266	157	15,706
2023	Male	59	267	381	402	375	324	407	494	593	612	460	469	524	630	591	486	342	186	95	50	7,747
	Female	56	255	367	402	391	347	411	532	596	596	482	498	561	597	554	470	394	271	183	115	8,078
	Total	115	522	748	804	766	671	818	1,026	1,189	1,208	942	967	1,085	1,227	1,145	956	736	457	278	165	15,825
2024	Male	57	263	382	408	384	322	402	485	586	620	508	449	526	619	598	487	351	194	97	51	7,789
	Female	54	251	368	405	402	349	398	525	592	628	499	525	505	624	562	470	406	277	185	121	8,146
	Total	111	514	750	813	786	671	800	1,010	1,178	1,248	1,007	974	1,031	1,243	1,160	957	757	471	282	172	15,935
2025	Male	58	256	384	411	395	332	380	468	590	626	553	456	500	616	606	482	368	197	96	56	7,830
	Female	55	244	370	406	413	349	399	509	606	648	509	518	509	619	560	486	417	284	190	122	8,213
	Total	113	500	754	817	808	681	779	977	1,196	1,274	1,062	974	1,009	1,235	1,166	968	785	481	286	178	16,043
2026	Male	56	253	383	415	400	348	350	490	553	656	594	434	493	603	613	502	367	199	97	62	7,868
	Female	53	241	369	410	416	375	366	492	623	643	567	505	519	601	561	498	416	300	195	126	8,276
	Total	109	494	752	825	816	723	716	982	1,176	1,299	1,161	939	1,012	1,204	1,174	1,000	783	499	292	188	16,144
2027	Male	56	250	379	419	406	358	328	464	581	647	633	472	489	564	616	495	376	211	100	60	7,904
	Female	53	238	366	412	422	382	359	485	629	643	611	499	519	602	558	497	419	317	189	136	8,336
	Total	109	488	745	831	828	740	687	949	1,210	1,290	1,244	971	1,008	1,166	1,174	992	795	528	289	196	16,240
2028	Male	56	247	376	422	411	364	336	455	559	645	661	495	492	532	613	507	378	226	100	64	7,939
	Female	53	235	361	416	426	392	365	476	606	652	645	520	517	567	575	496	419	337	199	139	8,396
	Total	109	482	737	838	837	756	701	931	1,165	1,297	1,306	1,015	1,009	1,099	1,188	1,003	797	563	299	203	16,335
2029	Male	57	246	370	424	417	373	332	453	550	638	669	545	472	534	603	512	381	232	104	63	7,975
	Female	54	234	355	417	429	403	369	464	599	648	678	537	542	513	602	501	420	346	204	140	8,455
	Total	111	480	725	841	846	776	701	917	1,149	1,286	1,347	1,082	1,014	1,047	1,205	1,013	801	578	308	203	16,430
2030	Male	58	245	364	426	420	383	342	431	533	642	675	590	479	509	600	519	378	246	106	64	8,010
	Female	55	233	349	419	431	413	369	465	583	662	697	549	536	516	597	499	434	355	211	141	8,514
	Total	113	478	713	845	851	796	711	896	1,116	1,304	1,372	1,139	1,015	1,025	1,197	1,018	812	601	317	205	16,524

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 25: 100 Mile House, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	57	247	359	424	425	389	357	402	555	605	705	632	457	502	589	526	395	245	107	67	8,045
	Female	54	235	344	418	435	417	395	432	566	679	691	607	524	526	579	501	444	354	225	147	8,573
	Total	111	482	703	842	860	806	752	834	1,121	1,284	1,396	1,239	981	1,028	1,168	1,027	839	599	332	214	16,618

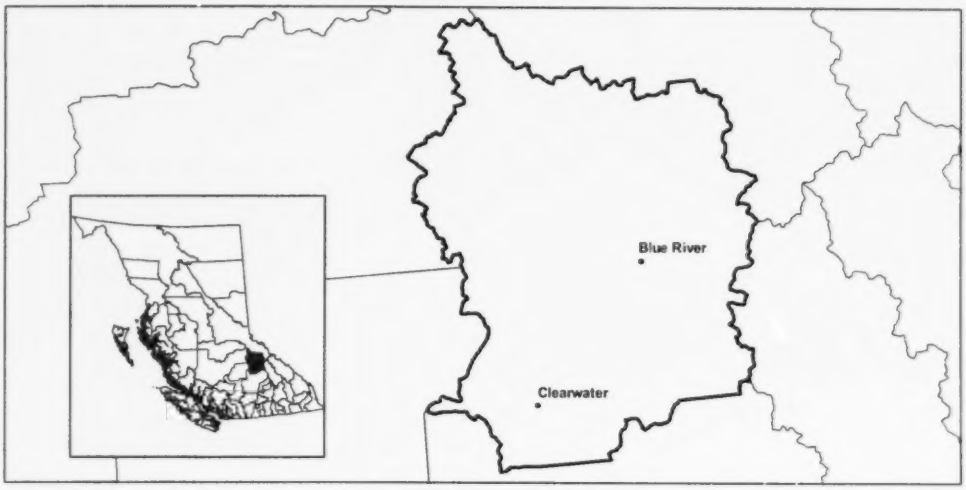
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

North Thompson

Local Health Area 26



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

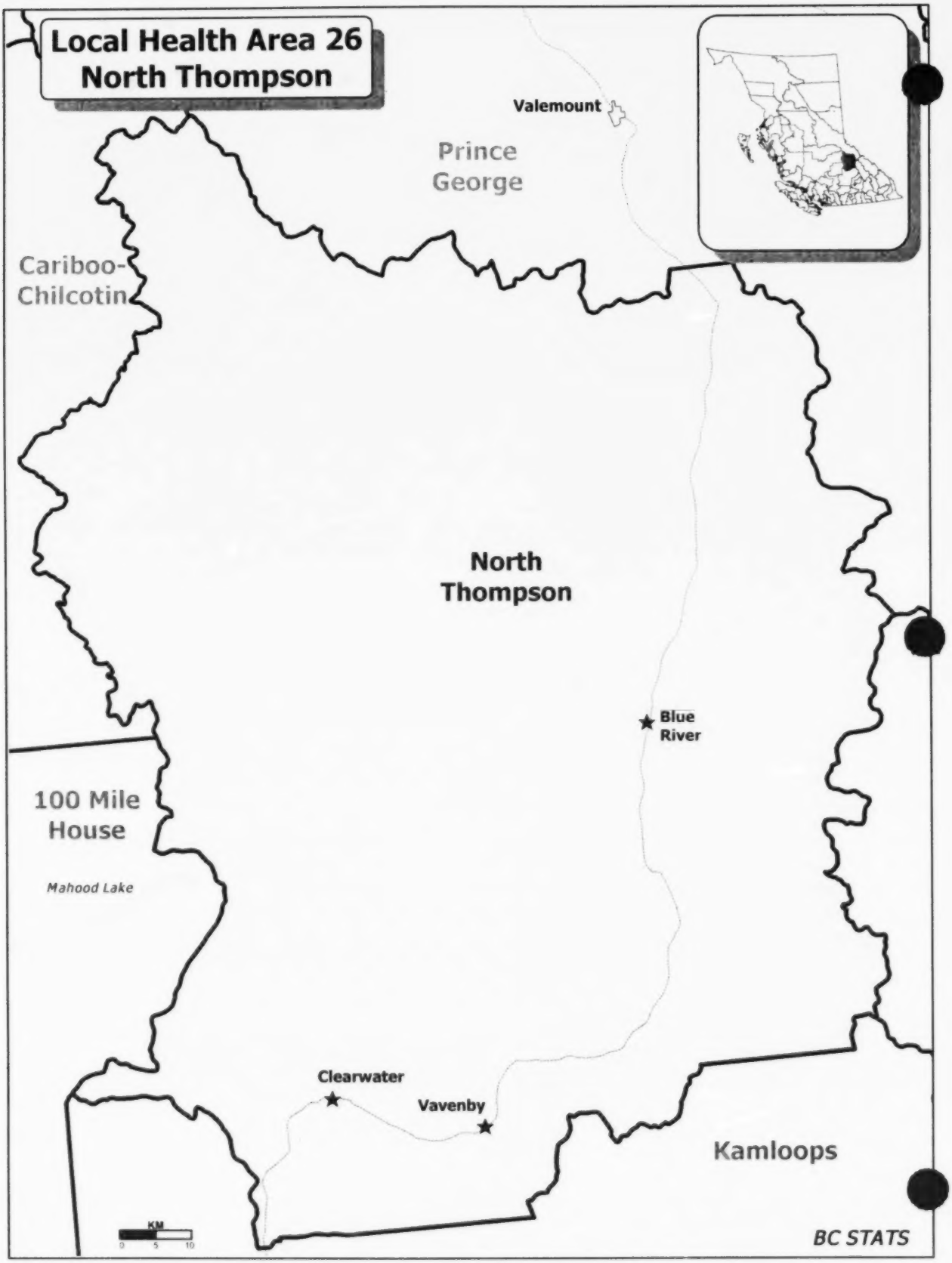
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 26
North Thompson
Valemount
Prince
George
Cariboo-
Chilcotin
North
Thompson
Blue
River
100 Mile
House
Mahood Lake
Clearwater
Vavenby
Kamloops
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 26: NORTH THOMPSON

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on the forest industry, both through harvesting and processing. Tourism and agriculture are also important economic activities in the area, but to a much lesser extent than forestry. Agriculture is done mostly on a small scale, and tourism is not yet fully developed, although Wells Gray Provincial Park is a big draw for tourists.

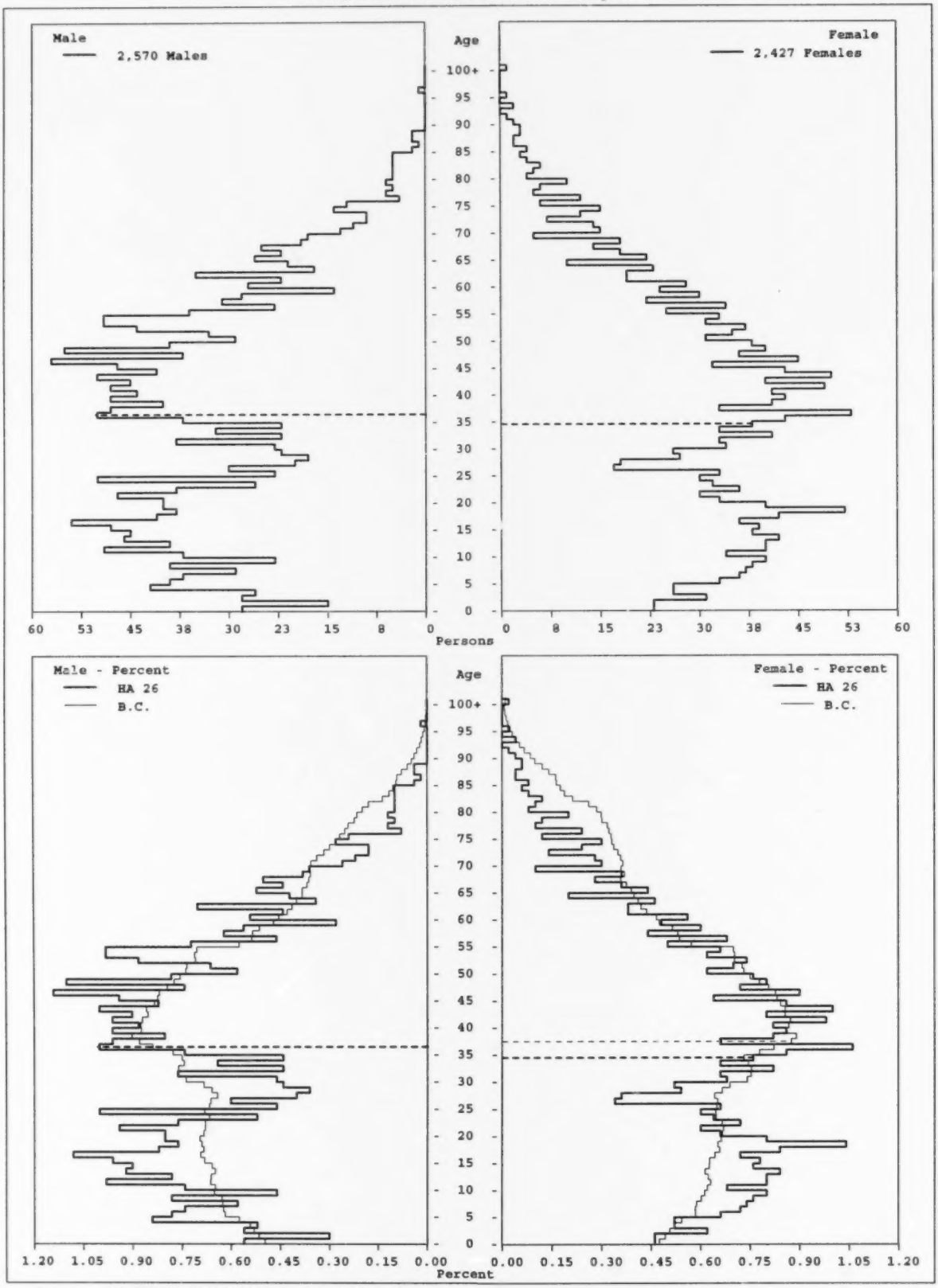
DEMOGRAPHICS

Net migration to this area has fluctuated over the last two decades but has leaned towards overall out-migration. The gender ratio in this area is biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole where there are more females than males. The reason for the gender imbalance is the dependence on the male-dominated forest sector jobs. As a result of the bias toward males, and the fact that men tend to have a lower life expectancy than females, the median age of death is lower than the provincial median. The median age of the population is also lower than the provincial median and there is a higher proportion of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), and a lower proportion of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population compared with British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

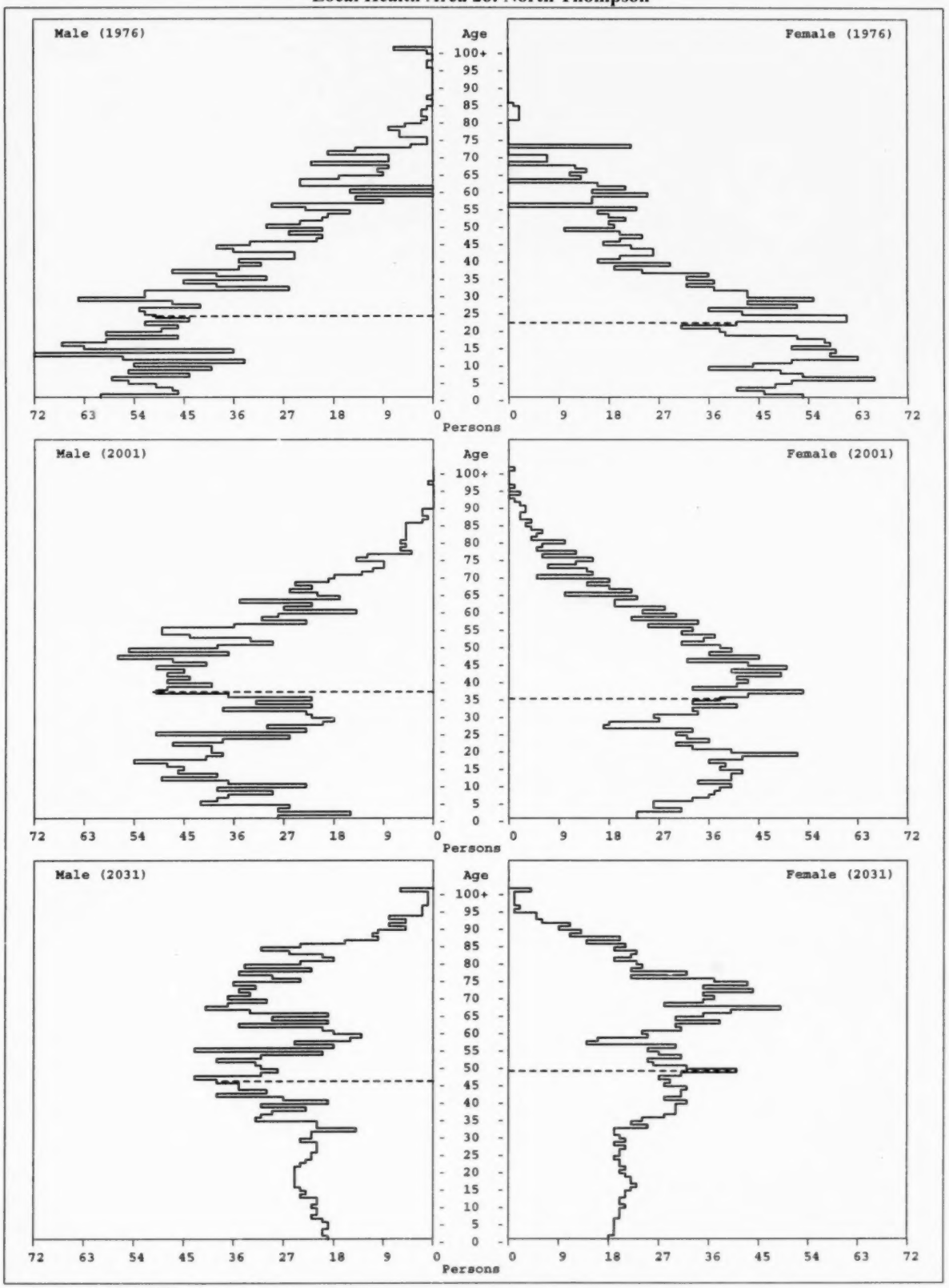
This area is sparsely populated and there are no incorporated municipalities located within North Thompson. The communities within the region are small and it is unlikely that they will suddenly begin to grow into urban centres. It is more probable that the migration pattern for this area will be one of small net outflows and that population growth in this area will decline slowly over the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 26: North Thompson



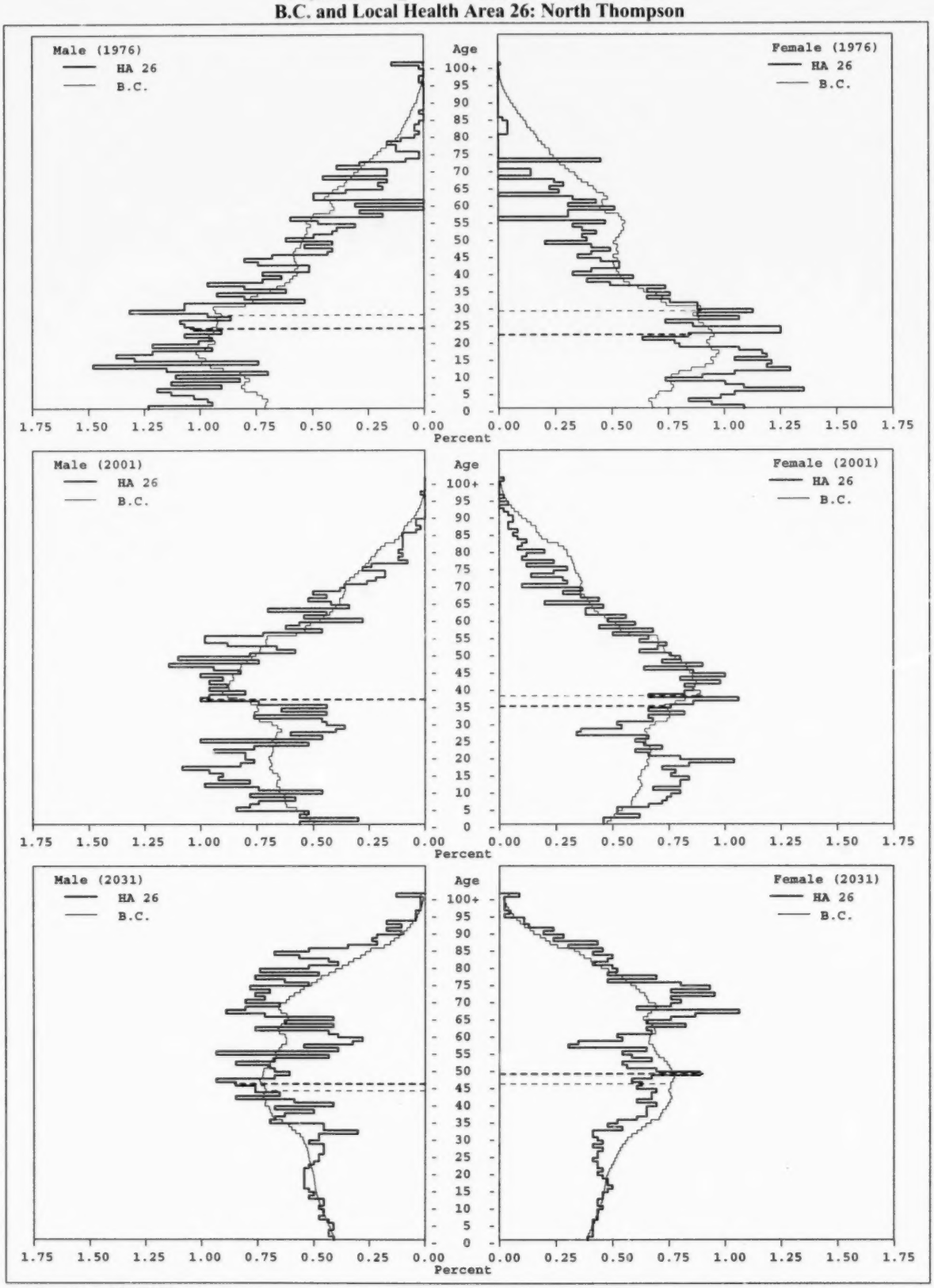
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 26: North Thompson



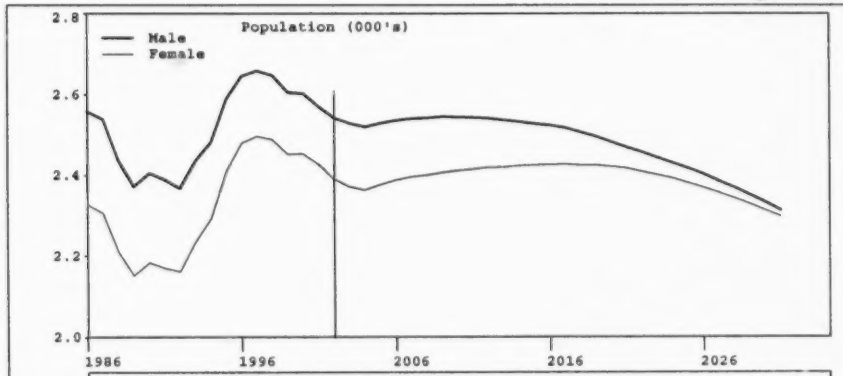
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

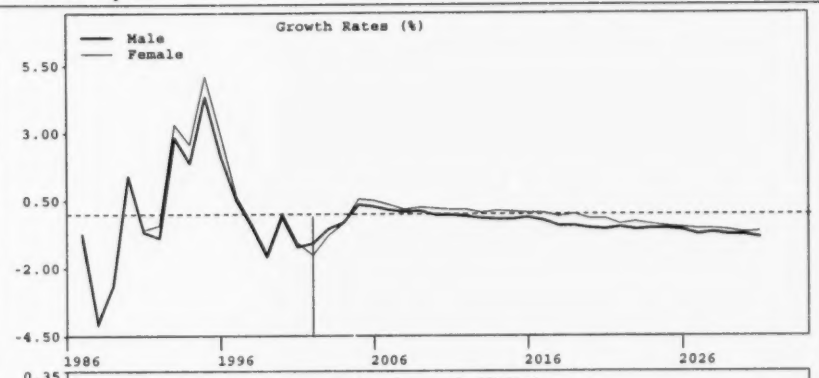
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 26: North Thompson

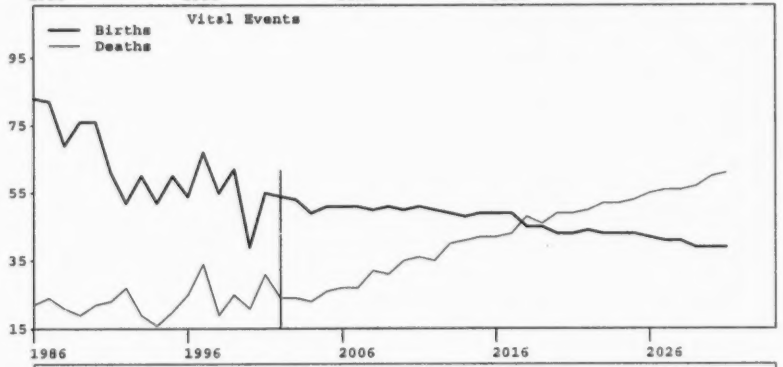


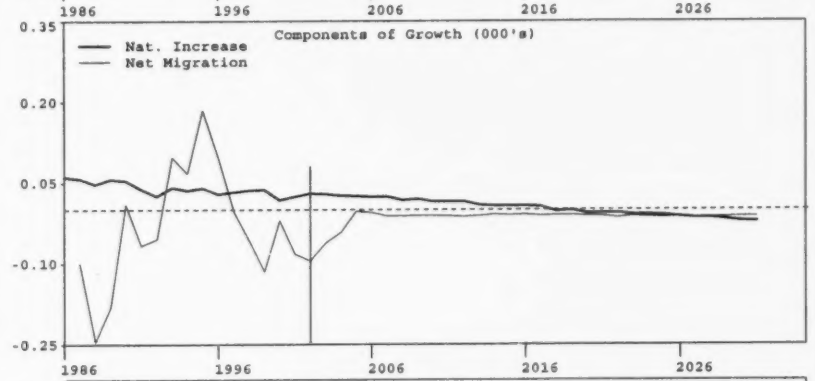
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

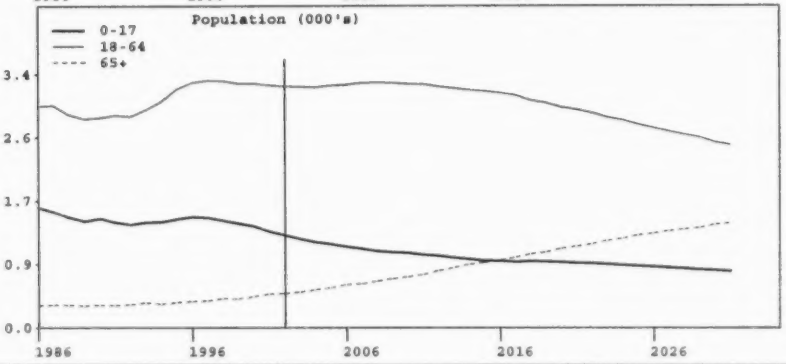
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson

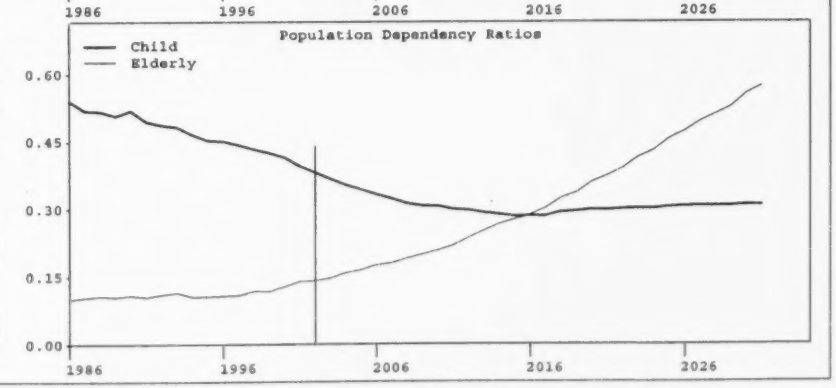












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	83	22	61	N/A	N/A	1986	4,886	0.4	29.1	109.9	2,090	4.7	60.5	0.541	0.100	1,681
1986-1987	82	24	58	-99	-0.8	1987	4,845	0.4	29.7	110.1	2,067	4.6	62.8	0.519	0.104	1,678
1987-1988	69	21	48	-245	-4.1	1988	4,648	0.4	30.3	110.2	2,202	4.3	71.0	0.517	0.107	1,622
1988-1989	76	19	57	-181	-2.7	1989	4,524	0.4	30.9	110.2	2,390	4.5	67.8	0.508	0.105	1,590
1989-1990	76	22	54	10	1.4	1990	4,588	0.4	30.9	110.2	2,218	4.9	67.6	0.519	0.109	1,624
1990-1991	61	23	38	-67	-0.6	1991	4,559	0.4	31.5	110.1	1,758	5.5	67.7	0.495	0.105	1,626
1991-1992	52	27	25	-55	-0.7	1992	4,529	0.4	32.1	109.6	1,754	5.1	67.0	0.487	0.111	1,613
1992-1993	60	19	41	98	3.1	1993	4,668	0.4	32.6	109.0	1,757	3.7	69.8	0.483	0.115	1,662
1993-1994	52	16	36	68	2.2	1994	4,772	0.4	33.0	108.3	1,741	3.8	68.5	0.466	0.106	1,697
1994-1995	60	20	40	185	4.7	1995	4,997	0.4	33.3	107.5	1,784	4.5	70.5	0.454	0.106	1,775
1995-1996	54	25	29	98	2.5	1996	5,124	0.4	33.6	106.7	1,793	5.8	72.8	0.452	0.108	1,819
1996-1997	67	34	33	-2	0.6	1997	5,155	0.4	34.0	106.5	1,775	5.1	72.2	0.444	0.109	1,869
1997-1998	55	19	36	-56	-0.4	1998	5,135	0.4	34.6	106.4	1,688	4.3	64.5	0.434	0.119	1,887
1998-1999	62	25	37	-115	-1.5	1999	5,057	0.4	35.0	106.2	1,466	4.5	60.7	0.426	0.118	1,891
1999-2000	39	21	18	-20	0.0	2000	5,055	0.4	35.7	106.1	1,442	5.1	70.3	0.415	0.128	1,934
2000-2001	55	31	24	-82	-1.1	2001	4,997	0.4	36.5	105.9	1,687	5.5	70.5	0.396	0.140	1,951
2001-2002	54	24	30	-95	-1.3	2002	4,932	0.4	37.3	106.4	1,702	4.9	66.8	0.382	0.141	1,958
2002-2003	53	24	29	-62	-0.7	2003	4,899	0.4	38.0	106.6	1,621	4.8	67.5	0.368	0.148	1,983
2003-2004	49	23	26	-42	-0.3	2004	4,883	0.4	38.8	106.6	1,584	5.0	71.2	0.354	0.159	2,012
2004-2005	51	26	25	-3	0.5	2005	4,905	0.4	39.3	106.4	1,605	5.4	68.5	0.344	0.165	2,056
2005-2006	51	27	24	-5	0.4	2006	4,924	0.4	39.9	106.2	1,605	5.5	71.5	0.333	0.176	2,096
2006-2007	51	27	24	-12	0.2	2007	4,936	0.4	40.4	106.0	1,605	6.0	73.8	0.323	0.181	2,134
2007-2008	50	32	18	-12	0.1	2008	4,942	0.4	40.9	105.9	1,596	6.4	74.1	0.312	0.191	2,174
2008-2009	51	31	20	-11	0.2	2009	4,951	0.4	41.3	105.8	1,568	6.7	73.7	0.308	0.200	2,208
2009-2010	50	35	15	-11	0.1	2010	4,955	0.4	41.8	105.5	1,535	7.2	74.6	0.307	0.209	2,247
2010-2011	51	36	15	-12	0.1	2011	4,958	0.4	42.2	105.3	1,551	7.2	75.7	0.300	0.219	2,271
2011-2012	50	35	15	-13	0.0	2012	4,960	0.4	42.7	105.0	1,536	7.6	75.1	0.298	0.237	2,288
2012-2013	49	40	9	-12	-0.1	2013	4,957	0.4	43.2	104.8	1,527	8.2	74.6	0.293	0.252	2,318
2013-2014	48	41	7	-9	0.0	2014	4,955	0.4	43.5	104.5	1,571	8.4	74.9	0.288	0.266	2,338
2014-2015	49	42	7	-10	-0.1	2015	4,952	0.4	43.8	104.2	1,603	8.5	74.0	0.284	0.277	2,367
2015-2016	49	42	7	-9	0.0	2016	4,950	0.4	44.1	104.0	1,648	8.6	71.5	0.285	0.287	2,395
2016-2017	49	43	6	-11	-0.1	2017	4,945	0.4	44.2	103.7	1,609	9.2	74.1	0.284	0.302	2,421
2017-2018	45	48	-3	-10	-0.3	2018	4,932	0.4	44.1	103.4	1,554	9.5	67.5	0.293	0.324	2,426
2018-2019	45	46	-1	-10	-0.2	2019	4,921	0.4	44.2	102.9	1,555	9.7	66.4	0.296	0.337	2,440
2019-2020	43	49	-6	-11	-0.3	2020	4,904	0.4	44.3	102.6	1,572	10.0	66.7	0.299	0.360	2,425
2020-2021	43	49	-6	-12	-0.4	2021	4,886	0.4	44.7	102.2	1,632	10.1	73.3	0.298	0.374	2,424
2021-2022	44	50	-6	-15	-0.4	2022	4,865	0.4	45.1	102.0	1,665	10.5	71.5	0.299	0.390	2,425
2022-2023	43	52	-9	-12	-0.4	2023	4,844	0.4	45.4	101.7	1,700	10.7	65.3	0.302	0.415	2,425
2023-2024	43	52	-9	-13	-0.5	2024	4,822	0.4	45.6	101.6	1,742	10.9	66.9	0.302	0.430	2,422
2024-2025	43	53	-10	-14	-0.5	2025	4,798	0.4	46.0	101.5	1,773	11.3	75.5	0.304	0.456	2,420
2025-2026	42	55	-13	-13	-0.5	2026	4,772	0.4	46.4	101.4	1,773	11.6	77.9	0.306	0.473	2,419
2026-2027	41	56	-15	-16	-0.6	2027	4,741	0.4	46.8	101.2	1,803	11.8	75.4	0.307	0.494	2,413
2027-2028	41	56	-15	-14	-0.6	2028	4,712	0.4	47.1	101.1	1,797	12.0	74.6	0.307	0.510	2,405
2028-2029	39	57	-18	-14	-0.7	2029	4,680	0.4	47.5	100.9	1,804	12.5	68.5	0.307	0.527	2,397
2029-2030	39	60	-21	-13	-0.7	2030	4,646	0.4	47.8	100.9	1,840	13.0	74.3	0.309	0.557	2,388
2030-2031	39	61	-22	-13	-0.8	2031	4,611	0.4	48.2	100.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.309	0.573	2,376

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,314	672	1,298	766	3,274	3,572	469	3,190	1,662	846	298	42	4,886
1987	1,289	688	1,295	756	3,245	3,556	495	3,197	1,655	834	311	54	4,845
1988	1,240	676	1,208	684	3,102	3,408	444	3,104	1,594	824	306	58	4,648
1989	1,215	663	1,147	623	3,014	3,309	413	3,023	1,557	834	295	52	4,524
1990	1,259	661	1,176	605	3,023	3,329	401	3,060	1,573	845	306	55	4,588
1991	1,199	676	1,170	627	3,060	3,360	416	3,076	1,571	862	300	53	4,559
1992	1,154	683	1,174	640	3,061	3,375	413	3,086	1,515	906	314	56	4,529
1993	1,183	686	1,191	638	3,149	3,485	410	3,198	1,546	965	336	70	4,668
1994	1,175	685	1,223	659	3,276	3,597	419	3,286	1,568	1,049	321	53	4,772
1995	1,220	719	1,286	672	3,436	3,777	439	3,450	1,649	1,115	341	53	4,997
1996	1,232	702	1,301	696	3,538	3,892	444	3,572	1,683	1,159	354	56	5,124
1997	1,223	680	1,262	711	3,571	3,932	461	3,601	1,663	1,197	361	55	5,155
1998	1,177	658	1,263	738	3,566	3,958	480	3,616	1,595	1,233	392	59	5,135
1999	1,131	626	1,231	759	3,539	3,926	495	3,585	1,549	1,231	387	60	5,057
2000	1,091	621	1,221	783	3,544	3,964	514	3,613	1,489	1,272	420	71	5,055
2001	1,029	590	1,191	792	3,514	3,968	532	3,618	1,437	1,285	454	76	4,997
2002	987	572	1,150	757	3,487	3,945	507	3,616	1,410	1,320	458	90	4,932
2003	945	532	1,096	761	3,477	3,954	517	3,626	1,349	1,367	477	98	4,899
2004	912	522	1,063	748	3,459	3,971	517	3,660	1,322	1,389	512	104	4,883
2005	880	501	1,018	757	3,488	4,025	519	3,711	1,294	1,437	537	117	4,905
2006	866	477	988	753	3,483	4,058	532	3,755	1,273	1,457	575	131	4,924
2007	858	463	960	732	3,485	4,078	529	3,803	1,250	1,503	593	149	4,936
2008	834	444	929	720	3,481	4,108	527	3,834	1,244	1,517	627	156	4,942
2009	819	421	903	708	3,476	4,132	516	3,876	1,231	1,537	656	158	4,951
2010	796	403	870	697	3,476	4,159	489	3,896	1,202	1,577	683	162	4,955
2011	774	401	851	684	3,468	4,184	480	3,909	1,192	1,592	716	171	4,958
2012	756	392	842	674	3,439	4,204	468	3,936	1,197	1,568	765	173	4,960
2013	754	405	816	642	3,395	4,203	457	3,950	1,202	1,551	808	185	4,957
2014	745	406	802	628	3,361	4,210	454	3,969	1,200	1,533	849	197	4,955
2015	758	404	779	580	3,315	4,194	438	3,988	1,201	1,534	879	210	4,952
2016	758	400	757	560	3,289	4,192	420	4,004	1,199	1,530	903	225	4,950
2017	754	401	738	546	3,249	4,191	414	4,005	1,205	1,498	942	229	4,945
2018	746	401	735	525	3,197	4,186	377	4,005	1,225	1,447	989	234	4,932
2019	742	401	729	510	3,164	4,179	361	3,984	1,244	1,410	1,015	250	4,921
2020	734	401	743	492	3,106	4,170	343	3,974	1,260	1,354	1,064	256	4,904
2021	725	401	743	474	3,069	4,161	328	3,965	1,266	1,329	1,092	272	4,886
2022	716	397	738	458	3,026	4,149	312	3,957	1,250	1,318	1,123	273	4,865
2023	707	392	728	455	2,966	4,137	311	3,946	1,241	1,270	1,171	287	4,844
2024	697	387	722	453	2,927	4,125	310	3,935	1,222	1,252	1,198	295	4,822
2025	688	378	711	458	2,868	4,110	316	3,922	1,187	1,223	1,242	310	4,798
2026	678	369	701	458	2,825	4,094	315	3,906	1,166	1,201	1,269	323	4,772
2027	666	362	693	455	2,774	4,075	313	3,887	1,141	1,178	1,301	351	4,741
2028	653	353	685	451	2,736	4,059	308	3,871	1,114	1,171	1,323	375	4,712
2029	640	344	676	451	2,695	4,040	308	3,851	1,088	1,156	1,345	398	4,680
2030	627	339	668	449	2,632	4,019	306	3,831	1,057	1,126	1,387	413	4,646
2031	614	333	656	449	2,592	3,997	307	3,809	1,028	1,115	1,405	417	4,611

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	48	202	218	213	253	149	236	219	239	169	148	139	93	87	58	48	18	15	6	0	2,558
	Female	44	167	212	210	192	172	214	231	206	148	113	91	88	87	65	39	28	15	6	0	2,328
	Total	92	369	430	423	445	321	450	450	445	317	261	230	181	174	123	87	46	30	12	0	4,886
1987	Male	37	190	210	224	242	163	207	232	225	196	147	138	86	91	56	46	17	21	10	1	2,539
	Female	38	168	209	213	197	154	201	226	200	168	115	88	84	85	67	36	35	19	3	0	2,306
	Total	75	358	419	437	439	317	408	458	425	364	262	226	170	176	123	82	52	40	13	1	4,845
1988	Male	36	177	215	203	202	162	189	220	219	198	151	128	96	90	56	42	23	21	6	3	2,437
	Female	45	164	212	188	188	132	180	217	202	169	110	87	88	74	62	37	28	23	4	1	2,211
	Total	81	341	427	391	390	294	369	437	421	367	261	215	184	164	118	79	51	44	10	4	4,648
1989	Male	34	168	211	199	180	157	182	214	218	206	139	128	109	85	55	36	26	19	3	3	2,372
	Female	43	163	213	184	160	126	175	200	199	163	112	94	88	79	58	42	26	17	8	2	2,152
	Total	77	331	424	383	340	283	357	414	417	369	251	222	197	164	113	78	52	36	11	5	4,524
1990	Male	42	164	218	208	185	143	185	209	223	214	139	135	113	77	63	35	25	17	6	4	2,405
	Female	53	163	218	193	154	123	168	198	203	173	123	91	88	79	58	45	25	18	9	1	2,183
	Total	95	327	436	401	339	266	353	407	426	387	262	226	201	156	121	80	50	35	15	5	4,588
1991	Male	28	156	214	211	178	152	172	204	235	217	139	137	124	75	56	44	21	11	10	5	2,389
	Female	39	152	229	170	168	129	161	209	195	178	121	101	84	81	61	45	20	17	10	0	2,170
	Total	67	308	443	381	346	281	333	413	430	395	260	238	208	156	117	89	41	28	20	5	4,559
1992	Male	20	140	210	209	190	149	161	196	237	202	168	136	122	70	57	48	25	13	11	4	2,368
	Female	30	146	222	177	166	135	152	199	191	177	137	107	86	80	63	39	26	17	9	2	2,161
	Total	50	286	432	386	356	284	313	395	428	379	305	243	208	150	120	87	51	30	20	6	4,529
1993	Male	37	128	215	215	190	149	168	201	229	207	188	146	112	92	61	43	30	11	10	3	2,435
	Female	27	145	206	210	155	144	149	193	206	193	147	112	90	78	59	45	28	20	10	16	2,233
	Total	64	273	421	425	345	293	317	394	435	400	335	258	202	170	120	88	58	31	20	19	4,668
1994	Male	25	129	217	216	203	154	162	207	231	208	210	134	128	104	63	41	31	9	8	1	2,481
	Female	29	139	201	219	167	135	167	187	212	194	166	121	97	89	64	40	29	24	8	3	2,291
	Total	54	268	418	435	370	289	329	394	443	402	376	255	225	193	127	81	60	33	16	4	4,772
1995	Male	32	120	226	228	210	150	152	226	232	235	226	138	135	111	72	44	31	15	1	5	2,589
	Female	35	143	210	226	186	126	170	201	224	209	177	143	102	83	63	51	27	17	10	5	2,408
	Total	67	263	436	454	396	276	322	427	456	444	403	281	237	194	135	95	58	32	11	10	4,997
1996	Male	39	124	219	233	228	147	145	226	233	250	221	149	139	120	68	49	34	15	0	6	2,645
	Female	32	151	206	228	187	134	176	213	235	205	189	144	109	88	71	48	28	15	17	3	2,479
	Total	71	275	425	461	415	281	321	439	468	455	410	293	248	208	139	97	62	30	17	9	5,124
1997	Male	43	143	197	236	210	170	147	203	242	250	210	185	128	118	75	52	29	14	3	4	2,659
	Female	26	147	209	222	188	143	167	212	234	208	188	156	125	87	70	53	27	18	12	4	2,496
	Total	69	290	406	458	398	313	314	415	476	458	398	341	253	205	145	105	56	32	15	8	5,155
1998	Male	26	149	192	242	218	168	131	193	230	242	213	204	139	110	84	51	29	18	4	4	2,647
	Female	27	135	199	207	205	147	159	202	221	217	193	155	127	92	75	55	39	13	14	6	2,488
	Total	53	284	391	449	423	315	290	395	451	459	406	359	266	202	159	106	68	31	18	10	5,135
1999	Male	28	142	177	237	218	180	129	163	233	246	199	209	127	119	93	48	31	19	5	2	2,605
	Female	31	122	192	202	205	156	136	211	212	219	188	166	128	95	74	50	31	15	15	4	2,452
	Total	59	264	369	439	423	336	265	374	445	465	387	375	255	214	167	98	62	34	20	6	5,057
2000	Male	16	139	169	232	218	189	118	154	235	236	222	218	124	119	100	55	30	20	6	2	2,602
	Female	23	118	190	204	208	168	120	190	216	220	194	162	138	95	70	58	36	23	14	6	2,453
	Total	39	257	359	436	426	357	238	344	451	456	416	380	262	214	170	113	66	43	20	8	5,055

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	28	111	167	216	221	201	113	137	223	228	235	204	132	122	110	56	33	25	7	1	2,570
	Female	23	106	184	194	209	161	121	179	213	223	191	167	135	99	77	63	39	22	14	7	2,427
	Total	51	217	351	410	430	362	234	316	436	451	426	371	267	221	187	119	72	47	21	8	4,997
2002	Male	27	96	185	189	218	181	135	136	197	235	233	192	165	114	104	57	41	25	11	1	2,542
	Female	26	103	170	191	197	161	119	166	205	217	191	170	144	111	79	49	38	29	14	10	2,390
	Total	53	199	355	380	415	342	254	302	402	452	424	362	309	225	183	106	79	54	25	11	4,932
2003	Male	27	96	173	178	222	184	138	120	189	225	226	197	184	126	96	64	43	25	12	3	2,528
	Female	27	103	158	183	182	173	119	159	197	202	196	177	145	116	84	52	40	31	15	12	2,371
	Total	54	199	331	361	404	357	257	279	386	427	422	374	329	242	180	116	83	56	27	15	4,899
2004	Male	25	94	172	168	216	183	150	116	163	228	233	190	193	122	101	78	44	26	13	5	2,520
	Female	24	99	152	178	177	172	132	135	207	191	199	174	160	118	90	58	37	30	18	12	2,363
	Total	49	193	324	346	393	355	282	251	370	419	432	364	353	240	191	136	81	56	31	17	4,883
2005	Male	26	105	149	159	212	189	163	106	151	230	224	213	201	123	97	85	49	25	16	6	2,529
	Female	25	100	139	177	182	174	143	117	188	196	202	182	161	131	92	63	34	35	21	14	2,376
	Total	51	205	288	336	394	363	306	223	339	426	426	395	362	254	189	148	83	60	37	20	4,905
2006	Male	26	104	137	164	201	195	176	104	137	223	222	228	192	132	99	91	47	32	18	8	2,536
	Female	25	102	129	179	178	179	139	114	179	201	209	182	166	126	99	70	38	36	21	16	2,388
	Total	51	206	266	343	379	374	315	218	316	424	431	410	358	258	198	161	85	68	39	24	4,924
2007	Male	26	103	121	165	180	199	163	128	136	197	230	228	182	165	93	89	46	40	18	11	2,540
	Female	25	101	129	168	177	176	146	115	166	199	207	186	170	135	111	76	29	35	27	18	2,396
	Total	51	204	250	353	357	375	309	243	302	396	437	414	352	300	204	165	75	75	45	29	4,936
2008	Male	26	101	122	173	175	206	171	134	120	189	221	221	186	184	105	83	52	42	19	12	2,542
	Female	25	99	130	158	171	168	160	117	159	194	196	196	177	136	116	82	33	36	28	19	2,400
	Total	51	200	252	331	346	374	331	251	279	383	417	417	363	320	221	165	85	78	47	31	4,942
2009	Male	27	101	119	172	168	204	171	148	116	163	224	229	180	193	103	87	64	43	20	13	2,545
	Female	25	100	123	152	169	167	161	132	135	205	188	199	174	150	118	87	39	34	27	21	2,406
	Total	52	201	242	324	337	371	332	280	251	368	412	428	354	343	221	174	103	77	47	34	4,951
2010	Male	26	102	130	149	159	200	175	160	106	151	226	221	201	201	103	84	71	46	19	14	2,544
	Female	25	100	125	139	168	170	164	143	117	186	193	202	182	151	131	89	43	31	33	19	2,411
	Total	51	202	255	288	327	370	339	303	223	337	419	423	383	352	234	173	114	77	52	33	4,955
2011	Male	26	102	128	137	163	188	181	172	104	137	219	219	217	192	111	87	77	44	23	16	2,543
	Female	25	100	127	129	167	166	168	139	114	177	198	209	182	156	126	96	48	34	33	21	2,415
	Total	51	202	255	266	330	354	349	311	218	314	417	428	399	348	237	183	125	78	56	37	4,958
2012	Male	26	102	127	121	183	168	184	159	128	136	193	227	217	182	141	81	76	44	29	17	2,541
	Female	25	100	126	129	156	167	165	146	115	164	196	207	186	160	135	108	51	27	32	24	2,419
	Total	51	202	253	250	339	335	349	305	243	300	389	434	403	342	276	189	127	71	61	41	4,960
2013	Male	26	102	125	122	170	164	191	166	134	120	185	218	212	186	156	90	72	50	29	19	2,537
	Female	25	100	124	130	145	163	157	160	117	157	191	196	196	167	136	114	55	31	33	23	2,420
	Total	51	202	249	252	315	327	348	326	251	277	376	414	408	353	292	204	127	81	62	42	4,957
2014	Male	26	101	126	119	169	158	188	166	148	116	159	221	220	180	163	88	74	62	28	20	2,532
	Female	25	100	125	123	140	161	156	161	132	133	202	188	199	164	150	115	62	35	31	21	2,423
	Total	51	201	251	242	309	319	344	327	280	249	361	409	419	344	313	203	136	97	59	41	4,955
2015	Male	26	101	126	130	146	148	184	170	160	106	147	223	213	201	168	88	72	69	30	19	2,527
	Female	25	100	125	125	127	159	159	164	143	115	183	193	202	172	151	127	63	39	28	25	2,425
	Total	51	201	251	255	273	307	343	334	303	221	330	416	415	373	319	215	135	108	58	44	4,952

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	26	101	126	128	134	152	171	176	172	104	133	216	211	217	161	97	73	74	29	23	2,524
	Female	25	100	125	127	117	157	157	168	139	112	174	198	209	172	156	122	69	44	31	24	2,426
	Total	51	201	251	255	251	309	328	344	311	226	307	414	420	389	317	219	142	118	60	47	4,950
2017	Male	25	101	126	127	119	166	155	179	159	128	132	190	219	217	153	122	69	73	30	28	2,518
	Female	24	100	125	126	115	146	160	165	146	113	161	196	207	176	160	132	77	48	25	25	2,427
	Total	49	201	251	253	234	312	315	344	305	241	293	386	426	393	313	254	146	121	55	53	4,945
2018	Male	24	100	126	125	119	154	151	185	166	134	116	182	210	212	160	136	78	68	34	27	2,507
	Female	23	99	125	124	116	136	157	157	160	115	154	191	196	186	167	133	81	51	30	24	2,425
	Total	47	199	251	249	235	290	308	342	326	249	270	373	406	398	327	269	159	119	64	51	4,932
2019	Male	24	98	125	126	117	151	144	183	166	148	112	156	213	220	153	144	76	71	42	27	2,496
	Female	22	97	125	125	111	131	156	156	161	130	130	202	188	189	164	146	82	57	31	22	2,425
	Total	46	195	250	251	228	282	300	339	327	278	242	358	401	409	317	290	158	128	73	49	4,921
2020	Male	22	96	125	126	128	130	134	178	170	160	102	144	215	213	173	148	77	69	45	28	2,483
	Female	21	94	125	125	114	120	154	159	164	141	112	183	193	192	172	147	91	59	35	20	2,421
	Total	43	190	250	251	242	250	288	337	334	301	214	327	408	405	345	295	168	128	80	48	4,904
2021	Male	22	93	125	126	127	120	138	166	176	172	100	130	208	211	185	141	82	71	48	28	2,469
	Female	21	89	125	124	116	111	153	157	167	137	109	174	198	199	172	152	88	64	39	22	2,417
	Total	43	182	250	250	243	231	291	323	343	309	209	304	406	410	357	293	170	135	87	50	4,886
2022	Male	23	90	124	126	127	108	151	150	179	159	124	129	182	219	184	135	104	67	47	29	2,457
	Female	21	86	123	123	115	108	144	160	163	144	110	161	196	197	176	156	95	72	39	19	2,408
	Total	44	176	247	249	242	216	295	310	342	303	234	290	378	416	360	291	199	139	86	48	4,865
2023	Male	22	89	122	126	125	111	140	146	185	166	130	113	174	210	181	140	117	74	43	29	2,443
	Female	21	84	120	123	112	107	135	157	154	158	112	154	191	186	186	163	97	76	42	23	2,401
	Total	43	173	242	249	237	218	275	303	339	324	242	267	365	396	367	303	214	150	85	52	4,844
2024	Male	22	86	121	125	126	113	138	139	183	166	144	109	148	213	188	135	124	73	46	31	2,430
	Female	21	83	116	123	111	103	129	156	153	158	127	130	202	179	189	160	107	77	46	22	2,392
	Total	43	169	237	248	237	216	267	295	336	324	271	239	350	392	377	295	231	150	92	53	4,822
2025	Male	22	86	117	125	126	120	122	129	178	170	156	99	136	215	182	153	129	74	45	33	2,417
	Female	21	83	111	123	109	103	118	154	156	160	138	112	183	184	192	168	108	86	47	25	2,381
	Total	43	169	228	248	235	223	240	283	334	330	294	211	319	399	374	321	237	160	92	58	4,798
2026	Male	21	86	113	125	126	119	112	133	166	176	168	97	122	208	180	163	125	80	48	35	2,403
	Female	20	84	106	123	108	105	109	153	154	163	134	109	174	189	199	168	111	83	52	25	2,369
	Total	41	170	219	248	234	224	221	286	320	339	302	206	296	397	379	331	236	163	100	60	4,772
2027	Male	20	85	111	124	126	118	101	146	150	179	155	121	121	182	187	162	119	100	43	35	2,385
	Female	19	82	104	121	107	104	105	144	157	159	141	110	161	187	197	172	113	90	57	26	2,356
	Total	39	167	215	245	233	222	206	290	307	338	296	231	282	369	384	334	232	190	100	61	4,741
2028	Male	20	83	109	122	126	115	104	136	146	185	162	127	105	174	178	161	122	113	47	34	2,369
	Female	19	80	102	118	108	102	104	135	154	150	155	112	154	182	186	182	119	91	61	29	2,343
	Total	39	163	211	240	234	217	208	271	300	335	317	239	259	356	364	343	241	204	108	63	4,712
2029	Male	20	81	106	121	125	115	103	134	139	183	162	141	101	148	182	166	118	121	47	38	2,351
	Female	19	78	101	114	109	102	98	129	153	149	155	127	130	192	179	185	117	100	61	31	2,329
	Total	39	159	207	235	234	217	201	263	292	332	317	268	231	340	361	351	235	221	108	69	4,680
2030	Male	20	78	107	117	125	115	110	119	129	178	166	153	91	136	184	162	133	125	48	37	2,333
	Female	19	76	101	109	109	100	100	118	151	152	157	138	112	173	184	188	123	100	70	33	2,313
	Total	39	154	208	226	234	215	210	237	280	330	323	291	203	309	368	350	256	225	118	70	4,646

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 26: North Thompson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	19	78	106	113	125	116	109	110	133	166	172	165	89	122	178	160	144	119	52	37	2,313
	Female	18	76	100	104	108	100	101	109	150	150	160	134	109	164	189	194	123	104	67	38	2,298
	Total	37	154	206	217	233	216	210	219	283	316	332	299	198	286	367	354	267	223	119	75	4,611

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Cariboo-Chilcotin

Local Health Area 27

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 27
Cariboo-Chilcotin
Quesnel
Bella
Coola
Valley
Quesnel Lake
Williams Lake
Alexis
Creek
Mahood Lake
100 Mile
House
Canim Lake
Tatla
Lake
Cariboo-
Chilcotin
Green Lake
Chilco Lake
Taseko Lakes
Campbell
River
Lillooet
Carpenter Lake
KM
0
20
40
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 27: CARIBOO-CHILCOTIN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Williams Lake

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, but tourism, cattle ranching and mining also play important roles in the economy. In late 2001, the Mount Polley gold/copper mine, which began operation in 1997 shut down. The Gibraltar mine near Williams Lake was closed in February 1999 due to low ore grades and low prices. In the future, the Prosperity Gold/Copper Mine has the potential to be one of the largest mines in the province if digging ensues.

Another major development that could affect this region is the eventual cancellation of the temporary licenses for beetle-killed timber in the Williams Lake Timber Supply Area. It is estimated that the timber attributable to this temporary uplift in the Allowable Annual Cut is responsible for over 500 direct jobs and 200 indirect jobs. The uplift has been extended beyond 2001, but will eventually be removed, and at that time significant employment effects will be felt in this region.

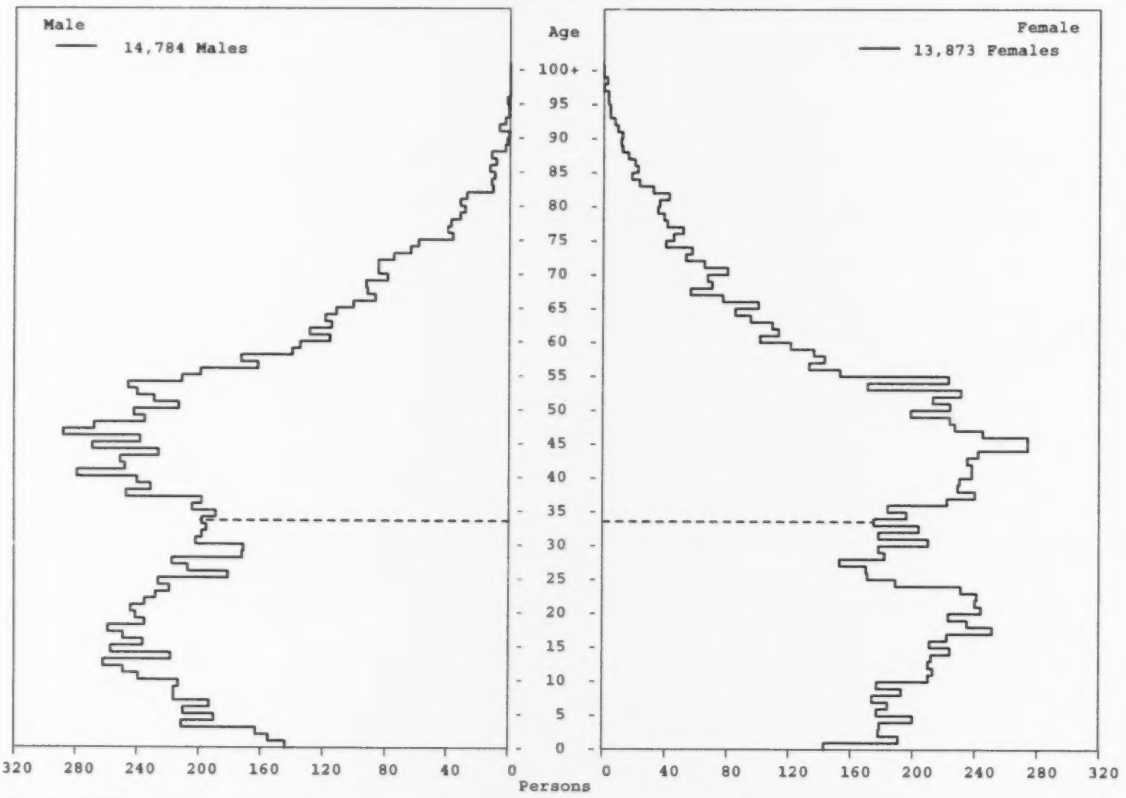
DEMOGRAPHICS

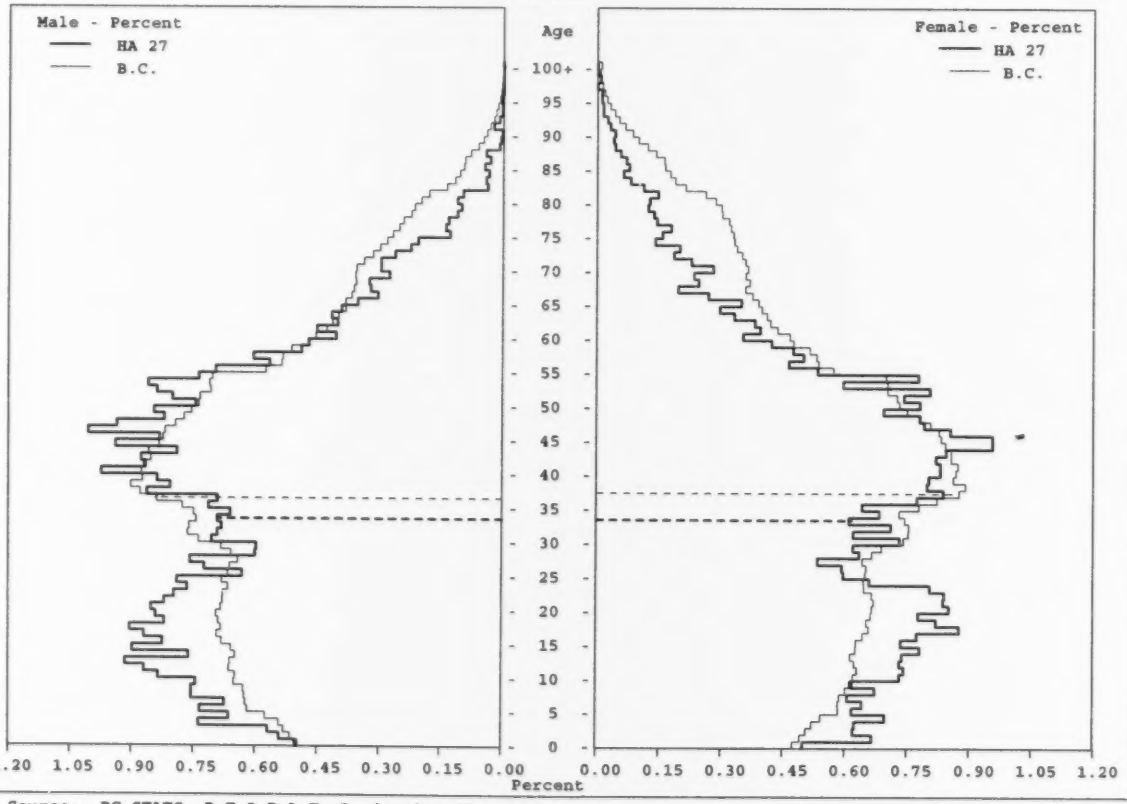
Net migration for the last two decades has been negative with a small inflow in the early nineties. The temporary license for beetle-killed timber has helped boost employment in the forest sector and has attracted more people to the area in recent years. The dependence on male-dominated resource sector industries is the reason for a gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The median age of the population of this area is younger than the provincial median. This is reflected in the child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64), which is higher, and the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64), which is lower, than the corresponding provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

This area could experience rapid growth if the new mines come on line, although there will likely be outflows due to the recent mine closure. The cancellation of the temporary licenses for beetle-killed timber, when it occurs, could result in net outflows for a few years.

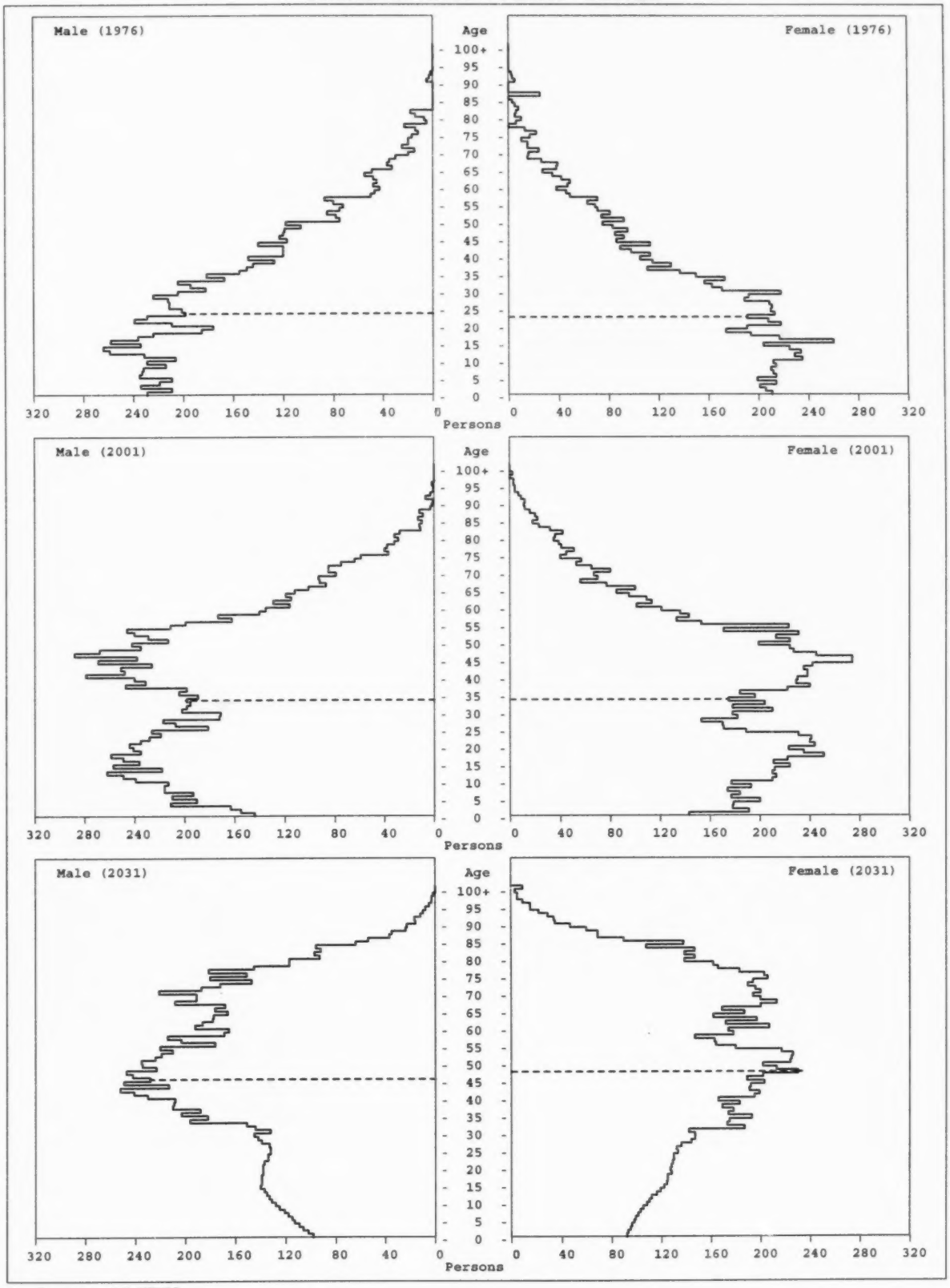
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin





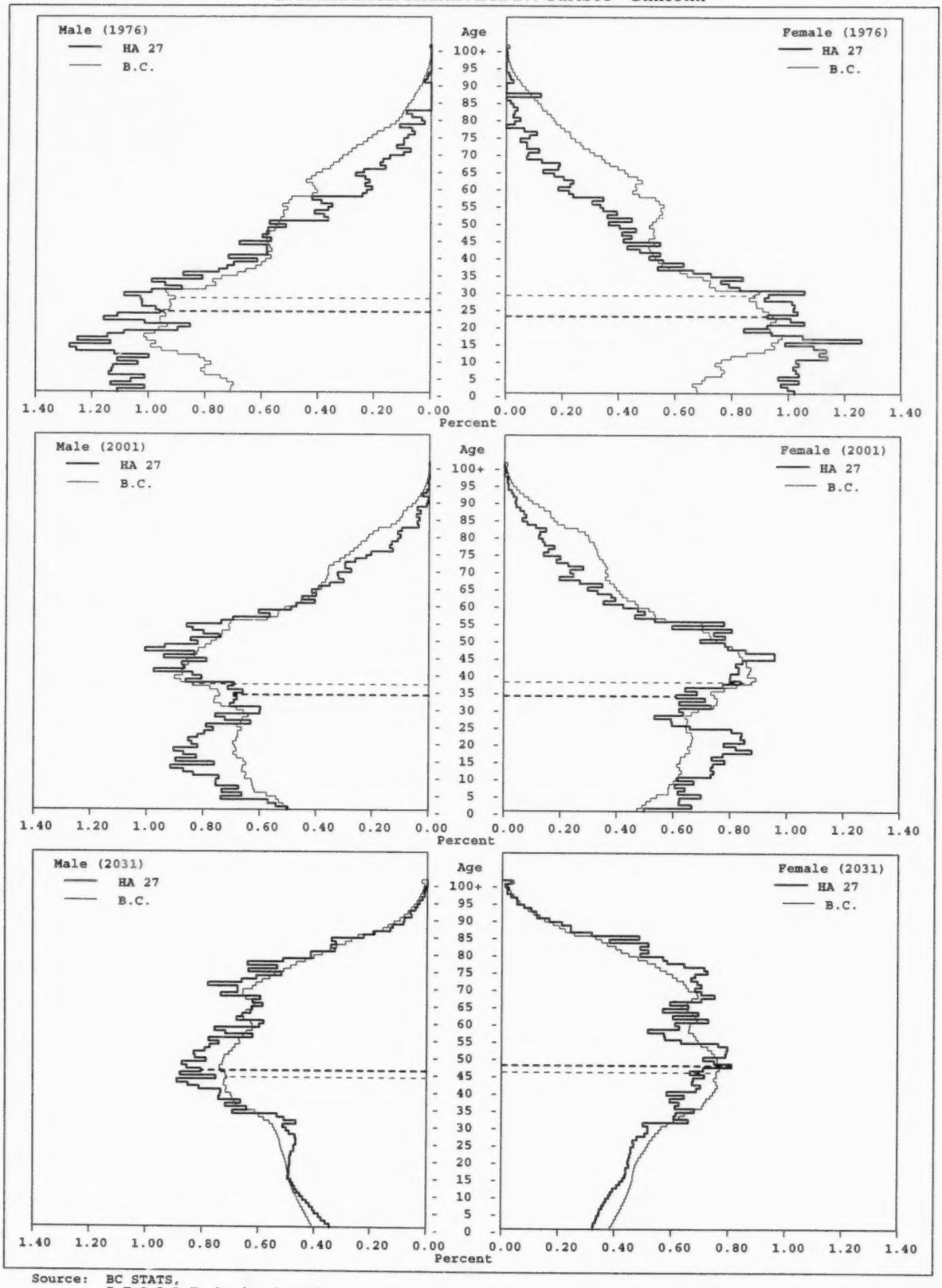
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin



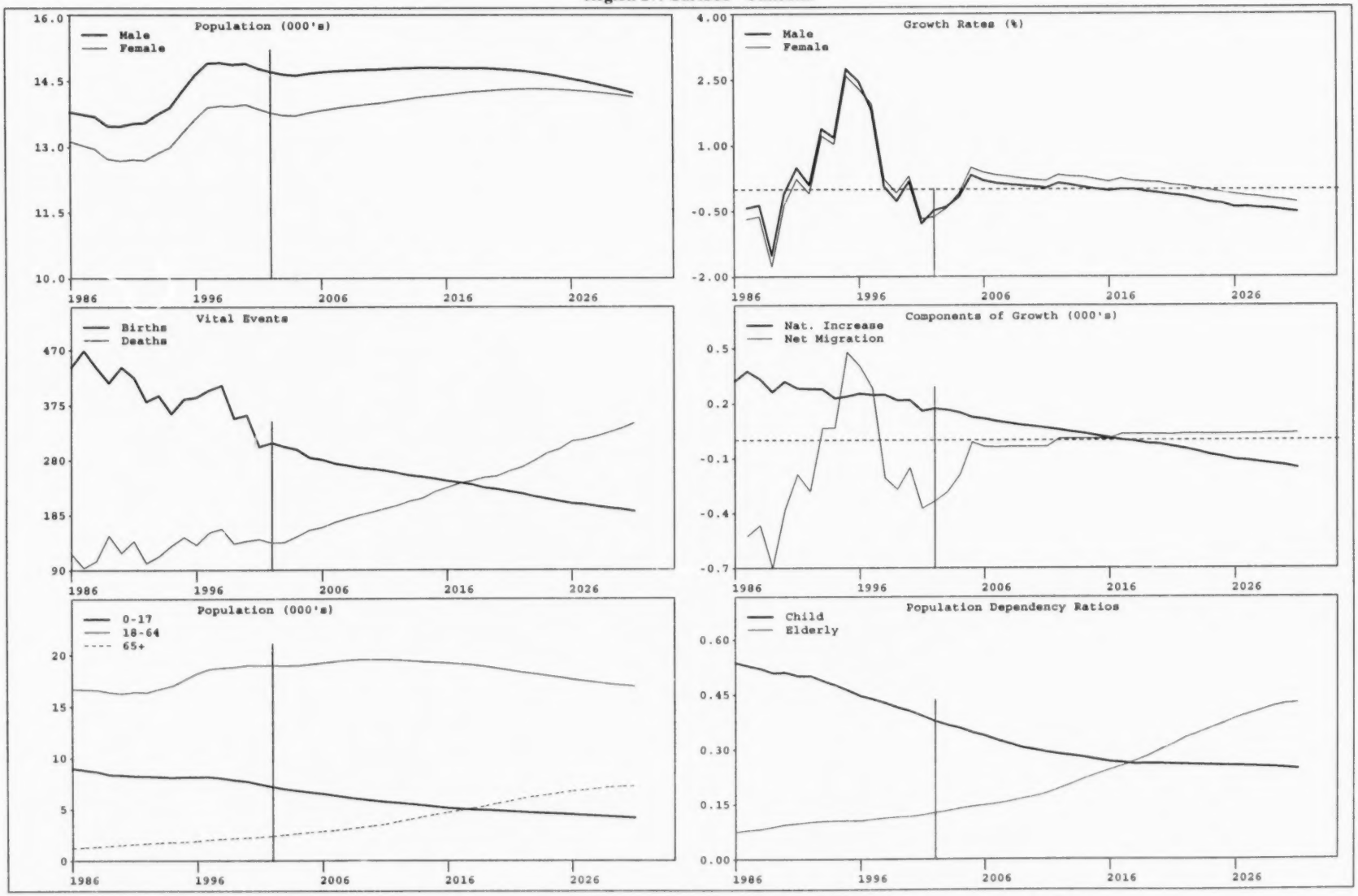
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	441	119	322	N/A	N/A	1986	26,936	0.6	27.9	105.1	1,933	4.0	65.4	0.538	0.074	8,722
1986-1987	469	94	375	-524	-0.6	1987	26,787	0.6	28.3	105.4	1,990	3.7	65.4	0.529	0.079	8,737
1987-1988	440	106	334	-466	-0.5	1988	26,655	0.6	28.9	105.7	1,938	4.8	63.9	0.522	0.083	8,756
1988-1989	414	150	264	-698	-1.6	1989	26,221	0.6	29.6	105.9	2,030	5.1	63.0	0.510	0.089	8,676
1989-1990	440	120	320	-381	-0.2	1990	26,160	0.6	30.0	106.2	2,129	5.0	69.2	0.511	0.095	8,719
1990-1991	423	140	283	-187	0.4	1991	26,256	0.6	30.6	106.5	2,039	4.6	71.2	0.501	0.098	8,816
1991-1992	382	102	280	-278	0.0	1992	26,258	0.6	30.9	106.7	1,997	4.1	71.7	0.501	0.102	8,904
1992-1993	392	114	278	66	1.3	1993	26,602	0.6	31.3	106.9	1,910	4.6	72.2	0.488	0.104	9,111
1993-1994	361	132	229	68	1.1	1994	26,899	0.6	31.8	107.0	1,906	5.2	71.2	0.477	0.105	9,306
1994-1995	386	147	239	480	2.7	1995	27,618	0.6	32.2	107.2	1,933	5.1	68.6	0.463	0.105	9,652
1995-1996	389	134	255	404	2.4	1996	28,277	0.7	32.5	107.3	1,911	5.1	70.2	0.447	0.106	9,983
1996-1997	401	155	246	287	1.9	1997	28,810	0.7	32.9	107.2	1,947	5.5	70.6	0.438	0.110	10,253
1997-1998	409	161	248	-205	0.1	1998	28,853	0.7	33.4	107.0	1,836	5.1	68.7	0.428	0.113	10,360
1998-1999	353	136	217	-268	-0.2	1999	28,802	0.7	33.9	106.8	1,733	4.8	71.6	0.416	0.116	10,468
1999-2000	358	140	218	-151	0.2	2000	28,869	0.7	34.3	106.7	1,611	4.9	71.9	0.405	0.117	10,614
2000-2001	304	143	161	-373	-0.7	2001	28,657	0.7	34.8	106.6	1,514	4.9	71.3	0.392	0.121	10,700
2001-2002	310	137	173	-333	-0.6	2002	28,497	0.7	35.5	106.7	1,560	4.8	71.8	0.378	0.127	10,798
2002-2003	304	138	166	-284	-0.4	2003	28,379	0.7	36.2	106.8	1,559	5.0	72.2	0.368	0.133	10,914
2003-2004	299	148	151	-191	-0.1	2004	28,339	0.7	36.7	106.7	1,519	5.4	72.5	0.359	0.139	11,082
2004-2005	285	159	126	-11	0.4	2005	28,454	0.7	37.2	106.5	1,468	5.7	72.7	0.347	0.144	11,287
2005-2006	281	164	117	-35	0.3	2006	28,536	0.7	37.8	106.3	1,450	5.9	73.0	0.338	0.148	11,465
2006-2007	275	172	103	-38	0.2	2007	28,601	0.7	38.3	106.1	1,429	6.1	74.2	0.326	0.152	11,668
2007-2008	271	179	92	-36	0.2	2008	28,657	0.7	38.8	105.9	1,410	6.4	74.6	0.315	0.158	11,832
2008-2009	267	185	82	-36	0.2	2009	28,703	0.7	39.2	105.7	1,394	6.5	75.3	0.306	0.166	12,026
2009-2010	265	190	75	-36	0.1	2010	28,742	0.7	39.7	105.6	1,378	6.7	76.3	0.299	0.172	12,216
2010-2011	262	196	66	-35	0.1	2011	28,773	0.7	40.2	105.4	1,361	6.9	75.9	0.293	0.181	12,401
2011-2012	258	201	57	9	0.2	2012	28,839	0.7	40.6	105.2	1,341	7.1	74.9	0.288	0.194	12,550
2012-2013	254	209	45	9	0.2	2013	28,893	0.7	41.0	105.0	1,330	7.3	75.1	0.283	0.206	12,714
2013-2014	251	214	37	9	0.2	2014	28,939	0.7	41.4	104.7	1,323	7.6	75.4	0.279	0.221	12,865
2014-2015	248	225	23	9	0.1	2015	28,971	0.7	41.7	104.5	1,309	7.9	75.6	0.273	0.233	13,005
2015-2016	244	232	12	7	0.1	2016	28,990	0.7	42.1	104.3	1,306	8.1	75.3	0.267	0.245	13,151
2016-2017	241	240	1	32	0.1	2017	29,023	0.7	42.4	104.0	1,290	8.3	75.2	0.264	0.255	13,307
2017-2018	238	244	-6	32	0.1	2018	29,049	0.7	42.7	103.8	1,276	8.5	74.9	0.261	0.267	13,457
2018-2019	232	250	-18	33	0.1	2019	29,064	0.7	42.9	103.6	1,271	8.6	74.4	0.261	0.281	13,560
2019-2020	230	252	-22	31	0.0	2020	29,073	0.7	43.3	103.4	1,263	8.8	74.8	0.261	0.298	13,663
2020-2021	226	261	-35	30	0.0	2021	29,068	0.7	43.6	103.1	1,260	9.1	75.4	0.260	0.313	13,709
2021-2022	222	268	-46	34	0.0	2022	29,056	0.7	44.0	102.9	1,252	9.4	76.3	0.259	0.331	13,796
2022-2023	217	279	-62	34	-0.1	2023	29,028	0.7	44.4	102.7	1,241	9.8	77.2	0.258	0.344	13,879
2023-2024	213	292	-79	33	-0.2	2024	28,982	0.7	44.8	102.4	1,239	10.2	77.4	0.257	0.357	13,946
2024-2025	209	299	-90	33	-0.2	2025	28,925	0.7	45.2	102.1	1,238	10.6	77.6	0.256	0.370	14,010
2025-2026	205	313	-108	33	-0.3	2026	28,850	0.7	45.6	101.8	1,240	10.9	77.9	0.255	0.385	14,063
2026-2027	203	316	-113	34	-0.3	2027	28,771	0.7	46.0	101.6	1,236	11.1	78.4	0.254	0.396	14,109
2027-2028	200	321	-121	35	-0.3	2028	28,685	0.7	46.3	101.3	1,236	11.3	78.9	0.252	0.405	14,150
2028-2029	197	328	-131	37	-0.3	2029	28,591	0.7	46.6	101.1	1,237	11.6	79.4	0.251	0.417	14,188
2029-2030	195	335	-140	36	-0.4	2030	28,487	0.7	47.0	100.8	1,237	11.9	79.4	0.249	0.424	14,224
2030-2031	191	344	-153	38	-0.4	2031	28,372	0.7	47.4	100.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.246	0.428	14,250

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,416	4,054	7,469	4,643	18,276	19,520	3,069	17,503	9,333	4,300	1,244	176	26,936
1987	7,376	3,984	7,314	4,484	18,098	19,411	3,047	17,498	9,218	4,396	1,313	217	26,787
1988	7,276	3,951	7,163	4,276	18,006	19,379	2,884	17,545	9,238	4,492	1,373	222	26,655
1989	7,040	3,940	7,014	4,039	17,728	19,181	2,718	17,405	9,159	4,530	1,453	244	26,221
1990	6,975	3,870	6,952	3,947	17,642	19,185	2,594	17,450	9,105	4,590	1,543	278	26,160
1991	6,895	3,809	6,896	3,911	17,747	19,361	2,582	17,580	9,064	4,772	1,614	303	26,256
1992	6,928	3,835	6,927	3,892	17,664	19,330	2,612	17,625	8,846	4,926	1,666	288	26,258
1993	6,845	3,748	6,863	4,013	18,020	19,757	2,702	18,041	8,842	5,165	1,737	288	26,602
1994	6,720	3,710	6,858	4,089	18,391	20,179	2,704	18,407	8,844	5,458	1,788	290	26,899
1995	6,703	3,743	6,965	4,258	19,062	20,915	2,810	19,031	9,062	5,742	1,853	316	27,618
1996	6,656	3,748	7,103	4,394	19,699	21,621	2,908	19,656	9,313	5,992	1,922	341	28,277
1997	6,670	3,675	7,134	4,511	20,094	22,140	3,031	20,165	9,342	6,241	2,046	353	28,810
1998	6,558	3,592	7,037	4,545	20,187	22,295	3,083	20,341	9,165	6,477	2,108	354	28,853
1999	6,354	3,515	6,902	4,612	20,270	22,448	3,148	20,484	8,923	6,735	2,178	383	28,802
2000	6,220	3,405	6,778	4,653	20,432	22,649	3,186	20,713	8,768	7,011	2,217	398	28,869
2001	6,001	3,336	6,609	4,659	20,361	22,656	3,231	20,758	8,472	7,230	2,295	423	28,657
2002	5,797	3,238	6,444	4,572	20,304	22,700	3,205	20,836	8,231	7,501	2,396	458	28,497
2003	5,652	3,157	6,292	4,419	20,212	22,727	3,119	20,981	8,111	7,682	2,515	498	28,379
2004	5,484	3,050	6,085	4,326	20,225	22,855	3,019	21,133	8,013	7,886	2,630	531	28,339
2005	5,332	3,022	5,982	4,293	20,373	23,122	3,002	21,383	7,970	8,110	2,749	560	28,454
2006	5,181	2,912	5,837	4,244	20,514	23,355	2,935	21,647	7,892	8,378	2,841	577	28,536
2007	5,075	2,836	5,678	4,172	20,577	23,526	2,938	21,855	7,838	8,567	2,949	592	28,601
2008	4,949	2,772	5,566	4,114	20,631	23,708	2,932	22,095	7,797	8,720	3,077	625	28,657
2009	4,834	2,693	5,413	4,003	20,634	23,869	2,874	22,323	7,765	8,866	3,235	661	28,703
2010	4,728	2,593	5,251	3,920	20,648	24,014	2,800	22,531	7,758	8,970	3,366	703	28,742
2011	4,609	2,486	5,096	3,872	20,624	24,164	2,768	22,680	7,762	8,990	3,540	746	28,773
2012	4,493	2,429	5,004	3,809	20,566	24,346	2,700	22,870	7,817	8,940	3,780	766	28,839
2013	4,368	2,361	4,889	3,795	20,525	24,525	2,668	23,042	7,835	8,895	4,000	795	28,893
2014	4,291	2,348	4,788	3,695	20,388	24,648	2,609	23,194	7,858	8,835	4,260	807	28,939
2015	4,202	2,310	4,692	3,602	20,286	24,769	2,556	23,351	7,907	8,777	4,483	828	28,971
2016	4,164	2,271	4,583	3,468	20,134	24,826	2,516	23,502	7,900	8,766	4,692	871	28,990
2017	4,116	2,236	4,470	3,405	20,027	24,907	2,480	23,656	7,937	8,685	4,880	891	29,023
2018	4,066	2,215	4,359	3,324	19,907	24,983	2,433	23,760	7,985	8,598	5,076	928	29,049
2019	4,014	2,197	4,291	3,252	19,751	25,050	2,343	23,863	8,013	8,486	5,299	966	29,064
2020	3,973	2,178	4,215	3,176	19,540	25,100	2,285	23,910	8,021	8,343	5,560	1,012	29,073
2021	3,930	2,160	4,189	3,081	19,348	25,138	2,213	23,972	8,076	8,191	5,790	1,045	29,068
2022	3,882	2,142	4,144	2,988	19,124	25,174	2,138	24,029	8,073	8,063	6,050	1,096	29,056
2023	3,832	2,119	4,093	2,892	18,968	25,196	2,051	24,072	8,043	8,033	6,228	1,157	29,028
2024	3,779	2,095	4,044	2,844	18,793	25,203	2,008	24,088	7,944	8,005	6,410	1,227	28,982
2025	3,723	2,068	4,000	2,788	18,619	25,202	1,958	24,093	7,856	7,975	6,583	1,276	28,925
2026	3,667	2,038	3,956	2,780	18,416	25,183	1,957	24,084	7,708	7,928	6,767	1,352	28,850
2027	3,612	2,007	3,909	2,749	18,259	25,159	1,933	24,069	7,606	7,904	6,900	1,471	28,771
2028	3,554	1,973	3,860	2,717	18,114	25,131	1,908	24,049	7,504	7,893	7,017	1,569	28,685
2029	3,498	1,936	3,809	2,685	17,940	25,093	1,883	24,021	7,356	7,899	7,153	1,696	28,591
2030	3,439	1,897	3,755	2,664	17,823	25,048	1,867	23,984	7,229	7,930	7,225	1,799	28,487
2031	3,380	1,860	3,700	2,647	17,739	24,992	1,856	23,935	7,125	7,967	7,253	1,886	28,372

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	231	985	1,282	1,244	1,253	1,119	1,216	1,348	1,242	952	711	648	599	381	259	161	103	48	21	0	13,803
	Female	213	975	1,309	1,177	1,204	1,067	1,248	1,294	1,209	824	642	498	465	356	252	167	126	66	25	16	13,133
	Total	444	1,960	2,591	2,421	2,457	2,186	2,464	2,642	2,451	1,776	1,353	1,146	1,064	737	511	328	229	114	46	16	26,936
1987	Male	230	996	1,244	1,264	1,196	1,083	1,165	1,294	1,247	1,001	735	649	606	402	262	173	102	58	28	9	13,744
	Female	223	948	1,254	1,217	1,139	1,066	1,146	1,300	1,179	886	660	516	467	361	260	178	121	69	28	25	13,043
	Total	453	1,944	2,498	2,481	2,335	2,149	2,311	2,594	2,426	1,887	1,395	1,165	1,073	763	522	351	223	127	56	34	26,787
1988	Male	228	986	1,261	1,208	1,166	1,008	1,166	1,274	1,203	1,089	753	668	597	435	264	176	118	60	25	9	13,694
	Female	223	952	1,236	1,182	1,110	992	1,094	1,306	1,187	919	668	530	473	368	292	179	122	69	35	24	12,961
	Total	451	1,938	2,497	2,390	2,276	2,000	2,260	2,580	2,390	2,008	1,421	1,198	1,070	803	556	355	240	129	60	33	26,655
1989	Male	217	910	1,263	1,172	1,119	966	1,123	1,205	1,211	1,131	788	670	585	445	309	165	111	64	24	10	13,488
	Female	201	873	1,215	1,189	1,056	898	1,085	1,274	1,143	987	664	565	445	368	295	190	139	73	51	22	12,733
	Total	418	1,783	2,478	2,361	2,175	1,864	2,208	2,479	2,354	2,118	1,452	1,235	1,030	813	604	355	250	137	75	32	26,221
1990	Male	233	895	1,234	1,185	1,124	924	1,098	1,140	1,227	1,162	801	667	578	472	319	188	113	73	28	13	13,474
	Female	195	860	1,165	1,208	1,036	863	1,044	1,222	1,156	1,056	681	579	435	377	291	203	151	84	46	34	12,686
	Total	428	1,755	2,399	2,393	2,160	1,787	2,142	2,362	2,383	2,218	1,482	1,246	1,013	849	610	391	264	157	74	47	26,160
1991	Male	214	911	1,202	1,189	1,120	910	1,029	1,142	1,230	1,190	875	659	575	531	313	206	117	79	38	10	13,540
	Female	205	820	1,141	1,213	1,031	850	998	1,189	1,184	1,102	722	586	441	383	311	211	153	94	48	34	12,716
	Total	419	1,731	2,343	2,402	2,151	1,760	2,027	2,331	2,414	2,292	1,597	1,245	1,016	914	624	417	270	173	86	44	26,256
1992	Male	200	919	1,232	1,199	1,114	907	979	1,115	1,221	1,171	926	670	572	533	334	213	130	78	31	10	13,554
	Female	184	827	1,153	1,214	1,015	856	971	1,110	1,204	1,075	795	569	457	404	311	231	159	98	47	24	12,704
	Total	384	1,746	2,385	2,413	2,129	1,763	1,950	2,225	2,425	2,246	1,721	1,239	1,029	937	645	444	289	176	78	34	26,258
1993	Male	207	918	1,189	1,221	1,118	964	937	1,159	1,211	1,142	1,022	676	598	537	360	232	136	79	24	12	13,742
	Female	188	800	1,132	1,190	1,013	918	941	1,099	1,253	1,100	847	605	473	407	320	244	157	93	50	30	12,860
	Total	395	1,718	2,321	2,411	2,131	1,882	1,878	2,258	2,464	2,242	1,869	1,281	1,071	944	680	476	293	172	74	42	26,602
1994	Male	198	885	1,186	1,231	1,118	1,007	936	1,152	1,198	1,163	1,085	736	611	532	383	249	128	75	25	7	13,905
	Female	168	784	1,086	1,182	1,055	909	911	1,116	1,268	1,100	935	634	514	411	314	254	170	104	49	30	12,994
	Total	366	1,669	2,272	2,413	2,173	1,916	1,847	2,268	2,466	2,263	2,020	1,370	1,125	943	697	503	298	179	74	37	26,899
1995	Male	197	859	1,208	1,238	1,152	1,054	974	1,161	1,206	1,245	1,158	773	628	530	415	245	132	74	32	6	14,287
	Female	186	763	1,079	1,173	1,115	937	917	1,137	1,280	1,142	1,024	669	534	426	324	251	170	122	56	26	13,331
	Total	383	1,622	2,287	2,411	2,267	1,991	1,891	2,298	2,486	2,387	2,182	1,442	1,162	956	739	496	302	196	88	32	27,618
1996	Male	209	832	1,223	1,233	1,229	1,054	1,020	1,119	1,286	1,298	1,185	858	644	513	442	227	144	80	32	11	14,639
	Female	180	742	1,086	1,151	1,181	930	994	1,117	1,269	1,210	1,096	724	529	443	341	247	180	125	64	29	13,638
	Total	389	1,574	2,309	2,384	2,410	1,984	2,014	2,236	2,555	2,508	2,281	1,582	1,173	956	783	474	324	205	96	40	28,277
1997	Male	195	841	1,196	1,261	1,240	1,107	1,025	1,096	1,278	1,337	1,210	934	658	527	460	258	156	84	28	14	14,905
	Female	207	751	1,052	1,167	1,218	946	1,003	1,100	1,218	1,285	1,074	819	566	453	370	255	194	128	70	29	13,905
	Total	402	1,592	2,248	2,428	2,458	2,053	2,028	2,196	2,496	2,622	2,284	1,753	1,224	980	830	513	350	212	98	43	28,810
1998	Male	215	813	1,180	1,240	1,235	1,126	983	1,046	1,268	1,316	1,190	1,029	669	559	464	281	167	83	30	21	14,915
	Female	185	753	1,026	1,146	1,210	974	1,000	1,047	1,202	1,303	1,122	847	600	461	370	259	213	124	68	28	13,938
	Total	400	1,566	2,206	2,386	2,445	2,100	1,983	2,093	2,470	2,619	2,312	1,876	1,269	1,020	834	540	380	207	98	49	28,853
1999	Male	164	806	1,131	1,232	1,250	1,115	993	982	1,249	1,289	1,210	1,084	721	571	460	307	185	76	35	15	14,875
	Female	183	755	986	1,097	1,206	1,041	927	996	1,192	1,295	1,107	924	629	489	365	272	206	146	77	34	13,927
	Total	347	1,561	2,117	2,329	2,456	2,156	1,920	1,978	2,441	2,584	2,317	2,008	1,350	1,060	825	579	391	222	112	49	28,802
2000	Male	158	781	1,080	1,231	1,247	1,119	997	997	1,211	1,252	1,264	1,136	739	582	457	334	179	79	38	20	14,901
	Female	195	743	948	1,084	1,188	1,099	908	949	1,173	1,281	1,133	1,002	646	509	364	275	210	147	76	38	13,968
	Total	353	1,524	2,028	2,315	2,435	2,218	1,905	1,946	2,384	2,533	2,397	2,138	1,385	1,091	821	609	389	226	114	58	28,869

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	144	719	1,048	1,225	1,220	1,152	948	982	1,120	1,273	1,271	1,139	809	591	452	368	176	93	39	15	14,784
	Female	143	748	905	1,069	1,142	1,145	854	963	1,105	1,227	1,169	1,062	686	503	370	295	211	151	81	44	13,873
	Total	287	1,467	1,953	2,294	2,362	2,297	1,802	1,945	2,225	2,500	2,440	2,201	1,495	1,094	822	663	387	244	120	59	28,657
2002	Male	158	673	1,024	1,170	1,208	1,125	970	954	1,061	1,236	1,292	1,162	875	604	474	371	193	104	42	16	14,712
	Female	149	691	926	1,006	1,110	1,129	833	937	1,067	1,173	1,234	1,026	777	531	376	311	213	168	82	46	13,785
	Total	307	1,364	1,950	2,176	2,318	2,254	1,803	1,891	2,128	2,409	2,526	2,188	1,652	1,135	850	682	406	272	124	62	28,497
2003	Male	156	621	1,020	1,158	1,168	1,101	986	917	1,023	1,234	1,277	1,142	972	614	493	378	213	118	44	18	14,653
	Female	148	662	911	976	1,059	1,091	850	938	1,011	1,152	1,245	1,067	800	565	393	315	225	180	88	50	13,726
	Total	304	1,283	1,931	2,134	2,227	2,192	1,836	1,855	2,034	2,386	2,522	2,209	1,772	1,179	886	693	438	298	132	68	28,379
2004	Male	155	617	969	1,109	1,155	1,101	966	929	969	1,227	1,259	1,166	1,033	658	510	375	236	131	38	24	14,627
	Female	147	636	916	935	1,001	1,069	910	881	978	1,153	1,247	1,055	877	591	438	308	232	184	98	56	13,712
	Total	302	1,253	1,885	2,044	2,156	2,170	1,876	1,810	1,947	2,380	2,506	2,221	1,910	1,249	948	683	468	315	136	80	28,339
2005	Male	147	619	935	1,060	1,155	1,104	973	932	973	1,178	1,223	1,222	1,099	682	545	365	262	126	47	27	14,674
	Female	139	594	928	910	994	1,040	964	870	941	1,139	1,243	1,084	949	608	466	311	240	186	113	61	13,780
	Total	286	1,213	1,863	1,970	2,149	2,144	1,937	1,802	1,914	2,317	2,466	2,306	2,048	1,290	1,011	676	502	312	160	88	28,454
2006	Male	144	623	871	1,035	1,159	1,091	1,011	902	973	1,105	1,264	1,247	1,110	754	553	373	285	118	54	31	14,703
	Female	136	592	898	882	992	1,002	1,016	823	973	1,089	1,206	1,131	1,012	654	466	322	265	188	122	64	13,833
	Total	280	1,215	1,769	1,917	2,151	2,093	2,027	1,725	1,946	2,194	2,470	2,378	2,122	1,408	1,019	695	550	306	176	95	28,536
2007	Male	142	609	842	1,013	1,118	1,105	1,013	943	954	1,055	1,238	1,276	1,137	822	567	395	286	128	57	23	14,723
	Female	134	577	850	908	947	1,002	1,033	823	956	1,061	1,161	1,204	982	747	498	331	280	190	129	65	13,878
	Total	276	1,186	1,692	1,921	2,065	2,107	2,046	1,766	1,910	2,116	2,399	2,480	2,119	1,569	1,065	726	566	318	186	88	28,601
2008	Male	140	595	789	1,013	1,116	1,088	1,017	973	927	1,023	1,242	1,268	1,123	918	577	413	293	140	61	23	14,739
	Female	132	561	822	897	929	981	1,027	853	965	1,012	1,145	1,221	1,027	776	534	350	285	199	134	68	13,918
	Total	272	1,156	1,611	1,910	2,045	2,069	2,044	1,826	1,892	2,035	2,387	2,489	2,150	1,694	1,111	763	578	339	195	91	28,657
2009	Male	138	579	782	963	1,075	1,090	1,035	965	946	973	1,237	1,252	1,150	980	621	426	292	156	69	22	14,751
	Female	131	545	793	903	897	941	1,027	925	910	984	1,148	1,228	1,018	853	562	393	280	204	136	74	13,952
	Total	269	1,124	1,575	1,866	1,972	2,031	2,062	1,890	1,856	1,957	2,385	2,480	2,168	1,833	1,183	819	572	360	205	96	28,703
2010	Male	137	570	775	928	1,025	1,090	1,040	974	946	976	1,184	1,213	1,207	1,043	644	455	284	175	67	27	14,760
	Female	129	536	739	914	870	935	1,000	980	896	946	1,131	1,223	1,046	923	578	419	283	210	139	85	13,982
	Total	266	1,106	1,514	1,842	1,895	2,025	2,040	1,954	1,842	1,922	2,315	2,436	2,253	1,966	1,222	874	567	385	206	112	28,742
2011	Male	135	563	777	864	999	1,094	1,028	1,017	915	976	1,109	1,254	1,231	1,055	711	462	289	191	62	32	14,764
	Female	128	529	729	884	843	936	965	1,036	847	978	1,081	1,186	1,091	983	622	418	292	233	140	88	14,009
	Total	263	1,092	1,506	1,748	1,842	2,030	1,993	2,053	1,762	1,954	2,190	2,440	2,322	2,038	1,333	880	581	424	202	120	28,773
2012	Male	134	558	764	836	980	1,058	1,044	1,020	960	959	1,059	1,224	1,259	1,081	775	475	306	192	69	31	14,784
	Female	126	524	713	838	873	898	969	1,057	847	961	1,055	1,143	1,163	956	712	445	301	246	140	88	14,055
	Total	260	1,082	1,477	1,674	1,853	1,956	2,013	2,077	1,807	1,920	2,114	2,367	2,422	2,037	1,487	920	607	438	209	119	28,839
2013	Male	132	553	751	784	981	1,061	1,032	1,026	991	934	1,030	1,228	1,251	1,067	865	485	321	196	75	35	14,798
	Female	124	517	695	812	866	887	952	1,052	877	971	1,008	1,128	1,182	1,001	738	478	318	249	148	92	14,095
	Total	256	1,070	1,446	1,596	1,847	1,948	1,984	2,078	1,868	1,905	2,038	2,356	2,433	2,068	1,603	963	639	445	223	127	28,893
2014	Male	130	548	738	780	933	1,026	1,037	1,046	985	955	982	1,223	1,235	1,095	922	522	332	194	84	38	14,805
	Female	122	510	677	786	874	862	917	1,052	950	916	983	1,132	1,190	995	815	504	358	244	151	96	14,134
	Total	252	1,058	1,415	1,566	1,807	1,888	1,954	2,098	1,935	1,871	1,965	2,355	2,425	2,090	1,737	1,026	690	438	235	134	28,939
2015	Male	128	541	730	777	897	979	1,041	1,058	996	958	988	1,170	1,196	1,150	980	540	354	188	93	41	14,805
	Female	121	503	667	735	886	840	917	1,029	1,006	902	947	1,116	1,187	1,023	880	518	383	247	157	102	14,166
	Total	249	1,044	1,397	1,512	1,783	1,819	1,958	2,087	2,002	1,860	1,935	2,286	2,383	2,173	1,860	1,058	737	435	250	143	28,971

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	126	534	722	782	836	957	1,049	1,048	1,043	928	989	1,096	1,238	1,172	990	596	359	193	100	42	14,800
	Female	119	495	660	726	857	818	922	994	1,063	853	981	1,067	1,154	1,069	936	558	382	255	176	105	14,190
	Total	245	1,029	1,382	1,508	1,693	1,775	1,971	2,042	2,106	1,781	1,970	2,163	2,392	2,241	1,926	1,154	741	448	276	147	28,990
2017	Male	126	529	720	770	806	938	1,017	1,067	1,055	976	975	1,047	1,208	1,196	1,012	649	368	204	99	37	14,799
	Female	118	492	651	710	813	848	888	1,000	1,081	853	965	1,041	1,114	1,139	913	639	408	263	184	104	14,224
	Total	244	1,021	1,371	1,480	1,619	1,786	1,905	2,067	2,136	1,829	1,940	2,088	2,322	2,335	1,925	1,288	776	467	283	141	29,023
2018	Male	123	526	715	760	758	935	1,026	1,060	1,065	1,012	953	1,020	1,212	1,184	997	722	375	213	102	40	14,798
	Female	116	488	645	693	788	843	880	983	1,076	883	977	994	1,100	1,158	953	664	437	279	184	110	14,251
	Total	239	1,014	1,360	1,453	1,546	1,778	1,906	2,043	2,141	1,895	1,930	2,014	2,312	2,342	1,950	1,386	812	492	286	150	29,049
2019	Male	121	521	710	749	752	885	992	1,073	1,094	1,011	975	975	1,205	1,169	1,019	766	405	223	102	43	14,790
	Female	114	483	639	677	764	851	859	947	1,076	961	924	970	1,102	1,166	950	732	461	313	178	107	14,274
	Total	235	1,004	1,349	1,426	1,516	1,736	1,851	2,020	2,170	1,972	1,899	1,945	2,307	2,335	1,969	1,498	866	536	280	150	29,064
2020	Male	119	515	703	745	749	848	945	1,081	1,112	1,028	982	981	1,152	1,132	1,069	812	419	237	100	48	14,777
	Female	112	477	634	668	716	863	837	947	1,053	1,018	911	934	1,088	1,163	979	795	474	333	182	112	14,296
	Total	231	992	1,337	1,413	1,465	1,711	1,782	2,028	2,165	2,046	1,893	1,915	2,240	2,295	2,048	1,607	893	570	282	160	29,073
2021	Male	117	508	697	740	753	786	926	1,091	1,110	1,083	956	982	1,078	1,171	1,084	818	462	239	104	53	14,758
	Female	110	468	629	661	709	833	818	954	1,020	1,074	862	969	1,039	1,134	1,024	845	512	333	191	125	14,310
	Total	227	976	1,326	1,401	1,462	1,619	1,744	2,045	2,130	2,157	1,818	1,951	2,117	2,305	2,108	1,663	974	572	295	178	29,068
2022	Male	115	499	692	735	743	757	909	1,057	1,131	1,095	1,004	967	1,026	1,141	1,109	837	504	246	112	56	14,735
	Female	108	457	624	652	698	790	848	918	1,024	1,091	863	953	1,015	1,094	1,091	826	587	356	198	128	14,321
	Total	223	956	1,316	1,387	1,441	1,547	1,757	1,975	2,155	2,186	1,867	1,920	2,041	2,235	2,200	1,663	1,091	602	310	184	29,056
2023	Male	113	491	686	729	733	709	907	1,063	1,123	1,107	1,038	946	997	1,143	1,097	826	565	253	117	61	14,704
	Female	105	446	615	647	683	767	844	909	1,007	1,083	896	966	968	1,079	1,109	865	609	384	210	132	14,324
	Total	218	937	1,301	1,376	1,416	1,476	1,751	1,972	2,130	2,190	1,934	1,912	1,965	2,222	2,206	1,691	1,174	637	327	193	29,028
2024	Male	110	483	678	725	725	704	857	1,029	1,133	1,134	1,038	969	953	1,135	1,082	847	602	273	120	64	14,661
	Female	103	435	606	639	671	744	850	887	970	1,084	971	911	944	1,084	1,117	863	672	405	234	131	14,321
	Total	213	918	1,284	1,364	1,396	1,448	1,707	1,916	2,103	2,218	2,009	1,880	1,897	2,219	2,199	1,710	1,274	678	354	195	28,982
2025	Male	108	474	670	717	723	701	822	984	1,139	1,151	1,056	976	956	1,084	1,048	891	637	283	129	65	14,614
	Female	101	426	593	634	663	701	862	867	970	1,061	1,027	898	908	1,070	1,113	888	730	415	249	135	14,311
	Total	209	900	1,263	1,351	1,386	1,402	1,684	1,851	2,109	2,212	2,083	1,874	1,864	2,154	2,161	1,779	1,367	698	378	200	28,925
2026	Male	106	465	661	711	718	707	762	965	1,148	1,146	1,111	950	958	1,012	1,084	899	641	312	130	69	14,555
	Female	99	417	579	629	658	697	835	848	977	1,027	1,083	850	943	1,021	1,085	929	777	448	250	143	14,295
	Total	205	882	1,240	1,340	1,376	1,404	1,597	1,813	2,125	2,173	2,194	1,800	1,901	2,033	2,169	1,828	1,418	760	380	212	28,850
2027	Male	105	456	650	706	714	698	735	948	1,114	1,165	1,122	999	944	963	1,057	920	657	341	135	68	14,497
	Female	98	408	565	624	650	687	795	878	940	1,031	1,100	852	927	997	1,047	990	758	513	265	149	14,274
	Total	203	864	1,215	1,330	1,364	1,385	1,530	1,826	2,054	2,196	2,222	1,851	1,871	1,960	2,104	1,910	1,415	854	400	217	28,771
2028	Male	103	448	640	700	708	690	690	945	1,118	1,160	1,133	1,033	923	935	1,058	909	640	383	137	73	14,435
	Female	96	401	551	615	646	673	774	874	931	1,012	1,093	886	940	950	1,033	1,005	794	533	286	157	14,250
	Total	199	849	1,191	1,315	1,354	1,363	1,464	1,819	2,049	2,172	2,226	1,919	1,863	1,885	2,091	1,914	1,443	916	423	230	28,685
2029	Male	102	441	629	693	704	681	686	897	1,084	1,171	1,160	1,034	945	893	1,051	899	667	410	150	75	14,372
	Female	95	394	538	606	639	661	752	883	909	974	1,095	960	886	926	1,036	1,012	792	588	303	170	14,219
	Total	197	835	1,167	1,299	1,343	1,342	1,438	1,780	1,993	2,145	2,255	1,994	1,831	1,819	2,087	1,911	1,459	998	453	245	28,591
2030	Male	100	435	618	685	698	678	684	864	1,038	1,176	1,178	1,052	952	897	1,001	870	706	437	154	80	14,303
	Female	93	388	527	593	634	654	709	896	889	973	1,071	1,016	874	890	1,024	1,009	816	639	311	178	14,184
	Total	193	823	1,145	1,278	1,332	1,332	1,393	1,760	1,927	2,149	2,249	2,068	1,826	1,787	2,025	1,879	1,522	1,076	465	258	28,487

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 27: Cariboo - Chilcotin, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	98	430	607	676	693	675	691	805	1,018	1,185	1,174	1,108	927	899	934	907	711	442	173	76	14,229
	Female	92	382	516	579	629	650	706	870	870	980	1,036	1,072	826	925	976	986	853	679	335	181	14,143
	Total	190	812	1,123	1,255	1,322	1,325	1,397	1,675	1,888	2,165	2,210	2,180	1,753	1,824	1,910	1,893	1,564	1,121	508	257	28,372

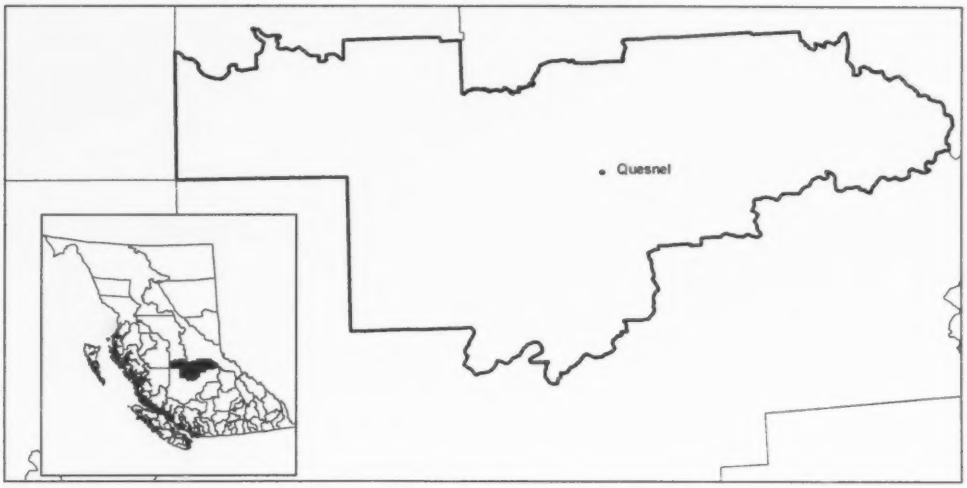
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Quesnel

Local Health Area 28



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/poppproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

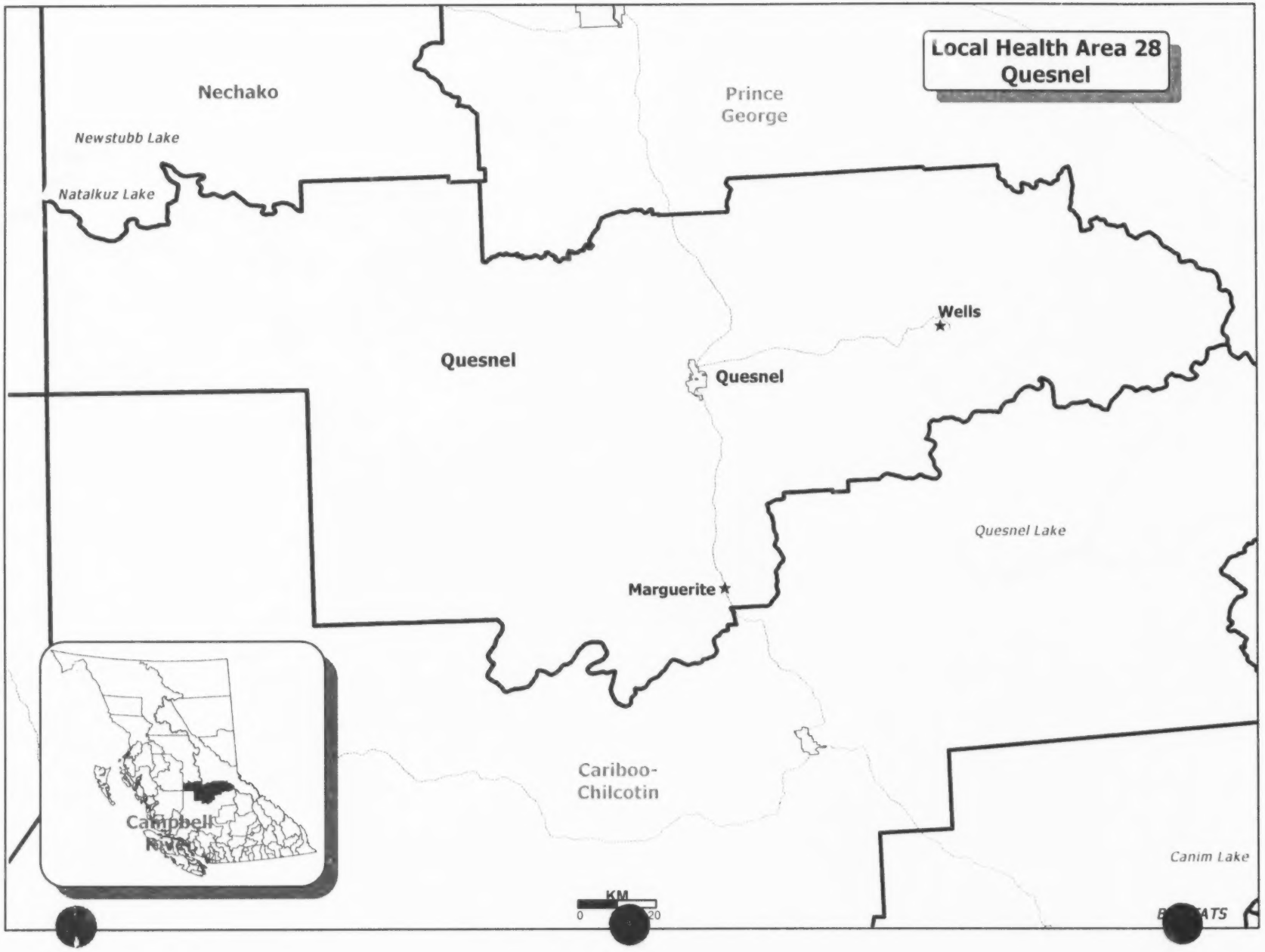
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 28
Quesnel
Nechako
Prince
George
Newstubb Lake
Natalkuz Lake
Wells
Quesnel
Quesnel
Quesnel Lake
Marguerite
Cariboo-
Chilcotin
Campbell
River
Canim Lake
KM
0
20

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 28: QUESNEL

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Quesnel, Wells

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic activity in this area, although tourism and cattle ranching are also important industries. There are several large processing facilities in Quesnel that provide employment. Historically, mining was the industry on which this area was built, but it is only a small part of the economy now. There are other mineral deposits that could be developed once prices improve.

DEMOGRAPHICS

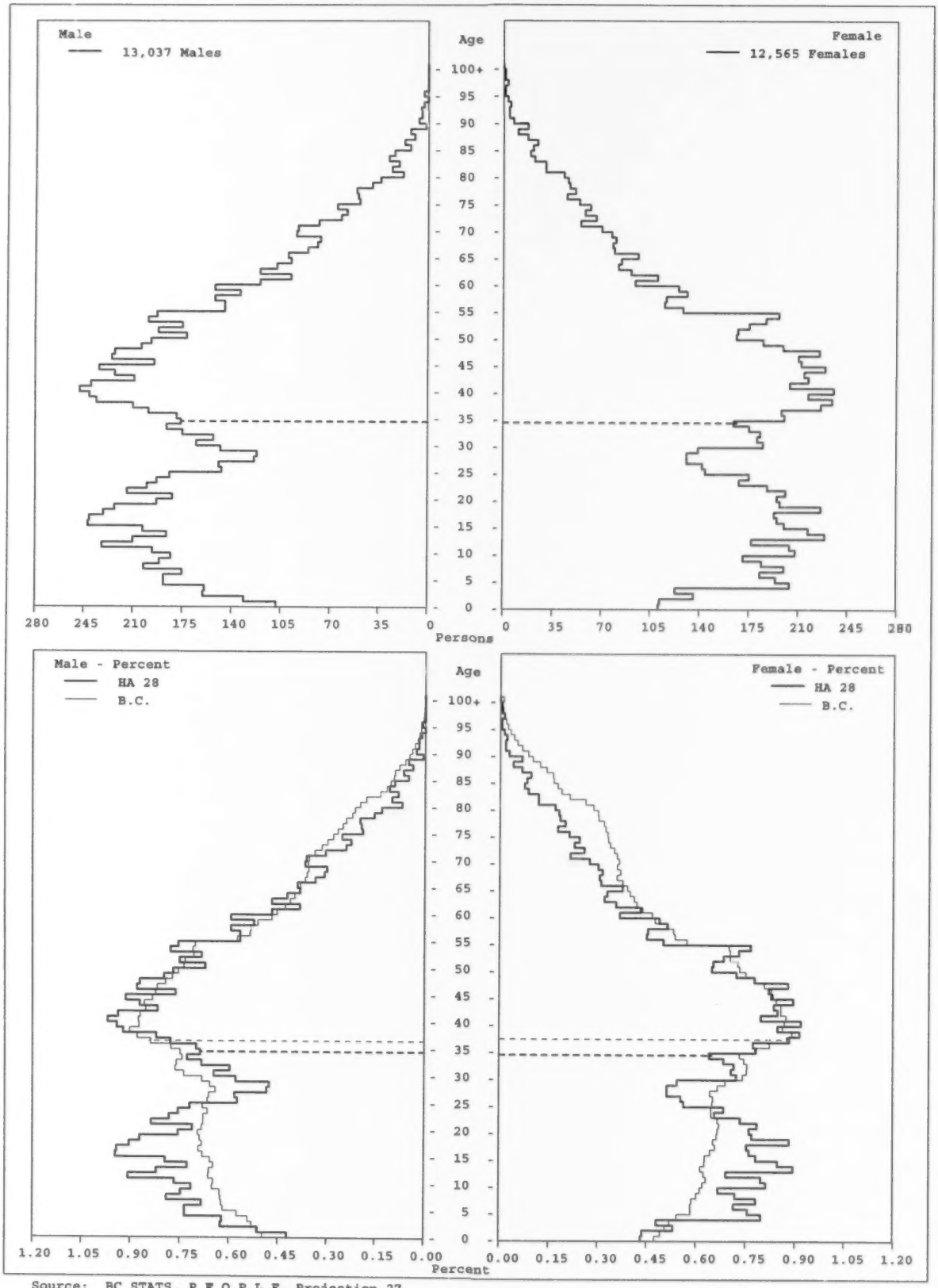
Recently, net migration has been negative, as it was in the mid-eighties to early nineties likely due to the downturns in the forest sector. The dependence on the forest sector is also the reason for the gender bias in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more males than females.

The median age of the population of this area is younger than the provincial median. This is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher, and the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is much lower, than the provincial ratios.

PROJECTIONS

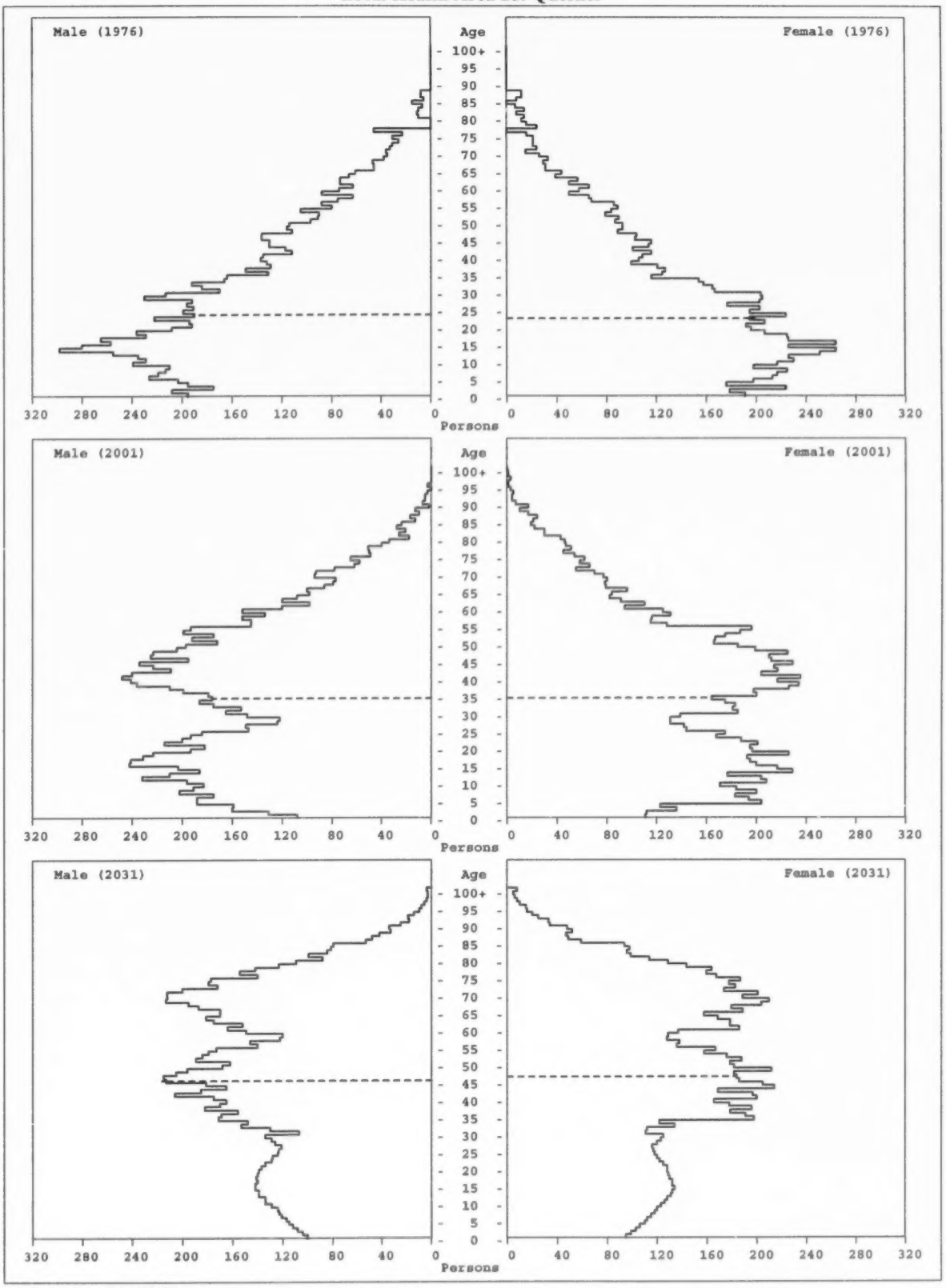
The projection for this area is for out-migration to continue for the next few years followed by an increase to positive but low in-migration. Births should remain higher than deaths until the later portion of the projection when the drop in natural increase will result in a negative population growth rate.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 28: Quesnel



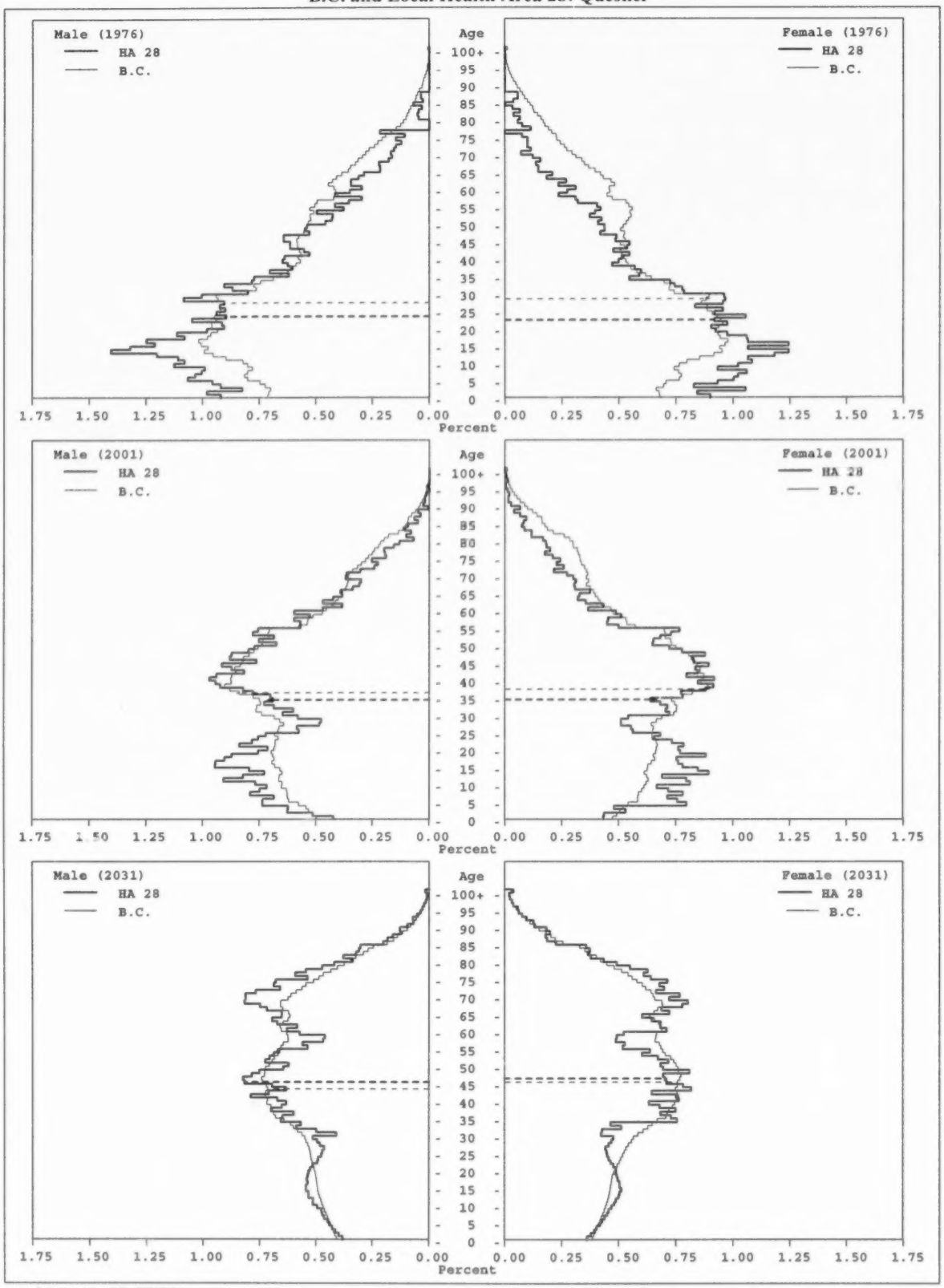
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 28: Quesnel



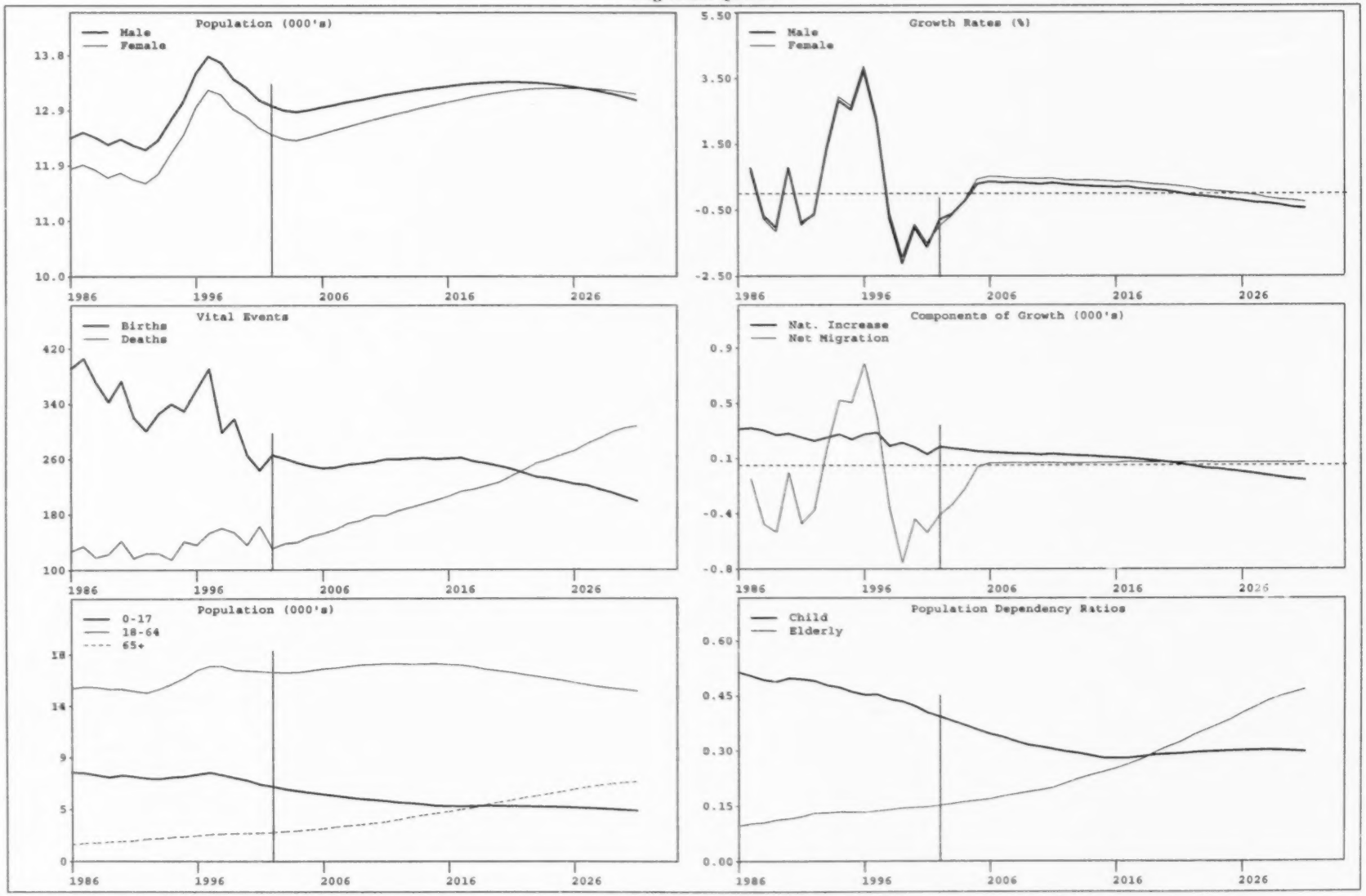
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 28: Quesnel



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	391	127	264	N/A	N/A	1986	24,214	1.1	28.7	104.6	1,852	5.4	67.9	0.514	0.096	8,223
1986-1987	406	134	272	-96	0.7	1987	24,390	1.1	29.2	104.7	1,867	5.2	67.4	0.504	0.102	8,339
1987-1988	371	118	253	-425	-0.7	1988	24,218	1.1	29.9	104.8	1,795	5.0	69.3	0.493	0.105	8,337
1988-1989	343	123	220	-481	-1.1	1989	23,957	1.1	30.7	104.9	1,874	5.5	70.3	0.487	0.112	8,304
1989-1990	373	142	231	-51	0.8	1990	24,137	1.1	31.0	105.0	1,871	5.4	70.9	0.497	0.116	8,425
1990-1991	320	117	203	-423	-0.9	1991	23,917	1.1	31.6	105.0	1,763	5.0	72.1	0.495	0.121	8,407
1991-1992	301	124	177	-324	-0.6	1992	23,770	1.1	32.1	105.0	1,810	5.2	71.3	0.491	0.131	8,407
1992-1993	326	124	202	119	1.4	1993	24,091	1.1	32.5	104.9	1,938	5.0	70.4	0.479	0.131	8,573
1993-1994	340	115	225	470	2.9	1994	24,786	1.1	32.9	104.8	1,927	5.2	70.5	0.472	0.134	8,876
1994-1995	330	141	189	456	2.6	1995	25,431	1.1	33.2	104.7	1,943	5.4	71.9	0.461	0.134	9,164
1995-1996	361	136	225	740	3.8	1996	26,396	1.2	33.4	104.5	2,016	5.5	72.9	0.453	0.134	9,572
1996-1997	391	153	238	351	2.2	1997	26,985	1.2	33.5	104.4	1,820	5.8	73.0	0.453	0.137	9,847
1997-1998	299	160	139	-320	-0.7	1998	26,804	1.2	34.1	104.2	1,660	5.9	72.4	0.441	0.140	9,895
1998-1999	318	154	164	-704	-2.0	1999	26,264	1.2	34.7	104.0	1,632	5.5	73.0	0.434	0.144	9,806
1999-2000	266	136	130	-387	-1.0	2000	26,007	1.2	35.2	103.9	1,457	5.7	74.1	0.422	0.146	9,871
2000-2001	244	163	81	-486	-1.6	2001	25,602	1.2	35.7	103.8	1,509	5.7	74.2	0.404	0.148	9,850
2001-2002	266	131	135	-359	-0.9	2002	25,378	1.1	36.4	104.0	1,593	5.3	75.6	0.393	0.152	9,875
2002-2003	261	138	123	-283	-0.6	2003	25,218	1.1	37.1	104.0	1,587	5.5	76.4	0.382	0.156	9,964
2003-2004	255	140	115	-170	-0.2	2004	25,163	1.1	37.8	104.0	1,583	5.7	76.8	0.370	0.162	10,078
2004-2005	250	148	102	-12	0.4	2005	25,253	1.1	38.3	103.8	1,560	5.9	76.6	0.358	0.165	10,270
2005-2006	247	152	95	15	0.4	2006	25,363	1.1	38.8	103.7	1,564	6.1	76.4	0.346	0.169	10,476
2006-2007	248	158	90	15	0.4	2007	25,468	1.1	39.2	103.5	1,550	6.4	77.2	0.338	0.177	10,664
2007-2008	252	167	85	17	0.4	2008	25,570	1.2	39.7	103.4	1,529	6.6	77.5	0.326	0.182	10,850
2008-2009	254	171	83	15	0.4	2009	25,668	1.2	40.1	103.2	1,523	6.8	77.5	0.317	0.188	11,014
2009-2010	256	178	78	17	0.4	2010	25,763	1.2	40.5	103.1	1,520	6.9	77.4	0.311	0.194	11,219
2010-2011	260	178	82	18	0.4	2011	25,863	1.2	40.9	102.9	1,506	7.0	77.4	0.305	0.199	11,400
2011-2012	260	185	75	14	0.3	2012	25,952	1.2	41.3	102.8	1,502	7.2	77.4	0.298	0.212	11,537
2012-2013	261	190	71	13	0.3	2013	26,036	1.2	41.6	102.6	1,497	7.4	77.0	0.294	0.224	11,694
2013-2014	262	195	67	15	0.3	2014	26,118	1.2	41.8	102.5	1,485	7.6	77.2	0.288	0.234	11,874
2014-2015	260	200	60	17	0.3	2015	26,195	1.2	41.9	102.3	1,486	7.7	77.7	0.281	0.243	12,017
2015-2016	261	206	55	17	0.3	2016	26,267	1.2	42.0	102.1	1,487	8.0	77.6	0.281	0.253	12,182
2016-2017	262	213	49	25	0.3	2017	26,341	1.2	42.2	102.0	1,466	8.1	77.7	0.281	0.264	12,359
2017-2018	257	216	41	21	0.2	2018	26,403	1.2	42.4	101.8	1,471	8.3	77.8	0.284	0.278	12,425
2018-2019	254	221	33	21	0.2	2019	26,457	1.2	42.6	101.6	1,472	8.4	77.7	0.290	0.295	12,509
2019-2020	250	226	24	23	0.2	2020	26,504	1.2	42.9	101.4	1,474	8.7	77.7	0.291	0.310	12,536
2020-2021	246	235	11	21	0.1	2021	26,536	1.2	43.2	101.2	1,474	9.0	77.9	0.293	0.323	12,539
2021-2022	240	244	-4	22	0.1	2022	26,554	1.2	43.5	101.0	1,487	9.4	78.0	0.295	0.340	12,590
2022-2023	234	254	-20	23	0.0	2023	26,557	1.2	43.9	100.8	1,497	9.7	78.0	0.297	0.355	12,632
2023-2024	232	259	-27	20	0.0	2024	26,550	1.2	44.2	100.6	1,495	9.9	78.4	0.299	0.369	12,658
2024-2025	228	266	-38	20	-0.1	2025	26,532	1.2	44.6	100.4	1,499	10.1	78.7	0.300	0.384	12,682
2025-2026	224	272	-48	20	-0.1	2026	26,504	1.2	44.8	100.2	1,504	10.5	79.1	0.301	0.403	12,702
2026-2027	222	282	-60	20	-0.2	2027	26,464	1.2	45.1	99.9	1,494	10.8	79.5	0.302	0.419	12,718
2027-2028	216	290	-74	20	-0.2	2028	26,410	1.2	45.5	99.8	1,493	11.2	79.7	0.303	0.436	12,735
2028-2029	211	299	-88	20	-0.3	2029	26,342	1.2	45.8	99.6	1,497	11.5	79.9	0.302	0.449	12,751
2029-2030	205	305	-100	19	-0.3	2030	26,261	1.2	46.2	99.4	1,492	11.7	80.2	0.300	0.459	12,768
2030-2031	199	308	-109	20	-0.3	2031	26,172	1.2	46.5	99.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.297	0.468	12,789

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,373	3,461	6,370	4,133	16,397	17,841	2,776	16,099	8,142	4,122	1,444	199	24,214
1987	6,399	3,486	6,334	4,011	16,439	17,991	2,752	16,304	8,172	4,256	1,552	218	24,390
1988	6,323	3,469	6,220	3,743	16,304	17,895	2,593	16,337	8,197	4,364	1,591	222	24,218
1989	6,203	3,468	6,120	3,483	16,072	17,754	2,386	16,283	8,144	4,445	1,682	249	23,957
1990	6,311	3,507	6,178	3,447	16,097	17,826	2,316	16,352	8,132	4,518	1,729	255	24,137
1991	6,154	3,465	6,160	3,333	15,972	17,763	2,158	16,242	8,059	4,580	1,791	271	23,917
1992	5,998	3,425	6,165	3,389	15,854	17,772	2,193	16,231	7,754	4,711	1,918	311	23,770
1993	5,920	3,355	6,202	3,526	16,205	18,171	2,284	16,556	7,712	4,967	1,966	319	24,091
1994	5,987	3,350	6,273	3,650	16,730	18,799	2,348	17,127	7,888	5,192	2,069	355	24,786
1995	6,010	3,407	6,377	3,773	17,287	19,421	2,435	17,659	8,089	5,425	2,134	379	25,431
1996	6,203	3,455	6,540	3,828	17,970	20,193	2,497	18,436	8,528	5,614	2,223	394	26,396
1997	6,418	3,483	6,519	3,798	18,245	20,567	2,522	18,861	8,735	5,712	2,322	409	26,985
1998	6,192	3,400	6,454	3,907	18,245	20,612	2,626	18,885	8,490	5,848	2,367	433	26,804
1999	5,939	3,269	6,279	3,888	17,929	20,325	2,598	18,644	8,048	5,993	2,396	447	26,264
2000	5,673	3,171	6,148	3,968	17,910	20,334	2,643	18,615	7,780	6,162	2,424	457	26,007
2001	5,365	3,098	6,074	4,041	17,799	20,237	2,739	18,486	7,513	6,245	2,438	458	25,602
2002	5,194	3,081	5,979	3,928	17,692	20,184	2,661	18,506	7,322	6,442	2,492	497	25,378
2003	5,043	2,932	5,757	3,840	17,614	20,175	2,621	18,546	7,140	6,634	2,561	530	25,218
2004	4,928	2,840	5,613	3,758	17,579	20,235	2,606	18,674	7,013	6,808	2,656	575	25,163
2005	4,763	2,750	5,447	3,776	17,751	20,490	2,606	18,931	6,945	7,030	2,739	594	25,253
2006	4,633	2,618	5,258	3,809	17,900	20,730	2,646	19,183	6,808	7,283	2,830	621	25,363
2007	4,551	2,500	5,134	3,787	17,943	20,917	2,653	19,424	6,707	7,449	2,974	656	25,468
2008	4,451	2,421	5,012	3,734	18,030	21,119	2,654	19,631	6,652	7,644	3,089	671	25,570
2009	4,322	2,308	4,905	3,727	18,141	21,346	2,644	19,885	6,611	7,803	3,205	691	25,668
2010	4,240	2,177	4,747	3,669	18,210	21,523	2,577	20,100	6,608	7,933	3,313	706	25,763
2011	4,136	2,151	4,619	3,635	18,299	21,727	2,528	20,267	6,629	8,035	3,428	741	25,863
2012	4,018	2,110	4,540	3,630	18,295	21,934	2,523	20,445	6,672	7,993	3,639	768	25,952
2013	4,005	2,122	4,440	3,525	18,185	22,031	2,485	20,650	6,685	7,975	3,846	790	26,036
2014	3,976	2,158	4,317	3,463	18,128	22,142	2,498	20,809	6,668	7,997	4,014	808	26,118
2015	3,996	2,148	4,233	3,297	18,015	22,199	2,469	20,992	6,732	7,986	4,184	830	26,195
2016	4,037	2,147	4,128	3,142	17,902	22,230	2,368	21,180	6,748	8,012	4,328	863	26,267
2017	4,035	2,155	4,015	3,080	17,804	22,306	2,329	21,262	6,792	7,932	4,502	882	26,341
2018	4,031	2,169	4,005	2,991	17,679	22,372	2,219	21,356	6,896	7,792	4,693	908	26,403
2019	4,031	2,183	3,978	2,867	17,504	22,426	2,061	21,397	7,028	7,609	4,922	945	26,457
2020	4,033	2,197	4,002	2,780	17,339	22,471	1,991	21,413	7,082	7,477	5,132	983	26,504
2021	4,028	2,206	4,045	2,666	17,198	22,508	1,889	21,466	7,175	7,357	5,310	1,020	26,536
2022	4,016	2,216	4,047	2,547	17,011	22,538	1,773	21,506	7,213	7,251	5,527	1,084	26,554
2023	3,993	2,213	4,045	2,532	16,852	22,564	1,752	21,531	7,155	7,165	5,712	1,136	26,557
2024	3,965	2,203	4,047	2,506	16,704	22,585	1,719	21,544	7,087	7,111	5,881	1,185	26,550
2025	3,927	2,185	4,044	2,525	16,549	22,605	1,729	21,554	6,965	7,059	6,056	1,227	26,532
2026	3,880	2,164	4,036	2,570	16,355	22,624	1,763	21,559	6,855	6,930	6,269	1,279	26,504
2027	3,831	2,137	4,022	2,572	16,190	22,633	1,756	21,557	6,784	6,834	6,443	1,398	26,464
2028	3,779	2,106	4,000	2,577	16,008	22,631	1,758	21,547	6,652	6,779	6,623	1,503	26,410
2029	3,723	2,071	3,975	2,587	15,861	22,619	1,768	21,530	6,537	6,737	6,758	1,565	26,342
2030	3,660	2,030	3,937	2,604	15,747	22,601	1,787	21,515	6,404	6,739	6,854	1,634	26,261
2031	3,593	1,994	3,894	2,618	15,643	22,579	1,801	21,493	6,269	6,756	6,936	1,691	26,172

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	224	883	1,155	980	1,064	1,010	1,107	1,111	1,033	880	661	577	551	401	293	228	113	63	33	10	12,377
	Female	185	834	1,103	1,009	1,059	1,000	1,137	1,139	995	740	563	503	452	414	278	221	112	56	26	11	11,837
	Total	409	1,717	2,258	1,989	2,123	2,010	2,244	2,250	2,028	1,620	1,224	1,080	1,003	815	571	449	225	119	59	21	24,214
1987	Male	221	899	1,144	1,014	1,029	965	1,063	1,127	1,025	923	694	572	572	440	312	237	130	66	31	10	12,474
	Female	184	829	1,092	1,016	1,039	978	1,049	1,173	992	820	604	505	449	420	311	225	119	57	39	15	11,916
	Total	405	1,728	2,236	2,030	2,068	1,943	2,112	2,300	2,017	1,743	1,298	1,077	1,021	860	623	462	249	123	70	25	24,390
1988	Male	199	876	1,124	1,042	974	908	1,023	1,117	1,025	967	710	579	589	452	300	252	147	61	33	13	12,391
	Female	182	799	1,082	1,019	979	882	1,047	1,161	1,027	830	650	489	471	424	320	225	125	66	37	12	11,827
	Total	381	1,675	2,206	2,061	1,953	1,790	2,070	2,278	2,052	1,797	1,360	1,068	1,060	876	620	477	272	127	70	25	24,218
1989	Male	181	818	1,112	1,077	928	822	1,008	1,065	1,057	951	763	595	585	461	318	239	158	76	27	23	12,264
	Female	159	764	1,049	1,043	911	822	1,009	1,116	1,074	864	648	503	468	422	344	232	142	69	38	16	11,693
	Total	340	1,582	2,161	2,120	1,839	1,644	2,017	2,181	2,131	1,815	1,411	1,098	1,053	883	662	471	300	145	65	39	23,957
1990	Male	195	816	1,122	1,114	925	816	938	1,069	1,066	993	792	617	558	477	337	220	168	82	34	21	12,360
	Female	179	773	1,066	1,046	905	801	956	1,100	1,094	916	654	531	483	406	351	233	165	71	38	9	11,777
	Total	374	1,589	2,188	2,160	1,830	1,617	1,894	2,169	2,160	1,909	1,446	1,148	1,041	883	688	453	333	153	72	30	24,137
1991	Male	165	777	1,101	1,117	926	759	870	1,061	1,063	1,029	789	627	556	516	347	233	177	79	33	27	12,252
	Female	157	732	1,041	1,064	911	737	900	1,073	1,121	942	655	549	494	394	350	232	181	85	38	9	11,665
	Total	322	1,509	2,142	2,181	1,837	1,496	1,770	2,134	2,184	1,971	1,444	1,176	1,050	910	697	465	358	164	71	36	23,917
1992	Male	149	727	1,096	1,115	957	767	800	1,009	1,054	997	823	649	526	535	406	243	168	83	42	28	12,174
	Female	138	689	1,029	1,055	913	752	852	991	1,111	940	720	562	492	404	356	257	177	98	46	14	11,596
	Total	287	1,416	2,125	2,170	1,870	1,519	1,652	2,000	2,165	1,937	1,543	1,211	1,018	939	762	500	345	181	88	42	23,770
1993	Male	164	712	1,059	1,107	1,010	787	796	1,010	1,051	994	898	678	536	551	399	246	180	95	37	23	12,333
	Female	160	634	992	1,092	942	787	798	987	1,100	976	779	608	483	434	363	281	178	97	52	15	11,758
	Total	324	1,346	2,051	2,199	1,952	1,574	1,594	1,997	2,151	1,970	1,677	1,286	1,019	985	762	527	358	192	89	38	24,091
1994	Male	180	724	1,044	1,121	1,057	806	814	1,050	1,046	1,039	921	721	578	552	409	275	178	102	44	21	12,682
	Female	175	672	983	1,088	980	807	801	1,016	1,097	1,025	853	634	493	440	369	290	193	107	53	28	12,104
	Total	355	1,396	2,027	2,209	2,037	1,613	1,615	2,066	2,143	2,064	1,774	1,355	1,071	992	778	565	371	209	97	49	24,786
1995	Male	164	731	1,054	1,126	1,102	838	830	1,049	1,100	1,078	982	768	599	530	421	282	177	115	46	13	13,005
	Female	169	694	997	1,075	1,023	810	825	1,038	1,106	1,063	921	641	519	465	383	294	198	121	50	34	12,426
	Total	333	1,425	2,051	2,201	2,125	1,648	1,655	2,087	2,206	2,141	1,903	1,409	1,118	995	804	576	375	236	96	47	25,431
1996	Male	186	754	1,048	1,188	1,125	834	902	1,055	1,204	1,121	1,020	803	618	521	458	296	182	117	44	13	13,489
	Female	191	719	1,040	1,077	1,062	807	904	1,067	1,158	1,117	970	675	528	479	385	296	212	139	53	28	12,907
	Total	377	1,473	2,088	2,265	2,187	1,641	1,806	2,122	2,362	2,238	1,990	1,478	1,146	1,000	843	592	394	256	97	41	26,396
1997	Male	196	799	1,074	1,199	1,078	848	920	1,057	1,253	1,170	1,014	837	656	493	486	339	183	126	42	12	13,782
	Female	215	803	1,039	1,093	1,036	836	935	1,078	1,166	1,156	948	739	550	475	383	313	209	136	66	27	13,203
	Total	411	1,602	2,113	2,292	2,114	1,684	1,855	2,135	2,419	2,326	1,962	1,576	1,206	968	869	652	392	262	108	39	26,985
1998	Male	164	779	1,074	1,153	1,079	904	838	997	1,246	1,176	1,007	888	670	504	477	331	188	131	58	14	13,678
	Female	129	819	987	1,087	1,074	850	886	1,013	1,175	1,159	945	787	593	454	400	312	226	130	68	32	13,126
	Total	293	1,598	2,061	2,240	2,153	1,754	1,724	2,010	2,421	2,335	1,952	1,675	1,263	958	877	643	414	261	126	46	26,804
1999	Male	169	733	1,026	1,102	1,074	915	752	941	1,210	1,126	1,029	892	691	528	479	323	199	132	52	17	13,390
	Female	143	726	994	1,046	1,037	862	799	942	1,155	1,123	976	831	601	445	394	312	242	133	79	34	12,874
	Total	312	1,459	2,020	2,148	2,111	1,777	1,551	1,883	2,365	2,249	2,005	1,723	1,292	973	873	635	441	265	131	51	26,264
2000	Male	136	704	956	1,081	1,088	962	729	882	1,149	1,123	1,046	923	721	539	456	331	220	125	60	21	13,252
	Female	118	673	963	1,042	1,018	900	745	920	1,134	1,098	1,004	872	597	460	400	314	246	135	86	30	12,755
	Total	254	1,377	1,919	2,123	2,106	1,862	1,474	1,802	2,283	2,221	2,050	1,795	1,318	999	856	645	466	260	146	51	26,007

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	108	638	939	1,027	1,130	973	690	855	1,065	1,154	1,044	931	720	544	436	356	224	117	55	23	13,037
	Female	111	575	932	1,035	1,011	927	687	888	1,075	1,099	1,031	891	615	461	410	311	243	144	89	30	12,565
	Total	219	1,213	1,871	2,062	2,141	1,900	1,377	1,743	2,140	2,253	2,075	1,822	1,343	1,005	846	667	467	261	144	53	25,602
2002	Male	140	571	934	991	1,115	925	708	835	996	1,151	1,070	923	757	583	423	370	235	119	69	20	12,935
	Female	128	486	968	976	995	893	682	853	1,021	1,076	1,063	872	680	494	402	317	248	157	89	43	12,443
	Total	268	1,057	1,902	1,967	2,110	1,818	1,390	1,688	2,017	2,227	2,133	1,795	1,437	1,077	825	687	483	276	158	63	25,378
2003	Male	135	554	909	988	1,053	908	734	758	949	1,162	1,084	918	819	603	450	376	237	117	75	27	12,856
	Female	128	494	911	924	972	907	684	800	962	1,091	1,069	875	731	535	393	329	246	166	97	48	12,362
	Total	263	1,048	1,820	1,912	2,025	1,815	1,418	1,558	1,911	2,253	2,153	1,793	1,550	1,138	843	705	483	283	172	75	25,218
2004	Male	132	529	877	979	1,018	912	768	692	919	1,163	1,069	962	836	628	488	381	232	136	76	30	12,827
	Female	126	488	852	945	942	886	711	739	923	1,098	1,056	915	789	553	398	332	250	172	104	57	12,336
	Total	258	1,017	1,729	1,924	1,960	1,798	1,479	1,431	1,842	2,261	2,125	1,877	1,625	1,181	886	713	482	308	180	87	25,163
2005	Male	129	528	846	925	1,009	935	807	679	878	1,128	1,088	995	876	671	497	377	246	146	71	33	12,864
	Female	122	501	783	929	955	877	753	693	911	1,096	1,052	951	840	557	424	349	252	173	103	68	12,389
	Total	251	1,029	1,629	1,854	1,964	1,812	1,560	1,372	1,789	2,224	2,140	1,946	1,716	1,228	921	726	498	319	174	101	25,253
2006	Male	128	546	777	922	967	992	823	651	866	1,066	1,144	1,019	894	694	514	377	271	157	68	34	12,910
	Female	121	513	704	922	966	884	790	643	901	1,068	1,077	990	876	589	420	366	261	174	111	77	12,453
	Total	249	1,059	1,481	1,844	1,933	1,876	1,613	1,294	1,767	2,134	2,221	2,009	1,770	1,283	934	743	532	331	179	111	25,363
2007	Male	129	534	733	936	949	1,005	819	671	837	1,009	1,153	1,056	893	731	562	377	283	164	71	41	12,953
	Female	122	506	632	959	925	908	804	670	875	1,022	1,066	1,031	861	658	457	367	272	176	119	85	12,515
	Total	251	1,040	1,365	1,895	1,874	1,913	1,623	1,341	1,712	2,031	2,219	2,087	1,754	1,389	1,019	744	555	340	190	126	25,468
2008	Male	131	528	711	913	957	974	840	724	771	966	1,170	1,076	892	792	582	400	287	163	72	48	12,997
	Female	124	500	641	903	887	916	857	695	832	967	1,088	1,045	869	712	501	364	284	177	123	88	12,573
	Total	255	1,028	1,352	1,816	1,844	1,890	1,697	1,419	1,603	1,933	2,258	2,121	1,761	1,504	1,083	764	571	340	195	136	25,570
2009	Male	132	527	683	881	954	957	867	779	715	940	1,176	1,063	938	807	609	431	290	160	82	47	13,038
	Female	125	499	633	842	912	904	863	741	775	931	1,099	1,037	914	769	522	373	289	180	126	96	12,630
	Total	257	1,026	1,316	1,723	1,866	1,861	1,730	1,520	1,490	1,871	2,275	2,100	1,852	1,576	1,131	804	579	340	208	143	25,668
2010	Male	133	530	680	849	902	953	891	822	702	899	1,142	1,079	969	845	650	440	288	168	87	47	13,076
	Female	126	502	645	775	896	918	858	787	728	921	1,097	1,033	950	818	528	397	304	179	127	98	12,687
	Total	259	1,032	1,325	1,624	1,798	1,871	1,749	1,609	1,430	1,820	2,239	2,112	1,919	1,663	1,178	837	592	347	214	145	25,763
2011	Male	135	535	698	779	899	916	946	843	673	887	1,079	1,135	992	863	670	456	289	187	91	45	13,118
	Female	128	507	656	698	889	931	866	828	674	912	1,068	1,058	988	852	559	394	319	189	125	104	12,745
	Total	263	1,042	1,354	1,477	1,788	1,847	1,812	1,671	1,347	1,799	2,147	2,193	1,980	1,715	1,229	850	608	376	216	149	25,863
2012	Male	135	541	686	736	913	898	961	837	694	859	1,022	1,145	1,027	863	706	501	290	197	96	48	13,155
	Female	128	513	650	629	926	893	891	844	700	886	1,023	1,047	1,029	837	626	428	320	196	128	103	12,797
	Total	263	1,054	1,336	1,365	1,839	1,791	1,852	1,681	1,394	1,745	2,045	2,192	2,056	1,700	1,332	929	610	393	224	151	25,952
2013	Male	135	545	681	715	889	907	934	854	747	791	979	1,160	1,048	862	765	517	310	202	97	50	13,188
	Female	128	517	646	638	871	858	897	896	725	841	967	1,069	1,043	847	675	469	320	206	127	108	12,848
	Total	263	1,062	1,327	1,353	1,760	1,765	1,831	1,750	1,472	1,632	1,946	2,229	2,091	1,709	1,440	986	630	408	224	158	26,036
2014	Male	135	548	682	687	858	906	918	876	801	732	953	1,164	1,037	907	781	543	336	204	95	55	13,218
	Female	128	520	646	630	814	885	886	901	771	783	930	1,080	1,035	891	730	489	327	210	129	115	12,900
	Total	263	1,068	1,328	1,317	1,672	1,791	1,804	1,777	1,572	1,515	1,883	2,244	2,072	1,798	1,511	1,032	663	414	224	170	26,118
2015	Male	135	550	686	683	825	855	915	904	841	719	912	1,131	1,053	936	819	577	341	203	102	58	13,245
	Female	128	522	650	642	747	870	903	896	818	736	920	1,078	1,031	925	776	493	348	220	129	118	12,950
	Total	263	1,072	1,336	1,325	1,572	1,725	1,818	1,800	1,659	1,455	1,832	2,209	2,084	1,861	1,595	1,070	689	423	231	176	26,195

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	135	550	692	701	755	853	880	957	860	689	900	1,069	1,106	959	837	594	357	205	113	59	13,271
	Female	128	522	657	652	671	863	918	903	859	682	910	1,050	1,056	962	807	523	347	233	135	118	12,996
	Total	263	1,072	1,349	1,353	1,426	1,716	1,798	1,860	1,719	1,371	1,810	2,119	2,162	1,921	1,644	1,117	704	438	248	177	26,267
2017	Male	136	550	699	689	714	865	865	972	855	710	872	1,012	1,117	994	837	631	394	207	118	61	13,298
	Female	129	522	663	647	603	898	881	927	873	709	884	1,005	1,045	1,003	794	586	378	234	139	123	13,043
	Total	265	1,072	1,362	1,336	1,317	1,763	1,746	1,899	1,728	1,419	1,756	2,017	2,162	1,997	1,631	1,217	772	441	257	184	26,341
2018	Male	132	551	704	684	694	841	874	945	871	764	803	969	1,133	1,014	837	688	409	221	120	63	13,317
	Female	126	523	667	644	612	844	848	932	926	736	839	950	1,067	1,017	804	633	414	234	147	123	13,086
	Total	258	1,074	1,371	1,328	1,306	1,685	1,722	1,877	1,797	1,500	1,642	1,919	2,200	2,031	1,641	1,321	823	455	267	186	26,403
2019	Male	131	548	707	685	667	810	872	931	895	820	743	943	1,137	1,003	880	704	430	240	123	64	13,333
	Female	124	521	670	645	604	786	875	922	931	782	782	914	1,078	1,009	848	684	431	242	150	126	13,124
	Total	255	1,069	1,377	1,330	1,271	1,596	1,747	1,853	1,826	1,602	1,525	1,857	2,215	2,012	1,728	1,388	861	482	273	190	26,457
2020	Male	128	544	710	691	663	780	823	925	923	859	729	902	1,105	1,020	908	738	458	245	123	71	13,345
	Female	121	517	672	650	616	721	859	938	926	829	736	904	1,076	1,005	880	730	435	260	159	125	13,159
	Total	249	1,061	1,382	1,341	1,279	1,501	1,682	1,863	1,849	1,688	1,465	1,806	2,181	2,025	1,788	1,468	893	505	282	196	26,504
2021	Male	125	537	709	699	681	713	822	889	977	879	697	890	1,044	1,071	932	752	469	257	126	79	13,348
	Female	119	510	672	657	627	645	853	954	931	870	681	896	1,048	1,030	914	761	462	259	171	128	13,188
	Total	244	1,047	1,381	1,356	1,308	1,358	1,675	1,843	1,908	1,749	1,378	1,786	2,092	2,101	1,846	1,513	931	516	297	207	26,536
2022	Male	122	525	709	708	671	675	834	874	990	872	720	866	986	1,078	964	753	504	280	128	83	13,342
	Female	116	500	673	663	623	578	889	916	955	883	709	870	1,003	1,019	954	748	520	286	173	134	13,212
	Total	238	1,025	1,382	1,371	1,294	1,253	1,723	1,790	1,945	1,755	1,429	1,736	1,989	2,097	1,918	1,501	1,024	566	301	217	26,554
2023	Male	119	515	705	713	668	657	812	883	962	886	777	797	945	1,093	985	753	551	293	137	80	13,331
	Female	113	490	671	667	621	586	838	880	959	935	738	826	948	1,041	966	758	563	314	174	138	13,226
	Total	232	1,005	1,376	1,380	1,289	1,243	1,650	1,763	1,921	1,821	1,515	1,623	1,893	2,134	1,951	1,511	1,114	607	311	218	26,557
2024	Male	117	503	701	717	669	634	780	881	946	907	834	738	920	1,098	975	792	564	307	148	83	13,314
	Female	111	479	667	670	623	580	778	908	948	939	787	770	912	1,052	959	799	607	324	180	143	13,236
	Total	228	982	1,368	1,387	1,292	1,214	1,558	1,789	1,894	1,846	1,621	1,508	1,832	2,150	1,934	1,591	1,171	631	328	226	26,550
2025	Male	115	493	692	717	676	630	753	834	939	935	873	724	883	1,067	990	819	589	326	149	87	13,291
	Female	109	469	660	672	627	592	716	892	964	932	836	724	902	1,050	955	830	646	327	193	145	13,241
	Total	224	962	1,352	1,389	1,303	1,222	1,469	1,726	1,903	1,867	1,709	1,448	1,785	2,117	1,945	1,649	1,235	653	342	232	26,532
2026	Male	113	483	680	715	685	649	693	830	904	985	892	694	871	1,009	1,039	840	597	337	156	91	13,263
	Female	107	459	651	672	633	603	642	885	979	937	879	669	894	1,022	980	862	672	345	194	156	13,241
	Total	220	942	1,331	1,387	1,318	1,252	1,335	1,715	1,883	1,922	1,771	1,363	1,765	2,031	2,019	1,702	1,269	682	350	247	26,504
2027	Male	111	474	666	713	693	641	657	839	888	1,001	883	715	845	955	1,049	870	597	363	173	95	13,228
	Female	106	450	638	673	639	599	576	921	940	962	892	698	868	978	969	899	661	394	212	161	13,236
	Total	217	924	1,304	1,386	1,332	1,240	1,233	1,760	1,828	1,963	1,775	1,413	1,713	1,933	2,018	1,769	1,258	757	385	256	26,464
2028	Male	109	466	654	708	698	638	641	818	896	973	897	771	778	915	1,062	887	599	399	178	103	13,190
	Female	103	443	625	671	644	597	584	871	904	965	944	727	823	924	991	909	672	428	232	163	13,220
	Total	212	909	1,279	1,379	1,342	1,235	1,225	1,689	1,800	1,938	1,841	1,498	1,601	1,839	2,053	1,796	1,271	827	410	266	26,410
2029	Male	106	458	640	703	704	637	618	793	891	957	920	829	719	891	1,066	877	633	409	187	107	13,145
	Female	101	435	612	668	648	598	578	813	932	955	948	775	766	889	1,003	904	710	457	240	165	13,197
	Total	207	893	1,252	1,371	1,352	1,235	1,196	1,606	1,823	1,912	1,868	1,604	1,485	1,780	2,069	1,781	1,343	866	427	272	26,342
2030	Male	103	449	628	695	703	645	613	769	845	950	946	867	706	854	1,035	893	656	425	201	108	13,091
	Female	98	427	600	660	651	605	589	752	916	970	941	825	721	879	998	901	737	483	243	174	13,170
	Total	201	876	1,228	1,355	1,354	1,250	1,202	1,521	1,761	1,920	1,887	1,692	1,427	1,733	2,033	1,794	1,393	908	444	282	26,261

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 28: Quesnel, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	100	439	614	688	702	652	633	709	842	912	997	887	677	842	977	940	668	431	210	114	13,034
	Female	95	418	588	651	651	613	601	677	910	985	946	868	668	871	972	923	765	501	255	180	13,138
	Total	195	857	1,202	1,339	1,353	1,265	1,234	1,386	1,752	1,897	1,943	1,755	1,345	1,713	1,949	1,863	1,433	932	465	294	26,172

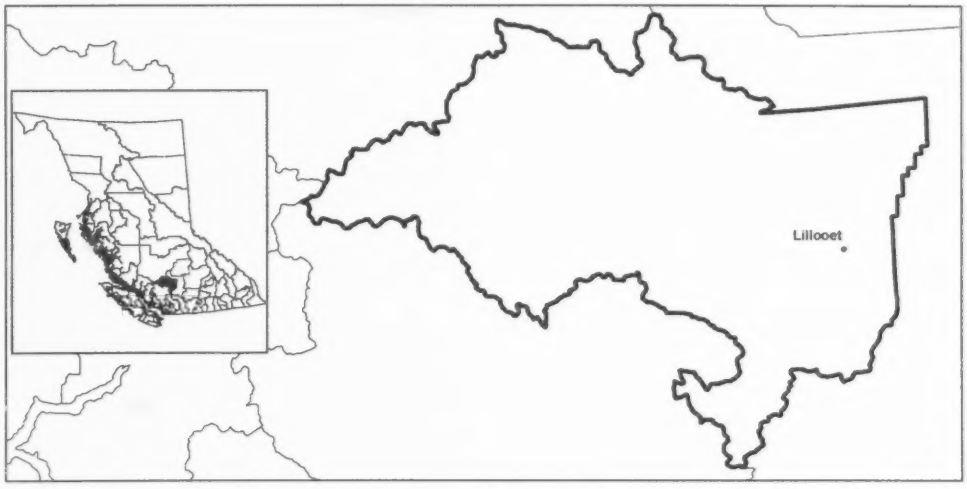
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Lillooet

Local Health Area 29



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

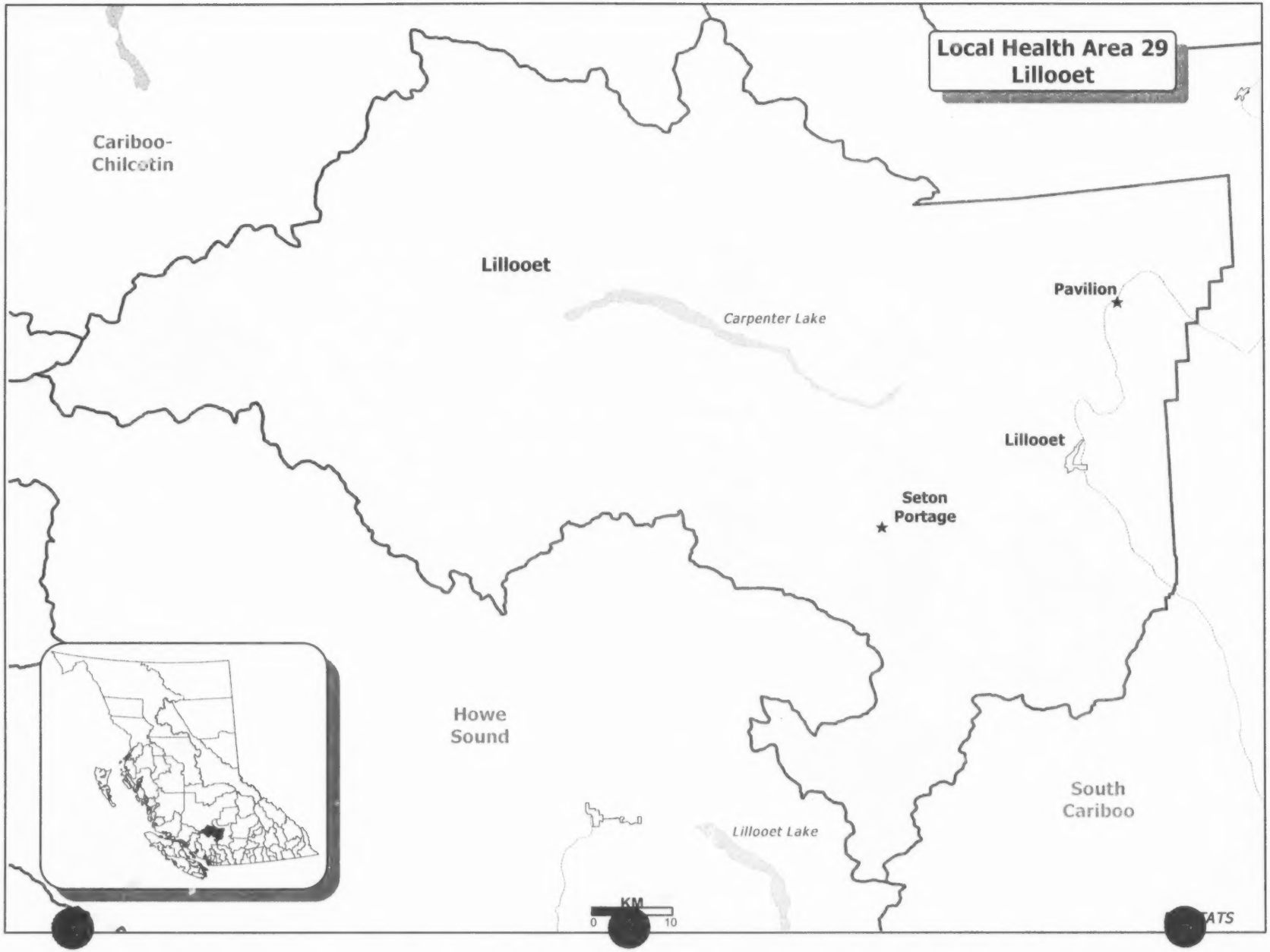
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 29
Lillooet
Cariboo-
Chilcotin
Lillooet
Pavilion
Carpenter Lake
Lillooet
Seton
Portage
Howe
Sound
South
Cariboo
Lillooet Lake
KM
0
10

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 29: LILLOOET

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Lillooet

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this area is largely based on the forestry industry, although tourism is also an economic driver. There is a proposal to develop the Melvin Creek area just south of Lillooet that could have a substantial impact on the population of this area.

Another development that could affect this area is the proposal to reactivate the Bralorne Gold Mine, which has been shut down since 1970. The mine would provide significant employment for the five years it is scheduled to operate. However, it is unlikely that this mine will proceed until the price of gold improves.

DEMOGRAPHICS

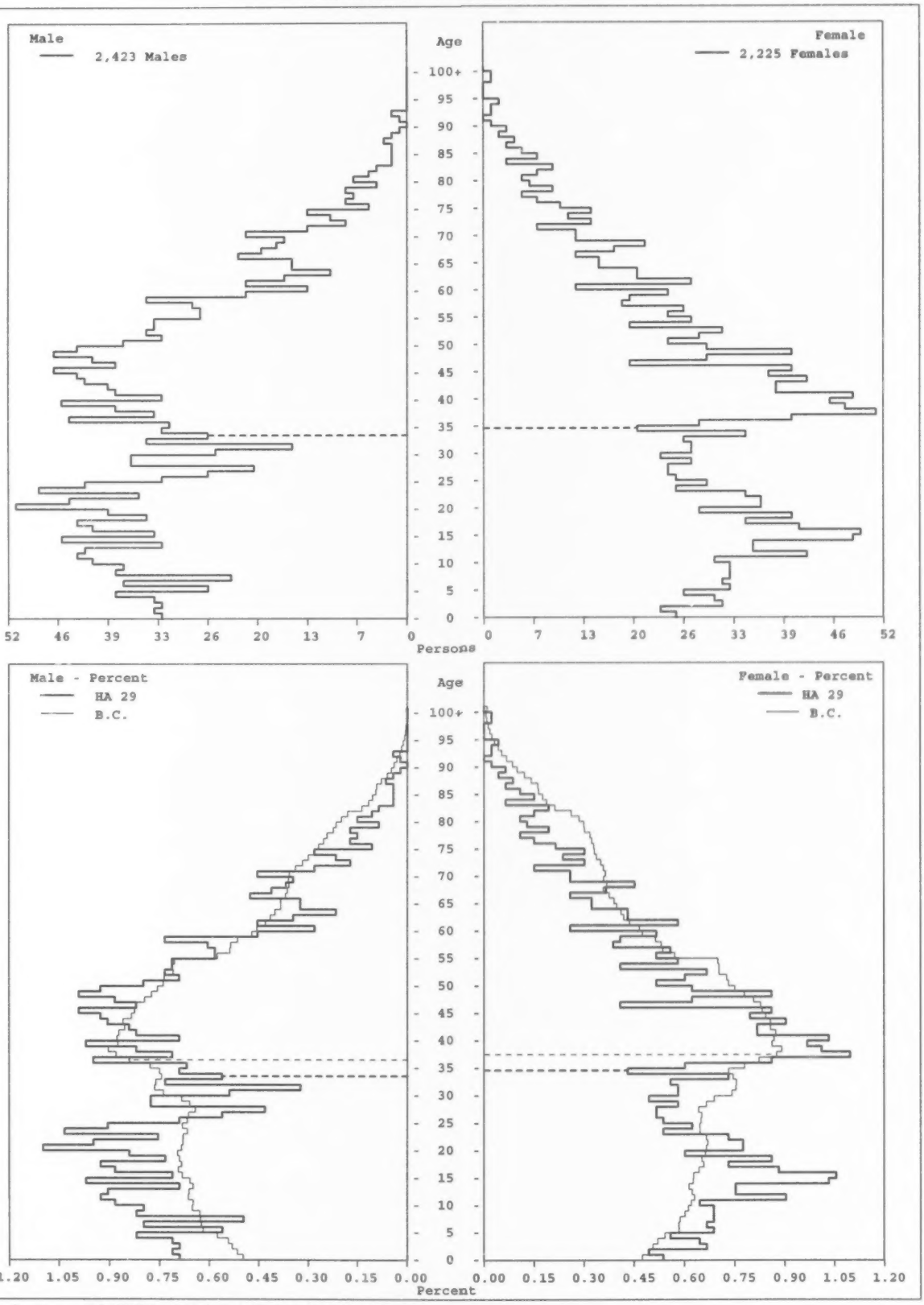
The gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on the male-dominated employment of the resource sectors. Since men tend to have a lower life expectancy than women, the median age of death is lower than the provincial median.

The median age of the population is lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is much higher than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

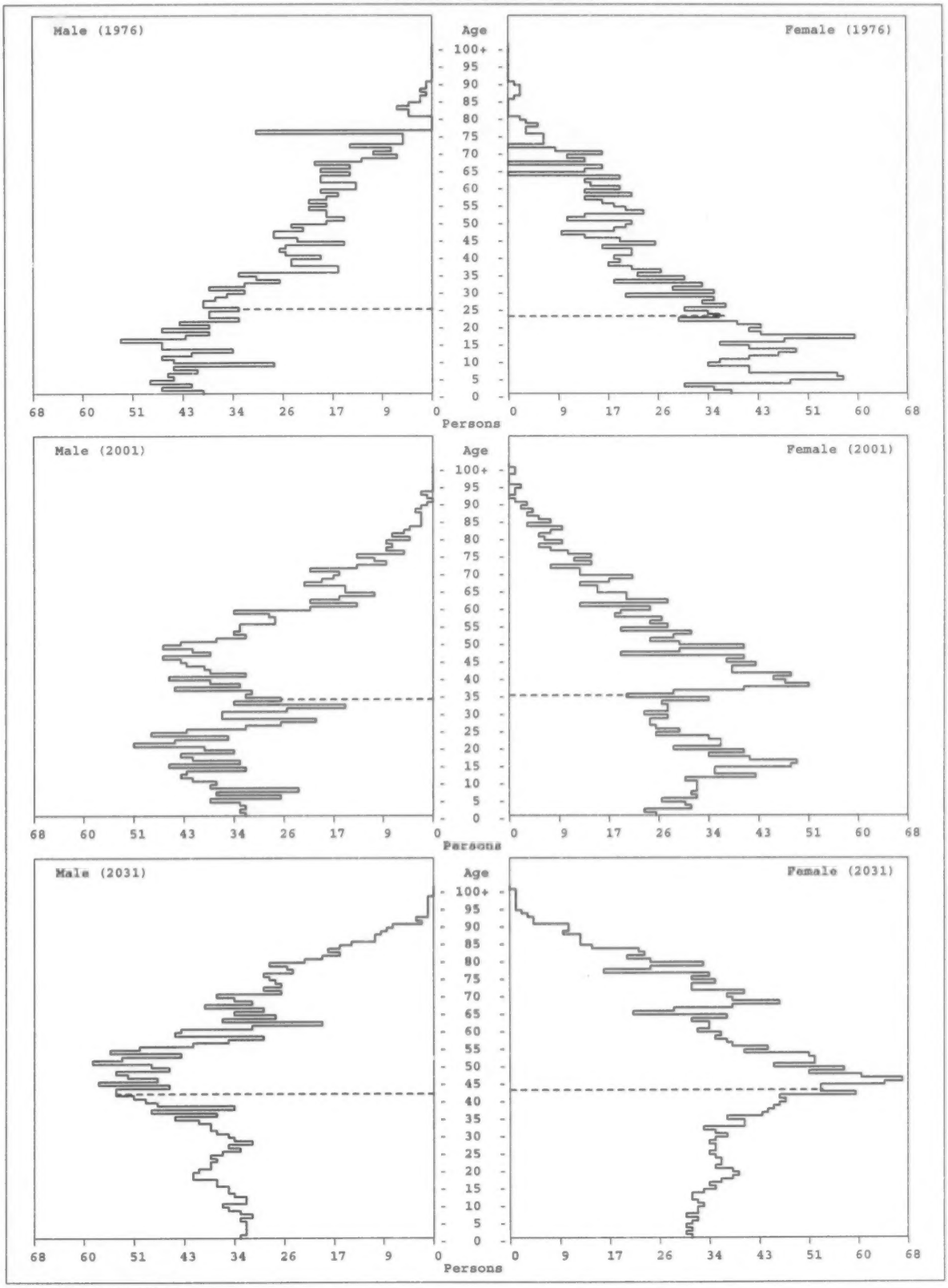
This area should see population grow due to its proximity to Whistler. Migration to the area has been erratic in the past with net inflows alternating with net outflows, but the increasing popularity of the Whistler area is likely to result in overall positive net migration. Births will likely remain steady but deaths should eventually catch up resulting in a balanced natural increase by the end of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 29: Lillooet



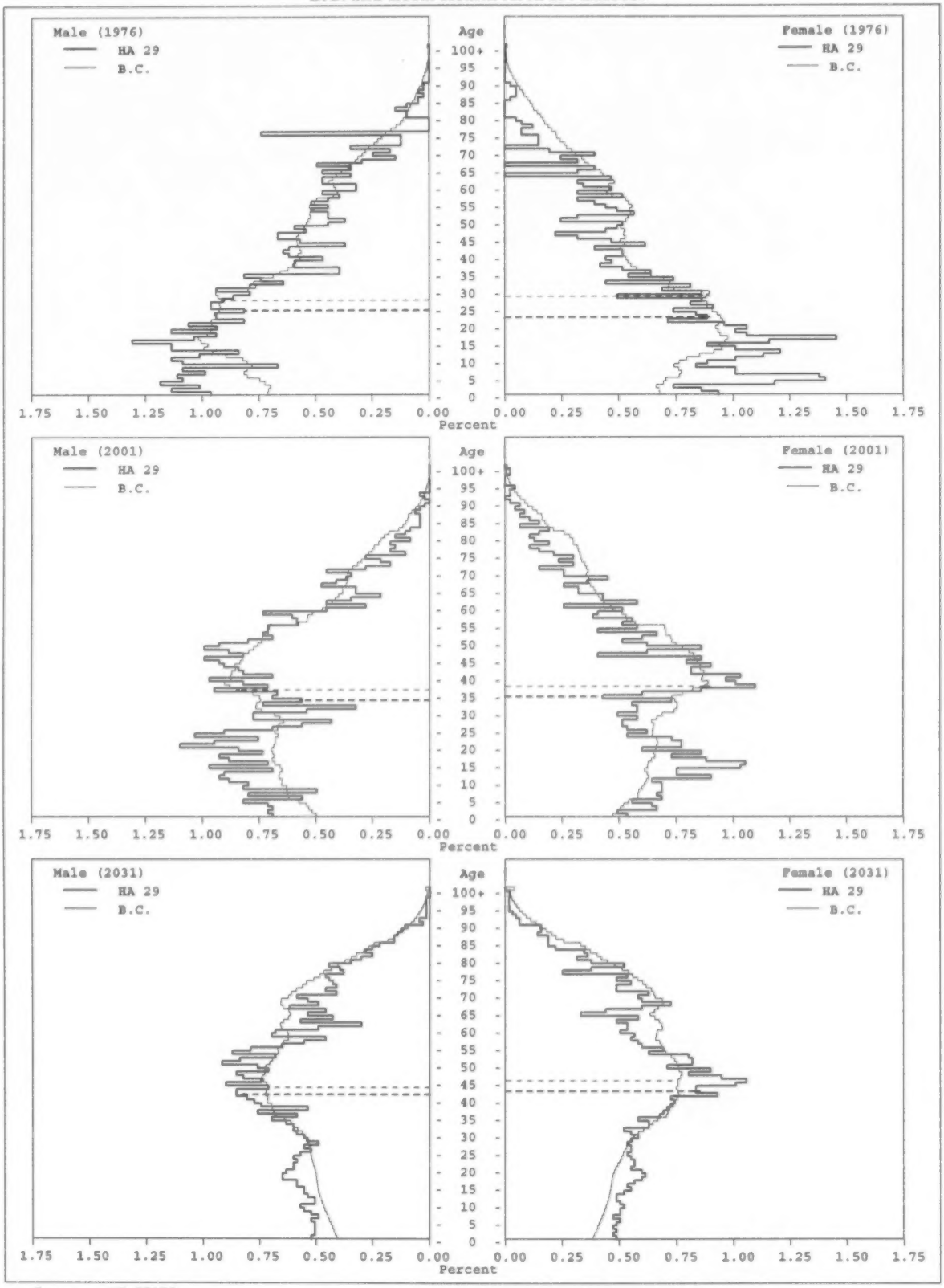
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 29: Lillooet



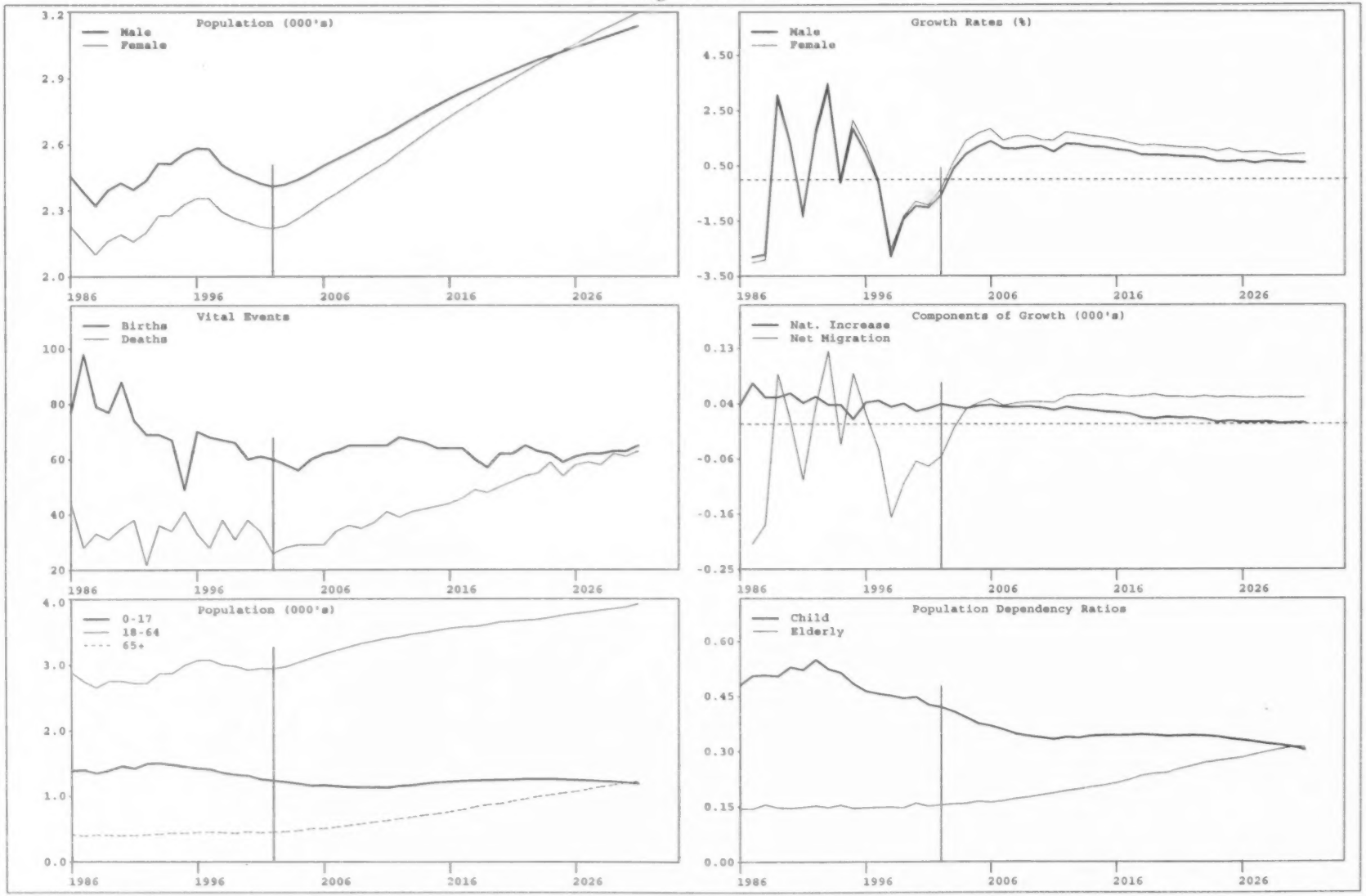
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 29: Lillooet



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	77	44	33	N/A	N/A	1986	4,687	0.6	30.0	110.1	2,285	7.7	66.5	0.480	0.144	1,706
1986-1987	98	28	70	-206	-2.9	1987	4,551	0.6	30.1	110.3	2,488	6.7	66.5	0.506	0.144	1,656
1987-1988	79	33	46	-174	-2.8	1988	4,423	0.6	30.6	110.5	2,272	7.2	68.0	0.507	0.155	1,608
1988-1989	77	31	46	86	3.0	1989	4,555	0.6	31.1	110.7	2,416	7.2	68.7	0.505	0.147	1,656
1989-1990	88	35	53	7	1.3	1990	4,615	0.6	30.8	110.7	2,452	7.9	68.3	0.529	0.146	1,676
1990-1991	74	38	36	-96	-1.3	1991	4,555	0.6	31.4	110.9	2,196	6.6	72.0	0.522	0.148	1,654
1991-1992	69	22	47	31	1.7	1992	4,633	0.6	31.1	110.7	2,088	6.3	74.7	0.549	0.152	1,693
1992-1993	69	36	33	125	3.4	1993	4,791	0.6	31.5	110.5	2,004	7.3	74.7	0.524	0.148	1,763
1993-1994	67	34	33	-35	0.0	1994	4,789	0.6	32.0	110.3	1,780	7.8	70.5	0.514	0.154	1,774
1994-1995	49	41	8	87	2.0	1995	4,884	0.7	32.4	110.0	1,779	7.6	68.7	0.484	0.145	1,822
1995-1996	70	33	37	17	1.1	1996	4,938	0.7	32.9	109.7	2,106	6.2	74.5	0.464	0.147	1,854
1996-1997	68	28	40	-43	-0.1	1997	4,935	0.7	33.3	109.6	2,050	6.7	78.0	0.457	0.148	1,878
1997-1998	67	38	29	-161	-2.7	1998	4,803	0.6	33.9	109.3	2,174	7.2	75.8	0.452	0.149	1,825
1998-1999	66	31	35	-102	-1.4	1999	4,736	0.6	34.2	109.2	2,074	7.3	74.8	0.445	0.147	1,807
1999-2000	60	38	22	-64	-0.9	2000	4,694	0.6	34.7	109.0	2,030	7.7	75.0	0.448	0.158	1,814
2000-2001	61	34	27	-73	-1.0	2001	4,648	0.6	35.1	108.9	2,051	6.5	77.5	0.427	0.151	1,822
2001-2002	60	26	34	-56	-0.5	2002	4,626	0.6	35.5	108.7	2,022	5.8	72.5	0.420	0.154	1,827
2002-2003	58	28	30	-7	0.5	2003	4,649	0.6	35.9	108.4	1,955	6.1	72.8	0.408	0.157	1,857
2003-2004	56	29	27	26	1.1	2004	4,702	0.6	36.1	107.9	1,939	6.2	73.3	0.392	0.158	1,907
2004-2005	60	29	31	36	1.4	2005	4,769	0.6	36.4	107.3	1,967	6.1	68.7	0.375	0.164	1,963
2005-2006	62	29	33	43	1.6	2006	4,845	0.7	36.4	106.9	1,928	6.5	68.8	0.369	0.161	2,020
2006-2007	63	34	29	32	1.3	2007	4,906	0.7	36.4	106.6	1,892	7.1	69.5	0.359	0.166	2,084
2007-2008	65	36	29	36	1.3	2008	4,971	0.7	36.6	106.1	1,885	7.1	69.4	0.348	0.171	2,129
2008-2009	65	35	30	38	1.4	2009	5,039	0.7	36.8	105.7	1,821	7.1	79.3	0.342	0.176	2,182
2009-2010	65	37	28	38	1.3	2010	5,105	0.7	37.1	105.4	1,758	7.6	79.5	0.338	0.182	2,240
2010-2011	65	41	24	37	1.2	2011	5,166	0.7	37.2	105.0	1,774	7.7	79.5	0.333	0.186	2,284
2011-2012	68	39	29	48	1.5	2012	5,243	0.7	37.2	104.6	1,783	7.6	79.5	0.339	0.193	2,324
2012-2013	67	41	26	50	1.4	2013	5,319	0.7	37.3	104.2	1,756	7.8	72.3	0.337	0.197	2,365
2013-2014	66	42	24	49	1.4	2014	5,392	0.7	37.4	103.8	1,717	7.9	73.8	0.343	0.204	2,391
2014-2015	64	43	21	51	1.3	2015	5,464	0.7	37.7	103.4	1,707	8.0	79.2	0.344	0.209	2,431
2015-2016	64	44	20	49	1.3	2016	5,533	0.7	38.0	103.0	1,710	8.1	71.7	0.344	0.214	2,460
2016-2017	64	46	18	47	1.2	2017	5,598	0.8	38.3	102.8	1,647	8.5	73.5	0.344	0.223	2,490
2017-2018	60	49	11	48	1.1	2018	5,657	0.8	38.6	102.4	1,572	8.6	73.8	0.346	0.234	2,524
2018-2019	57	48	9	51	1.1	2019	5,717	0.8	39.0	102.0	1,586	8.6	76.0	0.344	0.240	2,558
2019-2020	62	50	12	47	1.0	2020	5,776	0.8	39.4	101.7	1,679	8.8	82.3	0.342	0.242	2,580
2020-2021	62	52	10	47	1.0	2021	5,833	0.8	39.7	101.3	1,727	9.1	84.1	0.342	0.253	2,607
2021-2022	65	54	11	46	1.0	2022	5,890	0.8	39.9	101.0	1,750	9.3	82.4	0.344	0.260	2,637
2022-2023	63	55	8	48	1.0	2023	5,946	0.8	40.2	100.7	1,714	9.6	84.1	0.342	0.269	2,662
2023-2024	62	59	3	46	0.8	2024	5,995	0.8	40.5	100.3	1,666	9.4	82.1	0.340	0.274	2,684
2024-2025	59	54	5	47	0.9	2025	6,047	0.8	40.8	99.8	1,656	9.3	80.0	0.335	0.279	2,714
2025-2026	61	58	3	46	0.8	2026	6,096	0.8	41.1	99.5	1,693	9.6	84.0	0.330	0.283	2,746
2026-2027	62	59	3	45	0.8	2027	6,144	0.8	41.5	99.2	1,719	9.5	79.4	0.326	0.291	2,778
2027-2028	62	58	4	46	0.8	2028	6,194	0.8	41.8	98.8	1,748	9.7	73.3	0.321	0.299	2,807
2028-2029	63	62	1	46	0.8	2029	6,241	0.8	42.2	98.6	1,776	9.9	73.6	0.317	0.306	2,832
2029-2030	63	61	2	45	0.8	2030	6,288	0.8	42.5	98.4	1,793	9.9	80.0	0.312	0.312	2,857
2030-2031	65	63	2	46	0.8	2031	6,336	0.9	42.7	98.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.305	0.311	2,886

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,168	633	1,141	726	3,104	3,519	508	3,236	1,558	820	415	60	4,687
1987	1,180	624	1,100	690	2,975	3,371	474	3,092	1,492	793	396	68	4,551
1988	1,136	619	1,084	635	2,875	3,287	421	3,017	1,463	777	412	67	4,423
1989	1,178	628	1,110	621	2,972	3,377	407	3,103	1,517	834	405	69	4,555
1990	1,241	650	1,163	625	2,973	3,374	408	3,086	1,512	836	401	78	4,615
1991	1,207	632	1,163	607	2,944	3,348	390	3,056	1,486	851	404	87	4,555
1992	1,260	684	1,222	629	2,959	3,373	394	3,080	1,471	859	414	90	4,633
1993	1,253	679	1,226	673	3,115	3,538	424	3,220	1,566	876	423	97	4,791
1994	1,227	661	1,235	683	3,120	3,562	434	3,243	1,529	908	442	105	4,789
1995	1,197	680	1,256	729	3,251	3,687	475	3,349	1,575	947	436	97	4,884
1996	1,164	671	1,253	761	3,324	3,774	503	3,432	1,576	987	450	97	4,938
1997	1,153	654	1,232	755	3,326	3,782	503	3,452	1,557	1,014	456	90	4,935
1998	1,117	636	1,199	726	3,240	3,686	487	3,363	1,476	1,038	446	80	4,803
1999	1,097	603	1,168	735	3,201	3,639	509	3,324	1,425	1,041	438	84	4,736
2000	1,070	577	1,152	753	3,161	3,624	514	3,316	1,380	1,028	463	89	4,694
2001	1,016	553	1,095	762	3,186	3,632	521	3,317	1,338	1,086	446	88	4,648
2002	982	540	1,084	762	3,191	3,644	509	3,316	1,302	1,127	453	90	4,626
2003	973	518	1,075	751	3,211	3,676	511	3,356	1,285	1,175	465	96	4,649
2004	953	510	1,063	761	3,269	3,749	525	3,432	1,296	1,212	480	99	4,702
2005	934	498	1,040	768	3,327	3,835	539	3,514	1,326	1,233	508	104	4,769
2006	936	492	1,023	757	3,398	3,909	524	3,609	1,357	1,284	511	110	4,845
2007	931	500	994	762	3,442	3,975	537	3,673	1,355	1,325	533	125	4,906
2008	928	493	988	761	3,482	4,043	551	3,748	1,365	1,356	561	132	4,971
2009	941	494	970	742	3,515	4,098	548	3,833	1,379	1,394	583	139	5,039
2010	942	493	948	729	3,553	4,163	536	3,901	1,397	1,427	610	141	5,105
2011	952	494	941	705	3,581	4,214	524	3,963	1,441	1,435	633	149	5,166
2012	970	501	943	677	3,612	4,273	487	4,028	1,504	1,431	661	155	5,243
2013	984	514	945	673	3,651	4,335	488	4,082	1,533	1,445	684	170	5,319
2014	1,004	530	969	662	3,678	4,388	471	4,139	1,570	1,446	710	179	5,392
2015	1,023	543	977	637	3,707	4,441	450	4,190	1,629	1,441	734	184	5,464
2016	1,035	555	992	629	3,737	4,498	443	4,249	1,661	1,447	761	190	5,533
2017	1,045	575	1,007	623	3,758	4,553	438	4,304	1,681	1,454	795	191	5,598
2018	1,053	589	1,023	614	3,766	4,604	428	4,358	1,697	1,455	838	192	5,657
2019	1,059	600	1,036	619	3,791	4,658	436	4,413	1,720	1,452	867	197	5,717
2020	1,062	605	1,051	615	3,831	4,714	430	4,466	1,748	1,468	883	210	5,776
2021	1,062	601	1,059	624	3,847	4,771	434	4,520	1,758	1,465	924	204	5,833
2022	1,061	596	1,065	630	3,873	4,829	429	4,569	1,760	1,483	956	210	5,890
2023	1,053	587	1,070	641	3,899	4,893	431	4,618	1,760	1,498	994	221	5,946
2024	1,044	579	1,076	651	3,932	4,951	433	4,667	1,761	1,520	1,019	225	5,995
2025	1,031	565	1,075	667	3,971	5,016	444	4,723	1,750	1,554	1,045	235	6,047
2026	1,026	553	1,077	681	4,000	5,070	459	4,774	1,735	1,584	1,070	239	6,096
2027	1,012	543	1,076	696	4,025	5,132	470	4,832	1,740	1,589	1,107	251	6,144
2028	997	537	1,069	713	4,055	5,197	482	4,891	1,736	1,606	1,142	259	6,194
2029	983	531	1,060	732	4,083	5,258	495	4,948	1,726	1,625	1,175	276	6,241
2030	975	522	1,046	739	4,104	5,313	507	5,003	1,716	1,649	1,209	289	6,288
2031	971	519	1,038	744	4,144	5,365	521	5,062	1,702	1,698	1,221	301	6,336

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	28	159	236	185	181	201	238	224	204	157	102	112	124	86	77	68	44	20	10	0	2,456
	Female	45	136	185	194	160	184	210	221	171	133	104	119	93	80	78	49	39	20	10	0	2,231
	Total	73	295	421	379	341	385	448	445	375	290	206	231	217	166	155	117	83	40	20	0	4,687
1987	Male	45	160	216	187	172	187	214	230	205	157	104	104	123	79	81	56	35	24	3	5	2,387
	Female	54	159	183	176	166	165	180	217	151	138	108	100	81	94	69	48	39	19	13	4	2,164
	Total	99	319	399	363	338	352	394	447	356	295	212	204	204	173	150	104	74	43	16	9	4,551
1988	Male	36	154	204	193	166	158	206	227	205	155	118	98	111	82	82	56	39	22	2	8	2,322
	Female	36	154	186	173	162	149	182	206	170	112	108	91	87	82	77	53	38	16	14	5	2,101
	Total	72	308	390	366	328	307	388	433	375	267	226	189	198	164	159	109	77	38	16	13	4,423
1989	Male	48	155	204	211	171	157	193	232	208	169	136	101	110	102	79	44	42	20	3	8	2,393
	Female	31	161	187	181	156	137	201	202	183	129	117	97	87	84	73	58	40	18	16	4	2,162
	Total	79	316	391	392	327	294	394	434	391	298	253	198	197	186	152	102	82	38	19	12	4,555
1990	Male	55	166	198	233	184	153	181	231	207	181	139	105	104	92	78	37	47	25	3	6	2,425
	Female	37	164	195	193	160	128	189	205	176	142	113	105	90	88	58	66	37	28	11	5	2,190
	Total	92	330	393	426	344	281	370	436	383	323	252	210	194	180	136	103	84	53	14	11	4,615
1991	Male	45	162	183	233	192	133	181	217	199	190	160	105	97	101	68	53	35	25	10	6	2,395
	Female	28	166	192	198	165	117	173	214	170	142	122	105	85	76	63	58	40	31	10	5	2,160
	Total	73	328	375	431	357	250	354	431	369	332	282	210	182	177	131	111	75	56	20	11	4,555
1992	Male	51	169	202	239	202	127	167	211	206	194	156	107	98	97	68	56	41	22	16	5	2,434
	Female	31	156	213	199	167	133	163	198	188	144	120	117	92	72	69	56	34	30	9	8	2,199
	Total	82	325	415	438	369	260	330	409	394	338	276	224	190	169	137	112	75	52	25	13	4,633
1993	Male	36	188	202	221	212	163	169	219	221	208	158	123	98	93	66	54	44	23	13	4	2,515
	Female	35	142	227	202	162	136	163	222	196	168	116	122	90	76	67	58	37	29	15	13	2,276
	Total	71	330	429	423	374	299	332	441	417	376	274	245	188	169	133	112	81	52	28	17	4,791
1994	Male	29	174	200	225	220	164	172	200	219	210	172	130	100	96	72	56	33	24	14	2	2,512
	Female	34	140	222	203	165	134	142	228	190	168	135	114	90	71	78	54	44	29	18	18	2,277
	Total	63	314	422	428	385	298	314	428	409	378	307	244	190	167	150	110	77	53	32	20	4,789
1995	Male	32	153	208	222	229	181	166	210	227	216	173	137	98	95	82	54	29	30	12	4	2,558
	Female	29	134	220	199	178	141	137	240	215	164	148	114	103	79	76	49	49	25	13	13	2,326
	Total	61	287	428	421	407	322	303	450	442	380	321	251	201	174	158	103	78	55	25	17	4,884
1996	Male	29	143	216	203	242	188	162	214	213	227	181	151	93	101	89	54	35	24	10	8	2,583
	Female	33	133	198	209	185	146	140	223	221	176	146	128	108	79	74	53	48	29	17	9	2,355
	Total	62	276	414	412	427	334	302	437	434	403	327	279	201	180	163	107	83	53	27	17	4,938
1997	Male	41	133	205	209	233	187	168	199	211	224	185	159	96	105	95	56	38	20	9	7	2,580
	Female	27	133	179	226	180	155	149	196	228	182	145	128	117	79	70	59	48	27	16	11	2,355
	Total	68	266	384	435	413	342	317	395	439	406	330	287	213	184	165	115	86	47	25	18	4,935
1998	Male	34	128	208	201	212	186	166	177	202	218	197	159	114	95	91	53	38	17	6	6	2,508
	Female	30	123	177	216	185	143	135	176	224	178	162	124	110	77	75	60	49	29	13	9	2,295
	Total	64	251	385	417	397	329	301	353	426	396	359	283	224	172	166	113	87	46	19	15	4,803
1999	Male	33	138	187	198	218	194	145	173	191	213	202	163	122	85	93	53	37	12	8	7	2,472
	Female	32	123	173	213	179	144	134	153	234	182	154	133	103	79	68	61	42	32	16	9	2,264
	Total	65	261	360	411	397	338	279	326	425	395	356	296	225	164	161	114	79	44	24	16	4,736
2000	Male	34	133	180	200	212	205	145	138	194	211	205	159	123	81	100	58	39	14	10	7	2,448
	Female	24	123	162	214	184	152	125	135	236	196	141	129	99	91	78	58	41	31	18	9	2,246
	Total	58	256	342	414	396	357	270	273	430	407	346	288	222	172	178	116	80	45	28	16	4,694

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	32	136	161	203	190	220	150	132	191	194	214	169	137	75	89	65	32	20	10	3	2,423
	Female	25	110	159	190	192	160	123	134	211	203	157	129	111	94	77	58	37	31	17	7	2,225
	Total	57	246	320	393	382	380	273	266	402	397	371	298	248	169	166	123	69	51	27	10	4,648
2002	Male	30	130	162	195	193	208	149	131	177	196	212	177	149	81	84	63	38	21	10	3	2,409
	Female	29	109	153	174	207	154	125	137	181	206	165	131	112	100	77	56	45	28	21	7	2,217
	Total	59	239	315	369	400	362	274	268	358	402	377	308	261	181	161	119	83	49	31	10	4,626
2003	Male	30	127	157	201	192	190	157	141	163	192	209	186	148	105	77	64	41	25	9	4	2,418
	Female	28	108	151	171	203	166	122	130	169	211	166	152	111	98	74	66	47	31	21	6	2,231
	Total	58	235	308	372	395	356	279	271	332	403	375	338	259	203	151	130	88	56	30	10	4,649
2004	Male	29	125	166	182	192	197	170	132	167	188	207	190	154	117	72	70	40	27	10	5	2,440
	Female	28	105	150	168	205	167	133	132	150	224	174	150	124	96	76	67	56	27	23	7	2,262
	Total	57	230	316	350	397	364	303	264	317	412	381	340	278	213	148	137	96	54	33	12	4,702
2005	Male	31	123	163	176	195	193	187	147	142	198	206	193	159	123	70	76	42	27	12	6	2,469
	Female	30	112	142	157	207	173	147	133	143	229	192	141	126	93	89	71	56	27	24	8	2,300
	Total	61	235	305	333	402	366	334	280	285	427	398	334	285	216	159	147	98	54	36	14	4,769
2006	Male	32	123	173	161	203	178	204	156	140	202	193	200	167	137	67	70	50	25	15	7	2,503
	Female	31	119	138	159	189	187	159	135	148	213	199	157	126	105	83	73	58	32	21	10	2,342
	Total	63	242	311	320	392	365	363	291	288	415	392	357	293	242	150	143	108	57	36	17	4,845
2007	Male	33	123	167	162	195	186	201	163	148	191	196	199	175	149	73	66	49	31	16	8	2,531
	Female	31	119	143	153	174	207	160	144	157	191	206	165	128	107	90	74	56	39	17	14	2,375
	Total	64	242	310	315	369	393	361	307	305	382	402	364	303	256	163	140	105	70	33	22	4,906
2008	Male	34	125	165	157	201	185	188	174	163	180	195	196	184	148	95	59	51	32	19	8	2,559
	Female	32	121	143	151	171	204	176	145	155	184	211	166	149	107	88	70	66	43	20	10	2,412
	Total	66	246	308	308	372	389	364	319	318	364	406	362	333	255	183	129	117	75	39	18	4,971
2009	Male	34	130	161	167	182	186	196	189	154	183	192	194	188	154	106	56	57	31	21	8	2,589
	Female	33	124	142	150	168	206	177	158	157	165	225	174	148	119	86	72	67	50	17	12	2,450
	Total	67	254	303	317	350	392	373	347	311	348	417	368	336	273	192	128	124	81	38	20	5,039
2010	Male	34	134	158	165	176	189	192	207	169	158	200	194	191	159	112	57	61	32	22	10	2,620
	Female	32	127	149	143	157	207	184	172	158	157	230	192	139	122	84	84	71	48	17	12	2,485
	Total	66	261	307	308	333	396	376	379	327	315	430	386	330	281	196	141	132	80	39	22	5,105
2011	Male	34	137	156	173	161	196	178	224	178	156	201	181	198	167	125	54	57	39	20	11	2,646
	Female	32	128	154	138	159	189	198	184	160	163	213	199	154	122	96	79	73	48	21	10	2,520
	Total	66	265	310	311	320	385	376	408	338	319	414	380	352	289	221	133	130	87	41	21	5,166
2012	Male	36	140	161	167	162	188	186	221	185	166	191	185	197	175	135	59	54	38	25	9	2,680
	Female	34	132	157	143	153	174	218	185	169	174	191	206	161	125	99	85	74	48	26	9	2,563
	Total	70	272	318	310	315	362	404	406	354	340	382	391	358	300	234	144	128	86	51	18	5,243
2013	Male	36	142	168	165	157	194	187	209	196	182	180	184	194	184	134	80	48	40	25	9	2,714
	Female	34	135	161	143	151	171	215	201	170	173	184	211	163	145	98	84	70	57	27	12	2,605
	Total	70	277	329	308	308	365	402	410	366	355	364	395	357	329	232	164	118	97	52	21	5,319
2014	Male	35	145	178	161	167	176	188	216	211	173	184	181	192	188	139	88	45	45	24	10	2,746
	Female	34	138	169	144	150	169	219	202	183	178	165	223	171	142	108	81	70	60	32	8	2,646
	Total	69	283	347	305	317	345	407	418	394	351	349	404	363	330	247	169	115	105	56	18	5,392
2015	Male	35	146	185	159	165	171	193	212	229	190	159	190	192	191	143	91	45	48	24	10	2,778
	Female	33	141	173	151	144	157	220	210	197	178	159	228	188	134	110	80	81	61	32	9	2,686
	Total	68	287	358	310	309	328	413	422	426	368	318	418	380	325	253	171	126	109	56	19	5,464

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	34	148	190	158	173	157	199	200	246	200	159	190	180	198	150	100	43	45	30	8	2,808
	Female	32	142	175	156	140	159	202	225	210	179	165	211	195	149	111	91	76	63	33	11	2,725
	Total	66	290	365	314	313	316	401	425	456	379	324	401	375	347	261	191	119	108	63	19	5,533
2017	Male	33	145	194	163	167	158	192	208	243	206	169	181	183	197	158	108	48	43	29	12	2,837
	Female	32	140	180	158	145	153	189	244	211	188	177	189	202	156	114	93	83	60	32	15	2,761
	Total	65	285	374	321	312	311	381	452	454	394	346	370	385	353	272	201	131	103	61	27	5,598
2018	Male	32	141	195	171	165	153	197	209	231	216	186	171	182	194	167	108	64	38	30	12	2,862
	Female	31	136	184	163	145	151	186	241	227	190	176	183	206	157	132	93	82	59	38	15	2,795
	Total	63	277	379	334	310	304	383	450	458	406	362	354	388	351	299	201	146	97	68	27	5,657
2019	Male	32	136	196	180	161	163	181	210	238	232	177	175	180	192	171	113	71	35	34	10	2,887
	Female	30	130	186	169	144	151	183	244	227	205	179	165	219	165	131	103	81	61	39	18	2,830
	Total	62	266	382	349	305	314	364	454	465	437	356	340	399	357	302	216	152	96	73	28	5,717
2020	Male	32	132	196	186	159	161	176	214	234	251	193	150	188	192	174	117	74	35	38	10	2,912
	Female	30	127	186	173	151	144	173	245	235	220	180	159	224	182	123	105	80	71	40	16	2,864
	Total	62	259	382	359	310	305	349	459	469	471	373	309	412	374	297	222	154	106	78	26	5,776
2021	Male	32	129	194	191	158	169	164	220	222	267	203	150	189	180	181	124	82	34	35	12	2,936
	Female	31	125	185	175	156	141	175	227	250	233	182	165	207	189	137	105	91	67	40	16	2,897
	Total	63	254	379	366	314	310	339	447	472	500	385	315	396	369	318	229	173	101	75	28	5,833
2022	Male	34	128	188	194	163	163	165	214	230	264	210	160	180	183	180	132	89	38	32	13	2,960
	Female	32	123	182	180	158	146	170	214	269	234	192	177	185	196	144	108	93	71	39	17	2,930
	Total	66	251	370	374	321	309	335	428	499	498	402	337	365	379	324	240	182	109	71	30	5,890
2023	Male	33	130	180	196	171	161	161	219	231	252	221	176	170	182	177	141	90	51	27	14	2,983
	Female	31	123	176	184	163	146	169	211	266	251	194	176	179	200	146	126	93	72	40	17	2,963
	Total	64	253	356	380	334	307	330	430	497	503	415	352	349	382	323	267	183	123	67	31	5,946
2024	Male	32	131	174	198	180	157	169	203	232	260	236	167	173	180	175	144	94	57	26	14	3,002
	Female	30	124	169	186	169	145	169	208	269	251	210	179	162	213	153	125	103	69	41	18	2,993
	Total	62	255	343	384	349	302	338	411	501	511	446	346	335	393	328	269	197	126	67	32	5,995
2025	Male	30	132	170	196	186	156	168	202	236	254	255	183	149	187	176	146	97	58	28	12	3,021
	Female	29	124	164	186	173	152	163	198	270	259	225	180	157	218	168	118	105	72	48	17	3,026
	Total	59	256	334	382	359	308	331	400	506	513	480	363	306	405	344	264	202	130	76	29	6,047
2026	Male	32	131	168	196	191	158	174	193	240	242	273	194	147	185	165	153	102	62	24	11	3,041
	Female	30	122	162	185	175	157	160	200	252	274	239	182	162	202	175	131	105	80	44	18	3,055
	Total	62	253	330	381	366	315	334	393	492	516	512	376	309	387	340	284	207	142	68	29	6,096
2027	Male	32	128	169	191	194	163	170	192	236	250	268	201	156	177	167	153	108	68	27	9	3,059
	Female	30	120	160	182	180	159	165	195	239	293	240	192	174	181	182	138	108	82	47	18	3,085
	Total	62	248	329	373	374	322	335	387	475	543	508	393	330	358	349	291	216	150	74	27	6,144
2028	Male	32	126	169	185	196	169	169	189	242	251	255	212	173	167	165	150	117	69	35	8	3,079
	Female	30	120	159	176	184	164	165	194	236	290	257	194	173	175	186	140	125	81	47	19	3,115
	Total	62	246	328	361	380	333	334	383	478	541	512	406	346	342	351	290	242	150	82	27	6,194
2029	Male	32	126	168	178	199	177	167	197	227	251	263	226	166	170	163	146	121	74	39	9	3,099
	Female	31	119	160	169	186	170	164	194	233	293	257	210	175	158	198	147	124	88	45	21	3,142
	Total	63	245	328	347	385	347	331	391	460	544	520	436	341	328	361	293	245	162	84	30	6,241
2030	Male	32	128	167	173	197	182	168	192	225	255	258	244	182	147	169	146	124	77	40	12	3,118
	Female	30	122	159	164	186	174	171	188	223	294	265	225	176	152	202	162	117	92	47	21	3,170
	Total	62	250	326	337	383	356	339	380	448	549	523	469	358	299	371	308	241	169	87	33	6,288

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 29: Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	33	128	168	168	196	187	168	197	215	261	246	259	192	147	170	136	128	83	44	11	3,137
	Female	31	122	159	162	185	176	176	185	225	275	280	239	178	157	187	168	131	91	53	19	3,199
	Total	64	250	327	330	381	363	344	382	440	536	526	498	370	304	357	304	259	174	97	30	6,336

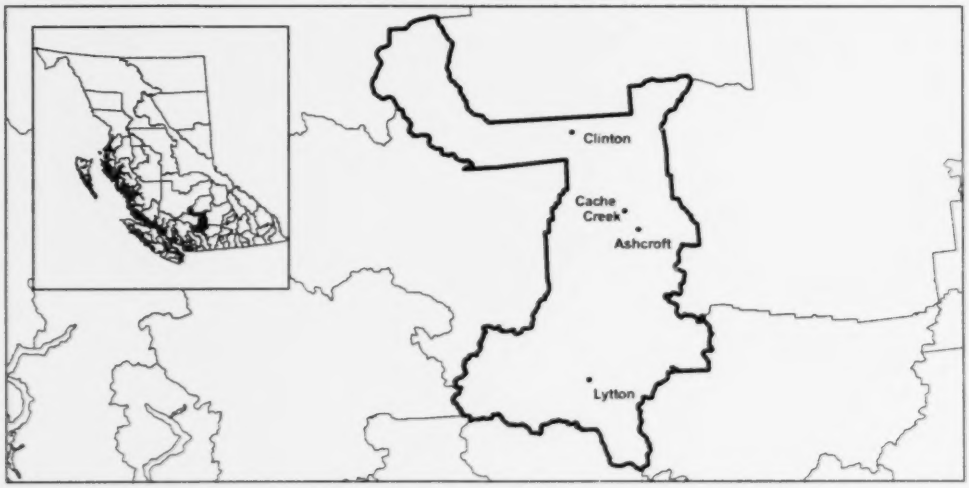
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

South Cariboo

Local Health Area 30



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4.
(250) 387-0327

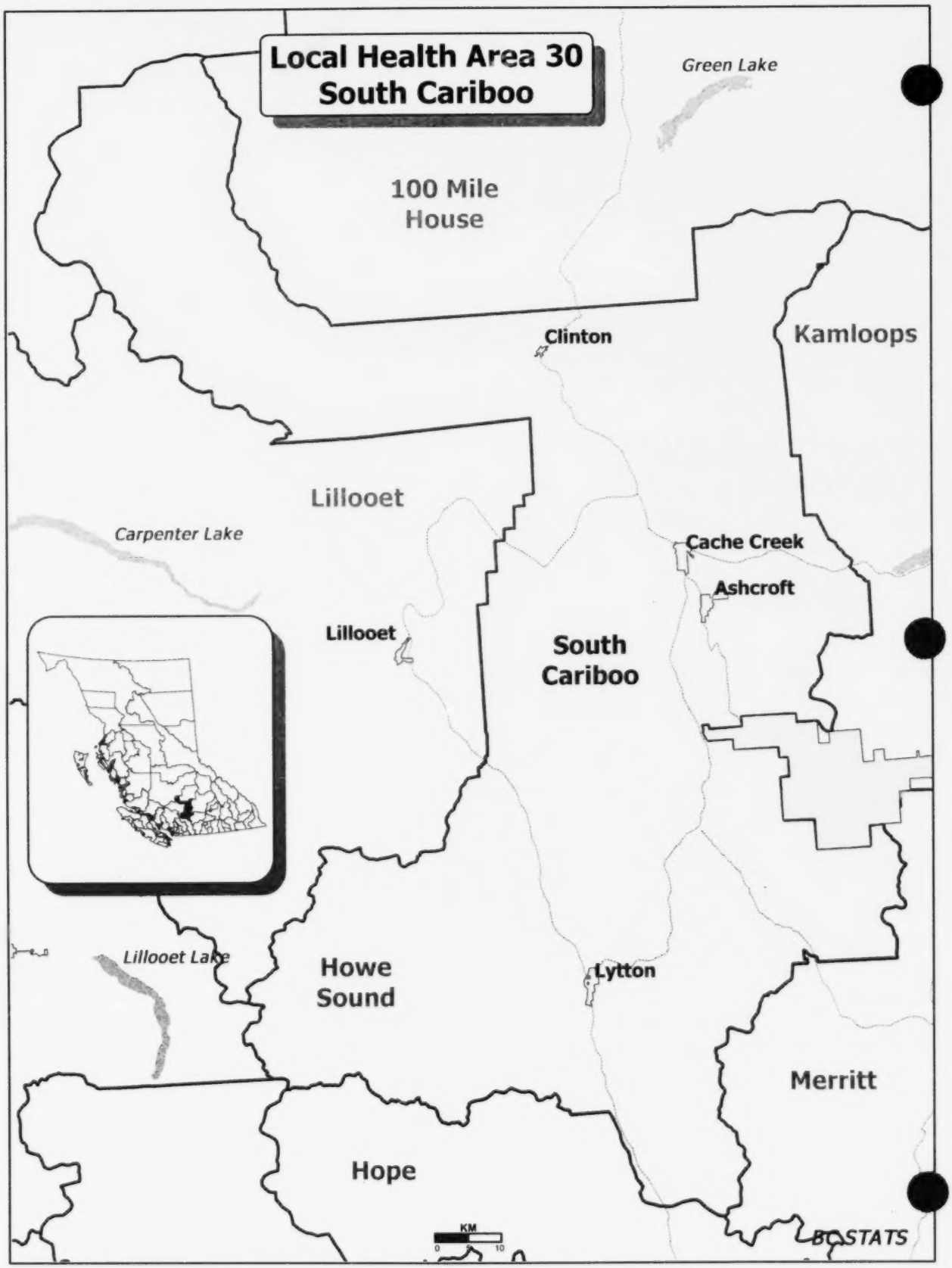
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 30
South Cariboo
Green Lake
100 Mile
House
Clinton
Kamloops
Lillooet
Carpenter Lake
Cache Creek
Ashcroft
Lillooet
South
Cariboo
Lillooet Lake
Howe
Sound
Lytton
Merritt
Hope
KM
0
10
BCSTATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 30: SOUTH CARIBOO

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Ashcroft, Cache Creek, Lytton, Clinton

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic drivers in this area are forestry and mining. The Blackdome Mine was reopened in 1998, but has since shut down once again due to low gold prices. Once prices improve, the mine may again reopen. In the forest sector, the sawmill at Clinton was recently expanded, which should attract some people to the area. Other important economic activities in the area include tourism and agriculture.

DEMOGRAPHICS

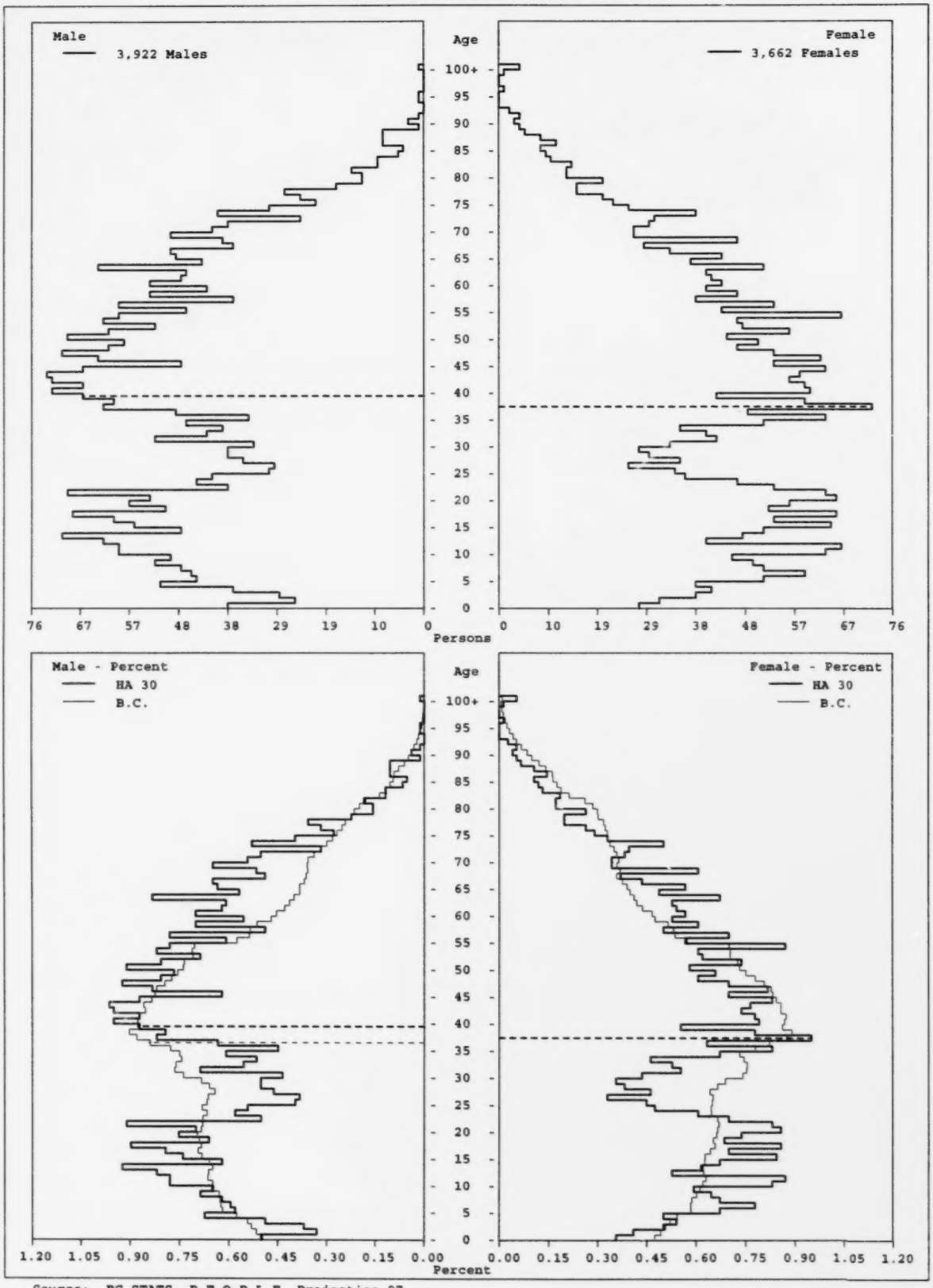
This area has undergone dramatic swings in migration. The economic dependence on the resource sectors is the reason for a gender bias in favour of males, which contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

The median age of the population is higher than the provincial median despite the fact the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. The total fertility rate is also much higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

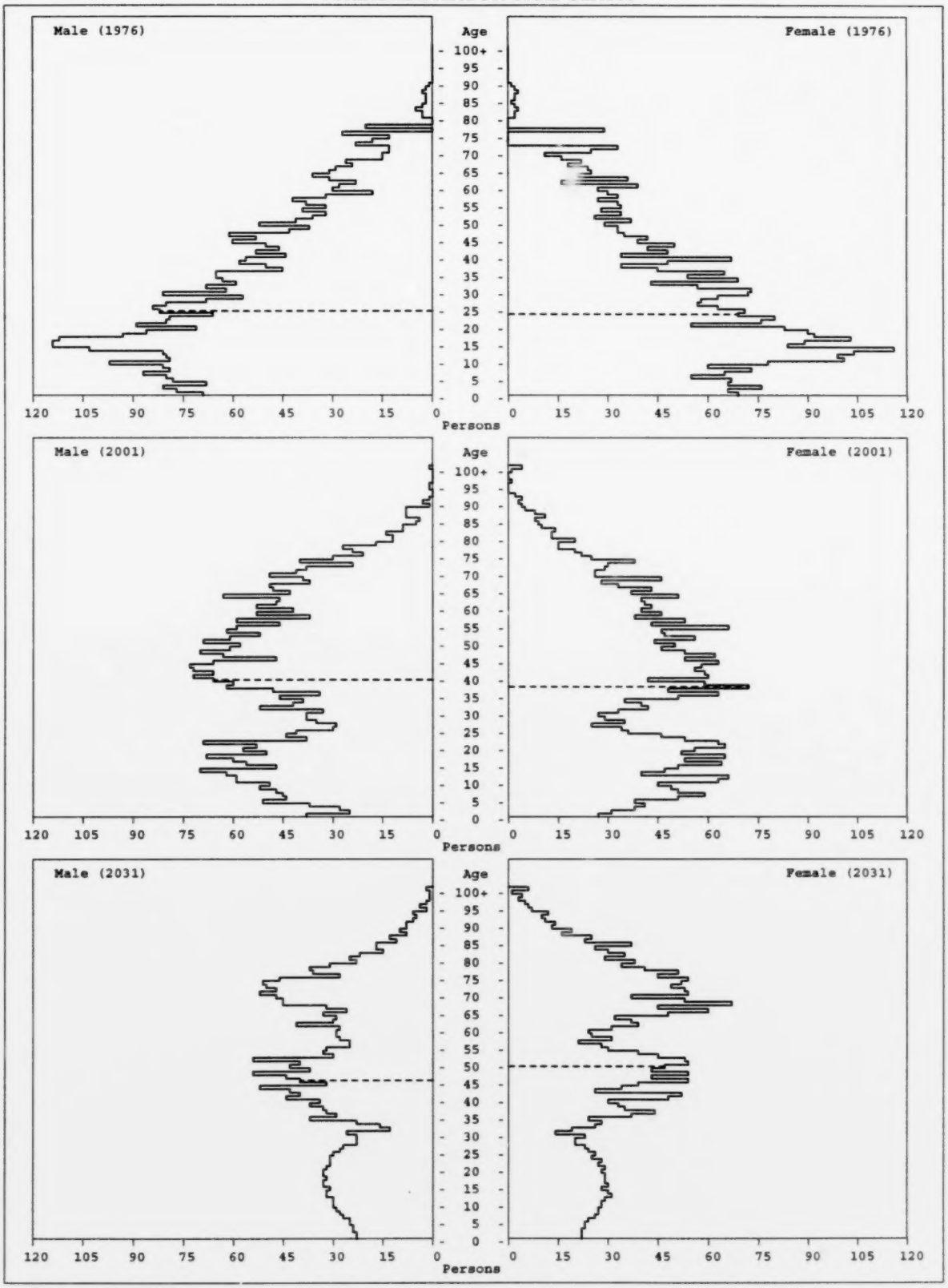
Despite the fluctuations in migration, the population has remained nearly the same as in the mid-eighties. This was mostly due to a positive natural increase (the excess of births over deaths), which has offset some of the losses due to migration. As the population ages, deaths should exceed births resulting in a decline in natural increase. As a result, the population of this area will likely experience a decline over the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 30: South Cariboo



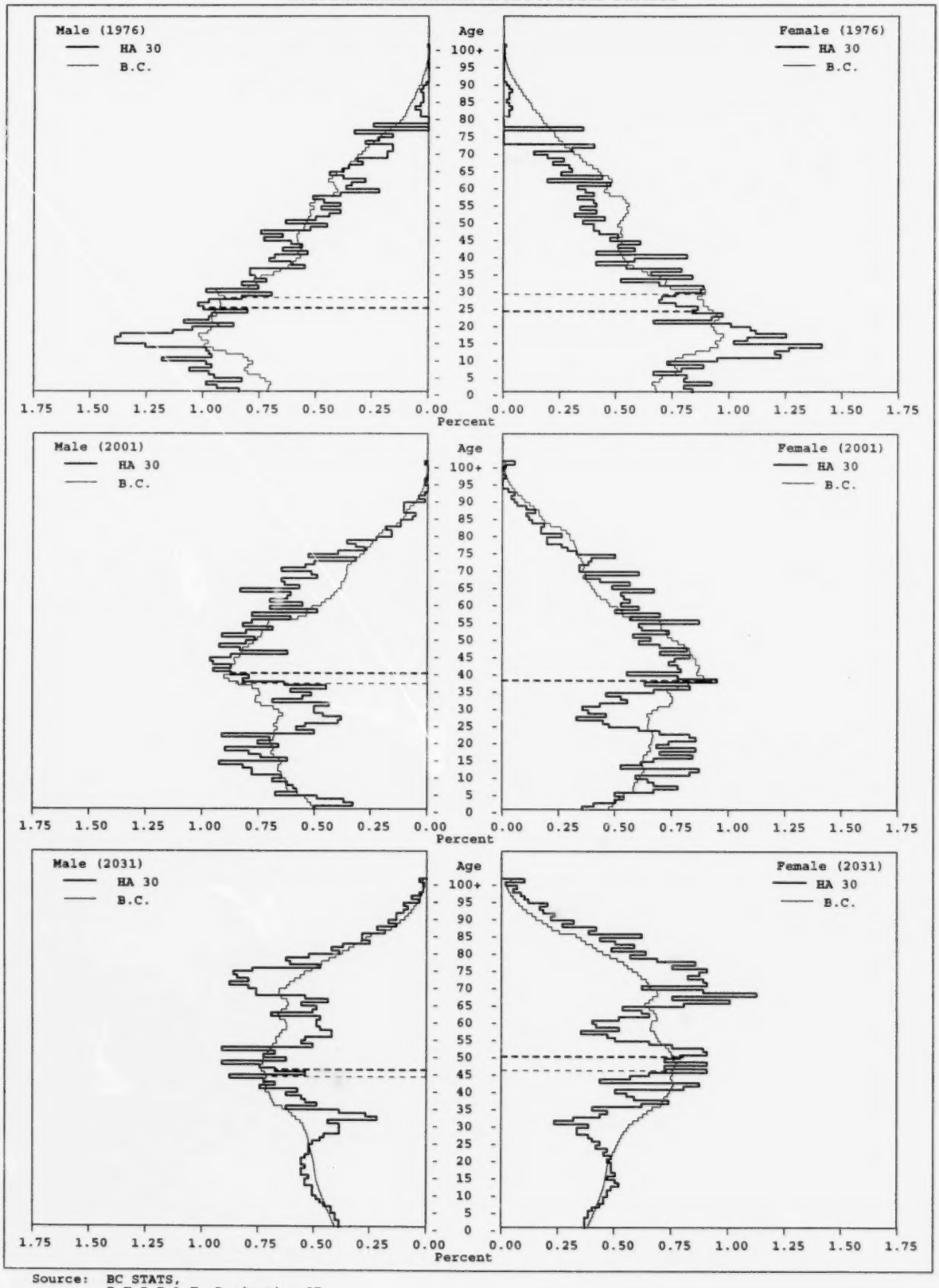
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 30: South Cariboo



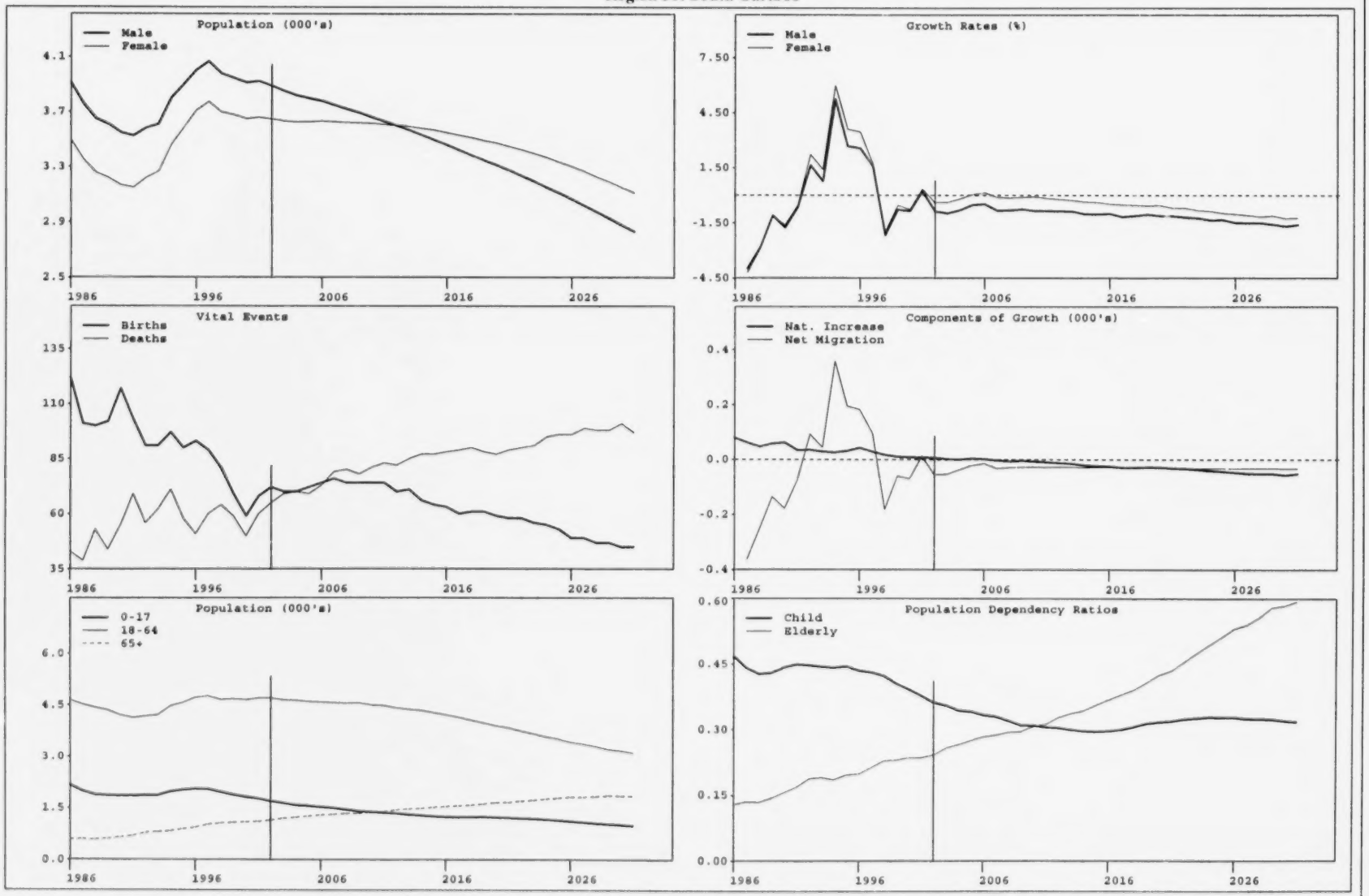
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 30: South Cariboo



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	122	43	79	N/A	N/A	1986	7,412	0.7	29.4	111.8	1,781	5.5	68.5	0.468	0.128	2,640
1986-1987	101	39	62	-363	-4.1	1987	7,111	0.7	30.5	112.0	1,690	6.5	68.5	0.442	0.134	2,544
1987-1988	100	53	47	-250	-2.9	1988	6,908	0.7	31.4	112.1	1,812	7.0	68.5	0.427	0.133	2,483
1988-1989	102	44	58	-135	-1.1	1989	6,831	0.7	32.3	112.1	2,099	7.2	68.8	0.430	0.142	2,466
1989-1990	117	55	62	-177	-1.7	1990	6,716	0.7	33.0	112.0	2,347	9.2	68.0	0.442	0.155	2,436
1990-1991	103	69	34	-75	-0.6	1991	6,675	0.7	33.8	111.9	2,189	9.4	70.2	0.450	0.168	2,433
1991-1992	91	56	35	93	1.9	1992	6,803	0.7	34.8	111.3	2,120	8.7	72.1	0.447	0.188	2,509
1992-1993	91	62	29	45	1.1	1993	6,877	0.7	35.4	110.6	2,288	9.7	72.2	0.444	0.190	2,568
1993-1994	97	71	26	358	5.6	1994	7,261	0.7	35.7	109.8	2,126	8.9	73.3	0.442	0.185	2,744
1994-1995	90	58	32	195	3.1	1995	7,488	0.7	36.2	108.8	2,066	7.3	70.8	0.444	0.196	2,864
1995-1996	93	51	42	182	3.0	1996	7,712	0.8	36.9	107.9	2,058	7.2	72.5	0.436	0.199	2,986
1996-1997	89	60	29	97	1.6	1997	7,838	0.8	37.6	107.7	1,863	7.9	72.3	0.431	0.214	3,056
1997-1998	81	64	17	-180	-2.1	1998	7,675	0.8	38.2	107.5	1,725	8.0	72.6	0.423	0.229	3,009
1998-1999	69	59	10	-61	-0.7	1999	7,624	0.8	38.8	107.3	1,498	7.1	73.5	0.405	0.230	3,025
1999-2000	59	50	9	-70	-0.8	2000	7,563	0.8	39.5	107.2	1,524	7.3	73.0	0.392	0.235	3,066
2000-2001	68	60	8	13	0.3	2001	7,584	0.8	40.0	107.1	1,634	8.2	74.4	0.378	0.235	3,126
2001-2002	72	65	7	-55	-0.6	2002	7,536	0.8	40.7	106.6	1,692	8.9	76.4	0.362	0.242	3,152
2002-2003	70	69	1	-53	-0.7	2003	7,484	0.7	41.2	105.9	1,664	9.3	76.7	0.355	0.258	3,166
2003-2004	70	70	0	-38	-0.5	2004	7,446	0.7	41.8	105.3	1,680	9.3	77.0	0.344	0.266	3,211
2004-2005	72	69	3	-22	-0.3	2005	7,427	0.7	42.3	104.7	1,695	9.6	77.3	0.341	0.275	3,244
2005-2006	74	73	1	-14	-0.2	2006	7,414	0.7	42.8	104.1	1,700	10.3	77.3	0.334	0.283	3,280
2006-2007	76	79	-3	-32	-0.5	2007	7,379	0.7	43.3	103.3	1,708	10.8	77.8	0.330	0.287	3,290
2007-2008	74	80	-6	-29	-0.5	2008	7,344	0.7	43.8	102.6	1,704	10.8	78.0	0.321	0.294	3,316
2008-2009	74	78	-4	-28	-0.4	2009	7,312	0.7	44.1	102.0	1,734	10.9	78.4	0.310	0.295	3,329
2009-2010	74	81	-7	-27	-0.5	2010	7,278	0.7	44.4	101.2	1,727	11.3	78.8	0.310	0.308	3,358
2010-2011	74	83	-9	-28	-0.5	2011	7,241	0.7	44.7	100.5	1,661	11.4	78.7	0.306	0.312	3,388
2011-2012	70	82	-12	-27	-0.5	2012	7,202	0.7	45.0	99.9	1,616	11.6	79.3	0.305	0.328	3,389
2012-2013	71	85	-14	-27	-0.6	2013	7,161	0.7	45.1	99.3	1,546	12.0	79.3	0.300	0.336	3,399
2013-2014	66	87	-21	-28	-0.7	2014	7,112	0.7	45.3	98.7	1,508	12.2	77.8	0.297	0.343	3,403
2014-2015	64	87	-23	-27	-0.7	2015	7,062	0.7	45.6	98.0	1,528	12.4	76.8	0.296	0.355	3,416
2015-2016	63	88	-25	-27	-0.7	2016	7,010	0.7	45.9	97.5	1,536	12.6	78.6	0.297	0.368	3,423
2016-2017	60	89	-29	-29	-0.8	2017	6,952	0.7	45.9	96.9	1,545	12.9	79.8	0.300	0.379	3,421
2017-2018	61	90	-29	-28	-0.8	2018	6,895	0.7	45.9	96.3	1,596	12.9	80.1	0.307	0.391	3,406
2018-2019	61	88	-27	-28	-0.8	2019	6,840	0.7	45.9	95.9	1,553	12.8	80.1	0.314	0.407	3,377
2019-2020	59	87	-28	-28	-0.8	2020	6,784	0.7	45.9	95.3	1,569	13.0	79.6	0.318	0.424	3,332
2020-2021	58	89	-31	-30	-0.9	2021	6,723	0.7	45.7	94.9	1,659	13.3	79.5	0.320	0.434	3,300
2021-2022	58	90	-32	-31	-0.9	2022	6,660	0.7	45.7	94.5	1,672	13.6	79.1	0.324	0.453	3,273
2022-2023	56	91	-35	-33	-1.0	2023	6,592	0.7	45.9	94.1	1,695	14.1	79.4	0.326	0.474	3,239
2023-2024	55	95	-40	-32	-1.1	2024	6,520	0.7	46.1	93.6	1,684	14.6	80.4	0.328	0.493	3,208
2024-2025	53	96	-43	-32	-1.2	2025	6,445	0.6	46.4	93.3	1,670	14.9	80.4	0.328	0.511	3,182
2025-2026	49	96	-47	-33	-1.2	2026	6,365	0.6	46.8	92.8	1,663	15.3	80.6	0.328	0.531	3,152
2026-2027	49	99	-50	-32	-1.3	2027	6,283	0.6	47.2	92.4	1,650	15.7	80.8	0.325	0.540	3,123
2027-2028	47	98	-51	-32	-1.3	2028	6,200	0.6	47.7	92.1	1,653	15.8	80.5	0.324	0.556	3,094
2028-2029	47	98	-51	-32	-1.3	2029	6,117	0.6	48.1	91.7	1,664	16.3	80.3	0.324	0.579	3,067
2029-2030	45	101	-56	-33	-1.5	2030	6,028	0.6	48.5	91.3	1,696	16.4	80.5	0.320	0.584	3,035
2030-2031	45	97	-52	-33	-1.4	2031	5,943	0.6	48.8	91.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.318	0.593	3,003

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,799	933	1,802	1,302	5,018	5,613	927	5,109	2,291	1,425	595	92	7,412
1987	1,648	878	1,670	1,201	4,859	5,463	856	5,006	2,233	1,425	604	110	7,111
1988	1,588	859	1,593	1,086	4,731	5,320	782	4,901	2,210	1,435	589	109	6,908
1989	1,563	841	1,540	1,000	4,649	5,268	696	4,873	2,190	1,459	619	122	6,831
1990	1,565	840	1,500	898	4,498	5,151	605	4,768	2,132	1,468	653	132	6,716
1991	1,568	856	1,503	824	4,413	5,107	537	4,724	2,095	1,494	694	126	6,675
1992	1,600	869	1,498	801	4,421	5,203	541	4,850	2,043	1,577	782	140	6,803
1993	1,603	871	1,504	806	4,473	5,274	541	4,934	2,031	1,636	801	150	6,877
1994	1,689	900	1,580	851	4,745	5,572	569	5,207	2,144	1,750	827	158	7,261
1995	1,701	935	1,674	881	4,892	5,787	554	5,371	2,180	1,831	895	171	7,488
1996	1,692	958	1,742	937	5,083	6,020	573	5,556	2,201	1,945	937	174	7,712
1997	1,673	921	1,748	975	5,146	6,165	594	5,684	2,189	1,982	1,019	167	7,838
1998	1,623	901	1,724	950	4,990	6,052	606	5,571	2,102	1,938	1,062	176	7,675
1999	1,535	867	1,704	993	5,015	6,089	641	5,619	2,039	1,983	1,074	181	7,624
2000	1,472	870	1,673	1,040	4,997	6,091	690	5,626	1,950	2,007	1,094	186	7,563
2001	1,410	841	1,637	1,089	5,067	6,174	723	5,706	1,932	2,046	1,107	195	7,584
2002	1,377	826	1,596	1,082	5,022	6,159	757	5,704	1,861	2,079	1,137	205	7,536
2003	1,325	777	1,556	1,082	4,962	6,159	759	5,728	1,799	2,081	1,197	210	7,484
2004	1,293	722	1,480	1,071	4,924	6,153	772	5,740	1,744	2,109	1,229	222	7,446
2005	1,247	686	1,421	1,052	4,918	6,180	730	5,768	1,732	2,134	1,262	231	7,427
2006	1,202	651	1,371	1,053	4,914	6,212	723	5,774	1,701	2,160	1,298	238	7,414
2007	1,184	624	1,340	1,026	4,884	6,195	704	5,781	1,686	2,172	1,311	245	7,379
2008	1,159	590	1,292	1,016	4,847	6,185	716	5,772	1,650	2,181	1,338	263	7,344
2009	1,138	565	1,261	974	4,829	6,174	699	5,786	1,631	2,224	1,345	269	7,312
2010	1,109	550	1,214	962	4,784	6,169	676	5,799	1,625	2,197	1,385	282	7,278
2011	1,089	546	1,167	933	4,756	6,152	652	5,780	1,627	2,196	1,396	291	7,241
2012	1,071	556	1,150	922	4,686	6,131	648	5,769	1,605	2,159	1,445	304	7,202
2013	1,066	576	1,127	883	4,623	6,095	635	5,752	1,622	2,118	1,472	324	7,161
2014	1,068	587	1,108	850	4,557	6,044	629	5,737	1,614	2,093	1,487	330	7,112
2015	1,077	590	1,079	785	4,465	5,985	596	5,715	1,617	2,063	1,520	344	7,062
2016	1,075	594	1,057	728	4,386	5,935	552	5,690	1,647	2,011	1,549	361	7,010
2017	1,064	596	1,038	706	4,319	5,888	527	5,650	1,651	1,962	1,569	373	6,952
2018	1,056	594	1,031	675	4,252	5,839	485	5,600	1,661	1,916	1,587	397	6,895
2019	1,051	587	1,035	653	4,171	5,789	456	5,535	1,662	1,856	1,618	405	6,840
2020	1,037	577	1,045	625	4,095	5,747	425	5,484	1,688	1,782	1,652	413	6,784
2021	1,020	567	1,043	605	4,039	5,703	400	5,437	1,695	1,739	1,664	425	6,723
2022	1,002	552	1,033	592	3,959	5,658	380	5,385	1,687	1,680	1,699	431	6,660
2023	983	540	1,025	588	3,874	5,609	376	5,331	1,657	1,629	1,735	443	6,592
2024	962	529	1,018	595	3,793	5,558	382	5,279	1,614	1,584	1,765	442	6,520
2025	940	516	1,001	610	3,714	5,505	401	5,228	1,529	1,575	1,791	458	6,445
2026	914	502	983	617	3,632	5,451	409	5,177	1,470	1,545	1,819	461	6,365
2027	891	492	965	617	3,573	5,392	413	5,121	1,419	1,537	1,819	485	6,283
2028	867	482	946	618	3,499	5,333	416	5,067	1,377	1,504	1,834	493	6,200
2029	845	472	925	616	3,410	5,272	420	5,011	1,308	1,486	1,862	494	6,117
2030	823	464	905	608	3,357	5,205	417	4,951	1,264	1,485	1,848	507	6,028
2031	803	451	881	599	3,295	5,140	413	4,892	1,214	1,482	1,845	516	5,943

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	70	268	308	312	346	339	351	288	317	233	232	181	214	143	104	98	62	36	10	0	3,912
	Female	53	236	264	288	284	333	325	294	265	218	191	166	159	139	95	87	57	30	16	0	3,500
	Total	123	504	572	600	630	672	676	582	582	451	423	347	373	282	199	185	119	66	26	0	7,412
1987	Male	56	241	301	284	320	308	347	279	293	243	231	183	207	152	110	91	52	38	18	3	3,757
	Female	48	208	256	254	255	318	301	293	253	224	190	169	158	135	104	84	53	32	14	5	3,354
	Total	104	449	557	538	575	626	648	572	546	467	421	352	365	287	214	175	105	70	32	8	7,111
1988	Male	54	221	296	274	284	291	315	289	291	253	208	202	204	162	105	77	71	29	20	5	3,651
	Female	45	195	250	253	236	275	304	274	251	233	185	173	154	147	92	86	49	35	16	4	3,257
	Total	99	416	546	527	520	566	619	563	542	486	393	375	358	309	197	163	120	64	36	9	6,908
1989	Male	59	218	294	265	275	256	296	284	295	263	205	208	204	179	108	71	72	35	21	3	3,611
	Female	48	196	254	229	223	246	285	272	264	231	186	186	158	133	106	81	59	39	19	5	3,220
	Total	107	414	548	494	498	502	581	556	559	494	391	394	362	312	214	152	131	74	40	8	6,831
1990	Male	66	214	298	247	256	229	280	283	278	267	201	209	200	191	117	82	62	43	19	6	3,548
	Female	58	191	258	233	208	205	260	270	263	231	183	187	160	137	119	81	60	36	24	4	3,168
	Total	124	405	556	480	464	434	540	553	541	498	384	396	360	328	236	163	122	79	43	10	6,716
1991	Male	60	214	301	255	249	206	251	280	263	277	201	214	196	200	131	96	71	39	15	6	3,525
	Female	57	197	253	231	214	155	261	284	240	239	184	186	171	142	122	84	64	38	14	14	3,150
	Total	117	411	554	486	463	361	512	564	503	516	385	400	367	342	253	180	135	77	29	20	6,675
1992	Male	51	232	286	271	238	207	236	292	268	270	227	214	202	199	174	94	66	35	11	10	3,583
	Female	47	214	245	254	204	152	240	255	261	221	210	193	184	148	131	100	77	40	19	25	3,220
	Total	98	446	531	525	442	359	476	547	529	491	437	407	386	347	305	194	143	75	30	35	6,803
1993	Male	48	227	282	281	220	216	224	285	280	272	236	209	219	202	176	105	57	46	14	12	3,611
	Female	44	209	254	258	209	161	221	254	267	228	228	195	189	158	140	91	82	39	20	19	3,266
	Total	92	436	536	539	429	377	445	539	547	500	464	404	408	360	316	196	139	85	34	31	6,877
1994	Male	50	224	293	315	223	234	216	302	294	304	265	213	233	208	184	112	56	49	15	10	3,800
	Female	49	225	245	288	216	178	216	275	287	250	248	204	206	173	148	91	78	52	13	19	3,461
	Total	99	449	538	603	439	412	432	577	581	554	513	417	439	381	332	203	134	101	28	29	7,261
1995	Male	45	218	304	311	249	219	230	298	310	306	273	229	240	218	191	116	69	51	16	9	3,902
	Female	53	207	268	295	247	166	216	266	291	263	262	220	208	181	166	109	73	54	20	21	3,586
	Total	98	425	572	606	496	385	446	564	601	569	535	449	448	399	357	225	142	105	36	30	7,488
1996	Male	46	205	310	306	271	209	233	268	345	299	304	232	256	229	209	125	74	56	18	7	4,002
	Female	50	203	271	301	283	174	198	278	302	278	272	232	225	195	166	112	77	59	19	15	3,710
	Total	96	408	581	607	554	383	431	546	647	577	576	464	481	424	375	237	151	115	37	22	7,712
1997	Male	54	203	313	292	283	203	225	254	352	310	305	254	258	226	225	156	79	47	18	8	4,065
	Female	38	211	267	295	298	191	181	291	284	292	256	260	231	192	184	124	84	63	20	11	3,773
	Total	92	414	580	587	581	394	406	545	636	602	561	514	489	418	409	280	163	110	38	19	7,838
1998	Male	38	193	291	307	282	191	213	225	328	315	299	257	238	246	225	175	83	45	23	3	3,977
	Female	41	202	267	284	293	184	177	273	279	292	246	248	211	193	177	144	82	60	28	17	3,698
	Total	79	395	558	591	575	375	390	498	607	607	545	505	449	439	402	319	165	105	51	20	7,675
1999	Male	29	179	271	299	304	190	203	208	319	319	318	272	229	251	233	158	94	41	25	4	3,946
	Female	38	189	275	255	300	199	170	237	291	292	247	256	208	202	171	159	78	59	38	14	3,678
	Total	67	368	546	554	604	389	373	445	610	611	565	528	437	453	404	317	172	100	63	18	7,624
2000	Male	25	161	257	298	291	225	173	209	303	320	318	275	240	244	233	161	104	46	26	4	3,913
	Female	31	166	267	267	293	231	145	229	281	290	255	257	217	201	166	156	88	56	38	16	3,650
	Total	56	327	524	565	584	456	318	438	584	610	573	532	457	445	399	317	192	102	64	20	7,563

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	38	141	237	297	291	245	170	212	270	349	299	303	237	252	222	173	101	49	29	7	3,922
	Female	27	148	255	267	290	263	150	201	284	296	264	259	220	212	176	148	92	59	36	15	3,662
	Total	65	289	492	564	581	508	320	413	554	645	563	562	457	464	398	321	193	108	65	22	7,584
2002	Male	36	128	239	297	275	254	167	203	248	347	305	300	250	246	212	189	105	50	30	7	3,888
	Female	35	137	248	257	280	273	152	176	293	275	277	241	246	214	185	147	94	64	37	17	3,648
	Total	71	265	487	554	555	527	319	379	541	622	582	541	496	460	397	336	199	114	67	24	7,536
2003	Male	36	127	224	278	289	253	166	200	226	332	316	297	254	232	232	184	116	46	29	13	3,850
	Female	34	131	240	255	270	270	162	168	269	276	289	239	246	208	187	156	112	63	39	20	3,634
	Total	70	258	464	533	559	523	328	368	495	608	605	536	500	440	419	340	228	109	68	33	7,484
2004	Male	36	135	205	264	279	276	165	190	207	318	318	313	263	220	236	193	105	52	26	18	3,819
	Female	34	127	227	265	240	276	174	161	237	292	292	243	255	205	197	153	123	61	40	25	3,627
	Total	70	262	432	529	519	552	339	351	444	610	610	556	518	425	433	346	228	113	66	43	7,446
2005	Male	38	146	185	252	276	264	199	165	211	297	321	313	261	229	229	199	115	52	26	21	3,799
	Female	36	130	199	261	248	264	206	142	231	281	289	247	258	216	204	155	129	62	38	32	3,628
	Total	74	276	384	513	524	528	405	307	442	578	610	560	519	445	433	354	244	114	64	53	7,427
2006	Male	38	146	179	237	281	263	218	159	210	258	345	289	281	220	229	201	127	50	29	21	3,781
	Female	36	139	175	252	247	262	232	139	201	284	296	255	258	216	204	168	131	65	40	33	3,633
	Total	74	285	354	489	528	525	450	298	411	542	641	544	539	436	433	369	258	115	69	54	7,414
2007	Male	39	148	164	239	282	250	229	159	201	237	343	295	278	231	224	191	139	50	30	21	3,750
	Female	37	140	172	245	238	256	246	145	176	293	275	268	240	242	206	176	130	69	44	31	3,629
	Total	76	288	336	484	520	506	475	304	377	530	618	563	518	473	430	367	269	119	74	52	7,379
2008	Male	39	151	163	224	265	265	231	161	198	215	328	306	275	236	210	209	137	57	28	22	3,720
	Female	37	143	165	237	238	248	249	159	168	269	276	280	238	242	202	178	139	80	45	31	3,624
	Total	76	294	328	461	503	513	480	320	366	484	604	586	513	478	412	387	276	137	73	53	7,344
2009	Male	39	154	171	205	251	256	255	163	188	196	314	308	291	243	200	212	139	52	32	23	3,692
	Female	37	146	161	225	248	219	258	173	161	237	292	283	242	251	199	189	137	86	43	33	3,620
	Total	76	300	332	430	499	475	513	336	349	433	606	591	533	494	399	401	276	138	75	56	7,312
2010	Male	38	155	184	185	239	253	243	195	163	200	293	311	291	241	207	205	146	56	31	25	3,661
	Female	36	147	166	198	242	228	246	205	142	231	281	280	246	254	210	196	139	91	44	35	3,617
	Total	74	302	350	383	481	481	489	400	305	431	574	591	537	495	417	401	285	147	75	60	7,278
2011	Male	38	155	184	179	223	256	243	213	157	198	254	335	267	261	199	204	146	63	30	25	3,630
	Female	36	147	175	175	231	223	245	231	139	201	284	287	254	254	209	198	149	92	46	35	3,611
	Total	74	302	359	354	454	479	488	444	296	399	538	622	521	515	408	402	295	155	76	60	7,241
2012	Male	37	154	187	164	225	257	229	224	157	190	233	333	273	258	210	200	141	72	31	24	3,599
	Female	35	146	177	171	226	214	238	246	145	176	293	266	267	236	234	199	157	92	48	37	3,603
	Total	72	300	364	335	451	471	467	470	302	366	526	599	540	494	444	399	298	164	79	61	7,202
2013	Male	37	152	190	163	210	240	244	227	159	187	211	318	285	255	214	190	156	71	36	23	3,568
	Female	35	144	180	165	219	214	230	248	159	168	269	267	279	234	234	194	160	100	57	37	3,593
	Total	72	296	370	328	429	454	474	475	318	355	480	585	564	489	448	384	316	171	93	60	7,161
2014	Male	35	150	193	171	192	226	234	250	161	178	192	304	287	270	221	180	155	73	32	28	3,532
	Female	33	142	183	161	208	224	200	257	173	161	237	283	282	238	242	191	168	99	62	36	3,580
	Total	68	292	376	332	400	450	434	507	334	339	429	587	569	508	463	371	323	172	94	64	7,112
2015	Male	34	147	193	184	172	214	231	238	193	154	196	283	290	270	220	187	150	77	34	29	3,496
	Female	32	139	183	165	182	217	208	246	205	142	231	272	279	242	246	200	173	100	67	37	3,566
	Total	66	286	376	349	354	431	439	484	398	296	427	555	569	512	466	387	323	177	101	66	7,062

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	33	143	193	184	166	198	234	236	211	149	195	244	313	247	239	179	150	79	40	28	3,461
	Female	31	135	183	173	158	206	203	244	231	139	201	275	286	250	246	200	174	108	68	38	3,549
	Total	64	278	376	357	324	404	437	480	442	288	396	519	599	497	485	379	324	187	108	66	7,010
2017	Male	31	139	191	187	151	200	235	222	222	150	186	223	311	254	235	190	143	77	46	28	3,421
	Female	30	131	181	174	154	201	195	236	246	145	176	284	265	263	229	224	175	114	66	42	3,531
	Total	61	270	372	361	305	401	430	458	468	295	362	507	576	517	464	414	318	191	112	70	6,952
2018	Male	32	133	189	190	150	185	218	236	225	152	184	201	296	266	233	193	141	85	46	28	3,383
	Female	30	126	179	177	146	194	195	228	248	159	168	260	266	275	226	226	171	117	74	47	3,512
	Total	62	259	368	367	296	379	413	464	473	311	352	461	562	541	459	419	312	202	120	75	6,895
2019	Male	32	130	185	193	157	167	204	226	248	154	175	183	282	268	248	201	133	87	48	27	3,348
	Female	31	124	175	181	144	185	205	197	255	173	161	228	282	277	230	233	168	124	72	47	3,492
	Total	63	254	360	374	301	352	409	423	503	327	336	411	564	545	478	434	301	211	120	74	6,840
2020	Male	31	128	181	193	171	147	192	223	236	186	152	188	262	271	247	200	141	84	51	27	3,311
	Female	29	123	171	181	148	159	197	205	244	205	142	222	271	274	236	237	178	129	73	49	3,473
	Total	60	251	352	374	319	306	389	428	480	391	294	410	533	545	483	437	319	213	124	76	6,784
2021	Male	30	126	176	193	171	142	176	226	234	202	146	187	227	292	227	218	136	82	52	31	3,274
	Female	28	120	167	180	156	136	185	199	243	230	139	192	274	282	243	236	179	129	80	51	3,449
	Total	58	246	343	373	327	278	361	425	477	432	285	379	501	574	470	454	315	211	132	82	6,723
2022	Male	30	125	170	191	175	127	178	227	220	212	148	179	207	290	233	215	144	81	50	33	3,235
	Female	28	118	162	178	157	133	180	190	235	245	145	167	283	261	254	220	202	130	84	53	3,425
	Total	58	243	332	369	332	260	358	417	455	457	293	346	490	551	487	435	346	211	134	86	6,660
2023	Male	29	123	165	189	179	126	163	210	234	214	152	175	187	276	243	213	151	79	54	33	3,195
	Female	27	116	157	177	158	125	174	189	226	247	159	159	259	262	265	219	201	128	87	62	3,397
	Total	56	239	322	366	337	251	337	399	460	461	311	334	446	538	508	432	352	207	141	95	6,592
2024	Male	28	120	162	185	182	133	144	197	223	236	153	169	168	264	246	227	152	75	54	34	3,152
	Female	27	112	155	173	161	119	164	198	197	255	173	152	227	278	268	222	208	125	91	63	3,368
	Total	55	232	317	358	343	252	308	395	420	491	326	321	395	542	514	449	360	200	145	97	6,520
2025	Male	27	117	158	181	181	146	124	186	219	224	183	148	173	245	249	227	154	81	53	34	3,110
	Female	26	110	152	169	160	123	137	190	205	244	205	133	221	267	266	226	211	133	93	64	3,335
	Total	53	227	310	350	341	269	261	376	424	468	388	281	394	512	515	453	365	214	146	98	6,445
2026	Male	25	114	155	176	180	146	120	169	222	222	198	142	171	213	270	207	167	78	52	37	3,064
	Female	24	108	148	164	160	131	118	179	199	241	230	130	191	270	272	233	209	133	93	68	3,301
	Total	49	222	303	340	340	277	238	348	421	463	428	272	362	483	542	440	376	211	145	105	6,365
2027	Male	25	109	154	170	178	150	105	171	223	208	208	144	164	195	267	213	163	83	52	36	3,018
	Female	23	104	146	160	157	132	116	173	190	233	245	136	166	279	252	244	195	152	93	69	3,265
	Total	48	213	300	330	335	282	221	344	413	441	453	280	330	474	519	457	358	235	145	105	6,283
2028	Male	24	105	151	165	175	154	104	156	206	223	210	147	162	175	255	223	161	86	52	39	2,973
	Female	23	100	143	156	156	133	107	168	189	224	247	150	158	255	253	255	194	151	90	75	3,227
	Total	47	205	294	321	331	287	211	324	395	447	457	297	320	430	508	478	355	237	142	114	6,200
2029	Male	24	101	147	162	171	157	111	138	193	212	232	147	158	157	245	225	173	89	48	36	2,926
	Female	22	96	139	154	152	136	101	159	198	196	254	164	151	223	270	257	198	157	88	76	3,191
	Total	46	197	286	316	323	293	212	297	391	408	486	311	309	380	515	482	371	246	136	112	6,117
2030	Male	23	98	144	158	168	156	124	118	182	208	220	176	140	162	225	227	171	88	52	37	2,877
	Female	22	92	136	150	149	135	103	134	190	205	242	196	132	217	260	255	203	160	94	76	3,151
	Total	45	190	280	308	317	291	227	252	372	413	462	372	272	379	485	482	374	248	146	113	6,028

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 30: South Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	23	96	139	155	164	155	124	115	165	211	218	189	136	161	195	246	155	96	50	38	2,831
	Female	22	90	132	146	145	135	110	111	179	199	241	221	129	187	262	262	209	157	96	79	3,112
	Total	45	186	271	301	309	290	234	226	344	410	459	410	265	348	457	508	364	253	146	117	5,943

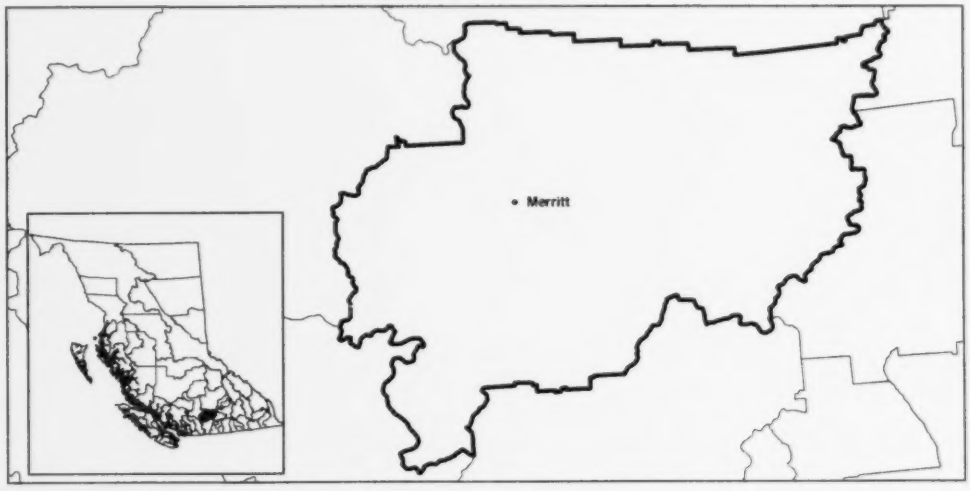
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Merritt

Local Health Area 31



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

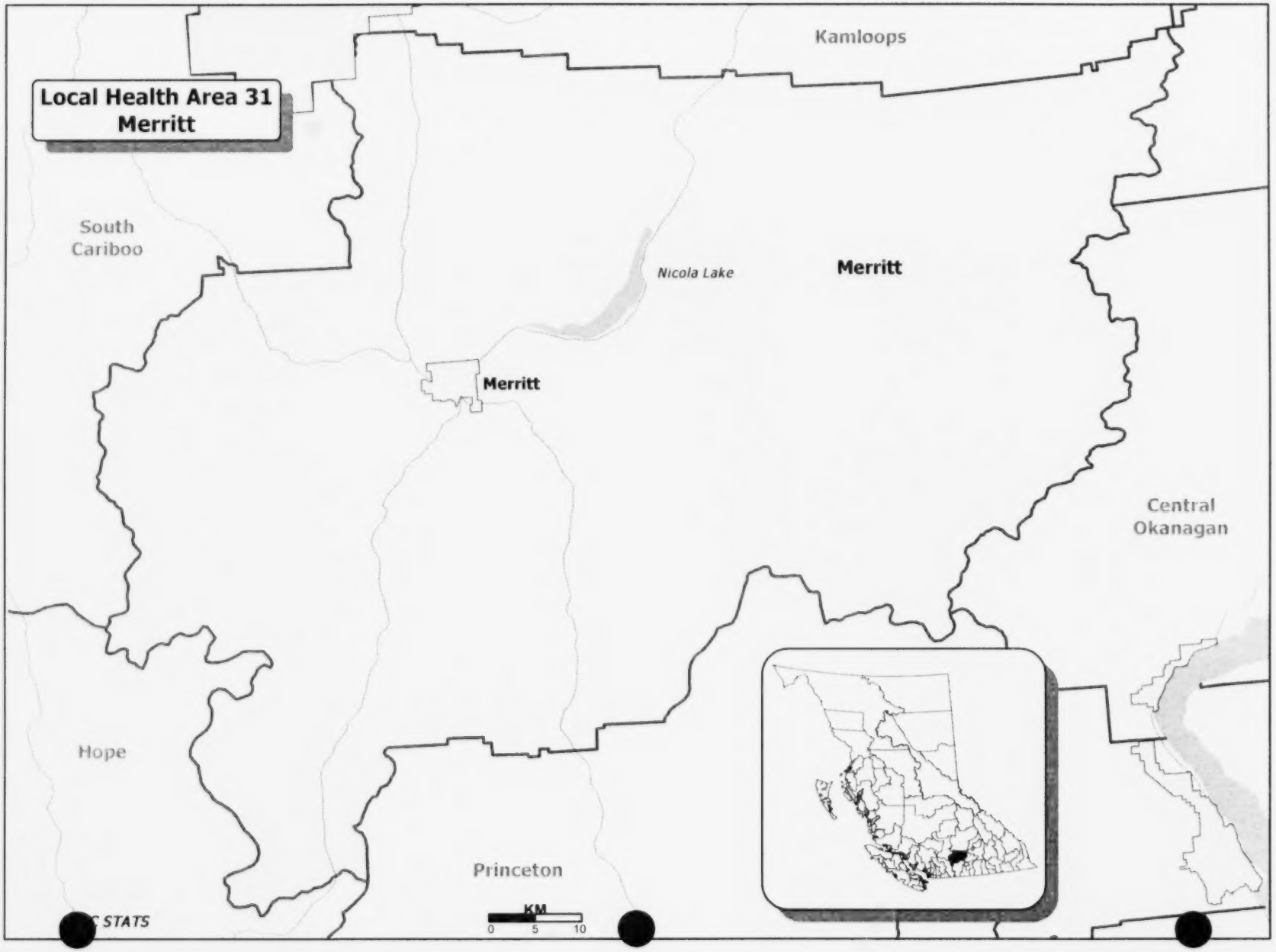
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 31
Merritt
Kamloops
South
Cariboo
Nicola Lake
Merritt
Merritt
Central
Okanagan
Hope
Princeton
KM
0 5 10
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 31: MERRITT

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Merritt

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this area, although tourism, mining and agriculture are also important industries. There are three large sawmills in Merritt that provide a significant amount of employment. In the agricultural sector, cattle ranching is the main activity. The Nicola Valley and Douglas Lake areas are some of the best-known cattle ranching areas in the province. There has been a temporary increase to the Allowable Annual Cut of the Merritt Timber Supply Area due to fire and a beetle epidemic. The extra harvest may provide more logging jobs for this area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

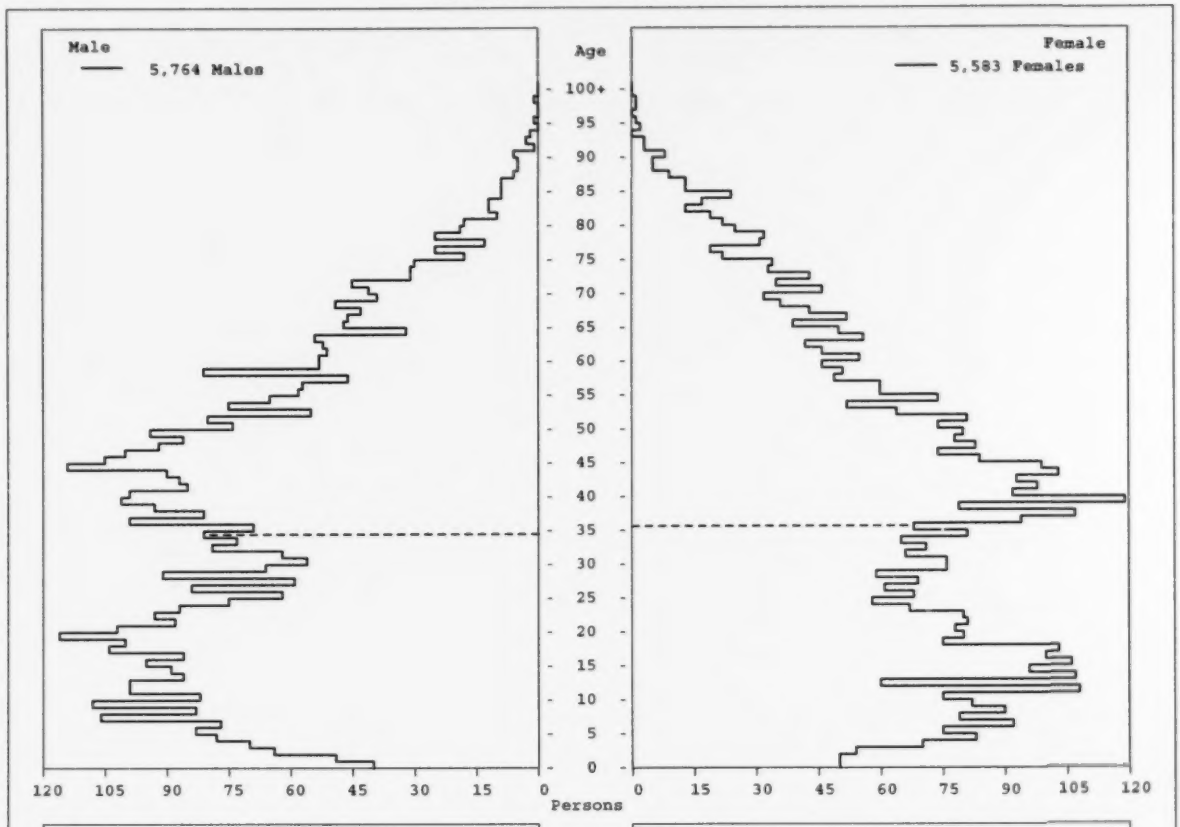
Migration to this area has been fairly erratic, with alternating periods of net inflows and net outflows. The economic dependence on the resource sectors is likely the reason for a gender bias in favour of males, which contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

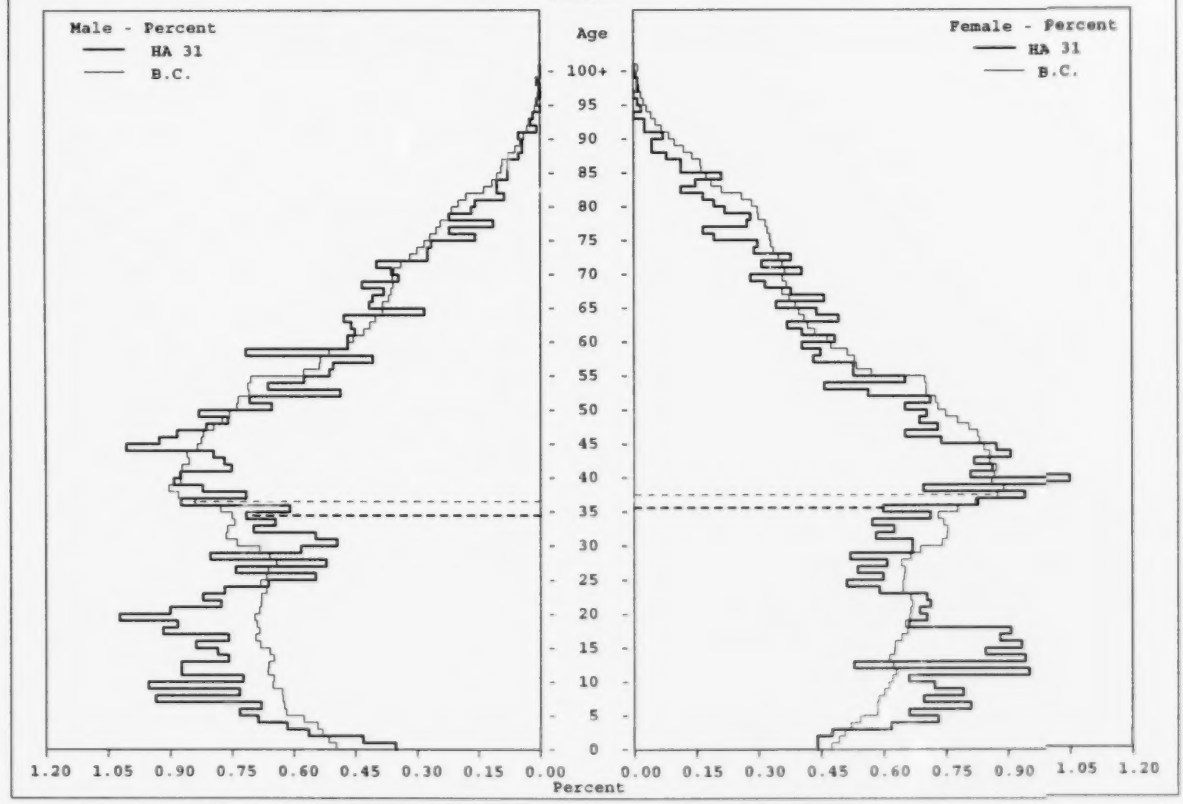
The median age of the population is lower than the provincial median and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio. The total fertility rate is also much higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

It is projected that net migration to this area will be mildly positive, while the number of deaths will likely exceed the number of births in two decades. The overall population of the area should increase slightly over the duration of the projection.

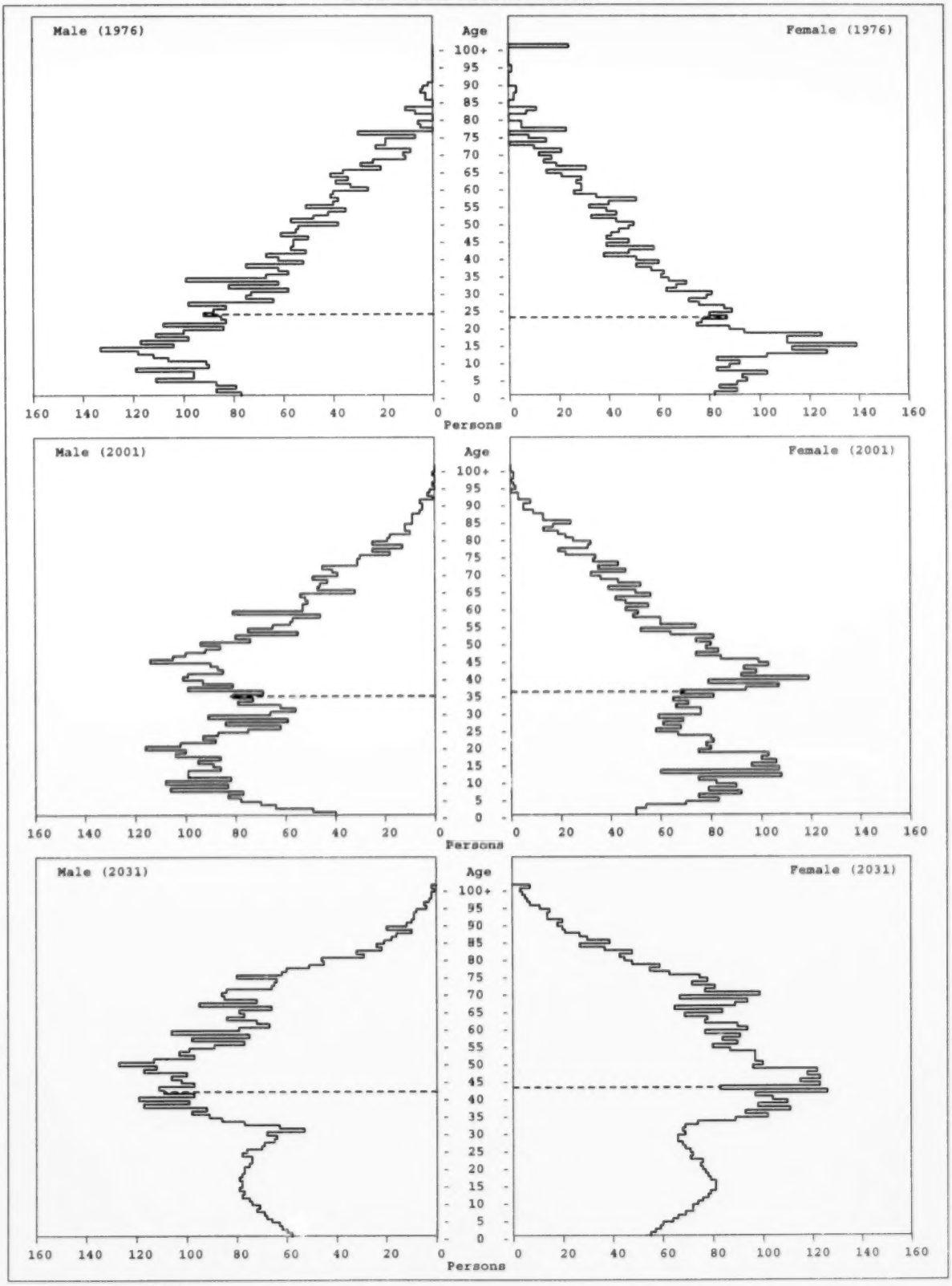
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 31: Merritt





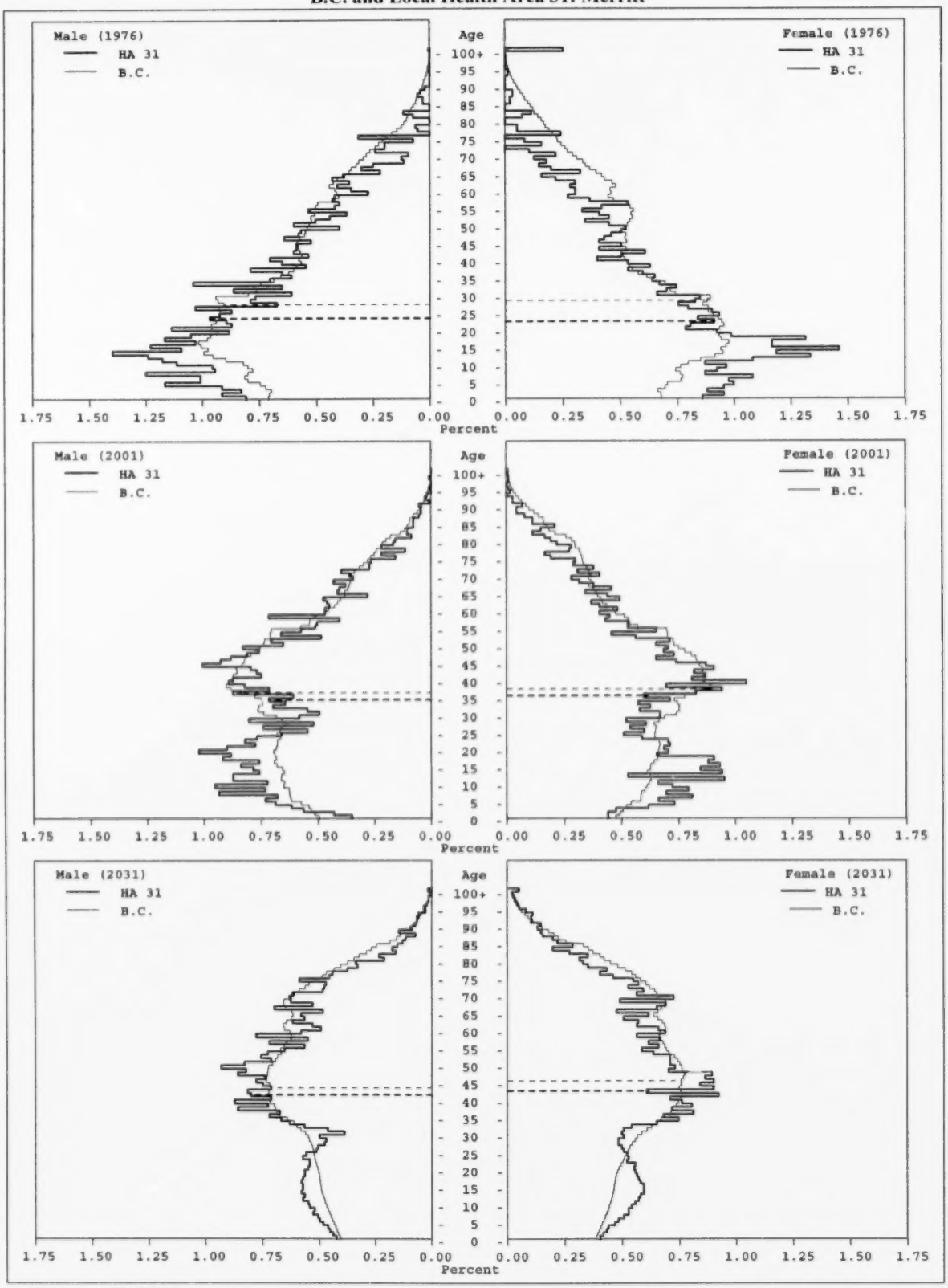
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 31: Merritt



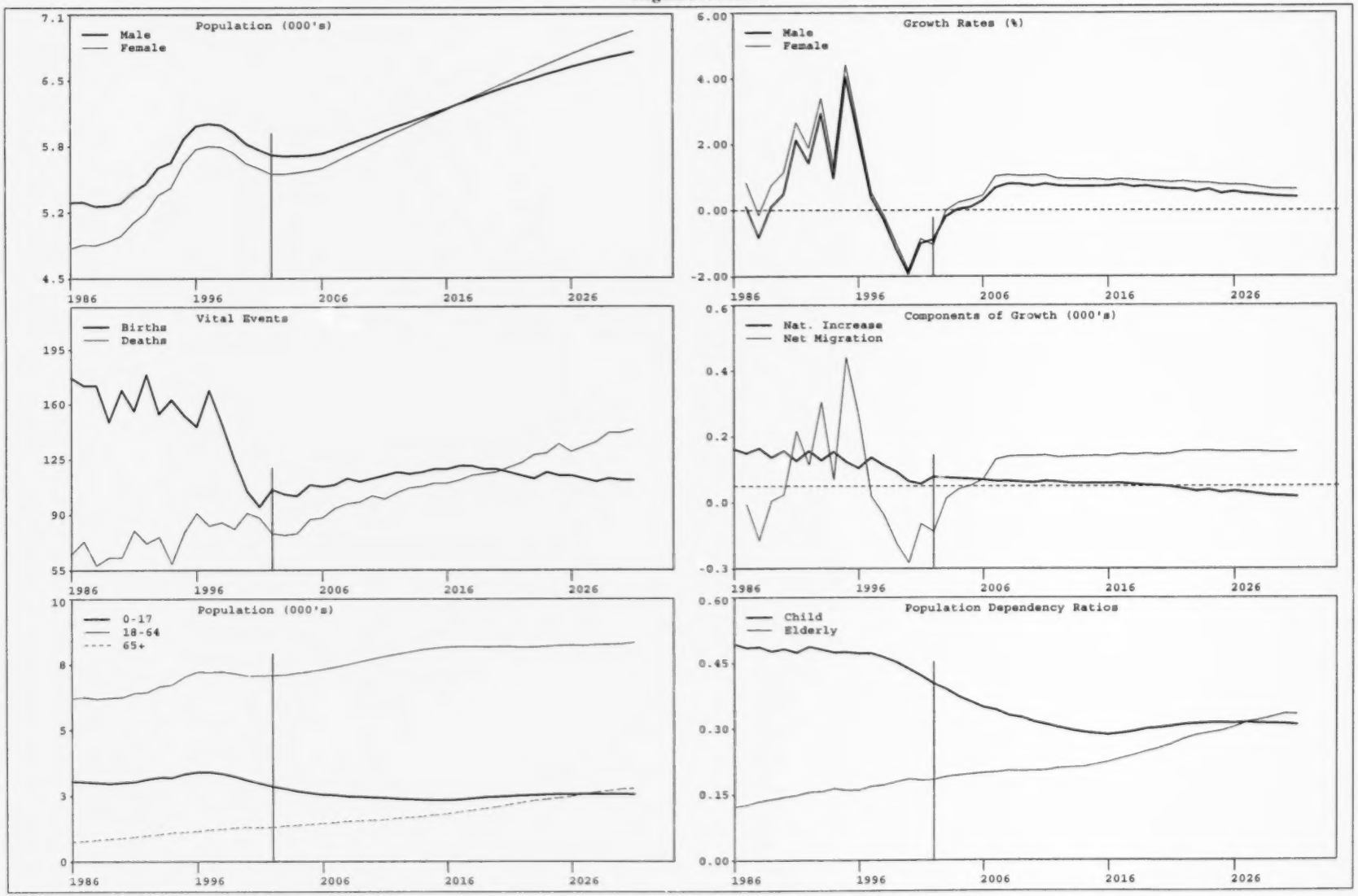
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 31: Merritt



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	177	65	112	N/A	N/A	1986	10,044	1.5	29.6	109.5	2,100	6.9	70.0	0.493	0.122	3,526
1986-1987	172	73	99	-54	0.4	1987	10,089	1.6	30.2	108.7	2,098	6.5	68.9	0.484	0.126	3,554
1987-1988	172	58	114	-164	-0.5	1988	10,039	1.5	30.8	107.9	2,051	6.0	69.4	0.486	0.134	3,549
1988-1989	149	63	86	-45	0.4	1989	10,080	1.6	31.6	107.2	2,077	6.3	70.0	0.477	0.139	3,576
1989-1990	169	63	106	-26	0.8	1990	10,160	1.6	31.9	106.5	2,141	7.0	71.5	0.482	0.144	3,618
1990-1991	156	80	76	166	2.4	1991	10,402	1.6	32.3	106.0	2,199	7.3	71.7	0.474	0.148	3,717
1991-1992	179	72	107	64	1.6	1992	10,573	1.6	32.2	105.5	2,199	7.0	69.0	0.487	0.155	3,784
1992-1993	154	76	78	256	3.2	1993	10,907	1.7	32.4	105.0	2,026	6.2	68.5	0.481	0.156	3,909
1993-1994	163	59	104	20	1.1	1994	11,031	1.7	33.0	104.7	2,034	6.3	72.7	0.475	0.163	3,958
1994-1995	153	79	74	392	4.2	1995	11,497	1.8	33.2	104.3	1,876	7.4	72.5	0.475	0.160	4,131
1995-1996	146	91	55	214	2.3	1996	11,766	1.8	33.3	104.0	1,910	7.4	71.0	0.472	0.160	4,234
1996-1997	169	83	86	-30	0.5	1997	11,822	1.8	33.7	103.8	2,009	7.1	72.0	0.472	0.169	4,242
1997-1998	148	85	63	-86	-0.2	1998	11,799	1.8	34.2	103.7	1,749	7.0	71.3	0.463	0.172	4,256
1998-1999	125	81	44	-171	-1.1	1999	11,672	1.8	34.8	103.5	1,503	7.4	71.5	0.452	0.179	4,254
1999-2000	105	91	14	-232	-1.9	2000	11,454	1.8	35.4	103.4	1,349	7.8	72.1	0.437	0.185	4,217
2000-2001	95	88	7	-114	-0.9	2001	11,347	1.7	35.8	103.2	1,368	7.3	72.5	0.421	0.183	4,230
2001-2002	106	78	28	-137	-1.0	2002	11,238	1.7	36.2	103.4	1,451	6.9	73.9	0.403	0.184	4,261
2002-2003	103	77	26	-38	-0.1	2003	11,226	1.7	36.7	103.2	1,432	6.9	74.5	0.390	0.191	4,314
2003-2004	102	78	24	-9	0.1	2004	11,241	1.7	37.3	103.0	1,476	7.3	75.2	0.374	0.194	4,395
2004-2005	109	87	22	1	0.2	2005	11,264	1.7	37.7	102.8	1,488	7.8	75.7	0.361	0.197	4,464
2005-2006	108	88	20	22	0.4	2006	11,306	1.7	38.1	102.6	1,466	8.0	75.9	0.349	0.200	4,548
2006-2007	109	94	15	81	0.8	2007	11,402	1.8	38.3	102.3	1,472	8.4	77.2	0.343	0.201	4,641
2007-2008	113	97	16	90	0.9	2008	11,508	1.8	38.5	102.0	1,447	8.5	77.7	0.331	0.204	4,738
2008-2009	111	98	13	92	0.9	2009	11,613	1.8	38.6	101.8	1,446	8.6	77.8	0.326	0.204	4,811
2009-2010	113	102	11	92	0.9	2010	11,716	1.8	38.8	101.4	1,429	8.6	78.0	0.316	0.204	4,920
2010-2011	115	100	15	94	0.9	2011	11,825	1.8	39.0	101.2	1,445	8.6	78.1	0.310	0.205	4,993
2011-2012	117	104	13	87	0.8	2012	11,925	1.8	39.2	101.0	1,427	8.8	78.2	0.303	0.210	5,092
2012-2013	116	107	9	90	0.8	2013	12,024	1.8	39.4	100.7	1,404	8.9	78.4	0.297	0.211	5,177
2013-2014	117	108	9	91	0.8	2014	12,124	1.9	39.6	100.5	1,421	9.0	78.3	0.292	0.213	5,271
2014-2015	119	110	9	92	0.8	2015	12,225	1.9	39.7	100.3	1,419	9.0	78.3	0.288	0.219	5,351
2015-2016	119	110	9	91	0.8	2016	12,325	1.9	39.8	100.1	1,433	9.0	78.3	0.287	0.223	5,428
2016-2017	121	112	9	97	0.9	2017	12,431	1.9	40.0	100.0	1,436	9.1	78.1	0.289	0.232	5,511
2017-2018	121	115	6	95	0.8	2018	12,532	1.9	40.2	99.8	1,427	9.2	77.2	0.293	0.239	5,575
2018-2019	119	116	3	98	0.8	2019	12,633	1.9	40.4	99.6	1,427	9.2	77.5	0.299	0.247	5,623
2019-2020	119	117	2	96	0.8	2020	12,731	2.0	40.6	99.5	1,445	9.3	78.6	0.302	0.255	5,654
2020-2021	117	120	-3	98	0.7	2021	12,826	2.0	40.9	99.3	1,442	9.5	78.5	0.305	0.264	5,677
2021-2022	115	123	-8	105	0.8	2022	12,923	2.0	41.1	99.0	1,438	9.7	78.4	0.309	0.276	5,719
2022-2023	113	128	-15	105	0.7	2023	13,013	2.0	41.4	98.8	1,475	9.9	78.1	0.311	0.285	5,763
2023-2024	117	129	-12	107	0.7	2024	13,108	2.0	41.6	98.6	1,484	10.1	78.1	0.313	0.290	5,806
2024-2025	115	135	-20	104	0.6	2025	13,192	2.0	41.9	98.3	1,496	10.0	78.5	0.313	0.295	5,850
2025-2026	115	130	-15	103	0.7	2026	13,280	2.0	42.2	98.1	1,486	9.9	78.5	0.312	0.303	5,900
2026-2027	113	133	-20	104	0.6	2027	13,364	2.1	42.4	97.9	1,473	10.1	78.4	0.313	0.314	5,950
2027-2028	111	136	-25	104	0.6	2028	13,443	2.1	42.7	97.7	1,485	10.3	78.4	0.312	0.319	6,000
2028-2029	113	142	-29	102	0.5	2029	13,516	2.1	43.0	97.5	1,490	10.5	78.4	0.312	0.326	6,047
2029-2030	112	142	-30	102	0.5	2030	13,588	2.1	43.2	97.2	1,490	10.5	78.4	0.311	0.333	6,094
2030-2031	112	144	-32	103	0.5	2031	13,659	2.1	43.5	97.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.308	0.333	6,141

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,538	1,286	2,513	1,690	6,745	7,506	1,163	6,810	3,172	1,883	761	116	10,044
1987	2,512	1,303	2,491	1,658	6,785	7,577	1,137	6,881	3,205	1,922	792	125	10,089
1988	2,508	1,308	2,475	1,577	6,700	7,531	1,073	6,868	3,148	1,975	831	128	10,039
1989	2,470	1,318	2,450	1,495	6,743	7,610	990	6,962	3,222	2,026	867	138	10,080
1990	2,511	1,344	2,469	1,466	6,750	7,649	966	6,977	3,211	2,073	899	153	10,160
1991	2,540	1,392	2,547	1,481	6,910	7,862	983	7,199	3,280	2,149	952	169	10,402
1992	2,649	1,421	2,574	1,492	6,924	7,924	1,005	7,282	3,253	2,179	1,000	174	10,573
1993	2,724	1,478	2,650	1,547	7,142	8,183	1,067	7,532	3,361	2,234	1,041	176	10,907
1994	2,691	1,450	2,642	1,570	7,239	8,340	1,065	7,683	3,390	2,279	1,101	197	11,031
1995	2,799	1,527	2,768	1,632	7,575	8,698	1,089	8,001	3,565	2,378	1,123	207	11,497
1996	2,835	1,541	2,828	1,700	7,778	8,931	1,131	8,188	3,648	2,430	1,153	205	11,766
1997	2,820	1,539	2,877	1,717	7,786	9,002	1,135	8,231	3,608	2,461	1,216	239	11,822
1998	2,767	1,518	2,869	1,707	7,793	9,032	1,130	8,273	3,565	2,521	1,239	251	11,799
1999	2,642	1,485	2,841	1,751	7,748	9,030	1,157	8,248	3,445	2,552	1,282	267	11,672
2000	2,512	1,445	2,789	1,731	7,635	8,942	1,159	8,171	3,345	2,559	1,307	278	11,454
2001	2,384	1,398	2,741	1,774	7,671	8,963	1,180	8,194	3,275	2,622	1,292	268	11,347
2002	2,296	1,385	2,656	1,748	7,640	8,942	1,190	8,184	3,196	2,696	1,302	294	11,238
2003	2,208	1,321	2,615	1,755	7,662	9,018	1,195	8,280	3,147	2,760	1,356	326	11,226
2004	2,164	1,292	2,531	1,722	7,685	9,077	1,206	8,370	3,128	2,835	1,392	341	11,241
2005	2,072	1,207	2,452	1,757	7,770	9,192	1,218	8,478	3,110	2,903	1,422	353	11,264
2006	2,040	1,136	2,359	1,740	7,806	9,266	1,233	8,576	3,095	2,973	1,458	356	11,306
2007	1,989	1,082	2,313	1,748	7,929	9,413	1,206	8,718	3,095	3,086	1,484	376	11,402
2008	1,968	1,039	2,257	1,757	8,008	9,540	1,245	8,828	3,125	3,126	1,532	388	11,508
2009	1,933	1,006	2,233	1,746	8,133	9,680	1,205	8,985	3,170	3,217	1,547	405	11,613
2010	1,913	976	2,172	1,745	8,230	9,803	1,222	9,092	3,186	3,299	1,573	418	11,716
2011	1,905	964	2,158	1,721	8,317	9,920	1,206	9,235	3,271	3,325	1,603	433	11,825
2012	1,885	976	2,115	1,717	8,387	10,040	1,216	9,356	3,308	3,362	1,653	439	11,925
2013	1,883	1,007	2,094	1,690	8,456	10,141	1,207	9,488	3,376	3,390	1,685	447	12,024
2014	1,900	1,040	2,055	1,671	8,510	10,224	1,217	9,608	3,399	3,440	1,714	460	12,124
2015	1,937	1,059	2,034	1,592	8,515	10,288	1,189	9,716	3,488	3,435	1,773	470	12,225
2016	1,977	1,080	2,020	1,547	8,524	10,348	1,185	9,834	3,526	3,451	1,824	476	12,325
2017	2,003	1,101	2,002	1,492	8,532	10,428	1,133	9,936	3,583	3,457	1,896	482	12,431
2018	2,032	1,114	2,001	1,448	8,548	10,500	1,080	10,014	3,615	3,485	1,952	499	12,532
2019	2,057	1,127	2,022	1,398	8,556	10,576	1,011	10,078	3,676	3,482	2,020	508	12,633
2020	2,073	1,135	2,059	1,366	8,574	10,658	971	10,133	3,709	3,499	2,084	517	12,731
2021	2,085	1,139	2,101	1,345	8,582	10,741	936	10,205	3,752	3,485	2,159	529	12,826
2022	2,094	1,152	2,130	1,324	8,577	10,829	898	10,273	3,800	3,453	2,252	537	12,923
2023	2,097	1,161	2,163	1,322	8,594	10,916	884	10,340	3,816	3,456	2,322	558	13,013
2024	2,113	1,175	2,199	1,334	8,626	10,995	889	10,409	3,797	3,495	2,369	548	13,108
2025	2,118	1,183	2,222	1,367	8,655	11,074	919	10,478	3,773	3,515	2,419	555	13,192
2026	2,120	1,187	2,239	1,408	8,671	11,160	961	10,562	3,725	3,538	2,489	570	13,280
2027	2,120	1,189	2,248	1,431	8,665	11,244	977	10,644	3,684	3,550	2,579	593	13,364
2028	2,115	1,185	2,252	1,459	8,699	11,328	1,002	10,720	3,660	3,580	2,629	609	13,443
2029	2,109	1,184	2,263	1,485	8,718	11,407	1,022	10,794	3,607	3,626	2,689	623	13,516
2030	2,102	1,178	2,266	1,504	8,731	11,486	1,036	10,865	3,582	3,645	2,755	650	13,588
2031	2,093	1,170	2,269	1,522	8,797	11,566	1,049	10,939	3,547	3,728	2,769	675	13,659

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	96	369	428	450	443	427	446	446	419	334	288	273	270	194	151	114	60	27	14	0	5,249
	Female	90	316	370	419	403	417	419	425	373	310	263	207	214	174	166	95	59	44	15	16	4,795
	Total	186	685	798	869	846	844	865	871	792	644	551	480	484	368	317	209	119	71	29	16	10,044
1987	Male	85	365	447	427	442	416	412	462	421	357	296	273	280	192	160	102	70	26	18	3	5,254
	Female	82	340	382	384	409	391	423	432	374	324	270	216	216	179	160	109	66	47	17	14	4,835
	Total	167	705	829	811	851	807	835	894	795	681	566	489	496	371	320	211	136	73	35	17	10,089
1988	Male	86	349	457	422	433	379	407	449	412	349	311	277	269	210	158	116	81	28	13	6	5,211
	Female	82	339	394	379	390	375	387	433	379	332	268	239	217	185	153	121	74	44	25	12	4,828
	Total	168	688	851	801	823	754	794	882	791	681	579	516	485	395	311	237	155	72	38	18	10,039
1989	Male	83	332	454	421	418	364	412	435	433	358	307	282	278	221	157	118	85	37	16	5	5,216
	Female	72	330	396	382	379	334	418	431	387	348	279	237	225	197	155	135	79	37	21	22	4,864
	Total	155	662	850	803	797	698	830	866	820	706	586	519	503	418	312	253	164	74	37	27	10,080
1990	Male	92	338	448	421	428	337	402	434	431	364	315	284	261	244	167	119	90	47	14	5	5,241
	Female	86	334	404	388	380	321	420	428	380	352	298	230	238	203	152	141	77	41	24	22	4,919
	Total	178	672	852	809	808	658	822	862	811	716	613	514	499	447	319	260	167	88	38	27	10,160
1991	Male	83	328	461	433	453	318	385	436	455	392	321	285	278	253	182	129	92	44	19	5	5,352
	Female	78	337	406	414	380	330	409	423	412	368	300	265	222	225	165	145	70	56	23	22	5,050
	Total	161	665	867	847	833	648	794	859	867	760	621	550	500	478	347	274	162	100	42	27	10,402
1992	Male	95	350	455	460	441	348	367	417	458	407	334	293	258	266	189	145	72	54	15	4	5,428
	Female	84	351	423	431	364	339	385	438	417	364	318	264	223	223	185	143	92	53	33	15	5,145
	Total	179	701	878	891	805	687	752	855	875	771	652	557	481	489	374	288	164	107	48	19	10,573
1993	Male	78	376	451	496	426	390	360	433	484	416	330	320	272	251	192	153	81	57	17	4	5,587
	Female	82	341	468	432	377	354	387	439	454	388	332	265	245	219	182	149	108	51	31	16	5,320
	Total	160	717	919	928	803	744	747	872	938	804	662	585	517	470	374	302	189	108	48	20	10,907
1994	Male	89	358	433	506	436	382	375	426	477	441	339	313	272	273	195	147	92	65	15	7	5,641
	Female	77	349	451	428	388	364	353	461	449	408	345	276	248	213	198	154	118	56	35	19	5,390
	Total	166	707	884	934	824	746	728	887	926	849	684	589	520	486	393	301	210	121	50	26	11,031
1995	Male	77	378	468	514	445	412	373	471	491	476	367	321	280	266	196	155	87	65	20	7	5,869
	Female	87	337	487	451	403	372	352	490	495	417	366	296	252	230	203	156	119	57	40	18	5,628
	Total	164	715	955	965	848	784	725	961	986	893	733	617	532	496	399	311	206	122	60	25	11,497
1996	Male	85	386	461	512	488	419	376	454	497	511	385	329	285	265	224	143	94	52	26	6	5,998
	Female	78	356	467	490	410	383	378	482	519	431	382	299	277	208	217	150	120	67	42	12	5,768
	Total	163	742	928	1,002	898	802	754	936	1,016	942	767	628	562	473	441	293	214	119	68	18	11,766
1997	Male	82	363	486	484	519	419	360	435	486	529	415	335	298	240	231	150	95	58	32	5	6,022
	Female	86	354	458	507	423	356	371	446	535	446	377	317	263	216	216	164	121	85	42	17	5,800
	Total	168	717	944	991	942	775	731	881	1,021	975	792	652	561	456	447	314	216	143	74	22	11,822
1998	Male	74	357	484	467	520	403	372	414	482	523	418	321	317	249	237	152	111	70	28	7	6,006
	Female	72	341	437	535	426	358	363	431	508	472	403	317	257	239	214	150	124	93	39	14	5,793
	Total	146	698	921	1,002	946	761	735	845	990	995	821	638	574	488	451	302	235	163	67	21	11,799
1999	Male	66	315	486	460	524	425	347	404	463	509	445	324	297	246	238	167	110	62	32	16	5,936
	Female	55	326	451	483	437	365	353	383	513	473	414	326	262	238	208	166	126	96	44	17	5,736
	Total	121	641	937	943	961	790	700	787	976	982	859	650	559	484	446	333	236	158	76	33	11,672
2000	Male	49	294	458	470	515	413	358	359	471	483	455	337	296	240	226	166	113	64	34	21	5,822
	Female	51	284	422	484	440	363	342	351	497	484	394	337	268	232	219	176	129	96	46	17	5,632
	Total	100	578	880	954	955	776	700	710	968	967	849	674	564	472	445	342	242	160	80	38	11,454

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	40	261	457	455	501	445	362	351	443	475	477	349	295	242	224	178	100	61	34	14	5,764
	Female	50	257	418	446	464	364	333	359	467	485	399	345	266	249	202	191	129	95	45	19	5,583
	Total	90	518	875	901	965	809	695	710	910	960	876	694	561	491	426	369	229	156	79	33	11,347
2002	Male	55	227	423	469	467	464	362	340	423	459	490	372	303	253	209	181	98	65	37	16	5,713
	Female	53	231	414	424	459	358	323	364	428	497	413	344	285	236	211	182	127	94	59	23	5,525
	Total	108	458	837	893	926	822	685	704	851	956	903	716	588	489	420	363	225	159	96	39	11,238
2003	Male	53	211	412	466	448	465	345	358	407	462	492	378	298	275	212	192	98	68	43	19	5,702
	Female	51	213	397	405	487	355	321	363	417	474	437	368	285	227	225	179	124	103	67	26	5,524
	Total	104	424	809	871	935	820	666	721	824	936	929	746	583	502	437	371	222	171	110	45	11,226
2004	Male	53	199	372	473	442	471	367	336	411	457	487	410	308	267	217	198	105	62	47	22	5,704
	Female	51	212	379	425	440	369	316	365	387	489	446	385	300	232	220	175	136	113	67	30	5,537
	Total	104	411	751	898	882	840	683	701	798	946	933	795	608	499	437	373	241	175	114	52	11,241
2005	Male	56	203	346	451	454	469	360	356	379	475	471	426	329	269	219	193	113	67	45	28	5,709
	Female	53	211	341	411	449	385	323	363	367	487	469	375	322	242	213	186	145	106	68	39	5,555
	Total	109	414	687	862	903	854	683	719	746	962	940	801	651	511	432	379	258	173	113	67	11,264
2006	Male	56	222	307	452	443	463	390	360	370	449	465	453	343	272	222	196	122	61	50	30	5,726
	Female	53	215	322	413	422	412	322	355	385	464	477	384	334	245	227	177	158	98	75	42	5,580
	Total	109	437	629	865	865	875	712	715	755	913	942	837	677	517	449	373	280	159	125	72	11,306
2007	Male	58	225	291	426	465	440	426	367	360	437	455	470	369	282	237	185	124	62	52	34	5,765
	Female	55	216	299	419	413	430	339	338	391	437	499	403	337	271	220	190	152	98	76	54	5,637
	Total	113	441	590	845	878	870	765	705	751	874	954	873	706	553	457	375	276	160	128	88	11,402
2008	Male	60	234	279	420	464	429	438	359	385	424	464	473	375	278	257	189	132	61	53	37	5,811
	Female	57	225	286	407	401	463	345	345	396	433	479	427	360	270	212	204	150	96	82	59	5,697
	Total	117	459	565	827	865	892	783	704	781	857	943	900	735	548	469	393	282	157	135	96	11,508
2009	Male	59	245	273	386	472	427	451	387	371	430	463	468	407	285	249	193	136	66	47	42	5,857
	Female	56	235	287	392	423	424	368	350	404	409	497	436	377	284	215	200	149	103	90	57	5,756
	Total	115	480	560	778	895	851	819	737	775	839	960	904	784	569	464	393	285	169	137	99	11,613
2010	Male	60	249	285	366	453	443	453	386	396	400	485	454	423	305	252	195	133	71	49	42	5,900
	Female	57	240	296	360	412	437	386	363	408	394	500	459	368	305	224	193	158	112	84	60	5,816
	Total	117	489	581	726	865	880	839	749	804	794	985	913	791	610	476	388	291	183	133	102	11,716
2011	Male	61	256	306	331	457	434	448	423	404	395	462	451	450	320	254	197	135	76	45	42	5,947
	Female	58	245	304	344	416	414	413	367	404	417	481	467	377	317	228	205	151	125	78	67	5,878
	Total	119	501	610	675	873	848	861	790	808	812	943	918	827	637	482	402	286	201	123	109	11,825
2012	Male	62	255	315	314	432	457	425	460	412	386	451	442	467	346	262	211	127	77	47	43	5,991
	Female	59	248	311	321	422	406	431	383	388	423	453	488	395	320	253	199	162	120	79	73	5,934
	Total	121	503	626	635	854	863	856	843	800	809	904	930	862	666	515	410	289	197	126	116	11,925
2013	Male	62	255	327	302	426	457	415	472	404	411	438	451	470	353	258	232	130	82	47	42	6,034
	Female	59	249	321	308	410	397	462	389	395	428	449	467	418	344	252	193	173	119	78	79	5,990
	Total	121	504	648	610	836	854	877	861	799	839	887	918	888	697	510	425	303	201	125	121	12,024
2014	Male	62	257	335	297	391	466	414	484	432	396	444	450	465	383	267	223	135	84	52	41	6,078
	Female	59	253	327	310	395	419	426	411	400	436	424	486	427	361	265	194	170	117	82	84	6,046
	Total	121	510	662	607	786	885	840	895	832	832	868	936	892	744	532	417	305	201	134	125	12,124
2015	Male	63	259	340	309	371	449	429	486	431	421	415	472	451	399	287	225	136	84	55	40	6,122
	Female	60	255	333	318	363	409	441	429	412	439	409	488	449	352	286	204	165	124	89	78	6,103
	Total	123	514	673	627	734	858	870	915	843	860	824	960	900	751	573	429	301	208	144	118	12,225

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	63	261	343	330	336	451	425	478	469	428	409	450	448	426	301	226	140	86	58	39	6,167
	Female	60	256	338	326	347	413	419	456	416	435	432	468	457	361	298	208	175	118	99	76	6,158
	Total	123	517	681	656	683	864	844	934	885	863	841	918	905	787	599	434	315	204	157	115	12,325
2017	Male	64	262	344	339	320	429	446	455	506	438	402	438	439	442	326	234	151	82	56	42	6,215
	Female	61	258	342	333	324	419	413	474	432	419	438	443	477	378	302	231	170	128	95	79	6,216
	Total	125	520	686	672	644	848	859	929	938	857	840	881	916	820	628	465	321	210	151	121	12,431
2018	Male	64	265	343	351	308	422	449	445	517	430	427	426	448	445	333	232	167	84	59	44	6,259
	Female	61	260	345	343	311	407	405	505	438	426	444	438	457	400	324	230	167	137	93	82	6,273
	Total	125	525	688	694	619	829	854	950	955	856	871	864	905	845	657	462	334	221	152	126	12,532
2019	Male	64	265	347	359	303	390	457	443	530	458	413	433	447	440	362	240	161	89	58	46	6,305
	Female	60	262	350	350	313	392	427	470	460	431	452	414	475	408	339	242	168	136	93	86	6,328
	Total	124	527	697	709	616	782	884	913	990	889	865	847	922	848	701	482	329	225	151	132	12,633
2020	Male	63	265	349	364	315	370	442	457	531	457	437	405	469	426	379	258	162	91	58	50	6,348
	Female	60	262	353	357	321	360	417	484	478	443	456	399	477	430	331	261	176	133	97	88	6,383
	Total	123	527	702	721	636	730	859	941	1,009	900	893	804	946	856	710	519	338	224	155	138	12,731
2021	Male	62	267	351	367	336	335	446	452	524	494	444	400	447	422	405	269	163	94	59	52	6,389
	Female	59	262	356	361	330	344	421	463	505	447	453	422	459	438	339	273	181	142	93	89	6,437
	Total	121	529	707	728	666	679	867	915	1,029	941	897	822	906	860	744	542	344	236	152	141	12,826
2022	Male	61	268	352	369	345	320	426	472	500	531	453	393	435	415	420	293	167	101	56	53	6,430
	Female	58	260	361	365	338	321	428	457	523	463	437	429	434	457	357	276	202	139	100	88	6,493
	Total	119	528	713	734	683	641	854	929	1,023	994	890	822	869	872	777	569	369	240	156	141	12,923
2023	Male	60	266	355	368	358	308	421	475	489	542	446	417	423	424	422	299	167	111	59	56	6,466
	Female	57	257	365	369	348	308	417	449	554	469	445	434	429	438	379	296	201	137	106	89	6,547
	Total	117	523	720	737	706	616	838	924	1,043	1,011	891	851	852	862	801	595	368	248	165	145	13,013
2024	Male	62	264	360	372	369	300	392	483	484	554	474	408	433	425	414	324	175	103	63	48	6,507
	Female	58	254	368	375	355	310	402	471	520	491	450	443	406	456	387	310	211	138	107	89	6,601
	Total	120	518	728	747	724	610	794	954	1,004	1,045	924	851	839	881	801	634	386	241	170	137	13,108
2025	Male	60	264	362	376	374	312	371	473	497	556	472	431	406	447	401	339	186	104	65	44	6,540
	Female	57	252	369	378	363	318	370	463	533	510	462	447	392	458	407	303	228	145	106	91	6,652
	Total	117	516	731	754	737	630	741	936	1,030	1,066	934	878	798	905	808	642	414	249	171	135	13,192
2026	Male	59	262	363	379	378	335	335	480	491	548	509	438	402	425	399	362	195	105	66	46	6,577
	Female	56	250	368	383	368	327	355	467	512	537	466	444	415	439	415	311	237	148	112	93	6,703
	Total	115	512	731	762	746	662	690	947	1,003	1,085	975	882	817	864	814	673	432	253	178	139	13,280
2027	Male	59	260	363	381	379	345	321	460	512	524	546	446	395	414	393	376	213	109	68	46	6,610
	Female	56	248	365	388	372	335	332	474	506	555	482	428	422	417	433	328	243	164	109	97	6,754
	Total	115	508	728	769	751	680	653	934	1,018	1,079	1,028	874	817	831	826	704	456	273	177	143	13,364
2028	Male	57	259	360	384	378	360	307	456	518	512	557	438	419	402	404	377	218	110	76	50	6,642
	Female	54	247	361	393	376	345	319	463	499	586	489	436	427	412	414	349	258	164	107	102	6,801
	Total	111	506	721	777	754	705	626	919	1,017	1,098	1,046	874	846	814	818	726	476	274	183	152	13,443
2029	Male	58	254	360	385	382	369	302	425	529	509	569	465	405	409	404	372	234	117	70	53	6,671
	Female	55	243	359	395	382	352	321	449	520	552	512	441	435	390	430	356	270	173	106	104	6,845
	Total	113	497	719	780	764	721	623	874	1,049	1,061	1,081	906	840	799	834	728	504	290	176	157	13,516
2030	Male	58	253	356	386	386	373	315	405	517	522	569	466	428	383	426	360	247	124	73	52	6,699
	Female	55	241	356	397	385	360	329	417	512	565	532	453	438	376	433	375	264	186	112	103	6,889
	Total	113	494	712	783	771	733	644	822	1,029	1,087	1,101	919	866	759	859	735	511	310	185	155	13,588

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 31: Merritt, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	58	251	354	387	389	377	336	370	525	516	562	501	435	379	404	359	264	128	76	55	6,726
	Female	55	240	353	395	391	365	338	402	516	544	559	458	436	398	414	383	270	194	116	106	6,933
	Total	113	491	707	782	780	742	674	772	1,041	1,060	1,121	959	871	777	818	742	534	322	192	161	13,659

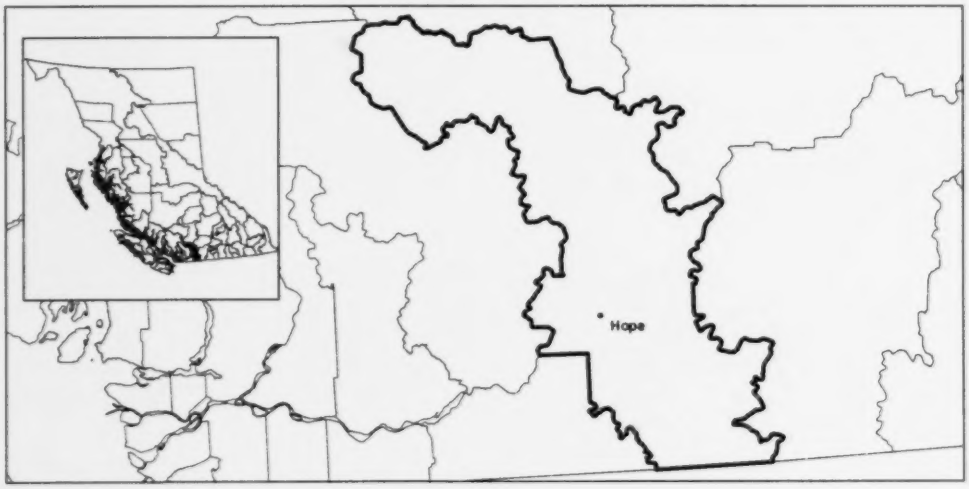
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 23, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Hope

Local Health Area 32



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

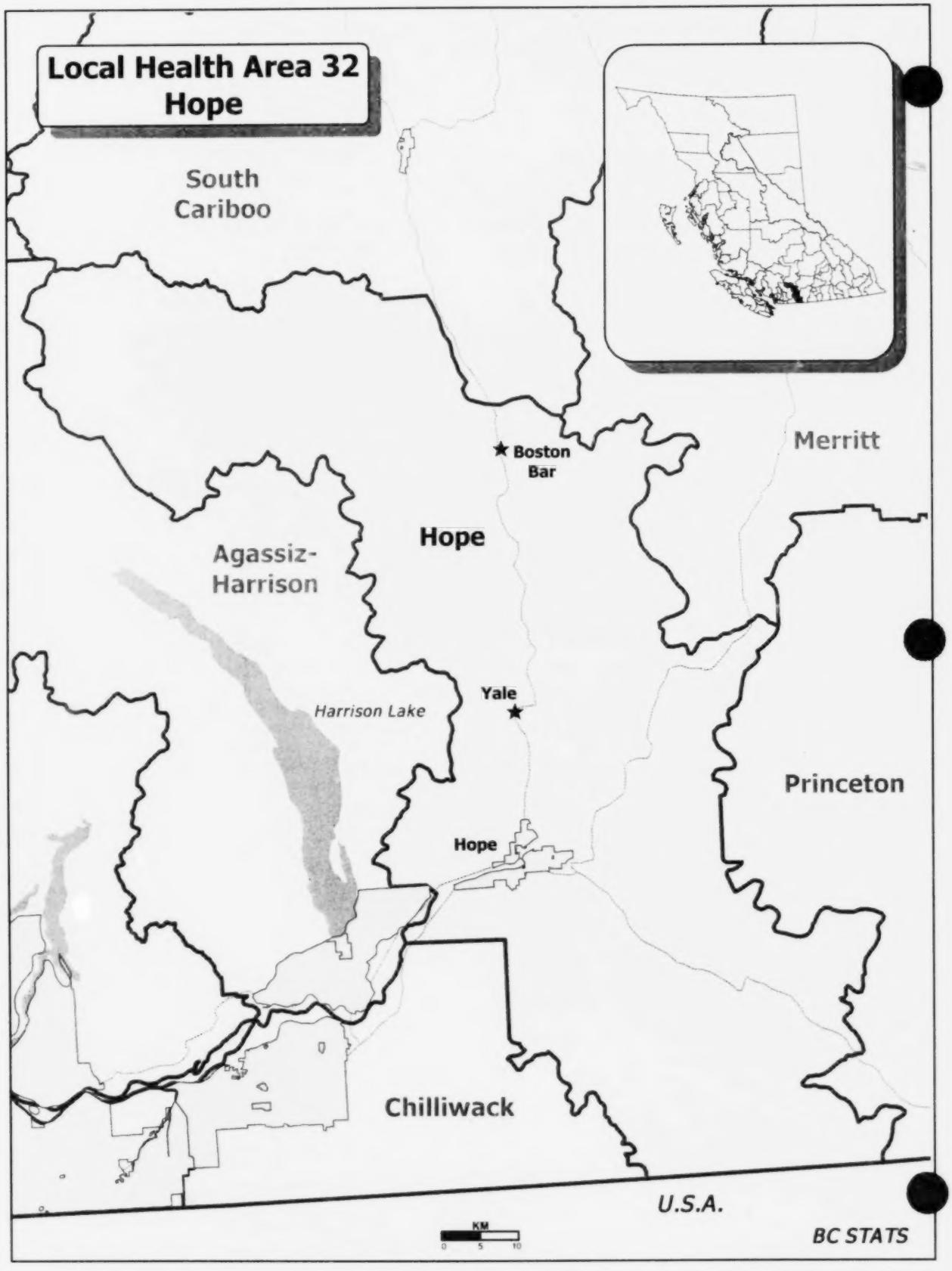
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 32
Hope
South
Cariboo
Merritt
Boston
Bar
Hope
Agassiz-
Harrison
Harrison Lake
Yale
Princeton
Hope
Chilliwack
U.S.A.
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 32: HOPE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Hope

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry drives the economy of this area, and most of the forestry-related employment is derived from harvesting. The municipality of Hope is strategically located to act as a service centre for people travelling between the Lower Mainland and the Interior, or points north. As a result of its role as a rest-stop for travellers, tourism is another important economic driver for the area.

The recent reduction of the Allowable Annual Cut for the Fraser Timber Supply Area, in which the Hope LHA is situated, could have a deleterious effect on the employment base of the area. The AAC has been reduced by 28 percent since 1995 and the reduction will likely lead to job loss in the harvesting sector in this area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

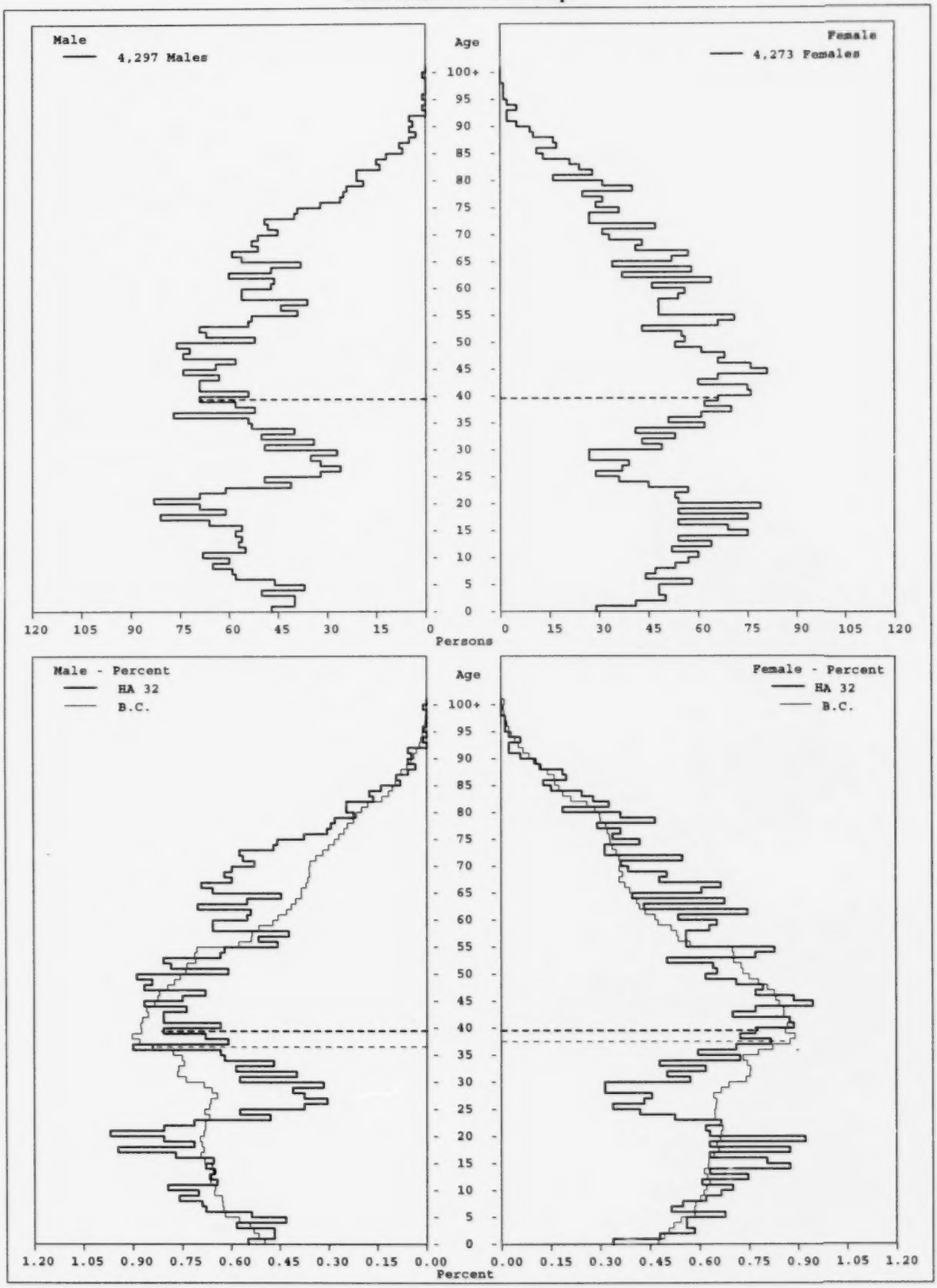
This area has experienced some volatility in terms of net migration, with net inflows alternating with net outflows. The largest outflows occurred in the mid-eighties and were probably related to the downturn in the forest sector.

The gender ratio of this region is weighted slightly in favour of males, as opposed to the province as a whole, where there are more women than men. This is probably due to the importance of forestry to the economy of the area, and the fact that most forestry jobs tend to be male-dominated. Historically, this bias was even greater, but as the service sector has expanded, the gender imbalance has slowly diminished. The fertility rate for this area is substantially higher than the provincial rate, which is partly the reason that there are also proportionately more children in the population.

PROJECTIONS

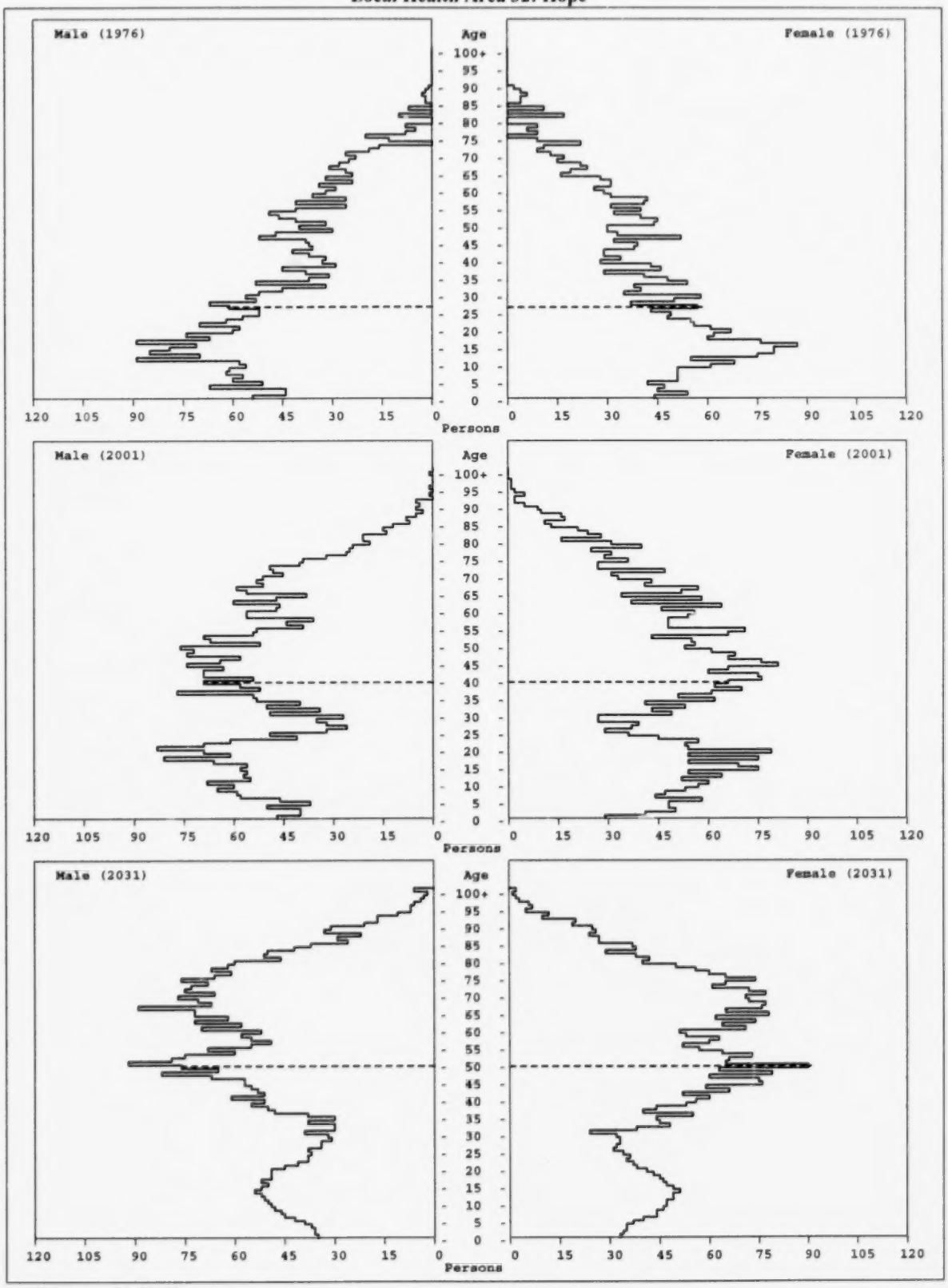
Timber supply reductions and forestry sector job loss could result in some population impacts for this region, particularly in the short-term, but the strength of the service sector should ensure stable growth over the long-term. It is expected that migration to this area will be fairly steady throughout the projection period. There may be some year-to-year volatility, but averaged over the period, growth should be positive.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 32: Hope



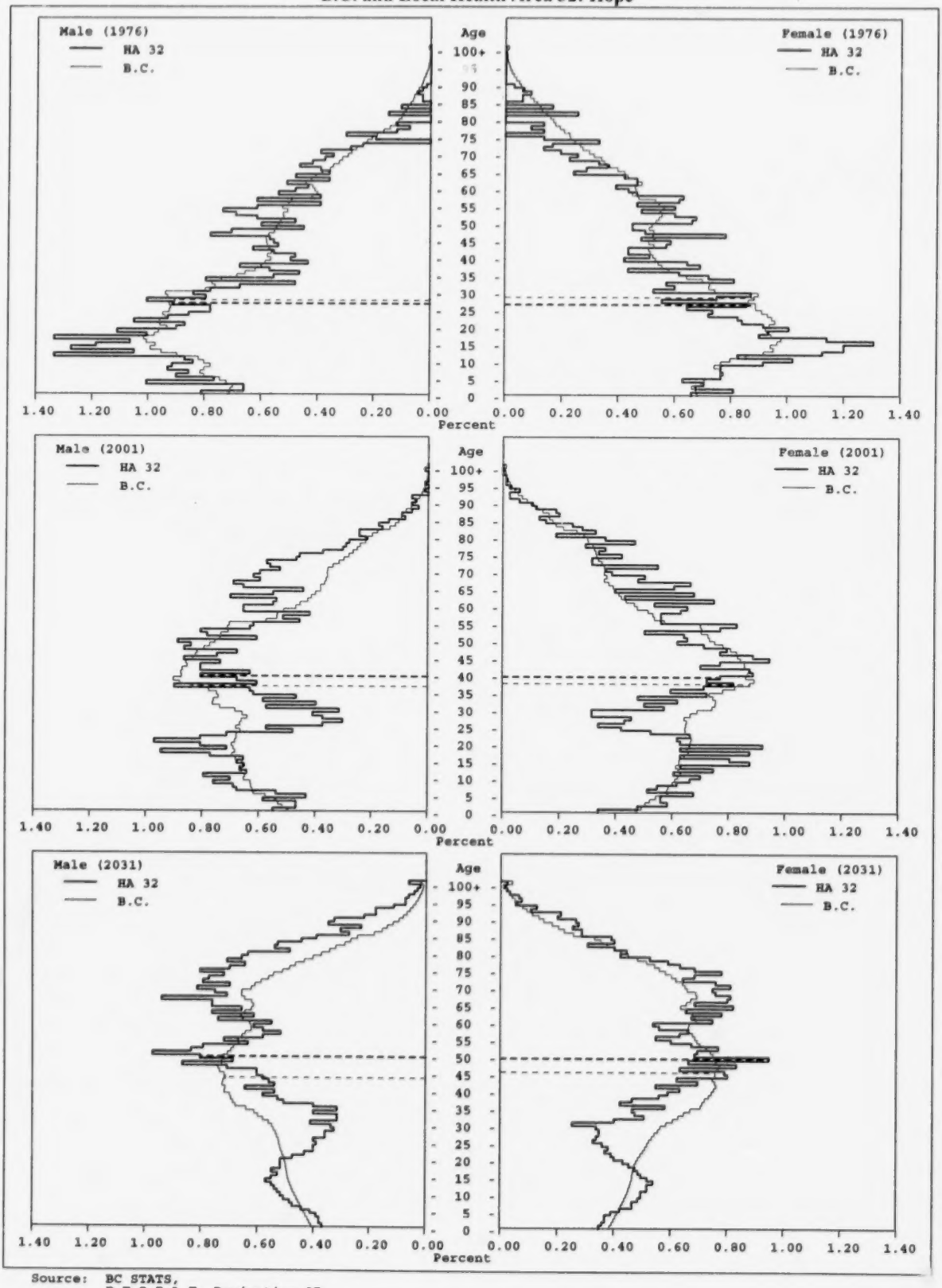
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 32: Hope



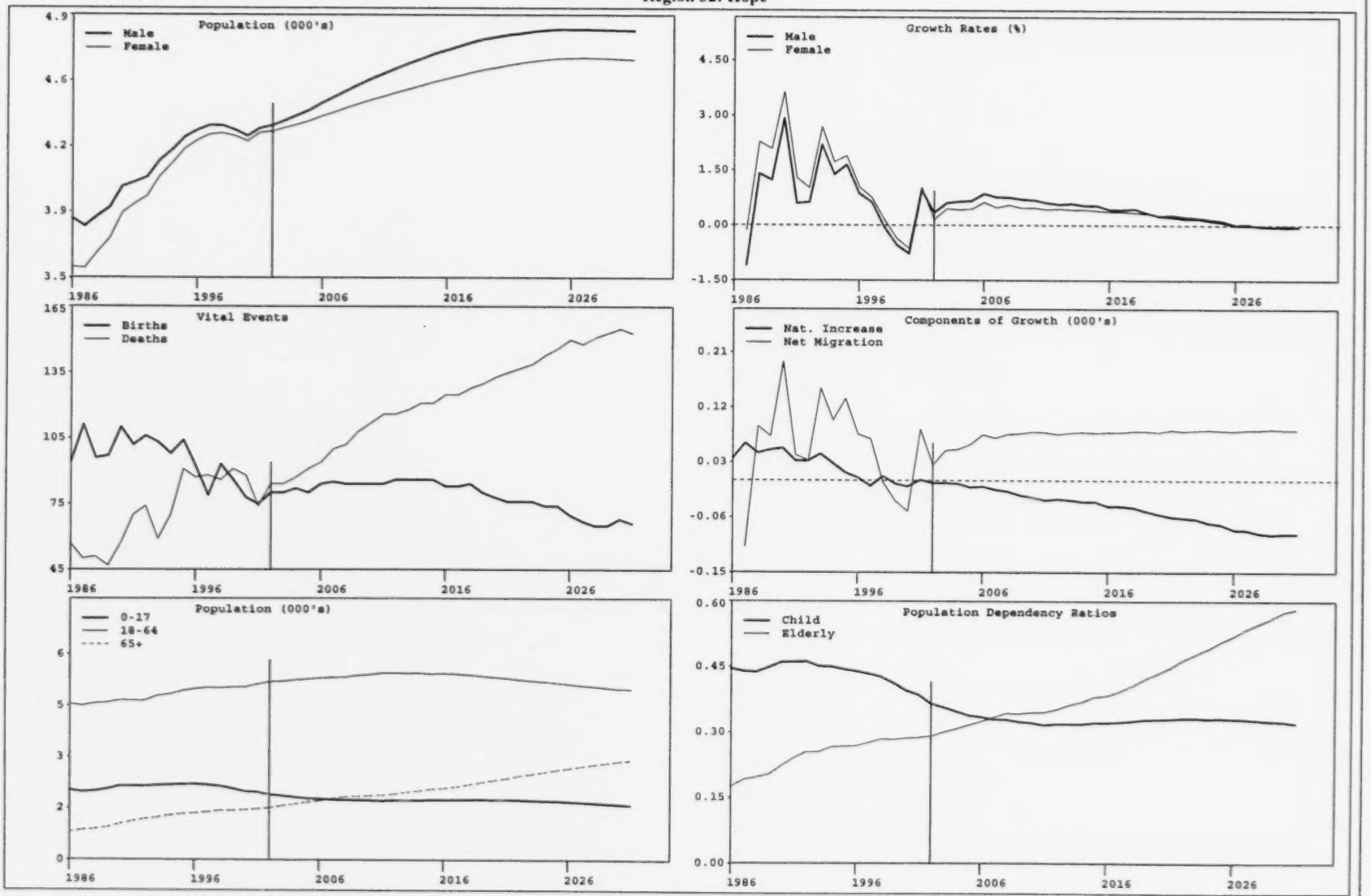
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 32: Hope



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	94	57	37	N/A	N/A	1986	7,372	1.3	32.0	107.3	1,787	7.3	70.8	0.445	0.176	2,767
1986-1987	111	50	61	-108	-0.6	1987	7,325	1.3	33.0	106.2	1,898	6.9	70.7	0.440	0.191	2,740
1987-1988	96	51	45	89	1.8	1988	7,459	1.4	33.7	105.3	1,784	6.6	68.5	0.438	0.196	2,781
1988-1989	97	47	50	73	1.6	1989	7,582	1.4	34.1	104.4	1,932	6.9	67.3	0.449	0.203	2,817
1989-1990	110	57	53	195	3.3	1990	7,830	1.4	34.7	103.7	1,995	8.1	69.8	0.460	0.222	2,900
1990-1991	102	70	32	42	0.9	1991	7,904	1.4	35.5	103.0	2,083	9.1	70.0	0.461	0.240	2,917
1991-1992	106	74	32	33	0.8	1992	7,969	1.4	35.9	102.6	2,126	8.3	68.2	0.462	0.254	2,987
1992-1993	103	59	44	151	2.4	1993	8,164	1.5	36.5	102.1	1,999	7.9	70.4	0.452	0.255	3,107
1993-1994	98	70	28	99	1.6	1994	8,291	1.5	37.3	101.7	2,019	9.7	73.4	0.451	0.266	3,205
1994-1995	104	91	13	134	1.8	1995	8,438	1.5	37.9	101.5	2,049	10.5	73.5	0.444	0.268	3,314
1995-1996	92	87	5	76	1.0	1996	8,519	1.5	38.4	101.3	1,847	10.3	74.4	0.440	0.269	3,398
1996-1997	79	88	-9	68	0.7	1997	8,578	1.6	38.9	101.2	1,878	10.1	74.5	0.434	0.276	3,426
1997-1998	93	86	7	-2	0.1	1998	8,583	1.6	39.2	101.0	1,907	10.3	73.6	0.428	0.284	3,427
1998-1999	86	91	-5	-33	-0.4	1999	8,545	1.6	39.6	100.8	1,772	10.5	75.2	0.413	0.284	3,426
1999-2000	78	88	-10	-50	-0.7	2000	8,485	1.5	40.2	100.6	1,661	9.5	74.8	0.396	0.286	3,428
2000-2001	75	74	1	84	1.0	2001	8,570	1.6	40.7	100.6	1,708	9.2	70.7	0.386	0.288	3,504
2001-2002	80	84	-4	26	0.3	2002	8,592	1.6	41.3	100.7	1,746	9.8	69.1	0.366	0.291	3,565
2002-2003	80	84	-4	49	0.5	2003	8,637	1.6	41.9	100.9	1,736	9.9	71.1	0.358	0.301	3,608
2003-2004	82	87	-5	51	0.5	2004	8,683	1.6	42.5	101.1	1,723	10.2	71.9	0.348	0.308	3,685
2004-2005	80	91	-11	59	0.6	2005	8,731	1.6	43.1	101.4	1,764	10.6	71.9	0.339	0.316	3,732
2005-2006	84	94	-10	75	0.7	2006	8,796	1.6	43.7	101.6	1,820	11.0	71.9	0.335	0.325	3,790
2006-2007	85	100	-15	70	0.6	2007	8,851	1.6	44.2	101.9	1,758	11.4	72.1	0.331	0.335	3,843
2007-2008	84	102	-18	76	0.7	2008	8,909	1.6	44.8	102.1	1,741	11.8	75.6	0.330	0.344	3,878
2008-2009	84	108	-24	77	0.6	2009	8,962	1.6	44.9	102.3	1,709	12.3	77.1	0.325	0.343	3,901
2009-2010	84	112	-28	80	0.6	2010	9,014	1.6	45.3	102.6	1,698	12.6	77.6	0.322	0.346	3,920
2010-2011	84	116	-32	79	0.5	2011	9,061	1.6	45.7	102.8	1,709	12.8	78.3	0.317	0.346	3,972
2011-2012	86	116	-30	76	0.5	2012	9,107	1.7	45.7	102.9	1,692	12.8	78.5	0.319	0.352	3,985
2012-2013	86	118	-32	78	0.5	2013	9,153	1.7	46.2	103.0	1,688	13.1	77.5	0.320	0.363	4,018
2013-2014	86	121	-35	79	0.5	2014	9,197	1.7	46.3	103.2	1,685	13.2	78.0	0.320	0.369	4,027
2014-2015	86	121	-35	78	0.5	2015	9,240	1.7	46.7	103.3	1,681	13.3	78.9	0.323	0.381	4,049
2015-2016	83	125	-42	79	0.4	2016	9,277	1.7	46.8	103.4	1,638	13.5	78.1	0.323	0.384	4,064
2016-2017	83	125	-42	79	0.4	2017	9,314	1.7	46.8	103.4	1,659	13.6	79.5	0.324	0.393	4,068
2017-2018	84	128	-44	81	0.4	2018	9,351	1.7	47.1	103.5	1,637	13.8	80.3	0.326	0.406	4,090
2018-2019	80	130	-50	81	0.3	2019	9,382	1.7	47.3	103.5	1,623	14.0	80.1	0.329	0.422	4,115
2019-2020	78	133	-55	79	0.3	2020	9,406	1.7	47.4	103.5	1,605	14.2	80.1	0.330	0.434	4,130
2020-2021	76	135	-59	83	0.3	2021	9,430	1.7	47.6	103.5	1,635	14.4	80.0	0.331	0.447	4,143
2021-2022	76	137	-61	81	0.2	2022	9,450	1.7	47.7	103.4	1,702	14.6	80.3	0.333	0.465	4,156
2022-2023	76	139	-63	82	0.2	2023	9,469	1.7	47.9	103.4	1,709	14.9	80.8	0.333	0.478	4,167
2023-2024	74	143	-69	83	0.1	2024	9,483	1.7	48.0	103.3	1,727	15.2	80.3	0.332	0.491	4,174
2024-2025	74	146	-72	82	0.1	2025	9,493	1.7	48.3	103.3	1,703	15.6	80.2	0.333	0.507	4,184
2025-2026	70	150	-80	81	0.0	2026	9,494	1.7	48.6	103.3	1,671	15.7	80.3	0.331	0.520	4,194
2026-2027	67	148	-81	83	0.0	2027	9,496	1.7	48.9	103.2	1,660	15.7	79.4	0.330	0.535	4,213
2027-2028	65	151	-86	83	0.0	2028	9,493	1.7	49.4	103.2	1,676	16.0	79.7	0.328	0.547	4,229
2028-2029	65	153	-88	84	0.0	2029	9,489	1.7	49.8	103.2	1,741	16.2	80.5	0.326	0.560	4,248
2029-2030	68	155	-87	83	0.0	2030	9,485	1.7	50.1	103.3	1,769	16.2	80.7	0.325	0.575	4,259
2030-2031	66	153	-87	83	0.0	2031	9,481	1.7	50.6	103.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.321	0.582	4,271

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,652	893	1,724	1,215	4,919	5,720	842	5,221	2,179	1,525	801	90	7,372
1987	1,663	918	1,673	1,078	4,805	5,662	766	5,234	2,165	1,562	857	111	7,325
1988	1,691	964	1,690	1,026	4,874	5,768	717	5,361	2,210	1,638	894	118	7,459
1989	1,750	1,005	1,723	976	4,900	5,832	666	5,427	2,267	1,657	932	118	7,582
1990	1,791	1,013	1,775	974	5,005	6,039	623	5,604	2,336	1,695	1,034	134	7,830
1991	1,799	1,027	1,813	949	4,988	6,105	607	5,645	2,313	1,726	1,117	162	7,904
1992	1,799	1,029	1,839	980	4,989	6,170	633	5,717	2,278	1,731	1,181	170	7,969
1993	1,828	1,016	1,826	973	5,117	6,336	640	5,896	2,330	1,814	1,219	194	8,164
1994	1,822	1,006	1,817	953	5,183	6,469	599	6,028	2,351	1,879	1,286	221	8,291
1995	1,824	986	1,821	952	5,293	6,614	587	6,143	2,382	1,959	1,321	244	8,438
1996	1,792	1,000	1,867	963	5,386	6,727	560	6,224	2,410	2,013	1,341	261	8,519
1997	1,758	980	1,899	1,034	5,436	6,820	615	6,271	2,337	2,065	1,384	248	8,578
1998	1,734	978	1,930	1,092	5,424	6,849	682	6,308	2,258	2,074	1,425	268	8,583
1999	1,659	949	1,888	1,140	5,458	6,886	718	6,324	2,214	2,104	1,428	285	8,545
2000	1,607	906	1,838	1,152	5,434	6,878	763	6,342	2,150	2,132	1,444	308	8,485
2001	1,576	903	1,810	1,212	5,520	6,994	811	6,478	2,092	2,216	1,474	307	8,570
2002	1,525	866	1,737	1,241	5,559	7,067	868	6,540	2,028	2,290	1,508	341	8,592
2003	1,506	863	1,711	1,235	5,564	7,131	878	6,658	1,999	2,330	1,567	382	8,637
2004	1,480	834	1,641	1,209	5,590	7,203	862	6,738	2,000	2,381	1,613	403	8,683
2005	1,473	811	1,600	1,164	5,589	7,258	849	6,820	1,985	2,440	1,669	428	8,731
2006	1,449	785	1,557	1,128	5,627	7,347	800	6,921	1,994	2,505	1,720	452	8,796
2007	1,436	776	1,515	1,078	5,636	7,415	757	6,987	2,007	2,551	1,779	487	8,851
2008	1,423	774	1,499	1,062	5,654	7,486	731	7,063	1,998	2,594	1,832	512	8,909
2009	1,431	774	1,501	1,030	5,688	7,531	715	7,101	2,033	2,625	1,843	535	8,962
2010	1,437	785	1,502	1,014	5,709	7,577	709	7,169	2,011	2,684	1,868	570	9,014
2011	1,434	780	1,473	986	5,740	7,627	693	7,228	2,023	2,731	1,887	584	9,061
2012	1,455	788	1,483	967	5,732	7,652	682	7,271	2,035	2,730	1,920	593	9,107
2013	1,452	796	1,461	952	5,728	7,701	665	7,324	2,043	2,733	1,973	621	9,153
2014	1,457	809	1,468	943	5,730	7,740	658	7,357	2,044	2,743	2,010	638	9,197
2015	1,464	814	1,464	923	5,710	7,776	637	7,409	2,052	2,735	2,066	675	9,240
2016	1,479	821	1,467	897	5,710	7,798	622	7,427	2,065	2,748	2,088	693	9,277
2017	1,485	823	1,488	889	5,696	7,829	617	7,482	2,107	2,700	2,133	689	9,314
2018	1,487	828	1,482	864	5,671	7,864	590	7,504	2,137	2,670	2,193	708	9,351
2019	1,482	826	1,477	854	5,640	7,900	571	7,536	2,146	2,640	2,260	722	9,382
2020	1,477	827	1,482	845	5,616	7,929	562	7,560	2,156	2,615	2,313	742	9,406
2021	1,468	822	1,487	832	5,590	7,962	543	7,587	2,183	2,575	2,372	748	9,430
2022	1,459	824	1,492	839	5,548	7,991	548	7,610	2,166	2,543	2,443	761	9,450
2023	1,449	824	1,495	830	5,522	8,020	537	7,639	2,159	2,533	2,498	775	9,469
2024	1,439	821	1,492	826	5,490	8,044	537	7,663	2,119	2,545	2,554	772	9,483
2025	1,428	815	1,488	830	5,450	8,065	541	7,686	2,074	2,546	2,615	776	9,493
2026	1,413	805	1,477	835	5,416	8,081	548	7,703	2,013	2,568	2,665	774	9,494
2027	1,392	795	1,467	839	5,380	8,104	549	7,726	1,943	2,598	2,724	797	9,496
2028	1,369	783	1,456	843	5,353	8,124	552	7,743	1,910	2,600	2,771	820	9,493
2029	1,347	774	1,447	845	5,325	8,142	553	7,760	1,844	2,636	2,817	838	9,489
2030	1,329	766	1,441	851	5,284	8,156	558	7,770	1,812	2,621	2,872	855	9,485
2031	1,312	749	1,426	850	5,270	8,169	561	7,788	1,776	2,644	2,899	868	9,481

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	43	241	311	266	338	316	296	290	297	229	186	195	205	197	175	112	84	34	0	0	3,815
	Female	44	213	285	249	275	286	297	269	271	230	172	174	183	213	177	104	59	36	20	0	3,557
	Total	87	454	596	515	613	602	593	559	568	459	358	369	388	410	352	216	143	70	20	0	7,372
1987	Male	55	218	304	281	300	278	298	286	287	222	209	196	208	215	177	118	76	30	7	8	3,773
	Female	52	206	286	261	241	259	290	288	244	250	183	172	184	195	192	127	56	41	16	9	3,552
	Total	107	424	590	542	541	537	588	574	531	472	392	368	392	410	369	245	132	71	23	17	7,325
1988	Male	50	212	313	293	292	268	282	297	290	235	226	194	223	220	176	121	82	36	9	7	3,826
	Female	41	215	291	276	225	241	291	313	255	247	210	175	204	186	196	141	60	42	15	9	3,633
	Total	91	427	604	569	517	509	573	610	545	482	436	369	427	406	372	262	142	78	24	16	7,459
1989	Male	55	207	326	307	268	255	276	287	299	272	217	206	224	225	186	129	83	39	6	6	3,873
	Female	47	214	305	289	228	225	283	327	278	245	226	171	203	185	196	145	77	42	18	7	3,709
	Total	102	421	631	596	496	480	559	614	577	517	443	377	427	410	380	274	160	81	24	13	7,582
1990	Male	48	222	325	316	273	232	264	310	319	276	223	209	225	233	206	147	98	43	11	6	3,986
	Female	48	221	320	291	250	219	277	342	293	255	235	174	199	197	201	153	95	42	25	7	3,844
	Total	96	443	645	607	523	451	541	652	612	531	458	383	424	430	407	300	193	85	36	13	7,830
1991	Male	58	194	308	354	275	206	245	306	326	279	226	214	225	244	227	152	103	55	10	3	4,010
	Female	49	221	322	293	261	207	243	339	316	259	244	181	201	191	215	162	96	56	26	12	3,894
	Total	107	415	630	647	536	413	488	645	642	538	470	395	426	435	442	314	199	111	36	15	7,904
1992	Male	53	206	300	355	291	209	240	293	322	292	222	224	209	239	222	176	105	57	13	7	4,035
	Female	47	218	317	303	273	207	230	312	345	244	259	207	196	175	212	179	117	52	24	17	3,934
	Total	100	424	617	658	564	416	470	605	667	536	481	431	405	414	434	355	222	109	37	24	7,969
1993	Male	56	215	299	360	263	221	251	285	317	314	224	241	221	255	222	193	97	63	20	7	4,124
	Female	49	222	314	313	277	212	228	318	351	266	257	227	194	195	187	204	122	59	28	17	4,040
	Total	105	437	613	673	540	433	479	603	668	580	481	468	415	450	409	397	219	122	48	24	8,164
1994	Male	55	227	279	368	271	213	251	278	309	325	255	229	225	264	246	188	107	65	23	3	4,101
	Female	44	215	314	320	265	204	231	317	349	291	259	249	201	197	192	204	128	79	37	14	4,110
	Total	99	442	593	688	536	417	482	595	658	616	514	478	426	461	438	392	235	144	60	17	8,291
1995	Male	59	240	272	359	289	207	232	292	325	332	273	233	233	261	249	176	119	66	26	7	4,250
	Female	43	211	320	320	261	195	219	312	362	308	277	249	221	212	194	193	146	90	38	17	4,188
	Total	102	451	592	679	550	402	451	604	687	640	550	482	454	473	443	369	265	156	64	24	8,438
1996	Male	44	234	287	332	328	181	237	309	318	343	290	225	238	267	242	180	121	68	32	11	4,287
	Female	54	197	111	333	276	178	225	289	359	330	289	251	233	220	196	190	151	87	49	14	4,232
	Total	98	431	598	665	604	359	462	598	677	673	579	476	471	487	438	370	272	155	81	25	8,519
1997	Male	37	228	296	324	337	194	212	296	318	343	316	227	260	250	259	196	124	59	28	10	4,314
	Female	44	197	297	335	310	193	190	280	342	356	275	265	252	220	196	197	164	95	39	17	4,264
	Total	81	425	593	659	647	387	402	576	660	699	591	492	512	470	455	393	288	154	67	27	8,578
1998	Male	48	197	305	321	355	200	207	274	312	328	331	223	261	241	271	201	132	64	36	5	4,312
	Female	43	188	295	337	317	220	185	258	336	358	272	276	251	219	207	172	174	105	40	18	4,271
	Total	91	385	600	658	672	420	392	532	648	686	603	499	512	460	478	373	306	169	76	23	8,583
1999	Male	38	186	307	297	369	227	188	273	300	328	339	257	238	235	265	204	128	70	29	11	4,289
	Female	47	190	272	322	321	223	178	253	346	348	288	267	259	221	209	174	163	103	55	17	4,256
	Total	85	376	579	619	690	450	366	526	646	676	627	524	497	456	474	378	291	173	84	28	8,545
2000	Male	38	167	309	282	359	257	173	228	307	337	332	280	236	235	267	212	119	76	28	14	4,256
	Female	39	198	259	315	314	222	177	244	329	355	299	277	246	227	213	178	147	110	66	14	4,229
	Total	77	365	568	597	673	479	350	472	636	692	631	557	482	462	480	390	266	186	94	28	8,485

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	47	167	288	294	333	303	152	226	310	329	344	295	231	238	270	221	126	83	28	12	4,297
	Female	29	187	259	305	331	245	159	248	310	358	324	291	254	239	226	168	156	102	63	19	4,273
	Total	76	354	547	599	664	548	311	474	620	687	668	586	485	477	496	389	282	185	91	31	8,570
2002	Male	41	177	265	296	318	318	172	202	296	324	342	319	224	254	253	233	142	87	35	14	4,312
	Female	39	171	250	286	322	283	166	217	308	343	352	273	267	259	223	162	154	114	67	24	4,280
	Total	80	348	515	582	640	601	338	419	604	667	694	592	491	513	476	395	296	201	102	38	8,592
2003	Male	42	172	253	303	308	328	175	200	282	321	336	342	225	260	244	242	155	91	46	13	4,338
	Female	40	165	249	282	316	283	181	207	292	341	360	273	282	252	235	174	135	127	76	29	4,299
	Total	82	337	502	585	624	611	356	407	574	662	696	615	507	512	479	416	290	218	122	42	8,637
2004	Male	43	177	238	304	279	339	198	184	286	307	334	351	262	236	250	240	174	96	54	14	4,366
	Female	41	157	257	263	300	291	195	196	281	353	355	303	279	261	230	184	132	122	81	36	4,317
	Total	84	334	495	567	579	630	393	380	567	660	689	654	541	497	480	424	306	218	135	50	8,683
2005	Male	43	185	227	305	263	327	234	177	249	316	348	347	289	235	238	245	191	97	64	15	4,395
	Female	40	158	260	255	290	284	205	192	269	343	366	319	289	247	234	190	143	118	88	46	4,336
	Total	83	343	487	560	553	611	439	369	518	659	714	666	578	482	472	435	334	215	152	61	8,731
2006	Male	45	181	235	285	271	293	275	161	249	319	342	364	305	230	231	253	201	102	74	17	4,433
	Female	42	170	237	254	275	289	223	172	274	321	370	343	300	251	231	208	144	123	89	47	4,363
	Total	87	351	472	539	546	582	498	333	523	640	712	707	605	481	462	461	345	225	163	64	8,796
2007	Male	45	184	244	266	269	277	287	181	227	309	339	366	333	228	249	238	209	114	78	24	4,467
	Female	43	173	234	247	255	277	257	180	243	323	357	375	287	266	250	206	140	119	101	51	4,384
	Total	88	357	478	513	524	554	544	361	470	632	696	741	620	494	499	444	349	233	179	75	8,851
2008	Male	45	186	242	255	276	265	298	186	224	297	336	360	357	231	257	232	216	125	82	31	4,501
	Female	43	176	229	247	250	271	257	195	233	308	355	384	289	282	247	218	150	106	110	58	4,408
	Total	88	362	471	502	526	536	555	381	457	605	691	744	646	513	504	450	366	231	192	89	8,909
2009	Male	44	188	248	248	282	246	312	212	207	302	321	353	361	262	234	236	214	143	86	34	4,533
	Female	42	178	223	260	240	262	271	209	222	298	366	374	313	275	253	213	158	104	104	64	4,429
	Total	86	366	471	508	522	508	583	421	429	600	687	727	674	537	487	449	372	247	190	98	8,962
2010	Male	45	189	253	236	282	231	303	247	202	266	330	368	358	287	234	227	219	159	86	42	4,564
	Female	42	180	223	269	239	262	269	220	218	286	356	380	324	281	238	216	164	114	100	69	4,450
	Total	87	369	476	505	521	493	572	467	420	552	686	748	682	568	472	443	383	273	186	111	9,014
2011	Male	45	189	251	242	261	237	272	290	186	267	333	363	372	304	228	219	226	169	90	48	4,592
	Female	42	184	236	245	238	250	277	241	198	292	335	384	348	292	240	210	180	114	103	60	4,469
	Total	87	373	487	487	499	487	549	531	384	559	668	747	720	596	468	429	406	283	193	108	9,061
2012	Male	45	189	254	255	251	242	262	304	206	245	322	358	370	325	224	235	213	176	97	45	4,618
	Female	43	182	242	245	236	238	273	278	206	261	336	367	375	277	250	227	178	110	99	66	4,489
	Total	88	371	496	500	487	480	535	582	412	506	658	725	745	602	474	462	391	286	196	111	9,107
2013	Male	46	189	256	251	238	248	253	316	211	241	312	356	365	347	226	243	208	182	106	51	4,645
	Female	44	181	246	239	231	235	269	282	221	250	323	367	383	280	264	223	188	120	89	73	4,508
	Total	90	370	502	490	469	483	522	598	432	491	635	723	748	627	490	466	396	302	195	124	9,153
2014	Male	45	191	257	256	226	246	227	328	237	224	317	342	365	357	*260*	*224*	*224*	*183*	218	53	4,670
	Female	43	182	248	235	246	225	260	293	236	239	311	377	373	301	260	230	184	125	87	72	4,527
	Total	88	373	505	491	472	471	487	621	473	463	628	719	738	658	520	454	398	308	205	125	9,197
2015	Male	46	191	259	260	214	246	213	321	273	219	281	352	378	354	284	222	208	187	132	55	4,695
	Female	43	182	251	232	248	215	253	290	247	236	300	371	383	316	270	218	189	132	97	72	4,545
	Total	89	373	510	492	462	461	466	611	520	455	581	723	761	670	554	440	397	319	229	127	9,240

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	43	194	259	259	218	228	220	291	317	205	281	357	375	369	298	216	201	191	139	54	4,715
	Female	42	183	250	249	232	219	248	302	266	216	305	347	382	332	277	220	183	146	96	67	4,562
	Total	85	377	509	508	450	447	468	593	583	421	586	704	757	701	575	436	384	337	235	121	9,277
2017	Male	44	191	260	262	227	210	216	276	330	225	261	347	375	372	323	216	215	181	146	58	4,735
	Female	42	182	246	258	235	217	237	296	303	224	275	349	366	355	263	229	198	144	92	68	4,579
	Total	86	373	506	520	462	427	453	572	633	449	536	696	741	727	586	445	413	325	238	126	9,314
2018	Male	45	189	261	266	224	198	221	268	342	230	258	337	372	368	344	217	222	177	152	65	4,756
	Female	42	180	247	257	227	215	234	295	308	239	266	337	368	364	266	240	196	150	102	62	4,595
	Total	87	369	508	523	451	413	455	563	650	469	524	674	740	732	610	457	418	327	254	127	9,351
2019	Male	43	189	262	267	229	185	222	241	354	256	242	341	358	369	353	249	203	182	152	75	4,772
	Female	40	179	248	254	217	223	217	283	319	254	256	329	383	362	291	239	203	146	105	62	4,610
	Total	83	368	510	521	446	408	439	524	673	510	498	670	741	731	644	488	406	328	257	137	9,382
2020	Male	41	185	264	269	234	172	222	227	347	291	237	305	370	382	352	271	202	175	155	83	4,784
	Female	39	176	248	255	212	227	208	278	318	265	252	319	379	371	306	248	192	152	106	71	4,622
	Total	80	361	512	524	446	399	430	505	665	556	489	624	749	753	658	519	394	327	261	154	9,406
2021	Male	41	183	262	268	233	175	204	234	316	335	222	305	372	379	365	287	197	171	160	86	4,795
	Female	38	176	247	253	224	200	208	269	333	284	233	327	360	377	323	259	193	148	117	66	4,635
	Total	79	359	509	521	457	375	412	503	649	619	455	632	732	756	688	546	390	319	277	152	9,430
2022	Male	40	180	260	271	237	183	188	230	301	349	242	286	363	377	370	310	198	181	150	88	4,804
	Female	38	172	248	250	226	193	201	252	322	323	242	298	366	369	350	249	205	161	116	65	4,646
	Total	78	352	508	521	463	376	389	482	623	672	484	584	729	746	720	559	403	342	266	153	9,450
2023	Male	40	176	259	272	241	179	175	234	293	359	248	284	354	375	368	330	201	187	146	92	4,813
	Female	38	167	248	249	226	184	199	250	321	328	257	289	354	372	358	251	215	160	121	69	4,656
	Total	78	343	507	521	467	363	374	484	614	687	505	573	708	747	726	581	416	347	267	161	9,469
2024	Male	39	173	257	273	243	186	160	235	266	371	273	267	358	363	369	337	232	173	150	94	4,819
	Female	37	164	246	250	223	174	206	232	310	339	272	279	340	385	356	275	213	165	119	71	4,664
	Total	76	337	503	523	466	360	366	467	576	710	545	546	706	748	725	612	445	338	269	165	9,483
2025	Male	39	170	252	275	244	192	147	236	252	364	308	261	326	373	381	334	252	173	144	100	4,823
	Female	37	161	243	251	223	171	209	224	305	337	283	276	337	382	365	289	218	158	123	78	4,670
	Total	76	331	495	526	467	363	356	460	557	701	591	537	663	755	746	623	470	331	267	178	9,493
2026	Male	37	168	250	272	243	191	153	217	259	333	350	247	326	377	376	347	265	169	139	104	4,823
	Female	35	160	239	252	221	180	183	223	294	351	301	257	344	366	372	303	228	159	120	83	4,671
	Total	72	328	489	524	464	371	336	440	553	684	651	504	670	743	748	650	493	328	259	187	9,494
2027	Male	35	165	246	269	245	194	160	201	255	318	363	266	307	369	375	353	284	169	151	98	4,823
	Female	33	157	235	252	220	180	176	216	277	340	339	266	317	371	365	329	221	169	130	80	4,673
	Total	68	322	481	521	465	374	336	417	532	658	702	532	624	740	740	682	505	338	281	178	9,496
2028	Male	34	160	241	268	246	198	157	189	259	310	373	272	303	360	374	351	300	172	157	98	4,822
	Female	32	152	230	252	219	180	168	213	275	339	344	281	308	359	368	335	223	177	129	87	4,671
	Total	66	312	471	520	465	378	325	402	534	649	717	553	611	719	742	686	523	349	286	185	9,493
2029	Male	34	155	237	266	248	198	164	174	260	283	385	297	288	364	362	352	307	198	144	104	4,820
	Female	32	147	226	250	220	179	157	221	257	328	354	296	298	354	379	334	245	174	134	84	4,669
	Total	66	302	463	516	468	377	321	395	517	611	739	593	586	718	741	686	552	372	278	188	9,489
2030	Male	35	150	234	261	251	199	170	161	261	269	378	332	281	334	372	363	306	214	145	103	4,819
	Female	33	143	224	249	222	179	153	225	249	324	353	307	295	341	377	342	257	177	129	87	4,666
	Total	68	293	458	510	473	378	323	386	510	593	731	639	576	675	749	705	563	391	274	190	9,485

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 32: Hope, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	35	148	230	259	249	199	169	167	242	277	347	374	269	334	376	358	316	226	141	101	4,817
	Female	33	141	221	245	222	180	161	199	248	313	367	325	279	349	361	349	271	184	129	87	4,664
	Total	68	289	451	504	471	379	330	366	490	590	714	699	548	683	737	707	587	410	270	188	9,481

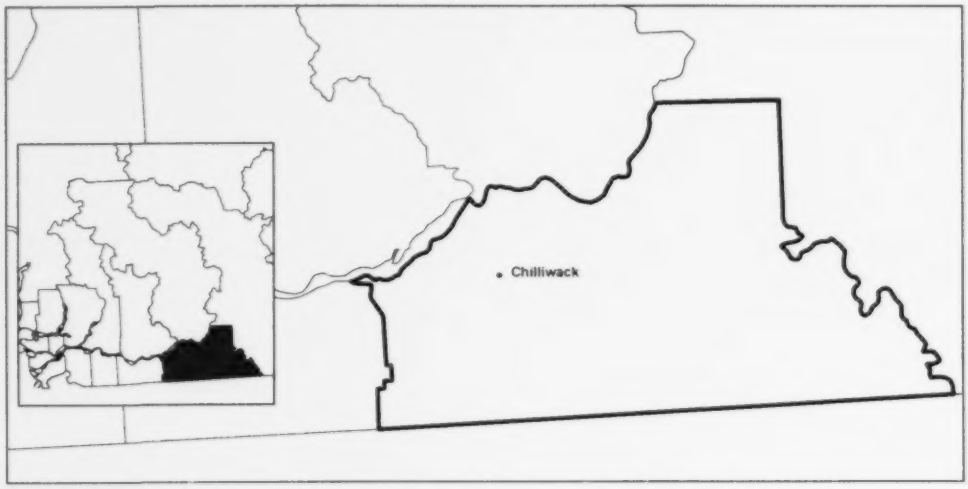
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Chilliwack

Local Health Area 33



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

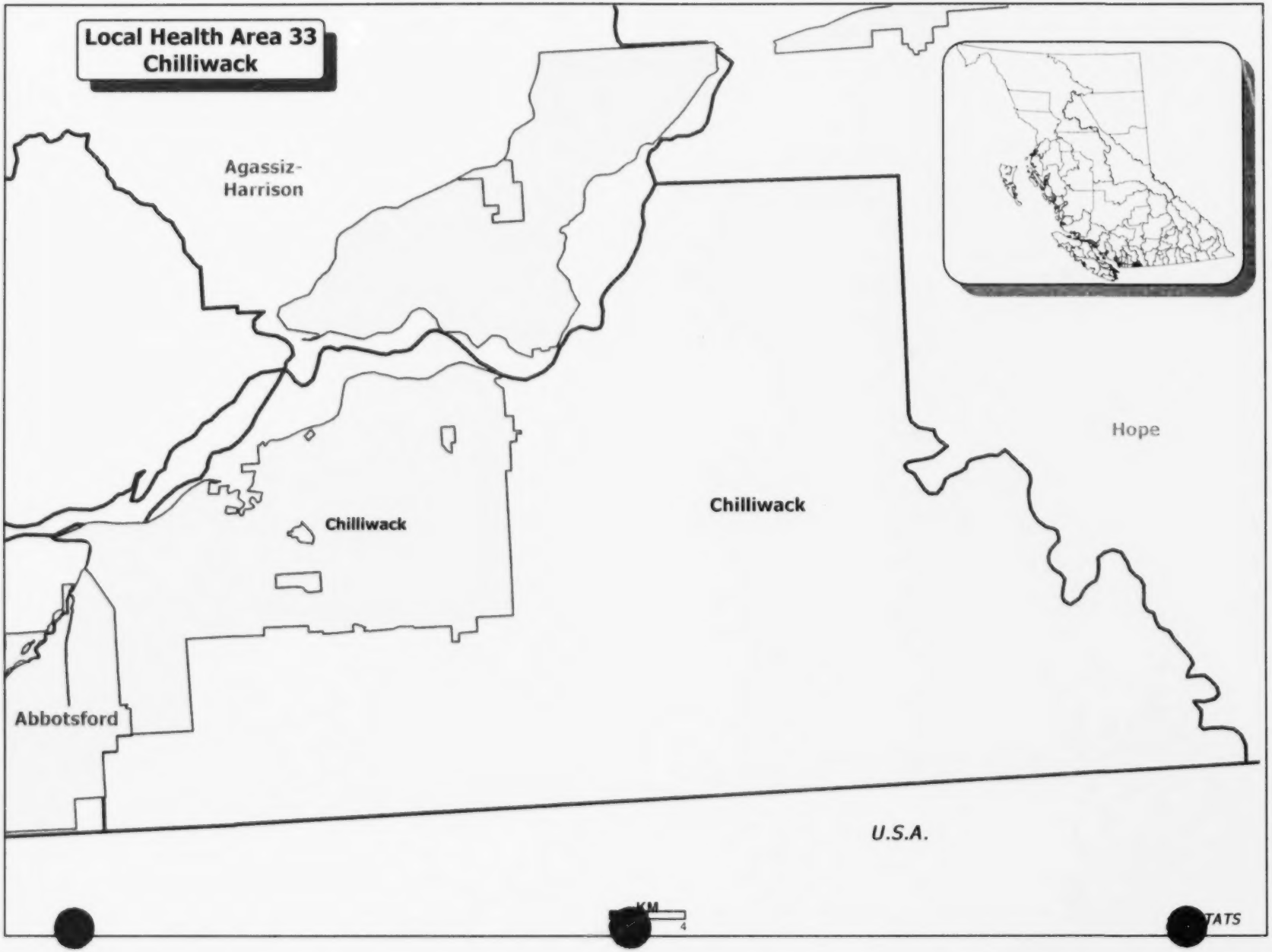
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 33
Chilliwack
Agassiz-
Harrison
Hope
Chilliwack
Chilliwack
Abbotsford
U.S.A.
KM
4

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 33: CHILLIWACK

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Chilliwack

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture and forestry are the main economic activities in the Chilliwack area. The Allowable Annual Cut for the Fraser Timber Supply Area, in which the Chilliwack LHA is located, has been reduced by 28 percent since 1995 and this will likely result in job loss in the harvesting sector in this area. Growth patterns of this area may be affected by the recent agreement on the Livable Region Strategic Plan by the GVRD. As the GVRD begins to put the infrastructure in place to promote its Growth Concentration Area, the recent trend of growth moving out into the Valley will likely slow considerably. Growth rates experienced in the last decade will likely be substantially higher than those experienced in the next.

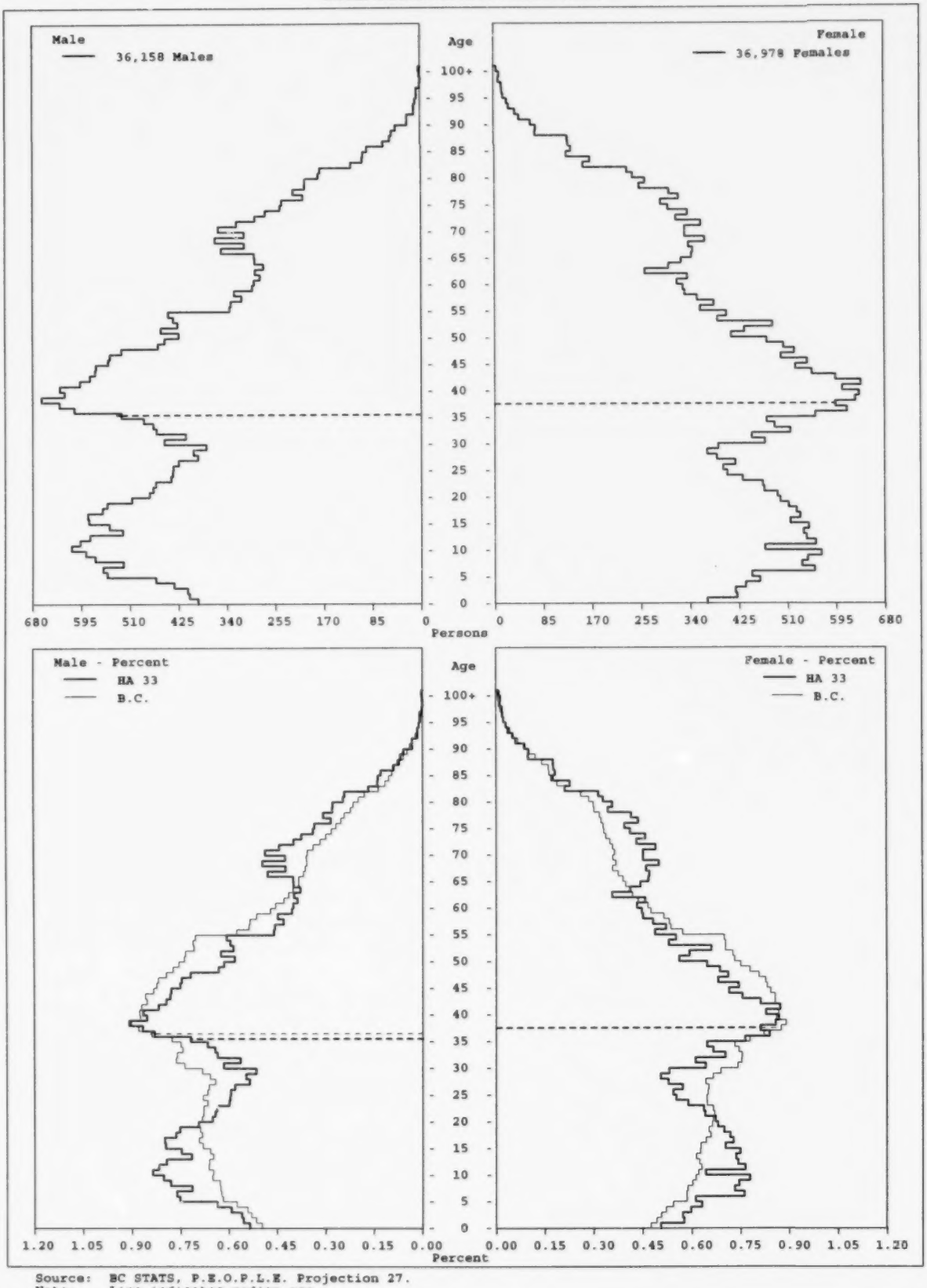
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area is considered one of the more rural areas in the Lower Mainland, yet its population density is well over 10 times that of the density of the province as a whole. The rural nature of the area is reflected in the total fertility rate, which is substantially higher than the provincial rate. The higher fertility rate is partly the reason why the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) in the population to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

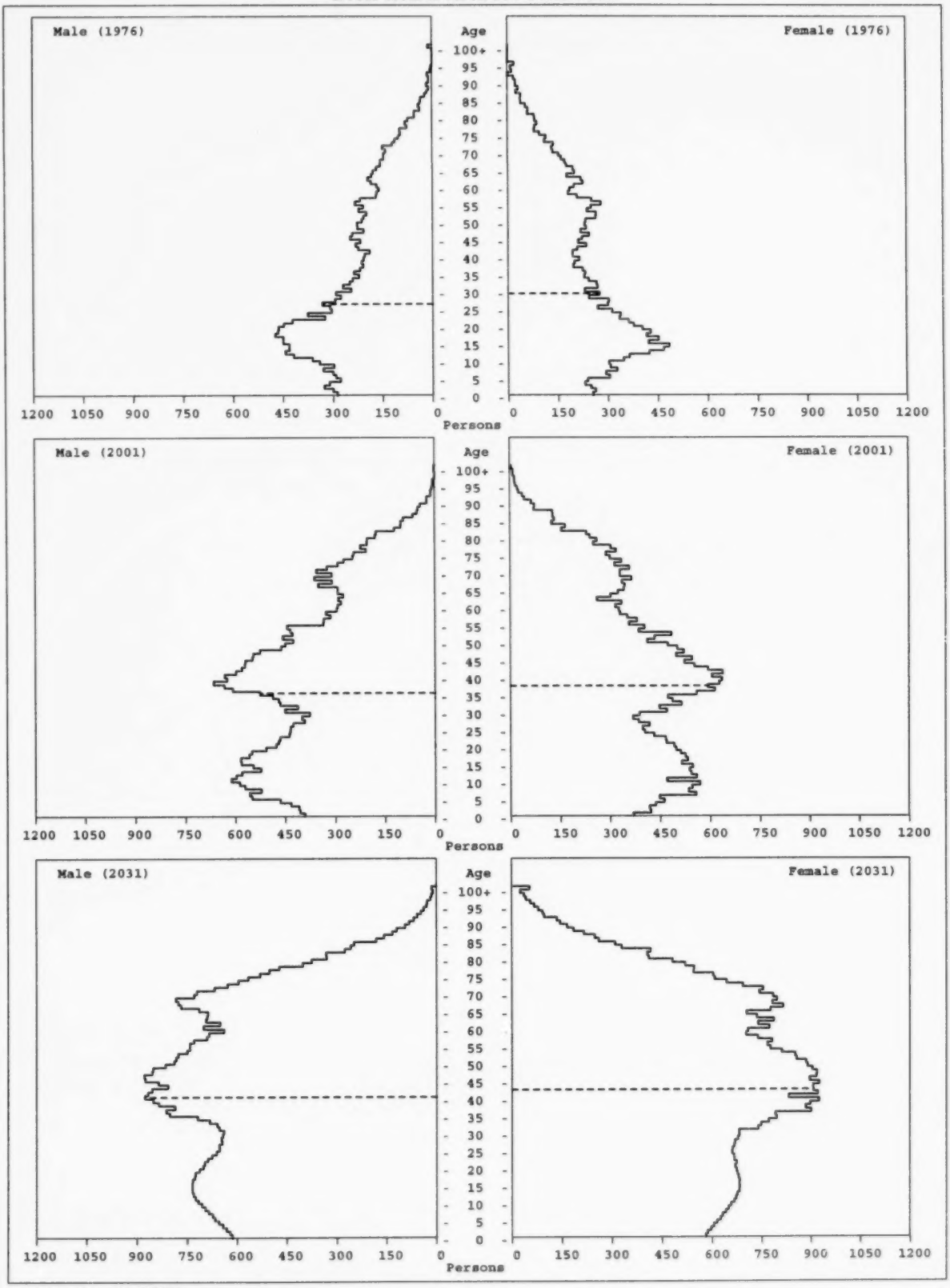
This region has experienced rapid growth over the last decade. The closure of the Armed Forces Base and of Fraser Valley Foods, both major employers, slowed growth considerably, but the area should once again experience strong growth over the long-term. Despite the GVRD's plan to manage growth, which will likely slow movement to the Chilliwack area, the proximity to the GVRD and availability of land will ensure that this area will continue to grow, although at reduced rates compared to recent years.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 33: Chilliwack



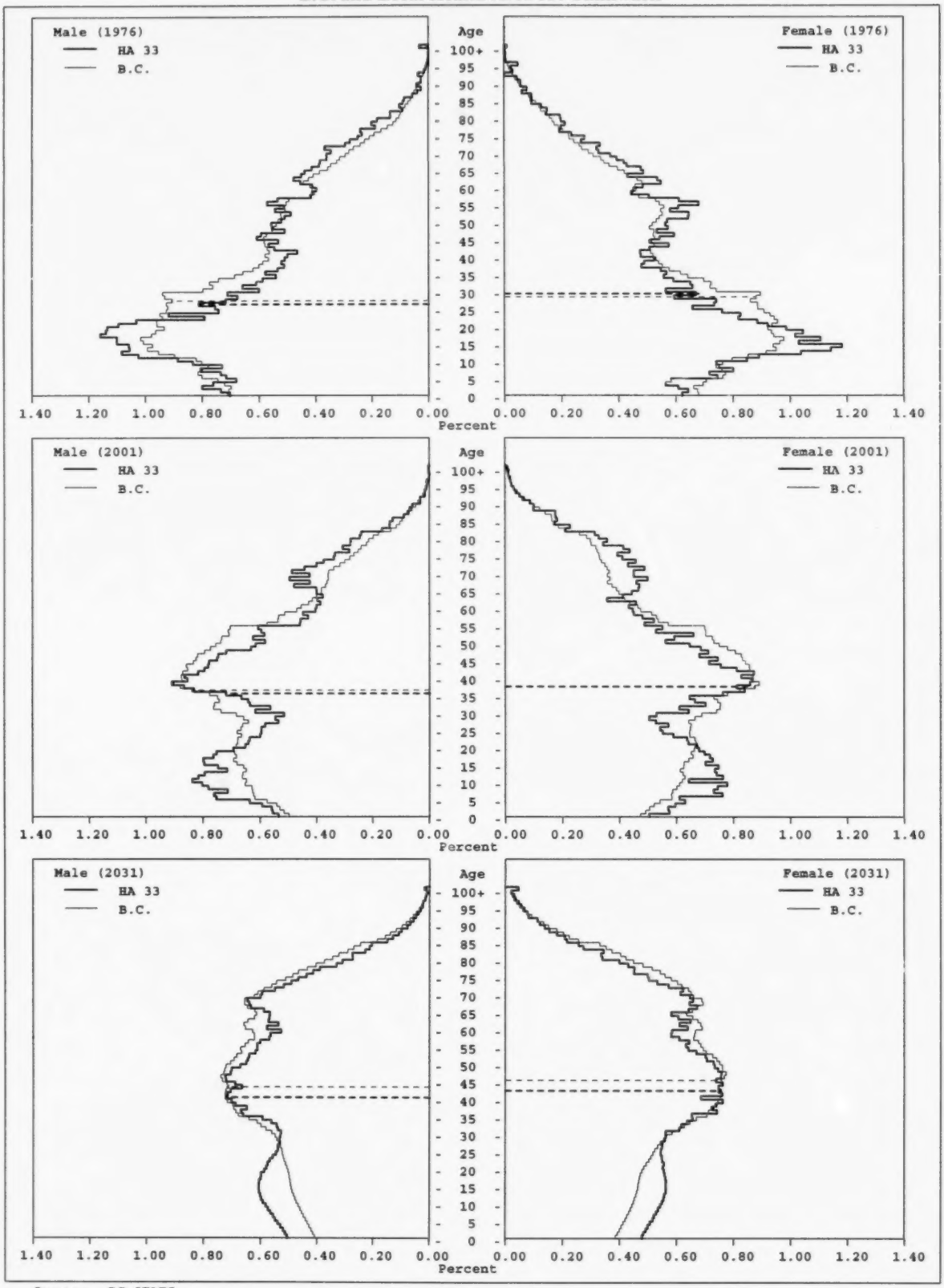
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 33: Chilliwack



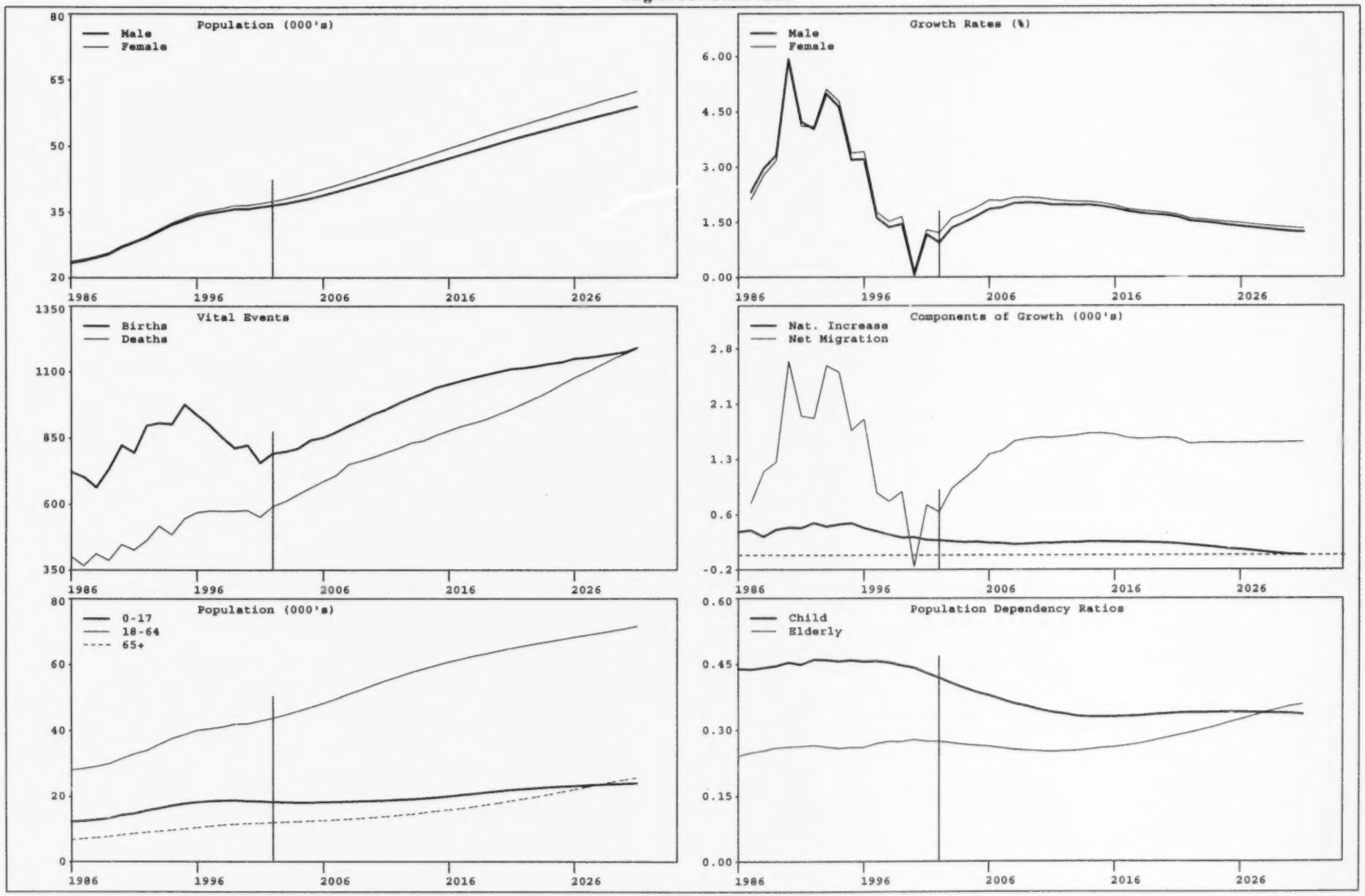
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 33: Chilliwack



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	722	403	319	N/A	N/A	1986	47,102	36.1	32.9	98.5	1,940	8.2	76.0	0.439	0.241	17,879
1986-1987	703	367	336	709	2.2	1987	48,147	36.9	33.2	98.7	1,844	8.1	76.4	0.438	0.248	18,223
1987-1988	664	413	251	1,131	2.9	1988	49,529	38.0	33.5	98.8	1,875	8.1	75.7	0.442	0.253	18,692
1988-1989	734	388	346	1,261	3.2	1989	51,136	39.2	33.7	99.0	2,065	8.2	75.2	0.446	0.260	19,244
1989-1990	823	448	375	2,629	5.9	1990	54,140	41.5	33.9	99.1	2,065	8.1	75.7	0.454	0.262	20,316
1990-1991	796	427	369	1,886	4.2	1991	56,395	43.3	34.3	99.2	2,097	7.9	76.2	0.449	0.263	21,102
1991-1992	897	462	435	1,858	4.1	1992	58,688	45.0	34.3	99.1	2,193	8.3	76.1	0.460	0.265	21,988
1992-1993	907	518	389	2,575	5.1	1993	61,652	47.3	34.4	99.0	2,109	8.1	75.9	0.459	0.262	23,128
1993-1994	902	485	417	2,482	4.7	1994	64,551	49.5	34.6	98.9	2,105	8.0	76.0	0.456	0.259	24,246
1994-1995	977	546	431	1,692	3.3	1995	66,674	51.1	34.8	98.7	2,106	8.4	76.3	0.458	0.261	25,076
1995-1996	938	569	369	1,840	3.3	1996	68,883	52.8	35.1	98.5	1,955	8.3	76.7	0.456	0.261	25,940
1996-1997	899	575	324	844	1.7	1997	70,051	53.7	35.6	98.3	1,878	8.2	77.7	0.457	0.270	26,302
1997-1998	852	574	278	733	1.4	1998	71,062	54.5	36.0	98.2	1,795	8.1	78.1	0.454	0.274	26,648
1998-1999	812	574	238	861	1.5	1999	72,161	55.3	36.5	98.0	1,755	8.0	78.2	0.447	0.274	27,087
1999-2000	823	578	245	-158	0.1	2000	72,248	55.4	37.0	97.9	1,733	7.8	78.7	0.442	0.279	27,148
2000-2001	757	552	205	683	1.2	2001	73,136	56.1	37.4	97.8	1,696	7.8	78.8	0.430	0.274	27,548
2001-2002	792	592	200	589	1.1	2002	73,925	56.7	37.9	97.5	1,731	8.1	78.6	0.419	0.274	28,137
2002-2003	799	611	188	905	1.5	2003	75,018	57.5	38.3	97.3	1,718	8.3	79.0	0.406	0.271	28,882
2003-2004	810	637	173	1,043	1.6	2004	76,234	58.5	38.7	97.0	1,730	8.5	79.6	0.395	0.267	29,679
2004-2005	843	662	181	1,179	1.8	2005	77,594	59.5	39.0	96.8	1,733	8.7	80.1	0.386	0.265	30,546
2005-2006	852	686	166	1,367	2.0	2006	79,127	60.7	39.2	96.6	1,723	8.8	80.3	0.379	0.262	31,457
2006-2007	872	709	163	1,412	2.0	2007	80,702	61.9	39.3	96.4	1,704	9.0	80.6	0.370	0.259	32,383
2007-2008	896	750	146	1,545	2.1	2008	82,393	63.2	39.5	96.3	1,687	9.2	80.9	0.361	0.256	33,316
2008-2009	917	763	154	1,579	2.1	2009	84,126	64.5	39.6	96.1	1,675	9.2	81.1	0.354	0.254	34,311
2009-2010	941	778	163	1,596	2.1	2010	85,885	65.9	39.7	96.0	1,661	9.2	81.3	0.347	0.253	35,342
2010-2011	958	796	162	1,592	2.0	2011	87,639	67.2	39.8	95.9	1,659	9.2	81.4	0.341	0.251	36,322
2011-2012	982	811	171	1,604	2.0	2012	89,414	68.6	39.8	95.8	1,648	9.2	81.5	0.337	0.253	37,368
2012-2013	1,003	832	171	1,625	2.0	2013	91,210	70.0	39.8	95.7	1,639	9.2	81.8	0.332	0.253	38,395
2013-2014	1,022	840	182	1,650	2.0	2014	93,042	71.4	39.8	95.6	1,636	9.1	81.8	0.330	0.257	39,384
2014-2015	1,042	861	181	1,652	2.0	2015	94,875	72.8	39.9	95.6	1,626	9.2	81.6	0.330	0.259	40,432
2015-2016	1,054	878	176	1,637	1.9	2016	96,688	74.2	40.0	95.5	1,627	9.2	81.6	0.330	0.261	41,383
2016-2017	1,068	895	173	1,591	1.8	2017	98,452	75.5	40.1	95.4	1,626	9.2	81.6	0.331	0.265	42,258
2017-2018	1,081	908	173	1,577	1.8	2018	100,202	76.9	40.3	95.4	1,626	9.1	81.5	0.332	0.269	43,087
2018-2019	1,091	922	169	1,583	1.7	2019	101,954	78.2	40.4	95.3	1,628	9.1	81.4	0.335	0.275	43,900
2019-2020	1,102	941	161	1,590	1.7	2020	103,705	79.5	40.6	95.2	1,631	9.2	81.1	0.337	0.281	44,715
2020-2021	1,112	960	152	1,580	1.7	2021	105,437	80.9	40.7	95.2	1,632	9.2	80.9	0.338	0.287	45,488
2021-2022	1,116	982	134	1,510	1.6	2022	107,081	82.1	40.9	95.1	1,638	9.3	80.8	0.339	0.293	46,253
2022-2023	1,123	1,004	119	1,521	1.5	2023	108,721	83.4	41.1	95.1	1,647	9.3	80.7	0.339	0.300	47,041
2023-2024	1,132	1,028	104	1,523	1.5	2024	110,348	84.6	41.3	95.0	1,656	9.4	80.6	0.340	0.307	47,832
2024-2025	1,138	1,054	84	1,521	1.5	2025	111,953	85.9	41.6	94.9	1,670	9.5	80.5	0.340	0.315	48,645
2025-2026	1,152	1,079	73	1,523	1.4	2026	113,549	87.1	41.8	94.9	1,672	9.6	80.4	0.340	0.323	49,458
2026-2027	1,155	1,101	54	1,524	1.4	2027	115,127	88.3	42.0	94.8	1,675	9.7	80.5	0.340	0.331	50,276
2027-2028	1,161	1,124	37	1,527	1.4	2028	116,691	89.5	42.2	94.7	1,677	9.7	80.4	0.339	0.340	51,108
2028-2029	1,169	1,149	20	1,526	1.3	2029	118,237	90.7	42.4	94.6	1,678	9.8	80.5	0.339	0.347	51,949
2029-2030	1,176	1,170	6	1,528	1.3	2030	119,771	91.9	42.6	94.5	1,687	9.9	80.5	0.337	0.354	52,798
2030-2031	1,192	1,190	2	1,531	1.3	2031	121,304	93.0	42.8	94.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.336	0.359	53,645

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,168	5,308	10,108	7,427	30,191	36,934	5,273	34,095	13,167	9,597	6,743	1,214	47,102
1987	10,465	5,445	10,184	7,222	30,595	37,682	5,189	34,906	13,681	9,692	7,087	1,376	48,147
1988	10,894	5,768	10,475	6,993	31,265	38,635	4,980	35,953	14,330	9,922	7,390	1,414	49,529
1989	11,396	6,045	10,751	6,844	31,956	39,740	4,878	37,059	14,999	10,113	7,784	1,486	51,136
1990	12,230	6,539	11,458	6,864	33,652	41,910	4,777	39,162	16,184	10,604	8,258	1,610	54,140
1991	12,596	6,801	11,860	7,006	35,143	43,799	4,806	40,901	17,106	11,033	8,656	1,660	56,395
1992	13,407	7,150	12,379	7,215	36,264	45,281	4,974	42,324	17,650	11,399	9,017	1,801	58,688
1993	14,102	7,524	13,026	7,597	38,171	47,550	5,264	44,447	18,639	11,935	9,379	1,865	61,652
1994	14,689	7,890	13,728	7,945	40,125	49,862	5,466	46,596	19,530	12,650	9,737	1,972	64,551
1995	15,173	8,206	14,270	8,195	41,393	51,501	5,596	48,092	20,124	13,074	10,108	2,091	66,674
1996	15,545	8,382	14,781	8,509	42,870	53,338	5,765	49,734	20,866	13,495	10,468	2,237	68,883
1997	15,716	8,588	15,249	8,712	43,396	54,335	5,888	50,594	20,923	13,761	10,939	2,279	70,051
1998	15,704	8,700	15,655	9,013	44,083	55,358	6,055	51,472	20,931	14,139	11,275	2,413	71,062
1999	15,641	8,767	15,965	9,400	45,047	56,520	6,295	52,450	20,929	14,718	11,473	2,464	72,161
2000	15,347	8,784	16,098	9,526	45,195	56,901	6,319	52,707	20,605	15,064	11,706	2,654	72,248
2001	15,164	8,801	16,315	9,905	46,197	57,972	6,610	53,616	20,601	15,691	11,775	2,803	73,136
2002	14,980	8,675	16,316	10,132	46,980	58,945	6,826	54,557	20,602	16,246	11,965	3,003	73,925
2003	14,915	8,501	16,263	10,326	47,978	60,103	7,067	55,728	20,720	16,932	12,125	3,171	75,018
2004	14,828	8,382	16,183	10,537	49,144	61,406	7,235	57,007	20,881	17,726	12,262	3,379	76,234
2005	14,761	8,210	16,112	10,805	50,379	62,833	7,416	58,343	21,022	18,552	12,454	3,546	77,594
2006	14,804	8,039	16,057	11,023	51,668	64,323	7,572	59,795	21,219	19,426	12,655	3,687	79,127
2007	14,779	7,949	16,039	11,304	53,070	65,923	7,773	61,241	21,447	20,319	12,853	3,807	80,702
2008	14,832	7,829	16,097	11,513	54,502	67,561	7,965	62,814	21,735	21,254	13,059	3,931	82,393
2009	14,955	7,833	16,111	11,641	55,885	69,171	8,060	64,446	22,111	22,133	13,286	4,038	84,126
2010	15,030	7,924	16,123	11,816	57,291	70,855	8,212	66,017	22,487	22,988	13,564	4,176	85,885
2011	15,214	8,062	16,202	11,891	58,612	72,425	8,341	67,659	22,984	23,737	13,813	4,298	87,639
2012	15,471	8,240	16,219	11,915	59,733	73,943	8,428	69,279	23,580	24,238	14,210	4,378	89,414
2013	15,777	8,421	16,286	11,937	60,853	75,433	8,615	70,857	24,128	24,788	14,580	4,500	91,210
2014	16,127	8,671	16,428	11,881	61,869	76,915	8,644	72,513	24,678	25,310	15,046	4,563	93,042
2015	16,469	8,898	16,508	11,786	62,917	78,406	8,567	74,068	25,385	25,746	15,489	4,648	94,875
2016	16,858	9,102	16,694	11,706	63,952	79,830	8,513	75,548	25,932	26,314	15,878	4,692	96,688
2017	17,209	9,303	16,946	11,575	64,902	81,243	8,353	76,944	26,673	26,654	16,341	4,724	98,452
2018	17,528	9,486	17,248	11,497	65,829	82,674	8,230	78,309	27,347	26,985	16,845	4,737	100,202
2019	17,829	9,672	17,586	11,487	66,695	84,125	8,110	79,687	27,940	27,268	17,430	4,736	101,954
2020	18,104	9,854	17,927	11,450	67,591	85,601	7,966	81,010	28,506	27,635	18,010	4,788	103,705
2021	18,367	10,011	18,303	11,502	68,433	87,070	7,938	82,361	28,988	27,943	18,637	4,836	105,437
2022	18,588	10,146	18,642	11,636	69,245	88,493	7,989	83,676	29,367	28,242	19,248	4,898	107,081
2023	18,783	10,267	18,951	11,830	70,040	89,938	8,107	85,006	29,673	28,537	19,898	4,985	108,721
2024	18,963	10,383	19,251	12,072	70,799	91,385	8,264	86,348	29,879	28,848	20,586	5,074	110,348
2025	19,114	10,482	19,510	12,308	71,511	92,839	8,420	87,696	30,102	29,101	21,328	5,197	111,953
2026	19,265	10,561	19,756	12,589	72,214	94,284	8,640	89,050	30,246	29,379	22,070	5,307	113,549
2027	19,397	10,629	19,981	12,853	72,901	95,730	8,842	90,409	30,390	29,658	22,829	5,513	115,127
2028	19,506	10,681	20,178	13,103	73,563	97,185	9,030	91,776	30,513	29,947	23,622	5,703	116,691
2029	19,610	10,732	20,358	13,344	74,281	98,627	9,206	93,141	30,629	30,308	24,346	5,944	118,237
2030	19,700	10,773	20,515	13,567	75,003	100,071	9,370	94,500	30,750	30,686	25,068	6,159	119,771
2031	19,797	10,817	20,672	13,780	75,833	101,507	9,543	95,869	30,892	31,161	25,674	6,343	121,304

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	385	1,493	1,768	1,699	1,764	2,066	1,945	1,715	1,662	1,256	1,119	1,106	1,218	1,156	1,087	844	583	323	134	48	23,371
	Female	324	1,356	1,634	1,509	1,734	1,863	1,884	1,832	1,555	1,318	1,111	1,127	1,330	1,430	1,236	1,080	699	432	190	87	23,731
	Total	709	2,849	3,402	3,208	3,498	3,929	3,829	3,547	3,217	2,574	2,230	2,233	2,548	2,586	2,323	1,924	1,282	755	324	135	47,102
1987	Male	390	1,575	1,778	1,745	1,742	2,012	2,031	1,777	1,662	1,364	1,154	1,099	1,239	1,168	1,152	883	580	372	130	60	23,913
	Female	325	1,436	1,656	1,560	1,703	1,765	1,992	1,848	1,622	1,385	1,146	1,141	1,315	1,430	1,309	1,048	739	452	224	138	24,234
	Total	715	3,011	3,434	3,305	3,445	3,777	4,023	3,625	3,284	2,749	2,300	2,240	2,554	2,598	2,461	1,931	1,319	824	354	198	48,147
1988	Male	367	1,633	1,899	1,778	1,754	1,890	2,107	1,901	1,718	1,445	1,234	1,090	1,262	1,197	1,227	888	645	385	133	68	24,621
	Female	327	1,493	1,778	1,619	1,647	1,702	2,031	1,941	1,758	1,429	1,210	1,112	1,344	1,473	1,361	1,077	778	478	218	132	24,908
	Total	694	3,126	3,677	3,397	3,401	3,592	4,138	3,842	3,476	2,874	2,444	2,202	2,606	2,670	2,588	1,965	1,423	863	351	200	49,529
1989	Male	402	1,685	2,000	1,835	1,752	1,811	2,157	2,057	1,754	1,579	1,272	1,148	1,265	1,237	1,269	944	654	409	140	68	25,438
	Female	352	1,545	1,895	1,682	1,587	1,694	2,094	2,004	1,811	1,543	1,280	1,123	1,351	1,437	1,495	1,082	854	503	243	123	25,698
	Total	754	3,230	3,895	3,517	3,339	3,505	4,251	4,061	3,565	3,122	2,552	2,271	2,616	2,674	2,764	2,026	1,508	912	383	191	51,136
1990	Male	463	1,726	2,220	1,908	1,854	1,719	2,268	2,241	1,915	1,773	1,355	1,180	1,279	1,357	1,305	1,047	682	411	172	72	26,947
	Female	414	1,654	2,067	1,778	1,631	1,660	2,183	2,203	1,945	1,656	1,393	1,199	1,337	1,504	1,571	1,158	885	544	285	126	27,193
	Total	877	3,380	4,287	3,686	3,485	3,379	4,451	4,444	3,860	3,429	2,748	2,379	2,616	2,861	2,876	2,205	1,567	955	457	198	54,140
1991	Male	438	1,735	2,299	2,025	1,888	1,759	2,230	2,417	2,084	1,919	1,426	1,269	1,252	1,466	1,342	1,125	755	401	192	63	28,085
	Female	382	1,752	2,116	1,849	1,683	1,674	2,186	2,378	2,098	1,794	1,474	1,266	1,329	1,551	1,617	1,219	938	578	290	136	28,310
	Total	820	3,487	4,415	3,874	3,571	3,433	4,416	4,795	4,182	3,713	2,900	2,535	2,581	3,017	2,959	2,344	1,693	979	482	199	56,395
1992	Male	509	1,891	2,391	2,133	1,939	1,819	2,239	2,498	2,221	1,964	1,547	1,313	1,264	1,455	1,397	1,185	772	413	209	59	29,218
	Female	447	1,844	2,216	1,976	1,724	1,733	2,136	2,504	2,204	1,884	1,581	1,307	1,361	1,571	1,600	1,319	943	600	336	184	29,470
	Total	956	3,735	4,607	4,109	3,663	3,552	4,375	5,002	4,425	3,848	3,128	2,620	2,625	3,026	2,997	2,504	1,715	1,013	545	243	58,688
1993	Male	465	2,068	2,456	2,277	2,005	1,939	2,246	2,653	2,422	2,062	1,688	1,397	1,284	1,498	1,454	1,227	795	464	209	65	30,674
	Female	487	1,894	2,345	2,110	1,833	1,820	2,171	2,632	2,377	2,076	1,684	1,403	1,366	1,615	1,644	1,375	1,019	597	341	189	30,978
	Total	952	3,962	4,801	4,387	3,838	3,759	4,417	5,285	4,799	4,138	3,372	2,800	2,650	3,113	3,098	2,602	1,814	1,061	550	254	61,652
1994	Male	471	2,125	2,561	2,387	2,126	2,007	2,274	2,807	2,592	2,179	1,863	1,462	1,365	1,524	1,493	1,265	826	475	223	67	32,092
	Female	468	1,967	2,457	2,253	1,944	1,868	2,259	2,739	2,502	2,178	1,861	1,537	1,390	1,648	1,665	1,480	1,036	668	347	192	32,459
	Total	939	4,092	5,018	4,640	4,070	3,875	4,533	5,546	5,094	4,357	3,724	2,999	2,755	3,172	3,158	2,745	1,862	1,143	570	259	64,551
1995	Male	522	2,118	2,627	2,514	2,186	2,072	2,208	2,920	2,712	2,300	2,018	1,530	1,379	1,521	1,532	1,257	915	492	226	68	33,117
	Female	497	1,977	2,553	2,365	2,025	1,912	2,221	2,797	2,686	2,280	1,952	1,634	1,454	1,586	1,700	1,547	1,066	747	363	195	33,557
	Total	1,019	4,095	5,180	4,879	4,211	3,984	4,429	5,717	5,398	4,580	3,970	3,164	2,833	3,107	3,232	2,804	1,981	1,239	589	263	66,674
1996	Male	527	2,131	2,710	2,636	2,274	2,102	2,243	2,915	2,850	2,469	2,139	1,590	1,432	1,488	1,603	1,280	936	545	220	90	34,180
	Female	429	2,125	2,549	2,438	2,174	1,959	2,276	2,855	2,804	2,454	2,048	1,707	1,504	1,587	1,715	1,569	1,128	790	378	214	34,703
	Total	956	4,256	5,259	5,074	4,448	4,061	4,519	5,770	5,654	4,923	4,187	3,297	2,936	3,075	3,318	2,849	2,064	1,335	598	304	68,883
1997	Male	453	2,136	2,793	2,715	2,333	2,134	2,154	2,813	2,923	2,605	2,153	1,729	1,419	1,454	1,694	1,347	998	558	222	101	34,734
	Female	450	2,034	2,605	2,530	2,273	1,972	2,225	2,734	2,943	2,526	2,131	1,786	1,512	1,577	1,780	1,605	1,236	773	412	213	35,317
	Total	903	4,170	5,398	5,245	4,606	4,106	4,379	5,547	5,866	5,131	4,284	3,515	2,931	3,031	3,474	2,952	2,234	1,331	634	314	70,051
1998	Male	425	2,051	2,877	2,727	2,451	2,166	2,114	2,654	3,028	2,727	2,212	1,845	1,479	1,406	1,742	1,367	1,037	561	241	97	35,207
	Female	427	1,961	2,638	2,598	2,364	2,032	2,129	2,633	3,041	2,605	2,267	1,849	1,551	1,530	1,790	1,663	1,263	848	431	235	35,855
	Total	852	4,012	5,515	5,325	4,815	4,198	4,243	5,287	6,069	5,332	4,479	3,694	3,030	2,936	3,532	3,030	2,300	1,409	672	332	71,062
1999	Male	405	1,989	2,856	2,783	2,553	2,245	2,064	2,523	3,104	2,803	2,323	1,967	1,521	1,422	1,743	1,386	1,091	591	251	97	35,717
	Female	414	1,883	2,661	2,650	2,462	2,140	2,051	2,604	3,070	2,710	2,332	2,000	1,660	1,493	1,779	1,643	1,367	815	470	240	36,444
	Total	819	3,872	5,517	5,433	5,015	4,385	4,115	5,127	6,174	5,513	4,655	3,967	3,181	2,915	3,522	3,029	2,458	1,406	721	337	72,161
2000	Male	401	1,839	2,823	2,796	2,642	2,231	2,035	2,319	3,116	2,837	2,394	2,081	1,556	1,395	1,726	1,442	1,074	662	272	99	35,740
	Female	417	1,744	2,652	2,675	2,510	2,143	1,994	2,436	3,037	2,831	2,381	2,047	1,697	1,513	1,735	1,644	1,431	863	512	246	36,508
	Total	818	3,583	5,475	5,471	5,152	4,374	4,029	4,755	6,153	5,668	4,775	4,128	3,253	2,908	3,461	3,086	2,505	1,525	784	345	72,248

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	391	1,713	2,787	2,858	2,781	2,283	2,025	2,281	3,053	2,949	2,528	2,185	1,604	1,431	1,622	1,489	1,082	685	310	101	36,158
	Female	369	1,736	2,653	2,657	2,579	2,262	1,958	2,391	3,030	2,914	2,539	2,118	1,747	1,539	1,718	1,639	1,422	915	535	257	36,978
	Total	760	3,449	5,440	5,515	5,360	4,545	3,983	4,672	6,083	5,863	5,067	4,303	3,351	2,970	3,340	3,128	2,504	1,600	845	358	73,136
2002	Male	405	1,659	2,690	2,917	2,818	2,336	2,082	2,205	2,957	3,032	2,657	2,196	1,750	1,446	1,594	1,508	1,075	728	325	120	36,500
	Female	384	1,665	2,568	2,692	2,631	2,347	1,991	2,363	2,916	3,056	2,608	2,201	1,839	1,549	1,708	1,647	1,430	994	545	291	37,425
	Total	789	3,324	5,258	5,609	5,449	4,683	4,073	4,568	5,873	6,088	5,265	4,397	3,589	2,995	3,302	3,155	2,505	1,722	870	411	73,925
2003	Male	416	1,660	2,590	2,993	2,793	2,434	2,129	2,185	2,824	3,167	2,786	2,238	1,866	1,509	1,510	1,560	1,094	763	336	137	36,990
	Female	394	1,641	2,497	2,724	2,666	2,433	2,084	2,319	2,840	3,172	2,690	2,334	1,916	1,593	1,647	1,656	1,487	1,029	588	318	38,028
	Total	810	3,301	5,087	5,717	5,459	4,867	4,213	4,504	5,664	6,339	5,476	4,572	3,782	3,102	3,157	3,216	2,581	1,792	924	455	75,018
2004	Male	425	1,693	2,524	2,968	2,822	2,518	2,204	2,165	2,721	3,272	2,870	2,353	1,989	1,546	1,501	1,555	1,113	793	360	150	37,542
	Female	403	1,641	2,427	2,747	2,695	2,502	2,194	2,267	2,839	3,219	2,801	2,395	2,069	1,703	1,581	1,662	1,471	1,126	572	378	38,692
	Total	828	3,334	4,951	5,715	5,517	5,020	4,398	4,432	5,560	6,491	5,671	4,748	4,058	3,249	3,082	3,217	2,584	1,919	932	528	76,234
2005	Male	442	1,736	2,427	2,969	2,849	2,631	2,251	2,234	2,595	3,343	2,959	2,465	2,125	1,607	1,456	1,570	1,172	777	402	159	38,169
	Female	418	1,644	2,343	2,782	2,742	2,583	2,277	2,313	2,757	3,252	2,984	2,487	2,149	1,776	1,586	1,640	1,484	1,171	615	422	39,425
	Total	860	3,380	4,770	5,751	5,591	5,214	4,528	4,547	5,352	6,595	5,943	4,952	4,274	3,383	3,042	3,210	2,656	1,948	1,017	581	77,594
2006	Male	449	1,803	2,333	2,957	2,909	2,749	2,296	2,272	2,593	3,306	3,088	2,611	2,231	1,667	1,480	1,512	1,232	783	426	180	38,877
	Female	425	1,707	2,326	2,804	2,728	2,637	2,404	2,314	2,761	3,273	3,092	2,656	2,235	1,846	1,589	1,650	1,505	1,182	659	457	40,250
	Total	874	3,510	4,659	5,761	5,637	5,386	4,700	4,586	5,354	6,579	6,180	5,267	4,466	3,513	3,069	3,162	2,737	1,965	1,085	637	79,127
2007	Male	461	1,857	2,332	2,889	2,984	2,809	2,384	2,375	2,555	3,242	3,195	2,756	2,259	1,826	1,511	1,497	1,254	782	453	193	39,614
	Female	436	1,755	2,303	2,746	2,785	2,726	2,538	2,399	2,769	3,185	3,254	2,744	2,335	1,950	1,615	1,651	1,518	1,190	716	473	41,088
	Total	897	3,612	4,635	5,635	5,769	5,535	4,922	4,774	5,324	6,427	6,449	5,500	4,594	3,776	3,126	3,148	2,772	1,972	1,169	666	80,702
2008	Male	476	1,913	2,373	2,810	3,073	2,811	2,516	2,456	2,563	3,128	3,346	2,899	2,314	1,949	1,584	1,436	1,301	796	469	201	40,414
	Female	450	1,804	2,311	2,695	2,835	2,794	2,666	2,531	2,749	3,126	3,385	2,841	2,481	2,039	1,670	1,605	1,532	1,232	736	497	41,979
	Total	926	3,717	4,684	5,505	5,908	5,605	5,182	4,987	5,312	6,254	6,731	5,740	4,795	3,988	3,254	3,041	2,833	2,028	1,205	698	82,393
2009	Male	488	1,971	2,438	2,760	3,063	2,859	2,635	2,563	2,566	3,040	3,464	2,992	2,439	2,079	1,632	1,436	1,301	810	485	213	41,234
	Female	461	1,859	2,337	2,641	2,872	2,847	2,775	2,674	2,718	3,140	3,443	2,962	2,551	2,203	1,786	1,555	1,538	1,222	800	508	42,892
	Total	949	3,830	4,775	5,401	5,935	5,706	5,410	5,237	5,284	6,180	6,907	5,954	4,990	4,282	3,418	2,991	2,839	2,032	1,285	721	84,126
2010	Male	500	2,021	2,515	2,676	3,077	2,906	2,763	2,637	2,651	2,924	3,544	3,087	2,557	2,222	1,702	1,408	1,319	854	471	236	42,070
	Female	473	1,907	2,368	2,570	2,917	2,916	2,876	2,782	2,784	3,070	3,484	3,151	2,650	2,293	1,865	1,569	1,525	1,237	830	548	43,815
	Total	973	3,928	4,883	5,246	5,994	5,822	5,639	5,419	5,435	5,994	7,028	6,238	5,207	4,515	3,567	2,977	2,844	2,091	1,301	784	85,885
2011	Male	509	2,076	2,601	2,588	3,068	2,967	2,889	2,706	2,704	2,929	3,512	3,218	2,705	2,330	1,763	1,435	1,274	901	474	252	42,901
	Female	481	1,956	2,446	2,557	2,942	2,914	2,945	2,931	2,797	3,083	3,509	3,262	2,821	2,380	1,935	1,574	1,534	1,253	835	583	44,738
	Total	990	4,032	5,047	5,145	6,010	5,881	5,834	5,637	5,501	6,012	7,021	6,480	5,526	4,710	3,698	3,009	2,808	2,154	1,309	835	87,639
2012	Male	522	2,125	2,677	2,594	3,004	3,046	2,953	2,803	2,816	2,899	3,455	3,330	2,849	2,360	1,922	1,466	1,266	917	474	271	43,749
	Female	494	2,002	2,516	2,541	2,887	2,978	3,040	3,077	2,891	3,101	3,426	3,425	2,913	2,480	2,041	1,602	1,535	1,263	836	617	45,665
	Total	1,016	4,127	5,193	5,135	5,891	6,024	5,993	5,880	5,707	6,000	6,881	6,755	5,762	4,840	3,963	3,068	2,801	2,180	1,310	888	89,414
2013	Male	534	2,172	2,749	2,639	2,925	3,138	2,959	2,936	2,898	2,908	3,344	3,480	2,990	2,416	2,043	1,534	1,220	952	487	282	44,606
	Female	505	2,045	2,580	2,553	2,840	3,034	3,110	3,206	3,024	3,087	3,369	3,557	3,009	2,623	2,132	1,655	1,496	1,278	868	633	46,604
	Total	1,039	4,217	5,329	5,192	5,765	6,172	6,069	6,142	5,922	5,995	6,713	7,037	5,999	5,039	4,175	3,189	2,716	2,230	1,355	915	91,210
2014	Male	544	2,219	2,823	2,711	2,879	3,136	3,006	3,051	3,005	2,913	3,259	3,598	3,081	2,542	2,169	1,580	1,222	955	497	293	45,483
	Female	515	2,090	2,645	2,580	2,790	3,076	3,163	3,315	3,167	3,058	3,384	3,616	3,133	2,697	2,293	1,764	1,455	1,284	863	671	47,559
	Total	1,059	4,309	5,468	5,291	5,669	6,212	6,169	6,366	6,172	5,971	6,643	7,214	6,214	5,239	4,462	3,344	2,677	2,239	1,360	964	93,042
2015	Male	555	2,263	2,886	2,791	2,797	3,151	3,054	3,187	3,083	3,000	3,147	3,677	3,175	2,656	2,304	1,644	1,201	967	527	294	46,359
	Female	525	2,132	2,705	2,612	2,717	3,121	3,238	3,424	3,273	3,126	3,316	3,657	3,322	2,796	2,382	1,840	1,470	1,276	876	708	48,516
	Total	1,080	4,395	5,591	5,403	5,514	6,272	6,292	6,611	6,356	6,126	6,463	7,334	6,497	5,452	4,686	3,484	2,671	2,243	1,403	1,002	94,875

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	560	2,310	2,948	2,879	2,711	3,147	3,121	3,311	3,152	3,049	3,156	3,647	3,305	2,798	2,407	1,702	1,226	936	558	304	47,227
	Female	530	2,176	2,765	2,690	2,701	3,147	3,245	3,491	3,420	3,143	3,330	3,681	3,432	2,965	2,465	1,909	1,477	1,285	886	723	49,461
	Total	1,090	4,486	5,713	5,569	5,412	6,294	6,366	6,802	6,572	6,192	6,486	7,328	6,737	5,763	4,872	3,611	2,703	2,221	1,444	1,027	96,688
2017	Male	567	2,346	3,009	2,956	2,716	3,086	3,202	3,370	3,246	3,161	3,126	3,588	3,414	2,938	2,437	1,849	1,254	931	566	311	48,073
	Female	537	2,212	2,823	2,759	2,683	3,090	3,310	3,582	3,563	3,239	3,348	3,596	3,592	3,052	2,562	2,009	1,506	1,287	894	735	50,379
	Total	1,104	4,558	5,832	5,715	5,399	6,176	6,512	6,952	6,809	6,400	6,474	7,184	7,006	5,990	4,999	3,858	2,760	2,218	1,460	1,046	98,452
2018	Male	572	2,376	3,067	3,028	2,761	3,007	3,295	3,367	3,376	3,242	3,136	3,477	3,558	3,075	2,489	1,959	1,313	900	591	322	48,911
	Female	542	2,242	2,876	2,825	2,691	3,038	3,363	3,646	3,685	3,373	3,336	3,535	3,721	3,147	2,697	2,095	1,555	1,258	908	758	51,291
	Total	1,114	4,618	5,943	5,853	5,452	6,045	6,658	7,013	7,061	6,615	6,472	7,012	7,279	6,222	5,186	4,054	2,868	2,158	1,499	1,080	100,202
2019	Male	577	2,402	3,120	3,100	2,828	2,955	3,292	3,415	3,488	3,346	3,141	3,393	3,672	3,162	2,608	2,071	1,351	907	591	330	49,749
	Female	545	2,266	2,928	2,891	2,719	2,985	3,401	3,697	3,789	3,512	3,309	3,548	3,778	3,265	2,768	2,244	1,652	1,224	913	771	52,205
	Total	1,122	4,668	6,048	5,991	5,547	5,940	6,693	7,112	7,277	6,858	6,450	6,941	7,450	6,427	5,376	4,315	3,003	2,131	1,504	1,101	101,954
2020	Male	582	2,423	3,174	3,162	2,912	2,874	3,301	3,456	3,619	3,419	3,227	3,202	3,748	3,253	2,717	2,192	1,404	895	602	346	50,588
	Female	551	2,285	2,975	2,952	2,752	2,912	3,439	3,766	3,893	3,613	3,380	3,478	3,818	3,449	2,863	2,326	1,720	1,240	908	797	53,117
	Total	1,133	4,708	6,149	6,114	5,664	5,786	6,740	7,222	7,512	7,032	6,607	6,760	7,566	6,702	5,580	4,518	3,124	2,135	1,510	1,143	103,705
2021	Male	586	2,445	3,223	3,225	2,996	2,786	3,300	3,517	3,739	3,486	3,276	3,289	3,717	3,377	2,853	2,283	1,453	913	584	367	51,415
	Female	554	2,304	3,021	3,009	2,829	2,891	3,469	3,766	3,956	3,755	3,397	3,493	3,837	3,557	3,025	2,403	1,784	1,251	915	806	54,022
	Total	1,140	4,749	6,244	6,234	5,825	5,677	6,769	7,283	7,695	7,241	6,673	6,782	7,554	6,934	5,878	4,686	3,237	2,164	1,499	1,173	105,437
2022	Male	587	2,460	3,262	3,285	3,075	2,790	3,242	3,590	3,791	3,578	3,386	3,258	3,656	3,478	2,985	2,310	1,577	935	582	374	52,201
	Female	555	2,317	3,056	3,066	2,898	2,873	3,414	3,822	4,039	3,891	3,492	3,512	3,747	3,713	3,109	2,491	1,878	1,277	919	811	54,880
	Total	1,142	4,777	6,318	6,351	5,973	5,663	6,656	7,412	7,830	7,469	6,878	6,770	7,403	7,191	6,094	4,801	3,455	2,212	1,501	1,185	107,081
2023	Male	589	2,472	3,292	3,344	3,148	2,835	3,168	3,677	3,784	3,705	3,465	3,267	3,544	3,617	3,113	2,357	1,668	980	565	392	52,982
	Female	557	2,327	3,085	3,117	2,965	2,882	3,366	3,869	4,095	4,009	3,627	3,500	3,682	3,835	3,201	2,618	1,956	1,319	901	828	55,739
	Total	1,146	4,799	6,377	6,461	6,113	5,717	6,534	7,546	7,879	7,714	7,092	6,767	7,226	7,452	6,314	4,975	3,624	2,299	1,466	1,220	108,721
2024	Male	591	2,482	3,319	3,397	3,226	2,905	3,113	3,669	3,825	3,814	3,566	3,272	3,461	3,726	3,194	2,463	1,762	1,009	569	395	53,758
	Female	559	2,338	3,109	3,168	3,032	2,909	3,306	3,903	4,140	4,109	3,767	3,473	3,693	3,890	3,317	2,685	2,091	1,397	876	828	56,590
	Total	1,150	4,820	6,428	6,565	6,258	5,814	6,419	7,572	7,965	7,923	7,333	6,745	7,154	7,616	6,511	5,148	3,853	2,406	1,445	1,223	110,348
2025	Male	592	2,490	3,341	3,446	3,289	2,984	3,033	3,681	3,862	3,940	3,636	3,358	3,350	3,797	3,278	2,563	1,861	1,047	563	409	54,520
	Female	560	2,345	3,129	3,211	3,094	2,941	3,233	3,944	4,201	4,208	3,868	3,543	3,624	3,925	3,493	2,771	2,165	1,455	890	833	57,433
	Total	1,152	4,835	6,470	6,657	6,383	5,925	6,266	7,625	8,063	8,148	7,504	6,901	6,974	7,722	6,771	5,334	4,026	2,502	1,453	1,242	111,953
2026	Male	597	2,496	3,362	3,494	3,350	3,069	2,950	3,679	3,917	4,055	3,701	3,407	3,356	3,764	3,395	2,684	1,934	1,083	574	407	55,274
	Female	565	2,351	3,147	3,253	3,150	3,020	3,216	3,972	4,192	4,265	4,011	3,561	3,638	3,941	3,593	2,922	2,235	1,506	900	837	58,275
	Total	1,162	4,847	6,509	6,747	6,500	6,089	6,166	7,651	8,109	8,320	7,712	6,968	6,994	7,705	6,988	5,606	4,169	2,589	1,474	1,244	113,549
2027	Male	599	2,506	3,378	3,536	3,411	3,147	2,956	3,622	3,990	4,108	3,793	3,516	3,326	3,705	3,492	2,803	1,960	1,177	588	404	56,017
	Female	566	2,362	3,161	3,289	3,206	3,089	3,202	3,917	4,249	4,346	4,150	3,658	3,657	3,853	3,743	3,002	2,316	1,585	918	841	59,110
	Total	1,165	4,868	6,539	6,825	6,617	6,236	6,158	7,539	8,239	8,454	7,943	7,174	6,983	7,558	7,235	5,805	4,276	2,762	1,506	1,245	115,127
2028	Male	601	2,516	3,392	3,565	3,473	3,218	3,005	3,549	4,077	4,101	3,919	3,595	3,335	3,598	3,626	2,916	2,000	1,249	619	399	56,753
	Female	569	2,372	3,172	3,319	3,257	3,155	3,214	3,871	4,296	4,400	4,270	3,794	3,646	3,790	3,860	3,087	2,430	1,649	948	839	59,938
	Total	1,170	4,888	6,564	6,884	6,730	6,373	6,219	7,420	8,373	8,501	8,189	7,389	6,981	7,388	7,486	6,003	4,430	2,898	1,567	1,238	116,691
2029	Male	604	2,526	3,404	3,593	3,526	3,292	3,072	3,504	4,070	4,144	4,026	3,697	3,342	3,516	3,727	2,988	2,090	1,316	640	402	57,479
	Female	572	2,383	3,187	3,341	3,307	3,219	3,243	3,822	4,330	4,444	4,372	3,936	3,620	3,799	3,913	3,195	2,489	1,763	1,004	819	60,758
	Total	1,176	4,909	6,591	6,934	6,833	6,511	6,315	7,326	8,400	8,588	8,398	7,633	6,962	7,315	7,640	6,183	4,579	3,079	1,644	1,221	118,237
2030	Male	607	2,538	3,413	3,615	3,578	3,356	3,152	3,427	4,082	4,181	4,152	3,766	3,427	3,409	3,795	3,065	2,174	1,390	664	405	58,196
	Female	574	2,396	3,196	3,361	3,352	3,281	3,277	3,753	4,373	4,505	4,471	4,040	3,688	3,733	3,948	3,358	2,569	1,824	1,046	830	61,575
	Total	1,181	4,934	6,609	6,976	6,930	6,637	6,429	7,180	8,455	8,686	8,623	7,806	7,115	7,142	7,743	6,423	4,743	3,214	1,710	1,235	119,771

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 33: Chilliwack, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	614	2,548	3,424	3,636	3,627	3,419	3,237	3,348	4,080	4,235	4,268	3,831	3,478	3,415	3,763	3,171	2,276	1,443	687	414	58,914
	Female	581	2,405	3,208	3,381	3,396	3,338	3,358	3,740	4,400	4,494	4,528	4,187	3,707	3,747	3,963	3,452	2,706	1,878	1,084	837	62,390
	Total	1,195	4,953	6,632	7,017	7,023	6,757	6,595	7,088	8,480	8,729	8,796	8,018	7,185	7,162	7,726	6,623	4,982	3,321	1,771	1,251	121,304

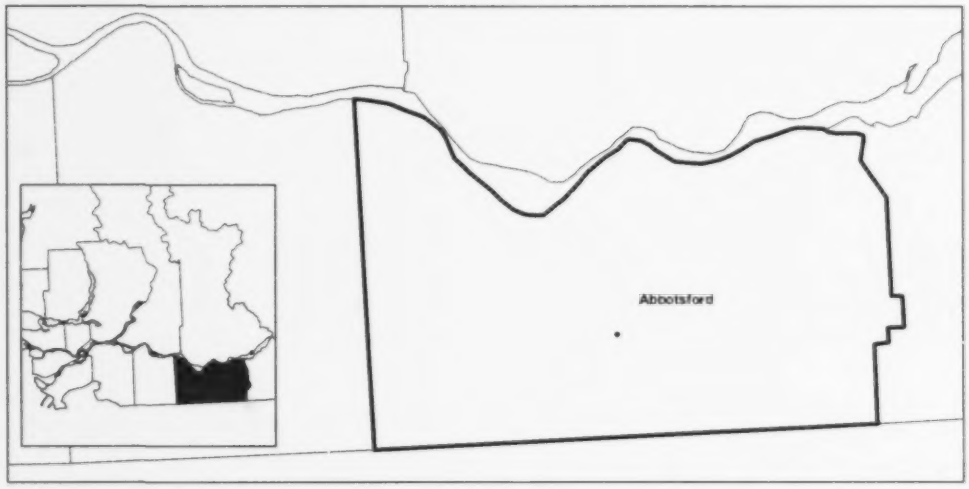
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Abbotsford

Local Health Area 34



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

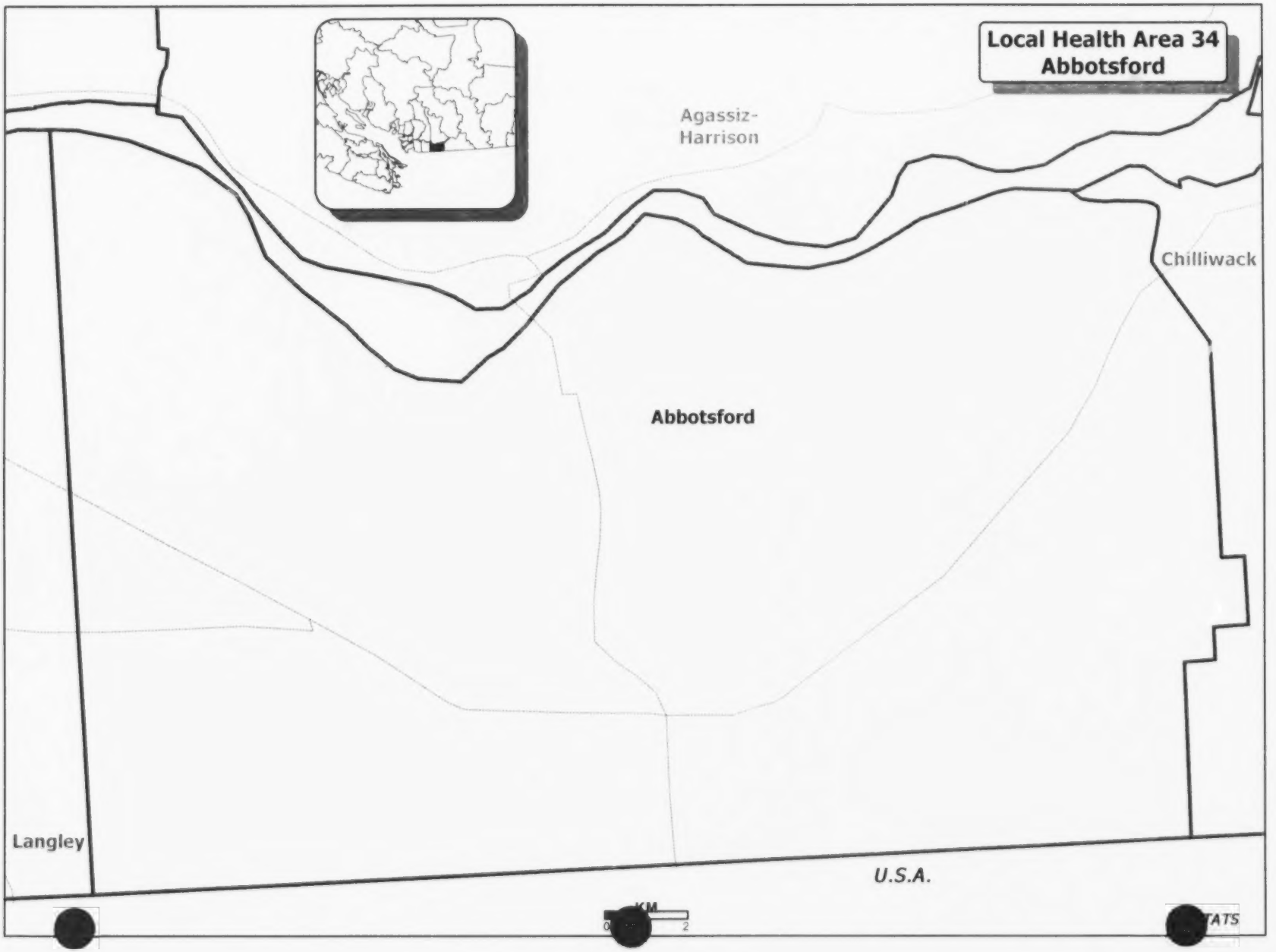
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 34
Abbotsford
Agassiz-
Harrison
Chilliwack
Abbotsford
Langley
U.S.A.
KM
0
2

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 34: ABBOTSFORD

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
City of Abbotsford

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture has traditionally been the main economic driver of this area, but more recently, as transportation networks have improved, the area has become more of a residential and industrial suburb of the GVRD. With land priced lower than in the GVRD, this area has attracted industrial and warehousing operations. Agriculture remains an important activity as well.

The recent agreement by the municipalities in the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) on a Livable Region Strategic Plan will also have consequences for this region. As the GVRD begins to put the infrastructure in place to promote its Growth Concentration Area, the recent trend of growth moving out into the Valley will likely slow considerably. Growth rates experienced in the last decade will be substantially higher than those experienced in the next.

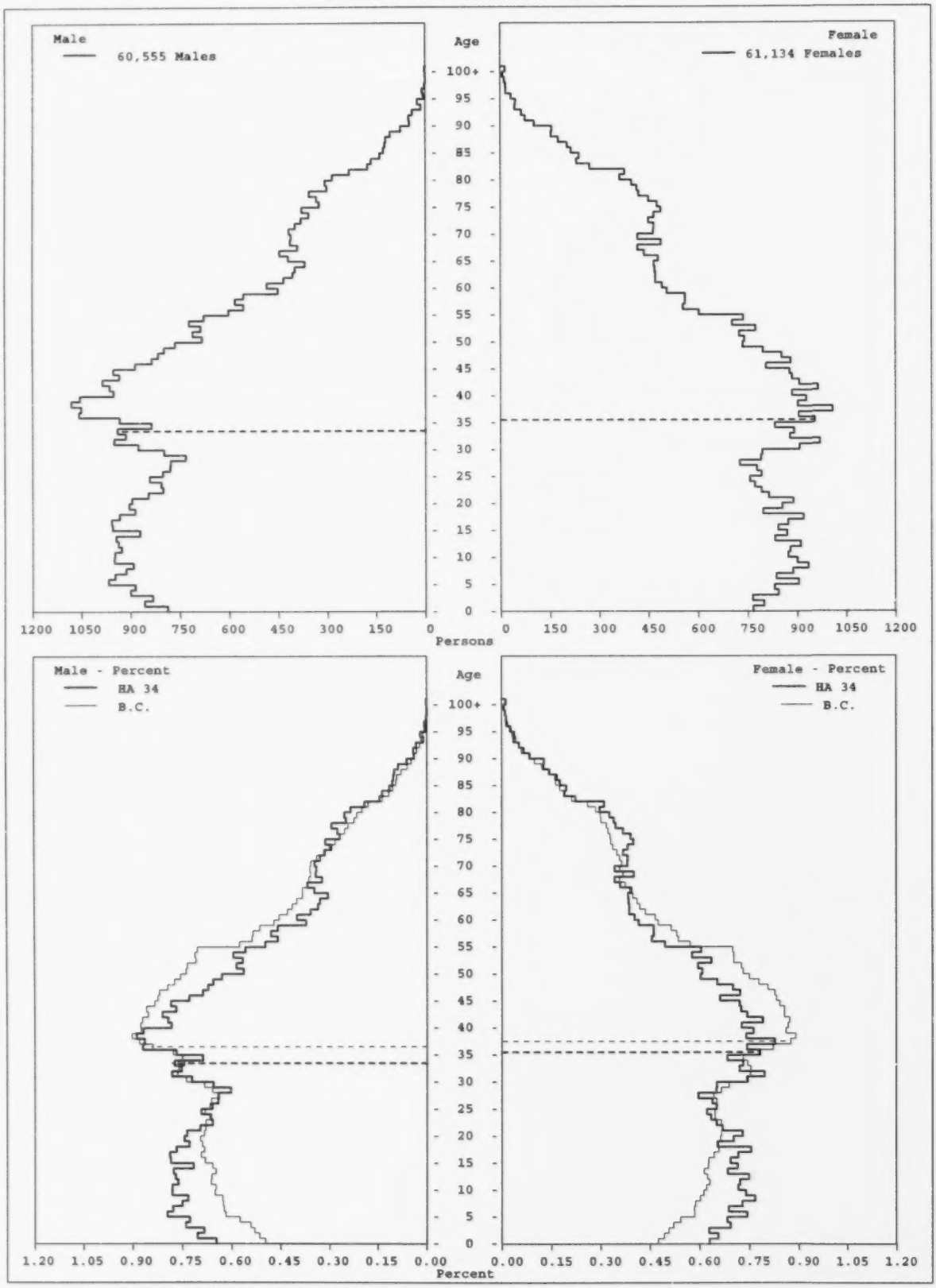
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area is considered one of the more rural areas in the Lower Mainland, yet its population density is about 65 times that of the density of the province as a whole. The rural nature of the area is reflected in the total fertility rate, which is substantially higher than the provincial rate. The higher fertility rate is partly the reason why the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) in the population to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

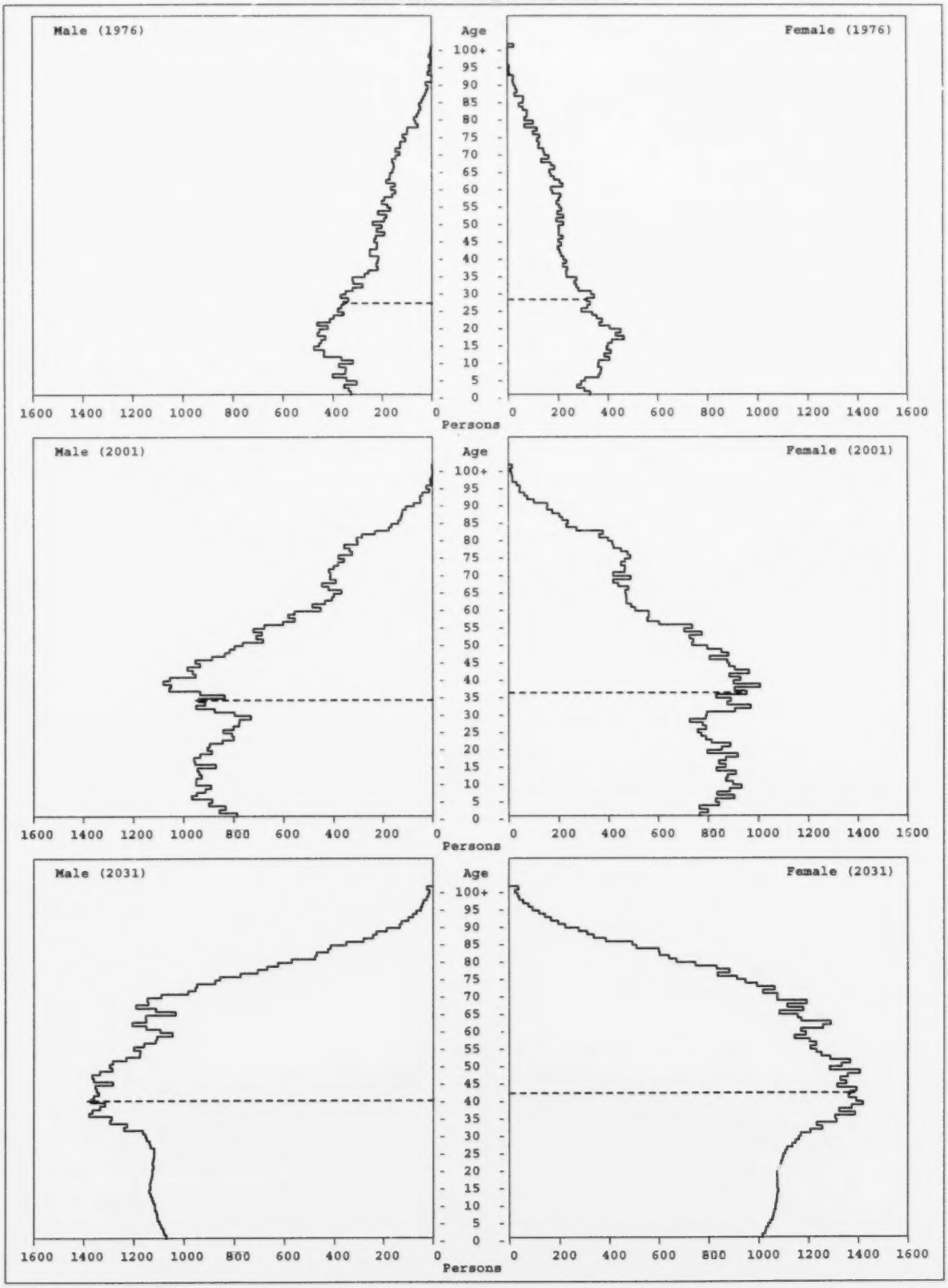
This region has experienced rapid growth over the last several years. The GVRD's plan to manage growth will likely slow the movement to the Valley and growth to the Abbotsford area should slow as well. The proximity to the GVRD and availability of land will ensure that this area will continue to grow, but likely at much reduced rates compared to recent years. Natural increase will remain relatively high but slow as overall fertility rates drop.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 34: Abbotsford



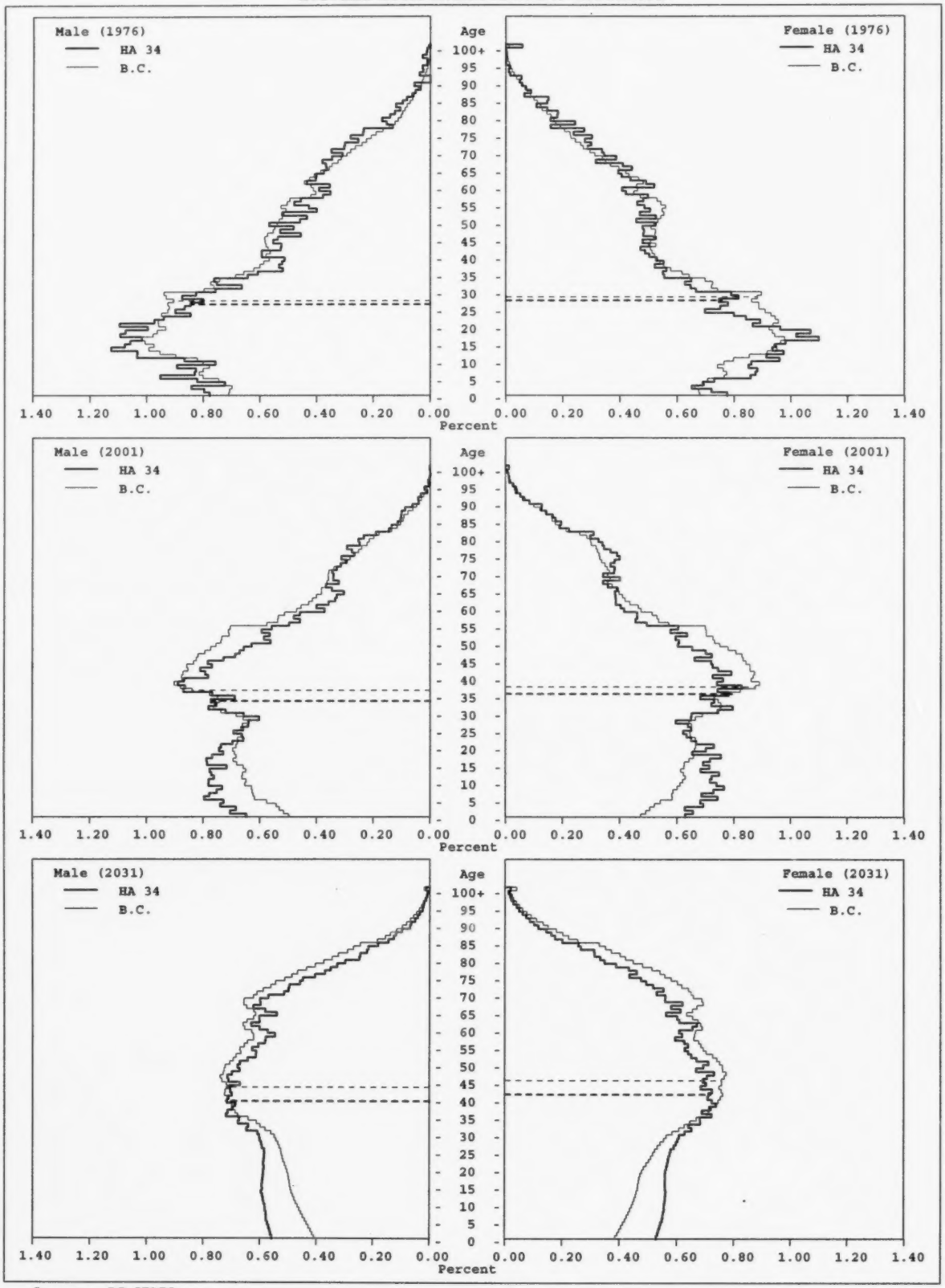
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 34: Abbotsford



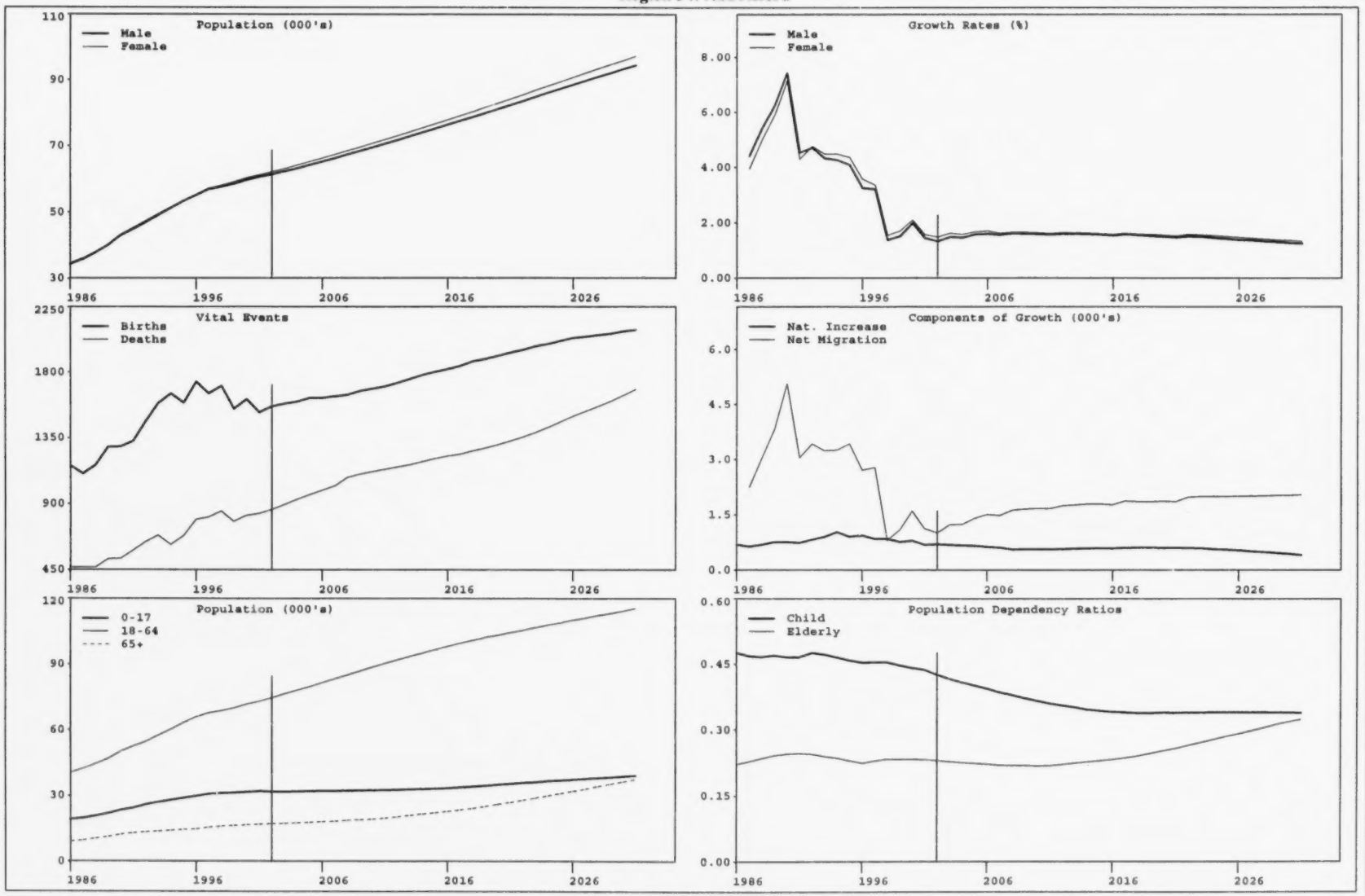
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 34: Abbotsford



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate
1985-1986	1,158	468	690	N/A	N/A
1986-1987	1,105	465	640	2,236	4.2
1987-1988	1,161	466	695	3,041	5.2
1988-1989	1,286	524	762	3,813	6.1
1989-1990	1,290	527	763	5,063	7.3
1990-1991	1,327	583	744	3,050	4.4
1991-1992	1,463	641	822	3,421	4.7
1992-1993	1,586	686	900	3,236	4.4
1993-1994	1,653	625	1,028	3,255	4.4
1994-1995	1,589	683	906	3,419	4.2
1995-1996	1,734	794	940	2,704	3.4
1996-1997	1,655	809	846	2,778	3.3
1997-1998	1,705	849	856	804	1.5
1998-1999	1,548	781	767	1,092	1.6
1999-2000	1,615	820	795	1,601	2.0
2000-2001	1,524	834	690	1,122	1.5
2001-2002	1,565	861	704	1,010	1.4
2002-2003	1,584	894	690	1,232	1.6
2003-2004	1,598	929	669	1,240	1.5
2004-2005	1,624	961	663	1,404	1.6
2005-2006	1,624	993	631	1,508	1.7
2006-2007	1,634	1,022	612	1,482	1.6
2007-2008	1,645	1,078	567	1,621	1.6
2008-2009	1,671	1,102	569	1,655	1.6
2009-2010	1,688	1,119	569	1,668	1.6
2010-2011	1,704	1,135	569	1,666	1.6
2011-2012	1,729	1,151	578	1,740	1.6
2012-2013	1,755	1,167	588	1,758	1.6
2013-2014	1,782	1,188	594	1,782	1.6
2014-2015	1,803	1,208	595	1,783	1.6
2015-2016	1,823	1,226	597	1,765	1.6
2016-2017	1,846	1,239	607	1,868	1.6
2017-2018	1,876	1,262	614	1,853	1.6
2018-2019	1,893	1,281	612	1,855	1.6
2019-2020	1,913	1,303	610	1,864	1.5
2020-2021	1,936	1,328	608	1,851	1.5
2021-2022	1,954	1,355	599	1,972	1.5
2022-2023	1,980	1,387	593	1,990	1.5
2023-2024	1,995	1,422	573	1,994	1.5
2024-2025	2,016	1,460	556	1,995	1.5
2025-2026	2,037	1,499	538	1,998	1.4
2026-2027	2,045	1,533	512	2,007	1.4
2027-2028	2,056	1,567	489	2,013	1.4
2028-2029	2,066	1,601	465	2,021	1.3
2029-2030	2,082	1,640	442	2,026	1.3
2030-2031	2,092	1,682	410	2,033	1.3

Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1986	68,900	168.4	31.0	99.1	1,984	6.8	76.5	0.476	0.222	24,096
1987	71,776	175.4	31.5	99.5	1,948	6.5	76.5	0.468	0.228	24,983
1988	75,512	184.6	31.9	99.9	2,052	6.6	76.3	0.466	0.235	26,160
1989	80,087	195.8	32.2	100.3	2,064	6.6	76.9	0.470	0.242	27,616
1990	85,913	210.0	32.6	100.5	1,992	6.5	77.6	0.466	0.245	29,487
1991	89,707	219.3	33.0	100.7	2,068	6.8	77.6	0.466	0.246	30,647
1992	93,950	229.6	32.9	100.7	2,189	7.1	78.5	0.476	0.245	32,165
1993	98,086	239.7	32.9	100.5	2,227	6.7	78.6	0.472	0.240	33,654
1994	102,369	250.2	33.0	100.3	2,151	6.4	78.4	0.465	0.235	35,199
1995	106,694	260.8	33.2	100.1	2,113	6.9	78.7	0.458	0.230	36,765
1996	110,338	269.7	33.3	99.8	2,064	7.3	79.2	0.454	0.224	38,102
1997	113,962	278.6	33.7	99.6	2,009	7.3	79.3	0.454	0.229	39,455
1998	115,622	282.6	34.2	99.5	1,965	7.0	79.2	0.454	0.233	40,091
1999	117,481	287.2	34.6	99.3	1,918	6.8	79.4	0.447	0.233	40,890
2000	119,877	293.0	35.0	99.2	1,899	6.9	80.1	0.441	0.233	41,894
2001	121,689	297.4	35.3	99.1	1,860	7.0	80.2	0.437	0.232	42,790
2002	123,403	301.6	35.7	98.9	1,875	7.1	80.1	0.426	0.230	43,838
2003	125,325	306.3	35.9	98.8	1,875	7.3	80.5	0.416	0.228	44,916
2004	127,234	311.0	36.3	98.7	1,870	7.4	80.9	0.408	0.226	46,090
2005	129,301	316.0	36.6	98.6	1,866	7.6	81.3	0.401	0.223	47,303
2006	131,440	321.3	36.9	98.5	1,846	7.7	81.7	0.394	0.222	48,525
2007	133,534	326.4	37.2	98.4	1,821	7.9	82.2	0.386	0.220	49,705
2008	135,722	331.7	37.4	98.4	1,810	8.0	82.5	0.379	0.219	50,942
2009	137,946	337.2	37.6	98.3	1,788	8.1	82.6	0.373	0.219	52,246
2010	140,183	342.6	37.8	98.3	1,775	8.0	82.6	0.366	0.218	53,525
2011	142,418	348.1	37.9	98.3	1,768	8.0	82.7	0.360	0.218	54,834
2012	144,736	353.8	38.0	98.2	1,757	8.0	82.7	0.356	0.221	56,202
2013	147,082	359.5	38.2	98.2	1,748	8.0	82.6	0.351	0.224	57,565
2014	149,458	365.3	38.3	98.2	1,739	8.0	82.5	0.347	0.227	58,917
2015	151,836	371.1	38.5	98.1	1,732	8.0	82.4	0.344	0.230	60,276
2016	154,198	376.9	38.7	98.1	1,729	8.0	82.2	0.341	0.233	61,703
2017	156,673	382.9	38.8	98.1	1,729	8.0	82.1	0.340	0.236	63,053
2018	159,140	389.0	39.0	98.0	1,721	8.0	81.8	0.338	0.241	64,419
2019	161,607	395.0	39.1	98.0	1,723	8.0	81.5	0.338	0.246	65,679
2020	164,081	401.1	39.3	97.9	1,726	8.0	81.1	0.339	0.252	66,980
2021	166,540	407.1	39.5	97.9	1,726	8.1	80.8	0.339	0.258	68,217
2022	169,111	413.3	39.7	97.8	1,730	8.1	80.7	0.339	0.264	69,478
2023	171,694	419.7	39.9	97.8	1,729	8.2	80.6	0.339	0.271	70,757
2024	174,261	425.9	40.1	97.7	1,737	8.3	80.4	0.339	0.278	72,043
2025	176,812	432.2	40.3	97.7	1,742	8.4	80.3	0.340	0.285	73,346
2026	179,348	438.4	40.5	97.6	1,743	8.5	80.3	0.340	0.291	74,632
2027	181,867	444.5	40.7	97.5	1,743	8.5	80.4	0.340	0.298	75,922
2028	184,369	450.6	40.8	97.4	1,744	8.6	80.5	0.340	0.305	77,220
2029	186,855	456.7	41.0	97.4	1,745	8.7	80.6	0.340	0.312	78,526
2030	189,323	462.8	41.2	97.3	1,743	8.8	80.7	0.339	0.318	79,827
2031	191,766	468.7	41.4	97.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.339	0.324	81,132

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	16,044	8,367	15,607	11,197	43,861	52,856	7,913	48,511	20,793	11,871	8,995	1,806	68,900
1987	16,607	8,734	16,095	11,221	45,525	55,169	8,013	50,831	21,849	12,455	9,644	1,919	71,776
1988	17,565	9,157	16,666	11,165	47,521	57,947	8,029	53,691	23,185	13,171	10,426	2,082	75,512
1989	18,831	9,756	17,501	11,390	49,950	61,256	8,239	56,936	24,650	13,910	11,306	2,268	80,087
1990	20,012	10,633	18,766	11,846	53,582	65,901	8,464	61,303	26,666	15,070	12,319	2,484	85,913
1991	20,738	11,006	19,362	12,186	56,057	68,969	8,522	64,196	27,890	15,981	12,912	2,684	89,707
1992	22,185	11,643	20,388	12,848	58,403	71,765	9,059	66,751	28,841	16,714	13,362	2,855	93,950
1993	23,070	12,253	21,468	13,494	61,285	75,016	9,528	69,755	30,173	17,618	13,731	3,011	98,086
1994	23,890	12,678	22,524	14,150	64,310	78,479	10,025	72,958	31,526	18,634	14,169	3,205	102,369
1995	24,643	13,073	23,461	14,649	67,530	82,051	10,320	76,281	33,156	19,725	14,521	3,421	106,694
1996	25,181	13,426	24,246	15,364	70,421	85,157	10,704	79,003	34,443	20,614	14,736	3,544	110,338
1997	25,830	13,796	25,088	15,737	72,599	88,132	10,820	81,689	35,337	21,525	15,533	3,738	113,962
1998	26,161	13,965	25,575	15,810	73,497	89,461	10,843	82,901	35,354	22,333	15,964	3,878	115,622
1999	26,158	14,112	26,066	16,241	75,036	91,323	11,142	84,498	35,452	23,343	16,287	4,067	117,481
2000	26,322	14,350	26,615	16,756	76,888	93,555	11,480	86,548	35,734	24,398	16,667	4,357	119,877
2001	26,382	14,601	27,040	17,132	78,374	95,307	11,652	88,144	35,925	25,317	16,933	4,565	121,689
2002	26,367	14,575	27,161	17,308	79,895	97,036	11,922	89,790	36,136	26,451	17,141	4,849	123,403
2003	26,379	14,639	27,411	17,565	81,585	98,946	12,207	91,744	36,453	27,567	17,361	5,090	125,325
2004	26,346	14,551	27,350	17,872	83,322	100,888	12,441	93,640	36,695	28,755	17,566	5,328	127,234
2005	26,396	14,513	27,419	18,125	85,120	102,905	12,592	95,603	37,012	29,983	17,785	5,532	129,301
2006	26,432	14,410	27,459	18,339	86,949	105,008	12,714	97,562	37,528	31,082	18,059	5,710	131,440
2007	26,409	14,302	27,529	18,625	88,846	107,125	12,942	99,537	37,879	32,342	18,279	5,908	133,534
2008	26,438	14,243	27,606	18,963	90,665	109,284	13,206	101,641	38,228	33,474	18,619	6,000	135,722
2009	26,510	14,112	27,630	19,112	92,462	111,436	13,320	103,726	38,669	34,681	18,974	6,064	137,946
2010	26,604	14,146	27,715	19,280	94,275	113,579	13,496	105,826	39,142	35,853	19,304	6,142	140,183
2011	26,604	14,131	27,758	19,543	96,107	115,814	13,658	107,968	39,671	36,893	19,707	6,209	142,418
2012	26,777	14,266	27,787	19,728	97,650	117,959	13,868	110,142	40,362	37,560	20,309	6,221	144,736
2013	26,924	14,331	27,842	19,920	99,232	120,158	14,036	112,314	40,902	38,410	20,926	6,274	147,082
2014	27,224	14,509	27,943	19,921	100,652	122,234	14,233	114,478	41,506	39,225	21,582	6,253	149,458
2015	27,462	14,697	28,044	19,991	102,175	124,374	14,293	116,739	41,960	40,224	22,199	6,271	151,836
2016	27,796	14,861	28,056	19,946	103,603	126,402	14,360	118,835	42,531	41,126	22,799	6,294	154,198
2017	28,170	15,034	28,249	19,867	105,021	128,503	14,270	121,037	43,339	41,815	23,482	6,287	156,673
2018	28,518	15,197	28,421	19,836	106,364	130,622	14,260	123,100	44,163	42,365	24,258	6,308	159,140
2019	28,849	15,384	28,739	19,843	107,650	132,758	14,182	125,222	44,961	42,846	25,108	6,341	161,607
2020	29,176	15,580	29,018	19,888	108,897	134,905	14,112	127,247	45,663	43,346	26,008	6,391	164,081
2021	29,505	15,767	29,368	19,812	110,156	137,035	13,965	129,260	46,442	43,902	26,879	6,488	166,540
2022	29,844	15,961	29,773	19,934	111,379	139,267	14,014	131,383	47,097	44,348	27,888	6,580	169,111
2023	30,185	16,160	30,159	20,039	112,633	141,509	14,057	133,526	47,802	44,792	28,876	6,778	171,694
2024	30,518	16,357	30,540	20,292	113,818	143,743	14,229	135,665	48,337	45,189	29,925	6,979	174,261
2025	30,833	16,538	30,881	20,476	114,981	145,979	14,336	137,799	48,888	45,617	30,998	7,161	176,812
2026	31,143	16,712	31,234	20,748	116,232	148,205	14,534	139,926	49,229	46,255	31,973	7,403	179,348
2027	31,440	16,873	31,581	21,036	117,358	150,427	14,749	142,047	49,587	46,735	33,069	7,777	181,867
2028	31,716	17,030	31,925	21,304	118,497	152,653	14,940	144,170	50,041	47,152	34,156	8,143	184,369
2029	31,972	17,179	32,256	21,568	119,576	154,883	15,114	146,289	50,341	47,667	35,307	8,523	186,855
2030	32,218	17,325	32,576	21,822	120,736	157,105	15,285	148,399	50,676	48,238	36,369	8,861	189,323
2031	32,452	17,457	32,896	22,092	121,954	159,314	15,476	150,500	51,034	48,828	37,360	9,183	191,766

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	627	2,372	2,749	2,526	2,649	3,057	3,065	2,846	2,569	2,056	1,594	1,476	1,354	1,324	1,293	1,225	776	445	193	101	34,297
	Female	575	2,191	2,616	2,388	2,679	2,812	3,011	2,806	2,518	1,922	1,521	1,385	1,518	1,699	1,583	1,391	921	587	298	182	34,603
	Total	1,202	4,563	5,365	4,914	5,328	5,869	6,076	5,652	5,087	3,978	3,115	2,861	2,872	3,023	2,876	2,616	1,697	1,032	491	283	68,900
1987	Male	572	2,516	2,886	2,593	2,762	2,991	3,163	3,001	2,658	2,269	1,713	1,532	1,432	1,403	1,405	1,254	861	487	212	95	35,805
	Female	531	2,308	2,734	2,467	2,653	2,815	3,081	2,936	2,627	2,114	1,620	1,468	1,519	1,768	1,728	1,431	1,046	612	338	175	35,971
	Total	1,103	4,824	5,620	5,060	5,415	5,806	6,244	5,937	5,285	4,383	3,333	3,000	2,951	3,171	3,133	2,685	1,907	1,099	550	270	71,776
1988	Male	645	2,638	3,048	2,751	2,776	2,937	3,377	3,208	2,775	2,512	1,844	1,591	1,513	1,476	1,558	1,281	965	509	230	109	37,743
	Female	586	2,441	2,845	2,611	2,635	2,817	3,129	3,125	2,749	2,310	1,780	1,528	1,615	1,824	1,899	1,519	1,122	672	357	205	37,769
	Total	1,231	5,079	5,893	5,362	5,411	5,754	6,506	6,333	5,524	4,822	3,624	3,119	3,128	3,300	3,457	2,800	2,087	1,181	587	314	75,512
1989	Male	715	2,846	3,296	2,902	2,855	2,966	3,514	3,449	2,944	2,678	2,040	1,672	1,573	1,589	1,759	1,309	1,066	563	246	113	40,095
	Female	668	2,588	3,068	2,748	2,632	2,937	3,282	3,297	2,929	2,557	1,945	1,630	1,616	1,845	2,034	1,628	1,242	696	420	230	39,992
	Total	1,383	5,434	6,364	5,650	5,487	5,903	6,796	6,746	5,873	5,235	3,985	3,302	3,189	3,434	3,793	2,937	2,308	1,259	666	343	80,087
1990	Male	695	2,963	3,611	3,092	3,022	3,062	3,789	3,692	3,240	2,914	2,267	1,764	1,714	1,732	1,911	1,421	1,174	614	264	125	43,067
	Female	658	2,679	3,388	2,925	2,728	3,034	3,465	3,510	3,211	2,845	2,101	1,811	1,727	1,954	2,205	1,788	1,336	802	421	258	42,846
	Total	1,354	5,642	6,999	6,017	5,750	6,096	7,254	7,202	6,451	5,759	4,368	3,575	3,441	3,686	4,116	3,209	2,510	1,416	685	383	85,913
1991	Male	746	3,072	3,679	3,238	3,105	3,181	3,835	3,917	3,482	3,031	2,462	1,870	1,818	1,824	1,910	1,573	1,210	661	278	128	45,020
	Female	703	2,799	3,435	3,066	2,839	3,061	3,512	3,717	3,330	3,066	2,248	1,912	1,792	2,055	2,262	1,871	1,402	882	455	280	44,687
	Total	1,449	5,871	7,114	6,304	5,944	6,242	7,347	7,634	6,812	6,097	4,710	3,782	3,610	3,879	4,172	3,444	2,612	1,543	733	408	89,707
1992	Male	828	3,325	3,871	3,465	3,231	3,434	3,841	4,097	3,697	3,137	2,704	1,983	1,821	1,852	1,836	1,655	1,220	728	291	120	47,136
	Female	768	3,063	3,605	3,260	2,956	3,227	3,541	3,841	3,542	3,145	2,503	1,994	1,877	1,980	2,331	2,005	1,460	943	505	268	46,814
	Total	1,596	6,388	7,476	6,725	6,187	6,661	7,382	7,938	7,239	6,282	5,207	3,977	3,698	3,832	4,167	3,660	2,680	1,671	796	388	93,950
1993	Male	798	3,360	4,074	3,665	3,446	3,562	3,947	4,323	3,924	3,280	2,902	2,156	1,865	1,874	1,843	1,708	1,211	797	321	120	49,176
	Female	823	3,164	3,786	3,400	3,097	3,389	3,698	3,955	3,762	3,284	2,730	2,159	1,938	1,994	2,348	2,105	1,505	967	540	266	48,910
	Total	1,621	6,524	7,860	7,065	6,543	6,951	7,645	8,278	7,686	6,564	5,632	4,315	3,803	3,868	4,191	3,813	2,716	1,764	861	386	98,086
1994	Male	838	3,361	4,208	3,884	3,595	3,739	4,090	4,528	4,169	3,461	3,051	2,368	1,941	1,861	1,901	1,783	1,186	834	350	124	51,272
	Female	822	3,237	3,895	3,645	3,297	3,519	3,798	4,122	3,913	3,445	3,015	2,339	2,078	1,981	2,338	2,203	1,553	1,051	555	291	51,097
	Total	1,660	6,598	8,103	7,529	6,892	7,258	7,888	8,650	8,082	6,906	6,066	4,707	4,019	3,842	4,239	3,986	2,739	1,885	905	415	102,369
1995	Male	862	3,435	4,261	4,107	3,754	3,816	4,231	4,780	4,405	3,680	3,229	2,542	1,971	1,957	1,934	1,794	1,213	883	371	143	53,368
	Female	775	3,343	3,999	3,861	3,479	3,600	4,040	4,212	4,115	3,693	3,287	2,501	2,207	2,031	2,280	2,241	1,638	1,126	613	285	53,326
	Total	1,637	6,778	8,260	7,968	7,233	7,416	8,271	8,992	8,520	7,373	6,516	5,043	4,178	3,988	4,214	4,035	2,851	2,009	984	428	106,694
1996	Male	919	3,489	4,303	4,259	3,980	3,901	4,382	4,879	4,565	3,927	3,339	2,687	2,072	1,996	1,974	1,735	1,293	878	401	127	55,106
	Female	859	3,358	4,083	3,911	3,710	3,773	4,204	4,364	4,282	3,840	3,488	2,668	2,288	2,076	2,259	2,261	1,670	1,169	654	315	55,232
	Total	1,778	6,847	8,386	8,170	7,690	7,674	8,586	9,243	8,847	7,767	6,827	5,355	4,360	4,072	4,233	3,996	2,963	2,047	1,055	442	110,338
1997	Male	866	3,598	4,491	4,358	4,093	3,960	4,450	4,803	4,749	4,173	3,466	2,922	2,163	1,973	2,068	1,827	1,410	915	445	144	56,874
	Female	808	3,444	4,215	4,050	3,881	3,803	4,296	4,394	4,417	4,055	3,550	2,934	2,353	2,164	2,262	2,414	1,814	1,215	687	332	57,088
	Total	1,674	7,042	8,706	8,408	7,974	7,763	8,746	9,197	9,166	8,228	7,016	5,856	4,516	4,137	4,330	4,241	3,224	2,130	1,132	476	113,962
1998	Male	879	3,617	4,492	4,469	4,176	3,971	4,226	4,675	4,901	4,325	3,576	3,083	2,313	1,974	2,088	1,859	1,490	889	496	156	57,655
	Female	821	3,369	4,355	4,159	3,924	3,739	4,194	4,405	4,453	4,175	3,663	3,077	2,457	2,190	2,253	2,442	1,954	1,274	723	340	57,967
	Total	1,700	6,986	8,847	8,628	8,100	7,710	8,420	9,080	9,354	8,500	7,239	6,160	4,770	4,164	4,341	4,301	3,444	2,163	1,219	496	115,622
1999	Male	813	3,632	4,513	4,522	4,334	3,980	4,102	4,570	4,982	4,526	3,725	3,199	2,503	2,013	2,039	1,869	1,602	878	550	175	58,527
	Female	746	3,344	4,379	4,209	4,109	3,818	4,092	4,327	4,581	4,272	3,772	3,306	2,562	2,263	2,234	2,398	2,078	1,315	785	364	58,954
	Total	1,559	6,976	8,892	8,731	8,443	7,798	8,194	8,897	9,563	8,798	7,497	6,505	5,065	4,276	4,273	4,267	3,680	2,193	1,335	539	117,481
2000	Male	842	3,544	4,595	4,569	4,516	4,086	3,968	4,526	5,140	4,696	3,880	3,379	2,636	2,019	2,079	1,910	1,642	914	541	205	59,687
	Female	786	3,308	4,390	4,288	4,257	3,897	3,950	4,469	4,576	4,409	3,970	3,513	2,662	2,339	2,210	2,369	2,100	1,418	861	418	60,190
	Total	1,628	6,852	8,985	8,857	8,773	7,983	7,918	8,995	9,716	9,105	7,850	6,892	5,298	4,358	4,289	4,279	3,742	2,332	1,402	623	119,877

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	787	3,473	4,667	4,627	4,636	4,187	3,886	4,514	5,174	4,784	4,096	3,478	2,747	2,093	2,083	1,934	1,624	1,001	560	204	60,555
	Female	766	3,238	4,460	4,364	4,286	4,023	3,881	4,476	4,695	4,515	4,070	3,678	2,786	2,369	2,238	2,332	2,157	1,479	899	422	61,134
	Total	1,553	6,711	9,127	8,991	8,922	8,210	7,767	8,990	9,869	9,299	8,166	7,156	5,533	4,462	4,321	4,266	3,781	2,480	1,459	626	121,689
2002	Male	793	3,399	4,636	4,739	4,616	4,242	3,944	4,542	5,021	4,925	4,308	3,572	2,980	2,184	2,019	1,921	1,634	1,091	559	235	61,360
	Female	752	3,202	4,425	4,421	4,324	4,126	3,883	4,537	4,677	4,607	4,249	3,699	3,038	2,421	2,290	2,230	2,198	1,560	909	495	62,043
	Total	1,545	6,601	9,061	9,160	8,940	8,368	7,827	9,079	9,698	9,532	8,557	7,271	6,018	4,605	4,309	4,151	3,832	2,651	1,468	730	123,403
2003	Male	810	3,321	4,685	4,723	4,688	4,319	4,044	4,419	4,970	5,117	4,478	3,662	3,149	2,352	1,996	1,935	1,629	1,150	549	278	62,274
	Female	768	3,141	4,379	4,552	4,384	4,174	3,917	4,551	4,760	4,675	4,381	3,820	3,201	2,524	2,279	2,228	2,204	1,656	920	537	63,051
	Total	1,578	6,462	9,064	9,275	9,072	8,493	7,961	8,970	9,730	9,792	8,859	7,482	6,350	4,876	4,275	4,163	3,833	2,806	1,469	815	125,325
2004	Male	823	3,323	4,647	4,738	4,706	4,449	4,078	4,362	4,926	5,235	4,686	3,804	3,257	2,542	2,004	1,914	1,604	1,233	546	312	63,189
	Female	781	3,170	4,305	4,559	4,395	4,322	4,024	4,507	4,733	4,830	4,477	3,929	3,436	2,624	2,339	2,179	2,198	1,718	941	578	64,045
	Total	1,604	6,493	8,952	9,297	9,101	8,771	8,102	8,869	9,659	10,065	9,163	7,733	6,693	5,166	4,343	4,093	3,802	2,951	1,487	890	127,234
2005	Male	836	3,309	4,608	4,802	4,703	4,574	4,158	4,275	4,917	5,394	4,859	3,949	3,414	2,680	1,998	1,926	1,617	1,253	579	335	64,186
	Female	793	3,172	4,322	4,554	4,430	4,418	4,106	4,414	4,914	4,834	4,608	4,124	3,629	2,720	2,387	2,138	2,187	1,723	1,021	621	65,115
	Total	1,629	6,481	8,930	9,356	9,133	8,992	8,264	8,689	9,831	10,228	9,467	8,073	7,043	5,400	4,385	4,064	3,804	2,976	1,600	956	129,301
2006	Male	838	3,368	4,484	4,868	4,741	4,671	4,262	4,271	4,952	5,454	4,973	4,177	3,507	2,805	2,077	1,902	1,656	1,223	638	350	65,217
	Female	795	3,206	4,243	4,630	4,493	4,434	4,240	4,385	4,985	4,979	4,757	4,235	3,793	2,855	2,414	2,153	2,147	1,769	1,073	657	66,223
	Total	1,633	6,574	8,727	9,498	9,234	9,105	8,502	8,656	9,937	10,433	9,710	8,412	7,300	5,660	4,491	4,055	3,803	2,992	1,711	1,007	131,440
2007	Male	845	3,413	4,439	4,847	4,865	4,687	4,355	4,369	5,002	5,315	5,125	4,397	3,605	3,035	2,160	1,847	1,647	1,229	695	360	66,237
	Female	801	3,249	4,211	4,604	4,563	4,510	4,389	4,422	5,059	4,968	4,834	4,425	3,821	3,100	2,464	2,199	2,054	1,805	1,129	690	67,297
	Total	1,646	6,662	8,650	9,451	9,428	9,197	8,744	8,791	10,061	10,283	9,959	8,822	7,426	6,135	4,624	4,046	3,701	3,034	1,824	1,050	133,534
2008	Male	854	3,453	4,390	4,905	4,862	4,791	4,483	4,498	4,887	5,270	5,323	4,569	3,697	3,207	2,323	1,829	1,658	1,220	723	367	67,309
	Female	810	3,285	4,177	4,564	4,708	4,602	4,488	4,474	5,076	5,052	4,904	4,564	3,948	3,262	2,565	2,192	2,052	1,803	1,189	698	68,413
	Total	1,664	6,738	8,567	9,469	9,570	9,393	8,971	8,972	9,963	10,322	10,227	9,133	7,645	6,469	4,888	4,021	3,710	3,023	1,912	1,065	135,722
2009	Male	868	3,488	4,413	4,874	4,893	4,844	4,665	4,568	4,844	5,232	5,447	4,779	3,841	3,319	2,507	1,836	1,641	1,201	769	369	68,398
	Female	824	3,319	4,227	4,497	4,726	4,649	4,685	4,608	5,038	5,029	5,062	4,670	4,062	3,501	2,665	2,250	2,011	1,792	1,222	711	69,548
	Total	1,692	6,807	8,640	9,371	9,619	9,493	9,350	9,176	9,882	10,261	10,509	9,449	7,903	6,820	5,172	4,086	3,652	2,993	1,991	1,080	137,946
2010	Male	877	3,522	4,416	4,841	4,969	4,871	4,814	4,675	4,760	5,222	5,610	4,952	3,986	3,478	2,640	1,834	1,651	1,213	774	388	69,493
	Female	833	3,353	4,244	4,518	4,727	4,713	4,803	4,710	4,945	5,213	5,068	4,803	4,262	3,694	2,764	2,298	1,975	1,782	1,221	764	70,690
	Total	1,710	6,875	8,660	9,359	9,696	9,584	9,617	9,385	9,705	10,435	10,678	9,755	8,248	7,172	5,404	4,132	3,626	2,995	1,995	1,152	140,183
2011	Male	886	3,564	4,482	4,717	5,033	4,916	4,926	4,810	4,766	5,259	5,671	5,067	4,213	3,570	2,760	1,907	1,629	1,241	752	420	70,589
	Female	840	3,393	4,282	4,440	4,804	4,790	4,837	4,868	4,916	5,289	5,214	4,930	4,375	3,853	2,896	2,321	1,985	1,752	1,248	796	71,829
	Total	1,726	6,957	8,764	9,157	9,837	9,706	9,763	9,678	9,682	10,548	10,885	9,997	8,588	7,423	5,656	4,228	3,614	2,993	2,000	1,216	142,418
2012	Male	899	3,606	4,544	4,682	5,019	5,051	4,957	4,917	4,874	5,318	5,541	5,223	4,433	3,670	2,984	1,985	1,583	1,235	758	445	71,724
	Female	853	3,433	4,344	4,416	4,782	4,876	4,927	5,032	4,962	5,375	5,209	5,029	4,569	3,886	3,138	2,372	2,026	1,678	1,271	834	73,012
	Total	1,752	7,039	8,888	9,098	9,801	9,927	9,884	9,949	9,836	10,693	10,750	10,252	9,002	7,556	6,122	4,357	3,609	2,913	2,029	1,279	144,736
2013	Male	914	3,651	4,595	4,640	5,079	5,064	5,068	5,050	5,004	5,204	5,501	5,421	4,604	3,763	3,152	2,135	1,571	1,243	753	461	72,873
	Female	867	3,476	4,390	4,391	4,747	5,030	5,031	5,132	5,012	5,401	5,297	5,101	4,709	4,014	3,301	2,469	2,024	1,682	1,271	864	74,209
	Total	1,781	7,127	8,985	9,031	9,826	10,094	10,099	10,182	10,016	10,605	10,798	10,522	9,313	7,777	6,453	4,604	3,595	2,925	2,024	1,325	147,082
2014	Male	928	3,698	4,647	4,671	5,058	5,110	5,121	5,232	5,071	5,163	5,467	5,545	4,814	3,908	3,262	2,304	1,578	1,230	744	488	74,039
	Female	880	3,519	4,436	4,445	4,686	5,067	5,078	5,333	5,141	5,367	5,278	5,262	4,817	4,134	3,537	2,570	2,078	1,648	1,263	880	75,419
	Total	1,808	7,217	9,083	9,116	9,744	10,177	10,199	10,565	10,212	10,530	10,745	10,807	9,631	8,042	6,799	4,874	3,656	2,878	2,007	1,368	149,458
2015	Male	939	3,749	4,691	4,679	5,025	5,189	5,159	5,398	5,183	5,079	5,461	5,706	4,985	4,053	3,414	2,424	1,579	1,240	752	499	75,204
	Female	891	3,567	4,479	4,467	4,703	5,074	5,155	5,466	5,240	5,280	5,467	5,269	4,950	4,333	3,726	2,662	2,123	1,621	1,255	904	76,632
	Total	1,830	7,316	9,170	9,146	9,728	10,263	10,314	10,864	10,423	10,359	10,928	10,975	9,935	8,386	7,140	5,086	3,702	2,861	2,007	1,403	151,836

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	949	3,801	4,741	4,750	4,902	5,264	5,222	5,509	5,317	5,084	5,499	5,766	5,100	4,276	3,503	2,535	1,646	1,228	769	500	76,361
	Female	900	3,618	4,529	4,508	4,626	5,154	5,248	5,497	5,399	5,255	5,548	5,414	5,077	4,446	3,884	2,789	2,148	1,632	1,236	929	77,837
	Total	1,849	7,419	9,270	9,258	9,528	10,418	10,470	11,006	10,716	10,339	11,047	11,180	10,177	8,722	7,387	5,324	3,794	2,860	2,005	1,429	154,198
2017	Male	961	3,853	4,799	4,820	4,870	5,257	5,372	5,543	5,427	5,193	5,563	5,638	5,256	4,491	3,602	2,739	1,714	1,192	768	514	77,572
	Female	911	3,668	4,585	4,573	4,602	5,138	5,348	5,589	5,561	5,306	5,639	5,411	5,177	4,640	3,918	3,023	2,199	1,669	1,186	958	79,101
	Total	1,872	7,521	9,384	9,393	9,472	10,395	10,720	11,132	10,988	10,499	11,202	11,049	10,433	9,131	7,520	5,762	3,913	2,861	1,954	1,472	156,673
2018	Male	975	3,901	4,857	4,877	4,836	5,318	5,398	5,652	5,565	5,322	5,454	5,600	5,452	4,661	3,694	2,895	1,846	1,186	774	516	78,779
	Female	925	3,712	4,645	4,626	4,580	5,102	5,510	5,692	5,663	5,361	5,673	5,497	5,250	4,778	4,045	3,179	2,291	1,675	1,191	966	80,361
	Total	1,900	7,613	9,502	9,503	9,416	10,420	10,908	11,344	11,228	10,683	11,127	11,097	10,702	9,439	7,739	6,074	4,137	2,861	1,965	1,482	159,140
2019	Male	983	3,948	4,918	4,931	4,869	5,292	5,447	5,718	5,752	5,391	5,417	5,569	5,573	4,869	3,832	2,996	1,992	1,192	769	525	79,983
	Female	932	3,755	4,704	4,678	4,639	5,043	5,550	5,747	5,864	5,492	5,646	5,480	5,409	4,883	4,164	3,401	2,382	1,721	1,169	965	81,624
	Total	1,915	7,703	9,622	9,609	9,508	10,335	10,997	11,465	11,616	10,883	11,063	11,049	10,982	9,752	7,996	6,397	4,374	2,913	1,938	1,490	161,607
2020	Male	992	3,989	4,985	4,981	4,891	5,262	5,521	5,752	5,917	5,504	5,335	5,568	5,731	5,041	3,972	3,137	2,098	1,197	781	536	81,190
	Female	941	3,796	4,765	4,727	4,669	5,066	5,557	5,823	5,996	5,593	5,565	5,672	5,418	5,016	4,363	3,579	2,468	1,758	1,152	967	82,891
	Total	1,933	7,785	9,750	9,708	9,560	10,328	11,078	11,575	11,913	11,097	10,900	11,240	11,149	10,057	8,335	6,716	4,566	2,955	1,933	1,503	164,081
2021	Male	1,002	4,030	5,049	5,032	4,967	5,140	5,606	5,815	6,034	5,639	5,341	5,611	5,790	5,152	4,188	3,219	2,195	1,255	775	547	82,387
	Female	951	3,836	4,824	4,781	4,715	4,990	5,650	5,919	6,027	5,752	5,547	5,758	5,562	5,141	4,475	3,728	2,586	1,783	1,163	965	84,153
	Total	1,953	7,866	9,873	9,813	9,682	10,130	11,256	11,734	12,061	11,391	10,888	11,369	11,352	10,293	8,663	6,947	4,781	3,038	1,938	1,512	166,540
2022	Male	1,009	4,070	5,110	5,095	5,048	5,117	5,613	5,964	6,067	5,753	5,452	5,674	5,665	5,303	4,396	3,312	2,372	1,309	752	555	83,636
	Female	958	3,876	4,883	4,843	4,794	4,975	5,650	6,020	6,116	5,914	5,605	5,851	5,558	5,240	4,663	3,764	2,801	1,829	1,190	945	85,475
	Total	1,967	7,946	9,993	9,938	9,842	10,092	11,263	11,984	12,183	11,667	11,057	11,525	11,223	10,543	9,059	7,076	5,173	3,138	1,942	1,500	169,111
2023	Male	1,021	4,104	5,172	5,160	5,116	5,096	5,688	5,991	6,181	5,893	5,586	5,567	5,628	5,497	4,559	3,397	2,509	1,413	751	558	84,887
	Female	969	3,909	4,943	4,907	4,861	4,966	5,632	6,185	6,219	6,013	5,669	5,888	5,643	5,314	4,800	3,886	2,947	1,906	1,198	952	86,807
	Total	1,990	8,013	10,115	10,067	9,977	10,062	11,320	12,176	12,400	11,906	11,255	11,455	11,271	10,811	9,359	7,283	5,456	3,319	1,949	1,510	171,694
2024	Male	1,027	4,143	5,229	5,229	5,187	5,144	5,668	6,042	6,244	6,081	5,658	5,539	5,599	5,619	4,758	3,525	2,600	1,524	755	555	86,126
	Female	974	3,946	4,996	4,974	4,925	5,036	5,579	6,231	6,277	6,215	5,808	5,865	5,627	5,474	4,909	4,003	3,151	1,981	1,230	934	88,135
	Total	2,001	8,089	10,225	10,203	10,112	10,180	11,247	12,273	12,521	12,296	11,466	11,404	11,226	11,093	9,667	7,528	5,751	3,505	1,985	1,489	174,261
2025	Male	1,036	4,179	5,278	5,296	5,242	5,177	5,646	6,138	6,279	6,252	5,776	5,461	5,597	5,776	4,918	3,653	2,722	1,603	763	564	87,356
	Female	983	3,979	5,046	5,036	4,983	5,074	5,615	6,257	6,355	6,346	5,917	5,790	5,818	5,482	5,039	4,193	3,312	2,051	1,256	924	89,456
	Total	2,019	8,158	10,324	10,332	10,225	10,251	11,261	12,395	12,634	12,598	11,693	11,251	11,415	11,258	9,957	7,846	6,034	3,654	2,019	1,488	176,812
2026	Male	1,044	4,212	5,328	5,364	5,303	5,264	5,642	6,235	6,343	6,369	5,915	5,473	5,642	5,831	5,025	3,849	2,788	1,679	802	567	88,575
	Female	991	4,011	5,095	5,098	5,046	5,135	5,556	6,359	6,451	6,374	6,083	5,780	5,906	5,625	5,161	4,299	3,448	2,149	1,274	932	90,773
	Total	2,035	8,223	10,423	10,462	10,349	10,399	11,098	12,594	12,794	12,743	11,998	11,253	11,548	11,456	10,186	8,148	6,236	3,828	2,076	1,499	179,348
2027	Male	1,049	4,247	5,376	5,428	5,368	5,345	5,528	6,241	6,494	6,400	6,030	5,588	5,704	5,707	5,172	4,038	2,868	1,811	835	556	89,785
	Female	995	4,044	5,143	5,158	5,108	5,215	5,551	6,360	6,552	6,461	6,245	5,843	5,999	5,619	5,257	4,475	3,482	2,329	1,308	938	92,082
	Total	2,044	8,291	10,519	10,586	10,476	10,560	11,079	12,601	13,046	12,861	12,275	11,431	11,703	11,326	10,429	8,513	6,350	4,140	2,143	1,494	181,867
2028	Male	1,054	4,274	5,420	5,492	5,434	5,414	5,515	6,318	6,520	6,515	6,166	5,722	5,602	5,669	5,358	4,185	2,944	1,921	903	557	90,983
	Female	1,000	4,070	5,188	5,218	5,173	5,283	5,548	6,349	6,715	6,561	6,343	5,912	6,036	5,702	5,330	4,602	3,594	2,452	1,363	947	93,386
	Total	2,054	8,344	10,608	10,710	10,607	10,697	11,063	12,667	13,235	13,076	12,509	11,634	11,638	11,371	10,688	8,787	6,538	4,373	2,266	1,504	184,369
2029	Male	1,058	4,301	5,465	5,546	5,504	5,479	5,563	6,318	6,567	6,582	6,356	5,796	5,572	5,644	5,473	4,366	3,056	1,990	976	562	92,174
	Female	1,005	4,096	5,230	5,271	5,240	5,345	5,620	6,314	6,761	6,616	6,546	6,055	6,014	5,684	5,486	4,702	3,701	2,619	1,418	958	94,681
	Total	2,063	8,397	10,695	10,817	10,744	10,824	11,183	12,632	13,328	13,198	12,902	11,851	11,586	11,328	10,959	9,068	6,757	4,609	2,394	1,520	186,855
2030	Male	1,066	4,325	5,506	5,599	5,572	5,539	5,597	6,304	6,662	6,616	6,524	5,918	5,497	5,643	5,626	4,511	3,171	2,082	1,026	570	93,354
	Female	1,011	4,118	5,271	5,322	5,306	5,405	5,661	6,360	6,785	6,691	6,676	6,169	5,940	5,871	5,497	4,825	3,878	2,744	1,468	971	95,969
	Total	2,077	8,443	10,777	10,921	10,878	10,944	11,258	12,664	13,447	13,307	13,200	12,087	11,437	11,514	11,123	9,336	7,049	4,826	2,494	1,541	189,323

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 34: Abbotsford, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	1,070	4,347	5,548	5,650	5,643	5,604	5,686	6,208	6,758	6,678	6,641	6,056	5,512	5,687	5,675	4,612	3,342	2,133	1,075	599	94,524
	Female	1,015	4,139	5,311	5,372	5,372	5,473	5,724	6,309	6,887	6,784	6,705	6,339	5,932	5,956	5,636	4,938	3,974	2,851	1,539	986	97,242
	Total	2,085	8,486	10,859	11,022	11,015	11,077	11,410	12,517	13,645	13,462	13,346	12,395	11,444	11,643	11,311	9,550	7,316	4,984	2,614	1,585	191,766

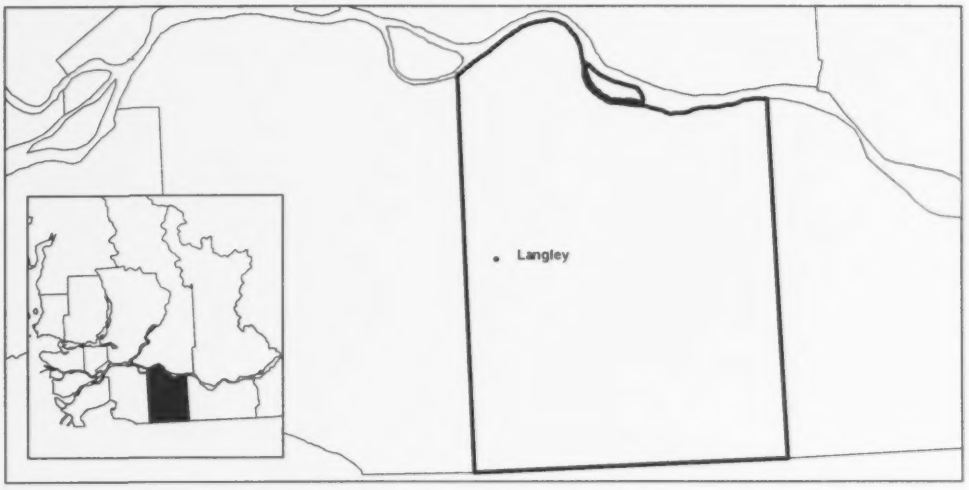
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Langley

Local Health Area 35



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 35
Langley
Maple
Ridge
Abbotsford
Langley
Surrey
U.S.A.
KM
0
1
2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 35: LANGLEY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
District of Langley, City of Langley

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area acts largely as a residential and industrial suburb of Vancouver. At one time agriculture was the main economic activity in this area, and it continues to be an important industry. In addition, the industrial base of the area has increased as more firms move away from Vancouver to take advantage of less costly land and to be closer to their customers.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. As Langley is not part of the Growth Concentration Area, it may experience less growth than it would in absence of a regional plan.

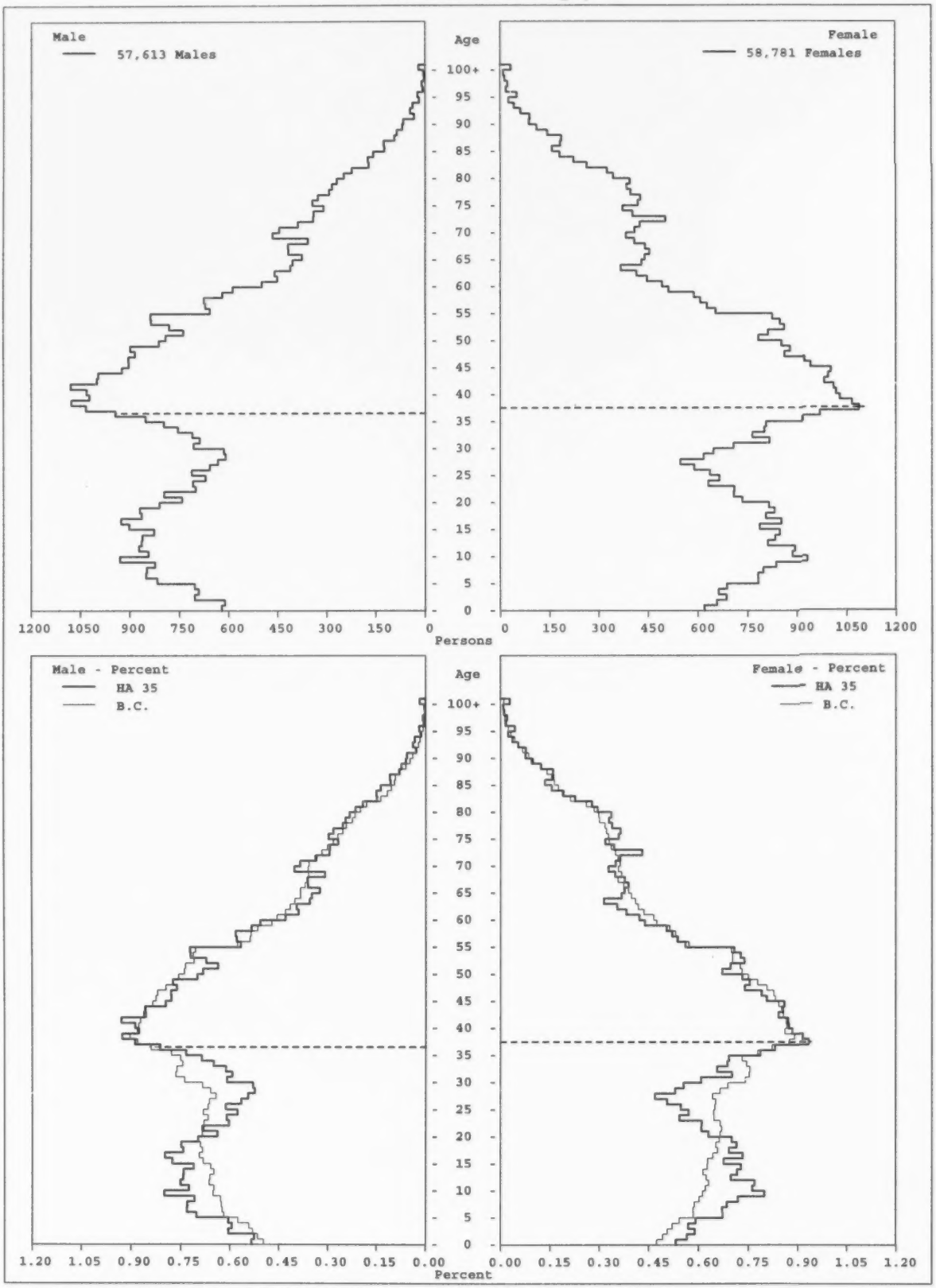
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has more than quadrupled its population since 1971. The median age of the population is slightly younger than the provincial median, and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the British Columbia ratio. This is likely due, at least in part, to the higher fertility rate in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

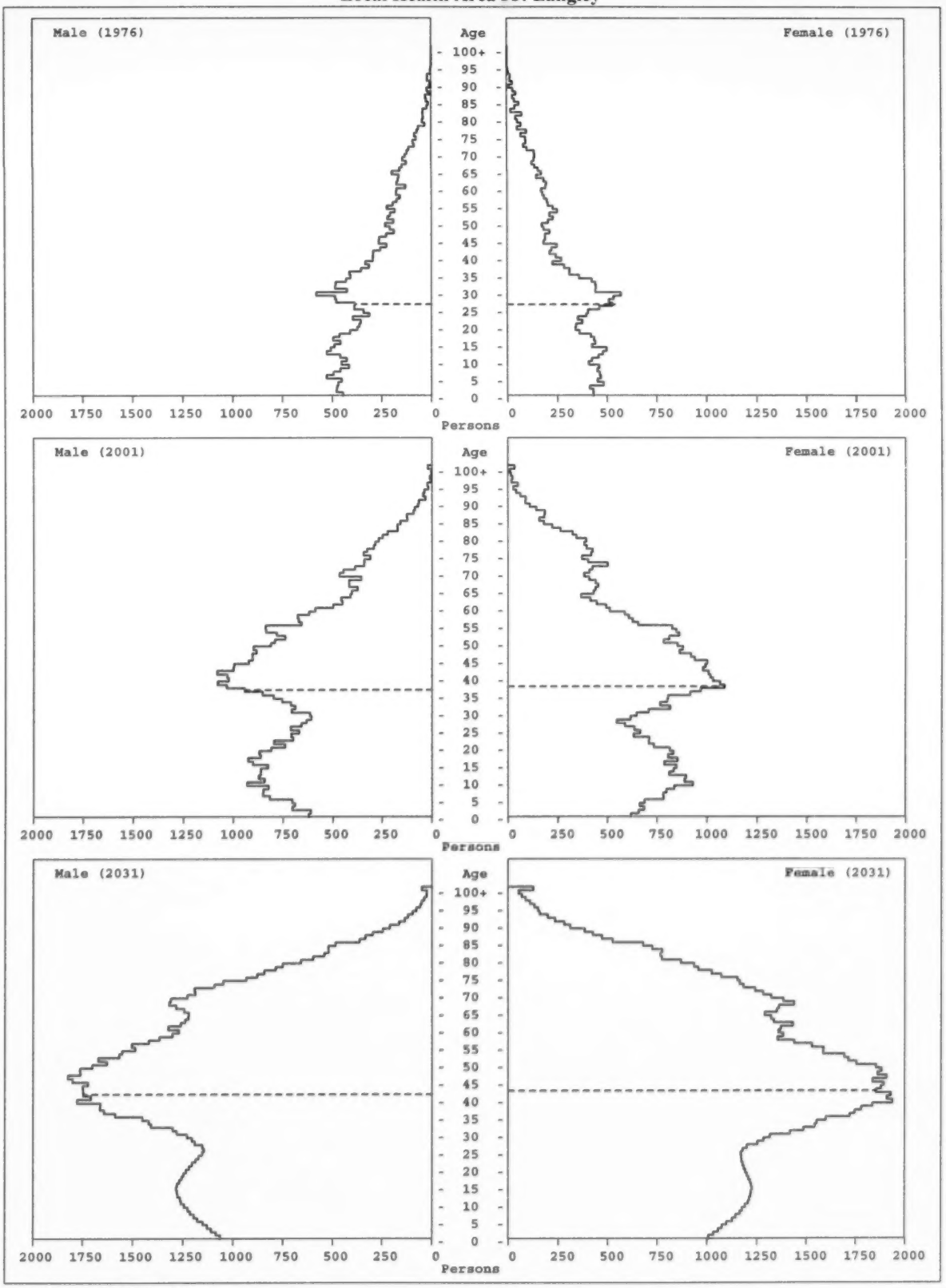
The recent agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan for the GVRD could limit growth to this area to some extent, but the availability of land for development should ensure strong growth nonetheless. This area also has a high, positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths), and this will also contribute to population growth.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 35: Langley



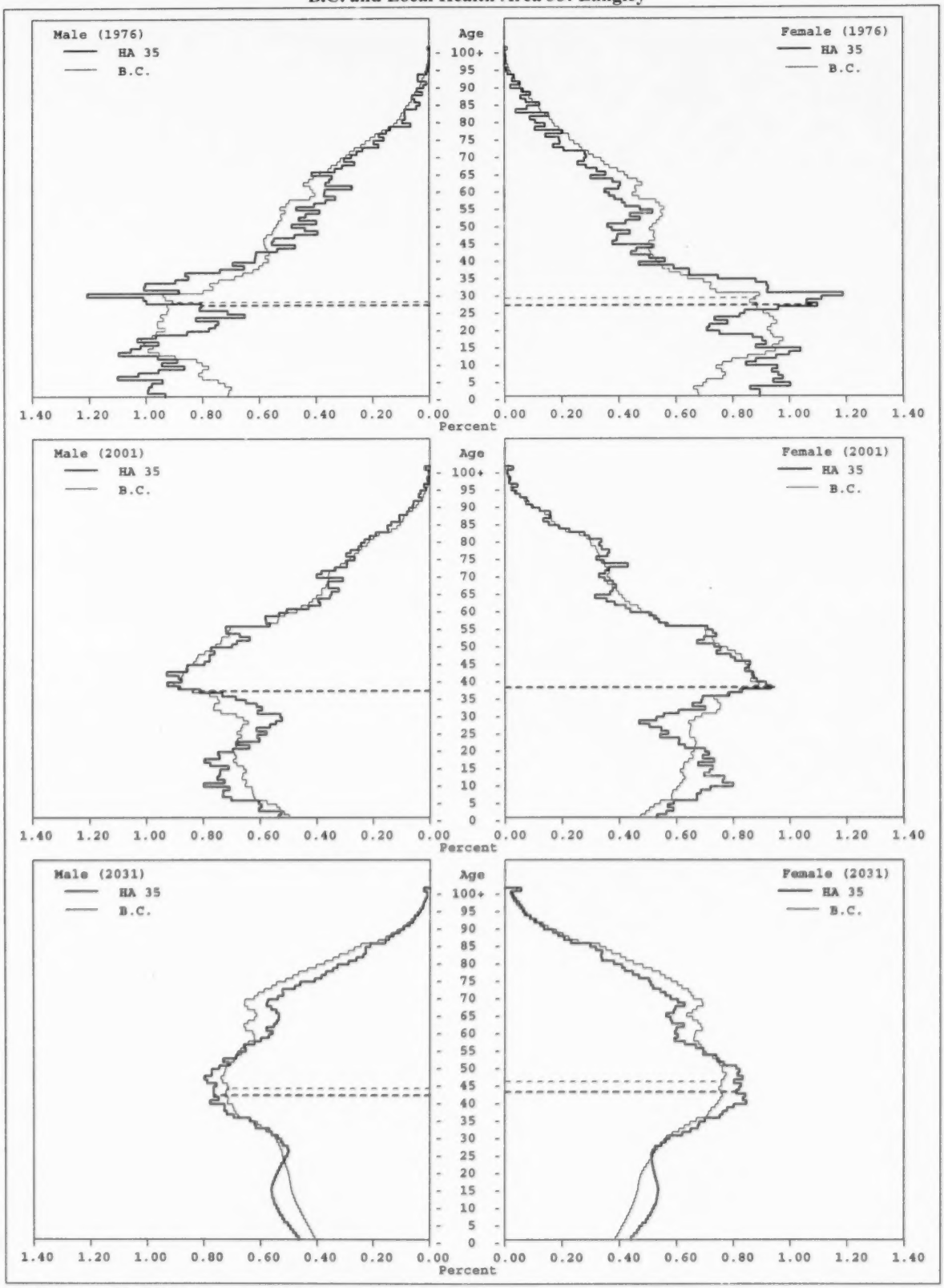
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 35: Langley



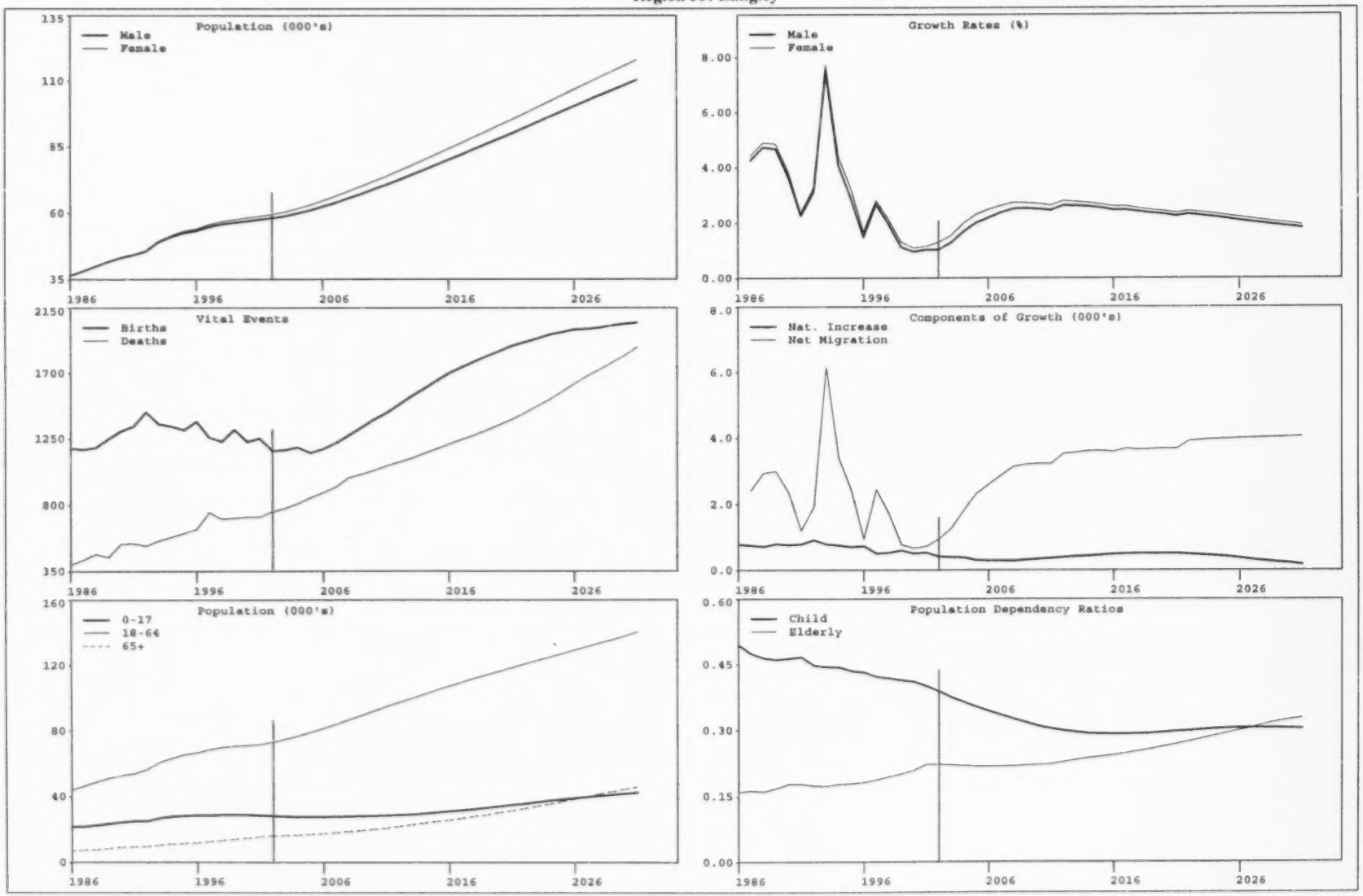
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 35: Langley



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,185	394	791	N/A	N/A	1986	72,863	223.8	31.1	100.5	1,983	5.6	74.2	0.494	0.159	24,806
1986-1987	1,179	428	751	2,410	4.3	1987	76,024	233.5	31.7	100.4	1,917	5.9	73.6	0.474	0.163	25,877
1987-1988	1,189	467	722	2,939	4.8	1988	79,685	244.8	32.1	100.2	1,899	5.7	73.3	0.464	0.161	27,119
1988-1989	1,249	447	802	2,992	4.8	1989	83,479	256.4	32.5	100.1	1,947	5.9	74.3	0.460	0.168	28,404
1989-1990	1,303	538	765	2,374	3.8	1990	86,618	266.1	32.9	99.9	1,984	6.2	74.8	0.463	0.177	29,467
1990-1991	1,335	540	795	1,209	2.3	1991	88,622	272.2	33.1	99.8	2,073	6.0	75.3	0.466	0.178	30,143
1991-1992	1,435	525	910	1,911	3.2	1992	91,443	280.9	33.6	99.7	2,033	5.9	76.0	0.447	0.174	31,301
1992-1993	1,352	558	794	6,162	7.6	1993	98,399	302.2	33.8	99.5	1,850	5.8	75.4	0.444	0.173	33,898
1993-1994	1,335	583	752	3,414	4.2	1994	102,565	315.0	34.0	99.2	1,779	5.8	76.1	0.444	0.177	35,562
1994-1995	1,313	610	703	2,444	3.1	1995	105,712	324.7	34.4	98.9	1,740	5.9	77.2	0.435	0.179	36,890
1995-1996	1,368	636	732	948	1.6	1996	107,392	329.9	34.6	98.7	1,687	6.5	77.6	0.431	0.182	37,720
1996-1997	1,261	751	510	2,442	2.7	1997	110,344	338.9	35.2	98.6	1,579	6.6	77.2	0.421	0.188	39,399
1997-1998	1,234	707	527	1,729	2.0	1998	112,600	345.9	35.8	98.4	1,634	6.3	76.8	0.417	0.194	40,592
1998-1999	1,314	712	602	765	1.2	1999	113,967	350.1	36.4	98.2	1,667	6.3	77.5	0.413	0.201	41,530
1999-2000	1,232	722	510	666	1.0	2000	115,143	353.7	37.0	98.1	1,666	6.3	78.4	0.410	0.209	42,374
2000-2001	1,254	720	534	717	1.1	2001	116,394	357.5	37.8	98.0	1,663	6.3	79.2	0.400	0.222	43,495
2001-2002	1,169	756	413	942	1.2	2002	117,749	361.7	38.3	97.8	1,601	6.5	79.5	0.388	0.222	44,459
2002-2003	1,175	779	396	1,269	1.4	2003	119,414	366.8	38.8	97.5	1,608	6.7	79.9	0.375	0.220	45,612
2003-2004	1,194	810	384	1,811	1.8	2004	121,609	373.5	39.2	97.2	1,563	6.8	80.1	0.364	0.220	46,938
2004-2005	1,157	851	306	2,309	2.2	2005	124,224	381.6	39.5	96.9	1,519	7.0	80.4	0.353	0.218	48,537
2005-2006	1,182	886	296	2,598	2.3	2006	127,118	390.5	39.7	96.7	1,512	7.1	80.8	0.343	0.218	50,179
2006-2007	1,222	923	299	2,874	2.5	2007	130,291	400.2	39.9	96.4	1,498	7.3	81.2	0.335	0.218	51,926
2007-2008	1,272	984	288	3,133	2.6	2008	133,712	410.7	40.0	96.2	1,490	7.5	81.6	0.326	0.219	53,780
2008-2009	1,327	1,010	317	3,198	2.6	2009	137,227	421.5	40.1	96.1	1,479	7.5	81.6	0.318	0.220	55,660
2009-2010	1,380	1,036	344	3,224	2.6	2010	140,795	432.5	40.2	95.9	1,469	7.5	81.7	0.309	0.221	57,627
2010-2011	1,428	1,064	364	3,227	2.6	2011	144,386	443.5	40.3	95.7	1,466	7.5	81.9	0.303	0.223	59,598
2011-2012	1,483	1,092	391	3,525	2.7	2012	148,302	455.5	40.3	95.6	1,458	7.5	82.0	0.299	0.228	61,815
2012-2013	1,542	1,118	424	3,562	2.7	2013	152,288	467.8	40.4	95.4	1,451	7.5	82.0	0.296	0.232	63,896
2013-2014	1,594	1,153	441	3,611	2.7	2014	156,340	480.2	40.4	95.3	1,449	7.5	81.8	0.293	0.237	65,987
2014-2015	1,649	1,182	467	3,616	2.6	2015	160,423	492.8	40.4	95.2	1,443	7.5	81.6	0.292	0.240	68,102
2015-2016	1,700	1,214	486	3,585	2.5	2016	164,494	505.3	40.5	95.1	1,438	7.5	81.5	0.292	0.243	70,188
2016-2017	1,744	1,246	498	3,673	2.5	2017	168,665	518.1	40.6	95.0	1,433	7.5	81.3	0.291	0.247	72,127
2017-2018	1,782	1,276	506	3,650	2.5	2018	172,821	530.8	40.7	94.9	1,430	7.5	81.1	0.292	0.252	74,041
2018-2019	1,817	1,311	506	3,662	2.4	2019	176,989	543.6	40.8	94.8	1,429	7.5	80.8	0.293	0.257	76,006
2019-2020	1,851	1,345	506	3,683	2.4	2020	181,178	556.5	41.0	94.7	1,430	7.5	80.7	0.295	0.263	77,873
2020-2021	1,889	1,383	506	3,673	2.3	2021	185,357	569.3	41.2	94.6	1,425	7.6	80.6	0.297	0.268	79,738
2021-2022	1,914	1,428	486	3,904	2.4	2022	189,747	582.8	41.3	94.5	1,422	7.6	80.5	0.299	0.274	81,605
2022-2023	1,940	1,474	466	3,946	2.3	2023	194,159	596.4	41.5	94.4	1,422	7.7	80.5	0.301	0.281	83,495
2023-2024	1,967	1,521	446	3,961	2.3	2024	198,566	609.9	41.7	94.3	1,419	7.8	80.5	0.303	0.287	85,393
2024-2025	1,984	1,573	411	3,973	2.2	2025	202,950	623.4	41.9	94.2	1,419	7.9	80.5	0.304	0.294	87,287
2025-2026	2,003	1,630	373	3,988	2.1	2026	207,311	636.8	42.1	94.1	1,415	8.0	80.5	0.305	0.300	89,197
2026-2027	2,006	1,680	326	3,999	2.1	2027	211,636	650.1	42.3	94.0	1,417	8.0	80.6	0.306	0.306	91,130
2027-2028	2,016	1,726	290	4,010	2.0	2028	215,936	663.3	42.5	93.9	1,418	8.1	80.8	0.306	0.313	93,102
2028-2029	2,030	1,775	255	4,022	2.0	2029	220,213	676.4	42.7	93.8	1,416	8.2	80.9	0.306	0.320	95,098
2029-2030	2,041	1,824	217	4,033	1.9	2030	224,463	689.5	42.9	93.7	1,414	8.2	81.1	0.305	0.324	97,126
2030-2031	2,049	1,879	170	4,045	1.9	2031	228,678	702.4	43.1	93.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.304	0.328	99,167

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	18,005	9,465	17,659	11,147	47,859	54,858	7,360	50,001	24,572	12,140	6,999	1,220	72,863
1987	18,307	9,888	18,303	11,396	50,156	57,717	7,686	52,809	25,801	12,959	7,561	1,323	76,024
1988	19,066	10,367	18,968	11,505	52,742	60,619	7,803	55,646	27,300	13,937	7,877	1,352	79,685
1989	19,944	10,694	19,476	11,473	54,923	63,535	7,816	58,618	28,627	14,823	8,612	1,524	83,479
1990	20,591	11,070	20,054	11,672	56,656	66,027	7,811	60,989	29,393	15,591	9,371	1,699	86,618
1991	21,175	11,618	20,749	11,822	57,875	67,447	7,856	62,174	29,822	16,231	9,572	1,731	88,622
1992	21,125	11,938	21,318	12,326	60,513	70,318	8,229	64,989	30,637	17,550	9,805	1,829	91,443
1993	22,658	12,469	22,477	13,245	65,191	75,741	8,892	70,029	32,420	19,526	10,550	1,974	98,399
1994	23,696	12,829	23,075	13,584	67,651	78,869	9,209	73,045	33,380	20,687	11,218	2,276	102,565
1995	23,954	13,009	23,643	13,949	70,031	81,758	9,400	75,757	34,242	21,840	11,727	2,436	105,712
1996	24,153	13,073	23,836	14,064	71,137	83,239	9,495	77,225	34,599	22,474	12,102	2,596	107,392
1997	24,111	13,402	24,504	14,553	73,356	86,233	9,781	79,952	35,192	23,611	12,877	2,777	110,344
1998	24,271	13,535	24,974	14,855	74,749	88,329	9,963	81,854	35,181	24,713	13,580	3,055	112,600
1999	24,133	13,564	25,199	15,196	75,649	89,834	10,144	83,257	34,785	25,668	14,185	3,272	113,967
2000	24,024	13,655	25,323	15,378	76,266	91,119	10,215	84,319	34,380	26,508	14,853	3,629	115,143
2001	23,580	13,568	25,398	15,525	76,882	92,814	10,389	85,977	33,827	27,530	15,932	4,315	116,394
2002	23,243	13,394	25,306	15,843	78,265	94,506	10,689	87,683	33,713	28,709	16,241	4,628	117,749
2003	22,958	13,129	25,155	16,199	79,955	96,456	11,111	89,584	33,704	30,052	16,501	4,911	119,414
2004	22,825	13,006	25,198	16,545	81,922	98,784	11,428	91,964	33,989	31,388	16,862	5,179	121,609
2005	22,647	12,692	25,123	16,978	84,324	101,577	11,704	94,597	34,450	32,896	17,253	5,474	124,224
2006	22,553	12,582	25,194	17,493	86,828	104,565	12,093	97,413	34,995	34,340	17,737	5,735	127,118
2007	22,382	12,413	25,242	18,061	89,606	107,909	12,369	100,453	35,797	35,748	18,303	5,892	130,291
2008	22,481	12,282	25,326	18,395	92,301	111,231	12,689	103,634	36,685	37,221	18,930	6,033	133,712
2009	22,618	12,198	25,447	18,742	94,982	114,609	12,999	106,971	37,572	38,668	19,627	6,240	137,227
2010	22,784	12,268	25,444	19,001	97,669	118,011	13,350	110,298	38,703	39,965	20,342	6,399	140,795
2011	22,990	12,361	25,463	19,304	100,341	121,396	13,588	113,771	39,874	41,163	21,055	6,569	144,386
2012	23,473	12,454	25,424	19,466	102,726	124,829	13,866	117,291	41,280	41,980	22,103	6,706	148,302
2013	23,994	12,675	25,605	19,600	105,125	128,294	14,130	120,848	42,715	42,810	23,169	6,793	152,288
2014	24,499	12,940	25,832	19,813	107,652	131,841	14,396	124,435	44,156	43,683	24,189	6,927	156,340
2015	25,122	13,309	26,062	19,804	110,185	135,301	14,350	128,020	45,643	44,738	25,116	7,071	160,423
2016	25,763	13,683	26,329	19,797	112,666	138,731	14,303	131,393	47,113	45,756	26,065	7,165	164,494
2017	26,514	14,069	26,839	19,594	115,053	142,151	14,183	134,814	48,839	46,620	27,098	7,266	168,665
2018	27,247	14,523	27,385	19,572	117,325	145,574	14,136	138,274	50,350	47,403	28,249	7,333	172,821
2019	27,957	14,984	27,909	19,587	119,667	149,032	14,087	141,644	51,848	48,232	29,365	7,460	176,989
2020	28,718	15,447	28,561	19,572	121,897	152,460	13,970	145,012	53,217	49,108	30,563	7,600	181,178
2021	29,463	15,889	29,220	19,563	124,118	155,894	13,868	148,305	54,454	50,101	31,776	7,815	185,357
2022	30,217	16,340	30,024	19,823	126,446	159,530	14,024	151,774	55,568	51,055	33,084	8,096	189,747
2023	30,930	16,763	30,817	20,137	128,772	163,229	14,154	155,294	56,652	51,983	34,457	8,455	194,159
2024	31,624	17,177	31,605	20,444	131,116	166,942	14,263	158,757	57,659	53,013	35,826	8,849	198,566
2025	32,256	17,553	32,411	20,856	133,401	170,694	14,474	162,248	58,499	54,046	37,293	9,241	202,950
2026	32,851	17,910	33,210	21,299	135,729	174,460	14,733	165,756	59,346	55,084	38,731	9,634	207,311
2027	33,391	18,240	33,976	21,841	138,066	178,245	15,088	169,294	59,960	56,265	40,179	10,261	211,636
2028	33,880	18,538	34,693	22,389	140,324	182,056	15,455	172,857	60,512	57,423	41,732	10,884	215,936
2029	34,332	18,815	35,380	22,931	142,592	185,881	15,819	176,446	61,106	58,555	43,289	11,462	220,213
2030	34,739	19,060	36,019	23,533	145,045	189,724	16,249	180,054	61,549	59,963	44,679	11,958	224,463
2031	35,109	19,295	36,623	24,137	147,608	193,569	16,690	183,676	62,094	61,377	45,961	12,449	228,678

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	594	2,591	3,014	3,050	3,038	2,720	2,850	3,085	3,281	2,926	1,962	1,573	1,366	1,320	1,166	939	583	286	119	65	36,528
	Female	592	2,433	2,894	2,837	2,826	2,563	3,076	3,271	3,440	2,643	1,683	1,420	1,303	1,513	1,391	1,036	664	419	219	112	36,335
	Total	1,186	5,024	5,908	5,887	5,864	5,283	5,926	6,356	6,721	5,569	3,645	2,993	2,669	2,833	2,557	1,975	1,247	705	338	177	72,863
1987	Male	707	2,375	3,151	3,153	3,076	2,787	2,995	3,276	3,303	3,192	2,214	1,653	1,469	1,368	1,225	1,002	627	331	109	72	38,085
	Female	675	2,220	3,068	2,958	2,897	2,636	3,118	3,422	3,523	2,972	1,864	1,506	1,381	1,504	1,525	1,118	741	453	233	125	37,939
	Total	1,382	4,595	6,219	6,111	5,973	5,423	6,113	6,698	6,826	6,164	4,078	3,159	2,850	2,872	2,750	2,120	1,368	784	342	197	76,024
1988	Male	707	2,532	3,332	3,262	3,155	2,717	3,155	3,459	3,465	3,452	2,504	1,770	1,516	1,437	1,244	1,026	663	323	113	58	39,890
	Female	670	2,328	3,187	3,048	2,984	2,649	3,252	3,586	3,656	3,275	2,149	1,535	1,470	1,556	1,590	1,198	804	484	249	125	39,795
	Total	1,377	4,860	6,519	6,310	6,139	5,366	6,407	7,045	7,121	6,727	4,653	3,305	2,986	2,993	2,834	2,224	1,467	807	362	183	79,685
1989	Male	710	2,615	3,352	3,376	3,204	2,731	3,288	3,597	3,673	3,561	2,812	1,847	1,618	1,470	1,428	1,099	765	394	143	71	41,754
	Female	725	2,583	3,354	3,229	2,961	2,577	3,314	3,856	3,772	3,566	2,388	1,630	1,461	1,597	1,692	1,226	878	501	268	147	41,725
	Total	1,435	5,198	6,706	6,605	6,165	5,308	6,602	7,453	7,445	7,127	5,200	3,477	3,079	3,067	3,120	2,325	1,643	895	411	218	83,479
1990	Male	754	2,677	3,516	3,479	3,253	2,747	3,387	3,719	3,783	3,652	2,996	1,937	1,676	1,499	1,520	1,169	823	468	154	83	43,292
	Female	699	2,683	3,407	3,376	3,023	2,649	3,269	3,955	3,920	3,708	2,635	1,708	1,527	1,613	1,773	1,399	988	544	304	146	43,326
	Total	1,453	5,360	6,923	6,855	6,276	5,396	6,656	7,674	7,703	7,360	5,631	3,645	3,203	3,112	3,293	2,568	1,811	1,012	458	229	86,618
1991	Male	663	2,770	3,795	3,463	3,351	2,820	3,313	3,762	3,910	3,727	3,136	2,107	1,695	1,542	1,513	1,183	837	444	174	69	44,274
	Female	714	2,716	3,634	3,420	3,086	2,565	3,263	3,979	3,996	3,872	2,761	1,831	1,551	1,608	1,778	1,454	1,076	567	322	155	44,348
	Total	1,377	5,486	7,429	6,883	6,437	5,385	6,576	7,741	7,906	7,599	5,897	3,938	3,246	3,150	3,291	2,637	1,913	1,011	496	224	88,622
1992	Male	756	2,472	3,832	3,583	3,458	2,984	3,309	3,958	4,052	3,790	3,430	2,328	1,744	1,635	1,511	1,206	870	468	182	74	45,650
	Female	742	2,454	3,710	3,576	3,159	2,725	3,276	4,029	4,213	4,010	3,135	2,004	1,672	1,602	1,734	1,568	1,079	601	324	180	45,793
	Total	1,498	4,926	7,542	7,159	6,617	5,709	6,585	7,987	8,265	7,800	6,565	4,332	3,416	3,237	3,245	2,774	1,957	1,069	506	254	91,443
1993	Male	723	2,841	3,917	3,882	3,674	3,253	3,386	4,314	4,292	4,026	3,742	2,685	1,914	1,708	1,609	1,327	955	526	207	91	49,072
	Female	716	2,886	3,816	3,877	3,311	3,007	3,344	4,315	4,493	4,250	3,586	2,365	1,814	1,712	1,786	1,728	1,171	662	324	164	49,327
	Total	1,439	5,727	7,733	7,759	6,985	6,260	6,730	8,629	8,785	8,276	7,328	5,050	3,728	3,420	3,395	3,055	2,126	1,188	531	255	98,399
1994	Male	764	3,112	3,994	4,033	3,723	3,347	3,418	4,558	4,465	4,143	3,841	2,900	2,004	1,787	1,609	1,451	999	583	230	115	51,076
	Female	718	3,202	3,900	3,973	3,452	3,062	3,326	4,493	4,698	4,279	3,885	2,634	1,921	1,715	1,866	1,831	1,186	773	374	201	51,489
	Total	1,482	6,314	7,894	8,006	7,175	6,409	6,744	9,051	9,163	8,422	7,726	5,534	3,925	3,502	3,475	3,282	2,185	1,356	604	316	102,565
1995	Male	763	3,213	4,028	4,175	3,823	3,399	3,444	4,596	4,656	4,296	3,949	3,130	2,099	1,872	1,634	1,491	1,023	616	251	99	52,557
	Female	656	3,141	3,920	4,058	3,639	3,088	3,505	4,586	4,791	4,368	4,086	2,865	2,028	1,811	1,906	1,922	1,315	872	412	186	53,155
	Total	1,419	6,354	7,948	8,233	7,462	6,487	6,949	9,182	9,447	8,664	8,035	5,995	4,127	3,683	3,540	3,413	2,338	1,488	663	285	105,712
1996	Male	760	3,260	4,040	4,256	3,800	3,429	3,474	4,562	4,824	4,335	3,987	3,228	2,246	1,837	1,667	1,521	1,090	648	276	103	53,343
	Female	698	3,071	4,054	4,014	3,672	3,163	3,525	4,626	4,830	4,423	4,149	3,020	2,132	1,875	1,871	1,949	1,408	904	410	255	54,049
	Total	1,458	6,331	8,094	8,270	7,472	6,592	6,999	9,188	9,654	8,758	8,136	6,248	4,378	3,712	3,538	3,470	2,498	1,552	686	358	107,392
1997	Male	639	3,132	4,183	4,313	3,921	3,522	3,460	4,517	5,033	4,497	3,996	3,499	2,452	1,870	1,874	1,579	1,166	700	301	123	54,777
	Female	614	2,961	4,181	4,088	3,818	3,292	3,547	4,559	4,952	4,627	4,216	3,345	2,246	1,987	1,957	1,937	1,587	948	457	248	55,567
	Total	1,253	6,093	8,364	8,401	7,739	6,814	7,007	9,076	9,985	9,124	8,212	6,844	4,698	3,857	3,831	3,516	2,753	1,648	758	371	110,344
1998	Male	654	3,102	4,246	4,343	4,040	3,583	3,371	4,285	5,183	4,633	4,075	3,706	2,655	1,950	1,913	1,626	1,245	751	334	156	55,851
	Female	617	2,906	4,277	4,126	3,942	3,290	3,456	4,404	5,077	4,772	4,249	3,602	2,473	2,003	2,025	1,973	1,743	1,005	515	294	56,749
	Total	1,271	6,008	8,523	8,469	7,982	6,873	6,827	8,689	10,260	9,405	8,324	7,308	5,128	3,953	3,938	3,599	2,988	1,756	849	450	112,600
1999	Male	674	2,966	4,266	4,358	4,159	3,618	3,299	3,973	5,207	4,755	4,175	3,817	2,864	2,034	2,010	1,657	1,323	784	362	176	56,477
	Female	649	2,799	4,281	4,140	3,995	3,424	3,314	4,147	5,198	4,892	4,240	3,847	2,667	2,024	2,001	2,084	1,838	1,039	616	295	57,490
	Total	1,323	5,765	8,547	8,498	8,154	7,042	6,613	8,120	10,405	9,647	8,415	7,664	5,531	4,058	4,011	3,741	3,161	1,823	978	471	113,967
2000	Male	621	2,944	4,309	4,319	4,228	3,647	3,247	3,773	5,106	4,927	4,313	3,855	3,054	2,072	2,050	1,700	1,403	840	425	192	57,025
	Female	648	2,787	4,214	4,182	4,071	3,432	3,112	4,085	5,173	4,957	4,317	4,011	2,831	2,055	2,048	2,092	1,931	1,142	680	350	58,118
	Total	1,269	5,731	8,523	8,501	8,299	7,079	6,359	7,858	10,279	9,884	8,630	7,866	5,885	4,127	4,098	3,792	3,334	1,982	1,105	542	115,143

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	621	2,708	4,266	4,265	4,368	3,614	3,222	3,654	4,925	5,026	4,400	3,981	3,209	2,222	2,032	1,824	1,517	977	503	279	57,613
	Female	619	2,695	4,130	4,276	4,093	3,450	3,037	3,896	5,066	5,001	4,454	4,129	2,987	2,148	2,122	2,107	2,015	1,332	776	448	58,781
	Total	1,240	5,403	8,396	8,541	8,461	7,064	6,259	7,550	9,991	10,027	8,854	8,110	6,196	4,370	4,154	3,931	3,532	2,309	1,279	727	116,394
2002	Male	593	2,651	4,075	4,399	4,390	3,728	3,280	3,538	4,779	5,176	4,540	3,959	3,458	2,399	1,962	1,931	1,495	1,025	537	293	58,208
	Female	562	2,656	3,925	4,382	4,135	3,590	3,087	3,837	4,938	5,078	4,635	4,169	3,306	2,243	2,169	2,103	1,953	1,492	788	493	59,541
	Total	1,155	5,307	8,000	8,781	8,525	7,318	6,367	7,375	9,717	10,254	9,175	8,128	6,764	4,642	4,131	4,034	3,448	2,517	1,325	786	117,749
2003	Male	600	2,586	3,991	4,402	4,390	3,866	3,397	3,478	4,561	5,330	4,677	4,042	3,671	2,603	2,010	1,919	1,483	1,071	563	316	58,956
	Female	569	2,590	3,801	4,419	4,152	3,791	3,151	3,777	4,791	5,219	4,795	4,220	3,571	2,473	2,132	2,097	1,949	1,590	814	557	60,458
	Total	1,169	5,176	7,792	8,821	8,542	7,657	6,548	7,255	9,352	10,549	9,472	8,262	7,242	5,076	4,142	4,016	3,432	2,661	1,377	873	119,414
2004	Male	615	2,523	3,915	4,448	4,421	4,023	3,490	3,511	4,376	5,465	4,853	4,178	3,781	2,828	2,046	1,971	1,474	1,117	579	339	59,953
	Female	584	2,516	3,763	4,461	4,190	3,911	3,381	3,714	4,627	5,425	4,976	4,254	3,837	2,681	2,118	2,035	2,039	1,661	842	641	61,656
	Total	1,199	5,039	7,678	8,909	8,611	7,934	6,871	7,225	9,003	10,890	9,829	8,432	7,618	5,509	4,164	4,006	3,513	2,778	1,421	980	121,609
2005	Male	601	2,567	3,765	4,504	4,416	4,177	3,665	3,610	4,284	5,461	5,107	4,388	3,862	3,057	2,086	1,979	1,488	1,151	608	373	61,149
	Female	570	2,483	3,731	4,426	4,281	4,104	3,587	3,659	4,667	5,517	5,143	4,409	4,047	2,883	2,130	2,070	2,026	1,706	930	706	63,075
	Total	1,171	5,050	7,496	8,930	8,697	8,281	7,252	7,269	8,951	10,978	10,250	8,797	7,909	5,940	4,216	4,049	3,514	2,857	1,538	1,079	124,224
2006	Male	616	2,576	3,667	4,565	4,433	4,386	3,736	3,741	4,309	5,437	5,328	4,555	4,016	3,229	2,215	1,905	1,545	1,172	659	391	62,481
	Female	584	2,463	3,671	4,411	4,447	4,227	3,771	3,763	4,666	5,572	5,314	4,621	4,211	3,066	2,213	2,111	2,013	1,729	1,047	737	64,637
	Total	1,200	5,039	7,338	8,976	8,880	8,613	7,507	7,504	8,975	11,009	10,642	9,176	8,227	6,295	4,428	4,016	3,558	2,901	1,706	1,128	127,118
2007	Male	639	2,621	3,657	4,435	4,623	4,475	3,939	3,927	4,310	5,383	5,539	4,730	4,021	3,492	2,400	1,861	1,642	1,159	693	417	63,963
	Female	606	2,508	3,647	4,269	4,611	4,352	4,026	3,953	4,730	5,529	5,448	4,839	4,280	3,399	2,323	2,170	2,015	1,685	1,170	768	66,328
	Total	1,245	5,129	7,304	8,704	9,234	8,827	7,965	7,880	9,040	10,912	10,987	9,569	8,301	6,891	4,723	4,031	3,657	2,844	1,863	1,185	130,291
2008	Male	668	2,681	3,664	4,411	4,683	4,551	4,175	4,158	4,361	5,254	5,748	4,904	4,126	3,722	2,610	1,913	1,638	1,150	720	436	65,573
	Female	633	2,564	3,653	4,207	4,708	4,453	4,340	4,143	4,786	5,468	5,639	5,038	4,360	3,684	2,570	2,149	2,017	1,684	1,236	807	68,139
	Total	1,301	5,245	7,317	8,618	9,391	9,004	8,515	8,301	9,147	10,722	11,387	9,942	8,486	7,406	5,180	4,062	3,655	2,834	1,956	1,243	133,712
2009	Male	695	2,748	3,661	4,379	4,770	4,636	4,413	4,346	4,482	5,131	5,927	5,105	4,278	3,845	2,835	1,957	1,687	1,145	744	448	67,232
	Female	659	2,627	3,639	4,210	4,788	4,548	4,555	4,472	4,806	5,367	5,883	5,247	4,417	3,966	2,788	2,149	1,971	1,764	1,283	856	69,995
	Total	1,354	5,375	7,300	8,589	9,558	9,184	8,968	8,818	9,288	10,498	11,810	10,352	8,695	7,811	5,623	4,106	3,658	2,909	2,027	1,304	137,227
2010	Male	722	2,850	3,720	4,258	4,859	4,678	4,606	4,584	4,638	5,081	5,953	5,375	4,498	3,935	3,062	2,004	1,697	1,158	764	473	68,915
	Female	685	2,723	3,621	4,205	4,781	4,683	4,795	4,746	4,804	5,449	6,000	5,430	4,587	4,187	3,000	2,170	2,010	1,758	1,313	933	71,880
	Total	1,407	5,573	7,341	8,463	9,640	9,361	9,401	9,330	9,442	10,530	11,953	10,805	9,085	8,122	6,062	4,174	3,707	2,916	2,077	1,406	140,795
2011	Male	747	2,963	3,768	4,179	4,931	4,715	4,838	4,714	4,815	5,140	5,952	5,607	4,672	4,087	3,232	2,125	1,642	1,206	776	503	70,612
	Female	708	2,825	3,636	4,164	4,785	4,873	4,953	4,987	4,947	5,480	6,074	5,610	4,805	4,356	3,184	2,254	2,049	1,749	1,329	1,006	73,774
	Total	1,455	5,788	7,404	8,343	9,716	9,588	9,791	9,701	9,762	10,620	12,026	11,217	9,477	8,443	6,416	4,379	3,691	2,955	2,105	1,509	144,386
2012	Male	776	3,080	3,859	4,195	4,820	4,923	4,953	4,956	5,043	5,175	5,924	5,827	4,855	4,104	3,494	2,300	1,610	1,280	765	530	72,469
	Female	736	2,938	3,727	4,162	4,661	5,062	5,108	5,288	5,179	5,578	6,050	5,754	5,032	4,434	3,520	2,367	2,106	1,751	1,294	1,086	75,833
	Total	1,512	6,018	7,586	8,357	9,481	9,985	10,061	10,244	10,222	10,753	11,974	11,581	9,887	8,538	7,014	4,667	3,716	3,031	2,059	1,616	148,302
2013	Male	805	3,195	3,963	4,217	4,807	5,002	5,048	5,211	5,300	5,245	5,811	6,043	5,031	4,218	3,720	2,497	1,657	1,280	762	553	74,365
	Female	763	3,045	3,823	4,183	4,612	5,179	5,230	5,630	5,394	5,657	6,002	5,950	5,235	4,520	3,804	2,608	2,090	1,758	1,296	1,144	77,923
	Total	1,568	6,240	7,786	8,400	9,419	10,181	10,278	10,841	10,694	10,902	11,813	11,993	10,266	8,738	7,524	5,105	3,747	3,038	2,058	1,697	152,288
2014	Male	832	3,311	4,072	4,232	4,793	5,111	5,144	5,466	5,508	5,386	5,703	6,225	5,235	4,375	3,844	2,709	1,702	1,318	760	569	76,295
	Female	788	3,156	3,922	4,186	4,627	5,282	5,339	5,870	5,746	5,697	5,912	6,199	5,449	4,585	4,087	2,824	2,096	1,725	1,362	1,193	80,045
	Total	1,620	6,467	7,994	8,418	9,420	10,393	10,483	11,336	11,254	11,083	11,615	12,424	10,684	8,960	7,931	5,533	3,798	3,043	2,122	1,762	156,340
2015	Male	859	3,424	4,216	4,303	4,681	5,209	5,206	5,690	5,773	5,564	5,665	6,258	5,505	4,594	3,934	2,919	1,742	1,330	775	593	78,240
	Female	815	3,267	4,056	4,182	4,624	5,290	5,499	6,147	6,044	5,720	6,006	6,320	5,635	4,755	4,304	3,027	2,119	1,761	1,361	1,251	82,183
	Total	1,674	6,691	8,272	8,485	9,305	10,499	10,705	11,837	11,817	11,284	11,671	12,578	11,140	9,349	8,238	5,946	3,861	3,091	2,136	1,844	160,423

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	884	3,537	4,363	4,363	4,611	5,295	5,268	5,938	5,920	5,757	5,739	6,265	5,739	4,767	4,088	3,077	1,848	1,288	813	617	80,177
	Female	838	3,374	4,195	4,209	4,588	5,303	5,714	6,324	6,307	5,885	6,053	6,399	5,816	4,978	4,477	3,206	2,204	1,800	1,355	1,292	84,317
	Total	1,722	6,911	8,558	8,572	9,199	10,598	10,982	12,262	12,227	11,642	11,792	12,664	11,555	9,745	8,565	6,283	4,052	3,088	2,168	1,909	164,494
2017	Male	906	3,646	4,514	4,463	4,629	5,193	5,487	6,056	6,170	5,990	5,780	6,239	5,956	4,947	4,107	3,319	2,001	1,270	865	623	82,161
	Female	859	3,480	4,340	4,306	4,587	5,185	5,911	6,482	6,615	6,128	6,157	6,376	5,961	5,204	4,557	3,533	2,315	1,849	1,356	1,303	86,504
	Total	1,765	7,126	8,854	8,769	9,216	10,378	11,398	12,538	12,785	12,118	11,937	12,615	11,917	10,151	8,664	6,852	4,316	3,119	2,221	1,926	168,665
2018	Male	925	3,746	4,661	4,573	4,652	5,179	5,575	6,147	6,430	6,250	5,857	6,125	6,168	5,122	4,220	3,531	2,172	1,309	863	632	84,137
	Female	877	3,574	4,482	4,409	4,608	5,133	6,034	6,602	6,962	6,350	6,242	6,328	6,158	5,403	4,644	3,809	2,540	1,837	1,362	1,330	88,684
	Total	1,802	7,320	9,143	8,982	9,260	10,312	11,609	12,749	13,392	12,600	12,099	12,453	12,326	10,525	8,864	7,340	4,712	3,146	2,225	1,962	172,821
2019	Male	943	3,840	4,805	4,685	4,669	5,156	5,680	6,253	6,690	6,460	6,002	6,018	6,348	5,321	4,369	3,651	2,355	1,346	888	639	86,118
	Female	893	3,660	4,620	4,511	4,619	5,143	6,139	6,720	7,200	6,706	6,290	6,238	6,403	5,612	4,707	4,082	2,741	1,846	1,349	1,392	90,871
	Total	1,836	7,500	9,425	9,196	9,288	10,299	11,819	12,973	13,890	13,166	12,292	12,256	12,751	10,933	9,076	7,733	5,096	3,192	2,237	2,031	176,989
2020	Male	959	3,924	4,947	4,836	4,750	5,053	5,767	6,307	6,915	6,727	6,180	5,984	6,382	5,587	4,583	3,739	2,535	1,381	898	656	88,110
	Female	910	3,737	4,756	4,649	4,623	5,146	6,142	6,878	7,475	7,006	6,319	6,333	6,525	5,798	4,879	4,295	2,932	1,872	1,379	1,414	93,068
	Total	1,869	7,661	9,703	9,485	9,373	10,199	11,909	13,185	14,390	13,733	12,499	12,317	12,907	11,385	9,462	8,034	5,467	3,253	2,277	2,070	181,178
2021	Male	978	3,999	5,086	4,989	4,813	4,984	5,863	6,367	7,168	6,874	6,378	6,061	6,389	5,816	4,749	3,879	2,671	1,467	873	689	90,093
	Female	927	3,808	4,887	4,789	4,656	5,110	6,169	7,093	7,652	7,268	6,495	6,384	6,598	5,980	5,098	4,462	3,102	1,949	1,412	1,425	95,264
	Total	1,905	7,807	9,973	9,778	9,469	10,094	12,032	13,460	14,820	14,142	12,873	12,445	12,987	11,796	9,847	8,341	5,773	3,416	2,285	2,114	185,357
2022	Male	991	4,073	5,222	5,152	4,926	5,010	5,782	6,591	7,294	7,131	6,618	6,106	6,363	6,026	4,928	3,901	2,886	1,591	867	720	92,178
	Female	939	3,880	5,016	4,944	4,764	5,123	6,075	7,300	7,814	7,581	6,749	6,494	6,575	6,124	5,321	4,542	3,410	2,046	1,450	1,422	97,569
	Total	1,930	7,953	10,238	10,096	9,690	10,133	11,857	13,891	15,108	14,712	13,367	12,600	12,938	12,150	10,249	8,443	6,296	3,637	2,317	2,142	189,747
2023	Male	1,004	4,143	5,346	5,310	5,053	5,045	5,792	6,692	7,398	7,403	6,888	6,187	6,252	6,235	5,100	4,010	3,071	1,726	895	722	94,272
	Female	952	3,946	5,134	5,095	4,879	5,160	6,048	7,438	7,945	7,936	6,984	6,588	6,528	6,321	5,521	4,628	3,672	2,243	1,440	1,429	99,887
	Total	1,956	8,089	10,480	10,405	9,932	10,205	11,840	14,130	15,343	15,339	13,872	12,775	12,780	12,556	10,621	8,638	6,743	3,969	2,335	2,151	194,159
2024	Male	1,018	4,205	5,467	5,466	5,184	5,082	5,777	6,808	7,515	7,673	7,108	6,338	6,149	6,413	5,294	4,153	3,175	1,870	925	739	96,359
	Female	966	4,010	5,245	5,247	4,996	5,182	6,067	7,558	8,078	8,183	7,353	6,639	6,443	6,570	5,730	4,693	3,932	2,411	1,451	1,453	102,207
	Total	1,984	8,215	10,712	10,713	10,180	10,264	11,844	14,366	15,593	15,856	14,461	12,977	12,592	12,983	11,024	8,846	7,107	4,281	2,376	2,192	198,566
2025	Male	1,027	4,266	5,572	5,613	5,345	5,169	5,689	6,924	7,583	7,912	7,386	6,523	6,116	6,447	5,551	4,350	3,246	2,011	951	750	98,431
	Female	974	4,068	5,346	5,390	5,145	5,197	6,088	7,591	8,247	8,465	7,669	6,676	6,540	6,689	5,912	4,862	4,131	2,575	1,476	1,478	104,519
	Total	2,001	8,334	10,918	11,003	10,490	10,366	11,777	14,515	15,830	16,377	15,055	13,199	12,656	13,136	11,463	9,212	7,377	4,586	2,427	2,228	202,950
2026	Male	1,037	4,315	5,674	5,758	5,510	5,246	5,640	7,036	7,654	8,180	7,543	6,731	6,194	6,453	5,771	4,504	3,368	2,115	1,009	749	100,487
	Female	984	4,113	5,442	5,528	5,298	5,245	6,074	7,637	8,476	8,649	7,945	6,861	6,596	6,761	6,095	5,075	4,284	2,722	1,536	1,503	106,824
	Total	2,021	8,428	11,116	11,286	10,808	10,491	11,714	14,673	16,130	16,829	15,488	13,592	12,790	13,214	11,866	9,579	7,652	4,837	2,545	2,252	207,311
2027	Male	1,039	4,361	5,764	5,898	5,674	5,358	5,674	6,958	7,882	8,309	7,802	6,973	6,240	6,424	5,972	4,666	3,391	2,286	1,095	759	102,525
	Female	986	4,158	5,526	5,659	5,455	5,354	6,096	7,549	8,683	8,809	8,265	7,119	6,704	6,738	6,237	5,293	4,359	2,987	1,614	1,520	109,111
	Total	2,025	8,519	11,290	11,557	11,129	10,712	11,770	14,507	16,565	17,118	16,067	14,092	12,944	13,162	12,209	9,959	7,750	5,273	2,709	2,279	211,636
2028	Male	1,045	4,397	5,847	6,025	5,831	5,483	5,717	6,972	7,981	8,414	8,074	7,244	6,321	6,314	6,173	4,829	3,489	2,433	1,187	775	104,551
	Female	991	4,191	5,607	5,777	5,606	5,469	6,142	7,529	8,819	8,938	8,626	7,357	6,797	6,690	6,432	5,484	4,441	3,212	1,764	1,513	111,385
	Total	2,036	8,588	11,454	11,802	11,437	10,952	11,859	14,501	16,800	17,352	16,700	14,601	13,118	13,004	12,605	10,313	7,930	5,645	2,951	2,288	215,936
2029	Male	1,053	4,425	5,925	6,147	5,984	5,607	5,750	6,978	8,099	8,533	8,344	7,466	6,470	6,214	6,343	5,010	3,613	2,515	1,288	799	106,563
	Female	998	4,216	5,682	5,886	5,756	5,584	6,167	7,570	8,940	9,069	8,874	7,733	6,847	6,607	6,674	5,682	4,505	3,436	1,893	1,531	113,650
	Total	2,051	8,641	11,607	12,033	11,740	11,191	11,917	14,548	17,039	17,602	17,218	15,199	13,317	12,821	13,017	10,692	8,118	5,951	3,181	2,330	220,213
2030	Male	1,058	4,451	5,996	6,256	6,132	5,767	5,838	6,898	8,214	8,602	8,582	7,746	6,653	6,184	6,377	5,248	3,783	2,571	1,384	823	108,563
	Female	1,003	4,241	5,747	5,987	5,901	5,733	6,187	7,602	8,972	9,236	9,156	8,054	6,885	6,703	6,790	5,858	4,665	3,602	2,016	1,562	115,900
	Total	2,061	8,692	11,743	12,243	12,033	11,500	12,025	14,500	17,186	17,838	17,738	15,800	13,538	12,887	13,167	11,106	8,448	6,173	3,400	2,385	224,463

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 35: Langley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	1,063	4,472	6,055	6,359	6,280	5,931	5,919	6,857	8,327	8,673	8,850	7,903	6,859	6,265	6,382	5,453	3,917	2,666	1,454	859	110,544
	Female	1,009	4,261	5,805	6,085	6,039	5,887	6,238	7,601	9,018	9,461	9,340	8,335	7,068	6,757	6,863	6,032	4,865	3,730	2,128	1,612	118,134
	Total	2,072	8,733	11,860	12,444	12,319	11,818	12,157	14,458	17,345	18,134	18,190	16,238	13,927	13,022	13,245	11,485	8,782	6,396	3,582	2,471	228,678

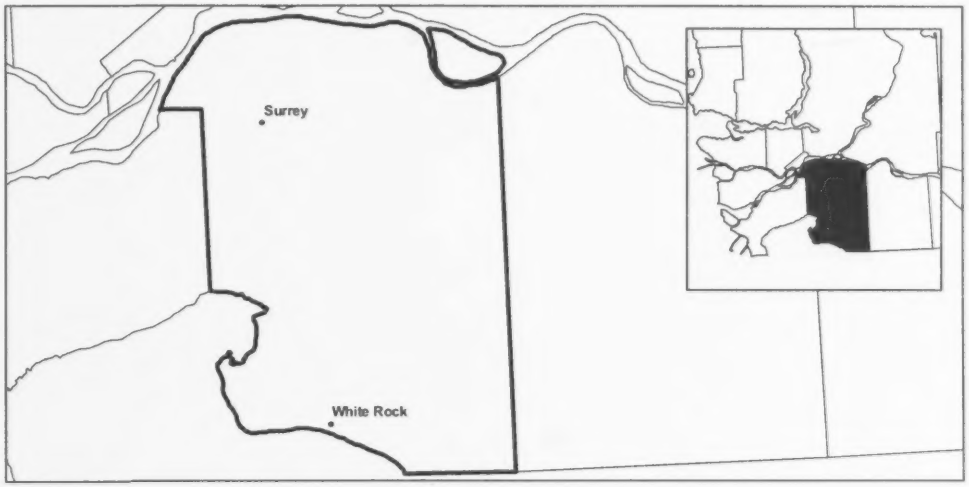
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Surrey

Local Health Area 36



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

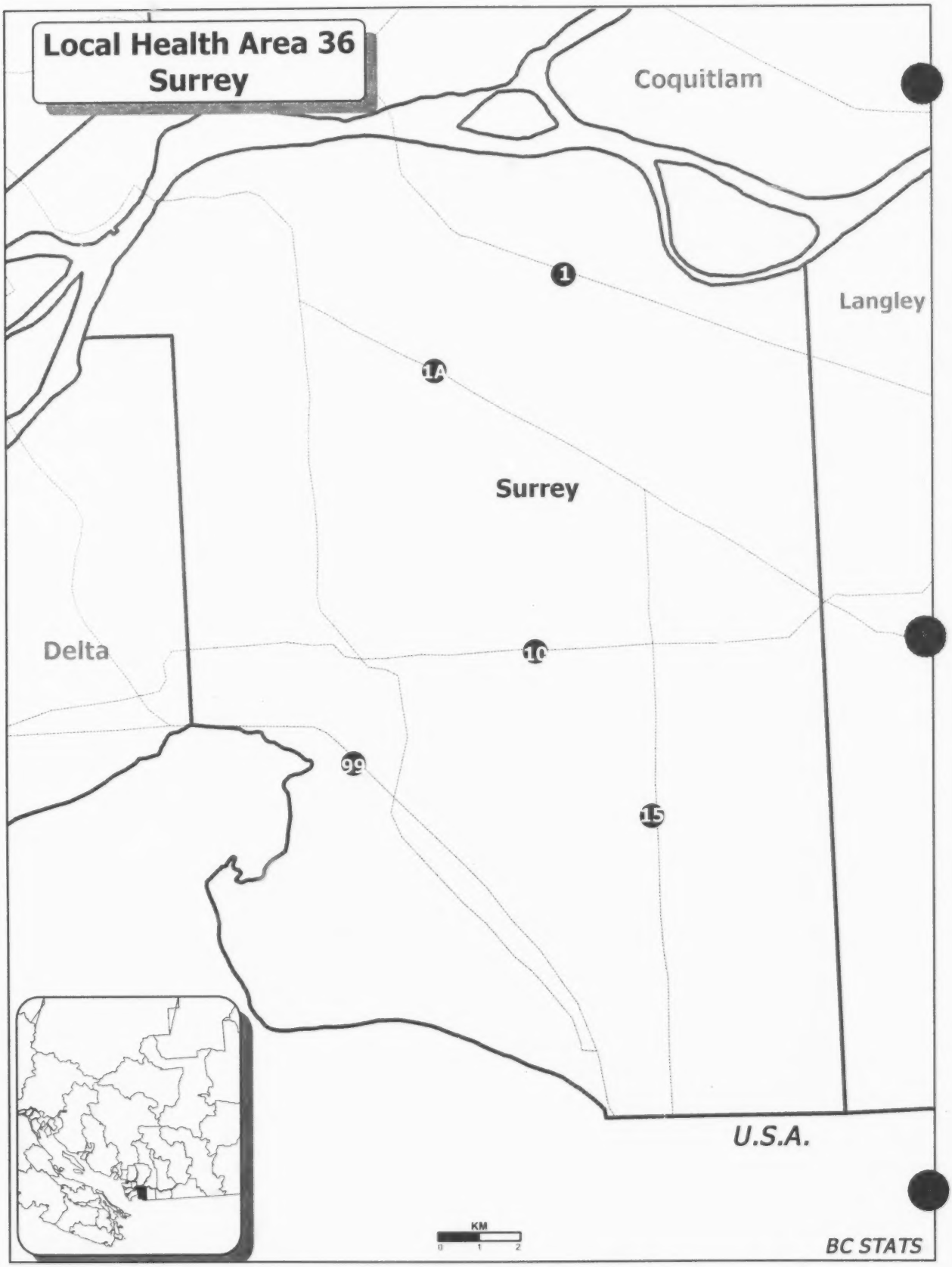
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 36
Surrey
Coquitlam
Langley
1
1A
Surrey
Delta
10
99
15
U.S.A.
KM
0 1 2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 36: SURREY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Surrey, White Rock

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Surrey area has been one of the fastest growing regions in the province for several years. It is a major residential suburb of Vancouver, although it still retains a large amount of agricultural land. The median age in White Rock is among the highest in the province.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Most of the Surrey area is included in the Growth Concentration Area, which means it will continue to be one of the high growth areas in the province.

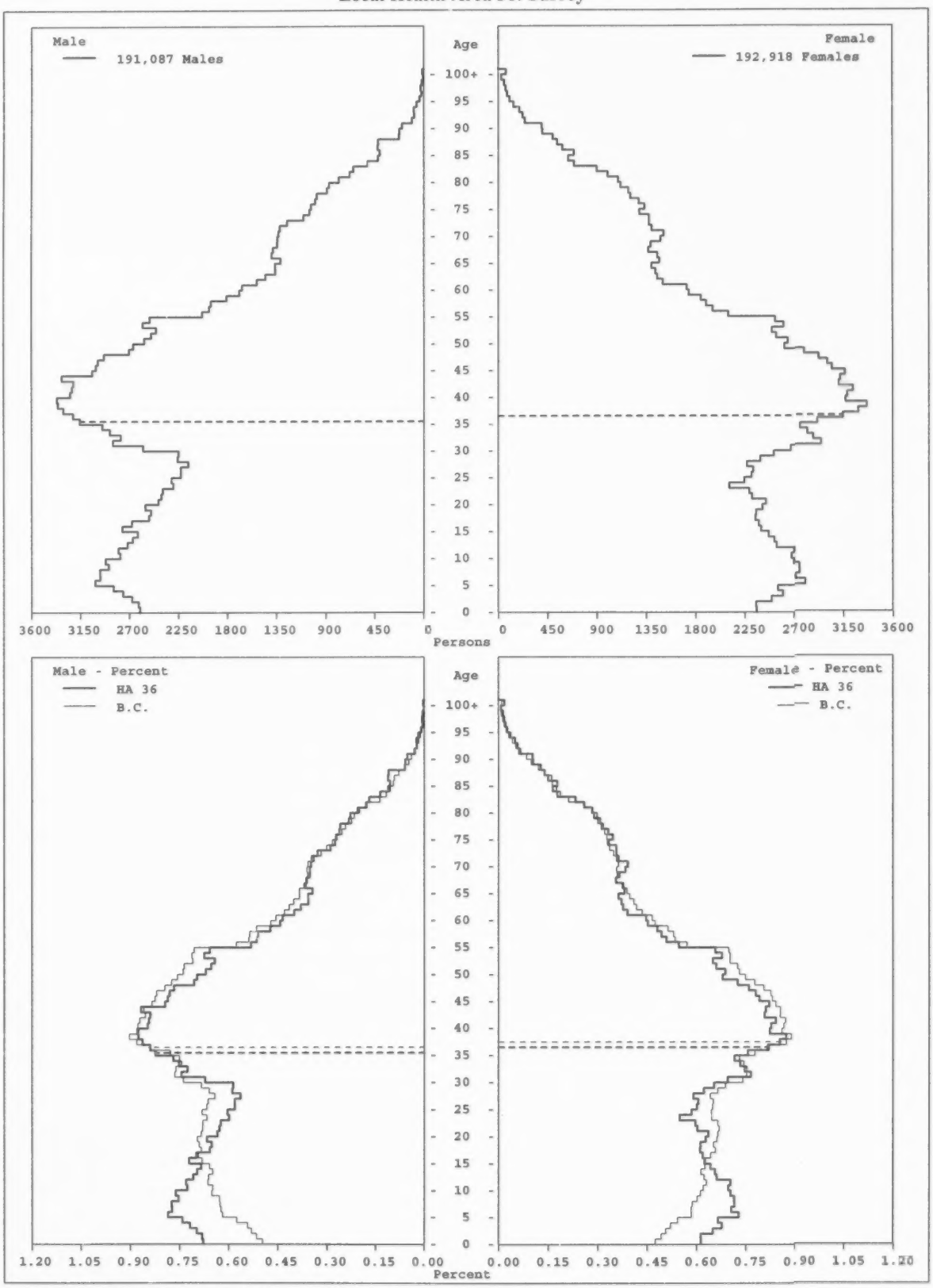
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area is one of the most populous in the province with a population density of over 1,000 people per square kilometre. In the last 25 years it has almost tripled in size. The median age of the population is younger than the provincial median, and the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the British Columbia ratio. This is likely due, at least in part, to the substantially higher fertility rate in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

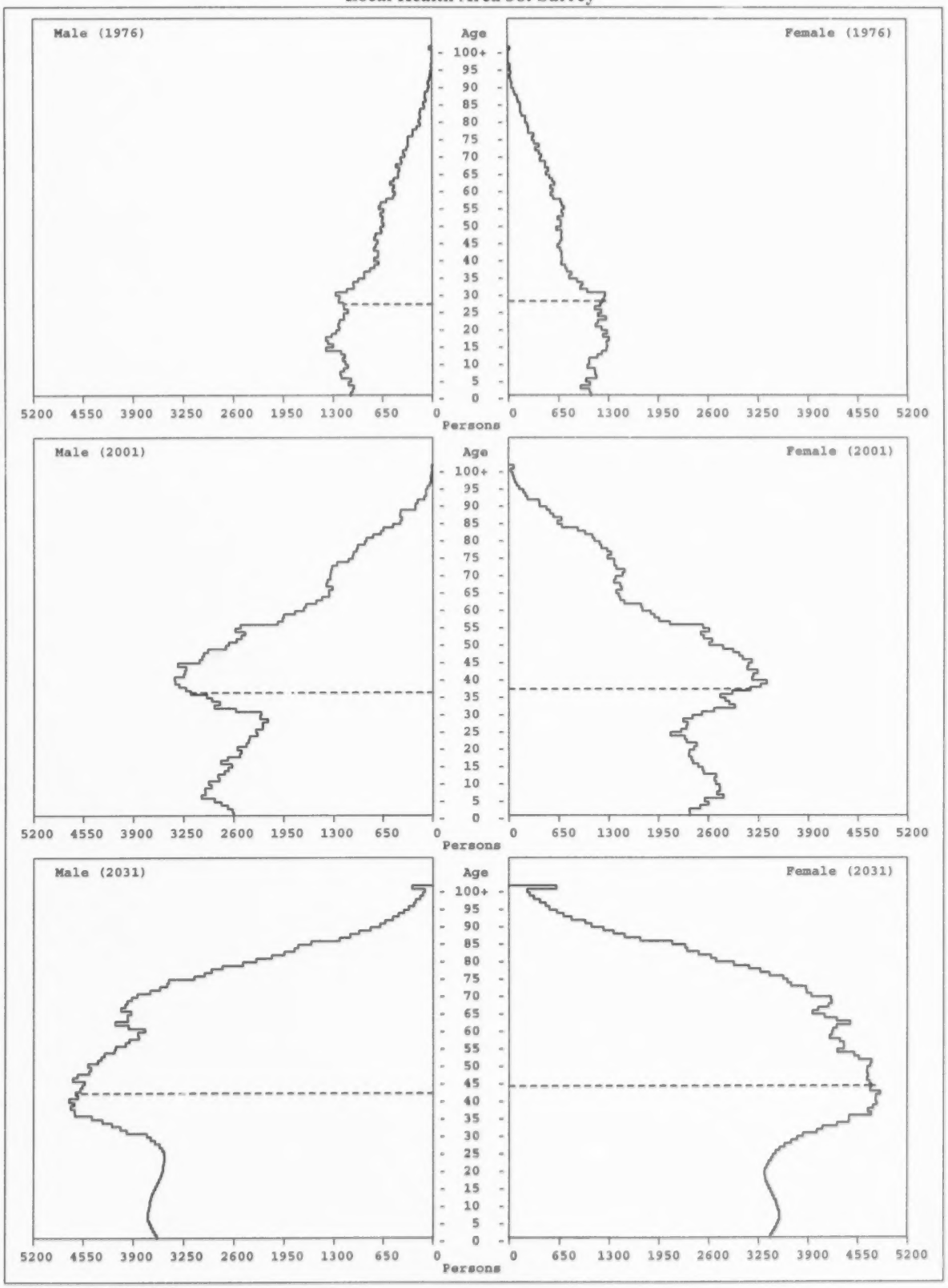
Since Surrey is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area in the GVRD's Livable Region Strategic Plan, it is likely that the high levels of population growth experienced recently in this area will continue into the future. Reproduction in this largely residential area will likely continue to out pace death throughout the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 36: Surrey



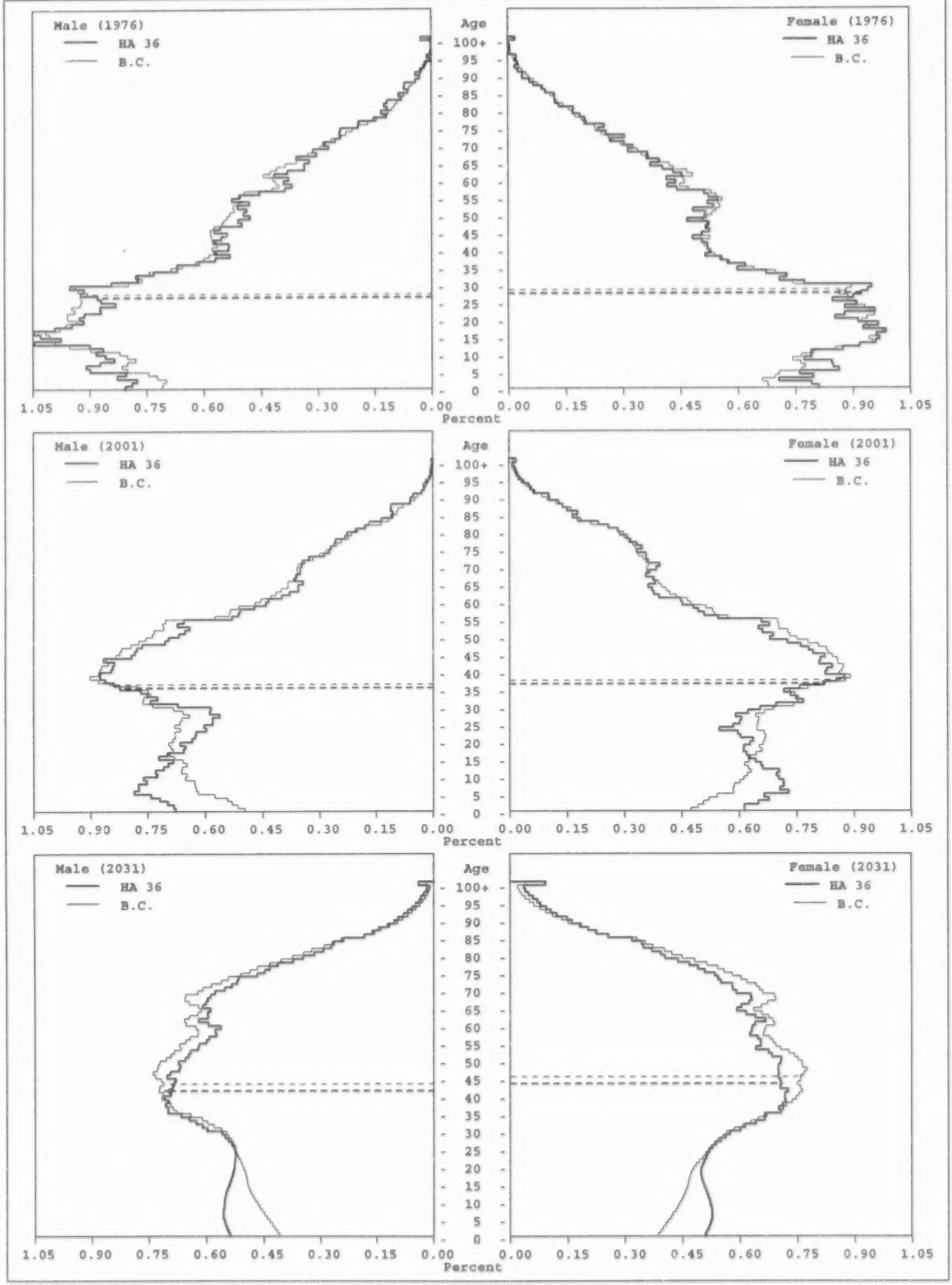
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 36: Surrey



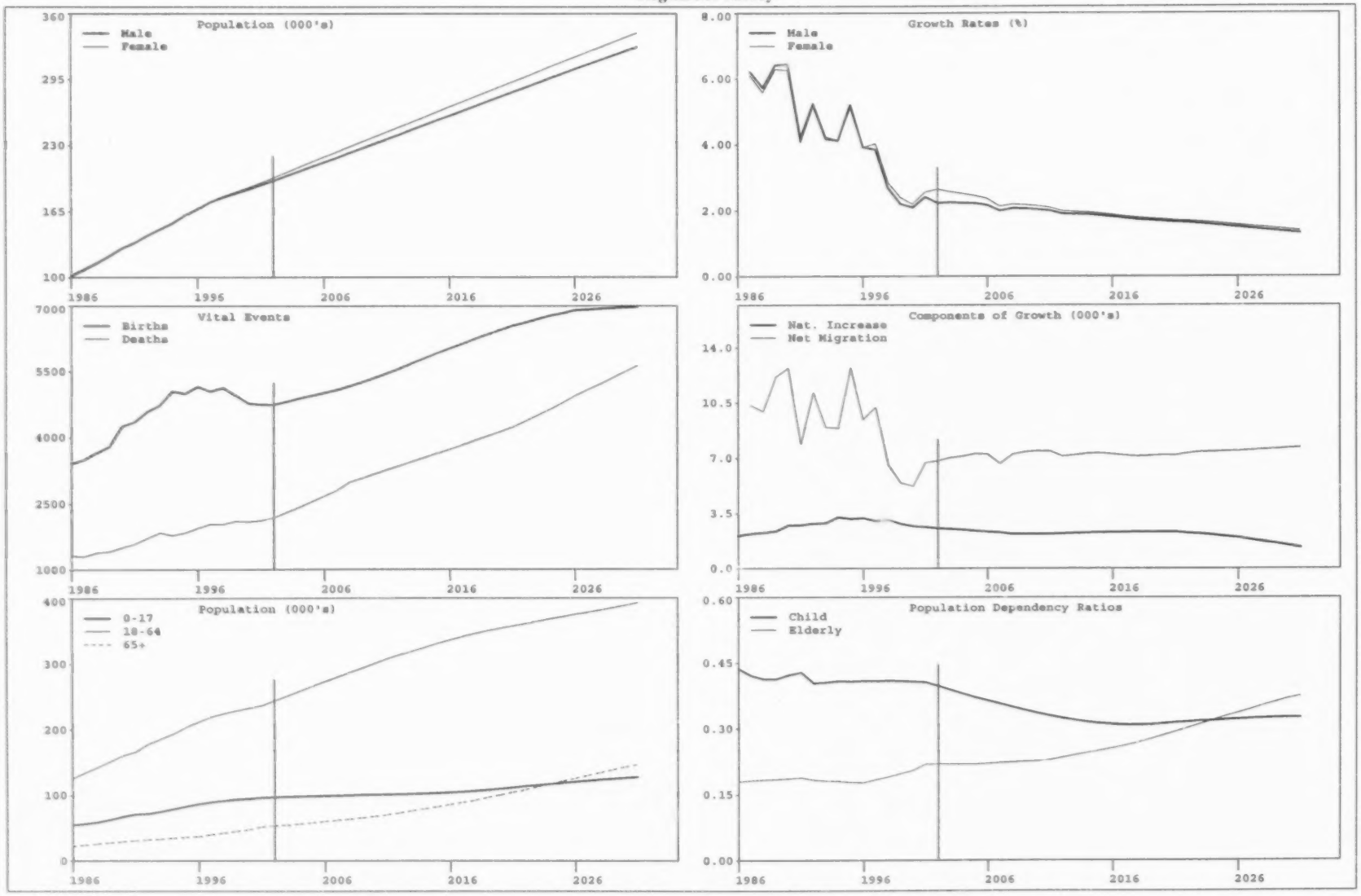
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 36: Surrey



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	3,410	1,321	2,089	N/A	N/A	1986	203,613	603.8	31.4	99.0	1,910	6.4	74.5	0.437	0.180	72,674
1986-1987	3,500	1,299	2,201	10,353	6.2	1987	216,167	641.0	31.9	99.1	1,884	6.2	74.6	0.421	0.182	76,612
1987-1988	3,657	1,384	2,273	9,951	5.7	1988	228,391	677.2	32.4	99.2	1,896	6.1	74.6	0.413	0.184	80,377
1988-1989	3,795	1,414	2,381	12,124	6.4	1989	242,896	720.2	32.6	99.3	1,961	6.0	74.8	0.413	0.185	84,888
1989-1990	4,259	1,505	2,754	12,687	6.4	1990	258,337	766.0	32.7	99.5	1,992	6.0	75.3	0.422	0.186	89,660
1990-1991	4,356	1,588	2,768	7,906	4.1	1991	269,011	797.7	33.0	99.6	2,041	6.1	75.9	0.428	0.189	92,723
1991-1992	4,584	1,716	2,868	11,132	5.2	1992	283,011	839.2	33.5	99.7	2,013	6.3	76.1	0.404	0.183	97,322
1992-1993	4,730	1,836	2,894	8,972	4.2	1993	294,877	874.4	33.5	99.7	2,057	6.1	75.9	0.405	0.181	101,168
1993-1994	5,049	1,782	3,267	8,886	4.1	1994	307,030	910.4	33.7	99.7	2,070	5.9	75.9	0.408	0.181	105,095
1994-1995	5,005	1,841	3,164	12,703	5.2	1995	322,897	957.5	33.8	99.8	2,003	5.9	76.2	0.407	0.178	110,274
1995-1996	5,156	1,947	3,209	9,437	3.9	1996	335,543	995.0	33.9	99.8	1,944	5.9	76.6	0.409	0.177	114,331
1996-1997	5,049	2,036	3,013	10,208	3.9	1997	348,764	1,034.2	34.5	99.7	1,913	5.8	77.1	0.409	0.184	120,528
1997-1998	5,135	2,036	3,099	6,595	2.8	1998	358,458	1,062.9	35.1	99.5	1,911	5.8	77.2	0.410	0.191	125,317
1998-1999	4,957	2,103	2,854	5,442	2.3	1999	366,754	1,087.5	35.7	99.3	1,860	5.7	77.3	0.409	0.198	129,904
1999-2000	4,781	2,091	2,690	5,216	2.2	2000	374,660	1,110.9	36.2	99.2	1,840	5.6	77.9	0.407	0.206	134,408
2000-2001	4,755	2,122	2,633	6,712	2.5	2001	384,005	1,138.7	36.9	99.1	1,840	5.6	78.7	0.406	0.220	139,812
2001-2002	4,747	2,182	2,565	6,837	2.4	2002	393,407	1,166.5	37.3	98.7	1,810	5.7	79.4	0.398	0.220	144,304
2002-2003	4,816	2,298	2,518	7,029	2.4	2003	402,954	1,194.8	37.7	98.3	1,805	5.9	79.8	0.388	0.220	148,839
2003-2004	4,894	2,418	2,476	7,123	2.4	2004	412,553	1,223.3	38.0	98.1	1,795	6.0	80.2	0.380	0.220	153,411
2004-2005	4,948	2,546	2,402	7,287	2.3	2005	422,242	1,252.0	38.3	97.9	1,784	6.2	80.7	0.372	0.220	158,168
2005-2006	5,018	2,673	2,345	7,258	2.3	2006	431,845	1,280.5	38.6	97.7	1,767	6.3	81.1	0.364	0.221	162,965
2006-2007	5,083	2,795	2,288	6,657	2.1	2007	440,790	1,307.0	38.9	97.5	1,753	6.6	81.6	0.357	0.222	167,479
2007-2008	5,170	2,982	2,188	7,232	2.1	2008	450,210	1,335.0	39.2	97.4	1,740	6.7	82.0	0.349	0.223	172,249
2008-2009	5,261	3,076	2,185	7,386	2.1	2009	459,781	1,363.3	39.4	97.3	1,730	6.8	82.1	0.342	0.225	177,131
2009-2010	5,356	3,172	2,184	7,441	2.1	2010	469,406	1,391.9	39.7	97.2	1,724	6.9	82.2	0.336	0.227	182,182
2010-2011	5,460	3,266	2,194	7,438	2.1	2011	479,038	1,420.5	39.9	97.1	1,718	6.9	82.3	0.329	0.229	187,243
2011-2012	5,570	3,357	2,213	7,125	1.9	2012	488,376	1,448.1	40.1	97.1	1,715	7.0	82.4	0.324	0.235	192,294
2012-2013	5,695	3,452	2,243	7,198	1.9	2013	497,817	1,476.1	40.2	97.0	1,709	7.0	82.5	0.320	0.241	197,362
2013-2014	5,810	3,547	2,263	7,301	1.9	2014	507,381	1,504.5	40.4	96.9	1,707	7.1	82.5	0.315	0.245	202,490
2014-2015	5,924	3,640	2,284	7,316	1.9	2015	516,981	1,533.0	40.5	96.9	1,704	7.1	82.6	0.312	0.250	207,613
2015-2016	6,034	3,734	2,300	7,258	1.8	2016	526,539	1,561.3	40.7	96.8	1,702	7.2	82.6	0.310	0.256	212,797
2016-2017	6,135	3,829	2,306	7,177	1.8	2017	536,022	1,589.4	40.9	96.8	1,705	7.2	82.5	0.309	0.262	217,563
2017-2018	6,249	3,930	2,319	7,130	1.8	2018	545,471	1,617.4	41.0	96.7	1,705	7.3	82.4	0.309	0.268	222,246
2018-2019	6,353	4,027	2,326	7,157	1.7	2019	554,954	1,645.6	41.2	96.7	1,707	7.3	82.3	0.310	0.276	226,750
2019-2020	6,451	4,127	2,324	7,198	1.7	2020	564,476	1,673.8	41.4	96.6	1,712	7.4	82.2	0.312	0.284	231,040
2020-2021	6,549	4,232	2,317	7,176	1.7	2021	573,969	1,701.9	41.5	96.6	1,714	7.5	82.0	0.313	0.293	235,331
2021-2022	6,621	4,366	2,255	7,300	1.7	2022	583,524	1,730.3	41.7	96.5	1,719	7.6	82.0	0.315	0.301	239,334
2022-2023	6,705	4,502	2,203	7,380	1.6	2023	593,107	1,758.7	41.9	96.5	1,724	7.7	81.9	0.317	0.310	243,355
2023-2024	6,781	4,641	2,140	7,402	1.6	2024	602,649	1,767.0	42.1	96.4	1,730	7.8	81.9	0.319	0.319	247,335
2024-2025	6,838	4,789	2,049	7,429	1.6	2025	612,127	1,815.1	42.3	96.3	1,738	8.0	81.8	0.320	0.328	251,346
2025-2026	6,902	4,945	1,957	7,454	1.5	2026	621,538	1,843.0	42.5	96.3	1,741	8.1	81.8	0.322	0.336	255,329
2026-2027	6,918	5,079	1,839	7,493	1.5	2027	630,870	1,870.7	42.6	96.2	1,741	8.2	81.9	0.323	0.344	259,322
2027-2028	6,935	5,211	1,724	7,534	1.5	2028	640,128	1,898.1	42.8	96.1	1,741	8.2	82.0	0.324	0.353	263,342
2028-2029	6,954	5,351	1,603	7,575	1.4	2029	649,306	1,925.3	43.0	96.1	1,741	8.3	82.2	0.325	0.361	267,382
2029-2030	6,970	5,491	1,479	7,618	1.4	2030	658,403	1,952.3	43.2	96.0	1,740	8.5	82.3	0.326	0.369	271,438
2030-2031	6,982	5,640	1,342	7,661	1.4	2031	667,406	1,979.0	43.4	95.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.326	0.375	275,514

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	46,537	23,795	43,123	30,700	134,452	157,076	22,215	145,874	67,733	36,019	22,624	4,149	203,613
1987	47,861	25,367	45,610	31,974	143,761	168,306	23,093	156,473	73,322	38,465	24,545	4,548	216,167
1988	50,177	26,461	47,503	32,303	151,934	178,214	23,386	166,066	78,348	41,283	26,280	4,864	228,391
1989	53,785	27,821	49,872	33,250	161,038	189,111	24,243	176,739	83,856	43,932	28,073	5,250	242,896
1990	58,116	29,765	52,860	34,827	170,325	200,221	25,187	187,347	89,055	46,443	29,896	5,590	258,337
1991	61,189	32,028	55,500	35,269	176,374	207,822	25,257	194,476	92,255	48,850	31,448	5,970	269,011
1992	61,092	33,419	58,760	38,028	189,230	221,919	27,146	207,546	97,964	53,238	32,689	6,393	283,011
1993	64,082	34,050	60,610	39,683	197,144	230,795	28,428	215,753	100,943	56,518	33,651	6,737	294,877
1994	67,023	34,809	62,872	41,258	205,104	240,007	29,407	224,214	103,828	60,018	34,903	7,298	307,030
1995	70,370	36,317	66,130	43,200	216,228	252,527	30,618	235,733	108,994	64,034	36,299	7,813	322,897
1996	73,078	37,891	68,901	45,048	224,933	262,465	31,670	244,832	112,241	67,644	37,532	8,404	335,543
1997	75,692	39,828	71,735	45,780	232,770	273,072	31,901	254,618	115,116	71,874	40,302	9,077	348,764
1998	77,609	41,233	74,170	46,129	238,100	280,849	31,979	262,063	116,149	75,822	42,749	9,721	358,458
1999	78,985	42,444	76,180	46,734	242,522	287,769	32,453	268,681	115,972	79,816	45,247	10,690	366,754
2000	79,950	43,565	78,065	47,352	246,874	294,710	32,766	275,209	115,754	83,768	47,836	11,825	374,660
2001	80,841	44,695	79,893	48,158	251,302	303,164	33,065	283,217	115,173	87,971	51,862	14,046	384,005
2002	81,189	45,239	81,246	49,590	258,742	312,218	34,063	291,734	116,584	92,568	53,476	15,112	393,407
2003	81,507	45,513	82,571	51,141	266,400	321,447	35,323	300,409	117,850	97,409	55,047	16,132	402,954
2004	81,861	45,679	83,683	52,406	274,028	330,692	36,360	309,265	119,537	102,085	56,664	17,142	412,553
2005	82,019	45,521	84,422	53,874	281,896	340,223	37,291	318,280	121,174	106,848	58,327	18,103	422,242
2006	82,229	45,365	85,091	55,210	289,351	349,616	38,215	327,111	122,861	111,280	60,265	19,021	431,845
2007	82,175	44,763	85,399	56,512	296,537	358,615	39,027	335,515	124,338	115,687	62,078	19,778	440,790
2008	82,236	44,276	85,728	57,958	304,006	367,974	40,195	344,306	125,818	120,230	63,968	20,452	450,210
2009	82,298	43,725	86,048	59,386	311,452	377,483	41,238	353,418	127,483	124,583	66,031	21,180	459,781
2010	82,469	43,606	86,195	60,606	318,781	386,937	42,255	362,455	129,387	128,788	68,156	21,902	469,406
2011	82,561	43,520	86,354	61,765	326,051	396,477	43,110	371,635	131,686	132,600	70,426	22,646	479,038
2012	83,079	43,618	86,342	62,526	331,774	405,297	44,054	380,525	133,999	135,249	73,523	23,305	488,376
2013	83,683	43,939	86,394	63,201	337,385	414,134	44,889	389,509	136,284	137,900	76,749	23,839	497,817
2014	84,555	44,312	86,474	63,693	343,063	422,826	45,811	398,457	138,481	140,889	79,763	24,321	507,381
2015	85,662	45,022	86,587	63,697	348,481	431,319	46,037	407,529	140,720	144,064	82,838	24,844	516,981
2016	86,812	45,730	86,626	63,721	353,663	439,727	46,239	416,100	143,303	146,639	86,064	25,287	526,539
2017	88,302	46,449	87,131	63,273	358,365	447,720	46,104	424,520	146,293	148,799	89,355	25,692	536,022
2018	89,796	47,230	87,747	62,866	362,841	455,675	45,783	432,688	149,208	150,767	92,834	26,102	545,471
2019	91,292	48,056	88,622	62,476	367,005	463,662	45,421	440,646	152,253	152,276	96,657	26,567	554,954
2020	92,844	48,927	89,775	62,181	371,017	471,632	44,843	448,565	154,955	153,881	100,615	27,110	564,476
2021	94,381	49,781	90,919	61,733	374,958	479,588	44,153	456,176	157,785	155,440	104,630	27,931	573,969
2022	95,895	50,639	92,458	61,829	378,849	487,629	43,999	463,859	160,101	156,919	108,780	28,752	583,524
2023	97,389	51,505	93,997	62,033	382,577	495,718	43,915	471,587	162,479	158,065	113,141	29,721	593,107
2024	98,867	52,383	95,576	62,506	386,412	503,782	44,071	479,238	164,259	159,647	117,370	30,777	602,649
2025	100,273	53,225	97,117	63,162	390,153	511,854	44,394	486,907	165,875	161,136	121,701	31,865	612,127
2026	101,634	54,032	98,664	63,826	393,960	519,904	44,770	494,538	167,298	162,836	125,944	33,082	621,538
2027	102,908	54,785	100,190	64,830	397,700	527,962	45,466	502,182	168,334	164,536	130,262	34,956	630,870
2028	104,075	55,508	101,688	65,845	401,301	536,053	46,141	509,838	169,498	165,958	134,752	36,892	640,128
2029	105,143	56,197	103,154	66,878	405,030	544,163	46,821	517,483	170,668	167,484	139,133	38,621	649,306
2030	106,116	56,844	104,576	67,959	408,963	552,287	47,541	525,140	171,660	169,344	143,324	40,371	658,403
2031	107,003	57,444	105,950	69,057	413,137	560,403	48,303	532,791	172,606	171,474	147,266	42,196	667,406

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,775	7,324	7,946	6,841	7,188	8,384	9,303	9,505	8,679	6,585	5,073	4,392	4,310	4,088	3,512	2,949	1,782	1,021	441	174	101,272
	Female	1,641	6,732	7,557	6,721	6,870	8,258	9,751	9,601	8,284	6,025	4,690	4,266	4,498	4,702	4,218	3,620	2,394	1,422	724	367	102,341
	Total	3,416	14,056	15,503	13,562	14,058	16,642	19,054	19,106	16,963	12,610	9,763	8,658	8,808	8,790	7,730	6,569	4,176	2,443	1,165	541	203,613
1987	Male	2,103	6,737	8,520	7,210	7,515	8,725	10,055	10,201	9,235	7,500	5,577	4,727	4,588	4,223	3,817	3,061	1,954	1,088	526	210	107,572
	Female	2,056	6,105	8,035	7,095	7,235	8,499	10,169	10,349	8,852	6,961	5,191	4,538	4,708	4,913	4,673	3,886	2,606	1,556	777	391	108,595
	Total	4,159	12,842	16,555	14,305	14,750	17,224	20,224	20,550	18,087	14,461	10,768	9,265	9,296	9,136	8,490	6,947	4,560	2,644	1,303	601	216,167
1988	Male	2,156	7,124	8,829	7,678	7,731	8,637	10,525	10,810	9,809	8,385	6,220	5,089	4,868	4,469	4,090	3,240	2,130	1,178	552	210	113,730
	Female	2,067	6,558	8,332	7,433	7,500	8,435	10,505	11,020	9,518	7,776	5,770	4,839	4,960	5,088	5,088	4,007	2,861	1,680	824	420	114,661
	Total	4,223	13,682	17,161	15,111	15,231	17,072	21,030	21,830	19,327	16,161	11,990	9,928	9,808	9,557	9,178	7,247	4,991	2,858	1,376	630	228,391
1989	Male	2,338	7,853	9,216	8,184	8,106	8,840	11,125	11,461	10,524	9,152	6,891	5,393	5,121	4,647	4,459	3,346	2,335	1,211	623	205	121,030
	Female	2,113	7,406	8,661	8,014	7,691	8,613	11,038	11,646	10,268	8,642	6,376	5,159	5,111	5,234	5,450	4,155	3,078	1,834	905	472	121,866
	Total	4,451	15,259	17,877	16,198	15,797	17,453	22,163	23,107	20,792	17,794	13,267	10,552	10,232	9,881	9,909	7,501	5,413	3,045	1,528	677	242,896
1990	Male	2,478	8,654	9,887	8,842	8,336	9,335	11,505	12,196	11,288	9,873	7,408	5,800	5,339	4,881	4,728	3,508	2,623	1,262	642	242	128,827
	Female	2,436	8,167	9,228	8,424	8,143	9,013	11,471	12,322	10,999	9,401	6,977	5,446	5,255	5,337	5,564	4,501	3,382	1,944	999	501	129,510
	Total	4,914	16,821	19,115	17,266	16,479	18,348	22,976	24,518	22,287	19,274	14,385	11,246	10,594	10,218	10,292	8,009	6,005	3,206	1,641	743	258,337
1991	Male	2,285	9,109	10,776	9,251	8,448	9,428	11,471	12,675	11,877	10,520	7,907	6,253	5,472	5,136	4,809	3,817	2,733	1,390	605	265	134,227
	Female	2,293	8,654	10,033	8,788	8,204	9,189	11,332	12,666	11,542	10,172	7,371	5,855	5,361	5,495	5,728	4,759	3,632	2,118	1,029	563	134,784
	Total	4,578	17,763	20,809	18,039	16,652	18,617	22,803	25,341	23,419	20,692	15,278	12,108	10,833	10,631	10,537	8,576	6,365	3,508	1,634	828	269,011
1992	Male	2,388	8,007	11,102	9,892	9,144	10,090	12,096	13,609	12,658	11,121	8,948	6,810	5,838	5,397	4,878	4,043	2,842	1,481	636	288	141,268
	Female	2,240	7,716	10,336	9,411	8,875	9,919	11,781	13,226	12,676	10,797	8,450	6,463	5,639	5,693	5,715	5,050	3,768	2,244	1,129	615	141,743
	Total	4,628	15,723	21,438	19,303	18,019	20,009	23,877	26,835	25,334	21,918	17,398	13,273	11,477	11,090	10,593	9,093	6,610	3,725	1,765	903	283,011
1993	Male	2,468	8,879	11,142	10,391	9,612	10,541	12,381	14,033	13,247	11,399	9,716	7,314	6,029	5,505	4,953	4,199	2,913	1,539	669	303	147,233
	Female	2,352	8,510	10,464	9,876	9,125	10,405	11,822	13,623	13,217	11,221	9,324	7,011	5,909	5,710	5,691	5,305	3,853	2,388	1,196	642	147,644
	Total	4,820	17,389	21,606	20,267	18,737	20,946	24,203	27,656	26,464	22,620	19,040	14,325	11,938	11,215	10,644	9,504	6,766	3,927	1,865	945	294,877
1994	Male	2,637	9,620	11,357	10,781	10,167	10,802	12,614	14,288	13,714	11,958	10,368	7,941	6,270	5,630	4,999	4,436	2,956	1,741	687	336	153,302
	Female	2,440	9,235	10,690	10,263	9,614	10,675	11,960	13,864	13,604	11,826	10,205	7,647	6,205	5,752	5,768	5,481	3,965	2,578	1,298	658	153,728
	Total	5,077	18,855	22,047	21,044	19,781	21,477	24,574	28,152	27,318	23,784	20,573	15,588	12,475	11,382	10,767	9,917	6,921	4,319	1,985	994	307,030
1995	Male	2,663	10,367	11,886	11,308	10,839	11,080	13,359	14,894	14,431	12,705	11,110	8,483	6,642	5,811	5,163	4,540	3,044	1,934	705	323	161,287
	Female	2,434	9,792	11,229	10,691	10,177	11,104	12,597	14,271	14,161	12,576	11,083	8,378	6,589	5,938	5,871	5,615	4,253	2,823	1,322	706	161,610
	Total	5,097	20,159	23,115	21,999	21,016	22,184	25,956	29,165	28,592	25,281	22,193	16,861	13,231	11,749	11,034	10,155	7,297	4,757	2,027	1,029	322,897
1996	Male	2,760	10,841	12,388	11,771	11,458	11,353	13,535	15,228	14,965	13,333	11,810	8,929	7,133	5,934	5,314	4,572	3,169	2,046	768	315	167,622
	Female	2,593	10,092	11,841	10,792	10,651	11,586	13,056	14,403	14,539	13,184	11,820	8,901	7,055	6,062	5,960	5,681	4,432	3,056	1,455	764	167,921
	Total	5,353	20,933	24,229	22,563	22,109	22,939	26,589	29,631	29,504	26,517	23,630	17,830	14,188	11,996	11,274	10,253	7,601	5,102	2,223	1,079	335,543
1997	Male	2,671	11,205	13,098	12,225	11,807	11,467	13,159	15,259	15,727	14,086	12,267	9,896	7,539	6,208	5,813	4,767	3,496	2,175	868	344	174,077
	Female	2,427	10,468	12,413	11,185	11,007	11,499	13,252	14,506	14,997	14,130	12,252	9,865	7,541	6,306	6,415	5,938	4,796	3,232	1,637	821	174,687
	Total	5,098	21,673	25,511	23,410	22,814	22,966	26,411	29,765	30,724	28,216	24,519	19,761	15,080	12,514	12,228	10,705	8,292	5,407	2,505	1,165	348,764
1998	Male	2,617	11,350	13,583	12,648	12,065	11,448	12,696	15,044	15,972	14,894	12,601	10,774	8,041	6,400	6,161	5,019	3,808	2,344	940	365	178,770
	Female	2,487	10,441	12,875	11,608	11,391	11,225	13,036	14,273	15,492	14,742	12,661	10,746	8,034	6,565	6,652	6,178	5,210	3,353	1,797	922	179,688
	Total	5,104	21,791	26,458	24,256	23,456	22,673	25,732	29,317	31,464	29,636	25,262	21,520	16,075	12,965	12,813	11,197	9,018	5,697	2,737	1,287	358,458
1999	Male	2,544	11,243	14,057	13,056	12,237	11,662	12,155	14,656	16,165	15,331	13,193	11,362	8,542	6,649	6,415	5,271	4,137	2,464	1,179	410	182,728
	Female	2,404	10,410	13,282	11,989	11,559	11,276	12,590	14,085	15,856	15,134	13,238	11,455	8,549	6,828	6,814	6,427	5,493	3,560	2,051	1,026	184,026
	Total	4,948	21,653	27,339	25,045	23,796	22,938	24,745	28,741	32,021	30,465	26,431	22,817	17,091	13,477	13,229	11,698	9,630	6,024	3,230	1,436	366,754
2000	Male	2,534	11,123	14,370	13,378	12,573	11,707	11,538	14,498	16,319	15,701	13,765	11,976	9,017	6,899	6,604	5,641	4,414	2,614	1,430	469	186,570
	Female	2,289	10,305	13,453	12,498	11,793	11,279	12,072	14,124	15,956	15,546	13,825	12,144	9,075	7,067	6,980	6,607	5,765	3,864	2,310	1,138	188,090
	Total	4,823	21,428	27,823	25,876	24,366	22,986	23,610	28,622	32,275	31,247	27,590	24,120	18,092	13,966	13,584	12,248	10,179	6,478	3,740	1,607	374,660

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	2,601	10,894	14,762	13,593	13,015	11,835	11,112	14,029	16,400	16,052	14,295	12,610	9,444	7,366	6,776	6,056	4,776	3,054	1,712	705	191,087
	Female	2,358	10,007	13,708	12,918	11,897	11,411	11,824	14,069	15,873	15,814	14,380	12,825	9,565	7,506	7,159	6,938	6,111	4,304	2,693	1,578	192,918
	Total	4,959	20,901	28,470	26,511	24,912	23,246	22,936	28,098	32,273	31,866	28,675	25,435	18,989	14,872	13,935	12,994	10,887	7,358	4,405	2,283	384,005
2002	Male	2,411	10,784	14,817	14,028	13,259	12,257	11,477	13,769	16,366	16,604	14,844	12,888	10,364	7,744	6,811	6,273	4,822	3,318	1,750	813	195,369
	Female	2,287	9,935	13,684	13,273	12,185	11,889	11,991	14,394	15,883	16,100	15,175	13,098	10,482	7,973	7,121	7,122	6,215	4,664	2,760	1,807	198,038
	Total	4,698	20,689	28,501	27,301	25,444	24,146	23,468	28,163	32,249	32,704	30,019	25,986	20,846	15,717	13,932	13,395	11,037	7,982	4,510	2,620	393,407
2003	Male	2,458	10,508	14,823	14,380	13,561	12,623	11,828	13,625	16,339	16,900	15,655	13,153	11,234	8,244	6,845	6,450	4,931	3,482	1,951	904	199,794
	Female	2,331	9,733	13,674	13,500	12,533	12,424	12,162	14,559	15,807	16,630	15,770	13,471	11,378	8,504	7,205	7,137	6,347	5,026	2,793	2,076	203,160
	Total	4,789	20,241	28,497	27,980	26,094	25,047	23,990	28,184	32,146	33,530	31,425	26,624	22,612	16,748	14,050	13,587	11,278	8,508	4,644	2,980	402,954
2004	Male	2,508	10,377	14,685	14,766	13,877	12,907	12,320	13,477	16,292	17,287	16,143	13,784	11,849	8,798	6,945	6,540	5,092	3,622	1,899	1,107	204,275
	Female	2,378	9,659	13,584	13,904	12,867	12,755	12,595	14,549	15,906	17,111	16,228	14,088	12,127	9,068	7,337	7,129	6,479	5,212	2,982	2,320	208,278
	Total	4,886	20,036	28,269	28,670	26,744	25,662	24,915	28,026	32,198	34,398	32,371	27,872	23,976	17,866	14,282	13,669	11,571	8,834	4,881	3,427	412,553
2005	Male	2,544	10,331	14,506	15,069	14,115	13,355	12,746	13,321	16,416	17,614	16,607	14,440	12,494	9,295	7,117	6,582	5,310	3,742	1,972	1,262	208,838
	Female	2,410	9,736	13,401	14,022	13,309	13,095	12,980	14,496	16,246	17,355	16,741	14,761	12,869	9,641	7,463	7,180	6,572	5,385	3,206	2,536	213,404
	Total	4,954	20,067	27,907	29,091	27,424	26,450	25,726	27,817	32,662	34,969	33,348	29,201	25,363	18,936	14,580	13,762	11,882	9,127	5,178	3,798	422,242
2006	Male	2,582	10,287	14,276	15,437	14,277	13,898	13,153	13,395	16,304	17,901	17,079	15,061	13,146	9,736	7,505	6,555	5,492	3,827	2,119	1,346	213,374
	Female	2,447	9,797	13,150	14,253	13,698	13,337	13,450	14,659	16,551	17,448	17,155	15,383	13,580	10,142	7,812	7,151	6,729	5,528	3,429	2,772	218,471
	Total	5,029	20,084	27,426	29,690	27,975	27,235	26,603	28,054	32,855	35,349	34,234	30,444	26,726	19,876	15,317	13,706	12,221	9,355	5,548	4,118	431,845
2007	Male	2,619	10,448	13,977	15,478	14,698	14,168	13,610	13,805	16,035	17,875	17,630	15,606	13,420	10,616	7,845	6,573	5,677	3,860	2,294	1,411	217,645
	Female	2,481	9,940	13,023	14,209	14,014	13,632	13,942	14,825	16,835	17,411	17,410	16,152	13,826	11,027	8,231	7,092	6,882	5,614	3,696	2,903	223,145
	Total	5,100	20,388	27,000	29,687	28,712	27,800	27,552	28,630	32,870	35,286	35,040	31,758	27,246	21,643	16,076	13,665	12,559	9,474	5,990	4,314	440,790
2008	Male	2,674	10,613	13,793	15,481	15,056	14,529	14,091	14,195	15,877	17,841	17,923	16,418	13,686	11,461	8,315	6,592	5,828	3,930	2,384	1,479	222,166
	Female	2,533	10,085	12,866	14,191	14,341	14,032	14,556	14,986	16,967	17,305	17,919	16,736	14,188	11,899	8,735	7,161	6,885	5,710	3,946	3,003	228,044
	Total	5,207	20,698	26,659	29,672	29,397	28,561	28,647	29,181	32,844	35,146	35,842	33,154	27,874	23,360	17,050	13,753	12,713	9,640	6,330	4,482	450,210
2009	Male	2,723	10,784	13,708	15,338	15,448	14,896	14,496	14,753	15,731	17,778	18,305	16,907	14,314	12,059	8,839	6,682	5,901	4,055	2,465	1,581	226,763
	Female	2,580	10,247	12,829	14,089	14,636	14,406	14,985	15,436	16,925	17,379	18,382	17,189	14,792	12,635	9,274	7,282	6,873	5,812	4,068	3,199	233,018
	Total	5,303	21,031	26,537	29,427	30,084	29,302	29,481	30,189	32,656	35,157	36,687	34,096	29,106	24,694	18,113	13,964	12,774	9,867	6,533	4,780	459,781
2010	Male	2,773	10,969	13,694	15,154	15,767	15,195	14,984	15,234	15,559	17,878	18,628	17,368	14,965	12,696	9,318	6,846	5,937	4,229	2,532	1,668	231,394
	Female	2,629	10,424	12,928	13,898	14,754	14,890	15,358	15,835	16,838	17,701	18,612	17,695	15,455	13,369	9,831	7,405	6,917	5,887	4,181	3,405	238,012
	Total	5,402	21,393	26,622	29,052	30,521	30,085	30,342	31,069	32,397	35,579	37,240	35,063	30,420	26,065	19,149	14,251	12,854	10,116	6,713	5,073	469,406
2011	Male	2,830	11,173	13,694	14,918	16,111	15,370	15,549	15,738	15,650	17,760	18,923	17,835	15,578	13,331	9,737	7,204	5,912	4,370	2,578	1,768	236,030
	Female	2,679	10,612	13,016	13,639	14,976	15,308	15,634	16,362	16,989	18,004	18,700	18,100	16,069	14,064	10,311	7,728	6,888	6,025	4,278	3,626	243,008
	Total	5,509	21,785	26,710	28,557	31,087	30,678	31,183	32,100	32,639	35,764	37,623	35,935	31,647	27,395	20,048	14,932	12,800	10,395	6,857	5,394	479,038
2012	Male	2,884	11,378	13,909	14,636	16,147	15,810	15,831	16,226	16,094	17,515	18,922	18,394	16,127	13,612	10,604	7,528	5,933	4,514	2,598	1,877	240,539
	Female	2,734	10,808	13,211	13,519	14,920	15,669	15,946	16,889	17,176	18,322	18,677	18,362	16,838	14,317	11,189	8,128	6,836	6,158	4,334	3,824	247,837
	Total	5,618	22,186	27,120	28,155	31,067	31,459	31,777	33,115	33,270	35,837	37,599	36,756	32,965	27,929	21,793	15,656	12,769	10,672	6,932	5,701	488,376
2013	Male	2,950	11,584	14,123	14,457	16,142	16,177	16,186	16,684	16,471	17,352	18,898	18,683	16,927	13,876	11,425	7,968	5,959	4,635	2,653	1,957	245,107
	Female	2,795	10,998	13,403	13,373	14,896	15,986	16,334	17,481	17,308	18,468	18,566	18,863	17,414	14,673	12,043	8,611	6,904	6,165	4,416	4,013	252,710
	Total	5,745	22,582	27,526	27,830	31,038	32,163	32,520	34,165	33,779	35,820	37,464	37,546	34,341	28,549	23,468	16,579	12,863	10,800	7,069	5,970	497,817
2014	Male	3,012	11,809	14,345	14,387	16,009	16,591	16,517	17,057	17,006	17,195	18,835	19,055	17,412	14,494	12,007	8,463	6,045	4,700	2,749	2,050	249,738
	Female	2,854	11,209	13,598	13,341	14,794	16,299	16,678	17,883	17,717	18,428	18,636	19,317	17,866	15,274	12,772	9,133	7,022	6,153	4,494	4,175	257,643
	Total	5,866	23,018	27,943	27,728	30,803	32,890	33,195	34,940	34,723	35,623	37,471	38,372	35,278	29,768	24,779	17,596	13,067	10,853	7,243	6,225	507,381
2015	Male	3,073	12,044	14,575	14,371	15,808	16,898	16,817	17,566	17,473	17,012	18,935	19,367	17,865	15,123	12,618	8,908	6,191	4,737	2,876	2,128	254,385
	Female	2,912	11,436	13,820	13,431	14,582	16,409	17,163	18,265	18,083	18,341	18,958	19,534	18,362	15,920	13,401	9,658	7,138	6,195	4,559	4,349	262,596
	Total	5,985	23,480	28,395	27,802	30,390	33,307	33,980	35,831	35,556	35,353	37,893	38,901	36,227	31,043	26,099	18,566	13,329	10,932	7,435	6,477	516,981

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	3,129	12,285	14,817	14,370	15,560	17,240	17,017	18,098	17,948	17,078	18,812	19,651	18,322	15,717	13,234	9,305	6,513	4,725	2,977	2,209	259,007
	Female	2,965	11,672	14,050	13,524	14,305	16,616	17,595	18,502	18,575	18,490	19,257	19,606	18,752	16,522	14,156	10,122	7,447	6,177	4,679	4,520	267,532
	Total	6,094	23,957	28,867	27,894	29,865	33,856	34,612	36,600	36,523	35,568	38,069	39,257	37,074	32,239	27,390	19,427	13,960	10,902	7,656	6,729	526,539
2017	Male	3,181	12,523	15,071	14,593	15,277	17,272	17,479	18,353	18,436	17,514	18,573	19,645	18,871	16,255	13,510	10,129	6,809	4,751	3,084	2,276	263,602
	Female	3,015	11,902	14,299	13,718	14,173	16,551	17,951	18,795	19,086	18,679	19,586	19,573	19,012	17,284	14,407	10,972	7,836	6,142	4,793	4,646	272,420
	Total	6,196	24,425	29,370	28,311	29,450	33,823	35,430	37,148	37,522	36,193	38,159	39,218	37,883	33,539	27,917	21,101	14,645	10,893	7,877	6,922	536,022
2018	Male	3,238	12,747	15,336	14,817	15,102	17,248	17,851	18,675	18,883	17,883	18,414	19,613	19,153	17,036	13,769	10,905	7,206	4,782	3,171	2,346	268,175
	Female	3,069	12,117	14,556	13,916	14,020	16,496	18,285	19,156	19,665	18,810	19,740	19,457	19,501	17,853	14,759	11,796	8,297	6,209	4,804	4,790	277,296
	Total	6,307	24,864	29,892	28,733	29,122	33,744	36,136	37,831	38,548	36,693	38,154	39,070	38,654	34,889	28,528	22,701	15,503	10,991	7,975	7,136	545,471
2019	Male	3,292	12,969	15,615	15,035	15,030	17,076	18,238	19,022	19,246	18,411	18,258	19,544	19,515	17,503	14,365	11,453	7,656	4,863	3,226	2,447	272,764
	Female	3,117	12,319	14,819	14,126	13,997	16,373	18,578	19,503	20,038	19,217	19,710	19,520	19,940	18,286	15,339	12,490	8,787	6,319	4,800	4,912	282,190
	Total	6,409	25,288	30,434	29,161	29,027	33,449	36,816	38,525	39,284	37,628	37,968	39,064	39,455	35,789	29,704	23,943	16,443	11,182	8,026	7,359	554,954
2020	Male	3,339	13,184	15,911	15,277	15,040	16,877	18,493	19,284	19,735	18,864	18,074	19,642	19,817	17,949	14,976	12,030	8,064	4,993	3,263	2,558	277,370
	Female	3,164	12,522	15,095	14,352	14,100	16,164	18,653	19,960	20,396	19,570	19,635	19,836	20,150	18,778	15,977	13,176	9,282	6,432	4,836	5,028	287,106
	Total	6,503	25,706	31,006	29,629	29,140	33,041	37,146	39,244	40,131	38,434	37,709	39,478	39,967	36,727	30,953	25,206	17,346	11,425	8,099	7,586	564,476
2021	Male	3,387	13,392	16,197	15,523	15,048	16,612	18,846	19,459	20,255	19,329	18,139	19,522	20,088	18,393	15,550	12,602	8,427	5,262	3,264	2,661	281,956
	Female	3,210	12,718	15,372	14,582	14,197	15,876	18,876	20,366	20,609	20,045	19,793	20,132	20,211	19,162	16,568	13,829	9,723	6,720	4,835	5,189	292,013
	Total	6,597	26,110	31,569	30,105	29,245	32,488	37,722	39,825	40,864	39,374	37,932	39,654	40,299	37,555	32,118	26,431	18,150	11,982	8,099	7,850	573,969
2022	Male	3,420	13,589	16,479	15,787	15,298	16,348	18,905	19,899	20,503	19,812	18,582	19,291	20,072	18,924	16,072	12,866	9,169	5,509	3,293	2,753	286,571
	Female	3,241	12,904	15,642	14,833	14,419	15,764	18,850	20,706	20,885	20,541	20,002	20,464	20,168	19,416	17,313	14,075	10,533	7,073	4,818	5,306	296,953
	Total	6,661	26,493	32,121	30,620	29,717	32,112	37,755	40,605	41,388	40,353	38,584	39,755	40,240	38,340	33,385	26,941	19,702	12,582	8,111	8,059	583,524
2023	Male	3,462	13,766	16,751	16,063	15,545	16,205	18,923	20,260	20,824	20,257	18,958	19,142	20,034	19,201	16,829	13,116	9,868	5,836	3,324	2,834	291,198
	Female	3,281	13,070	15,902	15,094	14,642	15,641	18,837	21,037	21,235	21,106	20,155	20,628	20,048	19,899	17,869	14,420	11,318	7,485	4,878	5,364	301,909
	Total	6,743	26,836	32,653	31,157	30,187	31,846	37,760	41,297	42,059	41,363	39,113	39,770	40,082	39,100	34,698	27,536	21,186	13,321	8,202	8,198	593,107
2024	Male	3,497	13,929	17,024	16,353	15,803	16,184	18,751	20,641	21,157	20,616	19,493	18,997	19,964	19,556	17,283	13,682	10,365	6,202	3,386	2,913	295,796
	Female	3,315	13,230	16,152	15,367	14,877	15,642	18,711	21,337	21,576	21,470	20,579	20,608	20,108	20,342	18,302	14,983	11,978	7,918	4,960	5,398	306,853
	Total	6,812	27,159	33,176	31,720	30,680	31,826	37,462	41,978	42,733	42,086	40,072	39,605	40,072	39,898	35,585	28,665	22,343	14,120	8,346	8,311	602,649
2025	Male	3,524	14,085	17,274	16,642	16,055	16,208	18,578	20,952	21,411	21,102	19,954	18,827	20,058	19,843	17,711	14,254	10,880	6,526	3,486	2,982	300,352
	Female	3,339	13,380	16,390	15,639	15,117	15,762	18,539	21,458	22,023	21,812	20,949	20,548	20,417	20,540	18,780	15,592	12,619	8,354	5,056	5,461	311,775
	Total	6,863	27,465	33,664	32,281	31,172	31,970	37,117	42,410	43,434	42,914	40,903	39,375	40,475	40,383	36,491	29,846	23,499	14,880	8,542	8,443	612,127
2026	Male	3,554	14,221	17,518	16,930	16,317	16,254	18,360	21,322	21,577	21,619	20,422	18,902	19,941	20,101	18,138	14,792	11,380	6,817	3,675	3,023	304,863
	Female	3,367	13,509	16,620	15,915	15,364	15,891	18,295	21,696	22,417	22,012	21,441	20,722	20,710	20,597	19,155	16,164	13,233	8,748	5,291	5,528	316,675
	Total	6,921	27,730	34,138	32,845	31,681	32,145	36,655	43,018	43,994	43,631	41,863	39,624	40,651	40,698	37,293	30,956	24,613	15,565	8,966	8,551	621,538
2027	Male	3,562	14,355	17,746	17,215	16,586	16,504	18,132	21,388	22,017	21,868	20,904	19,350	19,716	20,082	18,652	15,282	11,620	7,424	3,849	3,080	309,332
	Female	3,375	13,634	16,836	16,185	15,622	16,118	18,211	21,683	22,756	22,279	21,948	20,946	21,040	20,550	19,405	16,879	13,468	9,474	5,570	5,559	321,538
	Total	6,937	27,989	34,582	33,400	32,208	32,622	36,343	43,071	44,773	44,147	42,852	40,296	40,756	40,632	38,057	32,161	25,088	16,898	9,419	8,639	630,870
2028	Male	3,571	14,456	17,961	17,490	16,867	16,748	18,023	21,415	22,373	22,188	21,348	19,734	19,571	20,043	18,921	15,993	11,856	7,992	4,077	3,134	313,761
	Female	3,384	13,729	17,040	16,444	15,886	16,344	18,114	21,686	23,081	22,618	22,520	21,114	21,201	20,427	19,877	17,413	13,800	10,178	5,896	5,615	326,367
	Total	6,955	28,185	35,001	33,934	32,753	33,092	36,137	43,101	45,454	44,806	43,868	40,848	40,772	40,470	38,798	33,406	25,656	18,170	9,973	8,749	640,128
2029	Male	3,580	14,531	18,160	17,756	17,157	16,988	18,004	21,307	22,758	22,526	21,704	20,276	19,430	19,973	19,262	16,422	12,370	8,390	4,340	3,216	318,150
	Female	3,392	13,800	17,233	16,691	16,157	16,576	18,122	21,622	23,379	22,950	22,884	21,554	21,184	20,479	20,305	17,823	14,330	10,762	6,231	5,682	331,156
	Total	6,972	28,331	35,393	34,447	33,314	33,564	36,126	42,929	46,137	45,476	44,588	41,830	40,614	40,452	39,567	34,245	26,700	19,152	10,571	8,898	649,306
2030	Male	3,588	14,588	18,342	18,009	17,457	17,246	18,037	21,157	23,066	22,782	22,191	20,738	19,271	20,066	19,544	16,827	12,895	8,802	4,573	3,322	322,501
	Female	3,400	13,855	17,406	16,928	16,434	16,822	18,253	21,477	23,498	23,390	23,225	21,939	21,131	20,783	20,498	18,282	14,907	11,322	6,572	5,780	335,902
	Total	6,988	28,443	35,748	34,937	33,891	34,068	36,290	42,634	46,564	46,172	45,416	42,677	40,402	40,849	40,042	35,109	27,802	20,124	11,145	9,102	658,403

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 36: Surrey, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	3,594	14,625	18,508	18,256	17,751	17,516	18,094	20,963	23,435	22,947	22,708	21,209	19,352	19,958	19,800	17,233	13,390	9,207	4,786	3,470	326,802
	Female	3,406	13,891	17,562	17,161	16,712	17,078	18,393	21,262	23,739	23,773	23,419	22,446	21,308	21,074	20,552	18,643	15,452	11,864	6,887	5,982	340,604
	Total	7,000	28,516	36,070	35,417	34,463	34,594	36,487	42,225	47,174	46,720	46,127	43,655	40,660	41,032	40,352	35,876	28,842	21,071	11,673	9,452	667,406

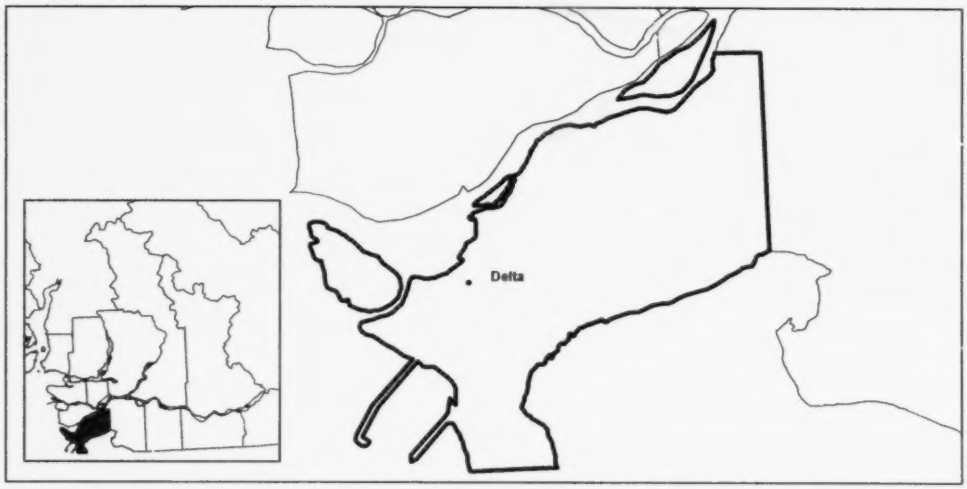
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Delta

Local Health Area 37



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

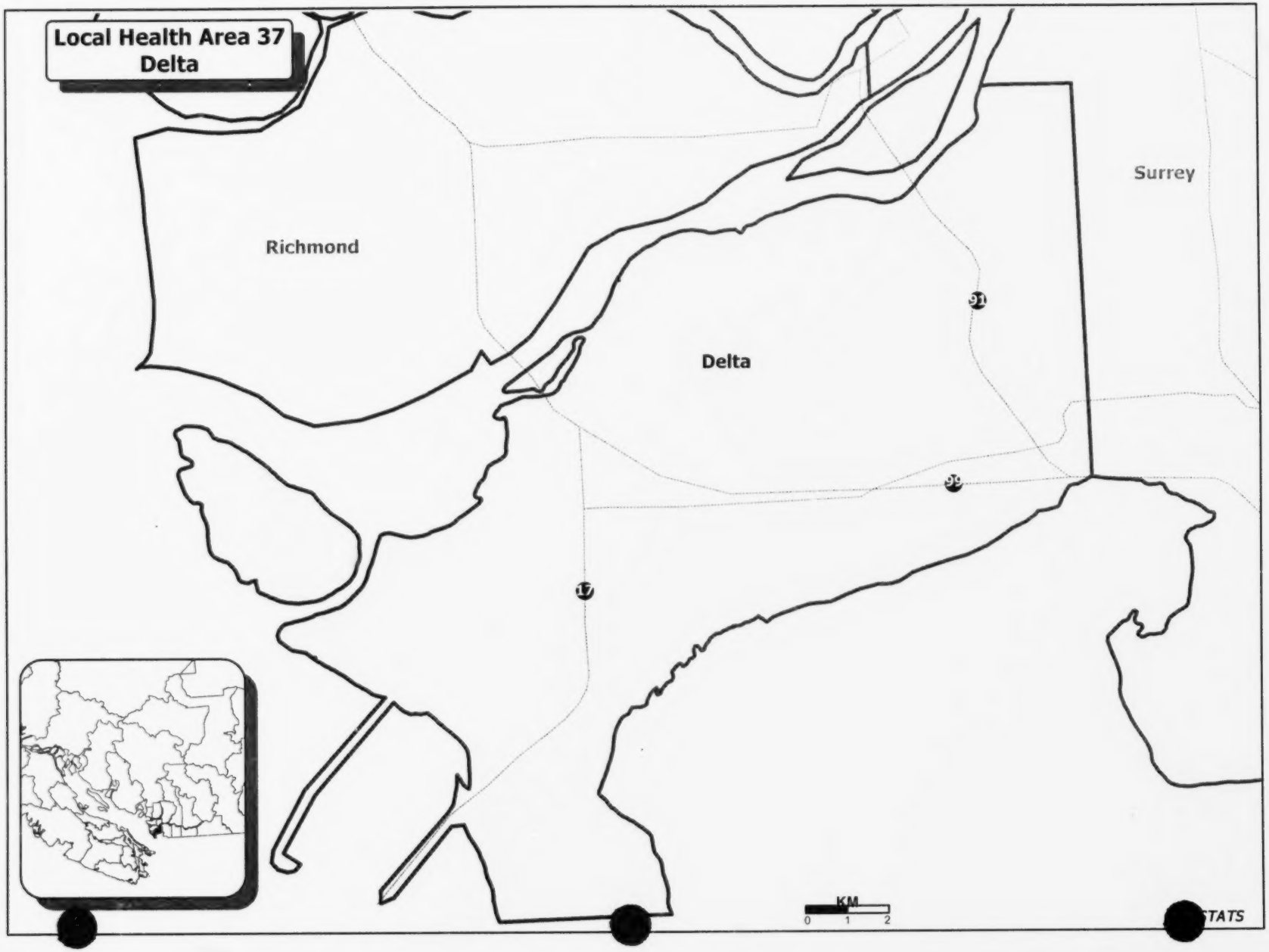
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 37
Delta
Richmond
Surrey
Delta
91
99
17
KM
0 1 2
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 37: DELTA

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Delta

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Delta area is a residential suburb of Vancouver and most of its residents work outside the area. The Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) is a major constraint to growth in this area as it restricts the amount of land available for residential and commercial use.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Most of Delta is outside the designated growth area in recognition of the value of land in the ALR for agricultural purposes.

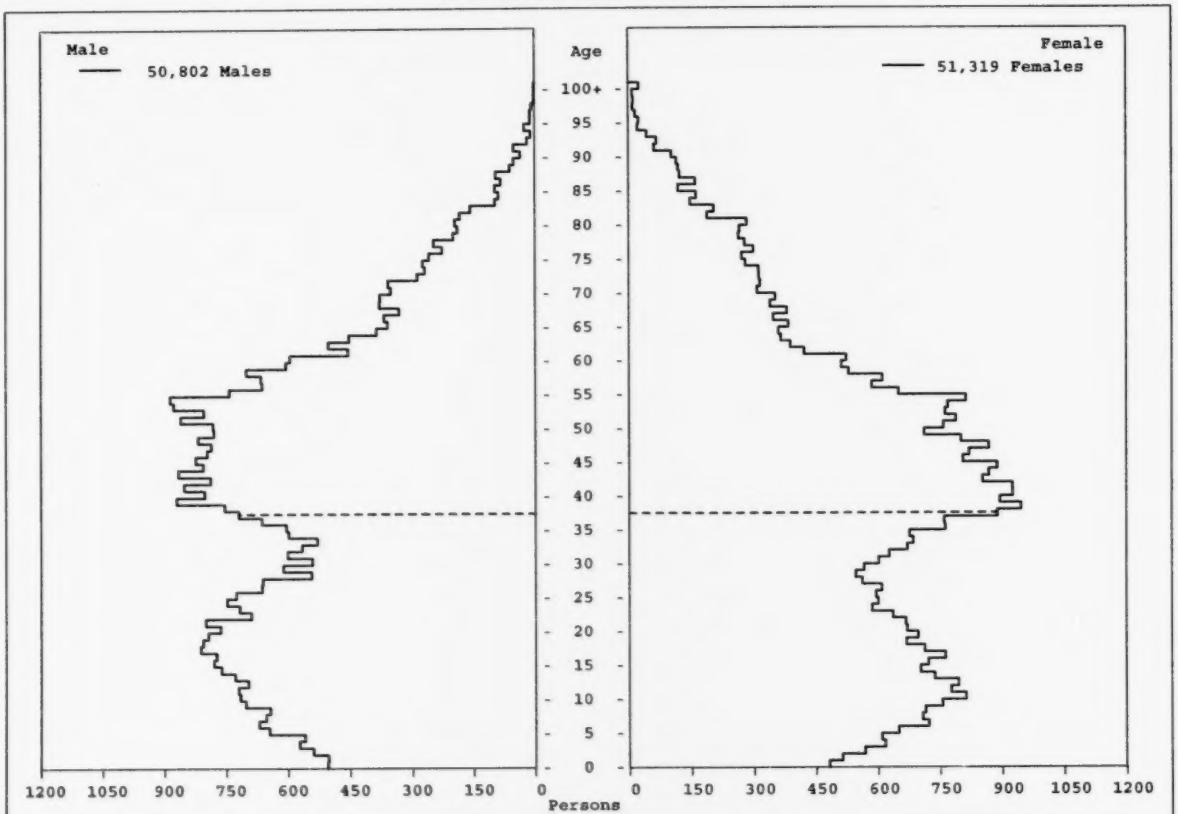
DEMOGRAPHICS

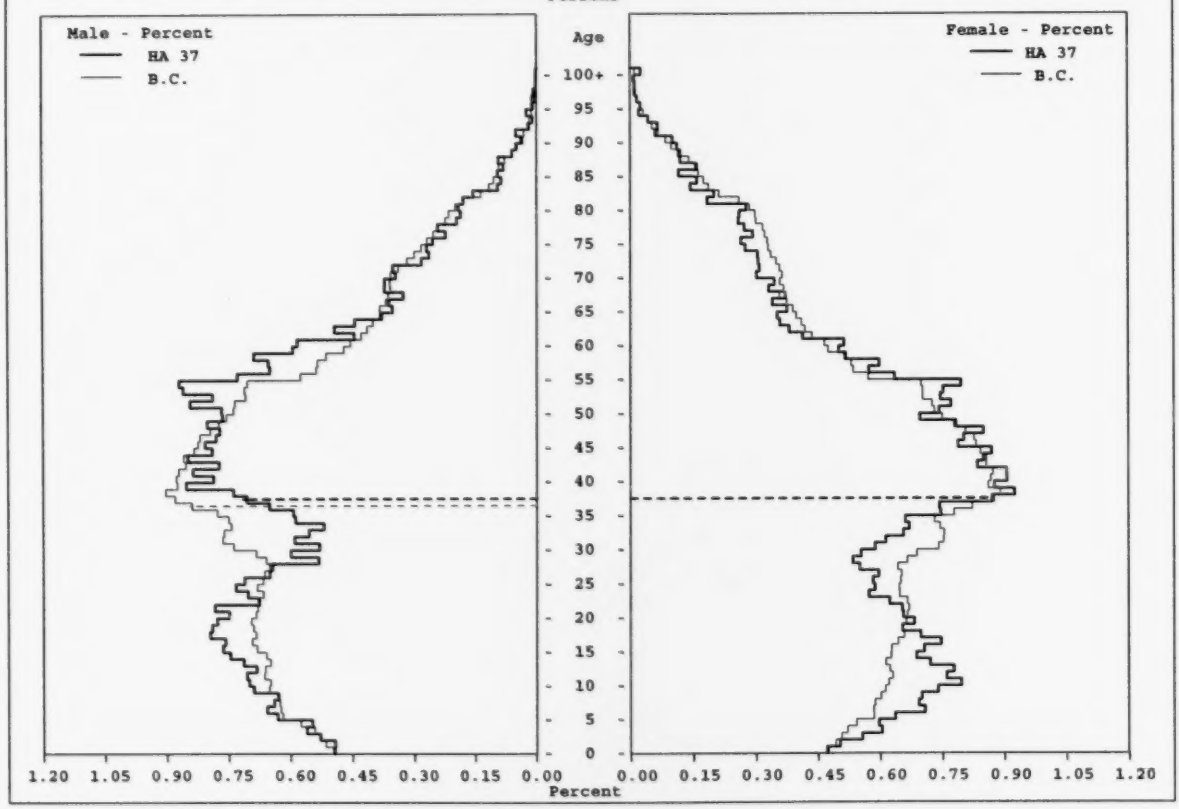
Despite the fact that the median age of this region is fairly close to the provincial median, there is a smaller proportion of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to British Columbia as a whole. The total fertility rate, as well as the portion of children 0-17, are higher than the provincial averages.

PROJECTIONS

Growth in this area has always been restricted due to the restrictions imposed by the ALR, so the recent agreement concerning a Livable Region Strategic Plan for the GVRD is not likely to change the pattern of growth for this area as much as it will some surrounding areas. It is still expected that this area will continue to experience small positive growth rates, with more of the growth attributable to natural increase rather than to net inflows of migrants over the next decade or so, after which deaths will exceed births. The population growth rate will then likely becoming negative by the end of the projection period.

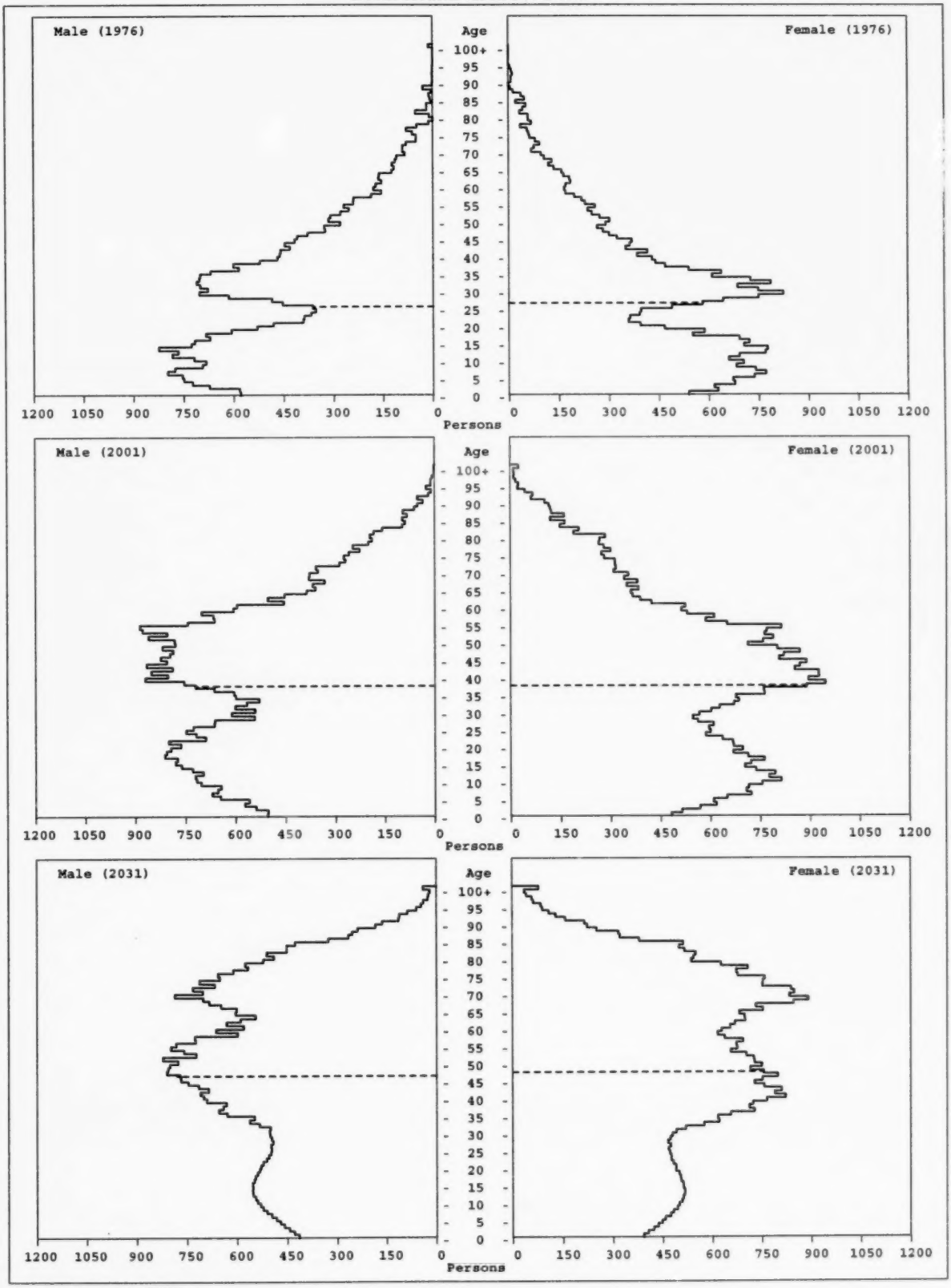
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 37: Delta





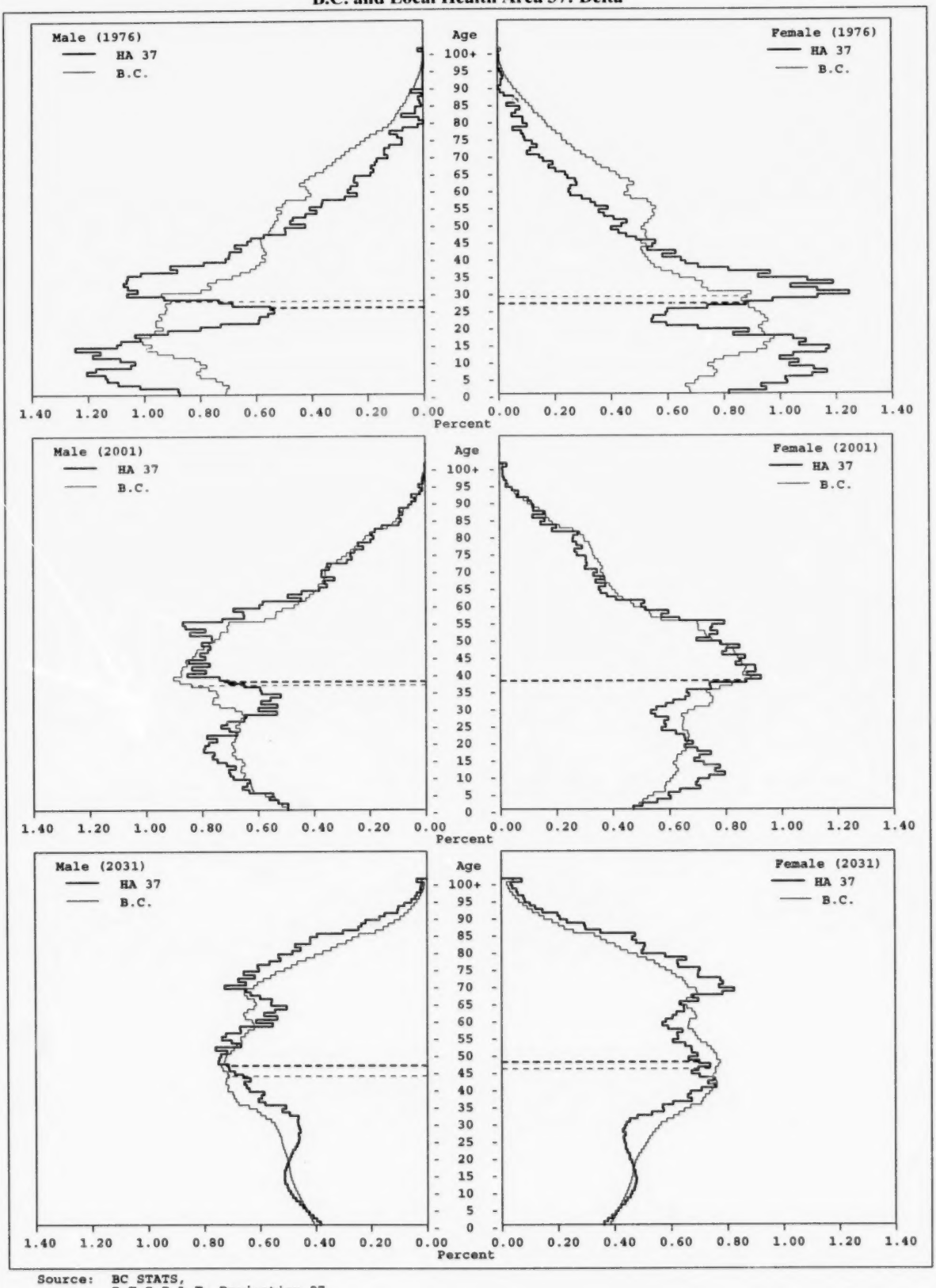
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 37: Delta



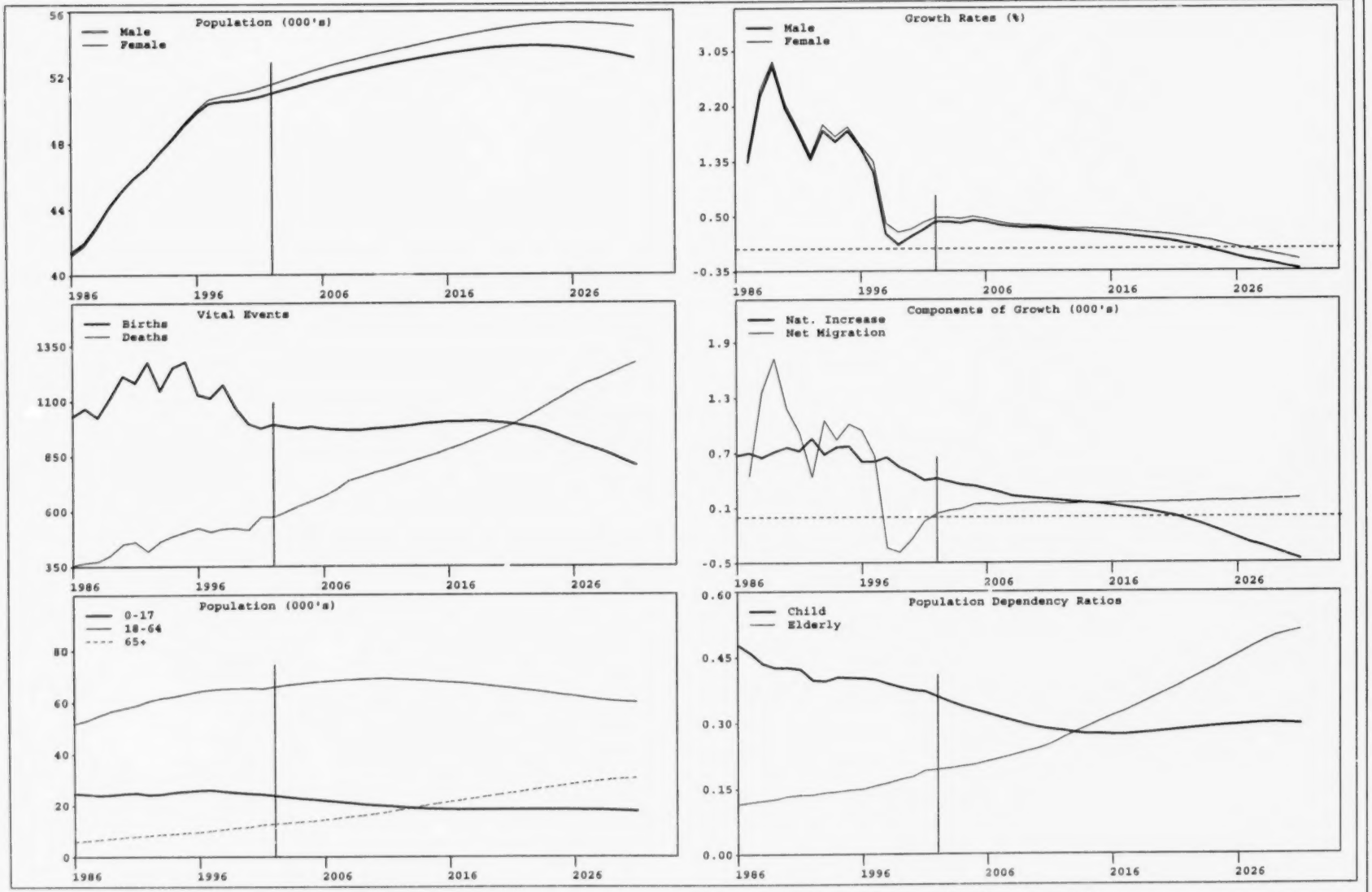
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 37: Delta



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,030	355	675	N/A	N/A	1986	82,587	424.0	32.2	100.4	1,733	4.4	73.4	0.478	0.115	26,148
1986-1987	1,067	368	699	450	1.4	1987	83,736	429.9	32.7	100.4	1,708	4.4	73.9	0.460	0.119	26,631
1987-1988	1,026	374	652	1,360	2.4	1988	85,748	440.3	33.2	100.3	1,682	4.5	74.8	0.436	0.123	27,394
1988-1989	1,114	402	712	1,730	2.8	1989	88,190	452.8	33.5	100.2	1,769	4.8	74.6	0.427	0.127	28,302
1989-1990	1,213	452	761	1,186	2.2	1990	90,137	462.8	33.7	100.1	1,809	5.1	75.0	0.426	0.133	29,059
1990-1991	1,184	461	723	928	1.8	1991	91,788	471.3	34.0	100.1	1,852	4.8	76.4	0.423	0.136	29,727
1991-1992	1,277	420	857	440	1.4	1992	93,085	477.9	34.7	100.0	1,792	4.7	76.6	0.398	0.137	30,266
1992-1993	1,149	464	685	1,055	1.9	1993	94,825	486.9	34.9	99.9	1,765	5.0	76.3	0.396	0.141	30,952
1993-1994	1,252	488	764	846	1.7	1994	96,435	495.1	34.9	99.8	1,842	5.2	76.9	0.405	0.144	31,602
1994-1995	1,279	508	771	1,013	1.8	1995	98,219	504.3	35.3	99.8	1,767	5.3	77.3	0.403	0.148	32,313
1995-1996	1,130	525	605	948	1.6	1996	99,772	512.3	35.6	99.7	1,635	5.2	77.2	0.403	0.150	32,954
1996-1997	1,114	508	606	669	1.3	1997	101,047	518.8	36.0	99.6	1,654	5.1	77.4	0.400	0.157	33,946
1997-1998	1,173	522	651	-335	0.3	1998	101,363	520.4	36.7	99.4	1,684	5.2	77.5	0.391	0.164	34,654
1998-1999	1,070	524	546	-385	0.2	1999	101,524	521.3	37.3	99.2	1,586	5.1	78.3	0.383	0.172	35,340
1999-2000	999	515	484	-241	0.2	2000	101,767	522.5	37.8	99.1	1,514	5.4	79.8	0.376	0.178	36,057
2000-2001	977	575	402	-48	0.3	2001	102,121	524.3	38.2	99.0	1,494	5.6	79.7	0.373	0.192	36,769
2001-2002	995	574	421	38	0.4	2002	102,580	526.7	38.8	98.9	1,516	5.7	79.5	0.361	0.194	37,410
2002-2003	984	598	386	71	0.4	2003	103,037	529.0	39.3	98.9	1,528	5.9	79.7	0.349	0.198	38,050
2003-2004	977	624	353	88	0.4	2004	103,478	531.3	39.9	98.8	1,543	6.1	80.0	0.339	0.202	38,718
2004-2005	985	645	340	139	0.5	2005	103,957	533.7	40.3	98.7	1,539	6.3	80.2	0.330	0.206	39,396
2005-2006	976	669	307	145	0.4	2006	104,409	536.1	40.8	98.7	1,531	6.6	80.4	0.322	0.213	40,044
2006-2007	972	699	273	132	0.4	2007	104,814	538.1	41.2	98.7	1,518	6.9	80.7	0.314	0.219	40,658
2007-2008	970	739	231	143	0.4	2008	105,188	540.1	41.5	98.6	1,511	7.1	80.8	0.306	0.227	41,258
2008-2009	970	757	213	148	0.3	2009	105,549	541.9	41.8	98.6	1,504	7.3	80.9	0.298	0.235	41,878
2009-2010	976	774	202	154	0.3	2010	105,905	543.7	42.2	98.6	1,497	7.4	80.9	0.291	0.242	42,504
2010-2011	979	789	190	156	0.3	2011	106,251	545.5	42.5	98.5	1,489	7.5	80.9	0.286	0.251	43,168
2011-2012	984	808	176	141	0.3	2012	106,568	547.1	42.8	98.5	1,485	7.7	81.0	0.283	0.266	43,773
2012-2013	991	826	165	144	0.3	2013	106,877	548.7	43.1	98.5	1,481	7.8	81.0	0.278	0.279	44,288
2013-2014	999	844	155	151	0.3	2014	107,183	550.3	43.3	98.4	1,475	8.0	80.9	0.275	0.291	44,793
2014-2015	1,003	861	142	149	0.3	2015	107,474	551.8	43.6	98.4	1,468	8.1	80.8	0.275	0.305	45,338
2015-2016	1,007	882	125	151	0.3	2016	107,750	553.2	43.8	98.3	1,459	8.3	80.7	0.274	0.316	45,784
2016-2017	1,007	901	106	154	0.2	2017	108,010	554.6	44.1	98.3	1,457	8.4	80.7	0.274	0.327	46,099
2017-2018	1,009	923	86	156	0.2	2018	108,252	555.8	44.3	98.2	1,451	8.6	80.6	0.276	0.340	46,423
2018-2019	1,009	946	63	157	0.2	2019	108,472	556.9	44.6	98.1	1,445	8.8	80.5	0.278	0.354	46,665
2019-2020	1,003	968	35	161	0.2	2020	108,668	557.9	44.9	98.0	1,443	9.0	80.6	0.281	0.367	46,807
2020-2021	998	991	7	162	0.2	2021	108,837	558.8	45.2	97.9	1,437	9.2	80.6	0.283	0.381	46,921
2021-2022	989	1,020	-31	164	0.1	2022	108,970	559.5	45.5	97.8	1,431	9.5	80.7	0.286	0.396	47,006
2022-2023	978	1,051	-73	168	0.1	2023	109,065	560.0	45.8	97.7	1,421	9.8	80.8	0.289	0.411	47,072
2023-2024	960	1,084	-124	175	0.0	2024	109,116	560.2	46.0	97.6	1,415	10.1	81.0	0.291	0.424	47,116
2024-2025	940	1,115	-175	173	0.0	2025	109,114	560.2	46.3	97.4	1,410	10.4	81.1	0.293	0.440	47,169
2025-2026	917	1,150	-233	175	-0.1	2026	109,056	559.9	46.6	97.3	1,409	10.7	81.3	0.295	0.455	47,199
2026-2027	897	1,180	-283	180	-0.1	2027	108,953	559.4	46.9	97.1	1,408	10.9	81.5	0.297	0.471	47,218
2027-2028	878	1,199	-321	185	-0.1	2028	108,817	558.7	47.2	97.0	1,405	11.1	81.8	0.299	0.485	47,232
2028-2029	856	1,225	-369	189	-0.2	2029	108,637	557.8	47.5	96.8	1,403	11.4	82.3	0.299	0.497	47,246
2029-2030	831	1,250	-419	193	-0.2	2030	108,411	556.6	47.7	96.7	1,402	11.6	82.7	0.298	0.505	47,249
2030-2031	808	1,274	-466	199	-0.2	2031	108,144	555.2	48.0	96.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.297	0.511	47,266

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	19,718	10,826	21,875	13,815	56,903	62,869	8,752	56,335	27,445	15,643	5,966	980	82,587
1987	19,434	10,805	21,756	13,767	57,995	64,302	8,821	57,808	28,205	16,023	6,307	1,058	83,736
1988	19,208	10,558	21,499	13,857	59,779	66,540	9,097	60,155	28,763	17,159	6,761	1,184	85,748
1989	19,472	10,584	21,471	13,961	61,513	68,718	9,216	62,393	29,401	18,151	7,205	1,266	88,190
1990	19,925	10,641	21,465	14,020	62,530	70,212	9,297	63,900	29,703	18,807	7,682	1,357	90,137
1991	20,209	11,016	21,664	14,119	63,589	71,579	9,399	65,293	29,842	19,628	7,990	1,409	91,788
1992	19,602	11,013	21,425	14,286	65,171	73,483	9,735	67,348	29,932	20,953	8,312	1,541	93,085
1993	20,051	11,000	21,320	14,212	66,055	74,774	9,829	68,885	29,855	21,988	8,719	1,656	94,825
1994	20,863	11,317	21,596	13,977	66,630	75,572	9,622	69,740	30,361	22,292	8,942	1,802	96,435
1995	21,095	11,458	21,876	14,068	67,762	77,124	9,635	71,183	30,346	23,348	9,362	1,975	98,219
1996	21,344	11,753	22,286	14,279	68,792	78,428	9,744	72,437	30,492	24,021	9,636	2,116	99,772
1997	21,316	11,844	22,425	14,403	69,544	79,731	9,776	73,651	30,533	24,608	10,187	2,255	101,047
1998	20,915	11,625	22,291	14,604	69,764	80,448	10,050	74,329	29,658	25,502	10,684	2,341	101,363
1999	20,429	11,419	22,067	14,590	69,874	81,095	10,027	75,039	29,077	26,207	11,221	2,561	101,524
2000	20,023	11,408	21,960	14,608	70,088	81,744	10,027	75,641	28,759	26,721	11,656	2,741	101,767
2001	19,776	11,382	21,836	14,398	69,827	82,345	9,837	76,310	28,610	26,819	12,518	3,320	102,121
2002	19,309	11,077	21,492	14,385	70,454	83,271	9,903	77,273	28,331	27,738	12,817	3,506	102,580
2003	18,853	10,798	21,190	14,405	71,018	84,184	10,016	78,277	28,012	28,601	13,166	3,665	103,037
2004	18,385	10,416	20,773	14,440	71,527	85,093	10,081	79,261	27,789	29,298	13,566	3,842	103,478
2005	17,949	10,030	20,283	14,377	72,089	86,008	9,997	80,201	27,567	30,145	13,919	3,989	103,957
2006	17,470	9,719	19,826	14,427	72,458	86,939	9,984	81,073	27,314	30,717	14,481	4,106	104,409
2007	17,034	9,388	19,398	14,383	72,784	87,780	9,966	81,916	27,068	31,333	14,996	4,214	104,814
2008	16,699	9,013	18,968	14,264	72,923	88,489	9,976	82,746	26,880	31,779	15,566	4,302	105,188
2009	16,370	8,732	18,514	14,096	73,022	89,179	9,964	83,562	26,818	32,108	16,157	4,387	105,549
2010	16,009	8,586	18,076	13,971	73,194	89,896	9,890	84,393	26,915	32,308	16,702	4,502	105,905
2011	15,742	8,402	17,592	13,789	73,149	90,509	9,760	85,152	27,028	32,332	17,360	4,600	106,251
2012	15,588	8,284	17,165	13,533	72,685	90,980	9,675	85,792	27,162	31,990	18,295	4,724	106,568
2013	15,409	8,246	16,833	13,312	72,320	91,468	9,634	86,421	27,347	31,661	19,148	4,820	106,877
2014	15,317	8,231	16,506	13,001	71,953	91,866	9,484	87,069	27,497	31,455	19,913	4,902	107,183
2015	15,312	8,223	16,135	12,581	71,430	92,162	9,194	87,613	27,678	31,171	20,732	4,966	107,474
2016	15,331	8,224	15,860	12,114	70,993	92,419	8,902	88,020	27,964	30,915	21,426	5,045	107,750
2017	15,353	8,234	15,707	11,705	70,592	92,657	8,599	88,434	28,131	30,756	22,065	5,123	108,010
2018	15,384	8,238	15,543	11,382	70,075	92,868	8,303	88,754	28,297	30,396	22,793	5,229	108,252
2019	15,414	8,258	15,456	11,057	69,520	93,058	7,990	88,975	28,314	30,149	23,538	5,385	108,472
2020	15,431	8,284	15,458	10,715	69,007	93,237	7,640	89,150	28,313	29,979	24,230	5,520	108,668
2021	15,447	8,311	15,478	10,447	68,477	93,390	7,370	89,305	28,206	29,824	24,913	5,805	108,837
2022	15,446	8,340	15,507	10,304	67,889	93,524	7,218	89,433	27,970	29,615	25,635	6,068	108,970
2023	15,445	8,369	15,544	10,139	67,261	93,620	7,060	89,519	27,825	29,297	26,359	6,381	109,065
2024	15,427	8,391	15,590	10,047	66,703	93,689	6,968	89,595	27,587	29,069	26,986	6,711	109,116
2025	15,378	8,399	15,602	10,033	66,024	93,736	6,950	89,638	27,163	28,828	27,712	6,997	109,114
2026	15,305	8,396	15,616	10,042	65,390	93,751	6,951	89,643	26,770	28,578	28,361	7,353	109,056
2027	15,212	8,375	15,622	10,058	64,729	93,741	6,954	89,623	26,332	28,339	29,012	7,904	108,953
2028	15,092	8,341	15,615	10,084	64,128	93,725	6,964	89,585	25,922	28,122	29,597	8,383	108,817
2029	14,943	8,284	15,595	10,124	63,622	93,694	6,987	89,531	25,462	28,036	30,072	8,782	108,637
2030	14,773	8,215	15,554	10,148	63,286	93,638	6,992	89,455	25,021	28,117	30,352	9,201	108,411
2031	14,572	8,116	15,480	10,188	62,996	93,572	7,020	89,366	24,613	28,195	30,576	9,527	108,144

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	521	2,374	3,323	3,886	4,076	3,124	2,557	2,950	3,881	3,939	2,978	2,119	1,715	1,366	1,019	789	447	219	81	22	41,386
	Female	534	2,290	3,092	3,698	3,800	2,815	2,650	3,387	4,287	3,794	2,571	1,857	1,562	1,475	1,210	931	590	346	190	122	41,201
	Total	1,055	4,664	6,415	7,584	7,876	5,939	5,207	6,337	8,168	7,733	5,549	3,976	3,277	2,841	2,229	1,720	1,037	565	271	144	82,587
1987	Male	669	2,210	3,412	3,812	4,071	3,017	2,675	3,136	3,841	4,189	3,065	2,103	1,721	1,354	1,046	803	470	249	70	30	41,943
	Female	608	2,054	3,073	3,596	3,792	2,887	2,689	3,403	4,158	4,114	2,737	1,939	1,630	1,474	1,278	985	667	362	223	124	41,793
	Total	1,277	4,264	6,485	7,408	7,863	5,904	5,364	6,539	7,999	8,303	5,802	4,042	3,351	2,828	2,324	1,788	1,137	611	293	154	83,736
1988	Male	568	2,236	3,347	3,741	4,122	3,120	2,805	3,210	3,739	4,300	3,375	2,250	1,827	1,449	1,149	788	513	286	77	28	42,930
	Female	632	2,142	3,026	3,516	3,747	2,868	2,869	3,473	4,027	4,340	3,023	2,031	1,684	1,520	1,397	1,006	724	406	244	143	42,818
	Total	1,200	4,378	6,373	7,257	7,869	5,988	5,674	6,683	7,766	8,640	6,398	4,281	3,511	2,969	2,546	1,794	1,237	692	321	171	85,748
1989	Male	623	2,329	3,371	3,691	4,144	3,182	2,924	3,276	3,785	4,357	3,581	2,416	1,922	1,469	1,238	860	546	294	87	42	44,137
	Female	664	2,273	3,024	3,497	3,744	2,891	3,057	3,479	4,109	4,414	3,321	2,138	1,731	1,573	1,477	1,041	777	451	254	138	44,053
	Total	1,287	4,602	6,395	7,188	7,888	6,073	5,981	6,755	7,894	8,771	6,902	4,554	3,653	3,042	2,715	1,901	1,323	745	341	180	88,190
1990	Male	711	2,428	3,375	3,677	4,119	3,276	2,960	3,413	3,655	4,403	3,745	2,520	1,984	1,545	1,296	908	614	301	118	47	45,095
	Female	700	2,479	3,095	3,460	3,739	2,886	3,030	3,601	4,066	4,575	3,477	2,201	1,774	1,561	1,537	1,088	882	489	256	146	45,042
	Total	1,411	4,907	6,470	7,137	7,858	6,162	5,990	7,014	7,721	8,978	7,222	4,721	3,758	3,106	2,833	1,996	1,496	790	374	193	90,137
1991	Male	644	2,562	3,508	3,604	4,060	3,374	2,934	3,491	3,746	4,304	3,862	2,779	1,994	1,595	1,314	980	667	307	134	48	45,907
	Female	650	2,525	3,306	3,410	3,776	2,909	2,899	3,773	4,070	4,625	3,591	2,411	1,836	1,560	1,510	1,192	918	537	240	143	45,881
	Total	1,294	5,087	6,814	7,014	7,836	6,283	5,833	7,264	7,816	8,929	7,453	5,190	3,830	3,155	2,824	2,172	1,585	844	374	191	91,788
1992	Male	634	2,237	3,501	3,608	3,985	3,569	2,942	3,576	3,844	4,172	4,124	3,003	2,068	1,688	1,333	1,046	683	326	159	43	46,541
	Female	652	2,285	3,275	3,410	3,646	3,086	2,892	3,777	4,223	4,506	3,938	2,597	1,930	1,605	1,491	1,270	948	605	258	150	48,544
	Total	1,286	4,522	6,776	7,018	7,631	6,655	5,834	7,353	8,067	8,678	8,062	5,600	3,998	3,293	2,824	2,316	1,631	931	417	193	93,085
1993	Male	592	2,443	3,448	3,707	3,887	3,641	2,983	3,577	3,907	4,057	4,236	3,237	2,131	1,749	1,402	1,115	694	381	154	48	47,389
	Female	596	2,520	3,305	3,440	3,533	3,151	2,849	3,816	4,261	4,405	4,186	2,835	1,995	1,619	1,516	1,369	967	640	283	150	47,436
	Total	1,188	4,963	6,753	7,147	7,420	6,792	5,832	7,393	8,168	8,462	8,422	6,072	4,126	3,368	2,918	2,484	1,661	1,021	437	198	94,825
1994	Male	645	2,650	3,493	3,898	3,801	3,555	2,998	3,763	4,040	4,099	4,195	3,263	2,194	1,732	1,365	1,141	717	416	144	66	48,175
	Female	634	2,636	3,392	3,515	3,497	3,124	2,849	3,922	4,261	4,429	4,211	3,013	2,026	1,658	1,517	1,404	996	680	341	155	48,260
	Total	1,279	5,286	6,885	7,413	7,298	6,679	5,847	7,685	8,301	8,528	8,406	6,276	4,220	3,390	2,882	2,545	1,713	1,096	485	221	96,435
1995	Male	657	2,678	3,535	3,896	3,889	3,501	3,057	3,720	4,164	4,049	4,340	3,441	2,313	1,756	1,445	1,156	779	452	159	64	49,051
	Female	633	2,676	3,438	3,582	3,536	3,142	2,874	3,764	4,311	4,407	4,413	3,220	2,148	1,717	1,518	1,487	1,002	776	355	169	49,168
	Total	1,290	5,354	6,973	7,478	7,425	6,643	5,931	7,484	8,475	8,456	8,753	6,661	4,461	3,473	2,963	2,643	1,781	1,228	514	233	98,219
1996	Male	643	2,702	3,625	3,946	3,931	3,571	2,987	3,678	4,255	4,142	4,330	3,511	2,535	1,751	1,483	1,164	812	492	185	75	49,818
	Female	582	2,651	3,595	3,600	3,589	3,188	2,888	3,735	4,403	4,404	4,442	3,325	2,324	1,803	1,514	1,439	1,108	784	397	183	49,954
	Total	1,225	5,353	7,220	7,546	7,520	6,759	5,875	7,413	8,658	8,546	8,772	6,836	4,859	3,554	2,997	2,603	1,920	1,276	582	258	99,772
1997	Male	566	2,665	3,612	3,942	3,936	3,644	3,019	3,438	4,333	4,187	4,238	3,779	2,733	1,793	1,606	1,248	886	503	203	84	50,415
	Female	560	2,623	3,738	3,610	3,587	3,236	2,906	3,643	4,461	4,546	4,264	3,557	2,422	1,822	1,598	1,433	1,161	808	468	189	50,632
	Total	1,126	5,288	7,350	7,552	7,523	6,880	5,925	7,081	8,794	8,733	8,502	7,336	5,155	3,615	3,204	2,681	2,047	1,311	671	273	101,047
1998	Male	573	2,556	3,533	3,867	3,965	3,751	2,993	3,175	4,172	4,195	4,167	3,927	2,958	1,886	1,729	1,305	949	511	228	91	50,531
	Female	567	2,497	3,687	3,635	3,604	3,284	2,815	3,338	4,425	4,545	4,292	3,804	2,592	1,876	1,645	1,471	1,244	808	500	203	50,832
	Total	1,140	5,053	7,220	7,502	7,569	7,035	5,808	6,513	8,597	8,740	8,459	7,731	5,550	3,762	3,374	2,776	2,193	1,319	728	294	101,363
1999	Male	536	2,458	3,482	3,740	4,035	3,711	3,073	2,999	4,056	4,154	4,102	4,033	3,080	2,063	1,774	1,322	1,018	541	288	97	50,562
	Female	531	2,440	3,582	3,660	3,568	3,276	2,807	3,183	4,383	4,422	4,321	3,919	2,792	1,897	1,722	1,511	1,313	841	543	251	50,962
	Total	1,067	4,898	7,064	7,400	7,603	6,987	5,880	6,182	8,439	8,576	8,423	7,952	5,872	3,960	3,496	2,833	2,331	1,382	831	348	101,524
2000	Male	502	2,318	3,411	3,691	3,975	3,768	3,087	2,919	3,835	4,186	4,000	4,208	3,261	2,160	1,785	1,441	1,044	616	312	135	50,654
	Female	489	2,338	3,590	3,684	3,609	3,256	2,840	3,189	4,262	4,441	4,212	4,012	2,899	1,969	1,742	1,508	1,395	817	590	271	51,113
	Total	991	4,656	7,001	7,375	7,584	7,024	5,927	6,108	8,097	8,627	8,212	8,220	6,160	4,129	3,527	2,949	2,439	1,433	902	406	101,767

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	504	2,173	3,314	3,620	3,962	3,715	3,203	2,836	3,609	4,112	4,000	4,208	3,375	2,388	1,816	1,540	1,123	727	392	185	50,802
	Female	481	2,307	3,552	3,825	3,563	3,158	2,878	3,260	4,252	4,460	4,007	3,892	2,888	2,061	1,805	1,531	1,383	989	635	392	51,319
	Total	985	4,480	6,866	7,445	7,525	6,873	6,081	6,096	7,861	8,572	8,007	8,100	6,263	4,449	3,621	3,071	2,506	1,716	1,027	577	102,121
2002	Male	500	2,123	3,180	3,567	3,914	3,710	3,301	2,858	3,361	4,191	4,032	4,098	3,645	2,595	1,807	1,611	1,156	772	394	200	51,015
	Female	473	2,185	3,409	3,872	3,550	3,211	2,889	3,102	4,068	4,481	4,188	3,783	3,184	2,213	1,798	1,580	1,359	1,050	638	452	51,565
	Total	973	4,308	6,589	7,439	7,464	6,921	6,190	6,040	7,429	8,672	8,220	7,881	6,829	4,808	3,605	3,191	2,515	1,822	1,032	652	102,580
2003	Male	495	2,061	3,122	3,489	3,816	3,742	3,438	2,890	3,169	4,098	4,086	4,038	3,804	2,824	1,870	1,682	1,180	811	393	218	51,226
	Female	468	2,051	3,322	3,845	3,596	3,251	2,910	3,081	3,848	4,578	4,264	3,806	3,410	2,369	1,808	1,587	1,374	1,115	626	502	51,811
	Total	963	4,112	6,444	7,334	7,412	6,993	6,348	5,971	7,017	8,676	8,350	7,844	7,214	5,193	3,678	3,269	2,554	1,926	1,019	720	103,037
2004	Male	493	2,029	3,021	3,456	3,684	3,812	3,418	2,997	3,052	4,050	4,099	4,020	3,928	2,960	2,031	1,690	1,182	840	413	251	51,428
	Female	466	1,962	3,198	3,758	3,654	3,290	2,957	3,002	3,677	4,636	4,262	3,901	3,546	2,582	1,801	1,633	1,387	1,132	667	539	52,050
	Total	959	3,991	6,221	7,214	7,338	7,102	6,375	5,999	6,729	8,686	8,361	7,921	7,474	5,542	3,832	3,323	2,569	1,972	1,080	790	103,478
2005	Male	501	2,033	2,879	3,417	3,619	3,751	3,498	3,068	3,027	3,890	4,169	3,956	4,113	3,136	2,108	1,661	1,277	825	454	268	51,650
	Female	474	1,927	3,009	3,709	3,650	3,357	2,984	3,009	3,594	4,497	4,380	3,925	3,734	2,732	1,860	1,647	1,377	1,187	660	595	52,307
	Total	975	3,960	5,888	7,126	7,269	7,108	6,482	6,077	6,621	8,387	8,549	7,881	7,847	5,868	3,968	3,308	2,654	2,012	1,114	863	103,957
2006	Male	496	2,036	2,762	3,361	3,558	3,750	3,477	3,247	2,990	3,723	4,163	3,999	4,139	3,260	2,322	1,636	1,340	825	492	287	51,863
	Female	470	1,927	2,864	3,554	3,727	3,392	3,019	3,015	3,475	4,368	4,513	3,969	3,828	2,846	1,988	1,700	1,389	1,136	761	605	52,546
	Total	966	3,963	5,626	6,915	7,285	7,142	6,496	6,262	6,465	8,091	8,676	7,968	7,967	6,106	4,310	3,336	2,729	1,961	1,253	892	104,409
2007	Male	494	2,031	2,721	3,232	3,508	3,712	3,483	3,361	3,021	3,485	4,245	4,028	4,025	3,513	2,513	1,623	1,399	850	516	293	52,053
	Female	468	1,923	2,746	3,419	3,772	3,391	3,088	3,043	3,403	4,184	4,533	4,145	3,715	3,129	2,126	1,689	1,432	1,117	806	632	52,761
	Total	962	3,954	5,467	6,651	7,280	7,103	6,571	6,404	6,424	7,669	8,778	8,173	7,740	6,642	4,639	3,312	2,831	1,967	1,322	925	104,814
2008	Male	494	2,031	2,661	3,177	3,433	3,631	3,540	3,506	3,058	3,294	4,151	4,077	3,962	3,661	2,729	1,675	1,458	863	535	294	52,230
	Female	468	1,921	2,613	3,334	3,750	3,450	3,151	3,070	3,300	3,961	4,626	4,219	3,734	3,349	2,271	1,694	1,437	1,128	849	633	52,958
	Total	962	3,952	5,274	6,511	7,183	7,081	6,691	6,576	6,358	7,255	8,777	8,296	7,696	7,010	5,000	3,369	2,895	1,991	1,384	927	105,188
2009	Male	495	2,033	2,631	3,081	3,401	3,515	3,634	3,496	3,170	3,177	4,101	4,087	3,941	3,776	2,855	1,819	1,455	866	550	317	52,400
	Female	468	1,924	2,525	3,213	3,663	3,517	3,213	3,123	3,219	3,786	4,681	4,215	3,825	3,482	2,475	1,686	1,480	1,135	857	662	53,149
	Total	963	3,957	5,156	6,294	7,064	7,032	6,847	6,619	6,389	6,963	8,782	8,302	7,766	7,258	5,330	3,505	2,935	2,001	1,407	979	105,549
2010	Male	497	2,027	2,642	2,934	3,367	3,465	3,585	3,586	3,238	3,148	3,938	4,153	3,875	3,958	3,020	1,889	1,433	935	537	342	52,569
	Female	471	1,920	2,495	3,023	3,615	3,524	3,288	3,150	3,223	3,697	4,537	4,332	3,848	3,667	2,621	1,744	1,493	1,125	891	672	53,336
	Total	968	3,947	5,137	5,957	6,982	6,989	6,871	6,736	6,461	6,845	8,475	8,485	7,723	7,625	5,641	3,633	2,926	2,060	1,428	1,014	105,905
2011	Male	500	2,029	2,641	2,816	3,309	3,407	3,592	3,581	3,422	3,109	3,770	4,144	3,917	3,983	3,136	2,081	1,410	983	538	364	52,732
	Female	473	1,920	2,487	2,876	3,463	3,610	3,326	3,199	3,225	3,574	4,406	4,464	3,888	3,760	2,729	1,866	1,538	1,135	851	729	53,519
	Total	973	3,949	5,128	5,692	6,772	7,017	6,918	6,780	6,647	6,683	8,176	8,608	7,805	7,743	5,865	3,947	2,948	2,118	1,389	1,093	106,251
2012	Male	502	2,032	2,635	2,777	3,180	3,364	3,555	3,582	3,536	3,142	3,534	4,226	3,944	3,873	3,386	2,254	1,401	1,028	553	377	52,881
	Female	475	1,923	2,483	2,761	3,329	3,660	3,325	3,265	3,252	3,505	4,219	4,485	4,062	3,647	3,006	1,996	1,528	1,171	834	761	53,687
	Total	977	3,955	5,118	5,538	6,509	7,024	6,880	6,847	6,788	6,647	7,753	8,711	8,006	7,520	6,392	4,250	2,929	2,199	1,387	1,138	106,568
2013	Male	505	2,037	2,631	2,720	3,124	3,298	3,479	3,630	3,679	3,178	3,344	4,134	3,994	3,816	3,534	2,452	1,453	1,073	562	383	53,026
	Female	478	1,927	2,479	2,632	3,247	3,643	3,385	3,323	3,270	3,403	3,994	4,579	4,135	3,665	3,221	2,135	1,533	1,178	842	782	53,851
	Total	983	3,964	5,110	5,352	6,371	6,941	6,864	6,953	6,949	6,581	7,338	8,713	8,129	7,481	6,755	4,587	2,986	2,251	1,404	1,165	106,877
2014	Male	509	2,045	2,631	2,691	3,032	3,276	3,365	3,718	3,661	3,289	3,226	4,082	4,008	3,797	3,649	2,568	1,583	1,071	566	401	53,168
	Female	482	1,937	2,479	2,543	3,130	3,563	3,450	3,377	3,315	3,322	3,817	4,633	4,134	3,758	3,352	2,330	1,529	1,216	848	800	54,015
	Total	991	3,982	5,110	5,234	6,162	6,839	6,815	7,095	6,976	6,611	7,043	8,715	8,142	7,555	7,001	4,898	3,112	2,287	1,414	1,201	107,183
2015	Male	511	2,056	2,624	2,702	2,883	3,243	3,323	3,675	3,746	3,355	3,196	3,919	4,074	3,736	3,823	2,719	1,642	1,056	611	405	53,299
	Female	484	1,948	2,476	2,511	2,939	3,516	3,463	3,454	3,335	3,327	3,728	4,486	4,250	3,782	3,532	2,468	1,582	1,227	844	823	54,175
	Total	995	4,004	5,100	5,213	5,822	6,759	6,786	7,129	7,081	6,682	6,924	8,405	8,324	7,518	7,355	5,187	3,224	2,283	1,455	1,228	107,474

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	514	2,067	2,623	2,700	2,765	3,190	3,278	3,676	3,731	3,535	3,157	3,749	4,068	3,778	3,849	2,827	1,814	1,041	645	413	53,420
	Female	486	1,959	2,478	2,504	2,790	3,369	3,553	3,488	3,376	3,327	3,605	4,352	4,382	3,824	3,622	2,572	1,697	1,265	852	829	54,330
	Total	1,000	4,026	5,101	5,204	5,555	6,559	6,831	7,164	7,107	6,862	6,762	8,101	8,450	7,602	7,471	5,399	3,511	2,306	1,497	1,242	107,750
2017	Male	513	2,079	2,626	2,695	2,728	3,066	3,243	3,632	3,730	3,647	3,191	3,516	4,147	3,804	3,745	3,058	1,965	1,039	677	431	53,532
	Female	486	1,970	2,483	2,501	2,674	3,237	3,605	3,481	3,438	3,355	3,536	4,164	4,403	3,995	3,516	2,839	1,819	1,260	882	834	54,478
	Total	999	4,049	5,109	5,196	5,402	6,303	6,848	7,113	7,168	7,002	6,727	7,680	8,550	7,799	7,261	5,897	3,784	2,299	1,559	1,265	108,010
2018	Male	514	2,087	2,632	2,692	2,676	3,009	3,185	3,550	3,777	3,788	3,226	3,324	4,056	3,854	3,692	3,199	2,142	1,084	706	437	53,330
	Female	487	1,978	2,492	2,502	2,549	3,148	3,591	3,536	3,494	3,376	3,435	3,942	4,493	4,066	3,538	3,047	1,946	1,265	888	849	54,622
	Total	1,001	4,065	5,124	5,194	5,225	6,157	6,776	7,086	7,271	7,164	6,661	7,266	8,549	7,920	7,230	6,246	4,088	2,349	1,594	1,286	108,252
2019	Male	513	2,092	2,644	2,690	2,647	2,914	3,163	3,439	3,864	3,767	3,338	3,208	4,003	3,867	3,671	3,309	2,247	1,185	704	453	53,718
	Female	486	1,979	2,505	2,505	2,465	3,031	3,513	3,603	3,544	3,421	3,359	3,764	4,545	4,065	3,627	3,172	2,127	1,265	920	858	54,754
	Total	999	4,071	5,149	5,195	5,112	5,945	6,676	7,042	7,408	7,188	6,697	6,972	8,548	7,932	7,298	6,481	4,374	2,450	1,624	1,311	108,472
2020	Male	511	2,094	2,658	2,683	2,659	2,771	3,126	3,392	3,816	3,851	3,404	3,177	3,841	3,932	3,614	3,472	2,374	1,232	698	486	53,791
	Female	484	1,981	2,517	2,503	2,438	2,847	3,463	3,609	3,619	3,437	3,367	3,676	4,402	4,180	3,654	3,343	2,253	1,309	928	867	54,877
	Total	995	4,075	5,175	5,186	5,097	5,618	6,589	7,001	7,435	7,288	6,771	6,853	8,243	8,112	7,268	6,815	4,627	2,541	1,626	1,353	108,668
2021	Male	508	2,091	2,672	2,682	2,658	2,655	3,079	3,343	3,814	3,833	3,587	3,136	3,672	3,926	3,653	3,498	2,475	1,366	690	510	53,848
	Female	481	1,980	2,527	2,506	2,433	2,701	3,320	3,696	3,646	3,475	3,369	3,556	4,270	4,308	3,698	3,432	2,352	1,411	958	870	54,989
	Total	989	4,071	5,199	5,188	5,091	5,356	6,399	7,039	7,460	7,308	6,956	6,692	7,942	8,234	7,351	6,930	4,827	2,777	1,648	1,380	108,837
2022	Male	502	2,082	2,682	2,687	2,657	2,620	2,962	3,305	3,765	3,830	3,702	3,171	3,440	4,001	3,679	3,404	2,688	1,482	692	534	53,885
	Female	476	1,973	2,533	2,511	2,437	2,590	3,194	3,747	3,632	3,535	3,399	3,489	4,083	4,330	3,863	3,332	2,601	1,517	953	890	55,085
	Total	978	4,055	5,215	5,198	5,094	5,210	6,156	7,052	7,397	7,365	7,101	6,660	7,523	8,331	7,542	6,736	5,289	2,999	1,645	1,424	108,970
2023	Male	498	2,067	2,690	2,695	2,657	2,570	2,910	3,244	3,679	3,876	3,843	3,205	3,249	3,912	3,726	3,357	2,816	1,622	726	557	53,899
	Female	472	1,964	2,538	2,521	2,443	2,469	3,117	3,728	3,686	3,585	3,421	3,388	3,858	4,421	3,933	3,354	2,792	1,622	959	895	55,166
	Total	970	4,031	5,228	5,216	5,100	5,039	6,027	6,972	7,365	7,461	7,264	6,593	7,107	8,333	7,659	6,711	5,608	3,244	1,685	1,452	109,065
2024	Male	489	2,050	2,691	2,710	2,662	2,546	2,817	3,216	3,565	3,962	3,821	3,318	3,135	3,859	3,739	3,342	2,905	1,704	794	561	53,886
	Female	463	1,947	2,542	2,535	2,450	2,389	3,000	3,644	3,751	3,632	3,468	3,313	3,682	4,473	3,933	3,442	2,914	1,772	960	920	55,230
	Total	952	3,997	5,233	5,245	5,112	4,935	5,817	6,860	7,316	7,594	7,289	6,631	6,817	8,332	7,672	6,784	5,819	3,476	1,754	1,481	109,116
2025	Male	479	2,027	2,687	2,722	2,658	2,558	2,679	3,184	3,515	3,912	3,904	3,385	3,104	3,703	3,798	3,291	3,044	1,797	827	572	53,846
	Female	454	1,924	2,540	2,545	2,450	2,367	2,819	3,599	3,754	3,701	3,486	3,323	3,594	4,329	4,045	3,469	3,068	1,879	995	927	55,268
	Total	933	3,951	5,227	5,267	5,108	4,925	5,498	6,783	7,269	7,613	7,390	6,708	6,698	8,032	7,843	6,760	6,112	3,676	1,822	1,499	109,114
2026	Male	468	1,998	2,677	2,735	2,660	2,560	2,570	3,136	3,462	3,906	3,885	3,569	3,062	3,539	3,792	3,327	3,063	1,872	919	576	53,776
	Female	443	1,897	2,533	2,554	2,457	2,365	2,679	3,455	3,837	3,725	3,526	3,326	3,475	4,196	4,168	3,511	3,147	1,959	1,080	947	55,280
	Total	911	3,895	5,210	5,289	5,117	4,925	5,249	6,591	7,299	7,631	7,411	6,895	6,537	7,735	7,960	6,838	6,210	3,831	1,999	1,523	109,056
2027	Male	459	1,964	2,663	2,745	2,667	2,558	2,541	3,018	3,421	3,857	3,879	3,685	3,096	3,315	3,865	3,350	2,982	2,035	996	587	53,683
	Female	434	1,863	2,522	2,562	2,463	2,370	2,571	3,329	3,887	3,708	3,587	3,358	3,409	4,010	4,188	3,667	3,056	2,173	1,160	953	55,270
	Total	893	3,827	5,185	5,307	5,130	4,928	5,112	6,347	7,308	7,565	7,466	7,043	6,505	7,325	8,053	7,017	6,038	4,208	2,156	1,540	108,953
2028	Male	450	1,925	2,643	2,753	2,676	2,558	2,495	2,970	3,356	3,770	3,923	3,826	3,130	3,128	3,781	3,395	2,948	2,138	1,092	618	53,575
	Female	426	1,825	2,504	2,566	2,473	2,377	2,457	3,249	3,864	3,761	3,636	3,382	3,310	3,787	4,278	3,734	3,078	2,335	1,240	960	55,242
	Total	876	3,750	5,147	5,319	5,149	4,935	4,952	6,219	7,220	7,531	7,559	7,208	6,440	6,915	8,059	7,129	6,026	4,473	2,332	1,578	108,817
2029	Male	438	1,886	2,616	2,755	2,691	2,561	2,471	2,885	3,329	3,656	4,009	3,807	3,240	3,016	3,729	3,409	2,934	2,207	1,149	659	53,447
	Female	415	1,788	2,477	2,568	2,488	2,384	2,378	3,139	3,779	3,825	3,683	3,432	3,237	3,612	4,329	3,731	3,158	2,435	1,356	976	55,190
	Total	853	3,674	5,093	5,323	5,179	4,945	4,849	6,024	7,108	7,481	7,692	7,239	6,477	6,628	8,058	7,140	6,092	4,642	2,505	1,635	108,637
2030	Male	426	1,845	2,583	2,752	2,705	2,560	2,483	2,752	3,296	3,606	3,958	3,892	3,306	2,987	3,578	3,466	2,894	2,313	1,211	682	53,295
	Female	403	1,750	2,447	2,567	2,500	2,383	2,359	2,961	3,734	3,830	3,752	3,452	3,248	3,522	4,190	3,837	3,186	2,561	1,434	1,000	55,116
	Total	829	3,595	5,030	5,319	5,205	4,943	4,842	5,713	7,030	7,436	7,710	7,344	6,554	6,509	7,768	7,303	6,080	4,874	2,645	1,682	108,411

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 37: Delta, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	415	1,803	2,542	2,742	2,720	2,566	2,485	2,646	3,247	3,553	3,952	3,874	3,489	2,948	3,417	3,462	2,929	2,326	1,267	741	53,124
	Female	392	1,711	2,405	2,562	2,509	2,393	2,359	2,825	3,588	3,910	3,776	3,494	3,254	3,408	4,059	3,955	3,227	2,627	1,500	1,066	55,020
	Total	807	3,514	4,947	5,304	5,229	4,959	4,844	5,471	6,835	7,463	7,728	7,368	6,743	6,356	7,476	7,417	6,156	4,953	2,767	1,807	108,144

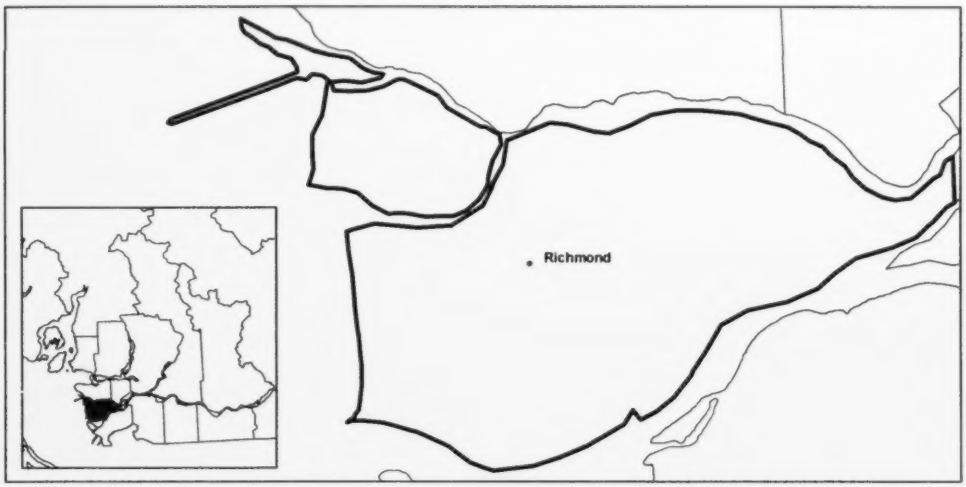
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Richmond

Local Health Area 38



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

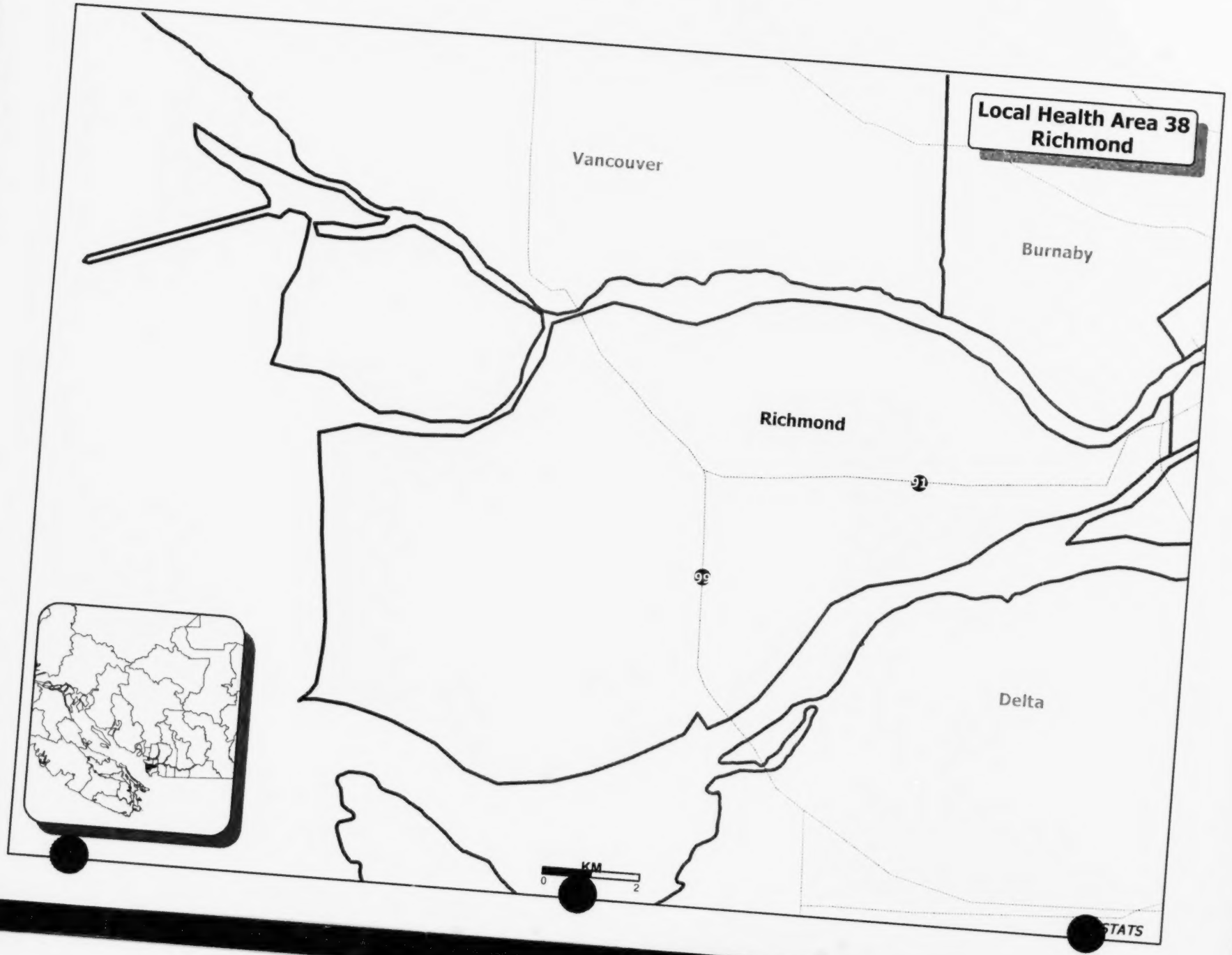
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 38
Richmond
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Delta
KM
0
2

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 38: RICHMOND

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Richmond

GENERAL ECONOMY

Richmond has a substantial residential and employment base. The economy of the area is becoming increasingly diversified with growing services and manufacturing sectors, in addition to significant agricultural and fishing sectors. Also, the Vancouver International Airport is located in Richmond and is the largest single source of employment in the area.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Richmond is not included in the Growth Concentration Area and as such, growth to the area will likely be less than it would in the absence of a regional plan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

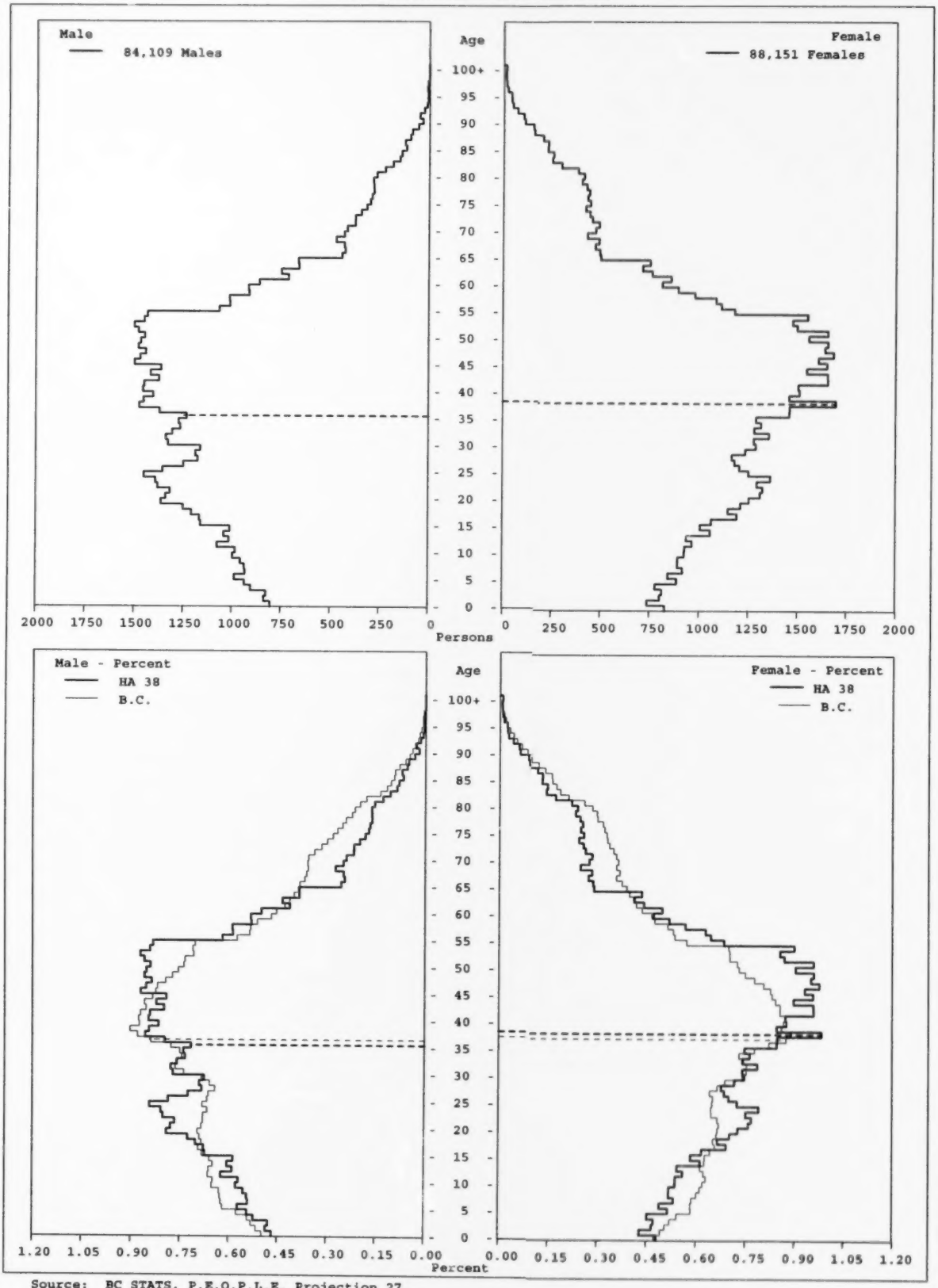
This area has more than doubled its population over the last 25 years. It has consistently received large net inflows of migrants and the natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) has been continuously positive. However, the total fertility rate is lower than the provincial rate and natural increase will likely continue to drop, becoming negative half way through the projection.

The gender ratio in this area is weighted heavily in favour of females, more so than the province as a whole, which also has more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

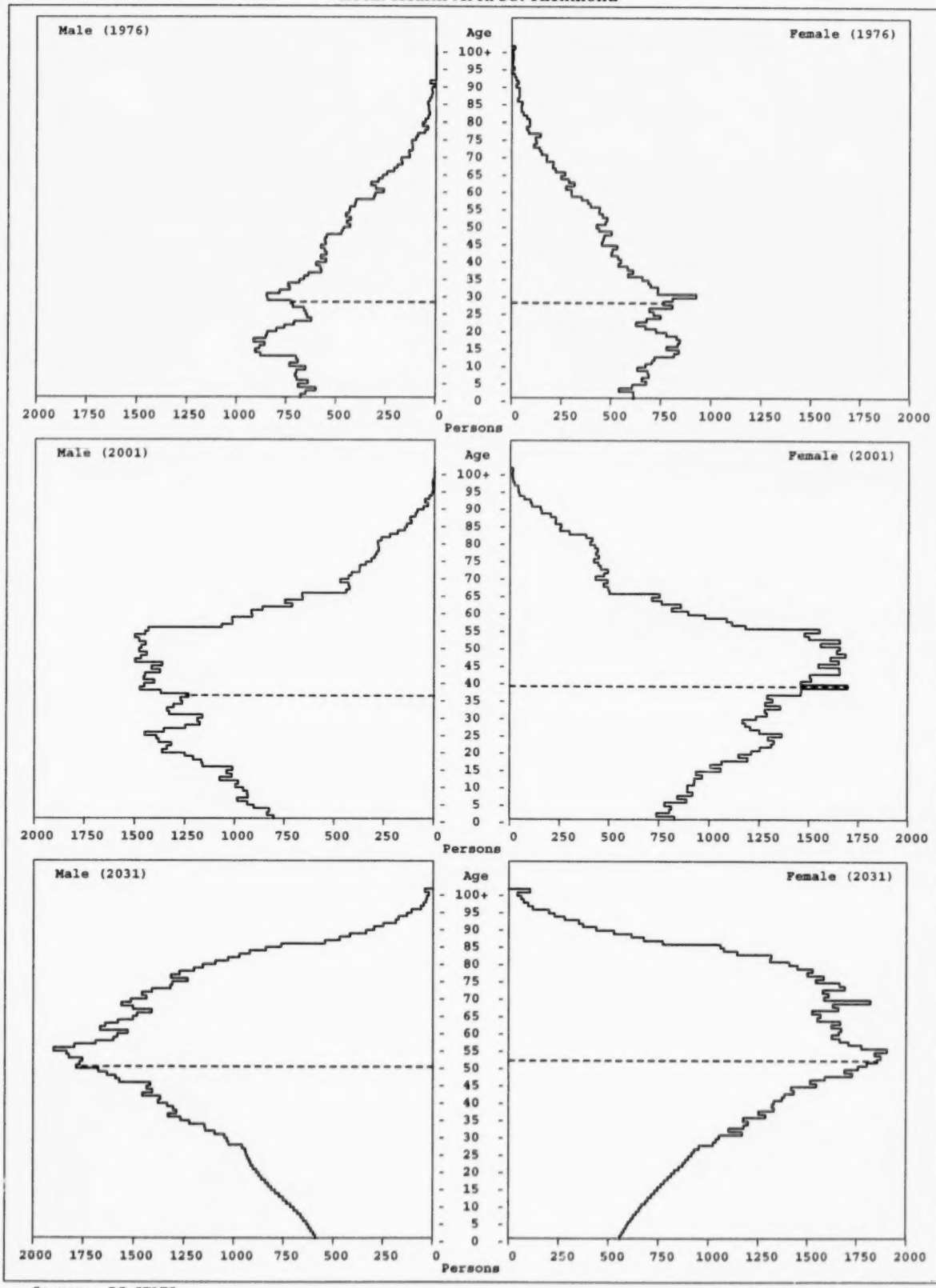
Since Richmond is not a part of the Growth Concentration Area, it will likely grow much slower than it would in the absence of a regional plan. However, this area will continue to receive substantial inflows of migrants and growth will remain strong. If plans to build a Skytrain extension to Richmond come to fruition, there could be a large increase in population in the region. Deaths, in the long-term, will likely exceed births, negating net migration numbers, subsequently lowering the population growth rate near to zero.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 38: Richmond



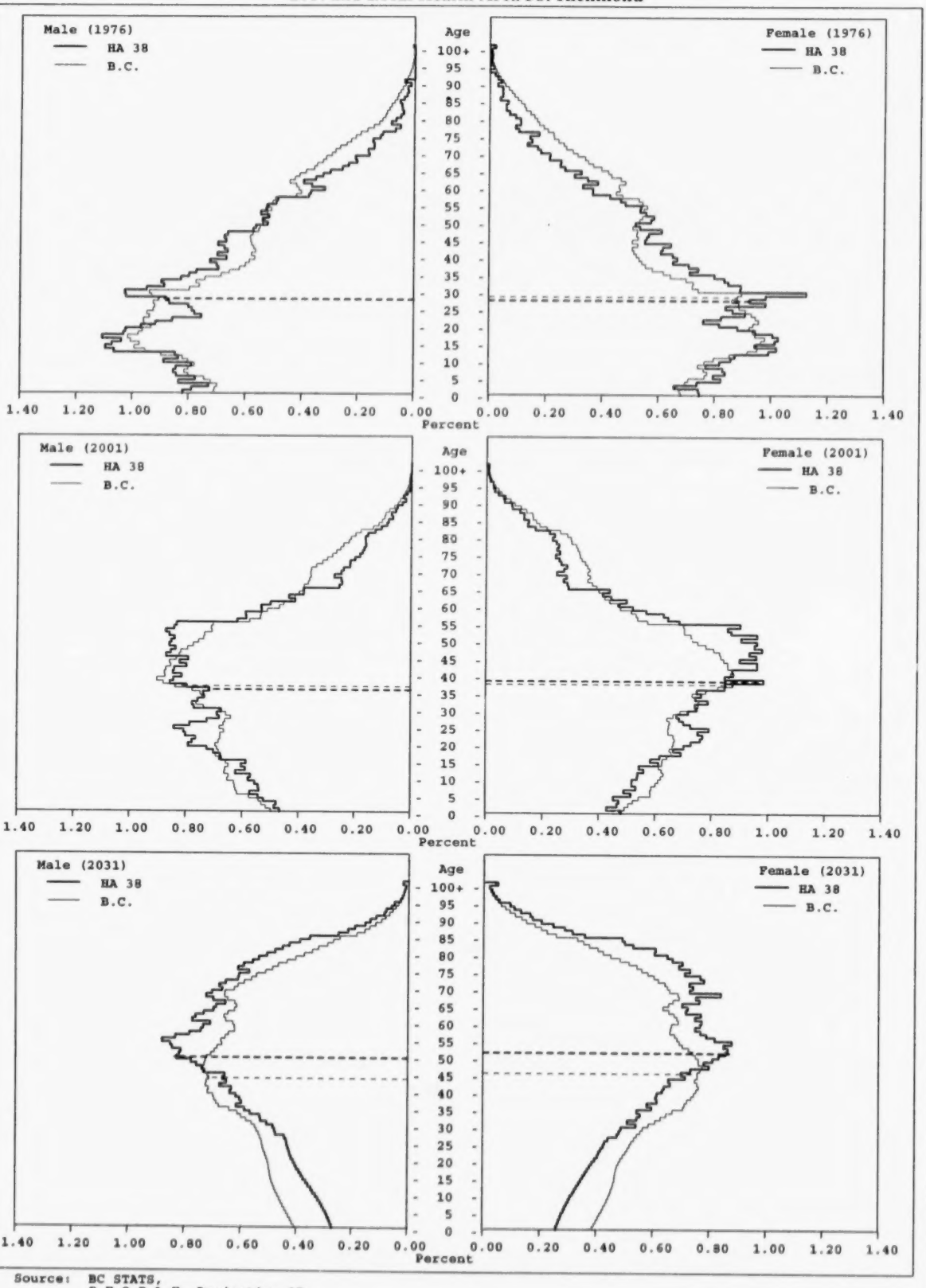
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 38: Richmond



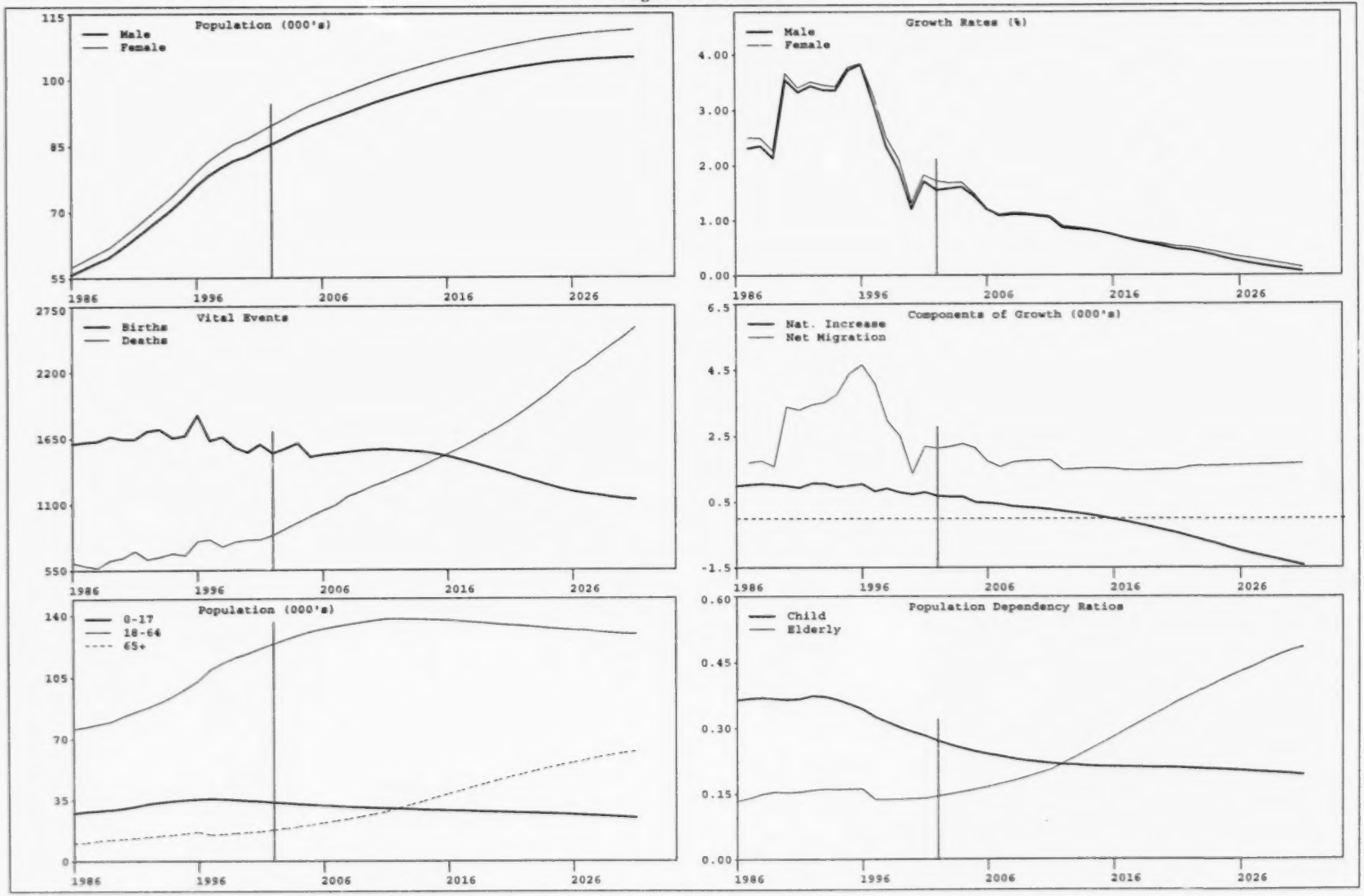
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 38: Richmond



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,608	613	995	N/A	N/A	1986	113,263	836.6	32.9	97.0	1,590	5.3	73.5	0.365	0.134	40,143
1986-1987	1,622	588	1,034	1,700	2.4	1987	115,997	856.8	33.2	96.8	1,583	5.0	73.9	0.368	0.140	41,034
1987-1988	1,630	571	1,059	1,762	2.4	1988	118,818	877.7	33.6	96.7	1,595	5.1	74.1	0.369	0.150	41,952
1988-1989	1,668	633	1,035	1,590	2.2	1989	121,443	897.1	33.9	96.6	1,577	5.3	74.5	0.367	0.154	42,798
1989-1990	1,647	653	994	3,389	3.6	1990	125,826	929.4	34.1	96.5	1,526	5.4	75.3	0.365	0.153	44,258
1990-1991	1,647	711	936	3,299	3.4	1991	130,061	960.7	34.3	96.4	1,521	5.2	75.8	0.367	0.154	45,661
1991-1992	1,716	642	1,074	3,446	3.5	1992	134,581	994.1	34.5	96.3	1,527	4.8	76.3	0.374	0.158	47,000
1992-1993	1,730	662	1,068	3,523	3.4	1993	139,172	1,028.0	34.9	96.2	1,476	4.9	76.5	0.372	0.161	48,350
1993-1994	1,658	692	966	3,759	3.4	1994	143,897	1,062.9	35.3	96.2	1,430	4.8	77.1	0.365	0.161	49,733
1994-1995	1,678	677	1,001	4,390	3.7	1995	149,288	1,102.7	35.7	96.1	1,475	4.9	77.6	0.354	0.161	51,332
1995-1996	1,847	792	1,055	4,662	3.8	1996	155,005	1,145.0	36.0	96.1	1,417	5.2	77.7	0.344	0.161	53,025
1996-1997	1,637	807	830	4,116	3.2	1997	159,951	1,181.5	36.0	96.0	1,278	4.9	77.7	0.325	0.137	55,673
1997-1998	1,666	746	920	2,976	2.4	1998	163,847	1,210.3	36.5	95.8	1,252	4.7	78.2	0.313	0.137	58,060
1998-1999	1,580	788	792	2,519	2.0	1999	167,158	1,234.7	37.0	95.6	1,193	4.8	78.5	0.301	0.138	60,360
1999-2000	1,539	803	736	1,373	1.3	2000	169,267	1,250.3	37.5	95.5	1,206	4.7	79.1	0.291	0.139	62,157
2000-2001	1,605	804	801	2,192	1.8	2001	172,260	1,272.4	38.0	95.4	1,189	4.8	79.0	0.282	0.140	64,296
2001-2002	1,531	843	688	2,137	1.5	2002	175,085	1,293.3	38.6	95.3	1,153	5.0	78.4	0.271	0.145	66,362
2002-2003	1,569	895	674	2,182	1.6	2003	177,941	1,314.4	39.1	95.2	1,172	5.2	78.6	0.262	0.149	68,344
2003-2004	1,612	946	666	2,273	1.7	2004	180,880	1,336.1	39.6	95.1	1,130	5.4	78.8	0.254	0.154	70,379
2004-2005	1,501	999	502	2,147	1.5	2005	183,529	1,355.7	40.1	95.0	1,079	5.6	79.0	0.247	0.160	72,215
2005-2006	1,517	1,047	470	1,742	1.2	2006	185,741	1,372.0	40.6	95.0	1,076	5.8	79.1	0.241	0.166	73,809
2006-2007	1,528	1,093	435	1,575	1.1	2007	187,751	1,386.8	41.1	95.1	1,070	6.0	79.4	0.236	0.173	75,240
2007-2008	1,540	1,168	372	1,719	1.1	2008	189,842	1,402.3	41.5	95.1	1,066	6.3	79.6	0.231	0.180	76,609
2008-2009	1,551	1,207	344	1,757	1.1	2009	191,943	1,417.8	41.9	95.1	1,061	6.4	79.5	0.226	0.188	77,988
2009-2010	1,559	1,254	305	1,768	1.1	2010	194,016	1,433.1	42.4	95.1	1,056	6.6	79.4	0.223	0.196	79,358
2010-2011	1,561	1,292	269	1,776	1.1	2011	196,061	1,448.2	42.8	95.1	1,050	6.7	79.3	0.220	0.205	80,638
2011-2012	1,555	1,335	220	1,486	0.9	2012	197,767	1,460.8	43.3	95.2	1,046	6.9	79.1	0.218	0.220	81,764
2012-2013	1,548	1,377	171	1,499	0.8	2013	199,437	1,473.2	43.7	95.2	1,042	7.0	78.8	0.216	0.235	82,834
2013-2014	1,540	1,422	118	1,523	0.8	2014	201,078	1,485.3	44.2	95.2	1,037	7.2	78.6	0.214	0.250	83,887
2014-2015	1,523	1,473	50	1,523	0.8	2015	202,651	1,496.9	44.6	95.2	1,032	7.4	78.6	0.213	0.266	84,864
2015-2016	1,502	1,520	-18	1,511	0.7	2016	204,144	1,507.9	45.1	95.2	1,027	7.6	78.6	0.212	0.281	85,917
2016-2017	1,475	1,569	-94	1,474	0.7	2017	205,524	1,518.1	45.5	95.2	1,023	7.8	78.6	0.211	0.297	86,774
2017-2018	1,448	1,624	-176	1,462	0.6	2018	206,810	1,527.6	45.9	95.2	1,017	8.0	78.7	0.211	0.313	87,617
2018-2019	1,416	1,683	-267	1,472	0.6	2019	208,015	1,536.5	46.3	95.2	1,012	8.2	78.7	0.210	0.328	88,353
2019-2020	1,384	1,737	-353	1,488	0.5	2020	209,150	1,544.9	46.8	95.1	1,009	8.5	78.8	0.210	0.344	89,021
2020-2021	1,355	1,800	-445	1,483	0.5	2021	210,188	1,552.6	47.2	95.1	999	8.7	78.9	0.209	0.360	89,742
2021-2022	1,319	1,871	-552	1,569	0.5	2022	211,205	1,560.1	47.6	95.0	995	9.0	79.1	0.208	0.373	90,424
2022-2023	1,290	1,944	-654	1,592	0.4	2023	212,143	1,567.0	48.0	95.0	985	9.3	79.4	0.207	0.388	91,114
2023-2024	1,259	2,020	-761	1,604	0.4	2024	212,986	1,573.2	48.5	94.9	978	9.7	79.6	0.206	0.403	91,774
2024-2025	1,229	2,108	-879	1,609	0.3	2025	213,716	1,578.6	48.9	94.8	974	10.1	79.8	0.205	0.416	92,412
2025-2026	1,208	2,195	-987	1,615	0.3	2026	214,344	1,583.3	49.4	94.8	967	10.4	80.1	0.203	0.429	93,031
2026-2027	1,188	2,260	-1,072	1,627	0.3	2027	214,899	1,587.4	49.8	94.7	967	10.7	80.6	0.201	0.440	93,656
2027-2028	1,176	2,338	-1,162	1,633	0.2	2028	215,370	1,590.9	50.3	94.6	964	11.0	81.1	0.200	0.455	94,257
2028-2029	1,161	2,416	-1,255	1,643	0.2	2029	215,758	1,593.7	50.7	94.5	965	11.4	81.4	0.198	0.467	94,841
2029-2030	1,147	2,486	-1,339	1,655	0.1	2030	216,074	1,596.1	51.1	94.4	965	11.7	81.7	0.195	0.477	95,404
2030-2031	1,137	2,569	-1,432	1,663	0.1	2031	216,305	1,597.8	51.5	94.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.193	0.485	95,930

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	22,733	11,881	23,081	17,970	80,397	90,530	13,131	84,014	39,366	23,061	10,133	1,643	113,263
1987	23,444	12,318	23,422	17,756	81,790	92,553	12,904	86,050	40,376	23,658	10,763	1,836	115,997
1988	24,155	12,825	23,970	17,293	82,963	94,663	12,560	88,230	41,525	24,145	11,700	2,001	118,818
1989	24,649	13,174	24,580	17,040	84,487	96,794	12,366	90,408	42,727	24,720	12,307	2,113	121,443
1990	25,358	13,533	25,490	17,703	87,784	100,468	12,791	93,843	44,587	25,494	12,684	2,261	125,826
1991	26,099	14,005	26,389	18,342	90,766	103,962	13,078	96,991	46,078	26,346	13,196	2,377	130,061
1992	27,236	14,714	27,529	18,683	93,461	107,345	13,063	100,021	46,784	27,994	13,884	2,714	134,581
1993	27,822	15,021	28,478	19,216	96,713	111,350	13,279	103,582	47,860	29,637	14,637	2,935	139,172
1994	28,100	15,269	29,579	20,091	100,643	115,797	13,772	107,461	48,998	31,554	15,154	3,130	143,897
1995	28,383	15,452	30,677	21,127	105,044	120,905	14,590	112,068	50,226	33,691	15,861	3,380	149,288
1996	28,520	15,471	31,560	22,616	109,885	126,485	15,735	117,245	51,493	35,776	16,600	3,446	155,005
1997	28,467	15,357	31,837	23,943	116,488	131,484	16,829	121,882	53,526	39,019	14,996	3,599	159,951
1998	28,324	15,273	31,767	24,538	120,075	135,523	17,456	125,963	53,987	41,550	15,448	3,728	163,847
1999	27,958	15,173	31,507	25,066	123,210	139,200	18,011	129,650	54,205	43,939	15,990	3,980	167,158
2000	27,583	15,037	31,107	25,124	125,231	141,684	18,266	132,316	54,069	46,038	16,453	4,340	169,267
2001	27,421	15,121	30,924	25,183	127,916	144,839	18,389	135,649	54,398	48,335	16,923	4,653	172,260
2002	27,015	14,937	30,284	24,674	130,170	148,070	18,160	139,130	55,284	50,212	17,900	4,997	175,085
2003	26,724	14,730	29,781	24,161	132,412	151,217	17,865	142,644	55,986	52,265	18,805	5,314	177,941
2004	26,482	14,546	29,189	23,633	134,580	154,398	17,498	146,034	56,778	54,169	19,818	5,591	180,880
2005	26,107	14,336	28,692	23,176	136,580	157,422	17,084	149,195	57,501	55,903	20,842	5,815	183,529
2006	25,800	14,222	28,286	22,609	138,042	159,941	16,577	151,859	57,954	57,479	21,899	6,017	185,741
2007	25,484	13,956	27,819	22,026	139,236	162,267	16,074	154,265	58,439	58,771	23,031	6,172	187,751
2008	25,223	13,791	27,482	21,580	140,434	164,619	15,769	156,728	58,545	60,309	24,185	6,308	189,842
2009	24,968	13,560	27,176	21,115	141,465	166,975	15,350	159,220	58,879	61,471	25,510	6,450	191,943
2010	24,796	13,382	26,763	20,744	142,381	169,220	15,074	161,572	59,081	62,556	26,839	6,604	194,016
2011	24,521	13,196	26,434	20,512	143,294	171,540	14,804	163,890	59,540	63,242	28,246	6,753	196,061
2012	24,358	13,082	26,093	20,172	143,104	173,409	14,587	165,883	59,643	63,289	30,305	6,850	197,767
2013	24,178	13,016	25,810	19,945	142,980	175,259	14,400	167,842	59,645	63,390	32,279	7,014	199,437
2014	24,063	12,888	25,542	19,666	142,706	177,015	14,323	169,703	59,442	63,598	34,309	7,115	201,078
2015	23,969	12,887	25,331	19,301	142,257	178,682	14,061	171,620	59,287	63,669	36,425	7,218	202,651
2016	23,789	12,856	25,025	19,090	141,958	180,355	13,892	173,327	58,963	63,905	38,397	7,330	204,144
2017	23,704	12,787	24,857	18,762	141,377	181,820	13,661	174,959	58,754	63,861	40,443	7,770	205,524
2018	23,566	12,811	24,681	18,505	140,809	183,244	13,427	176,449	58,476	63,828	42,435	8,152	206,810
2019	23,366	12,819	24,572	18,291	140,245	184,649	13,268	177,841	58,135	63,819	44,404	8,611	208,015
2020	23,238	12,797	24,494	18,059	139,605	185,912	13,065	179,250	57,570	63,976	46,307	9,104	209,150
2021	23,072	12,739	24,314	17,722	138,885	187,116	12,784	180,481	56,959	64,204	48,231	9,631	210,188
2022	22,861	12,653	24,249	17,588	138,453	188,344	12,714	181,737	55,979	64,886	49,891	10,233	211,205
2023	22,615	12,532	24,125	17,460	137,877	189,528	12,549	182,974	55,138	65,279	51,651	10,864	212,143
2024	22,340	12,389	23,951	17,421	137,324	190,646	12,471	184,042	54,173	65,730	53,322	11,594	212,986
2025	22,026	12,220	23,825	17,413	136,841	191,690	12,436	185,041	53,274	66,154	54,849	12,295	213,716
2026	21,696	12,030	23,666	17,337	136,321	192,648	12,348	185,975	52,465	66,519	56,327	13,038	214,344
2027	21,355	11,819	23,459	17,364	135,886	193,544	12,375	186,864	51,569	66,953	57,658	14,264	214,899
2028	21,007	11,604	23,216	17,356	135,160	194,363	12,381	187,687	50,870	66,934	59,203	15,369	215,370
2029	20,660	11,385	22,943	17,304	134,605	195,098	12,352	188,447	50,195	67,106	60,493	16,462	215,758
2030	20,319	11,167	22,637	17,324	134,095	195,755	12,403	189,143	49,590	67,181	61,660	17,598	216,074
2031	19,989	10,954	22,314	17,315	133,819	196,316	12,443	189,755	49,072	67,432	62,497	18,572	216,305

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	833	3,263	3,850	3,652	4,276	4,883	4,998	4,869	5,100	4,298	3,491	3,057	2,684	2,245	1,692	1,313	731	339	135	63	55,772
	Female	798	3,019	3,682	3,636	3,985	4,826	5,006	5,306	5,470	4,319	3,322	2,926	2,725	2,611	2,075	1,611	1,068	602	324	180	57,491
	Total	1,631	6,282	7,532	7,288	8,261	9,709	10,004	10,175	10,570	8,617	6,813	5,983	5,409	4,856	3,767	2,924	1,799	941	459	243	113,263
1987	Male	814	3,425	3,961	3,803	4,191	4,812	5,116	4,929	5,083	4,593	3,673	3,043	2,714	2,332	1,814	1,350	793	396	151	72	57,065
	Female	785	3,201	3,768	3,687	4,012	4,741	5,106	5,359	5,480	4,710	3,502	2,999	2,685	2,710	2,135	1,709	1,126	657	355	205	58,932
	Total	1,599	6,626	7,729	7,490	8,203	9,553	10,222	10,288	10,563	9,303	7,175	6,042	5,399	5,042	3,949	3,059	1,919	1,053	506	277	115,997
1988	Male	791	3,480	4,137	3,994	4,141	4,670	5,154	5,027	5,158	4,934	3,765	3,060	2,789	2,379	1,936	1,426	891	428	174	76	58,410
	Female	772	3,263	3,898	3,820	3,980	4,502	5,212	5,424	5,627	4,989	3,695	2,978	2,747	2,732	2,372	1,826	1,248	719	396	208	60,408
	Total	1,563	6,743	8,035	7,814	8,121	9,172	10,366	10,451	10,785	9,923	7,460	6,038	5,536	5,111	4,308	3,252	2,139	1,147	570	284	118,818
1989	Male	813	3,401	4,274	4,216	4,176	4,562	5,229	5,220	5,192	5,118	3,970	3,132	2,824	2,344	2,014	1,411	1,009	464	214	77	59,660
	Female	784	3,199	4,006	3,956	3,952	4,350	5,315	5,576	5,799	5,278	3,985	3,039	2,758	2,668	2,499	1,868	1,393	754	396	208	61,783
	Total	1,597	6,600	8,280	8,172	8,128	8,912	10,544	10,796	10,991	10,396	7,955	6,171	5,582	5,012	4,513	3,279	2,402	1,218	610	285	121,443
1990	Male	866	3,427	4,418	4,369	4,267	4,779	5,306	5,444	5,399	5,500	4,201	3,254	2,842	2,411	1,982	1,414	1,086	493	228	91	61,777
	Female	819	3,192	4,159	4,108	4,169	4,488	5,389	5,789	5,945	5,315	4,177	3,160	2,798	2,651	2,503	1,919	1,519	829	402	218	64,049
	Total	1,685	6,619	8,577	8,477	8,436	9,267	10,695	11,233	11,344	11,315	8,378	6,414	5,640	5,062	4,485	3,333	2,605	1,322	630	309	125,826
1991	Male	862	3,494	4,518	4,582	4,452	4,925	5,368	5,539	5,650	5,783	4,422	3,455	2,906	2,360	1,983	1,527	1,152	519	204	101	63,832
	Female	834	3,283	4,254	4,272	4,311	4,654	5,432	5,939	6,149	6,218	4,492	3,299	2,858	2,554	2,525	2,087	1,545	906	402	215	66,229
	Total	1,696	6,777	8,772	8,854	8,763	9,579	10,800	11,478	11,799	12,001	8,914	6,754	5,764	4,914	4,508	3,614	2,697	1,425	636	316	130,061
1992	Male	891	3,625	4,684	4,879	4,715	4,913	5,333	5,667	5,771	5,873	4,813	3,623	2,923	2,541	2,010	1,634	1,171	639	228	93	66,026
	Female	835	3,415	4,426	4,481	4,344	4,711	5,483	6,055	6,291	6,311	4,956	3,520	2,962	2,656	2,483	2,184	1,688	1,001	492	261	68,555
	Total	1,726	7,040	9,110	9,360	9,059	9,624	10,816	11,722	12,062	12,184	9,769	7,143	5,885	5,197	4,493	3,818	2,859	1,640	720	354	134,581
1993	Male	877	3,686	4,740	5,068	5,014	4,945	5,346	5,798	5,901	6,061	5,229	3,783	2,970	2,704	2,087	1,773	1,193	709	264	100	68,248
	Female	856	3,458	4,484	4,653	4,519	4,738	5,355	6,288	6,544	6,567	5,387	3,742	3,018	2,804	2,572	2,348	1,729	1,049	528	285	70,924
	Total	1,733	7,144	9,224	9,721	9,533	9,683	10,701	12,086	12,445	12,628	10,616	7,525	5,988	5,508	4,659	4,121	2,922	1,758	792	385	139,172
1994	Male	839	3,666	4,761	5,216	5,420	5,069	5,338	6,015	6,058	6,203	5,646	4,011	3,105	2,846	2,146	1,848	1,192	768	303	92	70,542
	Female	831	3,444	4,498	4,845	4,839	4,763	5,358	6,331	6,823	6,872	5,837	4,058	3,137	2,914	2,602	2,447	1,789	1,144	541	282	73,355
	Total	1,670	7,110	9,259	10,061	10,259	9,832	10,696	12,346	12,881	13,075	11,483	8,069	6,242	5,760	4,748	4,295	2,981	1,912	844	374	143,897
1995	Male	880	3,577	4,619	5,388	5,758	5,234	5,476	6,117	6,238	6,439	6,169	4,304	3,203	2,907	2,287	1,881	1,243	832	312	103	73,167
	Female	790	3,432	4,533	4,964	5,215	4,920	5,368	6,469	7,029	7,090	6,460	4,321	3,324	3,003	2,725	2,505	1,840	1,245	581	307	76,121
	Total	1,670	7,009	9,352	10,352	10,973	10,154	10,844	12,586	13,267	13,529	12,629	8,625	6,527	5,910	5,012	4,386	3,083	2,077	893	410	149,288
1996	Male	927	3,573	4,740	5,520	6,139	5,600	5,758	6,055	6,358	6,723	6,691	4,541	3,381	2,996	2,456	1,924	1,372	799	309	101	75,963
	Female	839	3,364	4,542	5,015	5,604	5,273	5,555	6,441	7,145	7,458	6,952	4,698	3,486	3,031	2,857	2,548	1,997	1,313	618	306	79,042
	Total	1,766	6,937	9,282	10,535	11,743	10,873	11,313	12,496	13,503	14,181	13,643	9,239	6,867	6,027	5,313	4,472	3,369	2,112	927	407	155,005
1997	Male	903	3,648	4,831	5,381	6,318	6,122	6,022	6,310	6,701	6,899	6,989	5,197	3,753	3,124	1,992	1,602	1,283	804	344	107	78,330
	Female	751	3,416	4,467	5,070	5,770	5,733	5,884	6,666	7,368	7,676	7,361	5,541	3,786	3,268	2,329	2,258	1,933	1,329	697	318	81,621
	Total	1,654	7,064	9,298	10,451	12,088	11,855	11,906	12,976	14,069	14,575	14,350	10,738	7,539	6,392	4,321	3,860	3,216	2,133	1,041	425	159,951
1998	Male	879	3,675	4,830	5,312	6,320	6,416	6,096	6,281	6,845	6,935	7,147	5,795	4,054	3,176	2,111	1,610	1,367	809	393	118	80,169
	Female	791	3,342	4,487	5,008	5,810	5,992	5,965	6,450	7,546	7,869	7,703	6,149	4,139	3,387	2,346	2,246	2,040	1,337	736	335	83,678
	Total	1,670	7,017	9,317	10,320	12,130	12,408	12,061	12,731	14,391	14,804	14,850	11,944	8,193	6,563	4,457	3,856	3,407	2,146	1,129	453	163,847
1999	Male	808	3,686	4,824	5,215	6,264	6,699	6,100	6,250	7,041	6,970	7,182	6,344	4,359	3,328	2,146	1,670	1,424	843	423	134	81,710
	Female	786	3,266	4,487	4,886	5,831	6,272	5,963	6,480	7,445	7,956	8,003	6,653	4,525	3,545	2,373	2,237	2,160	1,390	821	369	85,448
	Total	1,594	6,952	9,311	10,101	12,095	12,971	12,063	12,730	14,486	14,926	15,185	12,997	8,884	6,873	4,519	3,907	3,584	2,233	1,244	503	167,158
2000	Male	821	3,597	4,734	5,203	6,194	6,797	6,023	6,278	7,028	7,017	7,229	6,859	4,673	3,417	2,155	1,717	1,458	872	454	170	82,696
	Female	725	3,244	4,432	4,827	5,717	6,416	5,935	6,390	7,471	7,927	8,039	7,266	4,829	3,726	2,354	2,263	2,166	1,476	938	430	86,571
	Total	1,546	6,841	9,166	10,030	11,911	13,213	11,958	12,668	14,499	14,944	15,268	14,125	9,502	7,143	4,509	3,980	3,624	2,348	1,392	600	169,267

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	803	3,494	4,800	5,115	6,139	6,875	6,121	6,502	6,928	7,053	7,349	7,302	4,921	3,645	2,194	1,823	1,433	964	480	168	84,109
	Female	828	3,134	4,435	4,812	5,623	6,546	6,042	6,519	7,364	7,869	8,237	7,739	5,250	3,892	2,386	2,286	2,148	1,601	968	472	88,151
	Total	1,631	6,628	9,235	9,927	11,762	13,421	12,163	13,021	14,292	14,922	15,586	15,041	10,171	7,537	4,580	4,109	3,581	2,565	1,448	640	172,260
2002	Male	771	3,388	4,771	5,134	5,833	6,826	6,495	6,549	6,926	7,157	7,298	7,385	5,457	3,920	2,426	1,910	1,427	1,046	508	191	85,418
	Female	731	3,210	4,340	4,670	5,536	6,479	6,308	6,636	7,354	7,859	8,208	7,905	5,960	4,079	2,729	2,291	2,120	1,688	1,007	557	89,667
	Total	1,502	6,598	9,111	9,804	11,369	13,305	12,803	13,185	14,280	15,016	15,506	15,290	11,417	7,999	5,155	4,201	3,547	2,734	1,515	748	175,085
2003	Male	787	3,283	4,751	5,078	5,655	6,717	6,790	6,649	6,892	7,269	7,292	7,465	6,011	4,191	2,619	2,010	1,454	1,110	515	229	86,767
	Female	746	3,156	4,284	4,639	5,374	6,415	6,584	6,736	7,083	7,983	8,303	8,130	6,493	4,380	2,970	2,338	2,100	1,800	1,033	627	91,174
	Total	1,533	6,439	9,035	9,717	11,029	13,132	13,374	13,385	13,975	15,252	15,595	15,595	12,504	8,571	5,589	4,348	3,554	2,910	1,548	856	177,941
2004	Male	808	3,270	4,679	5,033	5,489	6,586	7,057	6,705	6,888	7,464	7,286	7,458	6,527	4,470	2,934	2,052	1,521	1,133	544	259	88,163
	Female	765	3,124	4,203	4,600	5,185	6,373	6,861	6,779	7,148	7,876	8,359	8,376	6,946	4,747	3,278	2,355	2,087	1,881	1,055	719	92,717
	Total	1,573	6,394	8,882	9,633	10,674	12,959	13,918	13,484	14,036	15,340	15,645	15,834	13,473	9,217	6,212	4,407	3,608	3,014	1,599	978	180,880
2005	Male	760	3,258	4,626	4,918	5,417	6,478	7,177	6,775	7,021	7,491	7,325	7,497	7,025	4,772	3,217	2,087	1,583	1,131	584	292	89,434
	Female	720	3,163	4,137	4,525	5,069	6,212	7,072	6,904	7,137	7,924	8,331	8,391	7,526	5,036	3,656	2,361	2,123	1,877	1,125	806	94,095
	Total	1,480	6,421	8,763	9,443	10,486	12,690	14,249	13,679	14,158	15,415	15,656	15,888	14,551	9,808	6,873	4,448	3,706	3,008	1,709	1,098	183,529
2006	Male	766	3,214	4,484	4,946	5,256	6,342	7,168	6,907	7,261	7,373	7,335	7,587	7,432	4,979	3,619	2,102	1,660	1,116	650	310	90,507
	Female	725	3,052	4,122	4,491	4,987	6,024	7,131	7,015	7,303	7,796	8,248	8,536	7,934	5,428	3,980	2,387	2,134	1,870	1,208	863	95,234
	Total	1,491	6,266	8,606	9,437	10,243	12,366	14,299	13,922	14,564	15,169	15,583	16,123	15,366	10,407	7,599	4,489	3,794	2,986	1,858	1,173	185,741
2007	Male	771	3,201	4,350	4,904	5,256	6,036	7,107	7,263	7,280	7,356	7,424	7,520	7,498	5,485	3,862	2,307	1,731	1,109	703	332	91,495
	Female	730	3,038	4,103	4,387	4,819	5,915	7,046	7,251	7,382	7,754	8,211	8,477	8,067	6,089	4,136	2,693	2,130	1,840	1,268	920	96,256
	Total	1,501	6,239	8,453	9,291	10,075	11,951	14,153	14,514	14,662	15,110	15,635	15,997	15,565	11,574	7,998	5,000	3,861	2,949	1,971	1,252	187,751
2008	Male	777	3,180	4,259	4,873	5,193	5,865	7,022	7,525	7,342	7,298	7,520	7,499	7,564	6,009	4,105	2,474	1,814	1,126	737	346	92,528
	Female	735	3,016	4,058	4,325	4,774	5,748	6,986	7,480	7,441	7,451	8,307	8,552	8,267	6,591	4,410	2,909	2,165	1,815	1,340	944	97,314
	Total	1,512	6,196	8,317	9,198	9,967	11,613	14,008	15,005	14,783	14,749	15,827	16,051	15,831	12,600	8,515	5,383	3,979	2,941	2,077	1,290	189,842
2009	Male	781	3,147	4,254	4,791	5,117	5,702	6,918	7,771	7,353	7,264	7,696	7,478	7,540	6,499	4,354	2,755	1,844	1,173	741	366	93,564
	Female	740	2,985	4,032	4,238	4,724	5,552	6,939	7,714	7,437	7,483	8,173	8,584	8,486	7,015	4,748	3,185	2,174	1,797	1,389	984	98,379
	Total	1,521	6,132	8,286	9,029	9,861	11,254	13,857	15,485	14,790	14,747	15,869	16,062	16,026	13,514	9,102	5,940	4,018	2,970	2,130	1,350	191,943
2010	Male	784	3,169	4,182	4,730	5,024	5,639	6,814	7,879	7,385	7,369	7,709	7,505	7,569	6,975	4,634	3,002	1,868	1,215	734	397	94,583
	Female	743	3,004	4,017	4,167	4,643	5,438	6,765	7,897	7,525	7,447	8,203	8,538	8,488	7,569	5,021	3,534	2,176	1,826	1,379	1,053	99,433
	Total	1,527	6,173	8,199	8,897	9,667	11,077	13,579	15,776	14,910	14,816	15,912	16,043	16,057	14,544	9,655	6,536	4,044	3,041	2,113	1,450	194,016
2011	Male	785	3,191	4,144	4,584	5,046	5,486	6,699	7,907	7,518	7,606	7,589	7,511	7,659	7,369	4,827	3,363	1,877	1,276	721	432	95,590
	Female	743	3,023	3,904	4,147	4,609	5,371	6,597	7,979	7,626	7,608	8,069	8,453	8,628	7,964	5,394	3,834	2,198	1,835	1,370	1,119	100,471
	Total	1,528	6,214	8,048	8,731	9,655	10,857	13,296	15,886	15,144	15,214	15,658	15,964	16,287	15,333	10,221	7,197	4,075	3,111	2,091	1,551	196,061
2012	Male	781	3,200	4,134	4,451	4,995	5,481	6,393	7,833	7,875	7,625	7,575	7,597	7,591	7,433	5,315	3,587	2,056	1,328	718	467	96,435
	Female	740	3,033	3,894	4,125	4,494	5,202	6,480	7,880	7,863	7,694	8,020	8,410	8,570	8,093	6,039	3,982	2,476	1,827	1,344	1,166	101,332
	Total	1,521	6,233	8,028	8,576	9,489	10,683	12,873	15,713	15,738	15,319	15,595	16,007	16,161	15,526	11,354	7,569	4,532	3,155	2,062	1,633	197,767
2013	Male	778	3,200	4,114	4,361	4,955	5,415	6,214	7,718	8,121	7,678	7,515	7,686	7,566	7,495	5,814	3,809	2,208	1,393	733	490	97,263
	Female	737	3,033	3,874	4,081	4,425	5,150	6,300	7,786	8,074	7,754	7,710	8,500	8,636	8,282	6,525	4,239	2,670	1,860	1,327	1,211	102,174
	Total	1,515	6,233	7,988	8,442	9,380	10,565	12,514	15,504	16,195	15,432	15,225	16,186	16,202	15,777	12,339	8,048	4,878	3,253	2,060	1,701	199,437
2014	Male	774	3,195	4,080	4,357	4,874	5,361	6,032	7,578	8,345	7,677	7,476	7,854	7,541	7,471	6,282	4,037	2,457	1,412	765	504	98,072
	Female	733	3,028	3,842	4,054	4,335	5,096	6,078	7,705	8,281	7,746	7,735	8,359	8,664	8,498	6,940	4,561	2,917	1,867	1,317	1,250	103,006
	Total	1,507	6,223	7,922	8,411	9,209	10,457	12,110	15,283	16,626	15,423	15,211	16,213	16,205	15,969	13,222	8,598	5,374	3,279	2,082	1,754	201,078
2015	Male	766	3,183	4,101	4,281	4,802	5,242	5,960	7,465	8,431	7,699	7,577	7,858	7,563	7,494	6,733	4,286	2,669	1,428	794	513	98,845
	Female	726	3,017	3,859	4,036	4,252	5,005	5,955	7,511	8,437	7,829	7,694	8,378	8,611	8,494	7,473	4,814	3,232	1,869	1,342	1,272	103,806
	Total	1,492	6,200	7,960	8,317	9,054	10,247	11,915	14,976	16,868	15,528	15,271	16,236	16,174	15,988	14,206	9,100	5,901	3,297	2,136	1,785	202,651

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	756	3,164	4,116	4,237	4,650	5,259	5,808	7,318	8,428	7,814	7,808	7,728	7,565	7,577	7,106	4,465	2,979	1,440	833	524	99,575
	Female	716	3,000	3,873	3,927	4,222	4,959	5,879	7,304	8,488	7,924	7,848	8,232	8,521	8,626	7,853	5,168	3,496	1,889	1,351	1,293	104,569
	Total	1,472	6,164	7,989	8,164	8,872	10,218	11,687	14,622	16,916	15,738	15,656	15,960	16,086	16,203	14,959	9,633	6,475	3,329	2,184	1,817	204,144
2017	Male	743	3,137	4,120	4,230	4,517	5,207	5,814	6,999	8,346	8,169	7,829	7,709	7,645	7,512	7,167	4,925	3,178	1,588	870	538	100,243
	Female	704	2,975	3,878	3,917	4,195	4,843	5,719	7,171	8,374	8,162	7,937	8,179	8,479	8,571	7,979	5,786	3,638	2,134	1,347	1,293	105,281
	Total	1,447	6,112	7,998	8,147	8,712	10,050	11,533	14,170	16,720	16,331	15,766	15,888	16,124	16,083	15,146	10,711	6,816	3,722	2,217	1,831	205,524
2018	Male	729	3,100	4,117	4,213	4,428	5,163	5,758	6,804	8,221	8,408	7,889	7,647	7,732	7,487	7,227	5,390	3,375	1,707	916	550	100,861
	Female	692	2,940	3,877	3,898	4,148	4,766	5,668	6,975	8,268	8,374	7,999	7,868	8,567	8,639	8,164	6,250	3,877	2,306	1,373	1,300	105,949
	Total	1,421	6,040	7,994	8,111	8,576	9,929	11,426	13,779	16,489	16,782	15,888	15,515	16,299	16,126	15,391	11,640	7,252	4,013	2,289	1,850	206,810
2019	Male	716	3,052	4,107	4,180	4,424	5,071	5,703	6,625	8,072	8,630	7,886	7,608	7,894	7,461	7,202	5,824	3,579	1,901	930	570	101,435
	Female	678	2,895	3,867	3,871	4,123	4,673	5,608	6,747	8,171	8,579	7,996	7,889	8,424	8,661	8,372	6,645	4,171	2,517	1,382	1,311	106,580
	Total	1,394	5,947	7,974	8,051	8,547	9,744	11,311	13,372	16,243	17,209	15,882	15,497	16,318	16,122	15,574	12,469	7,750	4,418	2,312	1,881	208,015
2020	Male	701	3,001	4,084	4,204	4,359	4,999	5,574	6,533	7,949	8,708	7,907	7,708	7,895	7,482	7,230	6,237	3,800	2,064	941	592	101,968
	Female	665	2,846	3,846	3,891	4,110	4,591	5,509	6,607	7,962	8,728	8,084	7,845	8,443	8,612	8,375	7,156	4,405	2,788	1,387	1,332	107,182
	Total	1,366	5,847	7,930	8,095	8,469	9,590	11,083	13,140	15,911	17,436	15,991	15,553	16,338	16,094	15,605	13,393	8,205	4,852	2,328	1,924	209,150
2021	Male	689	2,945	4,049	4,221	4,317	4,844	5,595	6,371	7,793	8,700	8,021	7,937	7,763	7,484	7,312	6,573	3,961	2,304	950	620	102,449
	Female	653	2,795	3,816	3,904	4,007	4,554	5,470	6,517	7,739	8,774	8,184	7,998	8,294	8,523	8,505	7,521	4,728	3,009	1,407	1,341	107,739
	Total	1,342	5,740	7,865	8,125	8,324	9,398	11,065	12,888	15,532	17,474	16,205	15,935	16,057	16,007	15,817	14,094	8,689	5,313	2,357	1,961	210,188
2022	Male	673	2,888	4,007	4,226	4,320	4,723	5,556	6,374	7,467	8,613	8,381	7,960	7,738	7,564	7,252	6,633	4,373	2,465	1,059	644	102,916
	Female	637	2,743	3,775	3,912	4,009	4,536	5,372	6,350	7,596	8,651	8,431	8,091	8,239	8,482	8,453	7,646	5,301	3,137	1,594	1,334	108,289
	Total	1,310	5,631	7,782	8,138	8,329	9,259	10,928	12,724	15,063	17,264	16,812	16,051	15,977	16,046	15,705	14,279	9,674	5,602	2,653	1,978	211,205
2023	Male	660	2,830	3,952	4,224	4,312	4,648	5,527	6,316	7,269	8,486	8,623	8,020	7,673	7,649	7,230	6,691	4,793	2,617	1,147	678	103,345
	Female	626	2,686	3,724	3,913	4,000	4,500	5,313	6,300	7,392	8,535	8,653	8,160	7,932	8,569	8,520	7,826	5,727	3,345	1,725	1,352	108,798
	Total	1,286	5,516	7,676	8,137	8,312	9,148	10,840	12,616	14,661	17,021	17,276	16,180	15,605	16,218	15,750	14,517	10,520	5,962	2,872	2,030	212,143
2024	Male	646	2,773	3,888	4,219	4,290	4,661	5,439	6,262	7,082	8,331	8,848	8,022	7,635	7,808	7,208	6,672	5,182	2,779	1,279	696	103,720
	Female	612	2,632	3,665	3,905	3,984	4,486	5,223	6,241	7,162	8,433	8,866	8,161	7,955	8,435	8,548	8,029	6,089	3,599	1,883	1,358	109,266
	Total	1,258	5,405	7,553	8,124	8,274	9,147	10,662	12,503	14,244	16,764	17,714	16,183	15,590	16,243	15,756	14,701	11,271	6,378	3,162	2,054	212,986
2025	Male	633	2,718	3,819	4,194	4,319	4,602	5,382	6,153	6,988	8,205	8,927	8,047	7,734	7,807	7,228	6,701	5,539	2,946	1,383	707	104,032
	Female	600	2,578	3,601	3,883	4,009	4,483	5,156	6,157	7,016	8,217	9,021	8,254	7,912	8,452	8,500	8,031	6,555	3,802	2,084	1,373	109,684
	Total	1,233	5,296	7,420	8,077	8,328	9,085	10,538	12,310	14,004	16,422	17,948	16,301	15,646	16,259	15,728	14,732	12,094	6,748	3,467	2,080	213,716
2026	Male	624	2,662	3,749	4,158	4,342	4,571	5,248	6,180	6,823	8,048	8,918	8,166	7,960	7,675	7,234	6,777	5,827	3,070	1,538	723	104,293
	Female	591	2,524	3,536	3,852	4,029	4,395	5,132	6,125	6,922	7,987	9,071	8,360	8,064	8,305	8,416	8,157	6,878	4,077	2,242	1,388	110,051
	Total	1,215	5,186	7,285	8,010	8,371	8,966	10,380	12,305	13,745	16,035	17,989	16,526	16,024	15,980	15,650	14,934	12,705	7,147	3,780	2,111	214,344
2027	Male	614	2,611	3,676	4,114	4,351	4,573	5,138	6,143	6,824	7,720	8,830	8,527	7,980	7,652	7,309	6,723	5,881	3,402	1,648	796	104,514
	Female	581	2,478	3,467	3,812	4,039	4,401	5,123	6,031	6,751	7,839	8,949	8,611	8,156	8,248	8,378	8,110	6,993	4,573	2,338	1,507	110,385
	Total	1,195	5,091	7,143	7,926	8,390	8,974	10,261	12,174	13,575	15,559	17,779	17,138	16,136	15,900	15,687	14,833	12,874	7,975	3,986	2,303	214,899
2028	Male	608	2,567	3,605	4,057	4,351	4,567	5,073	6,116	6,764	7,521	8,700	8,772	8,038	7,588	7,394	6,705	5,935	3,727	1,748	858	104,694
	Female	576	2,433	3,399	3,762	4,042	4,396	5,095	5,976	6,695	7,630	8,833	8,835	8,223	7,945	8,465	8,176	7,159	4,937	2,495	1,604	110,676
	Total	1,184	5,000	7,004	7,819	8,393	8,963	10,168	12,092	13,459	15,151	17,533	17,607	16,261	15,533	15,859	14,881	13,094	8,664	4,243	2,462	215,370
2029	Male	601	2,529	3,534	3,995	4,343	4,547	5,083	6,048	6,710	7,336	8,541	9,000	8,040	7,551	7,544	6,685	5,924	4,028	1,858	940	104,837
	Female	569	2,397	3,330	3,705	4,036	4,378	5,086	5,901	6,636	7,395	8,729	9,053	8,225	7,967	8,333	8,202	7,343	5,245	2,683	1,708	110,921
	Total	1,170	4,926	6,864	7,700	8,379	8,925	10,169	11,949	13,346	14,731	17,270	18,053	16,265	15,518	15,877	14,887	13,267	9,273	4,541	2,648	215,758
2030	Male	594	2,496	3,466	3,927	4,321	4,580	5,028	5,996	6,599	7,242	8,412	9,081	8,070	7,648	7,545	6,709	5,956	4,304	1,969	1,003	104,946
	Female	563	2,367	3,264	3,642	4,017	4,406	5,088	5,840	6,552	7,245	8,509	9,216	8,318	7,927	8,349	8,156	7,347	5,642	2,836	1,844	111,128
	Total	1,157	4,863	6,730	7,569	8,338	8,986	10,116	11,836	13,151	14,487	16,921	18,297	16,388	15,575	15,894	14,865	13,303	9,946	4,805	2,847	216,074

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 38: Richmond, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	589	2,466	3,398	3,858	4,290	4,606	5,003	5,870	6,625	7,078	8,252	9,073	8,192	7,869	7,422	6,723	6,031	4,521	2,059	1,095	105,020
	Female	559	2,340	3,201	3,578	3,989	4,430	5,002	5,825	6,521	7,148	8,276	9,270	8,425	8,075	8,209	8,078	7,462	5,912	3,041	1,944	111,285
	Total	1,148	4,806	6,599	7,436	8,279	9,036	10,005	11,695	13,146	14,226	16,528	18,343	16,617	15,944	15,631	14,801	13,493	10,433	5,100	3,039	216,305

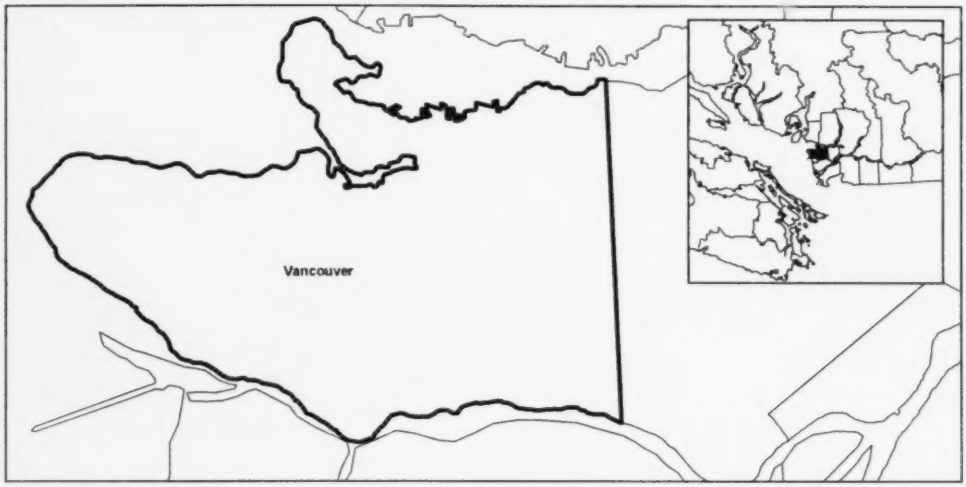
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Vancouver

Local Health Area 39



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

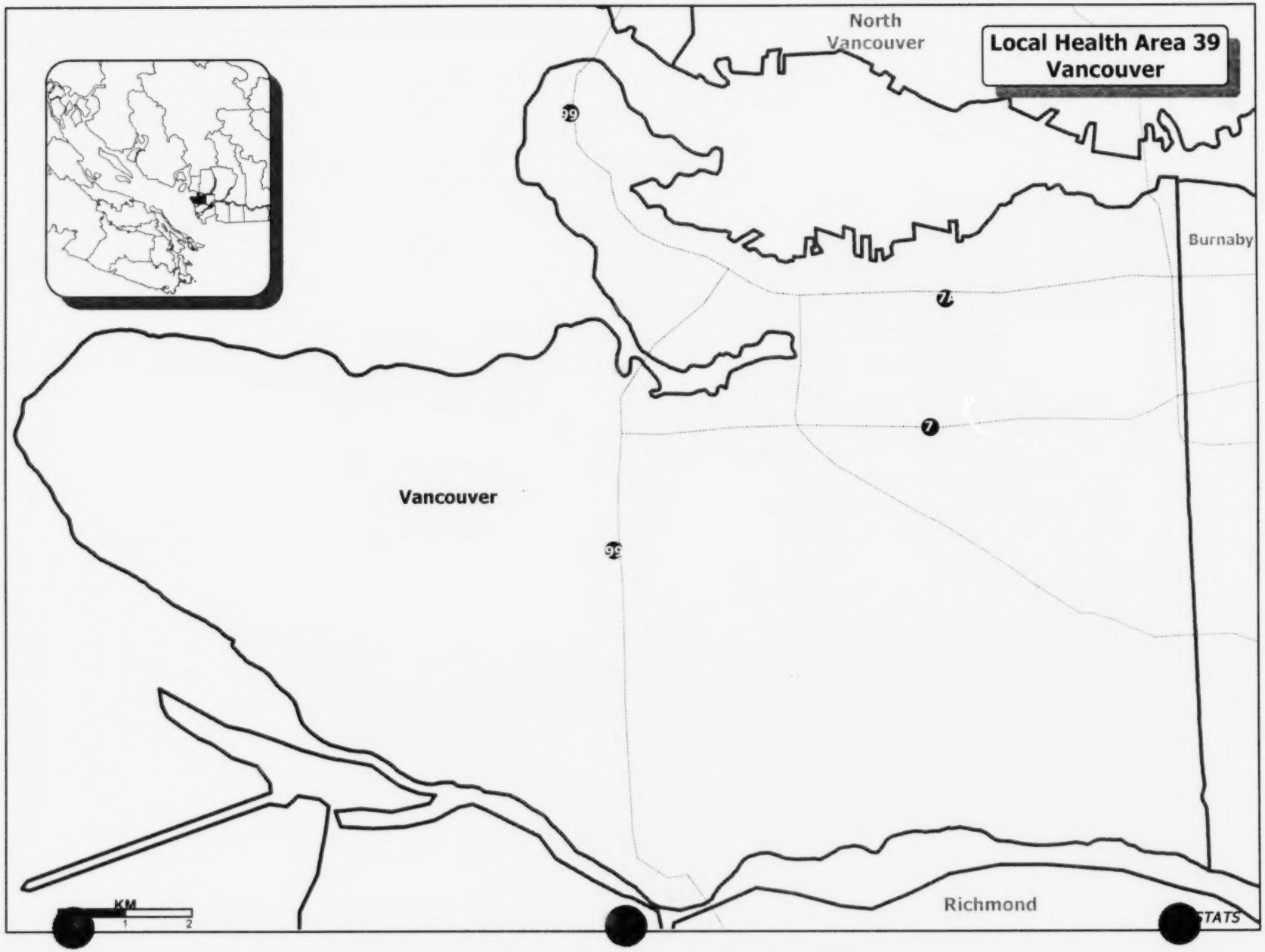
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 39
Vancouver
North
Vancouver
Burnaby
Vancouver
Richmond
99
7A
7
99
KM
1
2

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 39: VANCOUVER AGGREGATE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vancouver

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has many transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

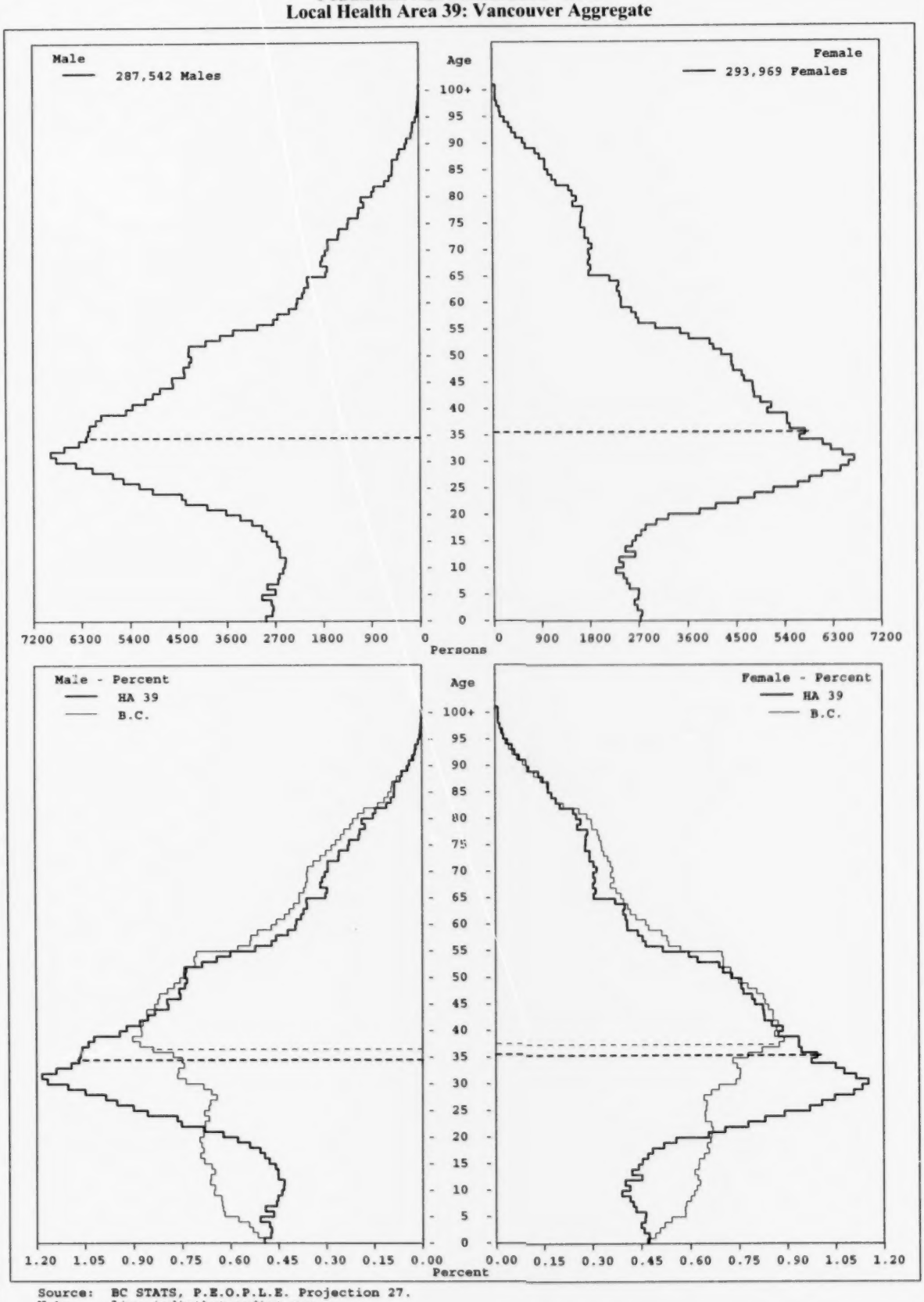
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has the highest population density in the province, a thousand times the density of British Columbia as a whole. Vancouver's role as the main business centre in the province has a definite effect on its demographic make-up. The age structure is dominated by people of working age (18 to 64), with the ratio of children and elderly to working age population just under 40 per cent, compared to over 50 per cent for the province as a whole. The fertility rate is lower than the provincial rate and the median age is slightly less than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

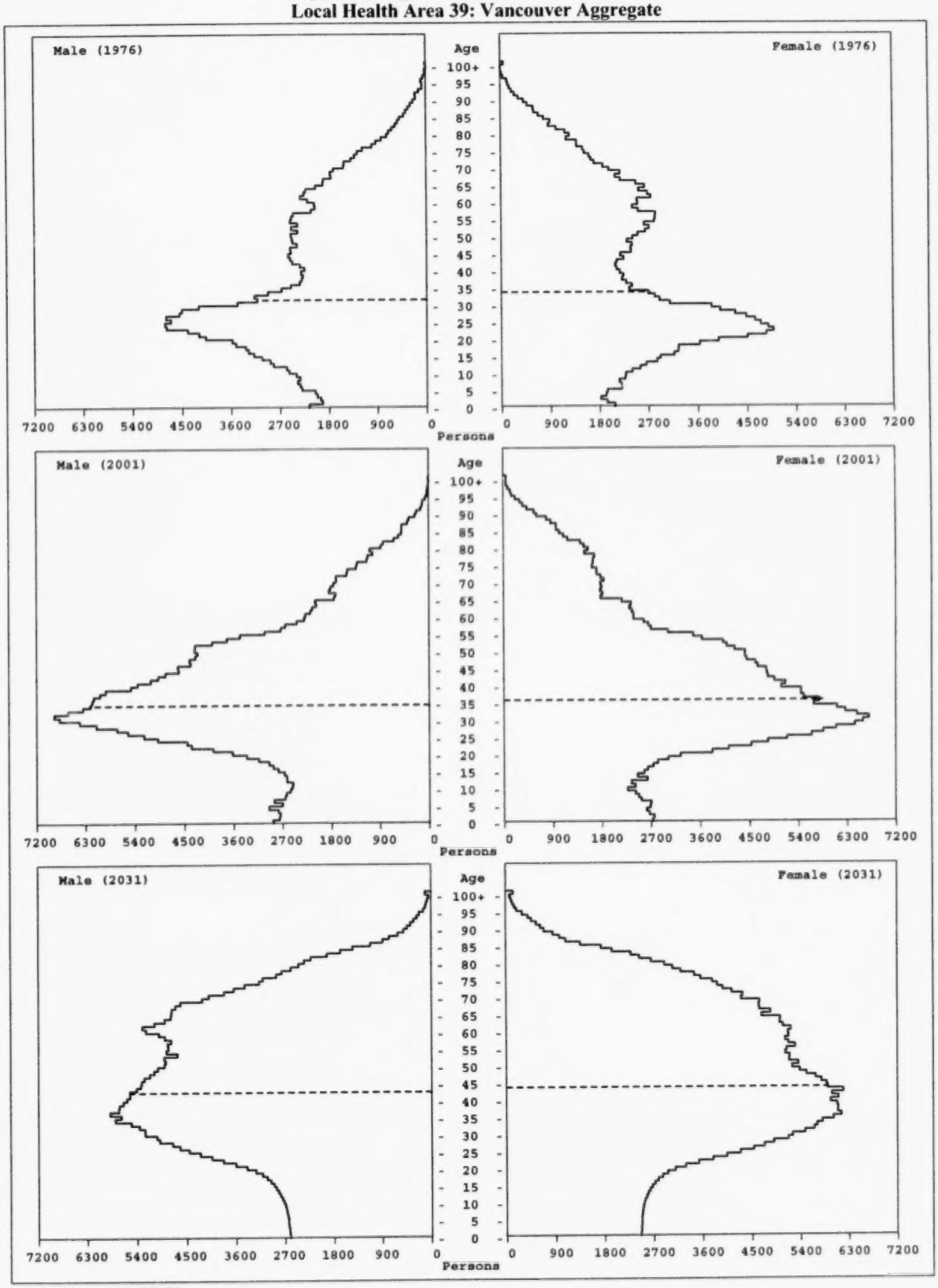
Since the seventies, this area has experienced substantial growth. Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area should ensure that this strong growth persists. The area can continue to expect high levels of positive net migration. Lower fertility rates and an ageing population should lower the population growth rate towards the end of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 39: Vancouver Aggregate



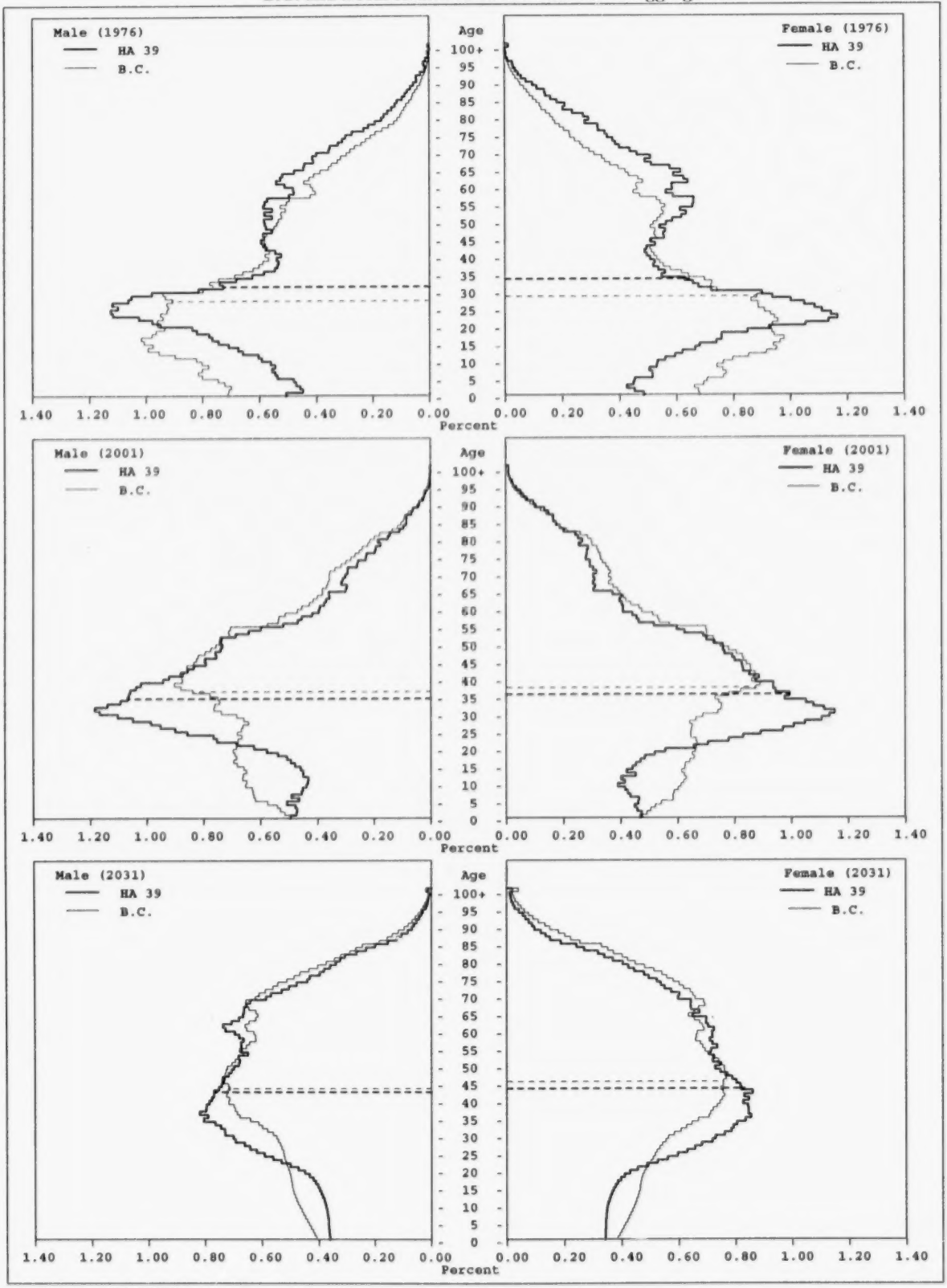
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 39: Vancouver Aggregate



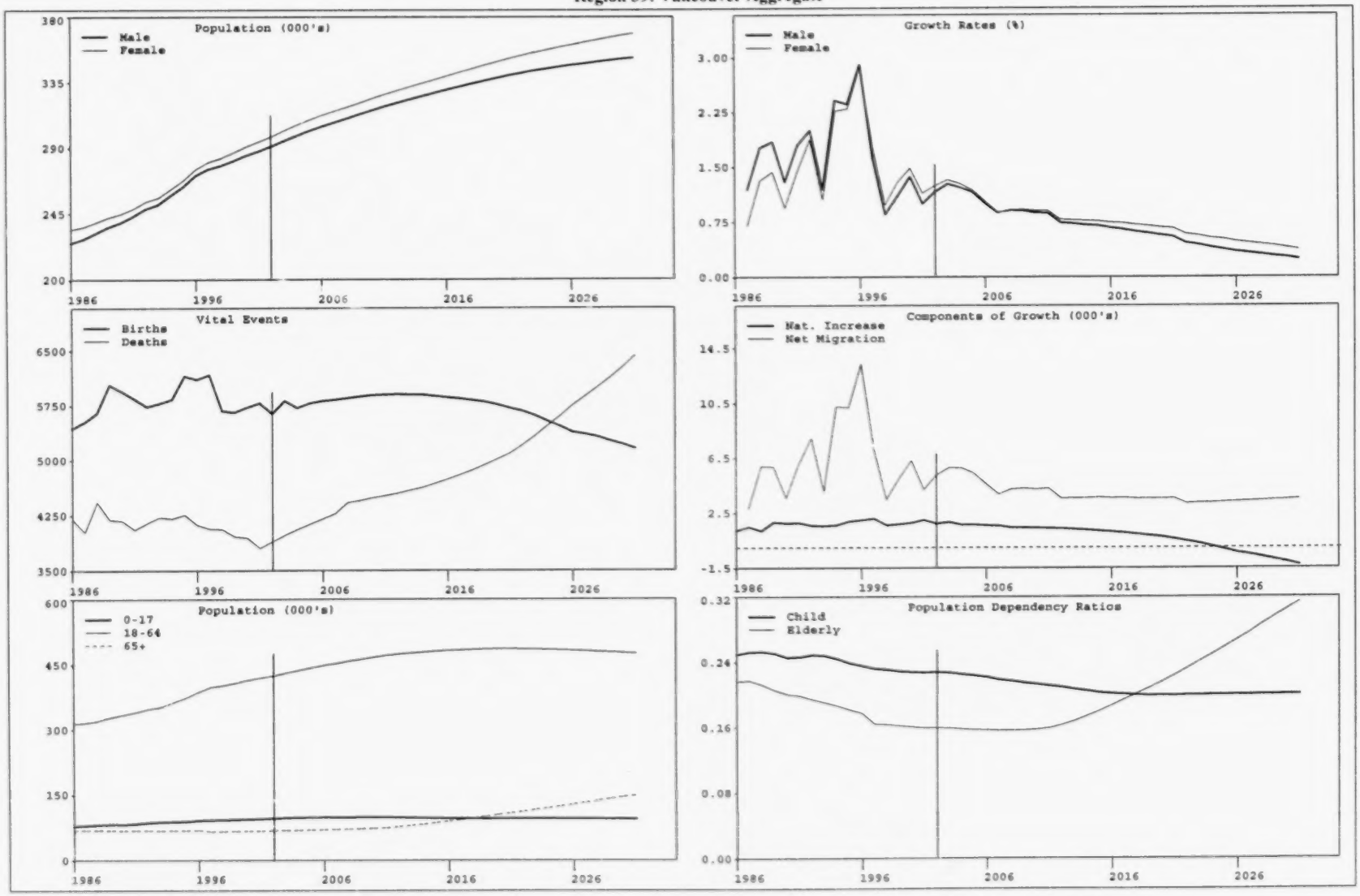
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 39: Vancouver Aggregate



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	5,433	4,201	1,232	N/A	N/A	1986	459,377	3,500.8	34.6	96.0	1,237	9.0	76.8	0.250	0.216	203,309
1986-1987	5,527	4,027	1,500	2,830	0.9	1987	463,707	3,533.8	34.8	96.5	1,263	9.1	76.9	0.252	0.217	203,238
1987-1988	5,649	4,431	1,218	5,902	1.5	1988	470,827	3,588.0	34.7	96.9	1,304	9.2	76.8	0.253	0.212	204,426
1988-1989	6,036	4,194	1,842	5,852	1.6	1989	478,521	3,646.7	34.7	97.3	1,311	8.7	76.8	0.251	0.206	205,656
1989-1990	5,944	4,178	1,766	3,596	1.1	1990	483,883	3,687.5	34.8	97.7	1,273	8.5	77.0	0.246	0.201	206,059
1990-1991	5,843	4,057	1,786	6,057	1.6	1991	491,726	3,747.3	34.9	98.0	1,234	8.3	77.1	0.247	0.199	207,396
1991-1992	5,737	4,146	1,591	7,947	1.9	1992	501,264	3,820.0	35.0	98.1	1,203	8.3	77.0	0.249	0.194	211,396
1992-1993	5,781	4,224	1,557	4,093	1.1	1993	506,914	3,863.0	35.1	98.3	1,200	8.3	76.9	0.248	0.191	213,819
1993-1994	5,836	4,208	1,628	10,234	2.3	1994	518,776	3,953.4	35.2	98.4	1,211	8.2	76.7	0.244	0.187	219,530
1994-1995	6,154	4,260	1,894	10,195	2.3	1995	530,865	4,045.5	35.4	98.5	1,208	7.9	76.5	0.239	0.182	224,996
1995-1996	6,109	4,123	1,986	13,360	2.9	1996	546,211	4,162.5	35.3	98.5	1,165	7.5	77.3	0.236	0.178	231,808
1996-1997	6,171	4,068	2,103	7,130	1.7	1997	555,444	4,232.9	35.2	98.4	1,093	7.3	77.9	0.232	0.164	236,560
1997-1998	5,680	4,060	1,620	3,485	0.9	1998	560,549	4,271.8	35.5	98.2	1,040	7.2	78.1	0.231	0.164	240,106
1998-1999	5,660	3,963	1,697	5,012	1.2	1999	567,258	4,322.9	35.8	98.1	1,032	7.0	78.5	0.229	0.162	244,484
1999-2000	5,727	3,946	1,781	6,294	1.4	2000	575,333	4,384.4	36.0	98.0	1,027	6.7	79.0	0.228	0.161	249,032
2000-2001	5,784	3,807	1,977	4,201	1.1	2001	581,511	4,431.5	36.3	97.8	1,010	6.6	78.9	0.228	0.160	252,902
2001-2002	5,639	3,895	1,744	5,247	1.2	2002	588,502	4,484.8	36.6	97.7	1,009	6.7	78.4	0.228	0.160	255,224
2002-2003	5,816	3,983	1,833	5,786	1.3	2003	596,121	4,542.8	36.8	97.7	1,010	6.7	78.7	0.227	0.159	257,962
2003-2004	5,719	4,059	1,660	5,753	1.2	2004	603,534	4,599.3	37.0	97.6	998	6.8	78.9	0.226	0.158	261,051
2004-2005	5,783	4,132	1,651	5,401	1.2	2005	610,586	4,653.1	37.3	97.6	998	6.8	79.1	0.224	0.157	264,370
2005-2006	5,816	4,201	1,615	4,612	1.0	2006	616,813	4,700.5	37.5	97.6	998	6.9	79.2	0.222	0.157	267,652
2006-2007	5,833	4,274	1,559	3,858	0.9	2007	622,230	4,741.8	37.9	97.6	996	7.0	79.4	0.219	0.157	270,913
2007-2008	5,854	4,423	1,431	4,219	0.9	2008	627,880	4,784.9	38.1	97.6	997	7.1	79.6	0.217	0.157	274,128
2008-2009	5,875	4,450	1,425	4,287	0.9	2009	633,592	4,828.4	38.4	97.6	997	7.1	79.6	0.215	0.157	277,609
2009-2010	5,896	4,489	1,407	4,220	0.9	2010	639,219	4,871.3	38.7	97.5	998	7.0	79.4	0.213	0.158	280,721
2010-2011	5,902	4,518	1,384	4,282	0.9	2011	644,885	4,914.5	39.0	97.5	998	7.0	79.2	0.211	0.159	284,057
2011-2012	5,909	4,552	1,357	3,555	0.8	2012	649,797	4,951.9	39.3	97.5	998	7.0	79.0	0.209	0.163	287,184
2012-2013	5,904	4,590	1,314	3,572	0.8	2013	654,683	4,989.1	39.6	97.4	998	7.0	78.8	0.207	0.168	290,516
2013-2014	5,902	4,632	1,270	3,565	0.7	2014	659,518	5,026.0	39.9	97.4	996	7.1	78.4	0.205	0.174	293,817
2014-2015	5,886	4,682	1,204	3,613	0.7	2015	664,335	5,062.7	40.1	97.3	994	7.1	78.2	0.203	0.180	297,520
2015-2016	5,863	4,743	1,120	3,569	0.7	2016	669,024	5,098.4	40.4	97.2	992	7.1	78.0	0.201	0.187	301,213
2016-2017	5,849	4,802	1,047	3,578	0.7	2017	673,649	5,133.7	40.7	97.2	990	7.2	77.9	0.201	0.194	305,109
2017-2018	5,826	4,867	959	3,538	0.7	2018	678,146	5,167.9	41.0	97.1	987	7.2	77.7	0.200	0.201	308,507
2018-2019	5,804	4,942	862	3,535	0.6	2019	682,543	5,201.4	41.3	97.0	982	7.3	77.5	0.199	0.208	311,618
2019-2020	5,766	5,014	752	3,529	0.6	2020	686,824	5,234.1	41.5	96.9	977	7.4	77.3	0.199	0.216	314,573
2020-2021	5,716	5,097	619	3,560	0.6	2021	691,003	5,265.9	41.8	96.8	972	7.5	77.2	0.199	0.224	317,504
2021-2022	5,675	5,210	465	3,184	0.5	2022	694,652	5,293.7	42.1	96.6	967	7.6	77.1	0.200	0.232	319,796
2022-2023	5,614	5,337	277	3,231	0.5	2023	698,160	5,320.4	42.4	96.5	958	7.7	77.2	0.200	0.241	322,060
2023-2024	5,539	5,474	65	3,228	0.5	2024	701,453	5,345.5	42.6	96.4	950	7.9	77.3	0.200	0.250	324,085
2024-2025	5,468	5,607	-139	3,288	0.4	2025	704,602	5,369.5	42.9	96.3	942	8.1	77.5	0.200	0.258	326,110
2025-2026	5,388	5,754	-366	3,319	0.4	2026	707,555	5,392.0	43.1	96.1	938	8.2	77.7	0.200	0.268	328,068
2026-2027	5,360	5,878	-518	3,356	0.4	2027	710,393	5,413.7	43.4	96.0	937	8.4	77.9	0.200	0.277	329,989
2027-2028	5,324	6,000	-676	3,392	0.4	2028	713,109	5,434.4	43.7	95.9	936	8.5	78.2	0.201	0.287	331,833
2028-2029	5,268	6,132	-864	3,434	0.4	2029	715,679	5,454.0	43.9	95.7	935	8.7	78.5	0.201	0.296	333,634
2029-2030	5,221	6,274	-1,053	3,476	0.3	2030	718,102	5,472.4	44.2	95.6	933	8.8	78.9	0.201	0.305	335,386
2030-2031	5,160	6,430	-1,270	3,520	0.3	2031	720,352	5,489.6	44.4	95.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.201	0.314	337,083

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	63,190	31,921	67,594	73,860	328,393	396,187	58,801	375,398	161,955	92,578	67,794	15,911	459,377
1987	64,617	32,452	67,521	71,191	330,523	399,090	56,219	378,403	166,712	92,620	68,567	16,430	463,707
1988	66,455	33,583	69,339	71,103	336,163	404,372	56,293	383,375	172,345	92,715	68,209	16,586	470,827
1989	68,200	34,490	70,328	70,824	342,736	410,321	56,585	389,921	178,864	93,048	67,585	16,646	478,521
1990	68,351	35,095	70,040	70,038	348,402	415,532	56,101	395,969	184,923	93,441	67,130	16,735	483,883
1991	69,623	35,844	70,343	69,686	354,389	422,103	55,396	402,542	190,271	94,432	67,714	16,913	491,726
1992	71,560	36,708	72,178	69,996	362,189	429,704	55,087	409,339	193,912	98,281	67,515	17,587	501,264
1993	72,454	37,120	72,995	69,799	367,239	434,460	54,783	413,885	196,567	100,873	67,221	17,738	506,914
1994	73,210	37,946	74,768	71,129	377,912	445,566	55,849	424,452	201,543	105,240	67,654	18,122	518,776
1995	73,726	38,203	75,676	71,730	389,245	457,139	56,169	435,733	207,696	109,819	67,894	18,214	530,865
1996	74,443	38,473	77,771	74,333	403,151	471,768	57,722	449,232	214,695	114,123	68,617	18,079	546,211
1997	75,757	38,643	78,535	75,478	414,344	479,687	58,798	456,706	220,455	118,411	65,343	18,080	555,444
1998	76,316	38,831	78,474	73,832	418,460	484,233	57,287	461,602	222,867	121,761	65,773	18,181	560,549
1999	76,963	39,077	78,533	73,317	424,109	490,295	56,849	467,725	225,624	125,168	66,186	18,322	567,258
2000	77,745	39,847	79,642	73,899	430,982	497,588	57,212	474,868	228,371	128,712	66,606	18,736	575,333
2001	78,652	40,791	80,630	73,397	435,983	502,859	56,608	479,918	230,114	132,472	66,876	18,996	581,511
2002	79,526	41,805	82,396	73,371	441,250	508,976	56,251	485,722	230,469	137,410	67,726	19,570	588,502
2003	80,367	42,637	83,792	73,936	447,294	515,754	56,553	492,092	230,983	142,377	68,460	19,861	596,121
2004	80,506	42,999	84,917	74,754	454,007	523,028	56,860	498,745	231,897	147,356	69,021	20,170	603,534
2005	80,913	43,312	85,642	75,157	460,090	529,673	57,150	505,225	232,577	152,356	69,583	20,358	610,586
2006	81,078	43,274	86,028	75,180	465,497	535,735	57,004	511,116	232,790	157,527	70,238	20,548	616,813
2007	81,170	42,799	85,742	74,695	470,204	541,060	56,845	516,515	233,089	162,420	70,856	20,647	622,230
2008	81,050	42,231	85,756	74,768	475,272	546,830	56,638	522,319	232,877	167,627	71,558	20,724	627,880
2009	80,866	41,591	85,415	74,984	480,260	552,726	56,590	527,838	232,801	172,475	72,466	20,736	633,592
2010	80,463	40,913	85,544	75,447	485,310	558,756	56,447	533,338	232,669	177,194	73,446	20,834	639,219
2011	80,056	40,641	85,529	75,811	489,912	564,829	56,468	538,837	232,705	181,396	74,917	20,919	644,885
2012	79,410	40,500	85,313	75,797	493,114	570,387	56,143	544,037	232,887	184,430	77,273	20,997	649,797
2013	79,151	40,416	84,945	75,556	495,618	575,532	56,196	549,255	232,594	187,468	79,914	21,042	654,683
2014	79,090	40,407	84,606	75,022	497,315	580,428	56,086	554,599	232,229	190,064	83,113	21,031	659,518
2015	79,052	40,662	84,002	74,728	498,714	585,283	56,430	559,958	231,454	192,532	86,569	20,932	664,335
2016	79,039	40,826	83,438	74,317	499,892	589,985	56,307	565,339	230,658	194,917	90,093	20,824	669,024
2017	79,240	41,104	82,717	73,739	500,705	594,409	56,108	570,319	230,111	196,855	93,704	21,152	673,649
2018	79,322	41,284	82,388	73,098	501,497	598,824	55,696	575,017	229,809	198,590	97,327	21,541	678,146
2019	79,525	41,440	82,264	72,331	502,011	603,018	55,233	579,558	229,714	199,966	101,007	21,899	682,543
2020	79,647	41,593	82,217	71,525	502,406	607,177	54,380	583,919	229,543	201,338	104,771	22,259	686,824
2021	79,695	41,700	82,131	70,721	502,599	611,308	53,619	588,002	229,375	202,503	108,709	22,642	691,003
2022	79,714	41,773	82,177	69,568	502,238	614,938	52,425	591,743	229,283	203,387	112,700	23,011	694,652
2023	79,713	41,835	82,156	68,867	501,668	618,447	51,753	595,220	229,015	203,786	116,779	23,543	698,160
2024	79,670	41,892	82,310	68,456	500,965	621,783	51,357	598,571	228,141	204,368	120,818	24,163	701,453
2025	79,565	41,928	82,348	68,090	500,168	625,037	50,991	601,850	227,429	204,649	124,869	24,795	704,602
2026	79,400	41,949	82,373	67,813	499,092	628,155	50,689	604,962	226,555	204,724	129,063	25,752	707,555
2027	79,218	41,959	82,416	67,802	498,148	631,175	50,650	607,956	225,535	204,811	133,027	27,264	710,393
2028	79,020	41,958	82,458	67,711	496,681	634,089	50,533	610,844	224,541	204,429	137,408	28,904	713,109
2029	78,778	41,930	82,471	67,761	495,343	636,901	50,557	613,623	223,366	204,216	141,558	30,871	715,679
2030	78,521	41,871	82,462	67,737	494,106	639,581	50,508	616,280	222,125	204,244	145,475	32,947	718,102
2031	78,235	41,781	82,420	67,709	492,867	642,117	50,455	618,788	220,814	204,324	149,270	34,959	720,352

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	2,548	9,210	10,337	10,361	13,702	22,965	25,736	22,942	20,115	14,084	11,756	11,748	12,003	10,678	8,717	7,559	5,281	3,134	1,469	713	225,058
	Female	2,464	8,619	9,761	9,890	13,543	23,650	25,573	21,969	18,254	13,282	11,403	11,053	11,786	12,151	11,476	10,633	8,217	5,503	3,164	1,928	234,319
	Total	5,012	17,829	20,098	20,251	27,245	46,615	51,309	44,911	38,369	27,366	23,159	22,801	23,789	22,829	20,193	18,192	13,498	8,637	4,633	2,641	459,377
1987	Male	2,549	9,812	10,545	10,260	13,682	22,119	26,120	23,228	20,611	15,228	11,920	11,595	12,048	10,799	8,754	7,520	5,389	3,358	1,535	670	227,742
	Female	2,444	9,268	9,956	9,783	13,295	22,095	25,701	22,486	18,980	14,358	11,627	10,921	11,690	12,020	11,297	10,502	8,675	5,617	3,297	1,953	235,965
	Total	4,993	19,080	20,501	20,043	26,977	44,214	51,821	45,714	39,591	29,586	23,547	22,516	23,738	22,819	20,051	18,022	14,064	8,975	4,832	2,623	463,707
1988	Male	2,614	10,029	11,055	10,394	13,872	21,829	26,962	23,956	20,979	16,328	12,294	11,349	11,985	10,966	8,880	7,238	5,446	3,414	1,511	657	231,758
	Female	2,488	9,546	10,407	9,922	13,689	21,713	26,129	23,050	19,591	15,350	11,969	10,918	11,488	11,746	11,239	10,201	8,619	5,873	3,230	1,901	239,069
	Total	5,102	19,575	21,462	20,316	27,561	43,542	53,091	47,006	40,570	31,678	24,263	22,267	23,473	22,712	20,119	17,439	14,065	9,287	4,741	2,558	470,827
1989	Male	2,802	10,145	11,405	10,706	13,654	21,864	27,987	24,717	21,495	17,548	12,823	11,283	11,850	10,910	8,954	6,896	5,475	3,348	1,514	654	236,030
	Female	2,589	9,639	10,767	10,147	13,649	21,657	26,695	23,556	20,267	16,599	12,407	11,018	11,234	11,523	11,092	9,808	8,714	5,983	3,209	1,938	242,491
	Total	5,391	19,784	22,172	20,853	27,303	43,521	54,682	48,273	41,762	34,147	25,230	22,301	23,084	22,433	20,046	16,704	14,189	9,331	4,723	2,592	478,521
1990	Male	2,655	9,974	11,514	10,963	13,056	21,807	28,787	25,480	21,877	19,048	13,383	11,475	11,513	10,909	8,845	6,757	5,514	3,363	1,519	658	239,097
	Female	2,488	9,446	10,928	10,383	13,196	21,979	26,827	24,192	20,793	17,919	12,889	11,219	10,938	11,115	10,891	9,644	8,744	6,011	3,257	1,927	244,786
	Total	5,143	19,420	22,442	21,346	26,252	43,786	55,614	49,672	42,670	36,967	26,272	22,694	22,451	22,024	19,736	16,401	14,258	9,374	4,776	2,585	483,883
1991	Male	2,761	9,980	11,627	11,328	12,771	21,764	29,588	26,249	22,142	20,175	14,073	11,830	11,272	10,751	9,138	6,852	5,550	3,341	1,542	670	243,404
	Female	2,615	9,553	11,010	10,749	12,858	22,293	26,942	24,628	21,295	19,252	13,602	11,487	10,639	10,778	10,764	9,886	8,611	6,066	3,382	1,912	248,322
	Total	5,376	19,533	22,637	22,077	25,629	44,057	56,530	50,877	43,437	39,427	27,675	23,317	21,911	21,529	19,902	16,738	14,161	9,407	4,924	2,582	491,726
1992	Male	2,737	10,527	11,903	11,539	13,225	21,422	29,372	27,160	22,651	20,711	15,405	12,045	11,227	11,110	8,849	7,014	5,538	3,426	1,708	706	248,275
	Female	2,515	9,984	11,287	11,068	13,156	22,193	26,891	25,428	21,953	19,746	15,045	11,819	10,656	10,974	10,061	9,862	8,604	6,425	3,358	1,964	252,989
	Total	5,252	20,511	23,190	22,607	26,381	43,615	56,263	52,588	44,604	40,457	30,450	23,864	21,883	22,084	18,910	16,876	14,142	9,851	5,066	2,670	501,264
1993	Male	2,883	10,643	12,084	11,689	13,137	21,138	28,861	28,228	23,298	20,905	16,564	12,278	11,020	11,171	8,991	7,148	5,307	3,496	1,701	708	251,250
	Female	2,689	9,858	11,413	11,195	13,477	22,047	27,042	25,833	22,320	20,080	16,003	12,085	10,774	10,978	9,913	9,808	8,316	6,382	3,542	1,909	255,664
	Total	5,572	20,501	23,497	22,884	26,614	43,185	55,903	54,061	45,618	40,985	32,567	24,363	21,794	22,149	18,904	16,956	13,623	9,878	5,243	2,617	506,914
1994	Male	2,941	10,480	12,310	11,923	13,606	21,466	29,124	29,537	23,918	21,280	17,801	12,802	11,089	11,329	9,186	7,397	5,123	3,562	1,736	705	257,315
	Female	2,637	9,708	11,736	11,475	13,718	22,339	27,488	26,659	22,876	20,661	17,462	12,656	11,116	10,985	9,831	9,958	8,037	6,529	3,649	1,941	261,461
	Total	5,578	20,188	24,046	23,398	27,324	43,805	56,612	56,196	46,794	41,941	35,263	25,458	22,205	22,314	19,017	17,355	13,160	10,091	5,385	2,646	518,776
1995	Male	3,047	10,400	12,199	12,198	14,126	21,577	29,928	30,569	24,733	21,554	19,300	13,314	11,334	11,259	9,427	7,405	5,045	3,553	1,752	677	263,397
	Female	2,729	9,705	11,753	11,695	13,705	22,322	28,437	27,378	23,634	21,463	18,814	13,251	11,587	10,960	9,912	9,843	8,048	6,552	3,690	1,990	267,468
	Total	5,776	20,105	23,952	23,893	27,831	43,899	58,365	57,947	48,367	43,017	38,114	26,565	22,921	22,219	19,339	17,248	13,093	10,105	5,442	2,667	530,865
1996	Male	2,834	10,508	12,145	12,713	14,871	21,963	31,635	31,183	25,476	21,918	20,602	14,099	11,578	11,065	9,781	7,574	5,111	3,584	1,727	673	271,040
	Female	2,879	9,660	11,730	11,974	14,338	23,161	30,119	27,942	24,240	22,182	20,100	14,085	11,938	10,656	10,195	9,654	8,223	6,463	3,779	1,853	275,171
	Total	5,713	20,168	23,875	24,687	29,209	45,124	61,754	59,125	49,716	44,100	40,702	28,184	23,516	21,721	19,976	17,228	13,334	10,047	5,506	2,526	546,211
1997	Male	3,095	10,761	12,272	12,833	15,004	22,393	32,146	31,743	26,391	22,365	21,198	15,259	11,754	11,009	9,038	7,019	5,220	3,517	1,695	724	275,436
	Female	2,869	10,150	11,620	12,157	14,649	23,432	31,282	28,704	24,966	22,858	20,852	15,313	12,228	10,798	9,161	8,828	7,997	6,351	3,864	1,929	280,008
	Total	5,964	20,911	23,892	24,990	29,653	45,825	63,428	60,447	51,357	45,223	42,050	30,572	23,982	21,807	18,199	15,847	13,217	9,868	5,559	2,653	555,444
1998	Male	2,858	11,238	12,458	12,806	14,897	21,444	31,498	31,776	27,486	22,940	21,539	16,375	11,957	10,855	9,150	7,177	5,328	3,470	1,789	749	277,790
	Female	2,737	10,440	11,678	12,101	14,534	22,957	31,376	29,127	25,548	23,116	21,302	16,250	12,434	11,049	9,161	8,788	7,988	6,187	3,970	2,016	282,759
	Total	5,595	21,678	24,136	24,907	29,431	44,401	62,874	60,903	53,034	46,056	42,841	32,625	24,391	21,904	18,311	15,965	13,316	9,657	5,759	2,765	560,549
1999	Male	2,803	11,421	12,563	12,850	14,789	21,379	30,785	32,053	28,415	23,433	21,713	17,490	12,295	10,767	9,165	7,296	5,583	3,386	1,861	809	280,856
	Female	2,753	10,626	11,623	12,324	14,384	22,765	31,368	29,829	26,242	23,499	21,557	17,404	12,691	11,251	9,110	8,610	8,100	6,080	4,086	2,100	286,402
	Total	5,556	22,047	24,186	25,174	29,173	44,144	62,153	61,882	54,657	46,932	43,270	34,894	24,986	22,018	18,275	15,906	13,683	9,466	5,947	2,909	567,258
2000	Male	2,791	11,229	13,034	12,886	14,962	21,673	30,040	32,503	29,235	24,162	21,696	18,771	12,621	10,755	8,990	7,575	5,571	3,397	1,990	809	284,690
	Female	2,798	10,745	11,943	12,319	14,498	22,766	31,083	30,661	26,762	23,925	22,068	18,493	12,873	11,435	9,078	8,593	8,063	6,084	4,245	2,211	290,643
	Total	5,589	21,974	24,977	25,205	29,460	44,439	61,123	63,164	55,997	48,087	43,764	37,264	25,494	22,190	18,068	16,168	13,634	9,481	6,235	3,020	575,333

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	2,880	11,226	13,387	12,938	15,072	21,374	28,982	32,828	29,766	24,866	21,949	19,782	13,105	10,766	8,859	7,751	5,704	3,439	2,027	841	287,542
	Female	2,728	10,720	12,375	12,398	14,460	22,491	30,622	31,236	27,248	24,566	22,551	19,453	13,321	11,545	8,935	8,653	7,978	6,173	4,178	2,338	293,969
	Total	5,608	21,946	25,762	25,336	29,532	43,865	59,604	64,064	57,014	49,432	44,500	39,235	26,426	22,311	17,794	16,404	13,682	9,612	6,205	3,179	581,511
2002	Male	2,776	10,977	13,851	13,272	15,133	21,231	28,491	32,632	29,913	25,471	22,326	20,545	14,189	10,824	9,008	7,908	5,698	3,729	2,005	902	290,881
	Female	2,624	10,569	12,873	12,584	14,683	22,324	30,333	31,639	27,265	24,725	23,125	20,388	14,361	11,652	9,138	8,613	7,791	6,317	4,135	2,482	297,621
	Total	5,400	21,546	26,724	25,856	29,816	43,555	58,824	64,271	57,178	50,196	45,451	40,933	28,550	22,476	18,146	16,521	13,489	10,046	6,140	3,384	588,502
2003	Male	2,847	10,820	13,954	13,662	15,329	21,471	28,149	32,271	29,752	26,180	22,873	21,139	15,366	11,028	9,086	7,959	5,851	3,898	1,930	1,003	294,568
	Female	2,692	10,425	13,025	12,942	14,880	22,254	30,271	31,865	27,395	25,100	23,653	21,177	15,350	11,791	9,476	8,463	7,764	6,312	4,034	2,684	301,553
	Total	5,539	21,245	26,979	26,604	30,209	43,725	58,420	64,136	57,147	51,280	46,526	42,316	30,716	22,819	18,562	16,422	13,615	10,210	5,964	3,687	596,121
2004	Male	2,787	10,813	13,872	13,967	15,638	21,549	28,233	31,654	29,771	26,757	23,388	21,554	16,613	11,387	9,206	8,011	5,943	4,043	1,910	1,057	298,153
	Female	2,633	10,347	13,030	13,057	15,353	22,214	30,417	32,104	27,612	25,349	24,087	21,648	16,634	12,045	9,831	8,292	7,568	6,395	3,935	2,830	305,381
	Total	5,420	21,160	26,902	27,024	30,991	43,763	58,650	63,758	57,383	52,106	47,475	43,202	33,247	23,432	19,037	16,303	13,511	10,438	5,845	3,887	603,534
2005	Male	2,843	10,800	13,531	14,471	15,786	21,698	28,172	30,977	30,010	27,242	23,973	21,634	18,086	11,795	9,469	7,802	6,184	4,042	1,956	1,129	301,600
	Female	2,684	10,184	12,996	13,404	15,454	22,219	30,399	32,358	27,978	25,441	24,403	22,242	17,923	12,300	10,210	8,129	7,431	6,331	3,957	2,943	308,986
	Total	5,527	20,984	26,527	27,875	31,240	43,917	58,571	63,335	57,988	52,683	48,376	43,876	36,009	24,095	19,679	15,931	13,615	10,373	5,913	4,072	610,586
2006	Male	2,861	10,766	13,424	14,712	15,885	21,747	27,927	30,386	30,278	27,499	24,476	21,920	19,284	12,413	9,776	7,672	6,287	4,153	2,011	1,162	304,639
	Female	2,702	10,155	12,731	13,727	15,549	21,999	30,149	32,573	28,391	25,587	24,789	22,744	19,055	12,846	10,642	7,913	7,400	6,228	4,017	2,977	312,174
	Total	5,563	20,921	26,155	28,439	31,434	43,746	58,076	62,959	58,669	53,086	49,265	44,664	38,339	25,259	20,418	15,585	13,687	10,381	6,028	4,139	616,813
2007	Male	2,874	10,880	12,965	15,045	15,926	21,556	27,749	30,126	30,347	27,688	25,018	22,194	19,994	13,436	9,798	7,788	6,436	4,160	2,167	1,160	307,307
	Female	2,714	10,261	12,384	14,047	15,375	21,838	29,853	32,673	28,999	25,654	24,843	23,204	19,903	13,828	10,739	8,082	7,366	6,069	4,103	2,988	314,923
	Total	5,588	21,141	25,349	29,092	31,301	43,394	57,602	62,799	59,346	53,342	49,861	45,398	39,897	27,264	20,537	15,870	13,802	10,229	6,270	4,148	622,230
2008	Male	2,882	10,933	12,819	15,063	16,076	21,496	27,913	29,736	30,202	27,584	25,689	22,642	20,535	14,542	9,967	7,839	6,507	4,263	2,247	1,155	310,090
	Female	2,722	10,299	12,244	14,088	15,466	21,730	29,710	32,655	29,328	25,749	25,158	23,648	20,639	14,774	10,876	8,397	7,114	6,037	4,063	2,959	317,790
	Total	5,604	21,232	25,063	29,151	31,542	43,226	57,623	62,391	59,530	53,333	50,847	46,290	41,174	29,316	20,843	16,236	13,755	10,300	6,310	4,114	627,880
2009	Male	2,891	11,033	12,745	14,932	16,214	21,519	27,902	29,681	29,750	27,650	26,247	23,098	20,919	15,714	10,274	7,929	6,577	4,332	2,324	1,156	312,887
	Female	2,731	10,402	12,101	14,031	15,392	21,859	29,551	32,713	29,642	25,912	25,376	24,029	21,086	16,006	11,104	8,732	7,114	5,880	4,111	2,933	320,705
	Total	5,622	21,435	24,846	28,963	31,606	43,378	57,453	62,394	59,392	53,562	51,623	47,127	42,005	31,720	21,378	16,661	13,691	10,212	6,435	4,089	633,592
2010	Male	2,899	11,085	12,787	14,556	16,623	21,473	27,951	29,472	29,147	27,908	26,716	23,665	20,987	17,115	10,638	8,142	6,423	4,526	2,308	1,206	315,627
	Female	2,740	10,451	11,995	13,950	15,633	21,718	29,433	32,601	29,960	26,197	25,450	24,323	21,671	17,267	11,332	9,091	6,986	5,771	4,060	2,963	323,592
	Total	5,639	21,536	24,782	28,506	32,256	43,191	57,384	62,073	59,107	54,105	52,166	47,988	42,658	34,382	21,970	17,233	13,409	10,297	6,368	4,169	639,219
2011	Male	2,906	11,134	12,779	14,394	16,818	21,406	28,121	29,302	28,628	28,160	26,924	24,169	21,274	18,251	11,195	8,383	6,321	4,601	2,370	1,239	318,375
	Female	2,744	10,485	11,983	13,631	15,924	21,663	29,332	32,438	30,245	26,479	25,540	24,708	22,177	18,353	11,830	9,474	6,795	5,743	3,988	2,978	326,510
	Total	5,650	21,619	24,762	28,025	32,742	43,069	57,453	61,740	58,873	54,639	52,464	48,877	43,451	36,604	23,025	17,857	13,116	10,344	6,358	4,217	644,885
2012	Male	2,909	11,183	12,898	13,850	17,094	21,241	28,060	29,213	28,429	28,202	27,045	24,736	21,555	18,932	12,161	8,391	6,433	4,712	2,378	1,312	320,734
	Female	2,750	10,534	12,095	13,191	16,185	21,277	29,300	32,259	30,471	26,953	25,542	24,778	22,651	19,191	12,776	9,563	6,952	5,708	3,886	3,001	329,063
	Total	5,659	21,717	24,993	27,041	33,279	42,518	57,360	61,472	58,900	55,155	52,587	49,514	44,206	38,123	24,937	17,954	13,385	10,420	6,264	4,313	649,797
2013	Male	2,911	11,228	12,957	13,618	17,065	21,161	27,985	29,381	28,100	28,064	26,881	25,434	21,999	19,456	13,208	8,537	6,498	4,777	2,462	1,348	323,070
	Female	2,750	10,571	12,151	12,965	16,189	21,141	29,168	32,136	30,598	27,162	25,576	25,114	23,097	19,911	13,687	9,691	7,251	5,616	3,881	2,958	331,613
	Total	5,661	21,799	25,108	26,583	33,254	42,302	57,153	61,517	58,698	55,226	52,457	50,548	45,096	39,367	26,895	18,228	13,749	10,393	6,343	4,306	654,683
2014	Male	2,912	11,259	13,094	13,465	16,927	21,114	27,855	29,350	28,096	27,640	26,884	26,009	22,453	19,832	14,318	8,811	6,589	4,846	2,519	1,390	325,363
	Female	2,750	10,600	12,274	12,736	16,110	20,871	29,150	31,980	30,802	27,356	25,667	25,358	23,497	20,364	14,881	9,913	7,570	5,507	3,795	2,974	334,155
	Total	5,662	21,859	25,368	26,201	33,037	41,985	57,005	61,330	58,898	54,996	52,551	51,367	45,950	40,196	29,199	18,724	14,159	10,353	6,314	4,364	659,518
2015	Male	2,907	11,278	13,178	13,424	16,516	21,322	27,676	29,474	27,959	27,098	27,090	26,483	23,000	19,904	15,633	9,123	6,778	4,733	2,653	1,408	327,637
	Female	2,744	10,621	12,354	12,546	15,984	20,906	28,872	31,939	30,853	27,583	25,880	25,446	23,795	20,934	16,083	10,119	7,901	5,411	3,743	2,984	336,698
	Total	5,651	21,899	25,532	25,970	32,500	42,228	56,548	61,413	58,812	54,681	52,970	51,929	46,795	40,838	31,716	19,242	14,679	10,144	6,396	4,392	664,335

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	2,894	11,288	13,255	13,342	16,322	21,359	27,455	29,638	27,820	26,627	27,289	26,699	23,494	20,189	16,700	9,618	6,989	4,675	2,714	1,463	329,830
	Female	2,736	10,629	12,420	12,475	15,624	21,012	28,636	31,827	30,849	27,806	26,080	25,546	24,176	21,444	17,126	10,582	8,254	5,266	3,747	2,959	339,194
	Total	5,630	21,917	25,675	25,817	31,946	42,371	56,091	61,465	58,669	54,433	53,369	52,245	47,670	41,633	33,826	20,200	15,243	9,941	6,461	4,422	669,024
2017	Male	2,887	11,280	13,314	13,399	15,800	21,552	27,288	29,709	27,752	26,439	27,275	26,831	24,059	20,473	17,346	10,480	6,999	4,787	2,790	1,504	331,964
	Female	2,729	10,621	12,483	12,527	15,194	21,193	28,239	31,935	30,795	27,954	26,456	25,558	24,274	21,929	17,928	11,462	8,337	5,422	3,732	2,917	341,685
	Total	5,616	21,901	25,797	25,926	30,994	42,745	55,527	61,644	58,547	54,393	53,731	52,389	48,333	42,402	35,274	21,942	15,336	10,209	6,522	4,421	673,649
2018	Male	2,877	11,265	13,369	13,409	15,574	21,449	27,142	29,774	27,943	26,138	27,094	26,660	24,753	20,921	17,846	11,416	7,126	4,858	2,837	1,572	334,023
	Female	2,719	10,608	12,534	12,541	14,961	21,114	28,017	31,940	30,797	28,058	26,558	25,589	24,625	22,390	18,624	12,314	8,460	5,691	3,679	2,904	344,123
	Total	5,596	21,873	25,903	25,950	30,535	42,563	55,159	61,714	58,740	54,196	53,652	52,249	49,378	43,311	36,470	23,730	15,586	10,549	6,516	4,476	678,146
2019	Male	2,870	11,242	13,416	13,497	15,404	21,218	26,959	29,856	27,960	26,188	26,640	26,640	25,336	21,372	18,202	12,409	7,361	4,949	2,878	1,627	336,024
	Female	2,709	10,580	12,577	12,634	14,736	20,973	27,610	32,104	30,758	28,279	26,647	25,662	24,886	22,783	19,054	13,422	8,660	5,961	3,605	2,879	346,519
	Total	5,579	21,822	25,993	26,131	30,140	42,191	54,569	61,960	58,718	54,467	53,287	52,302	50,222	44,155	37,256	25,831	16,021	10,910	6,483	4,506	682,543
2020	Male	2,857	11,218	13,457	13,559	15,360	20,789	26,959	29,776	28,112	26,100	26,071	26,813	25,826	21,920	18,285	13,592	7,627	5,112	2,805	1,710	337,948
	Female	2,701	10,559	12,603	12,693	14,545	20,831	27,463	31,920	30,837	28,376	26,755	25,853	25,000	23,100	19,620	14,543	8,845	6,231	3,542	2,859	348,876
	Total	5,558	21,777	26,060	26,252	29,905	41,620	54,422	61,696	58,949	54,476	52,826	52,666	50,826	45,020	37,905	28,135	16,472	11,343	6,347	4,569	686,824
2021	Male	2,842	11,196	13,468	13,612	15,247	20,562	26,888	29,647	28,332	26,014	25,576	26,973	26,057	22,406	18,570	14,550	8,047	5,286	2,773	1,766	339,812
	Female	2,685	10,539	12,615	12,738	14,451	20,461	27,451	31,754	30,838	28,451	26,856	26,029	25,119	23,487	20,118	15,515	9,267	6,513	3,448	2,856	351,191
	Total	5,527	21,735	26,083	26,350	29,698	41,023	54,339	61,401	59,170	54,465	52,432	53,002	51,176	45,893	38,688	30,065	17,314	11,799	6,221	4,622	691,003
2022	Male	2,830	11,170	13,478	13,645	15,230	19,948	26,897	29,540	28,462	26,003	25,376	26,907	26,194	22,952	18,841	15,128	8,788	5,316	2,868	1,829	341,402
	Female	2,674	10,521	12,619	12,777	14,428	19,962	27,465	31,386	31,043	28,487	26,875	26,355	25,138	23,590	20,593	16,262	10,077	6,592	3,576	2,830	353,250
	Total	5,504	21,691	26,097	26,422	29,658	39,910	54,362	60,926	59,505	54,490	52,251	53,262	51,332	46,542	39,434	31,390	18,865	11,908	6,444	4,659	694,652
2023	Male	2,808	11,140	13,485	13,687	15,168	19,652	26,636	29,409	28,604	26,236	25,076	26,666	26,044	23,624	19,264	15,573	9,591	5,439	2,928	1,881	342,911
	Female	2,654	10,498	12,625	12,816	14,375	19,672	27,230	31,158	31,137	28,605	26,857	26,400	25,173	23,946	21,040	16,906	10,862	6,708	3,783	2,804	355,249
	Total	5,462	21,638	26,110	26,503	29,543	39,324	53,866	60,567	59,741	54,841	51,933	53,066	51,217	47,570	40,304	32,479	20,453	12,147	6,711	4,685	698,160
2024	Male	2,778	11,094	13,489	13,738	15,199	19,453	26,194	29,199	28,759	26,295	25,125	26,154	26,040	24,187	19,693	15,897	10,447	5,644	2,997	1,921	344,303
	Female	2,627	10,460	12,628	12,856	14,400	19,404	26,876	30,709	31,414	28,695	26,970	26,410	25,262	24,220	21,432	17,316	11,870	6,886	3,970	2,745	357,150
	Total	5,405	21,554	26,117	26,594	29,599	38,857	53,070	59,908	60,173	54,990	52,095	52,564	51,302	48,407	41,125	33,213	22,317	12,530	6,967	4,666	701,453
2025	Male	2,750	11,032	13,489	13,776	15,183	19,355	25,600	29,201	28,785	26,491	25,055	25,525	26,215	24,656	20,198	15,966	11,456	5,859	3,107	1,912	345,611
	Female	2,599	10,403	12,634	12,882	14,384	19,168	26,575	30,539	31,337	28,901	26,976	26,429	25,459	24,334	21,731	17,837	12,886	7,049	4,157	2,711	358,991
	Total	5,349	21,435	26,123	26,658	29,567	38,523	52,175	59,740	60,122	55,392	52,031	51,954	51,674	48,990	41,929	33,803	24,342	12,908	7,264	4,623	704,602
2026	Male	2,718	10,957	13,488	13,798	15,173	19,219	25,241	29,031	28,753	26,744	24,988	24,980	26,370	24,875	20,658	16,226	12,263	6,202	3,218	1,914	346,816
	Female	2,569	10,329	12,636	12,905	14,373	19,048	26,076	30,411	31,272	29,027	26,982	26,438	25,634	24,457	22,109	18,300	13,755	7,409	4,343	2,666	360,739
	Total	5,287	21,286	26,124	26,703	29,546	38,267	51,317	59,442	60,025	55,771	51,970	51,418	52,004	49,332	42,767	34,526	26,018	13,611	7,561	4,580	707,555
2027	Male	2,700	10,863	13,481	13,823	15,173	19,212	24,621	28,984	28,752	26,897	24,990	24,730	26,294	25,019	21,177	16,461	12,750	6,797	3,252	1,987	347,963
	Female	2,553	10,238	12,637	12,923	14,379	19,038	25,563	30,355	31,011	29,352	26,972	26,363	25,955	24,488	22,215	18,740	14,420	8,089	4,398	2,741	362,430
	Total	5,253	21,101	26,118	26,746	29,552	38,250	50,184	59,339	59,763	56,249	51,962	51,093	52,249	49,507	43,392	35,201	27,170	14,886	7,650	4,728	710,393
2028	Male	2,681	10,768	13,465	13,848	15,185	19,153	24,318	28,659	28,732	27,064	25,243	24,390	26,048	24,893	21,820	16,845	13,130	7,439	3,342	2,026	349,049
	Female	2,534	10,152	12,626	12,946	14,388	18,985	25,271	30,041	30,886	29,570	27,074	26,247	25,994	24,540	22,567	19,155	14,987	8,748	4,492	2,857	364,060
	Total	5,215	20,920	26,091	26,794	29,573	38,138	49,589	58,700	59,618	56,634	52,317	50,637	52,042	49,433	44,387	36,000	28,117	16,187	7,834	4,883	713,109
2029	Male	2,653	10,680	13,432	13,870	15,199	19,160	24,090	28,220	28,640	27,262	25,330	24,391	25,528	24,912	22,356	17,238	13,401	8,124	3,494	2,084	350,064
	Female	2,508	10,069	12,602	12,964	14,404	18,998	24,986	29,653	30,543	29,972	27,186	26,246	25,985	24,638	22,841	19,507	15,344	9,595	4,621	2,953	365,615
	Total	5,161	20,749	26,034	26,834	29,603	38,158	49,076	57,873	59,183	57,234	52,516	50,637	51,513	49,550	45,197	36,745	28,745	17,719	8,115	5,037	715,679
2030	Male	2,633	10,587	13,386	13,892	15,216	19,131	23,981	27,565	28,743	27,337	25,557	24,287	24,891	25,103	22,813	17,689	13,471	8,932	3,651	2,149	351,014
	Female	2,490	9,980	12,559	12,994	14,415	18,975	24,748	29,267	30,467	30,017	27,436	26,137	25,985	24,848	22,967	19,782	15,806	10,422	4,741	3,052	367,088
	Total	5,123	20,567	25,945	26,886	29,631	38,106	48,729	56,832	59,210	57,354	52,993	50,424	50,876	49,951	45,780	37,471	29,277	19,354	8,392	5,201	718,102

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 39: Vancouver Aggregate, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	2,606	10,498	13,323	13,919	15,227	19,108	23,838	27,145	28,661	27,368	25,843	24,194	24,328	25,281	23,041	18,107	13,704	9,571	3,898	2,220	351,880
	Female	2,465	9,901	12,501	13,022	14,428	18,946	24,627	28,686	30,408	30,081	27,635	26,031	25,968	25,044	23,102	20,133	16,224	11,135	5,008	3,127	368,472
	Total	5,071	20,399	25,824	26,941	29,655	38,054	48,465	55,831	59,069	57,449	53,478	50,225	50,296	50,325	46,143	38,240	29,928	20,706	8,906	5,347	720,352

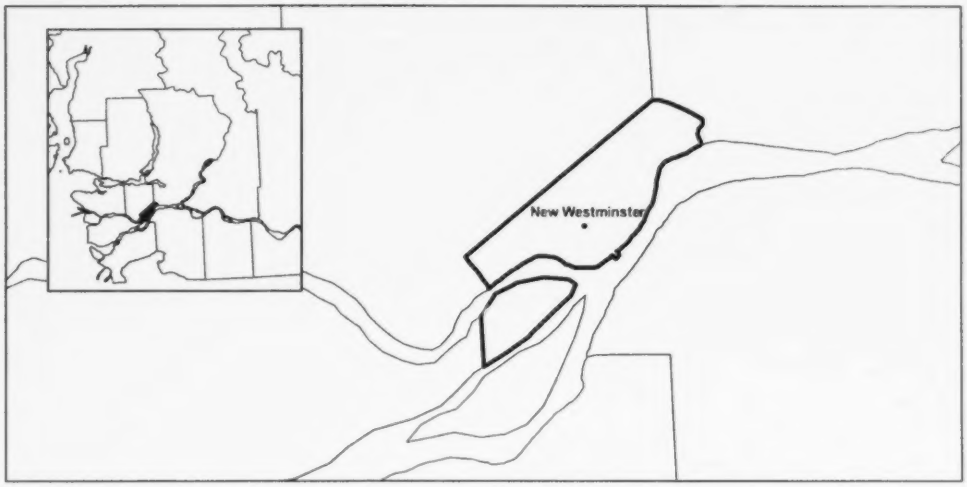
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

New Westminster

Local Health Area 40



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

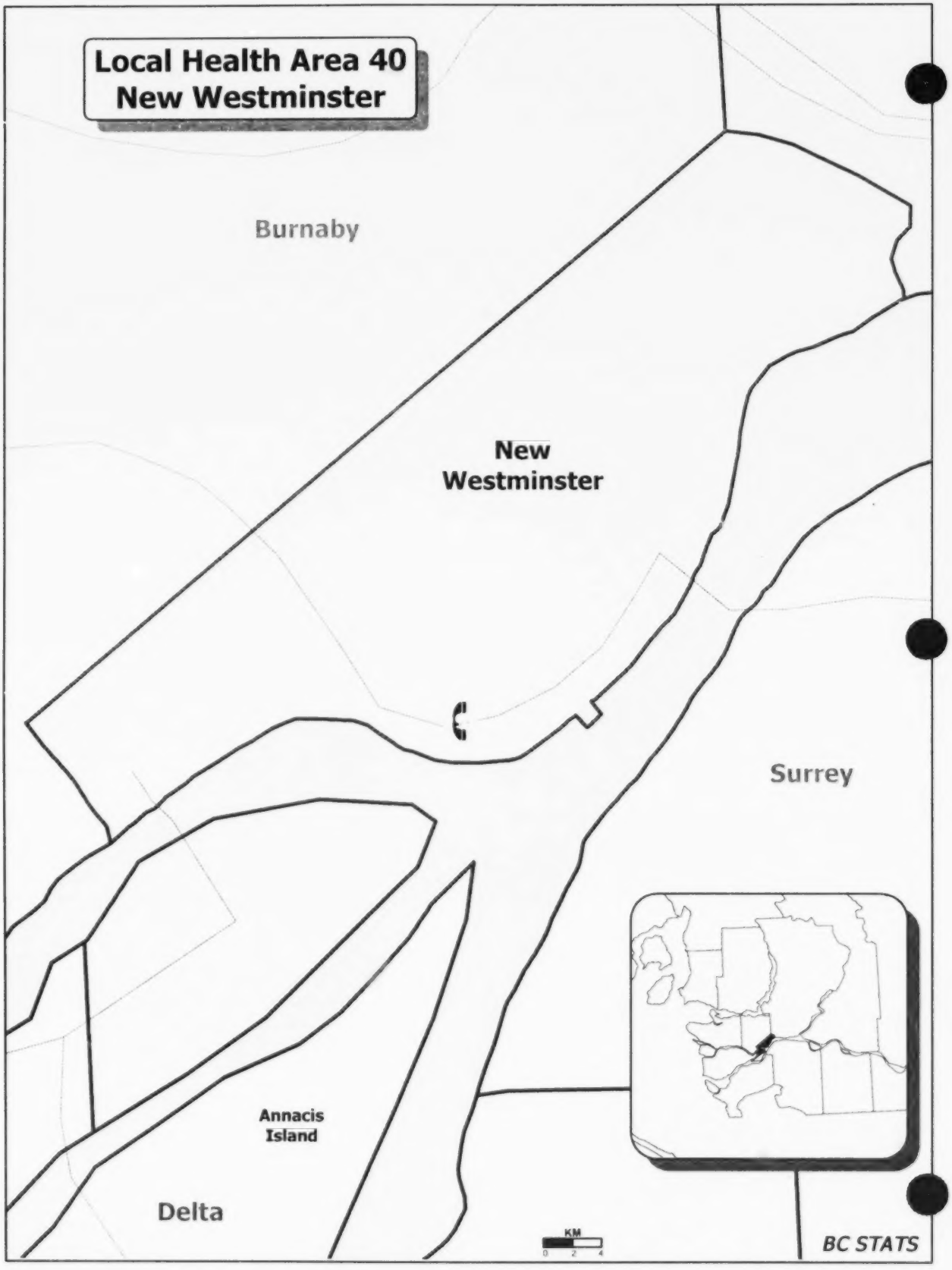
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 40
New Westminster
Burnaby
New
Westminster
Surrey
Annacis
Island
Delta
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 40: NEW WESTMINSTER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
New Westminster

GENERAL ECONOMY

Skytrain has opened up this area for residential development. The industrial base of this area has been moving to outlying areas where less expensive land is available, and this has freed up additional land for residential development. As a result, this area is becoming more of a residential suburb of Vancouver.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Since New Westminster is included in the Growth Concentration Area, it is likely that the area will experience even more growth than it would in the absence of a regional plan.

DEMOGRAPHICS

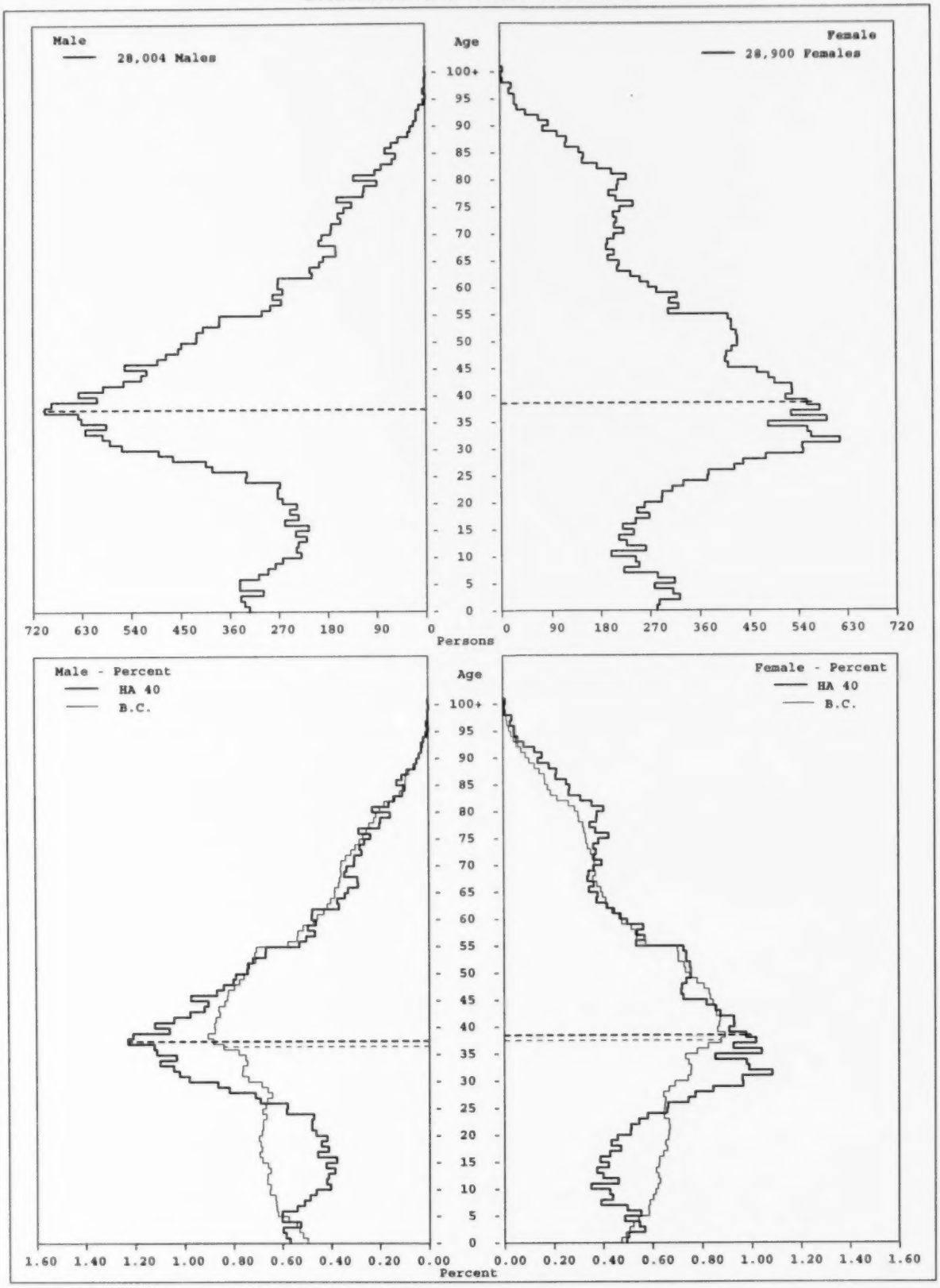
This area is one of the more densely populated areas in the province. Population growth has been fairly erratic over the last few years with net outflows alternating with net inflows, but the general trend has been toward growth.

The median age of this area is higher than the provincial median, which is reflected in the fact that the ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) over working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the ratio of the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

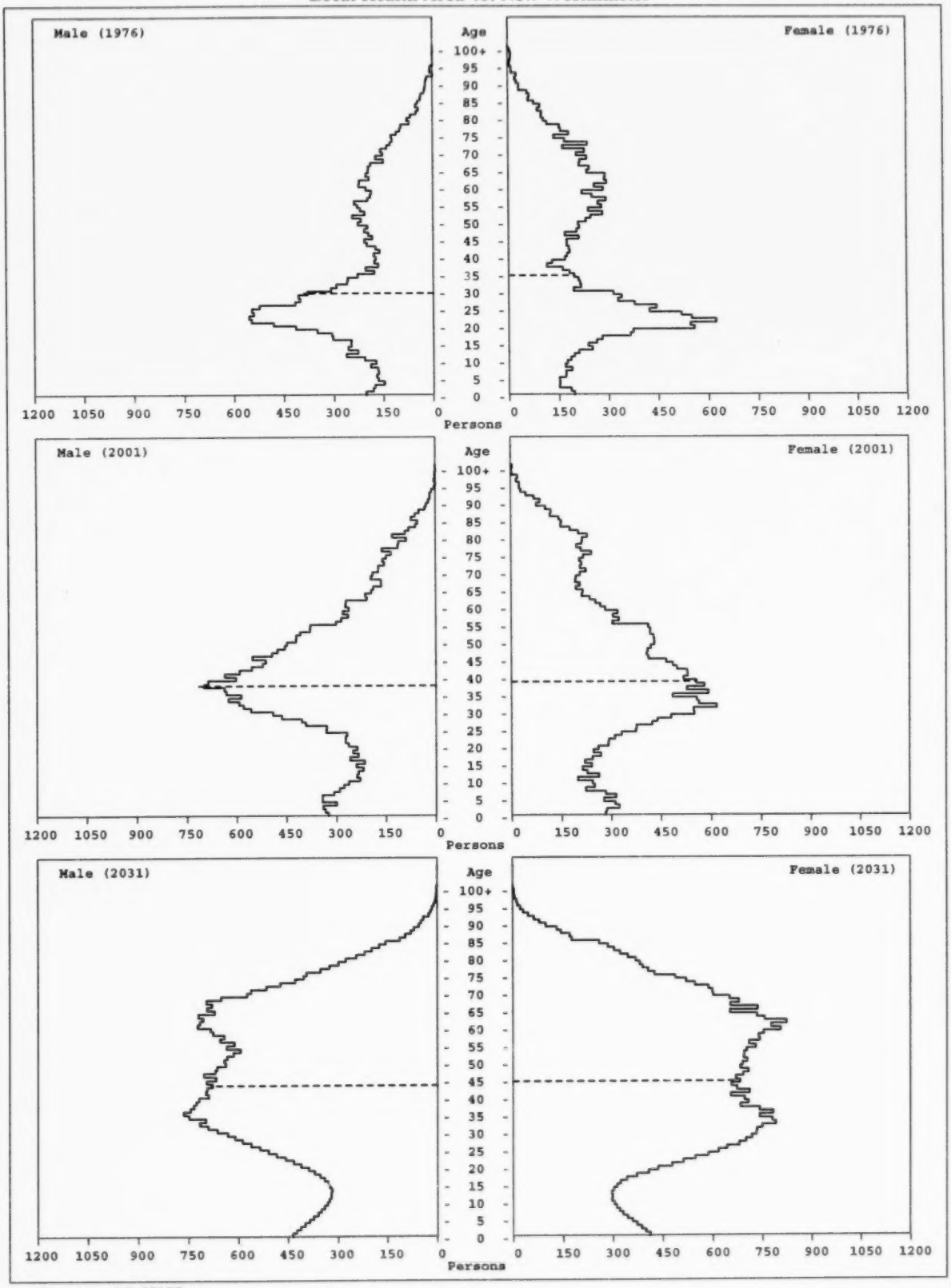
Due to its designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, New Westminster is likely to experience strong, sustained growth over the projection period. Once the infrastructure is in place, migration to this area should be at levels higher than those experienced in the past, which will result in a substantial expansion of the population base.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 40: New Westminster



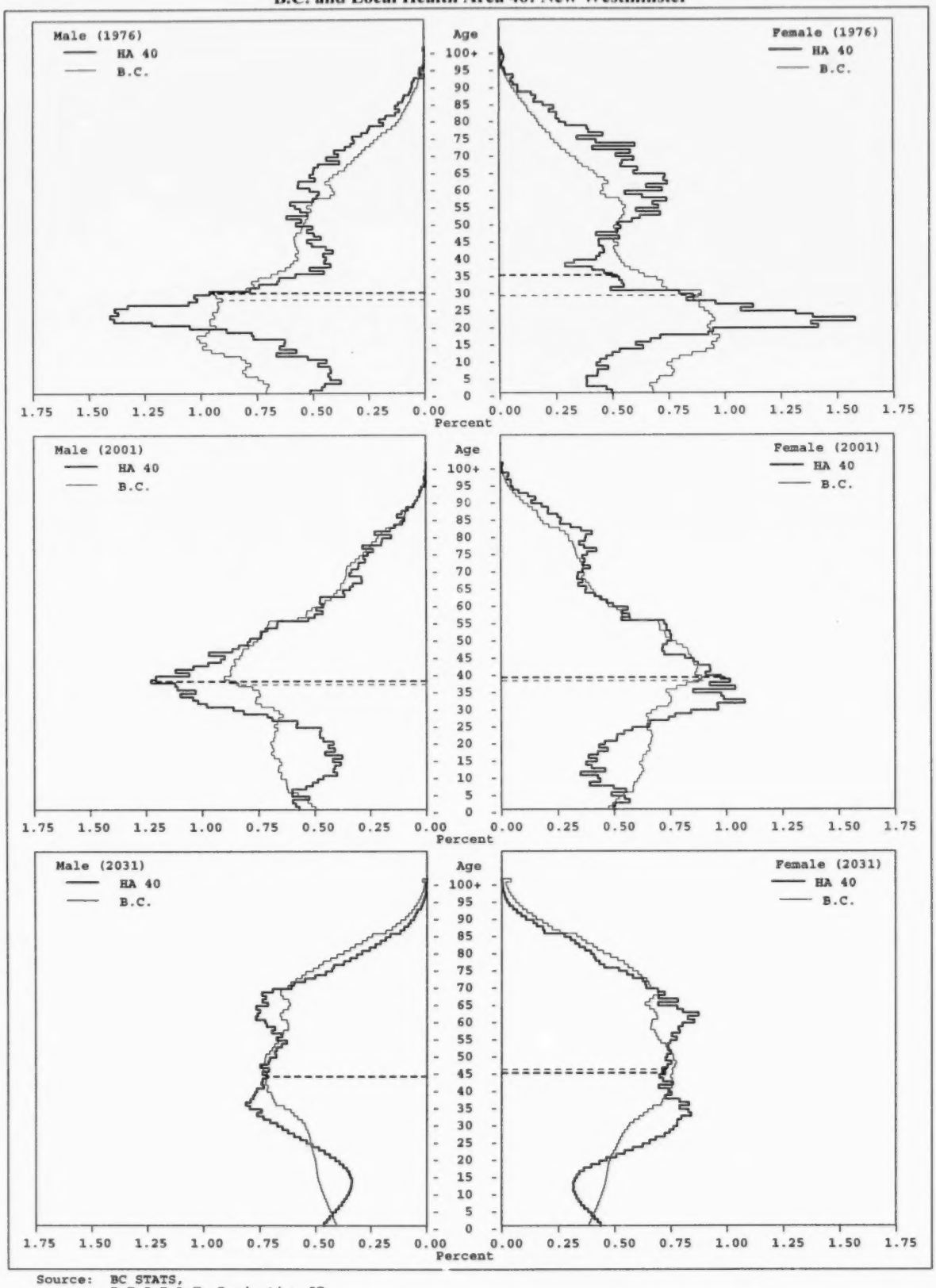
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 40: New Westminster



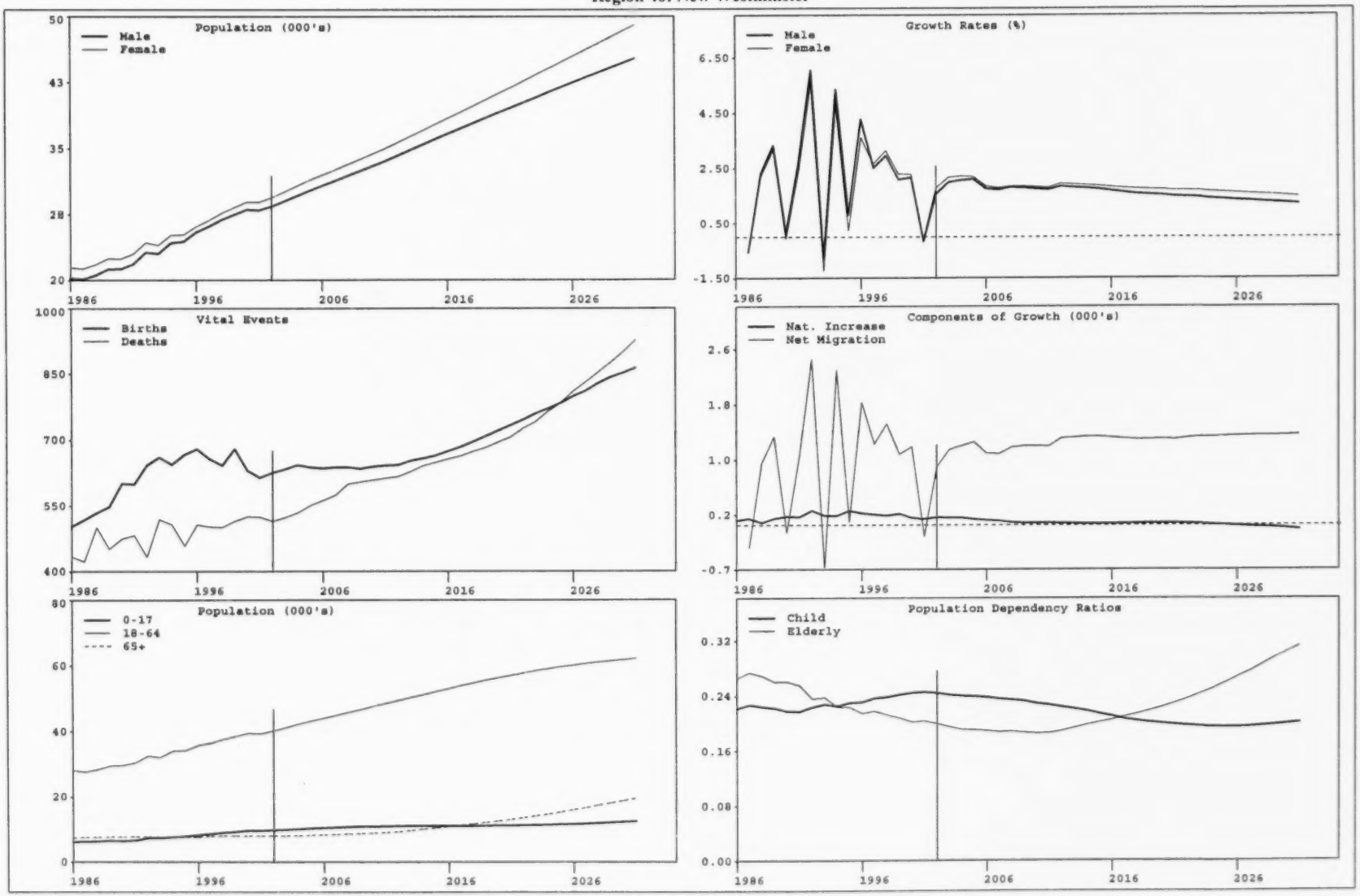
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 40: New Westminster



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	503	434	69	N/A	N/A	1986	41,662	2,299.6	34.9	94.4	1,300	10.3	76.9	0.222	0.265	20,993
1986-1987	518	423	95	-327	-0.6	1987	41,430	2,286.8	35.5	94.4	1,372	11.2	77.4	0.227	0.274	20,725
1987-1988	534	501	33	905	2.3	1988	42,368	2,338.6	35.6	94.5	1,373	11.2	76.6	0.225	0.269	21,043
1988-1989	548	452	96	1,282	3.3	1989	43,746	2,414.6	35.4	94.6	1,418	10.6	76.5	0.222	0.261	21,573
1989-1990	601	475	126	-110	0.0	1990	43,762	2,415.5	35.9	94.8	1,503	10.9	77.8	0.218	0.261	21,430
1990-1991	600	482	118	987	2.5	1991	44,867	2,476.5	36.1	95.1	1,532	10.2	77.3	0.217	0.255	21,819
1991-1992	643	434	209	2,399	5.8	1992	47,475	2,620.5	35.7	95.5	1,483	10.0	77.3	0.224	0.236	22,996
1992-1993	661	519	142	-623	-1.0	1993	46,994	2,593.9	36.2	95.9	1,537	10.9	77.9	0.228	0.238	22,675
1993-1994	645	507	138	2,248	5.1	1994	49,380	2,725.6	36.0	96.4	1,463	9.8	77.7	0.225	0.224	23,734
1994-1995	667	459	208	48	0.5	1995	49,636	2,739.8	36.5	97.0	1,541	9.7	78.5	0.230	0.223	23,766
1995-1996	680	507	173	1,782	3.9	1996	51,591	2,847.7	36.6	97.6	1,469	9.8	79.3	0.231	0.215	24,609
1996-1997	658	502	156	1,181	2.6	1997	52,928	2,921.5	37.0	97.5	1,419	9.5	79.7	0.237	0.218	25,207
1997-1998	643	501	142	1,471	3.0	1998	54,541	3,010.5	37.4	97.3	1,412	9.3	79.9	0.239	0.212	25,894
1998-1999	680	515	165	1,030	2.2	1999	55,736	3,076.5	37.8	97.1	1,396	9.3	79.3	0.242	0.208	26,345
1999-2000	631	526	105	1,134	2.2	2000	56,975	3,144.8	38.2	97.0	1,312	9.2	79.6	0.245	0.202	26,872
2000-2001	615	525	90	-161	-0.1	2001	56,904	3,140.9	38.9	96.9	1,343	9.1	79.0	0.246	0.204	26,880
2001-2002	626	515	111	843	1.7	2002	57,858	3,193.6	39.3	96.7	1,353	9.0	77.8	0.244	0.200	27,338
2002-2003	634	524	110	1,095	2.1	2003	59,063	3,260.1	39.7	96.5	1,356	9.0	77.9	0.242	0.195	27,965
2003-2004	644	534	110	1,155	2.1	2004	60,328	3,329.9	40.1	96.4	1,347	9.0	78.2	0.240	0.191	28,664
2004-2005	638	551	87	1,207	2.1	2005	61,622	3,401.3	40.4	96.3	1,334	9.0	78.5	0.239	0.191	29,384
2005-2006	636	563	73	1,044	1.8	2006	62,739	3,463.0	40.7	96.2	1,329	9.1	78.6	0.238	0.189	29,986
2006-2007	638	574	64	1,033	1.7	2007	63,836	3,523.6	41.1	96.2	1,320	9.2	78.8	0.236	0.188	30,658
2007-2008	638	600	38	1,128	1.8	2008	65,002	3,587.9	41.4	96.1	1,316	9.3	78.9	0.234	0.189	31,297
2008-2009	635	605	30	1,151	1.8	2009	66,183	3,653.1	41.6	96.1	1,309	9.2	78.6	0.233	0.187	32,017
2009-2010	640	609	31	1,150	1.8	2010	67,364	3,718.3	42.0	96.0	1,310	9.1	78.3	0.229	0.186	32,797
2010-2011	643	613	30	1,149	1.8	2011	68,543	3,783.4	42.3	96.0	1,309	9.0	77.8	0.227	0.186	33,469
2011-2012	644	617	27	1,264	1.9	2012	69,834	3,854.6	42.6	95.9	1,303	8.9	77.2	0.224	0.189	34,327
2012-2013	653	628	25	1,272	1.9	2013	71,131	3,926.2	42.9	95.8	1,305	8.9	76.6	0.221	0.194	35,170
2013-2014	659	642	17	1,286	1.8	2014	72,434	3,998.1	43.2	95.7	1,301	8.9	76.0	0.218	0.198	35,978
2014-2015	665	649	16	1,287	1.8	2015	73,737	4,070.1	43.5	95.6	1,297	8.9	75.5	0.214	0.202	36,912
2015-2016	675	657	18	1,273	1.8	2016	75,028	4,141.3	43.7	95.5	1,295	8.8	75.2	0.211	0.205	37,931
2016-2017	685	664	21	1,259	1.7	2017	76,308	4,212.0	43.9	95.3	1,297	8.8	74.9	0.206	0.209	38,894
2017-2018	697	674	23	1,246	1.7	2018	77,577	4,282.0	44.1	95.2	1,297	8.7	74.7	0.204	0.214	39,841
2018-2019	709	683	26	1,249	1.6	2019	78,852	4,352.4	44.3	95.0	1,296	8.7	74.5	0.202	0.218	40,855
2019-2020	722	695	27	1,252	1.6	2020	80,131	4,423.0	44.4	94.8	1,292	8.7	74.3	0.200	0.223	41,786
2020-2021	734	707	27	1,247	1.6	2021	81,405	4,493.3	44.5	94.6	1,292	8.8	74.4	0.198	0.229	42,694
2021-2022	747	727	20	1,266	1.6	2022	82,691	4,564.3	44.6	94.4	1,291	8.9	74.5	0.197	0.236	43,591
2022-2023	761	742	19	1,280	1.6	2023	83,990	4,636.0	44.6	94.2	1,286	9.0	74.4	0.196	0.242	44,497
2023-2024	772	766	6	1,283	1.5	2024	85,279	4,707.1	44.7	93.9	1,284	9.1	74.4	0.195	0.250	45,393
2024-2025	784	784	0	1,290	1.5	2025	86,569	4,778.3	44.7	93.7	1,283	9.2	74.5	0.195	0.258	46,283
2025-2026	800	810	-10	1,295	1.5	2026	87,854	4,849.3	44.8	93.5	1,279	9.3	74.7	0.195	0.267	47,135
2026-2027	812	832	-20	1,300	1.5	2027	89,134	4,919.9	44.8	93.2	1,281	9.5	75.0	0.195	0.275	47,978
2027-2028	829	854	-25	1,302	1.4	2028	90,411	4,990.4	44.9	93.0	1,279	9.6	75.1	0.197	0.285	48,798
2028-2029	843	877	-34	1,304	1.4	2029	91,681	5,060.5	45.0	92.7	1,275	9.7	75.2	0.198	0.296	49,579
2029-2030	853	900	-47	1,309	1.4	2030	92,943	5,130.2	45.0	92.5	1,277	9.8	75.4	0.200	0.304	50,339
2030-2031	864	927	-63	1,314	1.3	2031	94,194	5,199.2	45.1	92.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.201	0.313	51,071

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,123	2,448	5,226	6,918	29,107	36,539	5,828	34,960	14,284	7,905	7,432	1,746	41,662
1987	5,189	2,504	5,126	6,288	28,682	36,241	5,203	34,686	14,547	7,847	7,559	1,789	41,430
1988	5,274	2,526	5,285	6,223	29,469	37,094	5,124	35,493	15,243	8,003	7,625	1,829	42,368
1989	5,454	2,631	5,534	6,491	30,601	38,292	5,383	36,623	15,907	8,203	7,691	1,875	43,746
1990	5,499	2,705	5,265	6,003	30,546	38,263	5,052	36,847	16,373	8,170	7,717	1,941	43,762
1991	5,594	2,664	5,206	6,194	31,500	39,273	5,168	37,860	16,932	8,374	7,773	2,022	44,867
1992	6,116	2,826	5,623	6,585	33,686	41,359	5,421	39,725	18,104	8,997	7,673	1,966	47,475
1993	6,222	2,865	5,548	6,034	33,154	40,772	4,946	39,223	17,952	9,168	7,618	2,020	46,994
1994	6,463	3,035	6,004	6,403	35,277	42,917	5,195	41,229	19,075	9,799	7,640	2,128	49,380
1995	6,743	3,251	6,019	5,867	35,265	42,893	4,751	41,307	19,284	10,114	7,628	2,192	49,636
1996	6,991	3,362	6,374	6,171	36,941	44,600	4,917	42,895	20,084	10,686	7,659	2,216	51,591
1997	7,356	3,522	6,537	5,828	37,651	45,572	4,559	43,845	20,603	11,220	7,921	2,300	52,928
1998	7,647	3,674	6,870	5,761	38,913	46,894	4,440	45,086	21,218	11,934	7,981	2,319	54,541
1999	7,955	3,848	7,085	5,649	39,794	47,781	4,301	45,930	21,572	12,573	7,987	2,395	55,736
2000	8,189	4,035	7,390	5,615	40,821	48,786	4,170	46,864	21,921	13,285	7,965	2,437	56,975
2001	8,207	4,179	7,522	5,435	40,704	48,697	3,996	46,762	21,396	13,873	7,993	2,540	56,904
2002	8,310	4,325	7,787	5,498	41,544	49,548	4,014	47,533	21,499	14,547	8,004	2,573	57,858
2003	8,445	4,404	8,040	5,692	42,593	50,618	4,205	48,565	21,616	15,285	8,025	2,603	59,063
2004	8,549	4,590	8,298	5,922	43,717	51,779	4,349	49,676	21,730	16,065	8,062	2,605	60,328
2005	8,708	4,705	8,453	6,052	44,693	52,914	4,446	50,724	21,824	16,817	8,221	2,681	61,622
2006	8,836	4,733	8,644	6,178	45,576	53,903	4,544	51,714	21,782	17,616	8,327	2,708	62,739
2007	8,880	4,766	8,759	6,400	46,529	54,956	4,702	52,660	21,762	18,367	8,427	2,708	63,836
2008	8,998	4,785	8,904	6,511	47,389	56,004	4,807	53,664	21,710	19,168	8,615	2,721	65,002
2009	9,040	4,708	9,058	6,702	48,427	57,143	4,899	54,764	21,647	20,078	8,716	2,676	66,183
2010	9,009	4,675	9,166	6,935	49,501	58,355	5,042	55,800	21,698	20,868	8,854	2,639	67,364
2011	9,016	4,700	9,295	7,124	50,488	59,527	5,138	56,871	21,666	21,698	9,039	2,665	68,543
2012	8,968	4,628	9,403	7,395	51,520	60,866	5,296	58,102	21,847	22,278	9,346	2,632	69,834
2013	9,043	4,669	9,462	7,533	52,359	62,088	5,448	59,274	21,893	22,933	9,729	2,638	71,131
2014	9,085	4,730	9,548	7,683	53,215	63,349	5,622	60,503	21,975	23,557	10,134	2,609	72,434
2015	9,076	4,738	9,600	7,875	54,162	64,661	5,801	61,838	22,024	24,263	10,499	2,545	73,737
2016	9,086	4,731	9,575	8,100	55,066	65,942	6,025	63,117	22,077	24,889	10,876	2,490	75,028
2017	9,105	4,702	9,577	8,235	55,918	67,203	6,211	64,375	22,228	25,455	11,285	2,461	76,308
2018	9,121	4,675	9,586	8,354	56,760	68,456	6,324	65,667	22,456	25,950	11,696	2,443	77,577
2019	9,134	4,653	9,539	8,496	57,592	69,718	6,433	66,906	22,737	26,359	12,126	2,449	78,852
2020	9,156	4,626	9,535	8,570	58,399	70,975	6,472	68,123	23,075	26,754	12,576	2,507	80,131
2021	9,202	4,608	9,546	8,555	59,125	72,203	6,445	69,326	23,579	26,991	13,078	2,572	81,405
2022	9,253	4,615	9,574	8,601	59,837	73,438	6,488	70,542	23,996	27,240	13,601	2,646	82,691
2023	9,318	4,632	9,597	8,649	60,518	74,672	6,541	71,772	24,483	27,386	14,154	2,753	83,990
2024	9,410	4,660	9,621	8,640	61,126	75,869	6,540	72,984	24,985	27,501	14,743	2,839	85,279
2025	9,517	4,714	9,650	8,668	61,666	77,052	6,580	74,176	25,433	27,565	15,386	2,941	86,569
2026	9,632	4,769	9,695	8,705	62,161	78,222	6,628	75,355	25,845	27,611	16,061	3,039	87,854
2027	9,775	4,842	9,750	8,720	62,667	79,359	6,653	76,515	26,279	27,668	16,692	3,246	89,134
2028	9,924	4,932	9,819	8,731	63,071	80,487	6,664	77,643	26,691	27,649	17,416	3,458	90,411
2029	10,094	5,027	9,912	8,721	63,431	81,587	6,661	78,749	27,078	27,632	18,156	3,676	91,681
2030	10,275	5,119	10,015	8,701	63,877	82,668	6,641	79,839	27,442	27,734	18,791	3,897	92,943
2031	10,462	5,220	10,136	8,695	64,259	83,732	6,637	80,896	27,838	27,726	19,473	4,114	94,194

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	221	816	830	719	1,071	2,343	2,696	2,106	1,717	1,157	942	927	995	1,008	814	767	563	354	133	50	20,229
	Female	250	801	768	718	1,120	2,384	2,320	1,726	1,484	1,078	879	882	1,065	1,207	1,259	1,301	982	681	339	189	21,433
	Total	471	1,617	1,598	1,437	2,191	4,727	5,016	3,832	3,201	2,235	1,821	1,809	2,060	2,215	2,073	2,068	1,545	1,035	472	239	41,662
1987	Male	215	842	883	679	1,033	2,062	2,622	2,193	1,770	1,229	1,003	874	975	1,028	834	756	585	348	126	61	20,118
	Female	245	843	811	671	1,049	2,144	2,308	1,802	1,484	1,139	931	854	1,043	1,139	1,268	1,328	999	724	348	182	21,312
	Total	460	1,685	1,694	1,350	2,082	4,206	4,930	3,995	3,254	2,368	1,934	1,728	2,018	2,167	2,102	2,084	1,584	1,072	474	243	41,430
1988	Male	222	858	898	704	1,084	1,975	2,662	2,303	1,829	1,337	1,067	884	994	1,018	843	750	579	361	152	64	20,584
	Female	241	852	829	670	1,100	2,064	2,401	1,903	1,543	1,265	1,024	884	1,016	1,116	1,281	1,284	1,059	728	345	179	21,784
	Total	463	1,710	1,727	1,374	2,184	4,039	5,063	4,206	3,372	2,602	2,091	1,768	2,010	2,134	2,124	2,034	1,638	1,089	497	243	42,368
1989	Male	246	875	920	750	1,117	2,081	2,726	2,402	1,852	1,467	1,152	931	977	991	879	721	600	369	154	59	21,269
	Female	255	851	857	700	1,190	2,103	2,464	2,002	1,624	1,370	1,134	917	1,002	1,099	1,276	1,226	1,114	725	373	195	22,477
	Total	501	1,726	1,777	1,450	2,307	4,184	5,190	4,404	3,476	2,837	2,286	1,848	1,979	2,090	2,155	1,947	1,714	1,094	527	254	43,746
1990	Male	266	872	928	759	969	1,972	2,665	2,452	1,971	1,603	1,163	960	945	965	902	705	611	365	168	58	21,299
	Female	274	838	862	700	1,047	2,015	2,421	2,096	1,682	1,483	1,172	936	984	1,045	1,204	1,226	1,128	758	394	198	22,463
	Total	540	1,710	1,790	1,459	2,016	3,987	5,086	4,548	3,653	3,086	2,335	1,896	1,929	2,010	2,106	1,931	1,739	1,123	562	256	43,762
1991	Male	276	927	903	773	976	2,086	2,703	2,463	2,017	1,772	1,221	1,010	974	934	879	699	639	365	186	66	21,869
	Female	288	854	842	731	981	2,151	2,417	2,152	1,765	1,643	1,240	989	949	1,057	1,193	1,249	1,092	783	409	213	22,998
	Total	564	1,781	1,745	1,504	1,957	4,237	5,120	4,615	3,782	3,415	2,461	1,999	1,923	1,991	2,072	1,948	1,731	1,148	595	279	44,867
1992	Male	293	1,054	966	821	1,079	2,160	2,856	2,678	2,185	1,857	1,374	1,116	961	968	878	713	614	381	186	50	23,190
	Female	294	1,004	910	774	1,073	2,273	2,585	2,344	1,883	1,716	1,392	1,141	971	1,074	1,146	1,240	1,116	778	405	166	24,285
	Total	587	2,058	1,876	1,595	2,152	4,433	5,441	5,022	4,068	3,573	2,766	2,257	1,932	2,042	2,024	1,953	1,730	1,159	591	216	47,475
1993	Male	316	1,065	997	829	1,026	1,951	2,696	2,727	2,234	1,865	1,449	1,152	927	973	883	714	584	384	172	65	23,009
	Female	312	1,029	909	765	1,022	2,035	2,450	2,342	1,913	1,725	1,475	1,170	977	1,045	1,122	1,214	1,081	813	430	156	23,985
	Total	628	2,094	1,906	1,594	2,048	3,986	5,146	5,069	4,147	3,590	2,924	2,322	1,904	2,018	2,005	1,928	1,665	1,197	602	221	46,994
1994	Male	320	1,073	1,035	896	1,105	2,011	2,815	2,938	2,401	1,994	1,606	1,268	968	971	900	718	570	395	189	68	24,241
	Female	276	1,053	945	865	1,158	2,129	2,565	2,493	2,045	1,824	1,632	1,288	1,009	1,057	1,095	1,203	1,026	853	448	175	25,139
	Total	596	2,126	1,980	1,761	2,263	4,140	5,380	5,431	4,446	3,818	3,238	2,556	1,977	2,028	1,995	1,921	1,596	1,248	637	243	49,380
1995	Male	331	1,122	1,086	935	1,011	1,872	2,714	2,972	2,513	2,072	1,719	1,281	1,030	932	880	769	533	422	171	72	24,437
	Female	315	1,030	1,051	873	1,063	1,921	2,522	2,491	2,169	1,831	1,725	1,344	1,035	1,048	1,079	1,151	1,024	874	450	203	25,199
	Total	646	2,152	2,137	1,808	2,074	3,793	5,236	5,463	4,682	3,903	3,444	2,625	2,065	1,980	1,959	1,920	1,557	1,296	621	275	49,636
1996	Male	349	1,155	1,105	982	1,106	1,896	2,782	3,035	2,644	2,261	1,876	1,332	1,123	928	891	764	565	442	171	75	25,482
	Female	331	1,055	1,085	929	1,167	2,002	2,560	2,584	2,334	1,884	1,907	1,411	1,106	1,003	1,064	1,122	1,037	843	475	210	26,109
	Total	680	2,210	2,190	1,911	2,273	3,898	5,342	5,619	4,978	4,145	3,783	2,743	2,229	1,931	1,955	1,886	1,602	1,285	646	285	51,591
1997	Male	355	1,249	1,161	1,042	1,071	1,746	2,731	3,081	2,772	2,356	1,974	1,444	1,190	923	916	795	611	439	195	72	26,123
	Female	296	1,129	1,126	998	1,139	1,872	2,675	2,603	2,424	1,961	1,957	1,554	1,179	999	1,077	1,122	1,100	873	502	219	26,805
	Total	651	2,378	2,287	2,040	2,210	3,618	5,406	5,684	5,196	4,317	3,931	2,998	2,369	1,922	1,993	1,917	1,711	1,312	697	291	52,928
1998	Male	310	1,315	1,238	1,071	1,142	1,632	2,663	3,108	2,989	2,470	2,097	1,574	1,278	945	948	802	628	417	201	68	26,896
	Female	323	1,147	1,187	1,056	1,176	1,811	2,686	2,671	2,543	2,088	2,021	1,688	1,311	1,020	1,058	1,094	1,132	860	527	246	27,645
	Total	633	2,462	2,425	2,127	2,318	3,443	5,349	5,779	5,532	4,558	4,118	3,262	2,589	1,965	2,006	1,896	1,760	1,277	728	314	54,541
1999	Male	348	1,328	1,318	1,120	1,154	1,532	2,520	3,063	3,177	2,590	2,191	1,735	1,346	972	931	823	621	396	215	79	27,459
	Female	332	1,232	1,201	1,076	1,216	1,747	2,627	2,713	2,668	2,214	2,058	1,825	1,400	1,046	1,022	1,088	1,107	845	565	295	28,277
	Total	680	2,560	2,519	2,196	2,370	3,279	5,147	5,776	5,845	4,804	4,249	3,560	2,746	2,018	1,953	1,911	1,728	1,241	780	374	55,736
2000	Male	339	1,362	1,407	1,140	1,200	1,465	2,372	3,077	3,288	2,738	2,293	1,890	1,369	1,080	887	815	639	389	236	67	28,053
	Female	294	1,264	1,233	1,150	1,260	1,690	2,496	2,862	2,714	2,374	2,081	1,970	1,488	1,114	1,011	1,098	1,078	873	568	304	28,922
	Total	633	2,626	2,640	2,290	2,460	3,155	4,868	5,939	6,002	5,112	4,374	3,860	2,857	2,194	1,898	1,913	1,717	1,262	804	371	56,975

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	324	1,314	1,479	1,159	1,195	1,406	2,079	2,938	3,254	2,814	2,422	2,006	1,390	1,155	901	809	612	420	246	81	28,004
	Female	282	1,197	1,311	1,141	1,237	1,597	2,267	2,768	2,771	2,505	2,076	2,104	1,536	1,184	993	1,064	1,074	907	561	325	28,900
	Total	606	2,511	2,790	2,300	2,432	3,003	4,346	5,706	6,025	5,319	4,498	4,110	2,926	2,339	1,894	1,873	1,686	1,327	807	406	56,904
2002	Male	310	1,281	1,547	1,196	1,246	1,379	1,979	2,893	3,275	2,931	2,503	2,088	1,506	1,214	886	821	642	423	238	85	28,443
	Female	292	1,183	1,331	1,170	1,297	1,576	2,164	2,894	2,772	2,591	2,150	2,147	1,676	1,263	993	1,042	1,047	925	573	329	29,415
	Total	602	2,464	2,878	2,366	2,543	2,955	4,143	5,787	6,047	5,522	4,653	4,235	3,182	2,477	1,879	1,863	1,689	1,348	811	414	57,858
2003	Male	313	1,278	1,555	1,262	1,270	1,448	1,875	2,810	3,267	3,127	2,597	2,179	1,609	1,279	887	832	661	440	234	88	29,011
	Female	294	1,145	1,372	1,226	1,355	1,619	2,121	2,901	2,818	2,697	2,266	2,183	1,789	1,383	1,008	1,020	1,014	944	559	338	30,052
	Total	607	2,423	2,927	2,488	2,625	3,067	3,996	5,711	6,085	5,824	4,863	4,362	3,398	2,662	1,895	1,852	1,675	1,384	793	426	59,063
2004	Male	318	1,242	1,586	1,321	1,318	1,501	1,841	2,707	3,224	3,308	2,711	2,263	1,759	1,330	921	818	672	440	235	96	29,611
	Female	300	1,104	1,448	1,230	1,395	1,708	2,110	2,870	2,856	2,814	2,403	2,212	1,921	1,466	1,049	995	1,002	925	561	348	30,717
	Total	618	2,346	3,034	2,551	2,713	3,209	3,951	5,577	6,080	6,122	5,114	4,475	3,680	2,796	1,970	1,813	1,674	1,365	796	444	60,328
2005	Male	319	1,223	1,591	1,386	1,338	1,579	1,827	2,614	3,236	3,395	2,847	2,354	1,905	1,340	1,018	784	662	469	239	106	30,232
	Female	309	1,153	1,479	1,248	1,411	1,724	2,076	2,792	3,033	2,851	2,565	2,219	2,042	1,545	1,102	991	983	902	606	359	31,390
	Total	628	2,376	3,070	2,634	2,749	3,303	3,903	5,406	6,269	6,246	5,412	4,573	3,947	2,885	2,120	1,775	1,645	1,371	845	465	61,622
2006	Male	317	1,219	1,555	1,486	1,375	1,605	1,848	2,475	3,224	3,431	2,962	2,501	2,038	1,369	1,090	768	672	454	260	117	30,766
	Female	299	1,170	1,426	1,364	1,438	1,760	2,098	2,705	3,054	2,947	2,725	2,244	2,188	1,589	1,181	954	954	879	635	363	31,973
	Total	616	2,389	2,981	2,850	2,813	3,365	3,946	5,180	6,278	6,378	5,687	4,745	4,226	2,958	2,271	1,722	1,626	1,333	895	480	62,739
2007	Male	318	1,225	1,507	1,550	1,413	1,674	1,855	2,404	3,188	3,461	3,086	2,586	2,122	1,480	1,141	755	681	475	259	114	31,294
	Female	300	1,169	1,419	1,392	1,478	1,835	2,107	2,611	3,186	2,950	2,816	2,323	2,232	1,722	1,255	951	936	852	644	364	32,542
	Total	618	2,394	2,926	2,942	2,891	3,509	3,962	5,015	6,374	6,411	5,902	4,909	4,354	3,202	2,396	1,706	1,617	1,327	903	478	63,836
2008	Male	319	1,229	1,506	1,557	1,483	1,711	1,943	2,310	3,101	3,452	3,283	2,677	2,210	1,577	1,198	756	687	489	264	109	31,861
	Female	309	1,204	1,433	1,441	1,484	1,833	2,121	2,572	3,210	3,001	2,911	2,424	2,259	1,827	1,369	966	918	831	658	370	33,141
	Total	628	2,433	2,939	2,998	2,967	3,544	4,064	4,882	6,311	6,453	6,194	5,101	4,469	3,404	2,567	1,722	1,605	1,320	922	479	65,002
2009	Male	318	1,229	1,471	1,589	1,544	1,768	2,012	2,282	2,995	3,403	3,461	2,788	2,291	1,716	1,242	785	674	493	260	111	32,432
	Female	300	1,194	1,398	1,541	1,515	1,875	2,203	2,541	3,169	3,042	3,027	2,559	2,285	1,951	1,443	1,001	895	815	632	365	33,751
	Total	618	2,423	2,869	3,130	3,059	3,643	4,215	4,823	6,164	6,445	6,488	5,347	4,576	3,667	2,685	1,786	1,569	1,308	892	476	66,183
2010	Male	320	1,227	1,451	1,594	1,614	1,794	2,090	2,267	2,895	3,409	3,545	2,921	2,378	1,855	1,253	866	646	488	276	112	33,001
	Female	301	1,172	1,404	1,540	1,563	1,964	2,271	2,512	3,057	3,197	3,065	2,729	2,302	2,073	1,514	1,047	889	793	600	370	34,363
	Total	621	2,399	2,855	3,134	3,177	3,758	4,361	4,779	5,952	6,606	6,610	5,650	4,680	3,928	2,767	1,913	1,535	1,281	876	482	67,364
2011	Male	322	1,230	1,441	1,556	1,717	1,840	2,136	2,310	2,760	3,399	3,585	3,037	2,524	1,981	1,281	925	633	495	268	126	33,566
	Female	312	1,204	1,459	1,492	1,630	1,937	2,287	2,553	2,993	3,228	3,156	2,877	2,323	2,215	1,557	1,120	858	779	596	401	34,977
	Total	634	2,434	2,900	3,048	3,347	3,777	4,423	4,863	5,753	6,627	6,741	5,914	4,847	4,196	2,838	2,045	1,491	1,274	864	527	68,543
2012	Male	322	1,231	1,445	1,507	1,791	1,903	2,228	2,337	2,700	3,370	3,623	3,164	2,609	2,067	1,385	971	626	501	280	123	34,183
	Female	304	1,192	1,456	1,511	1,693	2,008	2,372	2,557	2,900	3,383	3,173	2,974	2,406	2,262	1,688	1,192	852	760	573	395	35,651
	Total	626	2,423	2,901	3,018	3,484	3,911	4,600	4,894	5,600	6,753	6,796	6,138	5,015	4,329	3,073	2,163	1,478	1,261	853	518	69,834
2013	Male	327	1,232	1,445	1,507	1,804	1,991	2,281	2,433	2,609	3,288	3,621	3,362	2,701	2,152	1,479	1,020	630	506	286	127	34,801
	Female	317	1,218	1,505	1,492	1,709	2,029	2,404	2,611	2,866	3,401	3,219	3,070	2,512	2,296	1,794	1,300	868	751	562	406	36,330
	Total	644	2,450	2,950	2,999	3,513	4,020	4,685	5,044	5,475	6,689	6,840	6,432	5,213	4,448	3,273	2,320	1,498	1,257	848	533	71,131
2014	Male	330	1,239	1,440	1,476	1,842	2,070	2,349	2,512	2,584	3,188	3,577	3,540	2,812	2,231	1,609	1,062	655	496	287	123	35,422
	Female	321	1,256	1,540	1,483	1,767	2,004	2,405	2,697	2,860	3,380	3,262	3,175	2,639	2,321	1,920	1,374	905	737	562	404	37,012
	Total	651	2,495	2,980	2,959	3,609	4,074	4,754	5,209	5,444	6,568	6,839	6,715	5,451	4,552	3,529	2,436	1,560	1,233	849	527	72,434
2015	Male	333	1,248	1,436	1,456	1,850	2,154	2,392	2,608	2,575	3,093	3,588	3,625	2,944	2,315	1,735	1,073	721	475	285	132	36,038
	Female	314	1,240	1,518	1,531	1,809	2,062	2,491	2,749	2,828	3,288	3,430	3,218	2,803	2,340	2,035	1,442	948	724	541	388	37,699
	Total	647	2,488	2,954	2,987	3,659	4,216	4,883	5,357	5,403	6,381	7,018	6,843	5,747	4,655	3,770	2,515	1,669	1,199	826	520	73,737

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	338	1,259	1,435	1,446	1,813	2,265	2,459	2,665	2,624	2,959	3,583	3,667	3,061	2,455	1,852	1,100	771	468	290	134	36,644
	Female	319	1,219	1,503	1,567	1,811	2,211	2,532	2,775	2,848	3,215	3,471	3,327	2,960	2,365	2,169	1,483	1,011	694	521	383	38,384
	Total	657	2,478	2,938	3,013	3,624	4,476	4,991	5,440	5,472	6,174	7,054	6,994	6,021	4,820	4,021	2,583	1,782	1,162	811	517	75,028
2017	Male	343	1,275	1,436	1,449	1,766	2,336	2,525	2,754	2,650	2,898	3,553	3,706	3,186	2,536	1,931	1,187	810	466	295	139	37,241
	Female	324	1,213	1,476	1,589	1,861	2,272	2,593	2,835	2,841	3,132	3,637	3,343	3,051	2,443	2,213	1,606	1,077	688	506	367	39,067
	Total	667	2,488	2,912	3,038	3,627	4,608	5,118	5,589	5,491	6,030	7,190	7,049	6,237	4,979	4,144	2,793	1,887	1,154	801	506	76,308
2018	Male	349	1,291	1,442	1,449	1,766	2,346	2,611	2,803	2,743	2,804	3,473	3,703	3,378	2,625	2,009	1,270	851	470	300	144	37,827
	Female	329	1,208	1,453	1,600	1,876	2,366	2,679	2,875	2,863	3,078	3,661	3,403	3,156	2,551	2,244	1,706	1,173	696	487	346	39,750
	Total	678	2,499	2,895	3,049	3,642	4,712	5,290	5,678	5,606	5,882	7,134	7,106	6,534	5,176	4,253	2,976	2,024	1,166	787	490	77,577
2019	Male	356	1,309	1,452	1,444	1,734	2,376	2,686	2,871	2,820	2,776	3,373	3,659	3,550	2,729	2,084	1,381	885	490	292	145	38,412
	Female	335	1,216	1,435	1,587	1,887	2,499	2,719	2,901	2,920	3,044	3,640	3,459	3,271	2,678	2,269	1,821	1,237	725	467	330	40,440
	Total	691	2,525	2,887	3,031	3,621	4,875	5,405	5,772	5,740	5,820	7,013	7,118	6,821	5,407	4,353	3,202	2,122	1,215	759	475	78,852
2020	Male	363	1,331	1,464	1,442	1,717	2,381	2,761	2,908	2,912	2,764	3,277	3,668	3,630	2,855	2,164	1,490	897	541	280	150	38,995
	Female	342	1,237	1,411	1,566	1,935	2,537	2,769	2,981	2,970	3,010	3,548	3,626	3,313	2,837	2,288	1,929	1,301	762	459	315	41,136
	Total	705	2,568	2,875	3,008	3,652	4,918	5,530	5,889	5,882	5,774	6,825	7,294	6,943	5,692	4,452	3,419	2,198	1,303	739	465	80,131
2021	Male	369	1,355	1,480	1,442	1,707	2,341	2,872	2,971	2,967	2,811	3,144	3,663	3,669	2,968	2,294	1,592	918	578	276	155	39,572
	Female	348	1,264	1,392	1,552	1,973	2,534	2,917	3,018	2,994	3,029	3,477	3,667	3,415	2,988	2,314	2,053	1,335	815	440	308	41,833
	Total	717	2,619	2,872	2,994	3,680	4,875	5,789	5,989	5,961	5,840	6,621	7,330	7,084	5,956	4,608	3,645	2,253	1,393	716	463	81,405
2022	Male	375	1,377	1,501	1,444	1,715	2,299	2,945	3,034	3,055	2,835	3,084	3,636	3,703	3,084	2,370	1,661	992	605	278	159	40,152
	Female	354	1,287	1,390	1,525	1,999	2,588	2,983	3,076	3,049	3,019	3,398	3,830	3,428	3,077	2,390	2,093	1,449	872	439	293	42,539
	Total	729	2,664	2,891	2,969	3,714	4,887	5,928	6,110	6,104	5,854	6,482	7,466	7,131	6,161	4,760	3,754	2,441	1,477	717	452	82,691
2023	Male	383	1,401	1,521	1,451	1,720	2,304	2,962	3,119	3,104	2,928	2,991	3,562	3,699	3,266	2,451	1,729	1,062	636	284	161	40,734
	Female	361	1,311	1,390	1,500	2,015	2,610	3,081	3,164	3,086	3,039	3,348	3,855	3,486	3,179	2,494	2,123	1,542	951	445	276	43,256
	Total	744	2,712	2,911	2,951	3,735	4,914	6,043	6,283	6,190	5,967	6,339	7,417	7,185	6,445	4,945	3,852	2,604	1,587	729	437	83,990
2024	Male	389	1,427	1,544	1,462	1,722	2,282	2,992	3,194	3,170	3,004	2,964	3,467	3,657	3,429	2,546	1,795	1,153	661	295	154	41,307
	Female	367	1,336	1,404	1,481	2,008	2,628	3,211	3,206	3,111	3,097	3,317	3,835	3,540	3,292	2,615	2,150	1,645	1,004	465	260	43,972
	Total	756	2,763	2,948	2,943	3,730	4,910	6,203	6,400	6,281	6,101	6,281	7,302	7,197	6,721	5,161	3,945	2,798	1,665	760	414	85,279
2025	Male	395	1,453	1,570	1,475	1,722	2,272	3,000	3,277	3,206	3,096	2,952	3,378	3,665	3,504	2,662	1,864	1,242	669	326	149	41,877
	Female	373	1,360	1,433	1,458	1,992	2,682	3,258	3,262	3,188	3,146	3,287	3,747	3,703	3,329	2,767	2,168	1,742	1,055	490	252	44,692
	Total	768	2,813	3,003	2,933	3,714	4,954	6,258	6,539	6,394	6,242	6,239	7,125	7,368	6,833	5,429	4,032	2,984	1,724	816	401	86,569
2026	Male	403	1,479	1,596	1,491	1,726	2,270	2,971	3,391	3,266	3,150	3,000	3,250	3,659	3,541	2,767	1,972	1,326	686	348	150	42,442
	Female	380	1,383	1,462	1,438	1,982	2,727	3,264	3,414	3,221	3,168	3,308	3,679	3,745	3,429	2,910	2,194	1,853	1,086	529	240	45,412
	Total	783	2,862	3,058	2,929	3,708	4,997	6,235	6,805	6,487	6,318	6,308	6,929	7,404	6,970	5,677	4,166	3,179	1,772	877	390	87,854
2027	Male	410	1,507	1,623	1,511	1,730	2,279	2,936	3,464	3,328	3,238	3,024	3,191	3,634	3,571	2,874	2,038	1,385	743	365	152	43,003
	Female	387	1,408	1,491	1,438	1,957	2,754	3,327	3,485	3,281	3,220	3,303	3,603	3,902	3,440	2,995	2,264	1,890	1,183	572	231	46,131
	Total	797	2,915	3,114	2,949	3,687	5,033	6,263	6,949	6,609	6,458	6,327	6,794	7,536	7,011	5,869	4,302	3,275	1,926	937	383	89,134
2028	Male	418	1,534	1,656	1,530	1,738	2,286	2,947	3,484	3,411	3,287	3,116	3,100	3,564	3,566	3,039	2,107	1,441	795	384	156	43,559
	Female	394	1,433	1,521	1,438	1,936	2,771	3,353	3,588	3,368	3,253	3,324	3,557	3,926	3,496	3,092	2,362	1,917	1,262	630	231	46,852
	Total	812	2,967	3,177	2,968	3,674	5,057	6,300	7,072	6,779	6,540	6,440	6,657	7,490	7,062	6,131	4,469	3,358	2,057	1,014	387	90,411
2029	Male	425	1,563	1,688	1,553	1,750	2,287	2,928	3,524	3,485	3,354	3,192	3,075	3,472	3,526	3,186	2,189	1,494	863	397	159	44,110
	Female	401	1,461	1,551	1,452	1,918	2,766	3,373	3,732	3,408	3,274	3,382	3,530	3,908	3,547	3,196	2,475	1,940	1,348	668	241	47,571
	Total	826	3,024	3,239	3,005	3,668	5,053	6,301	7,256	6,893	6,628	6,574	6,605	7,380	7,073	6,382	4,664	3,434	2,211	1,065	400	91,681
2030	Male	430	1,593	1,720	1,578	1,763	2,289	2,921	3,537	3,567	3,389	3,285	3,066	3,387	3,533	3,255	2,286	1,551	928	405	173	44,656
	Female	406	1,491	1,577	1,480	1,897	2,752	3,428	3,787	3,464	3,349	3,429	3,506	3,823	3,705	3,230	2,614	1,958	1,429	704	258	48,287
	Total	836	3,084	3,297	3,058	3,660	5,041	6,349	7,324	7,031	6,738	6,714	6,572	7,210	7,238	6,485	4,900	3,509	2,357	1,109	431	92,943

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 40: New Westminster, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	436	1,620	1,754	1,606	1,778	2,293	2,922	3,512	3,681	3,450	3,339	3,113	3,264	3,530	3,288	2,376	1,641	989	416	187	45,195
	Female	411	1,518	1,609	1,508	1,881	2,743	3,475	3,799	3,616	3,383	3,448	3,531	3,755	3,746	3,326	2,748	1,980	1,520	724	278	48,999
	Total	847	3,138	3,363	3,114	3,659	5,036	6,397	7,311	7,297	6,833	6,787	6,644	7,019	7,276	6,614	5,124	3,621	2,509	1,140	465	94,194

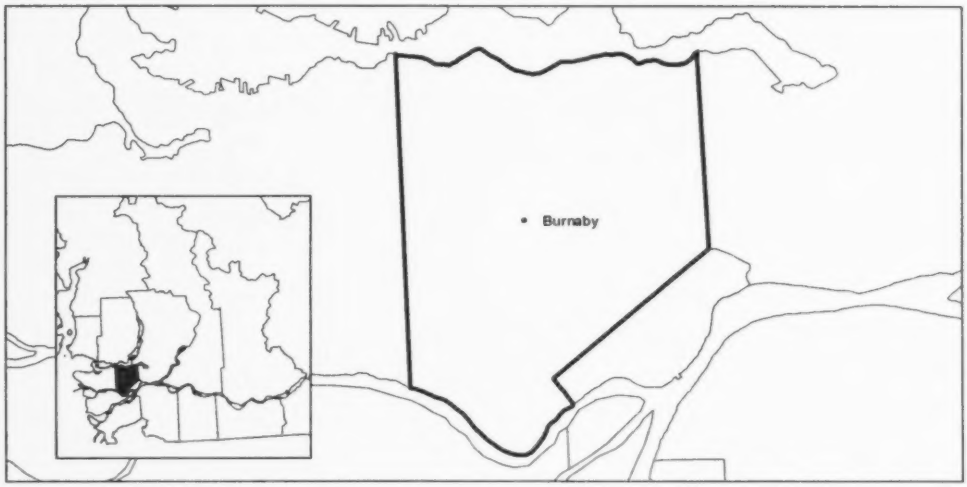
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Burnaby

Local Health Area 41



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

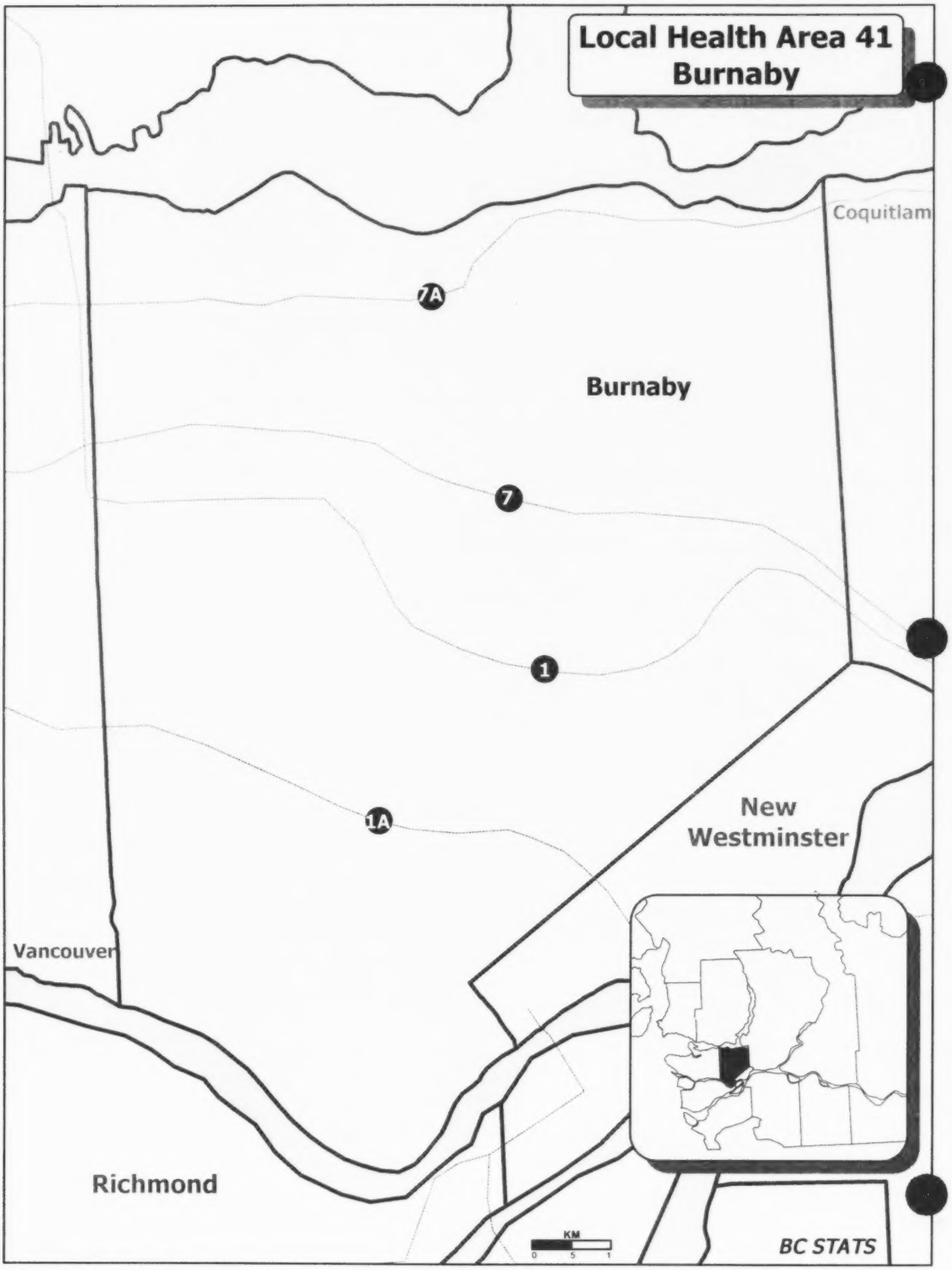
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 41
Burnaby
Coquitlam
7A
Burnaby
7
1
1A
New
Westminster
Vancouver
Richmond
KM
0 5 1
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 41: BURNABY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Burnaby

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Burnaby area has a substantial residential base, and a very diverse manufacturing sector, with some of the largest firms in the province. Post-secondary institutions such as Simon Fraser University and the British Columbia Institute of Technology also contribute to the area's economy.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. The Burnaby area is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, growth is likely to be greater for this area than it would in absence of a regional plan. Growth will likely be focused around new Skytrain lines and the major centres these lines connect, with a wide range of housing types provided, including townhouses, apartments and single detached houses.

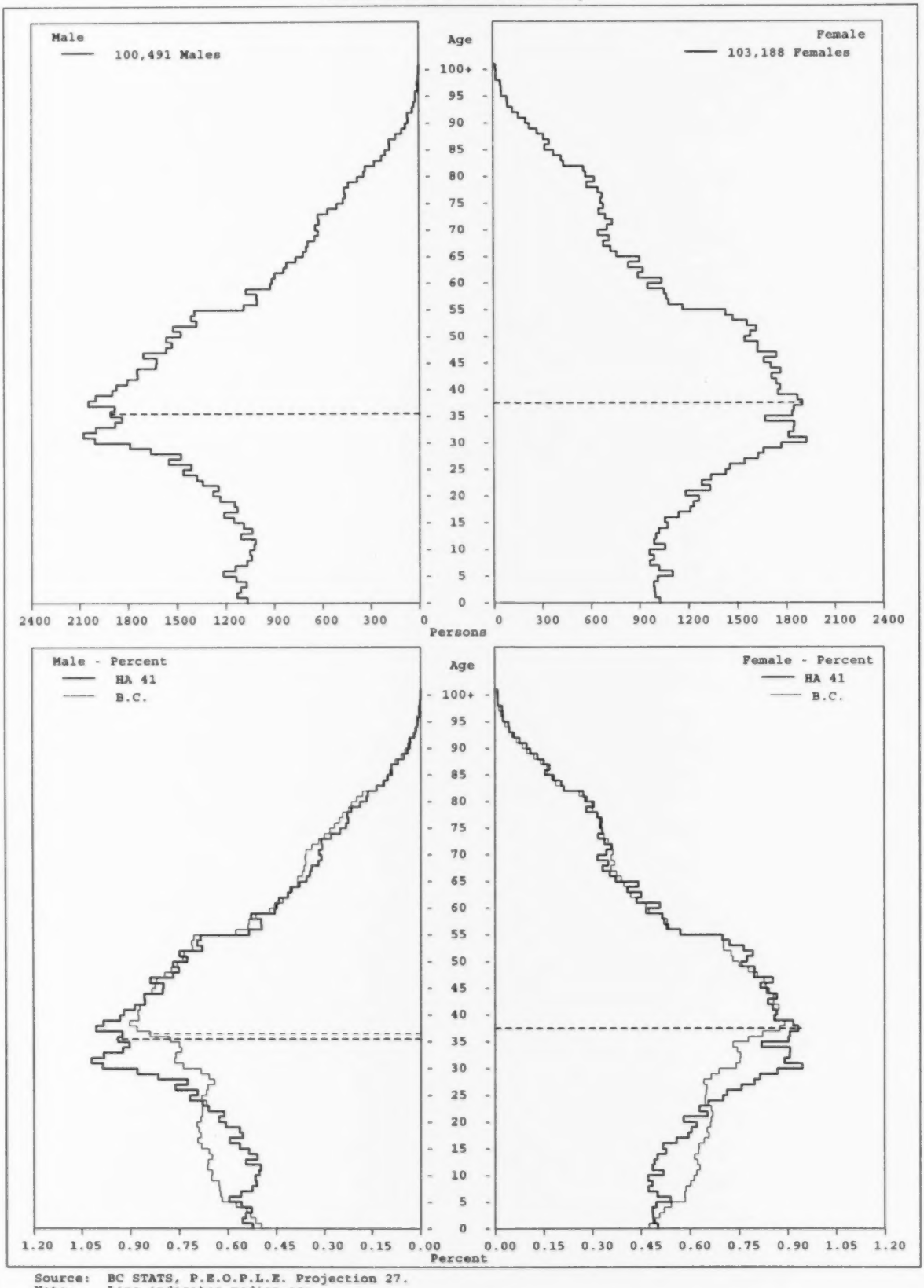
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has one of the highest population densities in the province, and the population has been growing rapidly over the last decade. The median age of the population is close to the provincial median, but there are proportionately fewer children. This is in part a reflection of a lower fertility rate compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

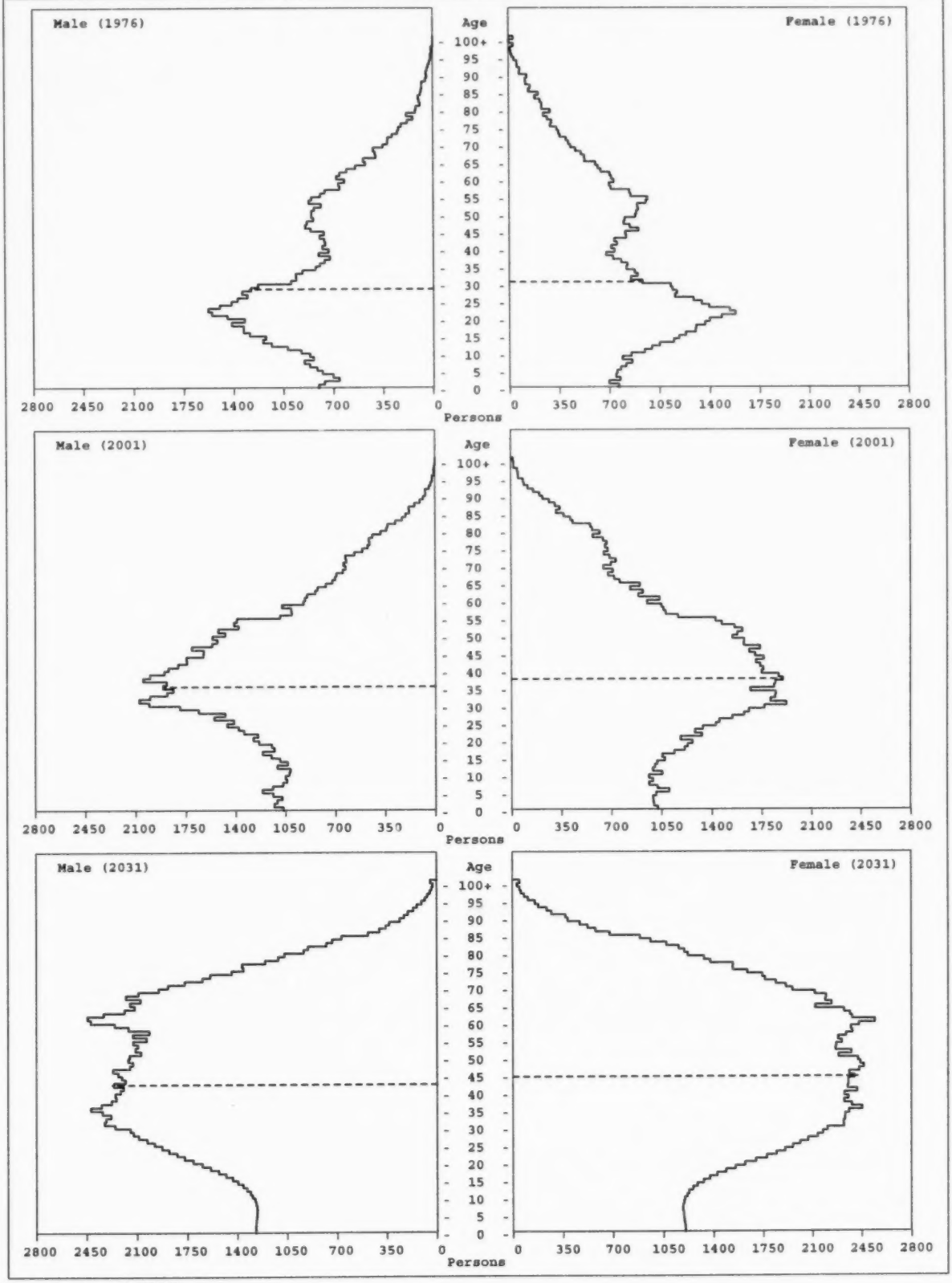
The Burnaby area is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area and is targeted for greater population growth than it would likely achieve in the absence of a regional plan. Migration inflows to this area are expected to increase, and the population will expand accordingly.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 41: Burnaby



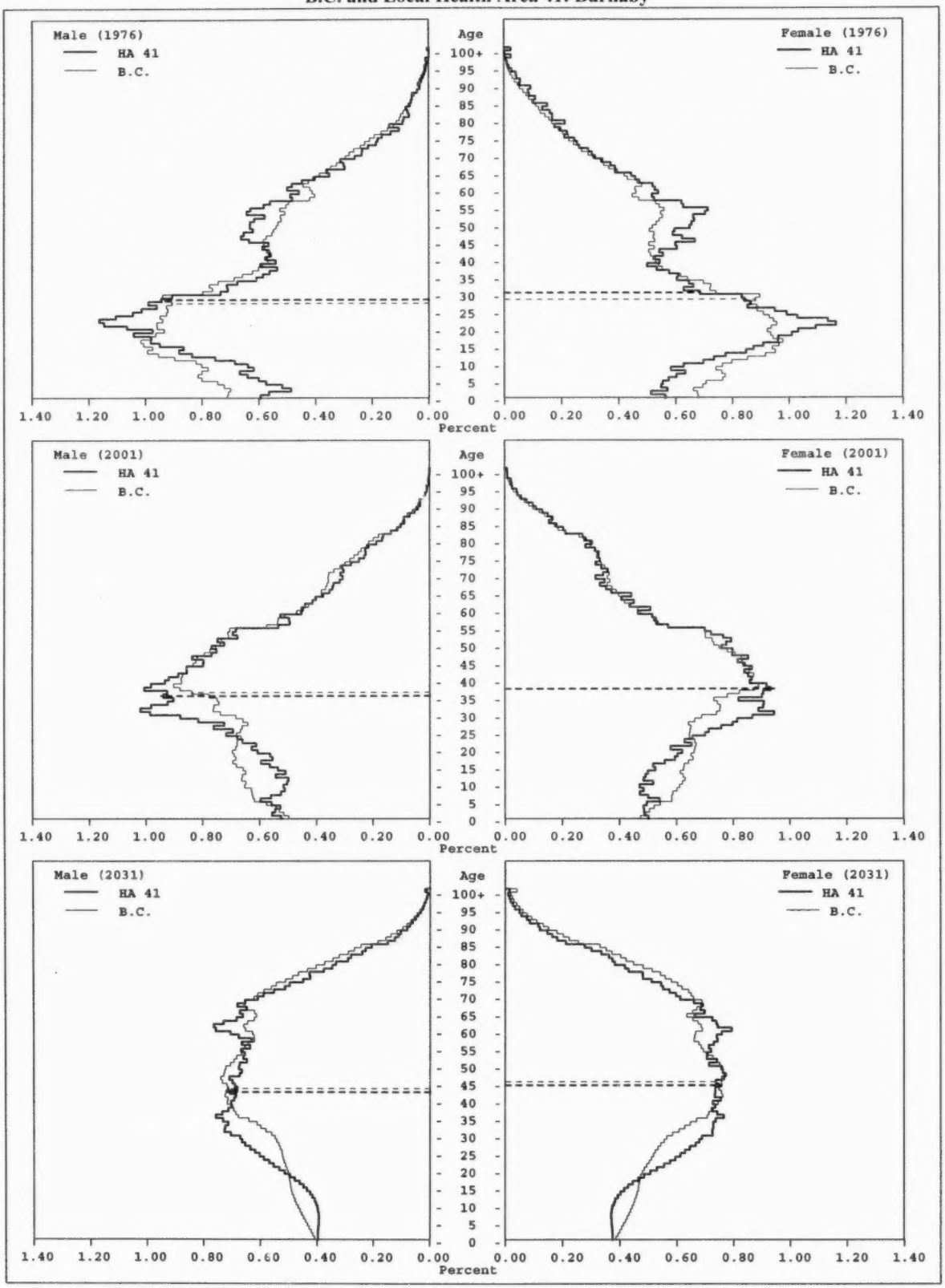
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 41: Burnaby



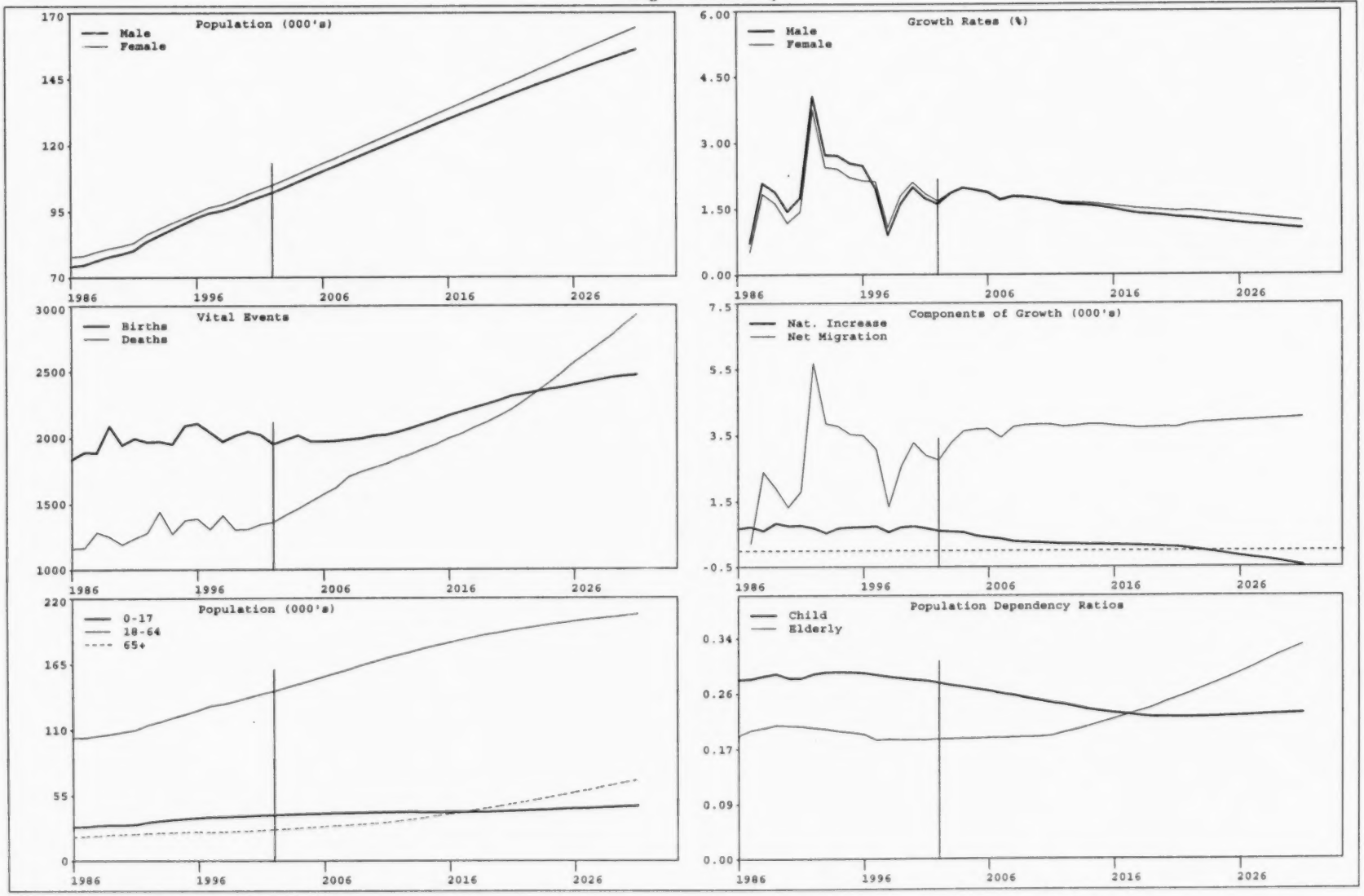
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 41: Burnaby



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,839	1,163	676	N/A	N/A	1986	152,078	1,671.2	33.9	95.4	1,306	7.7	76.4	0.276	0.191	62,490
1986-1987	1,893	1,167	726	214	0.6	1987	153,018	1,681.5	34.4	95.6	1,331	8.0	77.1	0.278	0.199	62,375
1987-1988	1,891	1,286	605	2,399	2.0	1988	156,022	1,714.5	34.4	95.8	1,383	8.1	77.4	0.282	0.203	63,097
1988-1989	2,091	1,252	839	1,908	1.8	1989	158,769	1,744.7	34.4	96.1	1,397	7.7	77.2	0.285	0.207	63,705
1989-1990	1,949	1,194	755	1,330	1.3	1990	160,854	1,767.6	34.6	96.3	1,358	7.6	77.3	0.279	0.206	64,039
1990-1991	1,998	1,240	758	1,797	1.6	1991	163,409	1,795.7	34.7	96.6	1,352	7.7	77.7	0.279	0.205	64,554
1991-1992	1,970	1,279	691	5,684	3.9	1992	169,784	1,865.8	34.7	96.9	1,296	8.0	78.1	0.285	0.202	66,674
1992-1993	1,974	1,441	533	3,853	2.6	1993	174,170	1,914.0	34.9	97.2	1,271	7.8	78.5	0.288	0.201	67,992
1993-1994	1,955	1,273	682	3,778	2.6	1994	178,630	1,963.0	35.0	97.5	1,287	7.4	78.7	0.288	0.197	69,326
1994-1995	2,093	1,377	716	3,522	2.4	1995	182,868	2,009.5	35.3	97.8	1,319	7.6	78.7	0.288	0.195	70,559
1995-1996	2,110	1,389	721	3,497	2.3	1996	187,086	2,055.9	35.5	98.1	1,287	7.2	78.7	0.287	0.193	71,771
1996-1997	2,046	1,309	737	3,084	2.0	1997	190,907	2,097.9	35.8	97.9	1,224	7.1	78.6	0.284	0.184	73,797
1997-1998	1,974	1,414	560	1,334	1.0	1998	192,801	2,118.7	36.4	97.8	1,219	7.1	79.1	0.281	0.185	75,234
1998-1999	2,019	1,305	714	2,568	1.7	1999	196,083	2,154.8	36.9	97.6	1,232	6.7	79.8	0.279	0.184	77,092
1999-2000	2,049	1,309	740	3,276	2.0	2000	200,099	2,198.9	37.3	97.5	1,220	6.6	80.0	0.276	0.185	79,153
2000-2001	2,027	1,346	681	2,899	1.8	2001	203,679	2,238.2	37.8	97.4	1,183	6.6	79.5	0.275	0.184	81,011
2001-2002	1,955	1,361	594	2,751	1.6	2002	207,024	2,275.0	38.2	97.3	1,162	6.7	79.2	0.272	0.186	82,729
2002-2003	1,990	1,417	573	3,274	1.9	2003	210,871	2,317.3	38.6	97.3	1,175	6.8	79.6	0.268	0.186	84,564
2003-2004	2,020	1,466	554	3,629	2.0	2004	215,054	2,363.2	39.0	97.3	1,162	6.9	79.9	0.265	0.186	86,534
2004-2005	1,974	1,521	453	3,680	1.9	2005	219,187	2,408.7	39.3	97.3	1,140	7.1	80.2	0.262	0.186	88,606
2005-2006	1,973	1,576	397	3,697	1.9	2006	223,281	2,453.7	39.6	97.3	1,142	7.2	80.4	0.259	0.188	90,610
2006-2007	1,981	1,625	356	3,439	1.7	2007	227,076	2,495.4	39.9	97.3	1,141	7.3	80.7	0.255	0.188	92,591
2007-2008	1,990	1,707	283	3,748	1.8	2008	231,107	2,539.7	40.2	97.4	1,141	7.5	80.9	0.252	0.189	94,590
2008-2009	1,998	1,744	254	3,815	1.8	2009	235,176	2,584.4	40.5	97.4	1,143	7.5	80.9	0.248	0.189	96,724
2009-2010	2,016	1,776	240	3,825	1.7	2010	239,241	2,629.0	40.9	97.4	1,142	7.5	80.9	0.245	0.189	98,801
2010-2011	2,026	1,807	219	3,825	1.7	2011	243,285	2,673.5	41.2	97.4	1,145	7.5	80.9	0.241	0.191	101,014
2011-2012	2,047	1,845	202	3,759	1.6	2012	247,246	2,717.0	41.5	97.4	1,146	7.5	80.8	0.238	0.195	103,178
2012-2013	2,076	1,878	198	3,792	1.6	2013	251,236	2,760.9	41.8	97.3	1,147	7.6	80.6	0.235	0.200	105,388
2013-2014	2,106	1,918	188	3,832	1.6	2014	255,256	2,805.0	42.1	97.3	1,147	7.6	80.4	0.230	0.205	107,594
2014-2015	2,135	1,952	183	3,834	1.6	2015	259,273	2,849.2	42.4	97.2	1,149	7.6	80.1	0.228	0.211	109,953
2015-2016	2,170	1,997	173	3,794	1.5	2016	263,240	2,892.8	42.6	97.2	1,147	7.7	79.9	0.225	0.216	112,454
2016-2017	2,199	2,032	167	3,758	1.5	2017	267,165	2,935.9	42.8	97.1	1,147	7.7	79.8	0.223	0.222	114,756
2017-2018	2,227	2,078	149	3,726	1.5	2018	271,040	2,978.5	42.9	97.0	1,146	7.7	79.6	0.221	0.228	116,940
2018-2019	2,255	2,117	138	3,738	1.4	2019	274,916	3,021.1	43.1	96.9	1,144	7.8	79.5	0.219	0.234	119,149
2019-2020	2,281	2,164	117	3,751	1.4	2020	278,784	3,063.6	43.3	96.7	1,145	7.9	79.3	0.219	0.242	121,339
2020-2021	2,316	2,215	101	3,743	1.4	2021	282,628	3,105.8	43.4	96.6	1,137	7.9	79.2	0.219	0.248	123,473
2021-2022	2,333	2,278	55	3,842	1.4	2022	286,525	3,148.6	43.5	96.5	1,133	8.1	79.2	0.219	0.255	125,384
2022-2023	2,351	2,346	5	3,887	1.4	2023	290,417	3,191.4	43.6	96.3	1,128	8.2	79.0	0.219	0.263	127,327
2023-2024	2,367	2,417	-50	3,899	1.3	2024	294,266	3,233.7	43.8	96.1	1,124	8.3	78.9	0.219	0.271	129,232
2024-2025	2,381	2,489	-108	3,925	1.3	2025	298,083	3,275.7	43.9	96.0	1,119	8.5	79.0	0.220	0.279	131,119
2025-2026	2,400	2,569	-169	3,947	1.3	2026	301,861	3,317.2	44.0	95.8	1,114	8.6	79.2	0.221	0.287	132,954
2026-2027	2,420	2,636	-216	3,961	1.2	2027	305,606	3,358.3	44.2	95.6	1,113	8.7	79.4	0.222	0.295	134,762
2027-2028	2,437	2,704	-267	3,984	1.2	2028	309,323	3,399.2	44.3	95.4	1,112	8.9	79.6	0.222	0.305	136,555
2028-2029	2,454	2,774	-320	4,003	1.2	2029	313,006	3,439.6	44.4	95.3	1,110	9.0	79.8	0.224	0.314	138,330
2029-2030	2,467	2,856	-389	4,021	1.2	2030	316,638	3,479.6	44.6	95.1	1,107	9.1	80.0	0.224	0.322	140,074
2030-2031	2,475	2,931	-456	4,043	1.1	2031	320,225	3,519.0	44.7	95.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.225	0.330	141,797

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	23,238	11,711	24,228	25,456	109,041	128,840	20,056	121,575	50,607	32,978	19,799	4,255	152,078
1987	23,555	11,848	24,106	23,920	108,846	129,463	18,694	122,155	52,008	32,918	20,617	4,323	153,018
1988	24,227	12,361	25,357	24,179	110,508	131,795	18,761	124,178	53,398	32,931	21,287	4,488	156,022
1989	25,035	12,894	25,957	24,275	111,711	133,734	18,982	126,182	54,595	32,841	22,023	4,785	158,769
1990	25,088	13,204	26,103	24,348	113,465	135,766	19,216	128,499	56,115	33,002	22,301	4,998	160,854
1991	25,480	13,387	26,209	24,773	115,369	137,929	19,547	130,714	57,318	33,278	22,560	5,161	163,409
1992	26,831	13,846	27,419	25,531	119,865	142,953	19,807	135,148	59,691	34,643	23,088	5,348	169,784
1993	27,705	14,320	28,473	25,795	123,002	146,465	19,801	138,284	61,425	35,782	23,463	5,589	174,170
1994	28,376	14,922	29,715	26,224	126,516	150,254	19,942	141,718	63,155	37,137	23,738	5,704	178,630
1995	29,040	15,290	30,577	26,505	129,732	153,828	20,053	144,971	64,695	38,532	24,096	5,984	182,868
1996	29,642	15,608	31,507	27,067	133,095	157,444	20,426	148,363	66,154	39,874	24,349	5,990	187,086
1997	30,149	15,772	31,673	26,544	136,822	160,758	19,787	151,595	68,273	42,005	23,936	6,062	190,907
1998	30,328	15,691	31,367	25,355	138,129	162,473	18,729	153,493	68,997	43,777	24,344	6,218	192,801
1999	30,643	15,849	31,536	25,036	140,715	165,440	18,335	156,446	69,865	45,814	24,725	6,447	196,083
2000	31,009	16,184	32,083	25,053	143,812	169,090	18,215	159,834	70,562	48,197	25,278	6,790	200,099
2001	31,470	16,733	32,717	25,031	146,486	172,209	18,138	162,938	71,230	50,225	25,723	7,020	203,679
2002	31,620	17,003	33,184	25,151	149,035	175,404	18,183	165,996	71,724	52,160	26,369	7,395	207,024
2003	31,909	17,284	33,721	25,505	152,013	178,962	18,562	169,461	72,140	54,368	26,949	7,703	210,871
2004	32,167	17,527	34,341	26,113	155,284	182,887	18,992	173,242	72,665	56,506	27,603	8,041	215,054
2005	32,436	17,835	34,884	26,652	158,533	186,751	19,442	176,958	73,110	58,771	28,218	8,320	219,187
2006	32,565	18,068	35,464	27,388	161,775	190,716	19,932	180,683	73,358	61,029	28,941	8,540	223,281
2007	32,660	18,060	35,713	27,866	164,902	194,416	20,342	184,188	73,672	63,364	29,514	8,727	227,076
2008	32,762	17,958	36,100	28,488	168,097	198,345	20,781	187,957	73,854	65,755	30,248	8,848	231,107
2009	32,846	17,713	36,390	29,047	171,415	202,330	21,254	191,717	74,047	68,321	30,915	9,005	235,176
2010	32,801	17,592	36,695	29,648	174,853	206,440	21,597	195,575	74,479	70,726	31,587	9,160	239,241
2011	32,589	17,529	36,835	30,411	178,315	210,696	21,995	199,408	74,870	73,034	32,381	9,264	243,285
2012	32,531	17,410	36,973	30,940	181,032	214,715	22,350	203,218	75,491	74,601	33,683	9,283	247,246
2013	32,565	17,260	37,078	31,427	183,633	218,671	22,878	207,060	75,838	76,368	35,038	9,348	251,236
2014	32,584	17,149	37,182	31,866	186,238	222,672	23,462	211,031	76,127	78,245	36,434	9,386	255,256
2015	32,586	17,222	37,124	32,319	188,690	226,687	23,880	215,158	76,370	80,001	37,997	9,457	259,273
2016	32,640	17,269	36,895	32,590	191,118	230,600	24,074	219,064	76,629	81,899	39,482	9,543	263,240
2017	32,887	17,311	36,834	32,680	193,258	234,278	24,315	222,836	77,176	83,402	41,020	9,751	267,165
2018	33,122	17,407	36,862	32,735	195,317	237,918	24,527	226,596	77,940	84,642	42,601	9,929	271,040
2019	33,358	17,538	36,878	32,796	197,333	241,558	24,685	230,357	78,888	85,649	44,225	10,173	274,916
2020	33,661	17,690	36,905	32,708	199,021	245,123	24,554	234,037	79,888	86,425	46,102	10,402	278,784
2021	33,996	17,854	36,961	32,411	200,786	248,632	24,261	237,514	81,266	87,109	47,846	10,735	282,628
2022	34,349	18,043	37,253	32,351	202,543	252,176	24,202	241,026	82,387	87,805	49,633	10,994	286,525
2023	34,712	18,237	37,540	32,392	204,110	255,705	24,203	244,533	83,512	88,206	51,595	11,400	290,417
2024	35,090	18,455	37,847	32,421	205,685	259,176	24,176	247,938	84,624	88,640	53,491	11,748	294,266
2025	35,454	18,672	38,177	32,411	207,164	262,629	24,109	251,317	85,754	88,999	55,465	12,090	298,083
2026	35,836	18,898	38,541	32,428	208,528	266,025	24,077	254,643	86,857	89,243	57,497	12,516	301,861
2027	36,213	19,109	38,910	32,616	209,874	269,393	24,204	257,936	87,638	89,620	59,519	13,291	305,606
2028	36,580	19,321	39,284	32,792	211,018	272,743	24,314	261,194	88,447	89,779	61,725	14,076	309,323
2029	36,935	19,524	39,664	32,968	212,094	276,071	24,405	264,424	89,198	89,928	63,977	14,870	313,006
2030	37,282	19,719	40,040	33,188	213,361	279,356	24,539	267,598	89,795	90,378	65,995	15,742	316,638
2031	37,614	19,914	40,429	33,429	214,608	282,611	24,696	270,738	90,447	90,732	68,003	16,526	320,225

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	904	3,414	3,802	3,604	4,875	7,832	8,692	6,729	5,738	4,558	3,993	4,032	4,343	3,727	2,854	2,255	1,498	852	365	181	74,248
	Female	871	3,291	3,625	3,727	4,595	8,154	8,068	6,552	5,710	4,560	4,195	4,105	4,311	4,272	3,634	3,122	2,181	1,421	803	633	77,830
	Total	1,775	6,705	7,427	7,331	9,470	15,986	16,760	13,281	11,448	9,118	8,188	8,137	8,654	7,999	6,488	5,377	3,679	2,273	1,168	814	152,078
1987	Male	907	3,523	3,862	3,591	4,768	7,224	8,705	6,998	5,868	4,880	4,081	3,986	4,297	3,798	3,025	2,309	1,561	852	399	153	74,787
	Female	886	3,429	3,734	3,623	4,528	7,400	8,079	6,825	5,870	4,783	4,209	4,059	4,272	4,216	3,824	3,226	2,349	1,509	817	593	78,231
	Total	1,793	6,952	7,596	7,214	9,296	14,624	16,784	13,823	11,738	9,663	8,290	8,045	8,569	8,014	6,849	5,535	3,910	2,361	1,216	746	153,018
1988	Male	903	3,586	4,047	3,699	5,042	7,129	8,757	7,255	5,937	5,108	4,280	3,998	4,201	3,773	3,162	2,368	1,604	897	424	178	76,348
	Female	906	3,489	3,957	3,640	4,972	7,036	8,290	6,927	6,036	5,088	4,408	3,946	4,208	4,117	3,947	3,201	2,517	1,568	858	563	79,674
	Total	1,809	7,075	8,004	7,339	10,014	14,165	17,047	14,182	11,973	10,196	8,688	7,944	8,409	7,890	7,109	5,569	4,121	2,465	1,282	741	156,022
1989	Male	996	3,597	4,211	3,860	4,916	7,266	8,749	7,498	6,167	5,328	4,398	4,001	4,061	3,767	3,294	2,366	1,651	1,006	472	189	77,793
	Female	983	3,518	4,150	3,720	5,100	6,993	8,281	7,094	6,059	5,419	4,582	3,951	4,072	4,009	4,038	3,235	2,654	1,650	900	568	80,976
	Total	1,979	7,115	8,361	7,580	10,016	14,259	17,030	14,592	12,226	10,747	8,980	7,952	8,133	7,776	7,332	5,601	4,305	2,656	1,372	757	158,769
1990	Male	920	3,493	4,246	4,039	4,756	7,423	8,815	7,763	6,450	5,606	4,562	4,006	3,995	3,817	3,221	2,348	1,730	1,032	488	211	78,921
	Female	933	3,393	4,203	3,861	4,998	7,171	8,147	7,254	6,310	5,770	4,679	4,049	3,924	3,970	3,950	3,266	2,788	1,735	944	588	81,933
	Total	1,853	6,886	8,449	7,900	9,754	14,594	16,962	15,017	12,760	11,376	9,241	8,055	7,919	7,787	7,171	5,614	4,518	2,767	1,432	799	160,854
1991	Male	966	3,468	4,255	4,203	4,739	7,678	8,823	7,918	6,587	5,928	4,708	4,066	3,935	3,809	3,207	2,408	1,792	1,074	496	239	80,299
	Female	973	3,414	4,231	3,970	4,811	7,545	8,167	7,296	6,488	6,111	4,811	4,199	3,839	3,911	3,849	3,338	2,805	1,784	949	619	83,110
	Total	1,939	6,882	8,486	8,173	9,550	15,223	16,990	15,214	13,075	12,039	9,519	8,265	7,774	7,720	7,056	5,746	4,597	2,858	1,445	858	163,409
1992	Male	1,008	3,793	4,367	4,443	5,082	7,779	9,016	8,314	6,900	6,193	5,146	4,237	3,945	3,871	3,269	2,542	1,817	1,102	517	214	83,555
	Female	978	3,719	4,333	4,190	5,004	7,666	8,352	7,709	6,791	6,416	5,230	4,338	3,945	3,931	3,793	3,521	2,798	1,876	1,021	618	86,229
	Total	1,986	7,512	8,700	8,633	10,086	15,445	17,368	16,023	13,691	12,609	10,376	8,575	7,890	7,802	7,062	6,063	4,615	2,978	1,538	832	169,784
1993	Male	1,034	3,939	4,507	4,617	5,317	7,760	9,024	8,692	7,222	6,389	5,403	4,446	3,983	3,890	3,251	2,645	1,853	1,100	537	225	85,834
	Female	924	3,815	4,418	4,451	5,163	7,555	8,326	7,986	7,115	6,671	5,595	4,545	3,972	3,948	3,764	3,564	2,797	2,052	1,047	628	88,336
	Total	1,958	7,754	8,925	9,068	10,480	15,315	17,350	16,678	14,337	13,060	10,998	8,991	7,955	7,838	7,015	6,209	4,650	3,152	1,584	853	174,170
1994	Male	980	3,927	4,749	4,765	5,659	7,737	9,078	8,974	7,539	6,718	5,739	4,598	4,019	3,908	3,272	2,750	1,847	1,140	539	226	88,164
	Female	946	3,785	4,497	4,727	5,318	7,510	8,361	8,173	7,457	6,855	6,041	4,748	4,113	3,971	3,727	3,604	2,834	2,083	1,128	588	90,466
	Total	1,926	7,712	9,246	9,492	10,977	15,247	17,439	17,147	14,996	13,573	11,780	9,346	8,132	7,879	6,999	6,354	4,681	3,223	1,667	814	178,630
1995	Male	1,071	3,936	4,814	5,005	5,784	7,711	9,186	9,072	7,842	7,066	6,214	4,689	4,080	3,839	3,370	2,753	1,893	1,196	553	265	90,399
	Female	983	3,771	4,577	4,883	5,514	7,496	8,329	8,314	7,702	7,184	6,569	4,902	4,240	3,939	3,732	3,541	2,823	2,230	1,137	603	92,469
	Total	2,054	7,707	9,391	9,888	11,298	15,207	17,515	17,386	15,544	14,250	12,783	9,591	8,320	7,838	7,102	6,294	4,716	3,426	1,690	868	182,868
1996	Male	1,132	4,009	4,846	5,181	6,065	7,709	9,361	9,024	8,175	7,408	6,686	4,819	4,107	3,904	3,484	2,775	1,942	1,242	550	223	92,642
	Female	1,041	3,689	4,696	5,048	5,671	7,622	8,403	8,373	7,955	7,455	7,029	4,975	4,351	4,003	3,764	3,533	2,861	2,202	1,177	596	94,444
	Total	2,173	7,698	9,542	10,229	11,736	15,331	17,764	17,397	16,130	14,863	13,715	9,794	8,458	7,907	7,248	6,308	4,803	3,444	1,727	819	187,086
1997	Male	1,083	4,233	4,929	5,244	6,009	7,436	9,528	9,199	8,647	7,673	7,012	5,342	4,298	3,936	3,324	2,656	1,919	1,215	547	233	94,463
	Female	968	3,886	4,709	5,097	5,685	7,414	8,705	8,509	8,195	7,817	7,312	5,506	4,454	4,145	3,573	3,413	2,989	2,166	1,249	652	96,444
	Total	2,051	8,119	9,638	10,341	11,694	14,850	18,233	17,708	16,842	15,490	14,324	10,848	8,752	8,081	6,897	6,069	4,908	3,381	1,796	885	190,907
1998	Male	1,039	4,399	4,971	5,221	5,812	7,006	9,303	9,172	8,921	7,924	7,197	5,706	4,556	4,001	3,317	2,675	2,049	1,223	581	244	95,317
	Female	956	3,972	4,751	5,019	5,593	6,944	8,582	8,650	8,396	8,049	7,527	5,947	4,678	4,165	3,594	3,442	3,049	2,155	1,342	673	97,484
	Total	1,995	8,371	9,722	10,240	11,405	13,950	17,885	17,822	17,317	15,973	14,724	11,653	9,234	8,166	6,911	6,117	5,098	3,378	1,923	917	192,801
1999	Male	1,076	4,456	5,025	5,314	5,701	6,906	8,854	9,241	9,319	8,216	7,462	6,136	4,749	4,047	3,293	2,754	2,134	1,297	617	254	96,851
	Female	962	4,030	4,799	4,981	5,716	6,713	8,507	8,734	8,709	8,285	7,716	6,514	4,877	4,313	3,527	3,424	3,146	2,161	1,426	692	99,232
	Total	2,038	8,486	9,824	10,295	11,417	13,619	17,361	17,975	18,028	16,501	15,178	12,650	9,626	8,360	6,820	6,178	5,280	3,458	2,043	946	196,083
2000	Male	1,101	4,463	5,237	5,274	5,841	6,728	8,411	9,556	9,529	8,423	7,744	6,721	4,887	4,169	3,351	2,854	2,191	1,351	665	283	98,779
	Female	973	4,037	4,913	5,011	5,807	6,677	8,363	8,861	8,973	8,446	7,978	7,137	5,129	4,432	3,474	3,447	3,171	2,228	1,507	756	101,320
	Total	2,074	8,500	10,150	10,285	11,648	13,405	16,774	18,417	18,502	16,869	15,722	13,858	10,016	8,601	6,825	6,301	5,362	3,579	2,172	1,039	200,099

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,067	4,449	5,512	5,272	5,867	6,700	7,880	9,794	9,733	8,783	7,980	7,174	5,094	4,233	3,382	2,966	2,216	1,394	707	288	100,491
	Female	1,022	3,984	5,030	5,134	5,902	6,562	8,052	9,103	9,203	8,682	8,198	7,653	5,312	4,581	3,518	3,450	3,171	2,343	1,457	831	103,188
	Total	2,089	8,433	10,542	10,406	11,769	13,262	15,932	18,897	18,936	17,465	16,178	14,827	10,406	8,814	6,900	6,416	5,387	3,737	2,164	1,119	203,679
2002	Male	984	4,398	5,651	5,362	5,934	6,658	7,657	9,837	9,770	9,145	8,129	7,382	5,560	4,370	3,482	3,009	2,244	1,472	746	319	102,109
	Female	931	4,010	5,126	5,158	5,953	6,606	7,840	9,354	9,260	8,861	8,473	7,811	5,801	4,634	3,739	3,363	3,137	2,495	1,478	885	104,915
	Total	1,915	8,408	10,777	10,520	11,887	13,264	15,497	19,191	19,030	18,006	16,602	15,193	11,361	9,004	7,221	6,372	5,381	3,967	2,224	1,204	207,024
2003	Male	998	4,333	5,735	5,499	6,058	6,670	7,555	9,747	9,767	9,509	8,450	7,554	5,904	4,596	3,626	3,019	2,279	1,571	773	354	103,997
	Female	943	3,973	5,170	5,258	6,001	6,776	7,715	9,342	9,397	9,108	8,763	8,022	6,233	4,846	3,825	3,366	3,131	2,547	1,507	951	106,874
	Total	1,941	8,306	10,905	10,757	12,059	13,446	15,270	19,089	19,164	18,617	17,213	15,576	12,137	9,442	7,451	6,385	5,410	4,118	2,280	1,305	210,871
2004	Male	1,012	4,246	5,833	5,588	6,277	6,748	7,631	9,373	9,842	9,930	8,754	7,816	6,280	4,746	3,744	3,022	2,358	1,642	807	403	106,052
	Female	957	3,945	5,245	5,341	6,057	7,031	7,604	9,318	9,514	9,453	9,020	8,159	6,747	4,984	4,041	3,305	3,092	2,654	1,520	1,015	109,002
	Total	1,969	8,191	11,078	10,929	12,334	13,779	15,235	18,691	19,356	19,383	17,774	15,975	13,027	9,730	7,785	6,327	5,450	4,296	2,327	1,418	215,054
2005	Male	997	4,145	5,880	5,820	6,305	7,018	7,570	9,012	10,156	10,124	8,980	8,095	6,808	4,836	3,905	3,050	2,428	1,661	852	458	108,100
	Female	942	3,919	5,263	5,470	6,146	7,183	7,648	9,243	9,642	9,715	9,194	8,305	7,297	5,176	4,179	3,246	3,090	2,664	1,613	1,072	111,087
	Total	1,939	8,064	11,143	11,290	12,451	14,201	15,218	18,255	19,798	19,839	18,174	16,480	14,105	10,012	8,084	6,296	5,518	4,325	2,465	1,530	219,187
2006	Male	996	4,079	5,787	6,099	6,398	7,221	7,686	8,590	10,355	10,282	9,347	8,349	7,224	5,001	4,061	3,080	2,499	1,684	902	488	110,128
	Female	941	3,842	5,226	5,595	6,359	7,410	7,658	8,954	9,892	9,941	9,467	8,589	7,740	5,312	4,437	3,257	3,067	2,667	1,718	1,081	113,153
	Total	1,937	7,921	11,013	11,694	12,757	14,631	15,344	17,544	20,247	20,223	18,814	16,938	14,964	10,313	8,498	6,337	5,566	4,351	2,620	1,569	223,281
2007	Male	1,000	4,089	5,668	6,246	6,524	7,378	7,758	8,435	10,407	10,326	9,728	8,521	7,438	5,448	4,178	3,165	2,531	1,704	950	514	112,008
	Female	946	3,849	5,169	5,693	6,413	7,551	7,809	8,793	10,147	9,997	9,667	8,882	7,899	5,781	4,477	3,454	2,982	2,636	1,825	1,098	115,068
	Total	1,946	7,938	10,837	11,939	12,937	14,929	15,567	17,228	20,554	20,323	19,395	17,403	15,337	11,229	8,655	6,619	5,513	4,340	2,775	1,612	227,076
2008	Male	1,006	4,091	5,625	6,345	6,692	7,576	7,873	8,364	10,301	10,317	10,099	8,851	7,610	5,781	4,385	3,289	2,539	1,728	1,002	537	114,011
	Female	951	3,850	5,148	5,746	6,544	7,676	8,062	8,679	10,123	10,135	9,919	9,181	8,110	6,204	4,674	3,531	2,982	2,619	1,844	1,118	117,096
	Total	1,957	7,941	10,773	12,091	13,236	15,252	15,935	17,043	20,424	20,452	20,018	18,032	15,720	11,985	9,059	6,820	5,521	4,347	2,846	1,655	231,107
2009	Male	1,010	4,086	5,548	6,448	6,803	7,834	8,023	8,467	9,909	10,381	10,519	9,150	7,868	6,141	4,520	3,391	2,542	1,787	1,042	559	116,028
	Female	956	3,846	5,130	5,822	6,639	7,771	8,372	8,570	10,081	10,244	10,258	9,436	8,245	6,704	4,804	3,727	2,926	2,581	1,908	1,128	119,148
	Total	1,966	7,932	10,678	12,270	13,442	15,605	16,395	17,037	19,990	20,625	20,777	18,586	16,113	12,845	9,324	7,118	5,468	4,368	2,950	1,687	235,176
2010	Male	1,019	4,099	5,430	6,499	7,056	7,911	8,320	8,429	9,522	10,683	10,714	9,375	8,141	6,653	4,605	3,534	2,568	1,838	1,049	595	118,040
	Female	964	3,860	5,087	5,843	6,780	7,901	8,548	8,620	9,991	10,366	10,519	9,609	8,471	7,244	4,989	3,856	2,875	2,577	1,910	1,191	121,201
	Total	1,983	7,959	10,517	12,342	13,836	15,812	16,868	17,049	19,513	21,049	21,233	18,984	16,612	13,897	9,594	7,390	5,443	4,415	2,959	1,786	239,241
2011	Male	1,026	4,124	5,366	6,407	7,336	8,018	8,542	8,589	9,091	10,881	10,876	9,739	8,392	7,053	4,758	3,672	2,591	1,891	1,057	626	120,035
	Female	969	3,885	5,004	5,808	6,914	8,143	8,802	8,658	9,686	10,621	10,749	9,880	8,671	7,674	5,121	4,090	2,885	2,556	1,904	1,230	123,250
	Total	1,995	8,009	10,370	12,215	14,250	16,161	17,344	17,247	18,777	21,502	21,625	19,619	17,063	14,727	9,879	7,762	5,476	4,447	2,961	1,856	243,285
2012	Male	1,036	4,148	5,382	6,295	7,492	8,181	8,726	8,679	8,932	10,935	10,936	10,125	8,569	7,263	5,190	3,779	2,664	1,912	1,068	657	121,969
	Female	981	3,908	5,020	5,761	7,023	8,244	8,977	8,825	9,521	10,896	10,821	10,087	8,967	7,833	5,577	4,129	3,061	2,481	1,882	1,283	125,277
	Total	2,017	8,056	10,402	12,056	14,515	16,425	17,703	17,504	18,453	21,831	21,757	20,212	17,536	15,096	10,767	7,908	5,725	4,393	2,950	1,940	247,246
2013	Male	1,050	4,177	5,386	6,255	7,586	8,359	8,927	8,786	8,848	10,823	10,934	10,495	8,894	7,433	5,512	3,973	2,771	1,920	1,091	691	123,911
	Female	993	3,934	5,025	5,745	7,081	8,401	9,112	9,071	9,387	10,884	10,965	10,342	9,264	8,041	5,987	4,316	3,131	2,486	1,867	1,293	127,325
	Total	2,043	8,111	10,411	12,000	14,667	16,760	18,039	17,857	18,235	21,707	21,899	20,837	18,158	15,474	11,499	8,289	5,902	4,406	2,958	1,984	251,236
2014	Male	1,066	4,216	5,385	6,187	7,693	8,489	9,166	8,920	8,938	10,421	11,001	10,909	9,189	7,686	5,858	4,100	2,860	1,928	1,134	719	125,865
	Female	1,008	3,969	5,021	5,732	7,164	8,520	9,207	9,373	9,254	10,848	11,077	10,680	9,521	8,182	6,475	4,444	3,311	2,439	1,842	1,324	129,391
	Total	2,074	8,185	10,406	11,919	14,857	17,009	18,373	18,293	18,192	21,269	22,078	21,589	18,710	15,868	12,333	8,544	6,171	4,367	2,976	2,043	255,256
2015	Male	1,080	4,261	5,404	6,070	7,737	8,737	9,250	9,230	8,891	10,028	11,305	11,098	9,409	7,954	6,343	4,177	2,980	1,950	1,167	740	127,811
	Female	1,022	4,014	5,043	5,692	7,178	8,667	9,352	9,568	9,287	10,764	11,203	10,934	9,693	8,405	6,993	4,618	3,429	2,401	1,846	1,353	131,462
	Total	2,102	8,275	10,447	11,762	14,915	17,404	18,602	18,798	18,178	20,792	22,508	22,032	19,102	16,359	13,336	8,795	6,409	4,351	3,013	2,093	259,273

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,097	4,315	5,429	6,005	7,637	9,016	9,374	9,437	9,039	9,584	11,501	11,255	9,764	8,197	6,723	4,322	3,099	1,972	1,202	757	129,725
	Female	1,038	4,067	5,073	5,616	7,135	8,802	9,613	9,813	9,308	10,461	11,463	11,158	9,957	8,604	7,406	4,746	3,643	2,414	1,836	1,362	133,515
	Total	2,135	8,382	10,502	11,621	14,772	17,818	18,987	19,250	18,347	20,045	22,964	22,413	19,721	16,801	14,129	9,068	6,742	4,386	3,038	2,119	263,240
2017	Male	1,110	4,375	5,460	6,024	7,521	9,163	9,552	9,609	9,124	9,417	11,557	11,311	10,141	8,366	6,925	4,723	3,192	2,031	1,216	778	131,595
	Female	1,051	4,124	5,108	5,635	7,086	8,910	9,731	9,979	9,465	10,299	11,746	11,226	10,160	8,895	7,562	5,179	3,688	2,570	1,785	1,371	135,570
	Total	2,161	8,499	10,568	11,659	14,607	18,073	19,283	19,588	18,589	19,716	23,303	22,537	20,301	17,261	14,487	9,902	6,880	4,601	3,001	2,149	267,165
2018	Male	1,125	4,432	5,500	6,027	7,476	9,240	9,732	9,794	9,224	9,324	11,449	11,304	10,504	8,682	7,091	5,026	3,362	2,115	1,224	801	133,432
	Female	1,065	4,180	5,149	5,644	7,066	8,953	9,892	10,103	9,705	10,166	11,742	11,364	10,410	9,187	7,763	5,570	3,860	2,633	1,791	1,365	137,608
	Total	2,190	8,612	10,649	11,671	14,542	18,193	19,624	19,897	18,929	19,490	23,191	22,668	20,914	17,869	14,854	10,596	7,222	4,748	3,015	2,166	271,040
2019	Male	1,140	4,489	5,554	6,020	7,400	9,315	9,843	10,044	9,355	9,409	11,046	11,367	10,909	8,964	7,330	5,342	3,474	2,185	1,236	838	135,260
	Female	1,078	4,232	5,197	5,648	7,059	9,022	10,004	10,203	9,998	10,032	11,714	11,474	10,740	9,435	7,898	6,028	3,980	2,789	1,760	1,365	139,656
	Total	2,218	8,721	10,751	11,668	14,459	18,337	19,847	20,247	19,353	19,441	22,760	22,841	21,649	18,399	15,228	11,370	7,454	4,974	2,996	2,203	274,916
2020	Male	1,154	4,546	5,611	6,044	7,294	9,347	10,054	10,107	9,658	9,354	10,650	11,667	11,092	9,182	7,588	5,787	3,547	2,280	1,254	864	137,080
	Female	1,092	4,288	5,253	5,673	7,030	9,037	10,135	10,335	10,185	10,060	11,636	11,600	10,993	9,605	8,123	6,515	4,140	2,889	1,737	1,378	141,704
	Total	2,246	8,834	10,864	11,717	14,324	18,384	20,189	20,442	19,843	19,414	22,286	23,267	22,085	18,787	15,711	12,302	7,687	5,169	2,991	2,242	278,784
2021	Male	1,173	4,603	5,677	6,070	7,231	9,228	10,330	10,217	9,860	9,498	10,206	11,863	11,239	9,526	7,820	6,133	3,672	2,372	1,273	887	138,878
	Female	1,111	4,342	5,318	5,702	6,963	8,989	10,278	10,587	10,421	10,075	11,340	11,861	11,210	9,864	8,318	6,906	4,262	3,076	1,753	1,374	143,750
	Total	2,284	8,945	10,995	11,772	14,194	18,217	20,608	20,804	20,281	19,573	21,546	23,724	22,449	19,390	16,138	13,039	7,934	5,448	3,026	2,261	282,628
2022	Male	1,183	4,663	5,747	6,108	7,265	9,121	10,486	10,379	10,029	9,579	10,041	11,920	11,288	9,887	7,982	6,322	4,020	2,444	1,314	898	140,676
	Female	1,120	4,400	5,383	5,745	7,005	8,960	10,411	10,695	10,579	10,229	11,191	12,143	11,271	10,064	8,600	7,053	4,662	3,116	1,875	1,347	145,849
	Total	2,303	9,063	11,130	11,853	14,270	18,081	20,897	21,074	20,608	19,808	21,232	24,063	22,559	19,951	16,582	13,375	8,682	5,560	3,189	2,245	286,525
2023	Male	1,196	4,719	5,814	6,156	7,286	9,094	10,580	10,550	10,208	9,679	9,953	11,813	11,276	10,237	8,283	6,472	4,287	2,578	1,372	913	142,466
	Female	1,131	4,453	5,450	5,793	7,041	8,971	10,482	10,852	10,694	10,467	11,072	12,146	11,400	10,309	8,883	7,246	5,024	3,263	1,926	1,348	147,951
	Total	2,327	9,172	11,264	11,949	14,327	18,065	21,062	21,402	20,902	20,146	21,025	23,959	22,676	20,546	17,166	13,718	9,311	5,841	3,298	2,261	290,417
2024	Male	1,205	4,773	5,884	6,216	7,306	9,051	10,649	10,652	10,448	9,806	10,041	11,416	11,335	10,630	8,551	6,689	4,560	2,664	1,419	932	144,227
	Female	1,140	4,504	5,516	5,852	7,073	8,991	10,557	10,966	10,791	10,755	10,953	12,123	11,506	10,636	9,124	7,378	5,441	3,365	2,040	1,328	150,039
	Total	2,345	9,277	11,400	12,068	14,379	18,042	21,206	21,618	21,239	20,561	20,994	23,539	22,841	21,266	17,675	14,067	10,001	6,029	3,459	2,260	294,266
2025	Male	1,215	4,821	5,951	6,273	7,342	8,965	10,688	10,886	10,502	10,107	9,989	11,031	11,625	10,801	8,757	6,927	4,933	2,720	1,480	952	145,965
	Female	1,150	4,551	5,583	5,910	7,118	8,986	10,596	11,124	10,914	10,937	10,994	12,057	11,628	10,874	9,287	7,588	5,883	3,501	2,112	1,325	152,118
	Total	2,365	9,372	11,534	12,183	14,460	17,951	21,284	22,010	21,416	21,044	20,983	23,088	23,253	21,675	18,044	14,515	10,816	6,221	3,592	2,277	298,083
2026	Male	1,227	4,862	6,023	6,340	7,380	8,929	10,601	11,164	10,601	10,305	10,133	10,597	11,816	10,936	9,085	7,136	5,218	2,817	1,537	971	147,678
	Female	1,162	4,591	5,653	5,978	7,167	8,952	10,580	11,278	11,158	11,170	11,019	11,776	11,885	11,081	9,535	7,773	6,234	3,609	2,247	1,335	154,183
	Total	2,389	9,453	11,676	12,318	14,547	17,881	21,181	22,442	21,759	21,475	21,152	22,373	23,701	22,017	18,620	14,909	11,452	6,426	3,784	2,306	301,861
2027	Male	1,237	4,906	6,090	6,410	7,425	8,969	10,517	11,319	10,759	10,472	10,216	10,439	11,870	10,980	9,430	7,286	5,380	3,086	1,582	998	149,371
	Female	1,171	4,633	5,719	6,047	7,219	9,003	10,569	11,419	11,262	11,321	11,179	11,638	12,162	11,136	9,726	8,037	6,369	3,956	2,277	1,392	156,235
	Total	2,408	9,539	11,809	12,457	14,644	17,972	21,086	22,738	22,021	21,793	21,395	22,077	24,032	22,116	19,156	15,323	11,749	7,042	3,859	2,390	305,606
2028	Male	1,247	4,947	6,157	6,478	7,478	8,994	10,509	11,419	10,924	10,652	10,315	10,358	11,765	10,966	9,765	7,561	5,512	3,295	1,675	1,034	151,051
	Female	1,181	4,672	5,785	6,113	7,273	9,047	10,595	11,501	11,416	11,431	11,420	11,528	12,167	11,260	9,963	8,303	6,545	4,267	2,384	1,421	158,272
	Total	2,428	9,619	11,942	12,591	14,751	18,041	21,104	22,920	22,340	22,083	21,735	21,886	23,932	22,226	19,728	15,864	12,057	7,562	4,059	2,455	309,323
2029	Male	1,256	4,989	6,218	6,546	7,541	9,012	10,468	11,525	11,026	10,893	10,439	10,451	11,378	11,023	10,137	7,808	5,699	3,502	1,732	1,071	152,714
	Female	1,189	4,713	5,844	6,180	7,335	9,080	10,623	11,614	11,526	11,523	11,711	11,419	12,145	11,362	10,273	8,527	6,663	4,627	2,461	1,477	160,292
	Total	2,445	9,702	12,062	12,726	14,876	18,092	21,091	23,139	22,552	22,416	22,150	21,870	23,523	22,385	20,410	16,335	12,362	8,129	4,193	2,548	313,006
2030	Male	1,264	5,030	6,276	6,614	7,603	9,054	10,392	11,579	11,257	10,947	10,737	10,403	11,005	11,306	10,300	8,003	5,910	3,784	1,768	1,118	154,350
	Female	1,196	4,752	5,901	6,249	7,397	9,134	10,627	11,669	11,687	11,637	11,894	11,471	12,080	11,482	10,502	8,683	6,855	5,001	2,560	1,511	162,288
	Total	2,460	9,782	12,177	12,863	15,000	18,188	21,019	23,248	22,944	22,584	22,631	21,874	23,085	22,788	20,802	16,686	12,765	8,785	4,328	2,629	316,638

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 41: Burnaby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	1,269	5,069	6,329	6,687	7,673	9,099	10,365	11,508	11,535	11,047	10,933	10,549	10,586	11,494	10,429	8,309	6,094	4,000	1,834	1,158	155,967
	Female	1,202	4,786	5,951	6,321	7,468	9,189	10,600	11,673	11,841	11,878	12,122	11,504	11,807	11,737	10,703	8,914	7,028	5,293	2,648	1,593	164,258
	Total	2,471	9,855	12,280	13,008	15,141	18,288	20,965	23,181	23,376	22,925	23,055	22,053	22,393	23,231	21,132	17,223	13,122	9,293	4,482	2,751	320,225

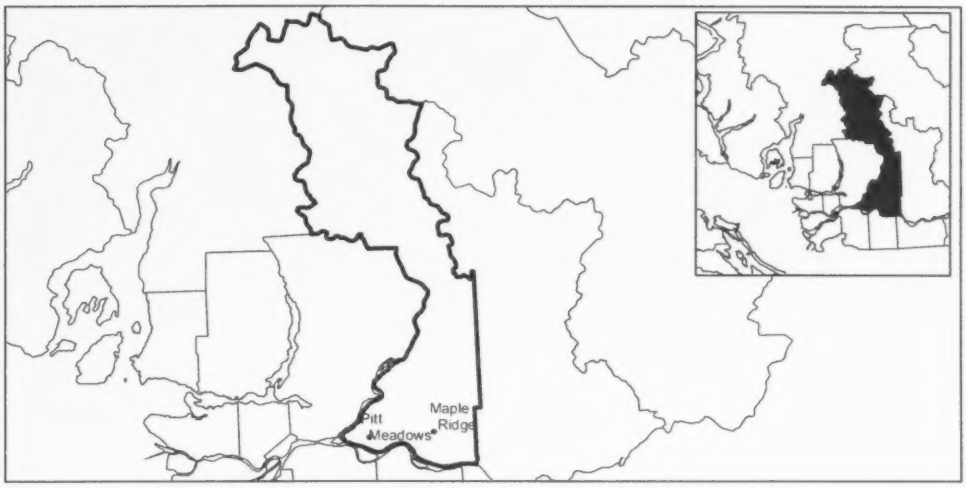
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Maple Ridge

Local Health Area 42



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

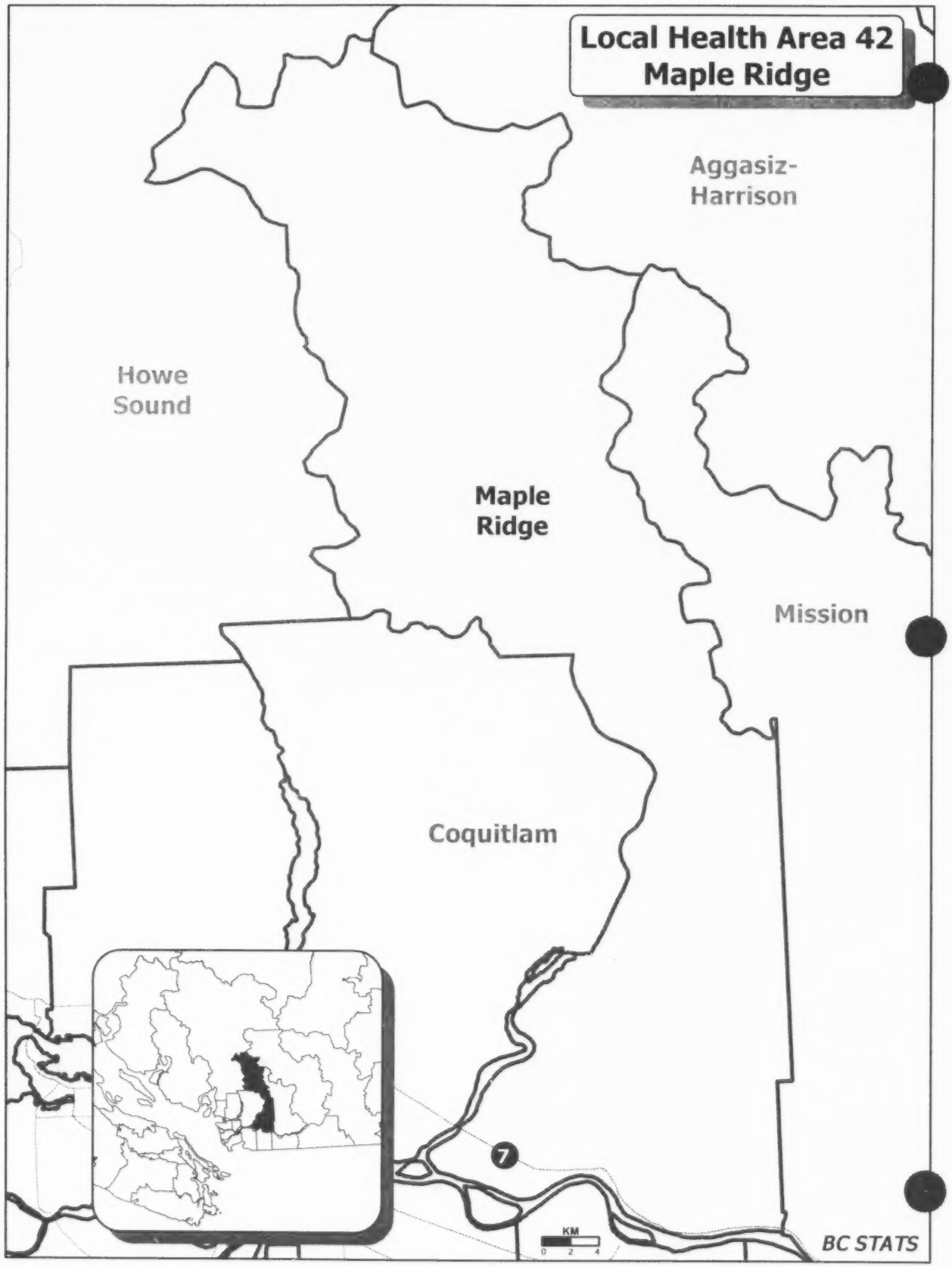
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 42
Maple Ridge
Aggasiz-
Harrison
Howe
Sound
Maple
Ridge
Mission
Coquitlam
7
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 42: MAPLE RIDGE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Maple Ridge area acts as a residential and industrial suburb of Vancouver and this role is likely to expand as transportation links to the remainder of the GVRD are improved. Forestry, mining and agriculture are all important contributors to the economy as well. In the forest sector, manufacturing is the dominant activity with harvesting a distant second.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Maple Ridge is outside the designated Growth Concentration Area, and consequently, growth in this area will likely be less than could be expected in the absence of a regional plan.

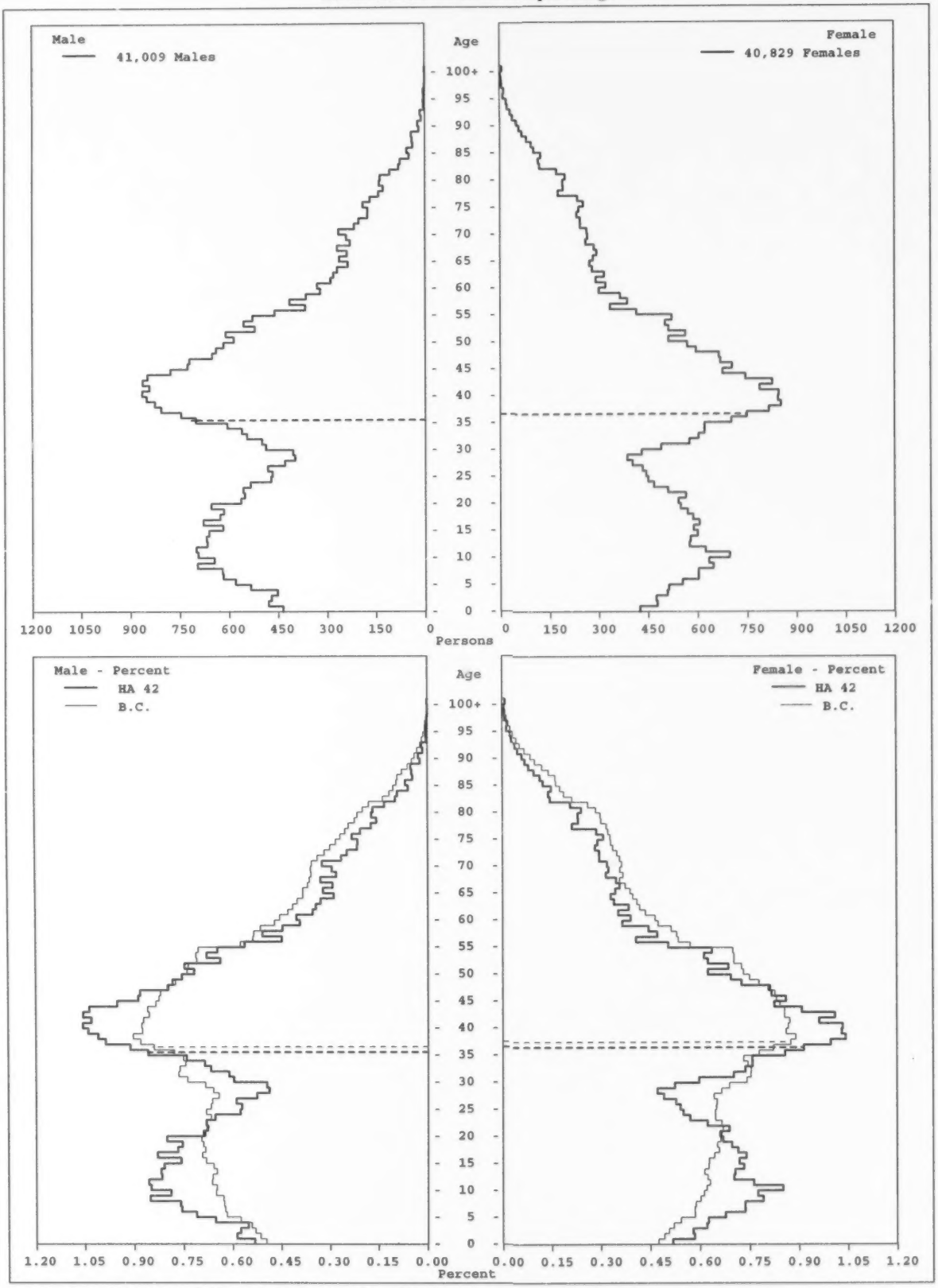
DEMOGRAPHICS

Population growth in this area has been strong, particularly since the mid-eighties. However, the Maple Ridge area is still one of the more rural regions in the GVRD, and this is reflected in the higher fertility rate and higher proportion of children in the population compared to the province as a whole. With the greater proportion of children, the median age of the population is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

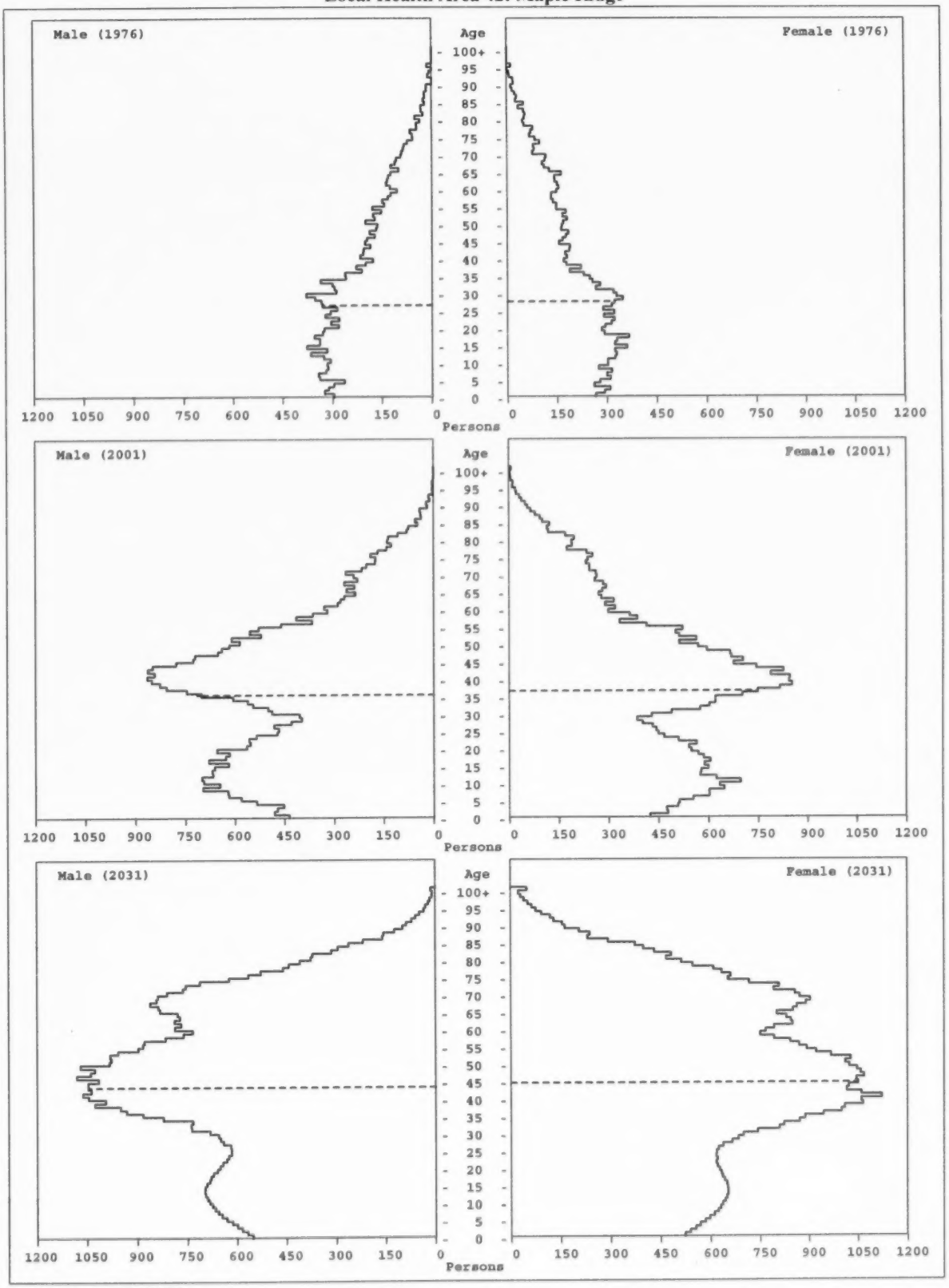
The recent agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan for the GVRD could limit growth to this area to some extent, but the availability of land for development should ensure strong growth nonetheless. This area also has a high, positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths), and this will also contribute to population growth until the later portion of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 42: Maple Ridge



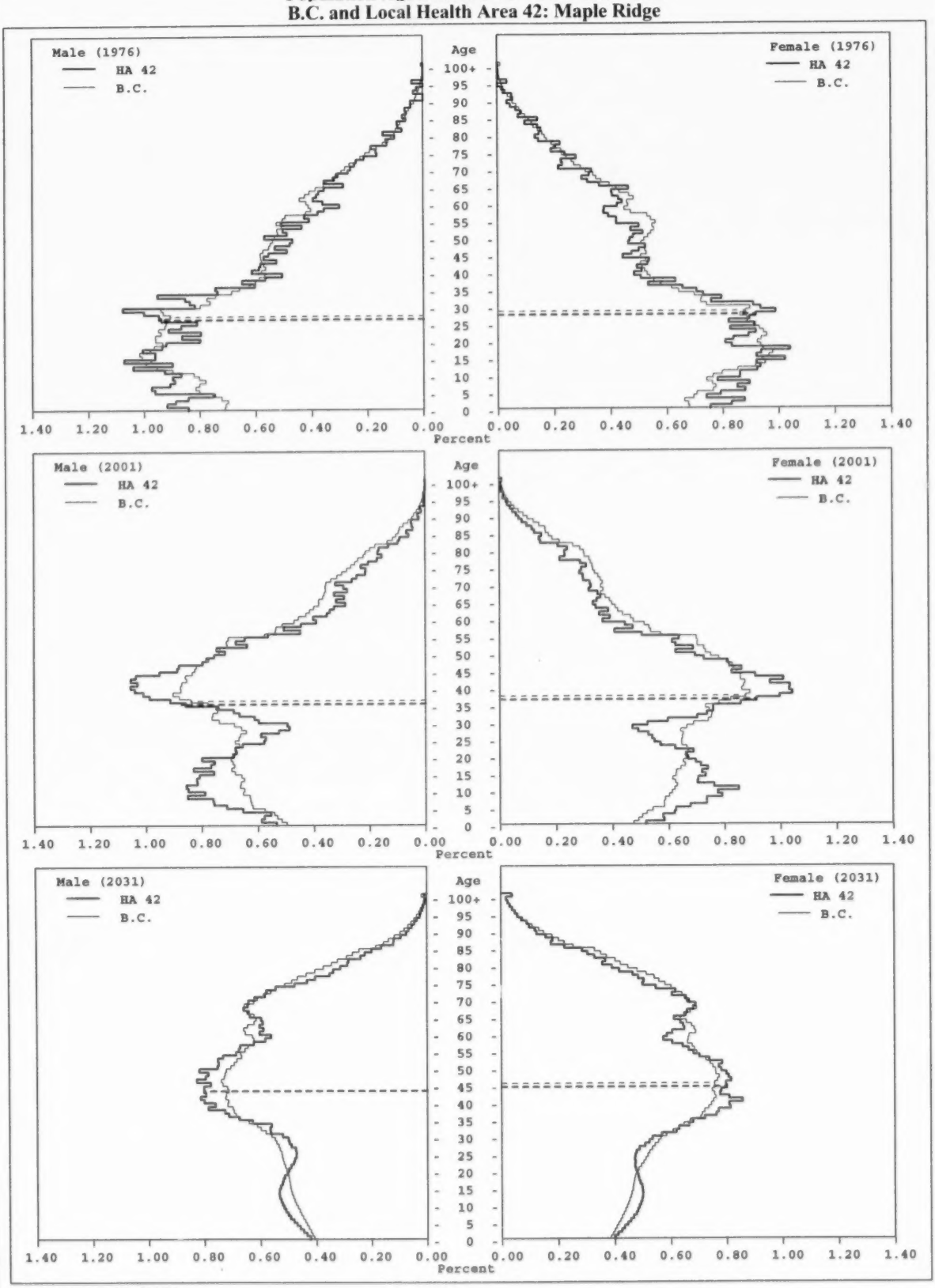
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 42: Maple Ridge



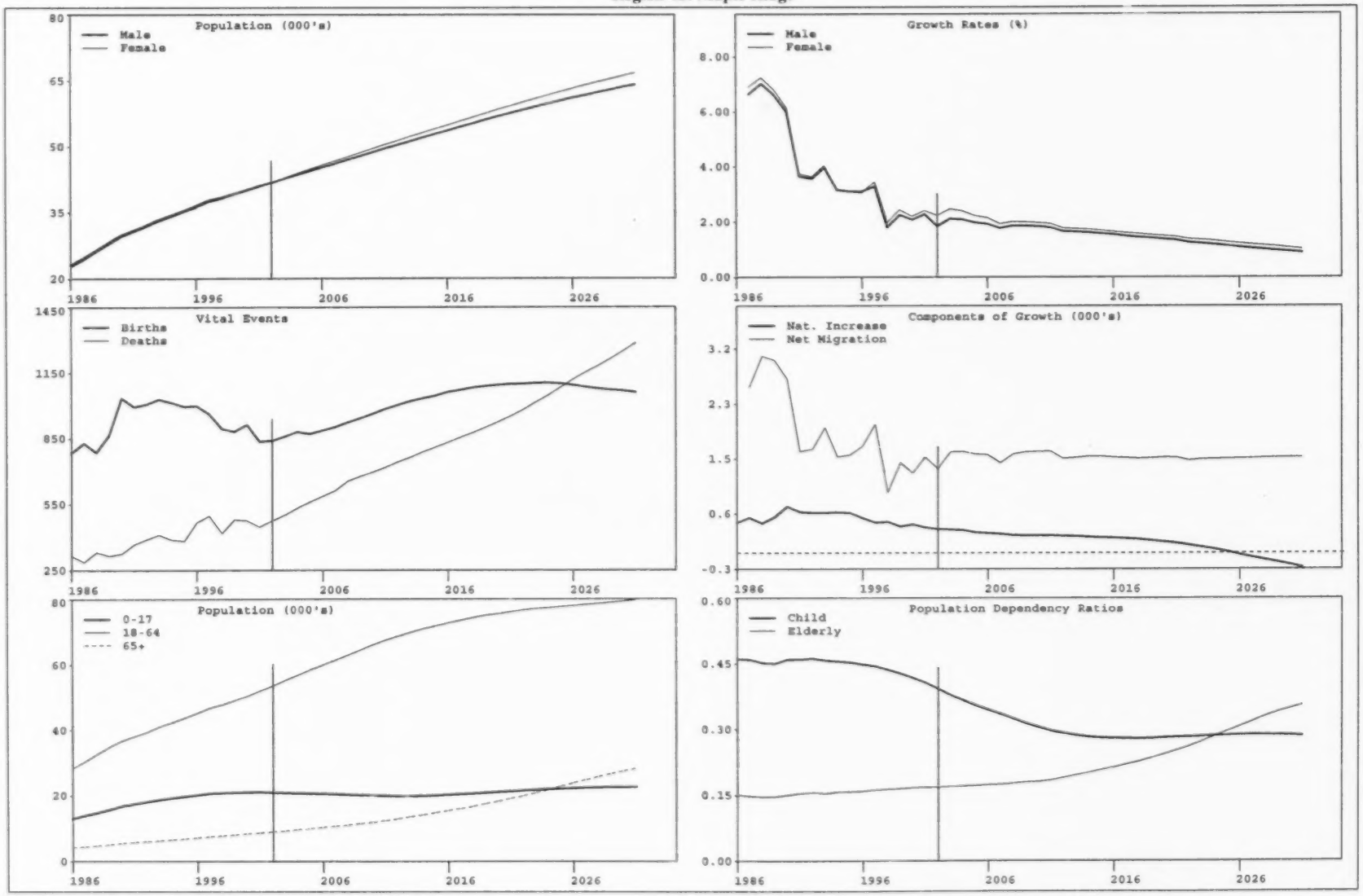
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 42: Maple Ridge



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate
1985-1986	783	316	467	N/A	N/A
1986-1987	828	288	540	2,562	6.8
1987-1988	787	331	456	3,035	7.1
1988-1989	865	316	549	2,972	6.7
1989-1990	1,036	325	711	2,693	6.1
1990-1991	996	367	629	1,563	3.7
1991-1992	1,008	389	619	1,598	3.6
1992-1993	1,030	410	620	1,931	4.0
1993-1994	1,015	388	627	1,479	3.2
1994-1995	997	383	614	1,508	3.1
1995-1996	1,001	467	534	1,644	3.1
1996-1997	963	498	465	1,979	3.4
1997-1998	896	418	478	931	1.9
1998-1999	883	480	403	1,389	2.3
1999-2000	913	476	437	1,235	2.1
2000-2001	837	447	390	1,478	2.3
2001-2002	841	475	366	1,302	2.0
2002-2003	860	501	359	1,553	2.3
2003-2004	882	532	350	1,563	2.2
2004-2005	872	560	312	1,522	2.1
2005-2006	888	586	302	1,511	2.0
2006-2007	903	612	291	1,391	1.8
2007-2008	925	654	271	1,521	1.9
2008-2009	944	676	268	1,552	1.9
2009-2010	964	696	268	1,565	1.9
2010-2011	986	718	268	1,567	1.9
2011-2012	1,005	743	262	1,453	1.7
2012-2013	1,023	764	259	1,466	1.7
2013-2014	1,036	789	247	1,486	1.7
2014-2015	1,048	810	238	1,487	1.6
2015-2016	1,064	832	232	1,474	1.6
2016-2017	1,075	856	219	1,463	1.5
2017-2018	1,085	877	208	1,454	1.5
2018-2019	1,091	901	190	1,461	1.5
2019-2020	1,096	926	170	1,468	1.4
2020-2021	1,101	952	149	1,466	1.4
2021-2022	1,102	982	120	1,426	1.3
2022-2023	1,105	1,016	89	1,442	1.3
2023-2024	1,106	1,049	57	1,446	1.3
2024-2025	1,103	1,085	18	1,449	1.2
2025-2026	1,095	1,121	-26	1,453	1.2
2026-2027	1,087	1,155	-68	1,457	1.1
2027-2028	1,080	1,183	-103	1,462	1.1
2028-2029	1,075	1,216	-141	1,467	1.0
2029-2030	1,069	1,250	-181	1,469	1.0
2030-2031	1,062	1,288	-226	1,472	1.0

Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1986	45,769	26.5	31.2	102.1	2,050	6.6	74.1	0.461	0.151	16,044
1987	48,871	28.3	31.2	101.9	1,933	6.3	74.3	0.459	0.148	17,087
1988	52,362	30.3	31.5	101.7	1,849	6.2	74.8	0.452	0.146	18,261
1989	55,883	32.4	31.7	101.5	1,991	5.7	74.7	0.451	0.146	19,439
1990	59,287	34.3	31.9	101.3	2,018	5.8	75.3	0.460	0.150	20,570
1991	61,479	35.6	32.4	101.2	1,975	6.1	75.1	0.460	0.154	21,277
1992	63,696	36.9	32.6	101.2	2,003	6.3	75.8	0.462	0.155	22,123
1993	66,247	38.4	32.9	101.1	1,956	6.0	75.4	0.457	0.154	23,092
1994	68,353	39.6	33.3	101.1	1,891	5.6	75.1	0.455	0.157	23,912
1995	70,475	40.8	33.7	101.1	1,847	6.0	76.0	0.453	0.157	24,743
1996	72,653	42.1	34.0	101.2	1,802	6.6	75.4	0.448	0.159	25,600
1997	75,097	43.5	34.5	101.0	1,694	6.1	76.0	0.444	0.162	26,618
1998	76,506	44.3	35.1	100.9	1,664	5.9	77.1	0.436	0.164	27,344
1999	78,298	45.4	35.6	100.7	1,709	6.1	77.4	0.428	0.165	28,280
2000	79,970	46.3	36.2	100.6	1,664	5.8	77.2	0.417	0.167	29,197
2001	81,838	47.4	36.6	100.4	1,578	5.6	76.0	0.406	0.168	30,218
2002	83,506	48.4	37.1	100.1	1,585	5.8	76.2	0.392	0.168	31,303
2003	85,418	49.5	37.5	99.7	1,578	6.0	76.9	0.378	0.169	32,483
2004	87,331	50.6	37.9	99.4	1,543	6.3	77.2	0.367	0.171	33,672
2005	89,165	51.7	38.3	99.2	1,503	6.4	77.4	0.355	0.172	34,888
2006	90,978	52.7	38.6	99.0	1,488	6.6	77.7	0.345	0.174	36,029
2007	92,660	53.7	38.9	98.8	1,475	6.8	78.4	0.335	0.175	37,162
2008	94,452	54.7	39.2	98.7	1,459	7.0	79.1	0.325	0.177	38,326
2009	96,272	55.8	39.4	98.5	1,445	7.1	79.3	0.314	0.180	39,495
2010	98,105	56.8	39.6	98.4	1,437	7.2	79.5	0.305	0.181	40,731
2011	99,940	57.9	39.8	98.3	1,425	7.3	79.4	0.297	0.184	42,036
2012	101,655	58.9	40.0	98.2	1,416	7.4	79.3	0.291	0.190	43,204
2013	103,380	59.9	40.1	98.1	1,405	7.5	79.4	0.286	0.196	44,436
2014	105,113	60.9	40.3	98.0	1,398	7.6	79.4	0.283	0.201	45,567
2015	106,838	61.9	40.5	97.9	1,395	7.7	79.3	0.281	0.208	46,709
2016	108,544	62.9	40.7	97.8	1,385	7.8	79.3	0.280	0.214	47,774
2017	110,226	63.9	40.9	97.7	1,380	7.9	79.2	0.280	0.220	48,751
2018	111,888	64.8	41.1	97.6	1,373	7.9	79.1	0.279	0.227	49,649
2019	113,539	65.8	41.4	97.5	1,371	8.0	79.0	0.280	0.235	50,544
2020	115,177	66.7	41.6	97.4	1,369	8.2	78.8	0.281	0.243	51,449
2021	116,792	67.7	41.9	97.3	1,364	8.3	78.8	0.282	0.252	52,282
2022	118,338	68.6	42.2	97.1	1,363	8.4	78.9	0.283	0.261	53,061
2023	119,869	69.4	42.5	97.0	1,361	8.6	78.8	0.284	0.272	53,867
2024	121,372	70.3	42.7	96.9	1,357	8.8	78.8	0.285	0.284	54,664
2025	122,839	71.2	43.0	96.8	1,351	9.0	78.9	0.286	0.295	55,447
2026	124,266	72.0	43.3	96.7	1,352	9.2	79.1	0.287	0.307	56,235
2027	125,655	72.8	43.6	96.5	1,351	9.3	79.3	0.288	0.318	57,027
2028	127,014	73.6	43.8	96.4	1,352	9.4	79.4	0.288	0.329	57,823
2029	128,340	74.4	44.1	96.3	1,350	9.6	79.6	0.288	0.340	58,624
2030	129,628	75.1	44.3	96.1	1,349	9.8	79.9	0.287	0.348	59,430
2031	130,874	75.8	44.6	96.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.285	0.356	60,231

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,904	5,697	10,510	6,888	30,583	34,865	4,706	32,026	15,790	7,905	4,282	899	45,769
1987	11,821	6,116	11,051	7,140	32,559	37,050	4,995	34,191	16,939	8,480	4,491	918	48,871
1988	12,629	6,622	11,777	7,340	34,952	39,733	5,159	36,820	18,361	9,251	4,781	974	52,362
1989	13,626	7,214	12,459	7,325	37,133	42,257	5,181	39,313	19,941	9,867	5,124	1,042	55,883
1990	14,586	7,771	13,239	7,528	39,172	44,701	5,188	41,668	21,297	10,347	5,529	1,102	59,287
1991	15,059	8,046	13,563	7,525	40,563	46,420	5,058	43,229	22,212	10,826	5,857	1,190	61,479
1992	15,733	8,406	14,136	7,682	41,849	47,963	5,224	44,728	22,739	11,428	6,114	1,242	63,696
1993	16,282	8,715	14,748	7,930	43,640	49,965	5,409	46,620	23,554	12,156	6,325	1,285	66,247
1994	16,623	8,921	15,250	8,164	45,082	51,730	5,482	48,225	24,172	12,746	6,648	1,376	68,353
1995	16,927	9,110	15,785	8,410	46,657	53,548	5,510	49,810	24,797	13,450	6,891	1,466	70,475
1996	17,212	9,347	16,391	8,779	48,257	55,441	5,728	51,451	25,426	14,052	7,184	1,524	72,653
1997	17,523	9,654	17,110	9,320	50,002	57,574	6,086	53,328	25,827	14,855	7,572	1,583	75,097
1998	17,526	9,844	17,662	9,796	51,154	58,980	6,459	54,575	25,671	15,687	7,826	1,653	76,506
1999	17,533	10,007	18,070	10,323	52,642	60,765	6,837	56,206	25,738	16,581	8,123	1,730	78,298
2000	17,448	10,095	18,416	10,824	54,076	62,522	7,208	57,723	25,729	17,523	8,446	1,853	79,970
2001	17,431	10,156	18,753	11,298	55,696	64,407	7,596	59,519	25,839	18,559	8,711	2,032	81,838
2002	17,244	10,091	18,737	11,642	57,254	66,262	7,891	61,300	26,044	19,568	9,008	2,218	83,506
2003	17,138	9,890	18,688	11,886	58,933	68,280	8,169	63,284	26,353	20,694	9,347	2,376	85,418
2004	17,062	9,626	18,626	12,053	60,553	70,269	8,293	65,308	26,620	21,880	9,716	2,509	87,331
2005	16,883	9,494	18,531	12,261	62,238	72,282	8,423	67,190	26,951	23,026	10,044	2,689	89,165
2006	16,637	9,214	18,453	12,584	63,916	74,341	8,576	69,088	27,128	24,204	10,425	2,883	90,978
2007	16,467	9,005	18,288	12,723	65,454	76,193	8,640	70,864	27,331	25,400	10,739	3,027	92,660
2008	16,269	8,817	18,169	12,960	67,054	78,183	8,815	72,702	27,577	26,517	11,129	3,130	94,452
2009	16,197	8,722	18,077	13,062	68,498	80,075	9,032	74,633	27,887	27,549	11,577	3,242	96,272
2010	16,136	8,689	17,899	13,122	70,049	81,969	9,098	76,622	28,323	28,604	11,920	3,357	98,105
2011	16,152	8,729	17,650	13,178	71,378	83,788	9,299	78,512	28,748	29,452	12,410	3,510	99,940
2012	16,238	8,762	17,500	13,106	72,386	85,417	9,343	80,355	29,281	29,999	13,031	3,625	101,655
2013	16,396	8,775	17,299	12,994	73,337	86,984	9,419	82,095	29,792	30,551	13,647	3,713	103,380
2014	16,557	8,880	17,227	12,906	74,323	88,556	9,437	83,833	30,272	31,145	14,233	3,836	105,113
2015	16,689	9,016	17,147	12,754	75,225	90,149	9,292	85,499	30,877	31,594	14,924	3,936	106,838
2016	16,909	9,139	17,145	12,456	76,113	91,635	9,008	87,061	31,594	32,063	15,522	4,035	108,544
2017	17,152	9,257	17,232	12,231	76,906	93,074	8,825	88,527	32,300	32,375	16,168	4,080	110,226
2018	17,368	9,399	17,394	11,968	77,668	94,520	8,611	89,983	33,068	32,632	16,852	4,172	111,888
2019	17,567	9,540	17,559	11,830	78,379	95,972	8,427	91,456	33,638	32,911	17,593	4,292	113,539
2020	17,782	9,678	17,704	11,675	79,009	97,395	8,221	92,839	34,099	33,235	18,386	4,391	115,177
2021	17,982	9,805	17,919	11,582	79,604	98,810	8,100	94,193	34,492	33,530	19,206	4,531	116,792
2022	18,154	9,918	18,160	11,584	80,161	100,184	8,077	95,517	34,760	33,817	20,023	4,640	118,338
2023	18,306	10,021	18,374	11,667	80,604	101,563	8,102	96,847	34,882	34,055	20,959	4,814	119,869
2024	18,444	10,118	18,578	11,766	80,962	102,928	8,139	98,131	34,935	34,261	21,966	5,015	121,372
2025	18,557	10,193	18,785	11,835	81,378	104,282	8,145	99,407	34,994	34,549	22,904	5,139	122,839
2026	18,647	10,252	18,976	11,984	81,711	105,619	8,240	100,666	34,998	34,729	23,908	5,366	124,266
2027	18,711	10,301	19,152	12,163	82,051	106,944	8,365	101,916	34,907	34,981	24,893	5,688	125,655
2028	18,751	10,343	19,310	12,329	82,395	108,263	8,475	103,162	34,868	35,198	25,868	6,004	127,014
2029	18,776	10,372	19,448	12,486	82,772	109,564	8,581	104,395	34,830	35,456	26,792	6,291	128,340
2030	18,788	10,388	19,567	12,660	83,233	110,840	8,715	105,610	34,724	35,849	27,607	6,634	129,628
2031	18,776	10,389	19,660	12,833	83,740	112,098	8,852	106,813	34,710	36,197	28,358	6,908	130,874

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	379	1,651	1,857	1,776	1,907	1,717	2,015	2,151	2,096	1,680	1,195	1,032	995	809	600	546	364	234	71	52	23,127
	Female	390	1,482	1,731	1,638	1,601	1,663	2,040	2,263	2,043	1,502	1,077	958	941	898	743	667	463	294	153	95	22,642
	Total	769	3,133	3,588	3,414	3,508	3,380	4,055	4,414	4,139	3,182	2,272	1,990	1,936	1,707	1,343	1,213	827	528	224	147	45,769
1987	Male	408	1,798	2,042	1,862	1,876	1,859	2,157	2,313	2,175	1,871	1,341	1,082	1,050	879	678	541	368	243	82	39	24,664
	Female	421	1,674	1,883	1,733	1,655	1,750	2,204	2,342	2,154	1,723	1,202	1,020	989	917	799	689	498	308	147	99	24,207
	Total	829	3,472	3,925	3,595	3,531	3,609	4,361	4,655	4,329	3,594	2,543	2,102	2,039	1,796	1,477	1,230	866	551	229	138	48,871
1988	Male	403	1,889	2,290	1,946	1,926	1,894	2,353	2,484	2,310	2,086	1,500	1,159	1,116	971	734	552	395	252	101	38	26,399
	Female	421	1,782	2,086	1,812	1,717	1,803	2,383	2,521	2,278	1,946	1,370	1,094	1,058	983	894	695	537	316	184	83	25,963
	Total	824	3,671	4,376	3,758	3,643	3,697	4,736	5,005	4,588	4,032	2,870	2,253	2,174	1,954	1,628	1,247	932	568	285	121	52,362
1989	Male	449	2,026	2,476	2,107	1,926	1,873	2,468	2,751	2,550	2,236	1,667	1,237	1,151	1,008	825	547	437	261	110	44	28,149
	Female	429	1,924	2,273	1,942	1,735	1,791	2,577	2,766	2,465	2,128	1,487	1,158	1,101	1,058	961	736	576	338	199	90	27,734
	Total	878	3,950	4,749	4,049	3,661	3,664	5,045	5,517	5,015	4,364	3,154	2,395	2,252	2,066	1,786	1,283	1,013	599	309	134	55,883
1990	Male	524	2,148	2,649	2,236	2,017	1,888	2,541	2,984	2,665	2,440	1,780	1,309	1,195	1,058	889	603	487	252	121	56	29,842
	Female	521	2,003	2,451	2,054	1,832	1,791	2,685	2,996	2,648	2,338	1,563	1,205	1,135	1,102	1,057	780	611	365	211	97	29,445
	Total	1,045	4,151	5,100	4,290	3,849	3,679	5,226	5,980	5,313	4,778	3,343	2,514	2,330	2,160	1,946	1,383	1,098	617	332	153	59,287
1991	Male	527	2,221	2,760	2,302	1,998	1,884	2,467	3,237	2,816	2,570	1,885	1,379	1,205	1,112	961	671	484	266	131	54	30,930
	Female	527	2,097	2,516	2,109	1,878	1,765	2,654	3,138	2,865	2,465	1,695	1,266	1,137	1,147	1,070	855	626	407	223	109	30,549
	Total	1,054	4,318	5,276	4,411	3,876	3,649	5,121	6,375	5,681	5,035	3,580	2,645	2,342	2,259	2,031	1,526	1,110	673	354	163	61,479
1992	Male	517	2,316	2,825	2,499	2,050	1,922	2,426	3,304	3,032	2,627	2,045	1,491	1,207	1,135	981	719	482	279	131	49	32,037
	Female	506	2,200	2,587	2,283	1,892	1,818	2,566	3,305	2,950	2,529	1,883	1,339	1,182	1,146	1,099	925	666	437	234	112	31,659
	Total	1,023	4,516	5,412	4,782	3,942	3,740	4,992	6,609	5,982	5,156	3,928	2,830	2,389	2,281	2,080	1,644	1,148	716	365	161	63,696
1993	Male	568	2,333	2,916	2,607	2,161	1,957	2,450	3,378	3,249	2,741	2,249	1,584	1,236	1,176	1,012	766	454	303	128	42	33,310
	Female	522	2,224	2,682	2,430	1,952	1,860	2,520	3,459	3,141	2,616	2,046	1,457	1,218	1,190	1,137	981	690	460	226	126	32,937
	Total	1,090	4,557	5,598	5,037	4,113	3,817	4,970	6,837	6,390	5,357	4,295	3,041	2,454	2,366	2,149	1,747	1,144	763	354	168	66,247
1994	Male	515	2,372	2,976	2,696	2,289	1,974	2,446	3,406	3,441	2,873	2,343	1,688	1,280	1,204	1,067	810	471	339	126	50	34,366
	Female	528	2,293	2,714	2,529	2,046	1,855	2,467	3,473	3,318	2,748	2,197	1,551	1,280	1,203	1,182	1,016	726	504	228	129	33,987
	Total	1,043	4,665	5,690	5,225	4,335	3,829	4,913	6,879	6,759	5,621	4,540	3,239	2,560	2,407	2,249	1,826	1,197	843	354	179	68,353
1995	Male	542	2,344	3,006	2,841	2,374	2,014	2,408	3,454	3,622	2,992	2,560	1,755	1,316	1,219	1,060	858	521	359	140	49	35,434
	Female	508	2,314	2,758	2,614	2,192	1,830	2,490	3,501	3,458	2,872	2,419	1,624	1,325	1,232	1,196	1,033	757	522	263	133	35,041
	Total	1,050	4,658	5,764	5,455	4,566	3,844	4,898	6,955	7,080	5,864	4,979	3,379	2,641	2,451	2,256	1,891	1,278	881	403	182	70,475
1996	Male	528	2,354	3,092	2,919	2,514	2,043	2,367	3,464	3,831	3,138	2,679	1,866	1,380	1,235	1,107	880	578	362	139	61	36,537
	Female	506	2,288	2,847	2,678	2,341	1,881	2,477	3,482	3,606	3,061	2,516	1,733	1,418	1,225	1,221	1,032	842	538	279	145	36,116
	Total	1,034	4,642	5,939	5,597	4,855	3,924	4,844	6,946	7,437	6,199	5,195	3,599	2,798	2,460	2,328	1,912	1,420	900	418	206	72,653
1997	Male	501	2,359	3,160	3,010	2,735	2,147	2,261	3,338	3,989	3,357	2,806	2,088	1,467	1,221	1,187	913	655	347	147	52	37,740
	Female	480	2,274	2,951	2,788	2,466	1,972	2,422	3,402	3,854	3,204	2,583	1,961	1,462	1,267	1,247	1,121	866	592	308	137	37,357
	Total	981	4,633	6,111	5,798	5,201	4,119	4,683	6,740	7,843	6,561	5,389	4,049	2,929	2,488	2,434	2,034	1,521	939	455	189	75,097
1998	Male	423	2,232	3,235	3,107	2,839	2,297	2,145	3,136	3,997	3,581	2,916	2,285	1,563	1,267	1,204	932	695	342	171	49	38,416
	Female	478	2,163	3,051	2,837	2,593	2,067	2,231	3,223	3,977	3,381	2,697	2,109	1,552	1,298	1,267	1,147	928	604	338	149	38,090
	Total	901	4,395	6,286	5,944	5,432	4,364	4,376	6,359	7,974	6,962	5,613	4,394	3,115	2,565	2,471	2,079	1,623	946	509	198	76,506
1999	Male	450	2,106	3,247	3,189	2,938	2,455	2,107	2,970	4,011	3,837	3,067	2,408	1,704	1,287	1,240	967	704	366	172	55	39,280
	Female	453	2,101	3,118	2,869	2,709	2,221	2,124	3,104	4,016	3,569	2,870	2,240	1,634	1,363	1,320	1,214	948	623	352	162	39,018
	Total	903	4,207	6,365	6,058	5,647	4,676	4,231	6,074	8,027	7,406	5,937	4,656	3,338	2,650	2,560	2,181	1,652	989	524	217	78,298
2000	Male	465	1,989	3,211	3,258	3,093	2,549	2,139	2,801	3,983	4,005	3,190	2,656	1,785	1,326	1,263	997	744	403	182	57	40,096
	Female	464	2,004	3,130	2,927	2,797	2,385	2,044	3,013	4,033	3,711	2,989	2,491	1,692	1,394	1,366	1,222	1,001	651	384	176	39,874
	Total	929	3,993	6,341	6,185	5,890	4,934	4,183	5,814	8,016	7,716	6,179	5,147	3,477	2,720	2,629	2,219	1,745	1,054	566	233	79,970

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	436	1,937	3,161	3,391	3,194	2,676	2,179	2,695	3,927	4,191	3,351	2,795	1,923	1,400	1,237	1,033	767	451	195	70	41,009
	Female	424	1,971	3,039	3,072	2,896	2,532	2,092	2,909	3,964	3,882	3,203	2,611	1,800	1,476	1,384	1,217	1,041	723	395	198	40,829
	Total	860	3,908	6,200	6,463	6,090	5,208	4,271	5,604	7,891	8,073	6,554	5,406	3,723	2,876	2,621	2,250	1,808	1,174	590	268	81,838
2002	Male	432	1,880	3,096	3,401	3,197	2,849	2,295	2,607	3,795	4,322	3,530	2,887	2,120	1,487	1,227	1,071	774	518	202	75	41,765
	Female	410	1,931	2,965	3,129	2,949	2,647	2,199	2,870	3,860	4,096	3,323	2,658	2,037	1,526	1,393	1,245	1,080	765	431	227	41,741
	Total	842	3,811	6,061	6,530	6,146	5,496	4,494	5,477	7,655	8,418	6,853	5,545	4,157	3,013	2,620	2,316	1,854	1,283	633	302	83,506
2003	Male	446	1,906	2,909	3,463	3,245	2,913	2,485	2,580	3,676	4,383	3,766	2,972	2,307	1,583	1,261	1,105	792	545	216	93	42,646
	Female	423	1,880	2,885	3,226	2,960	2,768	2,377	2,809	3,776	4,267	3,497	2,749	2,187	1,633	1,420	1,272	1,121	816	449	257	42,772
	Total	869	3,786	5,794	6,689	6,205	5,681	4,862	5,389	7,452	8,650	7,263	5,721	4,494	3,216	2,681	2,377	1,913	1,361	665	350	85,418
2004	Male	459	1,915	2,822	3,456	3,283	2,963	2,645	2,591	3,565	4,427	4,020	3,103	2,413	1,715	1,273	1,155	818	580	230	103	43,536
	Female	436	1,862	2,823	3,289	2,953	2,854	2,560	2,773	3,726	4,333	3,687	2,895	2,325	1,722	1,462	1,317	1,182	850	457	289	43,795
	Total	895	3,777	5,645	6,745	6,236	5,817	5,205	5,364	7,291	8,760	7,707	5,998	4,738	3,437	2,735	2,472	2,000	1,430	687	392	87,331
2005	Male	456	1,915	2,751	3,417	3,310	3,068	2,733	2,686	3,467	4,440	4,191	3,219	2,652	1,784	1,323	1,163	837	612	265	107	44,396
	Female	432	1,839	2,765	3,308	2,980	2,903	2,744	2,775	3,719	4,387	3,837	3,000	2,558	1,785	1,474	1,365	1,193	891	492	322	44,769
	Total	888	3,754	5,516	6,725	6,290	5,971	5,477	5,461	7,186	8,827	8,028	6,219	5,210	3,569	2,797	2,528	2,030	1,503	757	429	89,165
2006	Male	464	1,938	2,676	3,353	3,403	3,119	2,826	2,760	3,389	4,402	4,385	3,371	2,780	1,904	1,385	1,157	882	634	307	115	45,250
	Female	440	1,848	2,706	3,212	3,103	2,959	2,876	2,855	3,668	4,352	4,019	3,192	2,660	1,893	1,531	1,386	1,201	937	540	350	45,728
	Total	904	3,786	5,382	6,565	6,506	6,078	5,702	5,615	7,057	8,754	8,404	6,563	5,440	3,797	2,916	2,543	2,083	1,571	847	465	90,978
2007	Male	471	1,964	2,630	3,290	3,414	3,170	3,000	2,892	3,312	4,282	4,522	3,550	2,869	2,092	1,464	1,148	912	639	348	121	46,050
	Female	446	1,871	2,658	3,137	3,159	3,020	3,000	2,972	3,626	4,247	4,235	3,308	2,704	2,120	1,574	1,391	1,223	971	568	380	46,610
	Total	917	3,835	5,288	6,427	6,573	6,190	6,000	5,864	6,938	8,529	8,757	6,858	5,573	4,212	3,038	2,539	2,135	1,610	916	501	92,660
2008	Male	484	1,991	2,673	3,099	3,474	3,189	3,083	3,087	3,279	4,155	4,580	3,783	2,952	2,271	1,550	1,178	939	648	359	133	46,907
	Female	458	1,894	2,617	3,053	3,253	3,044	3,134	3,145	3,543	4,151	4,400	3,476	2,792	2,263	1,674	1,413	1,245	1,001	599	390	47,545
	Total	942	3,885	5,290	6,152	6,727	6,233	6,217	6,232	6,822	8,306	8,980	7,259	5,744	4,534	3,224	2,591	2,184	1,649	958	523	94,452
2009	Male	494	2,019	2,693	3,010	3,468	3,237	3,156	3,258	3,289	4,035	4,619	4,029	3,077	2,372	1,671	1,190	980	665	376	141	47,779
	Female	468	1,917	2,609	2,987	3,310	3,047	3,239	3,329	3,492	4,089	4,459	3,663	2,933	2,397	1,759	1,450	1,285	1,043	617	400	48,493
	Total	962	3,936	5,302	5,997	6,778	6,284	6,395	6,587	6,781	8,124	9,078	7,692	6,010	4,769	3,430	2,640	2,265	1,708	993	541	96,272
2010	Male	504	2,060	2,691	2,941	3,432	3,277	3,270	3,361	3,384	3,930	4,630	4,197	3,191	2,603	1,734	1,235	986	680	393	159	48,658
	Female	477	1,956	2,579	2,928	3,328	3,085	3,295	3,521	3,488	4,074	4,509	3,809	3,037	2,628	1,817	1,463	1,328	1,052	643	430	49,447
	Total	981	4,016	5,270	5,869	6,760	6,362	6,565	6,882	6,872	8,004	9,139	8,006	6,228	5,231	3,551	2,698	2,314	1,732	1,036	589	98,105
2011	Male	515	2,103	2,726	2,866	3,364	3,367	3,329	3,477	3,470	3,852	4,592	4,386	3,337	2,724	1,849	1,291	980	720	406	182	49,536
	Female	487	1,996	2,593	2,866	3,235	3,212	3,359	3,670	3,571	4,020	4,471	3,988	3,226	2,728	1,921	1,513	1,346	1,061	674	467	50,404
	Total	1,002	4,099	5,319	5,732	6,599	6,579	6,688	7,147	7,041	7,872	9,063	8,374	6,563	5,452	3,770	2,804	2,326	1,781	1,080	649	99,940
2012	Male	524	2,143	2,766	2,825	3,301	3,379	3,336	3,653	3,611	3,782	4,479	4,523	3,514	2,808	2,026	1,360	976	743	409	201	50,359
	Female	496	2,033	2,629	2,822	3,157	3,269	3,418	3,799	3,696	3,986	4,365	4,198	3,340	2,772	2,140	1,554	1,350	1,081	698	493	51,296
	Total	1,020	4,176	5,395	5,647	6,458	6,648	6,754	7,452	7,307	7,768	8,844	8,721	6,854	5,580	4,166	2,914	2,326	1,824	1,107	694	101,655
2013	Male	533	2,180	2,801	2,868	3,114	3,441	3,392	3,726	3,800	3,747	4,352	4,579	3,744	2,888	2,195	1,439	1,001	762	413	212	51,187
	Female	504	2,068	2,660	2,782	3,074	3,365	3,437	3,921	3,865	3,904	4,268	4,358	3,503	2,859	2,280	1,649	1,370	1,099	718	509	52,193
	Total	1,037	4,248	5,461	5,650	6,188	6,806	6,829	7,647	7,665	7,651	8,620	8,937	7,247	5,747	4,475	3,088	2,371	1,861	1,131	721	103,380
2014	Male	539	2,218	2,835	2,891	3,029	3,443	3,433	3,786	3,960	3,754	4,231	4,616	3,985	3,009	2,291	1,546	1,012	792	425	223	52,018
	Female	511	2,101	2,688	2,774	3,010	3,424	3,433	4,015	4,038	3,853	4,205	4,415	3,687	2,997	2,412	1,732	1,404	1,132	746	518	53,095
	Total	1,050	4,319	5,523	5,665	6,039	6,867	6,866	7,801	7,998	7,607	8,436	9,031	7,672	6,006	4,703	3,278	2,416	1,924	1,171	741	105,113
2015	Male	545	2,250	2,883	2,885	2,957	3,409	3,472	3,901	4,056	3,844	4,125	4,625	4,149	3,120	2,504	1,600	1,049	796	437	238	52,845
	Female	517	2,135	2,731	2,743	2,948	3,440	3,471	4,067	4,220	3,846	4,189	4,461	3,828	3,097	2,632	1,784	1,419	1,166	753	546	53,993
	Total	1,062	4,385	5,614	5,628	5,905	6,849	6,943	7,968	8,276	7,690	8,314	9,086	7,977	6,217	5,136	3,384	2,468	1,962	1,190	784	106,838

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	553	2,280	2,930	2,919	2,879	3,347	3,566	3,949	4,161	3,919	4,045	4,586	4,334	3,263	2,616	1,703	1,097	795	465	255	53,662
	Female	525	2,168	2,777	2,757	2,883	3,347	3,598	4,120	4,355	3,926	4,135	4,419	4,001	3,280	2,726	1,881	1,464	1,182	760	578	54,882
	Total	1,078	4,448	5,707	5,676	5,762	6,694	7,164	8,069	8,516	7,845	8,180	9,005	8,335	6,543	5,342	3,584	2,561	1,977	1,225	833	108,544
2017	Male	559	2,310	2,980	2,962	2,838	3,285	3,587	3,950	4,339	4,060	3,978	4,474	4,468	3,435	2,697	1,861	1,155	788	479	259	54,464
	Female	530	2,195	2,824	2,792	2,836	3,272	3,657	4,174	4,481	4,052	4,106	4,314	4,209	3,391	2,772	2,089	1,506	1,185	778	599	55,762
	Total	1,089	4,505	5,804	5,754	5,674	6,557	7,244	8,124	8,820	8,112	8,084	8,788	8,677	6,826	5,469	3,950	2,661	1,973	1,257	858	110,226
2018	Male	564	2,336	3,025	2,999	2,883	3,105	3,650	4,000	4,407	4,249	3,943	4,350	4,521	3,656	2,775	2,012	1,221	808	490	261	55,255
	Female	534	2,219	2,868	2,823	2,796	3,184	3,753	4,186	4,600	4,223	4,026	4,220	4,365	3,551	2,855	2,224	1,593	1,201	792	620	56,633
	Total	1,098	4,555	5,893	5,822	5,679	6,289	7,403	8,186	9,007	8,472	7,969	8,570	8,886	7,207	5,630	4,236	2,814	2,009	1,282	881	111,888
2019	Male	567	2,361	3,068	3,033	2,905	3,016	3,651	4,045	4,464	4,407	3,949	4,234	4,556	3,886	2,889	2,099	1,310	819	510	273	56,042
	Female	537	2,240	2,906	2,855	2,792	3,117	3,810	4,180	4,686	4,395	3,975	4,161	4,420	3,730	2,987	2,347	1,669	1,236	816	638	57,497
	Total	1,104	4,601	5,974	5,888	5,697	6,133	7,461	8,225	9,150	8,802	7,924	8,395	8,976	7,616	5,876	4,446	2,979	2,055	1,326	911	113,539
2020	Male	569	2,383	3,106	3,083	2,904	2,947	3,611	4,078	4,573	4,498	4,040	4,129	4,565	4,046	2,996	2,289	1,356	849	512	286	56,820
	Female	539	2,258	2,945	2,899	2,767	3,057	3,822	4,212	4,731	4,574	3,971	4,148	4,466	3,870	3,085	2,554	1,715	1,251	840	653	58,357
	Total	1,108	4,641	6,051	5,982	5,671	6,004	7,433	8,290	9,304	9,072	8,011	8,277	9,031	7,916	6,081	4,843	3,071	2,100	1,352	939	115,177
2021	Male	571	2,398	3,145	3,130	2,939	2,870	3,557	4,167	4,617	4,600	4,117	4,048	4,526	4,225	3,130	2,392	1,442	888	513	309	57,584
	Female	541	2,272	2,982	2,943	2,780	2,993	3,735	4,332	4,778	4,706	4,052	4,096	4,425	4,041	3,262	2,643	1,806	1,292	855	674	59,208
	Total	1,112	4,670	6,127	6,073	5,719	5,863	7,292	8,499	9,395	9,306	8,169	8,144	8,951	8,266	6,392	5,035	3,248	2,180	1,368	983	116,792
2022	Male	571	2,406	3,177	3,178	2,986	2,831	3,501	4,178	4,612	4,772	4,258	3,981	4,411	4,354	3,292	2,465	1,575	934	511	320	58,313
	Female	541	2,280	3,011	2,990	2,818	2,949	3,663	4,385	4,824	4,825	4,183	4,068	4,319	4,243	3,369	2,687	1,995	1,326	858	691	60,025
	Total	1,112	4,686	6,188	6,168	5,804	5,780	7,164	8,563	9,436	9,597	8,441	8,049	8,730	8,597	6,661	5,152	3,570	2,260	1,369	1,011	118,338
2023	Male	572	2,410	3,204	3,223	3,026	2,876	3,329	4,235	4,659	4,837	4,445	3,948	4,285	4,407	3,500	2,535	1,701	987	524	329	59,032
	Female	542	2,286	3,034	3,035	2,852	2,913	3,580	4,476	4,828	4,938	4,358	3,991	4,224	4,397	3,523	2,764	2,122	1,399	871	704	60,837
	Total	1,114	4,696	6,238	6,258	5,878	5,789	6,909	8,711	9,487	9,775	8,803	7,939	8,509	8,804	7,023	5,299	3,823	2,386	1,395	1,033	119,869
2024	Male	572	2,413	3,228	3,268	3,064	2,906	3,238	4,230	4,699	4,891	4,601	3,955	4,171	4,440	3,717	2,636	1,773	1,056	533	342	59,733
	Female	542	2,290	3,057	3,074	2,887	2,909	3,511	4,531	4,816	5,019	4,533	3,943	4,165	4,453	3,697	2,889	2,239	1,464	896	724	61,639
	Total	1,114	4,703	6,285	6,342	5,951	5,815	6,749	8,761	9,515	9,910	9,134	7,898	8,336	8,893	7,414	5,525	4,012	2,520	1,429	1,066	121,372
2025	Male	571	2,415	3,247	3,304	3,116	2,904	3,172	4,196	4,727	4,998	4,691	4,045	4,068	4,446	3,864	2,732	1,929	1,091	553	346	60,415
	Female	541	2,292	3,074	3,113	2,931	2,884	3,455	4,547	4,840	5,059	4,711	3,943	4,151	4,494	3,831	2,981	2,428	1,499	910	740	62,424
	Total	1,112	4,707	6,321	6,417	6,047	5,788	6,627	8,743	9,567	10,057	9,402	7,988	8,219	8,940	7,695	5,713	4,357	2,590	1,463	1,086	122,839
2026	Male	567	2,415	3,259	3,341	3,164	2,942	3,100	4,141	4,810	5,040	4,790	4,121	3,990	4,406	4,030	2,851	2,011	1,161	579	357	61,075
	Female	537	2,292	3,087	3,149	2,976	2,902	3,396	4,457	4,954	5,100	4,846	4,025	4,099	4,452	3,995	3,146	2,509	1,579	937	753	63,191
	Total	1,104	4,707	6,346	6,490	6,140	5,844	6,496	8,598	9,764	10,140	9,636	8,146	8,089	8,858	8,025	5,997	4,520	2,740	1,516	1,110	124,266
2027	Male	563	2,411	3,266	3,376	3,214	2,986	3,064	4,086	4,821	5,038	4,961	4,262	3,924	4,295	4,151	2,995	2,073	1,265	606	358	61,715
	Female	534	2,289	3,095	3,177	3,024	2,939	3,356	4,387	5,010	5,145	4,968	4,154	4,070	4,347	4,191	3,246	2,549	1,739	960	760	63,940
	Total	1,097	4,700	6,361	6,553	6,238	5,925	6,420	8,473	9,831	10,183	9,929	8,416	7,994	8,642	8,342	6,241	4,622	3,004	1,566	1,118	125,655
2028	Male	560	2,402	3,271	3,404	3,261	3,025	3,112	3,916	4,877	5,085	5,026	4,448	3,892	4,173	4,202	3,181	2,131	1,368	642	365	62,341
	Female	531	2,281	3,101	3,201	3,072	2,971	3,323	4,307	5,102	5,146	5,082	4,327	3,997	4,253	4,338	3,392	2,620	1,847	1,010	772	64,673
	Total	1,091	4,683	6,372	6,605	6,333	5,996	6,435	8,223	9,979	10,231	10,108	8,775	7,889	8,426	8,540	6,573	4,751	3,215	1,652	1,137	127,014
2029	Male	558	2,390	3,274	3,427	3,306	3,061	3,140	3,835	4,873	5,125	5,080	4,603	3,900	4,061	4,234	3,374	2,215	1,425	689	378	62,948
	Female	529	2,269	3,106	3,223	3,112	3,007	3,319	4,249	5,157	5,132	5,163	4,503	3,950	4,196	4,388	3,554	2,736	1,947	1,056	796	65,392
	Total	1,087	4,659	6,380	6,650	6,418	6,068	6,459	8,084	10,030	10,257	10,243	9,106	7,850	8,257	8,622	6,928	4,951	3,372	1,745	1,174	128,340
2030	Male	555	2,377	3,275	3,447	3,343	3,114	3,139	3,774	4,838	5,153	5,187	4,693	3,989	3,963	4,240	3,508	2,296	1,548	709	388	63,536
	Female	526	2,259	3,107	3,242	3,153	3,050	3,296	4,197	5,171	5,156	5,202	4,686	3,949	4,180	4,425	3,681	2,823	2,099	1,080	810	66,092
	Total	1,081	4,636	6,382	6,689	6,496	6,164	6,435	7,971	10,009	10,309	10,389	9,379	7,938	8,143	8,665	7,189	5,119	3,647	1,789	1,198	129,628

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 42: Maple Ridge, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	552	2,365	3,271	3,460	3,381	3,163	3,179	3,707	4,782	5,236	5,229	4,792	4,065	3,890	4,204	3,655	2,397	1,613	757	407	64,105
	Female	523	2,248	3,103	3,254	3,191	3,098	3,315	4,141	5,080	5,270	5,241	4,822	4,031	4,127	4,385	3,837	2,972	2,161	1,136	834	66,769
	Total	1,075	4,613	6,374	6,714	6,572	6,261	6,494	7,848	9,862	10,506	10,470	9,614	8,096	8,017	8,589	7,492	5,369	3,774	1,893	1,241	130,874

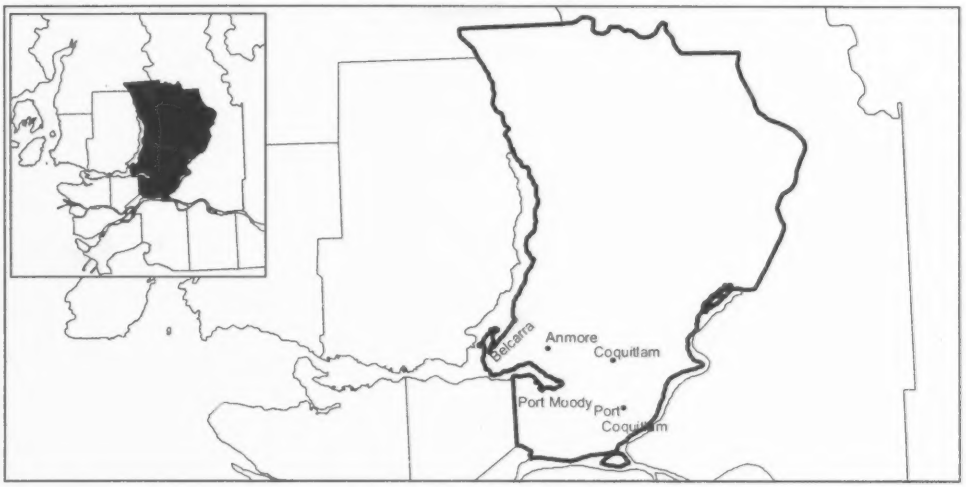
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Coquitlam

Local Health Area 43



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Local Health Area 43
Coquitlam
Mission
Howe
Sound
Coquitlam
Belcarra
Anmore
Coquitlam
Port Moody
Port Coquitlam
7
KM
0 1 2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 43: COQUITLAM

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Coquitlam, Port Coquitlam, Port Moody, Anmore, Belcarra

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area contains substantial industrial activity, but it is also becoming more of a residential suburb of Vancouver. There is a large supply of land available for expansion and as transportation networks improve, this area should experience rapid growth.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Coquitlam is designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area and with its large supply of available land, it is one of the key areas for growth in the GVRD.

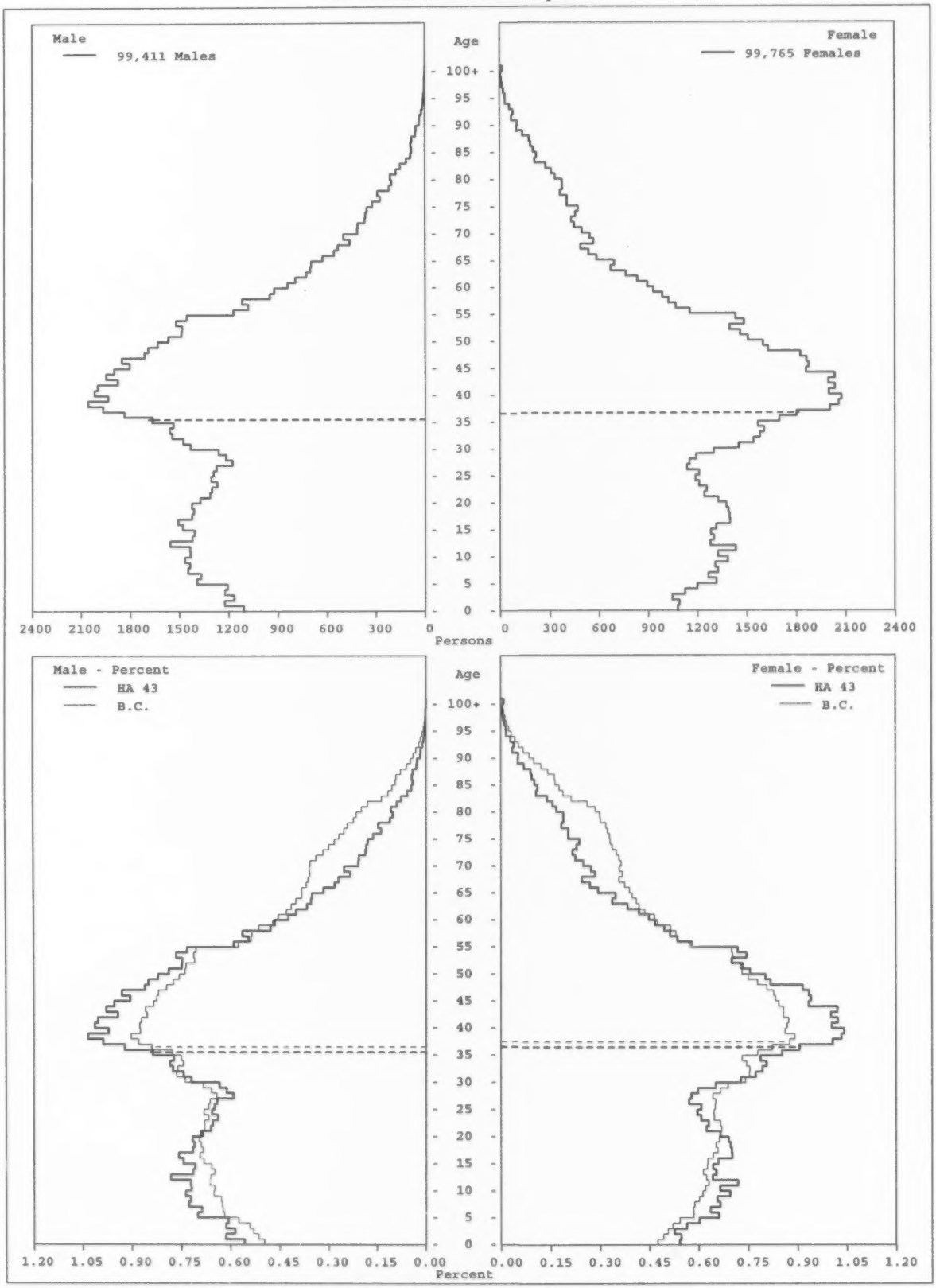
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has experienced substantial growth over the last several years. Migration to the area has been high, with some slowing over recent years, but the natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) has also contributed to population growth. The median age of the population is lower than the provincial median and there is a smaller proportion of elderly (65 and over) in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

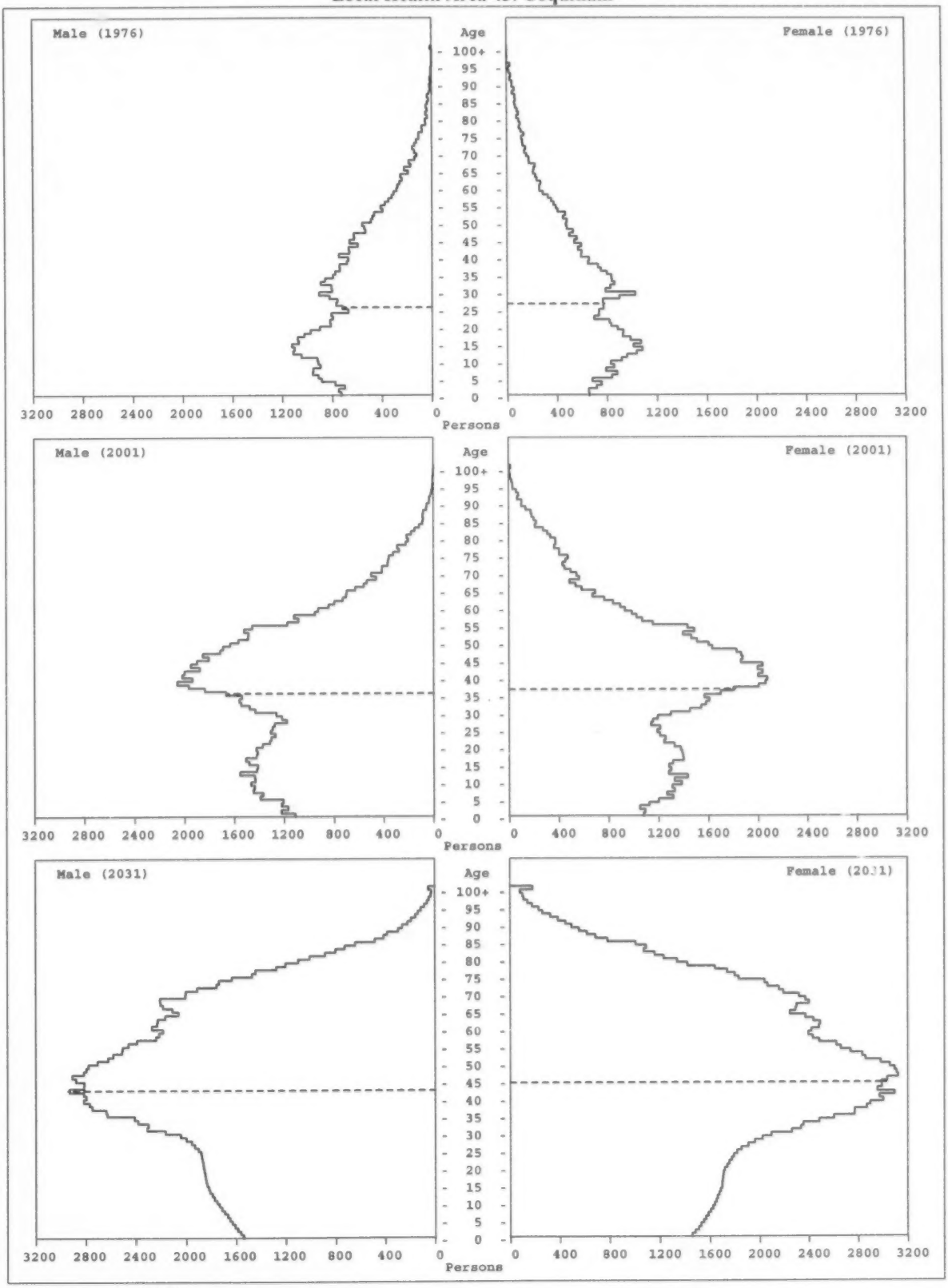
The Coquitlam area is targeted as one of the key areas for growth in the GVRD according to the GVRD's Livable Region Strategic Plan. This area has the largest supply of available land for residential construction, and as a result, a great deal of growth is expected. It is projected that the population of this area will almost double over the next 30 years.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 43: Coquitlam



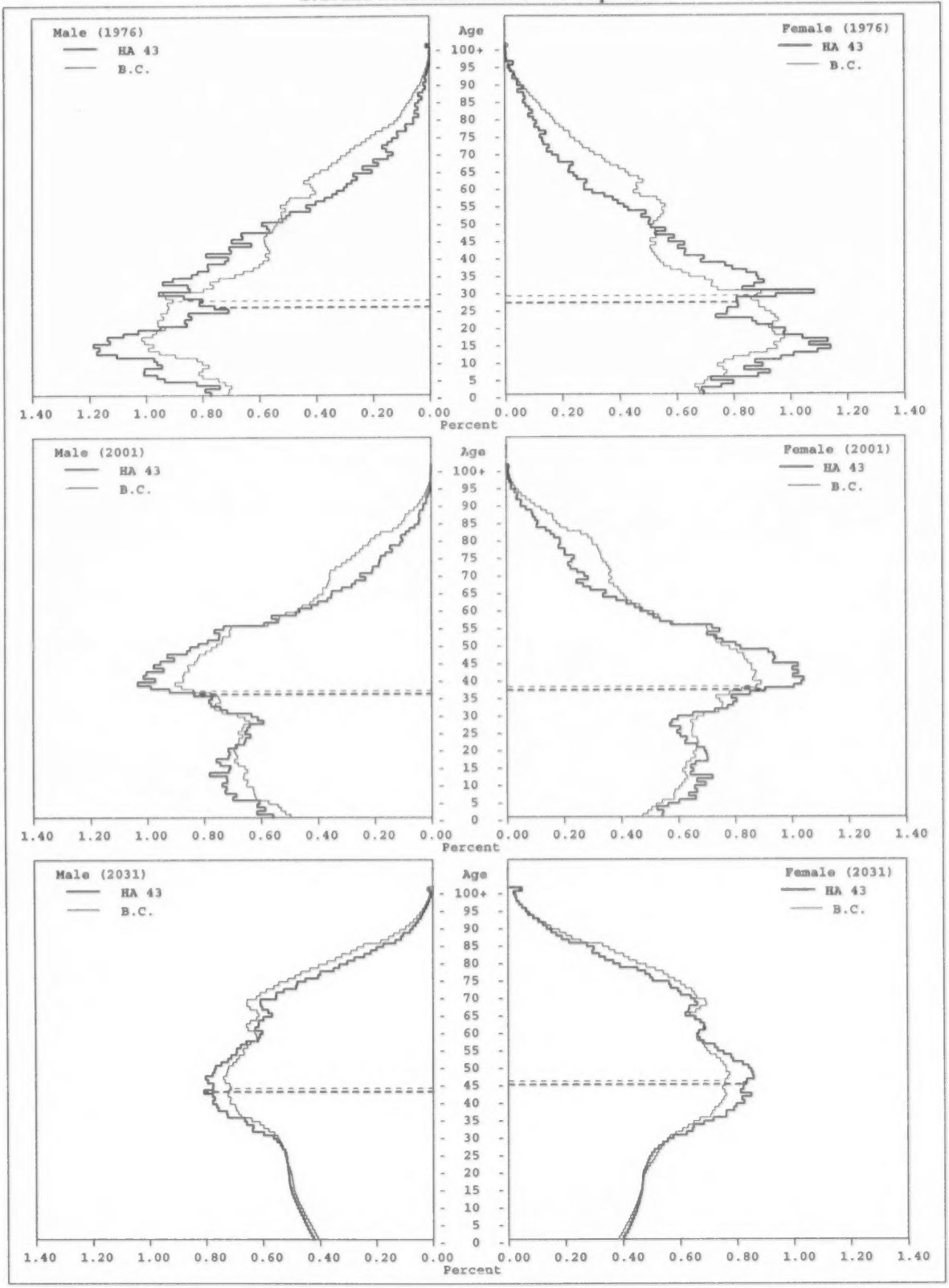
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 43: Coquitlam



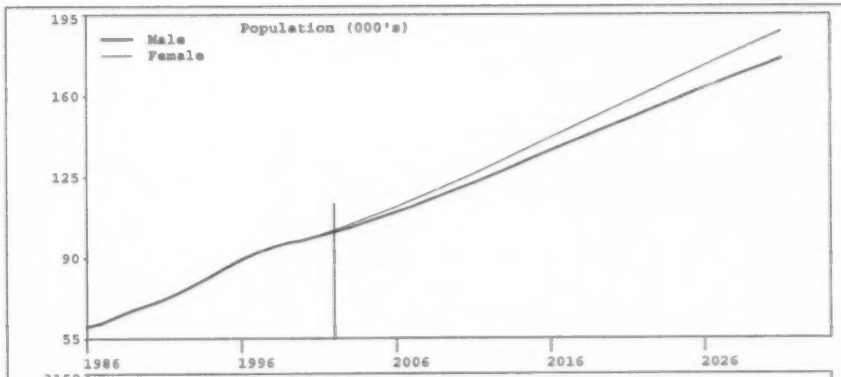
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

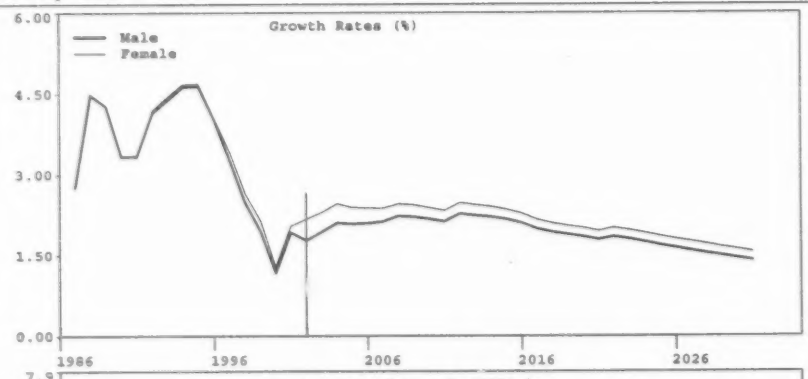
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 43: Coquitlam

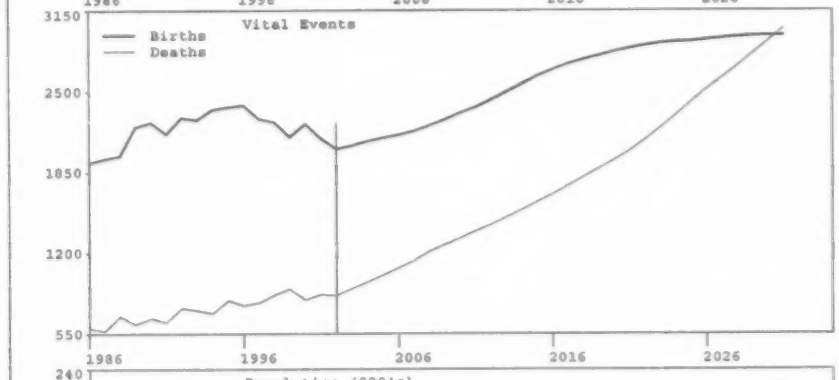


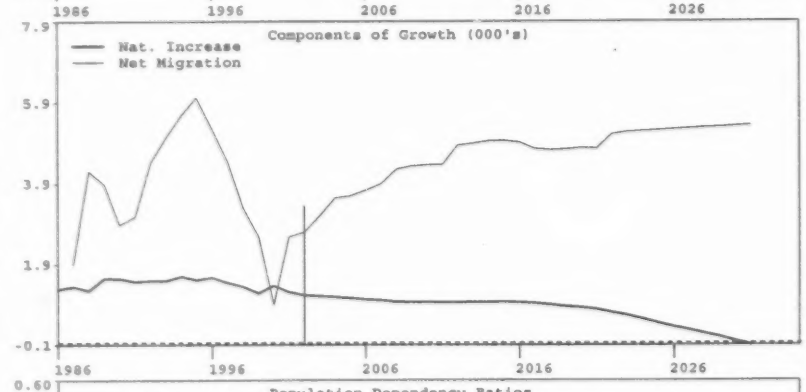
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

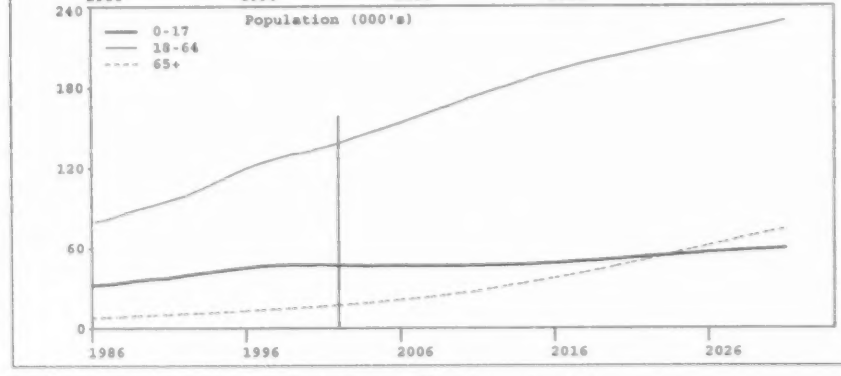
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam

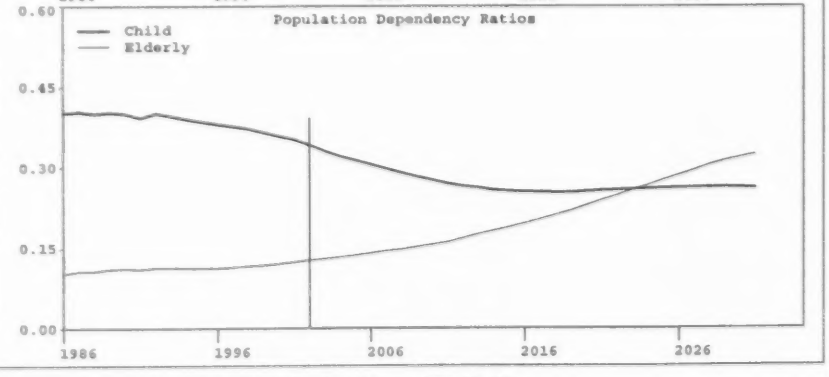












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,927	595	1,332	N/A	N/A	1986	120,294	162.7	30.7	100.6	1,719	4.9	73.1	0.402	0.102	41,982
1986-1987	1,960	575	1,385	1,956	2.8	1987	123,635	167.2	31.0	100.6	1,717	5.1	73.2	0.404	0.106	43,049
1987-1988	1,982	690	1,292	4,259	4.5	1988	129,186	174.8	31.3	100.6	1,751	5.1	73.8	0.400	0.106	44,879
1988-1989	2,214	628	1,586	3,945	4.3	1989	134,717	182.2	31.6	100.6	1,808	4.8	73.5	0.403	0.111	46,693
1989-1990	2,251	672	1,579	2,923	3.3	1990	139,219	188.3	31.9	100.5	1,735	4.7	73.5	0.400	0.112	48,144
1990-1991	2,158	645	1,513	3,127	3.3	1991	143,859	194.6	32.4	100.6	1,722	4.9	74.2	0.393	0.111	49,636
1991-1992	2,291	757	1,534	4,461	4.2	1992	149,854	202.7	32.5	100.5	1,725	5.0	73.7	0.401	0.114	51,796
1992-1993	2,273	737	1,536	5,077	4.4	1993	156,467	211.7	32.9	100.5	1,683	4.6	73.7	0.396	0.113	54,179
1993-1994	2,356	714	1,642	5,634	4.7	1994	163,743	221.5	33.2	100.4	1,661	4.7	74.8	0.390	0.113	56,799
1994-1995	2,376	820	1,556	6,077	4.7	1995	171,376	231.8	33.5	100.4	1,617	4.7	74.5	0.386	0.113	59,553
1995-1996	2,392	777	1,615	5,315	4.0	1996	178,306	241.2	33.8	100.4	1,524	4.4	74.9	0.381	0.113	62,071
1996-1997	2,284	801	1,483	4,496	3.4	1997	184,285	249.3	34.4	100.2	1,468	4.5	75.7	0.377	0.114	64,892
1997-1998	2,255	864	1,391	3,368	2.6	1998	189,044	255.7	35.0	100.1	1,433	4.7	75.2	0.372	0.116	67,330
1998-1999	2,136	909	1,227	2,657	2.1	1999	192,928	261.0	35.5	99.9	1,446	4.5	75.6	0.365	0.118	69,613
1999-2000	2,240	823	1,417	953	1.2	2000	195,298	264.2	36.2	99.8	1,478	4.3	77.1	0.359	0.121	71,317
2000-2001	2,125	866	1,259	2,619	2.0	2001	199,176	269.4	36.8	99.6	1,413	4.3	76.4	0.353	0.124	73,658
2001-2002	2,039	859	1,180	2,745	2.0	2002	203,101	274.7	37.3	99.3	1,388	4.4	75.6	0.342	0.128	76,040
2002-2003	2,068	913	1,155	3,146	2.1	2003	207,402	280.6	37.8	98.9	1,398	4.5	75.9	0.331	0.130	78,616
2003-2004	2,100	964	1,136	3,595	2.3	2004	212,133	287.0	38.2	98.6	1,402	4.7	76.3	0.321	0.133	81,386
2004-2005	2,129	1,020	1,109	3,644	2.2	2005	216,886	293.4	38.6	98.3	1,401	4.8	76.7	0.314	0.137	84,250
2005-2006	2,151	1,077	1,074	3,782	2.2	2006	221,742	300.0	38.9	98.0	1,392	5.0	77.0	0.306	0.141	87,094
2006-2007	2,182	1,135	1,047	3,946	2.3	2007	226,735	306.7	39.3	97.8	1,382	5.2	77.4	0.298	0.145	89,951
2007-2008	2,227	1,212	1,015	4,303	2.3	2008	232,053	313.9	39.6	97.6	1,372	5.3	77.6	0.290	0.148	92,976
2008-2009	2,275	1,267	1,008	4,390	2.3	2009	237,451	321.2	39.9	97.3	1,364	5.4	77.6	0.283	0.152	96,150
2009-2010	2,328	1,321	1,007	4,418	2.3	2010	242,876	328.6	40.1	97.1	1,354	5.6	77.7	0.276	0.156	99,377
2010-2011	2,375	1,377	998	4,420	2.2	2011	248,294	335.9	40.4	97.0	1,349	5.7	77.6	0.271	0.161	102,553
2011-2012	2,433	1,430	1,003	4,895	2.4	2012	254,192	343.9	40.6	96.8	1,340	5.7	77.6	0.266	0.168	106,018
2012-2013	2,496	1,490	1,006	4,942	2.3	2013	260,140	351.9	40.8	96.6	1,333	5.8	77.5	0.262	0.176	109,428
2013-2014	2,558	1,550	1,008	5,004	2.3	2014	266,152	360.0	40.9	96.4	1,329	5.9	77.4	0.258	0.182	112,886
2014-2015	2,626	1,614	1,012	5,011	2.3	2015	272,175	368.2	41.1	96.2	1,319	6.0	77.5	0.256	0.189	116,245
2015-2016	2,676	1,676	1,000	4,968	2.2	2016	278,143	376.3	41.2	96.0	1,313	6.1	77.5	0.255	0.195	119,668
2016-2017	2,721	1,743	978	4,814	2.1	2017	283,935	384.1	41.4	95.9	1,305	6.3	77.5	0.255	0.203	122,737
2017-2018	2,757	1,811	946	4,783	2.0	2018	289,664	391.8	41.6	95.7	1,298	6.4	77.6	0.254	0.211	125,734
2018-2019	2,787	1,882	905	4,801	2.0	2019	295,370	399.6	41.8	95.6	1,292	6.5	77.7	0.254	0.219	128,606
2019-2020	2,820	1,950	870	4,832	1.9	2020	301,072	407.3	42.0	95.4	1,286	6.6	77.8	0.255	0.229	131,557
2020-2021	2,849	2,023	826	4,821	1.9	2021	306,719	414.9	42.2	95.3	1,278	6.7	77.8	0.256	0.238	134,407
2021-2022	2,870	2,113	757	5,166	1.9	2022	312,642	422.9	42.4	95.1	1,268	6.9	77.9	0.257	0.247	137,154
2022-2023	2,888	2,207	681	5,222	1.9	2023	318,545	430.9	42.6	95.0	1,260	7.1	78.0	0.259	0.257	139,910
2023-2024	2,900	2,310	590	5,243	1.8	2024	324,378	438.8	42.8	94.8	1,252	7.3	78.2	0.260	0.266	142,633
2024-2025	2,903	2,416	487	5,269	1.8	2025	330,134	446.6	43.1	94.7	1,246	7.5	78.5	0.261	0.276	145,382
2025-2026	2,916	2,519	397	5,293	1.7	2026	335,824	454.3	43.3	94.5	1,240	7.6	78.7	0.261	0.285	148,112
2026-2027	2,929	2,611	318	5,310	1.7	2027	341,452	461.9	43.5	94.4	1,238	7.8	79.0	0.262	0.294	150,847
2027-2028	2,939	2,703	236	5,329	1.6	2028	347,017	469.4	43.7	94.2	1,237	7.9	79.2	0.262	0.304	153,588
2028-2029	2,946	2,803	143	5,346	1.6	2029	352,506	476.9	43.9	94.1	1,235	8.1	79.4	0.263	0.312	156,343
2029-2030	2,948	2,904	44	5,365	1.5	2030	357,915	484.2	44.1	93.9	1,233	8.3	79.6	0.262	0.319	159,100
2030-2031	2,951	3,003	-52	5,385	1.5	2031	363,248	491.4	44.3	93.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.261	0.324	161,866

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	26,283	13,223	26,162	20,494	85,828	94,011	14,641	86,285	43,096	22,238	8,183	1,511	120,294
1987	27,447	13,801	26,577	20,097	87,489	96,188	14,467	88,589	44,341	23,051	8,699	1,505	123,635
1988	28,888	14,571	27,465	19,925	91,166	100,298	14,509	92,808	46,904	24,337	9,132	1,577	129,186
1989	30,542	15,497	28,498	19,768	94,306	104,175	14,454	96,864	49,324	25,214	9,869	1,715	134,717
1990	31,413	16,159	29,174	19,795	97,503	107,806	14,367	100,477	51,677	26,031	10,303	1,841	139,219
1991	31,908	16,774	29,980	20,227	101,339	111,951	14,559	104,409	53,868	27,244	10,612	1,921	143,859
1992	33,834	17,694	31,211	20,622	104,786	116,020	14,807	108,312	55,359	28,805	11,234	2,090	149,854
1993	34,984	18,580	32,655	21,257	109,719	121,483	15,227	113,463	57,685	30,777	11,764	2,241	156,467
1994	36,131	19,386	34,359	22,039	115,330	127,612	15,680	119,123	60,352	32,939	12,282	2,436	163,743
1995	37,413	20,111	36,073	22,671	121,056	133,963	15,985	125,053	63,423	34,962	12,907	2,574	171,376
1996	38,262	20,468	37,391	23,739	126,558	140,044	16,566	130,543	65,749	37,070	13,486	2,732	178,306
1997	38,979	21,084	38,737	24,431	131,194	145,306	16,847	135,278	67,230	39,533	14,112	2,930	184,285
1998	39,327	21,398	39,820	25,136	134,960	149,717	17,176	139,269	67,683	42,141	14,757	3,118	189,044
1999	39,307	21,700	40,636	25,892	138,250	153,621	17,699	142,773	67,531	44,827	15,371	3,309	192,928
2000	39,015	21,846	40,977	26,189	140,316	156,283	17,848	145,200	66,476	47,651	15,967	3,588	195,298
2001	39,038	22,164	41,685	26,890	143,409	160,138	18,376	148,825	66,234	50,285	16,729	3,850	199,176
2002	38,790	21,984	41,750	27,339	146,666	164,311	18,863	152,992	66,458	52,869	17,645	4,181	203,101
2003	38,576	21,741	41,792	27,861	150,322	168,826	19,482	157,482	66,702	55,759	18,504	4,487	207,402
2004	38,344	21,525	41,779	28,491	154,337	173,789	19,967	162,377	67,321	58,525	19,452	4,806	212,133
2005	38,092	21,324	41,785	29,175	158,311	178,794	20,368	167,165	67,758	61,378	20,483	5,096	216,886
2006	37,949	21,120	41,832	29,706	162,222	183,793	20,731	171,929	68,318	64,198	21,571	5,379	221,742
2007	37,703	20,686	41,797	30,292	166,315	189,032	21,156	176,851	69,061	66,962	22,717	5,702	226,735
2008	37,624	20,421	41,791	30,807	170,563	194,429	21,641	182,128	69,875	69,881	23,866	5,950	232,053
2009	37,534	20,088	41,677	31,312	174,728	199,917	21,987	187,511	70,846	72,570	25,189	6,160	237,451
2010	37,599	20,071	41,552	31,605	178,789	205,277	22,347	192,795	72,133	75,051	26,488	6,387	242,876
2011	37,592	20,086	41,486	32,028	182,805	210,702	22,676	198,180	73,565	77,212	27,897	6,622	248,294
2012	37,964	20,260	41,414	32,341	186,403	216,228	23,196	203,834	75,306	78,756	29,825	6,932	254,192
2013	38,402	20,334	41,452	32,581	189,930	221,738	23,560	209,547	76,957	80,392	31,808	7,188	260,140
2014	38,987	20,537	41,493	32,609	193,507	227,165	23,893	215,156	78,649	82,249	33,658	7,412	266,152
2015	39,482	20,939	41,641	32,646	197,164	232,693	23,851	220,847	80,467	84,051	35,529	7,660	272,175
2016	40,084	21,339	41,716	32,640	200,575	238,059	23,827	226,202	82,210	85,725	37,484	7,960	278,143
2017	40,851	21,739	42,068	32,312	203,532	243,084	23,564	231,362	84,187	87,033	39,552	8,361	283,935
2018	41,597	22,134	42,481	32,071	206,391	248,067	23,484	236,363	86,113	88,207	41,676	8,715	289,664
2019	42,329	22,559	43,040	31,820	209,066	253,041	23,272	241,440	88,057	89,189	43,975	9,120	295,370
2020	43,054	23,013	43,539	31,731	211,596	258,018	23,016	246,387	89,700	90,165	46,422	9,578	301,072
2021	43,760	23,444	44,116	31,522	214,129	262,959	22,668	251,139	91,311	91,296	48,830	10,098	306,719
2022	44,498	23,894	44,961	31,697	216,834	268,144	22,687	256,111	92,743	92,394	51,310	10,668	312,642
2023	45,204	24,332	45,793	31,945	219,354	273,341	22,780	261,085	94,114	93,295	53,987	11,249	318,545
2024	45,875	24,749	46,625	32,341	221,950	278,503	22,997	266,023	95,209	94,400	56,553	11,924	324,378
2025	46,493	25,139	47,402	32,623	224,403	283,641	23,101	270,934	96,426	95,354	59,238	12,561	330,134
2026	47,070	25,497	48,175	33,021	226,872	288,754	23,320	275,805	97,369	96,482	61,882	13,275	335,824
2027	47,602	25,821	48,928	33,599	229,327	293,850	23,722	280,662	98,020	97,708	64,523	14,324	341,452
2028	48,084	26,105	49,645	34,180	231,670	298,933	24,116	285,502	98,652	98,838	67,263	15,388	347,017
2029	48,518	26,357	50,316	34,772	234,115	303,988	24,519	290,308	99,251	100,092	69,873	16,300	352,506
2030	48,892	26,574	50,941	35,364	236,830	309,023	24,919	295,089	99,754	101,712	72,193	17,209	357,915
2031	49,225	26,770	51,526	35,967	239,727	314,023	25,346	299,846	100,341	103,419	74,296	18,157	363,248

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,019	3,937	4,273	4,193	4,995	5,541	5,801	5,788	5,390	4,551	3,606	3,157	2,675	1,925	1,379	1,005	555	341	144	60	60,335
	Female	956	3,830	4,028	4,047	4,626	5,332	5,815	5,900	5,402	4,449	3,522	2,783	2,503	2,067	1,647	1,233	853	524	293	149	59,959
	Total	1,975	7,767	8,301	8,240	9,621	10,873	11,616	11,688	10,792	9,000	7,128	5,940	5,178	3,992	3,026	2,238	1,408	865	437	209	120,294
1987	Male	1,071	4,231	4,524	4,216	4,927	5,413	5,888	5,887	5,476	4,887	3,765	3,185	2,728	2,104	1,528	1,058	601	319	145	46	61,999
	Female	985	4,057	4,322	4,041	4,547	5,210	5,955	6,046	5,411	4,791	3,724	2,879	2,532	2,134	1,835	1,308	864	545	296	154	61,636
	Total	2,056	8,288	8,846	8,257	9,474	10,623	11,843	11,933	10,887	9,678	7,489	6,064	5,260	4,238	3,363	2,366	1,465	864	441	200	123,635
1988	Male	1,123	4,490	4,825	4,355	4,912	5,356	6,083	6,257	5,712	5,240	4,011	3,379	2,822	2,342	1,593	1,048	684	332	162	51	64,777
	Female	1,033	4,277	4,614	4,171	4,588	5,069	6,254	6,488	5,743	5,127	4,018	2,978	2,580	2,207	1,975	1,336	919	561	318	153	64,409
	Total	2,156	8,767	9,439	8,526	9,500	10,425	12,337	12,745	11,455	10,367	8,029	6,357	5,402	4,549	3,568	2,384	1,603	893	480	204	129,186
1989	Male	1,215	4,737	5,149	4,556	4,843	5,321	6,305	6,591	6,063	5,534	4,325	3,450	2,916	2,369	1,684	1,111	774	355	178	69	67,545
	Female	1,085	4,440	5,017	4,343	4,590	5,014	6,457	6,778	6,175	5,421	4,206	3,112	2,575	2,261	2,100	1,465	1,020	632	318	163	67,172
	Total	2,300	9,177	10,166	8,899	9,433	10,335	12,762	13,369	12,238	10,955	8,531	6,562	5,491	4,630	3,784	2,576	1,794	987	496	232	134,717
1990	Male	1,207	4,812	5,422	4,626	4,869	5,350	6,406	6,909	6,491	5,894	4,553	3,581	2,941	2,407	1,708	1,191	788	385	190	68	69,798
	Female	1,133	4,470	5,319	4,424	4,514	5,062	6,543	7,146	6,558	5,730	4,419	3,255	2,603	2,272	2,092	1,591	1,092	689	326	183	69,421
	Total	2,340	9,282	10,741	9,050	9,383	10,412	12,949	14,055	13,049	11,624	8,972	6,836	5,544	4,679	3,800	2,782	1,880	1,074	516	251	139,219
1991	Male	1,190	4,722	5,544	4,837	4,882	5,489	6,364	7,382	6,946	6,278	4,840	3,694	3,037	2,479	1,737	1,248	795	397	193	77	72,131
	Female	1,079	4,455	5,454	4,627	4,636	5,220	6,365	7,498	6,895	6,140	4,596	3,514	2,698	2,386	2,087	1,645	1,179	718	351	185	71,728
	Total	2,269	9,177	10,998	9,464	9,518	10,709	12,729	14,880	13,841	12,418	9,436	7,208	5,735	4,865	3,824	2,893	1,974	1,115	544	262	143,859
1992	Male	1,281	5,095	5,801	5,193	4,996	5,593	6,397	7,531	7,293	6,484	5,272	3,819	3,104	2,515	1,930	1,321	815	431	184	70	75,125
	Female	1,151	4,724	5,639	4,950	4,632	5,401	6,351	7,741	7,286	6,276	5,026	3,769	2,825	2,475	2,119	1,755	1,204	790	409	206	74,729
	Total	2,432	9,819	11,440	10,143	9,628	10,994	12,748	15,272	14,579	12,760	10,298	7,588	5,929	4,990	4,049	3,076	2,019	1,221	593	276	149,854
1993	Male	1,239	5,181	6,059	5,530	5,212	5,727	6,558	7,868	7,669	6,745	5,711	4,065	3,266	2,594	2,010	1,386	850	505	171	73	78,419
	Female	1,094	4,797	5,796	5,288	4,770	5,548	6,406	8,033	7,831	6,575	5,477	4,103	2,946	2,615	2,155	1,876	1,246	827	435	230	78,048
	Total	2,333	9,978	11,855	10,818	9,982	11,275	12,964	15,901	15,500	13,320	11,188	8,168	6,212	5,209	4,165	3,262	2,096	1,332	606	303	156,467
1994	Male	1,235	5,123	6,421	5,810	5,544	5,848	6,809	8,217	8,010	7,102	6,103	4,454	3,402	2,792	2,025	1,466	877	525	198	86	82,047
	Female	1,170	4,829	5,894	5,649	5,041	5,606	6,571	8,328	8,231	7,084	5,947	4,384	3,190	2,667	2,242	1,938	1,298	902	476	249	81,696
	Total	2,405	9,952	12,315	11,459	10,585	11,454	13,380	16,545	16,241	14,186	12,050	8,838	6,592	5,459	4,267	3,404	2,175	1,427	674	335	163,743
1995	Male	1,254	5,229	6,549	6,250	5,795	5,961	6,956	8,557	8,509	7,674	6,573	4,705	3,527	2,870	2,173	1,486	940	550	210	86	85,854
	Female	1,156	4,860	6,057	6,058	5,364	5,551	6,827	8,537	8,738	7,625	6,411	4,666	3,457	2,753	2,345	1,994	1,395	970	503	255	85,522
	Total	2,410	10,089	12,606	12,308	11,159	11,512	13,783	17,094	17,247	15,299	12,984	9,371	6,984	5,623	4,518	3,480	2,335	1,520	713	341	171,376
1996	Male	1,301	5,290	6,619	6,554	6,160	6,132	7,115	8,608	8,973	8,076	7,067	5,024	3,701	2,988	2,217	1,536	1,035	597	237	86	89,316
	Female	1,235	4,919	6,108	6,236	5,714	5,733	7,040	8,649	9,138	8,150	6,817	4,918	3,703	2,852	2,450	2,018	1,498	1,015	526	271	88,990
	Total	2,536	10,209	12,727	12,790	11,874	11,865	14,155	17,257	18,111	16,226	13,884	9,942	7,404	5,840	4,667	3,554	2,533	1,612	763	357	178,306
1997	Male	1,164	5,374	6,861	6,757	6,408	6,256	7,087	8,556	9,292	8,555	7,391	5,582	3,937	3,127	2,265	1,648	1,058	568	257	100	92,243
	Female	1,149	4,977	6,361	6,336	6,014	5,753	7,060	8,486	9,595	8,599	7,100	5,448	3,968	2,980	2,460	2,083	1,668	1,082	626	297	92,042
	Total	2,313	10,351	13,222	13,093	12,422	12,009	14,147	17,042	18,887	17,154	14,491	11,030	7,905	6,107	4,725	3,731	2,726	1,650	883	397	184,285
1998	Male	1,186	5,238	7,020	6,927	6,650	6,349	6,882	8,240	9,528	8,928	7,680	6,196	4,198	3,321	2,324	1,749	1,117	622	292	99	94,546
	Female	1,087	4,956	6,497	6,416	6,310	5,827	6,833	8,289	9,811	9,172	7,372	5,999	4,315	3,060	2,536	2,149	1,764	1,115	669	321	94,498
	Total	2,273	10,194	13,517	13,343	12,960	12,176	13,715	16,529	19,339	18,100	15,052	12,195	8,513	6,381	4,860	3,898	2,881	1,737	961	420	189,044
1999	Male	1,138	5,084	7,026	7,168	6,836	6,498	6,599	7,964	9,730	9,212	7,983	6,613	4,588	3,428	2,447	1,796	1,196	658	321	111	96,396
	Female	1,024	4,812	6,640	6,415	6,551	6,007	6,560	8,043	9,951	9,472	7,884	6,424	4,597	3,310	2,575	2,213	1,835	1,157	699	363	96,532
	Total	2,162	9,896	13,666	13,583	13,387	12,505	13,159	16,007	19,681	18,684	15,867	13,037	9,185	6,738	5,022	4,009	3,031	1,815	1,020	474	192,928
2000	Male	1,191	4,907	7,038	7,166	7,005	6,425	6,317	7,652	9,649	9,415	8,378	7,069	4,904	3,612	2,518	1,861	1,245	693	354	130	97,529
	Female	1,064	4,617	6,524	6,508	6,736	6,023	6,110	7,840	9,785	9,708	8,333	6,871	4,876	3,608	2,642	2,209	1,904	1,252	763	396	97,769
	Total	2,255	9,524	13,562	13,674	13,741	12,448	12,427	15,492	19,434	19,123	16,711	13,940	9,780	7,220	5,160	4,070	3,149	1,945	1,117	526	195,298

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,110	4,818	7,106	7,250	7,240	6,559	6,216	7,541	9,454	9,731	8,683	7,506	5,239	3,761	2,684	1,920	1,319	755	371	148	99,411
	Female	1,079	4,457	6,600	6,618	6,871	6,220	5,987	7,744	9,637	9,924	8,790	7,281	5,165	3,860	2,722	2,306	1,928	1,351	800	425	99,765
	Total	2,189	9,275	13,706	13,868	14,111	12,779	12,203	15,285	19,091	19,655	17,473	14,787	10,404	7,621	5,406	4,226	3,247	2,106	1,171	573	199,176
2002	Male	1,036	4,773	6,926	7,394	7,299	6,710	6,341	7,455	9,262	9,903	9,025	7,702	5,759	3,965	2,845	2,019	1,409	801	371	179	101,174
	Female	982	4,400	6,486	6,793	6,852	6,478	6,034	7,769	9,396	10,298	9,149	7,475	5,681	4,113	2,855	2,357	1,979	1,469	873	488	101,927
	Total	2,018	9,173	13,412	14,187	14,151	13,188	12,375	15,224	18,658	20,201	18,174	15,177	11,440	8,078	5,700	4,376	3,388	2,270	1,244	667	203,101
2003	Male	1,050	4,642	6,800	7,506	7,380	6,899	6,497	7,335	9,014	10,182	9,386	7,906	6,319	4,185	3,046	2,068	1,490	832	389	208	103,134
	Female	995	4,319	6,387	6,877	6,842	6,740	6,235	7,676	9,252	10,511	9,678	7,660	6,189	4,436	2,943	2,452	2,018	1,590	897	571	104,268
	Total	2,045	8,961	13,187	14,383	14,222	13,639	12,732	15,011	18,266	20,693	19,064	15,566	12,508	8,621	5,989	4,520	3,508	2,422	1,286	779	207,402
2004	Male	1,068	4,579	6,625	7,510	7,604	7,087	6,719	7,210	8,872	10,477	9,686	8,184	6,680	4,551	3,201	2,183	1,512	901	412	240	105,301
	Female	1,013	4,323	6,213	7,013	6,814	6,986	6,519	7,588	9,186	10,750	9,999	8,148	6,571	4,706	3,204	2,492	2,054	1,632	947	674	106,832
	Total	2,081	8,902	12,838	14,523	14,418	14,073	13,238	14,798	18,058	21,227	19,685	16,332	13,251	9,257	6,405	4,675	3,566	2,533	1,359	914	212,133
2005	Male	1,093	4,460	6,589	7,553	7,627	7,364	6,850	7,235	8,791	10,544	9,982	8,609	7,085	4,812	3,399	2,271	1,590	936	441	269	107,500
	Female	1,035	4,280	6,144	6,938	6,934	7,250	6,787	7,495	9,284	10,772	10,339	8,619	6,980	4,952	3,488	2,558	2,081	1,670	1,020	760	109,386
	Total	2,128	8,740	12,733	14,491	14,561	14,614	13,637	14,730	18,075	21,316	20,321	17,228	14,065	9,764	6,887	4,829	3,671	2,606	1,461	1,029	216,886
2006	Male	1,104	4,458	6,422	7,626	7,700	7,594	7,011	7,299	8,824	10,442	10,361	8,927	7,497	5,113	3,576	2,418	1,629	984	487	281	109,753
	Female	1,046	4,247	6,024	7,022	7,038	7,374	7,045	7,540	9,399	10,758	10,642	9,077	7,355	5,226	3,792	2,628	2,149	1,689	1,099	839	111,989
	Total	2,150	8,705	12,446	14,648	14,738	14,968	14,056	14,839	18,223	21,200	21,003	18,004	14,852	10,339	7,368	5,046	3,778	2,673	1,586	1,120	221,742
2007	Male	1,121	4,533	6,347	7,481	7,887	7,729	7,255	7,529	8,816	10,314	10,577	9,292	7,699	5,613	3,758	2,558	1,716	1,050	519	294	112,088
	Female	1,062	4,317	5,907	6,935	7,240	7,436	7,403	7,686	9,494	10,564	11,048	9,455	7,549	5,729	4,030	2,752	2,201	1,738	1,192	909	114,647
	Total	2,183	8,850	12,254	14,416	15,127	15,165	14,658	15,215	18,310	20,878	21,625	18,747	15,248	11,342	7,788	5,310	3,917	2,788	1,711	1,203	226,735
2008	Male	1,147	4,616	6,269	7,387	8,044	7,889	7,561	7,775	8,756	10,115	10,890	9,669	7,910	6,156	3,960	2,733	1,757	1,105	538	312	114,589
	Female	1,087	4,391	5,867	6,860	7,364	7,510	7,775	7,969	9,460	10,464	11,286	9,998	7,739	6,233	4,338	2,836	2,292	1,769	1,278	948	117,464
	Total	2,234	9,007	12,136	14,247	15,408	15,399	15,336	15,744	18,216	20,579	22,176	19,667	15,649	12,389	8,298	5,569	4,049	2,874	1,816	1,260	232,053
2009	Male	1,171	4,705	6,239	7,232	8,085	8,167	7,847	8,078	8,674	9,998	11,202	9,977	8,186	6,506	4,301	2,870	1,853	1,121	579	336	117,127
	Female	1,110	4,475	5,901	6,701	7,519	7,541	8,112	8,317	9,403	10,417	11,536	10,326	8,224	6,613	4,598	3,080	2,327	1,800	1,303	1,021	120,324
	Total	2,281	9,180	12,140	13,933	15,604	15,708	15,959	16,395	18,077	20,415	22,738	20,303	16,410	13,119	8,899	5,950	4,180	2,921	1,882	1,357	237,451
2010	Male	1,197	4,789	6,164	7,216	8,163	8,257	8,180	8,282	8,743	9,942	11,289	10,283	8,612	6,902	4,547	3,047	1,929	1,178	599	362	119,681
	Female	1,135	4,557	5,894	6,647	7,468	7,717	8,436	8,656	9,348	10,546	11,573	10,674	8,697	7,021	4,839	3,353	2,386	1,823	1,328	1,097	123,195
	Total	2,332	9,346	12,058	13,863	15,631	15,974	16,616	16,938	18,091	20,488	22,862	20,957	17,309	13,923	9,386	6,400	4,315	3,001	1,927	1,459	242,876
2011	Male	1,222	4,889	6,188	7,066	8,246	8,357	8,448	8,528	8,854	10,008	11,211	10,667	8,928	7,301	4,829	3,204	2,053	1,209	629	389	122,226
	Female	1,157	4,647	5,882	6,541	7,563	7,862	8,613	8,990	9,430	10,694	11,576	10,985	9,152	7,392	5,103	3,634	2,452	1,882	1,339	1,174	126,068
	Total	2,379	9,536	12,070	13,607	15,809	16,219	17,061	17,518	18,284	20,702	22,787	21,652	18,080	14,693	9,932	6,838	4,505	3,091	1,968	1,563	248,294
2012	Male	1,251	4,997	6,309	7,024	8,135	8,591	8,629	8,834	9,147	10,045	11,121	10,897	9,295	7,504	5,311	3,373	2,175	1,280	671	411	125,000
	Female	1,186	4,753	5,992	6,452	7,502	8,113	8,739	9,421	9,642	10,849	11,413	11,402	9,533	7,591	5,600	3,862	2,572	1,931	1,380	1,259	129,192
	Total	2,437	9,750	12,301	13,476	15,637	16,704	17,368	18,255	18,789	20,894	22,534	22,299	18,828	15,095	10,911	7,235	4,747	3,211	2,051	1,670	254,192
2013	Male	1,283	5,108	6,431	6,967	8,064	8,787	8,829	9,172	9,428	10,014	10,946	11,218	9,673	7,713	5,832	3,559	2,325	1,313	708	429	127,799
	Female	1,216	4,857	6,106	6,434	7,450	8,280	8,859	9,835	9,962	10,858	11,333	11,649	10,075	7,785	6,091	4,156	2,657	2,013	1,406	1,319	132,341
	Total	2,499	9,965	12,537	13,401	15,514	17,067	17,688	19,007	19,390	20,872	22,279	22,867	19,748	15,498	11,923	7,715	4,982	3,326	2,114	1,748	260,140
2014	Male	1,314	5,226	6,562	6,964	7,941	8,876	9,122	9,485	9,762	9,962	10,851	11,536	9,982	7,987	6,172	3,872	2,445	1,386	720	465	130,630
	Female	1,245	4,968	6,221	6,487	7,318	8,474	8,923	10,213	10,341	10,841	11,305	11,906	10,412	8,270	6,466	4,409	2,882	2,048	1,430	1,363	135,522
	Total	2,559	10,194	12,783	13,451	15,259	17,350	18,045	19,698	20,103	20,803	22,156	23,442	20,394	16,257	12,638	8,281	5,327	3,434	2,150	1,828	266,152
2015	Male	1,347	5,347	6,683	6,908	7,941	8,978	9,251	9,874	10,002	10,062	10,817	11,632	10,290	8,402	6,548	4,095	2,596	1,446	758	489	133,466
	Female	1,277	5,084	6,341	6,495	7,273	8,454	9,141	10,601	10,714	10,822	11,459	11,948	10,763	8,740	6,860	4,639	3,131	2,102	1,450	1,415	138,709
	Total	2,624	10,431	13,024	13,403	15,214	17,432	18,392	20,475	20,716	20,884	22,276	23,580	21,053	17,142	13,408	8,734	5,727	3,548	2,208	1,904	272,175

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,372	5,473	6,814	6,950	7,805	9,091	9,402	10,167	10,277	10,197	10,908	11,567	10,675	8,713	6,928	4,355	2,734	1,544	781	516	136,269
	Female	1,301	5,204	6,468	6,502	7,177	8,567	9,332	10,812	11,079	10,944	11,633	11,957	11,076	9,196	7,222	4,893	3,392	2,163	1,501	1,455	141,874
	Total	2,673	10,677	13,282	13,452	14,982	17,658	18,734	20,979	21,356	21,141	22,541	23,524	21,751	17,909	14,150	9,248	6,126	3,707	2,282	1,971	278,143
2017	Male	1,394	5,588	6,950	7,072	7,757	8,978	9,642	10,331	10,577	10,483	10,947	11,476	10,899	9,069	7,123	4,798	2,882	1,645	829	550	138,990
	Female	1,322	5,315	6,602	6,608	7,079	8,498	9,581	10,920	11,498	11,155	11,793	11,788	11,488	9,573	7,416	5,366	3,606	2,269	1,545	1,523	144,945
	Total	2,716	10,903	13,552	13,680	14,836	17,476	19,223	21,251	22,075	21,638	22,740	23,264	22,387	18,642	14,539	10,164	6,488	3,914	2,374	2,073	283,935
2018	Male	1,413	5,693	7,088	7,194	7,697	8,896	9,835	10,504	10,903	10,754	10,916	11,300	11,212	9,438	7,328	5,275	3,043	1,755	852	581	141,677
	Female	1,339	5,418	6,732	6,720	7,050	8,428	9,738	11,012	11,897	11,470	11,801	11,703	11,731	10,106	7,607	5,833	3,875	2,346	1,611	1,570	147,987
	Total	2,752	11,111	13,820	13,914	14,747	17,324	19,573	21,516	22,800	22,224	22,717	23,003	22,943	19,544	14,935	11,108	6,918	4,101	2,463	2,151	289,664
2019	Male	1,430	5,788	7,231	7,318	7,686	8,751	9,908	10,796	11,203	11,078	10,859	11,206	11,521	9,737	7,589	5,588	3,313	1,842	901	605	144,350
	Female	1,354	5,505	6,866	6,837	7,102	8,281	9,917	11,063	12,251	11,841	11,785	11,672	11,978	10,431	8,073	6,186	4,106	2,537	1,636	1,599	151,020
	Total	2,784	11,293	14,097	14,155	14,788	17,032	19,825	21,859	23,454	22,919	22,644	22,878	23,499	20,168	15,662	11,774	7,419	4,379	2,537	2,204	295,370
2020	Male	1,448	5,869	7,382	7,440	7,641	8,744	9,978	10,899	11,572	11,303	10,955	11,170	11,612	10,040	7,988	5,935	3,510	1,954	943	634	147,017
	Female	1,373	5,582	7,006	6,954	7,116	8,230	9,873	11,255	12,620	12,200	11,766	11,824	12,019	10,779	8,529	6,562	4,320	2,747	1,676	1,624	154,055
	Total	2,821	11,451	14,388	14,394	14,757	16,974	19,851	22,154	24,192	23,503	22,721	22,994	23,631	20,819	16,517	12,497	7,830	4,701	2,619	2,258	301,072
2021	Male	1,464	5,944	7,525	7,568	7,682	8,596	10,096	11,028	11,852	11,564	11,086	11,258	11,545	10,410	8,285	6,282	3,737	2,063	1,009	660	149,654
	Female	1,388	5,653	7,141	7,077	7,123	8,121	9,991	11,422	12,807	12,551	11,892	11,996	12,023	11,086	8,969	6,903	4,556	2,972	1,723	1,671	157,065
	Total	2,852	11,597	14,666	14,645	14,805	16,717	20,087	22,450	24,659	24,115	22,978	23,254	23,568	21,496	17,254	13,185	8,293	5,035	2,732	2,331	306,719
2022	Male	1,478	6,016	7,665	7,719	7,827	8,568	10,020	11,276	12,028	11,874	11,385	11,302	11,453	10,627	8,628	6,465	4,125	2,184	1,079	699	152,418
	Female	1,401	5,721	7,277	7,221	7,252	8,050	9,962	11,687	12,922	12,974	12,122	12,160	11,851	11,494	9,333	7,092	4,999	3,159	1,815	1,732	160,224
	Total	2,879	11,737	14,942	14,940	15,079	16,618	19,982	22,963	24,950	24,848	23,507	23,462	23,304	22,121	17,961	13,557	9,124	5,343	2,894	2,431	312,642
2023	Male	1,489	6,084	7,796	7,873	7,973	8,536	9,979	11,485	12,220	12,214	11,670	11,281	11,279	10,931	8,983	6,655	4,536	2,306	1,151	726	155,167
	Female	1,412	5,785	7,402	7,363	7,386	8,050	9,936	11,867	13,029	13,384	12,459	12,177	11,764	11,734	9,851	7,278	5,435	3,395	1,877	1,794	163,378
	Total	2,901	11,869	15,198	15,236	15,359	16,586	19,915	23,352	25,249	25,598	24,129	23,458	23,043	22,665	18,834	13,933	9,971	5,701	3,028	2,520	318,545
2024	Male	1,498	6,143	7,916	8,032	8,132	8,560	9,851	11,573	12,527	12,527	12,008	11,234	11,187	11,231	9,267	6,896	4,807	2,513	1,208	766	157,876
	Female	1,420	5,844	7,512	7,510	7,523	8,126	9,808	12,073	13,101	13,749	12,855	12,168	11,733	11,984	10,173	7,727	5,759	3,596	2,025	1,816	166,502
	Total	2,918	11,987	15,428	15,542	15,655	16,686	19,659	23,646	25,628	26,276	24,863	23,402	22,920	23,215	19,440	14,623	10,566	6,109	3,233	2,582	324,378
2025	Male	1,503	6,195	8,016	8,193	8,268	8,539	9,867	11,692	12,648	12,916	12,245	11,344	11,151	11,315	9,555	7,261	5,097	2,657	1,281	801	160,544
	Female	1,425	5,891	7,612	7,658	7,655	8,161	9,791	12,077	13,309	14,126	13,238	12,162	11,881	12,018	10,507	8,159	6,098	3,783	2,189	1,850	169,590
	Total	2,928	12,086	15,628	15,851	15,923	16,700	19,658	23,769	25,957	27,042	25,483	23,506	23,032	23,333	20,062	15,420	11,195	6,440	3,470	2,651	330,134
2026	Male	1,513	6,234	8,110	8,348	8,416	8,611	9,757	11,838	12,794	13,211	12,522	11,489	11,238	11,246	9,908	7,527	5,387	2,827	1,348	849	163,173
	Female	1,434	5,928	7,702	7,801	7,798	8,196	9,718	12,229	13,494	14,328	13,612	12,303	12,053	12,019	10,801	8,576	6,408	3,988	2,361	1,902	172,651
	Total	2,947	12,162	15,812	16,149	16,214	16,807	19,475	24,067	26,288	27,539	26,134	23,792	23,291	23,265	20,709	16,103	11,795	6,815	3,709	2,751	335,824
2027	Male	1,520	6,268	8,198	8,492	8,570	8,756	9,746	11,766	13,042	13,393	12,835	11,789	11,281	11,152	10,113	7,842	5,548	3,123	1,424	911	165,769
	Female	1,441	5,961	7,783	7,939	7,946	8,327	9,665	12,208	13,761	14,439	14,046	12,544	12,215	11,846	11,192	8,921	6,583	4,368	2,505	1,993	175,683
	Total	2,961	12,229	15,981	16,431	16,516	17,083	19,411	23,974	26,803	27,832	26,881	24,333	23,496	22,998	21,305	16,763	12,131	7,491	3,929	2,904	341,452
2028	Male	1,527	6,299	8,275	8,624	8,730	8,899	9,733	11,728	13,250	13,587	13,178	12,075	11,261	10,983	10,403	8,165	5,716	3,431	1,502	964	168,330
	Female	1,447	5,989	7,858	8,065	8,093	8,458	9,678	12,194	13,942	14,540	14,461	12,890	12,231	11,759	11,423	9,408	6,760	4,739	2,686	2,066	178,687
	Total	2,974	12,288	16,133	16,689	16,823	17,357	19,411	23,922	27,192	28,127	27,639	24,965	23,492	22,742	21,826	17,573	12,476	8,170	4,188	3,030	347,017
2029	Male	1,532	6,328	8,346	8,740	8,889	9,050	9,756	11,636	13,339	13,899	13,492	12,413	11,219	10,895	10,684	8,425	5,924	3,633	1,634	1,017	170,851
	Female	1,453	6,018	7,923	8,178	8,240	8,593	9,761	12,101	14,151	14,608	14,830	13,295	12,224	11,724	11,663	9,706	7,171	5,011	2,837	2,168	181,655
	Total	2,985	12,346	16,269	16,918	17,129	17,643	19,517	23,737	27,490	28,507	28,322	25,708	23,443	22,619	22,347	18,131	13,095	8,644	4,471	3,185	352,506
2030	Male	1,534	6,359	8,401	8,843	9,054	9,190	9,740	11,665	13,457	14,021	13,881	12,649	11,333	10,862	10,767	8,690	6,241	3,836	1,727	1,077	173,327
	Female	1,454	6,047	7,977	8,277	8,389	8,731	9,802	12,100	14,157	14,812	15,208	13,687	12,222	11,870	11,694	10,021	7,571	5,298	2,981	2,290	184,588
	Total	2,988	12,406	16,378	17,120	17,443	17,921	19,542	23,765	27,614	28,833	29,089	26,336	23,555	22,732	22,461	18,711	13,812	9,134	4,708	3,367	357,915

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 43: Coquitlam, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	1,538	6,382	8,450	8,938	9,213	9,340	9,816	11,568	13,604	14,166	14,178	12,927	11,481	10,950	10,701	9,016	6,476	4,046	1,837	1,141	175,768
	Female	1,458	6,069	8,022	8,368	8,535	8,879	9,840	12,045	14,309	14,993	15,409	14,071	12,365	12,038	11,693	10,302	7,951	5,563	3,140	2,430	187,480
	Total	2,996	12,451	16,472	17,306	17,748	18,219	19,656	23,613	27,913	29,159	29,587	26,998	23,846	22,988	22,394	19,318	14,427	9,609	4,977	3,571	363,248

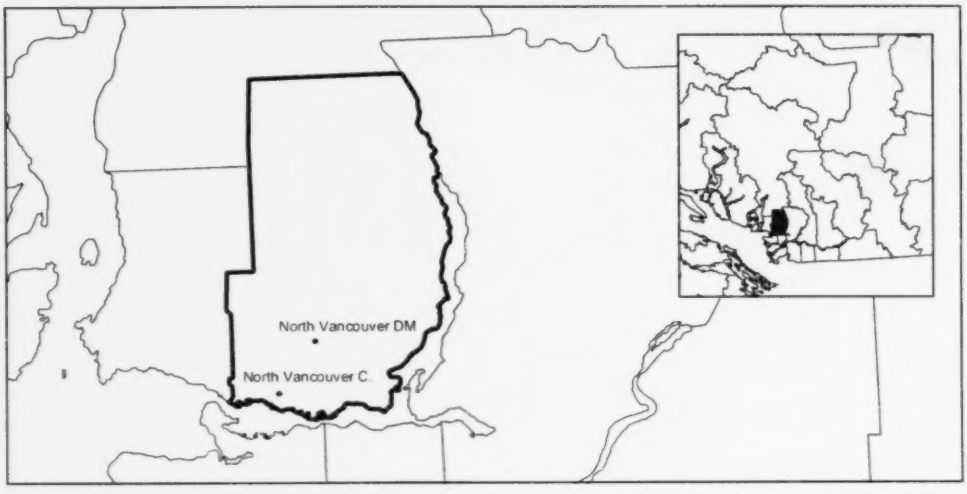
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

North Vancouver

Local Health Area 44



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

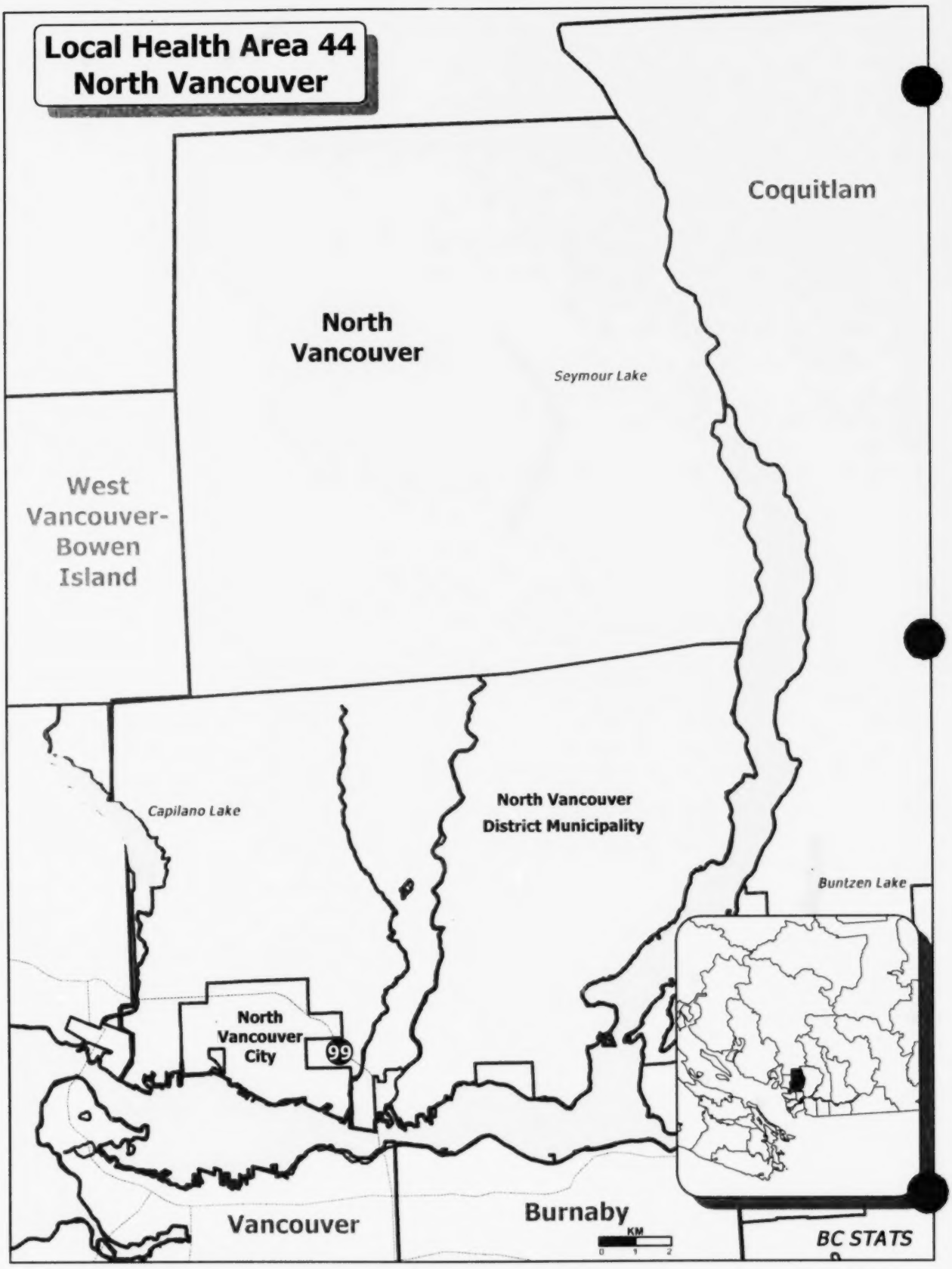
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 44
North Vancouver
Coquitlam
North
Vancouver
Seymour Lake
West
Vancouver-
Bowen
Island
Capilano Lake
North Vancouver
District Municipality
Buntzen Lake
North
Vancouver
City
99
Vancouver
Burnaby
KM
0 1 2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 44: NORTH VANCOUVER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
District of North Vancouver, North Vancouver City

GENERAL ECONOMY

This region is mainly a residential suburb of Vancouver and the surrounding areas, which means it is somewhat dependent on the economies of those regions. It is also an important shipping and rail centre, and the site of a wide range of manufacturing and service industries.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas.

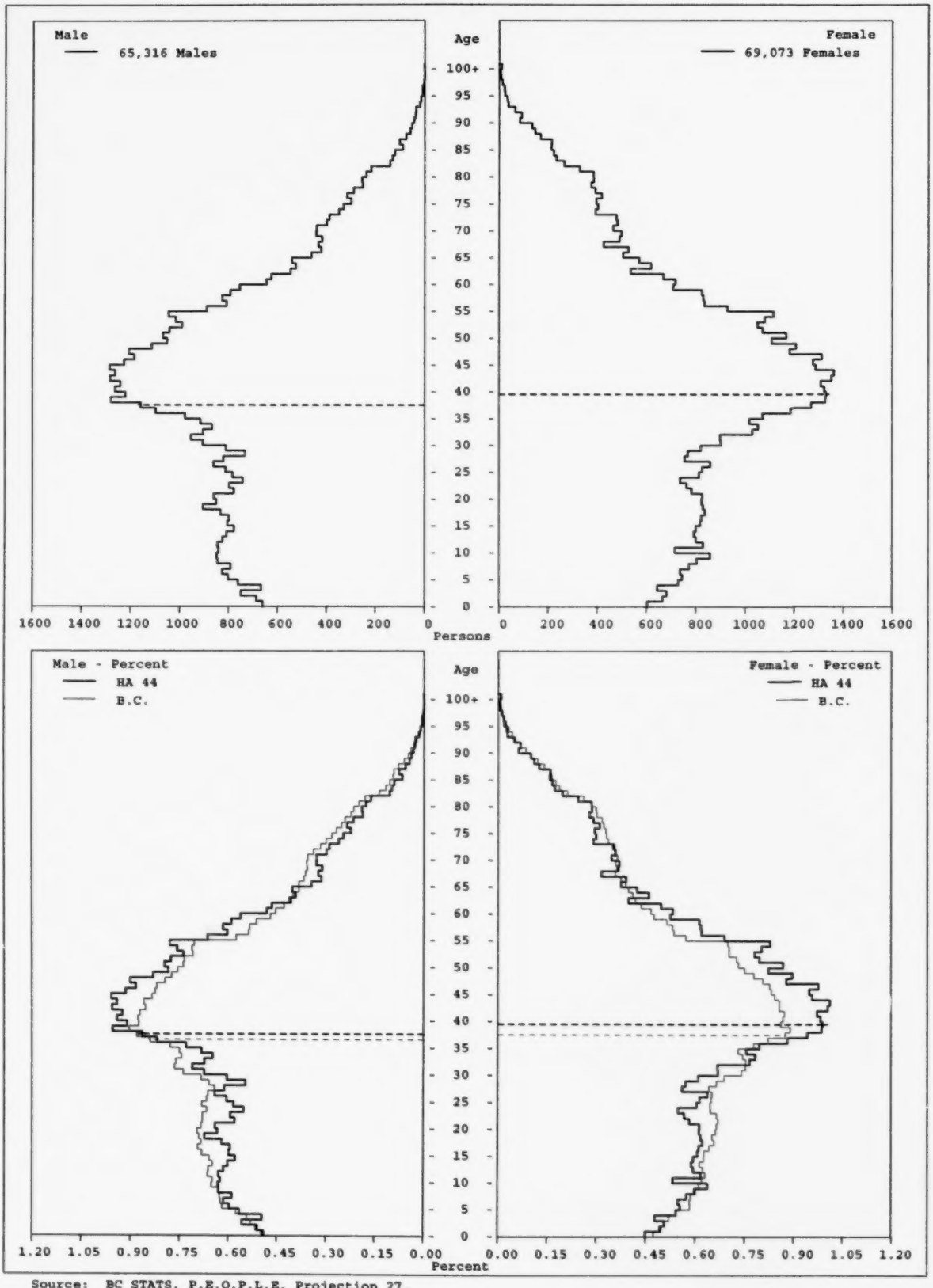
DEMOGRAPHICS

Growth in this area has been somewhat erratic over the last 20 years, with alternating peaks and valleys. The median age of the population is somewhat higher than the provincial median, yet the proportion of people over the age of 65 is smaller than for the province as a whole. There are more females than males in this area, and the imbalance is greater than that of British Columbia in total. The total fertility rate is lower than the provincial rate and there are proportionately fewer children (17 and under) in the population.

PROJECTIONS

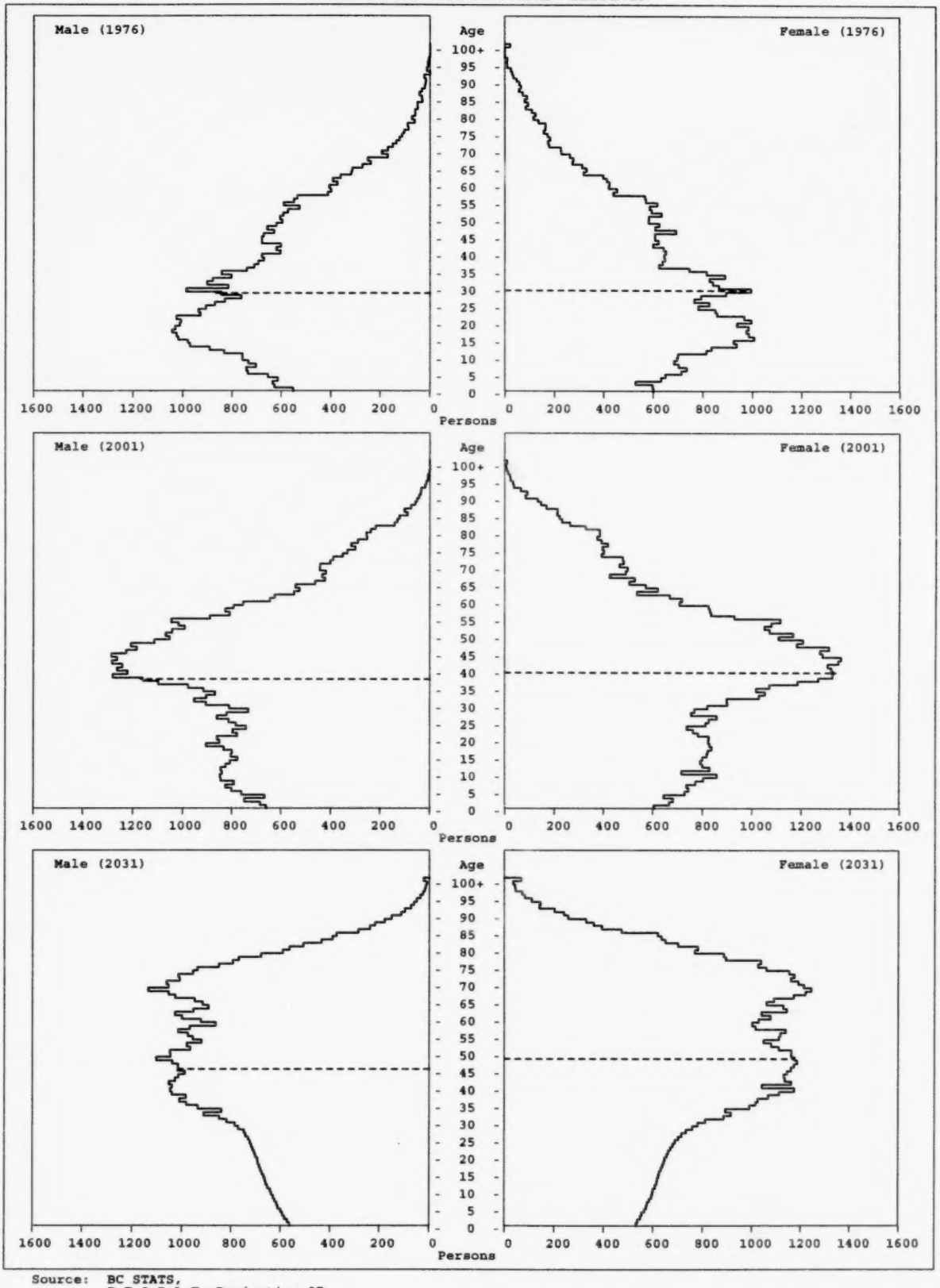
This area is somewhat constrained by geography and there is less room for residential expansion than in most areas in the GVRD. The Livable Region Strategic Plan could further constrain growth in this area since it is not included in the Growth Concentration Area. However, it is expected that the combination of positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) and strong migration will continue to contribute to population growth for this area. The natural increase is expected to become negative mid-way through the projection as the population ages and deaths out number births. By the end of the projection, the population growth rate will likely drop to zero.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 44: North Vancouver



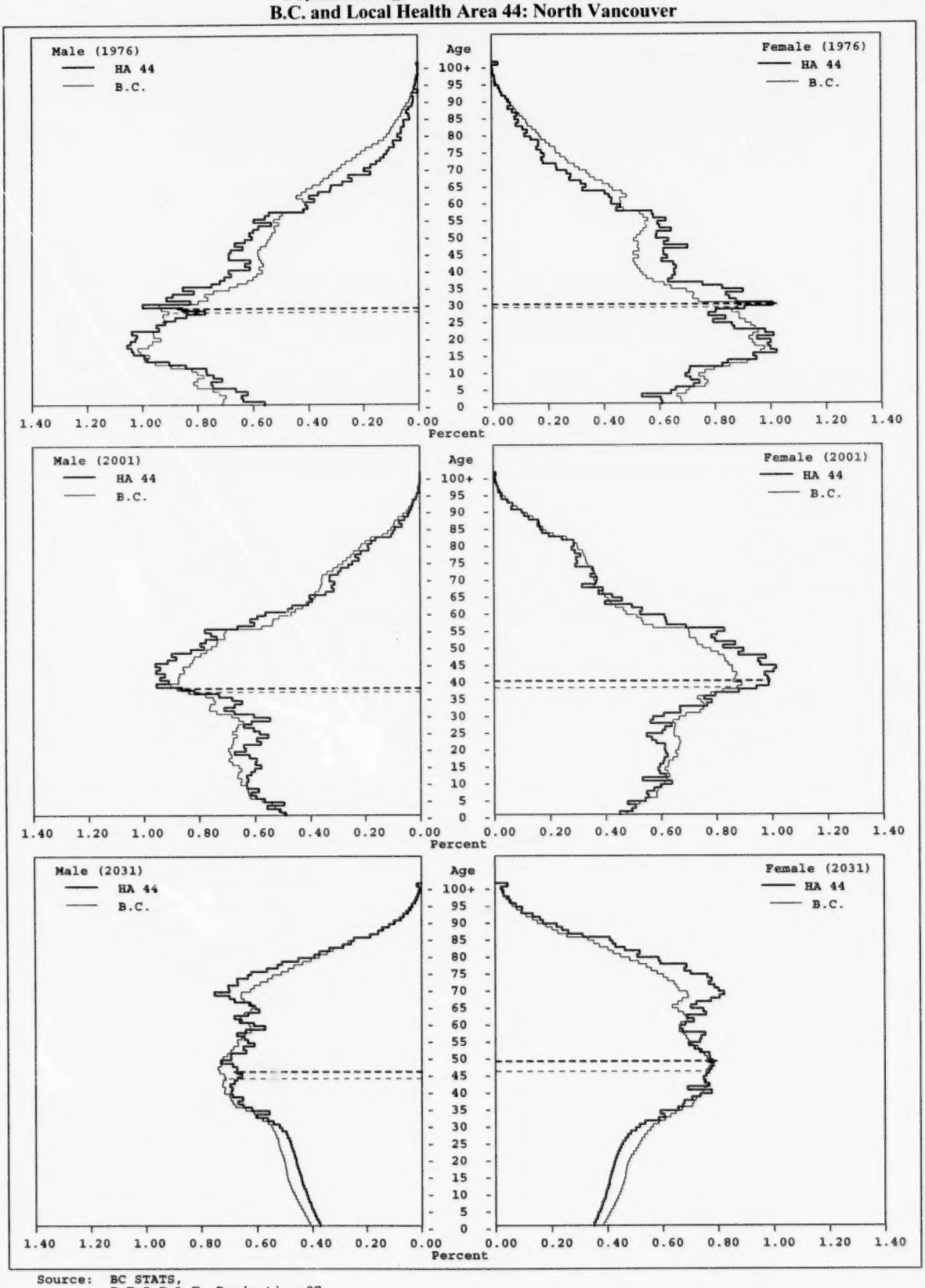
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 44: North Vancouver



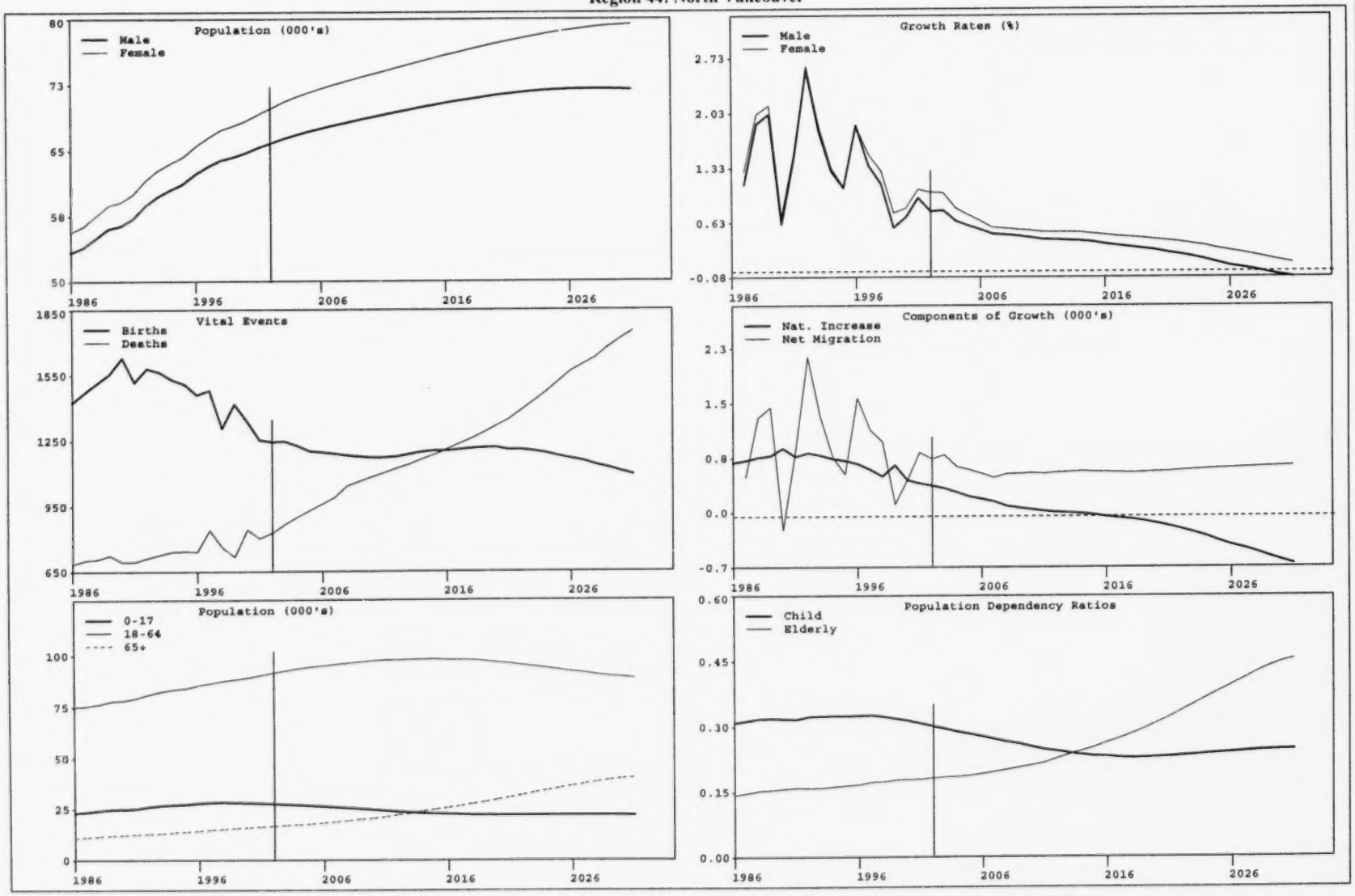
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 44: North Vancouver



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,425	684	741	N/A	N/A	1986	109,005	260.7	33.7	95.9	1,449	6.4	75.3	0.309	0.143	42,916
1986-1987	1,471	703	768	538	1.2	1987	110,311	263.8	34.0	95.7	1,492	6.4	75.6	0.314	0.148	43,320
1987-1988	1,515	708	807	1,350	2.0	1988	112,468	269.0	34.3	95.6	1,513	6.4	75.6	0.319	0.153	44,054
1988-1989	1,558	725	833	1,492	2.1	1989	114,793	274.6	34.5	95.5	1,529	6.2	76.0	0.319	0.154	44,850
1989-1990	1,630	695	935	-184	0.7	1990	115,544	276.3	34.9	95.4	1,516	6.0	76.0	0.318	0.157	45,029
1990-1991	1,519	696	823	887	1.5	1991	117,254	280.4	35.2	95.4	1,494	6.0	76.8	0.318	0.159	45,579
1991-1992	1,582	714	868	2,181	2.6	1992	120,303	287.7	35.3	95.3	1,476	6.0	77.7	0.323	0.159	46,756
1992-1993	1,566	728	838	1,371	1.8	1993	122,512	293.0	35.5	95.3	1,427	6.0	77.0	0.324	0.159	47,605
1993-1994	1,532	743	789	816	1.3	1994	124,117	296.9	35.9	95.2	1,403	6.0	77.2	0.325	0.162	48,220
1994-1995	1,510	745	765	578	1.1	1995	125,460	300.1	36.4	95.2	1,377	5.9	78.2	0.325	0.165	48,732
1995-1996	1,461	743	718	1,622	1.9	1996	127,800	305.7	36.7	95.2	1,346	6.2	78.1	0.325	0.167	49,632
1996-1997	1,482	840	642	1,190	1.4	1997	129,632	310.0	37.2	95.1	1,292	6.2	77.5	0.326	0.173	50,577
1997-1998	1,308	761	547	1,025	1.2	1998	131,204	313.8	37.7	94.9	1,290	5.6	77.4	0.323	0.174	51,443
1998-1999	1,418	720	698	166	0.7	1999	132,068	315.9	38.4	94.8	1,340	5.9	78.8	0.319	0.178	52,117
1999-2000	1,340	843	497	497	0.8	2000	133,062	318.2	39.0	94.7	1,297	6.2	79.8	0.314	0.179	52,842
2000-2001	1,255	803	452	875	1.0	2001	134,389	321.4	39.5	94.6	1,263	6.1	79.7	0.308	0.180	53,829
2001-2002	1,247	828	419	788	0.9	2002	135,596	324.3	40.0	94.3	1,262	6.3	79.6	0.301	0.182	54,800
2002-2003	1,249	867	382	841	0.9	2003	136,819	327.2	40.4	94.1	1,271	6.5	79.8	0.295	0.184	55,856
2003-2004	1,229	901	328	680	0.7	2004	137,827	329.6	40.9	94.0	1,266	6.6	80.0	0.289	0.185	56,813
2004-2005	1,204	931	273	638	0.7	2005	138,738	331.8	41.4	93.8	1,254	6.8	80.3	0.283	0.188	57,714
2005-2006	1,198	961	237	589	0.6	2006	139,564	333.8	41.8	93.7	1,254	7.0	80.5	0.277	0.192	58,590
2006-2007	1,192	991	201	530	0.5	2007	140,295	335.5	42.3	93.7	1,250	7.2	80.9	0.271	0.196	59,417
2007-2008	1,184	1,043	141	577	0.5	2008	141,013	337.3	42.7	93.6	1,250	7.5	81.0	0.265	0.201	60,268
2008-2009	1,179	1,065	114	586	0.5	2009	141,713	338.9	43.0	93.5	1,248	7.6	81.0	0.260	0.207	61,151
2009-2010	1,175	1,085	90	593	0.5	2010	142,396	340.6	43.4	93.4	1,249	7.7	81.0	0.253	0.211	62,090
2010-2011	1,175	1,104	71	586	0.5	2011	143,053	342.1	43.7	93.3	1,251	7.8	81.0	0.247	0.217	62,923
2011-2012	1,179	1,124	55	600	0.5	2012	143,708	343.7	44.0	93.2	1,253	7.9	81.1	0.244	0.228	63,923
2012-2013	1,190	1,143	47	605	0.5	2013	144,360	345.3	44.3	93.1	1,252	8.0	81.0	0.239	0.236	64,872
2013-2014	1,200	1,167	33	615	0.4	2014	145,008	346.8	44.7	93.0	1,249	8.1	80.8	0.236	0.244	65,721
2014-2015	1,206	1,187	19	608	0.4	2015	145,635	348.3	45.0	93.0	1,244	8.2	80.5	0.233	0.253	66,581
2015-2016	1,206	1,212	-6	605	0.4	2016	146,234	349.8	45.2	92.8	1,245	8.4	80.3	0.232	0.263	67,420
2016-2017	1,212	1,237	-25	599	0.4	2017	146,808	351.1	45.5	92.7	1,244	8.5	80.2	0.230	0.272	68,173
2017-2018	1,217	1,260	-43	598	0.4	2018	147,363	352.5	45.7	92.6	1,240	8.6	80.1	0.229	0.283	68,717
2018-2019	1,220	1,288	-68	601	0.4	2019	147,896	353.7	45.9	92.5	1,236	8.8	80.0	0.229	0.295	69,393
2019-2020	1,221	1,319	-98	609	0.3	2020	148,407	354.9	46.1	92.4	1,227	9.0	79.9	0.230	0.308	69,954
2020-2021	1,210	1,348	-138	612	0.3	2021	148,881	356.1	46.3	92.2	1,226	9.2	79.9	0.231	0.322	70,419
2021-2022	1,210	1,389	-179	625	0.3	2022	149,327	357.1	46.6	92.1	1,217	9.4	80.0	0.233	0.336	70,798
2022-2023	1,204	1,430	-226	634	0.3	2023	149,735	358.1	46.8	91.9	1,208	9.7	80.2	0.235	0.352	71,140
2023-2024	1,194	1,473	-279	644	0.2	2024	150,100	359.0	46.9	91.8	1,198	10.0	80.3	0.237	0.367	71,433
2024-2025	1,180	1,521	-341	649	0.2	2025	150,408	359.7	47.0	91.6	1,192	10.3	80.3	0.239	0.381	71,710
2025-2026	1,169	1,568	-399	655	0.2	2026	150,664	360.3	47.2	91.4	1,183	10.5	80.5	0.241	0.396	71,952
2026-2027	1,157	1,600	-443	661	0.1	2027	150,882	360.9	47.3	91.3	1,181	10.7	80.7	0.243	0.410	72,176
2027-2028	1,140	1,632	-492	669	0.1	2028	151,059	361.3	47.5	91.1	1,181	11.0	81.0	0.245	0.425	72,392
2028-2029	1,126	1,678	-552	676	0.1	2029	151,183	361.6	47.6	90.9	1,177	11.2	81.3	0.246	0.438	72,578
2029-2030	1,110	1,717	-607	682	0.0	2030	151,258	361.8	47.8	90.7	1,174	11.5	81.5	0.247	0.448	72,744
2030-2031	1,095	1,752	-657	690	0.0	2031	151,291	361.8	48.0	90.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.247	0.455	72,903

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	18,640	9,394	19,742	17,906	79,658	90,365	13,320	84,225	38,081	23,671	10,707	1,972	109,005
1987	19,217	9,684	19,781	17,134	79,927	91,094	12,662	85,057	38,776	24,017	11,167	2,043	110,311
1988	19,953	10,063	20,264	16,547	80,815	92,515	12,152	86,467	40,034	24,234	11,700	2,196	112,468
1989	20,634	10,525	20,708	16,105	82,138	94,159	11,873	88,264	41,252	24,781	12,021	2,252	114,793
1990	20,857	10,820	20,647	15,651	82,399	94,687	11,586	89,034	41,549	25,199	12,288	2,295	115,544
1991	21,149	11,060	20,719	15,656	83,476	96,105	11,573	90,588	42,135	25,685	12,629	2,458	117,254
1992	22,040	11,502	21,252	15,909	85,383	98,263	11,712	92,618	43,049	26,425	12,880	2,567	120,303
1993	22,605	11,834	21,843	15,915	86,769	99,907	11,733	94,184	43,741	27,113	13,138	2,647	122,512
1994	22,885	12,067	22,311	15,726	87,693	101,232	11,504	95,508	44,009	27,958	13,539	2,809	124,117
1995	23,100	12,277	22,599	15,441	88,473	102,360	11,189	96,623	44,161	28,871	13,887	2,968	125,460
1996	23,292	12,312	23,093	15,869	90,210	104,508	11,290	98,485	44,605	29,736	14,298	3,126	127,800
1997	23,494	12,560	23,511	15,888	91,209	106,138	11,159	99,883	44,617	30,704	14,929	3,290	129,632
1998	23,365	12,767	24,014	16,188	92,591	107,839	11,235	101,341	44,285	32,118	15,248	3,405	131,204
1999	23,185	12,747	24,064	16,170	93,212	108,883	11,226	102,284	43,495	33,547	15,671	3,587	132,068
2000	23,037	12,809	24,219	16,054	94,052	110,025	11,119	103,445	42,852	35,146	15,973	3,866	133,062
2001	22,896	12,878	24,369	16,193	95,263	111,493	11,283	104,851	42,385	36,685	16,230	4,107	134,389
2002	22,667	12,825	24,381	16,285	96,280	112,929	11,418	106,377	42,007	37,988	16,649	4,361	135,596
2003	22,407	12,536	24,139	16,519	97,377	114,412	11,630	107,869	41,544	39,314	17,035	4,528	136,819
2004	22,067	12,471	24,023	16,646	98,435	115,760	11,729	109,182	41,022	40,767	17,325	4,703	137,827
2005	21,660	12,176	23,862	16,818	99,310	117,078	11,785	110,419	40,527	41,965	17,768	4,869	138,738
2006	21,338	11,838	23,608	16,795	99,981	118,226	11,782	111,559	40,010	43,176	18,245	4,971	139,564
2007	20,828	11,523	23,319	16,934	100,701	119,467	11,820	112,667	39,488	44,279	18,766	5,067	140,295
2008	20,371	11,203	23,006	16,964	101,274	120,642	11,853	113,787	38,995	45,315	19,368	5,117	141,013
2009	19,993	10,871	22,637	16,953	101,747	121,720	11,818	114,951	38,618	46,176	19,973	5,233	141,713
2010	19,613	10,587	22,216	16,993	102,239	122,783	11,981	115,980	38,287	46,959	20,544	5,338	142,396
2011	19,247	10,470	21,886	16,992	102,571	123,806	12,073	117,143	38,191	47,388	21,235	5,432	143,053
2012	18,937	10,217	21,400	16,981	102,546	124,771	12,123	118,252	38,147	47,418	22,225	5,534	143,708
2013	18,803	10,025	20,955	16,778	102,428	125,557	12,157	119,269	38,107	47,543	23,129	5,595	144,360
2014	18,554	9,913	20,592	16,677	102,505	126,454	12,148	120,271	38,041	47,787	23,949	5,594	145,008
2015	18,380	9,834	20,207	16,428	102,446	127,255	12,014	121,239	38,115	47,903	24,809	5,656	145,635
2016	18,289	9,764	19,838	16,196	102,184	127,945	11,810	122,127	38,095	47,893	25,761	5,714	146,234
2017	18,244	9,724	19,525	15,771	101,946	128,564	11,578	122,815	38,369	47,806	26,618	5,851	146,808
2018	18,213	9,700	19,398	15,386	101,549	129,150	11,321	123,598	38,709	47,454	27,601	5,987	147,363
2019	18,210	9,692	19,158	15,058	101,054	129,686	11,063	124,286	38,861	47,135	28,632	6,060	147,896
2020	18,219	9,702	19,004	14,734	100,436	130,188	10,768	124,855	38,849	46,853	29,752	6,256	148,407
2021	18,224	9,713	18,917	14,400	99,796	130,657	10,472	125,368	38,927	46,469	30,861	6,488	148,881
2022	18,238	9,735	18,886	14,131	99,073	131,089	10,219	125,838	38,992	45,950	32,016	6,753	149,327
2023	18,257	9,767	18,869	14,023	98,290	131,478	10,129	126,246	39,018	45,249	33,188	7,081	149,735
2024	18,280	9,804	18,889	13,808	97,469	131,820	9,925	126,605	39,063	44,598	34,351	7,401	150,100
2025	18,291	9,836	18,901	13,645	96,725	132,117	9,774	126,919	39,061	44,019	35,392	7,673	150,408
2026	18,292	9,847	18,910	13,565	95,933	132,372	9,699	127,184	38,852	43,516	36,439	8,031	150,664
2027	18,280	9,857	18,931	13,524	95,176	132,602	9,656	127,415	38,613	43,039	37,426	8,588	150,882
2028	18,241	9,860	18,955	13,497	94,355	132,818	9,613	127,617	38,303	42,555	38,463	9,063	151,059
2029	18,186	9,856	18,975	13,498	93,692	132,997	9,594	127,774	38,024	42,170	39,305	9,450	151,183
2030	18,112	9,839	18,986	13,508	93,152	133,146	9,583	127,899	37,772	41,872	39,994	9,841	151,258
2031	18,026	9,812	18,991	13,528	92,803	133,265	9,592	127,995	37,514	41,761	40,462	10,281	151,291

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	691	2,738	2,953	3,109	3,990	5,071	5,207	4,862	4,527	4,300	3,378	2,596	2,906	2,369	1,746	1,191	746	349	158	69	53,356
	Female	716	2,509	2,887	3,037	3,766	5,079	5,281	4,899	4,791	4,214	3,453	3,050	2,897	2,622	2,121	1,735	1,196	706	433	257	55,649
	Total	1,407	5,247	5,840	6,146	7,756	10,150	10,488	9,761	9,318	8,514	6,831	6,046	5,803	4,991	3,867	2,926	1,942	1,055	591	326	109,005
1987	Male	711	2,879	3,112	3,069	3,869	4,784	5,302	5,009	4,498	4,434	3,515	2,992	2,918	2,401	1,817	1,249	812	365	154	62	53,952
	Female	711	2,729	3,018	2,988	3,725	4,756	5,285	5,080	4,706	4,462	3,561	3,087	2,955	2,588	2,230	1,793	1,223	753	451	258	56,359
	Total	1,422	5,608	6,130	6,057	7,594	9,540	10,587	10,089	9,204	8,896	7,076	6,079	5,873	4,989	4,047	3,042	2,035	1,118	605	320	110,311
1988	Male	737	2,995	3,369	3,055	3,886	4,485	5,376	5,181	4,723	4,587	3,715	2,940	2,859	2,410	1,913	1,251	856	412	167	56	54,973
	Female	718	2,898	3,206	2,975	3,773	4,403	5,345	5,290	4,883	4,649	3,735	3,104	2,912	2,559	2,333	1,864	1,287	823	472	266	57,495
	Total	1,455	5,893	6,575	6,030	7,659	8,888	10,721	10,471	9,606	9,236	7,450	6,044	5,771	4,969	4,246	3,115	2,143	1,235	639	322	112,468
1989	Male	801	3,041	3,546	3,136	3,821	4,264	5,350	5,420	4,920	4,661	3,957	3,035	2,824	2,493	1,987	1,256	889	439	184	54	56,078
	Female	729	2,956	3,357	3,068	3,780	4,240	5,376	5,569	5,088	4,868	3,964	3,134	2,816	2,558	2,428	1,825	1,384	864	453	258	58,715
	Total	1,530	5,997	6,903	6,204	7,601	8,504	10,726	10,989	10,008	9,529	7,921	6,169	5,640	5,051	4,415	3,081	2,273	1,303	637	312	114,793
1990	Male	814	3,025	3,621	3,164	3,660	4,187	5,183	5,474	5,078	4,758	4,072	3,100	2,808	2,525	1,983	1,323	957	453	184	51	56,420
	Female	765	2,952	3,429	3,087	3,686	4,118	5,251	5,597	5,213	4,995	4,072	3,212	2,818	2,592	2,432	1,859	1,439	908	436	263	59,124
	Total	1,579	5,977	7,050	6,251	7,346	8,305	10,434	11,071	10,291	9,753	8,144	6,312	5,626	5,117	4,415	3,182	2,396	1,361	620	314	115,544
1991	Male	825	3,031	3,617	3,262	3,586	4,226	4,978	5,656	5,286	4,928	4,242	3,226	2,758	2,528	1,967	1,428	941	499	199	58	57,241
	Female	749	3,010	3,456	3,199	3,599	4,245	4,992	5,681	5,423	5,191	4,217	3,325	2,813	2,576	2,415	1,912	1,508	941	498	263	60,013
	Total	1,574	6,041	7,073	6,461	7,185	8,471	9,970	11,337	10,709	10,119	8,459	6,551	5,571	5,104	4,382	3,340	2,449	1,440	697	321	117,254
1992	Male	839	3,204	3,726	3,459	3,627	4,372	4,904	5,768	5,583	4,993	4,474	3,317	2,749	2,495	1,965	1,486	960	519	203	73	58,716
	Female	764	3,106	3,578	3,364	3,498	4,412	4,966	5,909	5,685	5,241	4,579	3,372	2,844	2,595	2,357	2,004	1,541	984	506	282	61,587
	Total	1,603	6,310	7,304	6,823	7,125	8,784	9,870	11,677	11,268	10,234	9,053	6,689	5,593	5,090	4,322	3,490	2,501	1,503	709	355	120,303
1993	Male	815	3,303	3,707	3,709	3,725	4,354	4,800	5,839	5,761	5,113	4,626	3,521	2,707	2,470	1,987	1,526	971	563	218	61	59,776
	Female	758	3,111	3,705	3,497	3,500	4,336	4,911	6,004	5,936	5,377	4,779	3,548	2,867	2,595	2,332	2,087	1,588	1,024	495	286	62,736
	Total	1,573	6,414	7,412	7,206	7,225	8,690	9,711	11,843	11,697	10,490	9,405	7,069	5,574	5,065	4,319	3,613	2,559	1,587	713	347	122,512
1994	Male	751	3,283	3,778	3,828	3,747	4,311	4,670	5,802	5,888	5,258	4,717	3,752	2,756	2,465	2,023	1,640	977	590	238	74	60,548
	Female	765	3,100	3,770	3,610	3,578	4,090	4,856	5,932	6,127	5,476	4,951	3,813	2,920	2,584	2,338	2,186	1,566	1,078	536	293	63,569
	Total	1,516	6,383	7,548	7,438	7,325	8,401	9,526	11,734	12,015	10,734	9,668	7,565	5,676	5,049	4,361	3,826	2,543	1,668	774	367	124,117
1995	Male	787	3,213	3,857	3,889	3,701	4,183	4,577	5,723	5,990	5,407	4,883	3,891	2,857	2,490	2,061	1,684	1,031	641	255	78	61,198
	Female	722	3,062	3,848	3,722	3,582	3,975	4,709	5,880	6,182	5,693	5,140	3,976	3,035	2,599	2,341	2,223	1,579	1,145	552	297	64,262
	Total	1,509	6,275	7,705	7,611	7,283	8,158	9,286	11,603	12,172	11,100	10,023	7,867	5,892	5,089	4,402	3,907	2,610	1,786	807	375	125,460
1996	Male	784	3,206	3,920	3,958	3,893	4,209	4,567	5,551	6,162	5,616	5,056	4,061	2,943	2,463	2,132	1,704	1,109	654	272	84	62,344
	Female	731	3,089	3,767	3,837	3,718	4,049	4,701	5,813	6,341	5,854	5,341	4,109	3,145	2,618	2,358	2,211	1,658	1,187	577	352	65,456
	Total	1,515	6,295	7,687	7,795	7,611	8,258	9,268	11,364	12,503	11,470	10,397	8,170	6,088	5,081	4,490	3,915	2,767	1,841	849	436	127,800
1997	Male	757	3,208	4,044	3,965	3,966	4,124	4,488	5,318	6,150	5,894	5,079	4,309	3,108	2,482	2,254	1,740	1,192	699	319	95	63,191
	Female	720	3,013	3,882	3,905	3,749	4,049	4,589	5,628	6,462	6,088	5,357	4,477	3,239	2,653	2,467	2,187	1,799	1,215	630	332	66,441
	Total	1,477	6,221	7,926	7,870	7,715	8,173	9,077	10,946	12,612	11,982	10,436	8,786	6,347	5,135	4,721	3,927	2,991	1,914	949	427	129,632
1998	Male	665	3,148	4,128	3,936	4,162	4,119	4,379	4,956	6,200	6,094	5,229	4,548	3,375	2,531	2,255	1,769	1,272	698	328	110	63,902
	Female	638	2,956	3,940	3,954	3,894	4,013	4,365	5,452	6,511	6,328	5,531	4,734	3,428	2,742	2,507	2,139	1,901	1,255	693	321	67,302
	Total	1,303	6,104	8,068	7,890	8,056	8,132	8,744	10,408	12,711	12,422	10,760	9,282	6,803	5,273	4,762	3,908	3,173	1,953	1,021	431	131,204
1999	Male	741	3,026	4,103	3,940	4,178	4,041	4,272	4,698	6,054	6,163	5,437	4,701	3,630	2,585	2,272	1,827	1,380	721	361	132	64,262
	Female	676	2,827	3,928	3,944	3,971	3,980	4,092	5,247	6,444	6,525	5,683	4,971	3,738	2,802	2,442	2,167	1,996	1,286	738	349	67,806
	Total	1,417	5,853	8,031	7,884	8,149	8,021	8,364	9,945	12,498	12,688	11,120	9,672	7,368	5,387	4,714	3,994	3,376	2,007	1,099	481	132,068
2000	Male	678	2,950	4,108	4,015	4,199	3,918	4,141	4,577	5,957	6,259	5,600	4,954	3,823	2,737	2,217	1,835	1,411	775	393	160	64,707
	Female	660	2,781	3,856	3,989	4,052	3,885	4,039	4,988	6,349	6,542	5,944	5,229	3,918	2,941	2,430	2,199	2,015	1,343	813	382	68,355
	Total	1,338	5,731	7,964	8,004	8,251	7,803	8,180	9,565	12,306	12,801	11,544	10,183	7,741	5,678	4,647	4,034	3,426	2,118	1,206	542	133,062

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	659	2,859	4,108	4,092	4,187	3,958	4,036	4,542	5,735	6,335	5,782	5,158	4,069	2,883	2,177	1,910	1,414	854	383	175	65,316
	Female	604	2,720	3,916	3,938	4,128	3,920	4,026	4,899	6,101	6,631	6,084	5,481	4,122	3,106	2,441	2,217	1,964	1,432	875	388	69,073
	Total	1,263	5,579	8,024	8,030	8,315	7,878	8,062	9,441	11,916	12,966	11,866	10,639	8,191	5,989	4,618	4,127	3,378	2,286	1,258	563	134,389
2002	Male	626	2,768	4,044	4,198	4,155	4,032	4,016	4,497	5,512	6,326	6,040	5,146	4,317	3,051	2,233	1,954	1,416	896	404	190	65,821
	Female	591	2,603	3,806	4,031	4,147	3,951	4,068	4,841	6,001	6,746	6,289	5,446	4,492	3,207	2,483	2,281	1,921	1,521	885	465	69,775
	Total	1,217	5,371	7,850	8,229	8,302	7,983	8,084	9,338	11,513	13,072	12,329	10,592	8,809	6,258	4,716	4,235	3,337	2,417	1,289	655	135,596
2003	Male	623	2,741	3,885	4,271	4,096	4,203	4,047	4,431	5,196	6,407	6,227	5,229	4,492	3,264	2,288	1,958	1,450	906	422	202	66,338
	Female	588	2,561	3,664	4,074	4,149	4,071	4,097	4,697	5,873	6,796	6,488	5,550	4,700	3,364	2,574	2,343	1,894	1,579	888	531	70,481
	Total	1,211	5,302	7,549	8,345	8,245	8,274	8,144	9,128	11,069	13,203	12,715	10,779	9,192	6,628	4,862	4,301	3,344	2,485	1,310	733	136,819
2004	Male	610	2,627	3,862	4,263	4,110	4,241	4,019	4,400	5,023	6,346	6,347	5,446	4,610	3,495	2,349	1,950	1,479	951	424	218	66,770
	Female	576	2,475	3,591	4,063	4,134	4,161	4,135	4,532	5,771	6,796	6,708	5,670	4,879	3,612	2,644	2,261	1,939	1,619	901	590	71,057
	Total	1,186	5,102	7,453	8,326	8,244	8,402	8,154	8,932	10,794	13,142	13,055	11,116	9,489	7,107	4,993	4,211	3,418	2,570	1,325	808	137,827
2005	Male	607	2,562	3,744	4,265	4,173	4,269	3,933	4,344	4,952	6,270	6,449	5,598	4,807	3,631	2,492	1,919	1,500	962	453	234	67,164
	Female	572	2,388	3,537	3,985	4,158	4,218	4,079	4,577	5,609	6,763	6,756	5,913	5,077	3,734	2,750	2,270	1,968	1,632	927	661	71,574
	Total	1,179	4,950	7,281	8,250	8,331	8,487	8,012	8,921	10,561	13,033	13,205	11,511	9,884	7,365	5,242	4,189	3,468	2,594	1,380	895	138,738
2006	Male	602	2,510	3,622	4,244	4,232	4,248	3,958	4,273	4,934	6,053	6,532	5,773	4,960	3,828	2,616	1,896	1,562	955	490	237	67,525
	Female	568	2,356	3,413	4,023	4,074	4,241	4,079	4,559	5,551	6,603	6,860	6,039	5,283	3,901	2,926	2,274	2,000	1,586	998	705	72,039
	Total	1,170	4,866	7,035	8,267	8,306	8,489	8,037	8,832	10,485	12,656	13,392	11,812	10,243	7,729	5,542	4,170	3,562	2,541	1,488	942	139,564
2007	Male	598	2,482	3,499	4,169	4,321	4,214	4,026	4,255	4,871	5,815	6,510	6,031	4,951	4,070	2,771	1,946	1,596	959	514	251	67,849
	Female	565	2,330	3,284	3,901	4,145	4,254	4,103	4,582	5,448	6,388	6,961	6,245	5,250	4,261	3,020	2,311	2,055	1,553	1,056	734	72,446
	Total	1,163	4,812	6,783	8,070	8,466	8,468	8,129	8,837	10,319	12,203	13,471	12,276	10,201	8,331	5,791	4,257	3,651	2,512	1,570	985	140,295
2008	Male	595	2,457	3,469	4,000	4,379	4,157	4,201	4,273	4,777	5,470	6,575	6,211	5,033	4,245	2,974	1,997	1,596	979	516	264	68,168
	Female	561	2,306	3,234	3,749	4,175	4,253	4,221	4,579	5,252	6,222	6,985	6,439	5,357	4,470	3,178	2,397	2,109	1,526	1,086	746	72,845
	Total	1,156	4,763	6,703	7,749	8,554	8,410	8,422	8,852	10,029	11,692	13,560	12,650	10,390	8,715	6,152	4,394	3,705	2,505	1,602	1,010	141,013
2009	Male	591	2,442	3,336	3,972	4,369	4,180	4,265	4,247	4,733	5,281	6,501	6,325	5,245	4,358	3,191	2,049	1,589	999	539	266	68,478
	Female	559	2,291	3,131	3,671	4,158	4,246	4,331	4,606	5,059	6,096	6,968	6,655	5,477	4,647	3,418	2,462	2,031	1,560	1,108	761	73,235
	Total	1,150	4,733	6,467	7,643	8,527	8,426	8,596	8,853	9,792	11,377	13,469	12,980	10,722	9,005	6,609	4,511	3,620	2,559	1,647	1,027	141,713
2010	Male	590	2,424	3,263	3,850	4,374	4,257	4,311	4,165	4,663	5,199	6,417	6,419	5,391	4,548	3,318	2,180	1,563	1,013	545	287	68,777
	Female	557	2,279	3,036	3,614	4,079	4,283	4,395	4,545	5,092	5,917	6,923	6,699	5,719	4,843	3,539	2,565	2,041	1,587	1,113	793	73,619
	Total	1,147	4,703	6,299	7,464	8,453	8,540	8,706	8,710	9,755	11,116	13,340	13,118	11,110	9,391	6,857	4,745	3,604	2,600	1,658	1,080	142,396
2011	Male	590	2,414	3,209	3,725	4,352	4,313	4,302	4,211	4,591	5,179	6,198	6,495	5,561	4,692	3,501	2,287	1,546	1,055	540	300	69,061
	Female	556	2,268	2,998	3,487	4,115	4,212	4,428	4,555	5,068	5,857	6,760	6,798	5,841	5,043	3,698	2,729	2,042	1,612	1,081	844	73,992
	Total	1,146	4,682	6,207	7,212	8,467	8,525	8,730	8,766	9,659	11,036	12,958	13,293	11,402	9,735	7,199	5,016	3,588	2,667	1,621	1,144	143,053
2012	Male	591	2,405	3,179	3,609	4,281	4,411	4,275	4,283	4,575	5,117	5,964	6,471	5,812	4,681	3,730	2,429	1,590	1,081	542	316	69,342
	Female	559	2,259	2,972	3,363	3,996	4,293	4,450	4,585	5,095	5,767	6,545	6,894	6,042	5,009	4,048	2,818	2,076	1,657	1,057	881	74,366
	Total	1,150	4,664	6,151	6,972	8,277	8,704	8,725	8,868	9,670	10,884	12,509	13,365	11,854	9,690	7,778	5,247	3,666	2,738	1,599	1,197	143,708
2013	Male	596	2,400	3,150	3,581	4,116	4,480	4,223	4,455	4,591	5,021	5,618	6,535	5,986	4,762	3,898	2,615	1,634	1,082	554	322	69,619
	Female	563	2,254	2,941	3,318	3,849	4,333	4,454	4,701	5,086	5,576	6,380	6,917	6,232	5,113	4,258	2,969	2,160	1,702	1,039	896	74,741
	Total	1,159	4,654	6,091	6,899	7,965	8,813	8,677	9,156	9,677	10,597	11,998	13,452	12,218	9,875	8,156	5,584	3,794	2,784	1,593	1,218	144,360
2014	Male	601	2,404	3,130	3,453	4,093	4,484	4,243	4,513	4,560	4,976	5,429	6,459	6,099	4,968	4,009	2,813	1,681	1,078	567	333	69,893
	Female	568	2,257	2,922	3,219	3,775	4,325	4,449	4,809	5,103	5,388	6,253	6,902	6,445	5,232	4,435	3,199	2,218	1,639	1,067	910	75,115
	Total	1,169	4,661	6,052	6,672	7,868	8,809	8,692	9,322	9,663	10,364	11,682	13,361	12,544	10,200	8,444	6,012	3,899	2,717	1,634	1,243	145,008
2015	Male	604	2,414	3,108	3,381	3,971	4,492	4,321	4,571	4,475	4,908	5,347	6,374	6,189	5,110	4,189	2,926	1,789	1,061	579	348	70,157
	Female	571	2,270	2,906	3,126	3,715	4,250	4,496	4,883	5,034	5,427	6,074	6,853	6,487	5,469	4,624	3,314	2,311	1,651	1,090	927	75,478
	Total	1,175	4,684	6,014	6,507	7,686	8,742	8,817	9,454	9,509	10,335	11,421	13,227	12,676	10,579	8,813	6,240	4,100	2,712	1,669	1,275	145,635

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	604	2,427	3,092	3,327	3,845	4,475	4,392	4,558	4,518	4,832	5,326	6,153	6,265	5,274	4,327	3,092	1,878	1,059	606	354	70,404
	Female	570	2,285	2,893	3,091	3,590	4,286	4,437	4,912	5,041	5,405	6,016	6,686	6,584	5,589	4,820	3,468	2,462	1,654	1,111	930	75,830
	Total	1,174	4,712	5,985	6,418	7,435	8,761	8,829	9,470	9,559	10,237	11,342	12,839	12,849	10,863	9,147	6,560	4,340	2,713	1,717	1,284	146,234
2017	Male	606	2,439	3,082	3,297	3,731	4,405	4,497	4,523	4,587	4,815	5,264	5,918	6,241	5,518	4,318	3,308	2,002	1,099	624	363	70,637
	Female	573	2,296	2,887	3,064	3,464	4,171	4,520	4,931	5,064	5,432	5,927	6,471	6,678	5,789	4,789	3,805	2,545	1,689	1,146	930	76,171
	Total	1,179	4,735	5,969	6,361	7,195	8,576	9,017	9,454	9,651	10,247	11,191	12,389	12,919	11,307	9,107	7,113	4,547	2,788	1,770	1,293	146,808
2018	Male	609	2,449	3,081	3,269	3,704	4,242	4,571	4,464	4,756	4,828	5,169	5,574	6,304	5,687	4,396	3,466	2,162	1,133	626	368	70,858
	Female	576	2,303	2,890	3,036	3,418	4,022	4,563	4,926	5,175	5,426	5,738	6,305	6,699	5,978	4,891	4,007	2,692	1,763	1,176	921	76,505
	Total	1,185	4,752	5,971	6,305	7,122	8,264	9,134	9,390	9,931	10,254	10,907	11,879	13,003	11,665	9,287	7,473	4,854	2,896	1,802	1,289	147,363
2019	Male	611	2,457	3,089	3,249	3,579	4,210	4,574	4,490	4,813	4,792	5,125	5,386	6,227	5,799	4,591	3,570	2,328	1,165	627	383	71,065
	Female	577	2,309	2,896	3,022	3,323	3,946	4,554	4,921	5,277	5,440	5,552	6,179	6,684	6,103	5,007	4,176	2,900	1,808	1,134	943	76,831
	Total	1,188	4,766	5,985	6,271	6,902	8,156	9,128	9,411	10,090	10,232	10,677	11,565	12,911	11,982	9,598	7,746	5,228	2,973	1,761	1,326	147,896
2020	Male	612	2,463	3,104	3,230	3,515	4,094	4,570	4,563	4,867	4,701	5,056	5,305	6,144	5,888	4,729	3,733	2,428	1,243	618	397	71,260
	Female	579	2,315	2,908	3,008	3,239	3,886	4,475	4,960	5,345	5,368	5,595	6,002	6,638	6,225	5,242	4,358	3,006	1,889	1,148	961	77,147
	Total	1,191	4,778	6,012	6,238	6,754	7,980	9,045	9,523	10,212	10,069	10,651	11,307	12,782	12,113	9,971	8,091	5,434	3,132	1,766	1,358	148,407
2021	Male	609	2,470	3,116	3,216	3,463	3,968	4,562	4,625	4,849	4,741	4,981	5,283	5,928	5,961	4,886	3,860	2,569	1,310	619	416	71,432
	Female	576	2,323	2,919	2,995	3,208	3,761	4,518	4,894	5,368	5,370	5,579	5,945	6,472	6,320	5,360	4,548	3,150	2,017	1,153	973	77,449
	Total	1,185	4,793	6,035	6,211	6,671	7,729	9,080	9,519	10,217	10,111	10,560	11,228	12,400	12,281	10,246	8,408	5,719	3,327	1,772	1,389	148,881
2022	Male	610	2,470	3,128	3,209	3,440	3,859	4,500	4,724	4,811	4,808	4,964	5,222	5,695	5,934	5,118	3,854	2,757	1,409	645	431	71,588
	Female	576	2,325	2,929	2,991	3,189	3,643	4,410	4,970	5,380	5,389	5,611	5,856	6,257	6,411	5,552	4,520	3,462	2,089	1,184	995	77,739
	Total	1,186	4,795	6,057	6,200	6,629	7,502	8,910	9,694	10,191	10,197	10,575	11,078	11,952	12,345	10,670	8,374	6,219	3,498	1,829	1,426	149,327
2023	Male	608	2,469	3,138	3,212	3,419	3,834	4,351	4,794	4,748	4,977	4,976	5,128	5,355	5,991	5,279	3,927	2,895	1,524	666	430	71,721
	Female	575	2,324	2,937	2,994	3,169	3,601	4,273	5,009	5,370	5,496	5,609	5,670	6,089	6,431	5,736	4,619	3,651	2,213	1,240	1,008	78,014
	Total	1,183	4,793	6,075	6,206	6,588	7,435	8,624	9,803	10,118	10,473	10,585	10,798	11,444	12,422	11,015	8,546	6,546	3,737	1,906	1,438	149,735
2024	Male	605	2,465	3,146	3,221	3,411	3,721	4,318	4,793	4,768	5,033	4,940	5,085	5,169	5,914	5,387	4,106	2,984	1,640	689	435	71,830
	Female	572	2,322	2,946	3,003	3,162	3,514	4,194	4,999	5,363	5,595	5,628	5,486	5,960	6,416	5,937	4,731	3,805	2,380	1,267	990	78,270
	Total	1,177	4,787	6,092	6,224	6,573	7,235	8,512	9,792	10,131	10,628	10,568	10,571	11,129	12,330	11,324	8,837	6,789	4,020	1,956	1,425	150,100
2025	Male	600	2,456	3,150	3,233	3,396	3,663	4,207	4,800	4,839	5,087	4,848	5,018	5,089	5,827	5,469	4,231	3,119	1,704	738	434	71,908
	Female	567	2,315	2,953	3,017	3,152	3,434	4,141	4,930	5,398	5,659	5,559	5,533	5,781	6,364	5,977	4,953	3,970	2,467	1,326	1,004	78,500
	Total	1,167	4,771	6,103	6,250	6,548	7,097	8,348	9,730	10,237	10,746	10,407	10,551	10,870	12,191	11,446	9,184	7,089	4,171	2,064	1,438	150,408
2026	Male	597	2,447	3,149	3,245	3,388	3,623	4,091	4,792	4,899	5,068	4,888	4,944	5,067	5,614	5,536	4,373	3,223	1,799	776	440	71,959
	Female	564	2,307	2,955	3,028	3,145	3,409	4,024	4,974	5,328	5,676	5,564	5,520	5,723	6,196	6,070	5,068	4,138	2,585	1,417	1,014	78,705
	Total	1,161	4,754	6,104	6,273	6,533	7,032	8,115	9,766	10,227	10,744	10,452	10,464	10,790	11,810	11,606	9,441	7,361	4,384	2,193	1,454	150,664
2027	Male	590	2,434	3,150	3,258	3,383	3,603	3,992	4,733	4,996	5,029	4,956	4,929	5,005	5,389	5,510	4,583	3,220	1,940	836	456	71,992
	Female	558	2,294	2,958	3,038	3,144	3,394	3,909	4,867	5,404	5,683	5,584	5,555	5,638	5,983	6,157	5,251	4,117	2,847	1,466	1,043	78,898
	Total	1,148	4,728	6,108	6,296	6,527	6,997	7,901	9,600	10,400	10,712	10,540	10,484	10,643	11,372	11,667	9,834	7,337	4,787	2,302	1,499	150,882
2028	Male	583	2,416	3,147	3,267	3,388	3,583	3,974	4,586	5,063	4,965	5,126	4,940	4,913	5,058	5,567	4,730	3,286	2,042	903	468	72,005
	Female	550	2,275	2,959	3,044	3,150	3,376	3,872	4,730	5,440	5,673	5,691	5,557	5,454	5,816	6,177	5,429	4,211	3,006	1,559	1,085	79,054
	Total	1,133	4,691	6,106	6,311	6,538	6,959	7,846	9,316	10,503	10,638	10,817	10,497	10,367	10,874	11,744	10,159	7,497	5,048	2,462	1,553	151,059
2029	Male	577	2,394	3,139	3,275	3,397	3,574	3,863	4,567	5,062	4,986	5,182	4,905	4,871	4,879	5,493	4,830	3,441	2,101	974	484	71,994
	Female	545	2,253	2,951	3,052	3,161	3,366	3,791	4,662	5,430	5,663	5,788	5,579	5,274	5,692	6,160	5,621	4,310	3,133	1,673	1,085	79,189
	Total	1,122	4,647	6,090	6,327	6,558	6,940	7,654	9,229	10,492	10,649	10,970	10,484	10,145	10,571	11,653	10,451	7,751	5,234	2,647	1,569	151,183
2030	Male	570	2,372	3,124	3,280	3,410	3,563	3,809	4,459	5,065	5,056	5,234	4,820	4,808	4,805	5,412	4,908	3,551	2,191	1,014	508	71,959
	Female	538	2,231	2,938	3,059	3,175	3,360	3,716	4,613	5,357	5,697	5,851	5,512	5,323	5,519	6,109	5,659	4,514	3,262	1,734	1,132	79,299
	Total	1,108	4,603	6,062	6,339	6,585	6,923	7,525	9,072	10,422	10,753	11,085	10,332	10,131	10,324	11,521	10,567	8,065	5,453	2,748	1,640	151,258

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 44: North Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	563	2,345	3,111	3,281	3,424	3,559	3,772	4,348	5,056	5,116	5,213	4,865	4,737	4,784	5,212	4,970	3,678	2,264	1,075	534	71,907
	Female	532	2,206	2,925	3,063	3,187	3,358	3,695	4,502	5,401	5,624	5,864	5,523	5,313	5,462	5,947	5,748	4,626	3,398	1,822	1,188	79,384
	Total	1,095	4,551	6,036	6,344	6,611	6,917	7,467	8,850	10,457	10,740	11,077	10,388	10,050	10,246	11,159	10,718	8,304	5,662	2,897	1,722	151,291

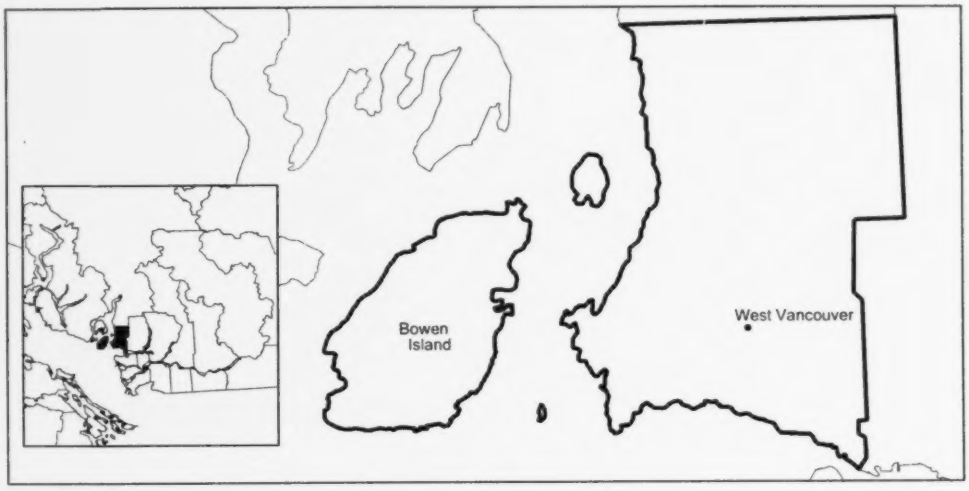
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia.
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

West Vancouver-Bowen Island

Local Health Area 45



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

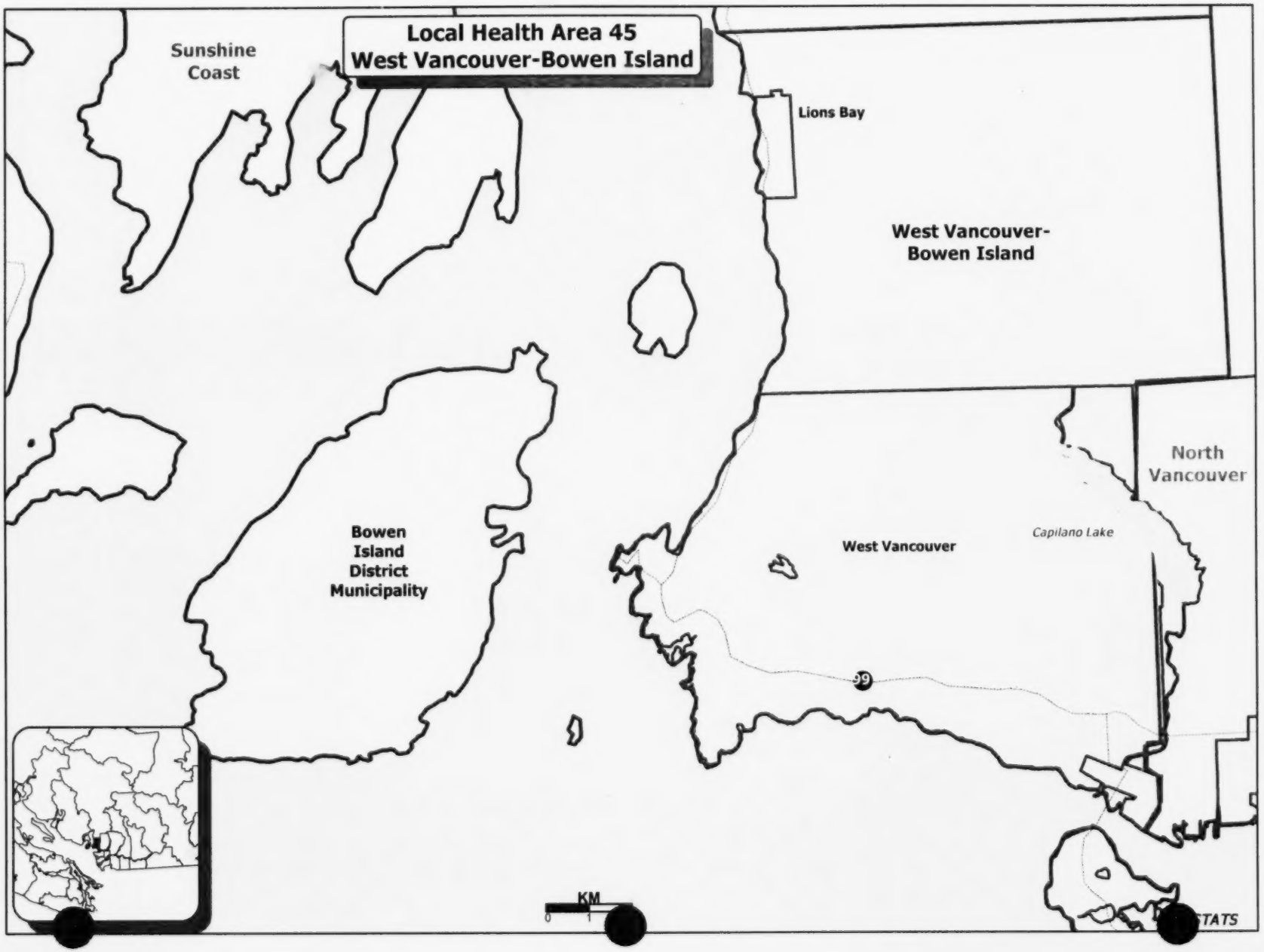
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 45
West Vancouver-Bowen Island
Sunshine Coast
Lions Bay
West Vancouver-Bowen Island
North Vancouver
Bowen Island District Municipality
West Vancouver
Capilano Lake
99
KM
0
1
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 45: WEST VANCOUVER-BOWEN ISLAND

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Lions Bay, West Vancouver, Bowen Island

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is primarily a residential suburb of Vancouver and the surrounding areas and most of its residents are employed in other parts of Metropolitan Vancouver.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. West Vancouver is not included in the Growth Concentration Area and it is unlikely that there will be large growth in the area because of the expense of the housing, and the improbability of high occupancy dwellings being built there.

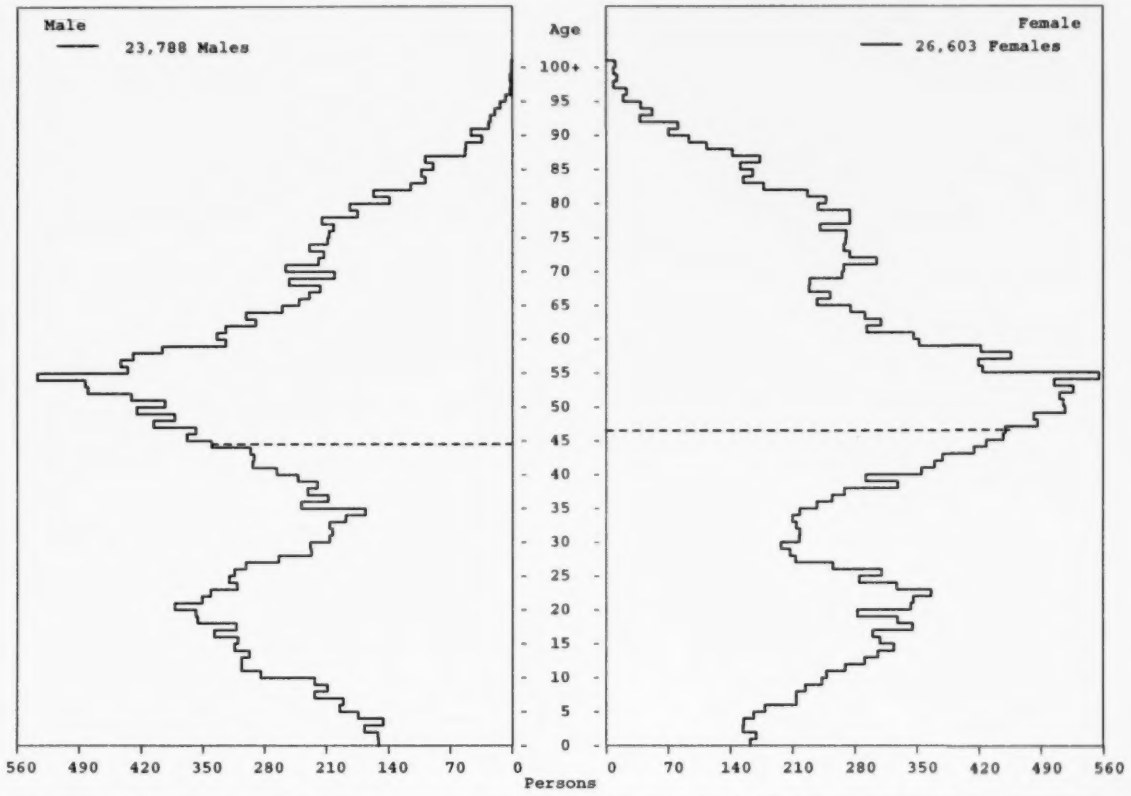
DEMOGRAPHICS

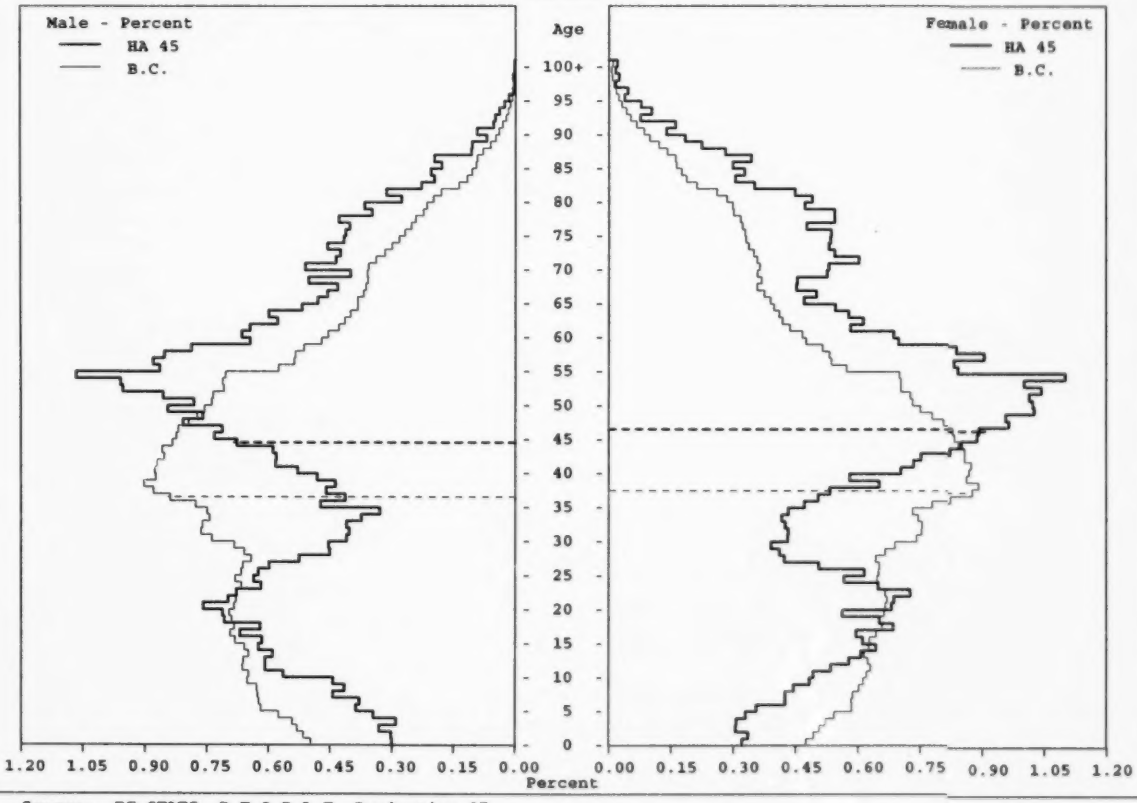
West Vancouver-Bowen Island is the only area in the GVRD where there is a negative natural increase (i.e., the number of deaths are greater than the number of births). The fertility rate is lower in this area compared to the provincial rate, as is the child dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 17 and under over those aged 18 to 64). On the other hand, the elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher than for the province as a whole and the median age of the population is also substantially higher than the provincial median. There is also a heavy bias in the gender ratio in favour of women.

PROJECTIONS

This area is comprised mainly of single detached houses and it is unlikely that this will change. West Vancouver is not included in the Growth Concentration Area, but the regional plan is unlikely to change the pattern of growth for this area as much as it will in some surrounding areas. Growth should continue at around the average experienced in the past.

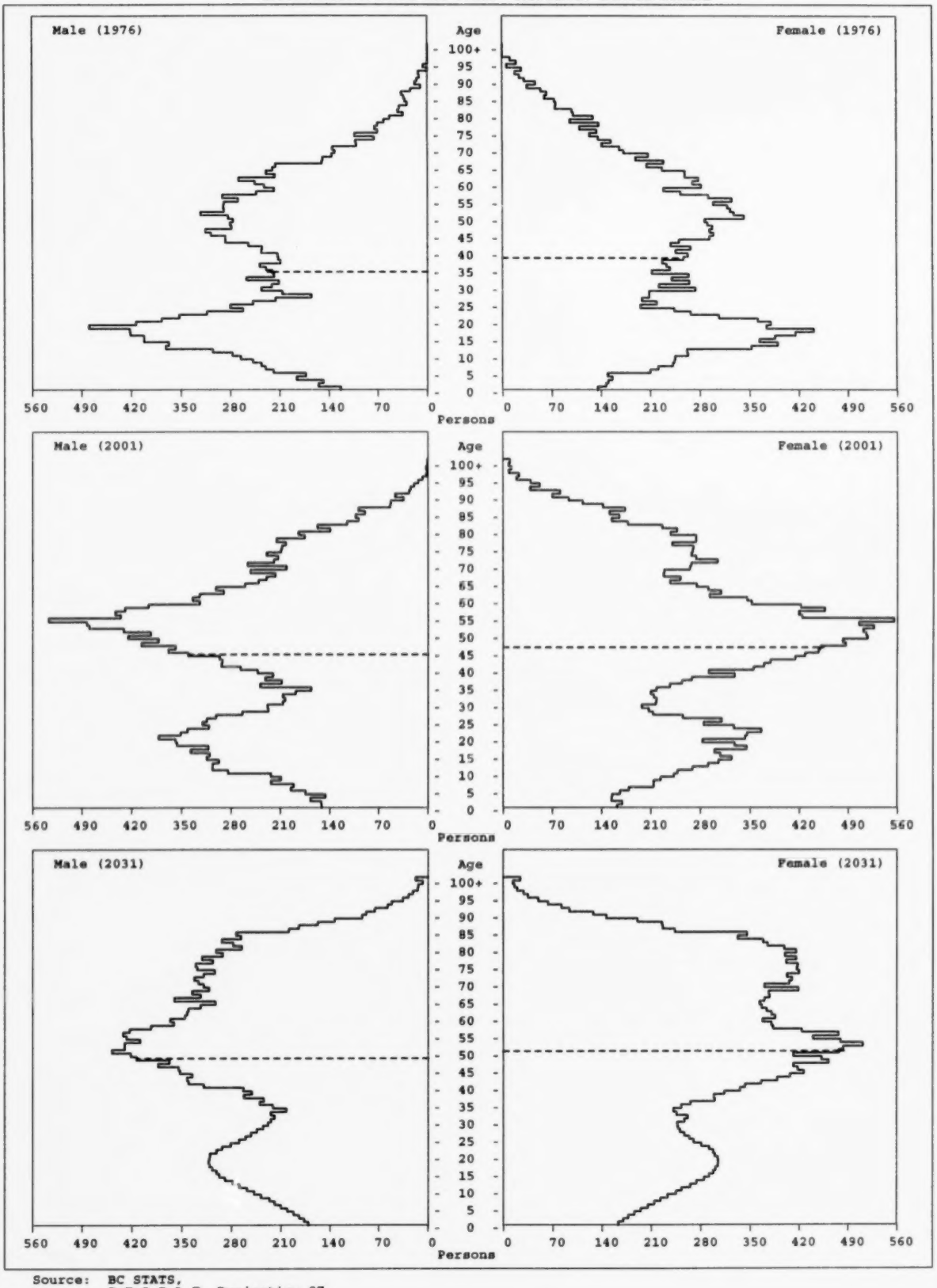
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island





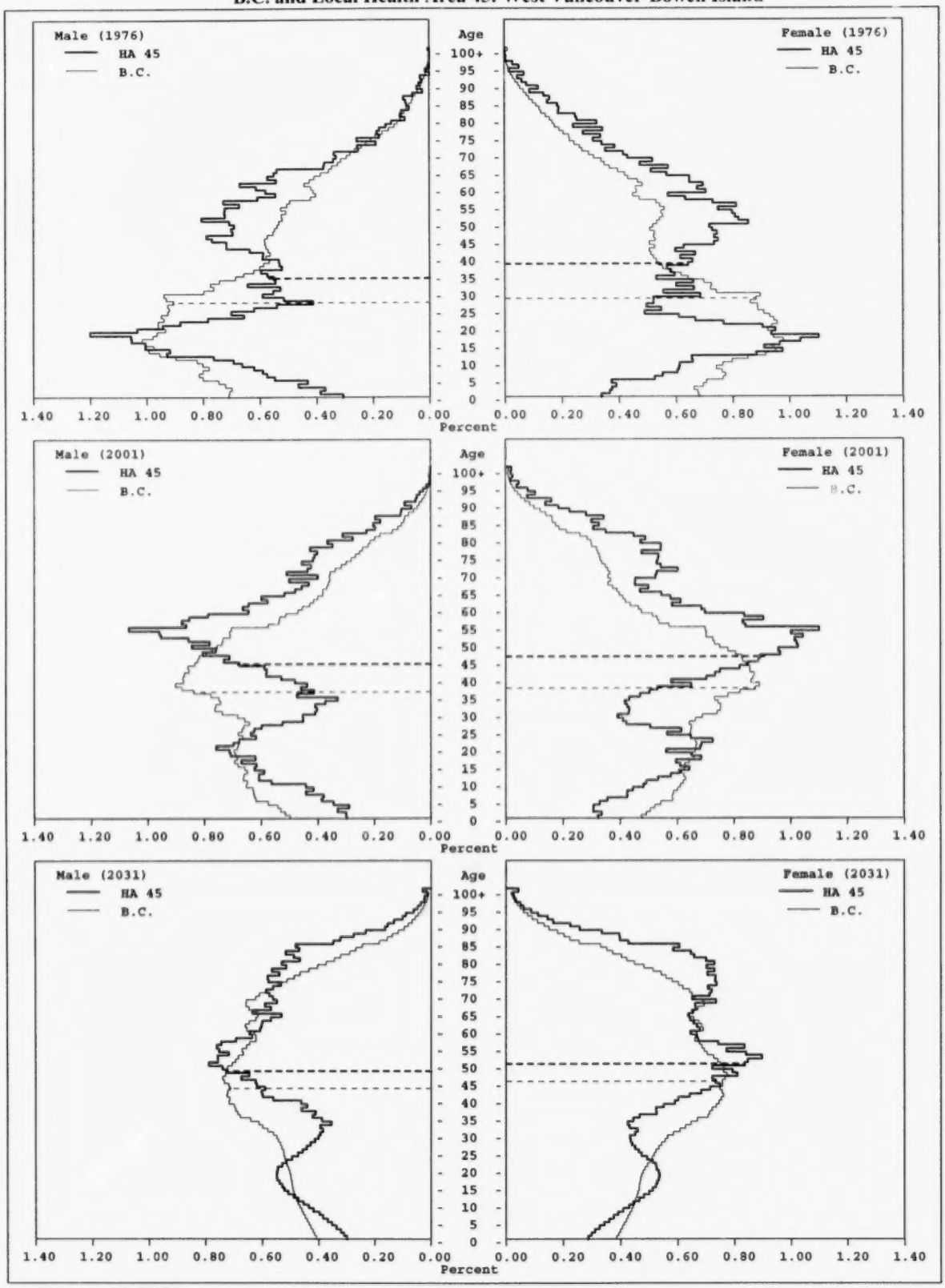
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island



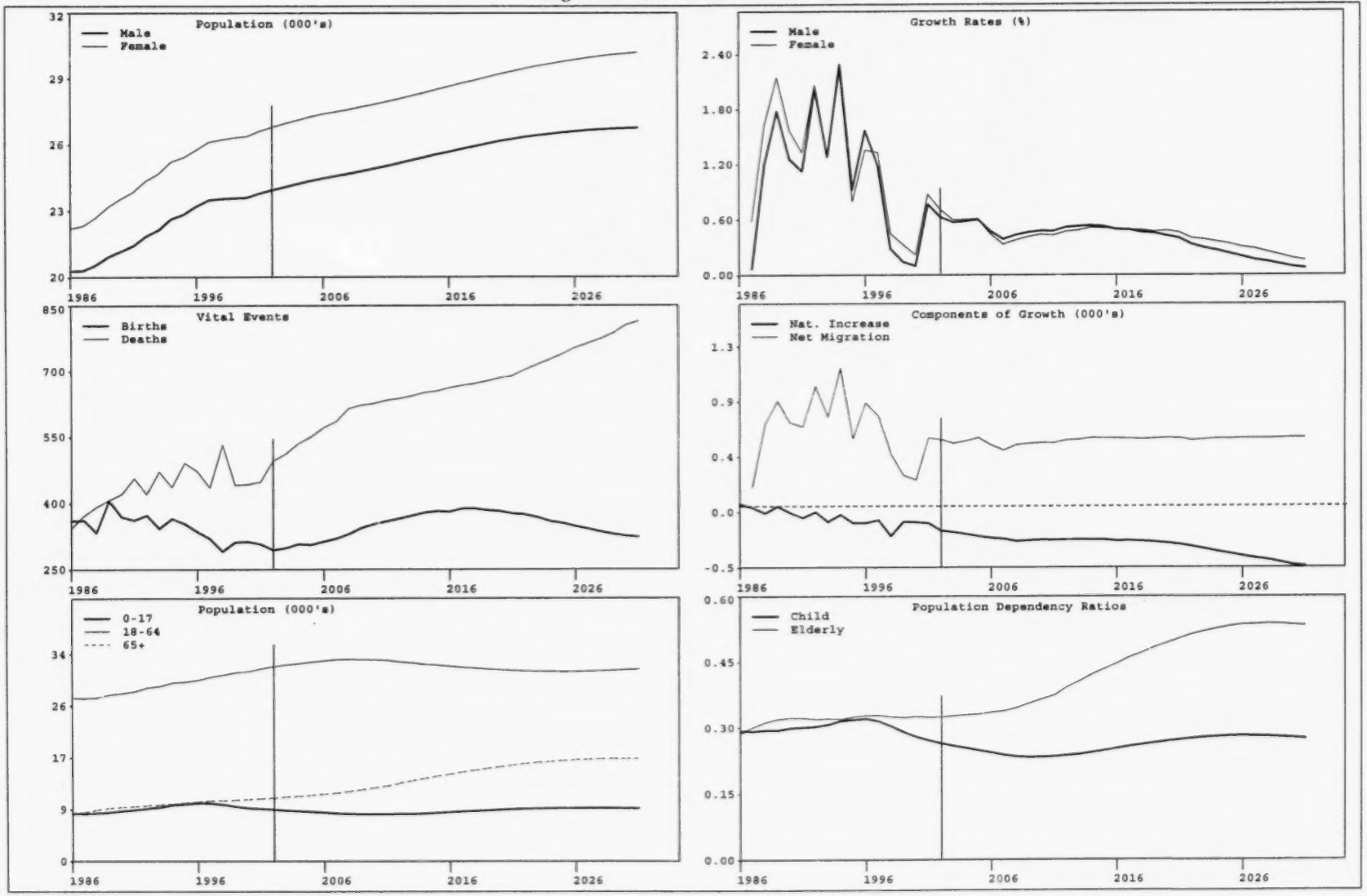
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	360	343	17	N/A	N/A	1986	42,496	198.2	41.9	91.4	1,298	8.4	79.0	0.293	0.288	17,056
1986-1987	362	372	-10	154	0.3	1987	42,640	198.9	42.3	90.9	1,265	9.0	79.9	0.292	0.301	17,086
1987-1988	334	392	-58	665	1.4	1988	43,247	201.7	42.7	90.5	1,336	9.2	79.4	0.295	0.312	17,302
1988-1989	406	407	-1	854	2.0	1989	44,100	205.7	43.0	90.2	1,378	9.4	79.7	0.295	0.320	17,614
1989-1990	369	421	-52	681	1.4	1990	44,729	208.6	43.2	89.9	1,275	9.8	79.7	0.300	0.322	17,837
1990-1991	362	457	-95	648	1.2	1991	45,282	211.2	43.4	89.8	1,291	9.7	79.7	0.301	0.322	18,029
1991-1992	373	421	-48	974	2.0	1992	46,208	215.5	43.6	89.7	1,225	9.7	81.0	0.303	0.320	18,368
1992-1993	343	472	-129	726	1.3	1993	46,805	218.3	43.8	89.7	1,215	9.7	81.2	0.308	0.321	18,575
1993-1994	365	437	-72	1,124	2.2	1994	47,857	223.2	44.0	89.8	1,241	9.7	81.3	0.316	0.319	18,963
1994-1995	354	492	-138	550	0.9	1995	48,269	225.1	44.3	89.9	1,219	10.0	82.3	0.318	0.324	19,096
1995-1996	336	473	-137	840	1.5	1996	48,972	228.4	44.5	90.1	1,188	9.3	82.5	0.321	0.328	19,343
1996-1997	320	436	-116	735	1.3	1997	49,591	231.3	44.9	89.9	1,138	9.8	82.6	0.314	0.328	19,770
1997-1998	291	533	-242	427	0.4	1998	49,776	232.2	45.3	89.8	1,153	9.8	82.6	0.303	0.325	20,131
1998-1999	312	441	-129	250	0.2	1999	49,897	232.7	45.8	89.6	1,223	8.9	82.6	0.290	0.323	20,591
1999-2000	313	443	-130	212	0.2	2000	49,979	233.1	46.4	89.5	1,248	8.9	83.4	0.280	0.325	21,038
2000-2001	308	448	-140	552	0.8	2001	50,391	235.0	46.7	89.4	1,206	9.4	83.1	0.271	0.324	21,573
2001-2002	294	496	-202	539	0.7	2002	50,728	236.6	47.1	89.3	1,193	9.9	82.9	0.264	0.324	21,948
2002-2003	299	512	-213	510	0.6	2003	51,025	238.0	47.5	89.3	1,222	10.3	83.2	0.259	0.327	22,359
2003-2004	308	535	-227	529	0.6	2004	51,327	239.4	47.8	89.3	1,225	10.6	83.5	0.254	0.329	22,736
2004-2005	306	551	-245	555	0.6	2005	51,637	240.8	48.1	89.3	1,224	10.9	83.8	0.248	0.331	23,096
2005-2006	314	572	-258	495	0.5	2006	51,874	241.9	48.4	89.3	1,216	11.2	84.1	0.244	0.335	23,423
2006-2007	320	586	-266	452	0.4	2007	52,060	242.8	48.6	89.4	1,225	11.5	84.4	0.238	0.338	23,778
2007-2008	330	615	-285	496	0.4	2008	52,271	243.8	48.8	89.4	1,235	11.8	84.7	0.235	0.345	24,090
2008-2009	344	623	-279	508	0.4	2009	52,500	244.9	49.0	89.5	1,225	11.9	84.8	0.233	0.355	24,411
2009-2010	353	627	-274	515	0.5	2010	52,741	246.0	49.1	89.5	1,223	12.0	84.9	0.234	0.365	24,724
2010-2011	359	634	-275	513	0.5	2011	52,979	247.1	49.2	89.5	1,222	12.0	84.9	0.235	0.374	24,999
2011-2012	365	638	-273	533	0.5	2012	53,239	248.3	49.3	89.6	1,225	12.0	84.9	0.237	0.392	25,215
2012-2013	372	644	-272	540	0.5	2013	53,507	249.6	49.3	89.6	1,227	12.1	84.8	0.240	0.406	25,399
2013-2014	379	652	-273	553	0.5	2014	53,787	250.9	49.3	89.6	1,221	12.1	84.8	0.243	0.421	25,590
2014-2015	382	655	-273	550	0.5	2015	54,064	252.2	49.3	89.6	1,219	12.2	84.9	0.248	0.434	25,765
2015-2016	381	663	-282	551	0.5	2016	54,333	253.4	49.3	89.6	1,231	12.2	84.7	0.253	0.446	25,917
2016-2017	388	668	-280	546	0.5	2017	54,599	254.6	49.2	89.6	1,220	12.3	84.4	0.258	0.460	26,031
2017-2018	388	672	-284	543	0.5	2018	54,858	255.9	49.2	89.6	1,212	12.3	84.1	0.261	0.471	26,112
2018-2019	384	678	-294	546	0.5	2019	55,110	257.0	49.2	89.6	1,214	12.4	83.8	0.265	0.483	26,230
2019-2020	382	685	-303	553	0.5	2020	55,360	258.2	49.2	89.6	1,205	12.4	83.6	0.269	0.493	26,355
2020-2021	377	690	-313	551	0.4	2021	55,598	259.3	49.2	89.5	1,204	12.5	83.4	0.272	0.503	26,482
2021-2022	375	704	-329	533	0.4	2022	55,802	260.3	49.2	89.4	1,192	12.7	83.4	0.275	0.513	26,582
2022-2023	368	716	-348	539	0.3	2023	55,993	261.2	49.2	89.4	1,180	12.9	83.3	0.278	0.520	26,678
2023-2024	359	728	-369	546	0.3	2024	56,170	262.0	49.3	89.3	1,180	13.1	83.3	0.279	0.526	26,773
2024-2025	355	740	-385	547	0.3	2025	56,332	262.7	49.5	89.2	1,168	13.3	83.3	0.281	0.532	26,876
2025-2026	348	754	-406	550	0.3	2026	56,476	263.4	49.6	89.1	1,160	13.4	83.4	0.282	0.535	26,982
2026-2027	342	764	-422	552	0.2	2027	56,606	264.0	49.7	89.0	1,161	13.6	83.6	0.281	0.536	27,089
2027-2028	336	774	-438	552	0.2	2028	56,720	264.5	49.9	88.9	1,163	13.8	83.9	0.280	0.537	27,210
2028-2029	330	787	-457	554	0.2	2029	56,817	265.0	50.1	88.8	1,163	14.0	84.1	0.279	0.537	27,339
2029-2030	326	805	-479	558	0.1	2030	56,896	265.4	50.2	88.7	1,162	14.2	84.3	0.277	0.535	27,468
2030-2031	324	814	-490	558	0.1	2031	56,964	265.7	50.4	88.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.275	0.533	27,596

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,132	3,314	7,282	5,882	28,634	36,364	4,128	33,977	11,300	11,452	7,730	1,628	42,496
1987	6,181	3,362	7,140	5,693	28,408	36,459	4,050	34,237	11,289	11,426	8,051	1,696	42,640
1988	6,331	3,453	7,180	5,503	28,513	36,916	3,897	34,720	11,427	11,583	8,403	1,825	43,247
1989	6,491	3,557	7,284	5,358	28,882	37,609	3,789	35,454	11,688	11,836	8,727	1,910	44,100
1990	6,620	3,629	7,389	5,390	29,228	38,109	3,743	35,923	11,792	12,046	8,881	2,042	44,729
1991	6,800	3,749	7,464	5,416	29,498	38,482	3,809	36,266	11,845	12,237	8,984	2,144	45,282
1992	6,998	3,885	7,653	5,467	30,102	39,210	3,838	37,053	11,792	12,843	9,108	2,200	46,208
1993	7,236	4,038	7,869	5,399	30,357	39,569	3,782	37,379	11,782	13,176	9,212	2,312	46,805
1994	7,496	4,212	8,327	5,501	31,017	40,361	3,753	38,027	11,789	13,727	9,344	2,396	47,857
1995	7,517	4,324	8,529	5,582	31,224	40,752	3,741	38,332	11,644	13,998	9,528	2,561	48,269
1996	7,538	4,406	8,807	5,876	31,701	41,434	3,885	38,822	11,534	14,291	9,733	2,606	48,972
1997	7,542	4,393	8,908	6,044	32,149	42,049	4,092	39,410	11,301	14,804	9,900	2,762	49,591
1998	7,318	4,287	8,851	6,273	32,534	42,458	4,315	39,822	11,032	15,229	9,924	2,785	49,776
1999	7,055	4,150	8,667	6,464	32,841	42,842	4,553	40,222	10,713	15,664	10,001	2,866	49,897
2000	6,782	3,944	8,446	6,558	33,065	43,197	4,628	40,638	10,530	15,977	10,132	2,987	49,979
2001	6,656	3,819	8,297	6,609	33,502	43,735	4,697	41,139	10,513	16,380	10,233	3,096	50,391
2002	6,516	3,687	8,196	6,635	33,858	44,212	4,709	41,623	10,499	16,724	10,354	3,236	50,728
2003	6,396	3,531	8,011	6,610	34,110	44,629	4,683	42,051	10,546	16,954	10,519	3,385	51,025
2004	6,283	3,439	7,886	6,542	34,373	45,044	4,595	42,456	10,665	17,166	10,671	3,543	51,327
2005	6,184	3,410	7,792	6,498	34,631	45,453	4,564	42,847	10,754	17,379	10,822	3,628	51,637
2006	6,094	3,384	7,693	6,421	34,773	45,780	4,508	43,215	10,860	17,492	11,007	3,708	51,874
2007	6,038	3,315	7,525	6,372	34,859	46,022	4,544	43,532	10,956	17,531	11,163	3,764	52,060
2008	6,028	3,276	7,400	6,268	34,820	46,243	4,531	43,848	11,078	17,474	11,423	3,802	52,271
2009	6,017	3,266	7,274	6,196	34,741	46,483	4,507	44,163	11,221	17,324	11,742	3,822	52,500
2010	6,034	3,281	7,157	6,119	34,670	46,707	4,446	44,451	11,365	17,186	12,037	3,862	52,741
2011	6,077	3,327	7,071	6,027	34,592	46,902	4,376	44,683	11,483	17,082	12,310	3,886	52,979
2012	6,152	3,353	7,044	5,887	34,285	47,087	4,294	44,911	11,714	16,684	12,802	3,852	53,239
2013	6,263	3,381	7,049	5,743	34,052	47,244	4,215	45,150	11,904	16,405	13,192	3,823	53,507
2014	6,355	3,422	7,059	5,627	33,834	47,432	4,113	45,368	12,075	16,132	13,598	3,762	53,787
2015	6,437	3,483	7,087	5,516	33,680	47,627	3,985	45,569	12,244	15,920	13,947	3,728	54,064
2016	6,517	3,546	7,139	5,435	33,553	47,816	3,859	45,739	12,382	15,736	14,263	3,686	54,333
2017	6,610	3,605	7,217	5,385	33,371	47,989	3,807	45,879	12,475	15,511	14,618	3,688	54,599
2018	6,700	3,669	7,327	5,352	33,252	48,158	3,780	46,042	12,543	15,357	14,906	3,730	54,858
2019	6,780	3,736	7,416	5,314	33,104	48,330	3,743	46,213	12,588	15,202	15,226	3,778	55,110
2020	6,857	3,797	7,498	5,302	33,020	48,503	3,714	46,381	12,545	15,173	15,483	3,833	55,360
2021	6,921	3,848	7,576	5,306	32,919	48,677	3,700	46,533	12,436	15,177	15,758	3,934	55,598
2022	6,967	3,881	7,660	5,341	32,837	48,835	3,718	46,667	12,334	15,162	15,998	4,024	55,802
2023	7,002	3,909	7,744	5,410	32,800	48,991	3,764	46,795	12,188	15,202	16,191	4,209	55,993
2024	7,019	3,930	7,823	5,470	32,795	49,151	3,794	46,918	12,005	15,320	16,356	4,430	56,170
2025	7,026	3,946	7,896	5,519	32,788	49,306	3,808	47,033	11,869	15,400	16,518	4,628	56,332
2026	7,023	3,949	7,958	5,574	32,816	49,453	3,836	47,141	11,708	15,534	16,637	4,795	56,476
2027	7,006	3,945	8,012	5,646	32,910	49,600	3,889	47,255	11,614	15,650	16,690	5,132	56,606
2028	6,974	3,933	8,049	5,723	32,980	49,746	3,946	47,374	11,481	15,776	16,766	5,384	56,720
2029	6,933	3,913	8,067	5,800	33,085	49,884	4,003	47,485	11,375	15,910	16,799	5,635	56,817
2030	6,887	3,889	8,078	5,877	33,219	50,009	4,064	47,587	11,293	16,049	16,730	5,813	56,896
2031	6,837	3,858	8,075	5,949	33,328	50,127	4,127	47,688	11,221	16,158	16,799	5,969	56,964

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	193	792	1,046	1,197	1,530	1,526	1,102	1,110	1,511	1,639	1,365	1,365	1,467	1,358	1,111	925	580	305	131	40	20,293
	Female	154	699	976	1,075	1,458	1,368	1,183	1,322	1,759	1,674	1,438	1,394	1,525	1,540	1,366	1,236	884	580	350	222	22,203
	Total	347	1,491	2,022	2,272	2,988	2,894	2,285	2,432	3,270	3,313	2,803	2,759	2,992	2,898	2,477	2,161	1,464	885	481	262	42,496
1987	Male	192	805	1,049	1,197	1,469	1,497	1,154	1,110	1,356	1,673	1,422	1,331	1,439	1,361	1,160	982	602	323	133	52	20,307
	Female	156	718	967	1,097	1,361	1,366	1,195	1,325	1,656	1,820	1,448	1,349	1,515	1,561	1,392	1,287	932	598	353	237	22,333
	Total	348	1,523	2,016	2,294	2,830	2,863	2,349	2,435	3,012	3,493	2,870	2,680	2,954	2,922	2,552	2,269	1,534	921	486	289	42,640
1988	Male	180	837	1,109	1,176	1,441	1,424	1,161	1,101	1,328	1,727	1,519	1,316	1,429	1,387	1,212	982	641	373	128	59	20,550
	Female	161	743	1,023	1,102	1,329	1,309	1,225	1,332	1,668	1,865	1,564	1,362	1,492	1,514	1,492	1,251	1,000	630	391	244	22,697
	Total	341	1,580	2,132	2,278	2,770	2,733	2,406	2,433	2,996	3,592	3,083	2,678	2,921	2,901	2,704	2,233	1,641	1,003	519	303	43,247
1989	Male	193	833	1,153	1,188	1,437	1,334	1,171	1,099	1,365	1,786	1,663	1,322	1,465	1,351	1,285	1,012	679	364	151	65	20,916
	Female	164	755	1,055	1,150	1,301	1,286	1,227	1,377	1,674	1,989	1,726	1,383	1,435	1,491	1,544	1,247	1,050	674	413	243	23,184
	Total	357	1,588	2,208	2,338	2,738	2,620	2,398	2,476	3,039	3,775	3,389	2,705	2,900	2,842	2,829	2,259	1,729	1,038	564	308	44,100
1990	Male	188	857	1,178	1,185	1,469	1,319	1,100	1,121	1,379	1,804	1,766	1,402	1,423	1,350	1,266	999	729	412	163	70	21,180
	Female	176	795	1,076	1,165	1,316	1,286	1,194	1,437	1,695	2,062	1,868	1,396	1,384	1,457	1,521	1,256	1,068	730	398	269	23,549
	Total	364	1,652	2,254	2,350	2,785	2,605	2,294	2,558	3,074	3,866	3,634	2,798	2,807	2,807	2,787	2,255	1,797	1,142	561	339	44,729
1991	Male	199	869	1,189	1,235	1,428	1,348	1,029	1,124	1,381	1,854	1,836	1,480	1,353	1,404	1,253	995	754	428	193	67	21,419
	Female	182	851	1,061	1,214	1,337	1,303	1,158	1,394	1,768	2,137	1,908	1,482	1,324	1,450	1,472	1,266	1,100	763	427	266	23,863
	Total	381	1,720	2,250	2,449	2,765	2,651	2,187	2,518	3,149	3,991	3,744	2,962	2,677	2,854	2,725	2,261	1,854	1,191	620	333	45,282
1992	Male	189	878	1,245	1,278	1,447	1,390	1,040	1,096	1,396	1,767	2,013	1,596	1,367	1,414	1,236	1,024	761	447	201	67	21,852
	Female	177	846	1,135	1,250	1,298	1,332	1,219	1,413	1,760	2,101	2,092	1,557	1,323	1,481	1,471	1,283	1,133	767	437	281	24,356
	Total	366	1,724	2,380	2,528	2,745	2,722	2,259	2,509	3,156	3,868	4,105	3,153	2,690	2,895	2,707	2,307	1,894	1,214	638	348	46,208
1993	Male	178	895	1,253	1,384	1,412	1,381	1,085	1,084	1,381	1,738	2,095	1,654	1,377	1,403	1,261	1,025	771	465	215	75	22,132
	Female	177	832	1,209	1,308	1,303	1,303	1,175	1,407	1,775	2,137	2,156	1,684	1,350	1,457	1,391	1,362	1,090	819	460	278	24,673
	Total	355	1,727	2,462	2,692	2,715	2,684	2,260	2,491	3,156	3,875	4,251	3,338	2,727	2,860	2,652	2,387	1,861	1,284	675	353	46,805
1994	Male	198	877	1,319	1,472	1,485	1,353	1,072	1,079	1,368	1,762	2,167	1,790	1,392	1,433	1,242	1,073	782	472	219	83	22,638
	Female	180	830	1,259	1,361	1,431	1,232	1,162	1,375	1,800	2,171	2,281	1,847	1,402	1,415	1,368	1,410	1,073	850	480	292	25,219
	Total	378	1,707	2,578	2,833	2,916	2,585	2,234	2,454	3,168	3,933	4,448	3,637	2,794	2,848	2,610	2,483	1,855	1,322	699	375	47,857
1995	Male	169	844	1,342	1,508	1,520	1,366	1,079	1,059	1,374	1,744	2,179	1,878	1,448	1,402	1,213	1,068	787	526	243	99	22,848
	Female	191	809	1,293	1,361	1,505	1,191	1,128	1,321	1,776	2,163	2,349	1,952	1,421	1,369	1,420	1,381	1,098	897	504	292	25,421
	Total	360	1,653	2,635	2,869	3,025	2,557	2,207	2,380	3,150	3,907	4,528	3,830	2,869	2,771	2,633	2,449	1,885	1,423	747	391	48,269
1996	Male	184	787	1,387	1,516	1,639	1,407	1,004	1,077	1,362	1,798	2,199	1,969	1,506	1,333	1,275	1,091	791	528	249	104	23,206
	Female	162	815	1,299	1,388	1,578	1,252	1,082	1,264	1,765	2,182	2,464	2,017	1,507	1,296	1,439	1,370	1,161	893	530	302	25,766
	Total	346	1,602	2,686	2,904	3,217	2,659	2,086	2,341	3,127	3,980	4,663	3,986	3,013	2,629	2,714	2,461	1,952	1,421	779	406	48,972
1997	Male	171	788	1,343	1,531	1,686	1,465	1,058	1,025	1,314	1,769	2,135	2,195	1,569	1,359	1,190	1,119	834	564	256	111	23,482
	Female	157	787	1,274	1,491	1,583	1,310	1,057	1,224	1,692	2,162	2,465	2,221	1,579	1,281	1,416	1,398	1,181	968	535	328	26,109
	Total	328	1,575	2,617	3,022	3,269	2,775	2,115	2,249	3,006	3,931	4,600	4,416	3,148	2,640	2,606	2,517	2,015	1,532	791	439	49,591
1998	Male	145	763	1,280	1,502	1,738	1,531	1,090	1,002	1,256	1,705	2,062	2,287	1,662	1,382	1,167	1,144	869	573	279	112	23,549
	Female	149	746	1,224	1,509	1,598	1,406	1,055	1,135	1,646	2,143	2,487	2,317	1,709	1,323	1,361	1,347	1,251	944	550	327	26,227
	Total	294	1,509	2,504	3,011	3,336	2,937	2,145	2,137	2,902	3,848	4,549	4,604	3,371	2,705	2,528	2,491	2,120	1,517	829	439	49,776
1999	Male	163	692	1,207	1,510	1,715	1,597	1,148	985	1,202	1,603	2,000	2,342	1,803	1,396	1,154	1,103	927	606	297	133	23,583
	Female	150	692	1,161	1,480	1,594	1,558	1,058	1,098	1,557	2,062	2,466	2,398	1,863	1,396	1,301	1,340	1,310	920	602	308	26,314
	Total	313	1,384	2,368	2,990	3,309	3,155	2,206	2,083	2,759	3,665	4,466	4,740	3,666	2,792	2,455	2,443	2,237	1,526	899	441	49,897
2000	Male	148	665	1,101	1,493	1,711	1,643	1,243	991	1,131	1,548	1,935	2,338	1,919	1,453	1,173	1,098	946	606	321	144	23,607
	Female	165	635	1,112	1,463	1,566	1,638	1,090	1,076	1,456	1,995	2,414	2,500	1,991	1,427	1,249	1,386	1,293	934	643	339	26,372
	Total	313	1,300	2,213	2,956	3,277	3,281	2,333	2,067	2,587	3,543	4,349	4,838	3,910	2,880	2,422	2,484	2,239	1,540	964	483	49,979

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	151	639	1,041	1,507	1,673	1,705	1,334	969	1,139	1,487	1,939	2,324	2,027	1,509	1,140	1,126	983	613	331	151	23,788
	Female	162	644	1,074	1,438	1,564	1,667	1,182	1,077	1,379	1,946	2,382	2,612	2,073	1,514	1,211	1,381	1,296	969	672	360	26,603
	Total	313	1,283	2,115	2,945	3,237	3,372	2,516	2,046	2,518	3,433	4,321	4,936	4,100	3,023	2,351	2,507	2,279	1,582	1,003	511	50,391
2002	Male	151	636	1,026	1,456	1,649	1,718	1,389	1,028	1,096	1,435	1,893	2,234	2,240	1,567	1,187	1,092	968	660	356	156	23,937
	Female	145	665	1,036	1,401	1,628	1,640	1,243	1,073	1,362	1,873	2,338	2,508	2,275	1,589	1,211	1,357	1,303	997	686	381	26,791
	Total	296	1,301	2,062	2,857	3,277	3,358	2,632	2,101	2,458	3,308	4,231	4,822	4,515	3,156	2,398	2,449	2,271	1,657	1,042	537	50,728
2003	Male	153	656	995	1,408	1,612	1,741	1,437	1,060	1,091	1,403	1,849	2,158	2,325	1,652	1,228	1,087	988	695	362	174	24,074
	Female	146	673	1,003	1,362	1,631	1,626	1,335	1,080	1,292	1,848	2,320	2,582	2,355	1,713	1,259	1,300	1,272	1,074	674	406	26,951
	Total	299	1,329	1,998	2,770	3,243	3,367	2,772	2,140	2,383	3,251	4,169	4,740	4,680	3,365	2,487	2,387	2,260	1,769	1,036	580	51,025
2004	Male	157	653	970	1,366	1,634	1,700	1,472	1,105	1,088	1,387	1,783	2,112	2,378	1,782	1,295	1,066	953	754	373	186	24,214
	Female	150	678	981	1,328	1,607	1,601	1,454	1,081	1,281	1,797	2,268	2,566	2,422	1,855	1,328	1,235	1,251	1,131	659	440	27,113
	Total	307	1,331	1,951	2,694	3,241	3,301	2,926	2,186	2,369	3,184	4,051	4,678	4,800	3,637	2,623	2,301	2,204	1,885	1,032	626	51,327
2005	Male	158	666	962	1,291	1,638	1,685	1,483	1,182	1,099	1,345	1,767	2,072	2,374	1,895	1,379	1,054	941	763	386	219	24,359
	Female	151	667	972	1,317	1,612	1,563	1,513	1,111	1,280	1,741	2,247	2,538	2,514	1,972	1,360	1,168	1,292	1,113	665	482	27,278
	Total	309	1,333	1,934	2,608	3,250	3,248	2,996	2,293	2,379	3,086	4,014	4,610	4,888	3,867	2,739	2,222	2,233	1,876	1,051	701	51,637
2006	Male	161	673	944	1,238	1,650	1,632	1,513	1,262	1,069	1,355	1,707	2,082	2,349	1,986	1,463	1,024	957	785	390	234	24,474
	Female	154	654	985	1,285	1,591	1,548	1,519	1,187	1,281	1,674	2,211	2,505	2,612	2,040	1,461	1,120	1,274	1,109	700	490	27,400
	Total	315	1,327	1,929	2,523	3,241	3,180	3,032	2,449	2,350	3,029	3,918	4,587	4,961	4,026	2,924	2,144	2,231	1,894	1,090	724	51,874
2007	Male	164	680	940	1,218	1,597	1,613	1,532	1,319	1,125	1,307	1,650	2,032	2,261	2,188	1,513	1,067	926	771	421	245	24,569
	Female	156	659	983	1,238	1,549	1,613	1,510	1,252	1,265	1,646	2,124	2,458	2,584	2,234	1,528	1,116	1,249	1,111	718	498	27,491
	Total	320	1,339	1,923	2,456	3,146	3,226	3,042	2,571	2,390	2,953	3,774	4,490	4,845	4,422	3,041	2,183	2,175	1,882	1,139	743	52,060
2008	Male	169	691	961	1,186	1,591	1,584	1,567	1,367	1,156	1,302	1,614	1,987	2,184	2,271	1,593	1,104	922	782	438	247	24,676
	Female	161	668	991	1,201	1,510	1,623	1,508	1,344	1,266	1,568	2,091	2,438	2,576	2,313	1,647	1,161	1,194	1,081	768	486	27,595
	Total	330	1,359	1,952	2,387	3,061	3,207	3,075	2,711	2,422	2,870	3,705	4,425	4,760	4,584	3,240	2,265	2,116	1,863	1,206	733	52,271
2009	Male	175	703	963	1,159	1,508	1,611	1,540	1,407	1,201	1,296	1,595	1,917	2,137	2,322	1,716	1,161	903	755	473	248	24,790
	Female	167	680	995	1,175	1,474	1,603	1,495	1,468	1,266	1,548	2,032	2,382	2,560	2,379	1,782	1,225	1,133	1,062	801	483	27,710
	Total	342	1,383	1,958	2,334	2,982	3,214	3,035	2,875	2,467	2,844	3,627	4,299	4,697	4,701	3,498	2,386	2,036	1,817	1,274	731	52,500
2010	Male	179	721	975	1,147	1,434	1,619	1,530	1,423	1,279	1,303	1,580	1,898	2,096	2,317	1,826	1,239	889	744	476	264	24,909
	Female	171	697	982	1,162	1,457	1,609	1,462	1,533	1,294	1,541	1,968	2,355	2,532	2,470	1,895	1,255	1,071	1,095	785	498	27,832
	Total	350	1,418	1,957	2,309	2,891	3,228	2,992	2,956	2,573	2,844	3,518	4,253	4,628	4,787	3,721	2,494	1,960	1,839	1,261	762	52,741
2011	Male	183	740	986	1,131	1,381	1,630	1,482	1,459	1,360	1,275	1,562	1,839	2,104	2,293	1,912	1,315	862	757	485	271	25,027
	Female	174	715	973	1,175	1,425	1,591	1,449	1,543	1,372	1,543	1,902	2,318	2,497	2,567	1,960	1,348	1,027	1,078	780	515	27,952
	Total	357	1,455	1,959	2,306	2,806	3,221	2,931	3,002	2,732	2,818	3,464	4,157	4,601	4,860	3,872	2,663	1,889	1,835	1,265	786	52,979
2012	Male	186	759	1,001	1,132	1,365	1,583	1,463	1,477	1,419	1,335	1,524	1,788	2,058	2,207	2,108	1,359	897	730	477	288	25,156
	Female	177	734	985	1,178	1,383	1,556	1,513	1,533	1,440	1,534	1,880	2,235	2,454	2,538	2,190	1,410	1,026	1,055	780	522	28,083
	Total	363	1,493	1,986	2,310	2,748	3,139	2,976	3,010	2,859	2,869	3,404	4,023	4,512	4,745	4,298	2,769	1,923	1,785	1,257	810	53,239
2013	Male	189	777	1,020	1,157	1,333	1,540	1,435	1,510	1,468	1,367	1,524	1,756	2,017	2,132	2,189	1,434	931	727	486	296	25,280
	Female	180	750	1,000	1,190	1,349	1,521	1,523	1,528	1,534	1,539	1,805	2,204	2,435	2,532	2,227	1,520	1,068	1,007	763	544	28,219
	Total	369	1,527	2,020	2,347	2,682	3,061	2,958	3,038	3,002	2,906	3,329	3,960	4,452	4,664	4,416	2,954	1,999	1,734	1,249	840	53,507
2014	Male	193	792	1,039	1,165	1,311	1,502	1,458	1,479	1,508	1,414	1,521	1,740	1,952	2,087	2,238	1,548	980	710	471	315	25,423
	Female	184	763	1,021	1,198	1,325	1,489	1,501	1,512	1,660	1,543	1,788	2,145	2,382	2,517	2,295	1,646	1,129	956	751	559	28,364
	Total	377	1,555	2,060	2,363	2,636	2,991	2,959	2,991	3,168	2,957	3,309	3,885	4,334	4,604	4,533	3,194	2,109	1,666	1,222	874	53,787
2015	Male	195	807	1,062	1,180	1,301	1,430	1,464	1,470	1,523	1,495	1,531	1,696	1,936	2,047	2,232	1,651	1,047	698	466	325	25,556
	Female	185	776	1,043	1,189	1,312	1,473	1,511	1,479	1,725	1,577	1,783	2,081	2,357	2,489	2,383	1,751	1,155	907	777	555	28,508
	Total	380	1,583	2,105	2,369	2,613	2,903	2,975	2,949	3,248	3,072	3,314	3,777	4,293	4,536	4,615	3,402	2,202	1,605	1,243	880	54,064

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	194	819	1,087	1,193	1,286	1,381	1,477	1,417	1,558	1,577	1,504	1,712	1,881	2,056	2,208	1,730	1,112	679	477	334	25,682
	Female	185	789	1,064	1,186	1,323	1,445	1,496	1,465	1,732	1,660	1,791	2,016	2,320	2,456	2,476	1,812	1,239	871	767	558	28,651
	Total	379	1,608	2,151	2,379	2,609	2,826	2,973	2,882	3,290	3,237	3,295	3,728	4,201	4,512	4,684	3,542	2,351	1,550	1,244	892	54,333
2017	Male	197	826	1,110	1,210	1,288	1,366	1,436	1,391	1,574	1,637	1,565	1,674	1,830	2,013	2,125	1,914	1,193	706	458	335	25,808
	Female	188	797	1,086	1,196	1,327	1,404	1,464	1,527	1,718	1,728	1,785	1,993	2,238	2,413	2,450	1,992	1,296	876	753	560	28,791
	Total	385	1,623	2,196	2,406	2,615	2,770	2,900	2,918	3,292	3,365	3,350	3,667	4,068	4,426	4,575	3,906	2,449	1,582	1,211	895	54,599
2018	Male	198	833	1,131	1,228	1,313	1,335	1,398	1,359	1,605	1,684	1,597	1,674	1,799	1,974	2,051	1,989	1,222	737	460	340	25,927
	Female	188	806	1,106	1,210	1,339	1,365	1,431	1,532	1,711	1,823	1,792	1,923	2,205	2,393	2,445	2,070	1,399	913	718	562	28,931
	Total	386	1,639	2,237	2,438	2,652	2,700	2,829	2,891	3,316	3,507	3,389	3,597	4,004	4,367	4,496	4,059	2,621	1,650	1,178	902	54,858
2019	Male	196	837	1,149	1,248	1,318	1,310	1,361	1,382	1,573	1,722	1,645	1,670	1,784	1,912	2,006	2,037	1,324	777	451	342	26,044
	Female	187	809	1,124	1,230	1,347	1,339	1,399	1,512	1,692	1,947	1,797	1,906	2,147	2,341	2,429	2,134	1,518	965	683	560	29,066
	Total	383	1,646	2,273	2,478	2,665	2,649	2,760	2,894	3,265	3,669	3,442	3,576	3,931	4,253	4,435	4,171	2,842	1,742	1,134	902	55,110
2020	Male	196	838	1,164	1,271	1,335	1,302	1,291	1,387	1,562	1,736	1,724	1,679	1,741	1,897	1,969	2,028	1,416	828	443	348	26,155
	Female	186	811	1,138	1,253	1,337	1,328	1,380	1,522	1,657	2,010	1,830	1,901	2,085	2,316	2,403	2,218	1,616	989	653	572	29,205
	Total	382	1,649	2,302	2,524	2,672	2,630	2,671	2,909	3,219	3,746	3,554	3,580	3,826	4,213	4,372	4,246	3,032	1,817	1,096	920	55,360
2021	Male	194	840	1,173	1,296	1,349	1,286	1,244	1,402	1,507	1,769	1,806	1,654	1,755	1,843	1,978	2,006	1,484	883	433	357	26,259
	Female	184	809	1,151	1,274	1,333	1,338	1,352	1,506	1,640	2,016	1,912	1,908	2,021	2,278	2,374	2,308	1,674	1,061	630	570	29,339
	Total	378	1,649	2,324	2,570	2,682	2,624	2,596	2,908	3,147	3,785	3,718	3,562	3,776	4,121	4,352	4,314	3,158	1,944	1,063	927	55,598
2022	Male	193	835	1,181	1,317	1,366	1,289	1,231	1,360	1,478	1,784	1,865	1,711	1,716	1,793	1,937	1,931	1,645	914	451	349	26,346
	Female	184	805	1,159	1,293	1,344	1,342	1,315	1,470	1,698	1,998	1,980	1,902	1,997	2,198	2,333	2,285	1,843	1,112	637	561	29,456
	Total	377	1,640	2,340	2,610	2,710	2,631	2,546	2,830	3,176	3,782	3,845	3,613	3,713	3,991	4,270	4,216	3,488	2,026	1,088	910	55,802
2023	Male	191	830	1,186	1,339	1,385	1,312	1,203	1,322	1,443	1,814	1,912	1,741	1,713	1,761	1,897	1,863	1,710	972	476	354	26,424
	Female	181	801	1,164	1,310	1,360	1,353	1,281	1,434	1,702	1,989	2,076	1,907	1,925	2,167	2,317	2,282	1,913	1,204	666	537	29,569
	Total	372	1,631	2,350	2,649	2,745	2,665	2,484	2,756	3,145	3,803	3,988	3,648	3,638	3,928	4,214	4,145	3,623	2,176	1,142	891	55,993
2024	Male	187	825	1,187	1,356	1,408	1,320	1,178	1,285	1,463	1,780	1,950	1,787	1,707	1,746	1,839	1,824	1,752	1,056	500	344	26,494
	Female	178	795	1,165	1,326	1,381	1,361	1,256	1,399	1,680	1,964	2,201	1,911	1,908	2,110	2,267	2,269	1,975	1,306	705	519	29,676
	Total	365	1,620	2,352	2,682	2,789	2,681	2,434	2,684	3,143	3,744	4,151	3,698	3,615	3,856	4,106	4,093	3,727	2,362	1,205	863	56,170
2025	Male	186	816	1,186	1,370	1,430	1,335	1,171	1,218	1,469	1,767	1,964	1,865	1,713	1,703	1,823	1,789	1,745	1,133	533	340	26,556
	Female	176	786	1,165	1,341	1,404	1,350	1,243	1,385	1,689	1,927	2,262	1,946	1,899	2,048	2,240	2,243	2,050	1,386	723	513	29,776
	Total	362	1,602	2,351	2,711	2,834	2,685	2,414	2,603	3,158	3,694	4,226	3,811	3,612	3,751	4,063	4,032	3,795	2,519	1,256	853	56,332
2026	Male	183	808	1,184	1,378	1,455	1,349	1,157	1,173	1,483	1,711	1,996	1,948	1,686	1,715	1,771	1,799	1,721	1,186	567	339	26,609
	Female	174	778	1,161	1,357	1,423	1,347	1,251	1,355	1,671	1,907	2,270	2,029	1,907	1,983	2,202	2,216	2,133	1,431	775	497	29,867
	Total	357	1,586	2,345	2,735	2,878	2,696	2,408	2,528	3,154	3,618	4,266	3,977	3,593	3,698	3,973	4,015	3,854	2,617	1,342	836	56,476
2027	Male	180	798	1,179	1,387	1,478	1,365	1,160	1,160	1,440	1,683	2,011	2,009	1,740	1,678	1,722	1,762	1,659	1,313	585	345	26,654
	Female	171	768	1,157	1,366	1,445	1,358	1,255	1,316	1,635	1,965	2,254	2,097	1,903	1,958	2,124	2,177	2,114	1,575	811	503	29,952
	Total	351	1,566	2,336	2,753	2,923	2,723	2,415	2,476	3,075	3,648	4,265	4,106	3,643	3,636	3,846	3,939	3,773	2,888	1,396	848	56,606
2028	Male	177	786	1,172	1,392	1,500	1,383	1,184	1,133	1,401	1,649	2,041	2,057	1,769	1,675	1,691	1,724	1,603	1,367	626	363	26,693
	Female	168	759	1,148	1,372	1,465	1,375	1,267	1,283	1,596	1,968	2,244	2,193	1,910	1,887	2,093	2,160	2,111	1,638	877	513	30,027
	Total	345	1,545	2,320	2,764	2,965	2,758	2,451	2,416	2,997	3,617	4,285	4,250	3,679	3,562	3,784	3,884	3,714	3,005	1,503	876	56,720
2029	Male	174	777	1,162	1,392	1,518	1,404	1,190	1,111	1,362	1,671	2,007	2,097	1,815	1,669	1,675	1,671	1,569	1,402	683	376	26,725
	Female	165	749	1,140	1,374	1,481	1,397	1,275	1,262	1,559	1,945	2,219	2,320	1,913	1,870	2,036	2,115	2,098	1,695	950	529	30,092
	Total	339	1,526	2,302	2,766	2,999	2,801	2,465	2,373	2,921	3,616	4,226	4,417	3,728	3,539	3,711	3,786	3,667	3,097	1,633	905	56,817
2030	Male	172	765	1,152	1,392	1,534	1,427	1,205	1,106	1,295	1,676	1,994	2,111	1,893	1,677	1,634	1,656	1,542	1,393	731	396	26,749
	Female	164	738	1,130	1,374	1,496	1,420	1,268	1,249	1,544	1,952	2,180	2,381	1,949	1,864	1,978	2,092	2,075	1,756	1,004	533	30,147
	Total	336	1,503	2,282	2,766	3,030	2,847	2,473	2,353	2,839	3,628	4,174	4,492	3,842	3,541	3,612	3,748	3,617	3,149	1,735	929	56,896

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 45: West Vancouver-Bowen Island, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	171	754	1,141	1,391	1,542	1,454	1,219	1,090	1,250	1,688	1,938	2,143	1,975	1,652	1,648	1,608	1,550	1,374	766	415	26,769
	Female	163	728	1,120	1,369	1,512	1,441	1,267	1,260	1,515	1,932	2,156	2,390	2,032	1,872	1,916	2,056	2,052	1,822	1,035	557	30,195
	Total	334	1,482	2,261	2,760	3,054	2,895	2,486	2,350	2,765	3,620	4,094	4,533	4,007	3,524	3,564	3,664	3,602	3,196	1,801	972	56,964

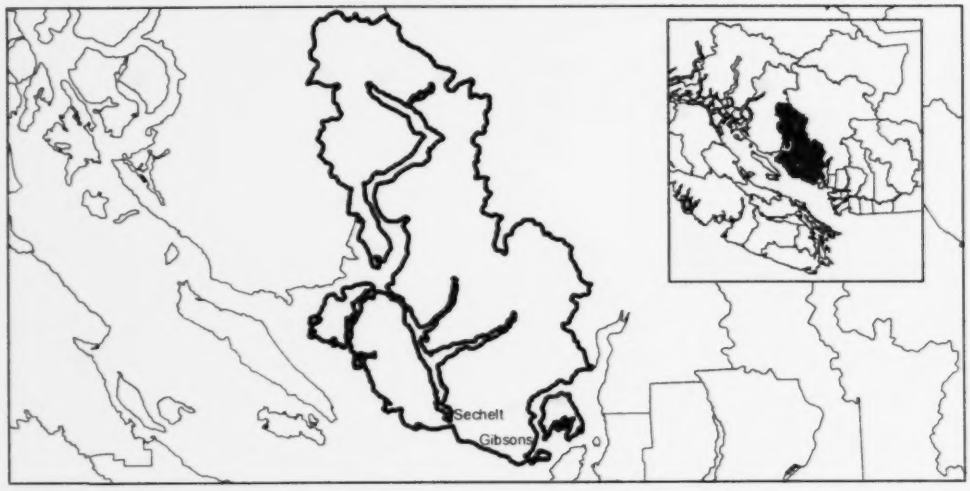
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Sunshine Coast

Local Health Area 46



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

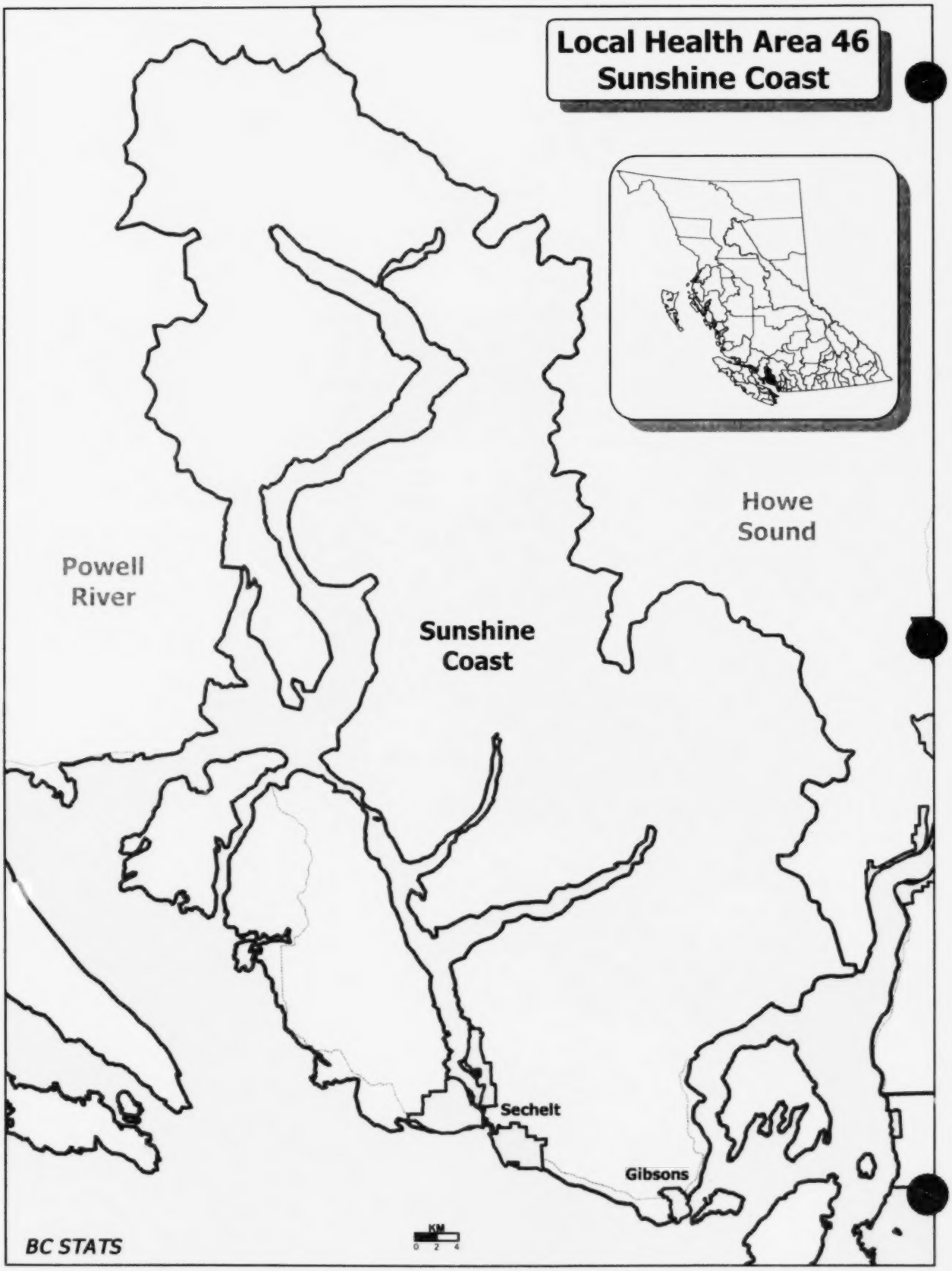
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 46
Sunshine Coast
Howe
Sound
Powell
River
Sunshine
Coast
Sechelt
Gibsons
BC STATS
KM
0 2 4

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 46: SUNSHINE COAST

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Gibsons, Sechelt, Sechelt Indian Government District

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this area, with two large processing facilities at Port Mellon, and considerable employment in harvesting throughout the region. The area has also become somewhat of a retirement centre. The proximity to Vancouver, combined with relatively inexpensive housing, helps draw retirees to the area.

There are plans to upgrade the ferry transportation to this region, which will make the area more accessible and could lead to further population growth. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, this region could experience increased population growth.

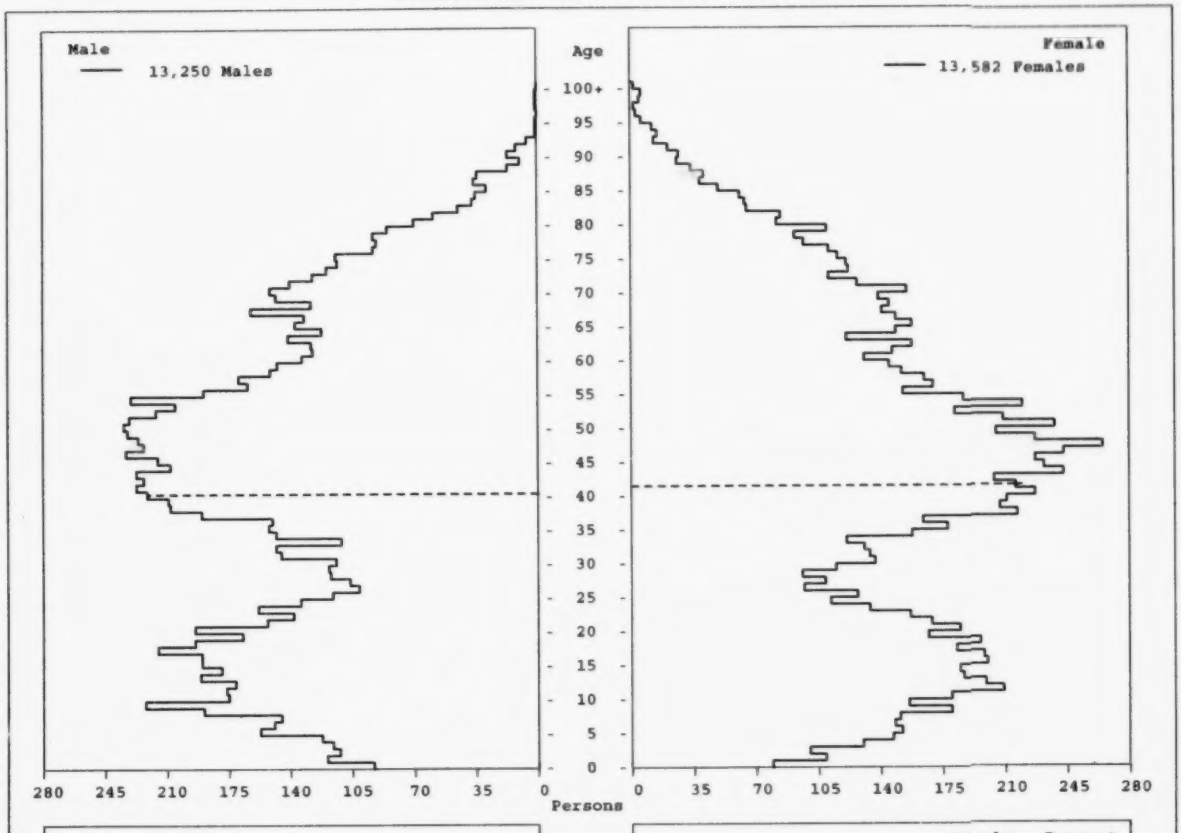
DEMOGRAPHICS

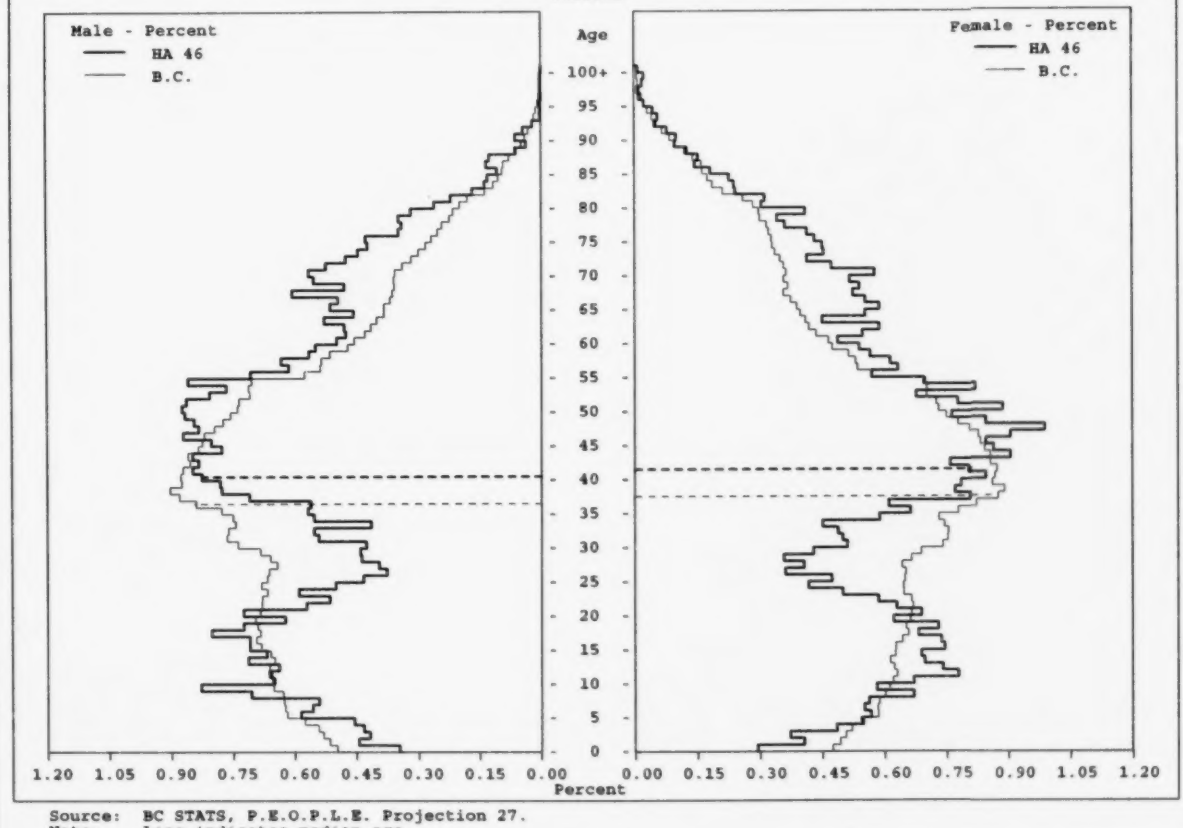
This area has generally had positive net migration, particularly in the mid-nineties. In the last 25 years the population of the region has more than doubled. Since the region is a popular place to retire, the median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for British Columbia as a whole. The total fertility rate is slightly lower than the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The proximity to the Lower Mainland and the promise of improvements to the transportation network bode well for population growth in this area. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, there will likely be increasing inflows of retirees to the area. The projection is for strong, sustained population growth over the term of the projection period.

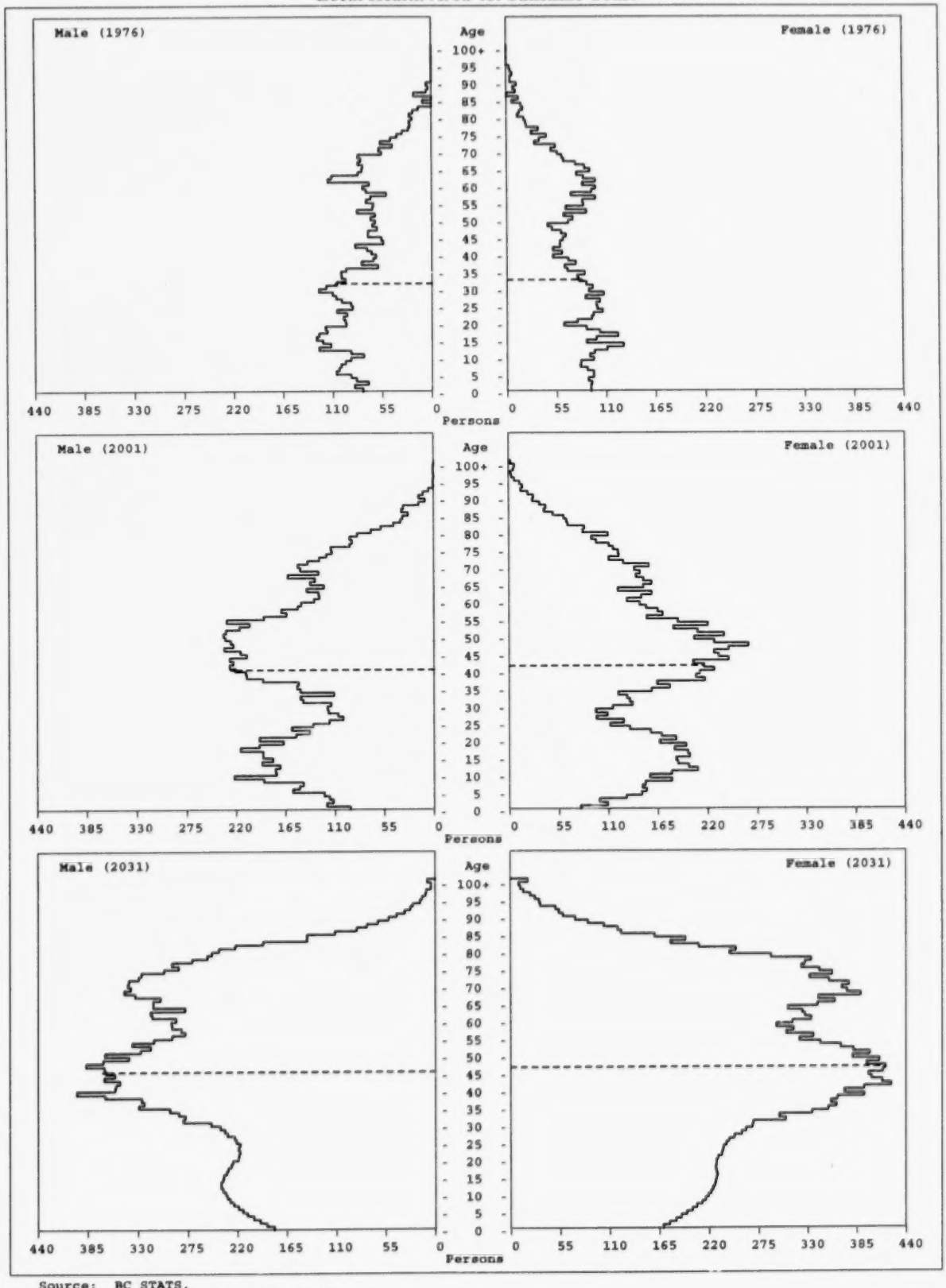
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 46: Sunshine Coast





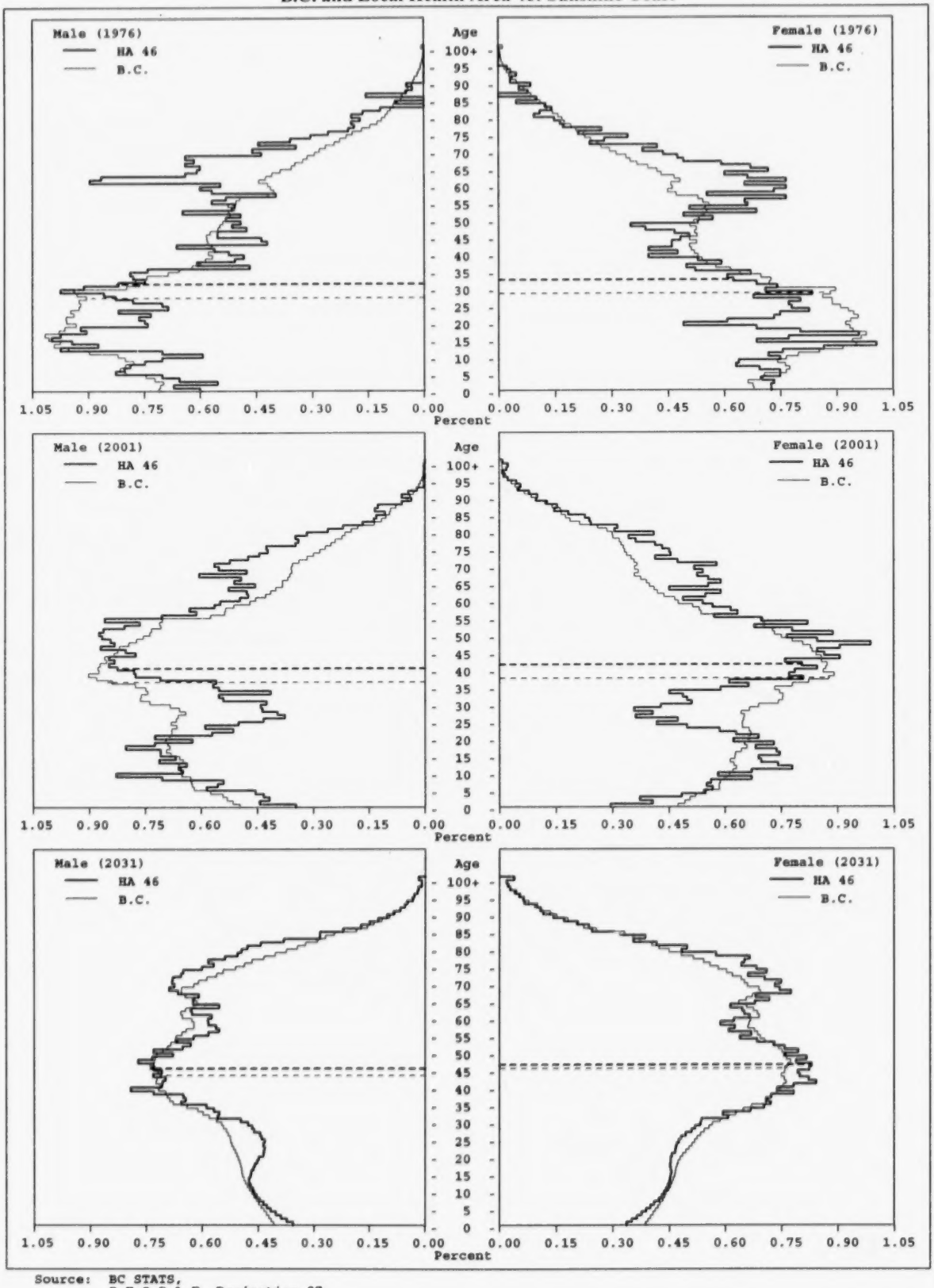
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 46: Sunshine Coast



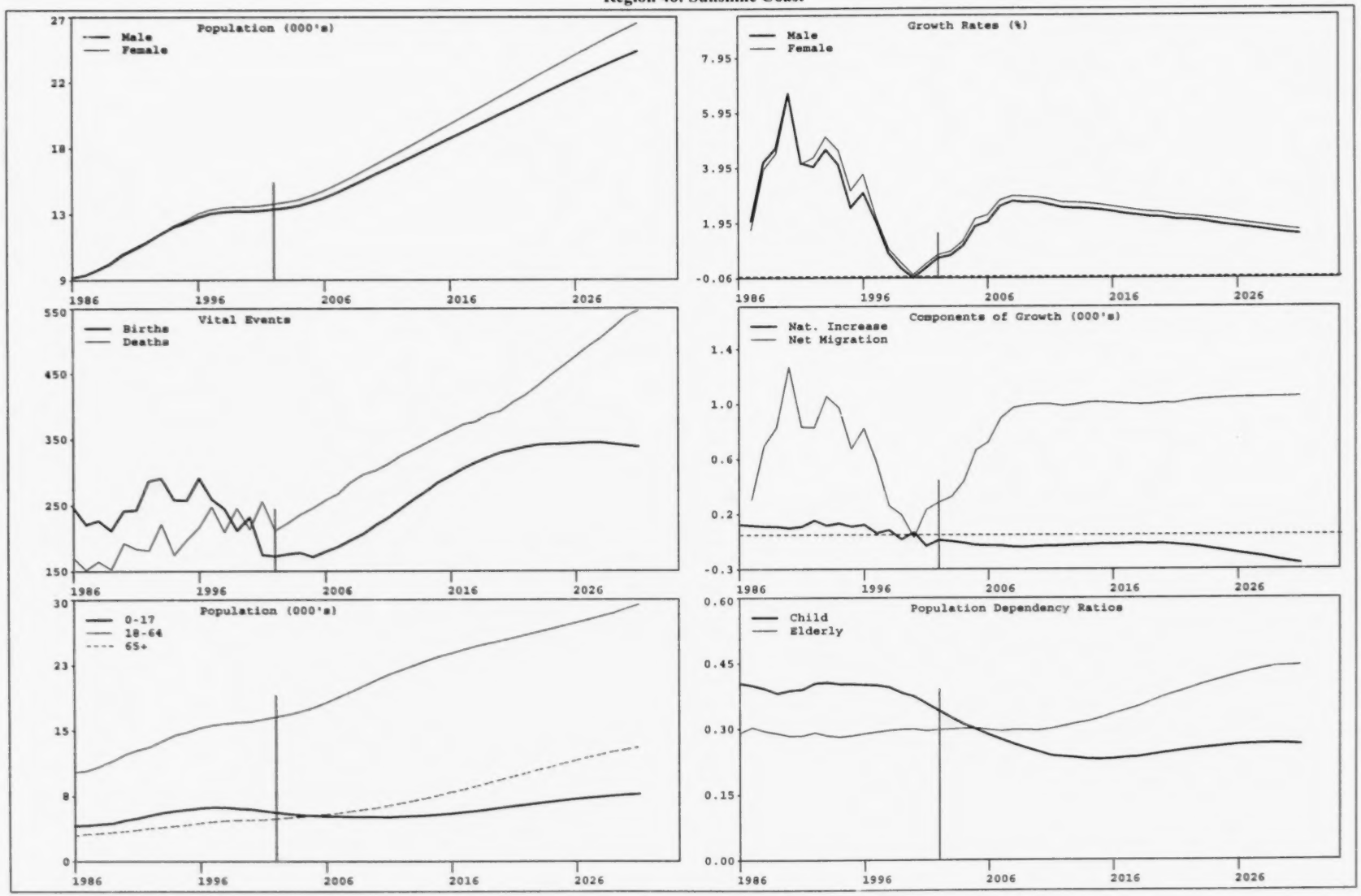
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 46: Sunshine Coast



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	247	171	76	N/A	N/A	1986	17,351	4.2	37.4	99.9	2,071	9.3	73.3	0.404	0.290	7,212
1986-1987	221	152	69	255	1.9	1987	17,675	4.3	37.9	100.2	1,979	9.0	73.8	0.399	0.303	7,323
1987-1988	227	165	62	648	4.0	1988	18,385	4.5	38.3	100.5	1,931	8.6	76.3	0.392	0.295	7,592
1988-1989	212	153	59	779	4.6	1989	19,223	4.7	38.6	100.7	1,905	9.0	76.9	0.381	0.289	7,913
1989-1990	242	193	49	1,220	6.6	1990	20,492	5.0	38.7	100.8	1,951	9.2	76.6	0.387	0.284	8,407
1990-1991	243	184	59	783	4.1	1991	21,334	5.2	39.0	100.8	2,099	8.6	77.3	0.390	0.284	8,725
1991-1992	287	182	105	780	4.1	1992	22,219	5.4	39.1	100.5	2,238	9.1	76.3	0.404	0.291	9,122
1992-1993	291	222	69	1,007	4.8	1993	23,295	5.6	39.2	100.0	2,050	8.5	74.8	0.406	0.284	9,602
1993-1994	259	175	84	926	4.3	1994	24,305	5.9	39.6	99.5	1,869	7.7	75.2	0.402	0.282	10,058
1994-1995	258	198	60	623	2.8	1995	24,988	6.0	39.9	98.9	1,981	8.3	75.6	0.402	0.284	10,382
1995-1996	291	217	74	771	3.4	1996	25,833	6.3	40.2	98.3	1,930	9.0	75.2	0.401	0.289	10,775
1996-1997	260	248	12	527	2.1	1997	26,372	6.4	40.6	98.1	1,743	8.7	75.6	0.399	0.293	10,997
1997-1998	245	210	35	213	0.9	1998	26,620	6.4	41.0	98.0	1,599	8.6	76.9	0.394	0.296	11,146
1998-1999	212	246	-34	146	0.4	1999	26,732	6.5	41.5	97.8	1,566	8.6	77.9	0.382	0.299	11,253
1999-2000	232	214	18	-18	0.0	2000	26,732	6.5	41.9	97.7	1,438	8.8	77.9	0.374	0.299	11,326
2000-2001	175	256	-81	181	0.4	2001	26,832	6.5	42.3	97.6	1,214	8.7	77.9	0.358	0.296	11,517
2001-2002	173	212	-39	236	0.7	2002	27,029	6.5	42.9	97.4	1,234	8.0	79.3	0.341	0.298	11,763
2002-2003	176	223	-47	275	0.8	2003	27,257	6.6	43.4	97.3	1,236	8.4	79.8	0.325	0.299	12,080
2003-2004	178	236	-58	384	1.2	2004	27,583	6.7	43.9	97.1	1,193	8.7	79.8	0.310	0.301	12,448
2004-2005	172	246	-74	613	2.0	2005	28,122	6.8	44.3	96.9	1,136	9.0	80.1	0.299	0.301	12,897
2005-2006	180	258	-78	671	2.1	2006	28,715	7.0	44.6	96.6	1,139	9.1	80.4	0.286	0.297	13,375
2006-2007	187	267	-80	843	2.7	2007	29,478	7.1	44.8	96.4	1,146	9.4	80.7	0.275	0.295	13,899
2007-2008	197	285	-88	921	2.8	2008	30,311	7.3	45.2	96.3	1,148	9.6	81.1	0.265	0.297	14,488
2008-2009	207	297	-90	938	2.8	2009	31,159	7.5	45.4	96.1	1,136	9.6	81.1	0.256	0.297	15,064
2009-2010	220	303	-83	949	2.8	2010	32,025	7.8	45.5	95.9	1,126	9.6	81.0	0.247	0.297	15,666
2010-2011	231	313	-82	948	2.7	2011	32,891	8.0	45.6	95.7	1,126	9.7	81.0	0.239	0.300	16,253
2011-2012	245	325	-80	934	2.6	2012	33,745	8.2	45.7	95.5	1,130	9.8	81.1	0.236	0.306	16,850
2012-2013	259	334	-75	945	2.6	2013	34,615	8.4	45.6	95.4	1,125	9.8	81.3	0.234	0.312	17,449
2013-2014	271	344	-73	960	2.6	2014	35,502	8.6	45.5	95.2	1,128	9.8	81.3	0.231	0.317	17,970
2014-2015	285	354	-69	962	2.5	2015	36,395	8.8	45.5	95.0	1,120	9.9	81.2	0.230	0.324	18,491
2015-2016	295	363	-68	957	2.4	2016	37,284	9.0	45.5	94.8	1,118	9.9	81.4	0.231	0.334	19,036
2016-2017	306	373	-67	952	2.4	2017	38,169	9.2	45.4	94.7	1,115	9.8	81.6	0.234	0.342	19,534
2017-2018	315	377	-62	946	2.3	2018	39,053	9.5	45.3	94.5	1,111	9.8	81.1	0.235	0.351	20,002
2018-2019	323	388	-65	948	2.3	2019	39,936	9.7	45.2	94.3	1,112	9.8	80.8	0.240	0.362	20,439
2019-2020	330	393	-63	956	2.2	2020	40,829	9.9	45.2	94.2	1,107	9.8	80.7	0.244	0.373	20,901
2020-2021	334	407	-73	954	2.2	2021	41,710	10.1	45.2	94.0	1,104	9.9	80.5	0.248	0.382	21,303
2021-2022	339	418	-79	969	2.1	2022	42,600	10.3	45.2	93.9	1,103	10.0	80.5	0.251	0.390	21,739
2022-2023	342	432	-90	982	2.1	2023	43,492	10.5	45.3	93.8	1,100	10.1	80.5	0.255	0.400	22,192
2023-2024	343	448	-105	988	2.0	2024	44,375	10.7	45.4	93.6	1,097	10.3	80.5	0.258	0.408	22,645
2024-2025	343	462	-119	992	2.0	2025	45,248	11.0	45.6	93.5	1,099	10.4	80.5	0.260	0.416	23,106
2025-2026	344	477	-133	995	1.9	2026	46,110	11.2	45.7	93.3	1,100	10.5	80.6	0.263	0.424	23,572
2026-2027	345	492	-147	997	1.8	2027	46,960	11.4	46.0	93.2	1,096	10.6	80.7	0.264	0.431	24,046
2027-2028	345	505	-160	998	1.8	2028	47,798	11.6	46.1	93.0	1,094	10.7	81.0	0.265	0.437	24,526
2028-2029	343	521	-178	1,000	1.7	2029	48,620	11.8	46.4	92.9	1,092	10.9	81.2	0.266	0.443	25,010
2029-2030	341	537	-196	1,001	1.7	2030	49,425	12.0	46.6	92.7	1,089	11.0	81.4	0.265	0.443	25,497
2030-2031	339	547	-208	1,003	1.6	2031	50,220	12.2	46.8	92.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.263	0.445	25,996

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,450	1,785	3,281	1,919	10,927	13,901	1,234	13,032	5,170	3,838	2,974	444	17,351
1987	3,466	1,812	3,316	1,961	11,064	14,209	1,280	13,322	5,248	3,855	3,145	467	17,675
1988	3,600	1,893	3,409	1,958	11,573	14,785	1,288	13,903	5,556	4,059	3,212	480	18,385
1989	3,709	1,997	3,552	1,991	12,183	15,514	1,317	14,617	5,909	4,283	3,331	493	19,223
1990	4,065	2,195	3,807	2,026	12,947	16,427	1,341	15,519	6,339	4,582	3,480	542	20,492
1991	4,247	2,346	4,007	2,077	13,463	17,087	1,355	16,141	6,551	4,835	3,624	595	21,334
1992	4,588	2,517	4,171	2,122	13,813	17,631	1,416	16,697	6,661	5,030	3,818	652	22,219
1993	4,854	2,676	4,398	2,226	14,525	18,441	1,486	17,494	6,910	5,389	3,916	666	23,295
1994	5,027	2,769	4,614	2,294	15,209	19,278	1,517	18,269	7,175	5,740	4,069	737	24,305
1995	5,117	2,878	4,844	2,340	15,658	19,871	1,497	18,795	7,298	6,020	4,213	802	24,988
1996	5,193	2,927	5,043	2,470	16,223	20,640	1,535	19,428	7,418	6,335	4,417	856	25,833
1997	5,235	2,962	5,274	2,628	16,572	21,137	1,638	19,864	7,371	6,573	4,565	919	26,372
1998	5,143	2,969	5,404	2,832	16,811	21,477	1,765	20,098	7,180	6,799	4,666	978	26,620
1999	4,978	2,879	5,426	3,038	17,001	21,754	1,945	20,290	6,954	7,009	4,753	1,006	26,732
2000	4,813	2,810	5,421	3,247	17,140	21,919	2,088	20,431	6,686	7,207	4,779	1,034	26,732
2001	4,628	2,759	5,401	3,434	17,407	22,204	2,258	20,638	6,563	7,410	4,797	1,070	26,832
2002	4,472	2,676	5,362	3,553	17,637	22,557	2,409	21,014	6,450	7,634	4,920	1,166	27,029
2003	4,313	2,563	5,254	3,643	17,920	22,944	2,505	21,416	6,373	7,904	5,024	1,228	27,257
2004	4,185	2,461	5,125	3,734	18,246	23,398	2,609	21,880	6,376	8,136	5,152	1,279	27,583
2005	4,097	2,389	5,064	3,809	18,737	24,025	2,655	22,503	6,502	8,426	5,288	1,341	28,122
2006	4,040	2,268	4,967	3,843	19,281	24,675	2,694	23,137	6,660	8,778	5,394	1,404	28,715
2007	3,985	2,233	4,927	3,971	19,955	25,493	2,787	23,921	6,868	9,116	5,538	1,458	29,478
2008	3,938	2,201	4,881	4,033	20,602	26,373	2,836	24,764	7,105	9,464	5,771	1,534	30,311
2009	3,969	2,152	4,851	4,054	21,233	27,190	2,882	25,625	7,383	9,796	5,957	1,565	31,159
2010	4,003	2,132	4,800	4,083	21,866	28,022	2,957	26,470	7,743	10,040	6,156	1,617	32,025
2011	4,001	2,127	4,774	4,120	22,482	28,890	3,017	27,355	8,042	10,320	6,408	1,719	32,891
2012	4,057	2,158	4,719	4,148	22,999	29,688	3,035	28,205	8,372	10,479	6,689	1,776	33,745
2013	4,138	2,171	4,674	4,137	23,489	30,477	3,036	28,996	8,799	10,553	6,988	1,810	34,615
2014	4,258	2,246	4,703	4,102	23,978	31,244	3,065	29,799	9,159	10,717	7,266	1,862	35,502
2015	4,363	2,324	4,735	4,066	24,443	32,032	3,037	30,623	9,537	10,840	7,589	1,896	36,395
2016	4,525	2,402	4,749	3,995	24,807	32,759	3,010	31,406	9,912	10,900	7,952	1,943	37,284
2017	4,688	2,482	4,806	3,902	25,200	33,481	2,927	32,162	10,315	10,983	8,281	1,964	38,169
2018	4,848	2,574	4,889	3,815	25,570	34,205	2,868	32,886	10,723	11,032	8,635	1,986	39,053
2019	5,001	2,669	5,008	3,801	25,910	34,935	2,820	33,630	11,056	11,053	9,025	2,027	39,936
2020	5,162	2,770	5,115	3,784	26,254	35,667	2,777	34,326	11,393	11,077	9,413	2,067	40,829
2021	5,317	2,868	5,276	3,741	26,622	36,393	2,710	35,018	11,707	11,174	9,771	2,104	41,710
2022	5,470	2,964	5,440	3,741	26,998	37,130	2,691	35,722	11,981	11,276	10,132	2,165	42,600
2023	5,615	3,057	5,604	3,770	27,355	37,877	2,690	36,436	12,182	11,403	10,522	2,238	43,492
2024	5,753	3,151	5,765	3,834	27,752	38,622	2,721	37,139	12,342	11,576	10,870	2,332	44,375
2025	5,876	3,232	5,926	3,882	28,140	39,372	2,731	37,844	12,502	11,756	11,232	2,428	45,248
2026	5,993	3,305	6,084	3,985	28,518	40,117	2,801	38,542	12,549	11,984	11,599	2,530	46,110
2027	6,094	3,371	6,240	4,093	28,929	40,866	2,870	39,241	12,642	12,194	11,937	2,685	46,960
2028	6,180	3,428	6,386	4,204	29,343	41,618	2,941	39,940	12,676	12,463	12,275	2,849	47,798
2029	6,255	3,477	6,524	4,313	29,768	42,365	3,007	40,635	12,709	12,746	12,597	2,988	48,620
2030	6,315	3,517	6,649	4,432	30,281	43,110	3,087	41,324	12,737	13,112	12,829	3,157	49,425
2031	6,362	3,549	6,767	4,553	30,775	43,858	3,172	42,022	12,765	13,457	13,083	3,353	50,220

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services. (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	127	503	582	553	524	439	531	749	761	607	421	434	478	551	510	452	255	126	45	24	8,672
	Female	134	457	552	542	528	428	560	738	703	521	414	424	526	590	598	444	271	153	64	32	8,679
	Total	261	960	1,134	1,095	1,052	867	1,091	1,487	1,464	1,128	835	858	1,004	1,141	1,108	896	526	279	109	56	17,351
1987	Male	115	499	600	550	546	454	541	704	775	659	461	424	478	544	560	475	256	135	53	19	8,848
	Female	114	484	564	540	516	445	522	750	732	565	429	431	505	583	634	436	317	143	78	39	8,827
	Total	229	983	1,164	1,090	1,062	899	1,063	1,454	1,507	1,224	890	855	983	1,127	1,194	911	573	278	131	58	17,675
1988	Male	121	517	624	562	577	447	549	723	811	737	511	452	489	571	568	473	276	139	53	15	9,215
	Female	122	509	589	556	501	433	546	767	775	648	475	431	518	612	623	462	330	153	82	38	9,170
	Total	243	1,026	1,213	1,118	1,078	880	1,095	1,490	1,586	1,385	986	883	1,007	1,183	1,191	935	606	292	135	53	18,385
1989	Male	118	518	679	571	592	456	577	736	870	811	566	469	532	586	620	413	324	126	63	17	9,644
	Female	109	515	631	568	511	432	591	761	860	703	515	465	543	607	651	475	355	159	92	36	9,579
	Total	227	1,033	1,310	1,139	1,103	888	1,168	1,497	1,730	1,514	1,081	934	1,075	1,193	1,271	888	679	285	155	53	19,223
1990	Male	131	564	752	610	609	468	593	767	926	914	636	498	561	622	642	413	356	133	73	17	10,285
	Female	130	560	712	606	518	431	635	772	932	800	559	514	565	627	633	512	382	179	106	34	10,207
	Total	261	1,124	1,464	1,216	1,127	899	1,228	1,539	1,858	1,714	1,195	1,012	1,126	1,249	1,275	925	738	312	179	51	20,492
1991	Male	135	562	776	679	602	482	578	830	938	964	711	534	569	653	648	459	359	140	69	21	10,709
	Female	125	585	735	650	565	428	615	824	918	884	610	539	578	641	641	550	372	217	104	44	10,625
	Total	260	1,147	1,511	1,329	1,167	910	1,193	1,654	1,856	1,848	1,321	1,073	1,147	1,294	1,289	1,009	731	357	173	65	21,334
1992	Male	171	617	828	712	582	527	574	826	936	997	784	574	562	640	668	510	373	155	66	34	11,136
	Female	145	634	799	682	568	445	608	822	983	915	676	568	584	642	651	588	376	242	106	49	11,083
	Total	316	1,251	1,627	1,394	1,150	972	1,182	1,648	1,919	1,912	1,460	1,142	1,146	1,282	1,319	1,098	749	397	172	83	22,219
1993	Male	156	663	859	761	604	574	569	848	990	1,042	882	617	595	644	695	531	365	166	61	27	11,649
	Female	156	649	850	760	564	484	590	859	1,047	965	780	615	583	673	664	590	405	227	132	53	11,646
	Total	312	1,312	1,709	1,521	1,168	1,058	1,159	1,707	2,037	2,007	1,662	1,232	1,178	1,317	1,359	1,121	770	393	193	80	23,295
1994	Male	128	689	855	850	620	573	579	884	1,013	1,089	964	675	600	677	703	591	337	202	58	36	12,123
	Female	138	665	897	805	587	514	586	911	1,047	1,066	843	659	630	692	681	614	406	265	128	48	12,182
	Total	266	1,354	1,752	1,655	1,207	1,087	1,165	1,795	2,060	2,155	1,807	1,334	1,230	1,369	1,384	1,205	743	467	186	84	24,305
1995	Male	134	679	861	897	661	538	607	863	1,030	1,118	1,046	724	604	679	704	609	345	237	58	32	12,426
	Female	135	632	928	851	646	495	602	910	1,046	1,122	905	706	662	694	688	622	443	286	138	51	12,562
	Total	269	1,311	1,789	1,748	1,307	1,033	1,209	1,773	2,076	2,240	1,951	1,430	1,266	1,373	1,392	1,231	788	523	196	83	24,988
1996	Male	149	677	862	911	746	529	611	842	1,068	1,130	1,107	799	634	667	730	621	380	235	74	32	12,804
	Female	148	617	937	892	695	500	615	918	1,093	1,141	1,002	750	676	700	740	622	468	279	162	74	13,029
	Total	297	1,294	1,799	1,803	1,441	1,029	1,226	1,760	2,161	2,271	2,109	1,549	1,310	1,367	1,470	1,243	848	514	236	106	25,833
1997	Male	119	627	925	939	788	557	607	805	1,088	1,110	1,115	890	670	654	756	641	412	247	85	29	13,062
	Female	145	627	920	933	769	514	598	894	1,090	1,179	1,040	807	688	709	727	619	493	305	176	77	13,310
	Total	264	1,254	1,845	1,872	1,557	1,071	1,205	1,699	2,178	2,289	2,155	1,697	1,358	1,363	1,481	1,260	905	552	261	106	26,372
1998	Male	115	565	926	951	828	606	626	722	1,070	1,109	1,143	956	684	669	743	635	443	250	100	33	13,174
	Female	131	596	921	938	840	558	582	813	1,056	1,202	1,058	884	722	683	730	649	488	318	187	90	13,446
	Total	246	1,161	1,847	1,889	1,668	1,164	1,208	1,535	2,126	2,311	2,201	1,840	1,406	1,352	1,473	1,284	931	568	287	123	26,620
1999	Male	113	542	901	908	907	642	592	687	1,039	1,108	1,151	1,002	724	645	779	628	464	225	120	39	13,216
	Female	100	577	876	961	873	616	572	738	1,072	1,146	1,142	905	734	706	740	628	508	326	203	93	13,516
	Total	213	1,119	1,777	1,869	1,780	1,258	1,164	1,425	2,111	2,254	2,293	1,907	1,458	1,351	1,519	1,256	972	551	323	132	26,732
2000	Male	118	503	875	897	951	695	549	687	967	1,095	1,149	1,067	763	638	744	654	466	226	129	36	13,209
	Female	109	525	811	975	912	689	538	710	1,020	1,120	1,176	943	757	714	743	622	516	339	202	102	13,523
	Total	227	1,028	1,686	1,872	1,863	1,384	1,087	1,397	1,987	2,215	2,325	2,010	1,520	1,352	1,487	1,276	982	565	331	138	26,732

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	93	469	862	892	956	777	558	666	909	1,106	1,129	1,116	820	651	707	650	476	246	126	41	13,250
	Female	79	486	787	960	944	757	544	681	977	1,122	1,167	1,036	785	706	732	636	526	356	189	112	13,582
	Total	172	955	1,649	1,852	1,900	1,534	1,102	1,347	1,886	2,228	2,296	2,152	1,605	1,357	1,439	1,286	1,002	602	315	153	26,832
2002	Male	88	446	768	940	967	806	577	647	861	1,115	1,112	1,126	907	681	678	679	485	274	137	45	13,339
	Female	84	426	784	936	967	813	546	655	940	1,109	1,203	1,060	833	712	742	650	520	387	204	119	13,690
	Total	172	872	1,552	1,876	1,934	1,619	1,123	1,302	1,801	2,224	2,315	2,186	1,740	1,393	1,420	1,329	1,005	661	341	164	27,029
2003	Male	90	426	705	944	965	838	622	667	781	1,107	1,119	1,155	966	698	692	683	491	305	141	47	13,442
	Female	85	386	743	934	963	877	591	650	871	1,084	1,229	1,073	908	756	721	665	544	391	214	130	13,815
	Total	175	812	1,448	1,878	1,928	1,715	1,213	1,317	1,652	2,191	2,348	2,228	1,874	1,454	1,413	1,348	1,035	696	355	177	27,257
2004	Male	93	411	686	926	926	912	661	643	760	1,088	1,133	1,171	1,022	749	664	713	512	329	128	64	13,591
	Female	88	379	707	895	985	911	650	652	809	1,113	1,181	1,166	936	778	745	689	550	398	219	141	13,992
	Total	181	790	1,393	1,821	1,911	1,823	1,311	1,295	1,569	2,201	2,314	2,337	1,958	1,527	1,409	1,402	1,062	727	347	205	27,583
2005	Male	92	398	681	918	918	948	721	630	794	1,042	1,150	1,185	1,101	795	668	704	547	342	127	77	13,838
	Female	88	372	697	851	999	944	737	659	826	1,093	1,176	1,216	988	815	756	710	562	402	245	148	14,284
	Total	180	770	1,378	1,769	1,917	1,892	1,458	1,289	1,620	2,135	2,326	2,401	2,089	1,610	1,424	1,414	1,109	744	372	225	28,122
2006	Male	96	409	645	922	913	950	802	661	797	1,009	1,181	1,184	1,163	865	676	687	572	369	135	76	14,112
	Female	91	388	646	843	998	982	813	680	823	1,075	1,201	1,230	1,095	859	750	714	591	411	256	157	14,603
	Total	187	797	1,291	1,765	1,911	1,932	1,615	1,341	1,620	2,084	2,382	2,414	2,258	1,724	1,426	1,401	1,163	780	391	233	28,715
2007	Male	101	429	643	849	973	972	850	714	813	995	1,215	1,182	1,187	960	716	665	602	378	153	75	14,472
	Female	95	402	606	860	996	1,030	900	713	824	1,059	1,209	1,290	1,143	930	770	726	601	404	278	170	15,006
	Total	196	831	1,249	1,709	1,969	2,002	1,750	1,427	1,637	2,054	2,424	2,472	2,330	1,890	1,486	1,391	1,203	782	431	245	29,478
2008	Male	108	448	649	808	990	981	900	791	873	947	1,232	1,210	1,229	1,031	743	685	608	384	171	79	14,867
	Female	98	409	577	841	1,016	1,046	977	767	834	1,016	1,213	1,344	1,179	1,026	835	731	635	437	287	176	15,444
	Total	206	857	1,226	1,649	2,006	2,027	1,877	1,558	1,707	1,963	2,445	2,554	2,408	2,057	1,578	1,416	1,243	821	458	255	30,311
2009	Male	112	465	652	804	992	968	997	851	869	947	1,228	1,243	1,264	1,109	807	667	634	398	182	78	15,267
	Female	105	424	588	819	996	1,098	1,040	854	856	969	1,264	1,316	1,298	1,074	869	759	656	438	288	181	15,892
	Total	217	889	1,240	1,623	1,988	2,066	2,037	1,705	1,725	1,916	2,492	2,559	2,562	2,183	1,676	1,426	1,290	836	470	259	31,159
2010	Male	118	486	643	804	993	984	1,055	929	861	984	1,184	1,268	1,295	1,207	867	681	627	420	190	82	15,678
	Female	112	444	585	811	964	1,142	1,105	964	864	981	1,248	1,324	1,367	1,147	921	773	670	442	288	195	16,347
	Total	230	930	1,228	1,615	1,957	2,126	2,160	1 893	1,725	1,965	2,432	2,592	2,662	2,354	1,788	1,454	1,297	862	478	277	32,025
2011	Male	120	497	653	770	1,008	990	1,063	1,007	887	988	1,160	1,314	1,309	1,285	946	702	630	455	211	91	16,086
	Female	117	467	613	764	966	1,156	1,158	1,059	896	984	1,236	1,359	1,393	1,264	971	765	675	465	295	202	16,805
	Total	237	964	1,266	1,534	1,974	2,146	2,221	2,066	1,783	1,972	2,396	2,673	2,702	2,549	1,917	1,467	1,305	920	506	293	32,891
2012	Male	130	518	674	761	938	1,064	1,101	1,062	934	993	1,137	1,347	1,315	1,320	1,051	745	607	476	213	102	16,488
	Female	123	492	633	726	987	1,159	1,211	1,153	931	987	1,219	1,370	1,457	1,314	1,042	782	686	473	292	220	17,257
	Total	253	1,010	1,307	1,487	1,925	2,223	2,312	2,215	1,865	1,980	2,356	2,717	2,772	2,634	2,093	1,527	1,293	949	505	322	33,745
2013	Male	137	543	696	757	894	1,093	1,129	1,120	1,004	1,037	1,076	1,358	1,349	1,373	1,130	773	625	474	215	113	16,896
	Female	130	517	653	705	969	1,181	1,240	1,250	1,010	1,009	1,168	1,370	1,506	1,353	1,140	838	672	483	302	223	17,719
	Total	267	1,060	1,349	1,462	1,863	2,274	2,369	2,370	2,014	2,046	2,244	2,728	2,855	2,726	2,270	1,611	1,297	957	517	336	34,615
2014	Male	144	571	715	760	890	1,099	1,116	1,217	1,064	1,029	1,075	1,354	1,385	1,410	1,205	832	610	491	226	119	17,312
	Female	135	542	675	716	947	1,166	1,292	1,311	1,098	1,032	1,122	1,419	1,480	1,472	1,187	873	697	500	300	226	18,190
	Total	279	1,113	1,390	1,476	1,837	2,265	2,408	2,528	2,162	2,061	2,197	2,773	2,865	2,882	2,392	1,705	1,307	991	526	345	35,502
2015	Male	150	600	741	750	890	1,102	1,135	1,281	1,140	1,018	1,111	1,310	1,411	1,442	1,299	887	620	483	238	123	17,731
	Female	142	565	702	713	939	1,135	1,336	1,378	1,209	1,040	1,134	1,402	1,489	1,541	1,257	922	708	513	303	236	18,664
	Total	292	1,165	1,443	1,463	1,829	2,237	2,471	2,659	2,349	2,058	2,245	2,712	2,900	2,983	2,556	1,809	1,328	996	541	359	36,395

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	155	630	767	766	853	1,114	1,156	1,304	1,240	1,055	1,110	1,275	1,447	1,453	1,375	960	632	475	251	132	18,148
	Female	146	590	731	740	892	1,136	1,352	1,430	1,303	1,074	1,135	1,390	1,522	1,568	1,370	969	703	519	322	244	19,136
	Total	301	1,220	1,498	1,506	1,745	2,250	2,506	2,734	2,543	2,129	2,245	2,665	2,969	3,021	2,745	1,929	1,335	994	573	376	37,284
2017	Male	160	655	798	788	844	1,048	1,227	1,341	1,296	1,101	1,116	1,251	1,480	1,459	1,408	1,059	671	457	265	137	18,561
	Female	151	614	762	760	854	1,156	1,357	1,485	1,395	1,113	1,140	1,373	1,533	1,631	1,420	1,037	722	529	330	246	19,608
	Total	311	1,269	1,560	1,548	1,698	2,204	2,584	2,826	2,691	2,214	2,256	2,624	3,013	3,090	2,828	2,096	1,393	986	595	383	38,169
2018	Male	165	678	830	811	840	1,005	1,256	1,364	1,353	1,171	1,159	1,191	1,492	1,492	1,459	1,132	698	472	264	143	18,975
	Female	155	635	793	781	834	1,136	1,381	1,512	1,491	1,195	1,164	1,320	1,534	1,680	1,459	1,130	771	517	340	250	20,078
	Total	320	1,313	1,623	1,592	1,674	2,141	2,637	2,876	2,844	2,366	2,323	2,511	3,026	3,172	2,918	2,262	1,469	989	604	393	39,053
2019	Male	168	699	865	831	843	999	1,261	1,354	1,449	1,230	1,152	1,190	1,487	1,526	1,492	1,203	750	464	278	146	19,387
	Female	159	655	821	803	845	1,114	1,365	1,564	1,551	1,282	1,190	1,274	1,582	1,652	1,576	1,173	804	539	351	249	20,549
	Total	327	1,354	1,686	1,634	1,688	2,113	2,626	2,918	3,000	2,512	2,342	2,464	3,069	3,178	3,068	2,376	1,554	1,003	629	395	39,936
2020	Male	172	718	900	857	835	1,000	1,261	1,369	1,512	1,305	1,143	1,225	1,443	1,552	1,523	1,290	798	473	274	154	19,804
	Female	162	672	851	830	842	1,107	1,330	1,607	1,618	1,391	1,203	1,285	1,565	1,661	1,645	1,238	852	549	361	256	21,025
	Total	334	1,390	1,751	1,687	1,677	2,107	2,591	2,976	3,130	2,696	2,346	2,510	3,008	3,213	3,168	2,528	1,650	1,022	635	410	40,829
2021	Male	174	735	935	882	851	962	1,274	1,386	1,534	1,405	1,179	1,225	1,409	1,587	1,533	1,359	864	485	269	166	20,214
	Female	165	687	881	858	869	1,059	1,335	1,622	1,668	1,483	1,237	1,289	1,553	1,695	1,669	1,348	894	547	366	271	21,496
	Total	339	1,422	1,816	1,740	1,720	2,021	2,609	3,008	3,202	2,888	2,416	2,514	2,962	3,282	3,202	2,707	1,758	1,032	635	437	41,710
2022	Male	177	749	965	914	874	953	1,213	1,456	1,571	1,461	1,225	1,233	1,387	1,618	1,540	1,391	950	516	261	176	20,630
	Female	167	701	909	888	890	1,024	1,358	1,626	1,722	1,574	1,277	1,296	1,533	1,707	1,732	1,395	959	562	372	278	21,970
	Total	344	1,450	1,874	1,802	1,764	1,977	2,571	3,082	3,293	3,035	2,502	2,529	2,920	3,325	3,272	2,786	1,909	1,078	633	454	42,600
2023	Male	179	761	993	946	899	952	1,174	1,485	1,595	1,519	1,297	1,277	1,328	1,630	1,573	1,440	1,012	538	272	177	21,047
	Female	169	713	935	919	912	1,007	1,341	1,650	1,749	1,669	1,360	1,320	1,483	1,708	1,782	1,433	1,044	605	363	283	22,445
	Total	348	1,474	1,928	1,865	1,811	1,959	2,515	3,135	3,344	3,188	2,657	2,597	2,811	3,338	3,355	2,873	2,056	1,143	635	460	43,492
2024	Male	180	771	1,018	983	921	957	1,169	1,492	1,584	1,614	1,358	1,271	1,328	1,626	1,606	1,473	1,072	580	267	187	21,457
	Female	170	723	960	948	935	1,021	1,320	1,633	1,801	1,729	1,448	1,348	1,440	1,757	1,756	1,545	1,086	632	382	284	22,918
	Total	350	1,494	1,978	1,931	1,856	1,978	2,489	3,125	3,385	3,343	2,806	2,619	2,768	3,383	3,362	3,018	2,158	1,212	649	471	44,375
2025	Male	180	779	1,040	1,018	948	950	1,172	1,496	1,599	1,677	1,434	1,263	1,363	1,584	1,630	1,503	1,148	617	270	188	21,859
	Female	170	731	981	977	962	1,022	1,317	1,602	1,844	1,795	1,558	1,361	1,452	1,741	1,764	1,612	1,147	669	390	294	23,389
	Total	350	1,510	2,021	1,995	1,910	1,972	2,489	3,098	3,443	3,472	2,992	2,624	2,815	3,325	3,394	3,115	2,295	1,286	660	482	45,248
2026	Male	181	785	1,059	1,054	974	969	1,139	1,510	1,616	1,699	1,536	1,299	1,363	1,550	1,665	1,512	1,210	667	279	190	22,257
	Female	171	736	999	1,008	990	1,052	1,273	1,608	1,859	1,845	1,652	1,398	1,457	1,729	1,799	1,634	1,249	704	389	301	23,853
	Total	352	1,521	2,058	2,062	1,964	2,021	2,412	3,118	3,475	3,544	3,188	2,697	2,820	3,279	3,464	3,146	2,459	1,371	668	491	46,110
2027	Male	182	789	1,076	1,084	1,008	991	1,132	1,451	1,687	1,736	1,593	1,345	1,371	1,528	1,696	1,519	1,240	736	297	188	22,649
	Female	171	740	1,015	1,037	1,020	1,074	1,243	1,631	1,863	1,899	1,744	1,439	1,464	1,710	1,812	1,695	1,290	754	400	310	24,311
	Total	353	1,529	2,091	2,121	2,028	2,065	2,375	3,082	3,550	3,635	3,337	2,784	2,835	3,238	3,508	3,214	2,530	1,490	697	498	46,960
2028	Male	181	792	1,090	1,112	1,041	1,016	1,131	1,415	1,715	1,759	1,650	1,416	1,415	1,471	1,708	1,550	1,283	784	312	193	23,034
	Female	171	742	1,029	1,063	1,051	1,096	1,227	1,617	1,887	1,925	1,841	1,521	1,488	1,661	1,813	1,745	1,327	824	430	306	24,764
	Total	352	1,534	2,119	2,175	2,092	2,112	2,358	3,032	3,602	3,684	3,491	2,937	2,903	3,132	3,521	3,295	2,610	1,608	742	499	47,798
2029	Male	181	793	1,101	1,138	1,077	1,037	1,135	1,414	1,723	1,749	1,744	1,478	1,409	1,473	1,705	1,580	1,312	831	337	194	23,411
	Female	171	743	1,040	1,088	1,080	1,119	1,243	1,600	1,870	1,975	1,901	1,609	1,515	1,617	1,861	1,720	1,431	858	451	317	25,209
	Total	352	1,536	2,141	2,226	2,157	2,156	2,378	3,014	3,593	3,724	3,645	3,087	2,924	3,090	3,566	3,300	2,743	1,689	788	511	48,620
2030	Male	180	794	1,109	1,161	1,113	1,064	1,128	1,418	1,727	1,764	1,806	1,555	1,401	1,507	1,665	1,604	1,338	888	360	197	23,779
	Female	170	744	1,048	1,109	1,109	1,146	1,245	1,600	1,839	2,016	1,968	1,717	1,529	1,629	1,845	1,727	1,493	907	480	325	25,646
	Total	350	1,538	2,157	2,270	2,222	2,210	2,373	3,018	3,566	3,780	3,774	3,272	2,930	3,136	3,510	3,331	2,831	1,795	840	522	49,425

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 46: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	179	793	1,116	1,181	1,149	1,090	1,148	1,387	1,741	1,781	1,827	1,657	1,437	1,509	1,634	1,637	1,348	937	390	202	24,143
	Female	169	743	1,054	1,127	1,140	1,174	1,275	1,560	1,845	2,028	2,017	1,812	1,564	1,634	1,833	1,762	1,516	991	504	329	26,077
	Total	348	1,536	2,170	2,308	2,289	2,264	2,423	2,947	3,586	3,809	3,844	3,469	3,001	3,143	3,467	3,399	2,864	1,928	894	531	50,220

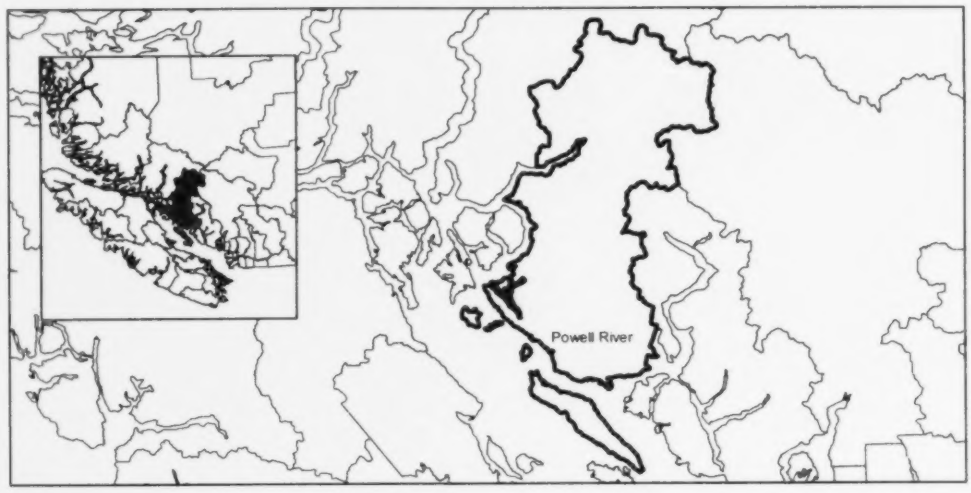
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Powell River

Local Health Area 47



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

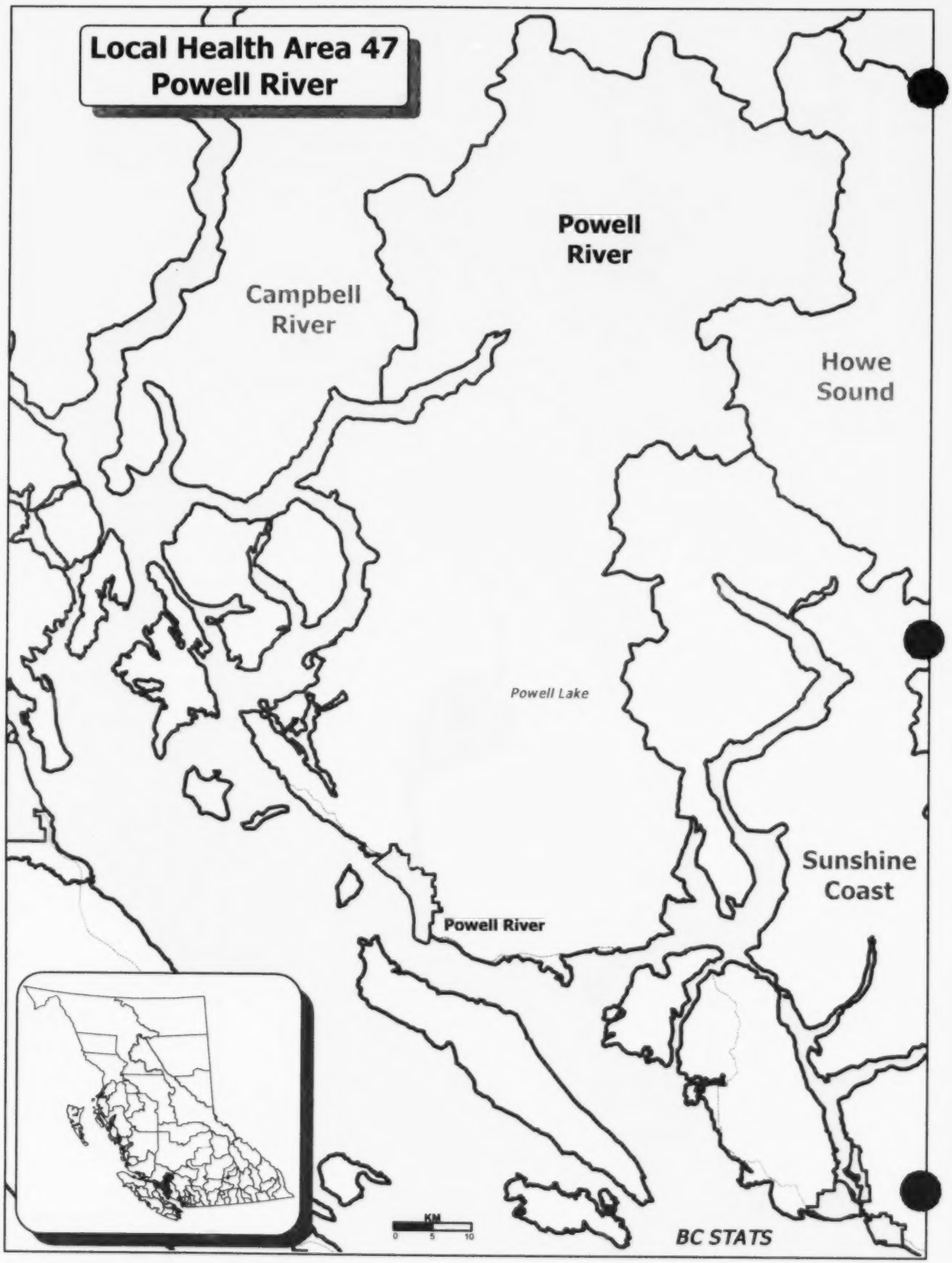
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 47
Powell River
Powell River
Campbell River
Howe Sound
Powell Lake
Sunshine Coast
Powell River
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 47: POWELL RIVER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Powell River

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry-related manufacturing is the main economic driver for this area. Pacifica Paper is the primary employer in Powell River, and this area is highly dependent on the fortunes of the mill. The area is trying to diversify its economic base by developing a retirement community at Powell River. The dependence on a single major employer has resulted in outflows in the past when the mill underwent downsizing, and anything that would help diversify the economy would likely be beneficial in terms of population stability.

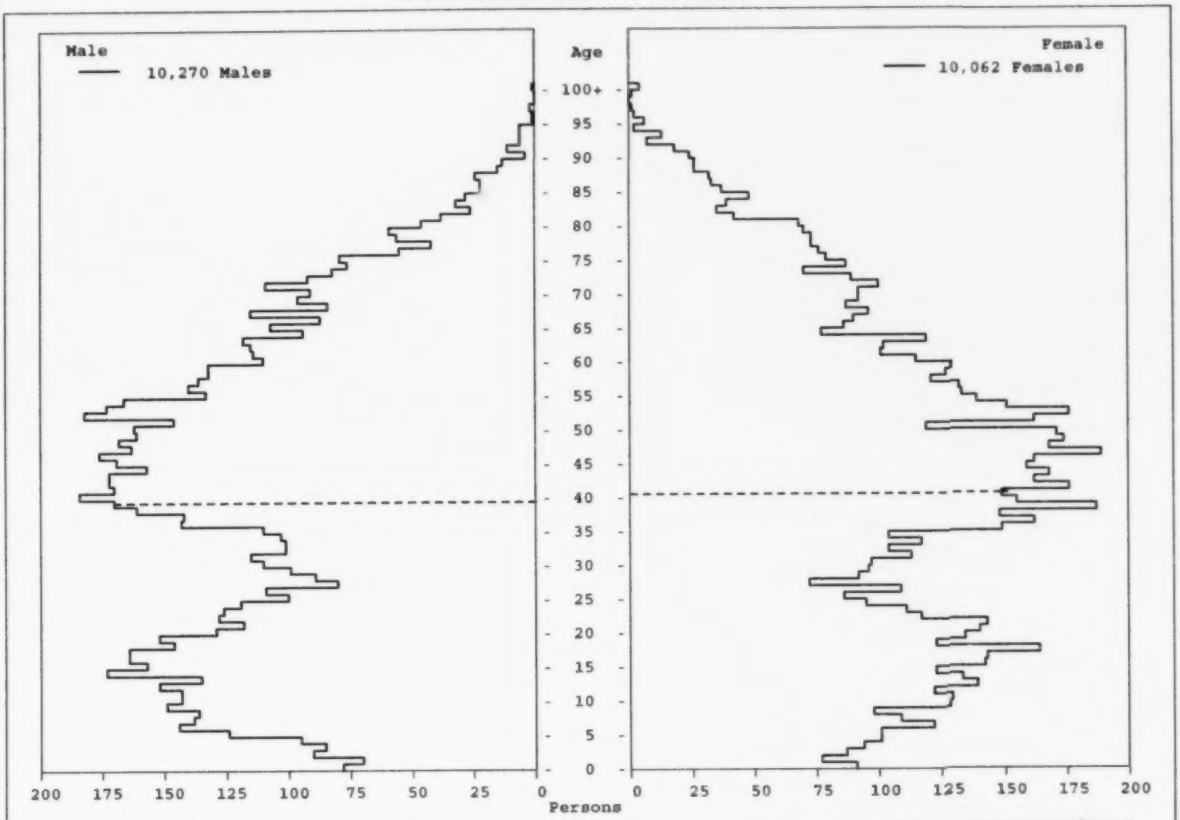
DEMOGRAPHICS

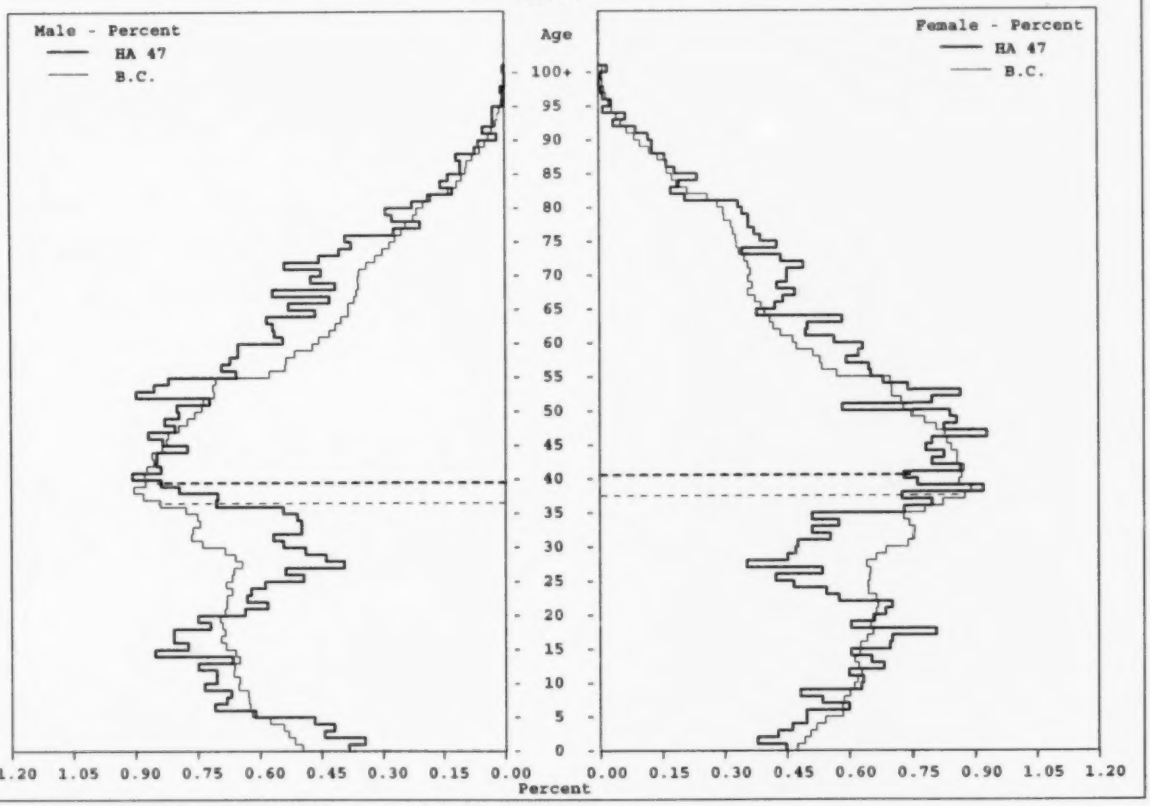
The gender ratio of this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on the forest sector, which tends to be male-dominated. The median age of the population is higher than the provincial median, probably due the number of retirees attracted to the area.

PROJECTIONS

Although this area is attempting to diversify its economy, developments in the forest sector will continue to have impacts on migration. It is likely that economic cycles in the forest sector will continue to affect the employment base of the area. In the short-term, developments at the mill will likely result in population declines as layoffs occur. As well, the number of deaths will grow, while births will likely decline. Despite some periods of positive growth, the overall average population for this area should decline over the projection period.

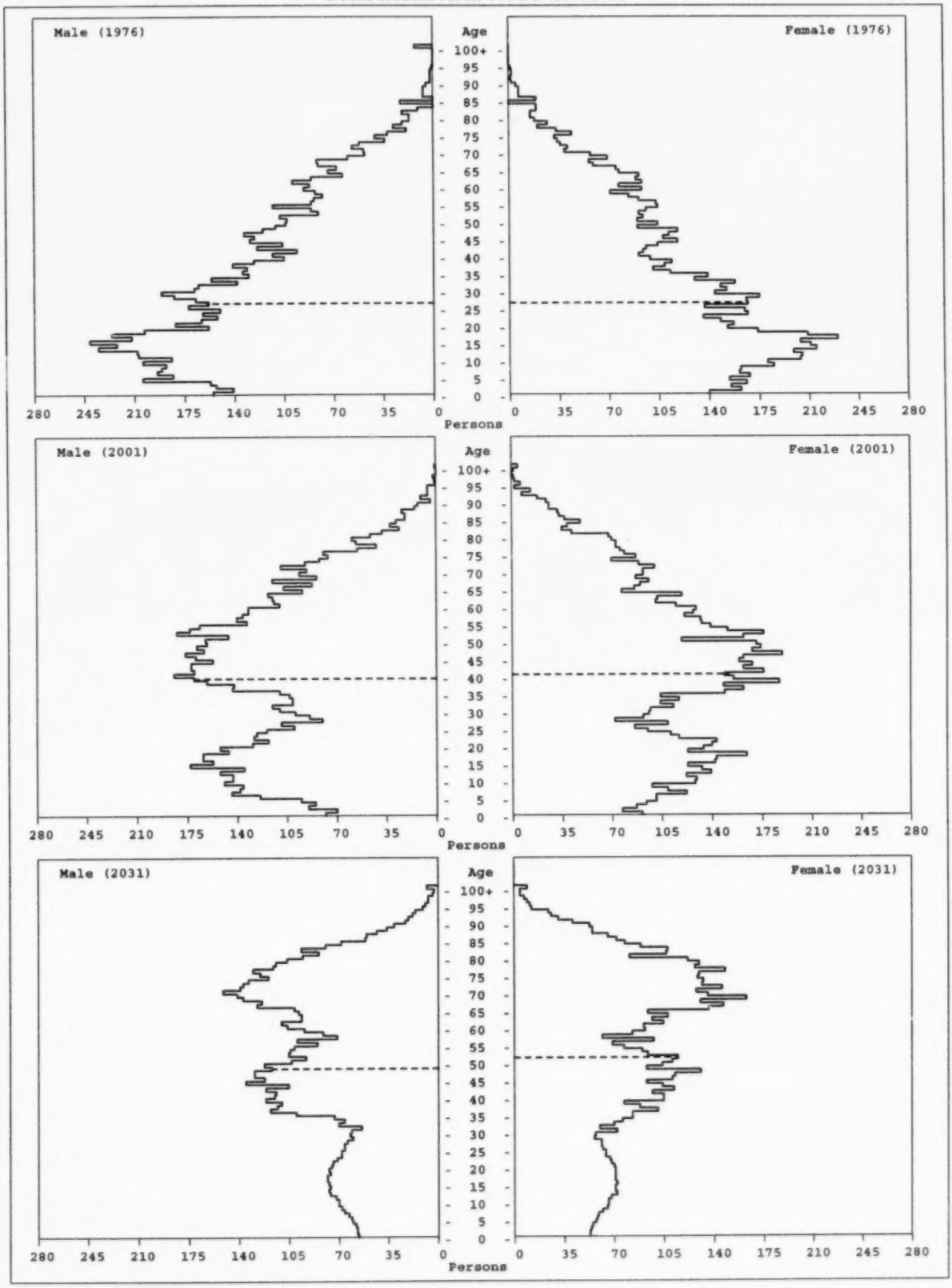
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 47: Powell River





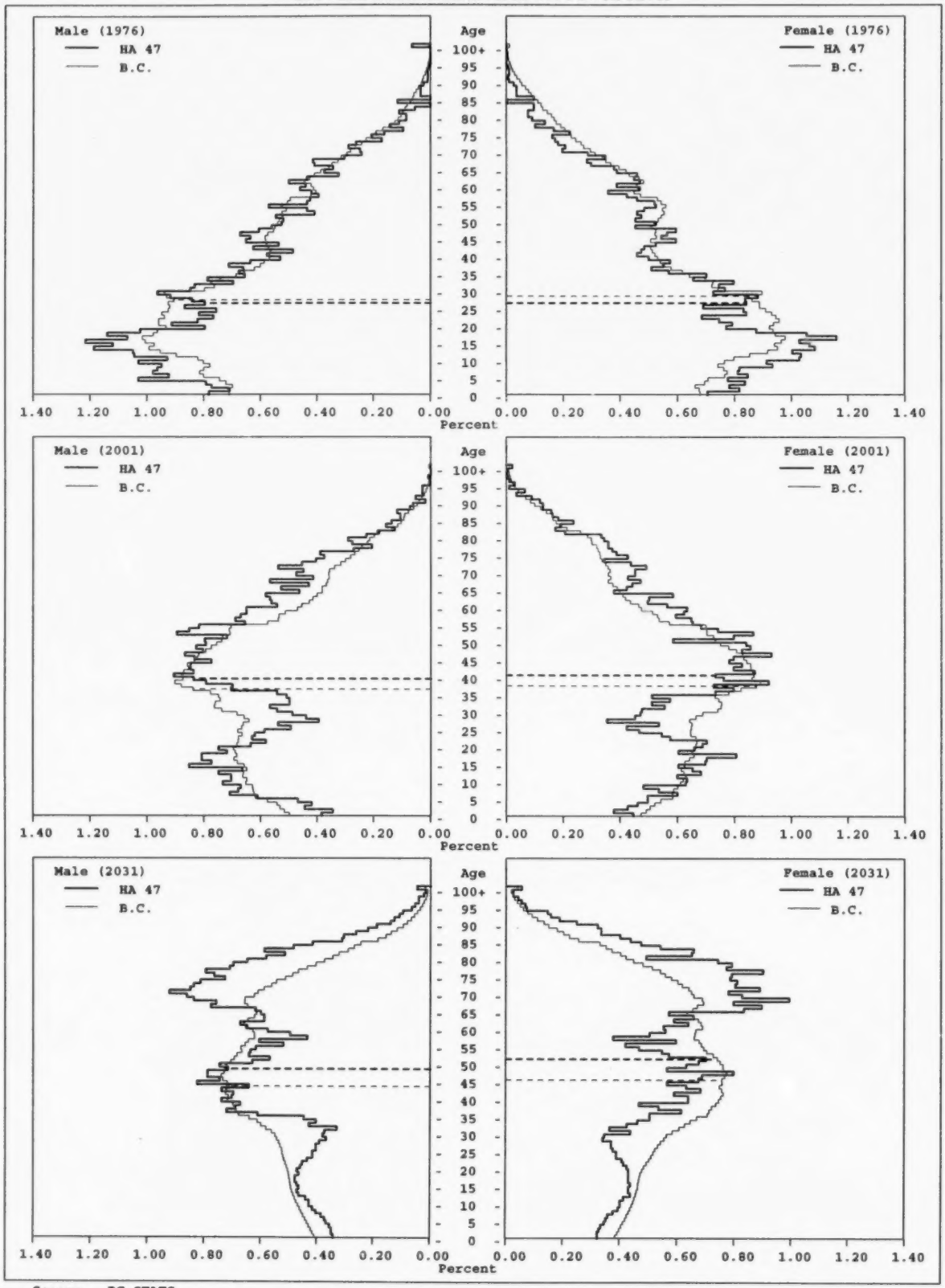
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 47: Powell River



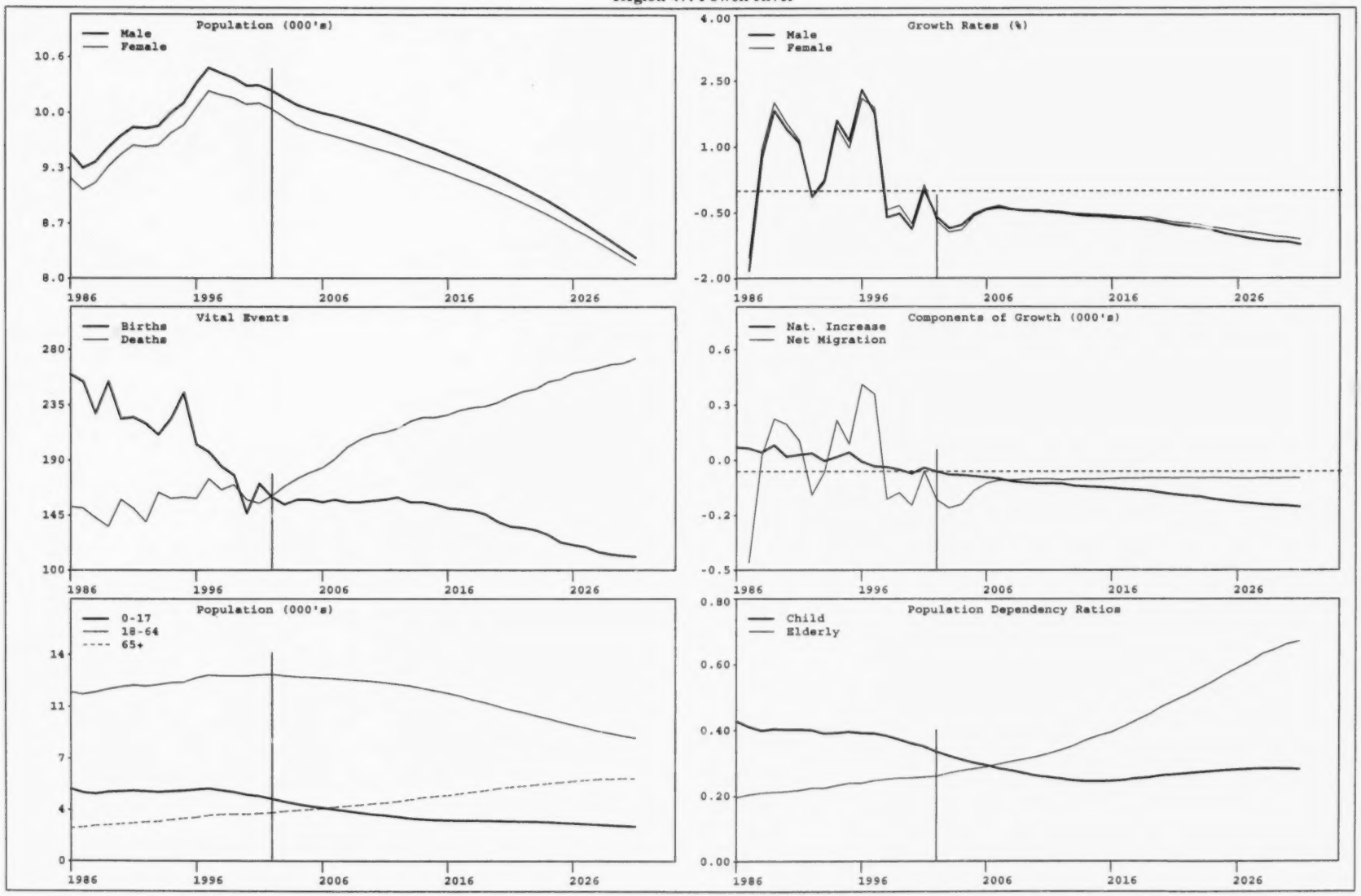
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 47: Powell River



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	260	152	108	N/A	N/A	1986	18,662	3.6	34.0	103.1	1,918	8.1	73.6	0.429	0.196	7,190
1986-1987	254	151	103	-416	-1.7	1987	18,349	3.5	34.9	102.8	1,867	8.0	74.4	0.411	0.204	7,084
1987-1988	228	143	85	68	0.8	1988	18,502	3.5	35.4	102.6	1,863	7.5	74.7	0.400	0.210	7,159
1988-1989	254	136	118	237	1.9	1989	18,857	3.6	35.6	102.4	1,846	7.8	74.3	0.404	0.211	7,311
1989-1990	224	158	66	212	1.5	1990	19,135	3.7	35.9	102.3	1,737	8.1	75.8	0.402	0.214	7,435
1990-1991	225	151	74	140	1.1	1991	19,349	3.7	36.2	102.2	1,774	7.5	77.2	0.402	0.217	7,534
1991-1992	220	140	80	-108	-0.1	1992	19,321	3.7	36.8	102.3	1,738	7.9	76.8	0.401	0.224	7,595
1992-1993	211	164	47	-5	0.2	1993	19,363	3.7	37.3	102.3	1,766	8.3	76.4	0.392	0.224	7,684
1993-1994	224	159	65	231	1.5	1994	19,659	3.8	37.8	102.4	1,939	8.1	77.2	0.393	0.233	7,877
1994-1995	245	160	85	124	1.1	1995	19,868	3.8	38.3	102.6	1,909	8.0	77.4	0.396	0.240	8,037
1995-1996	203	159	44	393	2.2	1996	20,305	3.9	38.6	102.8	1,679	8.2	77.1	0.392	0.239	8,294
1996-1997	197	175	22	350	1.8	1997	20,677	3.9	38.9	102.7	1,584	8.2	76.6	0.391	0.247	8,432
1997-1998	185	166	19	-126	-0.5	1998	20,570	3.9	39.5	102.5	1,552	8.2	78.2	0.384	0.252	8,432
1998-1999	178	170	8	-96	-0.4	1999	20,482	3.9	40.1	102.3	1,389	8.0	79.3	0.373	0.255	8,443
1999-2000	147	158	-11	-155	-0.8	2000	20,316	3.9	40.7	102.2	1,413	7.7	78.4	0.361	0.255	8,449
2000-2001	171	155	16	0	0.1	2001	20,332	3.9	41.2	102.1	1,513	7.8	78.3	0.352	0.258	8,519
2001-2002	160	161	-1	-129	-0.6	2002	20,202	3.9	42.0	102.2	1,469	8.2	79.5	0.335	0.260	8,616
2002-2003	154	169	-15	-166	-0.9	2003	20,021	3.8	42.8	102.3	1,510	8.6	79.9	0.323	0.270	8,682
2003-2004	158	175	-17	-150	-0.8	2004	19,854	3.8	43.5	102.4	1,537	8.9	80.3	0.312	0.277	8,796
2004-2005	158	180	-22	-87	-0.5	2005	19,745	3.8	44.1	102.4	1,549	9.2	80.5	0.301	0.282	8,909
2005-2006	156	184	-28	-55	-0.4	2006	19,662	3.8	44.7	102.4	1,534	9.5	80.4	0.294	0.289	9,026
2006-2007	158	191	-33	-40	-0.4	2007	19,589	3.7	45.3	102.5	1,522	10.0	80.7	0.285	0.297	9,137
2007-2008	156	201	-45	-39	-0.4	2008	19,505	3.7	45.8	102.5	1,521	10.5	81.1	0.278	0.305	9,221
2008-2009	156	207	-51	-37	-0.5	2009	19,417	3.7	46.4	102.5	1,492	10.8	81.0	0.270	0.312	9,329
2009-2010	157	211	-54	-35	-0.5	2010	19,328	3.7	46.9	102.5	1,511	11.0	81.2	0.262	0.321	9,409
2010-2011	158	213	-55	-35	-0.5	2011	19,238	3.7	47.3	102.5	1,508	11.1	82.0	0.258	0.329	9,506
2011-2012	160	216	-56	-38	-0.5	2012	19,144	3.7	47.8	102.5	1,495	11.4	82.1	0.253	0.340	9,609
2012-2013	156	222	-66	-36	-0.5	2013	19,042	3.6	48.3	102.4	1,481	11.7	82.2	0.247	0.353	9,654
2013-2014	156	225	-69	-36	-0.6	2014	18,937	3.6	48.7	102.4	1,476	11.9	82.5	0.245	0.370	9,717
2014-2015	154	225	-71	-35	-0.6	2015	18,831	3.6	49.1	102.4	1,476	12.0	82.4	0.245	0.383	9,815
2015-2016	151	227	-76	-34	-0.6	2016	18,721	3.6	49.3	102.3	1,468	12.2	82.5	0.246	0.394	9,853
2016-2017	150	231	-81	-32	-0.6	2017	18,608	3.6	49.5	102.3	1,470	12.5	82.4	0.248	0.411	9,855
2017-2018	149	233	-84	-32	-0.6	2018	18,492	3.5	49.7	102.2	1,477	12.6	82.1	0.254	0.430	9,833
2018-2019	146	234	-88	-31	-0.6	2019	18,373	3.5	49.9	102.2	1,476	12.8	82.1	0.257	0.448	9,805
2019-2020	140	237	-97	-31	-0.7	2020	18,245	3.5	50.2	102.1	1,459	13.1	82.1	0.262	0.471	9,734
2020-2021	136	242	-106	-31	-0.8	2021	18,108	3.5	50.4	102.1	1,481	13.5	81.9	0.266	0.490	9,694
2021-2022	135	246	-111	-30	-0.8	2022	17,967	3.4	50.6	102.0	1,502	13.7	82.1	0.269	0.507	9,632
2022-2023	133	248	-115	-31	-0.8	2023	17,821	3.4	50.7	101.9	1,510	14.1	82.3	0.272	0.527	9,561
2023-2024	129	254	-125	-30	-0.9	2024	17,666	3.4	50.6	101.9	1,507	14.4	82.4	0.275	0.546	9,496
2024-2025	123	256	-133	-31	-0.9	2025	17,502	3.3	50.6	101.8	1,514	14.8	82.4	0.278	0.568	9,425
2025-2026	121	261	-140	-32	-1.0	2026	17,330	3.3	50.7	101.7	1,534	15.1	82.4	0.280	0.588	9,357
2026-2027	119	263	-144	-32	-1.0	2027	17,154	3.3	50.7	101.5	1,542	15.4	82.5	0.282	0.608	9,294
2027-2028	115	265	-150	-31	-1.1	2028	16,973	3.2	50.8	101.4	1,532	15.7	82.7	0.283	0.631	9,222
2028-2029	113	268	-155	-32	-1.1	2029	16,786	3.2	50.9	101.2	1,557	16.0	82.9	0.283	0.645	9,157
2029-2030	112	269	-157	-31	-1.1	2030	16,598	3.2	51.1	101.1	1,595	16.3	83.1	0.283	0.662	9,094
2030-2031	111	273	-162	-31	-1.2	2031	16,405	3.1	51.3	101.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.281	0.672	9,029

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,896	1,982	4,225	2,948	12,519	14,766	1,917	13,419	5,546	4,025	2,247	419	18,662
1987	3,762	1,959	3,994	2,706	12,271	14,587	1,797	13,365	5,514	4,051	2,316	428	18,349
1988	3,740	1,946	3,909	2,614	12,353	14,762	1,757	13,617	5,619	4,120	2,409	473	18,502
1989	3,877	2,012	3,918	2,529	12,515	14,980	1,693	13,891	5,731	4,255	2,465	513	18,857
1990	3,917	2,101	3,987	2,518	12,684	15,218	1,671	14,084	5,843	4,323	2,534	542	19,135
1991	3,986	2,178	4,088	2,442	12,766	15,363	1,621	14,247	5,926	4,398	2,597	567	19,349
1992	4,007	2,222	3,998	2,342	12,648	15,314	1,584	14,317	5,839	4,467	2,666	568	19,321
1993	3,972	2,215	3,938	2,325	12,702	15,391	1,605	14,412	5,762	4,615	2,689	588	19,363
1994	4,006	2,267	4,022	2,326	12,840	15,653	1,583	14,689	5,749	4,765	2,813	647	19,659
1995	4,037	2,263	4,024	2,272	12,920	15,831	1,500	14,831	5,756	4,892	2,911	664	19,868
1996	4,074	2,300	4,155	2,327	13,251	16,231	1,519	15,169	5,883	5,041	2,980	697	20,305
1997	4,083	2,293	4,276	2,437	13,477	16,594	1,583	15,478	5,888	5,152	3,117	714	20,677
1998	3,973	2,215	4,245	2,479	13,429	16,597	1,627	15,471	5,672	5,278	3,168	739	20,570
1999	3,794	2,147	4,212	2,626	13,481	16,686	1,726	15,509	5,478	5,377	3,207	722	20,482
2000	3,618	2,107	4,200	2,679	13,492	16,698	1,761	15,486	5,286	5,527	3,206	727	20,316
2001	3,509	2,077	4,130	2,715	13,565	16,823	1,781	15,620	5,193	5,657	3,258	768	20,332
2002	3,358	1,979	4,001	2,715	13,546	16,844	1,830	15,638	5,047	5,784	3,298	819	20,202
2003	3,230	1,890	3,864	2,649	13,398	16,791	1,823	15,673	4,885	5,864	3,393	859	20,021
2004	3,089	1,793	3,680	2,614	13,301	16,765	1,809	15,683	4,728	5,959	3,464	879	19,854
2005	2,987	1,665	3,510	2,576	13,237	16,758	1,806	15,719	4,589	6,072	3,521	900	19,745
2006	2,874	1,602	3,383	2,566	13,200	16,788	1,788	15,769	4,475	6,159	3,588	944	19,662
2007	2,758	1,511	3,254	2,562	13,151	16,831	1,793	15,795	4,386	6,203	3,680	986	19,589
2008	2,682	1,396	3,149	2,533	13,062	16,823	1,791	15,838	4,257	6,272	3,761	1,006	19,505
2009	2,595	1,327	3,023	2,464	12,990	16,822	1,746	15,850	4,234	6,292	3,832	1,047	19,417
2010	2,488	1,289	2,923	2,438	12,925	16,840	1,728	15,871	4,174	6,313	3,915	1,102	19,328
2011	2,424	1,266	2,811	2,378	12,827	16,814	1,674	15,894	4,152	6,297	3,987	1,130	19,238
2012	2,389	1,246	2,695	2,295	12,666	16,755	1,640	15,870	4,176	6,195	4,089	1,155	19,144
2013	2,367	1,256	2,621	2,221	12,472	16,675	1,651	15,854	4,164	6,087	4,203	1,162	19,042
2014	2,346	1,246	2,535	2,120	12,248	16,591	1,596	15,857	4,188	5,940	4,343	1,192	18,937
2015	2,356	1,251	2,429	2,008	12,040	16,475	1,533	15,819	4,169	5,863	4,435	1,193	18,831
2016	2,341	1,259	2,367	1,910	11,879	16,380	1,446	15,750	4,183	5,786	4,501	1,202	18,721
2017	2,338	1,263	2,335	1,794	11,658	16,270	1,353	15,665	4,215	5,649	4,612	1,191	18,608
2018	2,338	1,265	2,316	1,720	11,429	16,154	1,272	15,573	4,231	5,478	4,725	1,223	18,492
2019	2,330	1,266	2,298	1,634	11,215	16,043	1,196	15,450	4,295	5,286	4,828	1,243	18,373
2020	2,314	1,263	2,309	1,535	10,972	15,931	1,093	15,348	4,306	5,131	4,959	1,262	18,245
2021	2,294	1,260	2,296	1,472	10,762	15,814	1,025	15,227	4,329	4,961	5,052	1,286	18,108
2022	2,272	1,252	2,294	1,441	10,569	15,695	992	15,101	4,302	4,826	5,126	1,325	17,967
2023	2,249	1,244	2,293	1,422	10,355	15,572	973	14,978	4,245	4,688	5,217	1,362	17,821
2024	2,219	1,231	2,285	1,408	10,148	15,447	957	14,851	4,182	4,558	5,299	1,389	17,666
2025	2,182	1,210	2,269	1,420	9,932	15,320	968	14,721	4,084	4,428	5,388	1,428	17,502
2026	2,141	1,188	2,249	1,413	9,731	15,189	957	14,588	3,998	4,320	5,458	1,461	17,330
2027	2,097	1,167	2,227	1,421	9,538	15,057	962	14,451	3,887	4,230	5,519	1,513	17,154
2028	2,053	1,145	2,205	1,430	9,323	14,920	972	14,314	3,709	4,104	5,597	1,574	16,973
2029	2,007	1,120	2,176	1,432	9,162	14,779	976	14,174	3,650	4,080	5,617	1,648	16,786
2030	1,962	1,092	2,140	1,432	8,985	14,636	981	14,035	3,530	4,023	5,651	1,688	16,598
2031	1,917	1,062	2,099	1,431	8,847	14,488	984	13,894	3,417	3,999	5,641	1,702	16,405

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	119	551	586	727	860	691	694	702	766	684	578	499	546	451	339	310	196	118	41	17	9,475
	Female	119	502	590	702	760	637	656	723	681	640	520	476	504	451	375	363	245	139	85	19	9,187
	Total	238	1,053	1,176	1,429	1,620	1,328	1,350	1,425	1,447	1,324	1,098	975	1,050	902	714	673	441	257	126	36	18,662
1987	Male	116	526	594	656	803	620	708	687	744	703	596	473	573	454	349	313	212	101	54	20	9,302
	Female	118	504	593	655	693	590	655	695	700	622	544	453	514	444	397	361	256	138	86	29	9,047
	Total	234	1,030	1,187	1,311	1,496	1,210	1,363	1,382	1,444	1,325	1,140	926	1,087	898	746	674	468	239	140	49	18,349
1988	Male	99	530	622	626	763	612	704	709	738	741	605	517	557	461	367	318	210	117	57	18	9,371
	Female	105	526	603	629	666	573	680	692	706	649	556	474	514	436	415	350	276	152	93	36	9,131
	Total	204	1,056	1,225	1,255	1,429	1,185	1,384	1,401	1,444	1,390	1,161	991	1,071	897	782	668	486	269	150	54	18,502
1989	Male	117	534	672	624	717	606	712	737	727	777	619	540	556	501	383	300	211	137	56	16	9,542
	Female	126	537	632	635	638	568	678	706	720	674	594	490	498	457	424	337	297	159	98	47	9,315
	Total	243	1,071	1,304	1,259	1,355	1,174	1,390	1,443	1,447	1,451	1,213	1,030	1,054	958	807	637	508	296	154	63	18,857
1990	Male	118	532	691	627	716	597	702	766	752	782	643	574	531	519	395	286	228	147	55	15	9,676
	Female	115	537	657	640	656	549	666	734	730	711	615	503	479	459	429	346	308	157	110	58	9,459
	Total	233	1,069	1,348	1,267	1,372	1,146	1,368	1,500	1,482	1,493	1,258	1,077	1,010	978	824	632	536	304	165	73	19,135
1991	Male	117	545	712	631	725	557	661	810	756	807	672	588	531	517	411	303	228	144	55	11	9,781
	Female	122	509	694	656	670	490	659	755	772	706	632	513	483	462	435	345	308	188	99	70	9,568
	Total	239	1,054	1,406	1,287	1,395	1,047	1,320	1,565	1,528	1,513	1,304	1,101	1,014	979	846	648	536	332	154	81	19,349
1992	Male	121	531	729	648	644	581	612	801	758	795	704	609	491	555	410	310	251	138	56	24	9,768
	Female	120	501	690	667	620	497	618	761	750	744	623	559	460	466	452	359	316	202	88	60	9,553
	Total	241	1,032	1,419	1,315	1,264	1,078	1,230	1,562	1,508	1,539	1,327	1,168	951	1,021	862	669	567	340	144	84	19,321
1993	Male	113	528	722	667	627	597	574	771	789	774	744	609	528	541	411	322	254	142	59	20	9,792
	Female	96	497	697	652	573	528	579	758	770	747	662	565	480	486	444	371	299	221	89	57	9,571
	Total	209	1,025	1,419	1,319	1,200	1,125	1,153	1,529	1,559	1,521	1,406	1,174	1,008	1,027	855	693	553	363	148	77	19,363
1994	Male	127	514	724	701	635	587	549	769	795	770	787	624	547	532	466	340	227	160	71	23	9,948
	Female	100	460	684	696	582	522	569	750	784	763	708	598	486	483	458	393	282	245	91	57	9,711
	Total	227	974	1,408	1,397	1,217	1,109	1,118	1,519	1,579	1,533	1,495	1,222	1,033	1,015	924	733	509	405	162	80	19,659
1995	Male	136	524	721	735	621	561	526	751	808	813	800	666	570	502	498	336	235	156	76	27	10,062
	Female	115	445	656	705	586	504	541	736	789	792	744	629	501	480	480	416	282	245	103	57	9,806
	Total	251	969	1,377	1,440	1,207	1,065	1,067	1,487	1,597	1,605	1,544	1,295	1,071	982	978	752	517	401	179	84	19,868
1996	Male	121	547	724	776	656	537	543	703	842	839	840	699	580	515	491	367	231	174	80	28	10,293
	Female	98	448	645	715	639	495	521	771	802	862	743	658	532	474	489	420	285	233	122	60	10,012
	Total	219	995	1,369	1,491	1,295	1,032	1,064	1,474	1,644	1,701	1,583	1,357	1,112	989	980	787	516	407	202	88	20,305
1997	Male	96	547	715	813	692	560	564	660	876	843	838	728	610	496	530	370	260	179	68	30	10,475
	Female	105	432	661	714	681	504	536	739	811	859	781	664	581	454	495	438	310	234	145	58	10,202
	Total	201	979	1,376	1,527	1,373	1,064	1,100	1,399	1,687	1,702	1,619	1,392	1,191	950	1,025	808	570	413	213	88	20,677
1998	Male	86	501	717	795	702	582	545	598	854	841	829	761	622	519	518	382	272	174	74	40	10,412
	Female	94	435	623	722	686	509	504	665	822	843	803	684	584	476	497	422	338	230	157	64	10,158
	Total	180	936	1,340	1,517	1,388	1,091	1,049	1,263	1,676	1,684	1,632	1,445	1,206	995	1,015	804	610	404	231	104	20,570
1999	Male	89	443	700	782	727	621	520	554	820	845	805	800	631	529	514	420	270	153	89	46	10,358
	Female	86	416	587	691	725	553	476	621	805	837	797	733	599	483	491	428	362	212	159	63	10,124
	Total	175	859	1,287	1,473	1,452	1,174	996	1,175	1,625	1,682	1,602	1,533	1,230	1,012	1,005	848	632	365	248	109	20,482
2000	Male	68	385	700	757	768	614	503	525	789	835	829	802	656	548	475	457	270	151	90	46	10,268
	Female	76	380	583	669	723	574	463	569	784	818	820	759	627	486	472	435	370	217	154	69	10,048
	Total	144	765	1,283	1,426	1,491	1,188	966	1,094	1,573	1,653	1,649	1,561	1,283	1,034	947	892	640	368	244	115	20,316

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	78	340	691	746	783	620	477	530	726	855	837	829	673	551	489	450	291	170	96	38	10,270
	Female	91	359	558	646	706	606	455	535	801	814	864	747	642	514	451	438	371	232	154	78	10,062
	Total	169	699	1,249	1,392	1,489	1,226	932	1,065	1,527	1,669	1,701	1,576	1,315	1,065	940	888	662	402	250	116	20,332
2002	Male	80	323	637	719	789	630	479	521	662	865	833	823	703	586	476	460	300	183	98	42	10,209
	Female	75	347	531	646	679	617	435	525	752	808	851	777	648	563	429	435	379	240	168	88	9,993
	Total	155	670	1,168	1,365	1,468	1,247	914	1,046	1,414	1,673	1,684	1,600	1,351	1,149	905	895	679	423	266	130	20,202
2003	Male	78	318	586	716	759	623	492	503	604	852	836	817	742	595	497	451	318	188	100	47	10,122
	Female	73	326	527	606	670	597	431	494	683	826	842	798	666	568	455	444	369	259	169	96	9,899
	Total	151	644	1,113	1,322	1,429	1,220	923	997	1,287	1,678	1,678	1,615	1,408	1,163	952	895	687	447	269	143	20,021
2004	Male	80	306	538	700	734	633	514	473	562	821	844	797	786	611	488	464	356	189	91	56	10,043
	Female	76	312	505	572	631	616	451	455	640	812	834	790	715	582	455	442	380	279	161	103	9,811
	Total	156	618	1,043	1,272	1,365	1,249	965	928	1,202	1,633	1,678	1,587	1,501	1,193	943	906	736	468	252	159	19,854
2005	Male	81	318	465	703	705	664	503	458	534	797	839	829	790	631	506	433	397	190	92	55	9,990
	Female	76	312	459	573	605	602	463	442	593	799	819	816	740	608	462	426	397	295	158	110	9,755
	Total	157	630	924	1,276	1,310	1,266	966	900	1,127	1,596	1,658	1,645	1,530	1,239	968	859	794	485	250	165	19,745
2006	Male	80	320	420	685	692	684	515	437	534	725	852	837	816	649	504	438	399	208	99	55	9,949
	Female	76	299	447	547	592	598	500	422	540	802	803	858	721	623	488	413	402	294	171	117	9,713
	Total	156	619	867	1,232	1,284	1,282	1,015	859	1,074	1,527	1,655	1,695	1,537	1,272	992	851	801	502	270	172	19,662
2007	Male	81	320	405	633	673	700	537	444	526	662	861	834	810	679	533	426	406	216	108	60	9,914
	Female	77	301	420	521	602	587	526	406	534	751	797	844	749	629	537	392	400	300	175	127	9,675
	Total	158	621	825	1,154	1,275	1,287	1,063	850	1,060	1,413	1,658	1,678	1,559	1,308	1,070	818	806	516	283	187	19,589
2008	Male	80	322	399	583	678	685	550	466	509	606	847	837	804	718	544	446	397	229	110	62	9,872
	Female	76	305	399	518	572	598	527	412	504	683	816	834	770	646	543	416	409	290	188	127	9,633
	Total	156	627	798	1,101	1,250	1,283	1,077	878	1,013	1,289	1,663	1,671	1,574	1,364	1,087	862	806	519	298	189	19,505
2009	Male	81	322	388	536	668	674	576	499	481	565	817	845	786	761	560	417	408	254	109	61	9,828
	Female	77	305	388	498	545	577	565	441	466	641	802	826	762	693	555	418	407	299	201	123	9,589
	Total	158	627	776	1,034	1,213	1,251	141	940	947	1,206	1,619	1,671	1,548	1,454	1,115	855	815	553	310	184	19,417
2010	Male	81	322	399	463	672	658	613	493	466	538	792	836	817	764	580	454	381	284	108	63	9,784
	Female	77	306	388	452	549	559	561	457	452	594	789	813	786	716	581	425	392	314	214	119	9,544
	Total	158	628	787	915	1,221	1,217	1,174	950	918	1,132	1,581	1,649	1,603	1,480	1,161	879	773	598	322	182	19,328
2011	Male	82	323	400	419	654	649	635	509	443	537	722	849	824	789	595	453	385	285	119	65	9,737
	Female	78	307	375	440	523	552	561	497	429	541	792	797	826	698	594	450	380	320	212	129	9,501
	Total	160	630	775	859	1,177	1,201	1,196	1,006	872	1,078	1,514	1,646	1,650	1,487	1,189	903	765	605	331	194	19,238
2012	Male	83	324	401	403	603	633	650	530	448	529	661	858	821	783	623	481	374	289	124	70	9,688
	Female	78	308	378	414	496	563	550	523	411	535	742	791	813	726	600	497	359	319	217	136	9,456
	Total	161	632	779	817	1,099	1,196	1,200	1,053	859	1,064	1,403	1,649	1,634	1,509	1,223	978	733	608	341	206	19,144
2013	Male	81	327	402	396	555	638	637	543	469	511	605	844	824	778	659	489	391	281	132	73	9,635
	Female	77	310	381	393	494	534	560	524	415	505	675	810	805	746	617	502	383	325	209	142	9,407
	Total	158	637	783	789	1,049	1,172	1,197	1,067	884	1,016	1,280	1,654	1,629	1,524	1,276	991	774	606	341	215	19,042
2014	Male	81	327	403	385	509	629	627	568	502	482	565	814	832	761	699	504	386	289	147	70	9,580
	Female	76	310	382	382	474	508	539	561	444	465	634	796	799	739	662	516	384	324	217	145	9,357
	Total	157	637	785	767	983	1,137	1,166	1,129	946	947	1,199	1,610	1,631	1,500	1,361	1,020	770	613	364	215	18,937
2015	Male	80	327	403	396	436	632	612	606	493	468	538	789	823	792	701	523	401	271	166	68	9,525
	Female	75	309	383	383	428	512	522	558	457	453	588	783	787	763	687	538	392	314	227	147	9,306
	Total	155	636	786	779	864	1,144	1,134	1,164	950	921	1,126	1,572	1,610	1,555	1,388	1,061	793	585	393	215	18,831

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	78	325	405	397	393	614	605	627	509	444	537	719	836	799	726	537	399	275	168	74	9,467
	Female	74	306	385	371	416	487	515	557	497	429	535	786	772	802	668	551	418	302	232	151	9,254
	Total	152	631	790	768	809	1,101	1,120	1,184	1,006	873	1,072	1,505	1,608	1,601	1,394	1,088	817	577	400	225	18,721
2017	Male	77	320	407	399	379	564	590	641	530	448	529	658	845	795	721	562	425	268	170	80	9,408
	Female	73	302	386	374	390	461	527	546	523	410	529	735	767	791	693	559	461	285	231	157	9,200
	Total	150	622	793	773	769	1,025	1,117	1,187	1,053	858	1,058	1,393	1,612	1,586	1,414	1,121	886	553	401	237	18,608
2018	Male	77	316	408	401	373	517	596	628	543	469	511	602	831	799	716	596	434	280	164	87	9,348
	Female	73	299	387	377	370	460	500	556	524	415	499	669	784	783	714	575	467	306	235	151	9,144
	Total	150	615	795	778	743	977	1,096	1,184	1,067	884	1,010	1,271	1,615	1,582	1,430	1,171	901	586	399	238	18,492
2019	Male	76	312	408	402	364	471	588	620	568	502	482	562	801	806	701	632	448	279	171	92	9,285
	Female	72	296	386	378	360	439	476	536	561	444	459	628	771	777	708	615	481	309	234	158	9,088
	Total	148	608	794	780	724	910	1,064	1,156	1,129	946	941	1,190	1,572	1,583	1,409	1,247	929	588	405	250	18,373
2020	Male	72	308	407	402	376	402	589	605	606	493	468	535	776	798	729	634	464	291	159	104	9,218
	Female	68	293	384	380	360	397	479	519	558	457	447	582	760	765	732	637	501	317	227	164	9,027
	Total	140	601	791	782	736	799	1,068	1,124	1,164	950	915	1,117	1,536	1,563	1,461	1,271	965	608	386	268	18,245
2021	Male	70	302	403	404	378	361	573	597	627	509	444	534	706	811	736	654	476	290	162	109	9,146
	Female	66	286	381	382	348	385	457	512	557	497	424	529	762	751	768	619	513	338	218	169	8,962
	Total	136	588	784	786	726	746	1,030	1,109	1,184	1,006	868	1,063	1,468	1,562	1,504	1,273	989	628	380	278	18,108
2022	Male	70	295	397	406	380	349	524	582	641	530	448	526	645	819	733	652	497	309	158	111	9,072
	Female	66	279	376	383	352	360	434	523	546	522	407	523	712	746	757	640	522	372	205	170	8,895
	Total	136	574	773	789	732	709	958	1,105	1,187	1,052	855	1,049	1,357	1,565	1,490	1,292	1,019	681	363	281	17,967
2023	Male	68	288	393	407	382	344	479	588	628	542	469	508	589	806	737	648	526	317	167	109	8,995
	Female	65	272	372	384	355	341	433	496	556	523	410	494	648	764	749	659	536	380	221	168	8,826
	Total	133	560	765	791	737	685	912	1,084	1,184	1,065	879	1,002	1,237	1,570	1,486	1,307	1,062	697	388	277	17,821
2024	Male	66	280	388	408	383	338	434	578	620	566	502	479	549	776	744	635	558	328	166	116	8,914
	Female	62	265	367	383	356	331	416	472	536	560	439	455	607	751	746	654	573	389	224	166	8,752
	Total	128	545	755	791	739	669	850	1,050	1,156	1,126	941	934	1,156	1,527	1,490	1,289	1,131	717	390	282	17,666
2025	Male	63	274	380	406	384	347	369	581	604	603	493	465	523	750	737	659	561	339	174	115	8,827
	Female	59	259	360	381	358	331	375	476	519	557	453	443	561	740	736	675	592	405	230	165	8,675
	Total	122	533	740	787	742	678	744	1,057	1,123	1,160	946	908	1,084	1,490	1,473	1,334	1,153	744	404	280	17,502
2026	Male	61	267	372	402	386	348	330	565	595	622	509	442	522	683	749	665	578	346	174	120	8,736
	Female	58	252	351	378	360	319	364	454	512	556	492	419	511	742	721	708	576	414	244	163	8,594
	Total	119	519	723	780	746	667	694	1,019	1,107	1,178	1,001	861	1,033	1,425	1,470	1,373	1,154	760	418	283	17,330
2027	Male	60	258	365	396	388	349	319	516	579	635	529	446	514	624	757	663	577	363	186	117	8,641
	Female	57	244	344	373	361	323	338	432	523	545	517	402	506	692	715	700	594	421	270	156	8,513
	Total	117	502	709	769	749	672	657	948	1,102	1,180	1,046	848	1,020	1,316	1,472	1,363	1,171	784	456	273	17,154
2028	Male	58	250	356	393	389	352	313	471	584	621	541	467	496	570	745	666	573	386	191	122	8,544
	Female	55	236	337	368	362	327	318	431	496	555	518	406	477	629	735	694	610	433	275	167	8,429
	Total	113	486	693	761	751	679	631	902	1,080	1,176	1,059	873	973	1,199	1,480	1,360	1,183	819	466	289	16,973
2029	Male	57	242	346	388	390	353	306	427	574	614	564	499	468	532	717	672	562	412	198	124	8,445
	Female	54	229	327	364	361	328	309	413	472	535	554	435	439	589	722	691	605	465	280	169	8,341
	Total	111	471	673	752	751	681	615	840	1,046	1,149	1,118	934	907	1,121	1,439	1,363	1,167	877	478	293	16,786
2030	Male	57	236	337	380	389	354	316	363	577	599	600	490	454	507	693	666	584	411	206	127	8,346
	Female	53	224	318	357	359	330	309	372	476	518	552	448	428	544	714	679	627	479	292	173	8,252
	Total	110	460	655	737	748	684	625	735	1,053	1,117	1,152	938	882	1,051	1,407	1,345	1,211	890	498	300	16,598

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 47: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	56	232	328	371	386	356	318	324	562	590	619	506	430	506	630	679	591	422	211	127	8,244
	Female	53	219	310	348	356	333	297	361	454	511	552	487	404	495	714	668	657	463	301	178	8,161
	Total	109	451	638	719	742	689	615	685	1,016	1,101	1,171	993	834	1,001	1,344	1,347	1,248	885	512	305	16,405

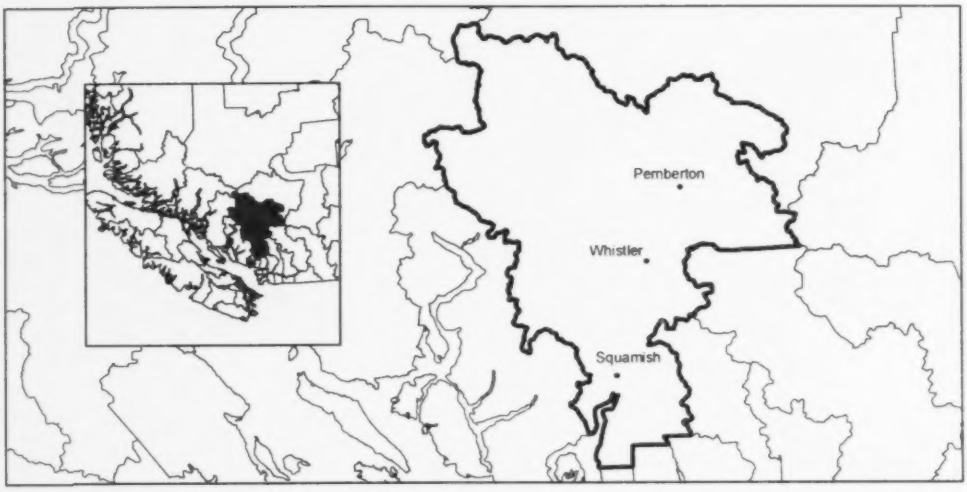
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Howe Sound

Local Health Area 48



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

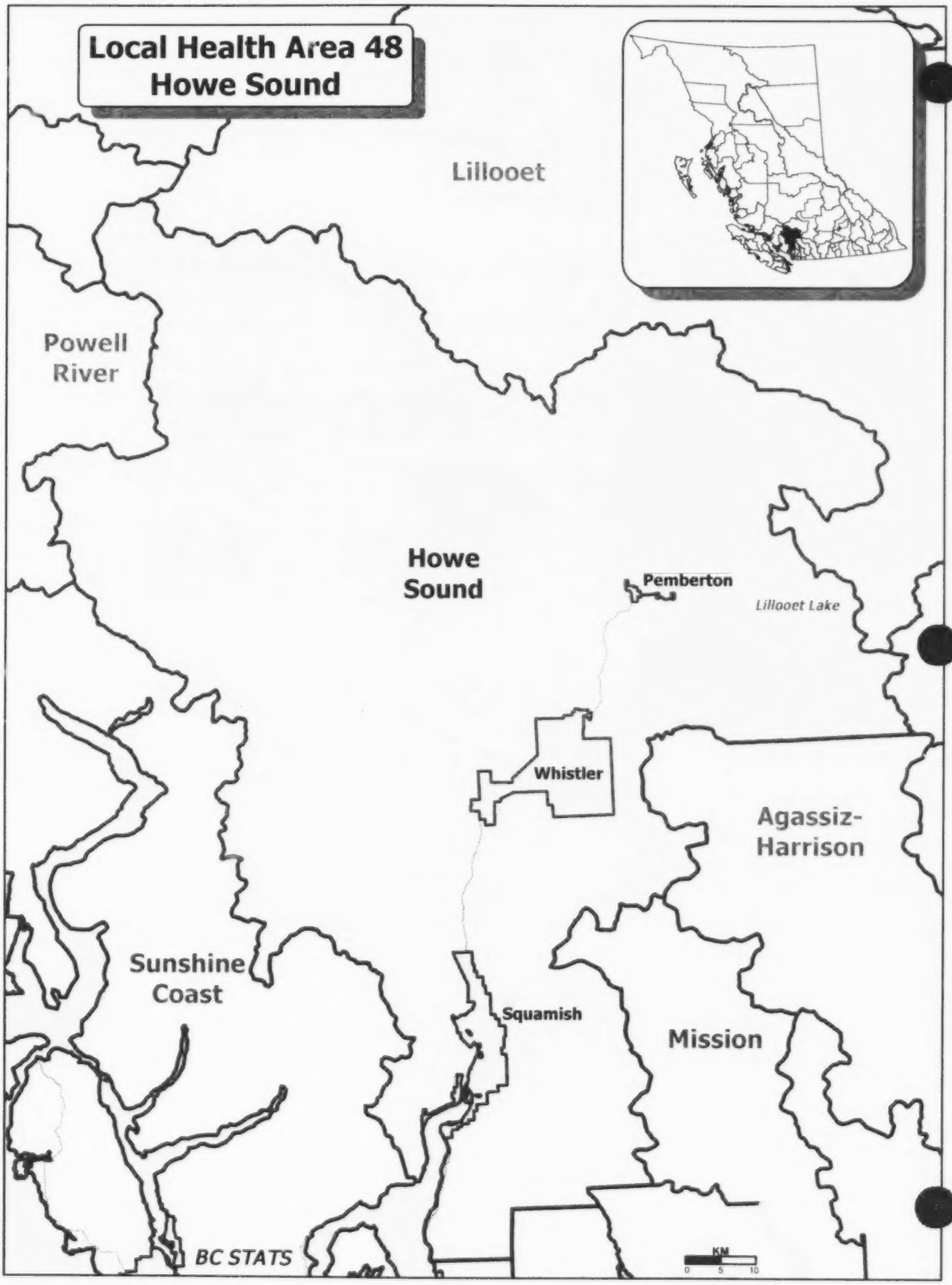
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 48
Howe Sound
Lillooet
Powell River
Howe Sound
Pemberton
Lillooet Lake
Whistler
Agassiz-Harrison
Sunshine Coast
Squamish
Mission
BC STATS
KM
0 5 10

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 48: HOWE SOUND

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Squamish, Whistler, Pemberton

GENERAL ECONOMY

Tourism and forestry are the main economic drivers for this region. Tourism is the mainstay of Whistler's economy, where an excellent skiing weekend can quadruple its population. As the Whistler resort becomes more all-season, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. Communities outside Whistler such as Squamish and Pemberton are more dependent on the forest sector, but are growing with spill-over population from Whistler as the resort matures.

Developments that could affect the population in this region include a new ski resort and university planned near Squamish. If these projects proceed, they could take some of the growth pressure off Whistler.

DEMOGRAPHICS

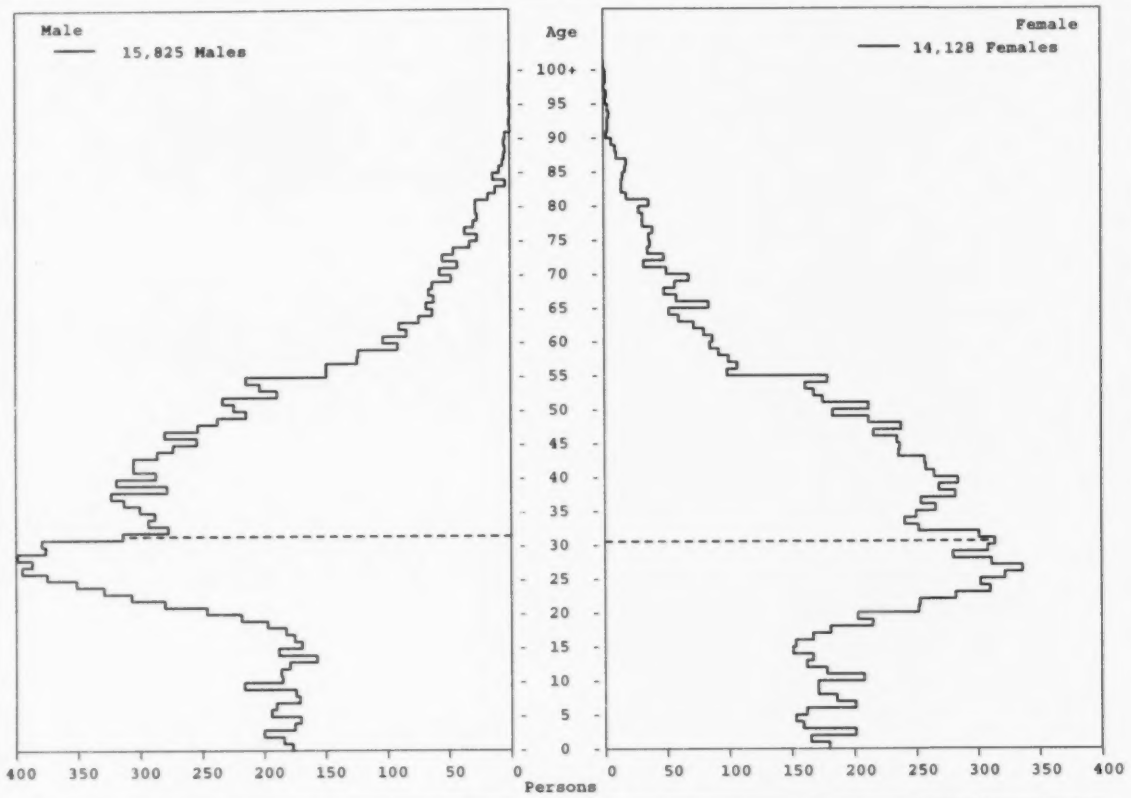
The median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is much less than the provincial ratio.

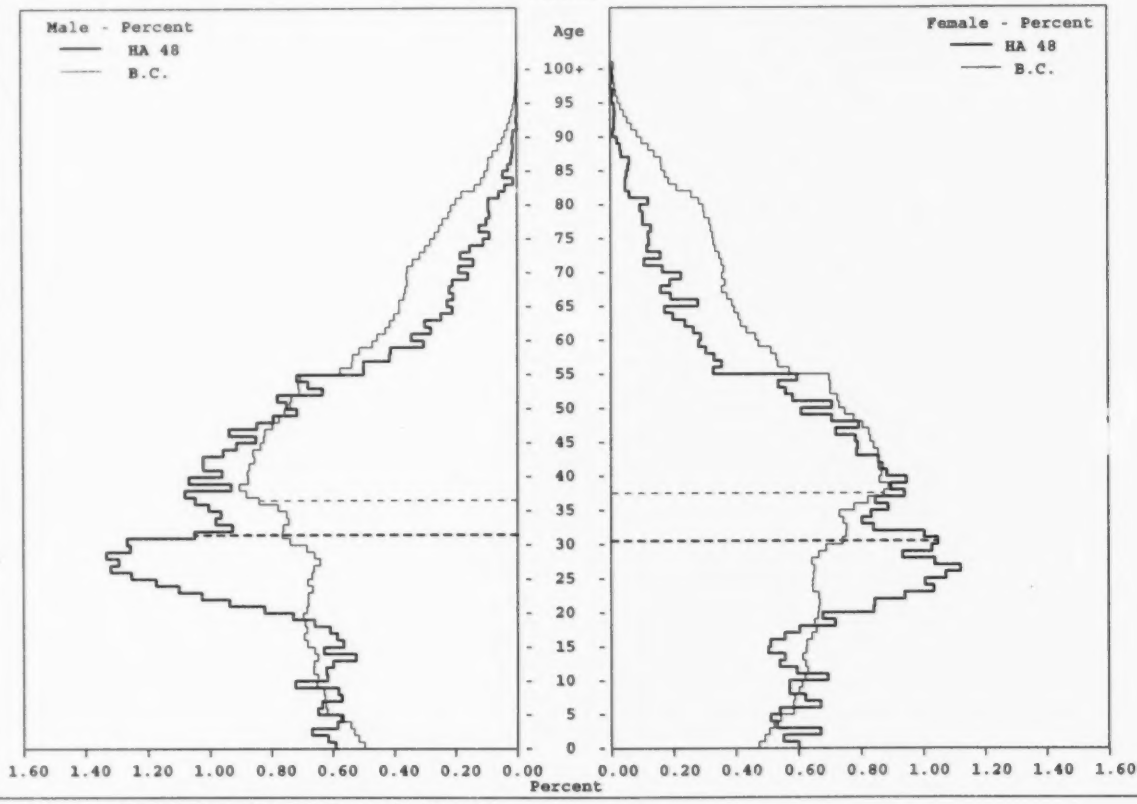
There are substantially more males than females in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. As a result, since women tend to live longer than men, the median age of death is lower than the provincial median. This is likely due to the influence of the male-dominated forest and construction sector. The gender ratio may equalize as the service sector grows.

PROJECTIONS

This area had one of the fastest growing populations in British Columbia in the early nineties. As the burgeoning tourism industry continues to supplant forestry as the main economic activity, there will likely be more stable migration patterns. As the Whistler resort becomes more of an all-season resort, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. The projection is for strong, sustained growth for this region, with the population almost doubling in 30 years.

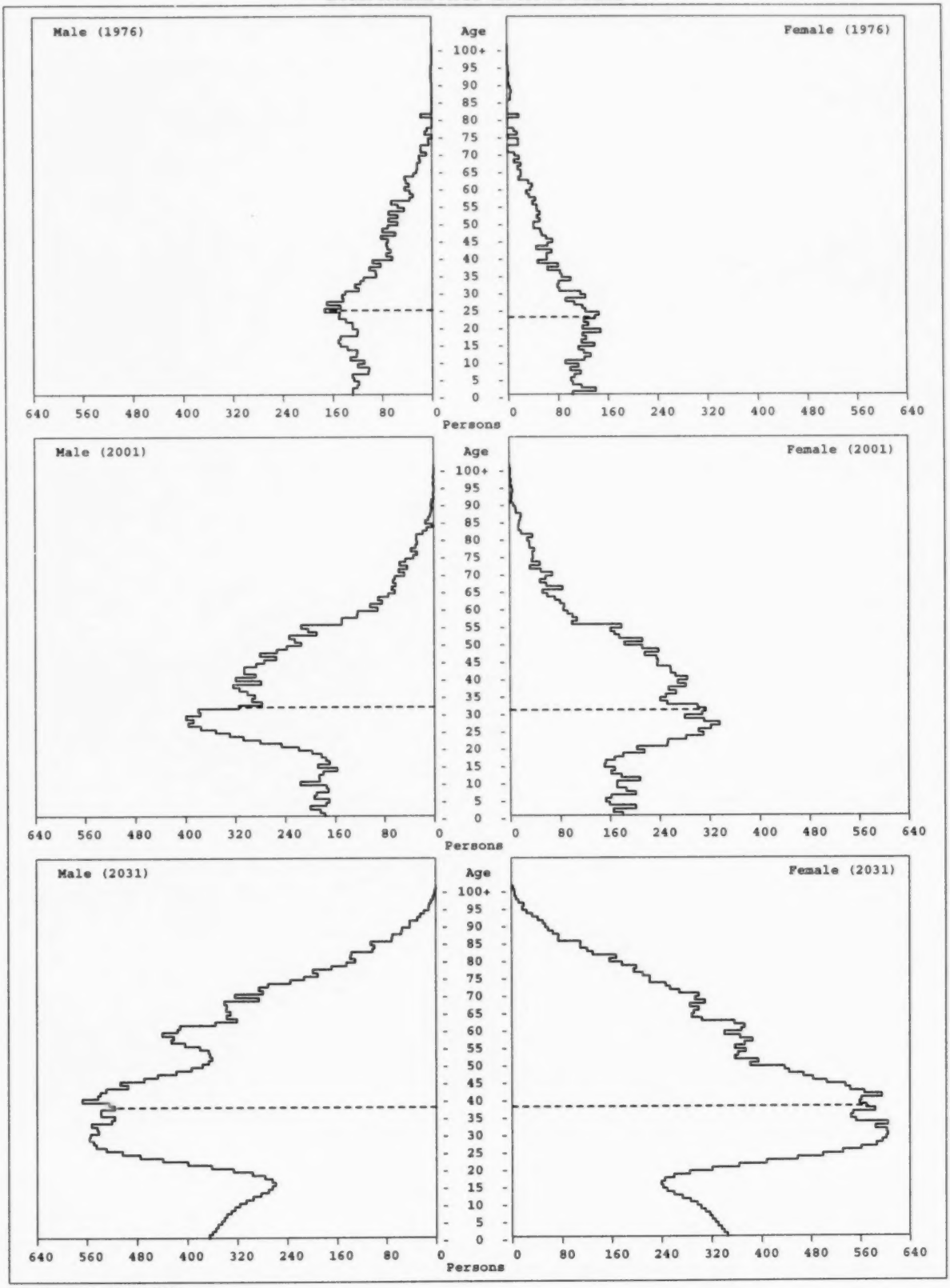
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 48: Howe Sound





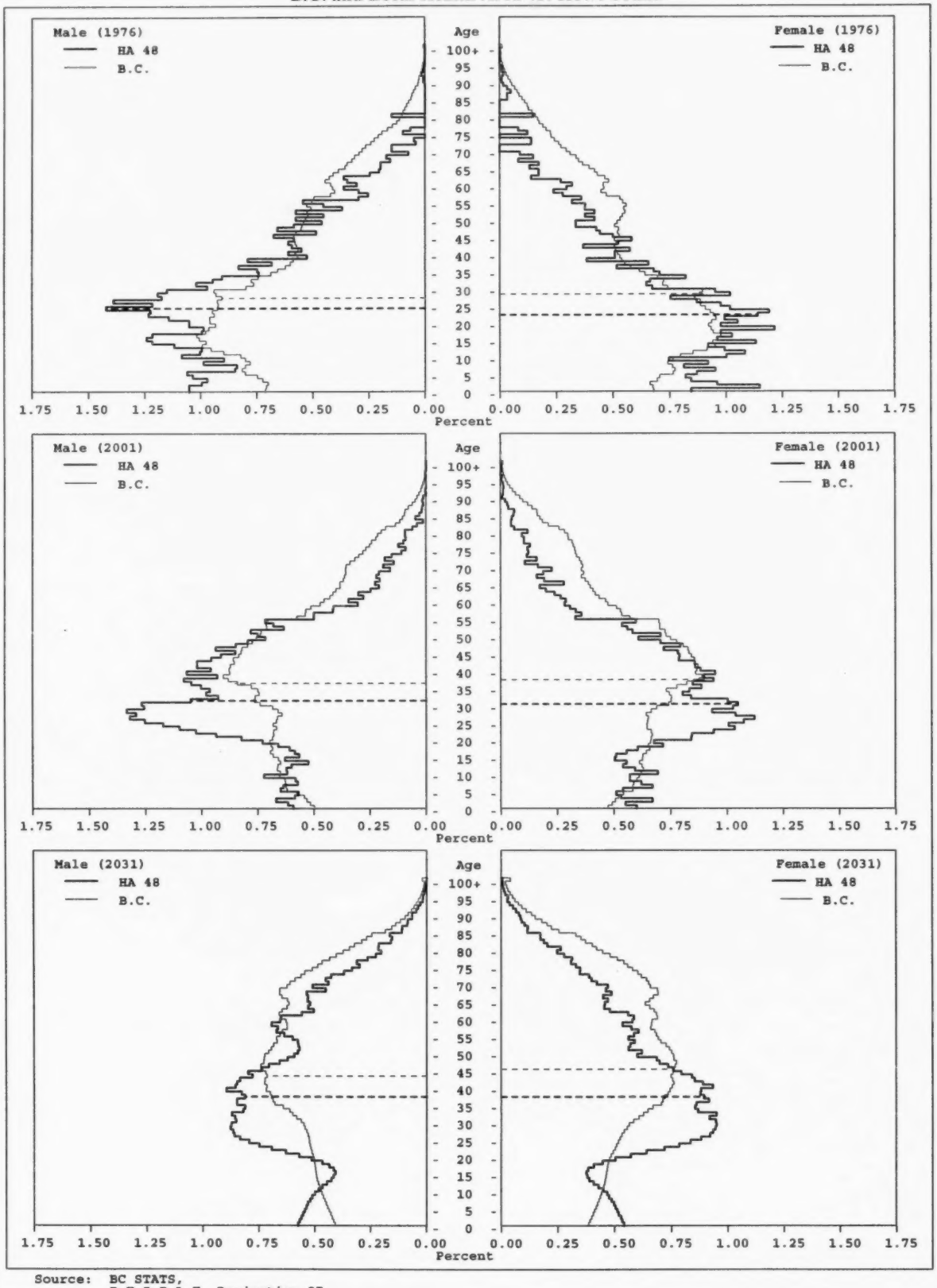
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 48: Howe Sound



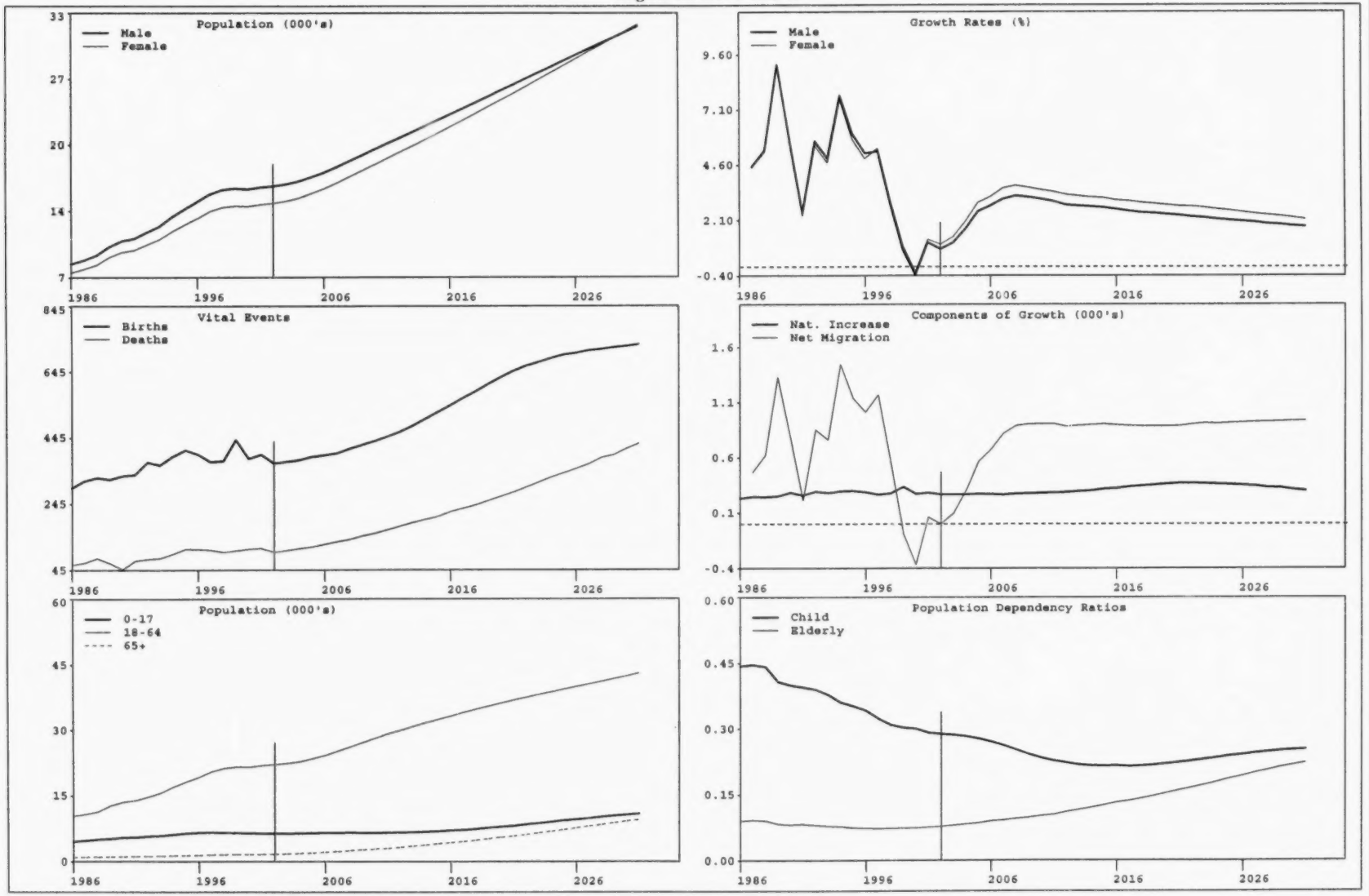
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 48: Howe Sound



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	293	61	232	N/A	N/A	1986	15,804	1.7	29.6	111.3	2,060	4.0	65.7	0.444	0.090	5,770
1986-1987	314	67	247	466	4.5	1987	16,517	1.8	29.8	111.3	2,095	4.5	67.8	0.446	0.092	6,012
1987-1988	324	81	243	620	5.2	1988	17,380	1.9	29.9	111.4	2,040	4.2	65.5	0.442	0.090	6,306
1988-1989	319	66	253	1,328	9.1	1989	18,961	2.1	30.2	111.5	1,809	3.0	64.3	0.408	0.083	6,857
1989-1990	329	47	282	793	5.7	1990	20,036	2.2	30.4	111.6	1,712	3.0	67.3	0.400	0.081	7,223
1990-1991	333	73	260	216	2.4	1991	20,512	2.2	30.8	111.8	1,784	3.7	68.6	0.395	0.083	7,370
1991-1992	371	78	293	853	5.6	1992	21,658	2.4	30.8	112.0	1,775	3.7	66.8	0.389	0.080	7,823
1992-1993	362	81	281	763	4.8	1993	22,702	2.5	31.0	112.1	1,776	3.9	65.5	0.378	0.078	8,244
1993-1994	389	94	295	1,446	7.7	1994	24,443	2.7	30.9	112.3	1,724	4.2	66.2	0.361	0.077	8,923
1994-1995	408	109	299	1,143	5.9	1995	25,885	2.8	31.0	112.6	1,614	4.2	70.4	0.352	0.074	9,499
1995-1996	395	108	287	1,013	5.0	1996	27,185	3.0	31.1	112.8	1,454	3.9	70.3	0.342	0.073	10,028
1996-1997	372	106	266	1,168	5.3	1997	28,619	3.1	30.9	112.7	1,349	3.6	70.8	0.323	0.073	10,657
1997-1998	375	99	276	557	2.9	1998	29,452	3.2	31.0	112.5	1,445	3.4	71.2	0.309	0.073	11,135
1998-1999	439	103	336	-89	0.8	1999	29,699	3.3	31.3	112.3	1,485	3.6	69.8	0.303	0.074	11,361
1999-2000	382	109	273	-364	-0.3	2000	29,608	3.2	31.8	112.1	1,419	3.7	72.0	0.300	0.074	11,452
2000-2001	394	111	283	62	1.2	2001	29,953	3.3	32.1	112.0	1,382	3.5	73.3	0.292	0.076	11,723
2001-2002	368	99	269	1	0.9	2002	30,223	3.3	32.8	111.8	1,342	3.4	71.8	0.289	0.078	11,922
2002-2003	373	104	269	99	1.2	2003	30,591	3.4	33.4	111.5	1,353	3.5	70.9	0.286	0.080	12,152
2003-2004	378	110	268	303	1.9	2004	31,162	3.4	34.0	111.1	1,371	3.6	69.6	0.283	0.083	12,430
2004-2005	388	115	273	564	2.7	2005	31,999	3.5	34.4	110.7	1,379	3.7	70.5	0.277	0.086	12,812
2005-2006	393	123	270	672	2.9	2006	32,941	3.6	34.8	110.3	1,371	3.9	72.0	0.271	0.090	13,250
2006-2007	398	131	267	817	3.3	2007	34,025	3.7	35.1	109.7	1,373	3.9	72.2	0.262	0.092	13,795
2007-2008	412	137	275	889	3.4	2008	35,189	3.9	35.3	109.2	1,368	4.0	72.5	0.252	0.095	14,383
2008-2009	424	148	276	904	3.4	2009	36,369	4.0	35.5	108.8	1,363	4.2	73.1	0.242	0.098	15,014
2009-2010	435	155	280	905	3.3	2010	37,554	4.1	35.7	108.4	1,365	4.3	72.5	0.233	0.101	15,669
2010-2011	449	166	283	905	3.2	2011	38,742	4.2	35.9	107.9	1,364	4.4	72.2	0.227	0.104	16,358
2011-2012	463	177	286	883	3.0	2012	39,911	4.4	36.0	107.4	1,370	4.6	73.3	0.223	0.111	17,026
2012-2013	482	188	294	891	3.0	2013	41,096	4.5	36.1	107.0	1,372	4.7	74.3	0.218	0.115	17,641
2013-2014	502	198	304	898	2.9	2014	42,298	4.6	36.1	106.5	1,373	4.8	73.6	0.216	0.120	18,246
2014-2015	523	206	317	904	2.9	2015	43,519	4.8	36.1	106.1	1,373	4.9	73.8	0.216	0.126	18,872
2015-2016	544	221	323	895	2.8	2016	44,737	4.9	36.0	105.7	1,374	5.1	74.8	0.216	0.132	19,433
2016-2017	566	231	335	890	2.7	2017	45,962	5.0	36.0	105.2	1,373	5.1	73.9	0.215	0.136	19,934
2017-2018	586	241	345	885	2.7	2018	47,192	5.2	35.9	104.7	1,373	5.2	73.9	0.216	0.141	20,420
2018-2019	608	254	354	886	2.6	2019	48,432	5.3	36.0	104.3	1,373	5.4	74.3	0.218	0.147	20,946
2019-2020	629	267	362	886	2.6	2020	49,680	5.4	36.1	103.9	1,375	5.5	74.7	0.220	0.154	21,390
2020-2021	648	280	368	888	2.5	2021	50,936	5.6	36.2	103.5	1,368	5.6	74.3	0.223	0.159	21,813
2021-2022	663	294	369	902	2.5	2022	52,207	5.7	36.4	103.0	1,362	5.8	74.7	0.227	0.166	22,223
2022-2023	675	309	366	911	2.4	2023	53,484	5.9	36.6	102.5	1,362	5.9	75.9	0.230	0.172	22,621
2023-2024	687	325	362	908	2.4	2024	54,754	6.0	36.8	102.1	1,361	6.1	76.2	0.234	0.179	22,987
2024-2025	697	338	359	913	2.3	2025	56,026	6.1	37.1	101.6	1,360	6.1	76.5	0.238	0.186	23,351
2025-2026	703	351	352	918	2.3	2026	57,296	6.3	37.3	101.2	1,362	6.2	76.7	0.241	0.193	23,706
2026-2027	710	365	345	922	2.2	2027	58,563	6.4	37.6	100.8	1,361	6.4	77.0	0.245	0.200	24,050
2027-2028	714	384	330	925	2.1	2028	59,818	6.6	37.8	100.5	1,361	6.5	77.3	0.247	0.206	24,388
2028-2029	720	393	327	929	2.1	2029	61,074	6.7	38.1	100.1	1,358	6.6	77.4	0.250	0.212	24,732
2029-2030	723	411	312	932	2.0	2030	62,318	6.8	38.4	99.7	1,358	6.7	77.4	0.252	0.218	25,070
2030-2031	728	427	301	934	2.0	2031	63,553	7.0	38.6	99.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.254	0.223	25,400

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,921	2,108	3,602	2,434	10,958	11,883	1,783	11,017	5,965	2,559	925	130	15,804
1987	4,117	2,173	3,751	2,503	11,415	12,400	1,829	11,515	6,251	2,661	985	143	16,517
1988	4,336	2,276	3,922	2,577	12,022	13,044	1,899	12,125	6,615	2,830	1,022	155	17,380
1989	4,463	2,316	4,108	2,838	13,444	14,498	2,115	13,513	7,569	3,037	1,054	145	18,961
1990	4,653	2,437	4,268	2,937	14,287	15,383	2,180	14,367	8,171	3,179	1,096	148	20,036
1991	4,683	2,411	4,256	2,897	14,682	15,829	2,101	14,794	8,454	3,331	1,147	160	20,512
1992	4,897	2,486	4,463	3,152	15,583	16,761	2,310	15,633	8,842	3,589	1,178	186	21,658
1993	5,042	2,604	4,646	3,380	16,444	17,660	2,530	16,489	9,234	3,830	1,216	195	22,702
1994	5,248	2,707	4,872	3,811	17,887	19,195	2,927	17,982	10,022	4,054	1,308	205	24,443
1995	5,483	2,842	5,019	3,994	19,055	20,402	3,090	19,190	10,691	4,370	1,347	216	25,885
1996	5,628	2,948	5,201	4,117	20,153	21,557	3,178	20,283	11,362	4,674	1,404	227	27,185
1997	5,548	2,951	5,598	4,954	21,574	23,071	3,876	21,574	11,661	4,959	1,497	246	28,619
1998	5,446	2,923	5,677	5,331	22,448	24,006	4,193	22,420	11,820	5,297	1,558	262	29,452
1999	5,453	2,927	5,569	5,169	22,657	24,246	4,090	22,724	11,875	5,613	1,589	248	29,699
2000	5,427	2,959	5,477	4,768	22,578	24,181	3,728	22,766	11,937	5,873	1,603	268	29,608
2001	5,361	2,934	5,457	4,772	22,931	24,592	3,745	23,153	11,995	6,164	1,661	289	29,953
2002	5,381	2,916	5,359	4,433	23,126	24,842	3,430	23,476	12,143	6,550	1,716	322	30,223
2003	5,417	2,884	5,296	4,159	23,385	25,174	3,169	23,836	12,290	6,936	1,789	357	30,591
2004	5,432	2,884	5,387	4,113	23,832	25,730	3,082	24,353	12,373	7,346	1,898	385	31,162
2005	5,421	2,831	5,482	4,326	24,563	26,578	3,234	25,094	12,455	7,782	2,015	423	31,999
2006	5,378	2,827	5,587	4,642	25,391	27,563	3,458	25,973	12,559	8,190	2,172	462	32,941
2007	5,335	2,808	5,667	5,071	26,378	28,690	3,821	26,990	12,623	8,684	2,312	504	34,025
2008	5,347	2,754	5,736	5,438	27,357	29,842	4,194	28,107	12,822	9,097	2,485	555	35,189
2009	5,362	2,740	5,756	5,778	28,353	31,007	4,570	29,269	13,001	9,574	2,654	622	36,369
2010	5,360	2,768	5,748	6,088	29,342	32,194	4,883	30,458	13,263	9,991	2,852	663	37,554
2011	5,412	2,790	5,697	6,293	30,306	33,330	5,091	31,639	13,585	10,428	3,024	719	38,742
2012	5,515	2,754	5,648	6,370	31,082	34,396	5,215	32,746	14,005	10,707	3,314	773	39,911
2013	5,635	2,786	5,662	6,433	31,902	35,461	5,346	33,849	14,458	11,011	3,559	820	41,096
2014	5,705	2,826	5,685	6,520	32,792	36,593	5,392	34,981	14,953	11,319	3,801	862	42,298
2015	5,848	2,873	5,680	6,503	33,585	37,671	5,359	36,073	15,421	11,661	4,086	914	43,519
2016	6,010	2,941	5,734	6,445	34,348	38,727	5,287	37,112	15,853	12,050	4,379	982	44,737
2017	6,192	3,025	5,835	6,385	35,150	39,770	5,275	38,139	16,297	12,468	4,620	1,014	45,962
2018	6,392	3,118	5,948	6,361	35,894	40,800	5,249	39,219	16,722	12,811	4,906	1,059	47,192
2019	6,612	3,230	6,022	6,332	36,591	41,820	5,220	40,238	17,146	13,113	5,229	1,119	48,432
2020	6,846	3,359	6,168	6,290	37,279	42,834	5,170	41,242	17,572	13,417	5,555	1,176	49,680
2021	7,096	3,490	6,330	6,281	37,970	43,840	5,152	42,239	18,012	13,677	5,870	1,247	50,936
2022	7,354	3,630	6,516	6,323	38,645	44,853	5,176	43,235	18,465	13,857	6,208	1,300	52,207
2023	7,610	3,779	6,722	6,386	39,321	45,874	5,215	44,220	18,921	14,014	6,553	1,366	53,484
2024	7,863	3,929	6,952	6,407	39,952	46,891	5,201	45,198	19,438	14,107	6,939	1,429	54,754
2025	8,116	4,084	7,187	6,479	40,586	47,910	5,235	46,174	19,927	14,180	7,324	1,510	56,026
2026	8,358	4,239	7,437	6,569	41,243	48,938	5,285	47,145	20,376	14,298	7,695	1,574	57,296
2027	8,590	4,390	7,697	6,667	41,858	49,973	5,341	48,125	20,831	14,360	8,115	1,725	58,563
2028	8,810	4,531	7,950	6,782	42,546	51,008	5,406	49,101	21,211	14,553	8,462	1,837	59,818
2029	9,015	4,664	8,199	6,915	43,188	52,059	5,487	50,083	21,553	14,720	8,871	1,943	61,074
2030	9,201	4,785	8,450	7,054	43,886	53,117	5,569	51,068	21,844	14,988	9,231	2,069	62,318
2031	9,375	4,898	8,693	7,208	44,595	54,178	5,665	52,054	22,088	15,299	9,583	2,210	63,553

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	144	560	685	616	579	713	836	881	837	612	437	347	357	278	207	129	59	27	14	6	8,324
	Female	136	547	657	576	489	653	834	861	677	427	321	330	257	232	210	119	71	40	14	29	7,480
	Total	280	1,107	1,342	1,192	1,068	1,366	1,670	1,742	1,514	1,039	758	677	614	510	417	248	130	67	28	35	15,804
1987	Male	153	607	705	640	600	729	883	907	843	706	461	356	362	287	227	127	67	29	9	3	8,701
	Female	142	580	693	597	516	658	836	900	697	479	362	308	291	234	211	136	74	50	23	29	7,816
	Total	295	1,187	1,398	1,237	1,116	1,387	1,719	1,807	1,540	1,185	823	664	653	521	438	263	141	79	32	32	16,517
1988	Male	157	646	734	672	621	757	942	943	898	746	504	385	365	312	228	131	74	29	13	2	9,159
	Female	145	613	734	635	526	673	859	939	775	513	413	296	319	236	206	153	75	52	29	30	8,221
	Total	302	1,259	1,468	1,307	1,147	1,430	1,801	1,882	1,673	1,259	917	681	684	548	434	284	149	81	42	32	17,380
1989	Male	161	664	745	700	677	855	1,083	1,075	1,029	828	556	417	375	331	247	132	74	29	13	5	9,996
	Female	142	645	732	674	580	726	1,027	1,050	896	581	456	337	311	254	203	161	92	49	31	18	8,965
	Total	303	1,309	1,477	1,374	1,257	1,581	2,110	2,125	1,925	1,409	1,012	754	686	585	450	293	166	78	44	23	18,961
1990	Male	172	690	782	716	701	878	1,147	1,180	1,089	907	627	427	405	325	262	138	77	27	12	6	10,568
	Female	165	652	791	685	593	765	1,109	1,122	953	664	467	346	338	244	219	156	96	60	32	11	9,468
	Total	337	1,342	1,573	1,401	1,294	1,643	2,256	2,302	2,042	1,571	1,094	773	743	569	481	294	173	87	44	17	20,036
1991	Male	191	695	771	709	704	851	1,152	1,227	1,135	953	673	453	410	343	259	159	83	38	15	5	10,826
	Female	170	672	795	680	597	745	1,120	1,143	969	755	456	394	343	259	222	163	101	58	33	11	9,686
	Total	361	1,367	1,566	1,389	1,301	1,596	2,272	2,370	2,104	1,708	1,129	847	753	602	481	322	184	96	48	16	20,512
1992	Male	211	742	819	708	772	924	1,210	1,309	1,195	969	761	490	403	362	241	167	90	47	12	8	11,440
	Female	180	712	832	693	639	817	1,111	1,234	1,032	782	528	418	332	295	233	155	106	58	39	22	10,218
	Total	391	1,454	1,651	1,401	1,411	1,741	2,321	2,543	2,227	1,751	1,289	908	735	657	474	322	196	105	51	30	21,658
1993	Male	196	791	863	714	797	1,028	1,270	1,385	1,215	1,015	819	540	423	366	241	181	86	47	18	6	12,001
	Female	170	731	847	730	695	860	1,136	1,262	1,094	857	585	459	322	316	228	160	125	65	40	19	10,701
	Total	366	1,522	1,710	1,444	1,492	1,888	2,406	2,647	2,309	1,872	1,404	999	745	682	469	341	211	112	58	25	22,702
1994	Male	186	809	903	748	839	1,242	1,417	1,493	1,316	1,101	878	567	432	371	262	195	91	55	14	12	12,931
	Female	207	762	863	770	749	981	1,213	1,361	1,165	956	656	484	358	308	244	170	141	63	41	20	11,512
	Total	393	1,571	1,766	1,518	1,588	2,223	2,630	2,854	2,481	2,057	1,534	1,051	790	679	506	365	232	118	55	32	24,443
1995	Male	214	813	935	789	828	1,386	1,522	1,594	1,412	1,154	960	627	444	381	261	206	98	53	22	9	13,708
	Female	211	799	894	828	745	1,035	1,324	1,432	1,247	1,006	748	504	368	338	239	195	132	73	47	12	12,177
	Total	425	1,612	1,829	1,617	1,573	2,421	2,846	3,026	2,659	2,160	1,708	1,131	812	719	500	401	230	126	69	21	25,885
1996	Male	217	826	970	835	830	1,432	1,665	1,703	1,498	1,201	1,034	665	478	378	293	198	110	57	18	4	14,412
	Female	184	811	951	834	781	1,074	1,431	1,509	1,308	1,047	868	508	397	346	246	204	126	80	47	21	12,773
	Total	401	1,637	1,921	1,669	1,611	2,506	3,096	3,212	2,806	2,248	1,902	1,173	875	724	539	402	236	137	65	25	27,185
1997	Male	185	783	979	866	1,007	1,665	1,757	1,621	1,557	1,300	1,065	794	486	377	301	198	131	66	20	5	15,163
	Female	168	781	949	837	960	1,322	1,497	1,428	1,361	1,140	902	605	421	309	279	205	137	82	51	22	13,456
	Total	353	1,564	1,928	1,703	1,967	2,987	3,254	3,049	2,918	2,440	1,967	1,399	907	686	580	403	268	148	71	27	28,619
1998	Male	188	761	979	855	1,056	1,737	1,856	1,590	1,541	1,363	1,116	876	520	393	311	203	145	66	24	12	15,592
	Female	171	741	935	816	1,036	1,502	1,531	1,362	1,386	1,191	971	675	443	303	287	210	140	89	45	26	13,860
	Total	359	1,502	1,914	1,671	2,092	3,239	3,387	2,952	2,927	2,554	2,087	1,551	963	696	598	413	285	155	69	38	29,452
1999	Male	212	755	956	866	1,003	1,680	1,936	1,521	1,540	1,412	1,181	930	547	392	313	217	159	57	25	6	15,708
	Female	214	702	944	804	996	1,490	1,564	1,310	1,392	1,200	1,038	735	464	326	281	218	153	87	44	29	13,991
	Total	426	1,457	1,900	1,670	1,999	3,170	3,500	2,831	2,932	2,612	2,215	1,665	1,011	718	594	435	312	144	69	35	29,699
2000	Male	192	756	952	884	925	1,527	1,963	1,506	1,533	1,426	1,211	1,001	599	395	306	211	163	65	29	7	15,651
	Female	173	693	956	821	939	1,377	1,550	1,345	1,373	1,233	1,064	792	480	331	287	197	171	80	58	29	13,957
	Total	365	1,449	1,908	1,705	1,864	2,904	3,521	2,851	2,906	2,659	2,275	1,793	1,079	726	593	408	334	145	87	36	29,608

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	177	729	945	895	941	1,513	1,932	1,551	1,533	1,456	1,238	1,063	636	414	307	234	149	76	29	7	15,825
	Female	180	678	891	866	919	1,399	1,557	1,358	1,355	1,253	1,084	895	483	351	315	202	165	97	60	20	14,128
	Total	357	1,407	1,836	1,761	1,860	2,912	3,489	2,909	2,888	2,709	2,322	1,958	1,119	765	622	436	314	173	89	27	29,953
2002	Male	185	735	899	923	911	1,368	1,889	1,640	1,508	1,505	1,302	1,060	756	440	316	238	145	85	36	11	15,952
	Female	175	705	873	886	867	1,287	1,540	1,424	1,332	1,305	1,140	900	572	380	297	227	171	100	66	24	14,271
	Total	360	1,440	1,772	1,809	1,778	2,655	3,429	3,064	2,840	2,810	2,442	1,960	1,328	820	613	465	316	185	102	35	30,223
2003	Male	187	744	901	940	879	1,245	1,811	1,746	1,534	1,501	1,360	1,090	834	484	321	245	154	103	35	13	16,127
	Female	177	721	861	886	829	1,206	1,568	1,472	1,314	1,344	1,171	950	637	410	297	242	173	109	68	29	14,464
	Total	364	1,465	1,762	1,826	1,708	2,451	3,379	3,218	2,848	2,845	2,531	2,040	1,471	894	618	487	327	212	103	42	30,591
2004	Male	189	730	929	928	908	1,187	1,740	1,848	1,495	1,531	1,426	1,155	894	512	343	250	170	116	38	13	16,402
	Female	179	697	874	906	842	1,176	1,554	1,531	1,295	1,379	1,205	1,022	700	432	319	239	192	121	69	28	14,760
	Total	368	1,427	1,803	1,834	1,750	2,363	3,294	3,379	2,790	2,910	2,631	2,177	1,594	944	662	489	362	237	107	41	31,162
2005	Male	194	731	921	926	973	1,219	1,670	1,910	1,503	1,554	1,473	1,207	977	566	364	265	170	130	48	11	16,812
	Female	183	709	836	921	905	1,229	1,521	1,555	1,349	1,393	1,272	1,071	763	453	339	263	191	136	68	30	15,187
	Total	377	1,440	1,757	1,847	1,878	2,448	3,191	3,465	2,852	2,947	2,745	2,278	1,740	1,019	703	528	361	266	116	41	31,999
2006	Male	196	743	900	928	1,037	1,307	1,622	1,881	1,579	1,584	1,530	1,250	1,047	599	401	274	190	131	62	13	17,274
	Female	185	707	852	867	1,003	1,295	1,531	1,547	1,399	1,416	1,329	1,105	870	460	340	298	207	139	79	38	15,667
	Total	381	1,450	1,752	1,795	2,040	2,602	3,153	3,428	2,978	3,000	2,859	2,355	1,917	1,059	741	572	397	270	141	51	32,941
2007	Male	199	748	908	875	1,110	1,461	1,620	1,833	1,656	1,570	1,606	1,328	1,043	707	426	286	200	133	74	19	17,802
	Female	188	710	868	839	1,067	1,433	1,565	1,523	1,454	1,402	1,404	1,179	874	543	371	287	238	152	88	38	16,223
	Total	387	1,458	1,776	1,714	2,177	2,894	3,185	3,356	3,110	2,972	3,010	2,507	1,917	1,250	797	573	438	285	162	57	34,025
2008	Male	206	756	911	868	1,160	1,603	1,657	1,754	1,743	1,605	1,623	1,401	1,075	775	470	299	211	146	93	16	18,372
	Female	195	717	879	815	1,103	1,572	1,643	1,548	1,484	1,388	1,466	1,229	925	603	398	293	259	160	100	40	16,817
	Total	401	1,473	1,790	1,683	2,263	3,175	3,300	3,302	3,227	2,993	3,089	2,630	2,000	1,378	868	592	470	306	193	56	35,189
2009	Male	212	771	889	889	1,167	1,759	1,729	1,691	1,830	1,569	1,669	1,479	1,142	830	494	324	218	163	107	19	18,951
	Female	201	730	848	822	1,141	1,711	1,744	1,538	1,528	1,372	1,517	1,280	996	661	421	317	258	180	113	40	17,418
	Total	413	1,501	1,737	1,711	2,308	3,470	3,473	3,229	3,358	2,941	3,186	2,759	2,138	1,491	915	641	476	343	220	59	36,369
2010	Male	218	787	889	875	1,179	1,895	1,832	1,627	1,879	1,578	1,700	1,532	1,194	908	546	346	232	168	120	25	19,530
	Female	207	746	857	781	1,167	1,847	1,872	1,508	1,537	1,430	1,539	1,353	1,046	719	443	338	284	180	128	42	18,024
	Total	425	1,533	1,746	1,656	2,346	3,742	3,704	3,135	3,416	3,008	3,239	2,885	2,240	1,627	989	684	516	348	248	67	37,554
2011	Male	226	809	901	850	1,183	2,000	1,969	1,592	1,843	1,655	1,738	1,595	1,236	976	577	380	239	185	120	34	20,108
	Female	214	767	853	792	1,118	1,992	1,993	1,528	1,523	1,482	1,564	1,416	1,081	822	449	343	317	195	132	53	18,634
	Total	440	1,576	1,754	1,642	2,301	3,992	3,962	3,120	3,366	3,137	3,302	3,011	2,317	1,798	1,026	723	556	380	252	87	38,742
2012	Male	234	836	909	857	1,127	2,082	2,136	1,592	1,791	1,733	1,727	1,671	1,313	973	682	401	250	190	121	45	20,670
	Female	221	793	858	807	1,090	2,071	2,152	1,567	1,493	1,541	1,552	1,493	1,154	824	528	371	309	219	140	58	19,241
	Total	455	1,629	1,767	1,664	2,217	4,153	4,288	3,159	3,284	3,274	3,279	3,164	2,467	1,797	1,210	772	559	409	261	103	39,911
2013	Male	244	865	923	861	1,117	2,133	2,274	1,628	1,709	1,820	1,763	1,688	1,385	1,004	747	439	262	196	129	52	21,239
	Female	231	818	872	821	1,068	2,115	2,293	1,645	1,515	1,574	1,543	1,552	1,203	873	583	397	311	232	145	66	19,857
	Total	475	1,683	1,795	1,682	2,185	4,248	4,567	3,273	3,224	3,394	3,306	3,240	2,588	1,877	1,330	836	573	428	274	118	41,096
2014	Male	254	897	944	841	1,141	2,142	2,418	1,695	1,642	1,907	1,727	1,733	1,462	1,069	797	464	282	204	139	59	21,817
	Female	240	847	891	791	1,077	2,160	2,428	1,744	1,501	1,618	1,528	1,602	1,255	943	641	419	336	231	160	69	20,481
	Total	494	1,744	1,835	1,632	2,218	4,302	4,846	3,439	3,143	3,525	3,255	3,335	2,717	2,012	1,438	883	618	435	299	128	42,298
2015	Male	264	934	967	842	1,124	2,153	2,549	1,801	1,575	1,956	1,736	1,764	1,515	1,119	871	508	300	215	142	67	22,402
	Female	250	882	910	799	1,038	2,188	2,566	1,878	1,467	1,629	1,587	1,625	1,325	990	697	439	357	250	161	79	21,117
	Total	514	1,816	1,877	1,641	2,162	4,341	5,115	3,679	3,042	3,585	3,323	3,389	2,840	2,109	1,568	947	657	465	303	146	43,519

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	275	972	996	856	1,101	2,153	2,654	1,932	1,537	1,918	1,814	1,800	1,576	1,160	934	537	326	221	152	70	22,984
	Female	260	917	939	795	1,047	2,144	2,713	1,998	1,487	1,614	1,642	1,650	1,386	1,022	794	445	361	277	172	90	21,753
	Total	535	1,889	1,935	1,651	2,148	4,297	5,367	3,930	3,024	3,532	3,456	3,450	2,962	2,182	1,728	982	687	498	324	160	44,737
2017	Male	286	1,013	1,032	864	1,104	2,097	2,742	2,096	1,536	1,863	1,894	1,790	1,655	1,233	930	628	343	226	157	73	23,562
	Female	270	955	973	799	1,063	2,121	2,800	2,155	1,521	1,584	1,704	1,639	1,460	1,093	797	520	388	271	190	97	22,400
	Total	556	1,968	2,005	1,663	2,167	4,218	5,542	4,251	3,057	3,447	3,598	3,429	3,115	2,326	1,727	1,148	731	497	347	170	45,962
2018	Male	295	1,055	1,070	878	1,105	2,082	2,793	2,235	1,571	1,779	1,983	1,825	1,672	1,302	960	685	375	235	161	80	24,141
	Female	279	994	1,008	813	1,074	2,100	2,848	2,295	1,596	1,605	1,739	1,629	1,519	1,142	843	570	414	278	202	103	23,051
	Total	574	2,049	2,078	1,691	2,179	4,182	5,641	4,530	3,167	3,384	3,722	3,454	3,191	2,444	1,803	1,255	789	513	363	183	47,192
2019	Male	306	1,094	1,113	900	1,084	2,094	2,796	2,385	1,639	1,712	2,070	1,791	1,716	1,378	1,023	727	395	250	166	87	24,726
	Female	289	1,031	1,046	833	1,046	2,108	2,893	2,436	1,695	1,590	1,783	1,616	1,568	1,191	909	623	433	296	202	118	23,706
	Total	595	2,125	2,159	1,733	2,130	4,202	5,689	4,821	3,334	3,302	3,853	3,407	3,284	2,569	1,932	1,350	828	546	368	205	48,432
2020	Male	316	1,134	1,160	924	1,086	2,075	2,796	2,511	1,744	1,647	2,119	1,800	1,747	1,430	1,074	791	431	263	174	91	25,313
	Female	299	1,070	1,090	853	1,055	2,074	2,917	2,572	1,830	1,555	1,795	1,674	1,591	1,261	956	674	453	312	215	121	24,367
	Total	615	2,204	2,250	1,777	2,141	4,149	5,713	5,083	3,574	3,202	3,914	3,474	3,338	2,691	2,030	1,465	884	575	389	212	49,680
2021	Male	325	1,175	1,208	954	1,100	2,045	2,794	2,614	1,876	1,608	2,079	1,877	1,783	1,490	1,113	845	453	285	179	98	25,901
	Female	308	1,110	1,134	882	1,052	2,084	2,879	2,718	1,949	1,574	1,781	1,729	1,616	1,322	987	764	461	318	236	131	25,035
	Total	633	2,285	2,342	1,836	2,152	4,129	5,673	5,332	3,825	3,182	3,860	3,606	3,399	2,812	2,100	1,609	914	603	415	229	50,936
2022	Male	333	1,213	1,259	990	1,110	2,046	2,741	2,697	2,042	1,606	2,024	1,954	1,771	1,566	1,182	842	527	299	183	102	26,487
	Female	315	1,147	1,181	916	1,060	2,107	2,865	2,801	2,106	1,607	1,754	1,790	1,604	1,394	1,056	771	530	339	232	145	25,720
	Total	648	2,360	2,440	1,906	2,170	4,153	5,606	5,498	4,148	3,213	3,778	3,744	3,375	2,960	2,238	1,613	1,057	638	415	247	52,207
2023	Male	339	1,251	1,309	1,028	1,125	2,051	2,731	2,743	2,180	1,640	1,938	2,043	1,805	1,583	1,247	869	572	323	190	108	27,075
	Female	320	1,183	1,228	952	1,080	2,130	2,855	2,845	2,245	1,682	1,777	1,824	1,592	1,452	1,105	813	581	358	236	151	26,409
	Total	659	2,434	2,537	1,980	2,205	4,181	5,586	5,588	4,425	3,322	3,715	3,867	3,397	3,035	2,352	1,682	1,153	681	426	259	53,484
2024	Male	345	1,284	1,359	1,071	1,152	2,035	2,742	2,743	2,326	1,707	1,870	2,128	1,770	1,626	1,320	924	605	339	200	113	27,659
	Female	326	1,214	1,275	989	1,106	2,114	2,869	2,888	2,383	1,780	1,765	1,869	1,579	1,500	1,154	874	633	374	247	156	27,095
	Total	671	2,498	2,634	2,060	2,258	4,149	5,611	5,631	4,709	3,487	3,635	3,997	3,349	3,126	2,474	1,798	1,238	713	447	269	54,754
2025	Male	350	1,312	1,410	1,118	1,178	2,040	2,725	2,749	2,449	1,811	1,804	2,173	1,778	1,656	1,370	970	655	367	209	118	28,242
	Female	331	1,241	1,322	1,032	1,127	2,134	2,845	2,917	2,517	1,914	1,730	1,884	1,637	1,518	1,221	916	682	390	261	165	27,784
	Total	681	2,553	2,732	2,150	2,305	4,174	5,570	5,666	4,966	3,725	3,534	4,057	3,415	3,174	2,591	1,886	1,337	757	470	283	56,026
2026	Male	353	1,337	1,459	1,166	1,209	2,059	2,701	2,747	2,549	1,940	1,765	2,134	1,852	1,691	1,426	1,004	700	384	223	124	28,823
	Female	334	1,264	1,369	1,076	1,158	2,143	2,867	2,880	2,659	2,033	1,750	1,873	1,692	1,541	1,279	945	767	397	267	179	28,473
	Total	687	2,601	2,828	2,242	2,367	4,202	5,568	5,627	5,208	3,973	3,515	4,007	3,544	3,232	2,705	1,949	1,467	781	490	303	57,296
2027	Male	356	1,357	1,505	1,217	1,246	2,073	2,707	2,695	2,631	2,104	1,763	2,081	1,926	1,679	1,500	1,063	697	445	232	127	29,404
	Female	337	1,282	1,414	1,122	1,193	2,155	2,897	2,866	2,741	2,190	1,784	1,847	1,751	1,529	1,347	1,010	773	456	282	183	29,159
	Total	693	2,639	2,919	2,339	2,439	4,228	5,604	5,561	5,372	4,294	3,547	3,928	3,677	3,208	2,847	2,073	1,470	901	514	310	58,563
2028	Male	359	1,374	1,549	1,267	1,284	2,093	2,717	2,684	2,677	2,240	1,797	1,997	2,012	1,712	1,515	1,121	718	481	246	134	29,977
	Female	339	1,299	1,454	1,169	1,227	2,178	2,925	2,856	2,784	2,328	1,859	1,872	1,786	1,518	1,404	1,054	813	494	297	185	29,841
	Total	698	2,673	3,003	2,436	2,511	4,271	5,642	5,540	5,461	4,568	3,656	3,869	3,798	3,230	2,919	2,175	1,531	975	543	319	59,818
2029	Male	362	1,389	1,587	1,316	1,326	2,121	2,702	2,707	2,675	2,386	1,864	1,933	2,092	1,677	1,559	1,186	763	506	259	140	30,550
	Female	342	1,312	1,491	1,216	1,263	2,205	2,914	2,877	2,826	2,466	1,959	1,861	1,829	1,505	1,449	1,098	873	536	309	193	30,524
	Total	704	2,701	3,078	2,532	2,589	4,326	5,616	5,584	5,501	4,852	3,823	3,794	3,921	3,182	3,008	2,284	1,636	1,042	568	333	61,074
2030	Male	363	1,401	1,620	1,367	1,373	2,147	2,711	2,693	2,681	2,509	1,969	1,870	2,137	1,683	1,587	1,232	802	545	279	146	31,115
	Female	343	1,323	1,522	1,262	1,306	2,228	2,937	2,857	2,856	2,600	2,095	1,828	1,844	1,562	1,467	1,159	915	574	321	204	31,203
	Total	706	2,724	3,142	2,629	2,679	4,375	5,648	5,550	5,537	5,109	4,064	3,698	3,981	3,245	3,054	2,391	1,717	1,119	600	350	62,318

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 48: Howe Sound, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	365	1,411	1,648	1,417	1,421	2,177	2,733	2,671	2,680	2,609	2,100	1,832	2,103	1,751	1,621	1,279	830	580	293	157	31,678
	Female	345	1,332	1,548	1,309	1,350	2,260	2,947	2,886	2,819	2,743	2,214	1,849	1,834	1,616	1,490	1,213	940	639	327	214	31,875
	Total	710	2,743	3,196	2,726	2,771	4,437	5,680	5,557	5,499	5,352	4,314	3,681	3,937	3,367	3,111	2,492	1,770	1,219	620	371	63,553

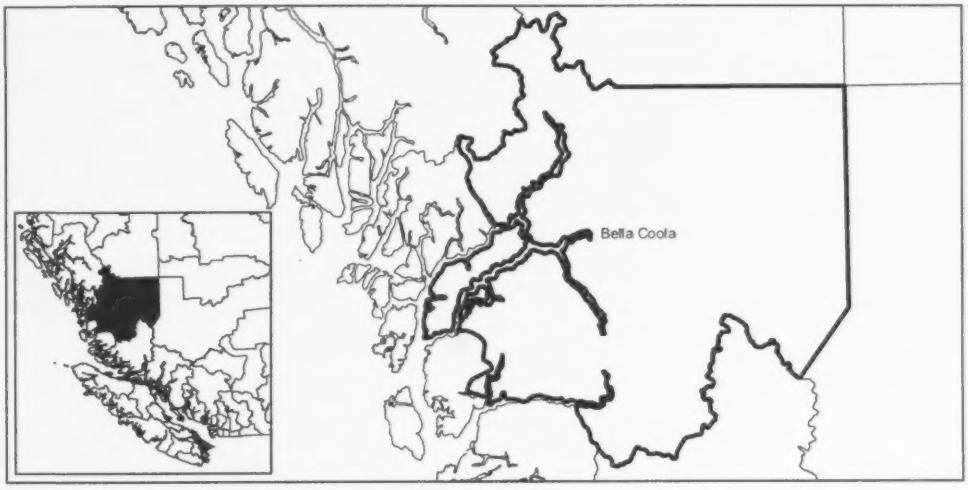
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Bella Coola Valley

Local Health Area 49



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

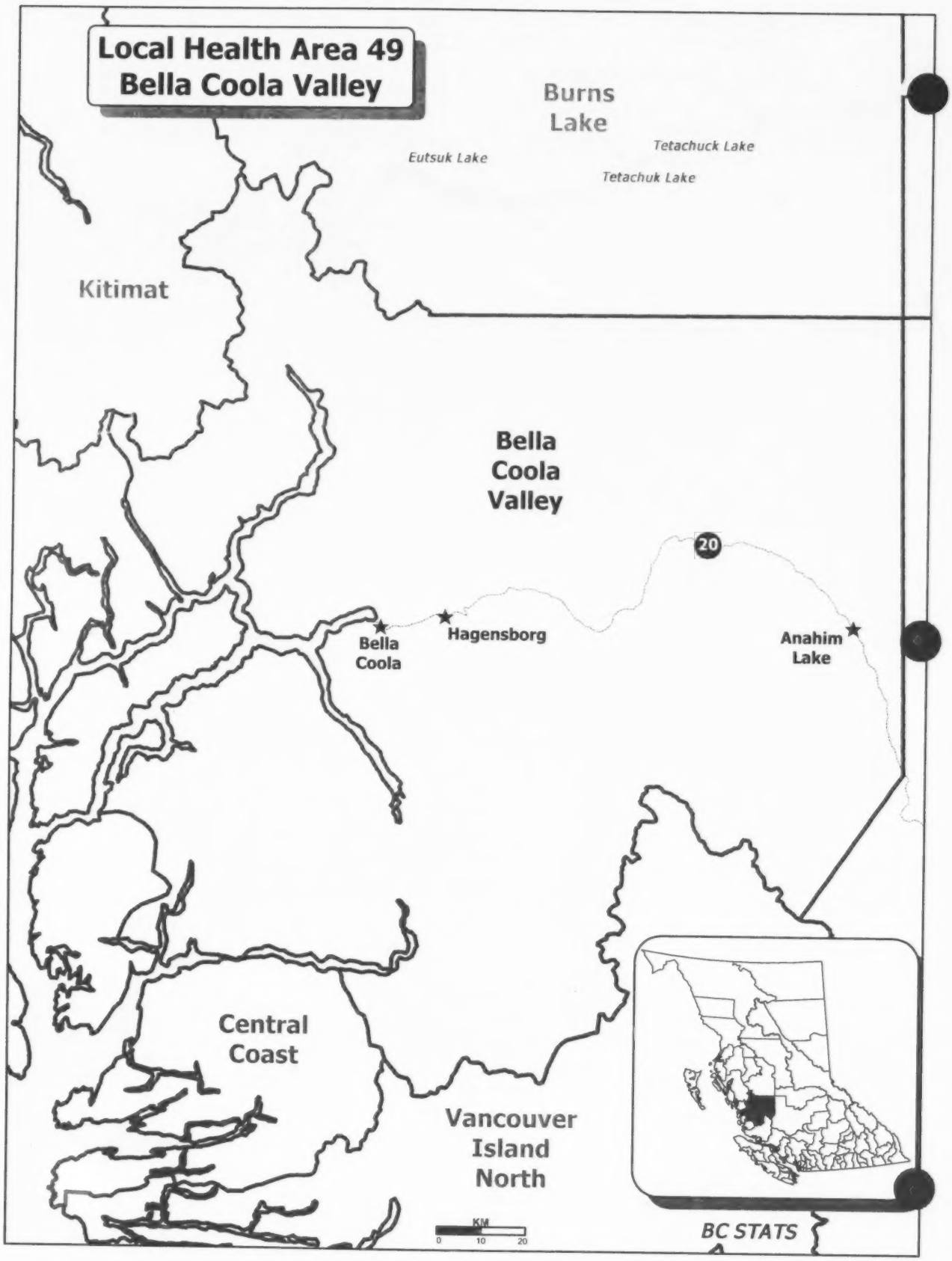
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 49
Bella Coola Valley
Burns Lake
Eutsuk Lake
Tetachuck Lake
Tetachuk Lake
Kitimat
Bella Coola Valley
20
Hagensborg
Bella Coola
Anahim Lake
Central Coast
Vancouver Island North
KM
0 10 20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 49: BELLA COOLA VALLEY

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry dominates the economy of this sparsely populated region. Harvesting is the main activity in the forest sector as there are no large processing facilities in the area. The dependence on harvesting makes this region particularly prone to reductions in the Allowable Annual Cut. The AAC for the Mid Coast Timber Supply Area was reduced marginally in 2000. Reduction in the AACs from the creation of the Great Bear Rainforest could result in some migration away from communities whose residents are involved in the harvesting and transportation of Central Coast timber.

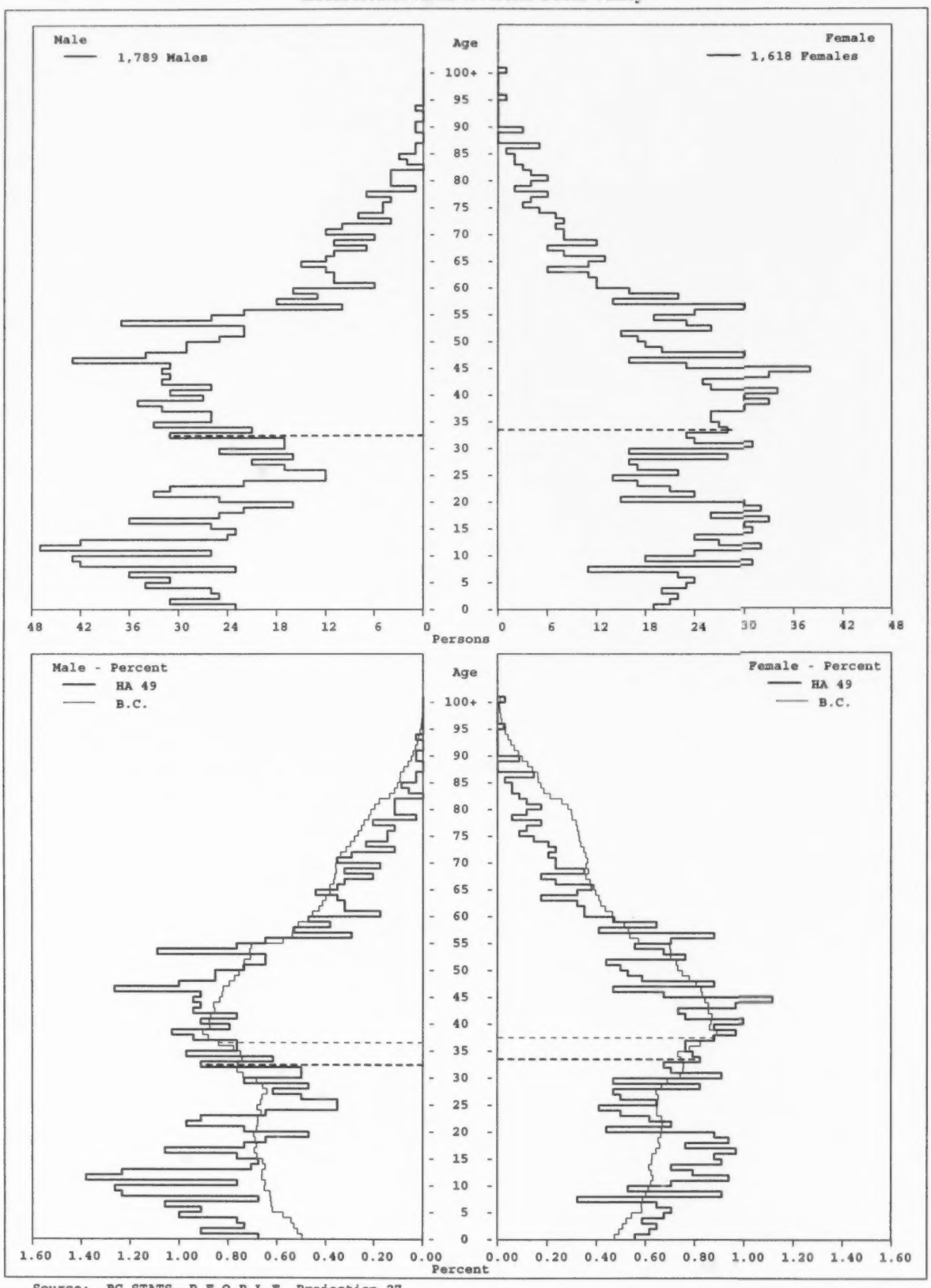
DEMOGRAPHICS

The population in this area is largely Native. The Native population tends to be younger, on average, than non-Natives, and as a result, the median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children in the population, with the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) higher than the provincial ratio. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. The total fertility rate is substantially higher than the corresponding provincial rate. There are more men than women in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where the reverse is the case.

PROJECTIONS

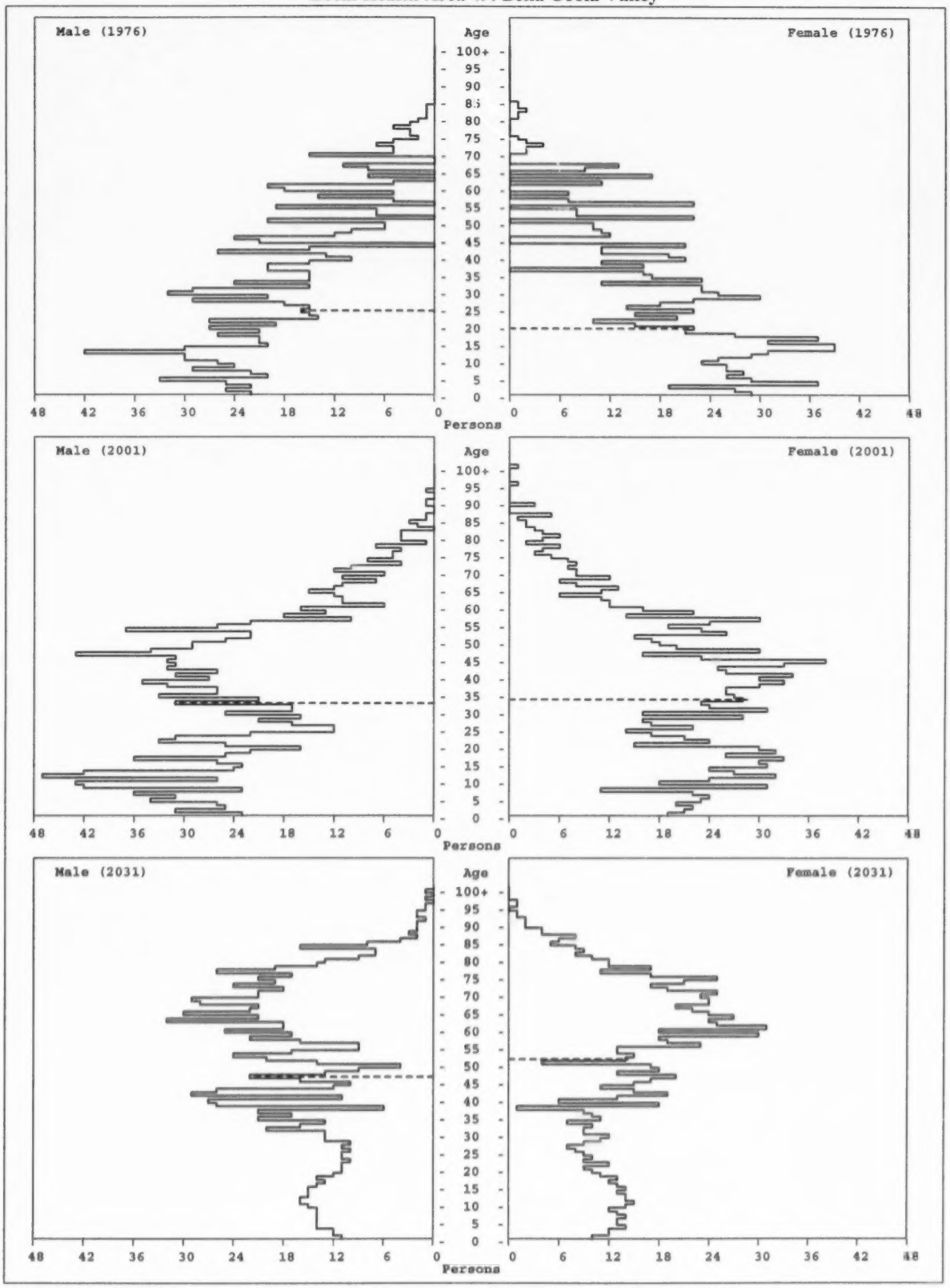
This area has had small population growth with net migration oscillating above and below zero but remaining positive overall. Impacts on the forestry and fishing industries will likely result in an overall trend of mild out-migration. Natural increase should remain positive for most of the projection period but will likely not increase the population due to out-migration.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 49: Bella Coola Valley



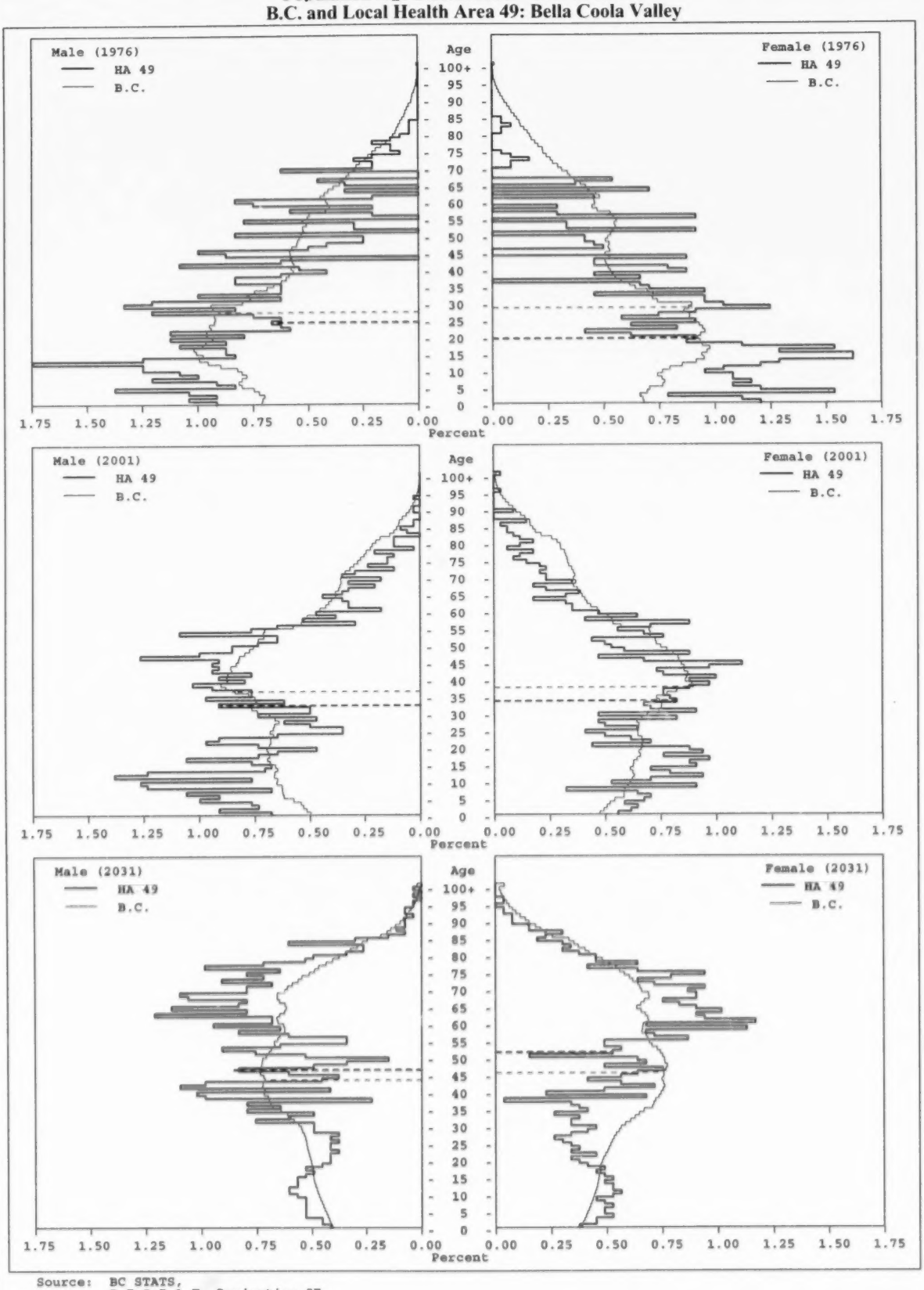
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 49: Bella Coola Valley



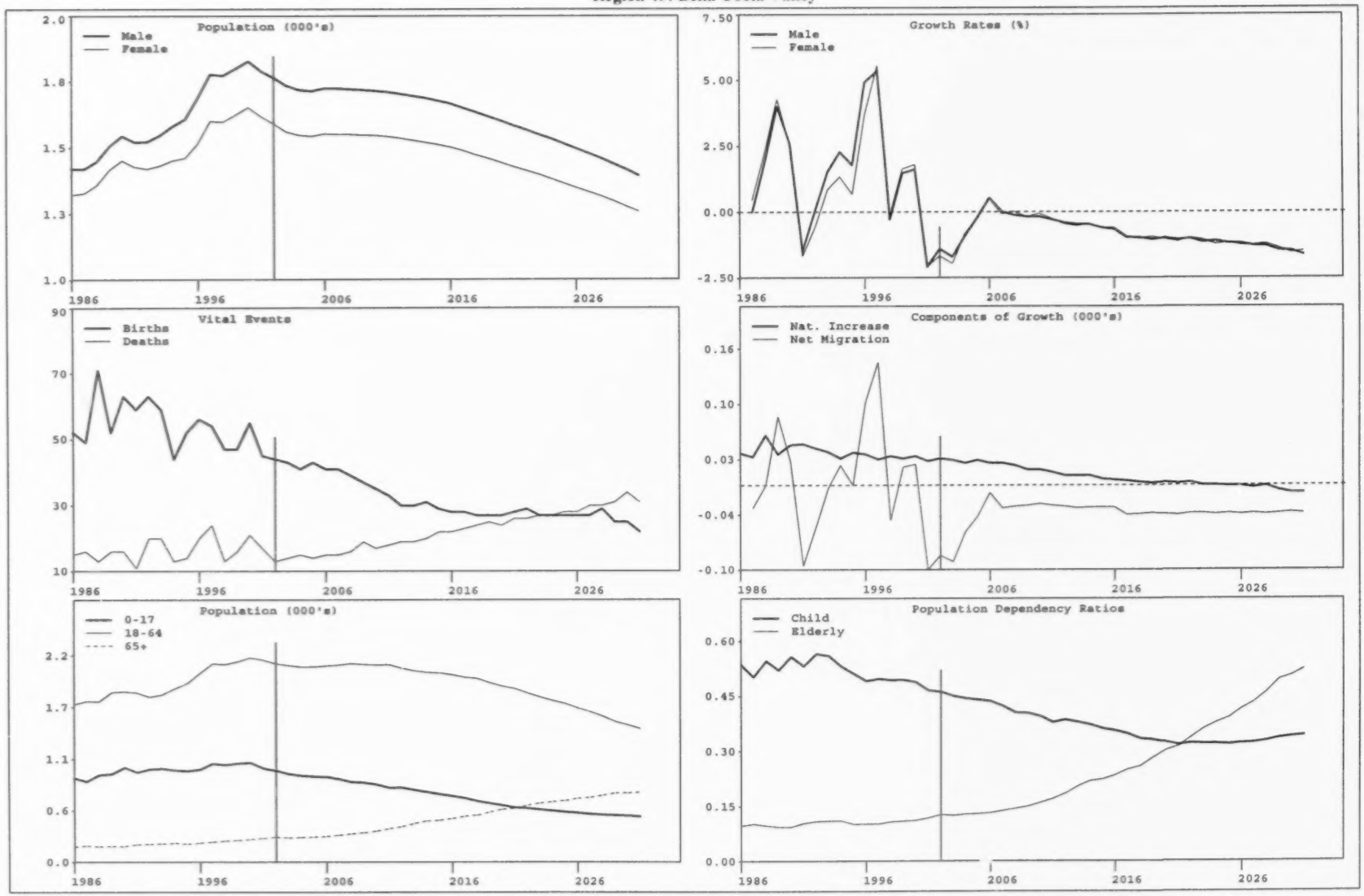
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 49: Bella Coola Valley



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	52	15	37	N/A	N/A	1986	2,742	0.2	28.6	107.4	2,209	5.7	70.3	0.535	0.097	906
1986-1987	49	16	33	-27	0.2	1987	2,748	0.2	29.3	106.9	2,709	5.3	70.5	0.502	0.102	906
1987-1988	71	13	58	-1	2.1	1988	2,805	0.2	28.7	106.6	2,825	5.2	54.5	0.545	0.097	923
1988-1989	52	16	36	80	4.1	1989	2,921	0.2	29.2	106.3	2,501	5.5	63.0	0.521	0.094	959
1989-1990	63	16	47	28	2.6	1990	2,996	0.2	28.7	106.3	2,718	4.5	70.5	0.557	0.094	981
1990-1991	59	11	48	-95	-1.6	1991	2,949	0.2	29.9	106.5	2,799	5.3	62.8	0.531	0.104	964
1991-1992	63	20	43	-50	-0.2	1992	2,942	0.2	29.3	107.2	2,906	6.8	67.0	0.564	0.109	975
1992-1993	59	20	39	-4	1.2	1993	2,977	0.2	29.5	107.9	2,357	5.5	72.5	0.560	0.110	999
1993-1994	44	13	31	23	1.8	1994	3,031	0.2	30.4	108.9	2,209	4.5	71.3	0.531	0.111	1,031
1994-1995	52	14	38	0	1.3	1995	3,069	0.2	31.3	110.1	2,504	5.5	67.0	0.511	0.102	1,058
1995-1996	56	20	36	97	4.3	1996	3,202	0.2	31.8	111.4	2,392	6.9	60.0	0.491	0.102	1,120
1996-1997	54	24	30	144	5.4	1997	3,376	0.2	31.8	111.1	2,088	5.5	66.8	0.496	0.102	1,170
1997-1998	47	13	34	-41	-0.2	1998	3,369	0.2	32.0	111.0	2,051	4.3	70.5	0.493	0.108	1,174
1998-1999	47	16	31	21	1.5	1999	3,421	0.2	32.6	110.8	2,225	5.4	66.5	0.494	0.110	1,214
1999-2000	55	21	34	24	1.7	2000	3,479	0.2	33.3	110.6	2,128	5.5	70.0	0.487	0.112	1,249
2000-2001	45	17	28	-100	-2.1	2001	3,407	0.2	34.1	110.6	1,981	4.4	78.3	0.465	0.118	1,242
2001-2002	44	13	31	-83	-1.5	2002	3,355	0.2	34.6	110.9	1,934	4.0	42.8	0.462	0.127	1,233
2002-2003	43	14	29	-90	-1.8	2003	3,294	0.2	34.8	111.2	1,912	4.4	46.5	0.450	0.125	1,217
2003-2004	41	15	26	-55	-0.9	2004	3,265	0.2	35.3	111.1	1,943	4.4	44.5	0.444	0.128	1,213
2004-2005	43	14	29	-37	-0.2	2005	3,257	0.2	36.1	111.1	1,972	4.5	16.5	0.439	0.130	1,228
2005-2006	41	15	26	-9	0.5	2006	3,274	0.2	36.8	111.1	1,973	4.6	51.0	0.436	0.132	1,247
2006-2007	41	15	26	-27	0.0	2007	3,273	0.2	37.4	111.2	1,971	4.7	33.5	0.422	0.138	1,256
2007-2008	39	16	23	-25	-0.1	2008	3,271	0.2	37.8	111.0	1,917	5.4	13.8	0.405	0.143	1,262
2008-2009	37	19	18	-24	-0.2	2009	3,265	0.2	38.5	111.1	1,876	5.5	25.0	0.403	0.149	1,279
2009-2010	35	17	18	-22	-0.1	2010	3,261	0.2	39.2	110.9	1,826	5.4	42.5	0.395	0.159	1,306
2010-2011	33	18	15	-24	-0.3	2011	3,252	0.2	40.0	110.9	1,829	5.7	29.8	0.378	0.170	1,311
2011-2012	30	19	11	-25	-0.4	2012	3,238	0.2	40.7	110.9	1,802	5.9	24.5	0.385	0.184	1,324
2012-2013	30	19	11	-27	-0.5	2013	3,222	0.2	41.4	111.0	1,858	6.1	24.8	0.379	0.204	1,343
2013-2014	31	20	11	-26	-0.5	2014	3,207	0.2	42.1	111.0	1,975	6.5	19.3	0.372	0.219	1,333
2014-2015	29	22	7	-26	-0.6	2015	3,188	0.2	42.7	111.0	1,939	6.9	22.5	0.361	0.224	1,340
2015-2016	28	22	6	-26	-0.6	2016	3,168	0.2	43.4	110.9	1,963	7.1	22.3	0.355	0.234	1,349
2016-2017	28	23	5	-35	-0.9	2017	3,138	0.2	44.1	110.9	1,916	7.5	17.2	0.347	0.249	1,356
2017-2018	27	24	3	-34	-1.0	2018	3,107	0.2	44.8	110.9	1,946	7.9	20.5	0.334	0.258	1,355
2018-2019	27	25	2	-33	-1.0	2019	3,076	0.2	45.4	110.8	1,868	8.0	33.3	0.330	0.281	1,358
2019-2020	27	24	3	-34	-1.0	2020	3,045	0.2	46.1	110.9	1,869	8.2	31.5	0.324	0.302	1,366
2020-2021	28	26	2	-35	-1.1	2021	3,012	0.2	46.5	110.9	2,003	8.6	20.0	0.317	0.313	1,365
2021-2022	29	26	3	-33	-1.0	2022	2,982	0.2	47.0	110.9	1,998	8.9	18.3	0.321	0.337	1,360
2022-2023	27	27	0	-33	-1.1	2023	2,949	0.2	47.5	110.8	1,840	9.2	20.0	0.320	0.360	1,356
2023-2024	27	27	0	-34	-1.2	2024	2,915	0.2	48.0	110.9	1,977	9.4	34.5	0.320	0.377	1,349
2024-2025	27	28	-1	-33	-1.2	2025	2,881	0.2	48.1	110.9	2,252	9.7	68.0	0.319	0.390	1,339
2025-2026	27	28	-1	-34	-1.2	2026	2,846	0.2	48.4	111.0	2,412	10.2	28.0	0.322	0.415	1,328
2026-2027	27	30	-3	-33	-1.3	2027	2,810	0.2	48.9	111.0	2,488	10.7	22.3	0.323	0.433	1,315
2027-2028	29	30	-1	-34	-1.2	2028	2,775	0.2	49.3	110.9	2,754	11.0	17.5	0.328	0.460	1,302
2028-2029	25	31	-6	-33	-1.4	2029	2,736	0.2	49.9	110.8	2,372	11.9	47.5	0.336	0.494	1,285
2029-2030	25	34	-9	-32	-1.5	2030	2,695	0.2	50.3	110.9	2,237	12.1	59.5	0.340	0.506	1,263
2030-2031	22	31	-9	-33	-1.6	2031	2,653	0.2	50.5	110.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.343	0.524	1,241

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	758	385	707	442	1,821	1,984	301	1,795	921	458	163	16	2,742
1987	741	396	715	430	1,832	2,007	311	1,828	925	477	175	26	2,748
1988	803	411	738	428	1,836	2,002	300	1,837	932	476	166	26	2,805
1989	798	420	748	463	1,953	2,123	319	1,939	975	515	170	26	2,921
1990	862	462	785	463	1,964	2,134	314	1,946	973	528	170	29	2,996
1991	805	441	779	446	1,956	2,144	293	1,947	960	550	188	29	2,949
1992	871	431	762	410	1,879	2,071	289	1,901	924	545	192	36	2,942
1993	864	442	771	421	1,917	2,113	287	1,941	925	571	196	38	2,977
1994	840	449	771	422	1,986	2,191	282	2,009	961	603	205	43	3,031
1995	814	466	787	431	2,061	2,255	273	2,067	1,000	630	194	30	3,069
1996	825	465	810	448	2,171	2,377	287	2,171	1,070	653	206	30	3,202
1997	891	503	874	455	2,269	2,485	298	2,272	1,140	674	216	36	3,376
1998	884	505	903	457	2,258	2,485	303	2,270	1,116	685	227	33	3,369
1999	890	485	887	470	2,297	2,531	306	2,323	1,090	737	234	34	3,421
2000	880	494	879	489	2,356	2,599	309	2,370	1,089	778	243	43	3,479
2001	825	479	857	490	2,328	2,582	314	2,352	1,041	797	254	46	3,407
2002	805	454	834	476	2,282	2,550	306	2,332	997	809	268	52	3,355
2003	797	414	801	444	2,236	2,497	300	2,292	971	821	261	49	3,294
2004	773	409	783	432	2,226	2,492	283	2,294	960	834	266	57	3,265
2005	742	410	770	439	2,246	2,515	269	2,301	945	862	269	53	3,257
2006	740	390	766	445	2,258	2,534	275	2,325	906	907	276	56	3,274
2007	724	411	761	455	2,260	2,549	293	2,331	876	929	289	57	3,273
2008	699	407	764	473	2,269	2,572	317	2,351	844	952	303	63	3,271
2009	708	400	745	451	2,243	2,557	311	2,380	811	981	314	64	3,265
2010	692	390	716	436	2,235	2,569	299	2,384	807	992	334	66	3,261
2011	672	386	712	430	2,222	2,580	308	2,399	792	1,000	358	69	3,252
2012	649	376	696	430	2,209	2,589	284	2,422	760	1,019	380	72	3,238
2013	634	359	667	428	2,173	2,588	290	2,405	732	1,013	415	76	3,222
2014	614	347	673	413	2,152	2,593	277	2,413	713	1,026	441	81	3,207
2015	586	332	659	403	2,152	2,602	263	2,416	718	1,031	450	81	3,188
2016	566	315	638	405	2,135	2,602	263	2,422	686	1,044	467	85	3,168
2017	542	300	611	397	2,106	2,596	257	2,413	672	1,037	490	91	3,138
2018	519	289	594	377	2,084	2,588	244	2,408	666	1,041	504	86	3,107
2019	502	279	573	390	2,037	2,574	262	2,406	628	1,019	537	90	3,076
2020	487	268	545	378	1,992	2,558	258	2,397	619	995	566	96	3,045
2021	476	258	526	364	1,958	2,536	254	2,385	615	979	578	93	3,012
2022	469	250	508	352	1,907	2,513	243	2,369	616	939	606	89	2,982
2023	456	241	484	345	1,861	2,493	239	2,353	605	911	632	99	2,949
2024	448	238	470	328	1,820	2,467	226	2,334	591	901	647	99	2,915
2025	440	237	458	309	1,783	2,441	212	2,312	586	888	658	104	2,881
2026	436	236	450	294	1,730	2,410	203	2,288	589	847	680	117	2,846
2027	430	233	437	276	1,687	2,380	189	2,266	592	819	693	124	2,810
2028	428	231	425	257	1,633	2,347	176	2,238	589	787	714	140	2,775
2029	419	229	419	250	1,578	2,317	167	2,210	578	750	739	144	2,736
2030	415	228	411	237	1,541	2,280	156	2,176	553	751	739	140	2,695
2031	408	227	407	226	1,500	2,245	147	2,143	535	739	745	143	2,653

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	28	104	124	112	110	109	127	121	138	93	84	57	72	44	36	25	20	16	0	0	1,420
	Female	23	122	114	131	116	107	121	119	112	90	68	51	48	34	26	26	14	0	0	0	1,322
	Total	51	226	238	243	226	216	248	240	250	183	152	108	120	78	62	51	34	16	0	0	2,742
1987	Male	21	98	128	110	106	105	120	132	123	98	87	69	69	49	41	28	18	14	3	1	1,420
	Female	20	113	127	124	120	99	116	124	117	95	76	54	55	18	28	24	10	7	1	0	1,328
	Total	41	211	255	234	226	204	236	256	240	193	163	123	124	67	69	52	28	21	4	1	2,748
1988	Male	33	97	127	127	111	108	120	137	118	107	85	67	68	40	35	33	16	13	4	1	1,447
	Female	31	126	132	130	111	98	114	121	115	100	79	61	24	52	27	19	10	7	1	0	1,358
	Total	64	223	259	257	222	206	234	258	233	207	164	128	92	92	62	52	26	20	5	1	2,805
1989	Male	23	96	126	130	114	126	125	139	126	115	88	77	65	51	35	32	18	12	6	1	1,505
	Female	27	129	143	124	111	112	111	127	125	107	91	70	30	43	31	18	10	7	0	0	1,416
	Total	50	225	269	254	225	238	236	266	251	222	179	147	95	94	66	50	28	19	6	1	2,921
1990	Male	33	102	134	139	111	131	120	137	132	122	85	81	63	53	34	36	12	13	5	1	1,544
	Female	35	133	158	128	115	106	111	129	117	105	96	64	44	42	30	16	13	10	0	0	1,452
	Total	68	235	292	267	226	237	231	266	249	227	181	145	107	95	64	52	25	23	5	1	2,996
1991	Male	24	85	129	143	108	116	121	129	138	125	95	81	58	61	34	37	17	10	10	0	1,521
	Female	29	119	154	122	123	99	110	125	109	103	98	59	52	46	33	25	13	9	0	0	1,428
	Total	53	204	283	265	231	215	231	254	247	228	193	140	110	107	67	62	30	19	10	0	2,949
1992	Male	36	112	124	149	92	106	120	131	135	112	95	75	65	62	36	32	20	9	10	1	1,522
	Female	37	136	148	129	120	92	104	115	114	93	97	59	53	39	30	21	17	9	6	1	1,420
	Total	73	248	272	278	212	198	224	246	249	205	192	134	118	101	66	53	37	18	16	2	2,942
1993	Male	35	122	129	141	106	102	121	126	142	109	111	75	68	57	42	24	18	8	9	0	1,545
	Female	24	131	155	127	113	100	107	114	119	87	97	73	50	40	37	23	14	7	8	6	1,432
	Total	59	253	284	268	219	202	228	240	261	196	208	148	118	97	79	47	32	15	17	6	2,977
1994	Male	17	132	129	136	113	100	127	129	141	121	115	77	76	55	39	30	18	6	10	9	1,580
	Female	21	118	153	134	106	103	106	122	116	99	109	78	53	40	33	27	15	7	9	2	1,451
	Total	38	250	282	270	219	203	233	251	257	220	224	155	129	95	72	57	33	13	19	11	3,031
1995	Male	27	109	141	130	127	105	121	134	135	144	127	74	75	58	47	31	11	3	7	2	1,608
	Female	24	93	151	139	99	100	107	132	131	96	104	93	58	41	34	24	17	7	8	3	1,461
	Total	51	202	292	269	226	205	228	266	266	240	231	167	133	99	81	55	28	10	15	5	3,069
1996	Male	24	121	143	132	144	112	118	137	141	157	132	93	72	48	52	31	16	8	6	0	1,687
	Female	24	83	143	155	93	99	125	133	150	109	100	108	51	49	35	22	20	8	5	3	1,515
	Total	48	204	286	287	237	211	243	270	291	266	232	201	123	97	87	53	36	16	11	3	3,202
1997	Male	33	125	177	143	144	94	117	157	150	171	141	97	61	51	53	27	18	12	6	0	1,777
	Female	25	92	135	161	114	103	125	139	148	133	103	111	56	54	38	22	22	10	6	2	1,599
	Total	58	217	312	304	258	197	242	296	298	304	244	208	117	105	91	49	40	22	12	2	3,376
1998	Male	25	120	195	142	142	97	112	138	154	170	126	116	59	58	53	33	15	11	4	2	1,772
	Female	22	85	142	153	129	89	122	134	144	142	96	112	73	45	43	28	22	9	3	4	1,597
	Total	47	205	337	295	271	186	234	272	298	312	222	228	132	103	96	61	37	20	7	6	3,369
1999	Male	25	127	181	158	135	106	102	135	153	170	140	119	67	59	52	31	22	10	4	2	1,798
	Female	24	96	124	155	134	95	114	127	152	137	101	124	76	51	42	30	23	14	2	2	1,623
	Total	49	223	305	313	269	201	216	262	305	307	241	243	143	110	94	61	45	24	6	4	3,421
2000	Male	32	120	175	167	132	119	100	130	156	157	163	129	65	58	47	34	23	13	5	2	1,827
	Female	23	97	114	152	139	99	110	129	157	150	102	108	95	58	43	31	22	13	7	3	1,652
	Total	55	217	289	319	271	218	210	259	313	307	265	237	160	116	90	65	45	26	12	5	3,479

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	23	116	175	162	125	123	91	119	146	152	166	132	79	55	47	39	21	13	3	2	1,789
	Female	19	86	106	138	151	91	99	133	145	156	107	100	106	52	47	35	19	17	9	2	1,618
	Total	42	202	281	300	276	214	190	252	291	308	273	232	185	107	94	74	40	30	12	4	3,407
2002	Male	23	108	163	177	126	114	75	114	151	143	164	133	88	51	51	39	22	14	5	3	1,764
	Female	22	85	107	120	141	95	103	127	141	143	122	95	104	52	49	36	19	19	7	4	1,591
	Total	45	193	270	297	267	209	178	241	292	286	286	228	192	103	100	75	41	33	12	7	3,355
2003	Male	24	110	144	190	126	100	76	111	138	145	161	121	109	50	49	37	25	11	4	3	1,734
	Female	22	90	95	122	124	94	96	133	135	137	130	87	100	63	40	37	24	19	9	3	1,560
	Total	46	200	239	312	250	194	172	244	273	282	291	208	209	113	89	74	49	30	13	6	3,294
2004	Male	23	110	150	169	138	87	77	103	138	144	157	130	111	56	49	36	20	18	1	1	1,718
	Female	21	92	106	102	118	89	97	132	130	139	119	89	107	65	43	35	26	22	11	4	1,547
	Total	44	202	256	271	256	176	174	235	268	283	276	219	218	121	92	71	46	40	12	5	3,265
2005	Male	22	100	151	157	145	87	81	100	132	143	142	151	121	55	49	34	25	15	4	0	1,714
	Female	21	90	110	91	116	91	90	127	132	140	129	90	92	82	45	36	27	18	11	5	1,543
	Total	43	190	261	248	261	178	171	227	264	283	271	241	213	137	94	70	52	33	15	5	3,257
2006	Male	21	96	147	164	142	90	86	90	127	139	142	155	125	71	43	34	29	16	6	0	1,723
	Female	20	89	110	93	110	103	70	119	141	134	140	94	87	93	43	40	31	16	14	4	1,551
	Total	41	185	257	257	252	193	156	209	268	273	282	249	212	164	86	74	60	32	20	4	3,274
2007	Male	21	92	140	155	158	98	82	73	120	147	137	157	127	81	45	41	26	16	6	1	1,723
	Female	20	85	112	99	97	102	71	116	133	134	132	113	87	95	47	42	31	17	12	5	1,550
	Total	41	177	252	254	255	200	153	189	253	281	269	270	214	176	92	83	57	33	18	6	3,273
2008	Male	20	87	140	142	172	101	75	73	115	135	143	158	117	102	49	40	26	19	6	1	1,721
	Female	19	85	115	91	104	96	77	100	137	132	131	123	84	94	61	33	31	19	10	8	1,550
	Total	39	172	255	233	276	197	152	173	252	267	274	281	201	196	110	73	57	38	16	9	3,271
2009	Male	19	84	134	151	153	114	65	75	103	137	144	157	127	105	56	43	25	17	8	1	1,718
	Female	18	82	115	105	87	97	72	97	133	129	138	117	89	104	62	34	30	21	11	6	1,547
	Total	37	166	249	256	240	211	137	172	236	266	282	274	216	209	118	77	55	38	19	7	3,265
2010	Male	19	81	122	151	143	122	67	80	100	132	143	142	147	115	55	43	25	18	8	2	1,715
	Female	18	78	115	108	77	94	76	91	129	132	138	127	90	90	78	37	30	20	11	7	1,546
	Total	37	159	237	259	220	216	143	171	229	264	281	269	237	205	133	80	55	38	19	9	3,261
2011	Male	17	79	117	147	149	117	70	85	90	127	139	142	151	118	69	37	27	19	7	3	1,710
	Female	16	75	114	107	78	86	88	70	121	141	132	138	94	86	87	34	35	20	12	8	1,542
	Total	33	154	231	254	227	203	158	155	211	268	271	280	245	204	156	71	62	39	19	11	3,252
2012	Male	16	75	113	140	140	133	77	81	73	120	147	137	153	121	79	38	30	18	8	4	1,703
	Female	15	71	109	110	84	73	86	72	118	133	133	130	112	86	88	37	36	21	12	9	1,535
	Total	31	146	222	250	224	206	163	153	191	253	280	267	265	207	167	75	66	39	20	13	3,238
2013	Male	16	71	107	140	127	147	81	73	73	115	135	143	154	111	99	41	30	18	9	5	1,695
	Female	15	67	104	114	75	79	77	76	100	137	132	131	123	84	89	50	30	22	13	9	1,527
	Total	31	138	211	254	202	226	158	149	173	252	267	274	277	195	188	91	60	40	22	14	3,222
2014	Male	16	68	103	134	136	128	93	63	75	103	137	144	153	120	102	47	30	19	10	6	1,687
	Female	16	64	99	114	87	62	78	71	97	133	129	137	117	89	98	52	31	24	13	9	1,520
	Total	32	132	202	248	223	190	171	134	172	236	266	281	270	209	200	99	61	43	23	15	3,207
2015	Male	15	65	100	122	136	118	102	65	80	100	132	143	138	138	110	46	30	19	10	8	1,677
	Female	14	62	94	114	93	56	76	75	91	129	132	134	125	89	85	65	33	23	13	8	1,511
	Total	29	127	194	236	229	174	178	140	171	229	264	277	263	227	195	111	63	42	23	16	3,188

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	15	63	96	117	132	124	96	68	85	90	127	139	138	142	112	56	28	20	9	9	1,666
	Female	14	60	90	111	92	57	69	87	70	121	141	129	135	93	82	72	32	26	13	8	1,502
	Total	29	123	186	228	224	181	165	155	155	211	268	268	273	235	194	128	60	46	22	17	3,168
2017	Male	15	62	91	112	125	115	112	75	81	73	120	147	133	144	114	63	30	20	9	9	1,650
	Female	14	59	86	103	94	63	61	85	72	113	131	129	125	108	81	75	36	28	15	10	1,488
	Total	29	121	177	215	219	178	173	160	153	186	251	276	258	252	195	138	66	48	24	19	3,138
2018	Male	14	61	87	106	124	102	125	79	73	73	115	135	139	145	106	81	32	21	10	8	1,634
	Female	13	58	82	98	97	54	67	77	76	96	134	131	125	117	80	75	46	23	15	9	1,473
	Total	27	119	169	204	221	156	192	156	149	169	249	266	264	262	184	156	78	44	25	17	3,107
2019	Male	14	59	84	103	118	111	106	91	63	75	103	137	140	144	112	84	35	21	10	7	1,617
	Female	14	55	79	94	95	66	54	79	71	89	127	127	129	112	87	82	47	25	17	10	1,459
	Total	28	114	163	197	213	177	160	170	134	164	230	264	269	256	199	166	82	46	27	17	3,076
2020	Male	14	58	80	100	106	111	96	99	65	80	100	132	139	129	130	90	32	21	10	9	1,601
	Female	14	55	75	91	93	68	46	78	75	80	119	131	126	119	87	73	58	27	17	12	1,444
	Total	28	113	155	191	199	179	142	177	140	160	219	263	265	248	217	163	90	48	27	21	3,045
2021	Male	14	57	78	96	101	107	102	93	68	85	90	127	135	129	134	90	38	20	10	10	1,584
	Female	14	55	74	88	89	67	44	74	87	62	109	140	122	127	90	71	62	28	15	10	1,428
	Total	28	112	152	184	190	174	146	167	155	147	199	267	257	256	224	161	100	48	25	20	3,012
2022	Male	15	60	77	90	99	100	95	107	71	79	73	120	142	124	138	94	49	18	9	8	1,568
	Female	14	55	73	85	84	69	48	64	85	67	104	131	124	121	103	70	63	29	14	11	1,414
	Total	29	115	150	175	183	169	143	171	156	146	177	251	266	245	241	164	112	47	23	19	2,982
2023	Male	14	62	76	85	93	100	83	121	73	71	73	115	130	130	138	85	66	18	10	7	1,550
	Female	13	56	71	79	80	72	41	71	77	68	86	133	125	119	111	69	64	36	15	13	1,399
	Total	27	118	147	164	173	172	124	192	150	139	159	248	255	249	249	154	130	54	25	20	2,949
2024	Male	14	61	75	83	88	93	92	101	86	60	75	103	133	132	136	94	70	22	10	5	1,533
	Female	13	55	69	78	77	70	51	56	79	66	83	126	124	125	108	74	66	36	15	11	1,382
	Total	27	116	144	161	165	163	143	157	165	126	158	229	257	257	244	168	136	58	25	16	2,915
2025	Male	14	59	76	80	83	83	90	94	93	62	79	100	129	129	122	112	73	22	10	5	1,515
	Female	13	54	69	75	75	68	51	46	78	72	78	119	129	125	114	75	58	41	15	11	1,366
	Total	27	113	145	155	158	151	141	140	171	134	157	219	258	254	236	187	131	63	25	16	2,881
2026	Male	14	57	77	78	79	78	86	100	88	64	84	90	124	127	121	113	73	27	10	7	1,497
	Female	13	54	70	73	73	64	49	43	74	85	59	109	135	119	120	78	58	43	17	13	1,349
	Total	27	111	147	151	152	142	135	143	162	149	143	199	259	246	241	191	131	70	27	20	2,846
2027	Male	14	56	77	77	74	74	77	93	106	70	79	73	119	134	116	115	72	33	10	9	1,478
	Female	13	53	70	70	69	59	50	48	64	84	63	104	128	119	117	89	60	43	17	12	1,332
	Total	27	109	147	147	143	133	127	141	170	154	142	177	247	253	233	204	132	76	27	21	2,810
2028	Male	14	56	76	76	70	68	77	80	120	73	71	73	113	123	122	115	64	46	11	11	1,459
	Female	14	53	70	69	64	55	53	38	71	77	68	86	131	122	115	97	61	44	17	11	1,316
	Total	28	109	146	145	134	123	130	118	191	150	139	159	244	245	237	212	125	90	28	22	2,775
2029	Male	12	56	75	75	69	63	72	88	99	86	60	75	100	127	126	114	71	47	12	11	1,438
	Female	12	54	68	67	65	53	51	47	57	78	66	83	122	117	122	96	66	46	18	10	1,298
	Total	24	110	143	142	134	116	123	135	156	164	126	158	222	244	248	210	137	93	30	21	2,736
2030	Male	12	54	73	76	66	58	62	87	91	93	62	79	98	124	124	103	86	47	13	9	1,417
	Female	12	52	68	68	60	53	49	47	47	77	72	78	116	122	119	101	66	41	22	8	1,278
	Total	24	106	141	144	126	111	111	134	138	170	134	157	214	246	243	204	152	88	35	17	2,695

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 49: Bella Coola Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	11	52	71	77	64	54	57	83	97	88	64	84	89	119	121	103	89	47	13	11	1,394
	Female	10	51	66	70	59	49	47	46	44	73	85	59	108	131	113	107	69	40	24	8	1,259
	Total	21	103	137	147	123	103	104	129	141	161	149	143	197	250	234	210	158	87	37	19	2,653

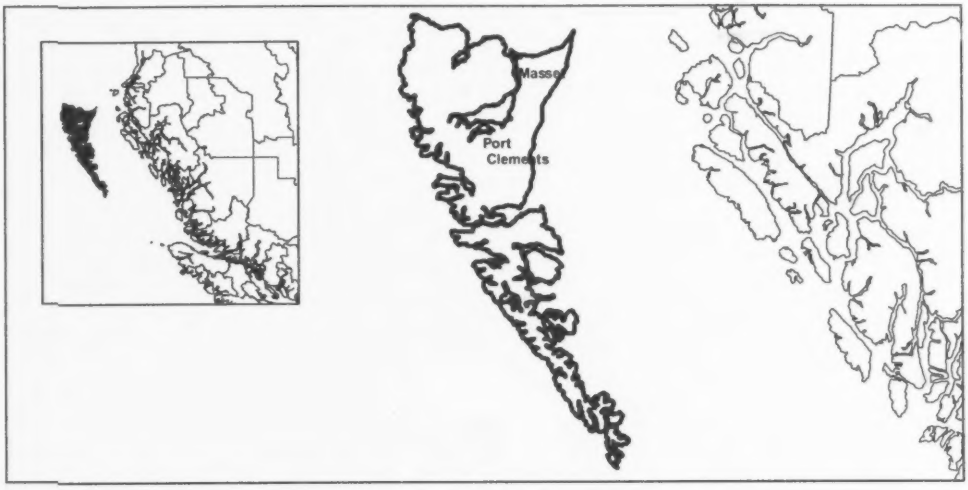
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Queen Charlotte

Local Health Area 50



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

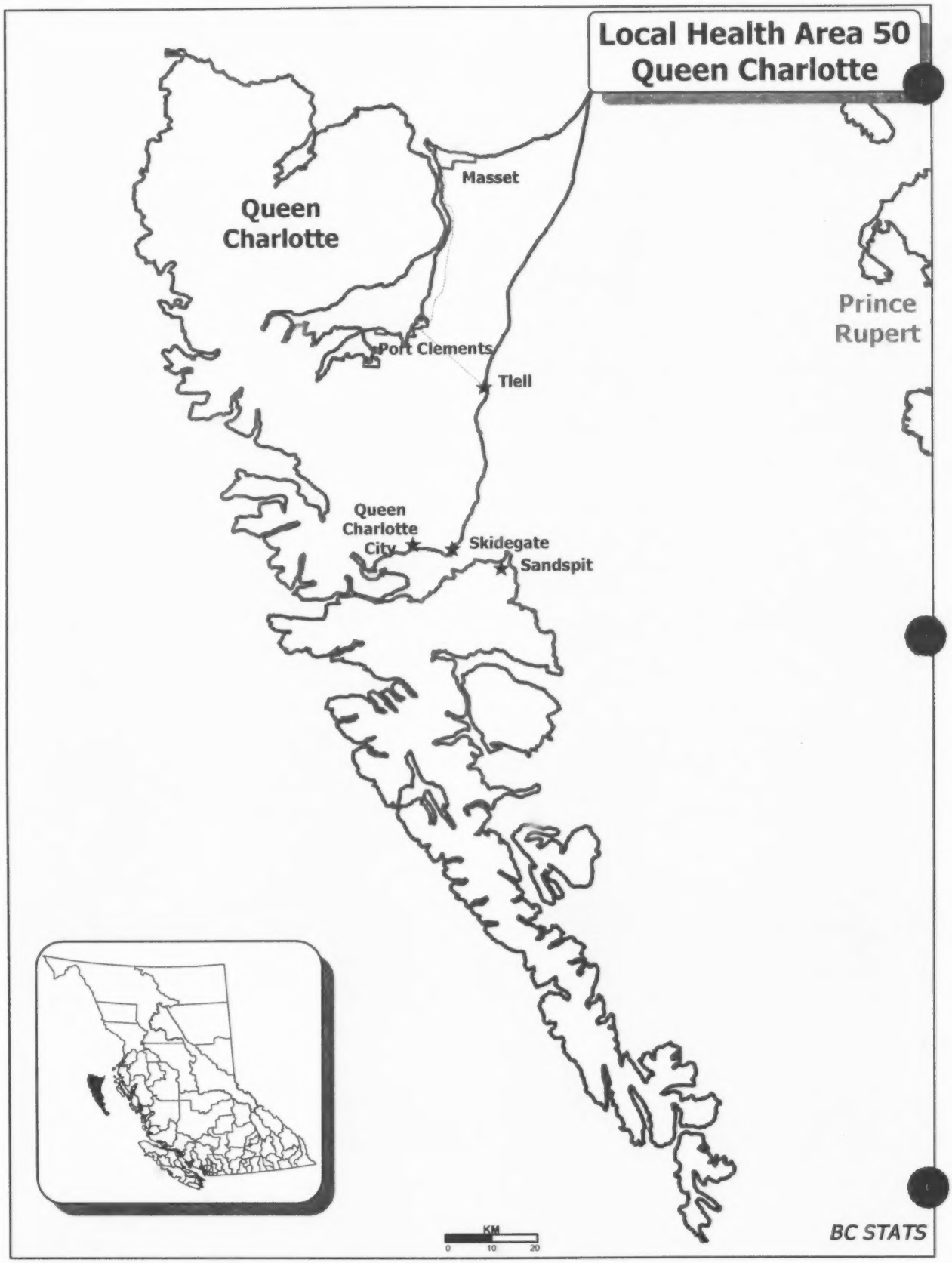
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 50
Queen Charlotte
Queen Charlotte
Masset
Prince Rupert
Port Clements
Tlell
Queen Charlotte City
Skidegate
Sandspit
KM
0
10
20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 50: QUEEN CHARLOTTE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Masset, Port Clements

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the leading economic sector on the Islands. There are a couple of small processing facilities on the Islands, but harvesting is the main forest-based activity. Tourism and fishing are other important industries.

A development affecting this area is the temporary reduction to the Allowable Annual Cut due to land claim issues. There have already been layoffs of loggers and more may follow if the reduction becomes permanent.

DEMOGRAPHICS

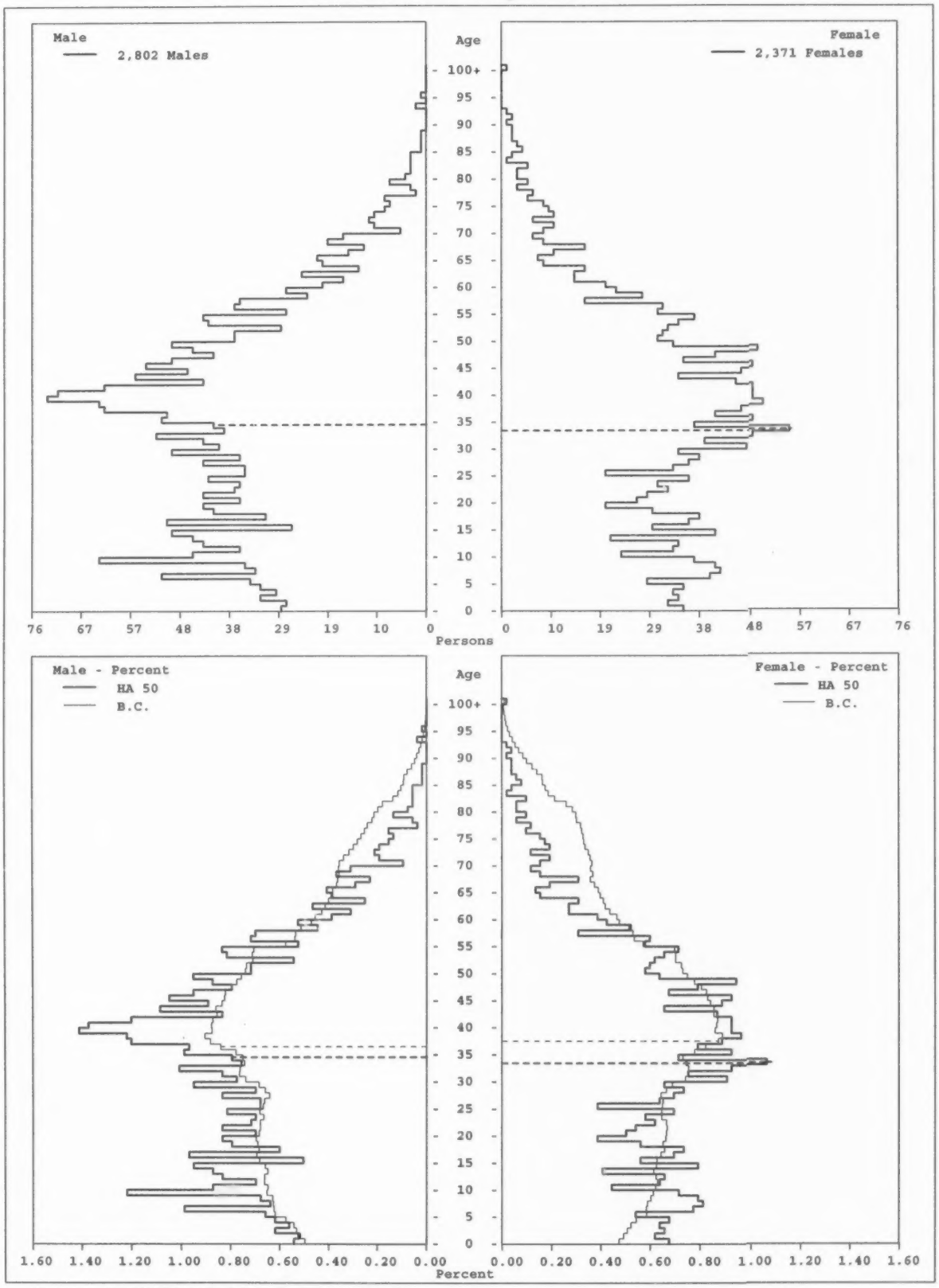
With a couple of exceptions, this area has generally experienced net migration outflows over the last 25 years. The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) has offset the migration outflows to some extent, but in some years there have been population declines.

The gender ratio for this area is substantially weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on male-dominated resource industries. Since men tend to have lower life expectancies than women, the median age at death is substantially lower than the provincial median. The overall median age is also lower than for the province as a whole and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is higher than the provincial ratio, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population, which is much lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

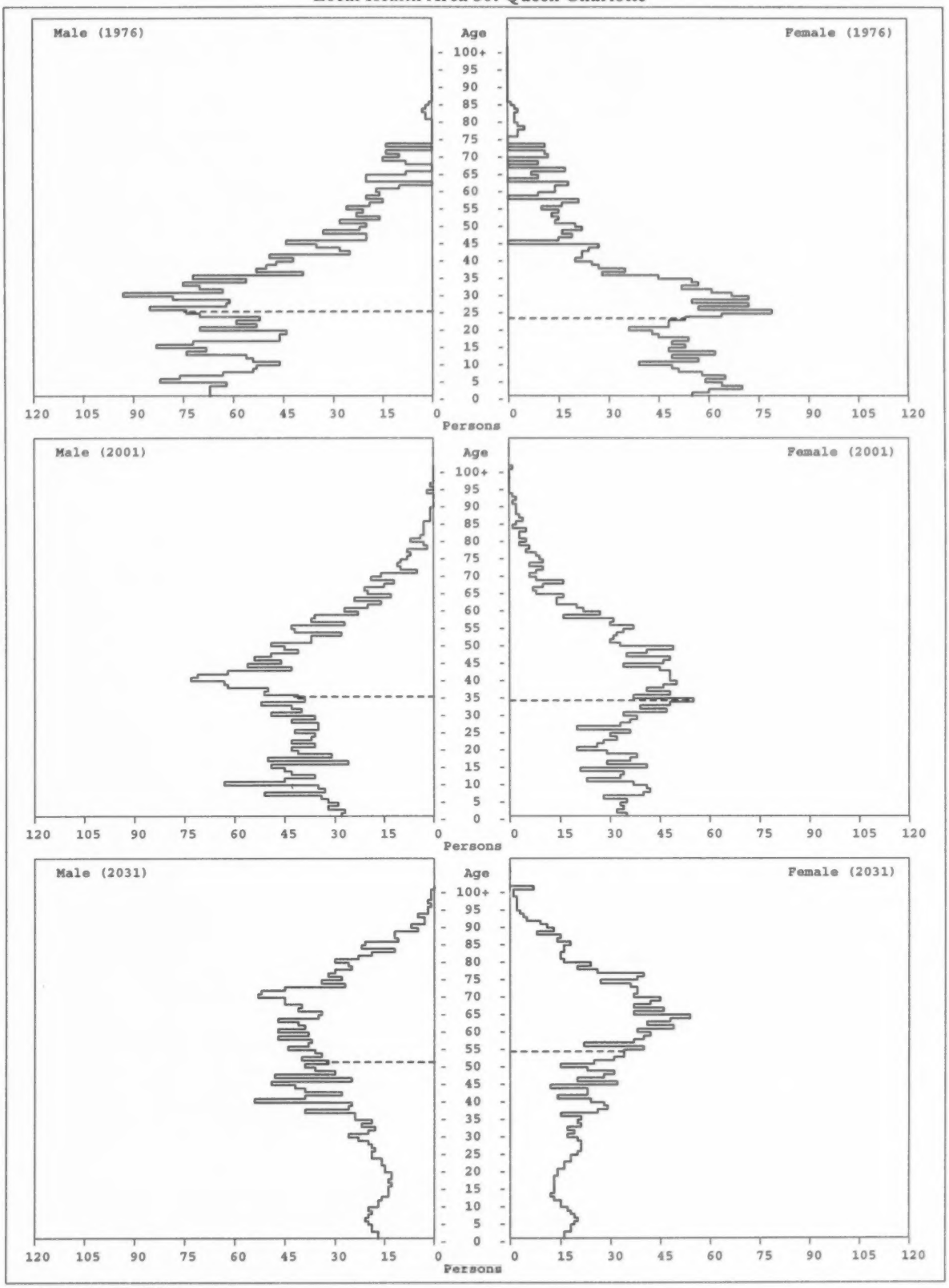
This area will probably experience small net migration outflows over the course of the projection. Natural increase will likely remain positive for at least the next half of the projection, pushing the population growth rate above zero. For the remainder of the projection though deaths should out pace births resulting in a trend towards population decline.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 50: Queen Charlotte



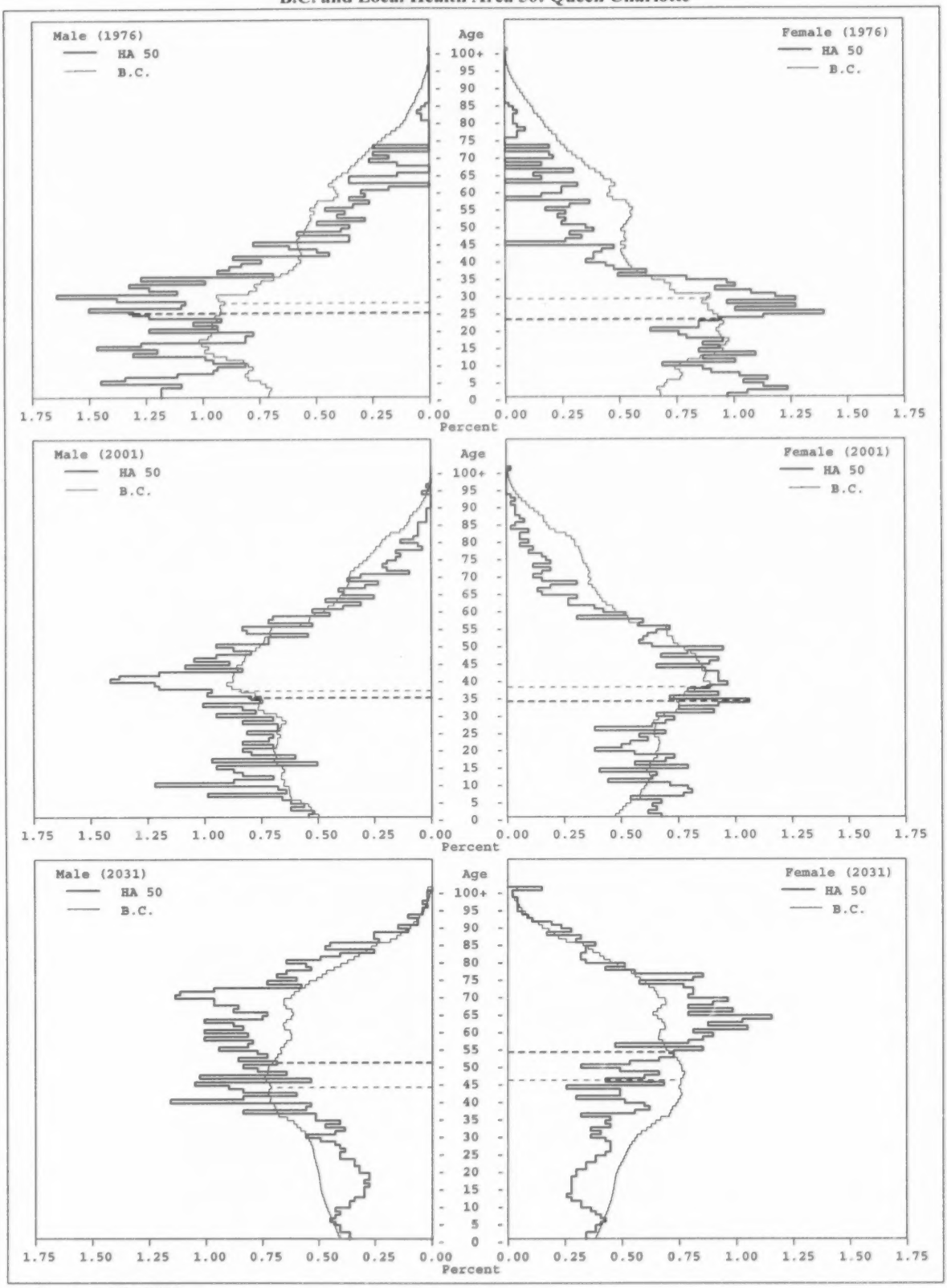
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 50: Queen Charlotte



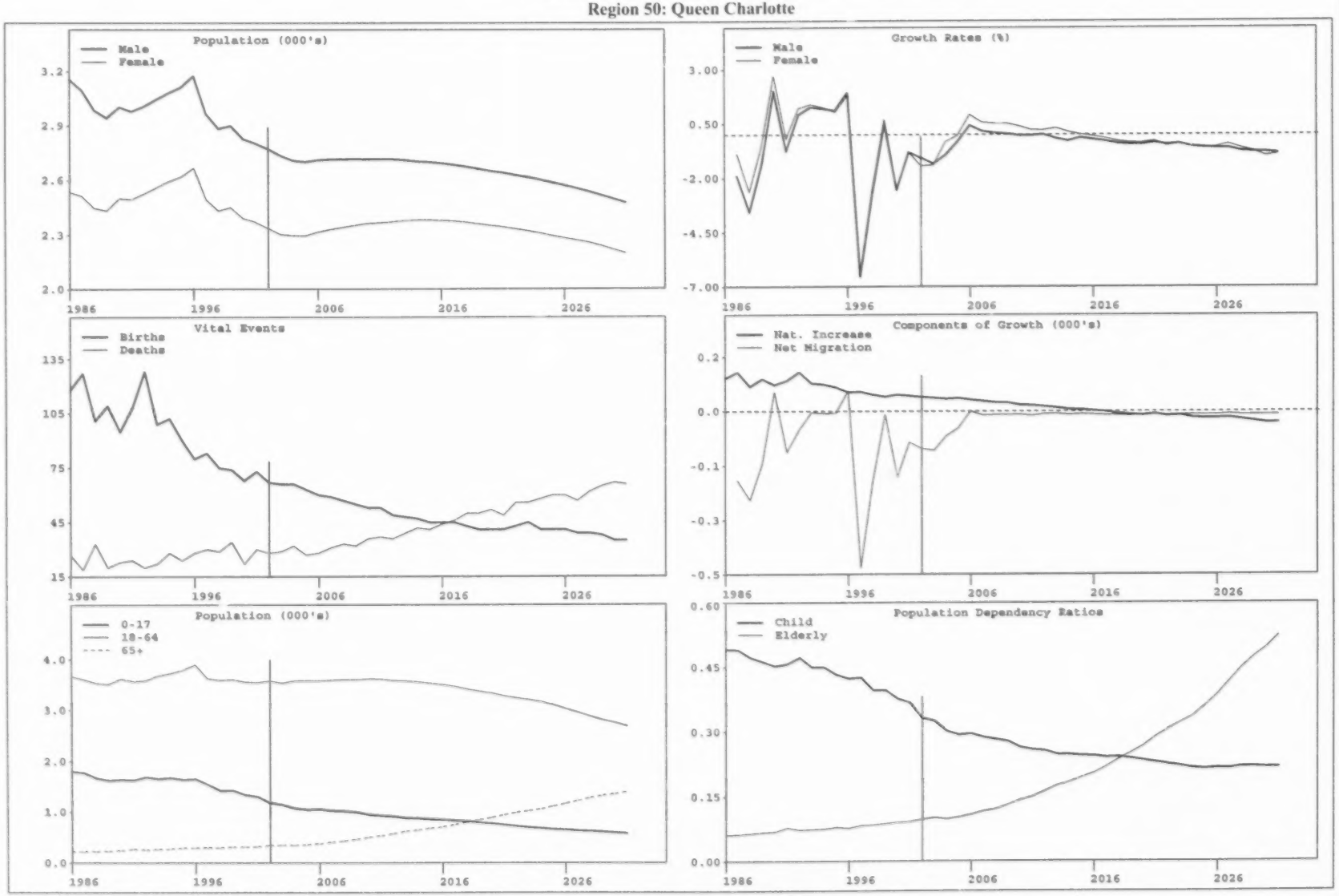
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 50: Queen Charlotte



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	118	27	91	N/A	N/A	1986	5,691	0.6	27.9	124.4	2,448	4.0	54.0	0.491	0.061	1,903
1986-1987	127	19	108	-190	-1.4	1987	5,609	0.6	28.3	123.1	2,322	4.6	65.0	0.490	0.063	1,894
1987-1988	101	33	68	-244	-3.1	1988	5,433	0.5	28.8	121.9	2,221	4.9	65.5	0.472	0.065	1,854
1988-1989	109	20	89	-144	-1.0	1989	5,378	0.5	29.3	120.9	2,181	4.0	67.5	0.462	0.067	1,854
1989-1990	95	23	72	53	2.3	1990	5,503	0.5	29.7	120.0	2,092	4.3	61.5	0.452	0.069	1,917
1990-1991	108	24	84	-112	-0.5	1991	5,475	0.5	30.2	119.4	2,563	4.0	58.0	0.457	0.078	1,926
1991-1992	128	20	108	-51	1.0	1992	5,532	0.5	30.5	119.0	2,516	3.8	65.0	0.472	0.073	1,971
1992-1993	99	22	77	-4	1.3	1993	5,605	0.6	31.3	118.9	2,186	4.5	70.0	0.449	0.074	2,022
1993-1994	102	28	74	-6	1.2	1994	5,673	0.6	31.5	118.8	2,109	4.6	66.0	0.449	0.075	2,073
1994-1995	90	24	66	-5	1.1	1995	5,734	0.6	32.4	118.9	1,928	4.5	63.0	0.432	0.079	2,122
1995-1996	80	28	52	55	1.9	1996	5,841	0.6	32.8	119.0	1,892	5.0	70.0	0.424	0.077	2,190
1996-1997	83	30	53	-430	-6.5	1997	5,464	0.5	33.5	118.8	2,090	5.4	69.3	0.426	0.083	2,061
1997-1998	75	29	46	-192	-2.7	1998	5,318	0.5	34.4	118.6	2,069	5.9	63.5	0.396	0.085	2,064
1998-1999	74	34	40	-9	0.6	1999	5,349	0.5	34.2	118.3	1,872	5.2	67.0	0.395	0.088	2,093
1999-2000	68	22	46	-180	-2.5	2000	5,215	0.5	34.9	118.2	1,878	5.0	62.0	0.376	0.091	2,091
2000-2001	73	30	43	-85	-0.8	2001	5,173	0.5	35.1	118.2	1,890	5.6	62.0	0.367	0.092	2,091
2001-2002	67	28	39	-103	-1.2	2002	5,109	0.5	36.0	118.6	1,707	5.6	62.8	0.332	0.097	2,148
2002-2003	66	29	37	-107	-1.4	2003	5,039	0.5	36.5	118.7	1,797	6.1	66.5	0.325	0.101	2,134
2003-2004	66	32	34	-68	-0.7	2004	5,005	0.5	37.1	118.0	1,843	5.9	62.3	0.301	0.098	2,198
2004-2005	63	27	36	-46	-0.2	2005	4,995	0.5	37.7	117.6	1,824	5.5	58.9	0.293	0.102	2,229
2005-2006	60	28	32	0	0.6	2006	5,027	0.5	38.3	117.1	1,845	5.9	62.8	0.295	0.108	2,240
2006-2007	59	31	28	-11	0.3	2007	5,044	0.5	39.0	116.6	1,830	6.3	62.5	0.287	0.116	2,297
2007-2008	57	33	24	-10	0.3	2008	5,058	0.5	39.6	116.1	1,822	6.4	58.3	0.283	0.121	2,333
2008-2009	55	32	23	-10	0.3	2009	5,071	0.5	40.3	115.5	1,777	6.7	62.7	0.278	0.130	2,375
2009-2010	53	36	17	-9	0.2	2010	5,079	0.5	41.0	115.0	1,774	7.2	69.3	0.264	0.141	2,408
2010-2011	53	37	16	-12	0.1	2011	5,083	0.5	41.6	114.7	1,761	7.2	66.9	0.258	0.150	2,435
2011-2012	49	36	13	-8	0.1	2012	5,088	0.5	42.2	114.5	1,764	7.4	66.6	0.257	0.162	2,491
2012-2013	48	39	9	-7	0.0	2013	5,090	0.5	42.9	114.0	1,784	8.0	68.5	0.248	0.176	2,522
2013-2014	47	42	5	-10	-0.1	2014	5,085	0.5	43.5	113.5	1,767	8.2	66.9	0.248	0.183	2,551
2014-2015	45	41	4	-8	-0.1	2015	5,081	0.5	44.1	113.3	1,770	8.4	69.2	0.245	0.195	2,598
2015-2016	45	44	1	-9	-0.2	2016	5,073	0.5	44.8	113.2	1,799	8.9	69.9	0.245	0.205	2,616
2016-2017	45	46	-1	-11	-0.2	2017	5,061	0.5	45.5	113.0	1,760	9.5	69.5	0.241	0.220	2,632
2017-2018	43	50	-7	-11	-0.4	2018	5,043	0.5	46.1	112.9	1,734	9.9	69.6	0.242	0.237	2,648
2018-2019	41	50	-9	-12	-0.4	2019	5,022	0.5	46.7	112.8	1,773	10.2	66.8	0.239	0.252	2,669
2019-2020	41	52	-11	-10	-0.4	2020	5,001	0.5	47.4	112.7	1,871	10.1	66.9	0.234	0.268	2,675
2020-2021	41	49	-8	-9	-0.3	2021	4,984	0.5	48.0	112.6	1,941	10.5	69.6	0.230	0.289	2,693
2021-2022	43	56	-13	-11	-0.5	2022	4,960	0.5	48.6	112.7	2,093	11.3	69.1	0.225	0.306	2,712
2022-2023	45	56	-11	-10	-0.4	2023	4,939	0.5	49.2	112.7	1,973	11.5	69.5	0.221	0.321	2,734
2023-2024	41	58	-17	-10	-0.5	2024	4,912	0.5	49.8	112.7	1,891	12.0	69.8	0.217	0.335	2,755
2024-2025	41	60	-19	-10	-0.6	2025	4,883	0.5	50.4	112.8	1,912	12.3	69.6	0.214	0.359	2,775
2025-2026	41	60	-19	-10	-0.6	2026	4,854	0.5	50.8	112.7	1,848	12.1	69.8	0.217	0.386	2,775
2026-2027	39	57	-18	-8	-0.5	2027	4,828	0.5	51.3	112.5	1,824	12.3	72.3	0.215	0.418	2,796
2027-2028	39	62	-23	-10	-0.7	2028	4,795	0.5	51.8	112.4	1,860	13.2	69.7	0.220	0.449	2,789
2028-2029	38	65	-27	-10	-0.8	2029	4,758	0.5	52.4	112.3	1,843	13.9	69.9	0.219	0.475	2,794
2029-2030	35	67	-32	-10	-0.9	2030	4,716	0.5	53.0	112.5	1,845	14.1	72.9	0.218	0.496	2,795
2030-2031	35	66	-31	-10	-0.9	2031	4,675	0.5	53.5	112.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.218	0.524	2,785

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,553	789	1,352	910	3,915	4,138	662	3,815	2,280	725	223	42	5,691
1987	1,504	747	1,324	867	3,879	4,105	600	3,777	2,256	756	226	44	5,609
1988	1,437	722	1,264	807	3,767	3,996	576	3,683	2,200	760	229	51	5,433
1989	1,395	715	1,237	780	3,747	3,983	549	3,679	2,176	791	236	55	5,378
1990	1,407	726	1,245	786	3,846	4,096	557	3,787	2,214	846	250	55	5,503
1991	1,409	715	1,198	745	3,788	4,066	525	3,786	2,169	874	278	63	5,475
1992	1,498	758	1,235	711	3,773	4,034	520	3,757	2,120	942	261	58	5,532
1993	1,471	761	1,243	698	3,860	4,134	516	3,887	2,162	1,000	274	54	5,605
1994	1,461	777	1,259	718	3,932	4,212	507	3,949	2,185	1,029	280	57	5,673
1995	1,429	762	1,243	709	4,005	4,305	499	4,021	2,196	1,100	300	58	5,734
1996	1,427	750	1,282	728	4,115	4,414	506	4,124	2,235	1,152	299	54	5,841
1997	1,334	736	1,234	658	3,828	4,130	451	3,856	2,042	1,128	302	58	5,464
1998	1,222	665	1,163	638	3,791	4,096	438	3,829	1,977	1,176	305	56	5,318
1999	1,213	680	1,180	672	3,819	4,136	459	3,860	1,960	1,187	317	52	5,349
2000	1,111	638	1,136	673	3,782	4,104	446	3,815	1,896	1,213	322	56	5,215
2001	1,091	618	1,117	689	3,756	4,082	479	3,802	1,831	1,236	326	55	5,173
2002	970	545	1,022	673	3,791	4,139	457	3,857	1,836	1,282	348	74	5,109
2003	960	528	984	632	3,722	4,079	444	3,812	1,792	1,298	357	75	5,039
2004	887	486	902	607	3,768	4,118	417	3,804	1,830	1,331	350	67	5,005
2005	889	446	852	563	3,741	4,106	403	3,872	1,787	1,391	365	76	4,995
2006	897	447	868	560	3,742	4,130	399	3,919	1,722	1,460	388	80	5,027
2007	855	438	832	585	3,772	4,189	407	3,953	1,667	1,520	417	88	5,044
2008	842	421	827	578	3,780	4,216	401	3,990	1,624	1,578	436	92	5,058
2009	824	428	808	566	3,778	4,247	390	4,023	1,588	1,624	469	102	5,071
2010	791	430	799	556	3,777	4,288	393	4,051	1,578	1,643	511	108	5,079
2011	785	432	785	547	3,758	4,298	399	4,102	1,530	1,681	540	110	5,083
2012	778	434	756	512	3,728	4,310	370	4,120	1,531	1,685	582	117	5,088
2013	771	437	745	497	3,691	4,319	382	4,142	1,490	1,706	628	125	5,090
2014	760	435	733	480	3,674	4,325	360	4,169	1,446	1,748	651	124	5,085
2015	751	428	706	467	3,642	4,330	353	4,176	1,406	1,769	688	129	5,081
2016	740	417	705	455	3,617	4,333	339	4,182	1,362	1,800	716	136	5,073
2017	719	398	689	422	3,581	4,342	306	4,186	1,345	1,814	761	142	5,061
2018	699	384	683	417	3,537	4,344	290	4,184	1,311	1,809	807	144	5,043
2019	671	366	665	412	3,502	4,351	279	4,181	1,271	1,819	849	157	5,022
2020	645	348	652	395	3,465	4,356	260	4,180	1,256	1,814	891	160	5,001
2021	623	333	636	401	3,414	4,361	269	4,185	1,233	1,780	947	168	4,984
2022	603	320	616	400	3,367	4,357	273	4,186	1,191	1,776	990	182	4,960
2023	587	307	591	403	3,325	4,352	282	4,188	1,158	1,764	1,027	192	4,939
2024	572	294	564	396	3,279	4,340	282	4,185	1,133	1,750	1,061	205	4,912
2025	558	285	537	393	3,210	4,325	286	4,179	1,097	1,720	1,115	224	4,883
2026	556	287	525	383	3,129	4,298	283	4,161	1,080	1,666	1,169	231	4,854
2027	544	279	503	369	3,049	4,284	276	4,157	1,069	1,611	1,235	264	4,828
2028	542	282	498	351	2,963	4,253	262	4,132	1,047	1,565	1,290	293	4,795
2029	532	279	484	336	2,892	4,226	252	4,111	1,032	1,524	1,334	305	4,758
2030	518	275	473	323	2,833	4,198	241	4,087	1,000	1,510	1,365	325	4,716
2031	506	273	462	308	2,762	4,169	229	4,063	998	1,456	1,407	344	4,675

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	66	241	283	243	195	293	378	375	284	236	159	137	94	61	49	26	12	17	6	0	3,155
	Female	65	213	237	205	189	233	286	320	242	159	90	71	77	36	34	36	24	14	5	0	2,536
	Total	131	454	520	448	384	526	664	695	526	395	249	208	171	97	83	62	36	31	11	0	5,691
1987	Male	57	246	267	235	213	252	367	357	266	255	175	117	109	68	48	28	14	12	6	3	3,095
	Female	56	225	221	197	191	211	284	304	245	178	104	81	65	37	36	31	25	13	5	5	2,514
	Total	113	471	488	432	404	463	651	661	511	433	279	198	174	105	84	59	39	25	11	8	5,609
1988	Male	53	230	266	221	205	224	353	341	257	249	171	125	100	77	42	35	11	14	9	2	2,985
	Female	53	215	217	182	173	205	275	293	250	182	109	75	57	46	35	30	25	15	8	3	2,448
	Total	106	445	483	403	378	429	628	634	507	431	280	200	157	123	77	65	36	29	17	5	5,433
1989	Male	55	221	267	210	209	194	344	353	262	228	181	126	98	81	42	36	17	10	8	1	2,943
	Female	56	209	211	166	174	203	258	289	248	194	119	70	62	54	32	36	18	16	13	7	2,435
	Total	111	430	478	376	383	397	602	642	510	422	300	196	160	135	74	72	35	26	21	8	5,378
1990	Male	58	219	279	207	205	198	340	345	286	227	198	141	104	75	40	43	17	11	8	1	3,002
	Female	44	223	212	165	177	206	255	295	258	208	129	68	65	66	33	35	27	11	13	11	2,501
	Total	102	442	491	372	382	404	595	640	544	435	327	209	169	141	73	78	44	22	21	12	5,503
1991	Male	60	237	259	209	202	185	314	333	296	236	196	129	125	65	50	43	20	10	9	1	2,979
	Female	55	215	206	168	154	204	241	283	264	202	149	74	67	69	37	32	33	18	12	13	2,496
	Total	115	452	465	377	356	389	555	616	560	438	345	203	192	134	87	75	53	28	21	14	5,475
1992	Male	70	247	285	208	188	186	257	347	296	233	217	144	120	75	46	40	24	11	8	4	3,006
	Female	59	223	236	170	148	189	229	293	253	212	164	94	65	63	45	23	25	17	13	5	2,526
	Total	129	470	521	378	336	375	486	640	549	445	381	238	185	138	91	63	49	28	21	9	5,532
1993	Male	49	250	277	232	184	190	226	353	311	248	228	162	121	77	53	42	25	6	7	3	3,044
	Female	51	208	237	167	146	178	243	294	260	227	177	113	66	56	55	22	23	15	16	7	2,561
	Total	100	458	514	399	330	368	469	647	571	475	405	275	187	133	108	64	48	21	23	10	5,605
1994	Male	48	236	278	241	185	201	227	366	312	257	216	169	125	79	61	36	25	12	5	1	3,080
	Female	54	192	238	174	143	189	243	283	263	234	191	120	63	66	50	28	23	18	5	16	2,593
	Total	102	428	516	415	328	390	470	649	575	491	407	289	188	145	111	64	48	30	10	17	5,673
1995	Male	57	221	256	242	190	195	224	360	320	274	221	189	134	86	59	46	27	7	5	1	3,114
	Female	43	197	227	186	142	182	233	269	275	241	197	140	68	65	57	31	22	27	2	16	2,620
	Total	100	418	483	428	332	377	457	629	595	515	418	329	202	151	116	77	49	34	7	17	5,734
1996	Male	42	223	271	232	206	199	215	342	338	300	232	194	130	99	58	42	32	12	4	3	3,174
	Female	37	213	212	197	164	159	237	267	273	263	202	150	85	60	58	35	20	19	12	4	2,667
	Total	79	436	483	429	370	358	452	609	611	563	434	344	215	159	116	77	52	31	16	7	5,841
1997	Male	35	175	268	227	199	174	205	276	339	274	222	198	129	95	68	38	26	13	5	3	2,967
	Female	41	185	191	212	137	148	210	230	253	257	185	152	90	57	53	36	23	22	12	3	2,497
	Total	76	360	459	439	336	322	415	506	592	531	407	350	219	152	121	74	49	35	17	6	5,464
1998	Male	32	159	239	213	197	168	202	245	339	279	217	212	136	89	69	46	23	13	4	3	2,885
	Female	37	162	194	186	134	139	194	230	259	229	197	161	105	59	52	42	17	17	15	4	2,433
	Total	69	321	433	399	331	307	396	475	598	508	414	373	241	148	121	88	40	30	19	7	5,318
1999	Male	34	156	227	227	201	179	208	235	349	267	224	192	140	101	69	49	19	14	5	3	2,899
	Female	38	152	199	180	146	146	193	232	254	222	196	172	105	57	60	46	22	12	14	4	2,450
	Total	72	308	426	407	347	325	401	467	603	489	420	364	245	158	129	95	41	26	19	7	5,349
2000	Male	28	128	231	203	200	182	193	225	328	271	232	184	153	103	71	49	23	14	4	3	2,825
	Female	34	135	189	163	150	141	184	228	240	227	194	169	121	57	55	46	22	17	13	5	2,390
	Total	62	263	420	366	350	323	377	453	568	498	426	353	274	160	126	95	45	31	17	8	5,215

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	28	120	216	218	191	194	198	215	299	278	238	187	150	93	83	44	27	16	4	3	2,802
	Female	35	134	188	152	152	152	161	226	233	221	206	164	126	72	47	43	27	14	13	5	2,371
	Total	63	254	404	370	343	346	359	441	532	499	444	351	276	165	130	87	54	30	17	8	5,173
2002	Male	35	119	182	227	191	180	186	225	267	303	227	189	159	94	80	51	28	19	7	3	2,772
	Female	29	114	151	113	150	144	183	239	220	213	216	164	146	87	47	40	28	17	17	11	2,337
	Total	64	233	333	340	341	324	369	464	487	516	443	353	305	181	127	91	56	36	24	14	5,109
2003	Male	35	129	174	212	189	168	179	224	243	308	230	186	170	98	67	58	35	17	9	4	2,735
	Female	30	112	141	127	141	134	168	222	225	223	194	173	149	98	56	36	32	19	15	11	2,304
	Total	65	241	315	339	330	302	347	446	468	531	424	359	319	196	121	94	67	36	24	15	5,039
2004	Male	32	119	153	172	183	166	187	238	249	334	232	200	159	101	73	50	41	10	7	3	2,709
	Female	30	114	135	132	127	131	158	211	230	223	196	179	163	101	52	41	26	20	15	12	2,296
	Total	62	233	288	304	310	297	345	449	479	557	428	379	322	202	125	91	67	30	22	15	5,005
2005	Male	33	128	134	182	161	163	184	228	246	323	245	208	158	117	69	52	42	15	8	4	2,700
	Female	31	120	127	134	114	125	153	210	232	211	207	181	158	117	57	40	29	19	15	15	2,295
	Total	64	248	261	316	275	288	337	438	478	534	452	389	316	234	126	92	71	34	23	19	4,995
2006	Male	30	134	134	173	177	153	173	220	239	305	264	221	167	121	67	64	39	17	10	3	2,711
	Female	29	121	137	139	108	122	154	182	236	213	205	197	159	126	70	38	30	20	13	17	2,316
	Total	59	255	271	312	285	275	327	402	475	518	469	418	326	247	137	102	69	37	23	20	5,027
2007	Male	29	130	137	140	185	161	167	210	254	276	292	216	172	133	73	62	45	18	11	4	2,715
	Female	28	122	134	135	101	138	133	184	236	207	204	209	156	138	84	38	27	20	16	19	2,329
	Total	57	252	271	275	286	299	300	394	490	483	496	425	328	271	157	100	72	38	27	23	5,044
2008	Male	28	125	146	135	169	167	168	205	254	256	304	226	175	148	77	52	50	23	6	3	2,717
	Female	27	119	136	126	115	127	126	176	223	216	218	193	170	144	96	45	24	23	18	19	2,341
	Total	55	244	282	261	284	294	294	381	477	472	522	419	345	292	173	97	74	46	24	22	5,058
2009	Male	28	119	146	135	153	175	162	193	247	252	325	226	183	140	86	61	46	32	5	4	2,718
	Female	26	115	138	117	119	119	126	171	215	222	218	196	178	158	99	45	30	20	20	21	2,353
	Total	54	234	284	252	272	294	288	364	462	474	543	422	361	298	185	106	76	52	25	25	5,071
2010	Male	27	115	149	115	164	197	167	195	239	250	314	239	192	141	101	60	49	31	8	4	2,717
	Female	25	110	143	107	121	114	126	165	210	226	211	207	181	158	114	49	30	23	19	23	2,362
	Total	52	225	292	222	285	271	293	360	449	476	525	446	373	299	215	109	79	54	27	27	5,079
2011	Male	26	112	151	111	149	170	159	189	235	244	297	258	202	150	106	56	60	28	9	4	2,716
	Female	25	106	142	112	120	108	122	169	183	229	213	205	197	159	122	60	26	24	20	25	2,367
	Total	51	218	293	223	269	278	281	358	418	473	510	463	399	309	228	116	86	52	29	29	5,083
2012	Male	25	108	148	117	120	175	164	184	226	260	268	288	200	153	116	60	56	34	10	4	2,716
	Female	23	103	145	109	117	100	138	144	185	230	207	204	209	156	134	73	26	22	20	27	2,372
	Total	48	211	293	226	237	275	302	328	411	490	475	492	409	309	250	133	82	56	30	31	5,088
2013	Male	24	105	141	124	115	158	169	184	222	260	248	296	210	153	132	66	48	39	14	3	2,711
	Female	23	99	143	112	110	114	127	133	177	218	216	218	193	170	141	83	33	19	23	27	2,379
	Total	47	204	284	236	225	272	296	317	399	478	464	514	403	323	273	149	81	58	37	30	5,090
2014	Male	24	102	136	127	114	145	176	178	207	255	245	319	208	162	125	71	57	33	17	2	2,703
	Female	22	96	138	115	103	118	119	130	171	210	222	218	196	178	154	85	35	23	20	29	2,382
	Total	46	198	274	242	217	263	295	308	378	465	467	537	404	340	279	156	92	56	37	31	5,085
2015	Male	22	99	132	131	96	157	157	182	210	245	244	307	223	170	128	85	56	36	17	2	2,699
	Female	21	93	132	121	94	120	114	127	165	206	226	211	207	181	154	99	37	23	23	28	2,382
	Total	43	192	264	252	190	277	271	309	375	451	470	518	430	351	282	184	93	59	40	30	5,081

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	22	94	129	135	92	144	169	174	202	240	241	291	242	182	135	87	51	47	14	2	2,693
	Female	21	89	128	122	99	120	108	122	168	179	229	213	205	197	154	107	46	21	24	28	2,380
	Total	43	183	257	257	191	264	277	296	370	419	470	504	447	379	289	194	97	68	38	30	5,073
2017	Male	22	91	124	129	96	114	177	180	195	230	254	263	268	179	140	100	54	45	21	3	2,685
	Female	21	87	121	124	95	117	100	139	143	181	230	207	204	209	151	118	56	21	22	30	2,376
	Total	43	178	245	253	191	231	277	319	338	411	484	470	472	388	291	218	110	66	43	33	5,061
2018	Male	21	90	121	126	104	107	161	183	194	226	256	246	278	184	139	116	55	36	24	7	2,674
	Female	20	85	115	121	96	110	114	128	132	173	218	216	218	193	166	123	64	26	19	32	2,369
	Total	41	175	236	247	200	217	275	311	326	399	474	462	496	377	305	239	119	62	43	39	5,043
2019	Male	20	87	117	120	106	106	148	192	188	209	248	244	295	186	147	110	62	47	22	8	2,662
	Female	19	83	109	116	97	103	118	120	129	167	210	222	218	196	174	136	63	26	23	31	2,360
	Total	39	170	226	236	203	209	266	312	317	376	458	466	513	382	321	246	125	73	45	39	5,022
2020	Male	21	85	111	115	111	88	158	173	193	210	237	242	286	199	155	114	75	44	24	9	2,650
	Female	19	81	104	109	102	94	120	115	126	161	206	226	211	207	177	136	74	28	23	32	2,351
	Total	40	166	215	224	213	182	278	288	319	371	443	468	497	406	332	250	149	72	47	41	5,001
2021	Male	21	84	107	109	114	86	144	187	185	202	232	235	270	217	165	122	81	40	31	8	2,640
	Female	20	79	100	103	103	98	121	109	121	164	179	229	213	205	193	137	81	35	21	33	2,344
	Total	41	163	207	212	217	184	265	296	306	366	411	464	483	422	358	259	162	75	52	41	4,984
2022	Male	21	83	104	103	109	91	115	193	191	196	222	248	243	241	161	127	93	43	32	12	2,628
	Female	20	78	98	96	106	94	118	101	138	139	181	230	207	204	203	135	89	43	21	31	2,332
	Total	41	161	202	199	215	185	233	294	329	335	403	478	450	445	364	262	182	86	53	43	4,960
2023	Male	22	83	102	96	104	100	110	176	195	195	217	247	226	249	170	127	110	45	26	17	2,617
	Female	21	78	95	90	104	95	111	116	127	128	173	218	216	218	188	148	92	43	26	29	2,322
	Total	43	161	197	186	208	195	221	292	322	323	390	465	442	467	358	275	202	88	52	46	4,939
2024	Male	21	85	99	92	98	102	109	164	204	188	201	240	226	266	171	135	104	51	32	15	2,603
	Female	20	80	91	84	100	96	103	121	119	125	167	210	222	218	192	155	99	50	26	31	2,309
	Total	41	165	190	176	198	198	212	285	323	313	368	450	448	484	363	290	203	101	58	46	4,912
2025	Male	21	85	96	88	92	106	91	176	183	194	202	231	224	259	184	142	108	59	33	14	2,588
	Female	20	81	88	79	94	101	94	123	114	122	161	206	226	211	201	158	98	58	28	32	2,295
	Total	41	166	184	167	186	207	185	299	297	316	363	437	450	470	385	300	206	117	61	46	4,883
2026	Male	21	85	95	83	88	107	89	163	197	185	194	225	219	243	200	152	116	65	28	17	2,572
	Female	20	81	91	80	88	100	98	123	108	117	164	179	229	213	199	172	99	62	34	25	2,282
	Total	41	166	186	163	176	207	187	286	305	302	358	404	448	456	399	324	215	127	62	42	4,854
2027	Male	20	85	93	80	82	102	94	134	202	192	188	214	232	220	222	149	120	78	28	21	2,556
	Female	19	81	88	78	82	103	94	119	100	134	139	181	230	207	200	182	98	69	42	26	2,272
	Total	39	166	181	158	164	205	188	253	302	326	327	395	462	427	422	331	218	147	70	47	4,828
2028	Male	19	83	98	83	77	95	99	125	185	195	187	208	229	206	229	156	120	93	30	20	2,537
	Female	18	79	87	75	78	101	94	111	115	123	128	173	218	216	212	168	112	71	49	30	2,258
	Total	37	162	185	158	155	196	193	236	300	318	315	381	447	422	441	324	232	164	79	50	4,795
2029	Male	19	81	99	79	74	91	101	123	172	204	180	192	223	205	244	158	128	86	36	22	2,517
	Female	18	77	88	71	73	98	94	103	120	115	125	167	210	222	212	170	117	79	50	32	2,241
	Total	37	158	187	150	147	189	195	226	292	319	305	359	433	427	456	328	245	165	86	54	4,758
2030	Male	17	79	98	76	72	88	105	105	183	183	187	193	214	201	238	169	134	91	42	22	2,497
	Female	16	75	89	68	70	93	98	94	122	110	122	161	206	226	205	179	115	79	58	33	2,219
	Total	33	154	187	144	142	181	203	199	305	293	309	354	420	427	443	348	249	170	100	55	4,716

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 50: Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	17	75	97	75	68	85	106	103	168	197	178	186	207	196	224	186	143	97	47	21	2,476
	Female	16	71	89	66	67	88	100	98	122	104	117	164	179	229	207	177	126	80	61	38	2,199
	Total	33	146	186	141	135	173	206	201	290	301	295	350	386	425	431	363	269	177	108	59	4,675

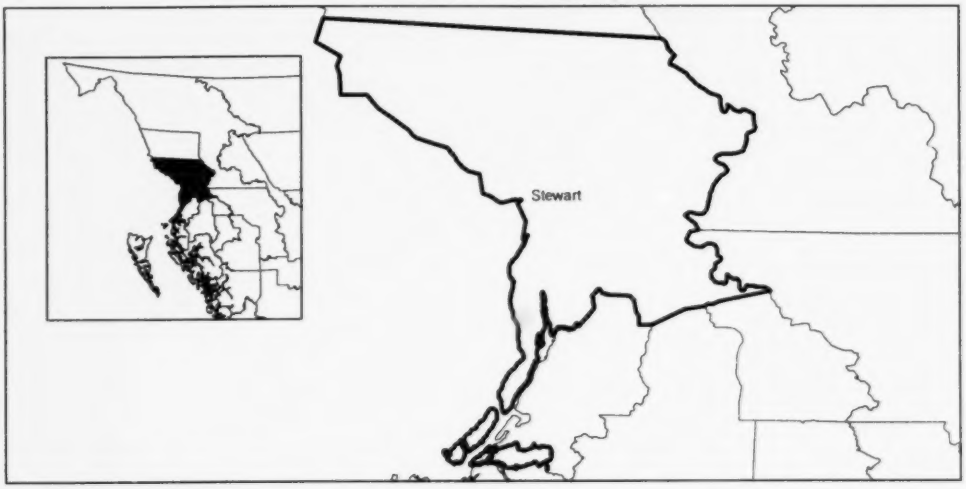
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Snow Country

Local Health Area 51



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

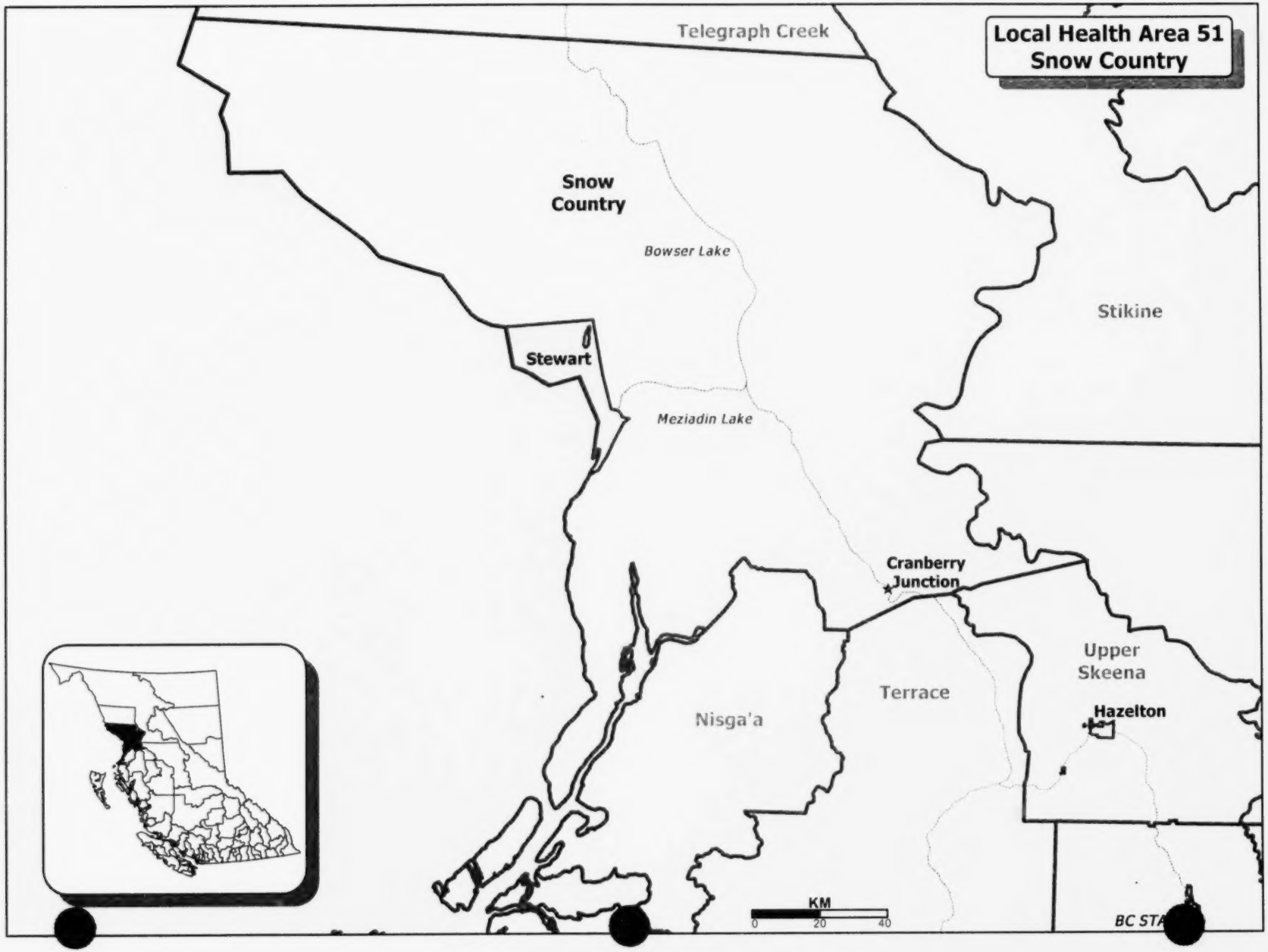
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 51
Snow Country
Telegraph Creek
Snow Country
Bowser Lake
Stikine
Stewart
Meziadin Lake
Cranberry Junction
Upper Skeena
Terrace
Nisga'a
Hazelton
KM
0
20
40
BC STA

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 51: SNOW COUNTRY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Stewart

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, forestry and tourism are important economic drivers for this region. With the recent closure of the Snip Mine, the Eskay Creek Mine is the only major mine currently operating in the area, but there is potential for several other mineral projects. The Eskay Creek Mine near Stewart is one of the largest silver producers in the world. This area is high in mineral potential and several new mines are being considered, which could have significant employment impacts for the region. The most likely project is the Red Mountain Gold/Silver project near Stewart, which is currently in the Environmental Assessment Process. The Bronson Slope project, near Stewart is also in the Environmental Assessment Process.

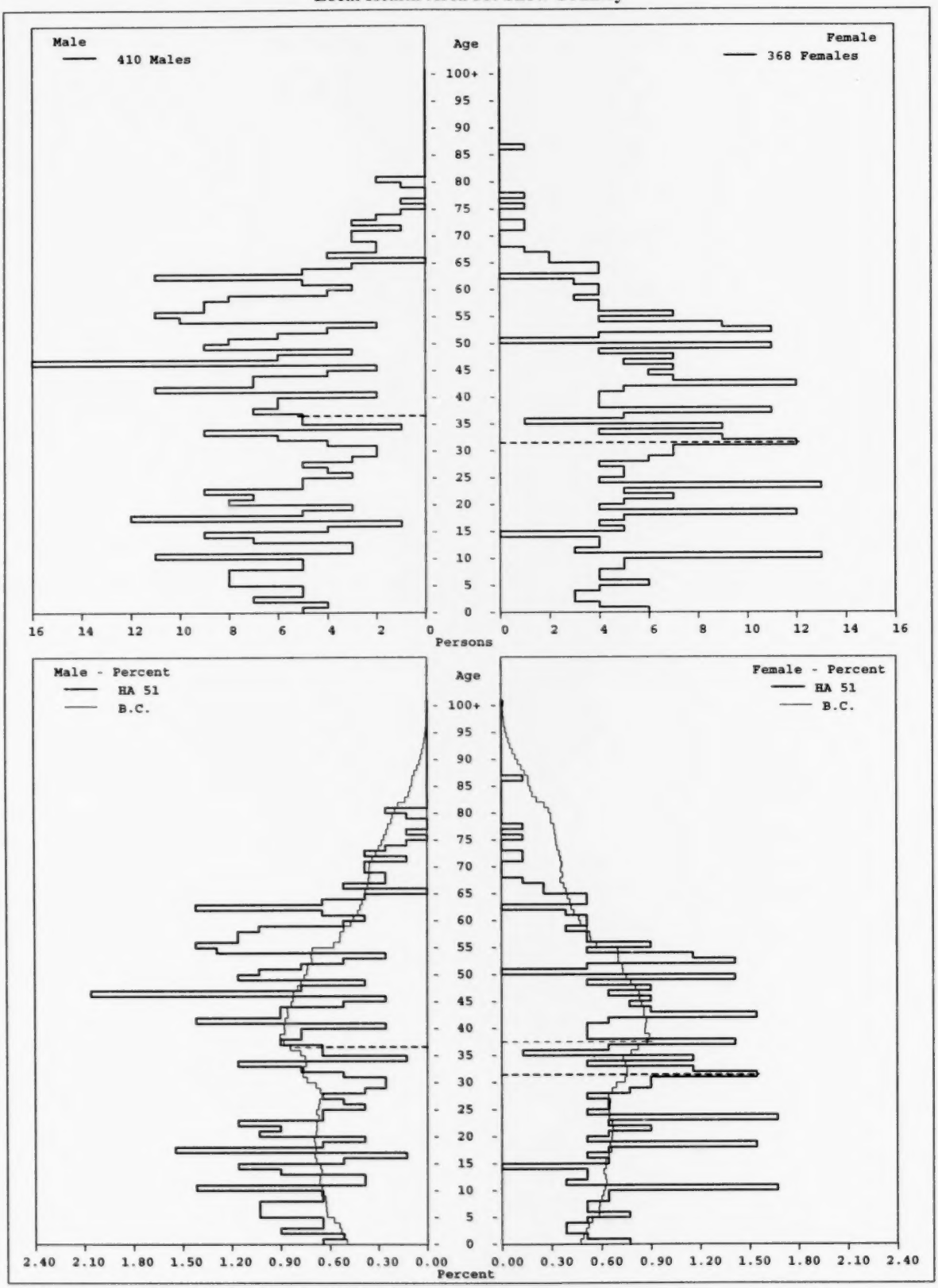
DEMOGRAPHICS

The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower for this area compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is much lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

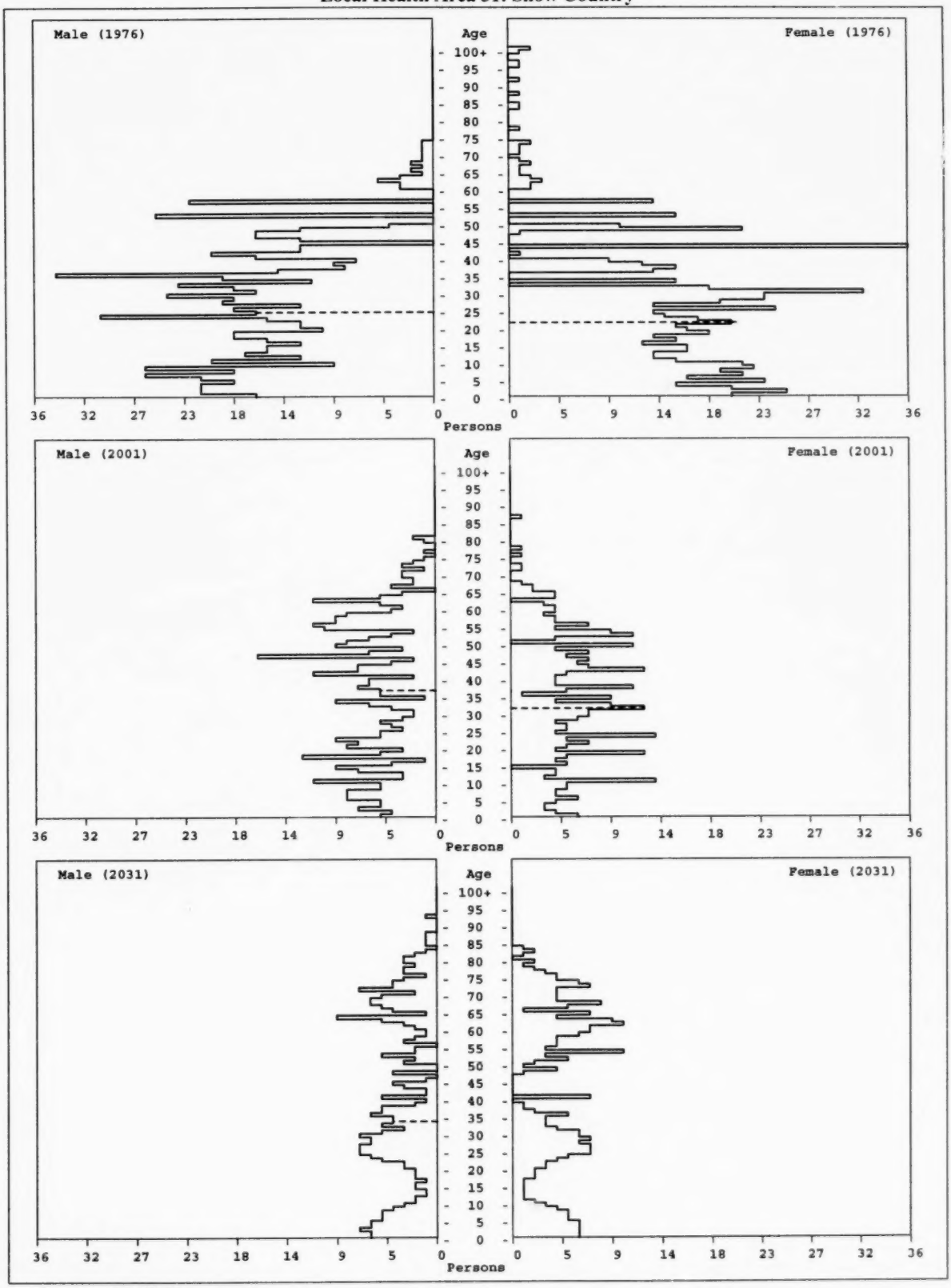
The Eskay Creek Mine will face closure during the projection period, and this will probably cause major outflows from this sparsely populated area unless new mines start up. If new mines begin before the closure of the Eskay then there should be a rapid growth in population. The population is expected to continue to decline from the highs in the early nineties.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 51: Snow Country



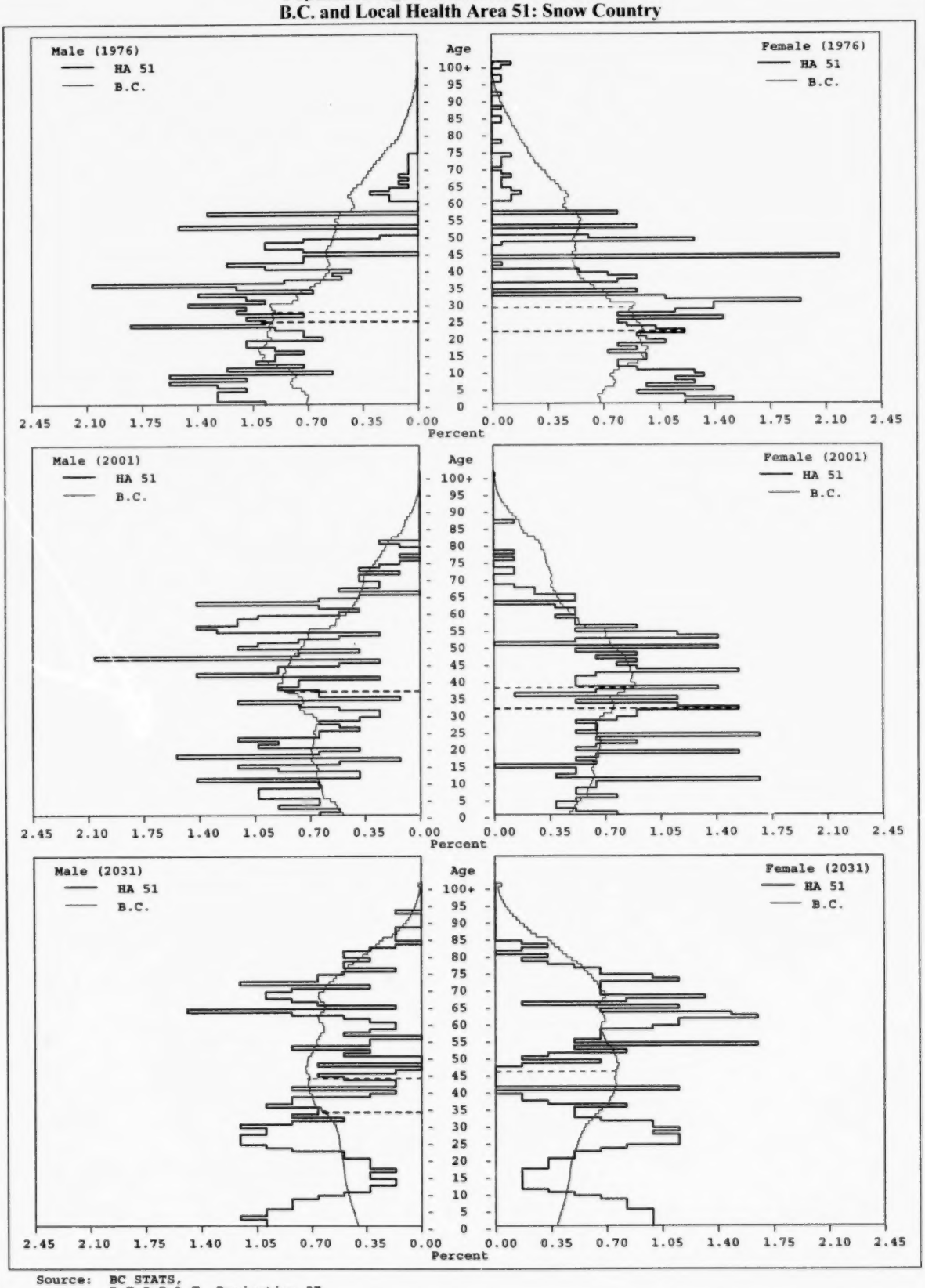
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 51: Snow Country



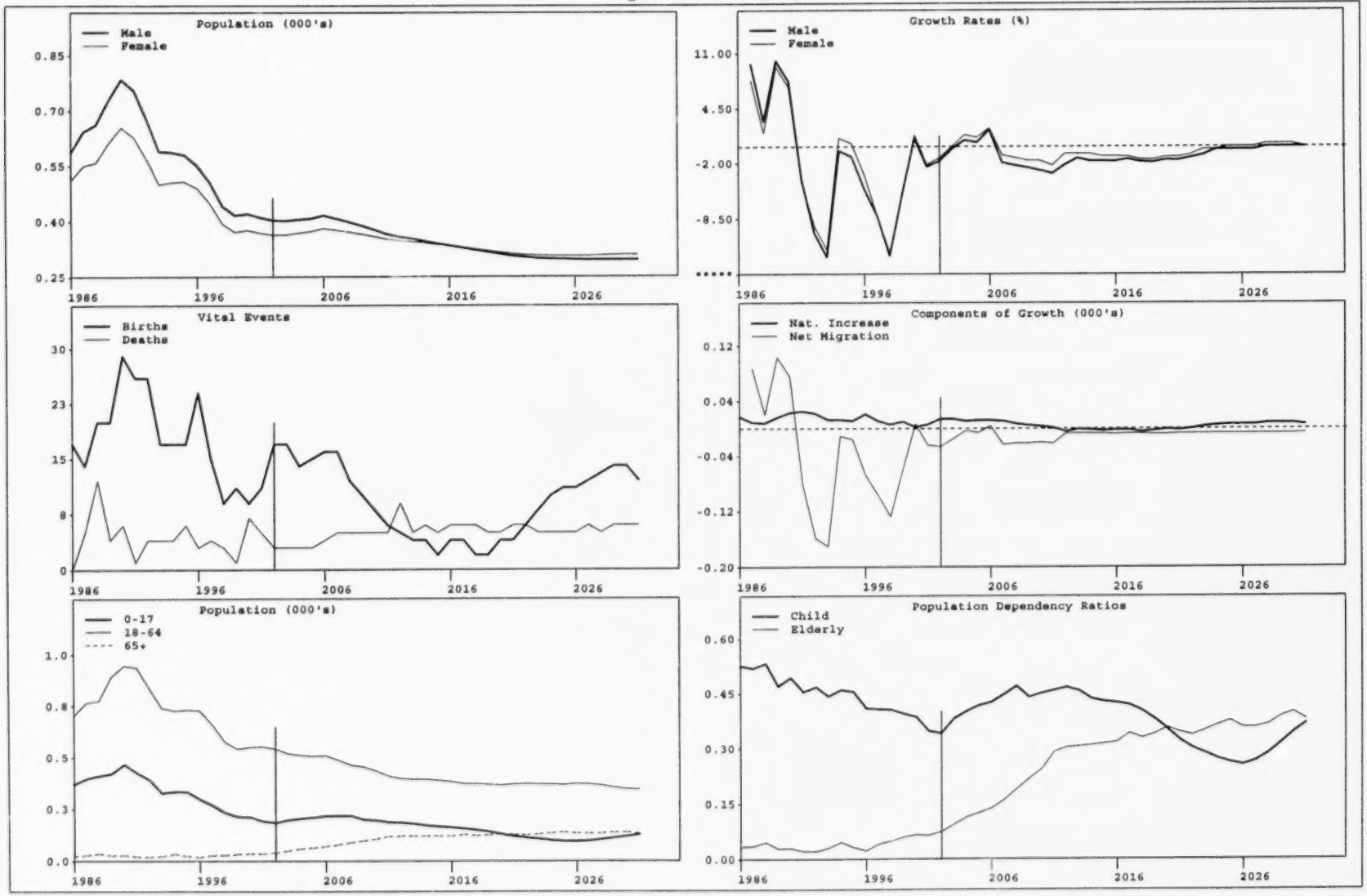
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 51: Snow Country



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	17	0	17	N/A	N/A	1986	1,096	0.0	28.6	114.9	1,601	2.3	65.5	0.526	0.033	369
1986-1987	14	5	9	88	8.9	1987	1,193	0.1	28.6	116.9	1,521	7.1	51.8	0.520	0.035	403
1987-1988	20	12	8	20	2.3	1988	1,221	0.1	28.3	118.4	1,840	6.6	46.0	0.532	0.045	413
1988-1989	20	4	16	104	9.8	1989	1,341	0.1	28.4	119.1	2,065	3.7	30.0	0.470	0.028	456
1989-1990	29	6	23	76	7.4	1990	1,440	0.1	28.0	119.8	2,154	2.4	55.5	0.494	0.029	491
1990-1991	26	1	25	-82	-4.0	1991	1,383	0.1	28.9	120.2	2,066	1.8	67.5	0.455	0.021	473
1991-1992	26	4	22	-158	-9.8	1992	1,247	0.1	29.1	119.2	2,034	3.2	56.0	0.468	0.022	432
1992-1993	17	4	13	-170	-12.6	1993	1,090	0.0	29.7	118.0	1,730	3.7	55.5	0.443	0.030	382
1993-1994	17	4	13	-11	0.2	1994	1,092	0.0	30.3	116.2	1,830	4.6	44.0	0.461	0.046	388
1994-1995	17	6	11	-16	-0.5	1995	1,087	0.0	30.6	114.4	2,145	4.1	49.5	0.456	0.031	391
1995-1996	24	3	21	-67	-4.2	1996	1,041	0.0	31.2	112.4	2,115	3.4	49.5	0.410	0.023	380
1996-1997	15	4	11	-96	-8.2	1997	956	0.0	32.1	112.4	1,425	3.7	49.5	0.408	0.041	350
1997-1998	9	3	6	-127	-12.7	1998	835	0.0	32.3	111.9	1,383	2.4	56.0	0.406	0.049	314
1998-1999	11	1	10	-58	-5.7	1999	787	0.0	32.8	112.1	1,493	5.1	57.0	0.396	0.059	304
1999-2000	9	7	2	7	1.1	2000	796	0.0	33.9	111.7	1,518	7.5	57.0	0.387	0.066	321
2000-2001	11	5	6	-24	-2.3	2001	778	0.0	34.8	111.4	2,154	5.1	58.0	0.368	0.064	316
2001-2002	17	3	14	-26	-1.5	2002	766	0.0	36.3	111.0	3,231	3.9	90.3	0.342	0.074	311
2002-2003	17	3	14	-15	-0.1	2003	765	0.0	37.2	110.7	2,879	3.9	59.0	0.382	0.095	315
2003-2004	14	3	11	-3	1.0	2004	773	0.0	37.4	110.1	2,802	3.9	90.3	0.402	0.114	322
2004-2005	15	3	12	-6	0.8	2005	779	0.0	37.8	109.4	3,157	4.5	90.4	0.418	0.125	319
2005-2006	16	4	12	4	2.1	2006	795	0.0	38.2	109.2	3,035	5.7	90.4	0.427	0.138	325
2006-2007	16	5	11	-23	-1.5	2007	783	0.0	39.7	108.2	2,853	6.4	90.4	0.448	0.160	323
2007-2008	12	5	7	-21	-1.8	2008	769	0.0	41.2	107.3	3,346	6.5	90.3	0.471	0.190	322
2008-2009	10	5	5	-21	-2.1	2009	753	0.0	42.6	106.3	4,167	6.6	90.4	0.441	0.218	317
2009-2010	8	5	3	-20	-2.3	2010	736	0.0	43.7	105.0	1,250	6.8	90.4	0.452	0.244	315
2010-2011	6	5	1	-21	-2.7	2011	716	0.0	44.7	104.0	1,100	9.8	90.2	0.460	0.291	327
2011-2012	5	9	-4	-7	-1.5	2012	705	0.0	44.9	102.6	750	9.9	84.0	0.467	0.304	321
2012-2013	4	5	-1	-7	-1.1	2013	697	0.0	45.4	102.0	667	7.9	54.5	0.458	0.306	315
2013-2014	4	6	-2	-7	-1.3	2014	688	0.0	45.9	101.2	536	8.0	8.8	0.437	0.310	313
2014-2015	2	5	-3	-7	-1.5	2015	678	0.0	46.4	100.6	513	8.1	14.5	0.429	0.314	314
2015-2016	4	6	-2	-8	-1.5	2016	668	0.0	47.0	100.0	1,001	9.0	53.0	0.426	0.319	320
2016-2017	4	6	-2	-7	-1.3	2017	659	0.0	47.6	99.7	529	9.1	29.0	0.420	0.342	323
2017-2018	2	6	-4	-7	-1.7	2018	648	0.0	48.1	99.4	361	8.5	19.8	0.404	0.329	325
2018-2019	2	5	-3	-8	-1.7	2019	637	0.0	48.6	99.1	570	7.8	20.0	0.381	0.341	334
2019-2020	4	5	-1	-8	-1.4	2020	628	0.0	48.9	98.7	1,168	8.8	90.2	0.354	0.357	338
2020-2021	4	6	-2	-7	-1.4	2021	619	0.0	48.9	98.4	1,384	9.7	90.1	0.323	0.345	346
2021-2022	6	6	0	-7	-1.1	2022	612	0.0	48.5	98.1	2,407	9.0	19.3	0.303	0.338	356
2022-2023	8	5	3	-7	-0.7	2023	608	0.0	48.1	97.4	28,255	8.2	12.0	0.288	0.350	370
2023-2024	10	5	5	-7	-0.3	2024	606	0.0	46.9	97.4	813	8.3	17.0	0.273	0.365	381
2024-2025	11	5	6	-7	-0.2	2025	605	0.0	47.1	97.1	1,004	8.3	26.0	0.263	0.377	386
2025-2026	11	5	6	-7	-0.2	2026	604	0.0	46.9	96.7	5,965	9.1	25.5	0.257	0.358	394
2026-2027	12	6	6	-7	-0.2	2027	603	0.0	45.5	96.4	6,006	9.1	25.2	0.267	0.358	386
2027-2028	13	5	8	-7	0.2	2028	604	0.0	43.0	96.1	6,255	9.1	23.5	0.288	0.367	372
2028-2029	14	6	8	-7	0.2	2029	605	0.0	38.8	95.8	6,390	9.9	23.5	0.315	0.389	356
2029-2030	14	6	8	-7	0.2	2030	606	0.0	38.0	95.5	6,335	9.9	23.0	0.346	0.401	341
2030-2031	12	6	6	-6	0.0	2031	606	0.0	36.6	95.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.370	0.382	335

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	311	168	296	170	762	785	111	711	410	182	23	1	1,096
1987	337	176	312	197	829	856	135	776	449	183	27	15	1,193
1988	358	186	312	191	828	863	137	788	450	187	35	20	1,221
1989	365	212	354	221	951	976	165	898	513	217	25	8	1,341
1990	405	208	353	232	1,008	1,035	170	952	555	221	27	7	1,440
1991	366	183	325	219	997	1,017	159	939	530	248	20	6	1,383
1992	339	171	304	186	890	908	133	839	464	240	18	8	1,247
1993	274	138	267	176	794	816	122	743	389	229	22	7	1,090
1994	271	134	268	174	788	821	111	743	382	232	33	14	1,092
1995	267	135	262	174	797	820	108	738	377	246	23	4	1,087
1996	239	123	255	180	785	802	121	716	361	244	17	2	1,041
1997	226	111	233	150	703	730	107	670	320	233	27	2	956
1998	194	106	201	136	613	641	97	586	265	212	28	1	835
1999	172	97	184	133	583	615	91	559	235	215	32	3	787
2000	172	98	177	123	588	624	83	577	235	230	36	2	796
2001	161	95	170	123	582	617	92	569	226	233	35	3	778
2002	167	97	162	106	559	599	88	566	217	236	40	3	766
2003	173	99	152	87	543	592	62	565	216	240	49	3	765
2004	180	85	149	82	535	593	57	561	206	247	58	3	773
2005	188	83	155	74	528	591	51	560	200	254	63	3	779
2006	180	84	159	90	545	615	53	568	202	253	70	4	795
2007	184	88	156	78	521	599	44	560	188	255	78	5	783
2008	185	92	153	60	496	584	27	549	182	254	88	6	769
2009	182	92	153	47	472	571	29	535	168	257	99	8	753
2010	174	95	158	50	456	562	28	538	153	253	106	8	736
2011	160	100	146	59	437	556	31	525	142	236	119	11	716
2012	157	106	159	61	427	548	32	513	136	230	121	8	705
2013	154	110	167	63	422	543	36	507	126	233	121	8	697
2014	150	108	170	69	416	538	47	503	113	234	122	8	688
2015	145	98	167	74	411	533	52	504	99	238	122	10	678
2016	137	89	160	71	409	531	45	498	102	236	122	9	668
2017	124	80	156	85	407	535	52	494	95	227	128	9	659
2018	111	70	152	96	414	537	56	490	91	227	123	9	648
2019	100	58	147	101	411	537	60	485	91	219	126	10	637
2020	89	46	142	107	408	539	66	484	91	210	131	10	628
2021	77	38	134	111	414	542	68	485	98	205	128	10	619
2022	69	32	123	118	417	543	74	486	100	199	126	11	612
2023	66	28	110	121	412	542	80	487	94	197	130	11	608
2024	67	24	100	122	404	539	88	489	94	188	135	11	606
2025	71	23	89	121	395	534	95	494	94	180	139	12	605
2026	75	23	77	116	395	529	95	497	100	179	134	14	604
2027	83	25	69	106	387	520	90	495	112	169	133	15	603
2028	91	31	66	95	379	513	81	493	121	163	134	15	604
2029	100	38	67	87	367	505	75	487	128	152	138	15	605
2030	110	45	71	74	357	496	64	482	142	141	139	16	606
2031	119	53	75	63	355	487	54	474	155	137	132	15	606

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	26	23	61	35	54	44	55	61	48	43	38	32	28	15	21	0	1	0	1	0	586
	Female	0	54	59	53	34	38	75	52	50	26	30	25	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	510
	Total	26	77	120	88	88	82	130	113	98	69	68	57	41	16	21	0	1	0	1	0	1,096
1987	Male	17	52	65	41	53	51	38	78	54	63	36	37	27	15	8	1	1	4	2	0	643
	Female	0	55	61	46	46	47	67	57	61	31	26	29	12	1	1	0	1	0	1	8	550
	Total	17	107	126	87	99	98	105	135	115	94	62	66	39	16	9	1	2	4	3	8	1,193
1988	Male	22	61	62	54	48	51	46	80	50	57	35	34	27	20	8	2	0	3	2	0	662
	Female	3	54	61	41	46	46	59	66	55	37	27	26	11	7	3	1	1	1	0	14	559
	Total	25	115	123	95	94	97	105	146	105	94	62	60	38	27	11	3	1	4	2	14	1,221
1989	Male	12	56	72	60	48	61	65	81	59	63	45	46	25	24	9	1	0	2	0	0	729
	Female	2	43	64	56	54	58	54	79	58	54	34	25	10	8	4	1	2	2	0	4	612
	Total	14	99	136	116	102	119	119	160	117	117	79	71	35	32	13	2	2	4	0	4	1,341
1990	Male	12	72	66	71	47	70	72	81	66	69	49	44	33	18	12	0	0	3	0	0	785
	Female	19	52	57	56	56	59	67	76	54	70	31	23	17	6	5	2	1	3	0	1	655
	Total	31	124	123	127	103	129	139	157	120	139	80	67	50	24	17	2	1	6	0	1	1,440
1991	Male	11	62	60	66	46	62	79	80	60	60	61	42	34	20	6	3	0	3	0	0	755
	Female	23	42	40	62	51	60	65	75	50	61	38	31	17	5	3	2	0	3	0	0	628
	Total	34	104	100	128	97	122	144	155	110	121	99	73	51	25	9	5	0	6	0	0	1,383
1992	Male	8	52	61	61	50	50	64	66	58	51	60	36	35	19	3	2	0	1	1	0	678
	Female	16	45	40	56	36	50	58	67	48	52	38	30	15	7	3	1	1	3	3	0	569
	Total	24	97	101	117	86	100	122	133	106	103	98	66	50	26	6	3	1	4	4	0	1,247
1993	Male	10	40	57	51	43	39	50	55	52	43	54	37	31	20	5	1	1	0	1	0	590
	Female	4	41	32	39	45	49	50	49	52	38	41	24	21	1	5	1	2	1	5	0	500
	Total	14	81	89	90	88	88	100	104	104	81	95	61	52	21	10	2	3	1	6	0	1,090
1994	Male	9	38	54	51	50	36	46	53	54	44	50	34	30	18	6	3	3	0	4	4	587
	Female	8	43	28	40	45	43	49	45	55	36	52	24	15	9	5	1	1	3	3	0	505
	Total	17	81	82	91	95	79	95	98	109	80	102	58	45	27	11	4	4	3	7	4	1,092
1995	Male	10	40	53	45	54	35	41	45	48	52	50	41	30	20	11	2	0	0	0	3	580
	Female	7	45	27	40	43	42	50	48	59	34	52	22	14	17	6	0	0	1	0	0	507
	Total	17	85	80	85	97	77	91	93	107	86	102	63	44	37	17	2	0	1	0	3	1,087
1996	Male	11	36	47	36	57	40	32	45	47	50	42	53	32	12	10	0	0	0	0	1	551
	Female	10	28	31	40	44	39	56	36	49	46	41	26	20	18	0	5	0	0	1	0	490
	Total	21	64	78	76	101	79	88	81	96	96	83	79	52	30	10	5	0	0	1	1	1,041
1997	Male	6	37	43	39	44	35	30	32	49	41	34	54	33	8	15	2	3	0	0	1	506
	Female	7	27	35	32	40	31	51	39	42	36	44	24	16	20	3	2	0	0	0	1	450
	Total	13	64	78	71	84	66	81	71	91	77	78	78	49	28	18	4	3	0	0	2	956
1998	Male	4	32	35	39	38	31	19	25	39	38	32	44	32	11	15	4	3	0	0	0	441
	Female	4	24	35	21	33	34	45	33	33	33	30	28	14	21	3	2	0	0	1	0	394
	Total	8	56	70	60	71	65	64	58	72	71	62	72	46	32	18	6	3	0	1	0	835
1999	Male	8	29	36	26	38	27	15	21	31	37	34	38	31	21	13	8	3	0	0	0	416
	Female	3	19	31	20	33	35	39	28	26	38	26	35	18	12	3	2	1	1	2	0	371
	Total	11	48	67	46	71	62	54	49	57	75	60	73	49	33	15	10	4	1	2	0	787
2000	Male	4	28	41	26	29	29	16	25	26	31	44	34	36	24	16	7	4	0	0	0	420
	Female	5	18	32	18	31	34	30	39	30	38	27	35	19	11	3	3	1	0	2	0	376
	Total	9	46	73	44	60	63	46	64	56	69	71	69	55	35	19	10	5	0	2	0	796

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	5	21	34	33	25	34	17	22	29	31	36	30	41	27	11	10	2	2	0	0	410
	Female	6	14	24	24	30	34	27	41	25	34	34	28	22	15	5	2	2	0	1	0	368
	Total	11	35	58	57	55	68	44	63	54	65	70	58	63	42	16	12	4	2	1	0	778
2002	Male	8	21	34	29	26	29	15	23	24	33	31	29	47	28	11	11	2	2	0	0	403
	Female	8	16	23	28	22	29	21	39	30	32	29	35	22	15	9	2	2	0	1	0	363
	Total	16	37	57	57	48	58	36	62	54	65	60	64	69	43	20	13	4	2	1	0	766
2003	Male	8	24	34	27	28	24	15	16	27	32	34	30	41	31	14	11	4	2	0	0	402
	Female	8	21	21	30	12	23	26	41	30	29	32	30	28	14	13	2	2	0	1	0	363
	Total	16	45	55	57	40	47	41	57	57	61	66	60	69	45	27	13	6	2	1	0	765
2004	Male	7	25	33	32	21	26	17	14	26	32	35	32	36	29	23	10	6	1	0	0	405
	Female	7	26	20	30	13	22	25	36	28	28	37	25	35	18	12	2	2	1	1	0	368
	Total	14	51	53	62	34	48	42	50	54	60	72	57	71	47	35	12	8	2	1	0	773
2005	Male	7	28	29	37	24	18	19	13	25	26	31	41	33	33	23	13	6	1	0	0	407
	Female	7	29	20	31	14	18	26	28	35	28	37	26	34	19	12	3	3	1	0	1	372
	Total	14	57	49	68	38	36	45	41	60	54	68	67	67	52	35	16	9	2	0	1	779
2006	Male	8	30	26	34	32	16	22	13	22	29	31	35	30	41	26	10	9	1	0	0	415
	Female	8	30	20	24	23	19	25	25	41	25	34	33	27	22	14	5	2	2	0	1	380
	Total	16	60	46	58	55	35	47	38	63	54	65	68	57	63	40	15	11	3	0	1	795
2007	Male	8	30	29	33	24	18	16	13	23	24	33	30	29	47	27	11	10	2	0	0	407
	Female	7	30	24	23	23	13	22	21	39	30	32	29	33	22	14	9	2	2	0	1	376
	Total	15	60	53	56	47	31	38	34	62	54	65	59	62	69	41	20	12	4	0	1	783
2008	Male	6	30	32	33	17	18	12	13	16	27	32	34	30	41	31	13	10	3	0	0	398
	Female	5	29	29	21	21	4	17	26	41	30	29	32	29	27	14	12	2	2	0	1	371
	Total	11	59	61	54	38	22	29	39	57	57	61	66	59	68	45	25	12	5	0	1	769
2009	Male	5	29	32	32	18	9	11	14	14	26	32	35	32	35	29	21	10	4	0	0	388
	Female	4	27	33	20	18	2	14	25	36	28	28	37	24	34	18	11	2	2	1	1	365
	Total	9	56	65	52	36	11	25	39	50	54	60	72	56	69	47	32	12	6	1	1	753
2010	Male	4	26	35	26	24	9	7	13	11	25	26	31	41	31	32	20	12	4	0	0	377
	Female	3	24	36	20	17	8	8	26	28	35	28	37	25	34	19	12	3	2	1	1	359
	Total	7	50	71	46	41	9	15	39	39	60	54	68	66	65	51	32	15	6	1	1	736
2011	Male	3	21	36	21	23	19	5	14	7	20	28	31	32	29	37	21	10	3	1	4	365
	Female	3	19	38	19	9	8	6	24	25	41	25	33	32	26	22	13	5	2	1	0	351
	Total	6	40	74	40	32	27	11	38	32	61	53	64	64	55	59	34	15	5	2	4	716
2012	Male	2	17	35	25	26	15	9	12	8	20	23	33	26	28	42	21	10	4	1	0	357
	Female	2	15	37	24	12	8	5	22	21	39	30	31	29	30	20	13	7	2	1	0	348
	Total	4	32	72	49	38	23	14	34	29	59	53	64	55	58	62	34	17	6	2	0	705
2013	Male	2	13	34	28	28	12	12	10	9	12	26	32	31	29	36	21	11	5	0	1	352
	Female	2	12	34	29	14	9	1	15	26	41	30	27	32	26	24	14	7	1	1	0	345
	Total	4	25	68	57	42	21	13	25	35	53	56	59	63	55	60	35	18	6	1	1	697
2014	Male	2	10	33	29	28	16	9	9	12	9	24	32	32	31	30	21	13	4	1	1	346
	Female	2	10	31	33	16	9	0	13	25	38	28	28	35	24	27	18	5	1	0	1	342
	Total	4	20	64	62	44	25	9	22	37	45	52	60	67	55	57	39	18	5	1	2	688
2015	Male	1	9	29	33	24	21	10	7	11	9	22	26	30	38	29	22	12	5	1	1	340
	Female	1	9	27	36	18	11	0	8	26	28	35	28	35	24	26	17	6	2	0	1	338
	Total	2	18	56	69	42	32	10	15	37	37	57	54	65	62	55	39	18	7	1	2	678

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	2	7	24	36	21	22	14	5	14	7	20	28	31	30	28	27	13	3	1	1	334
	Female	1	7	22	38	19	9	7	6	24	25	41	24	31	31	20	18	7	3	0	1	334
	Total	3	14	46	74	40	31	21	11	38	32	61	52	62	61	48	45	20	6	1	2	668
2017	Male	2	7	19	35	25	25	11	9	12	8	20	23	33	25	27	30	13	4	1	0	329
	Female	1	6	17	37	23	12	7	5	22	21	39	29	29	29	24	18	7	4	0	0	330
	Total	3	13	36	72	48	37	18	14	34	29	59	52	62	54	51	48	20	8	1	0	659
2018	Male	1	7	15	34	28	27	10	12	10	9	12	26	32	29	27	26	13	4	1	0	323
	Female	1	5	14	34	27	14	8	1	15	26	41	29	26	32	21	20	7	4	0	0	325
	Total	2	12	29	68	55	41	18	13	25	35	53	55	58	61	48	46	20	8	1	0	648
2019	Male	1	6	12	33	29	26	14	9	9	12	9	24	32	30	28	22	14	6	0	1	317
	Female	1	4	12	31	30	16	9	0	13	25	36	27	27	34	20	24	8	3	0	0	320
	Total	2	10	24	64	59	42	23	9	22	37	45	51	59	64	48	46	22	9	0	1	637
2020	Male	2	6	10	29	33	23	18	10	7	11	9	22	26	30	34	20	15	5	1	1	312
	Female	1	4	10	27	33	18	11	0	8	26	28	34	27	34	22	22	8	3	0	0	316
	Total	3	10	20	56	66	41	29	10	15	37	37	56	53	64	56	42	23	8	1	1	628
2021	Male	2	6	9	24	36	21	19	14	5	14	7	20	28	31	28	20	16	5	1	1	307
	Female	2	4	8	22	35	19	9	7	6	24	25	40	23	31	28	17	9	3	0	0	312
	Total	4	10	17	46	71	40	28	21	11	38	32	60	51	62	56	37	25	8	1	1	619
2022	Male	3	6	9	19	35	25	22	11	9	12	8	20	23	33	23	21	16	6	1	1	303
	Female	3	5	7	17	36	22	12	7	5	22	21	38	27	29	27	19	9	3	0	0	309
	Total	6	11	16	36	71	47	34	18	14	34	29	58	50	62	50	40	25	9	1	1	612
2023	Male	4	8	8	15	34	28	24	10	12	10	9	12	26	31	28	21	13	6	1	0	300
	Female	4	7	6	14	33	26	14	8	1	15	26	40	27	26	29	18	10	4	0	0	308
	Total	8	15	14	29	67	54	38	18	13	25	35	52	53	57	57	39	23	10	1	0	608
2024	Male	5	11	7	12	33	29	24	14	9	9	12	9	24	31	29	21	13	5	2	0	299
	Female	5	10	5	12	31	29	16	9	0	13	25	35	26	26	31	19	11	4	0	0	307
	Total	10	21	12	24	64	58	40	23	9	22	37	44	50	57	60	40	24	9	2	0	606
2025	Male	5	14	8	10	29	33	22	18	10	7	11	9	22	26	28	26	12	6	1	1	298
	Female	5	14	5	10	27	32	18	11	0	8	26	28	32	26	30	20	11	4	0	0	307
	Total	10	28	13	20	56	65	40	29	10	15	37	37	54	52	58	46	23	10	1	1	605
2026	Male	5	17	8	9	24	36	21	19	14	5	14	7	20	28	28	20	13	7	1	1	297
	Female	5	17	6	8	22	34	19	9	7	6	24	25	38	23	27	25	7	5	0	0	307
	Total	10	34	14	17	46	70	40	28	21	11	38	32	58	51	55	45	20	12	1	1	604
2027	Male	6	19	9	9	19	35	24	22	11	9	12	8	20	23	29	18	13	8	1	1	296
	Female	6	19	8	7	17	35	22	12	7	5	22	21	37	26	25	24	9	5	0	0	307
	Total	12	38	17	16	36	70	46	34	18	14	34	29	57	49	54	42	22	13	1	1	603
2028	Male	6	21	12	8	15	34	26	24	10	12	10	9	12	26	29	20	13	7	1	1	296
	Female	6	21	11	6	14	32	26	14	8	1	15	26	39	26	23	25	9	6	0	0	308
	Total	12	42	23	14	29	66	52	38	18	13	25	35	51	52	52	45	22	13	1	1	604
2029	Male	7	22	16	7	12	33	27	24	14	9	9	12	9	24	29	19	14	7	1	1	296
	Female	6	22	15	5	12	30	29	16	9	0	13	25	34	26	25	27	9	6	0	0	309
	Total	13	44	31	12	24	63	56	40	23	9	22	37	43	50	54	46	23	13	1	1	605
2030	Male	6	24	19	8	10	28	31	22	18	10	7	11	9	22	25	21	15	7	2	1	296
	Female	6	23	19	5	10	26	32	18	11	0	8	25	28	31	26	26	10	6	0	0	310
	Total	12	47	38	13	20	54	63	40	29	10	15	36	37	53	51	47	25	13	2	1	606

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 51: Snow Country, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	6	25	22	8	9	24	33	21	19	14	5	14	7	20	26	20	12	7	3	1	296
	Female	6	24	22	6	8	22	33	19	9	7	6	23	25	37	22	25	12	4	0	0	310
	Total	12	49	44	14	17	46	66	40	28	21	11	37	32	57	48	45	24	11	3	1	606

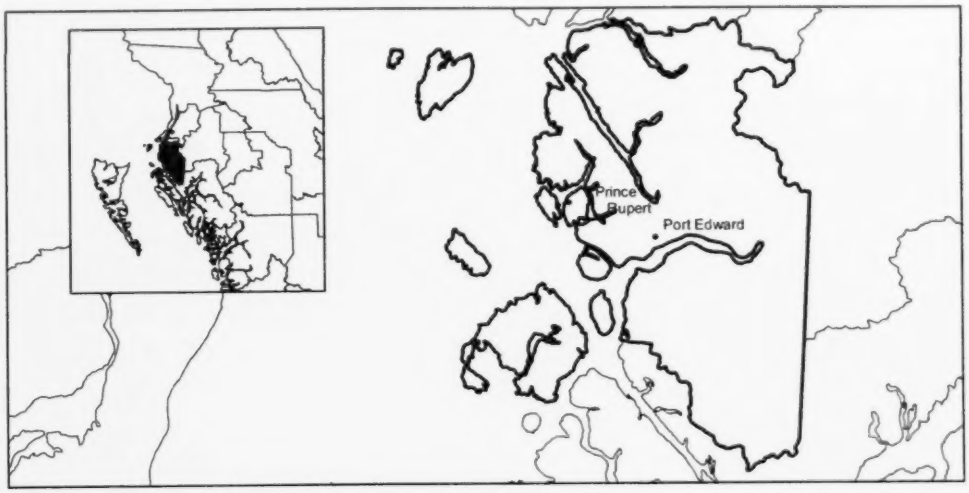
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Prince Rupert

Local Health Area 52



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

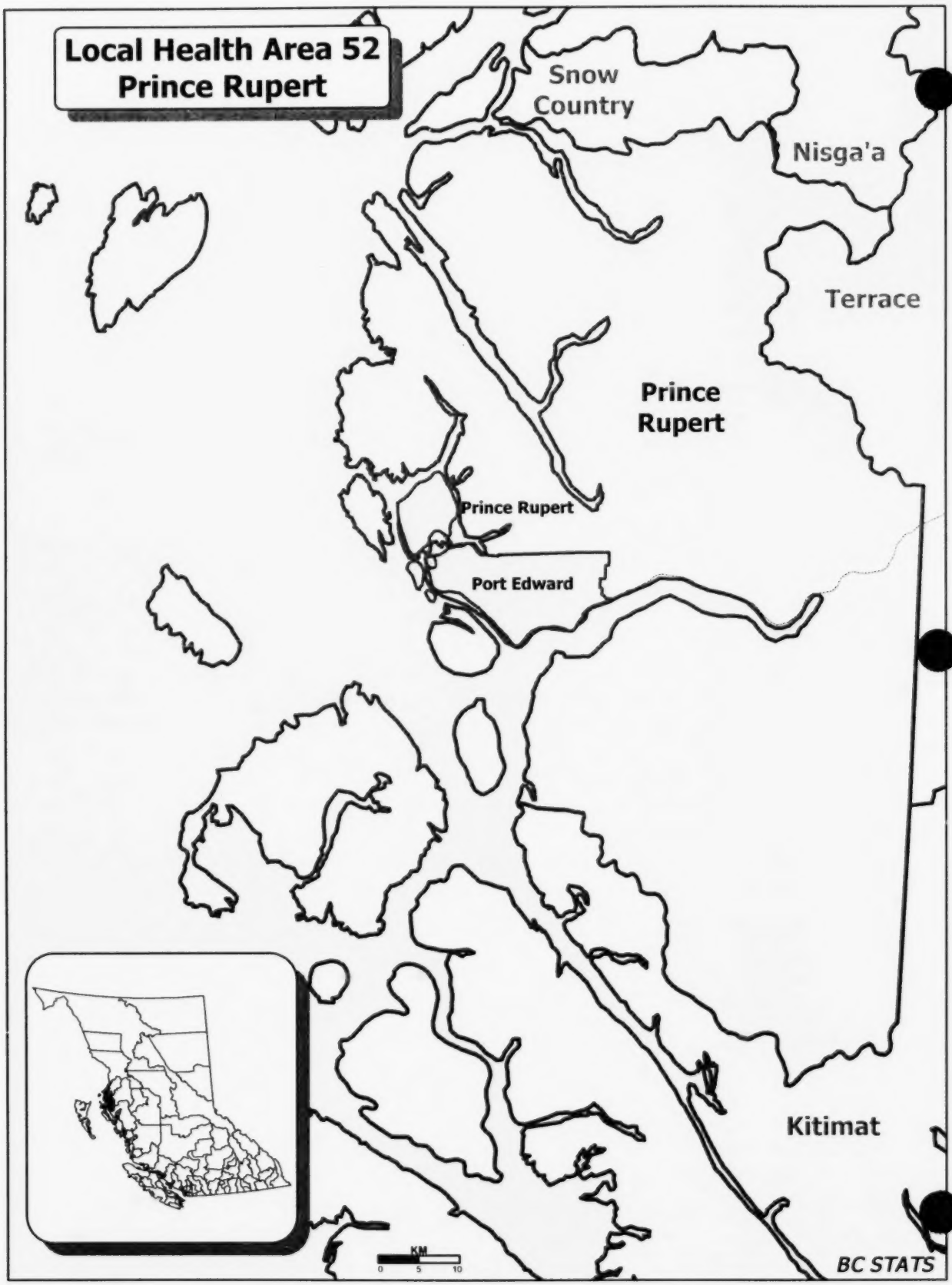
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 52
Prince Rupert
Snow
Country
Nisga'a
Terrace
Prince
Rupert
Prince Rupert
Port Edward
Kitimat
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 52: PRINCE RUPERT

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Prince Rupert, Port Edward

GENERAL ECONOMY

Fishing and forestry provide the bulk of the area's economic activity. The Prince Rupert area has the largest concentration of fish processing facilities in the province outside the Vancouver region. The seaport is also an important source of employment, both in terms of trade, as well as tourism relating to the ferry and cruise ship traffic to Alaska and points south.

The Skeena Cellulose pulp mill has been sold but negotiations between the new owners and workers have yet to be settled. Fishing industry restrictions to avoid further depletion of salmon stocks could have serious impacts on this area, particularly considering the number of fish processing plants located in the region. Already one major processing plant has experienced layoffs. Offshore oil drilling may start in several years impacting population.

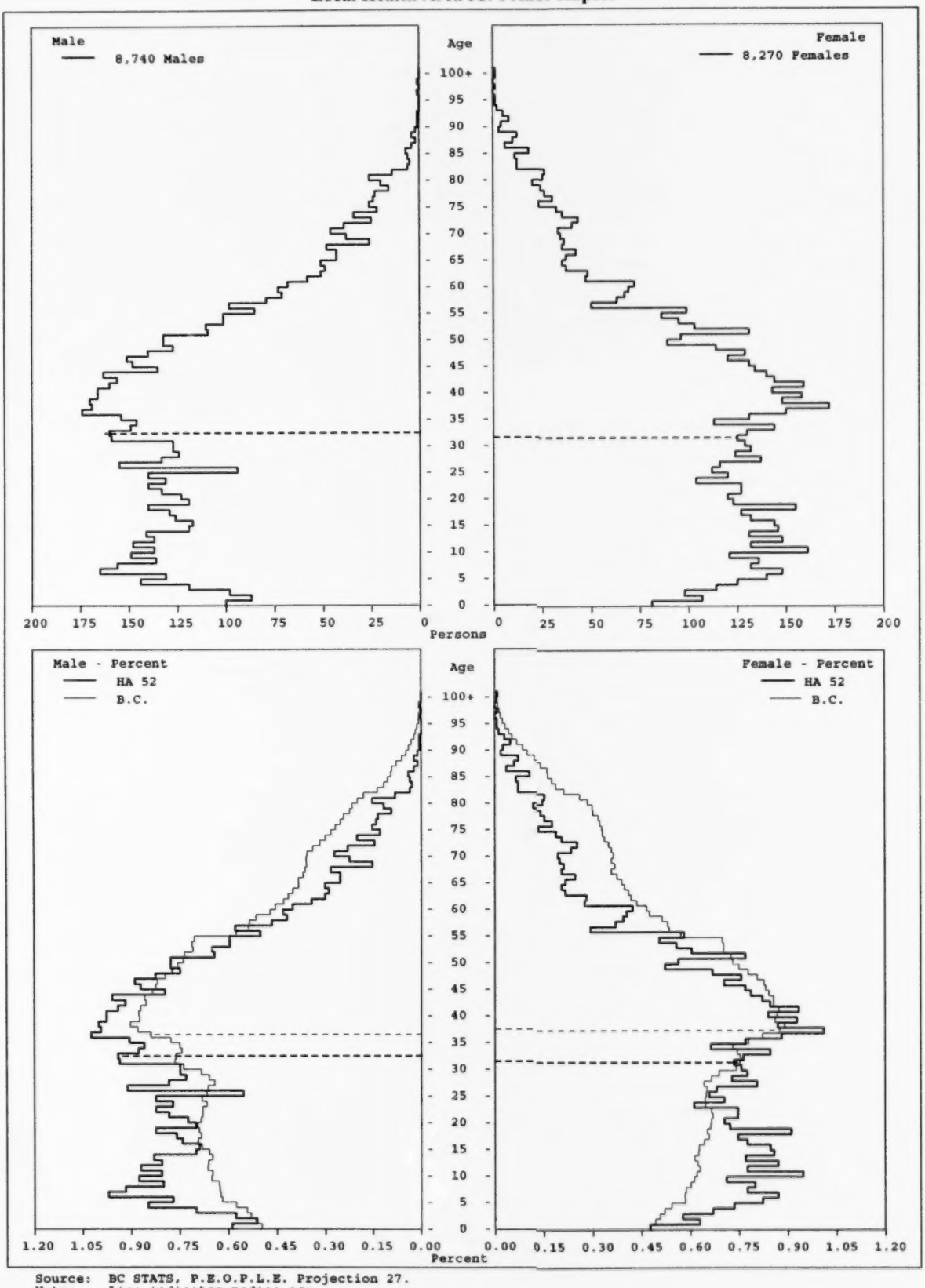
DEMOGRAPHICS

The dependence on male-dominated resource industries as a source of employment is likely the reason for the gender bias in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The total fertility rate for this area is substantially higher than the rate for the province as a whole. This likely contributes to the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. In contrast, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than for the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is much younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

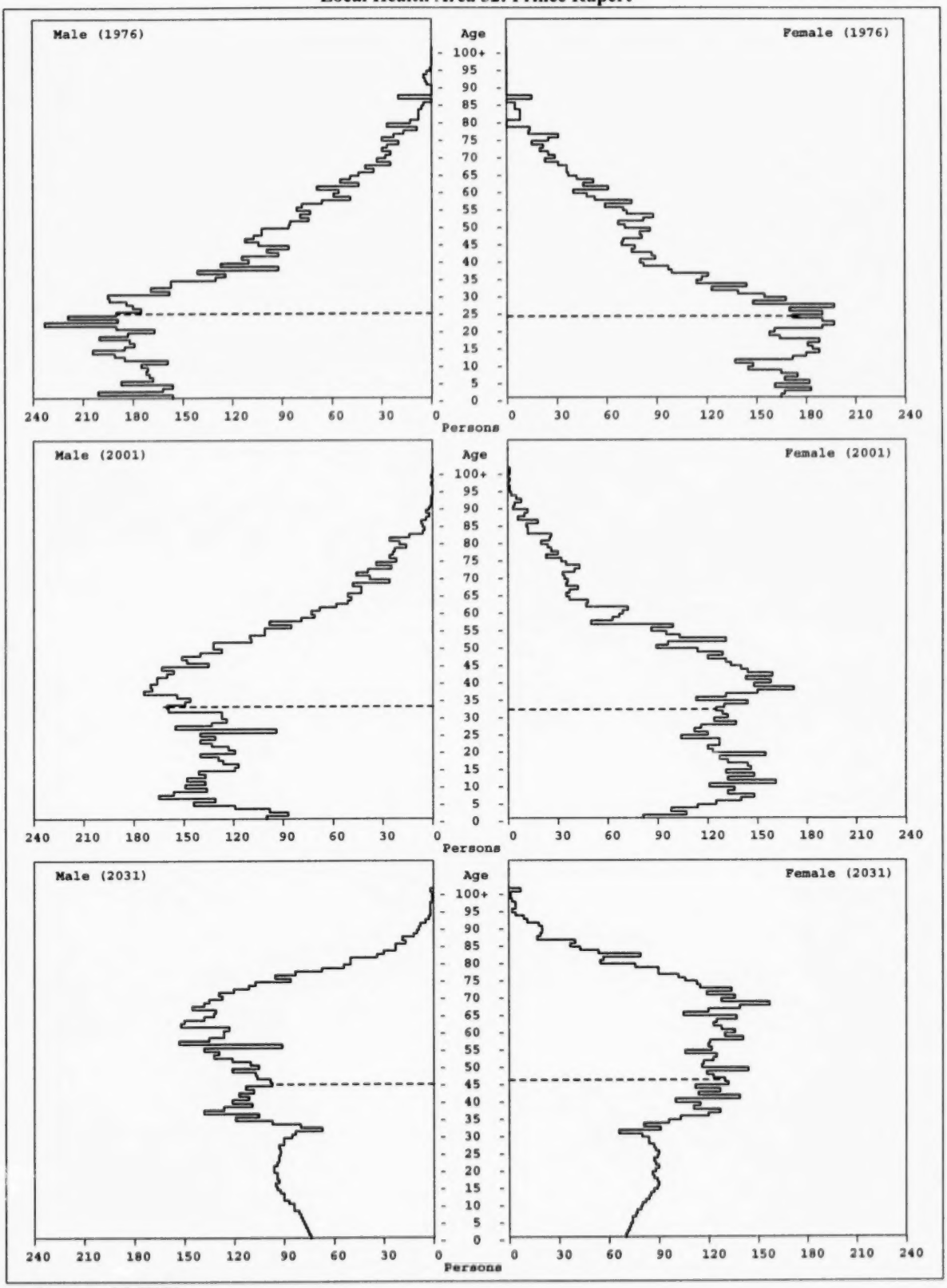
This region has generally experienced net outflows of migrants and it is expected that this trend will continue, particularly if the conditions in the fishing industry and at the pulp mill worsen. Otherwise, the population should begin to increase following negative grow over the next couple of years. However, the population growth rate should tend to be negative in the latter portion of the projection as natural increase drops below replacement levels. If the pulp mill closes completely, there will be substantial net outflows of migrants for a few years.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 52: Prince Rupert



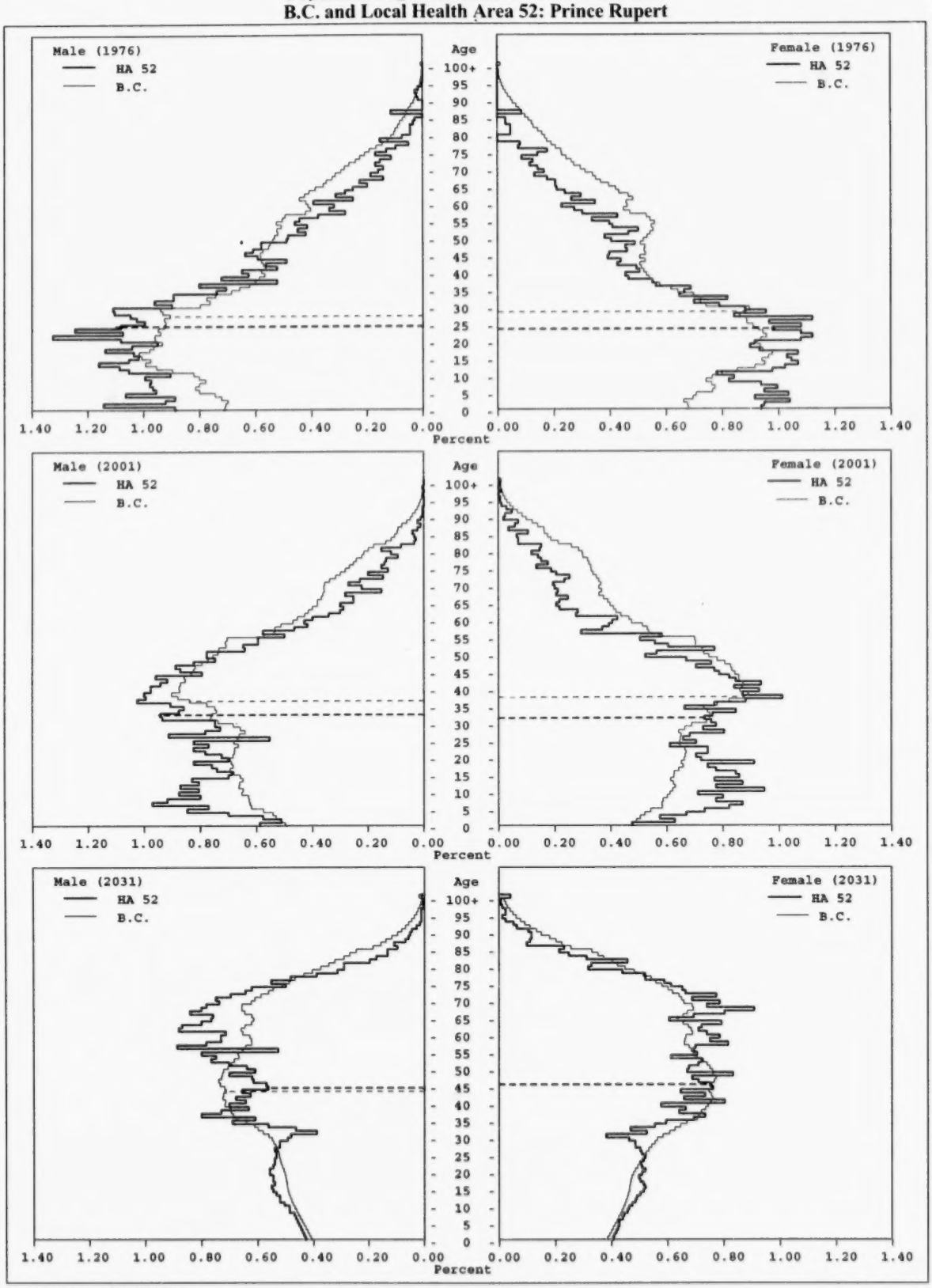
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 52: Prince Rupert



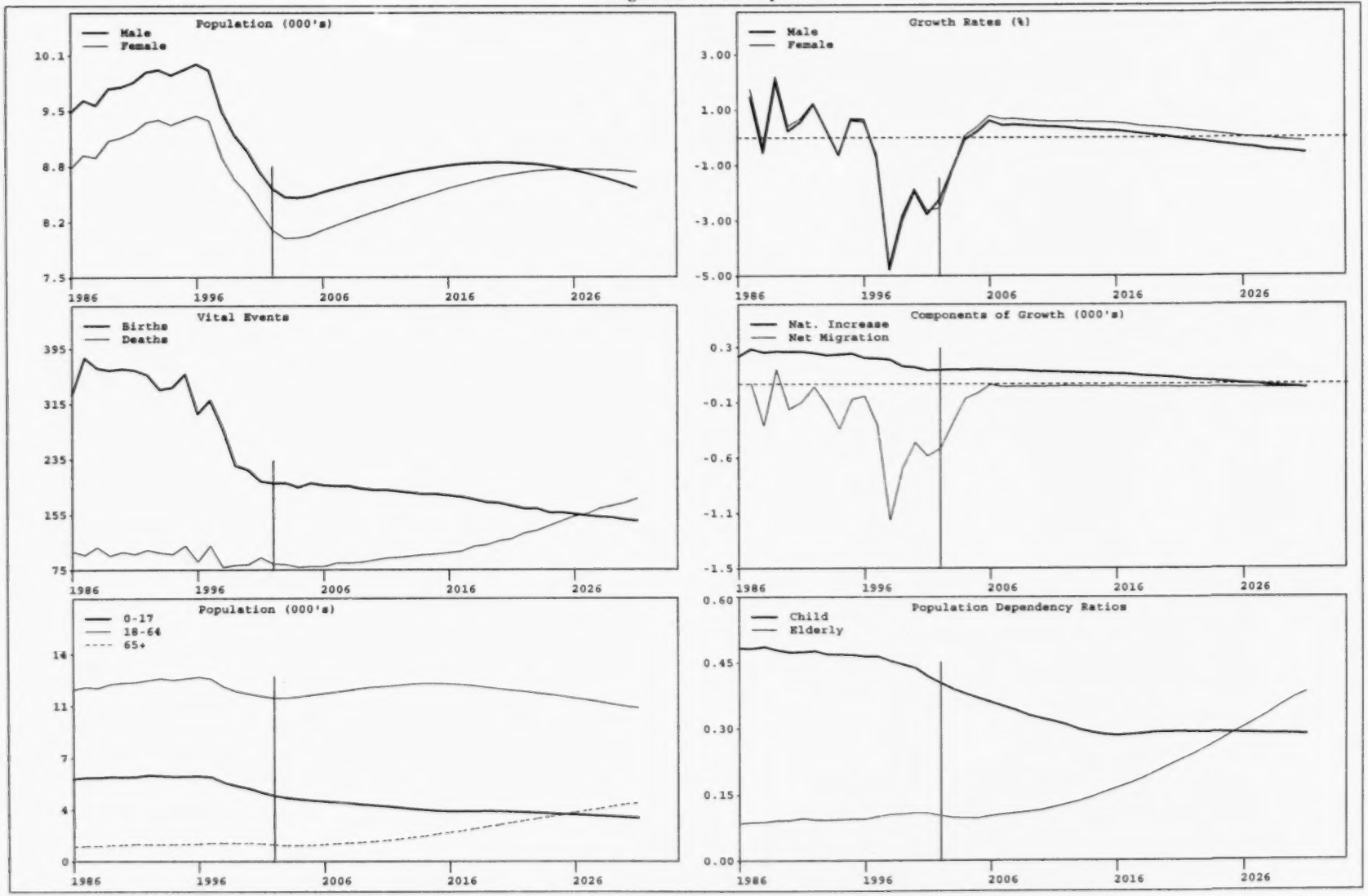
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 52: Prince Rupert



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	328	102	226	N/A	N/A	1986	18,210	2.9	28.0	107.4	2,058	5.5	69.1	0.483	0.084	6,177
1986-1987	382	97	285	6	1.6	1987	18,501	3.0	28.3	107.1	2,178	5.5	67.2	0.482	0.087	6,296
1987-1988	367	108	259	-338	-0.4	1988	18,422	3.0	28.6	106.9	2,202	5.5	64.2	0.486	0.088	6,289
1988-1989	364	96	268	118	2.1	1989	18,808	3.0	29.1	106.7	2,203	5.2	65.4	0.479	0.091	6,441
1989-1990	366	101	265	-205	0.3	1990	18,868	3.1	29.4	106.5	2,209	5.3	69.8	0.474	0.092	6,482
1990-1991	364	98	266	-149	0.6	1991	18,985	3.1	29.8	106.4	2,224	5.3	72.7	0.475	0.096	6,543
1991-1992	357	104	253	-22	1.2	1992	19,216	3.1	29.9	106.3	2,154	5.3	72.7	0.477	0.093	6,635
1992-1993	336	100	236	-176	0.3	1993	19,276	3.1	30.1	106.3	2,093	5.1	68.0	0.469	0.092	6,668
1993-1994	339	98	241	-364	-0.6	1994	19,153	3.1	30.5	106.3	2,216	5.4	68.4	0.469	0.093	6,639
1994-1995	358	110	248	-126	0.6	1995	19,275	3.1	30.8	106.3	2,110	5.1	69.6	0.467	0.095	6,694
1995-1996	301	87	214	-99	0.6	1996	19,390	3.1	31.0	106.5	2,006	5.1	69.6	0.464	0.095	6,746
1996-1997	320	110	210	-338	-0.7	1997	19,262	3.1	31.4	106.3	1,996	4.9	69.8	0.464	0.100	6,680
1997-1998	279	79	200	-1,104	-4.7	1998	18,358	3.0	31.8	106.1	1,813	4.4	69.8	0.454	0.105	6,387
1998-1999	226	82	144	-680	-2.9	1999	17,822	2.9	32.0	105.9	1,656	4.6	69.6	0.445	0.106	6,230
1999-2000	220	83	137	-476	-1.9	2000	17,483	2.8	32.4	105.8	1,621	5.0	70.7	0.438	0.109	6,131
2000-2001	204	93	111	-584	-2.7	2001	17,010	2.8	32.9	105.7	1,582	5.2	74.4	0.418	0.108	5,987
2001-2002	201	84	117	-525	-2.4	2002	16,602	2.7	33.0	106.0	1,582	5.0	75.8	0.403	0.102	5,902
2002-2003	201	83	118	-315	-1.2	2003	16,405	2.7	33.3	106.0	1,559	4.9	74.5	0.390	0.098	5,924
2003-2004	195	79	116	-121	0.0	2004	16,400	2.7	33.8	105.9	1,572	4.8	75.3	0.379	0.098	5,984
2004-2005	201	80	121	-75	0.3	2005	16,446	2.7	34.3	105.7	1,593	4.9	75.5	0.369	0.097	6,063
2005-2006	198	80	118	-5	0.7	2006	16,559	2.7	34.9	105.5	1,569	5.0	75.7	0.360	0.102	6,166
2006-2007	197	85	112	-22	0.5	2007	16,649	2.7	35.4	105.3	1,574	5.1	76.3	0.350	0.105	6,263
2007-2008	197	85	112	-19	0.6	2008	16,742	2.7	36.0	105.1	1,561	5.1	76.3	0.341	0.108	6,366
2008-2009	193	86	107	-19	0.5	2009	16,830	2.7	36.5	104.9	1,549	5.2	75.7	0.330	0.111	6,474
2009-2010	191	89	102	-19	0.5	2010	16,913	2.7	37.0	104.7	1,546	5.4	76.4	0.323	0.115	6,578
2010-2011	191	92	99	-18	0.5	2011	16,994	2.7	37.5	104.5	1,529	5.4	76.7	0.316	0.122	6,694
2011-2012	189	93	96	-16	0.5	2012	17,074	2.8	38.1	104.3	1,524	5.5	74.7	0.309	0.128	6,789
2012-2013	187	95	92	-17	0.4	2013	17,149	2.8	38.6	104.0	1,517	5.6	73.7	0.298	0.135	6,885
2013-2014	185	97	88	-17	0.4	2014	17,220	2.8	39.2	103.7	1,531	5.7	74.3	0.291	0.144	6,991
2014-2015	185	98	87	-19	0.4	2015	17,288	2.8	39.6	103.4	1,533	5.7	74.5	0.286	0.155	7,125
2015-2016	183	100	83	-18	0.4	2016	17,353	2.8	40.0	103.1	1,537	5.8	74.5	0.284	0.165	7,221
2016-2017	181	102	79	-21	0.3	2017	17,411	2.8	40.5	102.9	1,534	6.1	73.4	0.286	0.175	7,310
2017-2018	177	109	68	-22	0.3	2018	17,457	2.8	41.0	102.6	1,525	6.3	73.5	0.288	0.187	7,369
2018-2019	173	111	62	-22	0.2	2019	17,497	2.8	41.5	102.3	1,538	6.5	75.5	0.291	0.201	7,399
2019-2020	172	117	55	-22	0.2	2020	17,530	2.8	41.9	101.9	1,541	6.8	75.9	0.292	0.214	7,423
2020-2021	168	120	48	-25	0.1	2021	17,553	2.8	42.4	101.6	1,550	7.1	76.3	0.292	0.228	7,439
2021-2022	164	128	36	-23	0.1	2022	17,566	2.8	42.9	101.3	1,576	7.4	76.4	0.292	0.241	7,462
2022-2023	164	132	32	-26	0.0	2023	17,572	2.8	43.3	100.9	1,578	7.7	76.6	0.292	0.256	7,490
2023-2024	158	139	19	-26	0.0	2024	17,565	2.8	43.8	100.6	1,575	8.1	76.8	0.291	0.270	7,513
2024-2025	158	146	12	-28	-0.1	2025	17,549	2.8	44.1	100.2	1,595	8.5	76.8	0.290	0.287	7,537
2025-2026	156	153	3	-30	-0.2	2026	17,522	2.8	44.5	99.9	1,619	8.8	76.9	0.289	0.302	7,560
2026-2027	154	156	-2	-30	-0.2	2027	17,490	2.8	44.9	99.5	1,617	9.1	77.2	0.289	0.319	7,576
2027-2028	152	164	-12	-30	-0.2	2028	17,448	2.8	45.3	99.1	1,615	9.5	77.5	0.288	0.334	7,587
2028-2029	151	168	-17	-31	-0.3	2029	17,400	2.8	45.7	98.7	1,606	9.8	77.7	0.288	0.353	7,597
2029-2030	148	172	-24	-31	-0.3	2030	17,345	2.8	46.0	98.3	1,615	10.1	77.7	0.287	0.370	7,600
2030-2031	146	178	-32	-30	-0.4	2031	17,283	2.8	46.3	97.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.286	0.383	7,603

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,677	2,418	4,555	3,275	12,552	13,533	2,343	12,285	6,387	2,890	981	191	18,210
1987	4,755	2,413	4,564	3,214	12,718	13,746	2,285	12,514	6,548	2,956	1,028	186	18,501
1988	4,809	2,447	4,532	3,062	12,588	13,613	2,181	12,424	6,532	2,994	1,025	170	18,422
1989	4,837	2,519	4,603	3,016	12,877	13,971	2,119	12,782	6,750	3,111	1,094	194	18,808
1990	4,828	2,517	4,556	2,970	12,936	14,040	2,087	12,845	6,840	3,126	1,104	207	18,868
1991	4,875	2,507	4,526	2,908	12,946	14,110	2,046	12,965	6,824	3,214	1,164	232	18,985
1992	4,993	2,571	4,580	2,942	13,088	14,223	2,096	13,088	6,857	3,289	1,135	205	19,216
1993	4,978	2,601	4,621	2,910	13,161	14,298	2,096	13,181	6,933	3,318	1,137	199	19,276
1994	4,889	2,604	4,585	2,877	13,119	14,264	2,020	13,164	6,825	3,417	1,145	210	19,153
1995	4,895	2,619	4,578	2,873	13,211	14,380	2,002	13,223	6,826	3,512	1,169	209	19,275
1996	4,890	2,589	4,671	2,911	13,324	14,500	2,026	13,344	6,807	3,606	1,176	209	19,390
1997	4,861	2,575	4,632	2,824	13,164	14,401	1,969	13,246	6,677	3,663	1,237	226	19,262
1998	4,502	2,432	4,393	2,733	12,620	13,856	1,892	12,738	6,337	3,550	1,236	227	18,358
1999	4,286	2,370	4,264	2,646	12,315	13,536	1,818	12,457	6,129	3,540	1,221	208	17,822
2000	4,118	2,359	4,227	2,580	12,131	13,365	1,751	12,288	5,962	3,589	1,234	229	17,483
2001	3,887	2,277	4,126	2,577	11,920	13,123	1,802	12,053	5,728	3,615	1,203	240	17,010
2002	3,686	2,181	4,022	2,541	11,789	12,916	1,780	11,904	5,664	3,584	1,127	241	16,602
2003	3,544	2,088	3,869	2,529	11,782	12,861	1,775	11,859	5,584	3,669	1,079	241	16,405
2004	3,446	1,977	3,767	2,498	11,870	12,954	1,735	11,947	5,560	3,812	1,084	253	16,400
2005	3,371	1,898	3,673	2,474	11,985	13,075	1,708	12,064	5,514	3,997	1,090	255	16,446
2006	3,297	1,818	3,590	2,492	12,110	13,262	1,709	12,231	5,463	4,155	1,152	257	16,559
2007	3,242	1,737	3,516	2,490	12,206	13,407	1,724	12,386	5,390	4,326	1,201	260	16,649
2008	3,186	1,640	3,451	2,443	12,307	13,556	1,688	12,551	5,368	4,496	1,249	268	16,742
2009	3,113	1,583	3,377	2,449	12,419	13,717	1,706	12,709	5,281	4,687	1,298	276	16,830
2010	3,011	1,531	3,313	2,483	12,549	13,902	1,698	12,879	5,205	4,861	1,353	283	16,913
2011	2,952	1,513	3,231	2,477	12,603	14,042	1,693	13,019	5,165	4,961	1,439	285	16,994
2012	2,897	1,530	3,182	2,473	12,655	14,177	1,703	13,154	5,147	5,035	1,522	277	17,074
2013	2,868	1,547	3,128	2,431	12,662	14,281	1,738	13,308	5,085	5,146	1,619	273	17,149
2014	2,872	1,571	3,057	2,350	12,618	14,348	1,727	13,486	5,026	5,242	1,730	279	17,220
2015	2,878	1,575	2,955	2,268	12,550	14,410	1,714	13,618	4,971	5,311	1,860	272	17,288
2016	2,895	1,574	2,900	2,160	12,481	14,458	1,651	13,746	4,956	5,365	1,977	275	17,353
2017	2,896	1,573	2,844	2,098	12,431	14,517	1,585	13,833	4,909	5,424	2,086	275	17,411
2018	2,877	1,563	2,818	2,042	12,371	14,580	1,512	13,882	4,863	5,466	2,209	279	17,457
2019	2,859	1,551	2,825	1,973	12,285	14,638	1,419	13,926	4,809	5,503	2,353	292	17,497
2020	2,833	1,539	2,834	1,885	12,203	14,697	1,318	13,955	4,788	5,530	2,494	306	17,530
2021	2,803	1,527	2,853	1,838	12,117	14,750	1,266	13,993	4,794	5,485	2,633	330	17,553
2022	2,768	1,517	2,853	1,796	12,039	14,798	1,217	14,036	4,744	5,499	2,759	361	17,566
2023	2,733	1,503	2,837	1,785	11,933	14,839	1,207	14,072	4,693	5,455	2,906	387	17,572
2024	2,698	1,482	2,821	1,801	11,824	14,867	1,227	14,104	4,587	5,436	3,043	410	17,565
2025	2,661	1,463	2,796	1,817	11,692	14,888	1,250	14,131	4,495	5,380	3,196	431	17,549
2026	2,617	1,443	2,766	1,844	11,577	14,905	1,277	14,150	4,415	5,318	3,328	474	17,522
2027	2,575	1,420	2,731	1,852	11,448	14,915	1,286	14,165	4,356	5,240	3,467	514	17,490
2028	2,538	1,396	2,697	1,846	11,314	14,910	1,286	14,166	4,260	5,208	3,596	556	17,448
2029	2,499	1,366	2,662	1,840	11,154	14,901	1,289	14,163	4,204	5,110	3,747	601	17,400
2030	2,458	1,338	2,627	1,831	11,012	14,887	1,284	14,156	4,151	5,030	3,875	662	17,345
2031	2,414	1,312	2,586	1,824	10,906	14,869	1,276	14,141	4,098	4,984	3,963	705	17,283

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	180	667	812	727	784	883	983	927	803	637	500	417	377	287	162	126	69	61	20	9	9,431
	Female	172	630	730	759	743	865	943	860	705	529	406	321	314	268	205	133	95	51	30	20	8,779
	Total	352	1,297	1,542	1,486	1,527	1,748	1,926	1,787	1,508	1,166	906	738	691	555	367	259	164	112	50	29	18,210
1987	Male	170	715	797	737	800	850	970	963	816	671	512	429	381	283	189	131	70	55	21	9	9,569
	Female	168	689	741	738	751	813	952	900	721	555	451	316	320	264	212	144	96	48	34	19	8,932
	Total	338	1,404	1,538	1,475	1,551	1,663	1,922	1,863	1,537	1,226	963	745	701	547	401	275	166	103	55	28	18,501
1988	Male	191	704	805	760	752	817	948	945	816	695	532	437	363	290	191	121	77	46	17	10	9,517
	Female	175	691	757	726	732	761	943	858	776	551	465	333	300	274	207	160	99	55	22	20	8,905
	Total	366	1,395	1,562	1,486	1,484	1,578	1,891	1,803	1,592	1,246	997	770	663	564	398	281	176	101	39	30	18,422
1989	Male	173	699	821	771	744	799	946	984	849	731	578	443	374	305	208	115	85	48	25	9	9,707
	Female	173	681	789	730	748	725	944	897	804	595	485	350	303	273	216	167	109	67	30	15	9,101
	Total	346	1,380	1,610	1,501	1,492	1,524	1,890	1,881	1,653	1,326	1,063	793	677	578	424	282	194	115	55	24	18,808
1990	Male	176	716	809	758	745	767	951	975	887	722	620	457	361	289	206	123	81	48	31	8	9,730
	Female	169	697	812	691	741	717	922	925	772	686	494	352	288	265	205	172	110	79	22	19	9,138
	Total	345	1,413	1,621	1,449	1,486	1,484	1,873	1,900	1,659	1,408	1,114	809	649	554	411	295	191	127	53	27	18,868
1991	Male	183	731	804	765	724	741	901	996	901	750	619	462	360	318	209	139	86	51	13	12	9,785
	Female	182	709	812	689	732	711	889	900	799	688	516	376	288	275	214	159	125	80	31	25	9,200
	Total	365	1,440	1,616	1,454	1,456	1,452	1,790	1,896	1,700	1,438	1,135	838	648	593	423	298	211	131	64	37	18,985
1992	Male	174	757	823	785	717	773	878	1,004	910	780	624	473	374	325	198	145	79	42	30	11	9,902
	Female	167	735	842	710	703	749	833	919	833	700	520	410	288	275	220	171	117	69	35	18	9,314
	Total	341	1,492	1,665	1,495	1,420	1,522	1,711	1,923	1,743	1,480	1,144	883	662	600	418	316	196	111	65	29	19,216
1993	Male	170	719	837	789	731	754	883	998	932	788	639	494	382	300	208	148	78	47	26	9	9,932
	Female	165	714	838	746	680	745	826	954	829	723	526	431	289	257	219	174	111	65	34	18	9,344
	Total	335	1,433	1,675	1,535	1,411	1,499	1,709	1,952	1,761	1,511	1,165	925	671	557	427	322	189	112	60	27	19,276
1994	Male	180	695	820	779	736	730	847	971	929	804	653	519	384	306	206	148	79	50	23	10	9,869
	Female	159	670	840	746	664	747	763	940	840	731	560	441	300	254	217	173	112	68	31	28	9,284
	Total	339	1,365	1,660	1,525	1,400	1,477	1,610	1,911	1,769	1,535	1,213	960	684	560	423	321	191	118	54	38	19,153
1995	Male	184	691	830	761	724	737	835	974	930	845	650	546	398	304	204	152	92	43	24	10	9,934
	Female	176	659	836	758	669	743	744	919	878	701	643	431	297	243	229	169	114	65	43	24	9,341
	Total	360	1,350	1,666	1,519	1,393	1,480	1,579	1,893	1,808	1,546	1,293	977	695	547	433	321	206	108	67	34	19,275
1996	Male	155	717	830	762	767	713	812	943	936	865	698	546	414	294	220	151	94	46	20	15	9,998
	Female	166	635	844	781	687	744	748	893	883	727	633	451	330	240	213	169	120	71	42	15	9,392
	Total	321	1,352	1,674	1,543	1,454	1,457	1,560	1,836	1,819	1,592	1,331	997	744	534	433	320	214	117	62	30	19,390
1997	Male	165	689	848	756	742	700	767	891	945	852	716	550	420	296	233	150	108	46	25	27	9,926
	Female	147	649	809	798	679	703	753	820	887	762	624	457	360	240	223	167	130	75	39	14	9,336
	Total	312	1,338	1,657	1,554	1,421	1,403	1,520	1,711	1,832	1,614	1,340	1,007	780	536	456	317	238	121	64	41	19,262
1998	Male	133	654	784	698	715	699	741	846	901	823	691	533	393	270	217	156	112	49	26	11	9,452
	Female	128	599	770	736	690	629	679	763	836	748	613	460	369	221	213	173	138	79	44	18	8,906
	Total	261	1,253	1,554	1,434	1,405	1,328	1,420	1,609	1,737	1,571	1,304	993	762	491	430	329	250	128	70	29	18,358
1999	Male	108	596	773	677	676	689	702	814	877	806	692	535	390	266	227	150	118	44	19	9	9,168
	Female	107	561	726	738	674	607	676	698	832	724	607	472	356	222	192	184	142	75	42	19	8,654
	Total	215	1,157	1,499	1,415	1,350	1,296	1,378	1,512	1,709	1,530	1,299	1,007	746	488	419	334	260	119	61	28	17,822
2000	Male	91	512	770	688	658	653	681	783	869	793	711	527	413	272	219	159	115	47	17	9	8,989
	Female	116	497	722	722	667	602	645	656	796	739	573	535	340	218	191	185	136	86	44	26	8,494
	Total	207	1,009	1,492	1,410	1,325	1,255	1,326	1,439	1,665	1,532	1,284	1,062	753	490	410	344	251	133	61	35	17,483

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	100	448	737	682	631	667	633	741	833	780	698	553	406	277	198	166	109	57	19	5	8,740
	Female	81	444	677	718	681	598	621	641	759	720	583	511	348	239	184	183	123	86	49	24	8,270
	Total	181	892	1,414	1,400	1,312	1,265	1,254	1,382	1,592	1,500	1,281	1,064	754	516	382	349	232	143	68	29	17,010
2002	Male	100	391	706	682	612	640	652	729	805	786	679	560	410	271	182	162	91	62	19	4	8,543
	Female	93	384	659	671	692	597	611	664	702	715	593	484	340	247	164	168	119	80	51	25	8,059
	Total	193	775	1,365	1,353	1,304	1,237	1,263	1,393	1,507	1,501	1,272	1,044	750	518	346	330	210	142	70	29	16,602
2003	Male	102	368	676	657	595	638	659	713	786	779	699	574	424	276	184	136	93	60	18	6	8,443
	Female	96	359	626	660	655	641	591	652	696	708	598	485	352	261	149	156	120	79	45	33	7,962
	Total	198	727	1,302	1,317	1,250	1,279	1,250	1,365	1,482	1,487	1,297	1,059	776	537	333	292	213	139	63	39	16,405
2004	Male	101	376	618	669	590	613	655	692	785	791	706	596	448	297	178	147	81	65	19	8	8,435
	Female	95	360	589	638	663	632	576	666	660	735	607	502	386	270	155	139	131	83	41	37	7,965
	Total	196	736	1,207	1,307	1,253	1,245	1,231	1,358	1,445	1,526	1,313	1,098	834	567	333	286	212	148	60	45	16,400
2005	Male	103	396	540	684	600	594	621	690	781	807	712	634	451	333	185	144	83	61	22	11	8,452
	Female	97	355	548	648	653	627	579	662	645	729	646	485	465	271	154	136	133	80	48	33	7,994
	Total	200	751	1,088	1,332	1,253	1,221	1,200	1,352	1,426	1,536	1,358	1,119	916	604	339	280	216	141	70	44	16,446
2006	Male	102	405	515	681	613	577	633	657	764	804	726	650	494	349	204	137	94	53	30	15	8,503
	Female	97	378	490	629	662	640	577	650	654	724	660	518	459	299	186	136	138	72	47	40	8,056
	Total	199	783	1,005	1,310	1,275	1,217	1,210	1,307	1,418	1,528	1,386	1,168	953	648	390	273	232	125	77	55	16,559
2007	Male	102	409	478	677	637	568	602	666	752	792	755	650	522	377	222	140	96	45	34	16	8,540
	Female	97	385	462	632	630	655	572	634	686	686	685	561	460	316	218	132	133	77	48	40	8,109
	Total	199	794	940	1,309	1,267	1,223	1,174	1,300	1,438	1,478	1,440	1,211	982	693	440	272	229	122	82	56	16,649
2008	Male	102	408	470	663	629	560	600	664	735	779	763	682	546	404	241	153	82	48	34	16	8,579
	Female	97	386	451	609	629	625	613	609	675	693	693	589	476	343	247	129	129	80	51	39	8,163
	Total	199	794	921	1,272	1,258	1,185	1,213	1,273	1,410	1,472	1,456	1,271	1,022	747	488	282	211	128	85	55	16,742
2009	Male	100	409	479	611	646	559	579	660	714	780	778	693	574	432	264	152	91	43	35	17	8,616
	Female	95	388	455	576	610	634	608	592	690	660	725	605	499	381	260	137	118	89	54	38	8,214
	Total	195	797	934	1,187	1,256	1,193	1,187	1,252	1,404	1,440	1,503	1,298	1,073	813	524	289	209	132	89	55	16,830
2010	Male	99	406	501	537	665	570	563	624	711	776	795	700	613	441	299	161	90	45	33	21	8,650
	Female	94	386	452	536	622	626	607	594	685	645	721	645	485	461	262	140	118	90	52	42	8,263
	Total	193	792	953	1,073	1,287	1,196	1,170	1,218	1,396	1,421	1,516	1,345	1,098	902	561	301	208	135	85	63	16,913
2011	Male	100	403	507	512	659	583	550	642	676	757	790	714	629	483	313	178	85	50	28	25	8,684
	Female	94	383	475	478	600	635	621	594	672	653	715	658	518	454	292	168	118	93	44	45	8,310
	Total	194	786	982	990	1,259	1,218	1,171	1,236	1,348	1,410	1,505	1,372	1,147	937	605	346	203	143	72	70	16,994
2012	Male	99	401	511	475	655	607	541	610	684	745	779	742	629	512	341	194	90	51	22	28	8,716
	Female	94	381	481	455	605	606	637	589	654	687	680	682	559	452	309	197	114	87	48	41	8,358
	Total	193	782	992	930	1,260	1,213	1,178	1,199	1,338	1,432	1,459	1,424	1,188	964	650	391	204	138	70	69	17,074
2013	Male	97	391	510	467	641	599	533	605	682	728	767	751	660	534	366	211	98	44	24	28	8,743
	Female	92	378	483	443	584	607	607	629	626	675	688	690	587	469	335	224	112	85	51	41	8,406
	Total	189	776	993	910	1,225	1,206	1,140	1,234	1,308	1,403	1,455	1,441	1,247	1,003	701	435	210	129	75	69	17,149
2014	Male	96	395	509	477	590	617	532	579	676	707	768	766	672	563	393	232	96	50	21	29	8,768
	Female	91	375	484	445	552	591	615	623	605	689	656	722	604	491	373	239	118	80	56	43	8,452
	Total	187	770	993	922	1,142	1,208	1,147	1,202	1,281	1,396	1,424	1,488	1,276	1,054	766	471	214	130	77	72	17,220
2015	Male	96	393	505	499	516	636	543	567	639	704	767	784	678	602	403	265	105	47	22	19	8,790
	Female	91	372	481	441	513	603	608	623	604	683	640	719	644	477	450	241	124	81	58	45	8,498
	Total	187	765	986	940	1,029	1,239	1,151	1,190	1,243	1,387	1,407	1,503	1,322	1,079	853	506	229	128	80	64	17,288

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	96	388	504	505	492	630	555	554	655	667	749	779	692	617	443	278	118	46	25	18	8,811
	Female	91	368	479	464	456	582	618	636	601	670	647	713	658	510	443	270	150	82	61	43	8,542
	Total	187	756	983	969	948	1,212	1,173	1,190	1,256	1,337	1,396	1,492	1,350	1,127	886	548	268	128	86	61	17,353
2017	Male	94	385	501	509	456	627	579	543	618	678	737	767	722	616	469	302	132	49	26	18	8,828
	Female	90	367	474	474	430	585	588	653	597	653	677	675	679	551	443	288	177	81	57	44	8,583
	Total	184	752	975	983	886	1,212	1,167	1,196	1,215	1,331	1,414	1,442	1,401	1,167	912	590	309	130	83	62	17,411
2018	Male	92	382	496	508	449	612	573	531	610	677	720	757	730	645	490	323	145	55	24	20	8,839
	Female	87	365	469	478	418	563	590	622	636	624	667	681	688	578	458	312	202	78	55	47	8,618
	Total	179	747	965	986	867	1,175	1,163	1,153	1,246	1,301	1,387	1,438	1,418	1,223	948	635	347	133	79	67	17,457
2019	Male	90	378	492	508	458	562	590	531	583	669	699	758	746	656	515	347	160	54	28	22	8,846
	Female	85	361	466	479	422	531	575	628	630	603	681	650	719	594	479	347	213	84	52	52	8,651
	Total	175	739	958	987	880	1,093	1,165	1,159	1,213	1,272	1,380	1,408	1,465	1,250	994	694	373	138	80	74	17,497
2020	Male	89	372	489	506	481	490	609	541	568	632	695	755	762	662	549	357	182	61	28	23	8,849
	Female	84	354	464	477	419	495	585	620	630	603	675	633	716	632	467	420	213	87	54	53	8,681
	Total	173	726	953	981	900	985	1,194	1,161	1,198	1,235	1,370	1,388	1,478	1,294	1,016	777	395	148	82	76	17,530
2021	Male	87	366	483	503	489	468	603	555	555	646	662	736	753	676	565	392	192	68	28	19	8,846
	Female	82	346	461	475	442	439	566	628	642	599	664	640	708	646	497	414	243	107	54	54	8,707
	Total	169	712	944	978	931	907	1,169	1,183	1,197	1,245	1,326	1,376	1,461	1,322	1,062	806	435	175	82	73	17,553
2022	Male	85	359	478	500	494	435	599	579	544	608	672	724	743	703	565	415	210	78	28	19	8,838
	Female	80	338	457	471	453	414	569	595	657	593	646	671	669	671	536	413	259	129	53	54	8,728
	Total	165	697	935	971	947	849	1,168	1,174	1,201	1,201	1,318	1,395	1,412	1,374	1,101	828	469	207	81	73	17,566
2023	Male	84	352	473	496	493	429	586	572	533	600	671	708	733	711	592	433	224	85	31	20	8,826
	Female	79	331	452	466	457	406	550	597	623	632	618	661	673	680	561	427	282	147	50	54	8,746
	Total	163	683	925	962	950	835	1,136	1,169	1,156	1,232	1,289	1,369	1,406	1,391	1,153	860	506	232	81	74	17,572
2024	Male	81	346	467	492	494	439	539	588	532	573	663	687	736	726	601	457	238	95	30	23	8,807
	Female	77	325	446	464	458	410	519	580	630	626	598	675	640	711	578	446	313	155	53	54	8,758
	Total	158	671	913	956	952	849	1,058	1,168	1,162	1,199	1,261	1,362	1,376	1,437	1,179	903	551	250	83	77	17,565
2025	Male	80	337	462	488	490	463	468	606	543	557	625	685	732	741	607	487	246	109	35	23	8,784
	Female	76	318	438	462	456	408	483	592	620	626	598	670	622	707	616	433	376	152	57	55	8,765
	Total	156	655	900	950	946	871	951	1,198	1,163	1,183	1,223	1,355	1,354	1,448	1,223	920	622	261	92	78	17,549
2026	Male	79	330	453	483	489	471	446	600	555	544	640	650	713	735	620	502	271	115	40	19	8,755
	Female	74	312	428	458	455	429	431	573	628	638	594	659	628	699	630	460	371	175	71	54	8,767
	Total	153	642	881	941	944	900	877	1,173	1,183	1,182	1,234	1,309	1,341	1,434	1,250	962	642	290	111	73	17,522
2027	Male	78	324	443	477	487	476	415	597	579	532	605	660	701	725	645	500	288	126	47	18	8,723
	Female	74	306	418	455	451	438	409	576	595	653	588	642	659	660	654	498	368	187	86	50	8,767
	Total	152	630	861	932	938	914	824	1,173	1,174	1,185	1,193	1,302	1,360	1,385	1,299	998	656	313	133	68	17,490
2028	Male	77	318	435	473	482	475	408	585	573	522	595	659	685	715	653	525	298	133	51	22	8,684
	Female	73	301	410	451	446	443	399	557	597	619	627	615	649	663	662	524	378	204	97	49	8,764
	Total	150	619	845	924	928	918	807	1,142	1,170	1,141	1,222	1,274	1,334	1,378	1,315	1,049	676	337	148	71	17,448
2029	Male	76	314	426	467	478	473	418	539	588	523	567	652	666	717	668	533	316	142	57	23	8,643
	Female	72	297	402	445	444	445	403	527	580	626	620	596	663	629	693	540	396	227	102	50	8,757
	Total	148	611	828	912	922	918	821	1,066	1,168	1,149	1,187	1,248	1,329	1,346	1,361	1,073	712	369	159	73	17,400
2030	Male	75	310	416	462	475	469	443	468	607	534	550	616	665	713	682	541	338	144	65	25	8,598
	Female	71	293	394	437	443	444	400	491	592	616	620	596	658	612	689	575	388	274	101	53	8,747
	Total	146	603	810	899	918	913	843	959	1,199	1,150	1,170	1,212	1,323	1,325	1,371	1,116	726	418	166	78	17,345

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 52: Prince Rupert, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	74	306	408	453	472	468	450	446	599	546	537	630	631	695	676	553	349	160	67	29	8,549
	Female	70	290	386	427	440	444	423	437	573	624	632	593	648	618	680	587	413	270	116	63	8,734
	Total	144	596	794	880	912	912	873	883	1,172	1,170	1,169	1,223	1,279	1,313	1,356	1,140	762	430	183	92	17,283

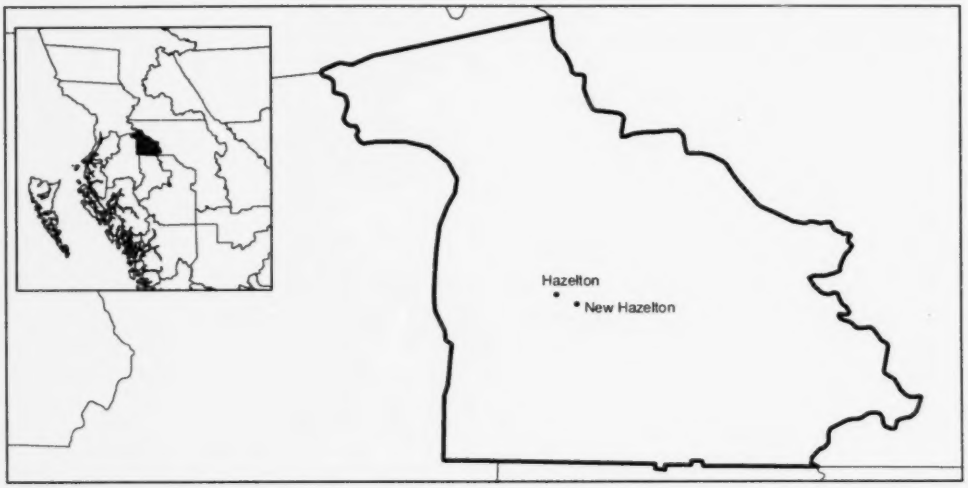
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Upper Skeena

Local Health Area 53



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

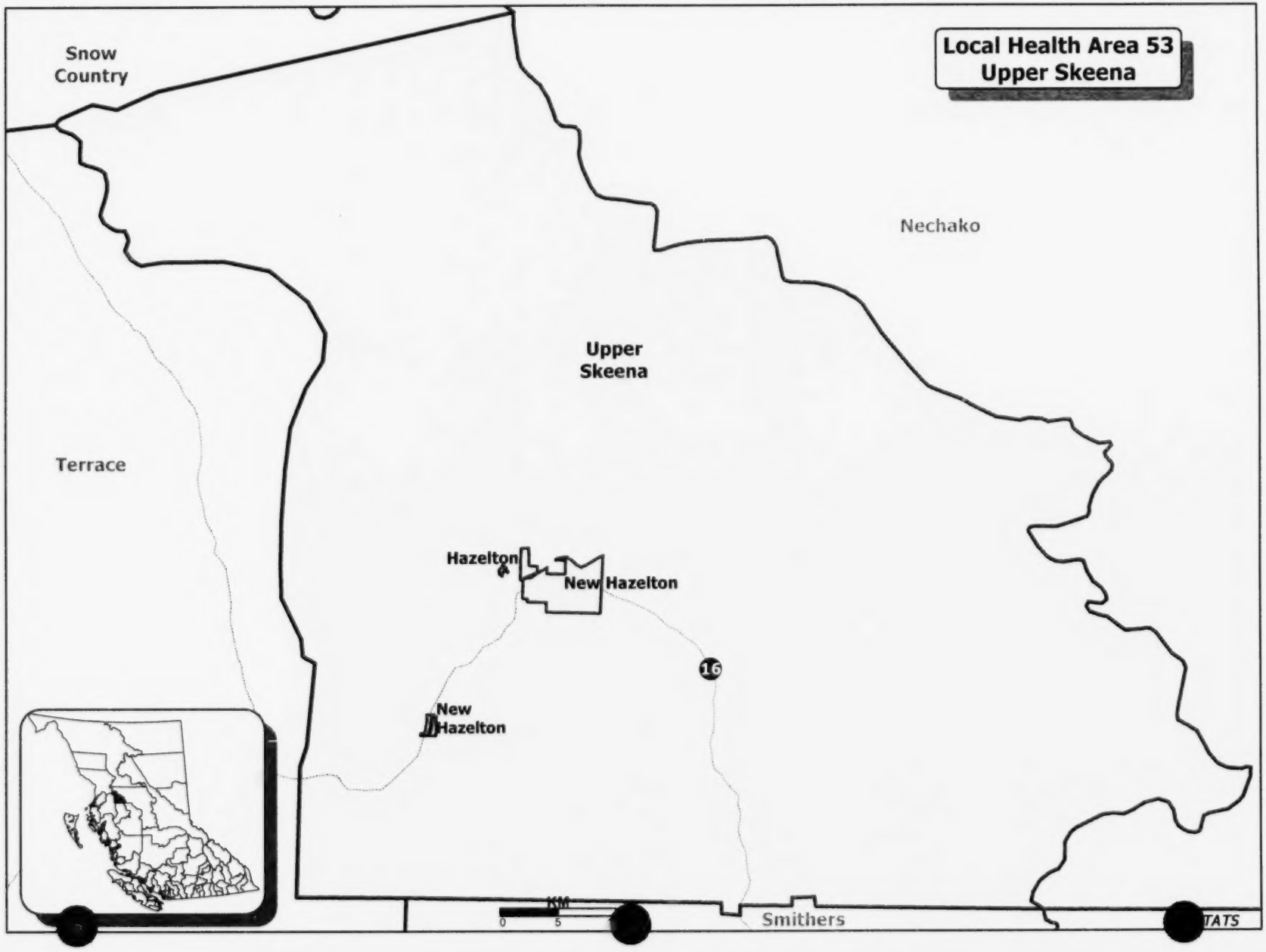
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 53
Upper Skeena
Snow Country
Nechako
Upper Skeena
Terrace
Hazelton
New Hazelton
16
New Hazelton
KM
0
5
Smithers
TATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 53: UPPER SKEENA

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Hazelton, New Hazelton

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region. There are several small processing facilities in the area at Hazelton. Several of the surrounding Timber Supply Areas have endured reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) and this could have repercussions for employment in the forest sector in this area, which could lead to some population outflows.

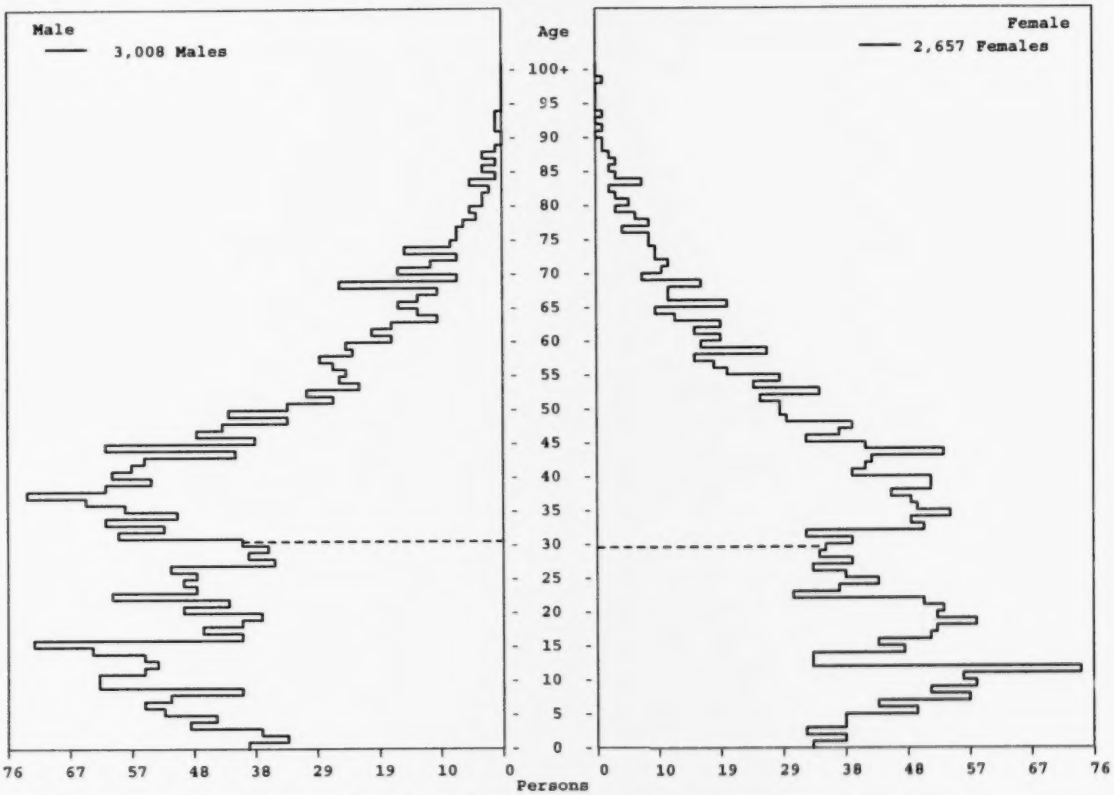
DEMOGRAPHICS

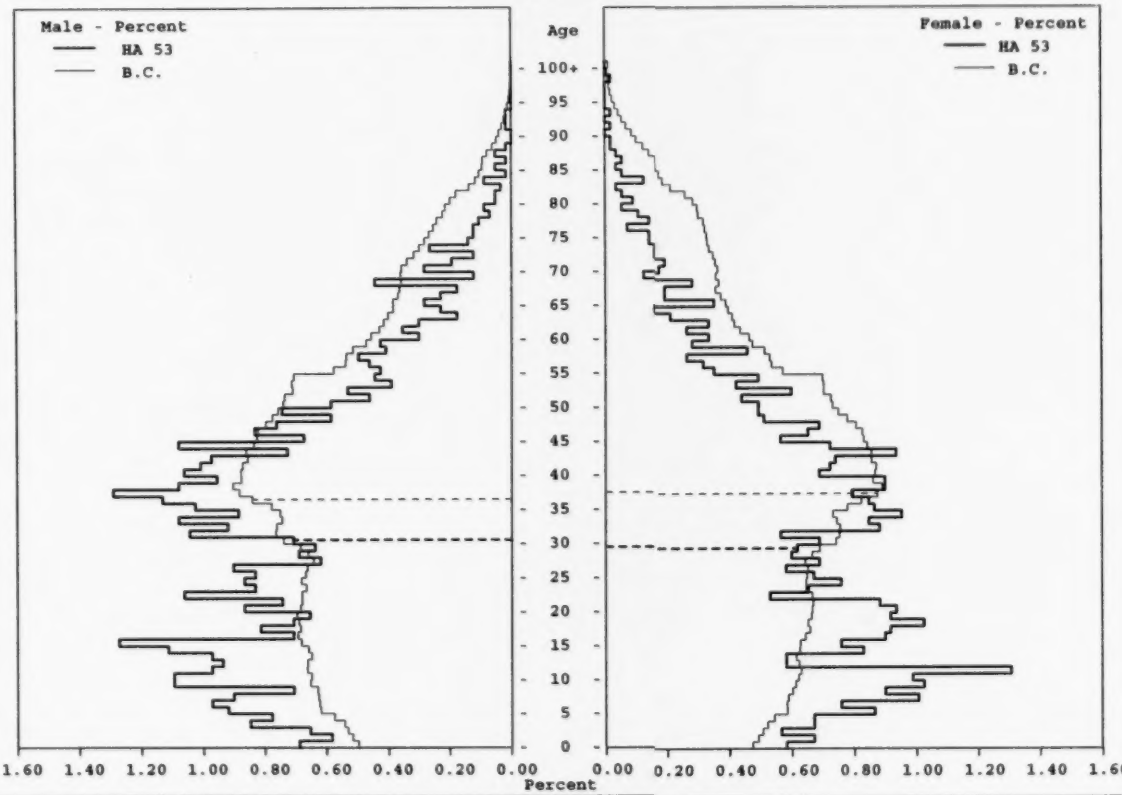
The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to the British Columbia ratio. This may be partially due to a much higher total fertility rate compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower for this area compared to the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is much lower than the provincial median and is in fact one of the lowest of any local health area. There are more men than women in this area in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men.

PROJECTIONS

In the short-term out-migration should remain relatively high. In the long-term, net migration will likely have a negative trend overall. High births relative to deaths should keep the natural increase positive until the latter portion of the projection.

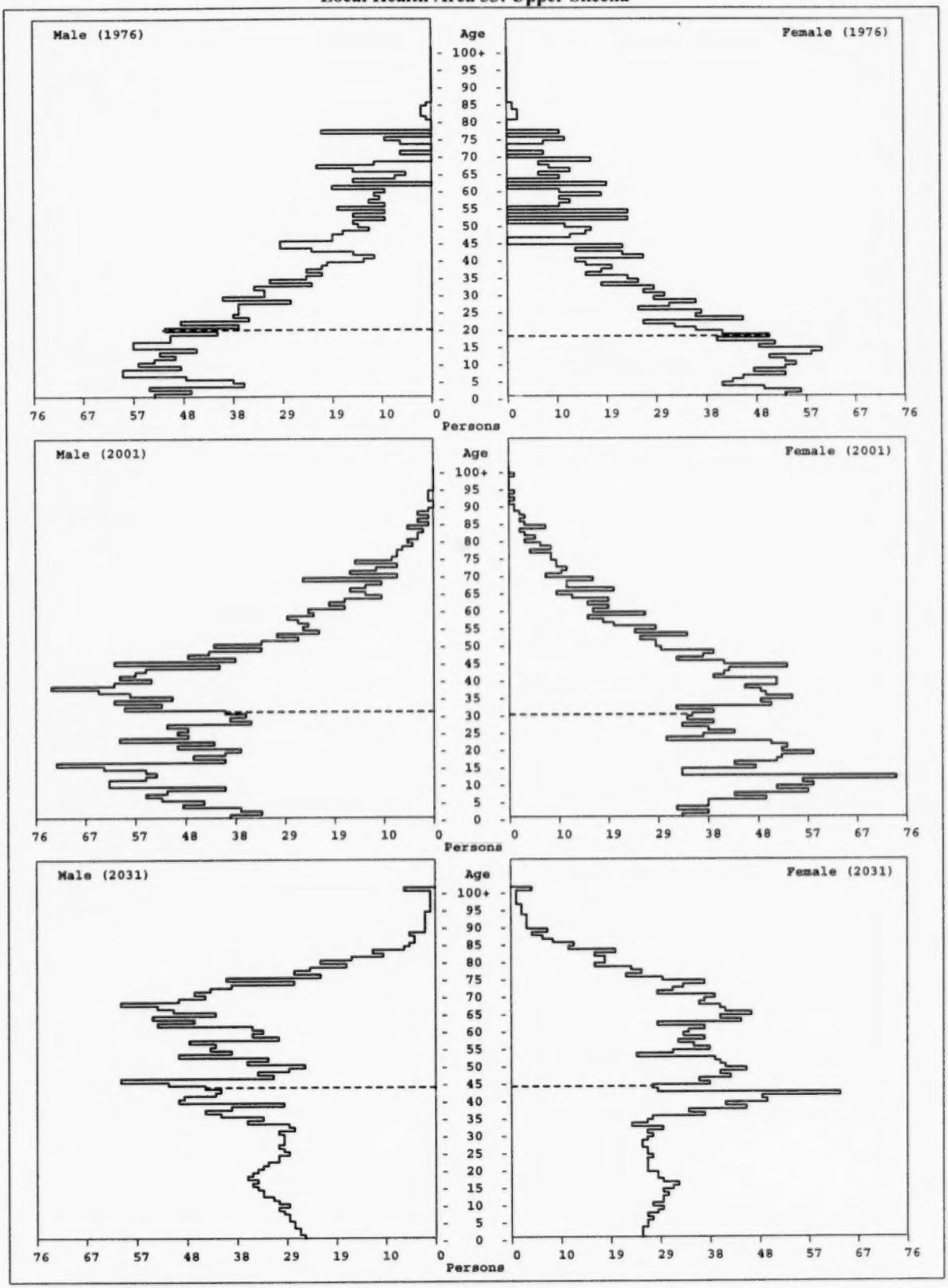
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 53: Upper Skeena





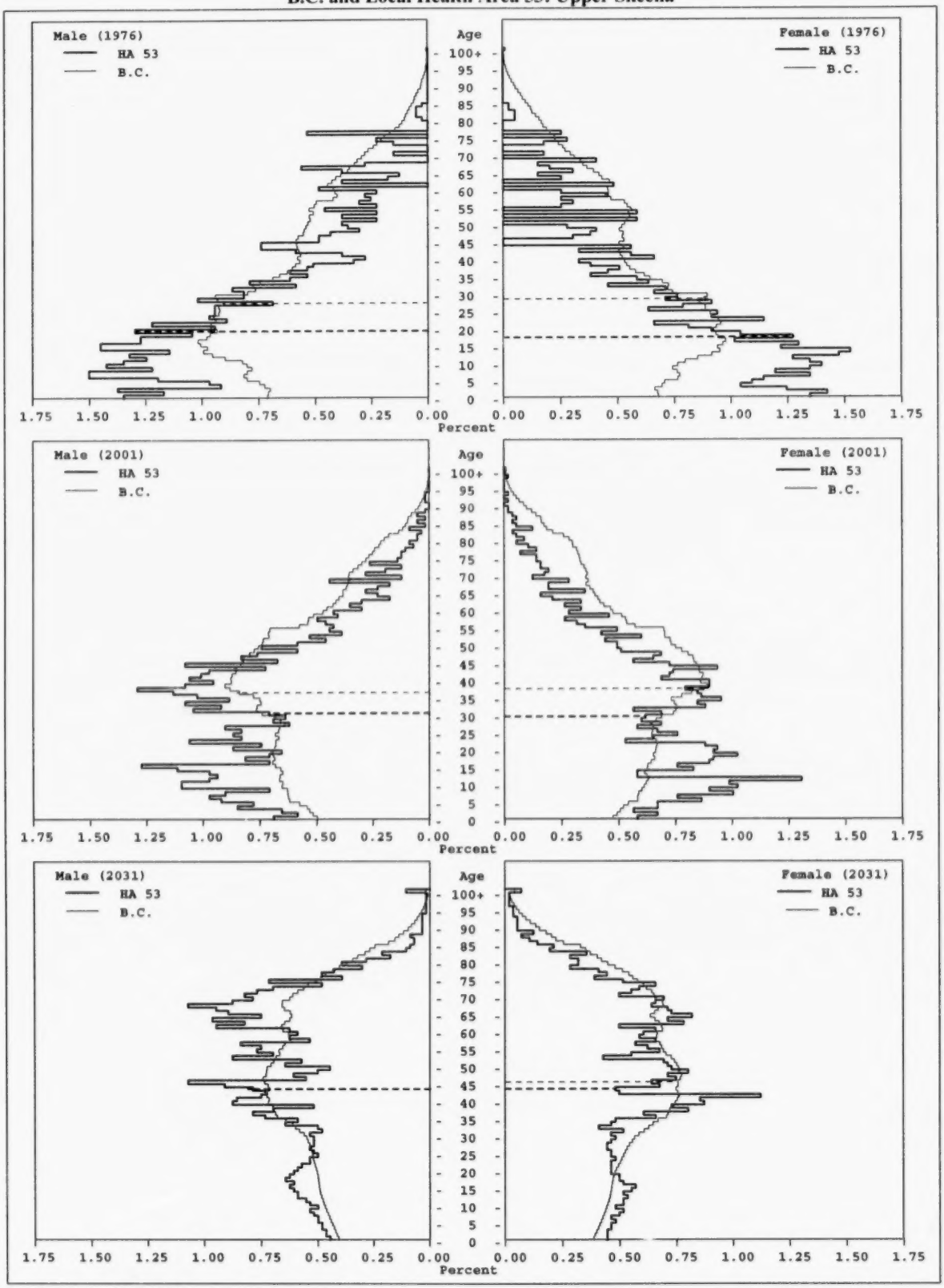
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 53: Upper Skeena



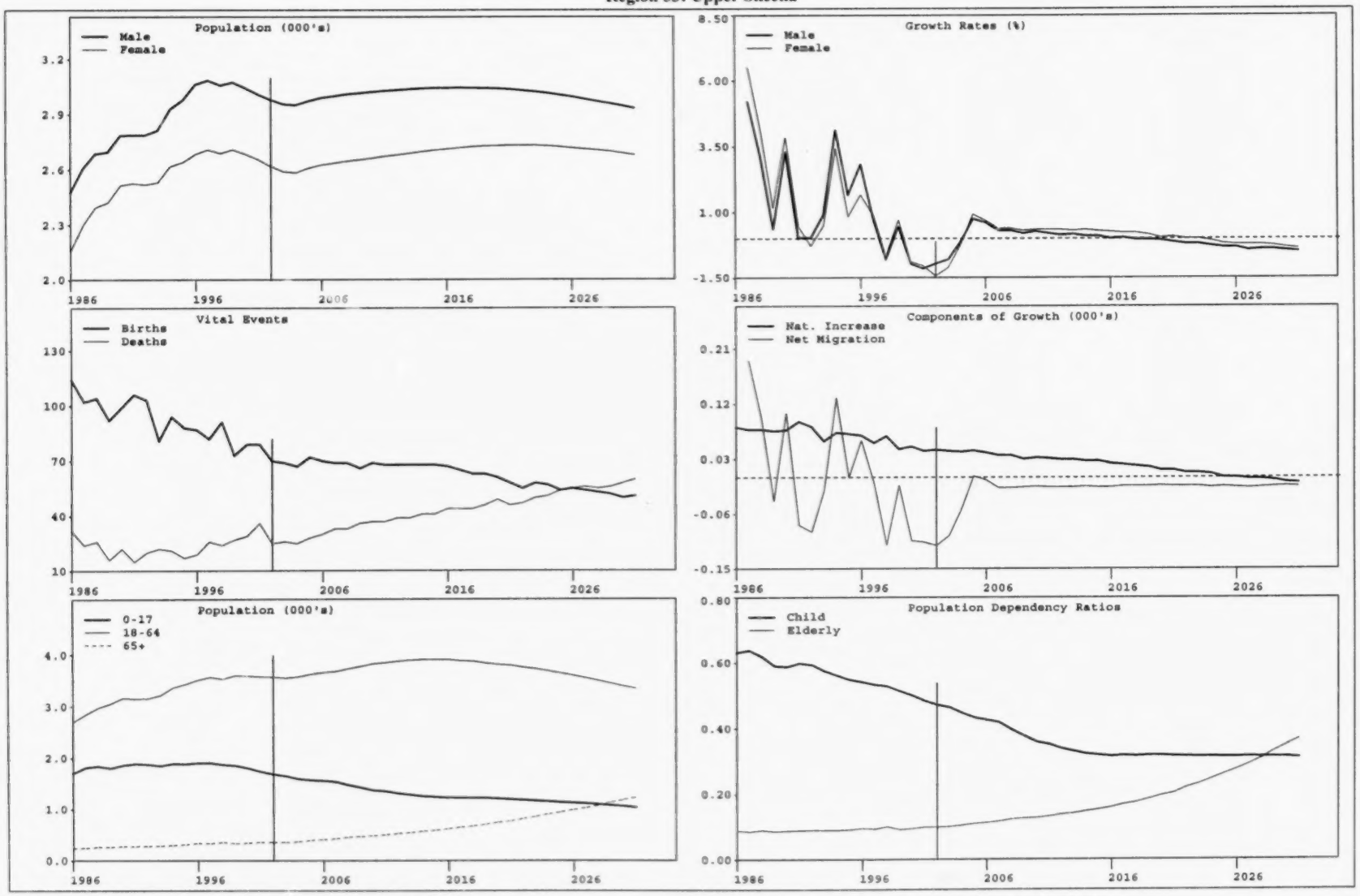
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 53: Upper Skeena



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	114	32	82	N/A	N/A	1986	4,635	0.8	24.7	114.8	2,553	6.0	67.0	0.631	0.088	1,332
1986-1987	102	24	78	192	5.8	1987	4,905	0.9	24.6	113.4	2,389	5.1	66.0	0.638	0.086	1,421
1987-1988	104	26	78	98	3.6	1988	5,081	0.9	25.2	112.2	2,202	4.1	58.0	0.619	0.090	1,482
1988-1989	92	16	76	-38	0.7	1989	5,119	0.9	25.9	111.4	2,122	3.7	55.0	0.590	0.086	1,505
1989-1990	99	22	77	105	3.6	1990	5,301	0.9	26.2	110.8	2,224	3.5	60.5	0.588	0.088	1,570
1990-1991	106	15	91	-78	0.2	1991	5,314	0.9	26.5	110.3	2,321	3.3	69.5	0.598	0.089	1,586
1991-1992	103	20	83	-89	-0.1	1992	5,308	0.9	26.9	110.6	2,111	4.0	68.0	0.593	0.090	1,607
1992-1993	81	22	59	-22	0.7	1993	5,345	0.9	27.3	111.1	2,054	4.0	67.5	0.575	0.089	1,641
1993-1994	94	21	73	130	3.8	1994	5,548	1.0	27.7	111.8	2,090	3.4	66.0	0.561	0.090	1,728
1994-1995	88	17	71	0	1.3	1995	5,619	1.0	28.2	112.8	1,989	3.2	69.0	0.548	0.092	1,776
1995-1996	87	19	68	60	2.3	1996	5,747	1.0	28.6	114.0	1,876	3.9	71.3	0.541	0.096	1,843
1996-1997	82	26	56	-10	0.8	1997	5,793	1.0	29.1	113.8	1,913	4.3	73.0	0.533	0.093	1,865
1997-1998	91	24	67	-111	-0.8	1998	5,749	1.0	29.5	113.7	1,831	4.4	69.3	0.529	0.100	1,850
1998-1999	73	27	46	-13	0.6	1999	5,782	1.0	29.7	113.4	1,729	4.8	69.5	0.514	0.093	1,868
1999-2000	79	29	50	-104	-0.9	2000	5,728	1.0	30.3	113.3	1,817	5.7	72.5	0.501	0.095	1,865
2000-2001	79	36	43	-106	-1.1	2001	5,665	1.0	30.8	113.2	1,745	5.4	72.5	0.484	0.099	1,865
2001-2002	70	25	45	-112	-1.2	2002	5,598	1.0	31.4	113.7	1,660	4.6	46.3	0.472	0.099	1,865
2002-2003	69	26	43	-96	-0.9	2003	5,545	1.0	32.1	114.1	1,701	4.6	43.2	0.465	0.100	1,869
2003-2004	67	25	42	-52	-0.2	2004	5,535	1.0	32.6	114.2	1,794	4.8	50.5	0.448	0.105	1,889
2004-2005	72	28	44	2	0.8	2005	5,581	1.0	33.1	114.0	1,784	5.2	52.0	0.433	0.110	1,921
2005-2006	70	30	40	-4	0.6	2006	5,617	1.0	33.6	113.9	1,756	5.6	56.3	0.426	0.113	1,965
2006-2007	69	33	36	-17	0.3	2007	5,636	1.0	34.1	113.8	1,739	5.9	58.3	0.419	0.117	2,006
2007-2008	69	33	36	-17	0.3	2008	5,655	1.0	34.6	113.7	1,720	6.1	55.3	0.396	0.123	2,035
2008-2009	66	36	30	-16	0.2	2009	5,669	1.0	35.1	113.6	1,758	6.4	60.5	0.378	0.126	2,062
2009-2010	69	37	32	-15	0.3	2010	5,686	1.0	35.6	113.5	1,733	6.5	57.0	0.359	0.128	2,115
2010-2011	68	37	31	-16	0.3	2011	5,701	1.0	36.2	113.4	1,713	6.7	61.0	0.352	0.132	2,155
2011-2012	68	39	29	-16	0.2	2012	5,714	1.0	36.7	113.1	1,723	6.8	61.3	0.339	0.138	2,197
2012-2013	68	39	29	-16	0.2	2013	5,727	1.0	37.2	113.0	1,718	7.0	58.0	0.330	0.141	2,223
2013-2014	68	41	27	-15	0.2	2014	5,739	1.0	37.7	112.7	1,716	7.1	63.0	0.323	0.148	2,260
2014-2015	68	41	27	-16	0.2	2015	5,750	1.0	38.2	112.5	1,720	7.4	59.5	0.319	0.153	2,293
2015-2016	67	44	23	-16	0.1	2016	5,757	1.0	38.6	112.2	1,703	7.6	61.3	0.315	0.160	2,322
2016-2017	65	44	21	-14	0.1	2017	5,764	1.0	39.0	112.0	1,693	7.6	64.0	0.317	0.169	2,339
2017-2018	63	44	19	-14	0.1	2018	5,769	1.0	39.4	111.7	1,723	7.8	67.5	0.316	0.175	2,357
2018-2019	63	46	17	-14	0.1	2019	5,772	1.0	39.7	111.5	1,737	8.2	67.5	0.319	0.186	2,361
2019-2020	61	49	12	-13	0.0	2020	5,771	1.0	40.0	111.4	1,688	8.2	66.3	0.318	0.197	2,369
2020-2021	58	46	12	-14	0.0	2021	5,769	1.0	40.5	111.2	1,634	8.1	72.8	0.316	0.204	2,386
2021-2022	55	47	8	-14	-0.1	2022	5,763	1.0	41.0	110.9	1,664	8.4	72.2	0.315	0.220	2,398
2022-2023	58	50	8	-14	-0.1	2023	5,757	1.0	41.3	110.7	1,694	8.8	72.2	0.315	0.232	2,409
2023-2024	57	51	6	-16	-0.2	2024	5,747	1.0	41.6	110.5	1,663	9.1	74.1	0.315	0.246	2,414
2024-2025	54	54	0	-15	-0.3	2025	5,732	1.0	42.0	110.3	1,718	9.5	71.3	0.314	0.261	2,423
2025-2026	55	55	0	-16	-0.3	2026	5,716	1.0	42.4	110.2	1,759	9.7	73.2	0.314	0.276	2,434
2026-2027	54	56	-2	-17	-0.3	2027	5,697	1.0	42.7	110.0	1,760	9.7	75.9	0.315	0.292	2,440
2027-2028	53	55	-2	-16	-0.3	2028	5,679	1.0	43.0	109.8	1,738	9.8	76.1	0.314	0.309	2,448
2028-2029	52	56	-4	-15	-0.3	2029	5,660	1.0	43.6	109.6	1,702	10.1	76.3	0.314	0.332	2,456
2029-2030	50	58	-8	-14	-0.4	2030	5,638	1.0	44.1	109.5	1,718	10.5	76.4	0.314	0.351	2,461
2030-2031	51	60	-9	-15	-0.4	2031	5,614	1.0	44.6	109.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.312	0.369	2,466

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,418	739	1,368	928	2,980	3,217	645	2,836	1,458	594	237	38	4,635
1987	1,556	766	1,407	937	3,105	3,349	678	2,984	1,541	627	244	43	4,905
1988	1,589	797	1,454	928	3,225	3,492	676	3,143	1,636	661	267	62	5,081
1989	1,542	777	1,429	920	3,313	3,577	660	3,223	1,701	692	264	40	5,119
1990	1,577	799	1,465	960	3,447	3,724	677	3,356	1,763	724	277	49	5,301
1991	1,584	824	1,452	935	3,451	3,730	634	3,357	1,758	758	279	58	5,314
1992	1,583	821	1,430	897	3,442	3,725	609	3,347	1,742	803	283	51	5,308
1993	1,581	833	1,460	877	3,477	3,764	612	3,403	1,788	812	287	46	5,345
1994	1,614	833	1,498	885	3,633	3,934	613	3,567	1,891	857	301	48	5,548
1995	1,602	859	1,526	881	3,703	4,017	604	3,642	1,936	886	314	48	5,619
1996	1,601	877	1,562	921	3,809	4,146	622	3,757	1,977	911	337	56	5,747
1997	1,604	903	1,585	927	3,856	4,189	633	3,799	1,986	943	333	60	5,793
1998	1,569	890	1,569	928	3,826	4,180	631	3,789	1,952	946	354	66	5,749
1999	1,555	884	1,595	956	3,894	4,227	661	3,826	1,971	967	333	62	5,782
2000	1,504	854	1,571	943	3,882	4,224	650	3,840	1,944	995	342	58	5,728
2001	1,429	851	1,540	951	3,881	4,236	647	3,834	1,916	1,014	355	57	5,665
2002	1,379	838	1,493	909	3,865	4,219	607	3,825	1,895	1,061	354	59	5,598
2003	1,355	788	1,457	868	3,835	4,190	576	3,815	1,865	1,102	355	65	5,545
2004	1,336	739	1,418	837	3,826	4,199	577	3,835	1,847	1,142	373	75	5,535
2005	1,285	696	1,410	875	3,899	4,296	593	3,914	1,827	1,197	397	80	5,581
2006	1,244	684	1,378	895	3,961	4,373	583	3,981	1,811	1,255	412	85	5,617
2007	1,194	648	1,336	926	4,012	4,442	584	4,022	1,774	1,312	430	88	5,636
2008	1,172	623	1,315	919	4,026	4,483	616	4,063	1,741	1,366	457	96	5,655
2009	1,131	593	1,293	929	4,063	4,538	636	4,140	1,701	1,433	475	98	5,669
2010	1,104	583	1,236	934	4,092	4,582	664	4,204	1,662	1,496	490	101	5,686
2011	1,074	570	1,190	915	4,120	4,627	638	4,271	1,650	1,555	507	107	5,701
2012	1,061	571	1,140	883	4,120	4,653	632	4,307	1,635	1,602	533	104	5,714
2013	1,047	567	1,118	875	4,132	4,680	636	4,357	1,595	1,662	548	118	5,727
2014	1,048	557	1,076	855	4,114	4,691	644	4,394	1,559	1,700	577	120	5,739
2015	1,044	554	1,050	801	4,108	4,706	598	4,434	1,571	1,736	598	126	5,750
2016	1,038	551	1,019	759	4,096	4,719	566	4,454	1,584	1,753	623	133	5,757
2017	1,034	552	1,010	714	4,075	4,730	517	4,475	1,608	1,753	655	130	5,764
2018	1,028	554	1,001	697	4,064	4,741	502	4,483	1,603	1,764	677	132	5,769
2019	1,029	554	1,008	663	4,031	4,743	468	4,486	1,616	1,752	712	133	5,772
2020	1,019	554	1,007	642	4,003	4,752	448	4,494	1,608	1,753	749	136	5,771
2021	1,007	556	1,005	617	3,988	4,762	424	4,507	1,605	1,766	774	142	5,769
2022	992	557	1,001	611	3,945	4,771	419	4,517	1,580	1,754	826	149	5,763
2023	982	553	996	601	3,911	4,775	411	4,523	1,571	1,739	864	156	5,757
2024	972	549	991	602	3,868	4,775	415	4,526	1,546	1,720	907	163	5,747
2025	956	541	980	599	3,825	4,776	412	4,529	1,529	1,697	951	166	5,732
2026	942	528	968	596	3,782	4,774	410	4,527	1,506	1,680	992	169	5,716
2027	927	513	958	596	3,736	4,770	407	4,522	1,495	1,645	1,034	178	5,697
2028	908	502	947	598	3,690	4,771	407	4,519	1,477	1,615	1,081	180	5,679
2029	888	487	934	598	3,631	4,772	406	4,520	1,457	1,576	1,141	198	5,660
2030	869	472	920	599	3,581	4,769	405	4,515	1,439	1,543	1,188	202	5,638
2031	847	462	906	601	3,535	4,767	407	4,510	1,398	1,536	1,232	214	5,614

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	69	183	234	235	241	238	254	211	177	152	121	91	80	55	43	44	27	16	6	0	2,477
	Female	46	226	217	208	233	216	213	181	156	114	83	65	54	45	33	28	24	10	6	0	2,158
	Total	115	409	451	443	474	454	467	392	333	266	204	156	134	100	76	72	51	26	12	0	4,635
1987	Male	74	235	231	251	238	251	253	234	175	171	125	91	80	58	43	44	27	14	8	3	2,606
	Female	56	246	236	227	224	224	223	193	168	124	89	80	56	48	43	25	19	10	7	1	2,299
	Total	130	481	467	478	462	475	476	427	343	295	214	171	136	106	86	69	46	24	15	4	4,905
1988	Male	63	241	247	253	239	247	270	242	182	174	133	95	86	73	44	44	22	16	8	8	2,687
	Female	53	235	271	226	218	224	239	219	178	132	106	74	66	28	43	30	22	14	10	6	2,394
	Total	116	476	518	479	457	471	509	461	360	306	239	169	152	101	87	74	44	30	18	14	5,081
1989	Male	55	239	233	242	241	241	274	242	203	181	144	92	95	79	50	40	27	12	5	2	2,697
	Female	48	221	286	218	209	229	254	217	181	149	103	87	58	34	52	31	24	14	7	0	2,422
	Total	103	460	519	460	450	470	528	459	384	330	247	179	153	113	102	71	51	26	12	2	5,119
1990	Male	56	250	234	238	255	258	266	257	223	182	155	95	93	73	58	41	27	15	6	4	2,786
	Female	68	206	296	229	213	234	255	227	188	165	105	95	65	43	45	37	20	12	12	0	2,515
	Total	124	456	530	467	468	492	521	484	411	347	260	190	158	116	103	78	47	27	18	4	5,301
1991	Male	70	235	243	228	241	257	256	260	229	187	158	102	92	83	50	38	30	16	7	5	2,787
	Female	72	210	292	234	214	223	246	225	187	168	109	86	75	53	41	37	25	16	14	0	2,527
	Total	142	445	535	462	455	480	502	485	416	355	267	188	167	136	91	75	55	32	21	5	5,314
1992	Male	63	247	246	222	236	241	265	248	232	182	168	108	94	84	54	38	31	18	8	3	2,788
	Female	65	226	282	232	212	208	236	232	197	150	120	92	79	58	46	43	20	14	4	4	2,520
	Total	128	473	528	454	448	449	501	480	429	332	288	200	173	142	100	81	51	32	12	7	5,308
1993	Male	37	242	272	225	242	233	256	275	236	185	159	128	85	85	60	38	32	13	8	2	2,813
	Female	46	243	258	258	205	197	231	231	214	160	117	99	75	64	47	42	22	13	6	4	2,532
	Total	83	485	530	483	447	430	487	506	450	345	276	227	160	149	107	80	54	26	14	6	5,345
1994	Male	48	226	297	216	259	230	267	290	250	208	165	132	81	95	65	43	29	16	5	5	2,929
	Female	52	253	237	285	204	192	246	243	218	169	137	95	86	64	50	40	26	17	4	1	2,619
	Total	100	479	534	501	463	422	513	533	468	377	302	227	169	159	115	83	55	33	9	6	5,548
1995	Male	53	220	308	217	253	220	270	298	260	222	160	139	89	94	65	49	36	12	8	5	2,978
	Female	41	230	251	282	215	193	241	244	223	178	147	100	88	69	56	39	21	15	6	2	2,641
	Total	94	450	559	499	468	413	511	542	483	400	307	239	177	163	121	88	57	27	14	7	5,619
1996	Male	53	214	301	245	262	230	265	305	282	228	172	145	92	83	77	41	35	20	10	2	3,062
	Female	49	214	256	269	229	200	233	254	228	182	152	103	82	82	61	42	25	16	6	2	2,685
	Total	102	428	557	514	491	430	498	559	510	410	324	248	174	165	138	83	60	36	16	4	5,747
1997	Male	45	208	302	269	248	239	256	311	277	243	179	145	97	85	71	46	29	24	8	2	3,084
	Female	39	207	269	265	232	208	214	258	237	190	152	115	89	81	56	37	34	17	7	2	2,709
	Total	84	415	571	534	480	447	470	569	514	433	331	260	186	166	127	83	63	41	15	4	5,793
1998	Male	50	207	281	285	235	241	228	300	290	244	183	141	110	75	74	50	32	22	8	3	3,059
	Female	39	188	284	235	249	203	198	250	230	212	157	110	101	69	59	42	31	25	4	4	2,690
	Total	89	395	565	520	484	444	426	550	520	456	340	251	211	144	133	92	63	47	12	7	5,749
1999	Male	40	208	280	290	223	267	219	291	315	251	188	136	117	67	77	44	27	18	12	3	3,073
	Female	34	175	308	220	274	192	186	259	237	213	159	129	94	77	55	38	30	18	6	5	2,709
	Total	74	383	588	510	497	459	405	550	552	464	347	265	211	144	132	82	57	36	18	8	5,782
2000	Male	35	185	275	303	217	251	208	286	317	257	203	131	118	75	76	50	28	16	8	4	3,043
	Female	40	161	270	235	271	204	185	238	239	214	164	131	94	79	57	45	28	17	8	5	2,685
	Total	75	346	545	538	488	455	393	524	556	471	367	262	212	154	133	95	56	33	16	9	5,728

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	39	162	260	288	235	247	208	262	310	274	203	136	125	77	71	57	29	14	8	3	3,008
	Female	33	146	258	243	256	213	179	223	244	216	165	139	95	74	65	47	29	20	9	3	2,657
	Total	72	308	518	531	491	460	387	485	554	490	368	275	220	151	136	104	58	34	17	6	5,665
2002	Male	36	157	242	283	251	220	211	245	306	266	217	152	124	85	76	52	30	15	8	3	2,979
	Female	35	144	234	248	235	203	193	211	246	217	172	134	101	76	64	42	31	18	11	4	2,619
	Total	71	301	476	531	486	423	404	456	552	483	389	286	225	161	140	94	61	33	19	7	5,598
2003	Male	37	148	247	264	261	198	212	226	305	284	220	159	119	92	56	61	38	13	11	4	2,955
	Female	34	141	222	262	201	208	185	198	244	211	190	136	98	88	58	47	30	17	15	5	2,590
	Total	71	289	469	526	462	406	397	424	549	495	410	295	217	180	114	108	68	30	26	9	5,545
2004	Male	35	148	234	261	265	176	228	205	285	303	231	170	120	101	61	61	36	16	9	6	2,951
	Female	34	145	197	282	179	217	172	192	252	210	191	138	111	80	63	50	27	23	14	7	2,584
	Total	69	293	431	543	444	393	400	397	537	513	422	308	231	181	124	111	63	39	23	13	5,535
2005	Male	37	149	214	263	281	173	211	195	283	309	242	189	122	102	69	61	39	18	9	7	2,973
	Female	35	140	195	252	205	216	177	194	238	220	193	149	118	82	66	51	31	23	13	10	2,608
	Total	72	289	409	515	486	389	388	389	521	529	435	338	240	184	135	112	70	41	22	17	5,581
2006	Male	36	146	203	255	272	198	205	198	265	308	265	193	130	109	67	61	43	21	7	9	2,991
	Female	35	140	183	246	219	206	180	190	231	234	198	152	126	82	64	60	32	23	13	12	2,626
	Total	71	286	386	501	491	404	385	388	496	542	463	345	256	191	131	121	75	44	20	21	5,617
2007	Male	36	145	196	238	269	225	186	206	251	304	261	209	147	108	76	63	41	20	9	10	3,000
	Female	35	140	180	224	229	203	179	193	214	241	207	161	125	94	71	60	31	24	11	14	2,636
	Total	71	285	376	462	498	428	365	399	465	545	468	370	272	202	147	123	72	44	20	24	5,636
2008	Male	35	144	185	247	252	241	175	208	227	306	282	216	154	107	85	51	49	25	9	11	3,009
	Female	34	140	178	209	244	182	192	189	202	242	204	183	128	92	83	55	38	22	12	17	2,646
	Total	69	284	363	456	496	423	367	397	429	548	486	399	282	199	168	106	87	47	21	28	5,655
2009	Male	34	144	183	234	249	248	160	226	206	286	301	228	165	109	94	53	48	25	10	12	3,015
	Female	33	140	179	184	264	168	207	172	192	252	207	184	130	109	79	62	41	19	15	17	2,654
	Total	67	284	362	418	513	416	367	398	398	538	508	412	295	218	173	115	89	44	25	29	5,669
2010	Male	36	141	186	214	250	260	157	210	195	283	307	239	184	109	96	59	48	26	11	12	3,023
	Female	34	138	175	180	231	193	208	177	194	238	217	185	139	116	80	64	42	23	13	16	2,663
	Total	70	279	361	394	481	453	365	387	389	521	524	424	323	225	176	123	90	49	24	28	5,686
2011	Male	35	141	182	203	241	247	181	204	198	265	306	262	187	115	102	58	48	28	13	13	3,029
	Female	34	136	176	167	221	206	201	180	190	231	231	189	141	124	81	63	48	25	13	15	2,672
	Total	69	277	358	370	462	453	382	384	388	496	537	451	328	239	183	121	96	53	26	28	5,701
2012	Male	35	140	181	196	224	244	207	186	206	251	302	258	204	130	101	67	49	26	12	14	3,033
	Female	34	135	175	165	199	216	199	179	193	214	238	198	149	123	93	70	49	24	11	17	2,681
	Total	69	275	356	361	423	460	406	365	399	465	540	456	353	253	194	137	98	50	23	31	5,714
2013	Male	36	140	179	185	233	228	222	175	208	227	304	279	210	137	101	73	39	33	14	15	3,038
	Female	35	135	174	163	184	230	180	192	189	202	240	196	170	126	92	80	45	29	12	15	2,689
	Total	71	275	353	348	417	458	402	367	397	429	544	475	380	263	193	153	84	62	26	30	5,727
2014	Male	36	142	178	183	221	226	228	159	226	206	284	298	222	148	102	80	40	33	14	15	3,041
	Female	35	139	171	164	159	249	169	207	172	192	251	197	172	128	109	77	49	32	12	14	2,698
	Total	71	281	349	347	380	475	397	366	398	398	535	495	394	276	211	157	89	65	26	29	5,739
2015	Male	35	142	177	186	202	227	239	157	210	195	281	303	232	166	102	82	44	33	14	17	3,044
	Female	34	140	171	159	155	217	190	209	177	194	237	207	173	137	115	77	52	33	15	14	2,706
	Total	69	282	348	345	357	444	429	366	387	389	518	510	405	303	217	159	96	66	29	31	5,750

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	35	142	176	182	190	219	227	180	204	198	263	301	254	170	108	85	45	31	15	19	3,044
	Female	34	140	170	159	142	208	202	203	180	190	230	221	176	138	122	79	51	38	15	15	2,713
	Total	69	282	346	341	332	427	429	383	384	388	493	522	430	308	230	164	96	69	30	34	5,757
2017	Male	34	142	175	181	185	202	225	205	186	206	249	297	250	185	123	84	51	30	14	21	3,045
	Female	33	140	170	159	140	187	214	200	179	193	214	228	185	145	120	91	56	37	14	14	2,719
	Total	67	282	345	340	325	389	439	405	365	399	463	525	435	330	243	175	107	67	28	35	5,764
2018	Male	33	140	176	179	177	210	209	220	175	208	225	299	269	192	129	85	54	25	17	22	3,044
	Female	32	137	172	159	138	172	229	181	192	189	202	231	182	164	123	90	64	35	18	15	2,725
	Total	65	277	348	338	315	382	438	401	367	397	427	530	451	356	252	175	118	60	35	37	5,769
2019	Male	33	137	178	178	176	198	208	227	159	226	204	280	287	202	140	87	60	26	18	19	3,043
	Female	32	138	173	160	143	146	246	171	207	172	191	241	182	165	128	105	59	38	18	14	2,729
	Total	65	275	351	338	319	344	454	398	366	398	395	521	469	367	268	192	119	64	36	33	5,772
2020	Male	31	135	177	177	180	181	209	238	157	210	193	278	292	212	157	87	61	29	17	20	3,041
	Female	30	135	174	160	139	142	216	192	209	177	194	225	193	166	136	111	61	39	18	13	2,730
	Total	61	270	351	337	319	323	425	430	366	387	387	503	485	378	293	198	122	68	35	33	5,771
2021	Male	30	131	177	176	177	170	202	226	180	204	196	260	291	233	160	93	64	30	16	21	3,037
	Female	29	129	176	159	140	130	205	204	204	180	190	219	207	170	134	118	63	38	22	15	2,732
	Total	59	260	353	335	317	300	407	430	384	384	386	479	498	403	294	211	127	68	38	36	5,769
2022	Male	28	127	176	175	177	166	186	224	205	186	204	246	287	229	175	106	64	34	15	21	3,031
	Female	27	124	176	159	138	130	183	215	201	180	193	203	214	178	141	118	73	42	21	16	2,732
	Total	55	251	352	334	315	296	369	439	406	366	397	449	501	407	316	224	137	76	36	37	5,763
2023	Male	30	122	173	176	176	158	194	209	220	175	206	222	289	248	181	112	64	36	13	21	3,025
	Female	29	118	173	161	137	130	169	229	183	192	189	192	217	176	159	119	73	48	20	18	2,732
	Total	59	240	346	337	313	288	363	438	403	367	395	414	506	424	340	231	137	84	33	39	5,757
2024	Male	29	119	170	178	175	159	182	207	227	159	224	201	270	266	190	122	65	41	13	20	3,017
	Female	28	115	170	163	135	133	147	246	171	207	172	182	227	178	161	122	84	48	22	19	2,730
	Total	57	234	340	341	310	292	329	453	398	366	396	383	497	444	351	244	149	89	35	39	5,747
2025	Male	29	117	166	177	173	162	165	209	238	157	208	190	268	271	200	139	65	40	14	20	3,007
	Female	26	113	165	164	135	129	142	217	192	209	177	185	211	187	162	130	89	49	23	20	2,725
	Total	54	230	331	341	308	291	307	426	430	366	385	375	479	458	362	269	154	89	37	40	5,732
2026	Male	28	115	161	177	170	161	154	202	226	180	202	193	250	270	221	141	71	42	13	20	2,997
	Female	27	110	158	166	136	129	130	206	204	204	180	181	205	199	166	129	95	50	23	21	2,719
	Total	55	225	319	343	306	290	284	408	430	384	382	374	455	469	387	270	166	92	36	41	5,716
2027	Male	27	115	155	176	172	159	150	186	224	205	184	201	236	265	217	153	83	42	14	20	2,984
	Female	26	110	151	167	137	128	130	184	215	201	180	184	189	206	173	135	95	58	23	21	2,713
	Total	53	225	306	343	309	287	280	370	439	406	364	385	425	471	390	288	178	100	37	41	5,697
2028	Male	27	112	152	173	172	158	143	193	209	220	173	203	213	267	235	159	88	41	14	20	2,972
	Female	26	107	147	164	139	129	131	169	229	183	192	180	179	208	171	151	97	58	27	20	2,707
	Total	53	219	299	337	311	287	274	362	438	403	365	383	392	475	406	310	185	99	41	40	5,679
2029	Male	26	110	148	170	173	156	144	182	207	227	157	221	193	249	252	168	96	44	17	20	2,960
	Female	25	105	143	161	139	130	133	147	246	171	207	164	171	214	173	155	99	69	26	22	2,700
	Total	51	215	291	331	312	286	277	329	453	398	364	385	364	463	425	323	195	113	43	42	5,660
2030	Male	26	108	145	166	174	154	147	165	209	238	155	205	184	247	257	177	110	43	17	20	2,947
	Female	25	104	139	156	140	131	129	142	217	192	209	169	174	200	182	156	104	73	27	22	2,691
	Total	51	212	284	322	314	285	276	307	426	430	364	374	358	447	439	333	214	116	44	42	5,638

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 53: Upper Skeena, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	25	106	143	161	174	153	146	154	202	226	178	199	187	230	256	195	112	49	17	20	2,933
	Female	25	102	137	148	143	131	129	131	206	204	204	172	171	195	193	158	104	77	28	23	2,681
	Total	50	208	280	309	317	284	275	285	408	430	382	371	358	425	449	353	216	126	45	43	5,614

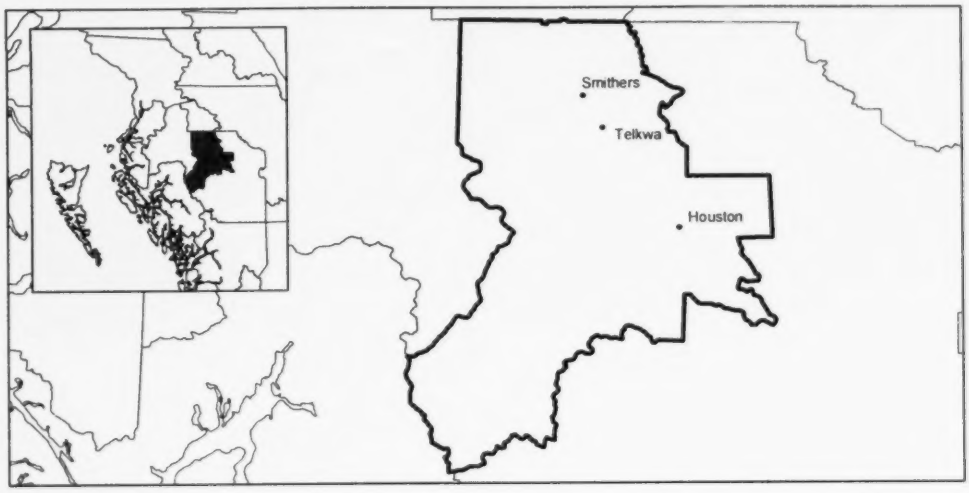
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Smithers

Local Health Area 54



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

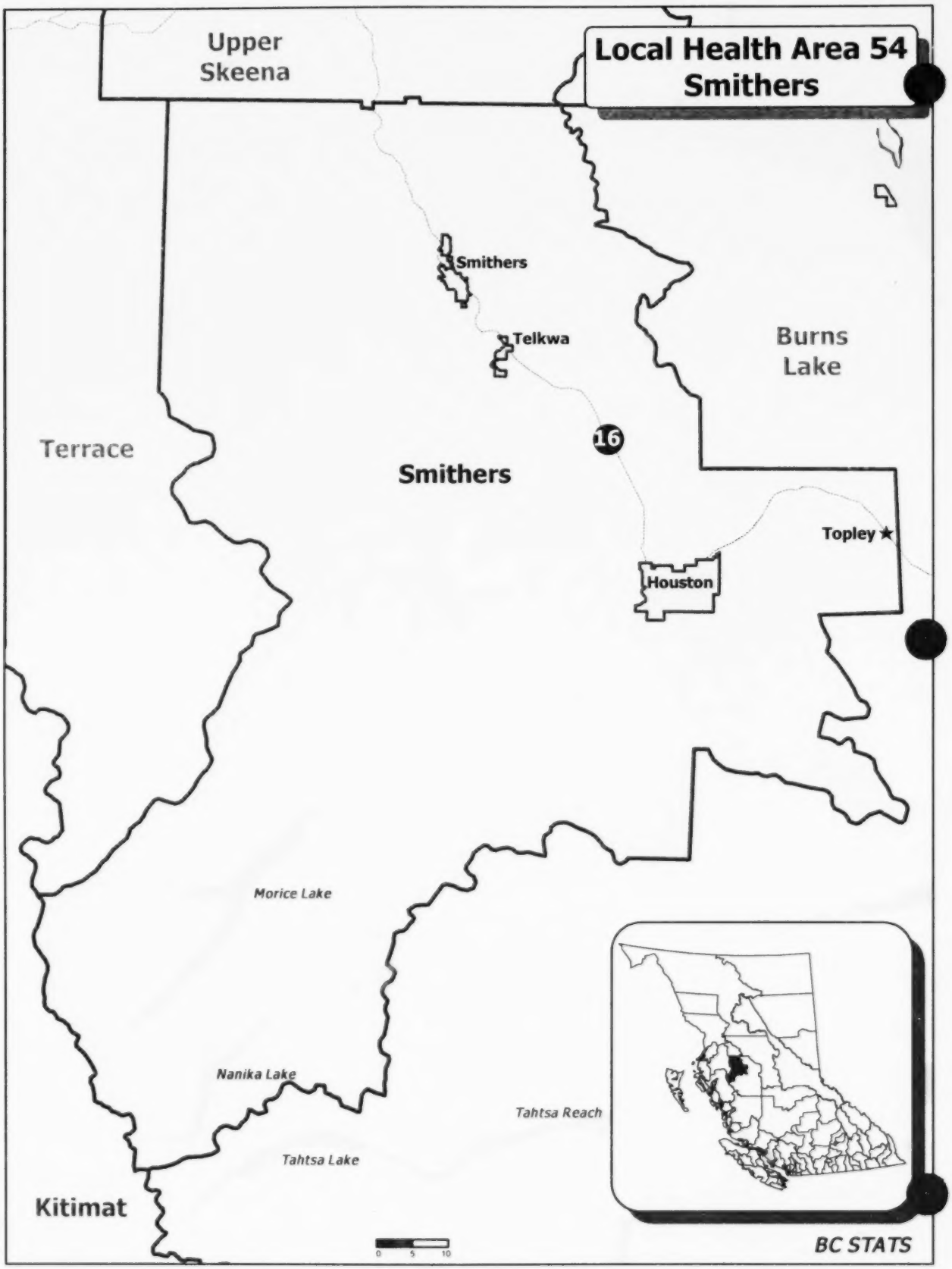
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 54
Smithers
Upper
Skeena
Smithers
Telkwa
Burns
Lake
16
Terrace
Smithers
Topley
Houston
Morice Lake
Nanika Lake
Tahtsa Reach
Tahtsa Lake
Kitimat
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 54: SMITHERS

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Smithers, Houston, Telkwa

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver in this area, although mining also plays an important role. There are several sizeable mills in this area, at both Smithers and Houston. The Huckleberry Copper mine is the only mine currently operating in the area, but there are several prospects that may be developed. Smithers is also one of the major supply and service points for mineral exploration and development in northern British Columbia and miners working in fly-in operations are often based there.

DEMOGRAPHICS

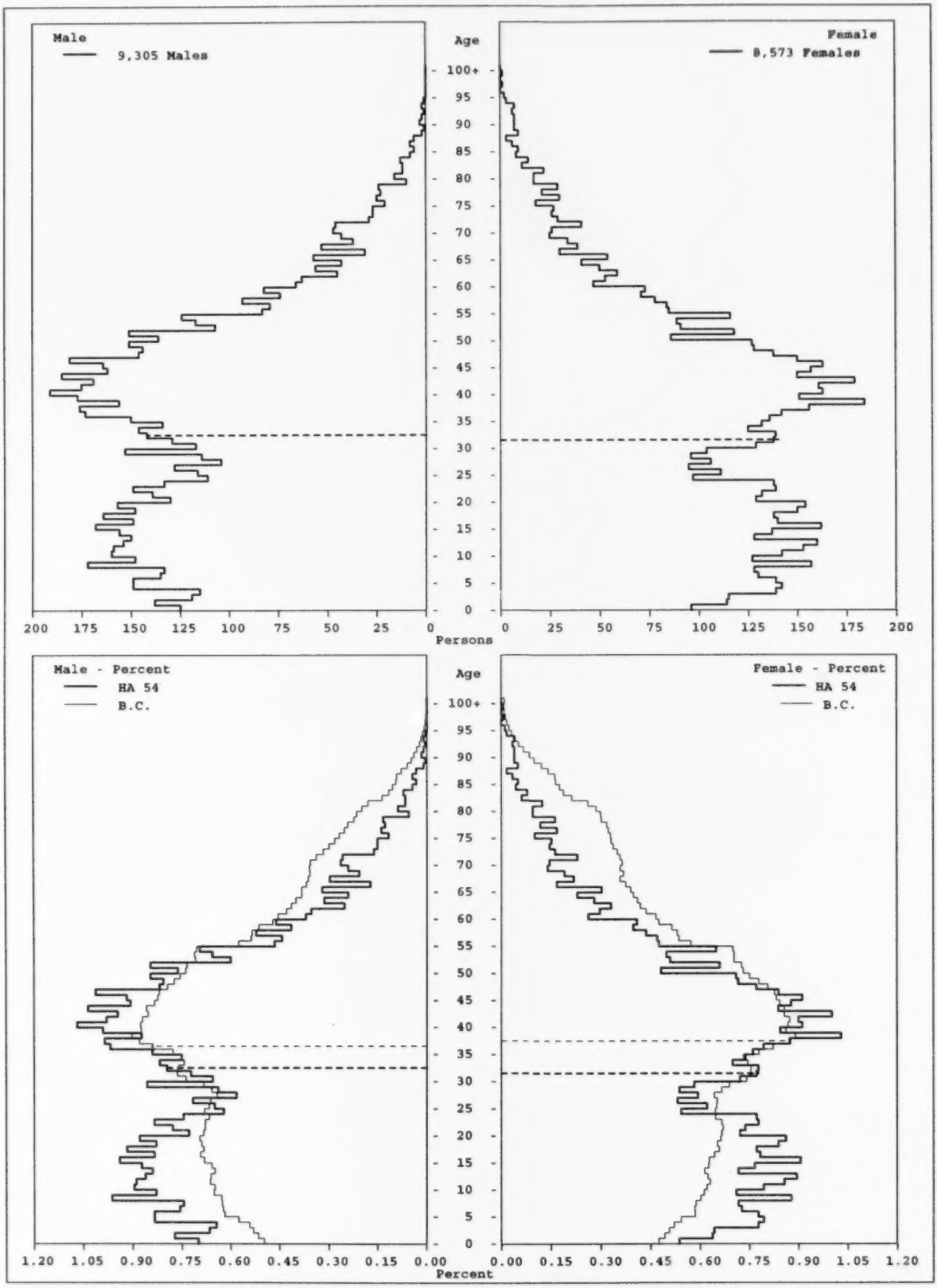
This dependence on the male-dominated resource industries for employment is likely the reason for a bias in the gender ratio in favour of males in this area. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

The total fertility rate in this area is much higher than the rate of the province as a whole. This is likely partly the reason for the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to British Columbia as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

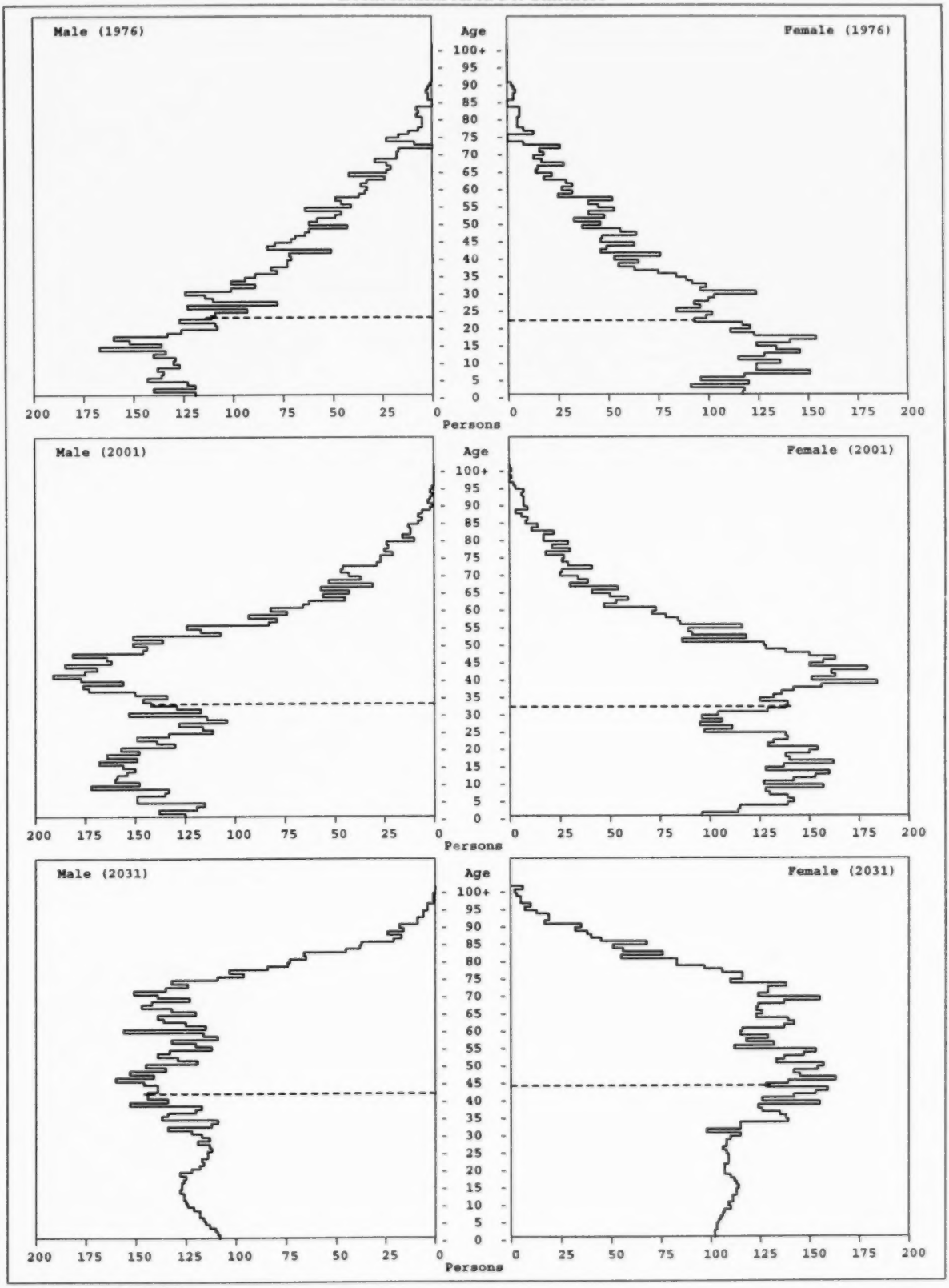
The population should grow over the duration of the projection mostly due to a positive natural increase. In the short-term net migration should be negative due to the slow down in the forestry sector. In the long-term there should be in-migration as the resource sector recuperates. This will result in population growth for the area when these two components are both positive in the latter half of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 54: Smithers



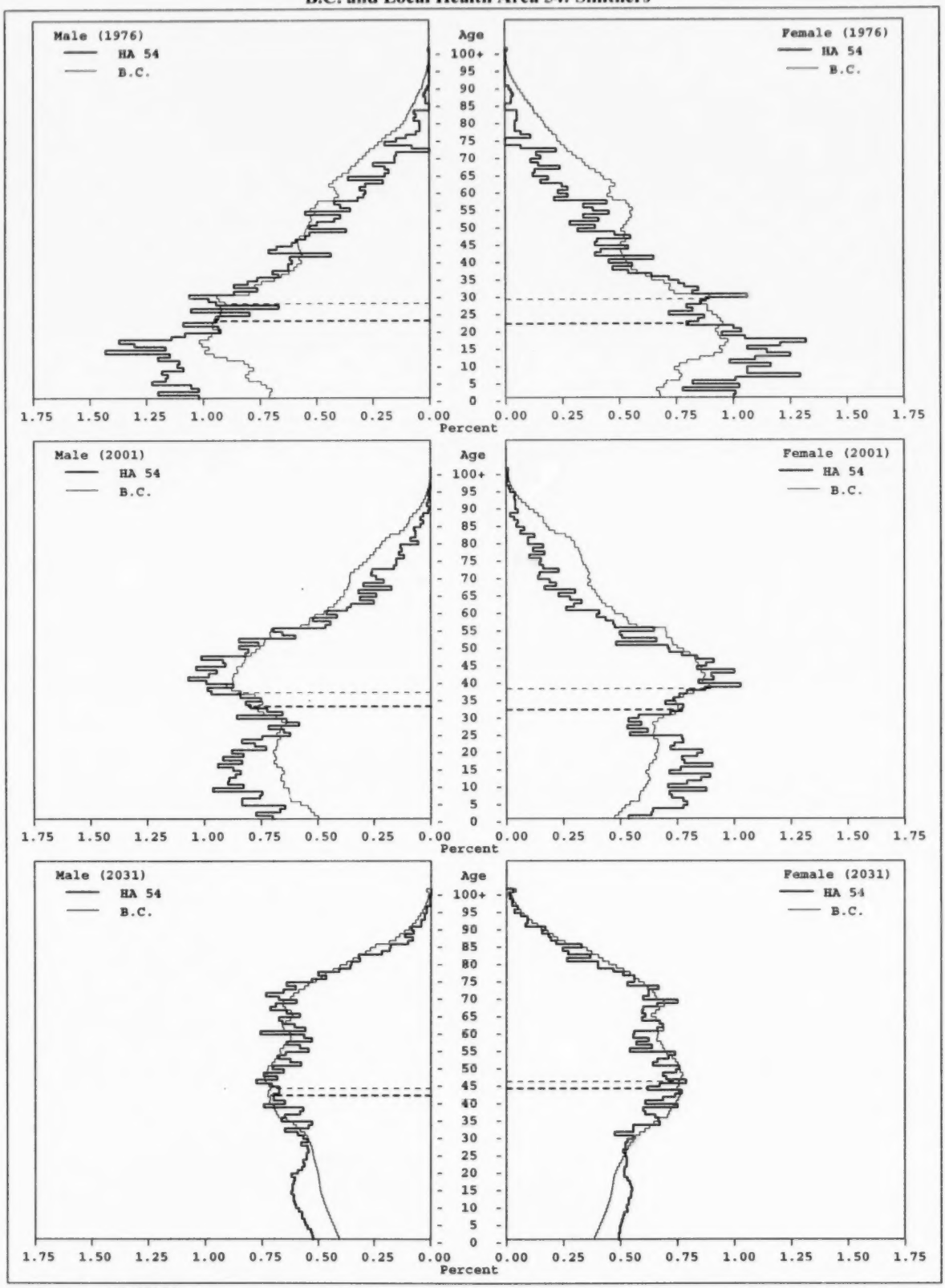
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 54: Smithers



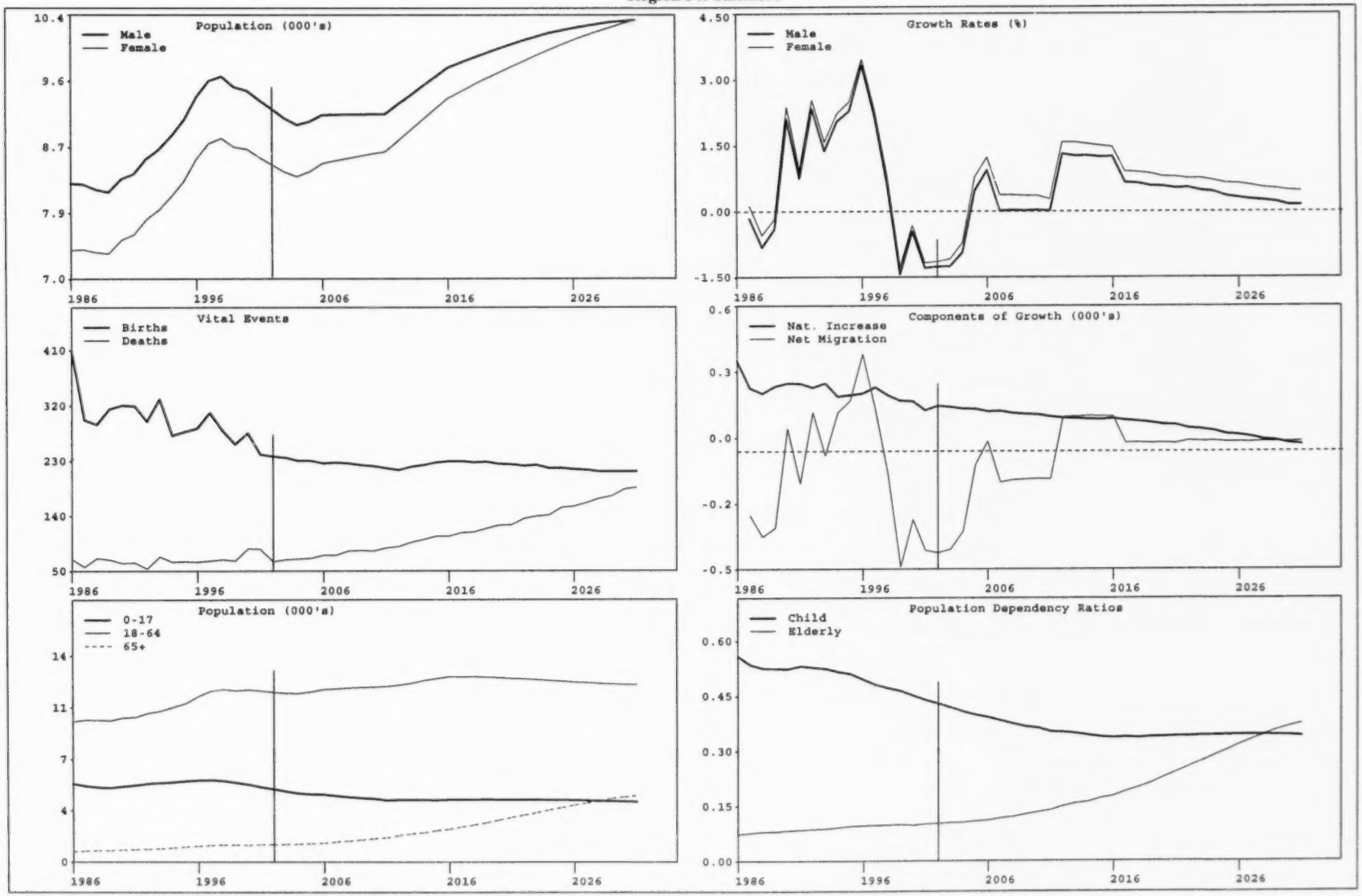
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 54: Smithers



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	409	70	339	N/A	N/A	1986	15,604	1.6	27.1	111.7	2,497	4.1	68.3	0.559	0.073	5,089
1986-1987	297	57	240	-243	0.0	1987	15,601	1.6	27.7	111.4	2,076	4.1	65.0	0.535	0.077	5,117
1987-1988	290	71	219	-326	-0.7	1988	15,494	1.6	28.3	111.1	2,227	4.5	66.0	0.525	0.080	5,112
1988-1989	315	69	246	-292	-0.3	1989	15,448	1.6	28.8	110.8	2,404	4.3	66.0	0.524	0.080	5,126
1989-1990	321	63	258	86	2.2	1990	15,792	1.6	29.1	110.5	2,427	4.0	64.1	0.524	0.083	5,271
1990-1991	320	64	256	-122	0.8	1991	15,926	1.6	29.4	110.3	2,402	3.7	68.5	0.531	0.085	5,346
1991-1992	295	54	241	146	2.4	1992	16,313	1.7	29.7	110.1	2,436	3.9	70.4	0.528	0.087	5,506
1992-1993	331	74	257	-16	1.5	1993	16,554	1.7	30.0	109.9	2,384	4.2	68.6	0.524	0.088	5,618
1993-1994	272	65	207	145	2.1	1994	16,906	1.7	30.3	109.7	2,152	3.9	71.5	0.516	0.091	5,769
1994-1995	278	66	212	191	2.4	1995	17,309	1.8	30.7	109.5	2,216	3.8	71.9	0.510	0.095	5,938
1995-1996	284	65	219	368	3.4	1996	17,896	1.8	31.0	109.3	2,270	3.7	71.0	0.495	0.096	6,174
1996-1997	309	67	242	158	2.2	1997	18,296	1.9	31.3	109.2	2,173	3.7	68.0	0.481	0.097	6,320
1997-1998	280	69	211	-84	0.7	1998	18,423	1.9	31.7	109.0	1,986	3.7	70.3	0.471	0.099	6,401
1998-1999	258	67	191	-441	-1.4	1999	18,173	1.8	32.2	108.8	2,062	4.2	73.9	0.464	0.100	6,369
1999-2000	276	87	189	-260	-0.4	2000	18,102	1.8	32.6	108.7	2,070	4.8	73.6	0.451	0.098	6,368
2000-2001	241	86	155	-379	-1.2	2001	17,878	1.8	33.1	108.5	1,964	4.3	70.8	0.438	0.102	6,325
2001-2002	238	66	172	-387	-1.2	2002	17,663	1.8	33.6	108.4	1,952	3.8	72.4	0.429	0.102	6,335
2002-2003	236	69	167	-374	-1.2	2003	17,456	1.8	34.1	108.2	1,933	4.0	72.1	0.419	0.104	6,350
2003-2004	231	70	161	-306	-0.8	2004	17,311	1.8	34.6	108.0	1,933	4.1	71.8	0.407	0.106	6,366
2004-2005	231	71	160	-54	0.6	2005	17,417	1.8	35.2	107.7	1,928	4.2	71.8	0.399	0.108	6,467
2005-2006	227	76	151	36	1.1	2006	17,604	1.8	35.6	107.3	1,909	4.3	72.4	0.392	0.111	6,627
2006-2007	228	76	152	-119	0.2	2007	17,637	1.8	36.1	107.0	1,904	4.5	72.9	0.383	0.117	6,711
2007-2008	227	83	144	-109	0.2	2008	17,672	1.8	36.6	106.6	1,900	4.7	73.4	0.374	0.121	6,784
2008-2009	224	84	140	-107	0.2	2009	17,705	1.8	37.1	106.2	1,887	4.7	73.1	0.367	0.127	6,878
2009-2010	222	83	139	-105	0.2	2010	17,739	1.8	37.5	105.9	1,870	4.8	73.1	0.363	0.134	6,973
2010-2011	219	88	131	-106	0.1	2011	17,764	1.8	37.9	105.6	1,844	5.0	74.7	0.353	0.139	7,056
2011-2012	216	90	126	129	1.4	2012	18,019	1.8	38.0	105.3	1,817	5.2	73.4	0.351	0.150	7,212
2012-2013	221	97	124	131	1.4	2013	18,274	1.9	38.1	105.0	1,813	5.4	73.8	0.349	0.157	7,410
2013-2014	224	102	122	134	1.4	2014	18,530	1.9	38.2	104.7	1,810	5.6	72.9	0.343	0.162	7,554
2014-2015	228	107	121	133	1.4	2015	18,784	1.9	38.2	104.5	1,802	5.7	72.9	0.339	0.172	7,699
2015-2016	230	107	123	132	1.4	2016	19,039	1.9	38.4	104.2	1,787	5.8	75.1	0.337	0.178	7,860
2016-2017	230	113	117	32	0.8	2017	19,188	2.0	38.8	104.0	1,788	5.9	75.0	0.338	0.190	7,983
2017-2018	228	114	114	33	0.8	2018	19,335	2.0	39.1	103.7	1,782	6.1	73.4	0.337	0.201	8,082
2018-2019	229	120	109	31	0.7	2019	19,475	2.0	39.5	103.4	1,797	6.3	73.1	0.339	0.213	8,168
2019-2020	226	125	101	32	0.7	2020	19,608	2.0	39.8	103.2	1,804	6.4	74.4	0.340	0.229	8,270
2020-2021	225	126	99	30	0.7	2021	19,737	2.0	40.0	103.0	1,825	6.6	74.7	0.341	0.243	8,348
2021-2022	223	136	87	40	0.6	2022	19,864	2.0	40.4	102.7	1,823	6.9	75.0	0.341	0.257	8,440
2022-2023	224	140	84	38	0.6	2023	19,986	2.0	40.8	102.5	1,821	7.1	75.5	0.342	0.272	8,521
2023-2024	219	142	77	39	0.6	2024	20,102	2.0	41.1	102.2	1,819	7.4	75.5	0.343	0.288	8,598
2024-2025	219	154	65	35	0.5	2025	20,202	2.1	41.5	101.9	1,831	7.7	75.1	0.344	0.302	8,670
2025-2026	217	156	61	35	0.5	2026	20,298	2.1	41.8	101.6	1,844	7.8	75.3	0.344	0.318	8,743
2026-2027	216	162	54	34	0.4	2027	20,386	2.1	42.1	101.2	1,839	8.1	76.1	0.344	0.331	8,813
2027-2028	213	169	44	37	0.4	2028	20,467	2.1	42.5	101.0	1,851	8.4	76.5	0.344	0.345	8,873
2028-2029	213	173	40	36	0.4	2029	20,543	2.1	42.8	100.7	1,852	8.7	76.4	0.344	0.357	8,934
2029-2030	213	184	29	35	0.3	2030	20,607	2.1	43.1	100.3	1,859	9.0	76.9	0.343	0.368	8,991
2030-2031	213	187	26	37	0.3	2031	20,670	2.1	43.4	100.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.341	0.376	9,041

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,492	2,290	4,157	2,639	10,411	11,112	1,789	10,031	5,573	2,199	701	119	15,604
1987	4,363	2,350	4,167	2,567	10,495	11,238	1,749	10,152	5,672	2,256	743	118	15,601
1988	4,303	2,352	4,152	2,420	10,422	11,191	1,651	10,171	5,703	2,299	769	143	15,494
1989	4,314	2,371	4,124	2,311	10,361	11,134	1,578	10,165	5,702	2,348	773	139	15,448
1990	4,370	2,412	4,194	2,356	10,604	11,422	1,579	10,396	5,816	2,432	818	147	15,792
1991	4,449	2,443	4,243	2,348	10,639	11,477	1,562	10,440	5,779	2,512	838	155	15,926
1992	4,549	2,479	4,310	2,391	10,887	11,764	1,609	10,750	5,830	2,666	877	163	16,313
1993	4,603	2,462	4,320	2,445	11,044	11,951	1,665	10,909	5,823	2,776	907	166	16,554
1994	4,596	2,523	4,428	2,514	11,350	12,310	1,685	11,229	5,947	2,889	960	174	16,906
1995	4,606	2,520	4,514	2,575	11,677	12,703	1,679	11,573	6,044	3,058	1,026	173	17,309
1996	4,670	2,538	4,620	2,670	12,144	13,226	1,774	12,029	6,289	3,185	1,082	173	17,896
1997	4,665	2,512	4,667	2,720	12,503	13,631	1,813	12,410	6,436	3,347	1,128	179	18,296
1998	4,607	2,546	4,703	2,788	12,656	13,816	1,864	12,598	6,373	3,495	1,160	201	18,423
1999	4,452	2,432	4,564	2,785	12,564	13,721	1,846	12,511	6,169	3,610	1,157	208	18,173
2000	4,365	2,378	4,508	2,802	12,594	13,737	1,894	12,510	5,970	3,822	1,143	221	18,102
2001	4,169	2,346	4,447	2,827	12,530	13,709	1,906	12,490	5,751	3,952	1,179	233	17,878
2002	4,079	2,273	4,281	2,712	12,403	13,584	1,839	12,425	5,630	4,061	1,181	247	17,663
2003	3,967	2,187	4,142	2,607	12,292	13,489	1,775	12,395	5,492	4,193	1,197	276	17,456
2004	3,866	2,101	4,006	2,527	12,237	13,445	1,733	12,356	5,375	4,335	1,208	291	17,311
2005	3,801	2,101	3,984	2,549	12,363	13,616	1,741	12,551	5,281	4,533	1,253	312	17,417
2006	3,762	2,027	3,916	2,603	12,546	13,842	1,769	12,765	5,185	4,758	1,296	317	17,604
2007	3,714	2,016	3,860	2,555	12,548	13,923	1,763	12,857	5,110	4,883	1,375	332	17,637
2008	3,618	1,996	3,817	2,577	12,625	14,054	1,770	12,975	5,015	5,033	1,429	334	17,672
2009	3,589	1,952	3,743	2,522	12,608	14,116	1,761	13,093	4,932	5,154	1,508	340	17,705
2010	3,555	1,898	3,667	2,484	12,601	14,184	1,737	13,203	4,846	5,271	1,583	369	17,739
2011	3,496	1,869	3,596	2,432	12,615	14,268	1,726	13,277	4,827	5,356	1,653	382	17,764
2012	3,473	1,880	3,594	2,463	12,746	14,546	1,718	13,581	4,908	5,378	1,800	393	18,019
2013	3,480	1,872	3,541	2,479	12,885	14,794	1,726	13,816	4,965	5,441	1,909	403	18,274
2014	3,507	1,889	3,555	2,445	13,033	15,023	1,725	14,051	5,044	5,544	1,990	412	18,530
2015	3,516	1,893	3,564	2,426	13,133	15,268	1,726	14,309	5,135	5,572	2,135	407	18,784
2016	3,553	1,904	3,569	2,387	13,252	15,486	1,705	14,571	5,237	5,628	2,234	428	19,039
2017	3,551	1,896	3,514	2,375	13,255	15,637	1,678	14,724	5,219	5,661	2,382	434	19,188
2018	3,554	1,895	3,509	2,308	13,255	15,781	1,626	14,859	5,294	5,653	2,526	451	19,335
2019	3,551	1,900	3,523	2,316	13,250	15,924	1,616	15,010	5,296	5,638	2,674	467	19,475
2020	3,550	1,909	3,517	2,315	13,200	16,058	1,618	15,130	5,289	5,596	2,858	487	19,608
2021	3,550	1,914	3,536	2,287	13,155	16,187	1,590	15,265	5,311	5,557	3,032	497	19,737
2022	3,546	1,913	3,534	2,255	13,118	16,318	1,565	15,396	5,373	5,490	3,200	543	19,864
2023	3,543	1,917	3,542	2,251	13,072	16,443	1,560	15,524	5,349	5,472	3,371	573	19,986
2024	3,532	1,919	3,544	2,269	13,020	16,570	1,571	15,646	5,306	5,445	3,550	617	20,102
2025	3,520	1,920	3,542	2,257	12,973	16,682	1,556	15,755	5,310	5,406	3,709	649	20,202
2026	3,506	1,914	3,544	2,271	12,912	16,792	1,571	15,863	5,303	5,338	3,880	687	20,298
2027	3,490	1,905	3,541	2,269	12,871	16,896	1,571	15,967	5,262	5,340	4,025	771	20,386
2028	3,469	1,895	3,536	2,277	12,822	16,998	1,576	16,068	5,225	5,320	4,176	823	20,467
2029	3,447	1,881	3,526	2,279	12,782	17,096	1,572	16,161	5,191	5,312	4,314	866	20,543
2030	3,423	1,866	3,517	2,287	12,754	17,184	1,575	16,242	5,164	5,303	4,430	943	20,607
2031	3,397	1,846	3,505	2,298	12,749	17,273	1,585	16,325	5,097	5,354	4,524	990	20,670

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	175	663	767	753	715	699	832	850	712	516	383	341	284	203	137	93	59	31	12	8	8,233
	Female	158	656	714	606	602	623	795	799	611	458	284	280	234	190	148	81	64	37	23	8	7,371
	Total	333	1,319	1,481	1,359	1,317	1,322	1,627	1,649	1,323	974	667	621	518	393	285	174	123	68	35	16	15,604
1987	Male	133	638	782	722	736	642	815	857	722	557	405	331	296	216	147	95	66	29	23	8	8,220
	Female	115	619	752	602	573	616	805	771	633	512	311	266	249	182	161	86	70	30	18	10	7,381
	Total	248	1,257	1,534	1,324	1,309	1,258	1,620	1,628	1,355	1,069	716	597	545	398	308	181	136	59	41	18	15,601
1988	Male	132	602	776	728	712	587	775	867	735	584	419	327	315	218	143	96	63	31	27	16	8,153
	Female	112	576	762	615	559	562	794	798	634	516	334	250	256	180	166	87	71	38	15	16	7,341
	Total	244	1,178	1,538	1,343	1,271	1,149	1,569	1,665	1,369	1,100	753	577	571	398	309	183	134	69	42	32	15,494
1989	Male	142	582	765	750	652	586	751	854	770	583	442	316	316	238	155	95	55	41	15	12	8,120
	Female	128	542	770	635	552	521	759	805	670	510	350	255	238	193	167	92	70	42	17	12	7,328
	Total	270	1,124	1,535	1,385	1,204	1,107	1,510	1,659	1,440	1,093	792	571	554	431	322	187	125	83	32	24	15,448
1990	Male	139	600	782	736	690	593	727	846	815	623	462	345	297	237	162	110	62	34	22	8	8,290
	Female	142	549	775	647	564	509	739	825	687	554	389	266	227	209	167	107	63	45	24	14	7,502
	Total	281	1,149	1,557	1,383	1,254	1,102	1,466	1,671	1,502	1,177	851	611	524	446	329	217	125	79	46	22	15,792
1991	Male	157	594	800	733	696	572	681	850	822	652	469	371	295	251	174	111	57	37	20	11	8,353
	Female	140	590	797	638	579	501	670	826	741	537	411	269	234	212	172	106	63	50	20	17	7,573
	Total	297	1,184	1,597	1,371	1,275	1,073	1,351	1,676	1,563	1,189	880	640	529	463	346	217	120	87	40	28	15,926
1992	Male	141	624	786	783	689	618	645	866	843	679	510	383	294	257	181	119	62	39	9	20	8,548
	Female	125	607	776	707	569	515	656	833	745	563	471	299	235	217	168	120	64	56	17	22	7,765
	Total	266	1,231	1,562	1,490	1,258	1,133	1,301	1,699	1,588	1,242	981	682	529	474	349	239	126	95	26	42	16,313
1993	Male	161	612	790	781	702	639	644	819	862	710	543	397	301	266	192	120	64	35	10	18	8,666
	Female	172	608	741	738	568	536	585	830	787	586	489	325	237	218	161	137	67	55	26	22	7,888
	Total	333	1,220	1,531	1,519	1,270	1,175	1,229	1,649	1,649	1,296	1,032	722	538	484	353	257	131	90	36	40	16,554
1994	Male	135	624	789	790	735	632	669	815	869	756	556	438	297	278	193	129	70	39	14	15	8,843
	Female	133	611	761	753	600	547	575	797	832	634	503	350	259	208	174	144	76	47	36	23	8,063
	Total	268	1,235	1,550	1,543	1,335	1,179	1,244	1,612	1,701	1,390	1,059	788	556	486	367	273	146	86	50	38	16,906
1995	Male	136	613	800	794	731	669	662	826	874	795	621	448	322	261	209	132	82	43	13	14	9,045
	Female	140	582	782	759	648	527	595	773	849	670	540	383	286	197	192	151	87	49	37	17	8,264
	Total	276	1,195	1,582	1,553	1,379	1,196	1,257	1,599	1,723	1,465	1,161	831	608	458	401	283	169	92	50	31	17,309
1996	Male	155	604	800	836	748	696	677	825	917	835	679	459	329	257	223	150	88	36	20	12	9,346
	Female	148	574	762	791	683	543	647	767	860	761	539	425	284	213	201	145	102	46	42	17	8,550
	Total	303	1,178	1,562	1,627	1,431	1,239	1,324	1,592	1,777	1,596	1,218	884	613	470	424	295	190	82	62	29	17,896
1997	Male	159	620	805	828	783	652	733	819	946	851	705	492	354	246	233	165	91	41	19	7	9,549
	Female	150	588	749	766	736	549	662	779	859	787	546	467	314	223	188	157	115	51	43	18	8,747
	Total	309	1,208	1,554	1,594	1,519	1,201	1,395	1,598	1,805	1,638	1,251	959	668	469	421	322	206	92	62	25	18,296
1998	Male	126	599	828	828	789	666	707	816	911	892	732	528	359	249	236	165	99	51	18	9	9,608
	Female	146	565	773	742	743	590	633	717	888	809	585	484	328	230	182	154	123	57	43	23	8,815
	Total	272	1,164	1,601	1,570	1,532	1,256	1,340	1,533	1,799	1,701	1,317	1,012	687	479	418	319	222	108	61	32	18,423
1999	Male	128	571	794	799	776	682	648	768	901	897	757	532	401	237	244	158	92	58	19	8	9,470
	Female	120	565	729	746	720	607	590	689	845	831	617	483	336	247	182	154	119	59	37	27	8,703
	Total	248	1,136	1,523	1,545	1,496	1,289	1,238	1,457	1,746	1,728	1,374	1,015	737	484	426	312	211	117	56	35	18,173
2000	Male	144	545	760	803	769	676	635	712	888	876	778	595	405	263	221	159	107	58	22	11	9,427
	Female	118	544	697	756	725	632	536	678	814	831	644	510	363	264	163	152	120	68	34	28	8,675
	Total	262	1,089	1,457	1,557	1,494	1,308	1,171	1,390	1,702	1,707	1,422	1,105	768	527	384	311	227	126	56	39	18,102

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	125	521	737	779	786	662	615	668	832	882	786	635	411	273	221	176	103	61	23	9	9,305
	Female	96	510	681	720	744	635	512	663	769	810	706	500	391	250	182	149	115	72	34	34	8,573
	Total	221	1,031	1,418	1,499	1,530	1,297	1,127	1,331	1,601	1,692	1,492	1,135	802	523	403	325	218	133	57	43	17,878
2002	Male	125	513	725	750	759	648	555	698	782	886	782	648	436	297	201	181	109	56	29	8	9,188
	Female	118	478	682	688	677	628	525	659	747	778	718	496	414	270	187	137	119	80	34	40	8,475
	Total	243	991	1,407	1,438	1,436	1,276	1,080	1,357	1,529	1,664	1,500	1,144	850	567	388	318	228	136	63	48	17,663
2003	Male	117	511	664	756	734	627	544	662	772	842	811	661	464	311	210	180	102	61	36	10	9,073
	Female	113	451	659	698	633	613	553	641	685	793	721	524	423	278	191	133	105	90	38	41	8,383
	Total	230	962	1,323	1,452	1,367	1,240	1,097	1,303	1,457	1,635	1,532	1,185	887	589	401	313	207	151	74	51	17,456
2004	Male	123	522	648	720	702	597	557	629	742	837	824	686	465	344	186	193	98	64	37	14	8,988
	Female	111	443	647	652	637	591	562	620	670	758	744	560	427	285	202	134	104	95	44	37	8,323
	Total	234	965	1,295	1,372	1,339	1,188	1,119	1,249	1,412	1,595	1,568	1,246	892	629	388	327	202	159	81	51	17,311
2005	Male	118	502	664	698	707	605	536	620	710	836	818	716	527	358	215	170	106	70	36	18	9,030
	Female	112	440	640	627	648	589	567	585	683	744	751	590	461	312	220	122	108	99	55	34	8,387
	Total	230	942	1,304	1,325	1,355	1,194	1,103	1,205	1,393	1,580	1,569	1,306	988	670	435	292	214	169	91	52	17,417
2006	Male	117	493	657	691	699	653	524	611	690	804	849	742	572	372	223	173	118	68	38	20	9,114
	Female	111	457	608	628	633	618	560	571	697	728	748	664	463	348	210	143	112	95	61	35	8,490
	Total	228	950	1,265	1,319	1,332	1,271	1,084	1,182	1,387	1,532	1,597	1,406	1,035	720	433	316	230	163	99	55	17,604
2007	Male	116	480	636	692	684	653	544	547	714	761	861	747	594	407	259	165	123	72	36	24	9,115
	Female	111	451	585	643	620	598	592	555	680	717	736	685	470	383	235	155	106	99	68	33	8,522
	Total	227	931	1,221	1,335	1,304	1,251	1,136	1,102	1,394	1,478	1,597	1,432	1,064	790	494	320	229	171	104	57	17,637
2008	Male	117	473	641	639	702	655	541	542	681	757	826	786	613	442	276	174	125	67	37	24	9,118
	Female	111	448	559	630	646	574	585	579	662	668	766	698	503	399	248	164	108	90	77	39	8,554
	Total	228	921	1,200	1,269	1,348	1,229	1,126	1,121	1,343	1,425	1,592	1,484	1,116	841	524	338	233	157	114	63	17,672
2009	Male	115	464	642	632	679	640	547	556	638	732	827	805	645	450	319	165	134	65	39	26	9,120
	Female	110	447	556	623	611	592	574	585	639	661	743	729	544	411	262	175	113	93	81	36	8,585
	Total	225	911	1,198	1,255	1,290	1,232	1,121	1,141	1,277	1,393	1,570	1,534	1,189	861	581	340	247	158	120	62	17,705
2010	Male	114	459	617	644	654	644	552	535	627	696	822	797	673	510	331	189	117	73	42	27	9,123
	Female	109	444	554	614	584	602	573	591	601	671	724	732	570	443	285	190	102	97	84	46	8,616
	Total	223	903	1,171	1,258	1,238	1,246	1,125	1,126	1,228	1,367	1,546	1,529	1,243	953	616	379	219	170	126	73	17,739
2011	Male	113	457	603	629	641	629	591	520	611	669	780	822	696	554	344	195	120	81	41	28	9,124
	Female	108	442	565	579	579	583	597	581	581	677	703	723	637	441	315	178	119	101	79	52	8,640
	Total	221	899	1,168	1,208	1,220	1,212	1,188	1,101	1,192	1,346	1,483	1,545	1,333	995	659	373	239	182	120	80	17,764
2012	Male	114	464	601	617	648	630	611	560	560	706	746	835	702	569	378	229	115	85	44	29	9,243
	Female	107	443	564	563	601	584	596	631	577	667	697	716	663	447	353	203	129	95	82	58	8,776
	Total	221	907	1,165	1,180	1,249	1,214	1,207	1,191	1,137	1,373	1,443	1,551	1,365	1,016	731	432	244	180	126	87	18,019
2013	Male	117	469	604	631	603	659	631	575	571	683	753	802	737	584	412	247	123	85	40	34	9,360
	Female	109	441	566	543	594	623	589	643	616	657	653	751	680	481	368	217	139	97	78	69	8,914
	Total	226	910	1,170	1,174	1,197	1,282	1,220	1,218	1,187	1,340	1,406	1,553	1,417	1,065	780	464	262	182	118	103	18,274
2014	Male	119	476	603	642	604	648	633	599	602	656	738	810	753	618	418	283	120	90	37	30	9,479
	Female	111	442	568	546	592	601	623	650	637	644	651	733	716	525	377	230	150	102	80	73	9,051
	Total	230	918	1,171	1,188	1,196	1,249	1,256	1,249	1,239	1,300	1,389	1,543	1,469	1,143	795	513	270	192	117	103	18,530
2015	Male	121	483	608	628	622	632	654	626	599	657	712	812	747	639	474	292	139	79	40	33	9,597
	Female	113	445	569	549	588	584	649	672	661	617	666	719	724	553	407	252	164	94	85	76	9,187
	Total	234	928	1,177	1,177	1,210	1,216	1,303	1,298	1,260	1,274	1,378	1,531	1,471	1,192	881	544	303	173	125	109	18,784

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	121	491	615	625	614	630	654	684	603	654	696	779	771	657	513	305	145	83	47	30	9,717
	Female	114	450	572	565	558	585	647	716	667	612	680	704	720	621	408	279	156	111	85	72	9,322
	Total	235	941	1,187	1,190	1,172	1,215	1,301	1,400	1,270	1,266	1,376	1,483	1,491	1,278	921	584	301	194	132	102	19,039
2017	Male	120	494	618	620	601	632	647	688	633	600	731	745	787	668	528	340	169	79	50	31	9,781
	Female	114	453	569	563	543	599	633	701	711	606	670	698	714	648	418	315	178	119	80	75	9,407
	Total	234	947	1,187	1,183	1,144	1,231	1,280	1,389	1,344	1,206	1,401	1,443	1,501	1,316	946	655	347	198	130	106	19,188
2018	Male	120	494	621	620	613	585	666	693	636	606	706	751	759	707	546	371	184	87	50	29	9,844
	Female	113	455	565	566	524	586	659	679	713	642	660	655	748	667	453	331	190	127	83	75	9,491
	Total	233	949	1,186	1,186	1,137	1,171	1,325	1,372	1,349	1,248	1,366	1,406	1,507	1,374	999	702	374	214	133	104	19,335
2019	Male	120	493	624	614	626	582	647	682	649	629	674	734	769	726	577	378	212	85	51	30	9,902
	Female	113	455	563	569	527	581	625	698	708	658	647	653	731	704	498	340	202	137	87	77	9,573
	Total	233	948	1,187	1,183	1,153	1,163	1,272	1,380	1,357	1,287	1,321	1,387	1,500	1,430	1,075	718	414	222	138	107	19,475
2020	Male	118	491	630	613	612	598	624	689	662	619	675	706	772	724	603	429	220	99	47	28	9,959
	Female	111	454	563	570	529	576	598	706	716	675	620	668	718	713	528	371	220	151	78	84	9,649
	Total	229	945	1,193	1,183	1,141	1,174	1,222	1,395	1,378	1,294	1,295	1,374	1,490	1,437	1,131	800	440	250	125	112	19,608
2021	Male	118	486	634	616	607	589	615	678	706	612	673	689	739	752	625	464	229	103	49	28	10,012
	Female	111	451	564	570	545	546	594	685	746	675	612	680	702	710	596	375	246	143	92	82	9,725
	Total	229	937	1,198	1,186	1,152	1,135	1,209	1,363	1,452	1,287	1,285	1,369	1,441	1,462	1,221	839	475	246	141	110	19,737
2022	Male	116	485	633	621	602	577	619	670	710	644	616	726	706	767	636	480	256	123	48	31	10,066
	Female	109	448	567	567	544	532	609	673	730	718	606	670	695	704	622	384	279	164	97	80	9,798
	Total	225	933	1,200	1,188	1,146	1,109	1,228	1,343	1,440	1,362	1,222	1,396	1,401	1,471	1,258	864	535	287	145	111	19,864
2023	Male	116	481	633	627	603	588	575	688	716	647	624	701	712	741	673	496	279	132	51	31	10,114
	Female	110	444	568	564	547	513	598	700	706	719	643	660	653	738	640	417	293	176	103	80	9,872
	Total	226	925	1,201	1,191	1,150	1,101	1,173	1,388	1,422	1,366	1,267	1,361	1,365	1,479	1,313	913	572	308	154	111	19,986
2024	Male	113	478	632	630	601	602	572	669	705	660	647	670	697	750	689	524	285	153	49	34	10,160
	Female	107	441	568	563	550	516	594	667	725	714	661	647	651	722	674	459	302	188	113	80	9,942
	Total	220	919	1,200	1,193	1,151	1,118	1,166	1,336	1,430	1,374	1,308	1,317	1,348	1,472	1,363	983	587	341	162	114	20,102
2025	Male	113	473	630	634	599	588	588	647	713	674	636	671	672	752	687	548	328	156	57	30	10,196
	Female	106	437	565	562	552	518	589	642	735	722	680	620	666	709	683	485	329	204	123	79	10,006
	Total	219	910	1,195	1,196	1,151	1,106	1,177	1,289	1,448	1,396	1,316	1,291	1,338	1,461	1,370	1,033	657	360	180	109	20,202
2026	Male	111	468	626	638	601	583	581	638	701	718	631	667	653	722	713	567	354	164	59	33	10,228
	Female	105	432	562	564	553	534	559	639	715	752	682	612	678	693	680	546	333	227	116	88	10,070
	Total	216	900	1,188	1,202	1,154	1,117	1,140	1,277	1,416	1,470	1,313	1,279	1,331	1,415	1,393	1,113	687	391	175	121	20,298
2027	Male	111	463	622	639	606	579	568	642	693	722	663	610	690	690	727	576	366	185	68	36	10,256
	Female	104	428	557	566	551	533	545	654	702	736	726	606	668	687	673	570	342	257	136	89	10,130
	Total	215	891	1,179	1,205	1,157	1,112	1,113	1,296	1,395	1,458	1,389	1,216	1,358	1,377	1,400	1,146	708	442	204	125	20,386
2028	Male	110	458	616	638	612	581	579	600	709	728	667	619	665	696	703	612	377	202	74	36	10,282
	Female	103	422	554	568	548	536	526	642	729	712	727	644	657	645	706	586	369	270	146	95	10,185
	Total	213	880	1,170	1,206	1,160	1,117	1,105	1,242	1,438	1,440	1,394	1,263	1,322	1,341	1,409	1,198	746	472	220	131	20,467
2029	Male	108	455	610	637	616	577	592	602	689	715	680	646	635	681	710	626	397	205	87	37	10,305
	Female	103	418	548	568	547	539	529	638	695	731	722	662	644	642	692	617	406	278	155	104	10,238
	Total	211	873	1,158	1,205	1,163	1,116	1,121	1,240	1,384	1,446	1,402	1,308	1,279	1,323	1,402	1,243	803	483	242	141	20,543
2030	Male	108	450	605	635	622	577	578	621	666	723	692	638	635	654	711	626	416	235	90	38	10,320
	Female	102	415	543	565	547	541	531	634	670	741	730	681	617	656	679	625	430	303	169	108	10,287
	Total	210	865	1,148	1,200	1,169	1,118	1,109	1,255	1,336	1,464	1,422	1,319	1,252	1,310	1,390	1,251	846	538	259	146	20,607

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 54: Smithers, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	108	447	597	632	628	579	574	614	658	712	734	632	633	635	683	651	430	251	96	41	10,335
	Female	102	412	537	562	549	542	547	605	666	721	761	682	610	667	663	622	485	306	190	106	10,335
	Total	210	859	1,134	1,194	1,177	1,121	1,121	1,219	1,324	1,433	1,495	1,314	1,243	1,302	1,346	1,273	915	557	286	147	20,670

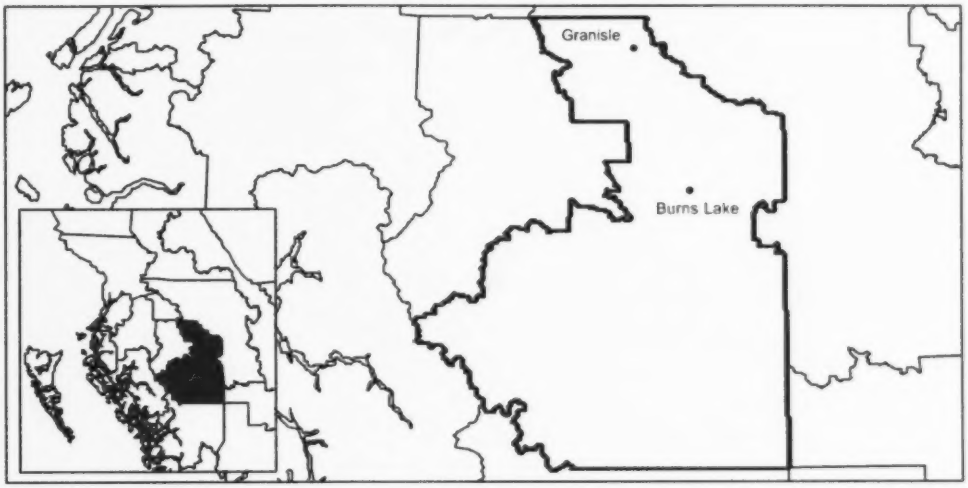
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Burns Lake

Local Health Area 55



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

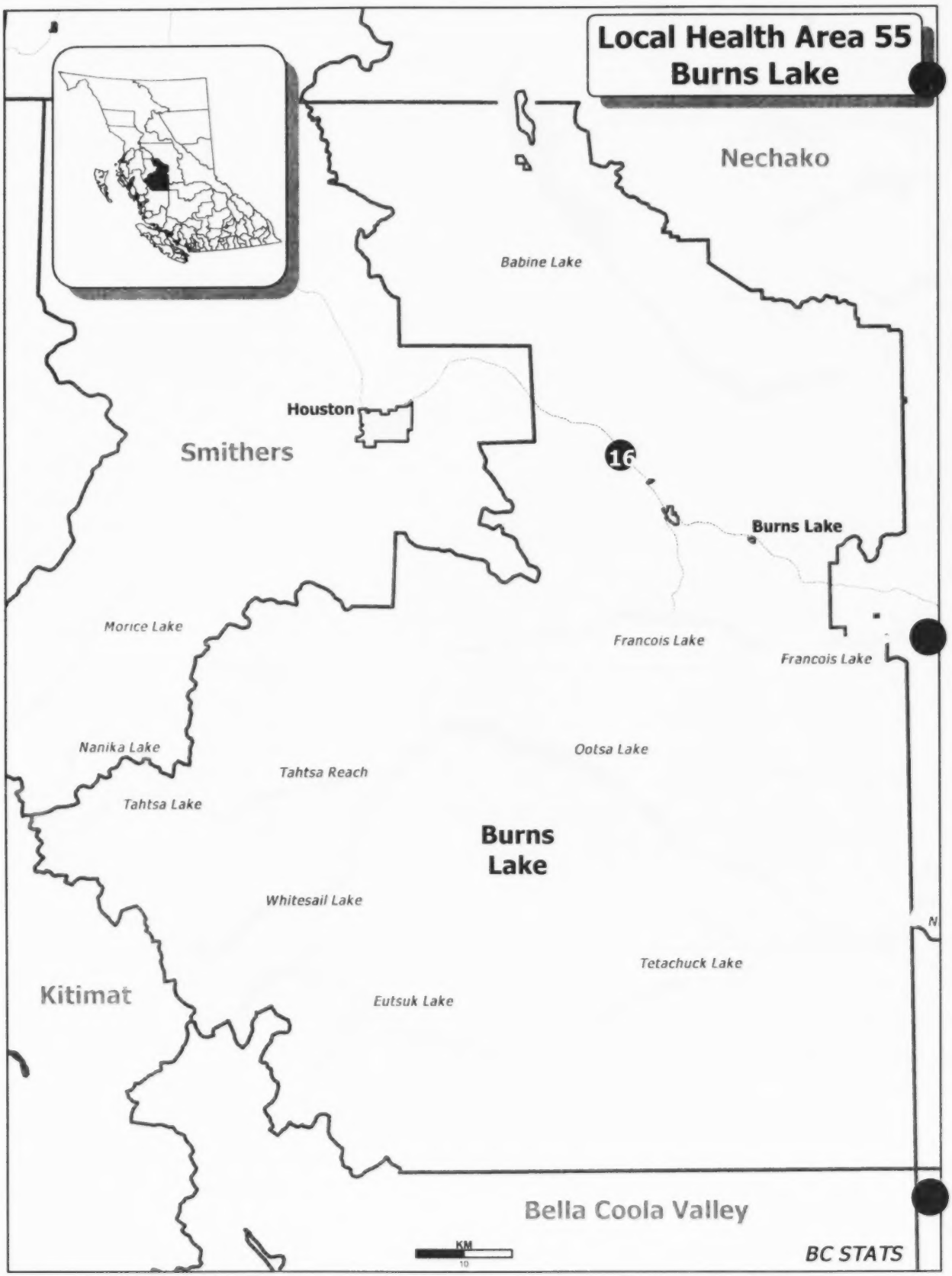
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 55
Burns Lake
Nechako
Babine Lake
Houston
Smithers
16
Burns Lake
Morice Lake
Francois Lake
Francois Lake
Nanika Lake
Ootsa Lake
Tahtsa Reach
Tahtsa Lake
Burns
Lake
Whitesail Lake
Tetachuck Lake
Kitimat
Eutsuk Lake
Bella Coola Valley
KM
10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 55: BURNS LAKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Burns Lake, Granisle

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is heavily dependent on the forest industry with about one third of residents' income derived from forest-based employment. The Babine Forest Products sawmill in Burns Lake is one of the largest in the province. Agriculture in this area consists mainly of cattle ranching due to a short growing season. There is some mineral potential in the area that may be extracted in the future.

DEMOGRAPHICS

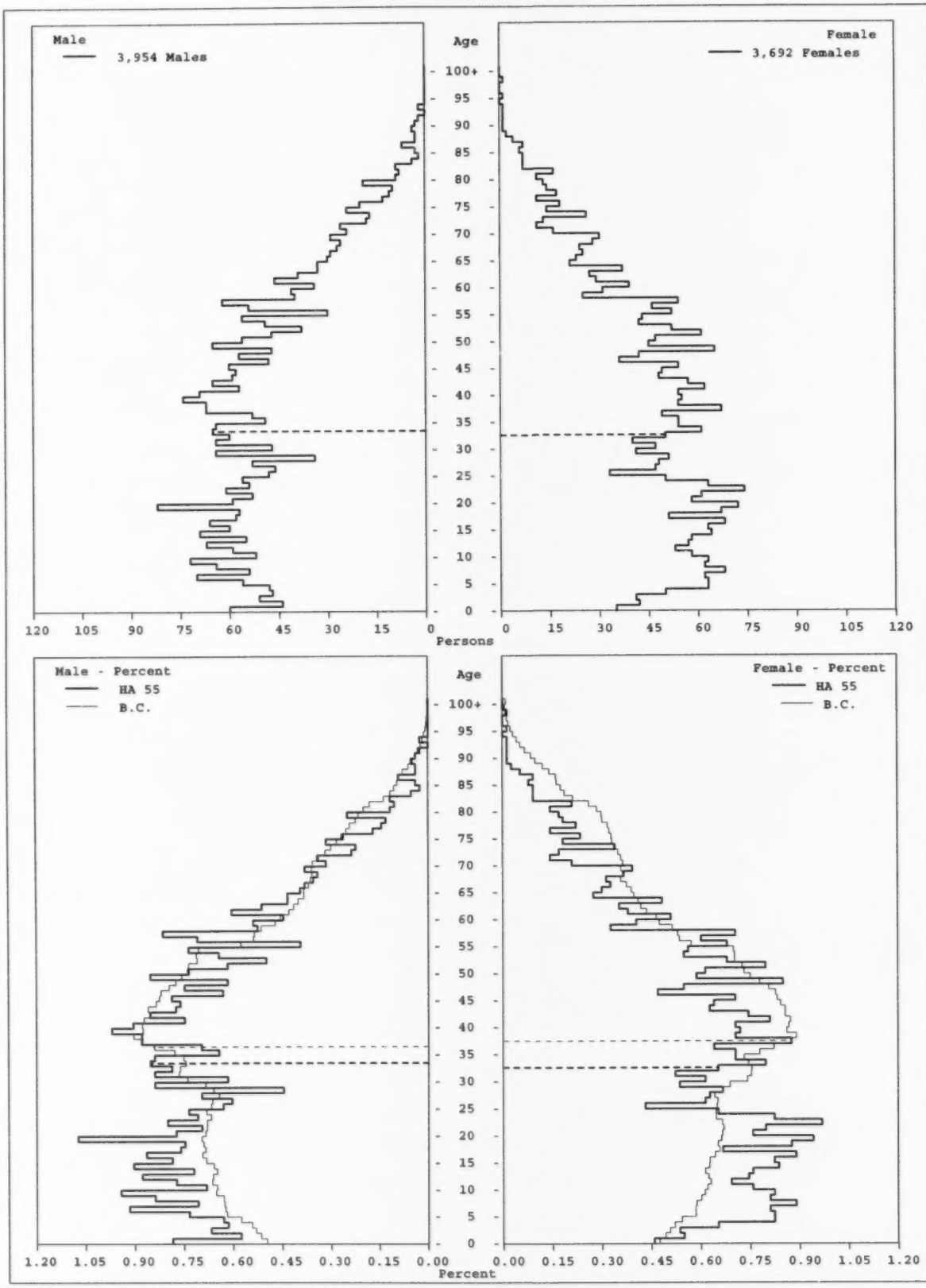
Due to the dependence on the forest industry, which tends to consist of male-dominated jobs, the gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since males tend to have a lower life expectancy than females, this also explains the lower median age at death compared to the province as a whole.

The total fertility rate for this area is substantially higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

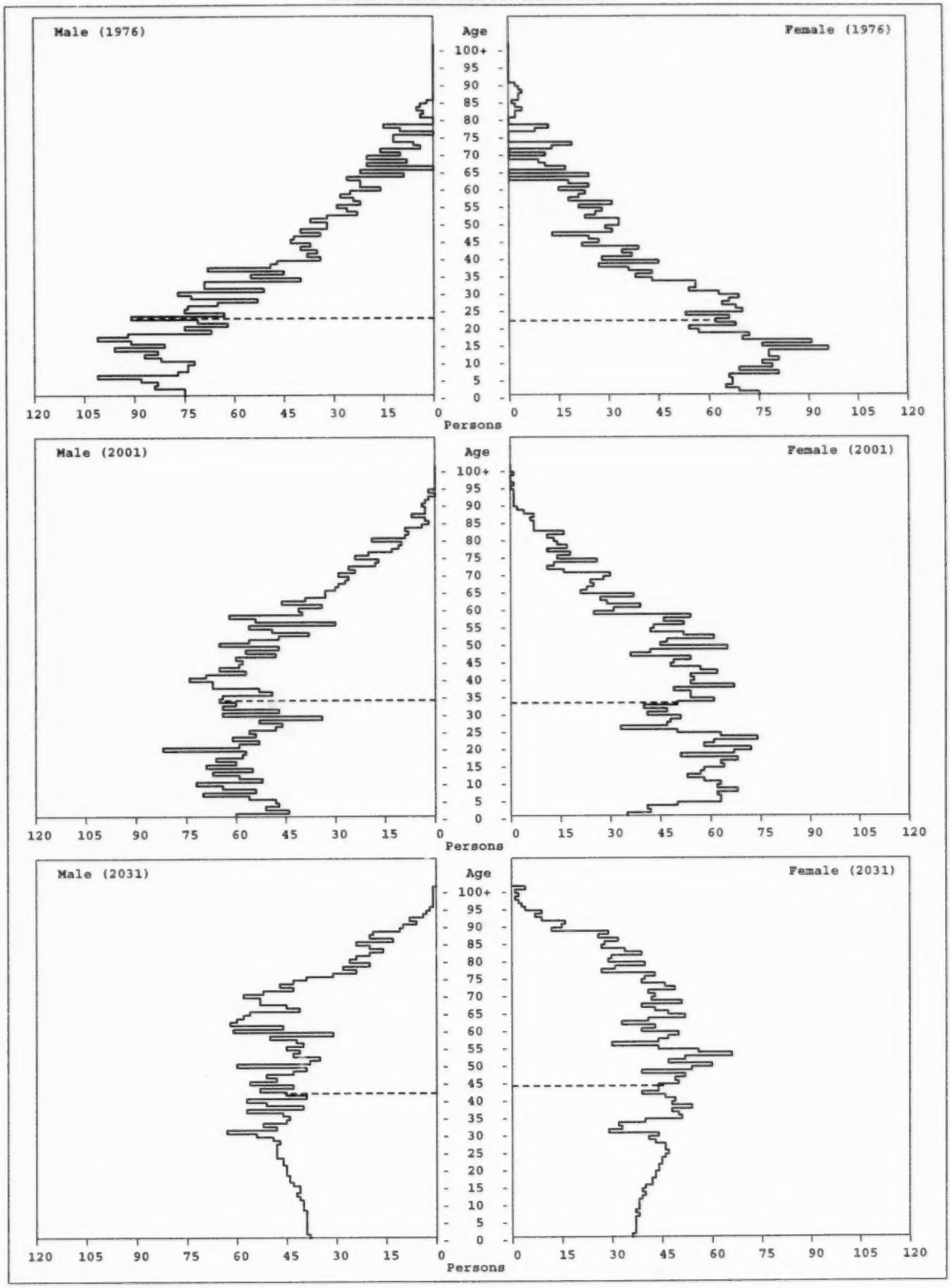
The projection is for negligible migration to this area, but the positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) will likely result in a trend towards mildly positive growth in population until the end of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 55: Burns Lake



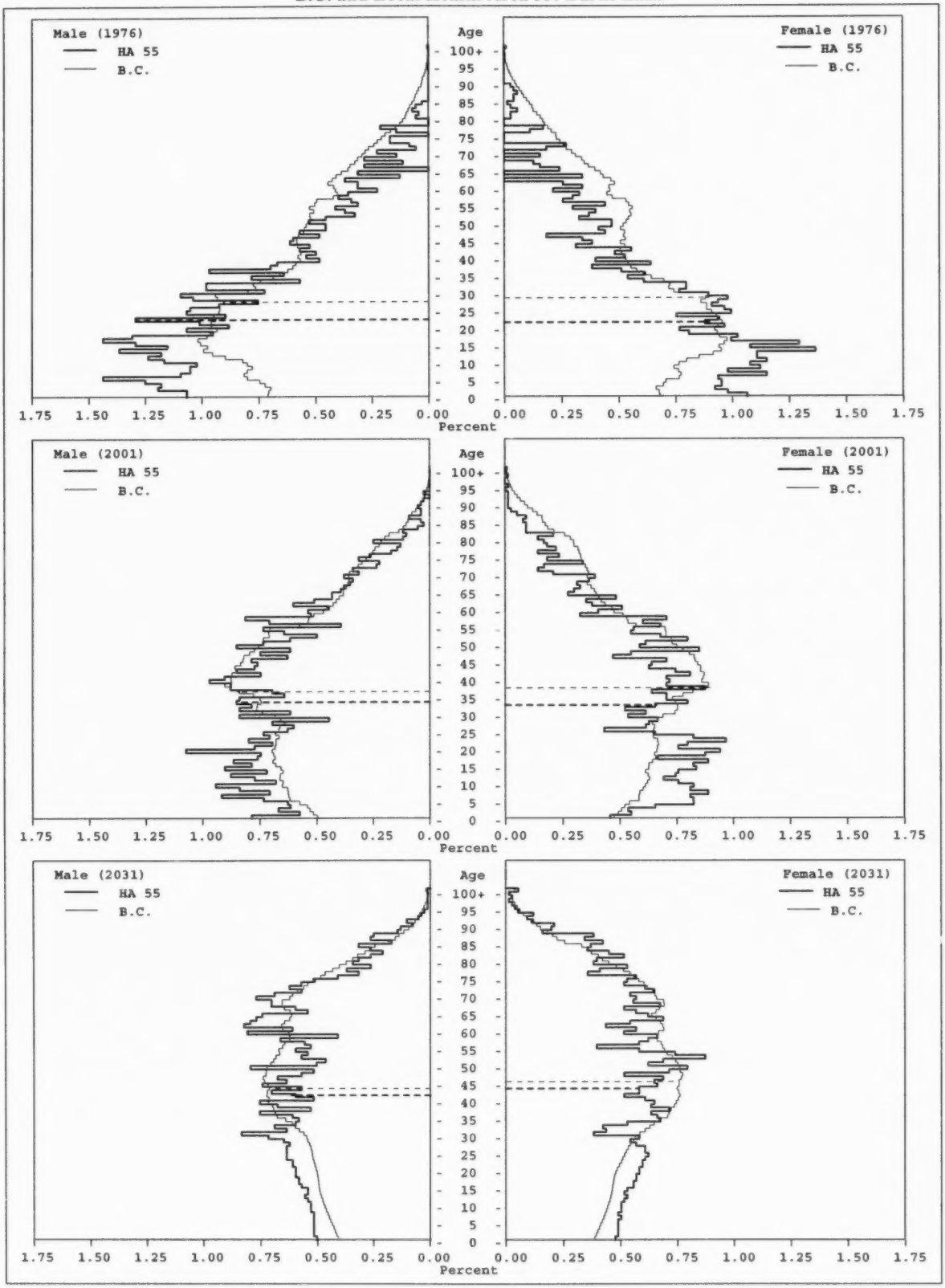
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 55: Burns Lake



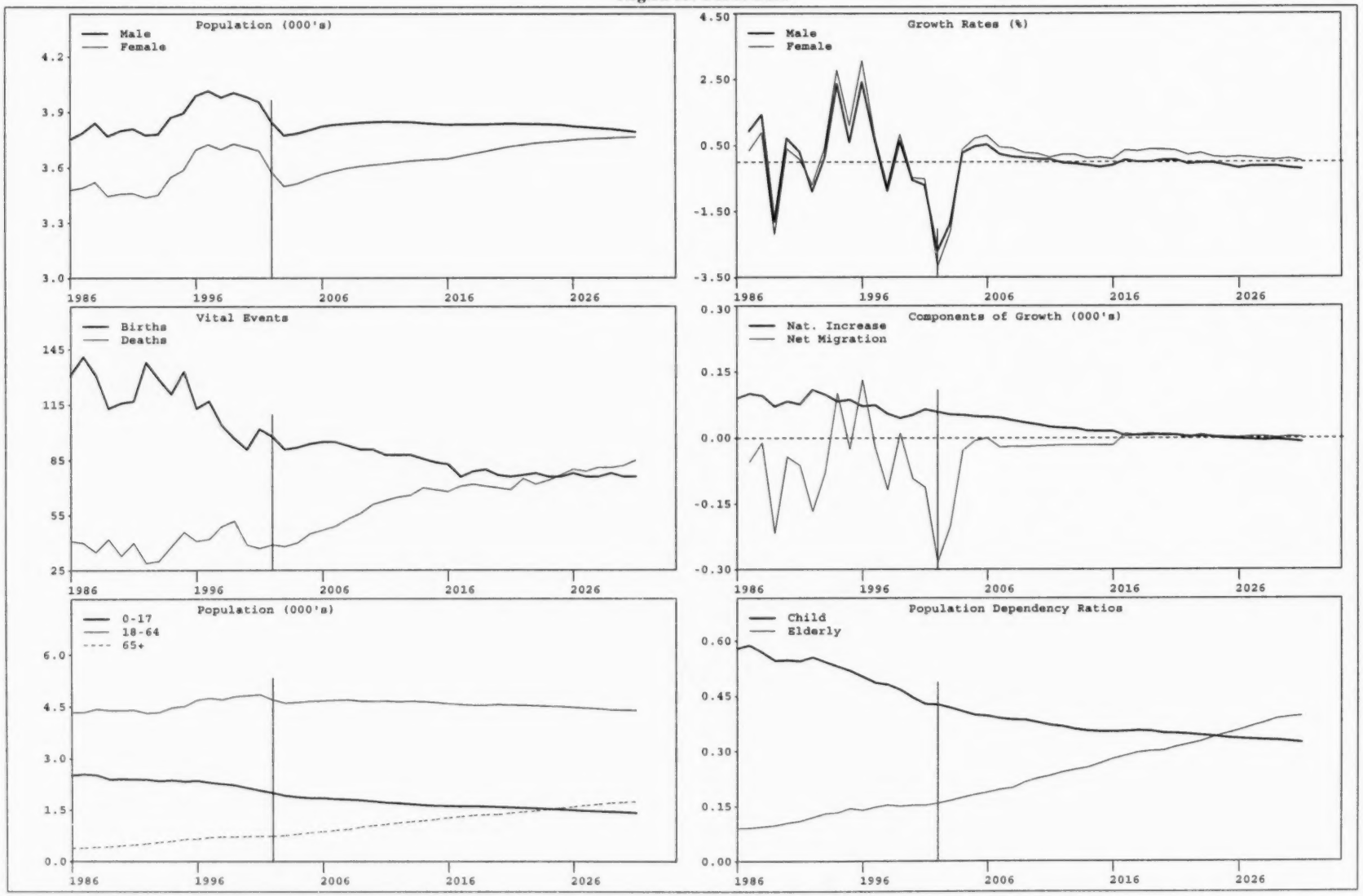
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 55: Burns Lake



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	131	41	90	N/A	N/A	1986	7,231	0.3	26.6	107.8	2,225	5.6	63.4	0.579	0.090	2,335
1986-1987	141	40	101	-54	0.6	1987	7,278	0.3	26.9	108.5	2,310	5.2	58.8	0.588	0.091	2,362
1987-1988	131	35	96	-11	1.2	1988	7,363	0.3	27.5	109.1	2,067	5.2	66.5	0.568	0.094	2,402
1988-1989	113	42	71	-217	-2.0	1989	7,217	0.3	28.5	109.5	2,005	5.2	72.3	0.546	0.098	2,366
1989-1990	116	33	83	-42	0.6	1990	7,258	0.3	28.7	109.8	2,113	5.0	68.3	0.547	0.105	2,392
1990-1991	117	40	77	-62	0.2	1991	7,273	0.3	29.1	110.1	2,398	4.7	66.1	0.545	0.110	2,409
1991-1992	138	29	109	-167	-0.8	1992	7,215	0.3	29.5	109.9	2,577	4.1	66.3	0.555	0.120	2,412
1992-1993	129	30	99	-80	0.3	1993	7,234	0.3	30.3	109.6	2,464	4.7	67.0	0.543	0.130	2,440
1993-1994	121	38	83	102	2.6	1994	7,419	0.3	30.6	109.1	2,423	5.7	66.0	0.530	0.133	2,526
1994-1995	133	46	87	-25	0.8	1995	7,481	0.3	31.5	108.6	2,373	5.8	69.5	0.519	0.144	2,571
1995-1996	113	41	72	132	2.7	1996	7,685	0.4	32.0	107.9	2,193	5.4	71.2	0.502	0.140	2,666
1996-1997	117	42	75	-21	0.7	1997	7,739	0.4	32.2	107.8	2,143	5.9	70.3	0.486	0.148	2,693
1997-1998	104	49	55	-117	-0.8	1998	7,677	0.4	32.8	107.6	1,986	6.6	72.7	0.481	0.154	2,689
1998-1999	97	52	45	11	0.7	1999	7,733	0.4	32.6	107.4	1,759	5.9	73.6	0.467	0.151	2,737
1999-2000	91	39	52	-92	-0.5	2000	7,693	0.4	33.1	107.3	1,851	4.9	75.5	0.446	0.153	2,749
2000-2001	102	37	65	-112	-0.6	2001	7,646	0.4	33.9	107.1	1,956	5.0	75.1	0.429	0.153	2,753
2001-2002	98	39	59	-283	-2.9	2002	7,422	0.3	34.4	107.6	1,888	5.2	65.7	0.427	0.158	2,722
2002-2003	91	38	53	-201	-2.0	2003	7,274	0.3	35.0	107.9	1,875	5.4	68.0	0.418	0.166	2,700
2003-2004	92	40	52	-29	0.3	2004	7,297	0.3	35.8	107.8	1,899	5.8	70.5	0.408	0.174	2,741
2004-2005	94	45	49	-6	0.6	2005	7,340	0.3	36.3	107.5	1,897	6.3	67.7	0.399	0.182	2,797
2005-2006	95	47	48	0	0.7	2006	7,388	0.3	36.6	107.2	1,869	6.5	75.4	0.397	0.188	2,843
2006-2007	95	49	46	-21	0.3	2007	7,413	0.3	37.2	107.0	1,826	6.9	76.2	0.390	0.196	2,893
2007-2008	93	53	40	-19	0.3	2008	7,434	0.3	37.6	106.7	1,810	7.3	76.4	0.386	0.200	2,927
2008-2009	91	56	35	-20	0.2	2009	7,449	0.3	38.0	106.6	1,825	7.9	76.6	0.386	0.216	2,967
2009-2010	91	61	30	-18	0.2	2010	7,461	0.3	38.5	106.4	1,791	8.3	78.3	0.378	0.227	2,995
2010-2011	88	63	25	-17	0.1	2011	7,469	0.3	39.0	106.3	1,742	8.6	75.7	0.372	0.233	3,021
2011-2012	88	65	23	-16	0.1	2012	7,476	0.3	39.3	106.1	1,764	8.8	75.8	0.367	0.243	3,064
2012-2013	88	66	22	-16	0.1	2013	7,482	0.3	39.7	105.8	1,788	9.1	76.4	0.360	0.250	3,099
2013-2014	86	70	16	-16	0.0	2014	7,482	0.3	40.1	105.5	1,767	9.3	76.4	0.356	0.256	3,127
2014-2015	84	69	15	-16	0.0	2015	7,481	0.3	40.4	105.2	1,773	9.2	76.6	0.353	0.267	3,166
2015-2016	83	68	15	-16	0.0	2016	7,480	0.3	40.7	105.0	1,721	9.3	74.9	0.354	0.279	3,193
2016-2017	76	71	5	10	0.2	2017	7,495	0.3	40.7	104.7	1,703	9.5	75.9	0.354	0.288	3,221
2017-2018	79	72	7	5	0.2	2018	7,507	0.4	40.9	104.4	1,764	9.5	78.1	0.356	0.297	3,238
2018-2019	80	71	9	5	0.2	2019	7,521	0.4	41.0	104.0	1,729	9.4	78.1	0.355	0.300	3,255
2019-2020	77	70	7	9	0.2	2020	7,537	0.4	41.3	103.6	1,677	9.2	75.4	0.350	0.302	3,268
2020-2021	76	69	7	8	0.2	2021	7,552	0.4	41.5	103.3	1,707	9.5	75.2	0.349	0.312	3,293
2021-2022	77	75	2	4	0.1	2022	7,558	0.4	41.6	103.1	1,738	9.7	77.5	0.346	0.319	3,317
2022-2023	78	72	6	3	0.1	2023	7,567	0.4	41.8	102.8	1,748	9.6	76.2	0.343	0.327	3,337
2023-2024	76	74	2	3	0.1	2024	7,572	0.4	42.2	102.6	1,762	10.0	76.6	0.340	0.339	3,358
2024-2025	76	77	-1	2	0.0	2025	7,573	0.4	42.5	102.3	1,788	10.4	75.2	0.337	0.347	3,378
2025-2026	78	80	-2	1	0.0	2026	7,572	0.4	42.6	102.0	1,808	10.5	75.3	0.334	0.356	3,400
2026-2027	76	79	-3	3	0.0	2027	7,572	0.4	42.7	101.7	1,797	10.6	78.6	0.333	0.368	3,422
2027-2028	76	81	-5	3	0.0	2028	7,570	0.4	43.0	101.5	1,827	10.7	78.8	0.330	0.377	3,443
2028-2029	78	81	-3	0	0.0	2029	7,567	0.4	43.2	101.3	1,826	10.8	78.8	0.329	0.388	3,462
2029-2030	76	82	-6	3	0.0	2030	7,564	0.4	43.4	101.0	1,792	11.0	81.2	0.327	0.393	3,480
2030-2031	76	85	-9	2	-0.1	2031	7,557	0.4	43.6	100.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.324	0.397	3,496

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,509	708	1,134	1,801	667	883	5,112	4,596	2,293	1,157	389	56	7,231
1987	2,548	726	1,168	1,822	654	852	5,120	4,608	2,314	1,169	395	55	7,278
1988	2,517	727	1,134	1,790	656	833	5,229	4,728	2,400	1,195	418	59	7,363
1989	2,397	653	1,095	1,744	649	760	5,215	4,707	2,395	1,236	429	51	7,217
1990	2,405	661	1,102	1,744	642	754	5,243	4,720	2,370	1,269	460	54	7,258
1991	2,395	662	1,095	1,733	638	750	5,261	4,761	2,335	1,311	482	64	7,273
1992	2,391	700	1,071	1,691	620	735	5,170	4,698	2,224	1,349	516	68	7,215
1993	2,346	660	1,070	1,686	616	706	5,230	4,775	2,220	1,398	564	79	7,234
1994	2,364	639	1,076	1,725	649	727	5,440	4,959	2,281	1,454	593	96	7,419
1995	2,334	639	1,021	1,695	674	704	5,532	5,036	2,268	1,528	647	117	7,481
1996	2,351	647	1,015	1,704	689	737	5,725	5,206	2,309	1,635	653	113	7,685
1997	2,300	618	1,022	1,682	660	769	5,849	5,298	2,304	1,663	703	107	7,739
1998	2,259	591	1,002	1,668	666	766	5,830	5,300	2,232	1,698	722	119	7,677
1999	2,231	564	997	1,667	670	809	5,905	5,379	2,262	1,710	721	122	7,733
2000	2,146	515	991	1,631	640	850	5,925	5,389	2,245	1,715	737	133	7,693
2001	2,073	481	980	1,592	612	867	5,939	5,449	2,184	1,783	739	133	7,646
2002	2,000	469	931	1,531	600	803	5,796	5,318	2,120	1,759	740	160	7,422
2003	1,920	470	892	1,450	558	768	5,694	5,231	2,084	1,739	763	178	7,274
2004	1,883	471	880	1,412	532	738	5,746	5,305	2,074	1,800	802	200	7,297
2005	1,853	478	844	1,375	531	755	5,795	5,369	2,054	1,834	844	214	7,340
2006	1,849	475	826	1,374	548	757	5,847	5,441	2,032	1,873	877	234	7,388
2007	1,823	472	811	1,351	540	725	5,906	5,483	2,029	1,921	915	249	7,413
2008	1,809	474	779	1,335	556	709	5,952	5,530	2,010	1,967	939	262	7,434
2009	1,793	473	761	1,320	559	703	5,989	5,563	1,967	1,981	1,005	269	7,449
2010	1,757	470	751	1,287	536	698	6,032	5,589	1,972	1,979	1,055	278	7,461
2011	1,729	465	751	1,264	513	691	6,060	5,635	1,968	1,995	1,086	288	7,469
2012	1,705	459	755	1,246	491	671	6,083	5,671	1,957	2,013	1,130	305	7,476
2013	1,672	453	763	1,219	456	683	6,094	5,700	1,914	2,051	1,162	313	7,482
2014	1,651	449	758	1,202	444	673	6,097	5,734	1,894	2,075	1,189	320	7,482
2015	1,631	443	750	1,188	438	671	6,098	5,757	1,870	2,075	1,234	328	7,481
2016	1,620	437	747	1,183	436	660	6,111	5,778	1,853	2,068	1,279	336	7,480
2017	1,617	427	745	1,190	445	638	6,141	5,797	1,858	2,067	1,315	336	7,495
2018	1,618	418	739	1,200	461	621	6,163	5,811	1,876	2,045	1,347	345	7,507
2019	1,612	414	732	1,198	466	617	6,185	5,820	1,881	2,047	1,364	346	7,521
2020	1,597	408	722	1,189	467	607	6,216	5,846	1,903	2,052	1,378	356	7,537
2021	1,585	401	712	1,184	472	603	6,248	5,878	1,930	2,015	1,419	368	7,552
2022	1,571	398	701	1,173	472	604	6,272	5,896	1,933	2,002	1,448	375	7,558
2023	1,554	396	689	1,158	469	616	6,298	5,919	1,918	1,998	1,481	380	7,567
2024	1,535	390	681	1,145	464	629	6,319	5,943	1,888	1,993	1,527	411	7,572
2025	1,515	386	671	1,129	458	646	6,336	5,963	1,881	1,970	1,561	430	7,573
2026	1,497	385	660	1,112	452	650	6,348	5,981	1,887	1,942	1,596	445	7,572
2027	1,481	383	650	1,098	448	647	6,362	6,000	1,864	1,943	1,637	465	7,572
2028	1,465	381	642	1,084	442	649	6,373	6,014	1,861	1,925	1,670	479	7,570
2029	1,451	381	633	1,070	437	648	6,382	6,027	1,870	1,887	1,711	496	7,567
2030	1,437	380	629	1,057	428	643	6,389	6,038	1,863	1,893	1,728	520	7,564
2031	1,422	378	625	1,044	419	637	6,393	6,047	1,862	1,894	1,742	536	7,557

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	55	290	361	336	334	322	362	331	303	215	188	163	153	130	88	59	36	26	0	0	3,752
	Female	67	296	371	343	295	322	304	307	270	201	159	143	106	115	82	42	26	10	20	0	3,479
	Total	122	586	732	679	629	644	666	638	573	416	347	306	259	245	170	101	62	36	20	0	7,231
1987	Male	71	284	373	336	341	311	352	323	303	241	202	157	160	120	95	53	37	21	5	2	3,787
	Female	80	291	376	347	295	295	294	313	261	227	165	140	110	115	80	53	22	13	7	7	3,491
	Total	151	575	749	683	636	606	646	636	564	468	367	297	270	235	175	106	59	34	12	9	7,278
1988	Male	65	292	378	327	330	301	370	335	301	269	197	160	161	136	93	57	34	28	5	2	3,841
	Female	78	292	369	333	289	296	302	291	287	245	160	151	117	113	88	60	27	8	10	6	3,522
	Total	143	584	747	660	619	597	672	626	588	514	357	311	278	249	181	117	61	36	15	8	7,363
1989	Male	52	272	358	322	327	279	346	338	326	258	206	172	160	132	93	65	37	22	6	2	3,772
	Female	57	272	343	326	289	261	308	288	285	246	174	146	126	120	84	61	38	5	9	7	3,445
	Total	109	544	701	648	616	539	654	626	611	504	380	318	286	252	177	126	75	27	15	9	7,217
1990	Male	67	262	349	335	334	272	327	336	318	266	213	193	147	142	107	60	39	21	8	3	3,799
	Female	57	275	338	332	299	239	293	300	277	253	189	144	131	110	89	68	43	3	10	9	3,459
	Total	124	537	687	667	633	511	620	636	595	519	402	337	278	252	196	128	82	24	18	12	7,258
1991	Male	62	279	341	336	321	280	314	324	299	293	228	185	152	151	108	60	48	20	10	0	3,811
	Female	64	257	324	349	307	225	284	299	268	254	205	153	141	96	93	66	43	15	10	9	3,462
	Total	126	536	665	685	628	505	598	623	567	547	433	338	293	247	201	126	91	35	20	9	7,273
1992	Male	80	282	325	352	293	280	267	330	293	272	238	201	154	139	115	78	39	24	13	2	3,777
	Female	76	262	307	361	284	224	272	282	265	243	221	163	134	99	96	71	49	15	10	4	3,438
	Total	156	544	632	713	577	504	539	612	558	515	459	364	288	238	211	149	88	39	23	6	7,215
1993	Male	68	282	330	347	297	264	256	324	299	270	257	201	152	141	118	90	43	30	13	0	3,782
	Female	58	252	317	350	275	212	269	290	250	262	234	160	143	110	103	75	56	24	10	2	3,452
	Total	126	534	647	697	572	476	525	614	549	532	491	361	295	251	221	165	99	54	23	2	7,234
1994	Male	55	274	337	336	301	286	275	332	302	289	238	214	174	144	123	84	54	36	15	2	3,871
	Female	66	244	332	335	291	234	260	296	262	265	238	186	139	121	103	78	55	29	9	5	3,548
	Total	121	518	669	671	592	520	535	628	564	554	476	400	313	265	226	162	109	65	24	7	7,419
1995	Male	70	255	332	343	291	264	283	318	314	289	232	229	188	141	136	94	58	31	24	2	3,894
	Female	61	253	306	329	295	239	247	287	286	244	256	203	148	131	103	81	58	34	10	16	3,587
	Total	131	508	638	672	586	503	530	605	600	533	488	432	336	272	239	175	116	65	34	18	7,481
1996	Male	58	268	322	353	306	257	296	301	326	301	265	233	197	155	140	95	57	39	15	4	3,988
	Female	64	257	297	341	327	238	254	289	288	254	254	222	166	143	98	88	62	37	10	8	3,697
	Total	122	525	619	694	633	495	550	590	614	555	519	455	363	298	238	183	119	76	25	12	7,685
1997	Male	52	249	318	336	335	256	309	303	335	287	270	244	200	156	150	99	69	26	17	3	4,014
	Female	64	253	290	328	342	246	242	283	290	255	254	229	176	134	120	87	71	41	11	9	3,725
	Total	116	502	608	664	677	502	551	586	625	542	524	473	376	290	270	186	140	67	28	12	7,739
1998	Male	49	235	324	327	328	264	271	294	340	296	263	254	201	160	155	99	69	29	15	6	3,979
	Female	50	257	292	313	341	245	221	282	292	236	272	242	161	145	118	91	71	43	15	11	3,698
	Total	99	492	616	640	669	509	492	576	632	532	535	496	362	305	273	190	140	72	30	17	7,677
1999	Male	54	226	306	330	327	284	279	298	339	295	277	230	222	163	155	101	63	33	18	4	4,004
	Female	42	242	309	319	319	282	236	269	296	250	263	236	182	137	119	86	75	44	15	8	3,729
	Total	96	468	615	649	646	566	515	567	635	545	540	466	404	300	274	187	138	77	33	12	7,733
2000	Male	45	206	317	318	336	284	254	308	334	304	275	220	229	177	141	115	65	28	21	5	3,982
	Female	43	221	318	300	321	287	235	257	281	272	235	247	194	138	129	87	67	54	19	6	3,711
	Total	88	427	635	618	657	571	489	565	615	576	510	467	423	315	270	202	132	82	40	11	7,693

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	60	190	316	302	323	283	245	300	310	308	277	246	227	185	141	109	73	32	20	7	3,954
	Female	35	196	318	290	321	306	220	252	279	270	242	245	208	153	130	80	73	48	20	6	3,692
	Total	95	386	634	592	644	589	465	552	589	578	519	491	435	338	271	189	146	80	40	13	7,646
2002	Male	52	211	284	291	295	273	226	307	293	313	260	246	234	180	133	108	67	49	17	8	3,847
	Female	45	161	305	277	299	310	218	230	268	265	236	237	210	156	114	92	66	53	26	7	3,575
	Total	97	372	589	568	594	583	444	537	561	578	496	483	444	336	247	200	133	102	43	15	7,422
2003	Male	50	223	263	291	281	247	233	279	290	316	266	239	234	178	130	112	64	55	17	7	3,775
	Female	43	154	285	271	280	300	220	214	269	263	215	251	219	137	114	92	73	59	31	9	3,499
	Total	93	377	548	562	561	547	453	493	559	579	481	490	453	315	244	204	137	114	48	16	7,274
2004	Male	48	219	268	275	284	240	224	267	291	318	273	257	212	203	139	116	63	55	23	10	3,785
	Female	45	159	260	277	276	270	238	215	253	268	229	245	221	160	115	102	67	65	34	13	3,512
	Total	93	378	528	552	560	510	462	482	544	586	502	502	433	363	254	218	130	120	57	23	7,297
2005	Male	49	218	251	288	276	256	215	245	309	315	281	257	203	211	155	113	66	58	24	13	3,803
	Female	46	165	241	287	258	273	246	224	244	256	252	221	236	173	116	114	66	59	42	18	3,537
	Total	95	383	492	575	534	529	461	469	553	571	533	478	439	384	271	227	132	117	66	31	7,340
2006	Male	49	202	263	295	268	265	213	239	313	296	289	260	226	206	157	112	65	64	28	13	3,823
	Female	46	178	216	292	256	276	265	211	237	258	249	227	232	184	126	120	63	61	47	21	3,565
	Total	95	380	479	587	524	541	478	450	550	554	538	487	458	390	283	232	128	125	75	34	7,388
2007	Male	49	196	271	273	267	257	228	220	314	289	304	254	233	219	163	114	67	58	42	14	3,832
	Female	47	180	201	290	252	265	280	215	226	257	253	230	234	194	134	109	79	57	53	25	3,581
	Total	96	376	472	563	519	522	508	435	540	546	557	484	467	413	297	223	146	115	95	39	7,413
2008	Male	49	195	273	260	274	256	226	228	281	292	312	265	232	222	170	118	70	57	44	14	3,838
	Female	46	184	197	278	253	253	280	220	218	265	257	215	254	210	122	114	83	62	59	26	3,596
	Total	95	379	470	538	527	509	506	448	499	557	569	480	486	432	292	232	153	119	103	40	7,434
2009	Male	47	196	267	265	258	263	223	220	268	293	314	272	250	200	190	125	73	58	43	18	3,843
	Female	45	185	204	251	261	254	255	239	218	251	264	229	243	209	141	115	92	58	65	27	3,606
	Total	92	381	471	516	519	517	478	459	486	544	578	501	493	409	331	240	165	116	108	45	7,449
2010	Male	47	194	267	249	267	254	237	211	244	310	311	280	249	192	197	139	71	61	45	21	3,846
	Female	45	184	211	232	267	238	256	247	225	242	252	252	220	223	153	116	101	57	59	35	3,615
	Total	92	378	478	481	534	492	493	458	469	552	563	532	469	415	350	255	172	118	104	56	7,461
2011	Male	46	192	251	262	271	242	244	209	237	312	292	288	253	214	192	141	71	59	51	22	3,849
	Female	44	183	224	207	267	231	257	265	211	233	254	249	226	219	164	126	104	56	61	39	3,620
	Total	90	375	475	469	538	473	501	474	448	545	546	537	479	433	356	267	175	115	112	61	7,469
2012	Male	46	189	245	269	250	241	237	223	219	313	285	303	248	221	204	147	72	60	48	28	3,848
	Female	44	180	227	193	265	227	247	281	215	222	254	253	228	221	174	134	94	69	57	43	3,628
	Total	90	369	472	462	515	468	484	504	434	535	539	556	476	442	378	281	166	129	105	71	7,476
2013	Male	46	186	244	271	239	247	237	220	227	280	288	311	259	220	209	153	75	63	45	26	3,846
	Female	43	178	230	190	253	228	236	280	220	214	262	257	214	240	189	122	101	71	62	46	3,636
	Total	89	364	474	461	492	475	473	500	447	494	550	568	473	460	398	275	176	134	107	72	7,482
2014	Male	45	185	243	265	244	232	243	219	219	267	289	313	266	238	187	170	80	66	45	26	3,842
	Female	43	176	230	198	227	236	238	254	239	215	247	264	228	230	189	141	102	79	58	46	3,640
	Total	88	361	473	463	471	468	481	473	458	482	536	577	494	468	376	311	182	145	103	72	7,482
2015	Male	44	183	241	264	229	241	234	234	211	243	306	310	274	237	180	178	89	64	47	27	3,836
	Female	42	174	229	206	207	242	223	255	247	223	237	252	251	208	202	153	104	89	56	45	3,645
	Total	86	357	470	470	436	483	457	489	458	466	543	562	525	445	382	331	193	153	103	72	7,481

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	43	181	238	248	241	245	221	241	208	236	308	290	282	241	202	176	90	64	47	30	3,832
	Female	41	172	227	219	183	242	216	257	265	209	230	254	248	215	198	164	113	93	54	48	3,648
	Total	84	353	465	467	424	487	437	498	473	445	538	544	530	456	400	340	203	157	101	78	7,480
2017	Male	41	178	235	244	251	230	225	237	222	218	309	284	295	236	208	186	93	65	47	30	3,834
	Female	39	169	224	224	175	245	214	248	281	213	219	254	252	218	200	174	118	85	65	44	3,661
	Total	80	347	459	468	426	475	439	485	503	431	528	538	547	454	408	360	211	150	112	74	7,495
2018	Male	41	173	232	244	256	224	235	241	220	226	276	287	302	247	206	187	96	68	46	27	3,834
	Female	39	165	221	229	177	238	217	239	280	218	211	262	256	204	217	189	107	90	68	46	3,673
	Total	80	338	453	473	433	462	452	480	500	444	487	549	558	451	423	376	203	158	114	73	7,507
2019	Male	42	169	230	243	254	234	225	251	220	218	263	288	304	253	221	168	109	71	46	25	3,834
	Female	40	163	219	230	189	216	228	242	255	242	216	245	262	216	209	186	125	91	73	40	3,687
	Total	82	332	449	473	443	450	453	493	475	460	479	533	566	469	430	354	234	162	119	65	7,521
2020	Male	41	167	227	241	257	223	238	246	236	210	239	305	301	259	221	163	113	79	45	25	3,836
	Female	39	161	216	229	202	201	239	229	255	250	225	235	251	237	189	200	136	91	79	37	3,701
	Total	80	328	443	470	459	424	477	475	491	460	464	540	552	496	410	363	249	170	124	62	7,537
2021	Male	40	165	224	238	245	238	247	237	246	207	232	307	282	266	225	177	111	80	46	25	3,838
	Female	38	158	214	227	219	182	244	225	257	267	211	229	253	235	194	196	148	99	80	38	3,714
	Total	78	323	438	465	464	420	491	462	503	474	443	536	535	501	419	373	259	179	126	63	7,552
2022	Male	40	164	219	235	241	249	232	237	242	221	214	307	276	279	221	184	118	83	49	25	3,836
	Female	38	156	210	224	224	175	247	223	248	283	215	219	253	239	197	199	154	105	73	40	3,722
	Total	78	320	429	459	465	424	479	460	490	504	429	526	529	518	418	383	272	188	122	65	7,558
2023	Male	40	163	214	232	241	254	225	245	245	219	222	275	279	286	230	184	119	86	51	25	3,835
	Female	38	155	206	221	229	177	239	226	239	280	221	213	259	243	185	217	166	95	78	45	3,732
	Total	78	318	420	453	470	431	464	471	484	499	443	488	538	529	415	401	285	181	129	70	7,567
2024	Male	39	161	211	230	240	252	234	232	254	219	214	261	281	288	236	198	109	96	53	26	3,834
	Female	37	153	203	219	230	189	216	237	243	253	240	216	244	249	197	209	167	111	78	47	3,738
	Total	76	314	414	449	470	441	450	469	497	472	454	477	525	537	433	407	276	207	131	73	7,572
2025	Male	39	159	208	227	238	255	225	244	247	235	206	238	296	285	243	197	104	100	58	26	3,830
	Female	37	151	200	216	229	202	202	246	229	253	248	225	234	238	217	189	181	121	78	47	3,743
	Total	76	310	408	443	467	457	427	490	476	488	454	463	530	523	460	386	285	221	136	73	7,573
2026	Male	39	158	205	224	235	243	240	251	237	245	203	231	297	267	250	201	114	100	57	26	3,823
	Female	37	151	196	214	227	218	183	249	225	257	265	211	228	240	215	194	177	130	85	47	3,749
	Total	76	309	401	438	462	461	423	500	462	502	468	442	525	507	465	395	291	230	142	73	7,572
2027	Male	39	157	204	219	232	239	251	238	237	241	217	213	298	262	262	198	119	106	60	26	3,818
	Female	37	150	194	210	224	223	176	251	223	247	281	215	217	240	218	197	178	138	90	45	3,754
	Total	76	307	398	429	456	462	427	489	460	488	498	428	515	502	480	395	297	244	150	71	7,572
2028	Male	39	156	203	214	229	239	257	232	245	244	215	221	266	265	268	206	118	108	62	26	3,813
	Female	37	149	193	206	221	228	177	243	226	237	279	221	212	246	221	185	193	149	81	53	3,757
	Total	76	305	396	420	450	467	434	475	471	481	494	442	478	511	489	391	311	257	143	79	7,570
2029	Male	39	156	200	211	227	238	255	244	232	253	215	213	254	267	270	211	127	98	73	25	3,808
	Female	37	149	190	203	219	230	188	221	236	241	252	240	215	231	226	197	184	151	95	54	3,759
	Total	76	305	390	414	446	468	443	465	468	494	467	453	469	498	496	408	311	249	168	79	7,567
2030	Male	39	156	198	208	224	236	258	235	244	246	231	205	231	281	267	215	127	94	77	29	3,801
	Female	37	148	189	200	216	229	202	206	245	227	252	248	224	221	216	217	166	161	105	54	3,763
	Total	76	304	387	408	440	465	460	441	489	473	483	453	455	502	483	432	293	255	182	83	7,564

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 55: Burns Lake, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	38	156	197	205	221	233	246	252	251	236	241	202	224	282	250	224	129	104	73	29	3,793
	Female	36	148	188	196	214	227	220	185	249	223	254	265	210	216	218	215	170	158	114	58	3,764
	Total	74	304	385	401	435	460	466	437	500	459	495	467	434	498	468	439	299	262	187	87	7,557

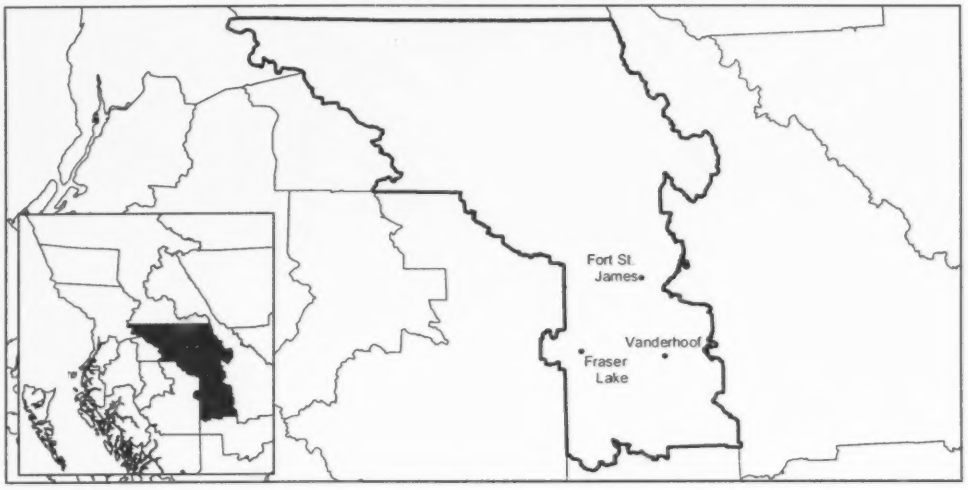
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Nechako

Local Health Area 56



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

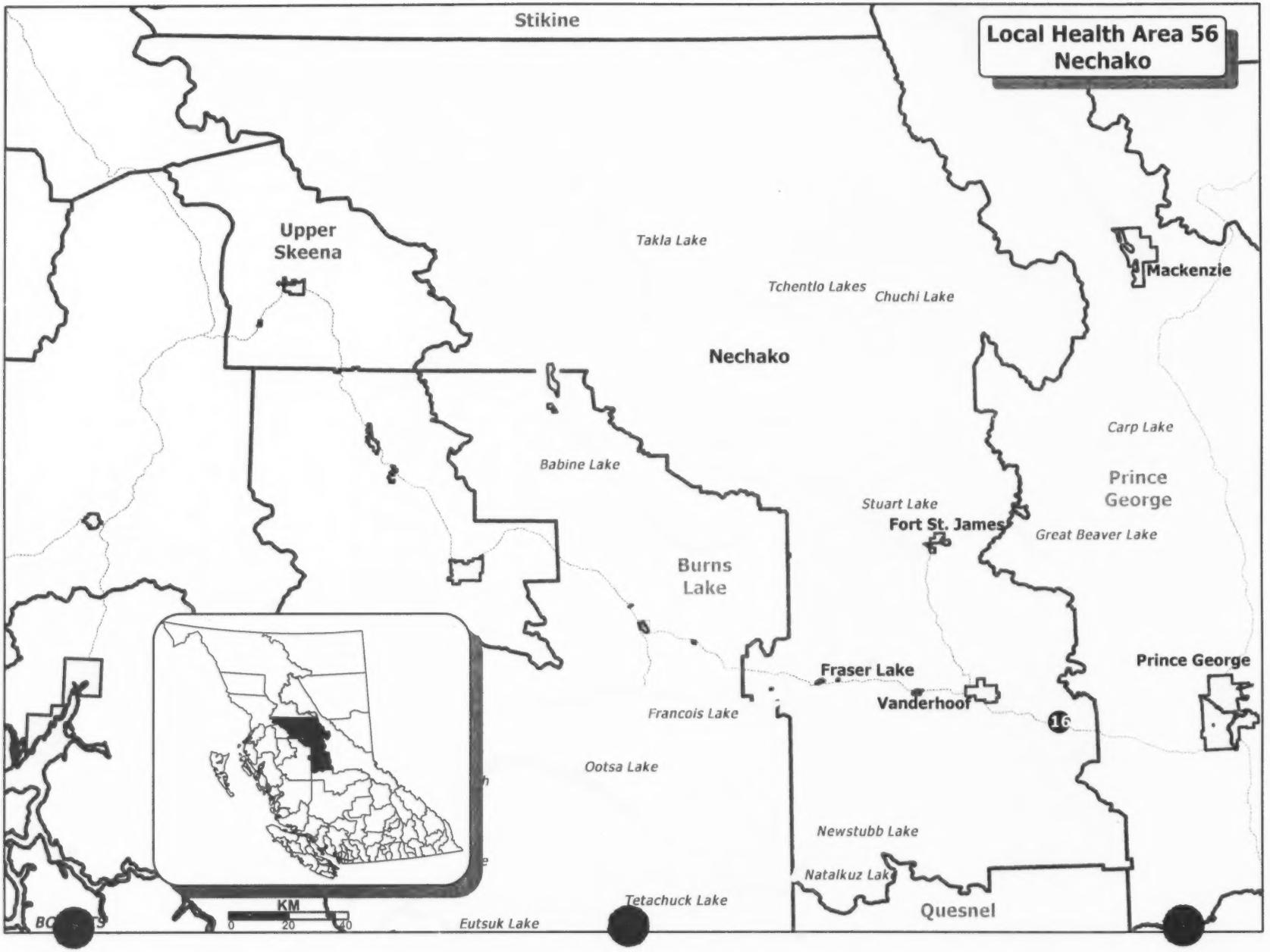
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 56
Nechako
Stikine
Upper Skeena
Takla Lake
Tchentlo Lakes
Chuchi Lake
Mackenzie
Nechako
Carp Lake
Babine Lake
Prince George
Stuart Lake
Fort St. James
Great Beaver Lake
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Prince George
Vanderhoof
Francois Lake
16
Ootsa Lake
Newstubb Lake
Natalkuz Lake
Quesnel
Tetachuck Lake
Eutsuk Lake
KM
0
20
40

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 56: NECHAKO

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Vanderhoof, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the most dominant economic activity in this area. There are several large lumber mills spread throughout the area that provide employment. Mining and agriculture are also important industries in this region. This area is second only to the Peace River in terms of grain production in the province. The Endako Mine at Fraser Lake is the only major mine in the region, but there are other prospects that could be developed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

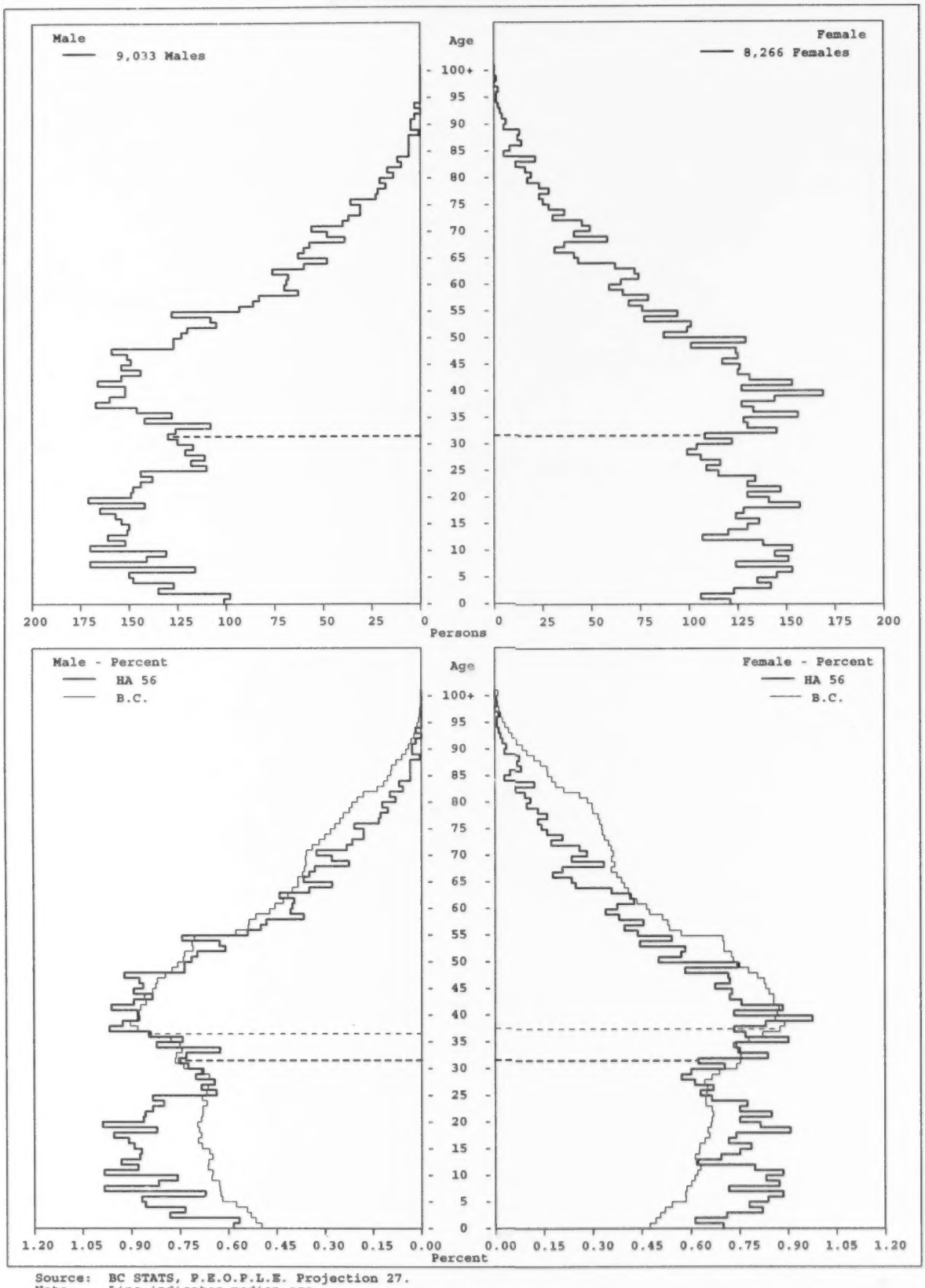
Due to the dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors, the gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since men tend to have lower life expectancies than women, the median age of death is younger than the provincial median.

The total fertility rate for this area is much higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is much lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is considerably younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

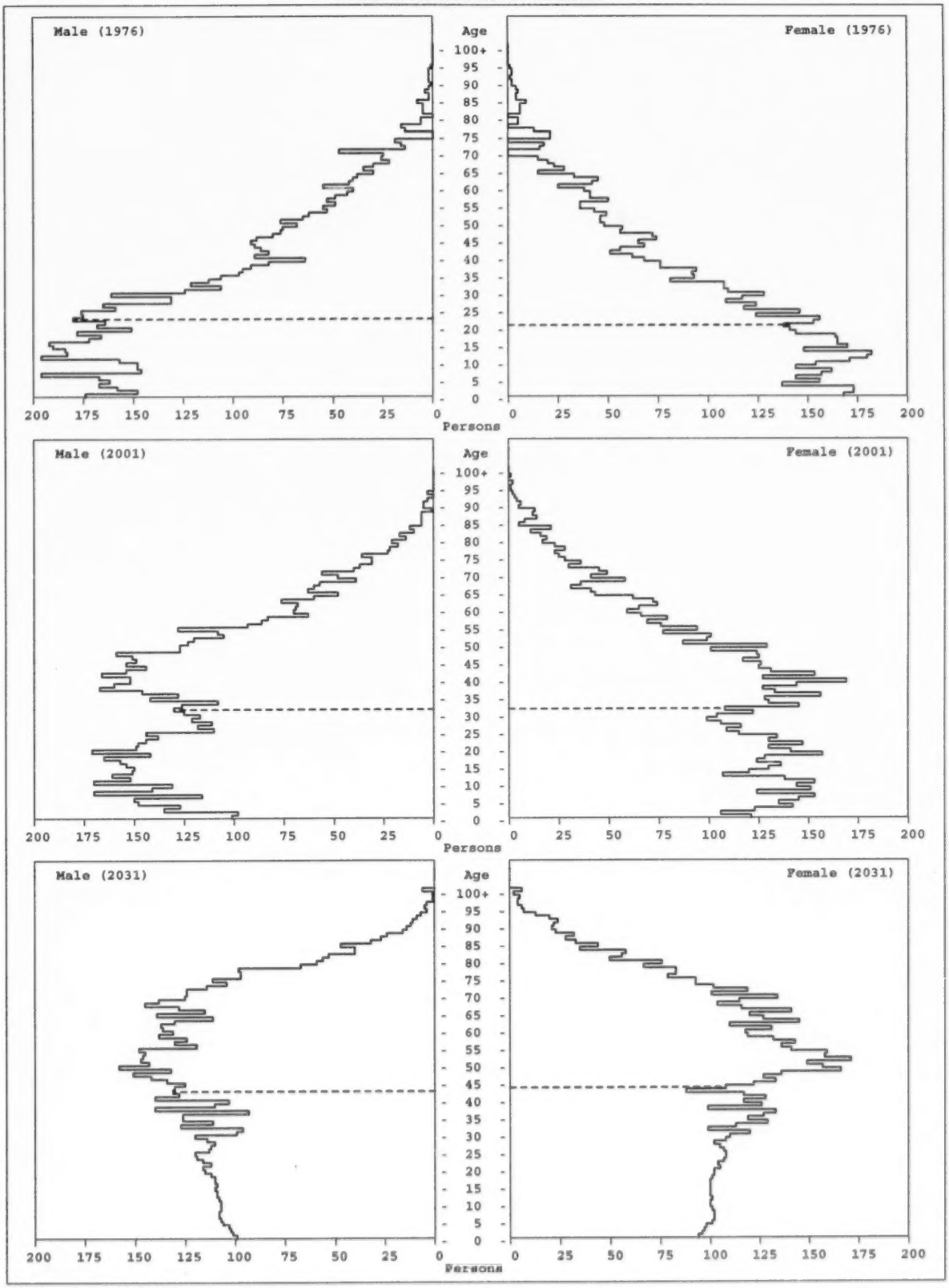
The natural increase should stay positive throughout the projection although it will likely decline as the population ages and the total fertility rate drops. The out-migration of recent years should continue into the near future. Net migration may become positive again as the resource sector recuperates. Over the duration of the projection the population should increase marginally.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 56: Nechako



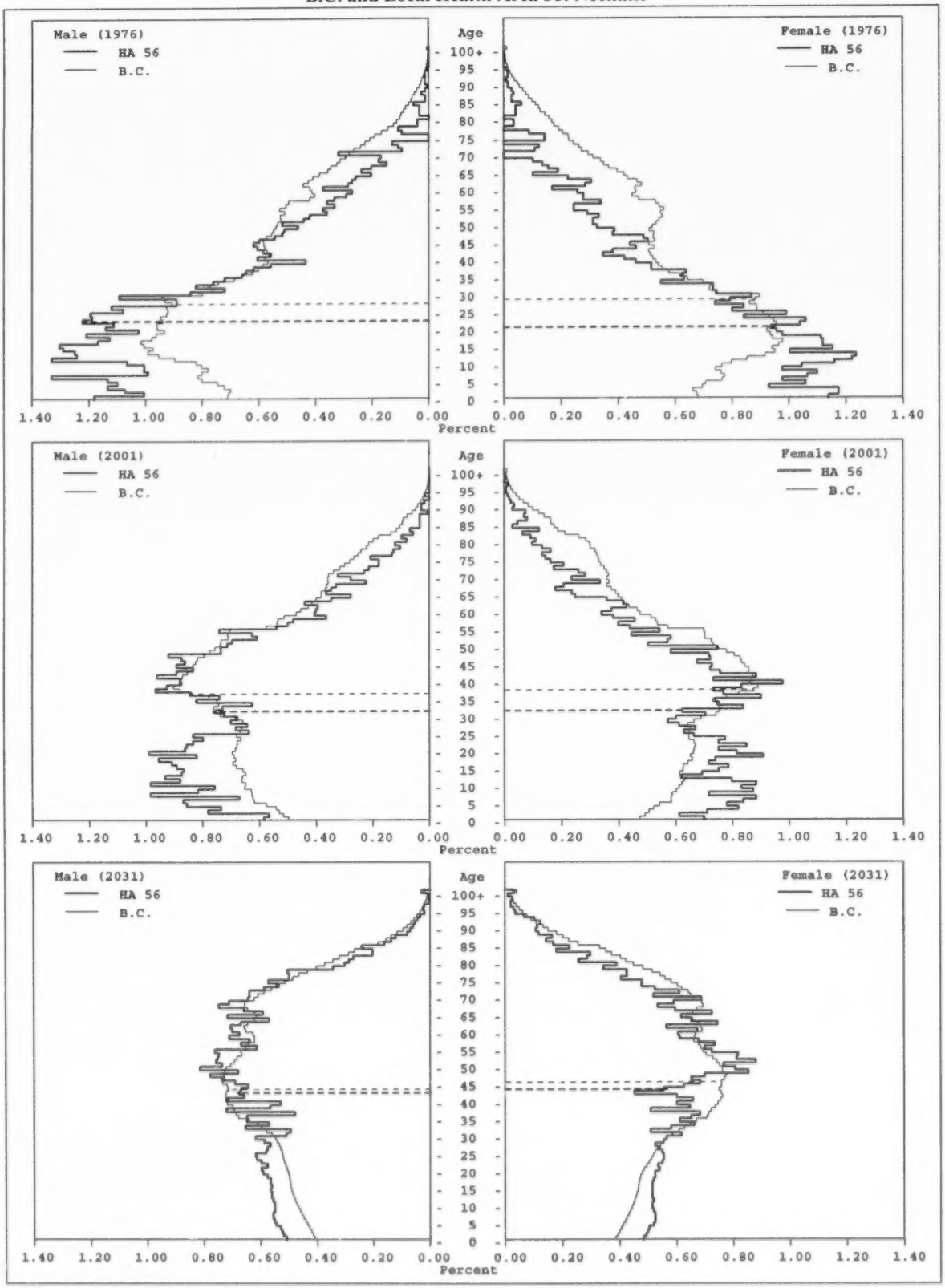
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 56: Nechako



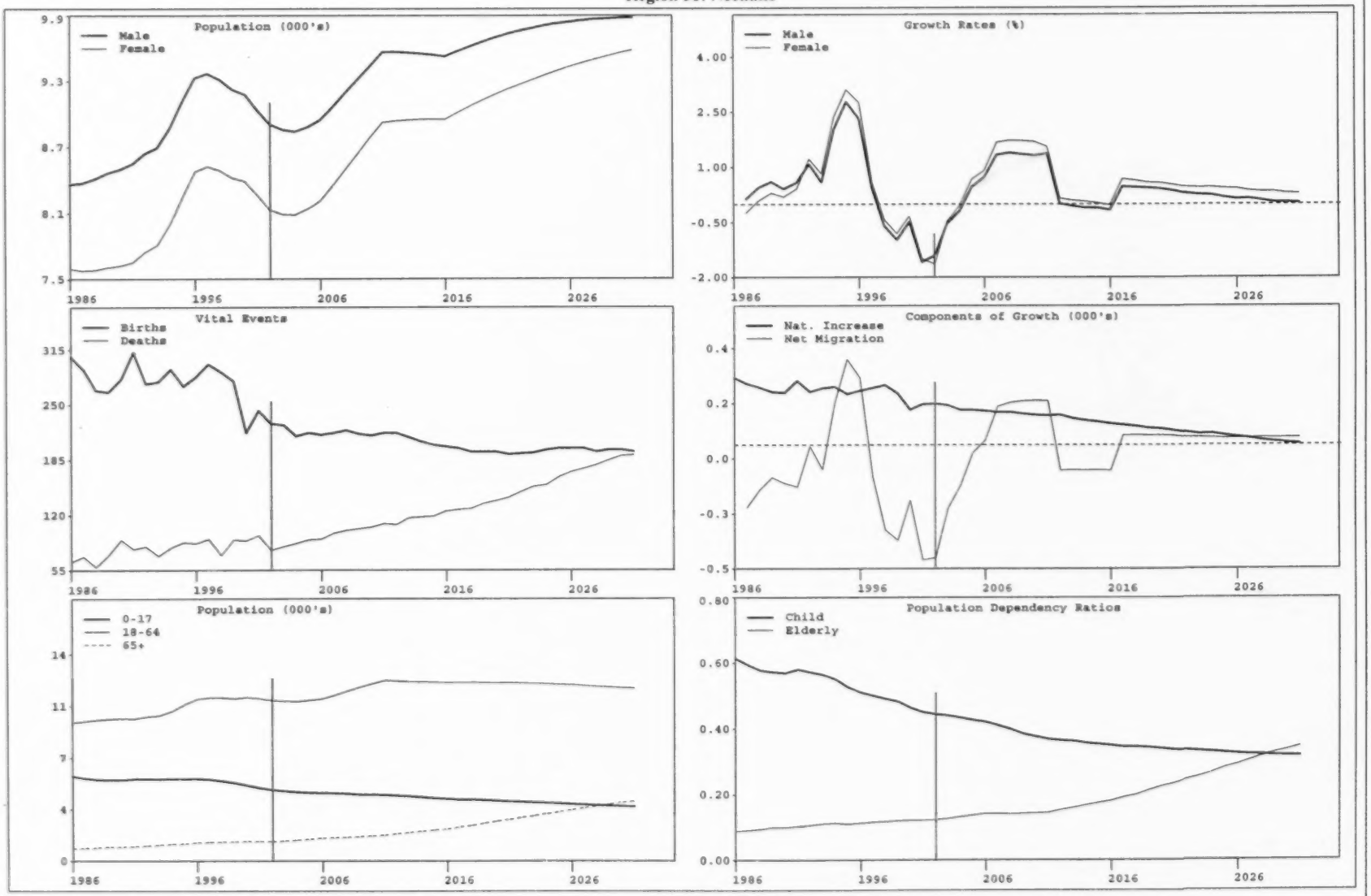
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 56: Nechako



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	307	65	242	N/A	N/A	1986	15,959	0.3	26.1	110.1	2,222	4.3	64.5	0.614	0.088	4,920
1986-1987	292	71	221	-227	0.0	1987	15,953	0.3	26.6	110.5	2,128	4.1	64.0	0.594	0.091	4,962
1987-1988	267	59	208	-163	0.3	1988	15,998	0.4	27.3	110.9	2,027	4.1	65.0	0.577	0.095	5,020
1988-1989	265	73	192	-118	0.5	1989	16,072	0.4	27.7	111.3	2,102	5.1	67.0	0.572	0.099	5,089
1989-1990	280	91	189	-139	0.3	1990	16,122	0.4	28.1	111.5	2,346	5.3	66.9	0.569	0.099	5,151
1990-1991	312	80	232	-152	0.5	1991	16,202	0.4	28.2	111.7	2,364	5.0	68.1	0.579	0.103	5,224
1991-1992	275	83	192	-5	1.2	1992	16,389	0.4	28.5	111.5	2,244	4.7	67.1	0.572	0.106	5,329
1992-1993	277	72	205	-89	0.7	1993	16,505	0.4	28.9	111.3	2,322	4.7	66.0	0.564	0.111	5,411
1993-1994	292	82	210	152	2.2	1994	16,867	0.4	29.3	110.9	2,219	5.0	69.0	0.550	0.112	5,576
1994-1995	272	88	184	311	2.9	1995	17,362	0.4	29.9	110.6	2,109	5.0	70.1	0.526	0.110	5,789
1995-1996	283	87	196	244	2.5	1996	17,802	0.4	30.3	110.1	2,156	5.0	69.9	0.511	0.113	5,986
1996-1997	298	92	206	-114	0.5	1997	17,894	0.4	30.8	109.9	2,215	4.6	70.2	0.500	0.116	6,029
1997-1998	289	73	216	-308	-0.5	1998	17,802	0.4	31.2	109.7	2,193	4.6	72.0	0.491	0.117	6,003
1998-1999	278	91	187	-346	-0.9	1999	17,643	0.4	31.5	109.5	1,977	5.1	70.4	0.482	0.120	5,955
1999-2000	217	90	127	-201	-0.4	2000	17,569	0.4	32.0	109.4	1,821	5.3	69.5	0.463	0.121	5,979
2000-2001	243	96	147	-417	-1.5	2001	17,299	0.4	32.4	109.3	1,912	5.1	69.8	0.450	0.121	5,902
2001-2002	228	79	149	-411	-1.5	2002	17,037	0.4	32.9	109.5	1,916	4.8	71.3	0.444	0.122	5,877
2002-2003	226	83	143	-231	-0.5	2003	16,949	0.4	33.4	109.5	1,872	5.0	71.6	0.439	0.126	5,912
2003-2004	213	87	126	-149	-0.1	2004	16,926	0.4	33.9	109.3	1,878	5.3	71.9	0.433	0.132	5,971
2004-2005	217	91	126	-31	0.6	2005	17,021	0.4	34.3	109.1	1,888	5.4	71.8	0.426	0.137	6,064
2005-2006	215	92	123	14	0.8	2006	17,158	0.4	34.8	108.9	1,878	5.6	71.6	0.420	0.141	6,182
2006-2007	217	99	118	138	1.5	2007	17,414	0.4	35.1	108.6	1,849	5.8	72.8	0.410	0.141	6,355
2007-2008	220	102	118	152	1.6	2008	17,684	0.4	35.4	108.2	1,806	5.8	75.1	0.398	0.140	6,525
2008-2009	216	104	112	158	1.5	2009	17,954	0.4	35.7	107.8	1,776	5.8	72.0	0.384	0.142	6,692
2009-2010	214	106	108	160	1.5	2010	18,222	0.4	36.1	107.4	1,755	5.9	71.9	0.376	0.143	6,874
2010-2011	217	110	107	159	1.5	2011	18,488	0.4	36.4	107.2	1,736	5.9	73.4	0.368	0.145	7,075
2011-2012	217	109	108	-93	0.1	2012	18,503	0.4	36.8	107.0	1,748	6.1	73.5	0.365	0.153	7,118
2012-2013	212	117	95	-91	0.0	2013	18,507	0.4	37.2	106.9	1,738	6.3	71.5	0.363	0.160	7,173
2013-2014	207	118	89	-92	0.0	2014	18,504	0.4	37.7	106.7	1,746	6.4	69.9	0.357	0.167	7,227
2014-2015	203	119	84	-91	0.0	2015	18,497	0.4	38.1	106.6	1,754	6.6	71.6	0.353	0.175	7,265
2015-2016	201	125	76	-93	-0.1	2016	18,480	0.4	38.6	106.4	1,761	6.8	75.1	0.350	0.181	7,319
2016-2017	199	127	72	34	0.6	2017	18,586	0.4	39.1	106.2	1,749	6.9	72.5	0.346	0.191	7,430
2017-2018	195	128	67	35	0.5	2018	18,688	0.4	39.5	106.0	1,744	7.0	72.8	0.345	0.200	7,534
2018-2019	195	134	61	34	0.5	2019	18,783	0.4	40.0	105.8	1,748	7.2	75.0	0.344	0.213	7,637
2019-2020	195	137	58	34	0.5	2020	18,875	0.4	40.4	105.7	1,747	7.4	75.1	0.340	0.224	7,700
2020-2021	192	141	51	32	0.4	2021	18,958	0.4	40.9	105.5	1,745	7.6	75.3	0.337	0.234	7,786
2021-2022	193	148	45	27	0.4	2022	19,030	0.4	41.3	105.3	1,766	7.9	75.5	0.335	0.245	7,872
2022-2023	194	154	40	27	0.4	2023	19,097	0.4	41.7	105.1	1,785	8.1	75.7	0.332	0.255	7,946
2023-2024	197	156	41	26	0.4	2024	19,164	0.4	42.1	104.9	1,789	8.4	75.6	0.330	0.267	8,014
2024-2025	199	165	34	24	0.3	2025	19,222	0.4	42.5	104.6	1,806	8.7	75.6	0.327	0.281	8,081
2025-2026	199	171	28	25	0.3	2026	19,275	0.4	42.9	104.4	1,819	9.0	75.5	0.324	0.291	8,147
2026-2027	199	175	24	25	0.3	2027	19,324	0.4	43.2	104.1	1,802	9.2	75.7	0.323	0.305	8,218
2027-2028	195	179	16	26	0.2	2028	19,366	0.4	43.6	103.9	1,801	9.4	75.8	0.321	0.317	8,286
2028-2029	197	185	12	25	0.2	2029	19,403	0.4	43.8	103.6	1,790	9.7	75.9	0.320	0.328	8,347
2029-2030	197	190	7	26	0.2	2030	19,436	0.4	44.1	103.3	1,778	9.8	77.3	0.318	0.337	8,402
2030-2031	195	191	4	26	0.2	2031	19,466	0.4	44.4	103.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.318	0.347	8,454

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,813	2,573	4,616	2,817	10,319	11,146	1,875	9,938	5,039	2,463	827	127	15,959
1987	4,734	2,580	4,611	2,743	10,361	11,219	1,854	10,040	5,118	2,500	858	155	15,953
1988	4,673	2,616	4,593	2,665	10,418	11,325	1,816	10,196	5,178	2,575	907	153	15,998
1989	4,667	2,637	4,602	2,632	10,451	11,405	1,798	10,297	5,189	2,630	954	151	16,072
1990	4,642	2,573	4,571	2,592	10,520	11,480	1,734	10,369	5,247	2,681	960	154	16,122
1991	4,707	2,589	4,613	2,533	10,507	11,495	1,660	10,358	5,265	2,709	988	159	16,202
1992	4,696	2,571	4,639	2,573	10,660	11,693	1,684	10,527	5,268	2,819	1,033	162	16,389
1993	4,649	2,517	4,620	2,634	10,766	11,856	1,726	10,675	5,277	2,855	1,090	177	16,505
1994	4,642	2,490	4,607	2,685	11,084	12,225	1,744	11,022	5,435	2,964	1,141	190	16,867
1995	4,617	2,457	4,627	2,781	11,576	12,745	1,818	11,484	5,658	3,137	1,169	194	17,362
1996	4,632	2,463	4,722	2,864	11,931	13,170	1,897	11,884	5,807	3,260	1,239	211	17,802
1997	4,569	2,422	4,644	2,877	12,045	13,325	1,905	12,043	5,789	3,379	1,280	198	17,894
1998	4,478	2,401	4,586	2,882	12,025	13,324	1,929	12,050	5,695	3,448	1,299	215	17,802
1999	4,372	2,366	4,511	2,890	11,953	13,271	1,950	12,036	5,500	3,563	1,318	213	17,643
2000	4,243	2,325	4,411	2,881	11,981	13,326	1,989	12,113	5,424	3,676	1,345	237	17,569
2001	4,093	2,306	4,332	2,854	11,875	13,206	1,990	12,043	5,289	3,732	1,331	238	17,299
2002	4,015	2,288	4,193	2,711	11,694	13,022	1,893	11,923	5,170	3,813	1,328	258	17,037
2003	3,973	2,269	4,115	2,613	11,613	12,976	1,829	11,933	5,104	3,896	1,363	273	16,949
2004	3,938	2,219	4,064	2,538	11,563	12,988	1,793	11,980	5,038	3,987	1,425	285	16,926
2005	3,883	2,171	4,009	2,519	11,647	13,138	1,760	12,130	4,987	4,141	1,491	300	17,021
2006	3,800	2,126	3,971	2,564	11,808	13,358	1,749	12,301	4,976	4,268	1,550	325	17,158
2007	3,789	2,094	3,933	2,516	12,038	13,625	1,702	12,577	5,055	4,467	1,587	340	17,414
2008	3,772	2,083	3,902	2,489	12,298	13,912	1,687	12,853	5,151	4,658	1,614	353	17,684
2009	3,756	2,037	3,869	2,461	12,532	14,198	1,698	13,153	5,260	4,811	1,666	361	17,954
2010	3,759	2,011	3,823	2,421	12,748	14,463	1,667	13,478	5,360	4,967	1,715	390	18,222
2011	3,739	2,002	3,761	2,405	12,981	14,749	1,647	13,746	5,457	5,119	1,768	416	18,488
2012	3,689	1,989	3,757	2,388	12,947	14,814	1,629	13,810	5,383	5,176	1,867	427	18,503
2013	3,640	2,017	3,726	2,367	12,926	14,867	1,597	13,872	5,337	5,222	1,941	448	18,507
2014	3,585	2,014	3,689	2,362	12,888	14,919	1,610	13,913	5,235	5,291	2,031	456	18,504
2015	3,580	1,994	3,674	2,297	12,804	14,917	1,599	13,975	5,181	5,326	2,113	454	18,497
2016	3,546	1,976	3,628	2,236	12,747	14,934	1,559	14,020	5,131	5,380	2,187	457	18,480
2017	3,507	1,963	3,596	2,262	12,766	15,079	1,589	14,166	5,115	5,389	2,313	454	18,586
2018	3,468	1,941	3,565	2,267	12,804	15,220	1,557	14,315	5,109	5,428	2,416	477	18,688
2019	3,438	1,911	3,527	2,259	12,780	15,345	1,548	14,412	5,109	5,412	2,565	512	18,783
2020	3,403	1,874	3,534	2,272	12,768	15,472	1,569	14,533	5,073	5,423	2,704	542	18,875
2021	3,362	1,837	3,510	2,255	12,771	15,596	1,552	14,662	5,090	5,426	2,825	556	18,958
2022	3,311	1,804	3,472	2,255	12,763	15,719	1,535	14,775	5,061	5,447	2,956	573	19,030
2023	3,265	1,778	3,438	2,257	12,759	15,832	1,528	14,873	5,014	5,488	3,073	588	19,097
2024	3,227	1,748	3,410	2,250	12,729	15,937	1,522	14,975	4,970	5,509	3,208	619	19,164
2025	3,199	1,727	3,376	2,278	12,661	16,023	1,567	15,071	4,868	5,515	3,362	645	19,222
2026	3,168	1,707	3,334	2,282	12,632	16,107	1,584	15,170	4,819	5,531	3,475	678	19,275
2027	3,147	1,693	3,287	2,264	12,558	16,177	1,581	15,261	4,760	5,534	3,619	732	19,324
2028	3,126	1,682	3,242	2,246	12,492	16,240	1,574	15,344	4,712	5,534	3,748	767	19,366
2029	3,110	1,676	3,206	2,231	12,434	16,293	1,577	15,412	4,668	5,535	3,859	815	19,403
2030	3,097	1,671	3,179	2,207	12,383	16,339	1,566	15,479	4,647	5,529	3,956	861	19,436
2031	3,085	1,669	3,149	2,176	12,326	16,381	1,546	15,537	4,631	5,519	4,055	903	19,466

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	103	708	845	753	763	710	781	734	666	481	390	372	314	259	177	112	75	46	14	0	8,363
	Female	156	616	827	745	683	661	720	695	535	427	368	297	269	194	166	107	63	36	31	0	7,596
	Total	319	1,324	1,672	1,498	1,446	1,371	1,501	1,429	1,201	908	758	669	583	453	343	219	138	82	45	0	15,959
1987	Male	138	679	841	768	749	701	759	745	671	522	409	359	319	269	185	120	62	44	23	12	8,375
	Female	140	600	807	761	685	608	713	714	536	458	367	273	300	204	164	107	65	38	32	6	7,578
	Total	278	1,279	1,648	1,529	1,434	1,309	1,472	1,459	1,207	980	776	632	619	473	349	227	127	82	55	18	15,953
1988	Male	129	648	854	769	746	661	762	769	660	553	421	368	329	280	196	127	65	45	21	10	8,413
	Female	133	569	795	776	653	605	705	709	560	460	370	289	303	215	167	117	82	44	26	7	7,585
	Total	262	1,217	1,649	1,545	1,399	1,266	1,467	1,478	1,220	1,013	791	657	632	495	363	244	147	89	47	17	15,998
1989	Male	132	616	869	787	742	646	750	763	683	562	431	372	343	279	200	133	82	47	16	11	8,464
	Female	141	546	783	793	628	616	678	694	579	480	373	315	291	226	186	110	92	40	27	10	7,608
	Total	273	1,162	1,652	1,580	1,370	1,262	1,428	1,457	1,262	1,042	804	687	634	505	386	243	174	87	43	21	16,072
1990	Male	133	620	853	799	713	643	752	760	702	582	441	370	357	279	203	129	80	46	19	18	8,499
	Female	148	541	753	795	658	578	653	704	602	492	377	333	281	243	182	118	94	40	23	8	7,623
	Total	281	1,161	1,606	1,594	1,371	1,221	1,405	1,464	1,304	1,074	818	703	638	522	385	247	174	86	42	26	16,122
1991	Male	155	617	848	826	699	605	726	801	715	590	448	363	352	288	213	144	79	38	23	18	8,548
	Female	176	522	779	784	677	552	629	708	626	470	393	343	271	251	177	134	82	49	21	10	7,654
	Total	331	1,139	1,627	1,610	1,376	1,157	1,355	1,509	1,341	1,060	841	706	623	539	390	278	161	87	44	28	16,202
1992	Male	135	627	831	834	721	610	727	766	750	580	488	389	345	302	223	152	81	45	22	13	8,641
	Female	149	569	755	796	702	540	608	701	645	491	425	352	264	254	183	143	89	48	27	7	7,748
	Total	284	1,196	1,586	1,630	1,423	1,150	1,335	1,467	1,395	1,071	913	741	609	556	406	295	170	93	49	20	16,389
1993	Male	140	607	828	837	721	648	664	774	772	601	512	391	342	305	233	154	90	41	19	14	8,693
	Female	143	586	703	805	726	539	606	689	650	521	424	340	280	261	196	142	98	62	26	15	7,812
	Total	283	1,193	1,531	1,642	1,447	1,187	1,270	1,463	1,422	1,122	936	731	622	566	429	296	188	103	45	29	16,505
1994	Male	166	598	814	841	743	660	647	790	770	664	533	398	351	319	250	152	98	48	16	12	8,870
	Female	129	612	680	802	727	555	647	695	662	560	447	361	301	254	193	157	101	75	30	9	7,997
	Total	295	1,210	1,494	1,643	1,470	1,215	1,294	1,485	1,432	1,224	980	759	652	573	443	309	199	123	46	21	16,867
1995	Male	118	619	807	850	782	673	666	801	800	718	581	412	361	347	245	165	89	51	23	8	9,116
	Female	160	612	692	759	737	589	653	710	704	606	482	370	326	258	212	157	107	75	27	10	8,246
	Total	278	1,231	1,499	1,609	1,519	1,262	1,319	1,511	1,504	1,324	1,063	782	687	605	457	322	196	126	50	18	17,362
1996	Male	155	581	817	850	816	667	680	793	818	762	624	433	366	334	258	190	93	57	24	10	9,328
	Female	152	609	705	763	771	610	640	747	718	649	501	388	352	262	229	156	102	72	34	14	8,474
	Total	307	1,190	1,522	1,613	1,587	1,277	1,320	1,540	1,536	1,411	1,125	821	718	596	487	346	195	129	58	24	17,802
1997	Male	156	609	797	812	818	669	658	783	815	789	625	488	380	315	270	182	114	54	28	8	9,370
	Female	141	610	713	731	773	617	625	710	764	645	533	424	361	253	249	161	106	67	32	9	8,524
	Total	297	1,219	1,510	1,543	1,591	1,286	1,283	1,493	1,579	1,434	1,158	912	741	568	519	343	220	121	60	17	17,894
1998	Male	134	606	781	812	807	671	659	717	818	798	637	526	376	320	268	185	112	59	19	9	9,314
	Female	148	582	732	683	771	633	588	687	767	661	550	425	359	255	254	165	100	75	43	10	8,488
	Total	282	1,188	1,513	1,495	1,578	1,304	1,247	1,404	1,585	1,459	1,187	951	735	575	522	350	212	134	62	19	17,802
1999	Male	142	555	780	796	805	688	627	664	816	774	679	540	371	325	278	190	110	53	23	7	9,223
	Female	126	589	736	648	746	651	537	687	742	653	567	439	361	281	249	161	117	72	46	12	8,420
	Total	268	1,144	1,516	1,444	1,551	1,339	1,164	1,351	1,558	1,427	1,246	979	732	606	527	351	227	125	69	19	17,643
2000	Male	103	572	739	779	797	702	608	644	790	779	703	566	377	325	286	189	115	64	27	13	9,178
	Female	108	552	742	648	706	676	548	666	714	675	587	465	349	304	225	177	116	67	49	17	8,391
	Total	211	1,124	1,481	1,427	1,503	1,378	1,156	1,310	1,504	1,454	1,290	1,031	726	629	511	366	231	131	76	30	17,569

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	101	508	708	784	789	723	577	631	753	770	713	584	395	321	267	195	120	59	24	11	9,033
	Female	121	506	717	648	686	656	534	633	729	662	596	458	349	316	207	188	116	72	52	20	8,266
	Total	222	1,014	1,425	1,432	1,475	1,379	1,111	1,264	1,482	1,432	1,309	1,042	744	637	474	383	236	131	76	31	17,299
2002	Male	122	477	712	745	742	686	586	618	737	754	723	572	441	323	245	202	116	71	22	12	8,906
	Female	110	496	707	646	641	642	520	599	671	685	576	481	374	323	198	193	116	78	52	23	8,131
	Total	232	973	1,419	1,391	1,383	1,328	1,106	1,217	1,408	1,439	1,299	1,053	815	646	443	395	232	149	74	35	17,037
2003	Male	117	477	704	726	726	659	578	632	689	759	725	584	482	320	255	197	117	69	29	13	8,858
	Female	111	467	700	671	588	640	537	564	651	694	589	498	379	319	190	208	123	71	59	32	8,091
	Total	228	944	1,404	1,397	1,314	1,299	1,115	1,196	1,340	1,453	1,314	1,082	861	639	445	405	240	140	88	45	16,949
2004	Male	112	460	683	731	703	657	581	616	657	765	712	634	502	323	266	203	124	70	27	14	8,840
	Female	105	457	704	686	557	621	544	520	670	685	589	514	394	319	218	208	121	81	55	38	8,086
	Total	217	917	1,387	1,417	1,260	1,278	1,125	1,136	1,327	1,450	1,301	1,148	896	642	484	411	245	151	82	52	16,926
2005	Male	112	469	679	698	695	660	585	597	652	748	723	663	533	338	268	211	132	69	35	14	8,881
	Female	106	455	660	704	573	591	562	528	649	666	616	536	423	309	254	189	137	83	54	45	8,140
	Total	218	924	1,339	1,402	1,268	1,251	1,147	1,125	1,301	1,414	1,339	1,199	956	647	522	400	269	152	89	59	17,021
2006	Male	112	475	643	684	712	664	603	572	660	733	726	684	561	360	270	211	142	79	39	15	8,945
	Female	106	440	641	699	592	596	572	515	625	696	626	563	432	316	272	177	153	85	59	48	8,213
	Total	218	915	1,284	1,383	1,304	1,260	1,175	1,087	1,285	1,429	1,352	1,247	993	676	542	388	295	164	98	63	17,158
2007	Male	115	472	631	705	690	649	622	592	649	742	733	713	561	415	287	199	148	76	48	17	9,064
	Female	109	445	626	686	595	582	609	550	624	667	674	561	465	345	281	171	161	89	66	44	8,350
	Total	224	917	1,257	1,391	1,285	1,231	1,231	1,142	1,273	1,409	1,407	1,274	1,026	760	568	370	309	165	114	61	17,414
2008	Male	117	478	632	700	676	657	626	605	675	708	762	733	578	457	287	210	144	76	49	20	9,190
	Female	111	452	606	676	612	544	643	606	619	669	700	588	486	354	279	164	177	98	59	51	8,494
	Total	228	930	1,238	1,376	1,288	1,201	1,269	1,211	1,294	1,377	1,462	1,321	1,064	811	566	374	321	174	108	71	17,684
2009	Male	116	491	617	679	683	649	650	629	672	689	783	737	632	478	289	224	147	80	49	20	9,314
	Female	110	466	598	679	613	516	652	650	608	710	702	599	508	372	280	187	178	96	68	48	8,640
	Total	226	957	1,215	1,358	1,296	1,165	1,302	1,279	1,280	1,399	1,485	1,336	1,140	850	569	411	325	176	117	68	17,954
2010	Male	115	498	639	678	645	640	662	653	665	695	778	758	666	508	304	223	151	87	49	22	9,436
	Female	109	475	612	633	616	520	636	698	645	706	691	632	535	399	270	218	159	110	71	51	8,786
	Total	224	973	1,251	1,311	1,261	1,160	1,298	1,351	1,310	1,401	1,469	1,390	1,201	907	574	441	310	197	120	73	18,222
2011	Male	117	503	659	646	626	651	672	687	655	715	772	771	691	536	325	222	151	91	55	20	9,565
	Female	110	477	609	618	603	525	642	733	658	695	730	645	565	409	275	232	147	123	73	54	8,923
	Total	227	980	1,268	1,264	1,229	1,176	1,314	1,420	1,313	1,410	1,502	1,416	1,256	945	600	454	298	214	128	74	18,488
2012	Male	113	493	655	634	644	621	642	691	664	688	767	769	719	536	376	237	144	96	51	26	9,566
	Female	106	464	612	612	600	523	604	741	670	683	696	689	562	438	306	241	136	126	73	55	8,937
	Total	219	957	1,267	1,246	1,244	1,144	1,246	1,432	1,334	1,371	1,463	1,458	1,281	974	682	478	280	222	124	81	18,503
2013	Male	111	480	653	637	637	599	637	678	660	700	718	786	738	551	413	238	152	95	51	27	9,561
	Female	105	452	608	594	597	534	554	748	699	661	687	704	582	456	315	244	131	139	79	57	8,946
	Total	216	932	1,261	1,231	1,234	1,133	1,191	1,426	1,359	1,361	1,405	1,490	1,320	1,007	728	482	283	234	130	84	18,507
2014	Male	108	469	653	619	618	602	611	684	671	681	685	796	736	603	431	244	165	94	54	28	9,552
	Female	102	442	608	584	607	535	515	728	716	629	715	696	587	473	334	247	154	137	78	65	8,952
	Total	210	911	1,261	1,203	1,225	1,137	1,126	1,412	1,387	1,310	1,400	1,492	1,323	1,076	765	491	319	231	132	93	18,504
2015	Male	106	457	647	635	619	562	592	682	679	661	677	778	749	635	457	258	167	97	59	25	9,542
	Female	101	433	603	598	572	544	502	683	733	649	698	677	616	496	357	238	182	121	85	67	8,955
	Total	207	890	1,250	1,233	1,191	1,106	1,094	1,365	1,412	1,310	1,375	1,455	1,365	1,131	814	496	349	218	144	92	18,497

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	105	444	641	649	586	543	594	674	696	636	682	757	752	660	480	274	170	96	61	27	9,527
	Female	99	423	595	590	567	540	492	661	738	640	675	705	626	523	365	245	196	111	94	68	8,953
	Total	204	867	1,236	1,239	1,153	1,083	1,086	1,335	1,434	1,276	1,357	1,462	1,378	1,183	845	519	366	207	155	95	18,480
2017	Male	105	438	625	649	584	570	575	645	705	653	664	755	753	685	485	320	181	92	63	25	9,572
	Female	99	417	583	591	564	544	490	631	756	660	667	673	669	523	392	274	207	106	98	70	9,014
	Total	204	855	1,208	1,240	1,148	1,114	1,065	1,276	1,461	1,313	1,331	1,428	1,422	1,208	877	594	388	198	161	95	18,586
2018	Male	103	434	607	652	593	573	561	644	693	659	686	711	772	703	501	354	181	99	61	29	9,616
	Female	98	411	571	592	550	551	509	579	765	699	652	670	688	546	410	285	208	105	109	74	9,072
	Total	201	845	1,178	1,244	1,143	1,124	1,070	1,223	1,458	1,358	1,338	1,381	1,460	1,249	911	639	389	204	170	103	18,688
2019	Male	103	430	594	653	581	564	573	625	701	679	675	683	783	700	551	370	188	111	62	32	9,658
	Female	97	407	558	596	545	569	522	539	746	724	630	702	683	556	428	305	211	125	107	75	9,125
	Total	200	837	1,152	1,249	1,126	1,133	1,095	1,164	1,447	1,403	1,305	1,385	1,466	1,256	979	675	399	236	169	107	18,783
2020	Male	102	426	586	648	602	573	539	610	701	693	664	680	766	715	582	395	200	114	66	36	9,698
	Female	97	403	548	593	557	540	539	534	707	750	657	688	667	586	450	330	205	151	96	79	9,177
	Total	199	829	1,134	1,241	1,159	1,113	1,078	1,144	1,408	1,443	1,321	1,368	1,433	1,301	1,032	725	405	265	162	115	18,875
2021	Male	101	423	578	644	618	550	528	619	696	713	646	691	745	721	607	417	218	116	68	37	9,733
	Female	95	401	537	586	550	537	543	533	695	763	658	671	698	596	477	337	213	161	92	82	9,225
	Total	196	824	1,112	1,230	1,168	1,087	1,071	1,152	1,391	1,476	1,304	1,362	1,443	1,317	1,084	754	431	277	160	119	18,958
2022	Male	101	419	565	630	619	548	556	598	668	721	663	673	744	721	629	422	254	128	65	38	9,762
	Female	95	397	531	573	554	534	547	529	664	778	678	663	667	638	478	361	239	168	88	86	9,268
	Total	196	816	1,096	1,203	1,173	1,082	1,103	1,127	1,332	1,499	1,341	1,336	1,411	1,359	1,107	783	493	296	153	124	19,030
2023	Male	101	417	557	614	623	556	561	581	668	708	668	695	701	739	645	436	277	131	69	40	9,787
	Female	96	394	524	562	558	520	553	549	610	784	717	648	664	656	499	379	249	168	84	96	9,310
	Total	197	811	1,081	1,176	1,181	1,076	1,114	1,130	1,278	1,492	1,385	1,343	1,365	1,395	1,144	815	526	299	153	136	19,097
2024	Male	102	415	552	600	626	544	551	592	649	716	687	683	674	750	644	481	290	136	78	41	9,811
	Female	97	393	519	549	564	516	571	562	567	762	741	627	696	651	510	396	268	172	98	94	9,353
	Total	199	808	1,071	1,149	1,190	1,060	1,122	1,154	1,216	1,478	1,428	1,310	1,370	1,401	1,154	877	558	308	176	135	19,164
2025	Male	102	415	547	590	622	564	559	560	635	714	701	670	672	733	657	508	308	145	82	45	9,829
	Female	97	393	515	540	562	530	541	579	560	720	768	654	681	636	538	416	290	168	116	89	9,393
	Total	199	808	1,062	1,130	1,184	1,094	1,100	1,139	1,195	1,434	1,469	1,324	1,353	1,369	1,195	924	598	313	198	134	19,222
2026	Male	102	416	543	575	620	581	537	549	642	708	722	650	683	712	662	526	324	157	85	49	9,843
	Female	97	395	511	529	556	525	539	580	557	707	780	654	665	665	547	443	295	175	125	87	9,432
	Total	199	811	1,054	1,104	1,176	1,106	1,076	1,129	1,199	1,415	1,502	1,304	1,348	1,377	1,209	969	619	332	210	136	19,275
2027	Male	102	417	539	565	607	582	536	576	621	678	731	666	665	711	662	546	333	181	90	50	9,858
	Female	97	397	507	523	546	529	537	584	553	675	795	674	657	635	585	444	317	196	133	82	9,466
	Total	199	814	1,046	1,088	1,153	1,111	1,073	1,160	1,174	1,353	1,526	1,340	1,322	1,346	1,247	990	650	377	223	132	19,324
2028	Male	100	418	537	557	592	586	544	581	604	677	718	672	687	669	678	561	344	199	92	52	9,868
	Female	95	398	505	516	535	533	524	591	571	620	801	714	641	632	601	464	333	205	134	85	9,498
	Total	195	816	1,042	1,073	1,127	1,119	1,068	1,172	1,175	1,297	1,519	1,386	1,328	1,301	1,279	1,025	677	404	226	137	19,366
2029	Male	100	416	536	552	579	589	532	573	615	659	725	692	675	643	688	561	378	207	97	56	9,873
	Female	95	396	505	510	524	539	522	609	583	575	778	739	621	662	596	473	348	222	136	97	9,530
	Total	195	812	1,041	1,062	1,103	1,128	1,054	1,182	1,198	1,234	1,503	1,431	1,296	1,305	1,284	1,034	726	429	233	153	19,403
2030	Male	100	414	536	547	570	585	552	581	583	646	723	707	662	641	672	574	402	222	103	58	9,878
	Female	95	394	505	506	515	537	537	580	601	567	734	766	648	648	581	499	367	238	132	108	9,558
	Total	195	808	1,041	1,053	1,085	1,122	1,089	1,161	1,184	1,213	1,457	1,473	1,310	1,289	1,253	1,073	769	460	235	166	19,436

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 56: Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	99	412	537	543	556	583	569	559	572	654	717	729	642	653	651	577	418	236	113	61	9,881
	Female	94	392	507	501	505	532	532	580	602	563	719	778	648	633	610	508	388	243	137	113	9,585
	Total	193	804	1,044	1,044	1,061	1,115	1,101	1,139	1,174	1,217	1,436	1,507	1,290	1,286	1,261	1,085	806	479	250	174	19,466

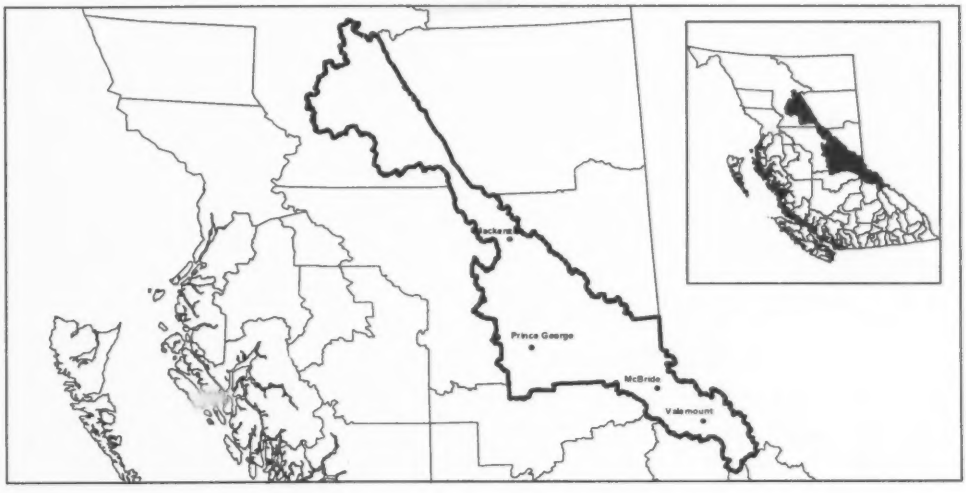
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Prince George

Local Health Area 57



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

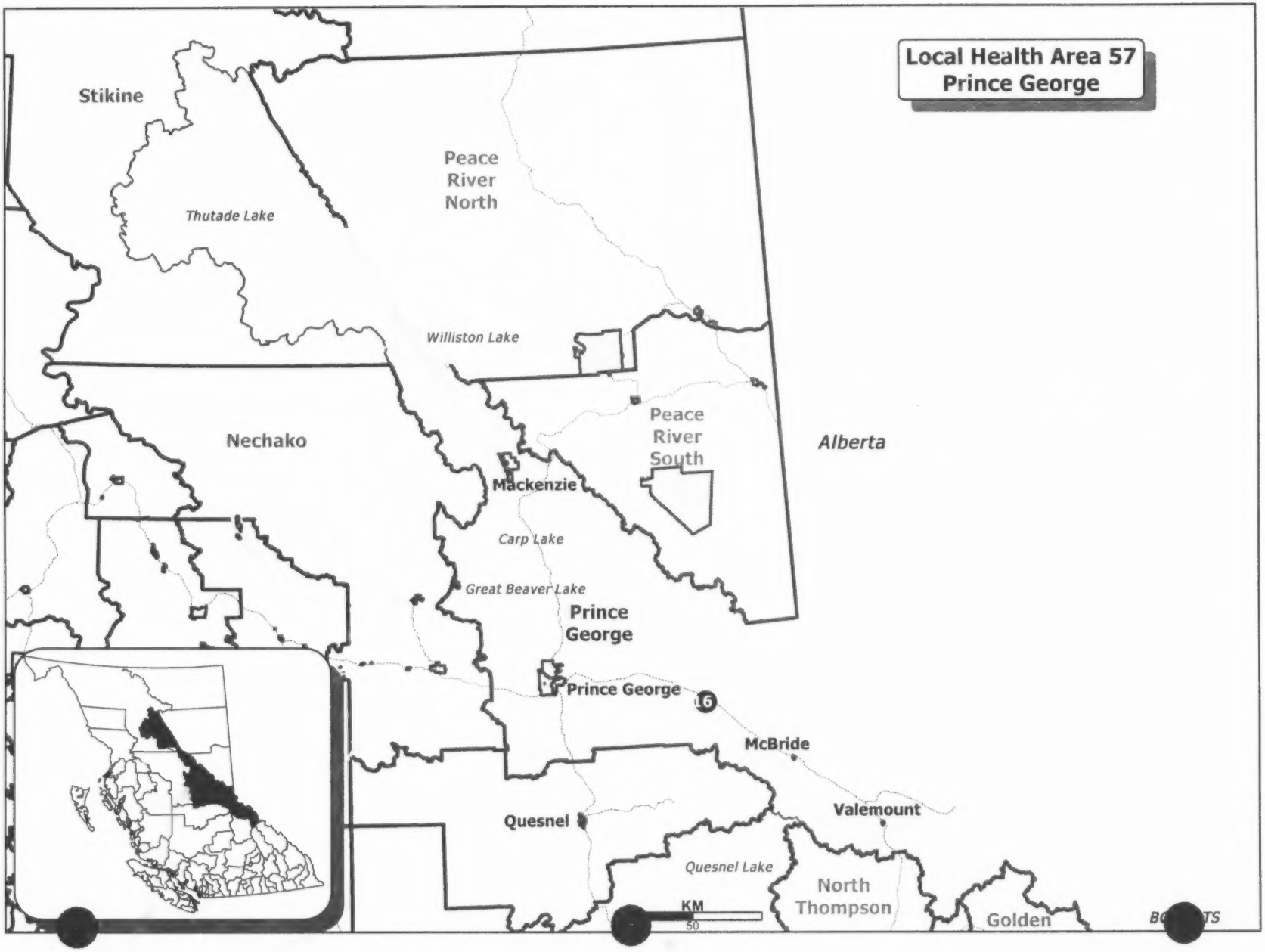
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 57
Prince George
Stikine
Thutade Lake
Peace
River
North
Williston Lake
Nechako
Peace
River
South
Alberta
Mackenzie
Carp Lake
Great Beaver Lake
Prince
George
Prince George
16
McBride
Valemount
Quesnel
Quesnel Lake
North
Thompson
Golden
KM
50

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 57: PRINCE GEORGE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Prince George, Mackenzie, Valemount, McBride

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this region, with tourism playing a lesser, though still significant, role. Prince George is the main service centre of the northern interior of the province and the service sector is particularly important to the city's economy. Positioned as it is at the junction to the North to Alaska, the South to Vancouver, the East to Alberta and the West to Prince Rupert, Prince George experiences a great deal of tourist activity.

Developments in the forest sector will likely drive growth in this region in the future. This area is home to a large number of pulp mills and sawmills and it is crucial that the timber supply to this area is sustained if it is to maintain its job base. There have been a couple of mill closures in the last couple of years in this area and there will likely be some population impacts as a result.

DEMOGRAPHICS

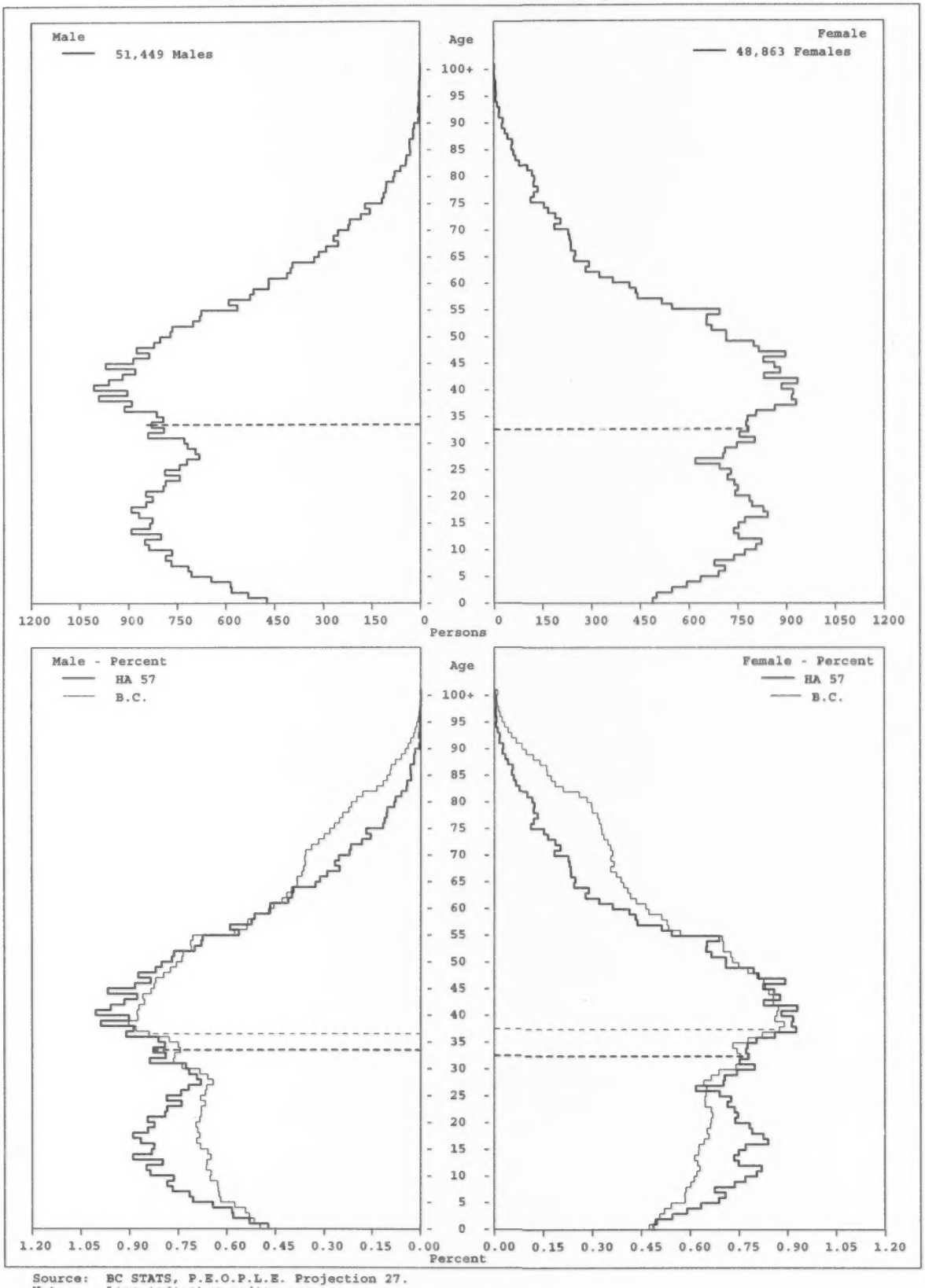
The downturn in the forest sector in the mid-eighties and early nineties was responsible for much of the net out-migration from the area at that time. In the mid-nineties the area received large net inflows of migrants. Some of this may be due to the construction of the University of Northern British Columbia in Prince George although most areas in the province experienced growth during this time period.

The median age of the population in this area is lower than the provincial median, and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is higher than the provincial ratio. Conversely the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. The dependence on the forest sector and the male-dominated employment in the industry is likely the reason for the gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males.

PROJECTIONS

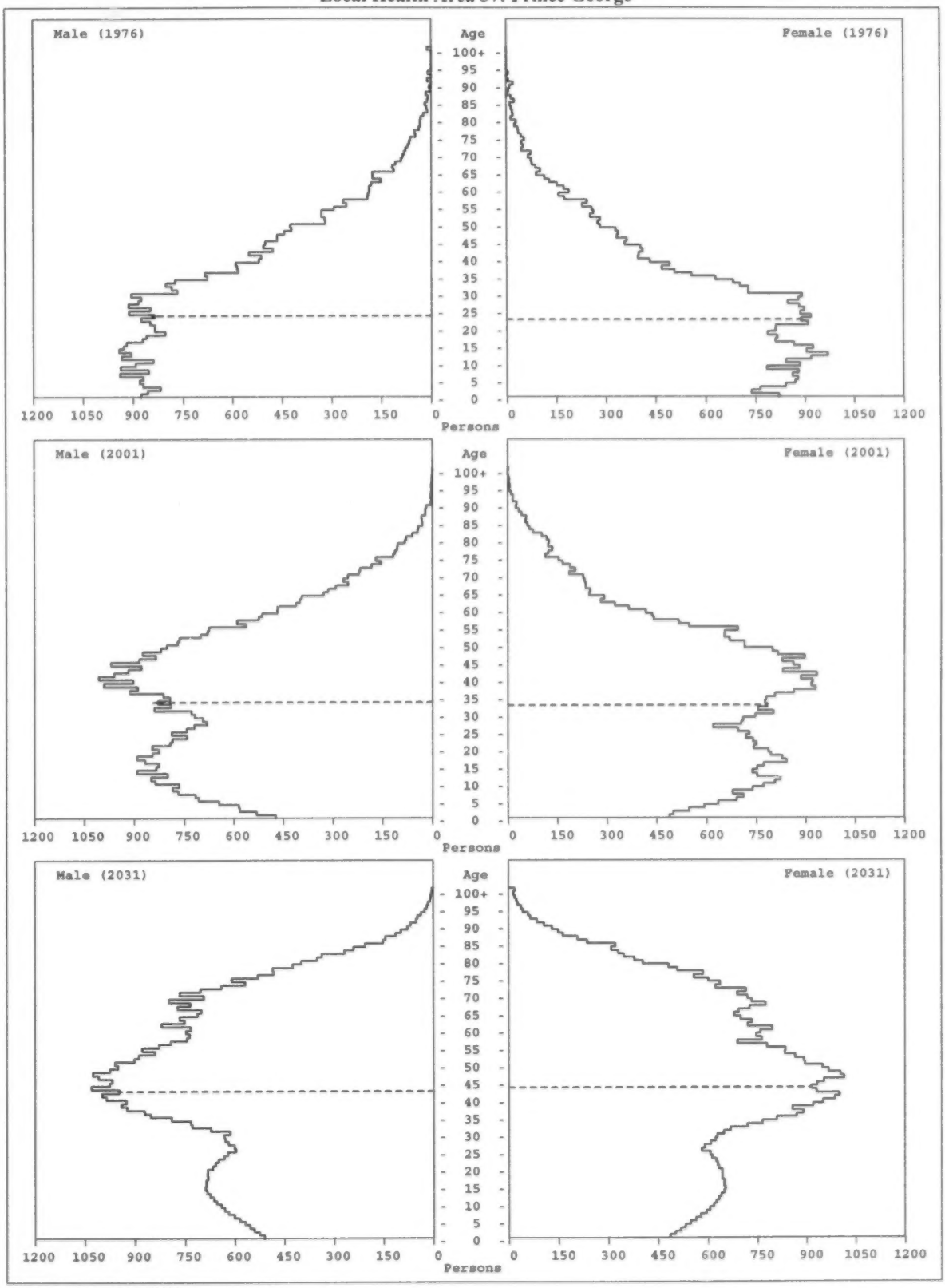
Although forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of this area is sufficiently diversified such that it can expect to continue to receive net migration inflows over most of the projection period with the exception of the next few years. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) is expected to be positive as well, which means the area will continue to experience overall positive growth.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 57: Prince George



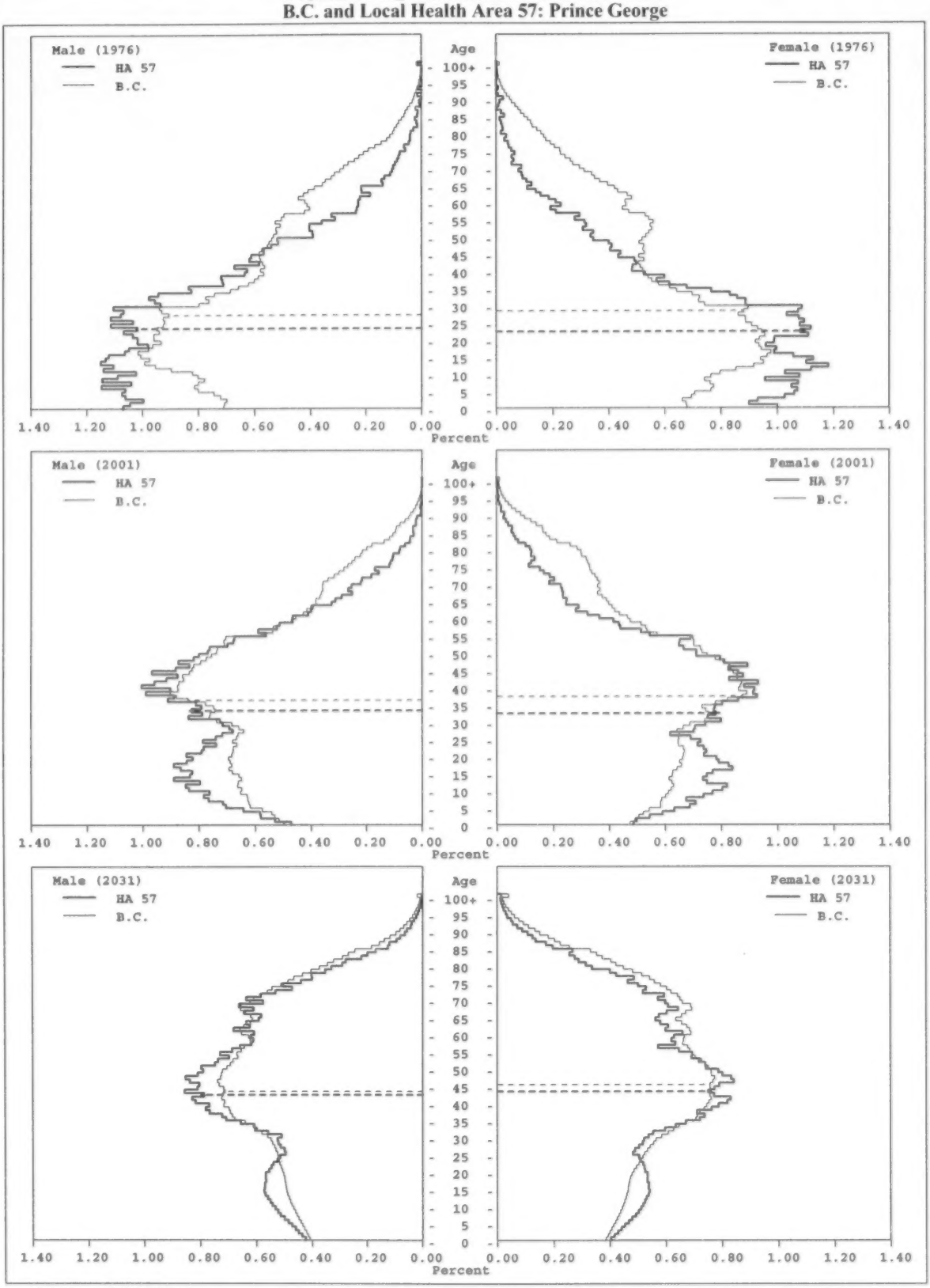
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 57: Prince George



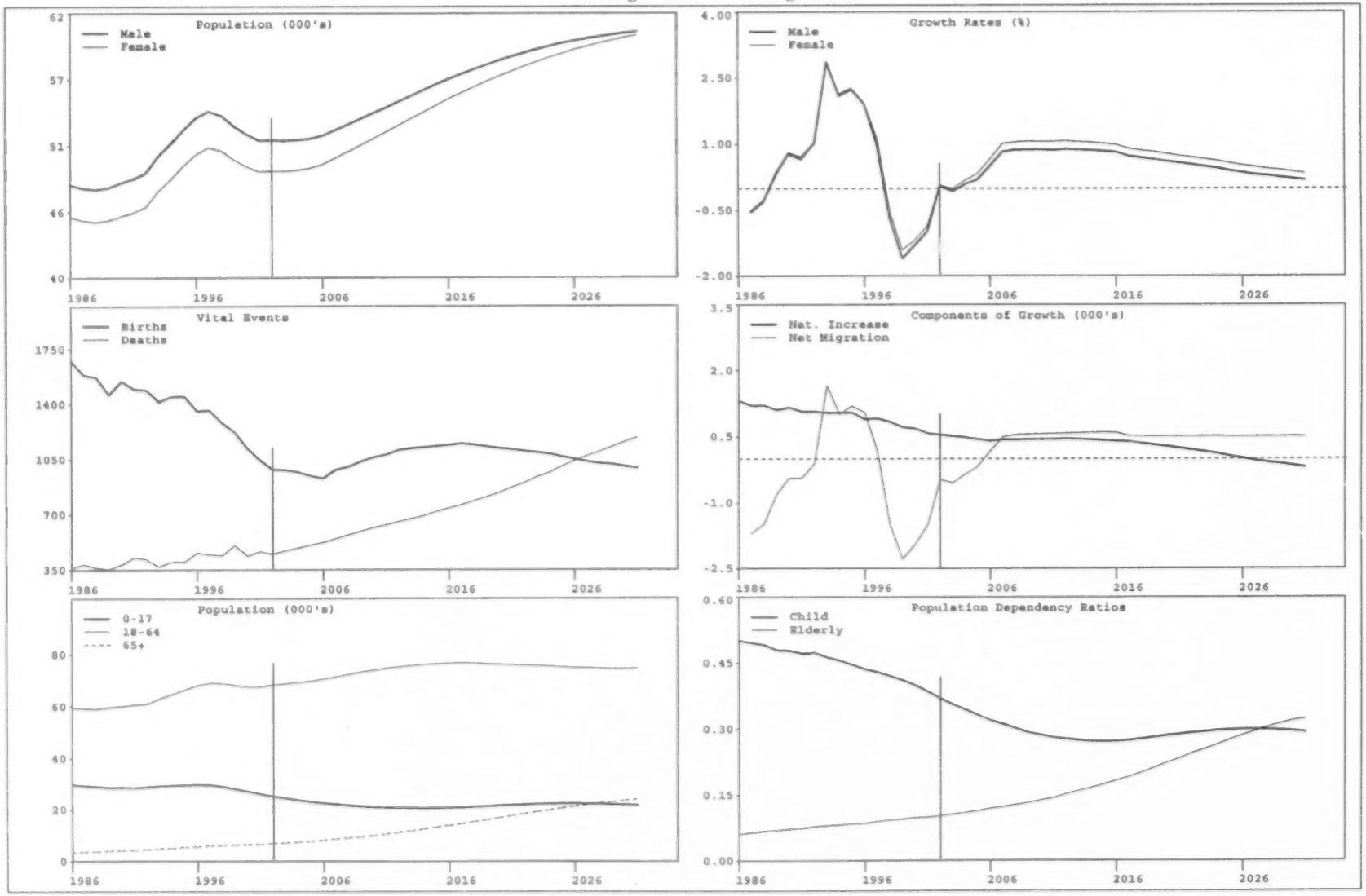
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 57: Prince George



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,674	361	1,313	N/A	N/A	1986	92,839	1.1	27.7	106.0	1,841	4.0	64.9	0.501	0.060	31,102
1986-1987	1,586	384	1,202	-1,700	-0.5	1987	92,341	1.1	28.1	106.0	1,828	4.0	65.5	0.495	0.064	31,076
1987-1988	1,571	362	1,209	-1,481	-0.3	1988	92,069	1.1	28.5	106.1	1,806	3.9	65.1	0.491	0.067	31,126
1988-1989	1,462	353	1,109	-812	0.3	1989	92,366	1.1	29.1	106.1	1,826	4.0	65.4	0.479	0.070	31,369
1989-1990	1,546	385	1,161	-441	0.8	1990	93,086	1.1	29.4	106.1	1,884	4.4	66.1	0.478	0.072	31,760
1990-1991	1,496	429	1,067	-437	0.7	1991	93,716	1.1	29.9	106.2	1,868	4.5	67.1	0.471	0.074	32,123
1991-1992	1,488	418	1,070	-112	1.0	1992	94,674	1.1	30.2	106.2	1,837	4.2	68.1	0.472	0.078	32,616
1992-1993	1,415	371	1,044	1,660	2.9	1993	97,378	1.1	30.5	106.2	1,767	4.0	66.5	0.463	0.080	33,718
1993-1994	1,448	404	1,044	1,010	2.1	1994	99,432	1.1	30.8	106.1	1,773	4.1	66.7	0.455	0.082	34,604
1994-1995	1,448	402	1,046	1,195	2.3	1995	101,673	1.2	31.2	106.1	1,702	4.2	67.7	0.446	0.084	35,565
1995-1996	1,359	459	900	1,052	1.9	1996	103,625	1.2	31.4	106.1	1,620	4.4	68.7	0.436	0.085	36,434
1996-1997	1,361	447	914	181	1.1	1997	104,720	1.2	31.8	105.9	1,562	4.2	70.2	0.429	0.089	37,177
1997-1998	1,283	443	840	-1,471	-0.6	1998	104,089	1.2	32.4	105.7	1,531	4.6	70.7	0.420	0.092	37,314
1998-1999	1,224	506	718	-2,282	-1.5	1999	102,525	1.2	32.9	105.5	1,481	4.6	71.3	0.410	0.095	37,116
1999-2000	1,121	439	682	-1,957	-1.2	2000	101,250	1.2	33.5	105.4	1,413	4.5	72.2	0.399	0.098	37,083
2000-2001	1,047	464	583	-1,521	-0.9	2001	100,312	1.2	34.0	105.3	1,355	4.6	72.0	0.385	0.099	37,251
2001-2002	988	451	537	-476	0.1	2002	100,373	1.2	34.6	105.3	1,330	4.6	71.8	0.369	0.102	37,859
2002-2003	984	472	512	-549	0.0	2003	100,336	1.2	35.2	105.2	1,334	4.8	72.2	0.355	0.106	38,445
2003-2004	972	489	483	-350	0.1	2004	100,469	1.2	35.9	105.1	1,322	5.0	72.5	0.343	0.110	39,161
2004-2005	947	507	440	-173	0.3	2005	100,736	1.2	36.5	105.0	1,299	5.1	72.8	0.331	0.114	39,951
2005-2006	933	525	408	170	0.6	2006	101,314	1.2	37.0	104.8	1,331	5.3	73.0	0.320	0.119	40,774
2006-2007	988	549	439	491	0.9	2007	102,244	1.2	37.4	104.6	1,366	5.5	73.1	0.311	0.123	41,678
2007-2008	1,005	572	433	544	1.0	2008	103,221	1.2	37.7	104.5	1,383	5.7	73.3	0.301	0.128	42,636
2008-2009	1,040	596	444	554	1.0	2009	104,219	1.2	38.0	104.3	1,405	5.8	73.4	0.292	0.132	43,531
2009-2010	1,066	617	449	558	1.0	2010	105,226	1.2	38.3	104.1	1,402	6.0	73.5	0.286	0.138	44,520
2010-2011	1,083	636	447	563	1.0	2011	106,236	1.2	38.5	103.9	1,414	6.1	73.6	0.280	0.143	45,506
2011-2012	1,113	657	456	582	1.0	2012	107,274	1.2	38.7	103.7	1,424	6.2	73.7	0.277	0.152	46,406
2012-2013	1,122	677	445	588	1.0	2013	108,307	1.2	38.9	103.5	1,419	6.3	73.7	0.274	0.159	47,298
2013-2014	1,128	695	433	598	1.0	2014	109,338	1.3	39.1	103.3	1,420	6.5	73.8	0.272	0.166	48,114
2014-2015	1,137	720	417	599	0.9	2015	110,354	1.3	39.3	103.2	1,416	6.6	73.9	0.271	0.174	48,922
2015-2016	1,144	744	400	596	0.9	2016	111,350	1.3	39.5	103.0	1,416	6.8	74.0	0.273	0.183	49,699
2016-2017	1,153	763	390	519	0.8	2017	112,259	1.3	39.8	102.8	1,420	6.9	74.2	0.274	0.191	50,337
2017-2018	1,146	790	356	515	0.8	2018	113,130	1.3	40.0	102.6	1,416	7.1	74.4	0.277	0.201	50,873
2018-2019	1,134	814	320	515	0.7	2019	113,965	1.3	40.3	102.5	1,416	7.3	74.6	0.281	0.212	51,366
2019-2020	1,122	841	281	516	0.7	2020	114,762	1.3	40.6	102.3	1,421	7.5	74.8	0.285	0.223	51,745
2020-2021	1,116	873	243	512	0.7	2021	115,517	1.3	40.9	102.1	1,426	7.7	75.2	0.288	0.233	52,063
2021-2022	1,106	902	204	514	0.6	2022	116,235	1.3	41.1	102.0	1,430	7.9	75.6	0.291	0.245	52,378
2022-2023	1,097	939	158	515	0.6	2023	116,908	1.3	41.4	101.8	1,434	8.2	75.8	0.294	0.255	52,716
2023-2024	1,087	968	119	514	0.5	2024	117,541	1.3	41.7	101.6	1,438	8.4	76.2	0.297	0.264	53,048
2024-2025	1,069	1,007	62	510	0.5	2025	118,113	1.4	42.0	101.5	1,445	8.7	76.4	0.298	0.275	53,351
2025-2026	1,054	1,043	11	508	0.4	2026	118,632	1.4	42.3	101.3	1,450	8.9	76.8	0.299	0.286	53,639
2026-2027	1,038	1,074	-36	510	0.4	2027	119,106	1.4	42.6	101.1	1,452	9.1	77.1	0.299	0.295	53,928
2027-2028	1,027	1,102	-75	511	0.4	2028	119,542	1.4	42.9	101.0	1,456	9.3	77.4	0.299	0.305	54,212
2028-2029	1,019	1,133	-114	510	0.3	2029	119,938	1.4	43.2	100.8	1,454	9.6	77.7	0.298	0.313	54,485
2029-2030	1,007	1,162	-155	512	0.3	2030	120,295	1.4	43.4	100.6	1,454	9.8	78.1	0.296	0.320	54,758
2030-2031	997	1,190	-193	511	0.3	2031	120,613	1.4	43.7	100.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.293	0.324	55,019

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	24,778	12,980	24,540	16,735	64,474	68,061	11,737	61,412	33,382	14,357	3,587	503	92,839
1987	24,424	13,023	24,240	16,166	64,113	67,917	11,256	61,422	33,471	14,476	3,804	536	92,341
1988	24,301	13,053	23,928	15,488	63,814	67,768	10,765	61,456	33,522	14,804	3,954	547	92,069
1989	23,964	13,086	23,847	15,036	64,248	68,402	10,449	62,301	33,917	15,295	4,154	584	92,366
1990	24,135	13,109	23,836	14,761	64,607	68,951	10,215	62,889	34,034	15,812	4,344	648	93,086
1991	23,989	13,051	23,786	14,704	65,214	69,727	10,129	63,604	34,082	16,428	4,513	688	93,716
1992	24,256	13,136	23,790	14,797	65,650	70,418	10,204	64,394	33,786	17,067	4,768	692	94,674
1993	24,519	13,385	24,201	15,258	67,822	72,859	10,550	66,685	34,664	17,900	5,037	757	97,378
1994	24,670	13,464	24,511	15,542	69,463	74,762	10,778	68,448	35,276	18,645	5,299	797	99,432
1995	24,802	13,639	24,982	15,724	71,265	76,871	10,910	70,437	36,017	19,524	5,606	889	101,673
1996	24,730	13,686	25,310	16,114	73,110	78,895	11,150	72,341	36,609	20,387	5,785	970	103,625
1997	24,561	13,568	25,336	16,175	73,993	80,159	11,149	73,491	36,820	20,998	6,166	1,023	104,720
1998	23,849	13,257	25,123	16,052	73,886	80,240	11,003	73,562	36,016	21,818	6,354	1,040	104,089
1999	22,884	12,887	24,558	15,916	73,166	79,641	10,850	72,942	34,858	22,392	6,475	1,040	102,525
2000	21,886	12,555	24,103	15,948	72,742	79,364	10,845	72,638	33,721	23,073	6,622	1,108	101,250
2001	20,989	12,198	23,690	15,908	72,632	79,323	10,880	72,656	32,970	23,754	6,691	1,137	100,312
2002	20,348	11,912	23,234	15,727	73,072	80,025	10,884	73,483	32,548	24,797	6,953	1,229	100,373
2003	19,676	11,409	22,637	15,626	73,377	80,660	10,919	74,290	32,131	25,620	7,283	1,322	100,336
2004	19,111	10,909	21,972	15,445	73,771	81,358	10,825	75,201	31,822	26,504	7,587	1,397	100,469
2005	18,410	10,424	21,275	15,443	74,387	82,326	10,755	76,126	31,410	27,534	7,939	1,455	100,736
2006	17,806	9,927	20,719	15,495	75,144	83,508	10,785	77,244	31,173	28,476	8,364	1,495	101,314
2007	17,457	9,570	20,275	15,516	76,006	84,787	10,798	78,585	31,252	29,238	8,781	1,592	102,244
2008	17,148	9,252	19,811	15,496	76,842	86,073	10,898	79,866	31,324	30,022	9,231	1,669	103,221
2009	16,953	8,965	19,430	15,313	77,611	87,266	10,886	81,250	31,571	30,727	9,655	1,756	104,219
2010	16,795	8,769	18,923	15,138	78,245	88,431	10,789	82,587	31,817	31,290	10,186	1,861	105,226
2011	16,674	8,662	18,433	15,025	78,875	89,562	10,773	83,819	32,136	31,714	10,687	1,937	106,236
2012	16,697	8,660	18,116	14,824	79,186	90,577	10,703	85,033	32,479	31,883	11,391	2,049	107,274
2013	16,811	8,762	17,829	14,502	79,477	91,496	10,585	86,163	32,824	32,151	12,019	2,140	108,307
2014	16,965	8,961	17,662	14,224	79,730	92,373	10,516	87,267	33,098	32,408	12,643	2,210	109,338
2015	17,208	9,148	17,513	13,726	79,840	93,146	10,213	88,338	33,477	32,637	13,306	2,296	110,354
2016	17,506	9,329	17,403	13,196	79,864	93,844	9,844	89,280	33,872	32,796	13,980	2,393	111,350
2017	17,754	9,517	17,414	12,771	79,850	94,505	9,523	90,073	34,158	32,921	14,655	2,471	112,259
2018	17,968	9,725	17,515	12,382	79,759	95,162	9,129	90,808	34,466	32,911	15,403	2,601	113,130
2019	18,154	9,927	17,644	12,075	79,631	95,811	8,753	91,438	34,700	32,856	16,180	2,711	113,965
2020	18,347	10,070	17,875	11,774	79,444	96,415	8,424	91,982	34,954	32,716	16,971	2,830	114,762
2021	18,520	10,185	18,143	11,484	79,292	96,997	8,131	92,535	35,098	32,710	17,705	2,991	115,517
2022	18,612	10,270	18,396	11,385	79,103	97,623	7,964	93,081	35,037	32,681	18,520	3,162	116,235
2023	18,675	10,330	18,617	11,395	79,010	98,233	7,875	93,602	34,950	32,665	19,223	3,341	116,908
2024	18,683	10,355	18,818	11,477	78,954	98,858	7,820	94,083	34,747	32,730	19,904	3,518	117,541
2025	18,651	10,335	19,007	11,649	78,788	99,462	7,910	94,535	34,461	32,678	20,674	3,745	118,113
2026	18,584	10,303	19,182	11,890	78,647	100,040	8,072	95,018	34,068	32,689	21,401	3,955	118,632
2027	18,473	10,262	19,276	12,128	78,604	100,633	8,240	95,494	33,681	32,795	22,029	4,283	119,106
2028	18,343	10,200	19,335	12,345	78,488	101,199	8,401	95,985	33,280	32,863	22,711	4,567	119,542
2029	18,209	10,129	19,345	12,552	78,446	101,729	8,574	96,461	32,805	33,089	23,283	4,827	119,938
2030	18,053	10,032	19,316	12,774	78,448	102,242	8,783	96,930	32,334	33,340	23,794	5,099	120,295
2031	17,888	9,928	19,253	12,988	78,577	102,725	8,991	97,401	31,971	33,618	24,148	5,373	120,613

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	808	3,476	4,228	4,136	4,182	4,275	4,677	4,718	4,192	3,414	2,638	2,220	1,840	1,244	758	491	274	137	50	16	47,774
	Female	793	3,335	4,044	3,958	3,992	4,286	4,644	4,711	4,008	3,018	2,180	1,738	1,445	1,052	773	491	297	185	87	28	45,065
	Total	1,601	6,811	8,272	8,094	8,174	8,561	9,321	9,429	8,200	6,432	4,818	3,958	3,285	2,296	1,531	982	571	322	137	44	92,839
1987	Male	759	3,445	4,181	4,067	4,146	4,038	4,550	4,756	4,213	3,539	2,673	2,158	1,887	1,273	816	496	290	157	63	16	47,523
	Female	769	3,283	4,013	3,907	3,926	4,056	4,515	4,756	3,928	3,214	2,263	1,728	1,436	1,058	843	522	301	174	91	35	44,818
	Total	1,528	6,728	8,194	7,974	8,072	8,094	9,065	9,512	8,141	6,753	4,936	3,886	3,323	2,331	1,659	1,018	591	331	154	51	92,341
1988	Male	775	3,403	4,220	3,997	4,006	3,861	4,486	4,716	4,278	3,576	2,775	2,169	1,891	1,321	854	516	303	157	66	22	47,392
	Female	767	3,257	4,008	3,874	3,823	3,798	4,431	4,726	3,994	3,315	2,339	1,779	1,458	1,072	871	526	337	172	96	34	44,677
	Total	1,542	6,660	8,228	7,871	7,829	7,659	8,917	9,442	8,272	6,891	5,114	3,948	3,349	2,393	1,725	1,042	640	329	162	56	92,069
1989	Male	708	3,257	4,298	3,976	3,927	3,741	4,441	4,665	4,432	3,674	2,916	2,229	1,917	1,356	920	531	313	158	76	19	47,554
	Female	716	3,087	4,045	3,877	3,724	3,644	4,386	4,710	4,136	3,473	2,484	1,788	1,495	1,110	883	568	355	191	96	44	44,812
	Total	1,424	6,344	8,343	7,853	7,651	7,385	8,827	9,375	8,568	7,147	5,400	4,017	3,412	2,466	1,803	1,099	668	349	172	63	92,366
1990	Male	793	3,234	4,302	4,009	3,863	3,677	4,369	4,646	4,466	3,809	3,046	2,229	1,940	1,433	930	556	343	179	80	27	47,931
	Female	773	3,056	4,059	3,909	3,694	3,527	4,317	4,595	4,249	3,583	2,658	1,833	1,497	1,176	883	598	386	210	117	35	45,155
	Total	1,566	6,290	8,361	7,918	7,557	7,204	8,686	9,241	8,715	7,392	5,704	4,062	3,437	2,609	1,813	1,154	729	389	197	62	93,086
1991	Male	767	3,287	4,213	4,023	3,911	3,587	4,157	4,679	4,545	3,911	3,134	2,314	1,989	1,557	946	582	383	173	79	32	48,269
	Female	786	2,962	4,104	3,847	3,688	3,518	4,176	4,541	4,360	3,713	2,722	1,981	1,532	1,199	869	641	404	232	120	52	45,447
	Total	1,553	6,249	8,317	7,870	7,599	7,105	8,333	9,220	8,905	7,624	5,856	4,295	3,521	2,756	1,815	1,223	787	405	199	84	93,716
1992	Male	768	3,375	4,225	4,072	3,869	3,723	3,979	4,595	4,612	3,999	3,268	2,428	1,933	1,613	1,032	608	389	168	76	28	48,760
	Female	764	3,098	4,067	3,887	3,670	3,535	3,987	4,473	4,460	3,681	2,933	2,110	1,549	1,233	924	697	426	246	117	57	45,914
	Total	1,532	6,473	8,292	7,959	7,539	7,258	7,966	9,068	9,072	7,680	6,201	4,538	3,482	2,846	1,956	1,305	815	414	193	85	94,674
1993	Male	744	3,275	4,329	4,191	3,929	3,893	4,006	4,755	4,685	4,166	3,409	2,607	2,002	1,698	1,098	633	408	194	88	33	50,143
	Female	720	3,214	4,082	3,964	3,706	3,730	3,991	4,619	4,597	3,845	3,147	2,194	1,592	1,251	957	730	454	260	130	52	47,235
	Total	1,464	6,489	8,411	8,155	7,635	7,623	7,997	9,374	9,282	8,011	6,556	4,801	3,594	2,949	2,055	1,363	862	454	218	85	97,378
1994	Male	782	3,271	4,297	4,319	4,028	3,937	4,106	4,795	4,705	4,349	3,532	2,733	2,075	1,694	1,123	695	409	219	94	29	51,192
	Female	682	3,206	4,031	4,082	3,754	3,823	3,963	4,689	4,641	4,028	3,380	2,340	1,612	1,279	977	807	491	259	134	62	48,240
	Total	1,464	6,477	8,328	8,401	7,782	7,760	8,069	9,484	9,346	8,377	6,912	5,073	3,687	2,973	2,100	1,502	900	478	228	91	99,432
1995	Male	743	3,225	4,325	4,418	4,117	3,917	4,208	4,830	4,866	4,448	3,719	2,923	2,160	1,717	1,193	724	431	237	102	34	52,337
	Female	727	3,118	4,045	4,201	3,876	3,814	3,984	4,707	4,698	4,276	3,540	2,514	1,665	1,286	1,035	812	522	310	145	61	49,336
	Total	1,470	6,343	8,370	8,619	7,993	7,731	8,192	9,537	9,564	8,724	7,259	5,437	3,825	3,003	2,228	1,536	953	547	247	95	101,673
1996	Male	747	3,189	4,383	4,432	4,273	4,015	4,323	4,755	5,055	4,556	3,890	2,972	2,266	1,692	1,234	734	422	263	95	39	53,335
	Female	713	2,997	4,044	4,225	3,953	3,873	4,098	4,644	4,755	4,423	3,718	2,683	1,813	1,353	1,061	789	575	338	166	69	50,290
	Total	1,460	6,186	8,427	8,657	8,226	7,888	8,421	9,399	9,810	8,979	7,608	5,655	4,079	3,045	2,295	1,523	997	601	261	108	103,625
1997	Male	687	3,136	4,326	4,453	4,286	4,049	4,281	4,671	4,984	4,727	4,008	3,150	2,383	1,727	1,321	833	442	268	91	40	53,863
	Female	673	2,984	4,115	4,187	3,969	3,871	4,199	4,598	4,824	4,536	3,670	2,872	1,877	1,311	1,114	813	620	374	179	71	50,857
	Total	1,360	6,120	8,441	8,640	8,255	7,920	8,480	9,269	9,808	9,263	7,678	6,022	4,260	3,038	2,435	1,646	1,062	642	270	111	104,720
1998	Male	620	2,949	4,181	4,469	4,328	3,992	4,061	4,436	5,021	4,713	4,119	3,260	2,474	1,800	1,371	831	469	267	95	41	53,497
	Female	626	2,837	4,063	4,104	3,978	3,754	4,045	4,379	4,787	4,574	3,777	3,055	1,986	1,347	1,164	829	650	366	197	74	50,592
	Total	1,246	5,786	8,244	8,573	8,306	7,746	8,106	8,815	9,808	9,287	7,896	6,315	4,460	3,147	2,535	1,660	1,119	633	292	115	104,089
1999	Male	613	2,724	4,093	4,293	4,314	3,949	3,838	4,249	4,879	4,652	4,191	3,340	2,513	1,865	1,375	862	504	251	103	36	52,644
	Female	576	2,708	3,924	3,953	3,981	3,672	3,871	4,130	4,756	4,483	3,850	3,183	2,087	1,363	1,176	831	687	381	197	72	49,881
	Total	1,189	5,432	8,017	8,246	8,295	7,621	7,709	8,379	9,635	9,135	8,041	6,523	4,600	3,228	2,551	1,693	1,191	632	300	108	102,525
2000	Male	549	2,547	3,904	4,229	4,309	3,916	3,607	4,098	4,747	4,679	4,173	3,432	2,625	1,910	1,376	921	518	254	126	40	51,960
	Female	518	2,505	3,752	3,882	4,027	3,696	3,629	3,947	4,586	4,428	4,005	3,276	2,227	1,425	1,165	874	660	390	221	77	49,290
	Total	1,067	5,052	7,656	8,111	8,336	7,612	7,236	8,045	9,333	9,107	8,178	6,708	4,852	3,335	2,541	1,795	1,178	644	347	117	101,250

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	473	2,342	3,740	4,209	4,254	3,951	3,552	3,976	4,507	4,730	4,214	3,583	2,654	1,996	1,377	947	526	259	127	32	51,449
	Female	488	2,274	3,591	3,872	4,024	3,679	3,476	3,896	4,439	4,394	4,054	3,385	2,357	1,511	1,185	901	618	424	207	88	48,863
	Total	961	4,616	7,331	8,081	8,278	7,630	7,028	7,872	8,946	9,124	8,268	6,968	5,011	3,507	2,562	1,848	1,144	683	334	120	100,312
2002	Male	499	2,172	3,619	4,128	4,219	3,907	3,562	3,899	4,412	4,653	4,359	3,675	2,834	2,105	1,415	983	585	281	124	43	51,474
	Female	473	2,132	3,453	3,872	3,943	3,658	3,409	3,877	4,305	4,431	4,185	3,373	2,605	1,661	1,176	949	616	460	223	98	48,899
	Total	972	4,304	7,072	8,000	8,162	7,565	6,971	7,776	8,717	9,084	8,544	7,048	5,439	3,766	2,591	1,932	1,201	741	347	141	100,373
2003	Male	501	2,089	3,420	4,008	4,210	3,922	3,543	3,761	4,271	4,754	4,390	3,783	2,963	2,189	1,507	1,038	601	315	125	53	51,443
	Female	476	2,018	3,311	3,853	3,835	3,659	3,365	3,822	4,171	4,444	4,246	3,478	2,788	1,783	1,201	985	629	481	238	110	48,893
	Total	977	4,107	6,731	7,861	8,045	7,581	6,908	7,583	8,442	9,198	8,636	7,261	5,751	3,972	2,708	2,023	1,230	796	363	163	100,336
2004	Male	499	2,013	3,242	3,973	4,080	3,957	3,568	3,647	4,195	4,731	4,422	3,929	3,111	2,283	1,621	1,061	637	339	126	55	51,489
	Female	472	1,955	3,190	3,767	3,720	3,688	3,343	3,756	4,047	4,535	4,254	3,608	2,972	1,925	1,223	1,004	644	504	250	123	48,980
	Total	971	3,968	6,432	7,740	7,800	7,645	6,911	7,403	8,242	9,266	8,676	7,537	6,083	4,208	2,844	2,065	1,281	843	376	178	100,469
2005	Male	483	1,987	3,066	3,844	4,041	3,982	3,569	3,512	4,145	4,700	4,545	3,978	3,263	2,438	1,708	1,096	688	353	129	66	51,593
	Female	457	1,931	2,989	3,653	3,682	3,738	3,420	3,625	3,967	4,472	4,288	3,826	3,094	2,102	1,293	1,010	689	492	272	143	49,143
	Total	940	3,918	6,055	7,497	7,723	7,720	6,989	7,137	8,112	9,172	8,833	7,804	6,357	4,540	3,001	2,106	1,377	845	401	209	100,736
2006	Male	479	2,011	2,857	3,729	4,059	3,958	3,623	3,529	4,087	4,534	4,672	4,079	3,448	2,507	1,822	1,149	734	359	142	73	51,851
	Female	455	1,913	2,812	3,550	3,712	3,766	3,444	3,530	4,011	4,415	4,348	3,931	3,226	2,265	1,390	1,049	725	461	303	157	49,463
	Total	934	3,924	5,669	7,279	7,771	7,724	7,067	7,059	8,098	8,949	9,020	8,010	6,674	4,772	3,212	2,198	1,459	820	445	230	101,314
2007	Male	512	2,017	2,752	3,634	4,015	3,991	3,676	3,625	4,058	4,462	4,610	4,238	3,542	2,672	1,910	1,176	763	400	155	72	52,280
	Female	487	1,924	2,692	3,439	3,743	3,767	3,531	3,550	4,041	4,309	4,404	4,067	3,208	2,497	1,529	1,042	769	467	329	169	49,964
	Total	999	3,941	5,444	7,073	7,758	7,758	7,207	7,175	8,099	8,771	9,014	8,305	6,750	5,169	3,439	2,218	1,532	867	484	241	102,244
2008	Male	523	2,050	2,711	3,465	3,934	4,059	3,807	3,700	3,971	4,349	4,728	4,284	3,660	2,793	1,980	1,253	806	413	172	77	52,735
	Female	497	1,960	2,619	3,323	3,759	3,744	3,647	3,596	4,043	4,211	4,439	4,140	3,309	2,669	1,644	1,069	810	481	345	181	50,486
	Total	1,020	4,010	5,330	6,788	7,693	7,803	7,454	7,296	8,014	8,560	9,167	8,424	6,969	5,462	3,624	2,322	1,616	894	517	258	103,221
2009	Male	542	2,089	2,669	3,316	3,928	3,992	3,943	3,822	3,916	4,297	4,714	4,322	3,805	2,927	2,053	1,339	822	435	185	82	53,198
	Female	515	2,004	2,589	3,229	3,699	3,694	3,782	3,664	4,031	4,116	4,543	4,152	3,429	2,835	1,767	1,089	829	501	362	191	51,021
	Total	1,057	4,093	5,258	6,545	7,627	7,686	7,725	7,486	7,947	8,413	9,257	8,474	7,234	5,762	3,820	2,428	1,651	936	547	273	104,219
2010	Male	555	2,155	2,666	3,169	3,827	3,999	4,037	3,915	3,844	4,273	4,688	4,444	3,853	3,067	2,179	1,399	843	473	192	88	53,556
	Female	527	2,071	2,594	3,058	3,609	3,703	3,903	3,829	3,955	4,061	4,487	4,184	3,629	2,938	1,919	1,148	837	541	356	211	51,560
	Total	1,082	4,226	5,260	6,227	7,436	7,702	7,940	7,744	7,799	8,334	9,175	8,628	7,482	6,005	4,098	2,547	1,680	1,014	548	299	105,226
2011	Male	564	2,236	2,714	2,977	3,722	4,030	4,050	4,036	3,908	4,236	4,526	4,565	3,946	3,237	2,229	1,485	879	500	194	98	54,132
	Female	535	2,146	2,603	2,899	3,518	3,755	3,976	3,914	3,894	4,122	4,430	4,239	3,722	3,049	2,059	1,228	870	572	337	236	52,104
	Total	1,099	4,382	5,317	5,876	7,240	7,785	8,026	7,950	7,802	8,358	8,956	8,804	7,668	6,286	4,288	2,713	1,749	1,072	531	334	106,236
2012	Male	580	2,290	2,760	2,879	3,629	3,995	4,088	4,096	4,011	4,211	4,458	4,502	4,102	3,326	2,382	1,559	898	524	217	104	54,611
	Female	551	2,197	2,656	2,784	3,408	3,792	3,988	4,008	3,918	4,159	4,323	4,292	3,853	3,027	2,283	1,354	866	605	343	256	52,663
	Total	1,131	4,487	5,416	5,663	7,037	7,787	8,076	8,104	7,929	8,370	8,781	8,794	7,955	6,353	4,665	2,913	1,764	1,129	560	360	107,274
2013	Male	585	2,349	2,807	2,842	3,462	3,928	4,160	4,227	4,087	4,126	4,346	4,621	4,146	3,440	2,495	1,623	961	553	224	107	55,089
	Female	556	2,251	2,705	2,716	3,297	3,815	3,973	4,125	3,960	4,166	4,225	4,327	3,922	3,124	2,449	1,460	891	636	356	264	53,218
	Total	1,141	4,600	5,512	5,558	6,759	7,743	8,133	8,352	8,047	8,292	8,571	8,948	8,068	6,564	4,944	3,083	1,852	1,189	580	371	108,307
2014	Male	587	2,393	2,872	2,805	3,320	3,932	4,097	4,360	4,209	4,071	4,297	4,607	4,184	3,583	2,621	1,687	1,033	562	236	109	55,565
	Female	558	2,292	2,770	2,688	3,207	3,765	3,926	4,258	4,019	4,158	4,129	4,429	3,937	3,242	2,607	1,574	911	656	371	276	53,773
	Total	1,145	4,685	5,642	5,493	6,527	7,697	8,023	8,618	8,228	8,229	8,426	9,036	8,121	6,825	5,228	3,261	1,944	1,218	607	385	109,338
2015	Male	592	2,426	2,954	2,803	3,174	3,835	4,112	4,467	4,303	3,999	4,274	4,579	4,303	3,629	2,756	1,797	1,080	580	258	115	56,036
	Female	563	2,324	2,851	2,695	3,036	3,681	3,942	4,390	4,183	4,081	4,075	4,372	3,969	3,436	2,702	1,714	961	662	399	282	54,318
	Total	1,155	4,750	5,805	5,498	6,210	7,516	8,054	8,857	8,486	8,080	8,349	8,951	8,272	7,065	5,458	3,511	2,041	1,242	657	397	110,354

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	595	2,453	3,042	2,855	2,986	3,739	4,156	4,479	4,422	4,061	4,237	4,419	4,423	3,717	2,915	1,842	1,150	607	274	123	56,495
	Female	565	2,352	2,938	2,706	2,876	3,595	4,002	4,463	4,266	4,023	4,135	4,315	4,022	3,528	2,809	1,842	1,029	688	419	282	54,855
	Total	1,160	4,805	5,980	5,561	5,862	7,334	8,158	8,942	8,688	8,084	8,372	8,734	8,445	7,245	5,724	3,684	2,179	1,295	693	405	111,350
2017	Male	598	2,461	3,106	2,903	2,887	3,642	4,123	4,504	4,475	4,162	4,215	4,350	4,362	3,870	3,005	1,984	1,213	622	288	139	56,909
	Female	569	2,359	3,000	2,758	2,760	3,482	4,034	4,461	4,350	4,049	4,174	4,209	4,079	3,662	2,792	2,054	1,136	687	442	293	55,350
	Total	1,167	4,820	6,106	5,661	5,647	7,124	8,157	8,965	8,825	8,211	8,389	8,559	8,441	7,532	5,797	4,038	2,349	1,309	730	432	112,259
2018	Male	595	2,468	3,164	2,948	2,850	3,476	4,054	4,556	4,598	4,234	4,133	4,239	4,479	3,914	3,118	2,088	1,267	670	305	148	57,304
	Female	565	2,366	3,055	2,807	2,691	3,365	4,050	4,427	4,459	4,088	4,184	4,111	4,116	3,735	2,890	2,211	1,228	708	466	304	55,826
	Total	1,160	4,834	6,219	5,755	5,541	6,841	8,104	8,983	9,057	8,322	8,317	8,350	8,595	7,649	6,008	4,299	2,495	1,378	771	452	113,130
2019	Male	588	2,472	3,202	3,007	2,812	3,329	4,051	4,485	4,722	4,352	4,078	4,192	4,465	3,954	3,256	2,203	1,321	722	311	157	57,679
	Female	558	2,369	3,087	2,871	2,665	3,269	3,995	4,370	4,580	4,145	4,180	4,017	4,218	3,752	3,006	2,358	1,325	723	481	317	56,286
	Total	1,146	4,841	6,289	5,878	5,477	6,598	8,046	8,855	9,302	8,497	8,258	8,209	8,683	7,706	6,262	4,561	2,646	1,445	792	474	113,965
2020	Male	581	2,466	3,234	3,086	2,814	3,187	3,944	4,482	4,816	4,440	4,005	4,175	4,437	4,075	3,302	2,329	1,414	755	321	171	58,034
	Female	552	2,361	3,117	2,950	2,674	3,099	3,899	4,369	4,702	4,302	4,106	3,964	4,165	3,789	3,201	2,450	1,445	762	485	336	56,728
	Total	1,133	4,827	6,351	6,036	5,488	6,286	7,843	8,851	9,518	8,742	8,111	8,139	8,602	7,864	6,503	4,779	2,859	1,517	806	507	114,762
2021	Male	577	2,452	3,256	3,170	2,864	2,998	3,853	4,511	4,814	4,552	4,067	4,141	4,280	4,192	3,390	2,471	1,455	807	338	181	58,369
	Female	548	2,348	3,136	3,033	2,684	2,938	3,813	4,414	4,762	4,379	4,049	4,028	4,111	3,842	3,294	2,549	1,555	819	502	344	57,148
	Total	1,125	4,800	6,392	6,203	5,548	5,936	7,666	8,925	9,576	8,931	8,116	8,169	8,391	8,034	6,684	5,020	3,010	1,626	840	525	115,517
2022	Male	571	2,431	3,265	3,236	2,916	2,904	3,766	4,473	4,835	4,601	4,168	4,120	4,211	4,133	3,535	2,552	1,573	849	351	194	58,684
	Female	542	2,327	3,143	3,097	2,739	2,826	3,709	4,440	4,755	4,458	4,079	4,068	4,005	3,897	3,420	2,537	1,741	904	502	362	57,551
	Total	1,113	4,758	6,408	6,333	5,655	5,730	7,475	8,913	9,590	9,059	8,247	8,188	8,216	8,030	6,955	5,089	3,314	1,753	853	556	116,235
2023	Male	566	2,407	3,268	3,297	2,964	2,874	3,612	4,401	4,885	4,720	4,241	4,042	4,099	4,244	3,578	2,651	1,660	889	380	197	58,975
	Female	537	2,304	3,145	3,151	2,792	2,765	3,600	4,453	4,714	4,565	4,121	4,077	3,909	3,932	3,490	2,629	1,874	977	520	378	57,933
	Total	1,103	4,711	6,413	6,448	5,756	5,639	7,212	8,854	9,599	9,285	8,362	8,119	8,008	8,176	7,068	5,280	3,534	1,866	900	575	116,908
2024	Male	559	2,381	3,264	3,338	3,030	2,844	3,468	4,396	4,807	4,840	4,361	3,986	4,054	4,227	3,618	2,771	1,756	931	411	203	59,247
	Female	531	2,283	3,140	3,185	2,861	2,742	3,505	4,396	4,653	4,682	4,180	4,074	3,816	4,032	3,507	2,737	1,997	1,050	531	392	58,294
	Total	1,090	4,666	6,404	6,523	5,891	5,586	6,973	8,792	9,460	9,522	8,541	8,060	7,870	8,259	7,125	5,508	3,753	1,981	942	595	117,541
2025	Male	549	2,361	3,250	3,369	3,109	2,847	3,332	4,301	4,800	4,932	4,447	3,917	4,035	4,197	3,729	2,811	1,856	997	429	215	59,483
	Female	522	2,262	3,124	3,214	2,941	2,752	3,342	4,308	4,648	4,798	4,340	4,002	3,764	3,976	3,541	2,918	2,074	1,142	560	402	58,630
	Total	1,071	4,623	6,374	6,583	6,050	5,599	6,674	8,609	9,448	9,730	8,787	7,919	7,799	8,173	7,270	5,729	3,930	2,139	989	617	118,113
2026	Male	541	2,333	3,230	3,391	3,195	2,899	3,158	4,208	4,825	4,928	4,557	3,978	4,002	4,043	3,836	2,887	1,972	1,027	458	228	59,696
	Female	514	2,236	3,106	3,233	3,027	2,769	3,188	4,221	4,688	4,852	4,418	3,949	3,824	3,918	3,591	3,003	2,157	1,228	601	413	58,936
	Total	1,055	4,569	6,336	6,624	6,222	5,668	6,346	8,429	9,513	9,780	8,975	7,927	7,826	7,961	7,427	5,890	4,129	2,255	1,059	641	118,632
2027	Male	533	2,304	3,202	3,398	3,264	2,950	3,071	4,123	4,785	4,948	4,605	4,080	3,982	3,974	3,780	3,016	2,040	1,110	480	239	59,884
	Female	507	2,208	3,081	3,240	3,091	2,823	3,084	4,116	4,713	4,841	4,498	3,983	3,861	3,812	3,645	3,120	2,145	1,374	661	419	59,222
	Total	1,040	4,512	6,283	6,638	6,355	5,773	6,155	8,239	9,498	9,789	9,103	8,063	7,843	7,786	7,425	6,136	4,185	2,484	1,141	658	119,106
2028	Male	527	2,272	3,172	3,399	3,325	2,999	3,046	3,970	4,711	4,997	4,723	4,150	3,904	3,868	3,884	3,049	2,122	1,174	505	258	60,055
	Female	501	2,178	3,053	3,241	3,145	2,876	3,026	4,007	4,726	4,797	4,605	4,028	3,870	3,715	3,678	3,184	2,227	1,478	714	438	59,487
	Total	1,028	4,450	6,225	6,640	6,470	5,875	6,072	7,977	9,437	9,794	9,328	8,178	7,774	7,583	7,562	6,233	4,349	2,652	1,219	696	119,542
2029	Male	523	2,240	3,143	3,397	3,363	3,064	3,015	3,837	4,706	4,919	4,843	4,269	3,851	3,825	3,865	3,085	2,221	1,240	529	270	60,205
	Female	497	2,147	3,026	3,236	3,180	2,945	3,003	3,923	4,667	4,735	4,721	4,089	3,867	3,624	3,769	3,195	2,321	1,573	765	450	59,733
	Total	1,020	4,387	6,169	6,633	6,543	6,009	6,018	7,760	9,373	9,654	9,564	8,358	7,718	7,449	7,634	6,280	4,542	2,813	1,294	720	119,938
2030	Male	516	2,214	3,111	3,383	3,396	3,142	3,021	3,705	4,609	4,913	4,934	4,356	3,783	3,809	3,838	3,182	2,255	1,317	569	284	60,337
	Female	491	2,123	2,994	3,221	3,211	3,025	3,016	3,764	4,578	4,728	4,836	4,250	3,797	3,575	3,713	3,231	2,476	1,628	831	470	59,958
	Total	1,007	4,337	6,105	6,604	6,607	6,167	6,037	7,469	9,187	9,641	9,770	8,606	7,580	7,384	7,551	6,413	4,731	2,945	1,400	754	120,295

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 57: Prince George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	511	2,189	3,076	3,364	3,419	3,227	3,076	3,536	4,515	4,937	4,929	4,467	3,844	3,779	3,696	3,283	2,317	1,397	587	302	60,451
	Female	486	2,099	2,960	3,203	3,231	3,111	3,035	3,614	4,490	4,768	4,891	4,327	3,746	3,635	3,656	3,277	2,546	1,694	894	499	60,162
	Total	997	4,288	6,036	6,567	6,650	6,338	6,111	7,150	9,005	9,705	9,820	8,794	7,590	7,414	7,352	6,560	4,863	3,091	1,481	801	120,613

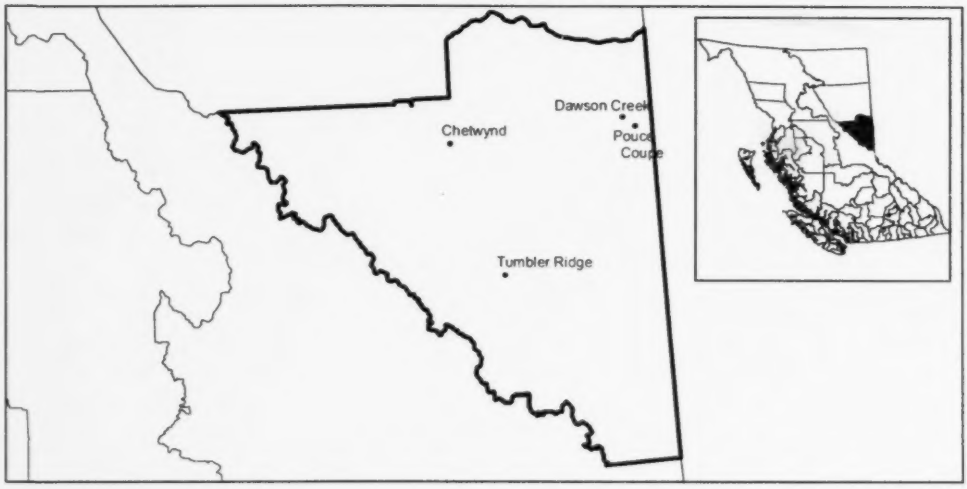
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Peace River South

Local Health Area 59



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

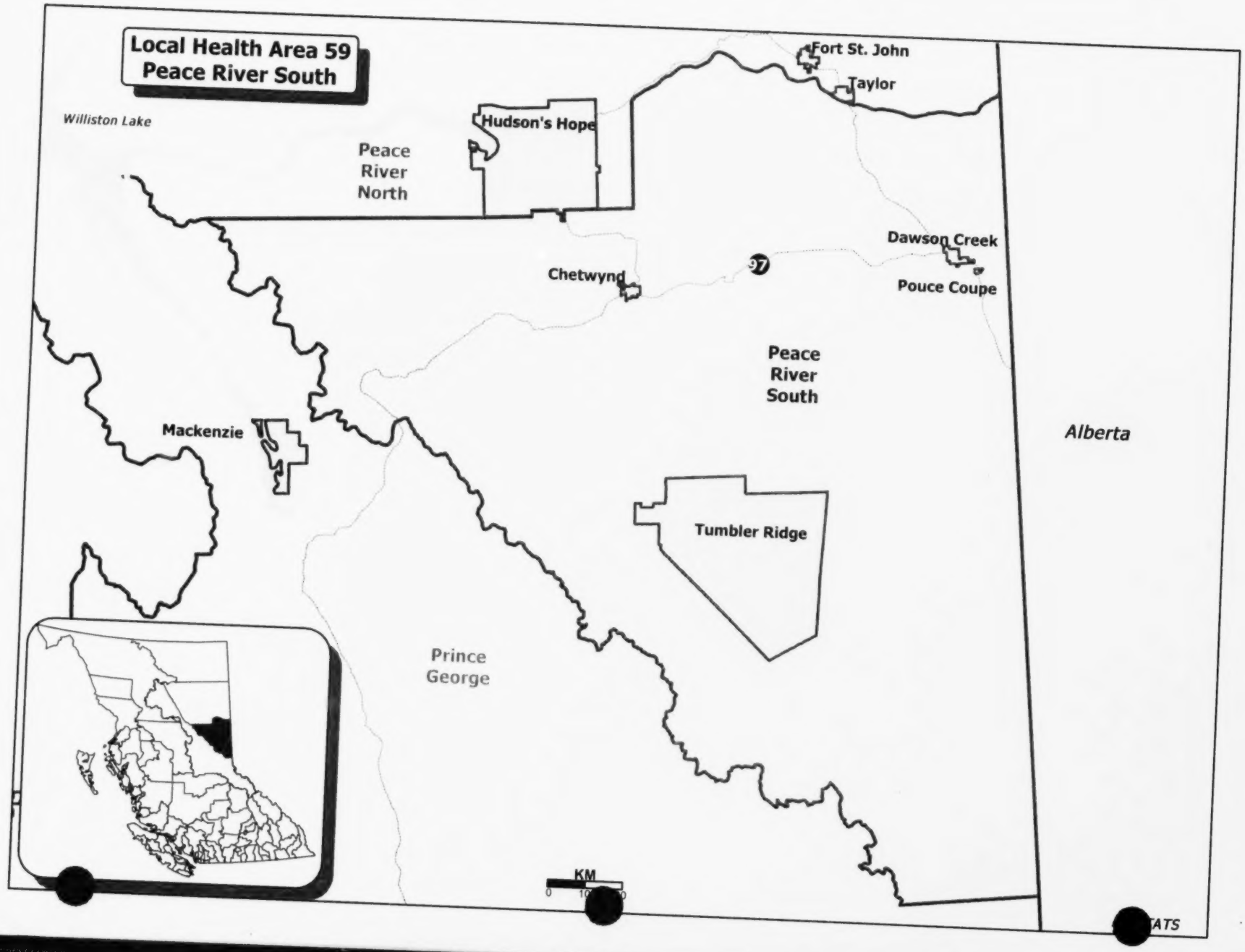
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 59
Peace River South
Williston Lake
Fort St. John
Taylor
Hudson's Hope
Peace River North
Dawson Creek
97
Chetwynd
Pouce Coupe
Peace River South
Alberta
Mackenzie
Tumbler Ridge
Prince George
KM
0

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 59: PEACE RIVER SOUTH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Dawson Creek, Chetwynd, Tumbler Ridge, Pouce Coupe

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining and forestry are the main economic drivers for this area, but agriculture and oil and gas exploration are also important. One of the two major coal mines in the area, Quintette, was shut down in August, 2000. The Bullmoose mine will continue to supply coal to Japanese markets until 2003. Rising coal prices have led to the projected start in the next couple of years of Brazion and Wolverine coal mines.

A major development that will affect this region is the likely closure of the Bullmoose coal mine in 2003 which may be off-set by the openings of the other coal mines in the area. There have already been some population impacts from previous mine layoffs.

DEMOGRAPHICS

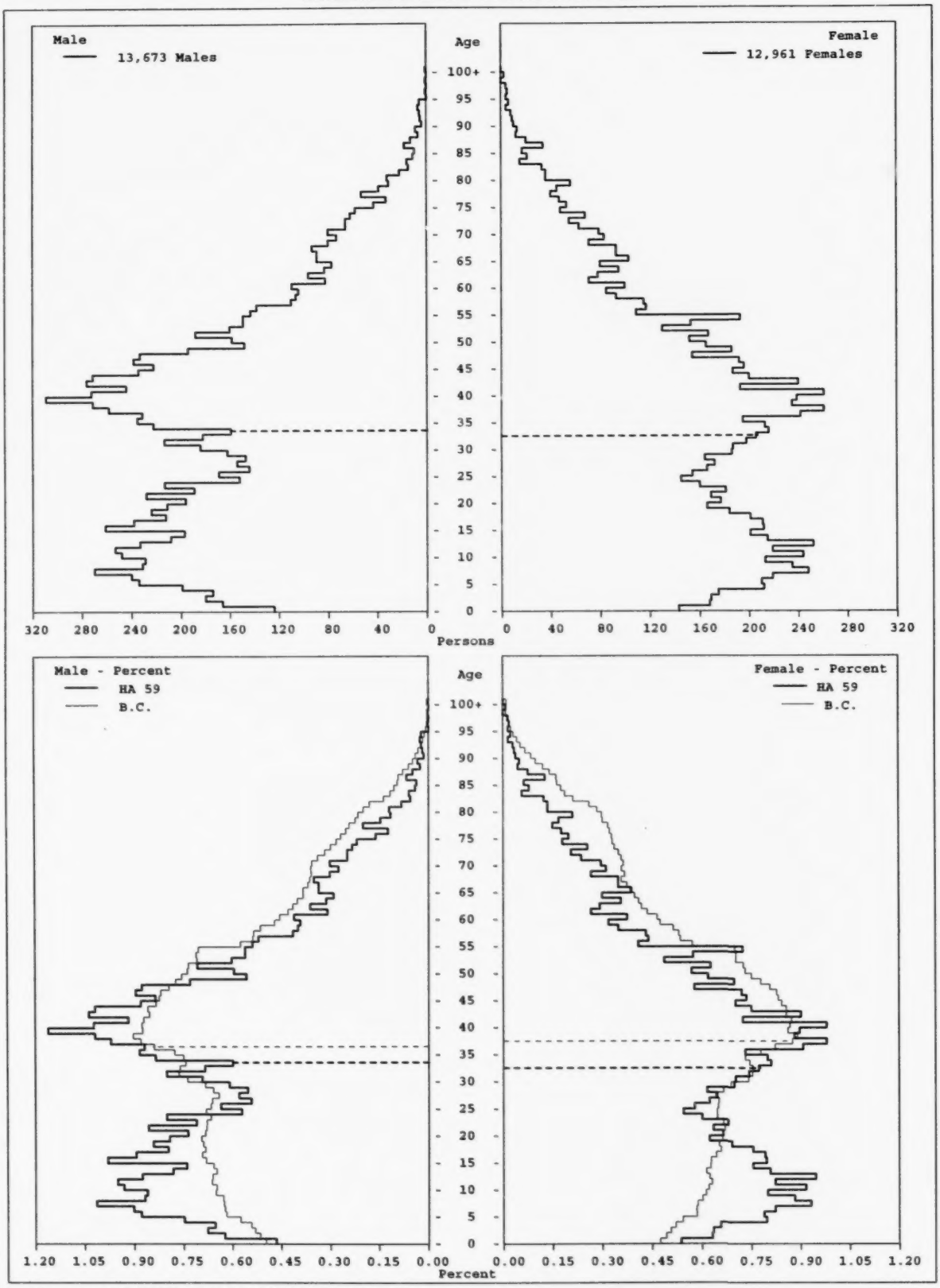
Due to the dependence on the mining and forestry sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this area is weighted in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

The total fertility rate is higher in this area, and could partially explain the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

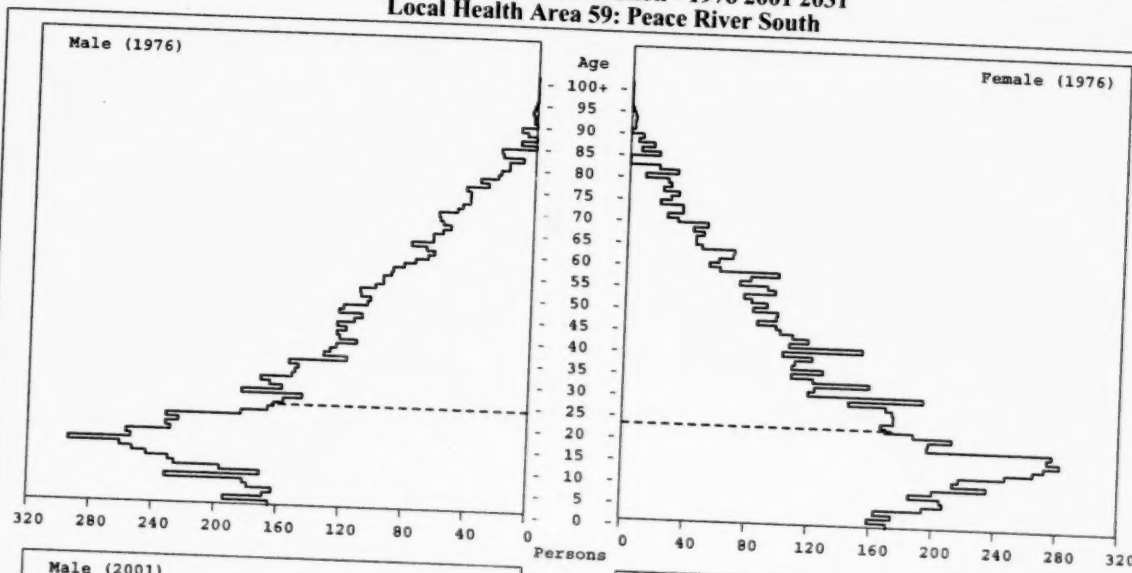
The increased activity in the oil and gas industry should result in some growth for this region over the long-term. In the short-term, the layoffs in the forests and mines will likely result in out-migration. The ratio of elderly is expected to continue to rise, eventually surpassing the provincial figure near the end of the projection period. Deaths should exceed births towards the end of the projection when the population growth rate finally becomes negative.

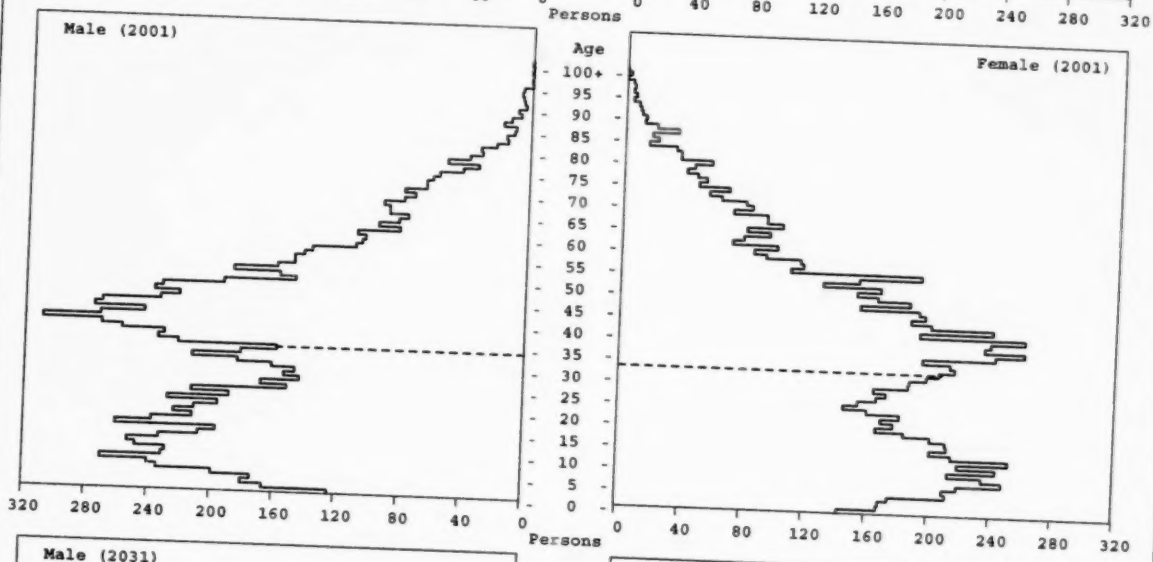
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 59: Peace River South

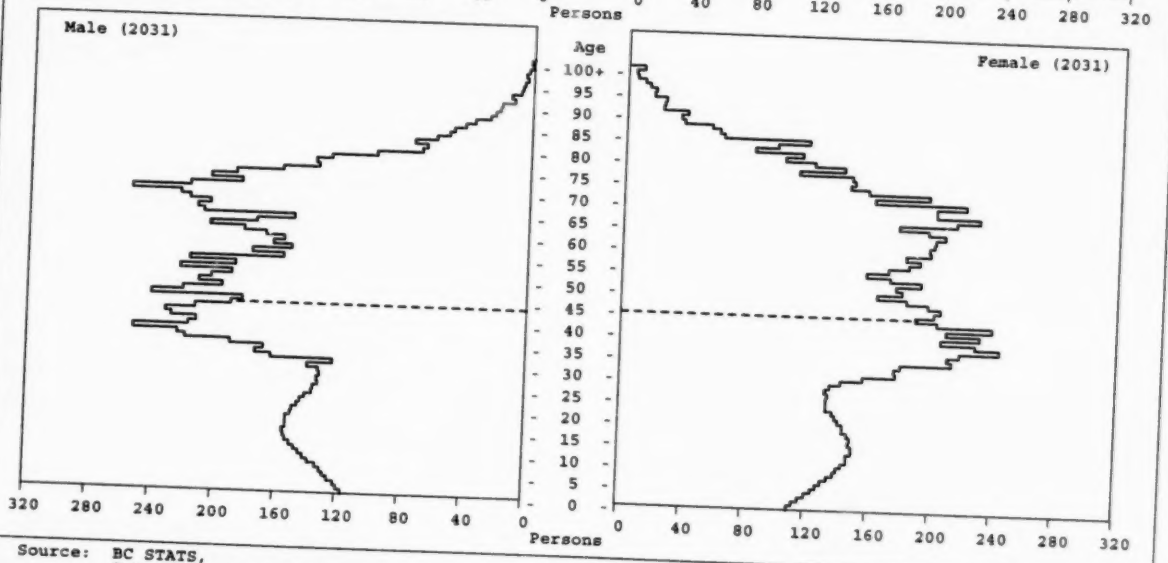


Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 59: Peace River South

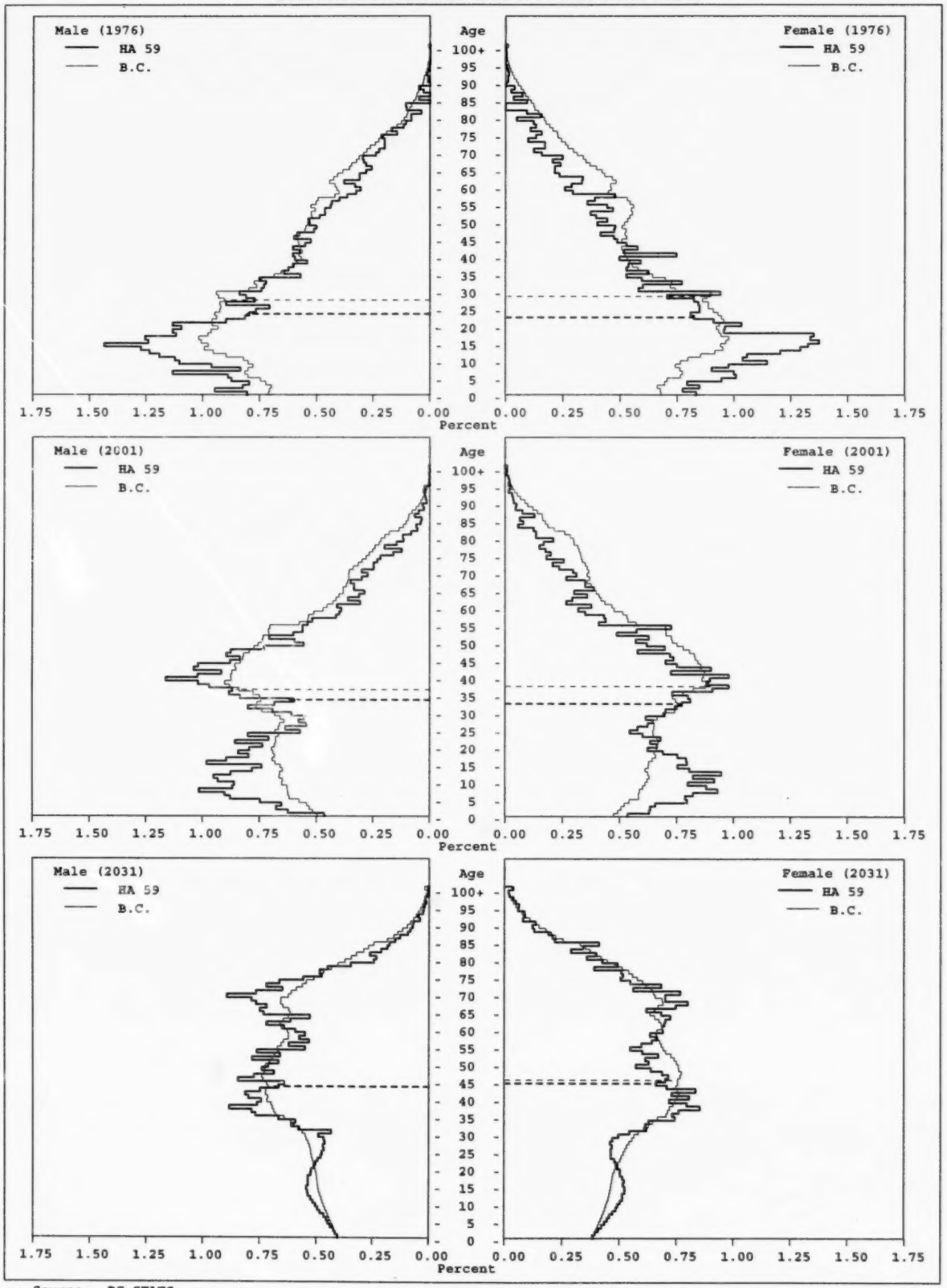






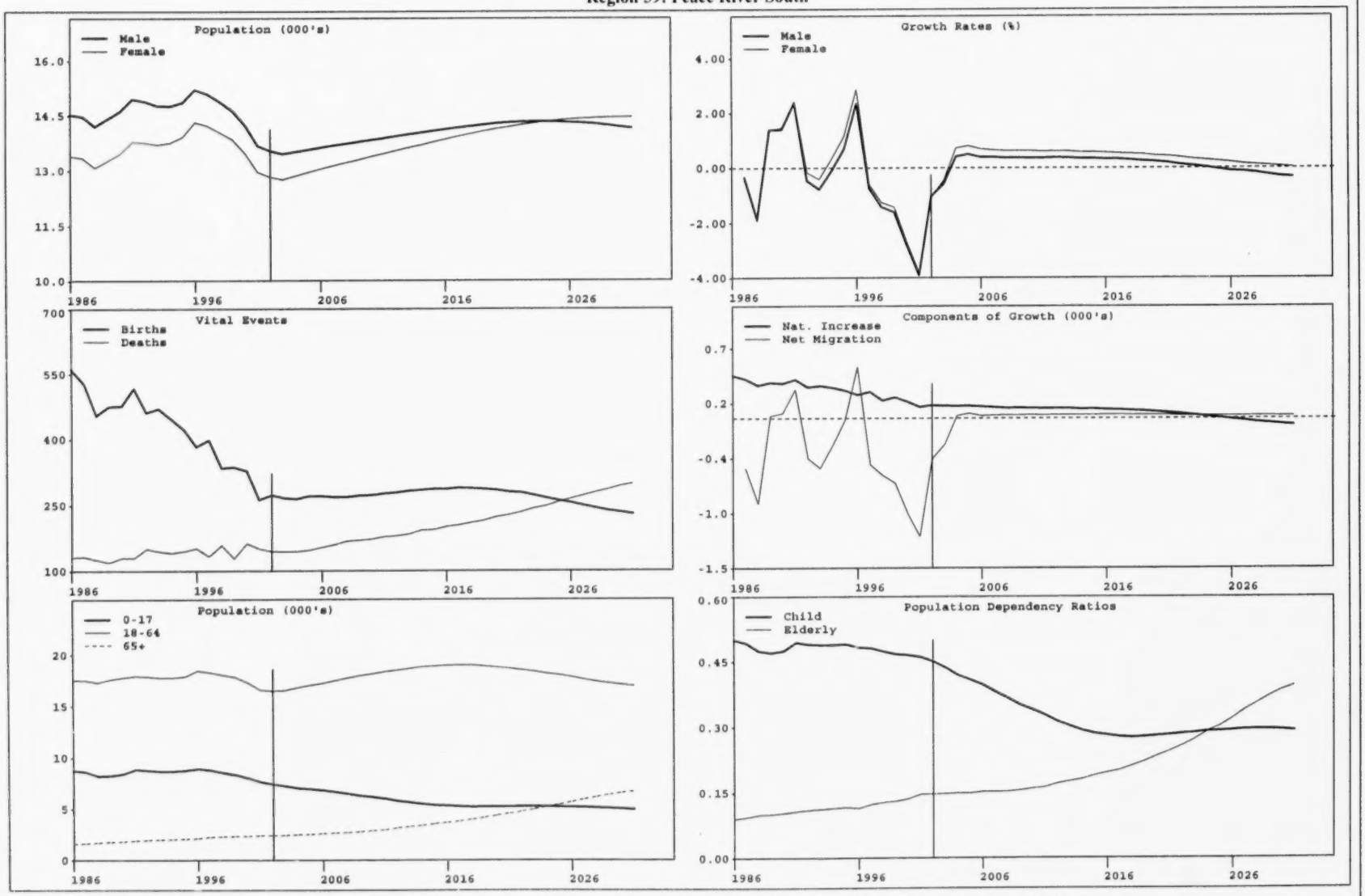
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 59: Peace River South



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	561	132	429	N/A	N/A	1986	27,925	0.9	27.5	108.4	2,027	4.7	68.9	0.500	0.090	9,629
1986-1987	528	133	395	-497	-0.4	1987	27,823	0.9	28.0	108.5	1,875	4.7	70.2	0.493	0.094	9,642
1987-1988	455	126	329	-853	-1.9	1988	27,299	0.9	28.8	108.6	1,844	4.5	69.7	0.475	0.099	9,509
1988-1989	476	120	356	21	1.4	1989	27,676	0.9	29.2	108.6	1,917	4.5	67.6	0.470	0.101	9,690
1989-1990	477	130	347	48	1.4	1990	28,071	0.9	29.6	108.5	2,035	4.6	68.2	0.475	0.103	9,878
1990-1991	517	130	387	284	2.4	1991	28,742	1.0	29.7	108.5	2,052	4.9	70.8	0.494	0.107	10,167
1991-1992	462	151	311	-401	-0.3	1992	28,652	1.0	30.3	108.2	2,027	5.2	72.8	0.490	0.111	10,146
1992-1993	470	145	325	-497	-0.6	1993	28,480	1.0	30.6	107.7	2,049	5.0	73.6	0.489	0.113	10,097
1993-1994	447	141	306	-276	0.1	1994	28,510	1.0	30.9	107.3	1,974	5.0	74.5	0.489	0.115	10,118
1994-1995	423	146	277	-20	0.9	1995	28,767	1.0	31.3	106.8	1,841	5.2	75.0	0.490	0.117	10,221
1995-1996	384	152	232	514	2.6	1996	29,513	1.0	31.7	106.3	1,755	4.8	75.4	0.483	0.115	10,498
1996-1997	399	134	265	-462	-0.7	1997	29,316	1.0	32.3	106.1	1,707	5.0	74.1	0.481	0.124	10,365
1997-1998	335	159	176	-570	-1.3	1998	28,922	1.0	32.7	105.9	1,622	5.0	74.7	0.474	0.128	10,218
1998-1999	337	129	208	-647	-1.5	1999	28,483	1.0	33.2	105.7	1,657	5.1	74.5	0.467	0.131	10,059
1999-2000	329	163	166	-947	-2.7	2000	27,702	0.9	33.7	105.6	1,585	5.7	72.3	0.465	0.137	9,776
2000-2001	263	151	112	-1,180	-3.9	2001	26,634	0.9	33.8	105.5	1,480	5.6	73.5	0.461	0.146	9,376
2001-2002	273	145	128	-410	-1.1	2002	26,352	0.9	34.1	105.5	1,527	5.5	75.1	0.451	0.147	9,363
2002-2003	267	144	123	-264	-0.5	2003	26,211	0.9	34.5	105.4	1,521	5.5	75.3	0.437	0.148	9,425
2003-2004	265	144	121	25	0.6	2004	26,357	0.9	35.0	105.1	1,534	5.5	75.4	0.419	0.149	9,601
2004-2005	271	148	123	46	0.6	2005	26,526	0.9	35.6	104.8	1,549	5.7	75.4	0.409	0.149	9,807
2005-2006	271	154	117	25	0.5	2006	26,668	0.9	36.1	104.5	1,532	5.9	75.6	0.398	0.152	10,014
2006-2007	269	160	109	28	0.5	2007	26,805	0.9	36.6	104.2	1,523	6.1	75.9	0.381	0.153	10,176
2007-2008	269	168	101	31	0.5	2008	26,937	0.9	37.0	103.9	1,515	6.3	76.0	0.366	0.153	10,351
2008-2009	272	170	102	30	0.5	2009	27,069	0.9	37.4	103.7	1,501	6.3	76.3	0.351	0.155	10,572
2009-2010	273	173	100	33	0.5	2010	27,202	0.9	37.9	103.4	1,500	6.5	76.7	0.340	0.159	10,784
2010-2011	277	178	99	31	0.5	2011	27,332	0.9	38.2	103.2	1,492	6.5	76.9	0.327	0.163	11,018
2011-2012	279	180	99	34	0.5	2012	27,465	0.9	38.6	102.9	1,485	6.6	77.3	0.313	0.171	11,219
2012-2013	283	184	99	34	0.5	2013	27,598	0.9	38.9	102.7	1,478	6.8	77.1	0.302	0.177	11,445
2013-2014	285	193	92	34	0.5	2014	27,724	0.9	39.2	102.4	1,473	7.0	76.6	0.292	0.181	11,711
2014-2015	287	194	93	33	0.5	2015	27,850	0.9	39.5	102.2	1,470	7.1	77.2	0.285	0.190	11,938
2015-2016	287	201	86	36	0.4	2016	27,972	0.9	39.8	102.0	1,468	7.3	76.7	0.282	0.196	12,159
2016-2017	290	205	85	35	0.4	2017	28,092	0.9	40.0	101.8	1,459	7.4	76.0	0.278	0.202	12,350
2017-2018	289	210	79	34	0.4	2018	28,205	1.0	40.4	101.5	1,456	7.5	76.1	0.276	0.211	12,487
2018-2019	287	215	72	33	0.4	2019	28,310	1.0	40.7	101.3	1,463	7.7	75.9	0.278	0.222	12,629
2019-2020	285	223	62	33	0.3	2020	28,405	1.0	41.0	101.1	1,462	7.9	76.1	0.280	0.234	12,749
2020-2021	281	228	53	34	0.3	2021	28,492	1.0	41.4	100.8	1,470	8.1	76.5	0.282	0.245	12,814
2021-2022	279	234	45	26	0.2	2022	28,563	1.0	41.7	100.6	1,470	8.3	76.6	0.285	0.257	12,870
2022-2023	273	243	30	27	0.2	2023	28,620	1.0	42.1	100.3	1,467	8.6	76.8	0.287	0.272	12,916
2023-2024	267	248	19	25	0.2	2024	28,664	1.0	42.4	100.1	1,478	8.8	76.7	0.290	0.289	12,957
2024-2025	261	257	4	25	0.1	2025	28,693	1.0	42.7	99.8	1,485	9.1	76.6	0.291	0.302	12,995
2025-2026	256	265	-9	24	0.1	2026	28,708	1.0	43.0	99.5	1,491	9.4	77.2	0.293	0.320	13,034
2026-2027	250	272	-22	24	0.0	2027	28,710	1.0	43.4	99.2	1,486	9.6	77.6	0.295	0.339	13,074
2027-2028	244	280	-36	27	0.0	2028	28,701	1.0	43.7	98.9	1,480	9.9	77.6	0.295	0.355	13,115
2028-2029	238	286	-48	27	-0.1	2029	28,680	1.0	44.1	98.6	1,493	10.1	77.8	0.296	0.372	13,152
2029-2030	234	294	-60	24	-0.1	2030	28,644	1.0	44.5	98.3	1,509	10.4	78.0	0.294	0.386	13,194
2030-2031	230	299	-69	25	-0.2	2031	28,600	1.0	44.9	97.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.293	0.396	13,238

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,356	3,777	6,937	5,012	18,982	20,569	3,587	18,725	9,622	4,348	1,587	321	27,925
1987	7,265	3,801	6,860	4,782	18,904	20,558	3,411	18,737	9,713	4,409	1,654	334	27,823
1988	6,978	3,684	6,626	4,414	18,597	20,321	3,157	18,628	9,698	4,485	1,724	370	27,299
1989	7,089	3,774	6,718	4,268	18,806	20,587	3,072	18,945	9,908	4,630	1,781	391	27,676
1990	7,211	3,923	6,862	4,207	19,021	20,860	2,970	19,209	10,077	4,737	1,839	401	28,071
1991	7,593	4,118	7,068	4,191	19,228	21,149	2,913	19,467	10,190	4,847	1,921	404	28,742
1992	7,524	4,120	7,015	4,070	19,148	21,128	2,823	19,499	10,106	4,972	1,980	433	28,652
1993	7,485	4,037	6,939	4,017	18,985	20,995	2,806	19,383	9,980	4,988	2,010	448	28,480
1994	7,463	4,069	6,993	3,989	19,001	21,047	2,761	19,433	9,955	5,057	2,046	458	28,510
1995	7,436	4,095	7,095	4,005	19,239	21,331	2,663	19,629	9,993	5,241	2,092	470	28,767
1996	7,524	4,175	7,355	4,169	19,865	21,989	2,771	20,139	10,219	5,477	2,124	431	29,513
1997	7,413	4,119	7,350	4,085	19,643	21,903	2,708	20,088	10,033	5,525	2,260	442	29,316
1998	7,199	4,028	7,270	4,098	19,409	21,723	2,744	19,911	9,715	5,596	2,314	442	28,922
1999	6,978	3,967	7,217	4,058	19,172	21,505	2,706	19,733	9,405	5,709	2,333	430	28,483
2000	6,682	3,899	7,003	3,991	18,658	21,020	2,627	19,253	8,946	5,721	2,362	442	27,702
2001	6,309	3,778	6,719	3,930	17,900	20,325	2,595	18,582	8,452	5,518	2,425	473	26,634
2002	6,159	3,672	6,623	3,912	17,771	20,193	2,635	18,517	8,244	5,615	2,422	518	26,352
2003	6,003	3,541	6,486	3,857	17,757	20,208	2,639	18,565	8,110	5,790	2,451	552	26,211
2004	5,821	3,435	6,447	3,924	18,028	20,536	2,699	18,867	8,000	6,104	2,508	584	26,357
2005	5,662	3,367	6,371	3,963	18,326	20,864	2,667	19,199	8,000	6,363	2,538	600	26,526
2006	5,473	3,202	6,209	4,061	18,575	21,195	2,693	19,436	7,850	6,664	2,620	627	26,668
2007	5,327	2,985	6,124	4,117	18,812	21,478	2,783	19,692	7,689	7,006	2,666	646	26,805
2008	5,155	2,813	6,007	4,176	19,070	21,782	2,837	20,002	7,601	7,293	2,712	675	26,937
2009	4,931	2,647	5,821	4,286	19,348	22,138	2,911	20,300	7,493	7,569	2,790	694	27,069
2010	4,766	2,513	5,653	4,312	19,544	22,436	2,912	20,618	7,453	7,779	2,892	716	27,202
2011	4,614	2,436	5,462	4,306	19,732	22,718	2,916	20,883	7,472	7,954	2,986	751	27,332
2012	4,493	2,353	5,315	4,343	19,809	22,972	3,044	21,175	7,411	8,055	3,163	784	27,465
2013	4,433	2,283	5,143	4,302	19,869	23,165	3,097	21,516	7,427	8,140	3,296	802	27,598
2014	4,376	2,284	4,929	4,210	19,940	23,348	3,085	21,788	7,476	8,254	3,408	837	27,724
2015	4,327	2,277	4,763	4,115	19,939	23,523	3,054	22,054	7,491	8,333	3,584	872	27,850
2016	4,342	2,286	4,612	3,935	19,924	23,630	2,943	22,288	7,562	8,427	3,706	909	27,972
2017	4,355	2,302	4,492	3,800	19,906	23,737	2,877	22,459	7,612	8,494	3,831	920	28,092
2018	4,377	2,318	4,433	3,632	19,819	23,828	2,778	22,630	7,720	8,467	4,009	947	28,205
2019	4,400	2,339	4,375	3,410	19,724	23,910	2,565	22,784	7,860	8,454	4,186	960	28,310
2020	4,418	2,364	4,335	3,247	19,599	23,987	2,410	22,863	7,971	8,381	4,388	956	28,405
2021	4,428	2,386	4,350	3,091	19,486	24,064	2,254	22,951	8,060	8,335	4,578	988	28,492
2022	4,432	2,402	4,361	2,963	19,363	24,131	2,123	23,019	8,155	8,245	4,768	1,003	28,563
2023	4,429	2,414	4,380	2,892	19,196	24,191	2,053	23,075	8,122	8,182	4,995	1,023	28,620
2024	4,414	2,419	4,402	2,826	18,997	24,250	1,981	23,128	8,098	8,073	5,253	1,058	28,664
2025	4,388	2,416	4,415	2,770	18,871	24,305	1,917	23,175	8,049	8,052	5,434	1,104	28,693
2026	4,349	2,406	4,423	2,778	18,665	24,359	1,914	23,217	7,971	7,916	5,694	1,149	28,708
2027	4,306	2,389	4,428	2,785	18,444	24,404	1,910	23,246	7,904	7,755	5,960	1,248	28,710
2028	4,252	2,364	4,425	2,806	18,272	24,449	1,921	23,279	7,802	7,664	6,177	1,313	28,701
2029	4,188	2,333	4,408	2,833	18,091	24,492	1,938	23,308	7,698	7,560	6,401	1,364	28,680
2030	4,118	2,292	4,381	2,855	17,949	24,526	1,955	23,332	7,567	7,527	6,577	1,449	28,644
2031	4,052	2,248	4,347	2,877	17,838	24,548	1,974	23,351	7,418	7,543	6,710	1,498	28,600

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	266	1,120	1,276	1,116	1,169	1,407	1,652	1,371	1,167	869	713	647	554	433	269	207	134	108	34	14	14,526
	Female	283	1,052	1,174	1,069	1,133	1,303	1,520	1,286	1,024	733	609	570	437	385	287	218	151	87	64	14	13,399
	Total	549	2,172	2,450	2,185	2,302	2,710	3,172	2,657	2,191	1,602	1,322	1,217	991	818	556	425	285	195	98	28	27,925
1987	Male	241	1,092	1,285	1,109	1,143	1,321	1,639	1,434	1,119	912	731	651	560	449	284	208	142	103	40	15	14,479
	Female	254	1,053	1,175	1,055	1,092	1,226	1,499	1,338	969	803	611	578	461	368	318	216	152	99	52	25	13,344
	Total	495	2,145	2,461	2,164	2,235	2,547	3,138	2,772	2,088	1,715	1,342	1,229	1,021	817	602	424	294	202	92	40	27,823
1988	Male	209	1,031	1,256	1,087	1,084	1,149	1,534	1,496	1,134	953	735	662	587	466	296	204	143	106	54	24	14,210
	Female	222	1,007	1,142	1,024	1,033	1,148	1,475	1,320	976	810	598	595	474	368	338	210	163	112	43	31	13,089
	Total	431	2,038	2,398	2,111	2,117	2,297	3,009	2,816	2,110	1,763	1,333	1,257	1,061	834	634	414	306	218	97	55	27,299
1989	Male	236	994	1,288	1,132	1,057	1,115	1,494	1,531	1,199	993	764	651	622	474	329	201	133	116	58	21	14,408
	Female	239	978	1,175	1,047	1,019	1,077	1,429	1,400	1,025	837	644	595	497	383	325	226	176	116	48	32	13,268
	Total	475	1,972	2,463	2,179	2,076	2,192	2,923	2,931	2,224	1,830	1,408	1,246	1,119	857	654	427	309	232	106	53	27,676
1990	Male	251	995	1,331	1,138	1,077	1,082	1,474	1,534	1,222	1,038	796	655	628	506	335	210	148	117	52	21	14,610
	Female	227	969	1,229	1,071	1,016	1,032	1,415	1,397	1,093	904	673	586	519	374	327	225	193	121	59	31	13,461
	Total	478	1,964	2,560	2,209	2,093	2,114	2,889	2,931	2,315	1,942	1,469	1,241	1,147	880	662	435	341	238	111	52	28,071
1991	Male	284	1,051	1,426	1,160	1,072	1,071	1,439	1,554	1,269	1,056	818	684	630	515	350	231	151	111	63	20	14,955
	Female	276	1,008	1,277	1,111	1,022	1,026	1,309	1,433	1,184	946	672	590	538	400	337	247	201	126	58	26	13,787
	Total	560	2,059	2,703	2,271	2,094	2,097	2,748	2,987	2,453	2,002	1,490	1,274	1,168	915	687	478	352	237	121	46	28,742
1992	Male	239	1,058	1,395	1,204	1,030	1,084	1,334	1,563	1,348	1,036	843	685	632	496	374	229	146	103	67	31	14,887
	Female	220	1,009	1,269	1,130	987	969	1,235	1,435	1,230	925	757	592	548	419	315	280	203	129	76	37	13,765
	Total	459	2,067	2,664	2,334	2,017	2,053	2,569	2,998	2,578	1,961	1,600	1,277	1,180	915	689	509	349	232	143	58	28,652
1993	Male	238	1,063	1,325	1,224	1,039	1,079	1,220	1,533	1,410	1,049	854	678	604	501	370	243	145	92	72	32	14,771
	Female	234	998	1,261	1,142	948	951	1,183	1,420	1,220	945	793	565	566	427	311	300	193	130	80	42	13,709
	Total	472	2,061	2,586	2,366	1,987	2,030	2,403	2,953	2,630	1,994	1,647	1,243	1,170	928	681	543	338	222	152	74	28,480
1994	Male	241	1,037	1,315	1,252	1,049	1,038	1,160	1,499	1,428	1,102	897	672	584	516	378	258	144	87	69	30	14,756
	Female	228	964	1,184	1,142	951	951	1,128	1,393	1,278	967	800	598	554	436	329	282	197	137	82	53	13,754
	Total	469	2,001	2,499	2,394	2,000	1,989	2,288	2,892	2,706	2,069	1,697	1,270	1,138	952	707	540	341	224	151	83	28,510
1995	Male	239	1,024	1,306	1,259	1,110	978	1,141	1,481	1,434	1,143	940	708	569	516	401	266	141	105	62	33	14,856
	Female	199	964	1,268	1,177	975	942	1,076	1,415	1,277	1,026	859	636	551	462	345	279	190	156	73	41	13,911
	Total	438	1,988	2,574	2,436	2,085	1,920	2,217	2,896	2,711	2,169	1,799	1,344	1,120	978	746	545	331	261	135	74	28,767
1996	Male	236	1,021	1,286	1,329	1,174	976	1,121	1,460	1,496	1,232	972	745	603	539	403	281	156	94	57	23	15,204
	Female	201	932	1,291	1,228	1,047	972	1,095	1,352	1,353	1,110	932	647	565	474	373	282	198	150	81	26	14,309
	Total	437	1,953	2,577	2,557	2,221	1,948	2,216	2,812	2,849	2,342	1,904	1,392	1,168	1,013	776	563	354	244	138	49	29,513
1997	Male	197	1,007	1,298	1,299	1,199	914	1,024	1,341	1,546	1,302	958	776	605	544	415	307	178	92	63	27	15,092
	Female	199	912	1,268	1,233	1,053	919	1,046	1,284	1,369	1,121	890	735	544	473	415	271	232	154	69	37	14,224
	Total	396	1,919	2,566	2,532	2,252	1,833	2,070	2,625	2,915	2,423	1,848	1,511	1,149	1,017	830	578	410	246	132	64	29,316
1998	Male	171	957	1,290	1,260	1,188	956	991	1,198	1,503	1,350	982	801	604	518	426	306	191	102	51	32	14,877
	Female	165	877	1,252	1,227	1,053	901	983	1,221	1,359	1,110	906	772	521	492	403	288	258	139	80	38	14,045
	Total	336	1,834	2,542	2,487	2,241	1,857	1,974	2,419	2,862	2,460	1,888	1,573	1,125	1,010	829	594	449	241	131	70	28,922
1999	Male	173	842	1,303	1,254	1,173	935	915	1,092	1,454	1,362	1,034	838	606	524	444	307	210	86	51	35	14,638
	Female	162	800	1,214	1,230	1,043	907	952	1,140	1,327	1,163	916	764	543	484	411	296	235	139	80	39	13,845
	Total	335	1,642	2,517	2,484	2,216	1,842	1,867	2,232	2,781	2,525	1,950	1,602	1,149	1,008	855	603	445	225	131	74	28,483
2000	Male	162	779	1,250	1,219	1,143	991	818	1,042	1,398	1,317	1,036	847	620	476	434	308	210	86	58	35	14,229
	Female	161	741	1,183	1,187	1,021	836	864	1,057	1,330	1,120	912	796	567	467	438	296	234	134	90	39	13,473
	Total	323	1,520	2,433	2,406	2,164	1,827	1,682	2,099	2,728	2,437	1,948	1,643	1,187	943	872	604	444	220	148	74	27,702

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	124	719	1,204	1,139	1,146	978	776	960	1,304	1,297	1,035	804	601	447	424	332	199	96	57	31	13,673
	Female	143	724	1,125	1,131	974	832	842	1,020	1,172	1,081	893	795	519	424	443	313	241	141	96	52	12,961
	Total	267	1,443	2,329	2,270	2,120	1,810	1,618	1,980	2,476	2,378	1,928	1,599	1,120	871	867	645	440	237	153	83	26,634
2002	Male	142	653	1,169	1,149	1,105	1,012	753	895	1,209	1,358	1,099	785	629	450	404	324	202	105	54	34	13,531
	Female	137	675	1,125	1,109	966	829	805	1,002	1,125	1,097	889	749	609	405	421	330	223	167	98	60	12,821
	Total	279	1,328	2,294	2,258	2,071	1,841	1,558	1,897	2,334	2,455	1,988	1,534	1,238	855	825	654	425	272	152	94	26,352
2003	Male	140	628	1,111	1,159	1,068	997	805	883	1,099	1,350	1,161	816	661	453	389	323	203	116	56	33	13,451
	Female	134	647	1,072	1,112	964	828	800	962	1,103	1,108	885	768	658	388	430	316	238	189	95	63	12,760
	Total	274	1,275	2,183	2,271	2,032	1,825	1,605	1,845	2,202	2,458	2,046	1,584	1,319	841	819	639	441	305	151	96	26,211
2004	Male	138	587	1,032	1,201	1,081	1,003	828	860	1,036	1,336	1,204	885	708	459	386	338	198	137	52	37	13,506
	Female	131	608	1,007	1,117	1,009	831	797	943	1,066	1,134	967	788	670	423	411	346	245	189	101	68	12,851
	Total	269	1,195	2,039	2,318	2,090	1,834	1,625	1,803	2,102	2,470	2,171	1,673	1,378	882	797	684	443	326	153	105	26,357
2005	Male	140	557	971	1,197	1,091	1,000	898	796	1,028	1,332	1,213	929	756	505	376	347	210	134	52	40	13,572
	Female	133	566	970	1,128	1,014	858	787	924	1,044	1,191	966	808	717	469	384	368	253	191	99	84	12,954
	Total	273	1,123	1,941	2,325	2,105	1,858	1,685	1,720	2,072	2,523	2,179	1,737	1,473	974	760	715	463	325	151	124	26,526
2006	Male	140	568	870	1,191	1,079	1,055	906	781	982	1,306	1,266	987	769	531	389	346	225	131	64	39	13,625
	Female	133	548	916	1,107	1,046	881	792	893	1,058	1,132	1,031	846	756	478	378	387	268	198	110	85	13,043
	Total	273	1,116	1,786	2,298	2,125	1,936	1,698	1,674	2,040	2,438	2,297	1,833	1,525	1,009	767	733	493	329	174	124	26,668
2007	Male	140	564	817	1,169	1,111	1,036	952	767	926	1,228	1,347	1,067	766	572	407	339	227	135	70	38	13,678
	Female	132	541	845	1,119	1,063	907	799	848	1,051	1,118	1,083	861	726	584	379	378	290	187	129	87	13,127
	Total	272	1,105	1,662	2,288	2,174	1,943	1,751	1,615	1,977	2,346	2,430	1,928	1,492	1,156	786	717	517	322	199	125	26,805
2008	Male	141	564	783	1,119	1,139	1,016	953	824	920	1,126	1,351	1,141	807	611	419	334	231	138	76	35	13,728
	Female	133	539	803	1,073	1,090	931	809	837	1,016	1,116	1,114	872	755	642	373	396	284	203	141	82	13,209
	Total	274	1,103	1,586	2,192	2,229	1,947	1,762	1,661	1,936	2,242	2,465	2,013	1,562	1,253	792	730	515	341	217	117	26,937
2009	Male	143	566	740	1,037	1,181	1,032	965	849	895	1,061	1,336	1,183	876	655	425	333	242	135	88	36	13,778
	Female	135	541	761	1,008	1,094	979	815	835	995	1,078	1,138	953	775	653	407	378	311	208	138	89	13,291
	Total	278	1,107	1,501	2,045	2,275	2,011	1,780	1,684	1,890	2,139	2,474	2,136	1,651	1,308	832	711	553	343	226	125	27,069
2010	Male	143	569	710	974	1,175	1,045	964	920	827	1,051	1,331	1,191	919	701	468	324	248	142	86	40	13,828
	Female	136	543	721	970	1,103	989	841	826	971	1,053	1,191	950	795	701	452	353	331	215	138	95	13,374
	Total	279	1,112	1,431	1,944	2,278	2,034	1,805	1,746	1,798	2,104	2,522	2,141	1,714	1,402	920	677	579	357	224	135	27,202
2011	Male	146	572	721	872	1,168	1,035	1,016	934	811	1,005	1,306	1,243	977	712	494	337	249	151	82	47	13,878
	Female	138	546	703	916	1,082	1,021	865	834	940	1,067	1,132	1,013	832	739	460	348	347	228	144	99	13,454
	Total	284	1,118	1,424	1,788	2,250	2,056	1,881	1,768	1,751	2,072	2,438	2,256	1,809	1,451	954	685	596	379	226	146	27,332
2012	Male	147	578	716	820	1,145	1,066	997	981	795	949	1,229	1,323	1,058	709	533	352	243	152	86	51	13,930
	Female	140	552	695	845	1,094	1,038	894	840	894	1,061	1,118	1,061	846	711	561	349	341	247	135	113	13,535
	Total	287	1,130	1,411	1,665	2,239	2,104	1,891	1,821	1,689	2,010	2,347	2,384	1,904	1,420	1,094	701	584	399	221	164	27,465
2013	Male	149	584	717	786	1,094	1,094	978	977	854	943	1,128	1,327	1,131	750	568	365	239	156	87	54	13,981
	Female	141	559	694	803	1,049	1,065	920	849	879	1,027	1,115	1,093	857	739	618	346	358	242	147	116	13,617
	Total	290	1,143	1,411	1,589	2,143	2,159	1,898	1,826	1,733	1,970	2,243	2,420	1,988	1,489	1,186	711	597	398	234	170	27,598
2014	Male	151	590	723	744	1,015	1,136	994	987	877	919	1,063	1,313	1,173	817	609	370	240	163	85	60	14,029
	Female	143	565	698	762	987	1,072	965	854	873	1,007	1,077	1,117	935	759	631	377	344	264	149	116	13,695
	Total	294	1,155	1,421	1,506	2,002	2,208	1,959	1,841	1,750	1,926	2,140	2,430	2,108	1,576	1,240	747	584	427	234	176	27,724
2015	Male	151	598	724	714	953	1,131	1,006	986	949	849	1,054	1,308	1,181	859	652	409	235	169	90	59	14,077
	Female	144	572	701	723	948	1,083	975	882	860	984	1,053	1,167	932	779	678	417	321	281	155	118	13,773
	Total	295	1,170	1,425	1,437	1,901	2,214	1,981	1,868	1,809	1,833	2,107	2,475	2,113	1,638	1,330	826	556	450	245	177	27,850

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	152	603	728	726	852	1,125	998	1,036	962	833	1,010	1,283	1,233	915	663	432	246	170	96	60	14,123
	Female	144	578	706	705	895	1,063	1,010	905	866	952	1,068	1,110	993	815	714	427	315	296	165	122	13,849
	Total	296	1,181	1,434	1,431	1,747	2,188	2,008	1,941	1,828	1,785	2,078	2,393	2,226	1,730	1,377	859	561	466	261	182	27,972
2017	Male	153	608	735	721	800	1,101	1,031	1,017	1,008	817	957	1,206	1,312	990	660	467	258	167	97	64	14,169
	Female	145	582	714	697	825	1,074	1,028	934	870	907	1,062	1,098	1,040	829	687	521	318	291	160	121	13,923
	Total	298	1,190	1,449	1,418	1,625	2,175	2,059	1,951	1,878	1,724	2,019	2,304	2,352	1,819	1,347	988	576	458	277	185	28,092
2018	Male	152	612	744	721	766	1,053	1,059	996	1,003	876	950	1,108	1,315	1,059	699	497	268	166	99	67	14,210
	Female	144	586	722	696	784	1,029	1,055	959	879	893	1,029	1,095	1,070	841	711	574	313	306	176	133	13,995
	Total	296	1,198	1,466	1,417	1,550	2,082	2,114	1,955	1,882	1,769	1,979	2,203	2,385	1,900	1,410	1,071	581	472	275	200	28,205
2019	Male	150	613	753	724	724	977	1,100	1,013	1,012	898	926	1,045	1,302	1,099	763	532	275	167	105	68	14,246
	Female	142	587	730	701	743	966	1,061	1,005	884	887	1,011	1,060	1,094	917	729	585	342	293	194	133	14,064
	Total	292	1,200	1,483	1,425	1,467	1,943	2,161	2,018	1,896	1,785	1,937	2,105	2,396	2,016	1,492	1,117	617	460	299	201	28,310
2020	Male	149	612	762	727	698	917	1,095	1,025	1,010	970	856	1,037	1,296	1,107	805	571	303	163	109	67	14,279
	Female	141	585	738	704	706	926	1,070	1,013	913	875	990	1,039	1,142	914	750	625	378	273	208	136	14,126
	Total	290	1,197	1,500	1,431	1,404	1,843	2,165	2,038	1,923	1,845	1,846	2,076	2,438	2,021	1,555	1,196	681	436	317	203	28,405
2021	Male	146	609	767	732	710	819	1,090	1,017	1,060	982	842	993	1,271	1,156	858	581	321	171	110	71	14,306
	Female	139	582	744	709	688	874	1,052	1,046	934	879	961	1,052	1,086	974	785	657	388	270	222	144	14,186
	Total	285	1,191	1,511	1,441	1,398	1,693	2,142	2,063	1,994	1,861	1,803	2,045	2,357	2,130	1,643	1,238	709	441	332	215	28,492
2022	Male	144	601	770	740	705	770	1,070	1,049	1,040	1,026	826	940	1,195	1,231	929	579	348	180	108	72	14,323
	Female	137	576	747	717	682	806	1,063	1,063	961	883	914	1,046	1,075	1,018	800	634	475	273	217	153	14,240
	Total	281	1,177	1,517	1,457	1,387	1,576	2,133	2,112	2,001	1,909	1,740	1,986	2,270	2,249	1,729	1,213	823	453	325	225	28,563
2023	Male	141	592	771	749	705	738	1,026	1,077	1,019	1,017	885	935	1,097	1,234	994	614	370	188	108	74	14,334
	Female	134	569	748	725	682	767	1,019	1,088	985	891	900	1,014	1,071	1,046	811	658	525	269	220	156	14,286
	Total	275	1,161	1,519	1,474	1,387	1,505	2,045	2,165	2,004	1,908	1,785	1,949	2,168	2,280	1,805	1,272	895	457	336	230	28,620
2024	Male	137	582	769	757	711	700	949	1,117	1,036	1,024	907	912	1,035	1,221	1,032	673	396	193	109	77	14,337
	Female	130	561	745	733	687	728	954	1,092	1,032	894	895	996	1,037	1,070	886	674	534	295	217	167	14,327
	Total	267	1,143	1,514	1,490	1,398	1,428	1,903	2,209	2,068	1,918	1,802	1,908	2,072	2,291	1,918	1,347	930	488	326	244	28,664
2025	Male	133	569	765	763	716	672	892	1,112	1,048	1,018	978	845	1,026	1,216	1,038	713	427	213	107	80	14,331
	Female	127	550	741	740	690	692	917	1,102	1,039	921	882	975	1,016	1,114	884	695	573	327	202	175	14,362
	Total	260	1,119	1,506	1,503	1,406	1,364	1,809	2,214	2,087	1,939	1,860	1,820	2,042	2,330	1,922	1,408	1,000	540	309	255	28,693
2026	Male	130	555	758	767	723	684	800	1,106	1,039	1,066	988	830	983	1,192	1,083	758	434	226	113	82	14,317
	Female	123	536	736	744	695	676	867	1,083	1,070	940	888	946	1,029	1,060	941	729	600	337	203	188	14,391
	Total	253	1,091	1,494	1,511	1,418	1,360	1,667	2,189	2,109	2,006	1,876	1,776	2,012	2,252	2,024	1,487	1,034	563	316	270	28,708
2027	Male	127	541	747	770	731	682	753	1,087	1,070	1,045	1,031	815	930	1,121	1,152	820	431	245	119	81	14,298
	Female	121	523	729	748	703	669	803	1,093	1,086	967	893	897	1,021	1,047	985	745	579	411	205	187	14,412
	Total	248	1,064	1,476	1,518	1,434	1,351	1,556	2,180	2,156	2,012	1,924	1,712	1,951	2,168	2,137	1,565	1,010	656	324	268	28,710
2028	Male	124	527	734	771	740	685	722	1,043	1,097	1,025	1,023	872	925	1,027	1,156	877	459	259	126	81	14,273
	Female	118	510	718	750	712	669	765	1,050	1,110	990	900	884	989	1,044	1,013	754	605	454	202	191	14,428
	Total	242	1,037	1,452	1,521	1,452	1,354	1,487	2,093	2,207	2,015	1,923	1,756	1,914	2,071	2,169	1,631	1,064	713	328	272	28,701
2029	Male	121	514	719	768	748	691	685	969	1,137	1,042	1,028	894	902	970	1,144	911	504	278	129	85	14,239
	Female	115	498	706	747	720	674	728	987	1,115	1,035	901	882	973	1,010	1,033	824	621	460	222	190	14,441
	Total	236	1,012	1,425	1,515	1,468	1,365	1,413	1,956	2,252	2,077	1,929	1,776	1,875	1,980	2,177	1,735	1,125	738	351	275	28,680
2030	Male	118	502	702	764	754	696	659	913	1,132	1,054	1,023	963	835	964	1,138	917	536	300	143	83	14,196
	Female	112	487	690	743	728	677	693	950	1,125	1,041	929	871	954	988	1,075	823	639	494	244	185	14,448
	Total	230	989	1,392	1,507	1,482	1,373	1,352	1,863	2,257	2,095	1,952	1,834	1,789	1,952	2,213	1,740	1,175	794	387	268	28,644

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 59: Peace River South, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	116	493	686	759	758	704	672	821	1,124	1,046	1,072	975	819	923	1,115	956	571	306	152	82	14,150
	Female	110	476	674	738	732	683	676	902	1,106	1,071	950	877	926	1,001	1,022	879	669	516	250	192	14,450
	Total	226	969	1,360	1,497	1,490	1,387	1,348	1,723	2,230	2,117	2,022	1,852	1,745	1,924	2,137	1,835	1,240	822	402	274	28,600

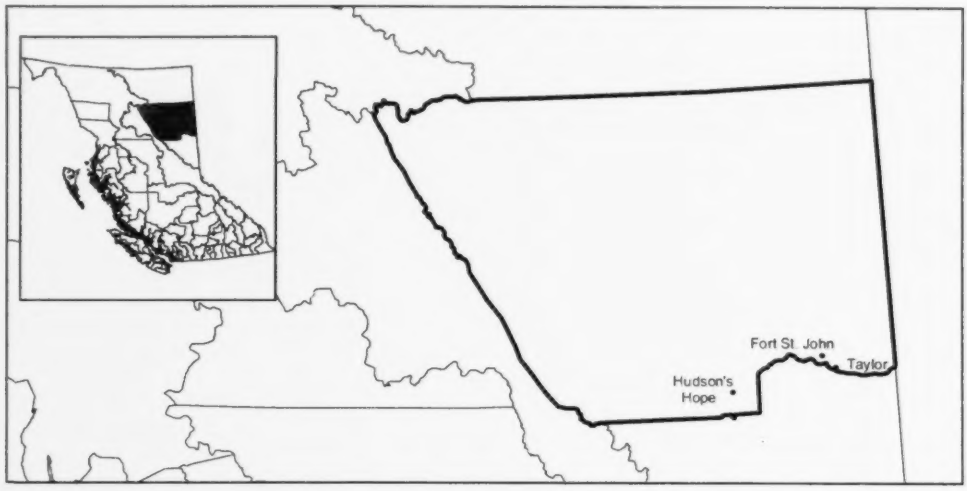
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Peace River North

Local Health Area 60



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

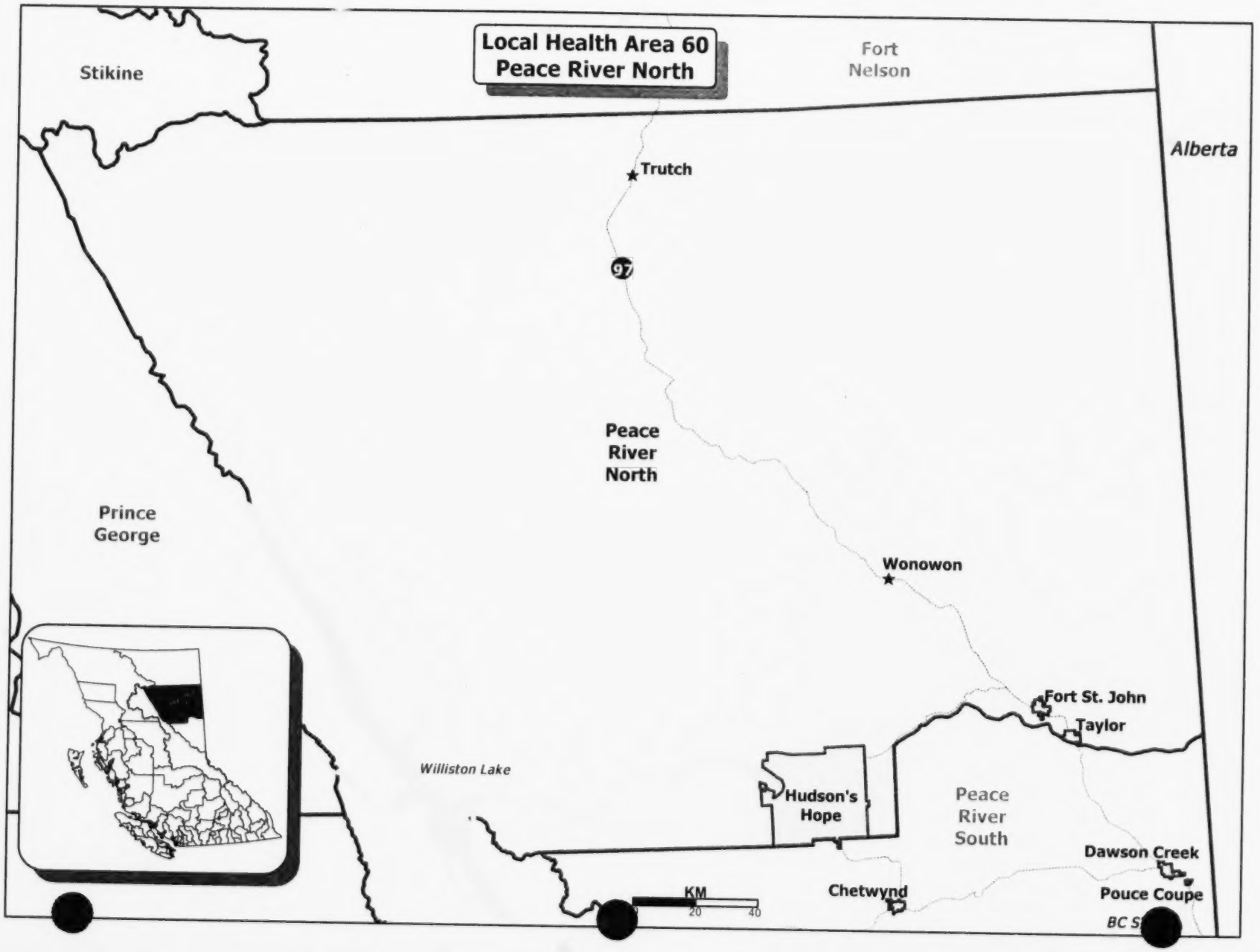
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 60
Peace River North
Stikine
Fort Nelson
Alberta
Trutch
97
Peace River North
Prince George
Wonowon
Fort St. John
Taylor
Williston Lake
Hudson's Hope
Peace River South
Dawson Creek
Chetwynd
Pouce Coupe
KM
20
40

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 60: PEACE RIVER NORTH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Taylor

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic drivers in this area are oil and gas exploration, forestry, tourism and agriculture. The north-eastern region of the province is a producer of oil and gas, and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a large number of people. Rising energy prices coupled with these discoveries have created a lot of activity recently in Fort St. John area.

Developments that could affect this area include the possibility of several new mills including two oriented-strandboard mills, and the potential for several new energy projects. In the short-term, forestry slow downs may result in out-migration.

DEMOGRAPHICS

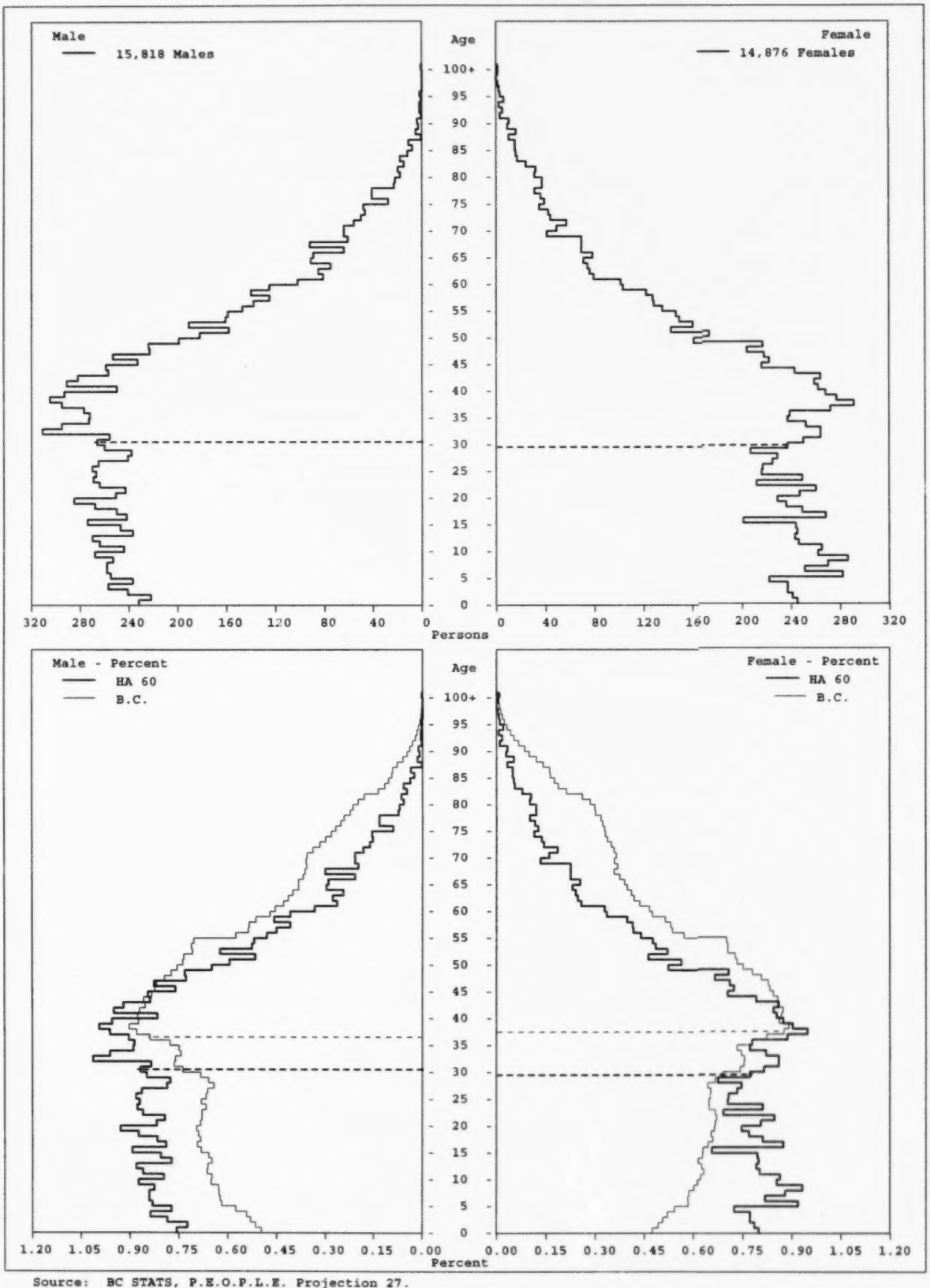
Due to the economic dependence on resource sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this area is weighted in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

The total fertility rate is higher in this area, and could partially explain the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower. As a result, the median age of the population is also lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

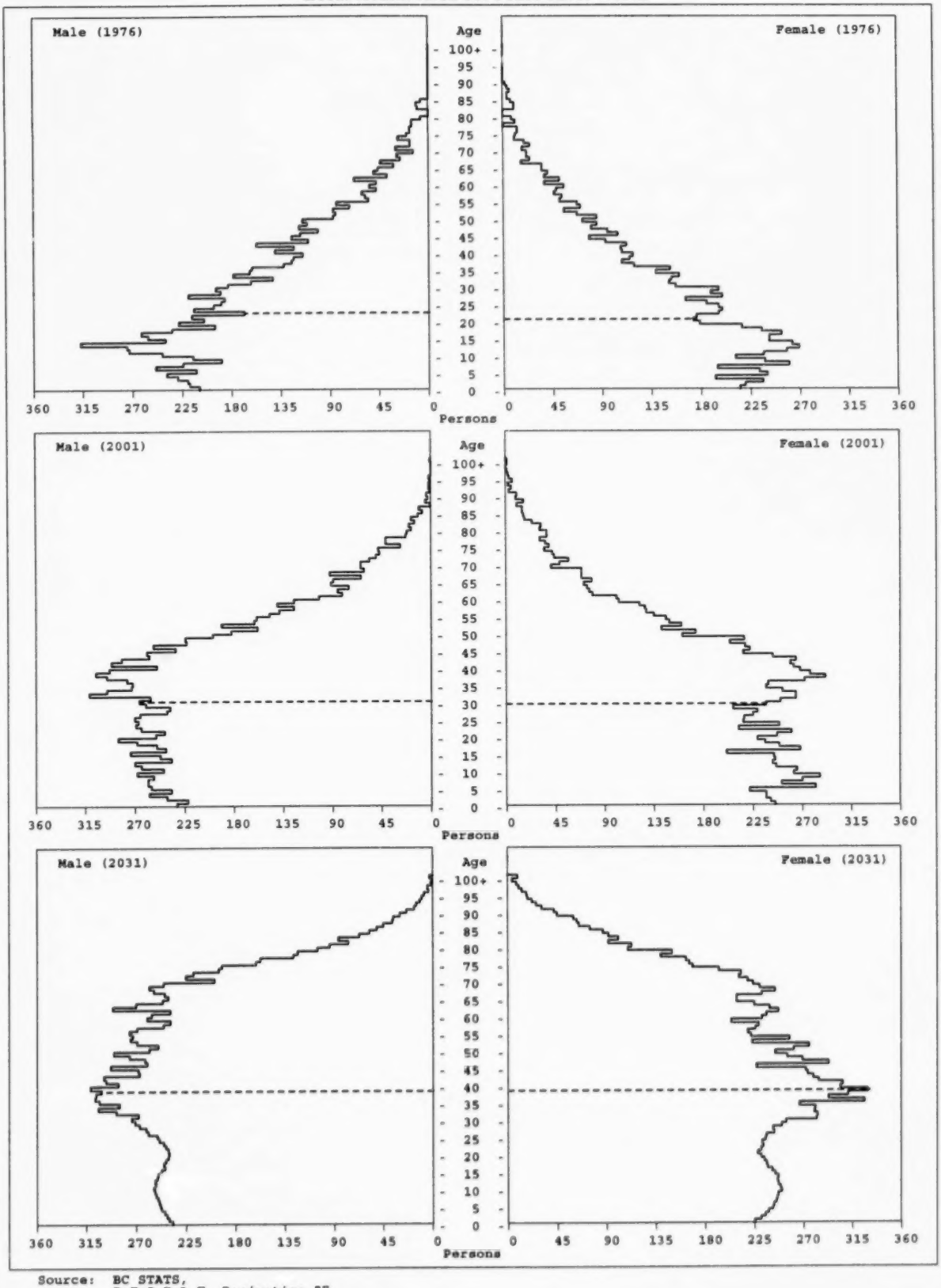
The slow down in the forests should result in out-migration in the short-term followed by in-migration as the resource sector recuperates from the present down-turns in prices and profits. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) should remain positive, which, in combination with positive migration, will result in population growth over the duration of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 60: Peace River North



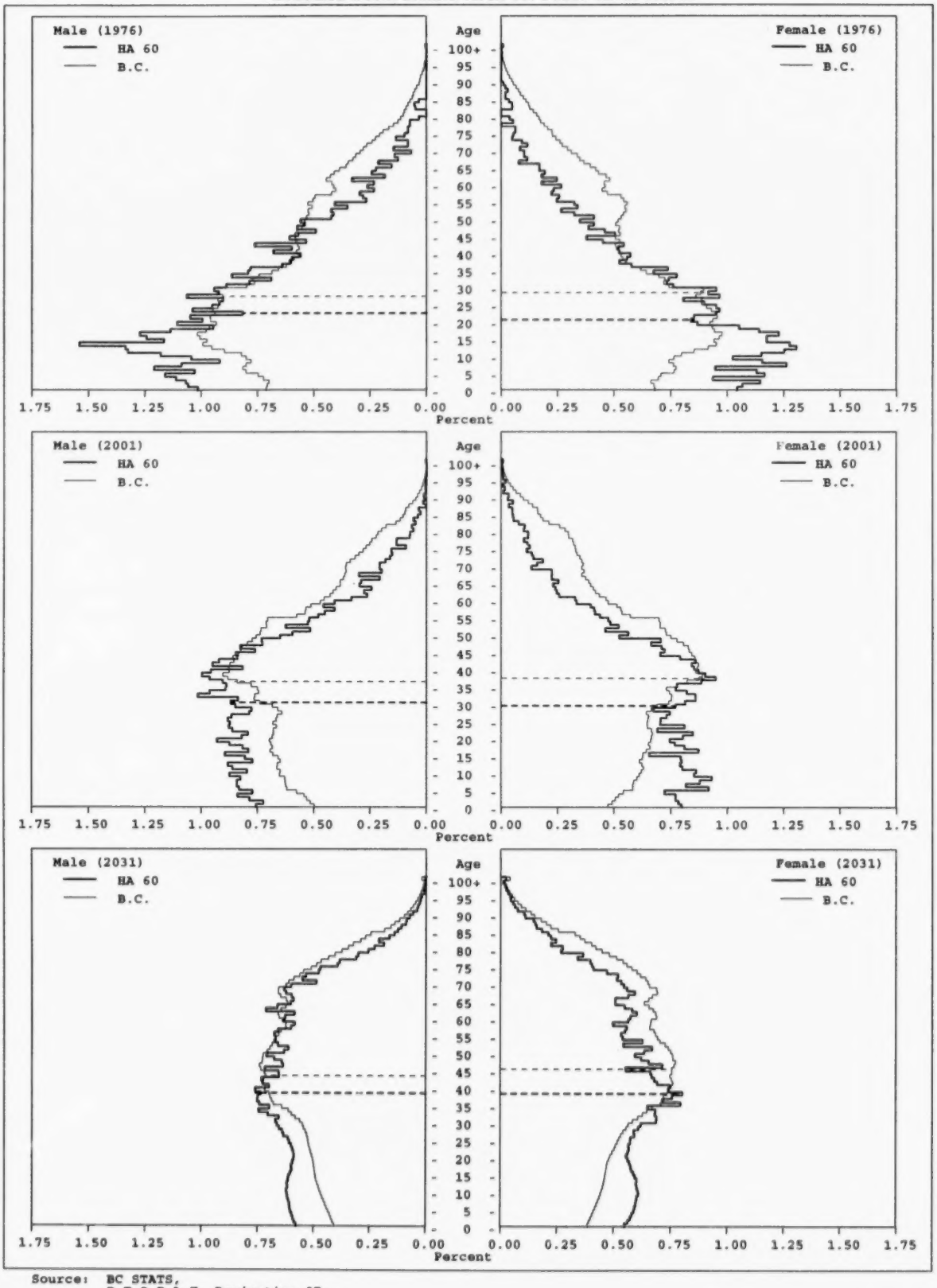
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 60: Peace River North



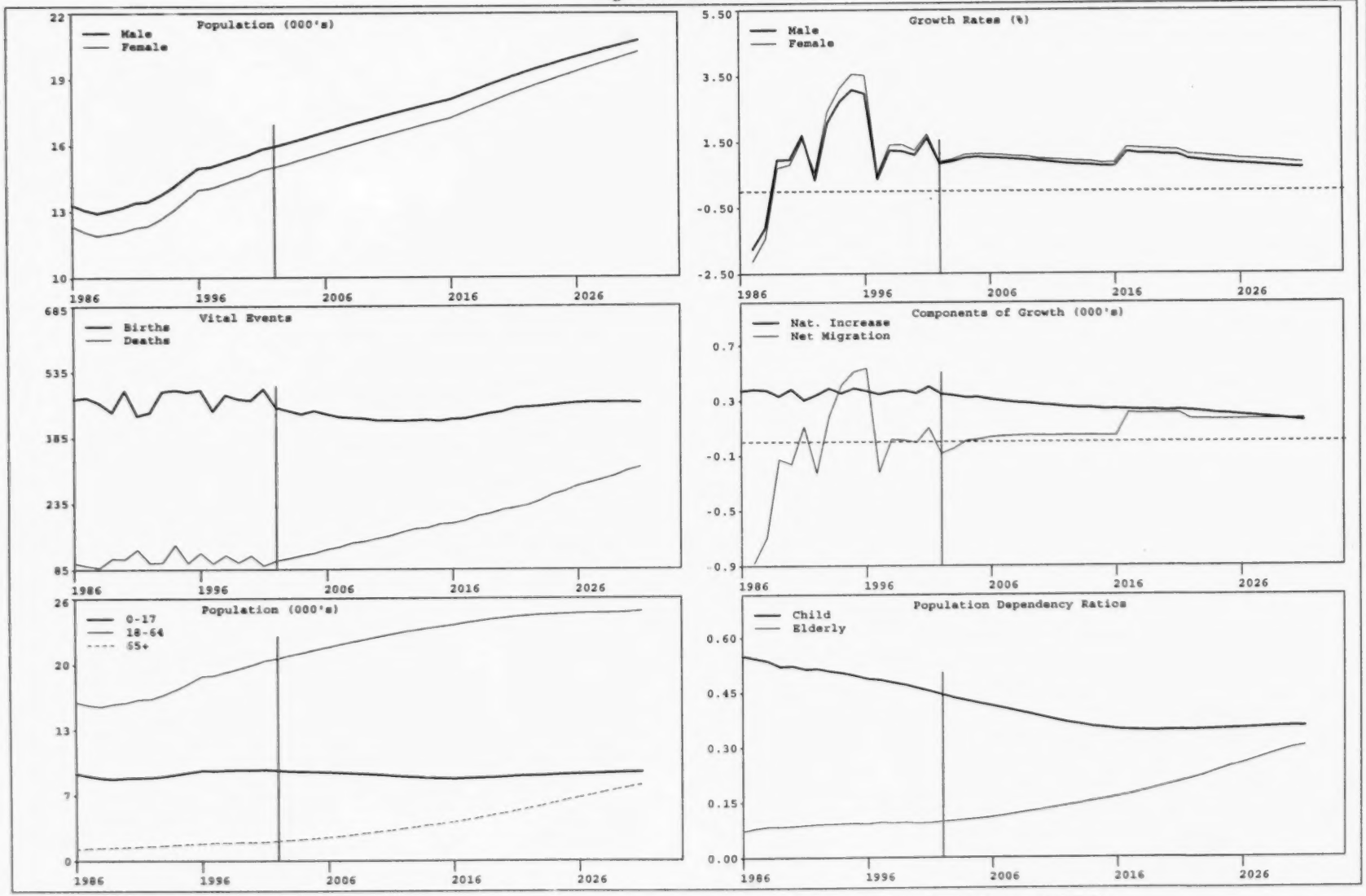
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 60: Peace River North



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	474	100	374	N/A	N/A	1986	25,655	0.5	26.6	107.9	1,979	3.8	65.7	0.551	0.073	8,619
1986-1987	477	94	383	-877	-1.9	1987	25,161	0.5	27.1	108.3	2,076	3.6	66.2	0.543	0.080	8,495
1987-1988	465	89	376	-696	-1.3	1988	24,841	0.5	27.6	108.6	2,076	4.0	66.1	0.537	0.084	8,430
1988-1989	444	110	334	-126	0.8	1989	25,049	0.5	28.1	108.9	2,155	4.4	66.1	0.522	0.085	8,544
1989-1990	493	109	384	-161	0.9	1990	25,272	0.5	28.2	109.1	2,146	4.7	69.5	0.523	0.086	8,664
1990-1991	436	131	305	110	1.6	1991	25,687	0.5	28.6	109.2	2,010	4.5	70.9	0.514	0.088	8,852
1991-1992	443	100	343	-227	0.5	1992	25,803	0.5	29.0	109.0	2,190	3.9	73.4	0.515	0.091	8,885
1992-1993	491	101	390	185	2.2	1993	26,378	0.5	29.4	108.6	2,318	4.6	73.7	0.509	0.091	9,076
1993-1994	494	141	353	415	2.9	1994	27,146	0.5	29.5	108.2	2,261	4.4	69.5	0.504	0.093	9,332
1994-1995	490	100	390	509	3.3	1995	28,045	0.5	29.7	107.7	2,170	4.0	68.9	0.497	0.093	9,634
1995-1996	494	123	371	535	3.2	1996	28,951	0.6	29.6	107.1	1,991	3.8	69.6	0.488	0.092	9,937
1996-1997	447	99	348	-221	0.4	1997	29,078	0.6	30.1	107.0	2,007	3.7	69.6	0.484	0.096	9,980
1997-1998	483	118	365	16	1.3	1998	29,459	0.6	30.3	106.8	2,060	3.7	70.8	0.478	0.095	10,108
1998-1999	474	101	373	12	1.3	1999	29,844	0.6	30.5	106.6	2,038	3.7	73.8	0.471	0.095	10,226
1999-2000	471	117	354	-6	1.2	2000	30,192	0.6	30.8	106.4	2,062	3.5	73.1	0.463	0.093	10,357
2000-2001	496	94	402	100	1.7	2001	30,694	0.6	30.9	106.3	1,993	3.2	70.9	0.454	0.094	10,540
2001-2002	454	105	349	-85	0.9	2002	30,958	0.6	31.5	106.3	1,917	3.5	71.1	0.445	0.098	10,758
2002-2003	447	110	337	-50	0.9	2003	31,245	0.6	32.0	106.2	1,891	3.6	71.5	0.435	0.101	10,979
2003-2004	439	117	322	7	1.1	2004	31,574	0.6	32.6	106.1	1,905	3.8	71.7	0.428	0.103	11,211
2004-2005	447	122	325	16	1.1	2005	31,915	0.6	33.1	106.0	1,905	4.0	71.7	0.421	0.106	11,454
2005-2006	439	131	308	32	1.1	2006	32,255	0.6	33.6	105.9	1,885	4.1	72.0	0.414	0.110	11,674
2006-2007	433	136	297	40	1.0	2007	32,592	0.6	34.0	105.8	1,863	4.3	73.6	0.406	0.114	11,907
2007-2008	431	145	286	44	1.0	2008	32,922	0.6	34.4	105.7	1,847	4.5	73.6	0.399	0.120	12,132
2008-2009	429	149	280	47	1.0	2009	33,249	0.6	34.8	105.6	1,826	4.6	74.2	0.392	0.125	12,376
2009-2010	425	155	270	45	0.9	2010	33,564	0.7	35.3	105.6	1,821	4.7	74.7	0.384	0.130	12,612
2010-2011	425	161	264	44	0.9	2011	33,872	0.7	35.7	105.5	1,809	4.9	74.9	0.376	0.135	12,851
2011-2012	424	170	254	46	0.9	2012	34,172	0.7	36.1	105.4	1,799	5.1	74.5	0.368	0.141	13,099
2012-2013	425	177	248	45	0.9	2013	34,465	0.7	36.5	105.3	1,790	5.2	74.8	0.363	0.146	13,352
2013-2014	426	179	247	45	0.8	2014	34,757	0.7	36.8	105.2	1,777	5.3	75.1	0.356	0.153	13,598
2014-2015	424	188	236	43	0.8	2015	35,036	0.7	37.3	105.1	1,788	5.4	75.2	0.353	0.158	13,827
2015-2016	428	190	238	43	0.8	2016	35,317	0.7	37.6	105.0	1,778	5.5	75.4	0.349	0.165	14,074
2016-2017	429	196	233	210	1.3	2017	35,760	0.7	37.7	104.8	1,772	5.6	75.3	0.347	0.171	14,311
2017-2018	435	206	229	205	1.2	2018	36,194	0.7	37.9	104.7	1,775	5.8	75.6	0.346	0.180	14,573
2018-2019	441	212	229	207	1.2	2019	36,630	0.7	38.0	104.5	1,775	5.9	75.5	0.345	0.187	14,819
2019-2020	445	220	225	206	1.2	2020	37,061	0.7	38.1	104.4	1,786	6.0	75.7	0.346	0.196	15,050
2020-2021	453	225	228	206	1.2	2021	37,495	0.7	38.3	104.2	1,783	6.1	75.8	0.346	0.205	15,295
2021-2022	455	231	224	165	1.0	2022	37,884	0.7	38.5	104.1	1,787	6.2	75.8	0.347	0.214	15,505
2022-2023	457	241	216	163	1.0	2023	38,263	0.7	38.6	103.9	1,798	6.5	76.0	0.347	0.224	15,706
2023-2024	460	255	205	161	1.0	2024	38,629	0.7	38.8	103.8	1,811	6.7	76.4	0.349	0.235	15,897
2024-2025	463	263	200	160	0.9	2025	38,989	0.8	38.9	103.6	1,819	6.9	76.7	0.350	0.247	16,089
2025-2026	465	275	190	159	0.9	2026	39,338	0.8	39.0	103.4	1,829	7.1	76.8	0.351	0.256	16,270
2026-2027	466	282	184	162	0.9	2027	39,684	0.8	39.2	103.3	1,827	7.2	77.1	0.353	0.266	16,449
2027-2028	466	290	176	162	0.9	2028	40,022	0.8	39.3	103.1	1,831	7.3	77.2	0.355	0.277	16,625
2028-2029	466	298	168	162	0.8	2029	40,352	0.8	39.5	102.9	1,834	7.5	77.3	0.356	0.288	16,795
2029-2030	466	310	156	162	0.8	2030	40,670	0.8	39.7	102.8	1,832	7.7	77.4	0.357	0.297	16,958
2030-2031	465	317	148	164	0.8	2031	40,982	0.8	39.9	102.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.357	0.304	17,120

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,299	3,818	7,002	4,644	17,201	18,356	3,241	16,534	8,708	3,849	1,155	191	25,655
1987	7,103	3,753	6,807	4,422	16,824	18,058	3,100	16,285	8,582	3,820	1,234	205	25,161
1988	6,979	3,692	6,644	4,166	16,569	17,862	2,919	16,205	8,548	3,855	1,293	226	24,841
1989	6,879	3,670	6,575	4,129	16,849	18,170	2,875	16,509	8,744	3,976	1,321	231	25,049
1990	6,955	3,682	6,608	4,112	16,972	18,317	2,852	16,646	8,828	4,032	1,345	239	25,272
1991	6,970	3,707	6,677	4,154	17,304	18,717	2,883	17,033	8,963	4,187	1,413	261	25,687
1992	7,018	3,708	6,619	4,086	17,325	18,785	2,829	17,119	8,933	4,306	1,460	259	25,803
1993	7,112	3,773	6,755	4,145	17,758	19,266	2,872	17,574	9,086	4,527	1,508	270	26,378
1994	7,257	3,852	6,920	4,239	18,314	19,889	2,927	18,162	9,352	4,723	1,575	264	27,146
1995	7,399	3,926	7,099	4,399	19,002	20,646	3,033	18,845	9,750	4,853	1,644	285	28,045
1996	7,542	3,967	7,277	4,614	19,721	21,409	3,216	19,524	10,090	5,017	1,688	303	28,951
1997	7,476	3,991	7,325	4,575	19,831	21,602	3,140	19,722	10,095	5,161	1,771	322	29,078
1998	7,502	4,035	7,409	4,692	20,186	21,957	3,238	20,026	10,119	5,375	1,771	322	29,459
1999	7,505	4,088	7,504	4,792	20,521	22,339	3,318	20,382	10,190	5,539	1,818	306	29,844
2000	7,484	4,113	7,561	4,885	20,895	22,708	3,393	20,712	10,257	5,753	1,813	326	30,192
2001	7,519	4,175	7,650	4,980	21,309	23,175	3,496	21,187	10,429	5,900	1,866	343	30,694
2002	7,464	4,114	7,563	4,929	21,528	23,494	3,464	21,534	10,422	6,177	1,966	380	30,958
2003	7,426	4,094	7,526	4,833	21,770	23,819	3,407	21,892	10,442	6,495	2,049	415	31,245
2004	7,372	4,070	7,496	4,826	22,073	24,202	3,370	22,283	10,389	6,858	2,129	452	31,574
2005	7,323	4,014	7,448	4,803	22,381	24,592	3,332	22,645	10,354	7,224	2,211	485	31,915
2006	7,273	3,968	7,459	4,803	22,658	24,982	3,306	23,020	10,341	7,514	2,324	502	32,255
2007	7,194	3,902	7,429	4,821	22,948	25,398	3,307	23,387	10,297	7,830	2,450	527	32,592
2008	7,107	3,855	7,40	4,855	23,215	25,815	3,315	23,781	10,228	8,132	2,600	549	32,922
2009	7,032	3,775	7,350	4,882	23,480	26,217	3,326	24,168	10,148	8,450	2,737	572	33,249
2010	6,975	3,780	7,306	4,884	23,712	26,589	3,349	24,541	10,102	8,726	2,877	604	33,564
2011	6,886	3,736	7,250	4,942	23,957	26,986	3,408	24,932	10,065	8,950	3,029	633	33,872
2012	6,875	3,705	7,175	4,913	24,108	27,297	3,446	25,320	10,040	9,155	3,189	648	34,172
2013	6,825	3,687	7,093	4,933	24,296	27,640	3,474	25,690	9,963	9,400	3,344	674	34,465
2014	6,793	3,649	7,017	4,913	24,432	27,964	3,503	26,035	9,879	9,640	3,532	719	34,757
2015	6,770	3,633	6,955	4,874	24,597	28,266	3,453	26,402	9,852	9,871	3,669	740	35,036
2016	6,736	3,618	6,866	4,850	24,734	28,581	3,442	26,690	9,836	10,048	3,847	775	35,317
2017	6,779	3,630	6,893	4,831	24,960	28,981	3,439	27,117	9,951	10,178	4,021	812	35,760
2018	6,826	3,640	6,884	4,795	25,110	29,368	3,406	27,519	10,128	10,187	4,258	839	36,194
2019	6,881	3,665	6,896	4,763	25,270	29,749	3,395	27,903	10,272	10,235	4,479	872	36,630
2020	6,932	3,692	6,928	4,759	25,411	30,129	3,379	28,292	10,391	10,261	4,718	894	37,061
2021	6,993	3,726	6,943	4,706	25,555	30,502	3,327	28,663	10,549	10,300	4,947	944	37,495
2022	7,038	3,759	6,979	4,718	25,650	30,846	3,337	29,008	10,618	10,314	5,196	1,006	37,884
2023	7,084	3,795	7,017	4,693	25,728	31,179	3,318	29,338	10,695	10,340	5,451	1,086	38,263
2024	7,129	3,833	7,061	4,683	25,759	31,500	3,303	29,662	10,795	10,281	5,741	1,156	38,629
2025	7,173	3,864	7,095	4,684	25,793	31,816	3,303	29,974	10,864	10,245	6,023	1,226	38,989
2026	7,217	3,895	7,144	4,670	25,861	32,121	3,286	30,277	10,953	10,238	6,260	1,300	39,338
2027	7,261	3,925	7,195	4,683	25,901	32,423	3,292	30,569	11,010	10,208	6,522	1,370	39,684
2028	7,293	3,949	7,242	4,700	25,934	32,729	3,296	30,862	11,075	10,159	6,795	1,442	40,022
2029	7,319	3,966	7,286	4,725	25,963	33,033	3,302	31,147	11,138	10,100	7,070	1,538	40,352
2030	7,343	3,977	7,330	4,743	26,027	33,327	3,307	31,421	11,190	10,094	7,300	1,592	40,670
2031	7,357	3,984	7,375	4,776	26,133	33,625	3,326	31,698	11,268	10,089	7,492	1,675	40,982

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	255	1,081	1,273	1,157	1,141	1,243	1,341	1,268	1,048	816	663	591	510	355	213	165	93	62	32	5	13,312
	Female	215	1,005	1,167	1,146	1,118	1,142	1,330	1,210	924	771	585	468	385	292	234	160	99	51	31	10	12,343
	Total	470	2,086	2,440	2,303	2,259	2,385	2,671	2,478	1,972	1,587	1,248	1,059	895	647	447	325	192	113	63	15	25,655
1987	Male	250	1,043	1,252	1,132	1,115	1,221	1,305	1,264	1,029	801	643	573	484	362	232	170	115	48	26	15	13,080
	Female	224	950	1,149	1,103	1,056	1,030	1,285	1,193	941	764	594	492	392	280	239	179	94	65	38	13	12,081
	Total	474	1,993	2,401	2,235	2,171	2,251	2,590	2,457	1,970	1,565	1,237	1,065	876	642	471	349	209	113	64	28	25,161
1988	Male	239	1,019	1,237	1,109	1,079	1,097	1,290	1,239	1,053	831	661	584	483	386	235	175	117	55	32	13	12,934
	Female	225	938	1,140	1,072	1,007	983	1,250	1,162	948	775	605	468	394	274	251	182	107	77	36	13	11,907
	Total	464	1,957	2,377	2,181	2,086	2,080	2,540	2,401	2,001	1,606	1,266	1,052	877	660	486	357	224	132	68	26	24,841
1989	Male	240	994	1,224	1,103	1,056	1,081	1,301	1,269	1,098	891	681	569	503	402	249	176	125	49	33	14	13,058
	Female	211	926	1,145	1,036	1,011	981	1,201	1,187	991	806	644	468	412	297	231	192	117	74	45	16	11,991
	Total	451	1,920	2,369	2,139	2,067	2,062	2,502	2,456	2,089	1,697	1,325	1,037	915	699	480	368	242	123	78	30	25,049
1990	Male	244	1,015	1,204	1,140	1,054	1,055	1,268	1,294	1,140	914	712	573	492	408	255	179	131	64	30	12	13,184
	Female	244	915	1,150	1,043	1,017	986	1,171	1,210	1,010	821	660	478	386	323	225	191	125	76	40	17	12,088
	Total	488	1,930	2,354	2,183	2,071	2,041	2,439	2,504	2,150	1,735	1,372	1,051	878	731	480	370	256	140	70	29	25,272
1991	Male	227	993	1,222	1,174	1,063	1,048	1,277	1,313	1,163	947	756	569	525	416	277	187	127	71	38	15	13,408
	Female	233	932	1,160	1,029	1,029	1,014	1,156	1,208	1,048	851	691	505	402	323	235	200	126	88	29	20	12,279
	Total	460	1,925	2,382	2,203	2,092	2,062	2,433	2,521	2,211	1,798	1,447	1,074	927	739	512	387	253	159	67	35	25,687
1992	Male	239	1,007	1,213	1,168	1,070	1,051	1,210	1,317	1,198	959	774	583	526	408	307	192	114	78	25	16	13,455
	Female	241	971	1,149	1,030	989	976	1,108	1,211	1,072	858	715	543	430	327	240	201	147	75	42	23	12,348
	Total	480	1,978	2,362	2,198	2,059	2,027	2,318	2,528	2,270	1,817	1,489	1,126	956	735	547	393	261	153	67	39	25,803
1993	Male	230	1,004	1,225	1,190	1,088	1,067	1,197	1,346	1,213	1,016	806	633	542	416	329	199	111	77	29	15	13,733
	Female	266	956	1,175	1,066	1,011	979	1,070	1,228	1,102	914	755	582	438	355	248	219	132	87	42	20	12,645
	Total	496	1,960	2,400	2,256	2,099	2,046	2,267	2,574	2,315	1,930	1,561	1,215	980	771	577	418	243	164	71	35	26,378
1994	Male	247	982	1,259	1,201	1,155	1,063	1,227	1,366	1,279	1,044	867	658	523	435	354	202	128	73	26	17	14,106
	Female	250	1,014	1,175	1,129	1,001	1,020	1,071	1,249	1,163	953	803	621	443	373	271	214	142	83	51	14	13,040
	Total	497	1,996	2,434	2,330	2,156	2,083	2,298	2,615	2,442	1,997	1,670	1,279	966	808	625	416	270	156	77	31	27,146
1995	Male	256	996	1,284	1,227	1,178	1,124	1,248	1,367	1,344	1,137	884	707	516	457	349	213	135	76	32	11	14,541
	Female	235	1,047	1,175	1,179	1,056	1,041	1,119	1,288	1,225	1,022	807	658	452	372	289	217	156	92	53	21	13,504
	Total	491	2,043	2,459	2,406	2,234	2,165	2,367	2,655	2,569	2,159	1,691	1,365	968	829	638	430	291	168	85	32	28,045
1996	Male	252	1,026	1,259	1,281	1,210	1,192	1,306	1,398	1,367	1,187	912	743	503	505	358	211	142	67	41	12	14,972
	Female	275	1,052	1,242	1,155	1,130	1,082	1,193	1,297	1,270	1,072	828	678	458	390	292	221	161	104	53	26	13,979
	Total	527	2,078	2,501	2,436	2,340	2,274	2,499	2,695	2,637	2,259	1,740	1,421	961	895	650	432	303	171	94	38	28,951
1997	Male	232	1,007	1,273	1,257	1,228	1,171	1,270	1,351	1,389	1,239	941	766	526	500	355	252	147	75	38	11	15,028
	Female	210	1,066	1,254	1,177	1,136	1,040	1,180	1,256	1,296	1,116	827	710	477	414	305	215	175	107	54	37	14,050
	Total	442	2,073	2,527	2,434	2,364	2,211	2,450	2,605	2,685	2,355	1,768	1,476	1,003	914	660	467	322	182	92	48	29,078
1998	Male	254	993	1,292	1,237	1,251	1,219	1,233	1,346	1,425	1,259	995	776	578	485	351	258	134	76	36	15	15,213
	Female	228	1,001	1,297	1,200	1,132	1,090	1,153	1,234	1,334	1,135	891	724	518	408	315	213	178	102	68	25	14,246
	Total	482	1,994	2,589	2,437	2,383	2,309	2,386	2,580	2,759	2,394	1,886	1,500	1,096	893	666	471	312	178	104	40	29,459
1999	Male	241	997	1,279	1,261	1,256	1,263	1,187	1,369	1,428	1,306	1,017	826	604	471	379	253	146	80	26	10	15,397
	Female	233	972	1,326	1,196	1,168	1,087	1,138	1,222	1,355	1,185	925	745	557	394	322	224	188	99	64	27	14,447
	Total	474	1,969	2,605	2,457	2,442	2,350	2,325	2,591	2,783	2,491	1,942	1,571	1,161	865	701	477	334	179	90	37	29,844
2000	Male	222	981	1,277	1,289	1,274	1,271	1,223	1,370	1,410	1,335	1,101	836	648	451	366	242	154	77	30	10	15,567
	Female	241	964	1,330	1,180	1,211	1,129	1,112	1,227	1,364	1,216	988	746	595	388	318	229	178	109	70	30	14,625
	Total	463	1,945	2,607	2,469	2,485	2,400	2,335	2,597	2,774	2,551	2,089	1,582	1,243	839	684	471	332	186	100	40	30,192

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	232	957	1,292	1,262	1,319	1,294	1,274	1,401	1,442	1,339	1,132	851	675	434	370	265	155	83	28	13	15,818
	Female	245	937	1,351	1,243	1,183	1,184	1,115	1,267	1,347	1,244	1,022	770	615	401	326	227	180	120	65	34	14,876
	Total	477	1,894	2,643	2,505	2,502	2,478	2,389	2,668	2,789	2,583	2,154	1,621	1,290	835	696	492	335	203	93	47	30,694
2002	Male	230	952	1,261	1,281	1,271	1,292	1,265	1,387	1,430	1,371	1,189	890	703	459	392	274	167	86	36	14	15,950
	Female	218	960	1,308	1,254	1,188	1,178	1,081	1,273	1,320	1,295	1,074	781	653	428	352	229	172	136	70	38	15,008
	Total	448	1,912	2,569	2,535	2,459	2,470	2,346	2,660	2,750	2,666	2,263	1,671	1,356	887	744	503	339	222	106	52	30,958
2003	Male	229	927	1,266	1,296	1,231	1,268	1,282	1,331	1,429	1,421	1,223	951	720	513	402	282	176	86	43	17	16,093
	Female	217	944	1,258	1,289	1,186	1,148	1,113	1,235	1,303	1,328	1,098	845	675	470	352	252	170	152	68	49	15,152
	Total	446	1,871	2,524	2,585	2,417	2,416	2,395	2,566	2,732	2,749	2,321	1,796	1,395	983	754	534	346	238	111	66	31,245
2004	Male	228	918	1,253	1,285	1,245	1,237	1,288	1,260	1,459	1,438	1,285	981	783	544	392	315	172	104	51	17	16,255
	Female	215	931	1,230	1,312	1,171	1,173	1,085	1,209	1,288	1,362	1,160	886	701	518	352	271	175	155	76	49	15,319
	Total	443	1,849	2,483	2,597	2,416	2,410	2,373	2,469	2,747	2,800	2,445	1,867	1,484	1,062	744	586	347	259	127	66	31,574
2005	Male	230	927	1,222	1,280	1,262	1,225	1,252	1,266	1,449	1,430	1,329	1,073	802	588	406	314	178	116	54	21	16,424
	Female	218	906	1,226	1,314	1,144	1,172	1,109	1,175	1,294	1,379	1,202	961	708	561	358	280	190	154	85	55	15,491
	Total	448	1,833	2,448	2,594	2,406	2,397	2,361	2,441	2,743	2,809	2,531	2,034	1,510	1,149	764	594	368	270	139	76	31,915
2006	Male	226	927	1,205	1,291	1,233	1,243	1,218	1,268	1,447	1,461	1,350	1,123	835	624	412	333	202	114	56	23	16,591
	Female	215	881	1,196	1,332	1,202	1,125	1,127	1,143	1,318	1,359	1,243	1,008	740	591	378	303	194	156	93	60	15,664
	Total	441	1,808	2,401	2,623	2,435	2,368	2,345	2,411	2,765	2,820	2,593	2,131	1,575	1,215	790	636	396	270	149	83	32,255
2007	Male	225	923	1,203	1,261	1,257	1,207	1,225	1,268	1,436	1,451	1,387	1,182	874	652	435	354	209	123	57	28	16,757
	Female	213	878	1,199	1,292	1,217	1,140	1,134	1,119	1,329	1,335	1,295	1,061	751	628	404	327	194	148	106	65	15,835
	Total	438	1,801	2,402	2,553	2,474	2,347	2,359	2,387	2,765	2,786	2,682	2,243	1,625	1,280	839	681	403	271	163	93	32,592
2008	Male	224	919	1,178	1,268	1,273	1,179	1,220	1,292	1,377	1,453	1,437	1,216	932	669	488	361	214	130	56	34	16,920
	Female	212	873	1,185	1,248	1,256	1,147	1,119	1,156	1,292	1,319	1,328	1,087	813	650	446	327	215	145	116	68	16,002
	Total	436	1,792	2,363	2,516	2,529	2,326	2,339	2,448	2,669	2,772	2,765	2,303	1,745	1,319	934	688	429	275	172	102	32,922
2009	Male	223	919	1,168	1,254	1,263	1,199	1,205	1,307	1,303	1,481	1,453	1,277	962	727	518	352	240	130	67	36	17,080
	Female	212	873	1,166	1,221	1,278	1,142	1,152	1,134	1,265	1,301	1,357	1,148	850	676	491	330	234	149	117	73	16,169
	Total	435	1,788	2,334	2,475	2,541	2,341	2,357	2,441	2,568	2,782	2,810	2,425	1,812	1,403	1,009	682	474	279	184	109	33,249
2010	Male	222	908	1,180	1,223	1,258	1,223	1,200	1,278	1,308	1,466	1,445	1,320	1,051	744	560	364	238	134	74	40	17,236
	Female	210	869	1,146	1,217	1,282	1,121	1,156	1,160	1,229	1,305	1,371	1,189	923	683	533	336	242	161	115	80	16,328
	Total	432	1,777	2,326	2,440	2,540	2,344	2,356	2,438	2,537	2,771	2,816	2,509	1,974	1,427	1,093	700	480	295	189	120	33,564
2011	Male	222	905	1,177	1,205	1,266	1,196	1,221	1,252	1,311	1,462	1,476	1,340	1,098	775	593	370	252	150	73	43	17,387
	Female	210	864	1,116	1,187	1,299	1,181	1,115	1,182	1,194	1,328	1,351	1,228	967	715	562	355	264	163	117	87	16,485
	Total	432	1,769	2,293	2,392	2,565	2,377	2,336	2,434	2,505	2,790	2,827	2,568	2,065	1,490	1,155	725	516	313	190	130	33,872
2012	Male	222	902	1,172	1,204	1,237	1,220	1,187	1,260	1,313	1,451	1,466	1,376	1,156	809	620	391	267	155	78	46	17,532
	Female	211	860	1,114	1,190	1,258	1,198	1,130	1,190	1,168	1,341	1,326	1,278	1,018	726	598	380	285	164	109	96	16,640
	Total	433	1,762	2,286	2,394	2,495	2,418	2,317	2,450	2,481	2,792	2,792	2,654	2,174	1,535	1,218	771	552	319	187	142	34,172
2013	Male	223	899	1,168	1,180	1,244	1,236	1,163	1,251	1,337	1,393	1,468	1,426	1,190	866	636	438	271	157	81	47	17,674
	Female	211	858	1,109	1,177	1,215	1,238	1,138	1,171	1,205	1,305	1,310	1,310	1,045	785	619	420	286	182	106	101	16,791
	Total	434	1,757	2,277	2,357	2,459	2,474	2,301	2,422	2,542	2,698	2,778	2,736	2,235	1,651	1,255	858	557	339	187	148	34,465
2014	Male	224	899	1,164	1,172	1,229	1,231	1,179	1,234	1,351	1,320	1,496	1,442	1,250	894	691	465	265	176	81	52	17,815
	Female	213	858	1,105	1,158	1,189	1,264	1,133	1,203	1,178	1,281	1,294	1,340	1,102	822	644	460	288	199	110	101	16,942
	Total	437	1,757	2,269	2,330	2,418	2,495	2,312	2,437	2,529	2,601	2,790	2,782	2,352	1,716	1,335	925	553	375	191	153	34,757
2015	Male	223	901	1,154	1,185	1,197	1,227	1,201	1,230	1,323	1,326	1,481	1,434	1,293	976	708	504	274	175	85	52	17,951
	Female	211	861	1,097	1,138	1,184	1,266	1,113	1,208	1,206	1,243	1,299	1,353	1,144	891	650	500	293	208	119	101	17,085
	Total	434	1,762	2,251	2,323	2,381	2,493	2,316	2,438	2,529	2,569	2,780	2,787	2,437	1,867	1,358	1,004	567	383	204	153	35,036

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	225	902	1,150	1,182	1,179	1,236	1,182	1,251	1,295	1,329	1,477	1,465	1,312	1,022	738	534	282	184	95	46	18,086
	Female	214	862	1,092	1,109	1,154	1,281	1,176	1,164	1,228	1,211	1,324	1,330	1,184	934	681	528	309	228	118	104	17,231
	Total	439	1,764	2,242	2,291	2,333	2,517	2,358	2,415	2,523	2,540	2,801	2,795	2,496	1,956	1,419	1,062	591	412	213	150	35,317
2017	Male	228	913	1,151	1,182	1,186	1,227	1,233	1,236	1,309	1,331	1,465	1,452	1,343	1,075	768	558	300	198	97	49	18,301
	Female	217	877	1,101	1,110	1,163	1,255	1,216	1,195	1,243	1,188	1,333	1,302	1,229	979	688	565	330	245	121	102	17,459
	Total	445	1,790	2,252	2,292	2,349	2,482	2,449	2,431	2,552	2,519	2,798	2,754	2,572	2,054	1,456	1,123	630	443	218	151	35,760
2018	Male	230	924	1,156	1,182	1,169	1,249	1,276	1,230	1,309	1,356	1,407	1,452	1,389	1,103	819	571	337	200	98	52	18,509
	Female	220	891	1,113	1,110	1,154	1,223	1,275	1,219	1,235	1,228	1,298	1,282	1,256	1,000	743	583	366	246	136	107	17,685
	Total	450	1,815	2,269	2,292	2,323	2,472	2,551	2,449	2,544	2,584	2,705	2,734	2,645	2,103	1,562	1,154	703	446	234	159	36,194
2019	Male	233	934	1,165	1,180	1,167	1,248	1,296	1,271	1,301	1,372	1,334	1,477	1,402	1,157	844	619	357	196	113	53	18,719
	Female	222	904	1,126	1,117	1,141	1,207	1,315	1,234	1,277	1,206	1,272	1,264	1,278	1,051	777	606	404	249	150	111	17,911
	Total	455	1,838	2,291	2,297	2,308	2,455	2,611	2,505	2,578	2,578	2,606	2,741	2,680	2,208	1,621	1,225	761	445	263	164	36,630
2020	Male	234	946	1,176	1,175	1,167	1,230	1,313	1,317	1,310	1,346	1,341	1,459	1,392	1,195	920	632	385	203	113	53	18,927
	Female	223	919	1,138	1,121	1,131	1,211	1,336	1,233	1,295	1,241	1,216	1,265	1,284	1,089	842	609	436	252	158	115	18,134
	Total	457	1,865	2,314	2,296	2,318	2,441	2,649	2,550	2,605	2,587	2,577	2,724	2,676	2,284	1,762	1,241	821	455	271	168	37,061
2021	Male	238	955	1,188	1,175	1,189	1,220	1,344	1,319	1,346	1,322	1,344	1,455	1,418	1,208	961	657	408	210	119	60	19,136
	Female	227	928	1,158	1,124	1,109	1,188	1,369	1,316	1,264	1,269	1,206	1,284	1,259	1,126	878	636	463	264	175	116	18,359
	Total	465	1,883	2,346	2,299	2,298	2,408	2,713	2,635	2,610	2,591	2,550	2,739	2,677	2,334	1,839	1,293	871	474	294	176	37,495
2022	Male	238	961	1,200	1,177	1,189	1,222	1,329	1,364	1,326	1,336	1,346	1,445	1,404	1,241	1,011	686	429	225	129	63	19,321
	Female	227	933	1,172	1,130	1,111	1,196	1,340	1,349	1,292	1,282	1,184	1,294	1,232	1,168	923	643	498	282	189	118	18,563
	Total	465	1,894	2,372	2,307	2,300	2,418	2,669	2,713	2,618	2,618	2,530	2,739	2,636	2,409	1,934	1,329	927	507	318	181	37,884
2023	Male	238	966	1,210	1,182	1,188	1,205	1,347	1,401	1,319	1,335	1,371	1,389	1,404	1,284	1,039	731	440	253	133	64	19,499
	Female	227	936	1,185	1,140	1,112	1,188	1,305	1,405	1,311	1,272	1,226	1,259	1,214	1,193	944	696	515	315	190	131	18,764
	Total	465	1,902	2,395	2,322	2,300	2,393	2,652	2,806	2,630	2,607	2,597	2,648	2,618	2,477	1,983	1,427	955	568	323	195	38,263
2024	Male	238	969	1,219	1,191	1,187	1,202	1,340	1,412	1,357	1,326	1,387	1,317	1,429	1,296	1,091	754	480	269	128	78	19,670
	Female	227	940	1,195	1,150	1,119	1,175	1,284	1,442	1,321	1,313	1,205	1,234	1,197	1,216	995	728	537	348	191	142	18,959
	Total	465	1,909	2,414	2,341	2,306	2,377	2,624	2,854	2,678	2,639	2,592	2,551	2,626	2,512	2,086	1,482	1,017	617	319	220	38,629
2025	Male	238	972	1,228	1,200	1,182	1,219	1,316	1,428	1,398	1,334	1,361	1,325	1,411	1,286	1,127	824	487	288	135	78	19,837
	Female	227	943	1,205	1,160	1,120	1,163	1,289	1,459	1,313	1,327	1,240	1,200	1,199	1,223	1,031	789	539	377	194	154	19,152
	Total	465	1,915	2,433	2,360	2,302	2,382	2,605	2,887	2,711	2,661	2,601	2,525	2,610	2,509	2,158	1,613	1,026	665	329	232	38,989
2026	Male	238	972	1,237	1,211	1,183	1,221	1,303	1,453	1,395	1,368	1,337	1,329	1,406	1,310	1,142	861	505	304	141	84	20,000
	Female	227	943	1,213	1,176	1,124	1,142	1,265	1,487	1,391	1,291	1,270	1,170	1,216	1,200	1,067	824	561	400	204	167	19,338
	Total	465	1,915	2,450	2,387	2,307	2,363	2,568	2,940	2,786	2,659	2,607	2,499	2,622	2,510	2,209	1,685	1,066	704	345	251	39,338
2027	Male	239	972	1,243	1,223	1,185	1,223	1,307	1,439	1,440	1,347	1,351	1,332	1,398	1,297	1,172	908	530	319	148	88	20,161
	Female	228	943	1,222	1,191	1,131	1,144	1,275	1,460	1,424	1,328	1,285	1,149	1,222	1,174	1,108	866	568	430	218	167	19,523
	Total	467	1,915	2,465	2,414	2,316	2,367	2,582	2,899	2,864	2,665	2,636	2,481	2,620	2,471	2,280	1,774	1,098	749	366	255	39,684
2028	Male	238	973	1,248	1,233	1,191	1,222	1,291	1,456	1,476	1,340	1,349	1,359	1,343	1,297	1,215	934	570	328	166	88	20,317
	Female	227	945	1,224	1,205	1,141	1,146	1,269	1,425	1,481	1,337	1,274	1,191	1,190	1,156	1,132	887	615	444	244	172	19,705
	Total	465	1,918	2,472	2,438	2,332	2,368	2,560	2,881	2,957	2,677	2,623	2,550	2,533	2,453	2,347	1,821	1,185	772	410	260	40,022
2029	Male	238	973	1,251	1,242	1,200	1,221	1,288	1,453	1,487	1,379	1,339	1,375	1,276	1,321	1,226	983	589	360	176	91	20,468
	Female	227	946	1,227	1,215	1,151	1,153	1,257	1,409	1,518	1,347	1,312	1,172	1,168	1,137	1,154	934	646	464	268	179	19,884
	Total	465	1,919	2,478	2,457	2,351	2,374	2,545	2,862	3,005	2,726	2,651	2,547	2,444	2,458	2,380	1,917	1,235	824	444	270	40,352
2030	Male	238	973	1,253	1,251	1,209	1,217	1,306	1,430	1,503	1,419	1,348	1,349	1,283	1,305	1,218	1,017	645	367	188	94	20,613
	Female	227	946	1,230	1,225	1,162	1,155	1,245	1,416	1,534	1,337	1,325	1,208	1,137	1,139	1,161	969	698	467	289	187	20,057
	Total	465	1,919	2,483	2,476	2,371	2,372	2,551	2,846	3,037	2,756	2,673	2,557	2,420	2,444	2,379	1,986	1,343	834	477	281	40,670

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 60: Peace River North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	237	973	1,252	1,260	1,220	1,218	1,309	1,419	1,528	1,417	1,381	1,325	1,289	1,302	1,242	1,029	673	382	199	101	20,756
	Female	225	946	1,231	1,233	1,179	1,159	1,225	1,392	1,563	1,415	1,288	1,238	1,110	1,156	1,139	1,005	729	485	308	200	20,226
	Total	462	1,919	2,483	2,493	2,399	2,377	2,534	2,811	3,091	2,832	2,669	2,563	2,399	2,458	2,381	2,034	1,402	867	507	301	40,982

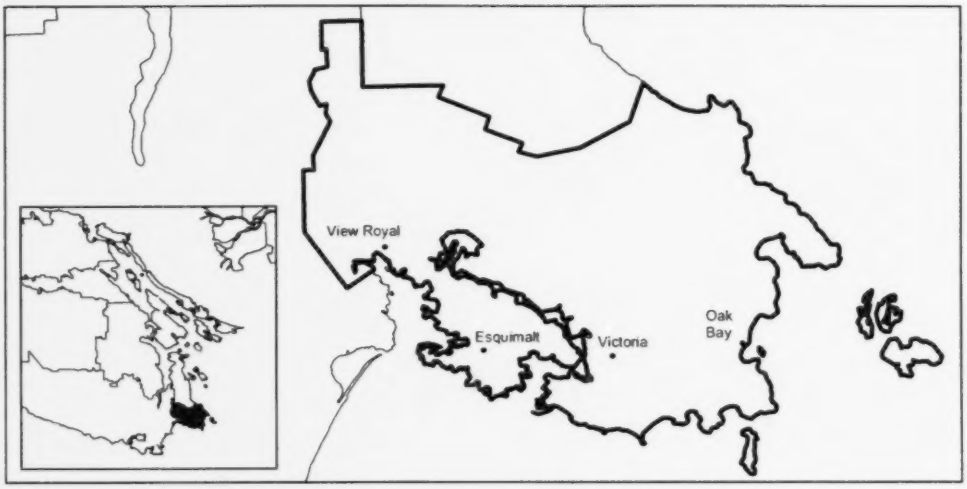
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Greater Victoria

Local Health Area 61



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

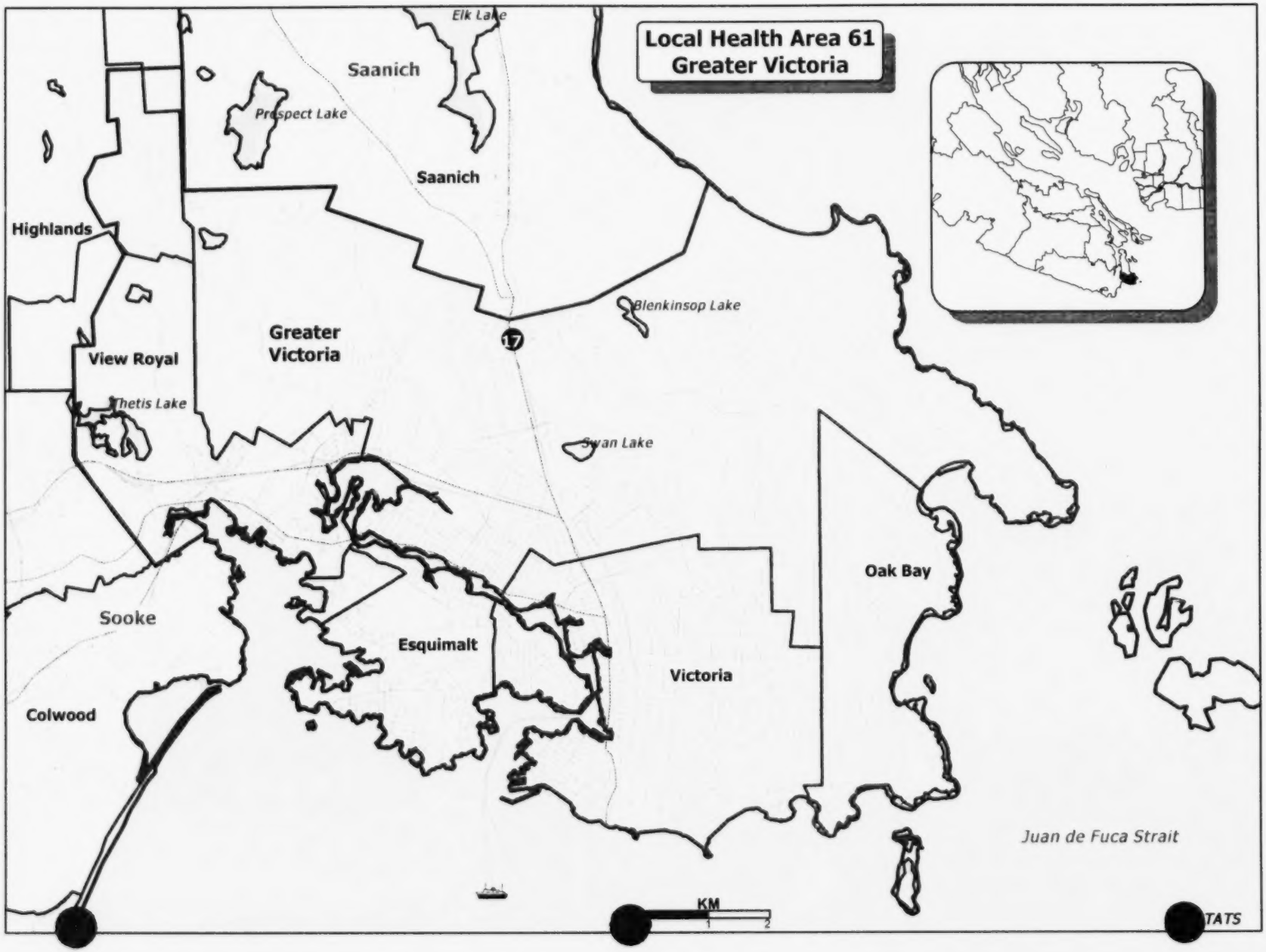
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 61
Greater Victoria
Elk Lake
Saanich
Prospect Lake
Saanich
Highlands
Blenkinsop Lake
Greater
Victoria
17
View Royal
Thetis Lake
Swan Lake
Oak Bay
Sooke
Esquimalt
Victoria
Colwood
Juan de Fuca Strait
KM
1
2
TATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 61: GREATER VICTORIA

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Victoria, Oak Bay, Esquimalt, View Royal, Saanich (portion)

GENERAL ECONOMY

Being the provincial capital means that Victoria has a large public service sector. The pleasant climate of the area also makes it a popular tourist destination and retirement area. The abundance of retirees makes pension and investment income important elements of the economy. This, in combination with a large and growing tourism trade, helps to drive the service sector.

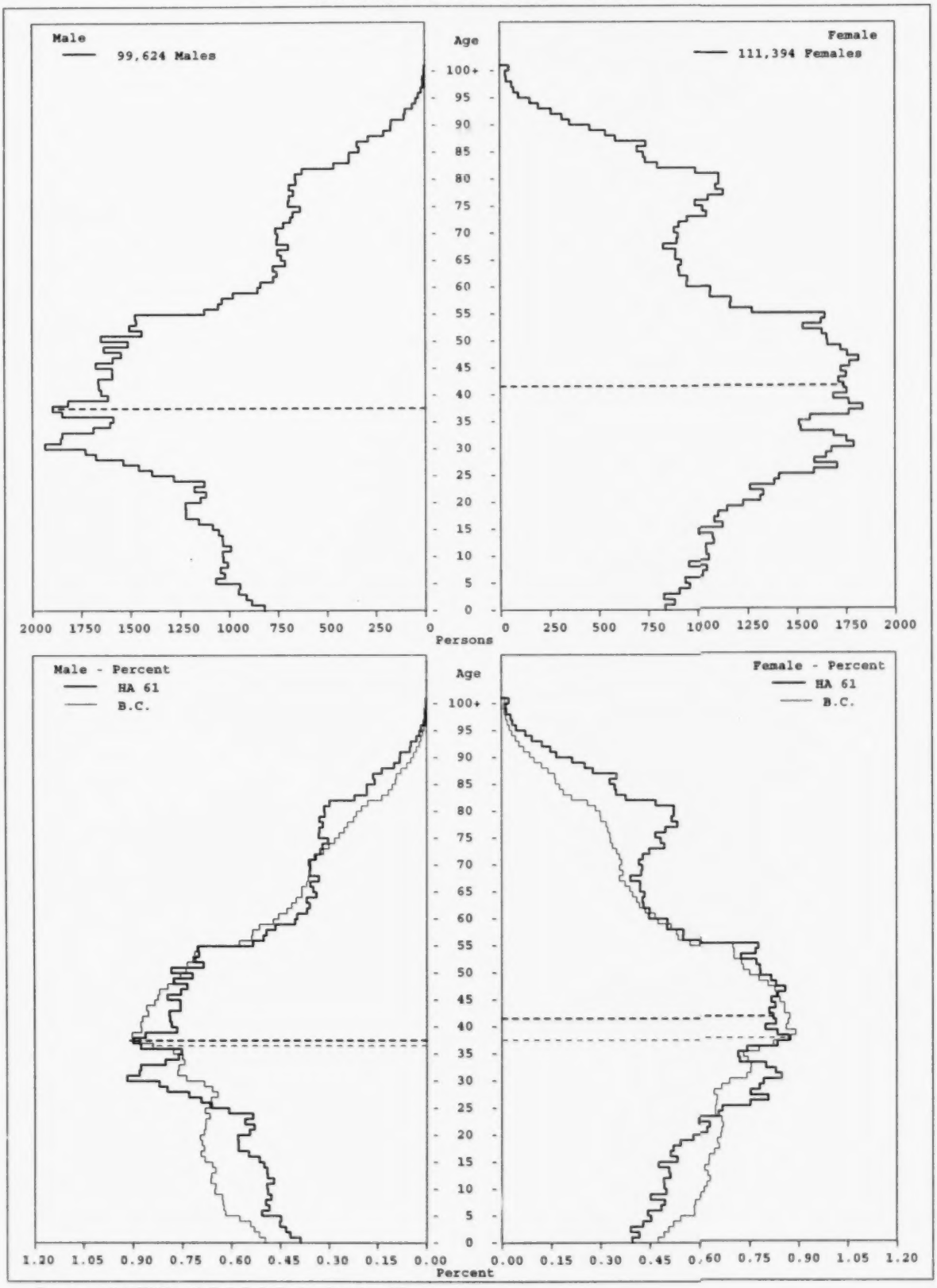
DEMOGRAPHICS

The urban nature of this area means that the population density is much greater than the provincial average. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, due to the area's status as a retirement centre. Subsequently, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males. Also, crude death rates are higher due to the more mature age structure.

PROJECTIONS

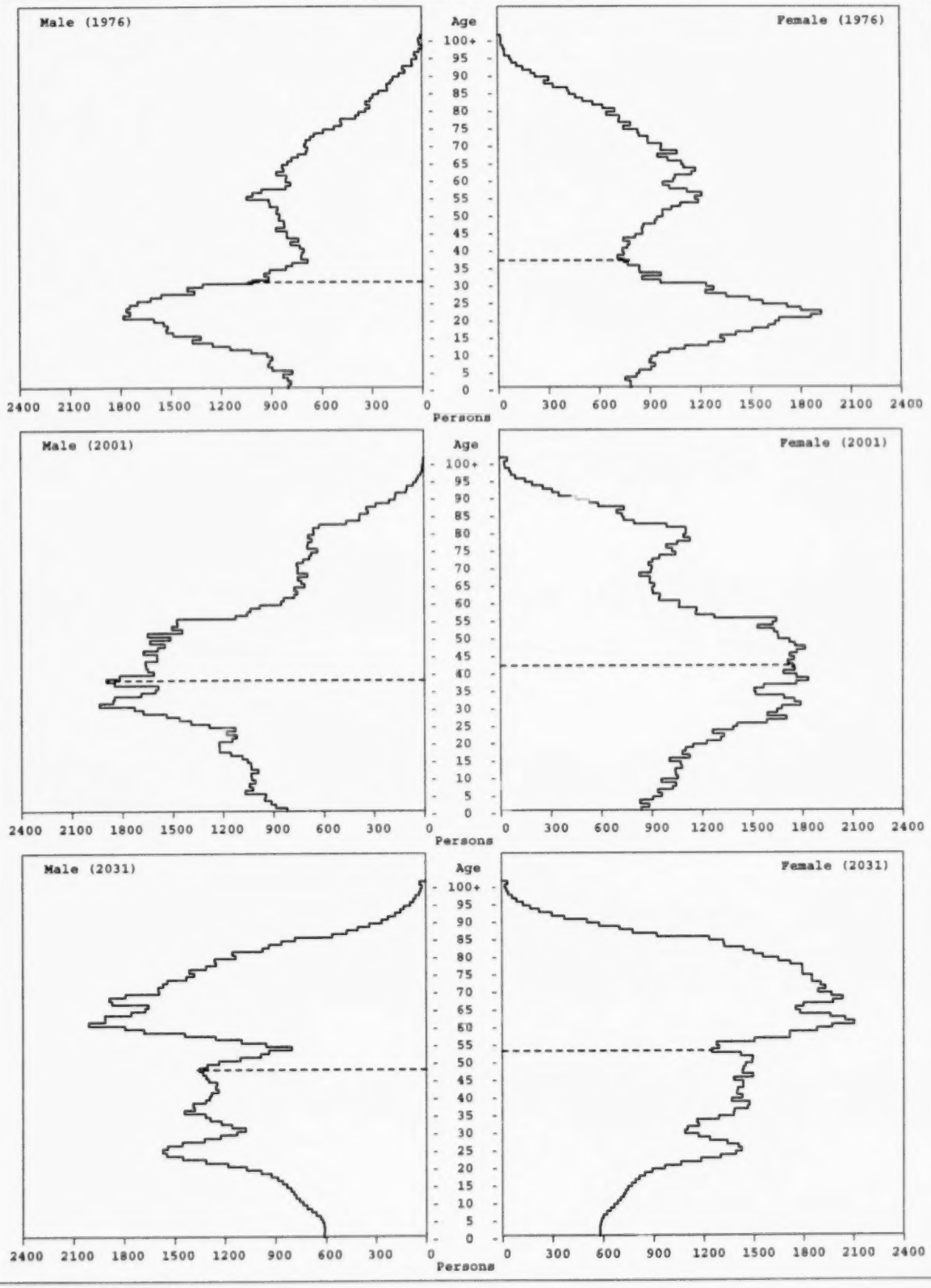
In-migration should begin to decline as the density increases and surrounding areas become more attractive. The natural increase is negative for this area (i.e., the number of deaths exceeds the number of births) and deaths will likely continue to out pace births throughout the remainder of the projection period. In thirty years, it is excepted that for every birth there will be more than two deaths. However, the large migration inflows will more than compensate for any losses due to the decrease in natural increase for the next two decades. Thereafter, the ratio of elderly (65 and over) to working age (18 to 65) will climb to over fifty percent and deaths will take a good bite out of the population growth rate.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 61: Greater Victoria



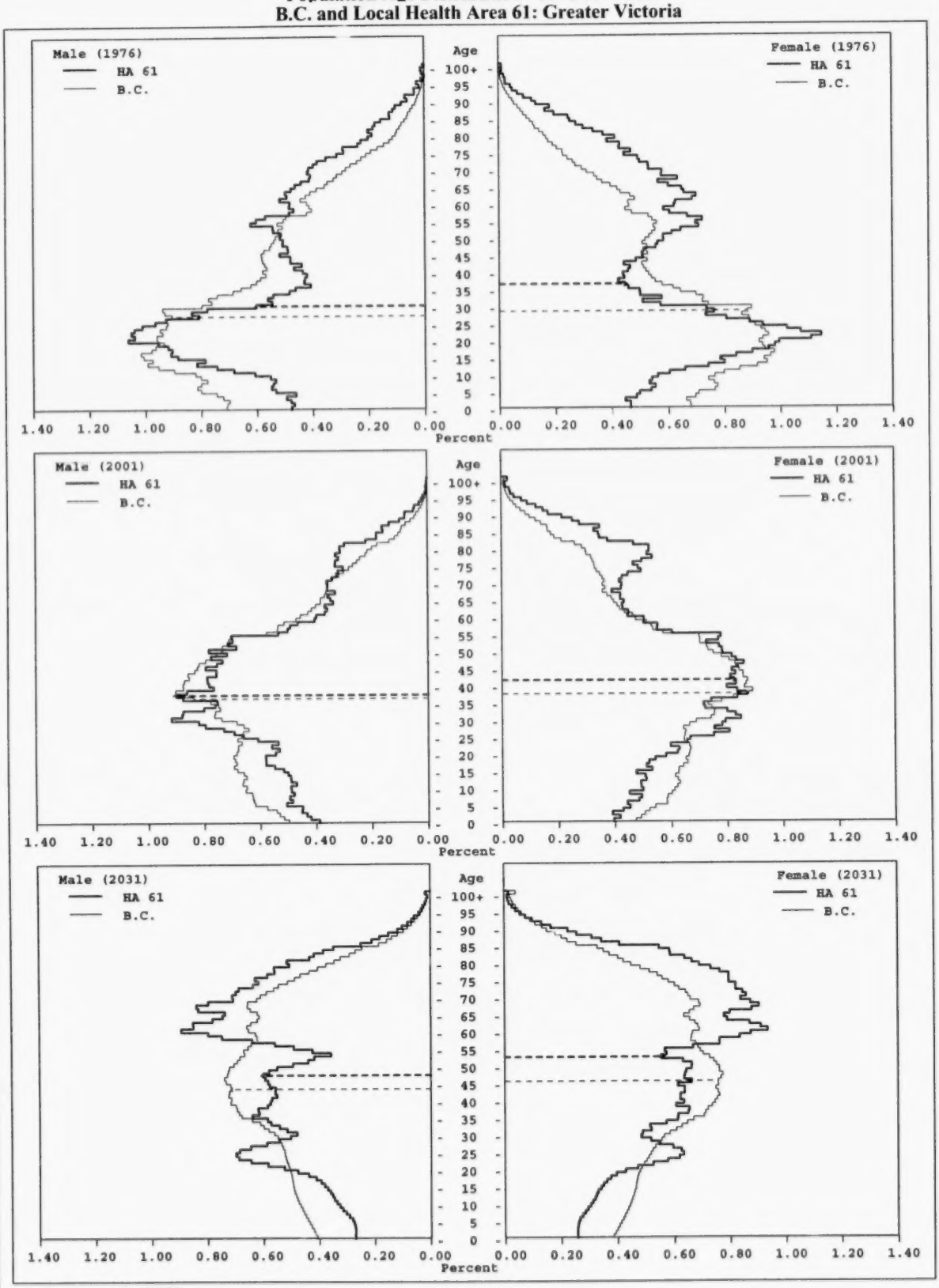
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 61: Greater Victoria



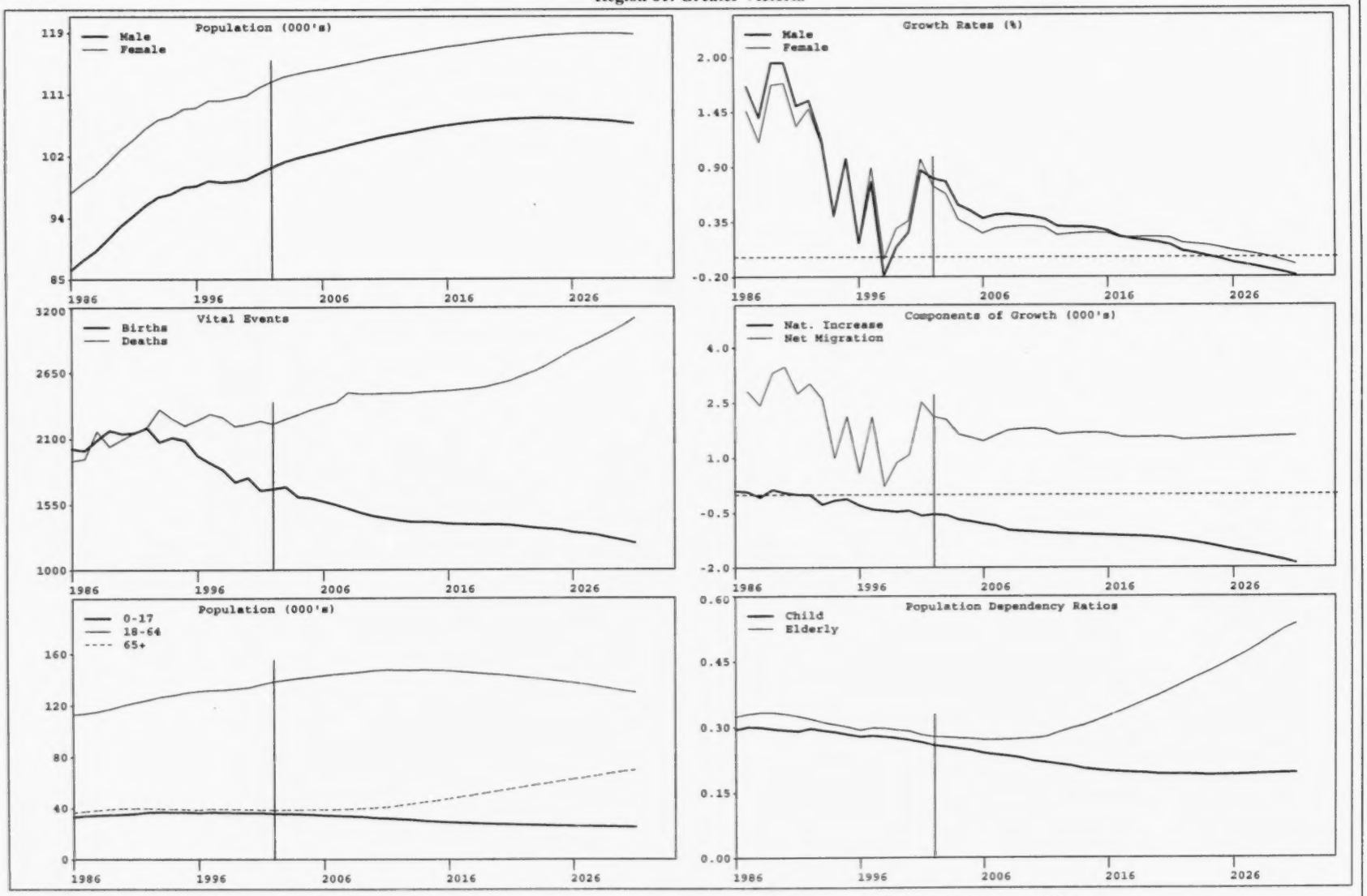
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 61: Greater Victoria



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	2,016	1,915	101	N/A	N/A	1986	183,101	1,677.1	36.5	89.0	1,292	10.5	79.6	0.295	0.324	83,136
1986-1987	2,001	1,930	71	2,821	1.6	1987	185,993	1,703.6	36.6	89.2	1,311	11.0	79.8	0.301	0.331	83,868
1987-1988	2,088	2,163	-75	2,434	1.3	1988	188,352	1,725.2	36.9	89.4	1,360	11.2	79.8	0.300	0.334	84,352
1988-1989	2,170	2,038	132	3,306	1.8	1989	191,790	1,756.7	37.0	89.6	1,366	10.8	79.7	0.296	0.334	85,310
1989-1990	2,143	2,096	47	3,472	1.8	1990	195,309	1,788.9	37.1	89.8	1,337	10.9	80.0	0.294	0.330	86,291
1990-1991	2,151	2,150	1	2,745	1.4	1991	198,055	1,814.1	37.3	90.0	1,344	11.0	80.3	0.292	0.325	86,920
1991-1992	2,191	2,197	-6	3,019	1.5	1992	201,068	1,841.6	37.3	90.0	1,306	11.3	80.7	0.297	0.319	88,750
1992-1993	2,074	2,346	-272	2,608	1.2	1993	203,404	1,863.0	37.3	90.1	1,266	11.3	80.7	0.293	0.312	90,297
1993-1994	2,110	2,271	-161	997	0.4	1994	204,240	1,870.7	37.5	90.1	1,277	11.0	80.7	0.289	0.306	91,190
1994-1995	2,088	2,211	-123	2,125	1.0	1995	206,242	1,889.0	37.8	90.1	1,229	10.8	81.1	0.284	0.300	92,614
1995-1996	1,961	2,254	-293	589	0.1	1996	206,538	1,891.8	38.1	90.1	1,168	11.0	81.4	0.279	0.294	93,280
1996-1997	1,900	2,306	-406	2,115	0.8	1997	208,247	1,907.4	38.6	90.0	1,143	11.0	81.7	0.281	0.298	93,750
1997-1998	1,844	2,280	-436	227	-0.1	1998	208,038	1,905.5	39.1	89.8	1,108	10.8	82.1	0.279	0.297	93,549
1998-1999	1,738	2,204	-466	868	0.2	1999	208,440	1,909.2	39.6	89.6	1,099	10.6	82.3	0.275	0.294	93,568
1999-2000	1,774	2,219	-445	1,084	0.3	2000	209,079	1,915.0	40.1	89.5	1,085	10.7	82.2	0.271	0.291	93,671
2000-2001	1,669	2,248	-579	2,518	0.9	2001	211,018	1,932.8	40.4	89.4	1,056	10.6	82.7	0.266	0.283	94,289
2001-2002	1,680	2,223	-543	2,115	0.7	2002	212,590	1,947.2	40.8	89.5	1,060	10.6	83.4	0.259	0.279	95,930
2002-2003	1,698	2,264	-566	2,039	0.7	2003	214,063	1,960.7	41.2	89.6	1,053	10.7	83.5	0.255	0.277	97,073
2003-2004	1,614	2,299	-685	1,637	0.4	2004	215,015	1,969.4	41.7	89.7	1,046	10.8	83.8	0.251	0.275	98,233
2004-2005	1,604	2,340	-736	1,557	0.4	2005	215,836	1,976.9	42.2	89.9	1,057	10.9	84.0	0.248	0.274	99,308
2005-2006	1,576	2,373	-797	1,459	0.3	2006	216,498	1,983.0	42.6	90.0	1,046	11.0	84.1	0.241	0.272	100,711
2006-2007	1,548	2,400	-852	1,608	0.3	2007	217,254	1,989.9	43.1	90.1	1,044	11.2	84.3	0.237	0.271	101,565
2007-2008	1,516	2,483	-967	1,754	0.4	2008	218,041	1,997.1	43.6	90.2	1,041	11.4	84.4	0.234	0.272	102,528
2008-2009	1,481	2,474	-993	1,781	0.4	2009	218,829	2,004.3	44.1	90.3	1,041	11.3	84.3	0.230	0.274	103,596
2009-2010	1,454	2,473	-1,019	1,792	0.4	2010	219,602	2,011.4	44.4	90.4	1,037	11.3	84.2	0.223	0.274	105,144
2010-2011	1,436	2,478	-1,042	1,773	0.3	2011	220,333	2,018.1	44.8	90.5	1,041	11.3	84.1	0.220	0.278	106,206
2011-2012	1,419	2,480	-1,061	1,637	0.3	2012	220,909	2,023.4	45.3	90.6	1,037	11.2	84.0	0.216	0.288	107,342
2012-2013	1,405	2,479	-1,074	1,657	0.3	2013	221,492	2,028.7	45.7	90.6	1,039	11.2	83.7	0.212	0.297	108,404
2013-2014	1,405	2,489	-1,084	1,683	0.3	2014	222,091	2,034.2	46.0	90.7	1,027	11.2	83.5	0.205	0.305	110,206
2014-2015	1,399	2,495	-1,096	1,683	0.3	2015	222,678	2,039.6	46.5	90.7	1,029	11.2	83.3	0.202	0.314	111,416
2015-2016	1,389	2,499	-1,110	1,667	0.3	2016	223,235	2,044.7	47.0	90.8	1,027	11.2	83.0	0.200	0.325	112,655
2016-2017	1,385	2,508	-1,123	1,568	0.2	2017	223,680	2,048.8	47.5	90.8	1,024	11.2	82.7	0.198	0.336	113,790
2017-2018	1,382	2,518	-1,136	1,556	0.2	2018	224,100	2,052.6	48.0	90.8	1,021	11.3	82.4	0.196	0.348	114,865
2018-2019	1,381	2,531	-1,150	1,560	0.2	2019	224,510	2,056.4	48.5	90.7	1,016	11.3	82.1	0.195	0.361	115,742
2019-2020	1,380	2,556	-1,176	1,568	0.2	2020	224,902	2,060.0	49.0	90.7	1,004	11.4	81.8	0.192	0.373	117,164
2020-2021	1,374	2,582	-1,208	1,564	0.2	2021	225,258	2,063.2	49.4	90.6	1,003	11.6	81.6	0.192	0.386	117,744
2021-2022	1,364	2,624	-1,260	1,491	0.1	2022	225,489	2,065.3	49.9	90.5	994	11.7	81.4	0.192	0.400	118,262
2022-2023	1,350	2,664	-1,314	1,508	0.1	2023	225,683	2,067.1	50.3	90.5	991	11.9	81.3	0.192	0.414	118,826
2023-2024	1,343	2,716	-1,373	1,516	0.1	2024	225,826	2,068.4	50.6	90.4	980	12.2	81.3	0.190	0.426	119,843
2024-2025	1,336	2,775	-1,439	1,530	0.0	2025	225,917	2,069.2	50.9	90.3	972	12.4	81.3	0.190	0.441	120,155
2025-2026	1,315	2,836	-1,521	1,540	0.0	2026	225,936	2,069.4	51.2	90.1	969	12.7	81.3	0.191	0.456	120,430
2026-2027	1,304	2,881	-1,577	1,550	0.0	2027	225,909	2,069.2	51.4	90.0	967	12.9	81.4	0.191	0.470	120,666
2027-2028	1,290	2,932	-1,642	1,562	0.0	2028	225,829	2,068.4	51.5	89.9	964	13.1	81.6	0.192	0.487	120,864
2028-2029	1,268	2,986	-1,718	1,574	-0.1	2029	225,685	2,067.1	51.5	89.8	964	13.4	81.9	0.194	0.506	121,008
2029-2030	1,247	3,042	-1,795	1,585	-0.1	2030	225,475	2,065.2	51.4	89.7	962	13.6	82.2	0.195	0.524	121,114
2030-2031	1,224	3,109	-1,885	1,595	-0.1	2031	225,185	2,062.5	51.4	89.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.195	0.536	121,177

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	27,070	13,937	28,632	28,944	119,351	156,031	22,643	147,507	54,828	35,579	36,680	9,482	183,101
1987	27,654	14,288	29,281	28,436	120,644	158,339	21,806	149,340	56,871	35,337	37,695	9,463	185,993
1988	28,141	14,697	29,913	27,521	121,737	160,211	21,101	151,126	58,921	35,295	38,474	9,719	188,352
1989	28,839	15,186	30,417	27,192	123,690	162,951	21,178	154,216	60,999	35,499	39,261	10,165	191,790
1990	29,352	15,758	30,701	27,569	126,258	165,957	21,605	157,571	63,038	35,651	39,699	10,547	195,309
1991	29,849	16,064	30,453	27,674	128,342	168,206	21,803	160,085	64,456	36,212	39,864	10,828	198,055
1992	30,701	16,222	31,090	28,017	130,652	170,367	21,761	161,853	65,293	37,342	39,715	10,881	201,068
1993	30,713	16,285	31,765	28,731	133,182	172,691	22,316	163,771	66,046	38,405	39,509	11,131	203,404
1994	30,691	16,319	31,847	28,291	134,337	173,549	22,017	164,825	66,581	39,465	39,212	11,537	204,240
1995	30,621	16,236	31,864	28,313	136,512	175,621	21,971	166,907	67,328	40,871	39,109	12,061	206,242
1996	30,289	16,112	31,435	27,778	137,641	176,249	21,407	167,648	67,574	42,289	38,608	12,207	206,538
1997	30,419	16,329	31,736	27,050	138,466	177,828	20,468	169,049	67,589	43,827	39,362	12,294	208,247
1998	30,208	16,157	31,381	25,371	138,581	177,830	18,774	169,047	67,749	45,461	39,249	12,322	208,038
1999	29,907	16,167	31,446	24,389	139,480	178,533	17,780	169,684	67,791	47,300	39,053	12,567	208,440
2000	29,692	16,285	31,560	23,557	140,437	179,387	16,980	170,522	67,640	49,240	38,950	12,945	209,079
2001	29,480	16,393	32,135	24,120	143,015	181,538	17,357	172,410	67,381	51,514	38,523	13,400	211,018
2002	29,212	16,362	32,052	24,448	144,841	183,378	17,873	174,421	67,092	53,301	38,537	13,763	212,590
2003	29,044	16,467	32,326	25,520	146,317	185,019	18,889	175,999	65,546	55,251	38,702	13,963	214,063
2004	28,698	16,312	32,185	26,221	147,543	186,317	19,568	177,270	64,151	57,171	38,774	14,131	215,015
2005	28,395	16,118	32,053	26,605	148,581	187,441	19,886	178,438	62,927	59,049	38,860	14,192	215,836
2006	27,866	15,768	31,408	26,307	149,773	188,632	19,643	179,649	62,741	60,725	38,859	14,237	216,498
2007	27,422	15,356	31,334	26,532	150,760	189,832	19,788	180,711	61,880	62,348	39,072	14,138	217,254
2008	27,053	14,987	31,234	26,826	151,628	190,988	20,024	181,839	60,636	64,166	39,360	13,993	218,041
2009	26,492	14,567	31,002	27,281	152,498	192,337	20,335	182,961	59,209	66,008	39,839	13,780	218,829
2010	25,767	14,114	30,378	27,142	153,592	193,835	20,219	184,491	58,896	67,554	40,243	13,667	219,602
2011	25,208	13,794	30,133	27,466	154,198	195,125	20,373	185,668	58,063	68,669	40,927	13,474	220,333
2012	24,685	13,552	29,732	27,734	153,947	196,224	20,732	186,696	57,168	69,045	42,277	13,314	220,909
2013	24,180	13,272	29,385	27,910	153,690	197,312	21,035	187,907	56,229	69,551	43,622	13,183	221,492
2014	23,666	12,981	28,446	27,341	153,631	198,425	20,813	189,435	55,989	70,301	44,794	13,070	222,091
2015	23,303	12,809	27,953	27,321	153,276	199,375	20,923	190,579	54,679	71,276	46,099	12,979	222,678
2016	23,045	12,591	27,428	27,151	152,582	200,190	20,972	191,645	53,247	72,184	47,608	12,904	223,235
2017	22,784	12,415	26,914	26,861	151,899	200,896	20,809	192,602	52,244	72,794	48,997	12,876	223,680
2018	22,493	12,227	26,426	26,660	151,055	201,607	20,723	193,417	51,390	73,005	50,552	12,900	224,100
2019	22,267	12,068	26,070	26,233	150,175	202,243	20,353	194,230	51,120	72,822	52,068	12,943	224,510
2020	21,921	11,827	25,316	25,270	149,436	202,981	19,541	195,187	51,961	72,205	53,545	13,124	224,902
2021	21,748	11,711	25,115	24,775	148,354	203,510	19,129	195,761	52,253	71,326	55,156	13,258	225,258
2022	21,573	11,612	24,893	24,366	147,273	203,916	18,768	196,278	52,782	70,125	56,643	13,506	225,489
2023	21,403	11,536	24,640	24,045	146,127	204,280	18,510	196,705	53,348	68,734	58,153	13,830	225,683
2024	21,130	11,380	24,088	23,322	145,126	204,696	17,955	197,362	54,584	67,220	59,570	14,328	225,826
2025	21,025	11,358	23,968	23,035	143,813	204,892	17,721	197,621	54,738	66,040	61,079	14,728	225,917
2026	20,909	11,339	23,852	22,924	142,472	205,027	17,664	197,818	54,524	65,024	62,555	15,235	225,936
2027	20,797	11,312	23,738	22,851	141,200	205,112	17,634	197,969	54,134	64,215	63,912	16,219	225,909
2028	20,683	11,283	23,619	22,732	139,651	205,146	17,551	198,057	53,747	63,172	65,495	17,128	225,829
2029	20,549	11,247	23,515	22,654	137,962	205,136	17,500	198,083	53,288	62,020	67,174	17,936	225,685
2030	20,407	11,197	23,417	22,554	136,362	205,068	17,421	198,051	52,863	60,945	68,706	18,725	225,475
2031	20,252	11,125	23,309	22,457	135,171	204,933	17,338	197,940	52,373	60,341	69,762	19,583	225,185

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	975	3,986	4,472	4,343	5,543	9,267	8,385	7,295	6,710	4,879	3,920	3,907	4,147	4,475	4,208	3,808	2,833	1,753	791	519	86,216
	Female	950	3,617	4,357	4,370	5,547	8,587	8,315	7,578	6,638	5,028	4,200	4,207	4,930	5,793	5,944	5,826	4,579	3,179	1,905	1,335	96,885
	Total	1,925	7,603	8,829	8,713	11,090	17,854	16,700	14,873	13,348	9,907	8,120	8,114	9,077	10,268	10,152	9,634	7,412	4,932	2,696	1,854	183,101
1987	Male	952	4,096	4,695	4,288	5,729	8,818	8,734	7,434	6,757	5,453	4,034	3,906	4,159	4,306	4,510	3,910	2,914	1,765	792	435	87,687
	Female	932	3,834	4,547	4,310	5,712	8,177	8,473	7,734	6,792	5,494	4,414	4,170	4,751	5,597	6,233	5,912	4,753	3,263	1,888	1,320	98,306
	Total	1,884	7,930	9,242	8,598	11,441	16,995	17,207	15,168	13,549	10,947	8,448	8,076	8,910	9,903	10,743	9,822	7,667	5,028	2,680	1,755	185,993
1988	Male	966	4,107	4,890	4,311	5,831	8,182	9,011	7,594	6,947	5,871	4,293	3,883	4,093	4,215	4,679	3,906	3,029	1,871	820	412	88,911
	Female	979	3,891	4,698	4,299	5,884	7,624	8,588	7,922	7,075	5,913	4,581	4,182	4,610	5,438	6,345	5,840	4,956	3,360	1,948	1,308	99,441
	Total	1,945	7,998	9,588	8,610	11,715	15,806	17,599	15,516	14,022	11,784	8,874	8,065	8,703	9,653	11,024	9,746	7,985	5,231	2,768	1,720	188,352
1989	Male	1,025	4,107	5,056	4,439	5,792	8,001	9,136	7,914	7,223	6,288	4,536	3,964	3,996	4,155	4,780	3,814	3,162	1,972	910	368	90,638
	Female	1,038	3,944	4,831	4,399	5,900	7,499	8,651	8,069	7,394	6,324	4,879	4,249	4,450	5,270	6,452	5,803	5,085	3,555	2,083	1,277	101,152
	Total	2,063	8,051	9,887	8,838	11,692	15,500	17,787	15,983	14,617	12,612	9,415	8,213	8,446	9,425	11,232	9,617	8,247	5,527	2,993	1,645	191,790
1990	Male	1,032	4,043	5,171	4,652	5,563	8,267	9,229	8,158	7,497	6,770	4,835	3,926	3,996	4,034	4,657	3,916	3,258	2,038	969	387	92,398
	Female	988	3,972	4,963	4,531	5,821	7,918	8,552	8,189	7,701	6,942	5,101	4,284	4,397	5,078	6,283	5,774	5,264	3,721	2,140	1,292	102,911
	Total	2,020	8,015	10,134	9,183	11,384	16,185	17,781	16,347	15,198	13,712	9,936	8,210	8,393	9,112	10,940	9,690	8,522	5,759	3,109	1,679	195,309
1991	Male	1,053	4,034	5,190	4,852	5,237	8,576	9,195	8,283	7,687	7,269	5,168	4,009	3,923	4,025	4,492	4,016	3,272	2,079	997	439	93,796
	Female	1,050	3,952	4,977	4,741	5,456	8,405	8,356	8,300	7,942	7,424	5,388	4,443	4,336	4,920	5,985	5,897	5,374	3,773	2,172	1,368	104,259
	Total	2,103	7,986	10,167	9,593	10,693	16,981	17,551	16,583	15,629	14,693	10,556	8,452	8,259	8,945	10,477	9,913	8,646	5,852	3,169	1,807	198,055
1992	Male	1,108	4,279	5,235	4,975	5,443	8,533	9,276	8,511	7,724	7,285	5,767	4,141	3,852	4,019	4,241	4,108	3,252	2,076	986	453	95,264
	Female	1,070	4,212	4,988	4,834	5,615	8,426	8,483	8,366	8,114	7,534	5,954	4,606	4,290	4,713	5,825	6,032	5,376	3,873	2,191	1,302	105,804
	Total	2,178	8,491	10,223	9,809	11,058	16,959	17,759	16,877	15,838	14,819	11,721	8,747	8,142	8,732	10,066	10,140	8,628	5,949	3,177	1,755	201,068
1993	Male	1,070	4,244	5,180	5,145	5,674	8,643	9,285	8,678	7,770	7,453	6,187	4,357	3,813	3,964	4,014	4,202	3,169	2,104	998	437	96,387
	Female	956	4,176	4,976	4,966	5,824	8,590	8,493	8,461	8,177	7,729	6,526	4,758	4,270	4,530	5,577	6,114	5,302	4,071	2,258	1,263	107,017
	Total	2,026	8,420	10,156	10,111	11,498	17,233	17,778	17,139	15,947	15,182	12,713	9,115	8,083	8,494	9,591	10,316	8,471	6,175	3,256	1,700	203,404
1994	Male	1,052	4,186	5,100	5,232	5,671	8,431	9,186	8,834	7,920	7,545	6,572	4,583	3,847	3,848	3,829	4,199	3,055	2,195	1,062	445	96,792
	Female	1,024	4,014	5,034	5,049	5,761	8,428	8,406	8,530	8,239	7,921	6,915	5,022	4,323	4,355	5,274	6,147	5,171	4,176	2,396	1,263	107,448
	Total	2,076	8,200	10,134	10,281	11,432	16,859	17,592	17,364	16,159	15,466	13,487	9,605	8,170	8,203	9,103	10,346	8,226	6,371	3,458	1,708	204,240
1995	Male	1,032	4,136	5,002	5,372	5,690	8,365	9,203	8,924	8,040	7,751	6,961	4,839	3,870	3,847	3,748	4,043	3,118	2,266	1,076	459	97,742
	Female	999	3,987	5,016	5,077	5,707	8,551	8,448	8,508	8,284	8,170	7,448	5,229	4,384	4,293	5,036	5,922	5,181	4,416	2,513	1,331	108,500
	Total	2,031	8,123	10,018	10,449	11,397	16,916	17,651	17,432	16,324	15,921	14,409	10,068	8,254	8,140	8,784	9,965	8,299	6,682	3,589	1,790	206,242
1996	Male	1,035	4,055	4,985	5,393	5,496	7,999	9,360	8,704	8,088	7,841	7,467	5,066	3,968	3,730	3,690	3,897	3,203	2,281	1,135	487	97,880
	Female	927	3,931	4,931	5,032	5,598	8,685	8,619	8,275	8,341	8,346	7,836	5,527	4,459	4,236	4,801	5,601	5,209	4,435	2,590	1,279	108,658
	Total	1,962	7,986	9,916	10,425	11,094	16,684	17,979	16,979	16,429	16,187	15,303	10,593	8,427	7,966	8,491	9,498	8,412	6,716	3,725	1,766	206,538
1997	Male	917	4,083	5,093	5,407	5,521	7,561	9,201	8,689	8,158	7,977	7,521	5,654	4,056	3,675	3,959	3,803	3,369	2,330	1,153	488	98,615
	Female	950	3,849	5,087	5,033	5,595	8,373	8,577	8,138	8,365	8,484	7,886	6,111	4,650	4,274	4,859	5,648	5,430	4,399	2,618	1,306	109,632
	Total	1,867	7,932	10,180	10,440	11,116	15,934	17,778	16,827	16,523	16,461	15,407	11,765	8,706	7,949	8,818	9,451	8,799	6,729	3,771	1,794	208,247
1998	Male	942	4,049	5,054	5,286	5,551	6,748	9,103	8,568	8,346	7,915	7,709	6,130	4,236	3,659	3,936	3,705	3,541	2,274	1,190	487	98,429
	Female	913	3,900	4,997	5,067	5,426	7,646	8,861	7,970	8,430	8,556	8,012	6,696	4,778	4,241	4,680	5,459	5,606	4,317	2,727	1,327	109,609
	Total	1,855	7,949	10,051	10,353	10,977	14,394	17,964	16,538	16,776	16,471	15,721	12,826	9,014	7,900	8,616	9,164	9,147	6,591	3,917	1,814	208,038
1999	Male	910	3,987	5,082	5,161	5,582	6,236	8,727	8,538	8,577	8,040	7,750	6,604	4,493	3,687	3,830	3,605	3,629	2,258	1,278	549	98,523
	Female	835	3,793	5,000	5,139	5,482	7,089	8,850	7,886	8,597	8,576	8,264	7,113	5,049	4,340	4,480	5,191	5,751	4,242	2,821	1,419	109,917
	Total	1,745	7,780	10,082	10,300	11,064	13,325	17,577	16,424	17,174	16,616	16,014	13,717	9,542	8,027	8,310	8,796	9,380	6,500	4,099	1,968	208,440
2000	Male	885	3,891	5,133	5,071	5,666	5,823	8,237	8,557	8,801	8,132	7,886	6,991	4,757	3,742	3,825	3,546	3,536	2,386	1,362	538	98,765
	Female	886	3,620	5,020	5,186	5,484	6,584	8,727	7,951	8,674	8,561	8,487	7,622	5,297	4,458	4,449	4,979	5,670	4,180	2,973	1,506	110,314
	Total	1,771	7,511	10,153	10,257	11,150	12,407	16,964	16,508	17,475	16,693	16,373	14,613	10,054	8,200	8,274	8,525	9,206	6,566	4,335	2,044	209,079

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	820	3,699	5,171	5,146	5,902	5,848	7,791	8,928	8,758	8,155	7,956	7,541	5,041	3,850	3,685	3,473	3,406	2,521	1,353	581	99,624
	Female	834	3,569	5,008	5,233	5,675	6,695	8,203	8,259	8,612	8,675	8,710	8,072	5,724	4,620	4,399	4,800	5,360	4,353	3,004	1,589	111,394
	Total	1,654	7,268	10,179	10,379	11,577	12,543	15,994	17,187	17,370	16,830	16,666	15,613	10,765	8,470	8,084	8,273	8,766	6,874	4,356	2,170	211,018
2002	Male	836	3,550	5,124	5,178	5,826	6,115	7,249	9,060	8,846	8,266	8,074	7,568	5,653	3,970	3,648	3,531	3,290	2,621	1,372	630	100,407
	Female	787	3,415	4,986	5,336	5,602	6,905	7,843	8,505	8,546	8,777	8,844	8,111	6,315	4,766	4,440	4,664	5,201	4,549	2,984	1,607	112,183
	Total	1,623	6,965	10,110	10,514	11,428	13,020	15,092	17,565	17,392	17,043	16,918	15,679	11,968	8,736	8,088	8,195	8,491	7,170	4,356	2,237	212,590
2003	Male	839	3,402	5,158	5,264	5,865	6,756	6,206	8,935	8,757	8,580	8,073	7,732	6,144	4,194	3,695	3,597	3,217	2,747	1,343	663	101,167
	Female	794	3,267	5,010	5,310	5,719	7,180	7,140	8,630	8,398	8,900	8,944	8,223	6,955	4,986	4,557	4,571	5,102	4,726	2,868	1,616	112,896
	Total	1,633	6,669	10,168	10,574	11,584	13,936	13,346	17,565	17,155	17,480	17,017	15,955	13,099	9,180	8,252	8,168	8,319	7,473	4,211	2,279	214,063
2004	Male	801	3,310	5,080	5,357	5,799	7,229	5,606	8,435	8,727	8,884	8,244	7,771	6,605	4,476	3,760	3,603	3,175	2,774	1,337	720	101,693
	Female	758	3,222	4,825	5,345	5,779	7,414	6,631	8,414	8,346	9,108	8,981	8,450	7,362	5,282	4,702	4,503	4,900	4,890	2,793	1,617	113,322
	Total	1,559	6,532	9,905	10,702	11,578	14,643	12,237	16,849	17,073	17,992	17,225	16,221	13,967	9,758	8,462	8,106	8,075	7,664	4,130	2,337	215,015
2005	Male	801	3,219	4,964	5,469	5,735	7,601	5,282	7,739	8,722	9,138	8,387	7,913	6,971	4,753	3,785	3,625	3,160	2,714	1,412	772	102,162
	Female	758	3,098	4,683	5,403	5,799	7,470	6,311	8,097	8,433	9,205	9,000	8,643	7,847	5,535	4,811	4,545	4,742	4,822	2,802	1,670	113,674
	Total	1,559	6,317	9,647	10,872	11,534	15,071	11,593	15,836	17,155	18,343	17,387	16,556	14,818	10,288	8,596	8,170	7,902	7,536	4,214	2,442	215,836
2006	Male	793	3,217	4,659	5,536	5,641	7,594	5,657	6,840	9,098	9,128	8,443	7,952	7,448	4,987	3,865	3,573	3,156	2,665	1,502	801	102,555
	Female	749	3,036	4,542	5,334	5,696	7,376	6,626	7,551	8,750	9,091	9,079	8,790	8,174	5,852	4,829	4,566	4,633	4,627	2,984	1,658	113,943
	Total	1,542	6,253	9,201	10,870	11,337	14,970	12,283	14,391	17,848	18,219	17,522	16,742	15,622	10,839	8,694	8,139	7,789	7,292	4,486	2,459	216,498
2007	Male	774	3,173	4,539	5,541	5,758	7,630	5,910	5,971	9,178	9,167	8,532	8,055	7,475	5,584	4,001	3,545	3,219	2,574	1,549	813	102,988
	Female	734	2,999	4,350	5,312	5,834	7,310	6,791	6,919	8,964	8,980	9,124	8,907	8,202	6,469	5,007	4,641	4,521	4,481	3,109	1,612	114,266
	Total	1,508	6,172	8,889	10,853	11,592	14,940	12,701	12,890	18,142	18,147	17,656	16,962	15,677	12,053	9,008	8,186	7,740	7,055	4,658	2,425	217,254
2008	Male	760	3,099	4,428	5,562	5,874	7,706	6,277	5,099	9,049	9,080	8,825	8,052	7,639	6,053	4,197	3,577	3,265	2,499	1,602	788	103,431
	Female	720	2,933	4,229	5,322	5,819	7,427	6,866	6,389	9,067	8,809	9,217	8,997	8,319	7,064	5,210	4,709	4,409	4,372	3,197	1,535	114,610
	Total	1,480	6,032	8,657	10,884	11,693	15,133	13,143	11,488	18,116	17,889	18,042	17,049	15,958	13,117	9,407	8,286	7,674	6,871	4,799	2,323	218,041
2009	Male	743	3,046	4,323	5,483	6,017	7,797	6,562	4,586	8,504	9,056	9,123	8,223	7,683	6,507	4,460	3,638	3,273	2,454	1,600	786	103,864
	Female	704	2,890	4,158	5,145	5,876	7,591	6,971	5,955	8,824	8,751	9,419	9,029	8,564	7,460	5,509	4,843	4,336	4,186	3,274	1,480	114,965
	Total	1,447	5,936	8,481	10,628	11,893	15,388	13,533	10,541	17,328	17,807	18,542	17,252	16,247	13,967	9,969	8,481	7,609	6,640	4,874	2,266	218,829
2010	Male	715	2,992	4,190	5,317	6,002	7,665	7,262	4,375	7,827	9,056	9,390	8,361	7,810	6,827	4,700	3,643	3,274	2,453	1,561	842	104,282
	Female	695	2,837	4,025	4,976	5,868	7,607	7,313	5,706	8,504	8,853	9,523	9,052	8,713	7,878	5,686	4,908	4,365	4,054	3,227	1,530	115,320
	Total	1,430	5,829	8,215	10,293	11,870	15,272	14,575	10,081	16,331	17,909	18,913	17,413	16,523	14,705	10,386	8,551	7,639	6,507	4,788	2,372	219,602
2011	Male	722	2,936	4,180	5,085	6,174	7,771	7,351	4,373	6,853	9,406	9,389	8,412	7,860	7,318	4,965	3,750	3,257	2,468	1,525	879	104,674
	Female	684	2,782	3,949	4,870	5,875	7,646	7,265	5,719	7,922	9,174	9,410	9,132	8,880	8,268	6,061	5,001	4,419	3,954	3,062	1,586	115,659
	Total	1,406	5,718	8,129	9,955	12,049	15,417	14,616	10,092	14,775	18,580	18,799	17,544	16,740	15,586	11,026	8,751	7,676	6,422	4,587	2,465	220,333
2012	Male	714	2,882	4,126	4,969	6,198	7,896	7,308	4,669	5,961	9,491	9,433	8,503	7,964	7,353	5,533	3,879	3,234	2,510	1,471	902	104,996
	Female	677	2,731	3,898	4,688	5,853	7,787	7,151	5,940	7,258	9,390	9,307	9,175	9,010	8,300	6,663	5,167	4,487	3,855	2,955	1,621	115,913
	Total	1,391	5,613	8,024	9,657	12,051	15,683	14,459	10,609	13,219	18,881	18,740	17,678	16,974	15,653	12,196	9,046	7,721	6,365	4,426	2,523	220,909
2013	Male	706	2,828	4,051	4,853	6,230	8,032	7,222	5,158	5,046	9,364	9,344	8,796	7,964	7,515	5,974	4,063	3,267	2,541	1,438	920	105,312
	Female	670	2,684	3,819	4,569	5,863	7,785	7,151	6,101	6,696	9,491	9,138	9,266	9,115	8,413	7,239	5,352	4,544	3,766	2,885	1,633	116,180
	Total	1,376	5,512	7,870	9,422	12,093	15,817	14,373	11,259	11,742	18,855	18,482	18,062	17,079	15,928	13,213	9,415	7,811	6,307	4,323	2,553	221,492
2014	Male	711	2,798	3,939	4,690	6,006	7,986	7,573	5,620	4,578	8,824	9,330	9,088	8,115	7,519	6,375	4,275	3,297	2,546	1,421	938	105,629
	Female	671	2,651	3,745	4,461	5,605	7,744	7,551	6,334	6,254	9,255	9,083	9,470	9,104	8,592	7,547	5,578	4,652	3,715	2,788	1,662	116,462
	Total	1,382	5,449	7,684	9,151	11,611	15,730	15,124	11,954	10,832	18,079	18,413	18,558	17,219	16,111	13,922	9,853	7,949	6,261	4,209	2,600	222,091
2015	Male	703	2,774	3,878	4,624	5,933	8,108	7,483	5,954	4,307	8,100	9,327	9,341	8,259	7,666	6,718	4,514	3,323	2,558	1,423	938	105,931
	Female	667	2,628	3,678	4,351	5,489	7,791	7,554	6,391	5,964	8,926	9,171	9,567	9,141	8,804	8,014	5,812	4,739	3,743	2,688	1,629	116,747
	Total	1,370	5,402	7,556	8,975	11,422	15,899	15,037	12,345	10,271	17,026	18,498	18,908	17,400	16,470	14,732	10,326	8,062	6,301	4,111	2,567	222,678

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	698	2,751	3,822	4,607	5,720	8,269	7,438	6,154	4,310	7,124	9,670	9,340	8,316	7,722	7,173	4,758	3,415	2,541	1,443	937	106,208
	Female	662	2,609	3,616	4,280	5,383	7,779	7,475	6,448	5,961	8,337	9,492	9,447	9,234	8,963	8,391	6,152	4,815	3,789	2,616	1,578	117,027
	Total	1,360	5,360	7,438	8,887	11,103	16,048	14,913	12,602	10,271	15,461	19,162	18,787	17,550	16,685	15,564	10,910	8,230	6,330	4,059	2,515	223,235
2017	Male	696	2,730	3,771	4,546	5,612	8,299	7,432	6,219	4,590	6,234	9,754	9,380	8,405	7,828	7,200	5,281	3,529	2,520	1,474	924	106,424
	Female	660	2,594	3,557	4,230	5,198	7,752	7,522	6,410	6,177	7,660	9,715	9,336	9,290	9,086	8,426	6,720	4,965	3,853	2,557	1,548	117,256
	Total	1,356	5,324	7,328	8,776	10,810	16,051	14,954	12,629	10,767	13,894	19,469	18,716	17,695	16,914	15,626	12,001	8,494	6,373	4,031	2,472	223,680
2018	Male	693	2,714	3,722	4,466	5,505	8,330	7,443	6,205	5,086	5,322	9,627	9,292	8,692	7,836	7,351	5,685	3,690	2,548	1,495	915	106,617
	Female	658	2,583	3,503	4,154	5,076	7,749	7,433	6,463	6,351	7,087	9,822	9,160	9,387	9,189	8,536	7,259	5,131	3,906	2,504	1,532	117,483
	Total	1,351	5,297	7,225	8,620	10,581	16,079	14,876	12,668	11,437	12,409	19,449	18,452	18,079	17,025	15,887	12,944	8,821	6,454	3,999	2,447	224,100
2019	Male	692	2,697	3,683	4,409	5,404	8,252	7,520	6,145	5,493	4,808	9,082	9,268	8,980	8,000	7,397	6,071	3,899	2,586	1,493	914	106,793
	Female	656	2,568	3,465	4,097	5,012	7,565	7,436	6,521	6,563	6,634	9,576	9,099	9,580	9,237	8,764	7,619	5,375	4,001	2,470	1,479	117,717
	Total	1,348	5,265	7,148	8,506	10,416	15,817	14,956	12,666	12,056	11,442	18,658	18,367	18,560	17,237	16,161	13,690	9,274	6,587	3,963	2,393	224,510
2020	Male	697	2,698	3,598	4,291	5,185	7,943	8,020	6,164	5,882	4,535	8,361	9,268	9,205	8,098	7,508	6,351	4,081	2,618	1,511	936	106,950
	Female	658	2,562	3,423	3,994	4,825	7,317	7,803	6,592	6,613	6,352	9,252	9,194	9,615	9,212	8,890	8,007	5,584	4,087	2,529	1,443	117,952
	Total	1,355	5,260	7,021	8,285	10,010	15,260	15,823	12,756	12,495	10,887	17,613	18,462	18,820	17,310	16,398	14,358	9,665	6,705	4,040	2,379	224,902
2021	Male	688	2,698	3,577	4,238	5,193	7,658	8,094	6,195	6,098	4,541	7,376	9,612	9,204	8,153	7,560	6,761	4,288	2,689	1,509	948	107,080
	Female	653	2,558	3,401	3,935	4,771	7,153	7,734	6,588	6,663	6,340	8,664	9,518	9,501	9,298	9,045	8,352	5,892	4,149	2,566	1,397	118,178
	Total	1,341	5,256	6,978	8,173	9,964	14,811	15,828	12,783	12,761	10,881	16,040	19,130	18,705	17,451	16,605	15,113	10,180	6,838	4,075	2,345	225,258
2022	Male	683	2,686	3,563	4,182	5,155	7,528	8,014	6,269	6,168	4,825	6,478	9,695	9,239	8,242	7,653	6,788	4,740	2,772	1,505	960	107,145
	Female	648	2,549	3,384	3,878	4,731	6,952	7,637	6,717	6,609	6,543	7,990	9,739	9,397	9,345	9,163	8,378	6,415	4,281	2,617	1,371	118,344
	Total	1,331	5,235	6,947	8,060	9,886	14,480	15,651	12,986	12,777	11,368	14,468	19,434	18,636	17,587	16,816	15,166	11,155	7,053	4,122	2,331	225,489
2023	Male	675	2,670	3,557	4,124	5,098	7,442	7,897	6,390	6,133	5,327	5,558	9,573	9,149	8,522	7,655	6,927	5,091	2,897	1,531	970	107,186
	Female	641	2,539	3,371	3,826	4,664	6,841	7,534	6,711	6,654	6,702	7,421	9,843	9,233	9,435	9,266	8,477	6,907	4,424	2,653	1,355	118,497
	Total	1,316	5,209	6,928	7,950	9,762	14,283	15,431	13,101	12,787	12,029	12,979	19,416	18,382	17,957	16,921	15,404	11,998	7,321	4,184	2,325	225,683
2024	Male	676	2,659	3,502	4,028	4,917	7,181	8,063	6,625	6,117	5,743	5,046	9,036	9,110	8,763	7,784	6,941	5,402	3,064	1,555	980	107,192
	Female	638	2,525	3,343	3,759	4,539	6,685	7,568	6,824	6,725	6,919	6,971	9,600	9,128	9,566	9,244	8,643	7,228	4,642	2,742	1,345	118,634
	Total	1,314	5,184	6,845	7,787	9,456	13,866	15,631	13,449	12,842	12,662	12,017	18,636	18,238	18,329	17,028	15,584	12,630	7,706	4,297	2,325	225,826
2025	Male	667	2,640	3,509	3,999	4,890	7,092	7,797	6,796	6,082	6,092	4,768	8,317	9,116	8,998	7,915	7,060	5,664	3,209	1,572	988	107,171
	Female	633	2,503	3,339	3,735	4,496	6,557	7,308	6,937	6,773	6,953	6,677	9,278	9,230	9,656	9,277	8,823	7,612	4,820	2,791	1,348	118,746
	Total	1,300	5,143	6,848	7,734	9,386	13,649	15,105	13,733	12,855	13,045	11,445	17,595	18,346	18,654	17,192	15,883	13,276	8,029	4,363	2,336	225,917
2026	Male	656	2,615	3,515	3,973	4,864	7,102	7,379	6,968	6,114	6,309	4,769	7,348	9,451	8,997	7,958	7,113	6,009	3,364	1,617	989	107,110
	Female	622	2,480	3,331	3,717	4,452	6,506	7,042	6,965	6,756	6,991	6,665	8,699	9,558	9,537	9,363	8,961	7,916	5,080	2,829	1,356	118,826
	Total	1,278	5,095	6,846	7,690	9,316	13,608	14,421	13,933	12,870	13,300	11,434	16,047	19,009	18,534	17,321	16,074	13,925	8,444	4,446	2,345	225,936
2027	Male	650	2,583	3,514	3,958	4,833	7,110	7,100	6,989	6,168	6,388	5,048	6,467	9,535	9,033	8,039	7,200	6,035	3,716	1,670	992	107,028
	Female	617	2,451	3,319	3,705	4,409	6,499	6,731	6,947	6,881	6,930	6,877	8,031	9,792	9,432	9,414	9,070	7,935	5,540	2,923	1,378	118,881
	Total	1,267	5,034	6,833	7,663	9,242	13,609	13,831	13,936	13,049	13,318	11,925	14,498	19,327	18,465	17,453	16,270	13,970	9,256	4,593	2,370	225,909
2028	Male	643	2,552	3,506	3,950	4,796	7,101	6,882	6,938	6,290	6,362	5,551	5,561	9,418	8,951	8,301	7,209	6,160	3,985	1,753	1,011	106,920
	Female	610	2,424	3,303	3,695	4,369	6,466	6,522	6,898	6,885	6,970	7,041	7,470	9,907	9,273	9,507	9,165	8,025	5,963	3,022	1,394	118,909
	Total	1,253	4,976	6,809	7,645	9,165	13,567	13,404	13,836	13,175	13,332	12,592	13,031	19,325	18,224	17,808	16,374	14,185	9,948	4,775	2,405	225,829
2029	Male	632	2,518	3,489	3,949	4,767	7,099	6,733	6,728	6,469	6,310	5,966	5,053	8,897	8,937	8,569	7,347	6,202	4,239	1,854	1,023	106,781
	Female	600	2,396	3,281	3,684	4,345	6,443	6,410	6,620	6,984	7,034	7,243	7,024	9,672	9,228	9,692	9,212	8,216	6,240	3,172	1,408	118,904
	Total	1,232	4,914	6,770	7,633	9,112	13,542	13,143	13,348	13,453	13,344	13,209	12,077	18,569	18,165	18,261	16,559	14,418	10,479	5,026	2,431	225,685
2030	Male	622	2,482	3,460	3,958	4,743	7,080	6,653	6,468	6,640	6,277	6,316	4,780	8,201	8,944	8,797	7,467	6,308	4,435	1,946	1,039	106,616
	Female	590	2,363	3,252	3,680	4,324	6,407	6,287	6,363	7,095	7,080	7,274	6,743	9,359	9,328	9,779	9,245	8,385	6,566	3,301	1,438	118,859
	Total	1,212	4,845	6,712	7,638	9,067	13,487	12,940	12,831	13,735	13,357	13,590	11,523	17,560	18,272	18,576	16,712	14,693	11,001	5,247	2,477	225,475

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 61: Greater Victoria, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	611	2,448	3,422	3,965	4,720	7,062	6,668	6,056	6,814	6,310	6,532	4,783	7,266	9,268	8,795	7,514	6,364	4,702	2,045	1,070	106,415
	Female	580	2,333	3,218	3,675	4,309	6,366	6,241	6,102	7,123	7,059	7,311	6,741	8,793	9,647	9,666	9,327	8,513	6,820	3,491	1,455	118,770
	Total	1,191	4,781	6,640	7,640	9,029	13,428	12,909	12,158	13,937	13,369	13,843	11,524	16,059	18,915	18,461	16,841	14,877	11,522	5,536	2,525	225,185

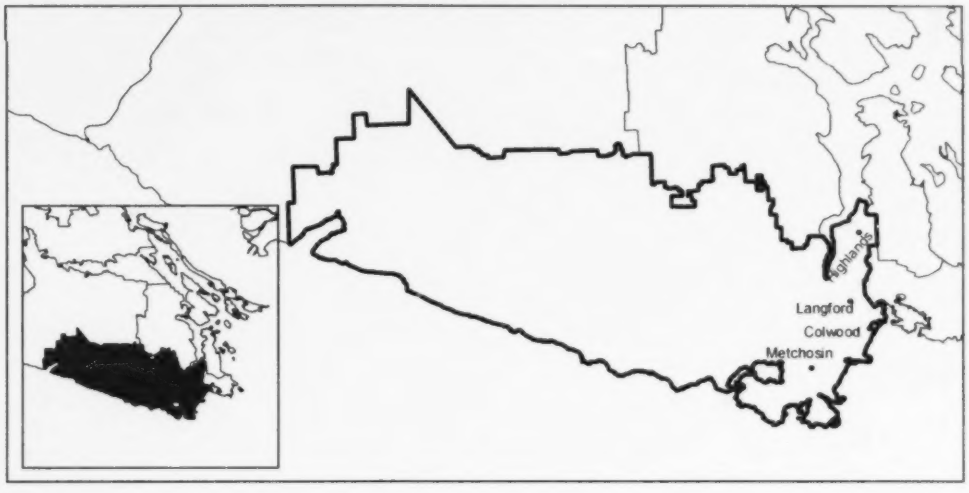
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Sooke

Local Health Area 62



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

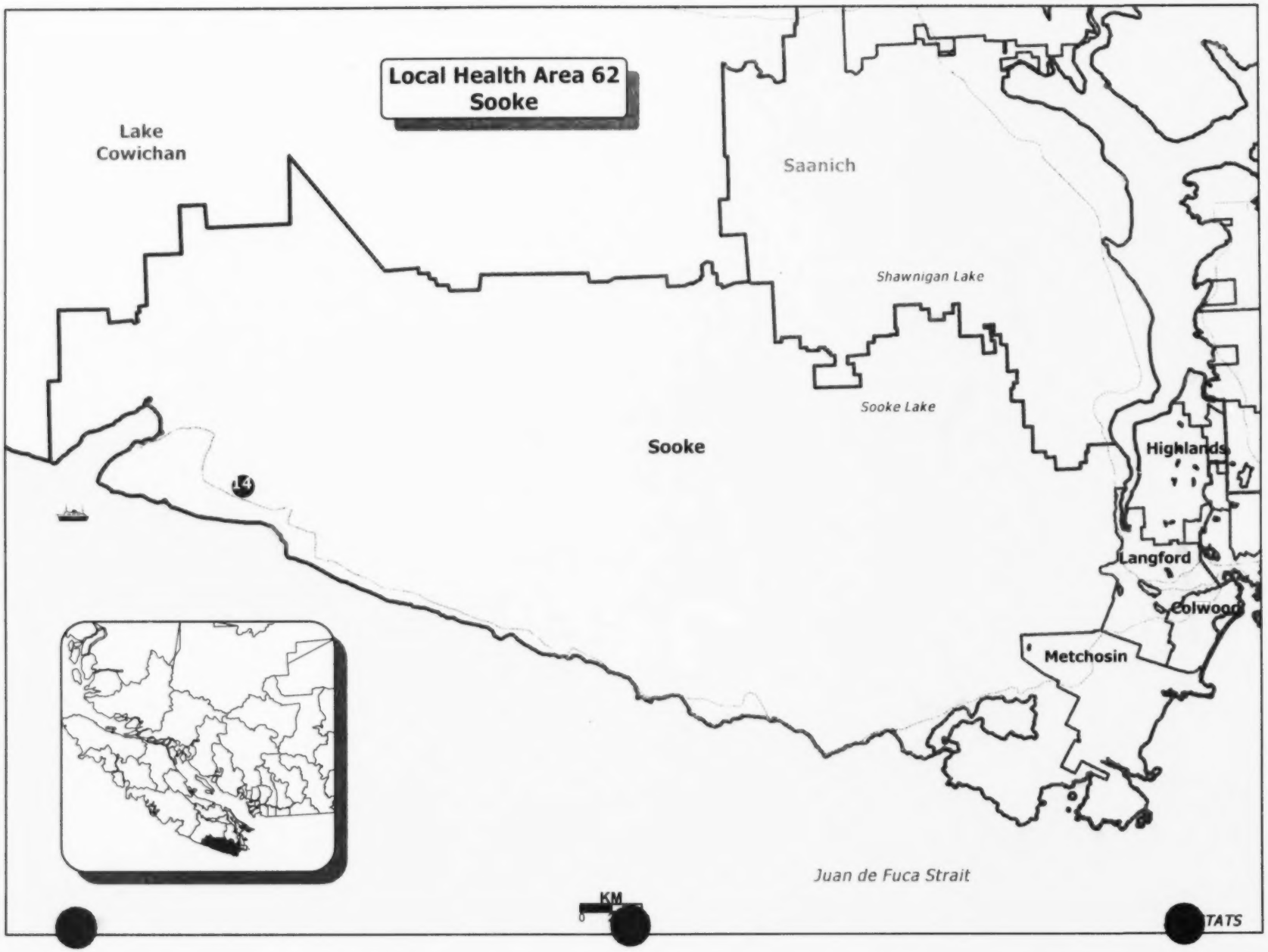
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 62
Sooke
Lake
Cowichan
Saanich
Shawnigan Lake
Sooke Lake
Sooke
Highlands
Langford
Colwood
Metchosin
Juan de Fuca Strait
KM
0
TATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 62: SOOKE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Colwood, Metchosin, Langford, Highlands, Sooke

GENERAL ECONOMY

The portion of this area that borders on Victoria acts mainly as a residential suburb, but the communities on the west coast of the Island are largely dependent on the forest sector. Most of the activity in the forest sector involves harvesting, although there are some small sawmills throughout the area.

Major developments that could affect this area include the recent construction of sewer lines and the improved transportation networks to the Sooke area. These developments could be an indication that this area may be ready for more serious development.

DEMOGRAPHICS

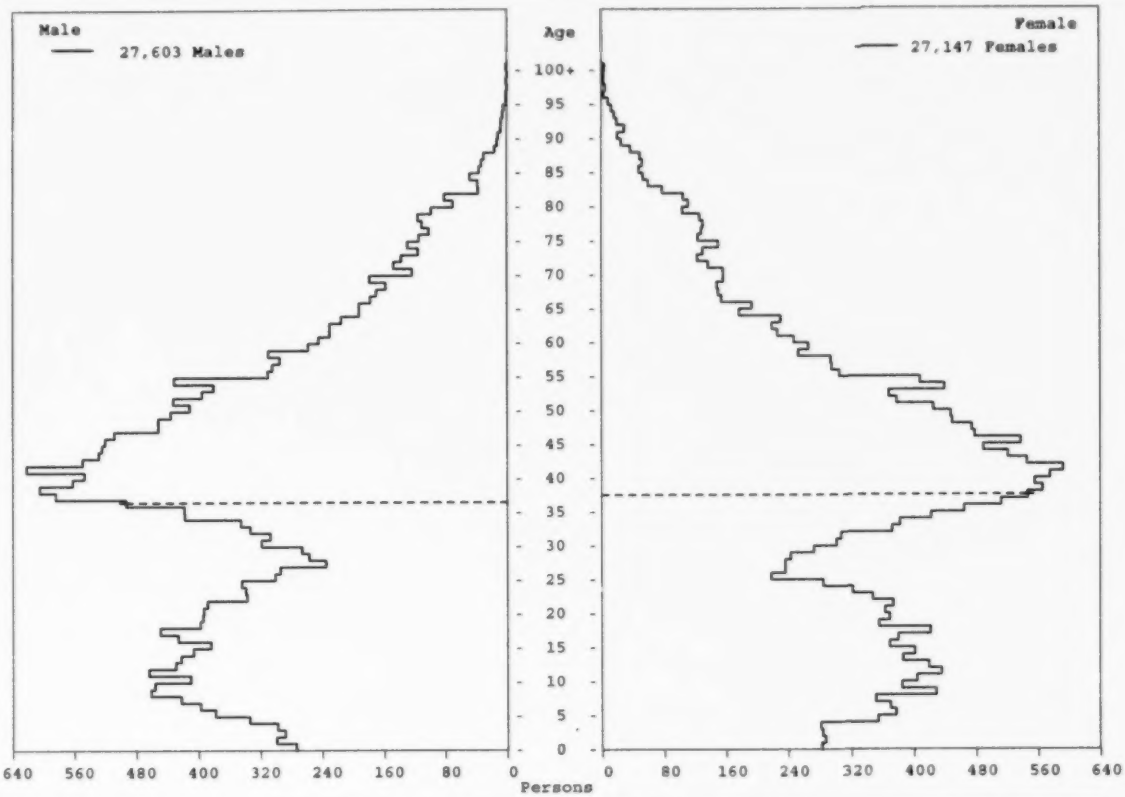
Most of the population growth in this area in the last several years has been due to population growth outwards from Victoria. New incorporations of Langford, Highlands and Sooke have resulted from the rapid growth.

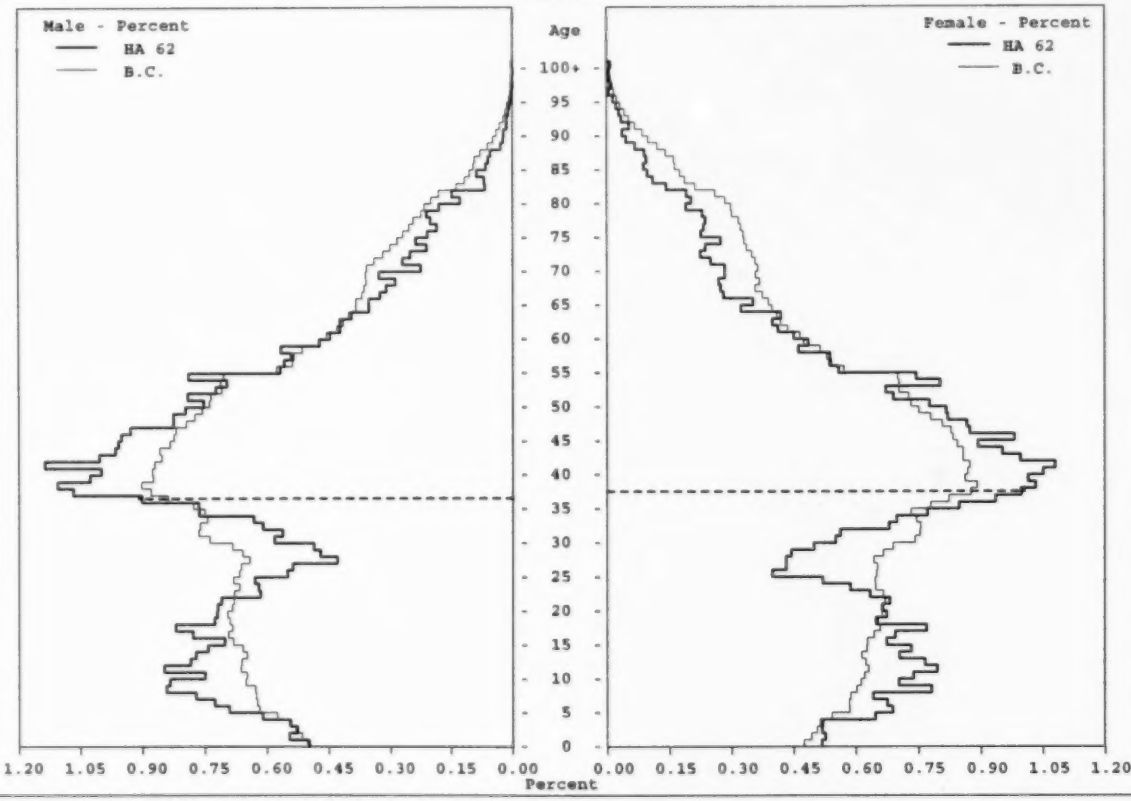
The gender ratio in this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more women than there are men. The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to the provincial ratio. This is partly due to a higher fertility rate compared to the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

This area has a substantial supply of land available for residential development, and as transportation networks to the area improve and the necessary infrastructure is put in place, this area should experience strong growth. The construction of the sewer lines is the first step toward greater development in this region and should lead to rapid expansion. It is projected tnat the population of this area will double over the next 30 years.

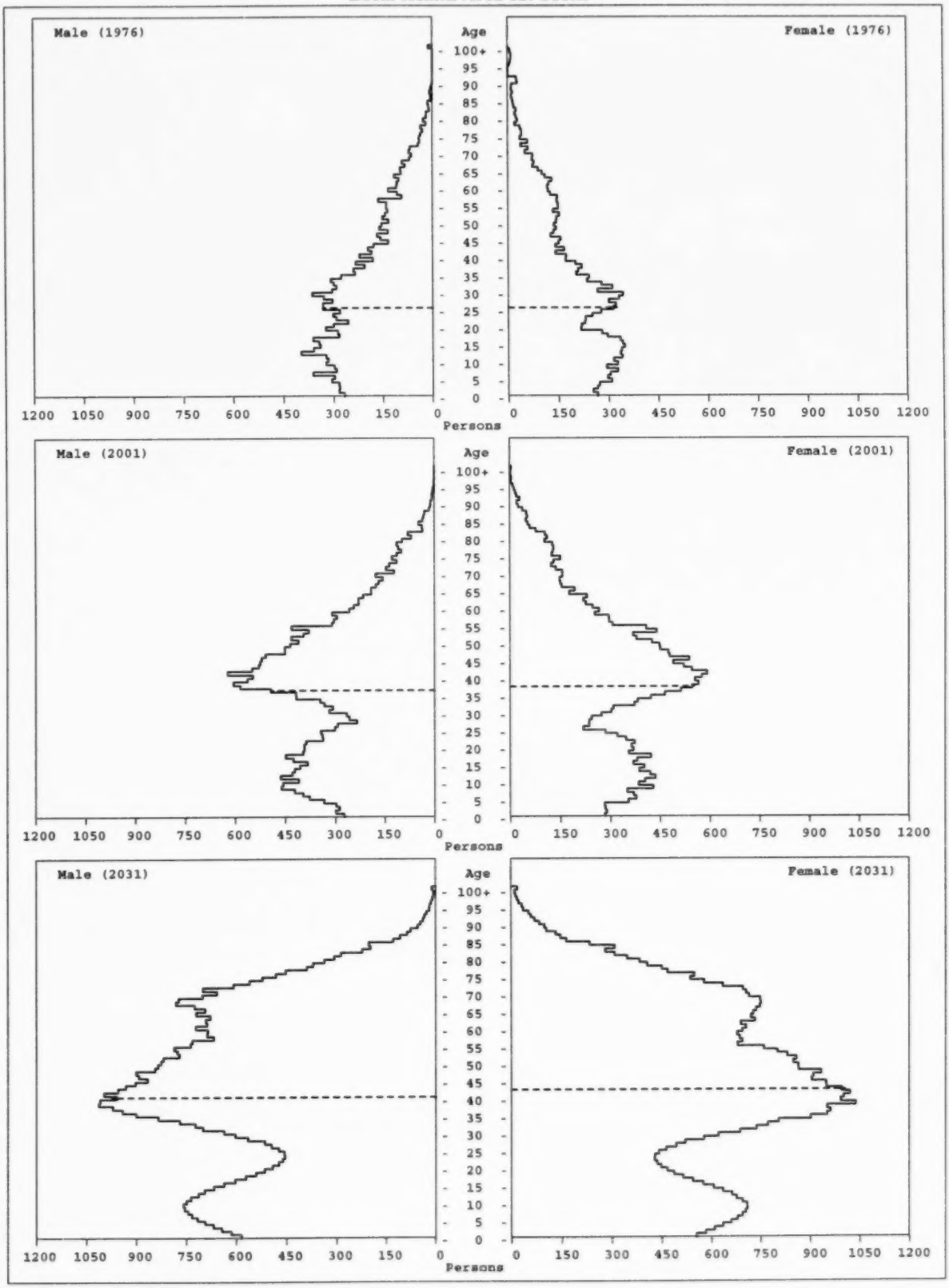
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 62: Sooke





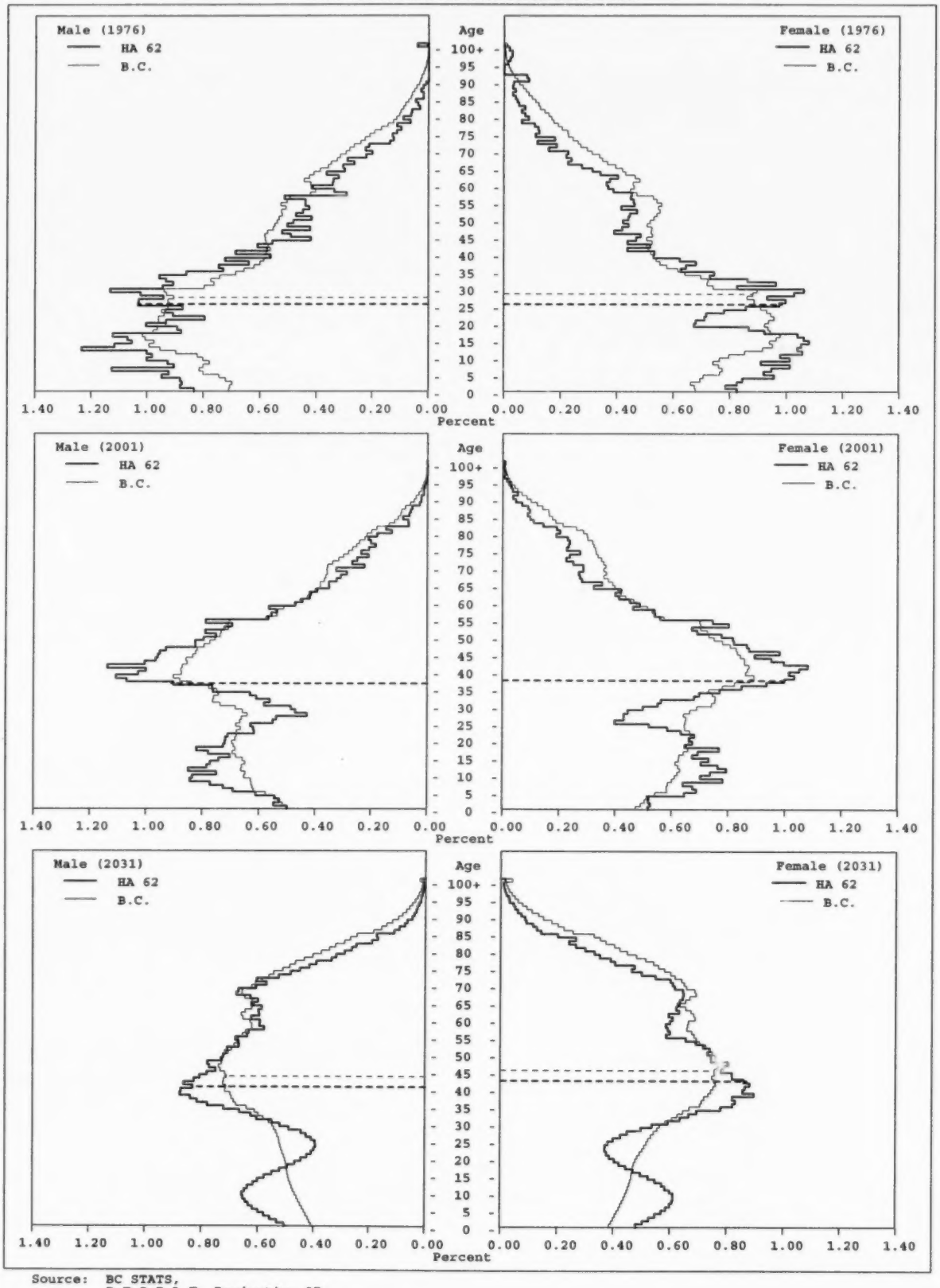
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 62: Sooke



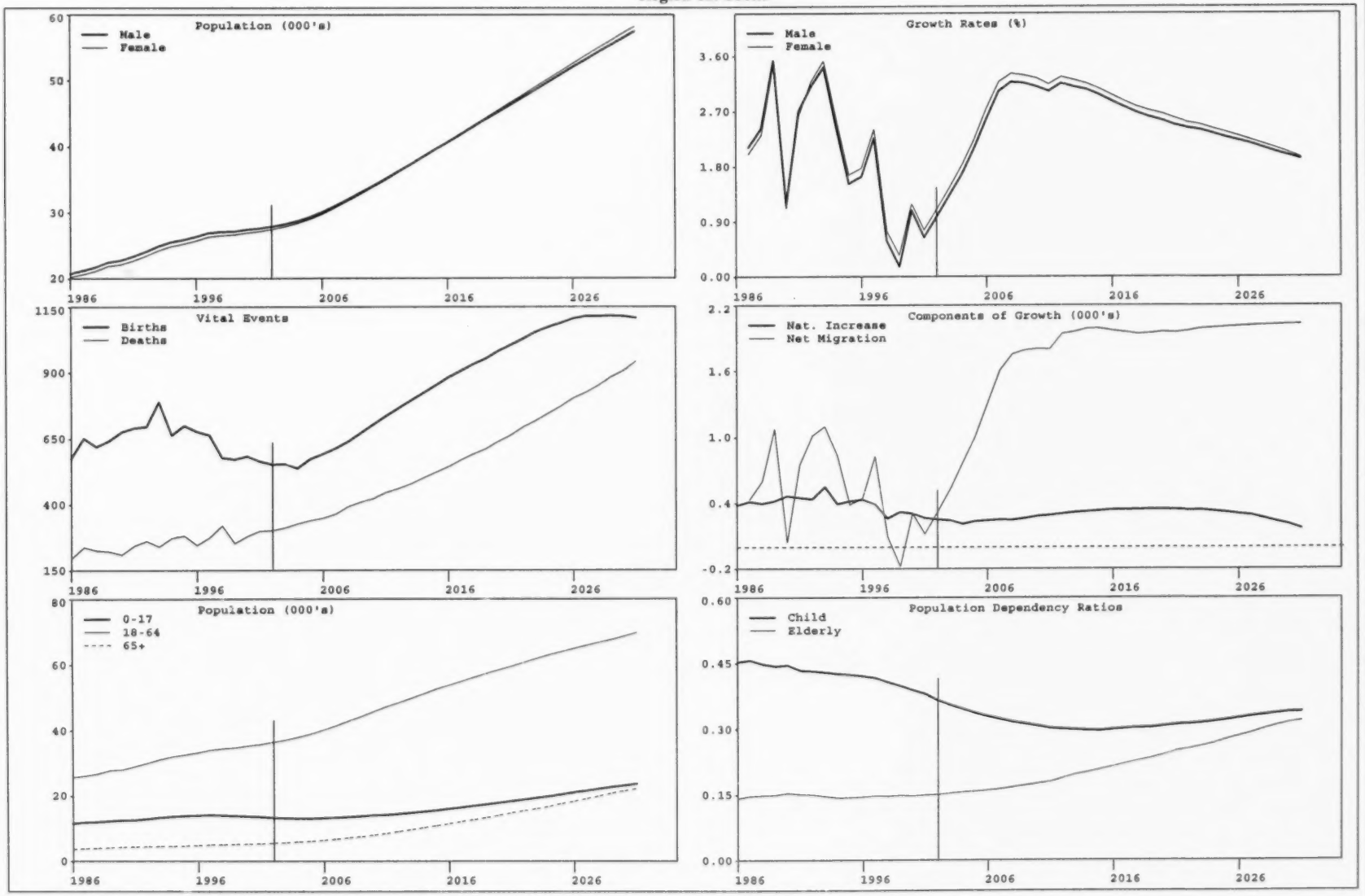
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 62: Sooke



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	576	195	381	N/A	N/A	1986	41,000	23.7	31.5	102.6	1,785	5.3	71.2	0.453	0.142	14,486
1986-1987	652	238	414	431	2.1	1987	41,845	24.2	31.7	102.7	1,840	5.5	70.4	0.457	0.147	14,750
1987-1988	621	226	395	596	2.4	1988	42,836	24.8	32.2	102.8	1,809	5.2	71.4	0.448	0.149	15,064
1988-1989	643	222	421	1,075	3.5	1989	44,332	25.6	32.5	102.9	1,859	4.9	71.3	0.444	0.150	15,554
1989-1990	676	210	466	45	1.2	1990	44,843	25.9	32.8	102.9	1,971	5.1	70.2	0.446	0.154	15,698
1990-1991	692	243	449	750	2.7	1991	46,042	26.6	33.2	103.0	1,972	5.5	72.4	0.434	0.151	16,080
1991-1992	697	261	436	1,013	3.1	1992	47,491	27.5	33.4	102.9	2,015	5.3	73.8	0.432	0.150	16,670
1992-1993	789	241	548	1,098	3.5	1993	49,137	28.4	33.6	102.8	1,919	5.2	73.3	0.430	0.146	17,336
1993-1994	665	273	392	838	2.5	1994	50,367	29.1	34.0	102.7	1,782	5.5	73.5	0.427	0.143	17,860
1994-1995	700	282	418	385	1.6	1995	51,170	29.6	34.4	102.6	1,826	5.2	74.5	0.424	0.143	18,237
1995-1996	678	246	432	441	1.7	1996	52,043	30.1	34.7	102.4	1,793	5.0	75.3	0.421	0.145	18,643
1996-1997	665	275	390	827	2.3	1997	53,260	30.8	35.3	102.3	1,675	5.6	75.5	0.417	0.148	19,352
1997-1998	580	320	260	96	0.7	1998	53,616	31.0	35.9	102.1	1,616	5.4	75.9	0.407	0.147	19,748
1998-1999	573	254	319	-180	0.3	1999	53,755	31.1	36.6	101.9	1,693	5.0	75.8	0.399	0.149	20,092
1999-2000	585	280	305	307	1.1	2000	54,367	31.4	37.1	101.8	1,691	5.3	75.5	0.389	0.148	20,662
2000-2001	565	300	265	118	0.7	2001	54,750	31.7	37.7	101.7	1,692	5.5	76.2	0.380	0.150	21,151
2001-2002	554	302	252	318	1.0	2002	55,320	32.0	38.3	101.6	1,705	5.6	76.9	0.366	0.151	21,665
2002-2003	556	313	243	525	1.4	2003	56,088	32.4	38.9	101.4	1,666	5.7	77.1	0.355	0.154	22,256
2003-2004	539	327	212	763	1.7	2004	57,063	33.0	39.4	101.3	1,653	5.8	77.2	0.346	0.156	23,035
2004-2005	574	340	234	999	2.2	2005	58,296	33.7	39.8	101.2	1,667	5.9	77.0	0.337	0.158	23,853
2005-2006	593	349	244	1,302	2.7	2006	59,842	34.6	40.1	101.0	1,651	6.0	76.7	0.330	0.160	24,751
2006-2007	614	364	250	1,604	3.1	2007	61,696	35.7	40.3	100.8	1,646	6.1	77.1	0.323	0.164	25,730
2007-2008	640	392	248	1,753	3.2	2008	63,697	36.8	40.4	100.7	1,643	6.3	77.5	0.316	0.168	26,766
2008-2009	672	409	263	1,790	3.2	2009	65,750	38.0	40.5	100.6	1,637	6.3	77.3	0.312	0.172	27,857
2009-2010	704	423	281	1,803	3.2	2010	67,834	39.2	40.5	100.5	1,633	6.4	77.3	0.308	0.176	29,004
2010-2011	736	446	290	1,800	3.1	2011	69,924	40.4	40.5	100.3	1,627	6.5	77.0	0.302	0.180	30,089
2011-2012	765	461	304	1,940	3.2	2012	72,168	41.7	40.5	100.2	1,623	6.5	76.8	0.301	0.189	31,271
2012-2013	795	479	316	1,959	3.2	2013	74,443	43.0	40.4	100.1	1,620	6.6	76.9	0.299	0.196	32,517
2013-2014	823	501	322	1,986	3.1	2014	76,751	44.4	40.4	100.0	1,622	6.7	76.9	0.297	0.202	33,679
2014-2015	852	522	330	1,988	3.0	2015	79,069	45.7	40.4	100.0	1,624	6.7	76.9	0.297	0.208	34,855
2015-2016	882	544	338	1,969	2.9	2016	81,376	47.0	40.4	99.9	1,623	6.8	77.0	0.300	0.215	36,031
2016-2017	907	569	338	1,955	2.8	2017	83,669	48.4	40.4	99.8	1,626	6.9	77.0	0.302	0.222	37,148
2017-2018	933	592	341	1,940	2.7	2018	85,950	49.7	40.6	99.7	1,623	7.0	77.0	0.303	0.228	38,173
2018-2019	953	611	342	1,945	2.7	2019	88,237	51.0	40.7	99.6	1,622	7.1	77.2	0.304	0.234	39,204
2019-2020	982	640	342	1,959	2.6	2020	90,538	52.3	40.8	99.5	1,634	7.2	77.3	0.307	0.242	40,246
2020-2021	1,005	664	341	1,951	2.5	2021	92,830	53.7	41.0	99.4	1,638	7.3	77.3	0.310	0.250	41,272
2021-2022	1,029	695	334	1,966	2.5	2022	95,130	55.0	41.1	99.3	1,636	7.4	77.4	0.312	0.255	42,405
2022-2023	1,055	719	336	1,989	2.4	2023	97,455	56.3	41.2	99.2	1,637	7.5	77.3	0.314	0.261	43,508
2023-2024	1,073	746	327	1,995	2.4	2024	99,777	57.7	41.4	99.1	1,641	7.6	77.5	0.317	0.268	44,549
2024-2025	1,089	774	315	2,003	2.3	2025	102,095	59.0	41.5	99.0	1,646	7.7	77.8	0.321	0.277	45,579
2025-2026	1,106	804	302	2,010	2.3	2026	104,407	60.4	41.7	99.0	1,649	7.8	77.9	0.325	0.284	46,571
2026-2027	1,114	825	289	2,016	2.2	2027	106,712	61.7	41.8	98.9	1,646	7.9	77.9	0.329	0.292	47,529
2027-2028	1,114	852	262	2,022	2.1	2028	108,996	63.0	42.0	98.9	1,646	8.0	78.0	0.333	0.301	48,470
2028-2029	1,116	884	232	2,025	2.1	2029	111,253	64.3	42.1	98.8	1,644	8.1	78.2	0.337	0.309	49,396
2029-2030	1,114	908	206	2,029	2.0	2030	113,488	65.6	42.3	98.8	1,639	8.2	78.3	0.339	0.315	50,320
2030-2031	1,108	942	166	2,033	1.9	2031	115,687	66.9	42.5	98.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.340	0.320	51,241

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	9,592	5,030	9,499	6,031	27,763	31,408	3,972	28,767	14,274	7,458	3,645	500	41,000
1987	9,908	5,160	9,585	5,996	28,111	31,937	3,984	29,322	14,516	7,599	3,826	501	41,845
1988	10,105	5,243	9,670	5,869	28,734	32,731	3,960	30,186	15,022	7,843	3,997	534	42,836
1989	10,467	5,610	9,969	5,714	29,698	33,865	3,840	31,367	15,912	8,072	4,167	548	44,332
1990	10,596	5,685	10,093	5,680	29,932	34,247	3,782	31,722	15,990	8,262	4,315	560	44,843
1991	10,660	5,757	10,185	5,671	30,988	35,382	3,736	32,863	16,643	8,674	4,394	607	46,042
1992	11,079	5,984	10,380	5,830	31,904	36,412	3,938	33,893	16,918	9,156	4,508	690	47,491
1993	11,508	6,138	10,614	5,909	33,075	37,629	4,016	35,140	17,549	9,617	4,554	739	49,137
1994	11,690	6,253	10,922	6,018	34,089	38,677	4,017	36,106	17,963	10,108	4,588	774	50,367
1995	11,733	6,379	11,203	6,092	34,754	39,437	3,976	36,675	18,133	10,529	4,683	810	51,170
1996	11,764	6,423	11,463	6,210	35,459	40,279	3,988	37,379	18,325	10,924	4,820	858	52,043
1997	11,915	6,500	11,728	6,366	36,317	41,345	4,095	38,383	18,442	11,509	5,028	946	53,260
1998	11,790	6,612	11,984	6,582	36,755	41,826	4,325	38,805	18,099	12,074	5,071	978	53,616
1999	11,489	6,629	12,057	6,916	37,095	42,266	4,554	39,148	17,571	12,608	5,171	1,020	53,755
2000	11,346	6,619	12,103	7,189	37,787	43,021	4,778	39,850	17,316	13,282	5,234	1,128	54,367
2001	11,185	6,586	12,145	7,434	38,213	43,565	5,005	40,384	16,860	13,919	5,352	1,181	54,750
2002	10,998	6,465	12,073	7,535	38,816	44,322	5,186	41,111	16,688	14,593	5,506	1,258	55,320
2003	10,871	6,219	11,928	7,590	39,492	45,217	5,261	42,099	16,635	15,267	5,725	1,346	56,088
2004	10,751	6,089	11,698	7,656	40,370	46,312	5,255	43,186	16,685	16,029	5,942	1,405	57,063
2005	10,678	5,992	11,600	7,704	41,450	47,618	5,233	44,380	16,799	16,947	6,168	1,432	58,296
2006	10,775	5,870	11,592	7,693	42,640	49,067	5,227	45,844	17,138	17,809	6,427	1,445	59,842
2007	10,872	5,894	11,774	7,963	44,030	50,824	5,417	47,459	17,445	18,622	6,794	1,530	61,696
2008	10,946	5,925	11,982	8,329	45,557	52,751	5,694	49,222	17,734	19,494	7,194	1,575	63,697
2009	11,142	5,933	12,129	8,492	46,989	54,608	5,797	51,070	18,162	20,335	7,619	1,624	65,750
2010	11,340	6,014	12,248	8,736	48,436	56,494	6,008	52,862	18,619	21,081	8,058	1,690	67,834
2011	11,545	6,183	12,429	9,027	49,886	58,379	6,323	54,692	19,126	21,733	8,493	1,741	69,924
2012	11,836	6,355	12,591	9,242	51,187	60,332	6,510	56,694	19,747	22,198	9,145	1,834	72,168
2013	12,233	6,507	12,710	9,366	52,439	62,210	6,707	58,611	20,462	22,611	9,771	1,898	74,443
2014	12,634	6,698	12,949	9,463	53,781	64,117	6,873	60,560	21,200	23,118	10,336	1,974	76,751
2015	13,012	6,905	13,180	9,528	55,122	66,057	6,926	62,519	22,064	23,530	10,935	2,056	79,069
2016	13,413	7,111	13,413	9,631	56,419	67,963	6,949	64,414	22,817	23,971	11,544	2,166	81,376
2017	13,822	7,354	13,708	9,688	57,669	69,847	6,937	66,202	23,647	24,334	12,178	2,259	83,669
2018	14,225	7,579	14,097	9,694	58,909	71,725	6,897	67,983	24,537	24,678	12,816	2,400	85,950
2019	14,676	7,812	14,367	9,628	60,144	73,561	6,843	69,850	25,474	25,042	13,417	2,505	88,237
2020	15,109	8,085	14,779	9,713	61,310	75,429	6,851	71,623	26,198	25,399	14,119	2,647	90,538
2021	15,534	8,351	15,210	9,790	62,417	77,296	6,864	73,395	26,939	25,688	14,879	2,806	92,830
2022	16,028	8,613	15,419	9,623	63,610	79,102	6,717	75,263	27,747	26,240	15,492	2,895	95,130
2023	16,554	8,909	15,686	9,537	64,759	80,901	6,657	77,081	28,437	26,785	16,142	3,002	97,455
2024	17,084	9,227	16,042	9,473	65,845	82,693	6,587	78,881	29,080	27,292	16,848	3,123	99,777
2025	17,612	9,556	16,430	9,394	66,807	84,483	6,475	80,650	29,678	27,735	17,676	3,243	102,095
2026	18,136	9,902	16,877	9,365	67,840	86,271	6,396	82,384	30,240	28,235	18,431	3,362	104,407
2027	18,634	10,255	17,380	9,385	68,868	88,078	6,347	84,110	30,754	28,729	19,210	3,625	106,712
2028	19,105	10,590	17,903	9,440	69,835	89,891	6,322	85,826	31,250	29,145	20,056	3,859	108,996
2029	19,542	10,899	18,432	9,572	70,830	91,711	6,358	87,523	31,569	29,689	20,881	4,033	111,253
2030	19,933	11,178	18,960	9,741	71,930	93,555	6,420	89,235	31,914	30,275	21,625	4,240	113,488
2031	20,275	11,425	19,480	9,966	73,123	95,412	6,523	90,942	32,265	30,892	22,289	4,442	115,687

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	332	1,372	1,632	1,635	1,678	1,467	1,771	1,923	1,980	1,462	1,081	992	876	858	717	536	257	128	47	17	20,761
	Female	300	1,285	1,530	1,506	1,518	1,368	1,888	1,993	1,886	1,371	1,055	842	877	877	782	548	305	154	82	72	20,239
	Total	632	2,657	3,162	3,141	3,196	2,835	3,659	3,916	3,866	2,833	2,136	1,834	1,753	1,735	1,499	1,084	562	282	129	89	41,000
1987	Male	359	1,439	1,694	1,648	1,661	1,470	1,742	1,958	1,898	1,630	1,173	983	879	846	757	558	294	140	45	26	21,200
	Female	335	1,357	1,581	1,495	1,506	1,359	1,897	1,991	1,915	1,485	1,140	833	846	899	831	572	313	159	84	47	20,645
	Total	694	2,796	3,275	3,143	3,167	2,829	3,639	3,949	3,813	3,115	2,313	1,816	1,725	1,745	1,588	1,130	607	299	129	73	41,845
1988	Male	351	1,473	1,748	1,666	1,638	1,423	1,831	1,946	1,958	1,729	1,263	1,017	912	828	826	532	337	164	46	25	21,713
	Female	322	1,402	1,625	1,518	1,475	1,333	1,902	2,029	1,947	1,680	1,185	876	854	908	851	601	316	155	100	44	21,123
	Total	673	2,875	3,373	3,184	3,113	2,756	3,733	3,975	3,905	3,409	2,448	1,893	1,766	1,736	1,677	1,133	653	319	146	69	42,836
1989	Male	358	1,491	1,904	1,668	1,668	1,333	1,922	2,069	2,044	1,866	1,349	1,027	956	826	904	513	347	161	59	14	22,479
	Female	326	1,412	1,774	1,534	1,421	1,292	1,929	2,216	2,065	1,801	1,244	938	854	878	884	608	363	178	86	50	21,853
	Total	684	2,903	3,678	3,202	3,089	2,625	3,851	4,285	4,109	3,667	2,593	1,965	1,810	1,704	1,788	1,121	710	339	145	64	44,332
1990	Male	378	1,474	1,949	1,676	1,714	1,297	1,852	2,125	1,995	1,983	1,417	1,065	936	826	870	579	367	155	66	20	22,744
	Female	358	1,427	1,762	1,572	1,420	1,249	1,853	2,241	2,089	1,852	1,333	984	845	856	873	670	396	187	87	45	22,099
	Total	736	2,901	3,711	3,248	3,134	2,546	3,705	4,366	4,084	3,835	2,750	2,049	1,781	1,682	1,743	1,249	763	342	153	65	44,843
1991	Male	359	1,481	1,919	1,735	1,679	1,354	1,818	2,258	2,129	2,052	1,533	1,125	982	848	859	594	381	166	66	22	23,360
	Female	345	1,426	1,780	1,615	1,457	1,181	1,846	2,350	2,207	1,983	1,412	1,072	829	873	842	686	425	211	87	55	22,682
	Total	704	2,907	3,699	3,350	3,136	2,535	3,664	4,608	4,336	4,035	2,945	2,197	1,811	1,721	1,701	1,280	806	377	153	77	46,042
1992	Male	372	1,569	1,951	1,813	1,693	1,460	1,808	2,270	2,219	2,029	1,696	1,221	980	869	838	625	396	175	74	29	24,087
	Female	345	1,502	1,827	1,700	1,396	1,281	1,821	2,453	2,277	2,041	1,537	1,170	838	845	832	682	445	245	95	72	23,404
	Total	717	3,071	3,778	3,513	3,089	2,741	3,629	4,723	4,496	4,070	3,233	2,391	1,818	1,714	1,670	1,307	841	420	169	101	47,491
1993	Male	430	1,616	1,999	1,887	1,671	1,500	1,774	2,490	2,349	2,114	1,770	1,274	1,004	891	778	682	379	187	85	30	24,910
	Female	390	1,532	1,892	1,762	1,403	1,335	1,812	2,537	2,405	2,068	1,740	1,195	910	833	832	700	444	257	104	76	24,227
	Total	820	3,148	3,891	3,649	3,074	2,835	3,586	5,027	4,754	4,182	3,510	2,469	1,914	1,724	1,610	1,382	823	444	189	106	49,137
1994	Male	360	1,666	1,999	2,003	1,710	1,530	1,709	2,575	2,455	2,173	1,871	1,345	1,032	940	763	698	377	193	85	35	25,519
	Female	329	1,570	1,911	1,852	1,447	1,331	1,784	2,577	2,523	2,167	1,838	1,260	980	842	792	723	461	270	126	65	24,848
	Total	689	3,236	3,910	3,855	3,157	2,861	3,493	5,152	4,978	4,340	3,709	2,605	2,012	1,782	1,555	1,421	838	463	211	100	50,367
1995	Male	371	1,633	2,025	2,026	1,753	1,493	1,663	2,536	2,606	2,225	1,965	1,416	1,084	924	777	681	402	217	79	32	25,908
	Female	342	1,498	1,977	1,861	1,561	1,285	1,716	2,514	2,615	2,258	1,900	1,352	1,023	865	773	760	480	279	133	70	25,262
	Total	713	3,131	4,002	3,887	3,314	2,778	3,379	5,050	5,221	4,483	3,865	2,768	2,107	1,789	1,550	1,441	882	496	212	102	51,170
1996	Male	361	1,657	2,046	2,001	1,851	1,428	1,671	2,513	2,681	2,336	2,034	1,471	1,106	951	780	694	413	224	72	42	26,332
	Female	362	1,473	1,998	1,866	1,701	1,230	1,672	2,469	2,633	2,350	2,003	1,408	1,084	867	790	763	522	289	143	88	25,711
	Total	723	3,130	4,044	3,867	3,552	2,658	3,343	4,982	5,314	4,686	4,037	2,879	2,190	1,818	1,570	1,457	935	513	215	130	52,043
1997	Male	331	1,631	2,141	2,030	1,871	1,484	1,575	2,455	2,776	2,451	2,045	1,650	1,182	965	817	699	459	249	86	32	26,929
	Female	349	1,509	2,015	1,909	1,762	1,249	1,596	2,425	2,752	2,412	2,052	1,559	1,183	873	785	760	562	335	162	82	26,331
	Total	680	3,140	4,156	3,939	3,633	2,733	3,171	4,880	5,528	4,863	4,097	3,209	2,365	1,838	1,602	1,459	1,021	584	248	114	53,260
1998	Male	296	1,511	2,190	2,065	1,923	1,555	1,488	2,209	2,845	2,526	2,131	1,719	1,275	987	828	656	508	253	88	34	27,087
	Female	279	1,436	2,062	1,951	1,793	1,311	1,469	2,261	2,805	2,496	2,067	1,749	1,211	935	786	731	584	347	164	92	26,529
	Total	575	2,947	4,252	4,016	3,716	2,866	2,957	4,470	5,650	5,022	4,198	3,468	2,486	1,922	1,614	1,387	1,092	600	252	126	53,616
1999	Male	284	1,386	2,186	2,046	2,016	1,625	1,369	1,952	2,869	2,619	2,181	1,815	1,330	1,022	846	651	548	242	107	38	27,132
	Female	281	1,362	1,992	1,952	1,865	1,410	1,329	2,086	2,786	2,561	2,171	1,816	1,280	993	789	703	614	345	191	97	26,623
	Total	565	2,748	4,178	3,998	3,881	3,035	2,698	4,038	5,655	5,180	4,352	3,631	2,610	2,015	1,635	1,354	1,162	587	298	135	53,755
2000	Male	298	1,291	2,135	2,093	2,051	1,714	1,369	1,796	2,768	2,743	2,262	1,946	1,410	1,086	833	664	527	277	124	39	27,426
	Female	288	1,295	1,937	2,009	1,878	1,546	1,279	1,932	2,739	2,690	2,277	1,904	1,359	1,038	790	683	609	374	197	117	26,941
	Total	586	2,586	4,072	4,102	3,929	3,260	2,648	3,728	5,507	5,433	4,539	3,850	2,769	2,124	1,623	1,347	1,136	651	321	156	54,367

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	274	1,219	2,114	2,131	2,050	1,801	1,353	1,720	2,662	2,770	2,365	2,049	1,476	1,111	873	651	538	274	128	44	27,603
	Female	283	1,208	1,911	2,045	1,896	1,689	1,206	1,786	2,642	2,721	2,385	2,018	1,416	1,099	801	696	612	407	211	117	27,147
	Total	557	2,427	4,025	4,176	3,944	3,490	2,559	3,506	5,304	5,491	4,750	4,067	2,892	2,210	1,674	1,347	1,150	681	339	161	54,750
2002	Male	283	1,175	2,010	2,186	2,046	1,829	1,431	1,601	2,553	2,826	2,460	2,056	1,648	1,174	883	683	544	295	142	49	27,874
	Female	268	1,155	1,895	2,026	1,910	1,750	1,231	1,684	2,555	2,807	2,436	2,059	1,565	1,195	820	690	628	428	219	125	27,446
	Total	551	2,330	3,905	4,212	3,956	3,579	2,662	3,285	5,108	5,633	4,896	4,115	3,213	2,369	1,703	1,373	1,172	723	361	174	55,320
2003	Male	288	1,184	1,877	2,236	2,051	1,857	1,522	1,565	2,351	2,932	2,550	2,131	1,724	1,272	942	714	519	337	140	53	28,245
	Female	273	1,168	1,777	2,068	1,919	1,763	1,331	1,614	2,438	2,882	2,523	2,076	1,761	1,230	899	698	607	465	212	139	27,843
	Total	561	2,352	3,654	4,304	3,970	3,620	2,853	3,179	4,789	5,814	5,073	4,207	3,485	2,502	1,841	1,412	1,126	802	352	192	56,088
2004	Male	283	1,217	1,787	2,246	2,010	1,936	1,634	1,536	2,179	3,015	2,663	2,198	1,838	1,348	1,006	744	520	366	126	64	28,716
	Female	268	1,188	1,755	2,007	1,893	1,817	1,471	1,568	2,355	2,927	2,615	2,196	1,850	1,323	968	720	579	484	207	158	28,347
	Total	551	2,405	3,542	4,253	3,903	3,753	3,105	3,104	4,534	5,942	5,278	4,392	3,688	2,671	1,974	1,464	1,099	850	333	222	57,063
2005	Male	304	1,235	1,750	2,206	2,029	1,944	1,739	1,607	2,095	2,947	2,801	2,287	1,986	1,439	1,070	775	539	354	136	73	29,316
	Female	289	1,201	1,733	1,960	1,922	1,809	1,638	1,602	2,263	2,908	2,758	2,310	1,952	1,414	1,048	735	569	477	218	174	28,980
	Total	593	2,436	3,483	4,166	3,951	3,753	3,377	3,209	4,358	5,855	5,559	4,597	3,938	2,853	2,118	1,510	1,108	831	354	247	58,296
2006	Male	317	1,301	1,726	2,212	2,044	1,912	1,845	1,691	2,118	2,901	2,860	2,414	2,116	1,534	1,137	840	530	363	130	78	30,069
	Female	301	1,241	1,717	1,960	1,933	1,804	1,819	1,645	2,237	2,882	2,833	2,448	2,099	1,505	1,118	773	584	462	216	176	29,773
	Total	618	2,542	3,443	4,172	3,977	3,716	3,664	3,336	4,355	5,783	5,693	4,862	4,215	3,039	2,255	1,613	1,114	825	366	254	59,842
2007	Male	324	1,333	1,745	2,174	2,162	1,959	1,915	1,835	2,080	2,869	2,962	2,525	2,129	1,711	1,210	862	569	379	150	85	30,978
	Female	307	1,272	1,701	2,014	1,976	1,866	1,931	1,739	2,215	2,861	2,956	2,516	2,151	1,672	1,225	804	594	482	250	184	30,718
	Total	631	2,605	3,448	4,188	4,138	3,825	3,846	3,574	4,295	5,730	5,918	5,041	4,280	3,383	2,435	1,666	1,163	861	400	269	61,696
2008	Male	339	1,368	1,801	2,100	2,279	2,026	1,998	1,983	2,112	2,732	3,119	2,633	2,206	1,791	1,312	925	603	369	181	85	31,962
	Female	320	1,303	1,757	1,958	2,087	1,937	2,002	1,897	2,206	2,804	3,071	2,621	2,175	1,878	1,274	894	611	477	277	186	31,735
	Total	659	2,671	3,558	4,058	4,366	3,963	4,000	3,880	4,318	5,536	6,190	5,254	4,381	3,669	2,586	1,819	1,214	846	458	271	63,697
2009	Male	355	1,422	1,850	2,055	2,356	2,060	2,134	2,140	2,128	2,609	3,245	2,769	2,271	1,898	1,386	990	635	382	206	81	32,972
	Female	336	1,350	1,792	1,982	2,094	1,982	2,109	2,076	2,200	2,766	3,152	2,732	2,297	1,971	1,375	969	640	467	295	193	32,778
	Total	691	2,772	3,642	4,037	4,450	4,042	4,243	4,216	4,328	5,375	6,397	5,501	4,568	3,869	2,761	1,959	1,275	849	501	274	65,750
2010	Male	371	1,471	1,890	2,046	2,382	2,157	2,196	2,277	2,221	2,556	3,214	2,931	2,359	2,032	1,468	1,051	665	406	209	93	33,995
	Female	351	1,393	1,827	1,991	2,112	2,085	2,151	2,269	2,251	2,698	3,166	2,895	2,414	2,070	1,469	1,052	663	472	301	209	33,839
	Total	722	2,864	3,717	4,037	4,494	4,242	4,347	4,546	4,472	5,254	6,380	5,826	4,773	4,102	2,937	2,103	1,328	878	510	302	67,834
2011	Male	387	1,528	1,950	2,027	2,438	2,344	2,236	2,406	2,289	2,586	3,197	3,015	2,485	2,135	1,544	1,109	722	405	224	96	35,023
	Female	366	1,444	1,858	1,985	2,171	2,174	2,196	2,463	2,276	2,674	3,162	2,988	2,547	2,204	1,552	1,122	703	493	300	223	34,901
	Total	753	2,972	3,808	4,012	4,609	4,518	4,422	4,869	4,575	5,260	6,359	6,003	5,032	4,339	3,096	2,231	1,425	898	524	319	69,924
2012	Male	403	1,595	2,004	2,059	2,410	2,371	2,286	2,495	2,469	2,566	3,176	3,121	2,600	2,153	1,718	1,178	743	438	235	109	36,129
	Female	381	1,507	1,906	1,981	2,231	2,230	2,273	2,598	2,392	2,668	3,152	3,118	2,621	2,257	1,716	1,225	731	506	315	231	36,039
	Total	784	3,102	3,910	4,040	4,641	4,601	4,559	5,093	4,861	5,234	6,328	6,239	5,221	4,410	3,434	2,403	1,474	944	550	340	72,168
2013	Male	419	1,662	2,061	2,124	2,344	2,495	2,364	2,590	2,630	2,611	3,045	3,279	2,707	2,231	1,796	1,275	798	465	232	120	37,248
	Female	396	1,571	1,955	2,045	2,181	2,346	2,354	2,680	2,562	2,671	3,100	3,233	2,730	2,286	1,919	1,274	811	520	315	246	37,195
	Total	815	3,233	4,016	4,169	4,525	4,841	4,718	5,270	5,192	5,282	6,145	6,512	5,437	4,517	3,715	2,549	1,609	985	547	366	74,443
2014	Male	433	1,729	2,139	2,182	2,307	2,581	2,401	2,734	2,801	2,637	2,930	3,406	2,844	2,298	1,902	1,347	852	488	241	133	38,385
	Female	409	1,633	2,023	2,086	2,212	2,363	2,404	2,797	2,752	2,674	3,068	3,315	2,844	2,413	2,010	1,374	877	543	309	260	38,366
	Total	842	3,362	4,162	4,268	4,519	4,944	4,805	5,531	5,553	5,311	5,998	6,721	5,688	4,711	3,912	2,721	1,729	1,031	550	393	76,751
2015	Male	448	1,792	2,212	2,230	2,303	2,613	2,502	2,814	2,950	2,740	2,886	3,377	3,004	2,387	2,032	1,424	903	511	256	142	39,526
	Female	424	1,693	2,087	2,126	2,222	2,390	2,513	2,854	2,956	2,735	3,006	3,331	3,008	2,531	2,109	1,462	949	561	315	271	39,543
	Total	872	3,485	4,299	4,356	4,525	5,003	5,015	5,668	5,906	5,475	5,892	6,708	6,012	4,918	4,141	2,886	1,852	1,072	571	413	79,069

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	463	1,853	2,288	2,298	2,288	2,673	2,602	2,849	3,088	2,826	2,924	3,362	3,089	2,510	2,133	1,496	952	555	256	154	40,659
	Female	438	1,751	2,158	2,164	2,217	2,453	2,614	2,907	3,162	2,769	2,987	3,329	3,101	2,669	2,242	1,542	1,013	594	331	276	40,717
	Total	901	3,604	4,446	4,462	4,505	5,126	5,216	5,756	6,250	5,595	5,911	6,691	6,190	5,179	4,375	3,038	1,965	1,149	587	430	81,376
2017	Male	476	1,913	2,371	2,355	2,320	2,647	2,729	2,906	3,178	2,996	2,910	3,341	3,195	2,619	2,151	1,658	1,011	571	276	162	41,785
	Female	450	1,807	2,237	2,213	2,212	2,509	2,673	2,982	3,294	2,889	2,982	3,318	3,227	2,742	2,296	1,700	1,103	621	341	288	41,884
	Total	926	3,720	4,608	4,568	4,532	5,156	5,402	5,888	6,472	5,885	5,892	6,659	6,422	5,361	4,447	3,358	2,114	1,192	617	450	83,669
2018	Male	489	1,970	2,451	2,413	2,383	2,582	2,851	2,977	3,271	3,155	2,955	3,211	3,350	2,724	2,226	1,732	1,094	613	293	164	42,904
	Female	463	1,861	2,316	2,262	2,272	2,457	2,789	3,059	3,373	3,062	2,986	3,265	3,340	2,847	2,325	1,893	1,146	687	350	293	43,046
	Total	952	3,831	4,767	4,675	4,655	5,039	5,640	6,036	6,644	6,217	5,941	6,476	6,690	5,571	4,551	3,625	2,240	1,300	643	457	85,950
2019	Male	497	2,026	2,533	2,491	2,438	2,540	2,930	3,017	3,412	3,324	2,981	3,099	3,475	2,853	2,289	1,830	1,154	652	310	173	44,024
	Female	484	1,959	2,409	2,277	2,219	2,431	2,834	3,178	3,531	3,248	2,972	3,240	3,445	2,977	2,447	1,972	1,220	723	358	289	44,213
	Total	981	3,985	4,942	4,768	4,657	4,971	5,764	6,195	6,943	6,572	5,953	6,339	6,920	5,830	4,736	3,802	2,374	1,375	668	462	88,237
2020	Male	513	2,074	2,612	2,563	2,489	2,534	2,955	3,112	3,488	3,471	3,082	3,057	3,446	3,009	2,374	1,949	1,221	692	323	185	45,149
	Female	486	2,009	2,494	2,358	2,263	2,427	2,839	3,282	3,593	3,458	3,032	3,171	3,459	3,143	2,563	2,066	1,299	781	369	297	45,389
	Total	999	4,083	5,106	4,921	4,752	4,961	5,794	6,394	7,081	6,929	6,114	6,228	6,905	6,152	4,937	4,015	2,520	1,473	692	482	90,538
2021	Male	524	2,122	2,688	2,640	2,557	2,517	3,017	3,210	3,521	3,608	3,167	3,097	3,429	3,091	2,490	2,039	1,282	729	353	186	46,267
	Female	496	2,046	2,576	2,442	2,307	2,409	2,886	3,376	3,650	3,671	3,068	3,147	3,453	3,236	2,701	2,188	1,373	837	392	309	46,563
	Total	1,020	4,168	5,264	5,082	4,864	4,926	5,903	6,586	7,171	7,279	6,235	6,244	6,882	6,327	5,191	4,227	2,655	1,566	745	495	92,830
2022	Male	546	2,216	2,788	2,683	2,521	2,480	3,009	3,396	3,619	3,688	3,314	3,087	3,445	3,229	2,611	2,060	1,409	748	340	204	47,393
	Female	518	2,125	2,670	2,482	2,275	2,347	2,959	3,495	3,774	3,807	3,178	3,146	3,463	3,378	2,778	2,236	1,503	888	403	312	47,737
	Total	1,064	4,341	5,458	5,165	4,796	4,827	5,968	6,891	7,393	7,495	6,492	6,233	6,908	6,607	5,389	4,296	2,912	1,636	743	516	95,130
2023	Male	559	2,309	2,901	2,740	2,490	2,463	2,948	3,576	3,744	3,781	3,448	3,131	3,351	3,420	2,732	2,134	1,462	794	341	208	48,532
	Female	530	2,206	2,773	2,536	2,246	2,338	2,910	3,672	3,907	3,899	3,344	3,148	3,430	3,513	2,887	2,263	1,662	910	435	314	48,923
	Total	1,089	4,515	5,674	5,276	4,736	4,801	5,858	7,248	7,651	7,680	6,792	6,279	6,781	6,933	5,619	4,397	3,124	1,704	776	522	97,455
2024	Male	567	2,395	3,014	2,811	2,490	2,437	2,885	3,705	3,843	3,935	3,593	3,147	3,269	3,579	2,880	2,201	1,537	822	345	214	49,669
	Female	538	2,277	2,881	2,601	2,245	2,301	2,919	3,739	4,021	4,033	3,529	3,145	3,416	3,614	3,007	2,375	1,725	966	456	320	50,108
	Total	1,105	4,672	5,895	5,412	4,735	4,738	5,804	7,444	7,864	7,968	7,122	6,292	6,685	7,193	5,887	4,576	3,262	1,788	801	534	99,777
2025	Male	576	2,461	3,133	2,895	2,494	2,393	2,842	3,781	4,002	4,034	3,717	3,233	3,249	3,592	3,057	2,288	1,634	856	349	217	50,803
	Female	546	2,341	2,984	2,676	2,248	2,259	2,901	3,807	4,193	4,118	3,729	3,197	3,367	3,651	3,177	2,480	1,797	1,016	482	323	51,292
	Total	1,122	4,802	6,117	5,571	4,742	4,652	5,743	7,588	8,195	8,152	7,446	6,430	6,616	7,243	6,234	4,768	3,431	1,872	831	540	102,095
2026	Male	584	2,514	3,251	2,990	2,516	2,368	2,778	3,872	4,165	4,100	3,840	3,297	3,302	3,612	3,168	2,408	1,708	888	353	222	51,936
	Female	553	2,392	3,089	2,763	2,268	2,213	2,853	3,903	4,359	4,210	3,933	3,223	3,357	3,671	3,280	2,611	1,894	1,061	504	334	52,471
	Total	1,137	4,906	6,340	5,753	4,784	4,581	5,631	7,775	8,524	8,310	7,773	6,520	6,659	7,283	6,448	5,019	3,602	1,949	857	556	104,407
2027	Male	587	2,552	3,368	3,094	2,560	2,333	2,746	3,866	4,353	4,199	3,922	3,444	3,292	3,628	3,300	2,522	1,725	989	366	221	53,067
	Female	557	2,427	3,192	2,857	2,309	2,183	2,795	3,980	4,481	4,334	4,070	3,337	3,356	3,680	3,416	2,684	1,938	1,168	539	342	53,645
	Total	1,144	4,979	6,560	5,951	4,869	4,516	5,541	7,846	8,834	8,533	7,992	6,781	6,648	7,308	6,716	5,206	3,663	2,157	905	563	106,712
2028	Male	588	2,581	3,473	3,207	2,616	2,305	2,736	3,807	4,532	4,324	4,016	3,579	3,336	3,537	3,481	2,633	1,788	1,030	394	224	54,187
	Female	557	2,454	3,285	2,960	2,362	2,157	2,792	3,934	4,660	4,465	4,165	3,505	3,358	3,649	3,545	2,787	1,963	1,296	551	364	54,809
	Total	1,145	5,035	6,758	6,167	4,978	4,462	5,528	7,741	9,192	8,789	8,181	7,084	6,694	7,186	7,026	5,420	3,751	2,326	945	588	108,996
2029	Male	589	2,602	3,568	3,319	2,686	2,305	2,710	3,754	4,663	4,423	4,170	3,725	3,353	3,458	3,634	2,770	1,844	1,081	413	226	55,293
	Female	558	2,473	3,364	3,069	2,426	2,155	2,758	3,956	4,725	4,580	4,300	3,692	3,358	3,633	3,642	2,899	2,059	1,349	587	377	55,960
	Total	1,147	5,075	6,932	6,388	5,112	4,460	5,468	7,710	9,388	9,003	8,470	7,417	6,711	7,091	7,276	5,669	3,903	2,430	1,000	603	111,253
2030	Male	588	2,615	3,643	3,438	2,770	2,310	2,669	3,717	4,739	4,582	4,269	3,850	3,439	3,441	3,644	2,935	1,921	1,156	434	231	56,391
	Female	557	2,484	3,437	3,171	2,501	2,160	2,719	3,944	4,794	4,750	4,386	3,894	3,409	3,587	3,679	3,058	2,148	1,407	620	392	57,097
	Total	1,145	5,099	7,080	6,609	5,271	4,470	5,388	7,661	9,533	9,332	8,655	7,744	6,848	7,028	7,323	5,993	4,069	2,563	1,054	623	113,488

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 62: Sooke, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	585	2,619	3,704	3,556	2,865	2,333	2,647	3,659	4,831	4,744	4,335	3,973	3,503	3,493	3,665	3,040	2,023	1,211	454	236	57,476
	Female	555	2,488	3,494	3,274	2,587	2,181	2,676	3,902	4,892	4,914	4,477	4,099	3,434	3,578	3,699	3,157	2,263	1,479	649	413	58,211
	Total	1,140	5,107	7,198	6,830	5,452	4,514	5,323	7,561	9,723	9,658	8,812	8,072	6,937	7,071	7,364	6,197	4,286	2,690	1,103	649	115,687

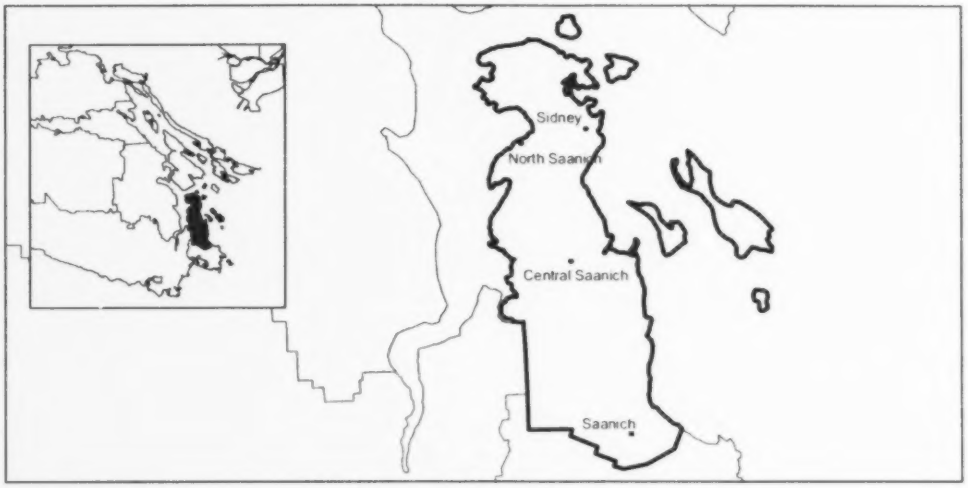
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Saanich

Local Health Area 63



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

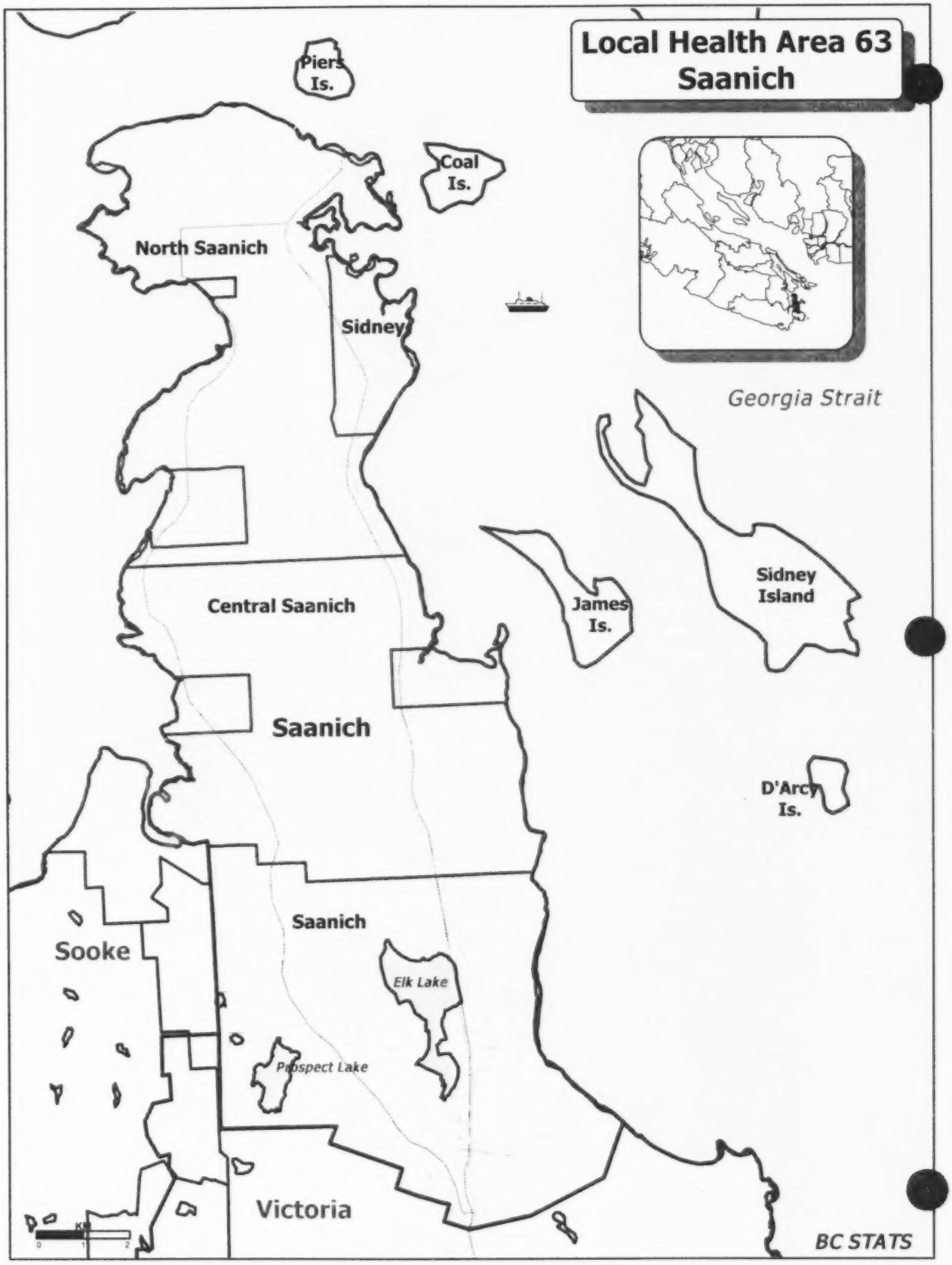
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 63
Saanich
Piers Is.
Coal Is.
North Saanich
Sidney
Georgia Strait
Central Saanich
James Is.
Sidney Island
Saanich
D'Arcy Is.
Saanich
Sooke
Elk Lake
Prospect Lake
Victoria
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 63: SAANICH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
North Saanich, Central Saanich, Sidney, Saanich (portion)

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area serves mainly as a residential suburb to Victoria, and as a result, is highly dependent on the economic activities in Greater Victoria. There is also some agricultural activity in the area. The existence of good transportation links to Victoria and the availability of developable land will ensure continued growth for this area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

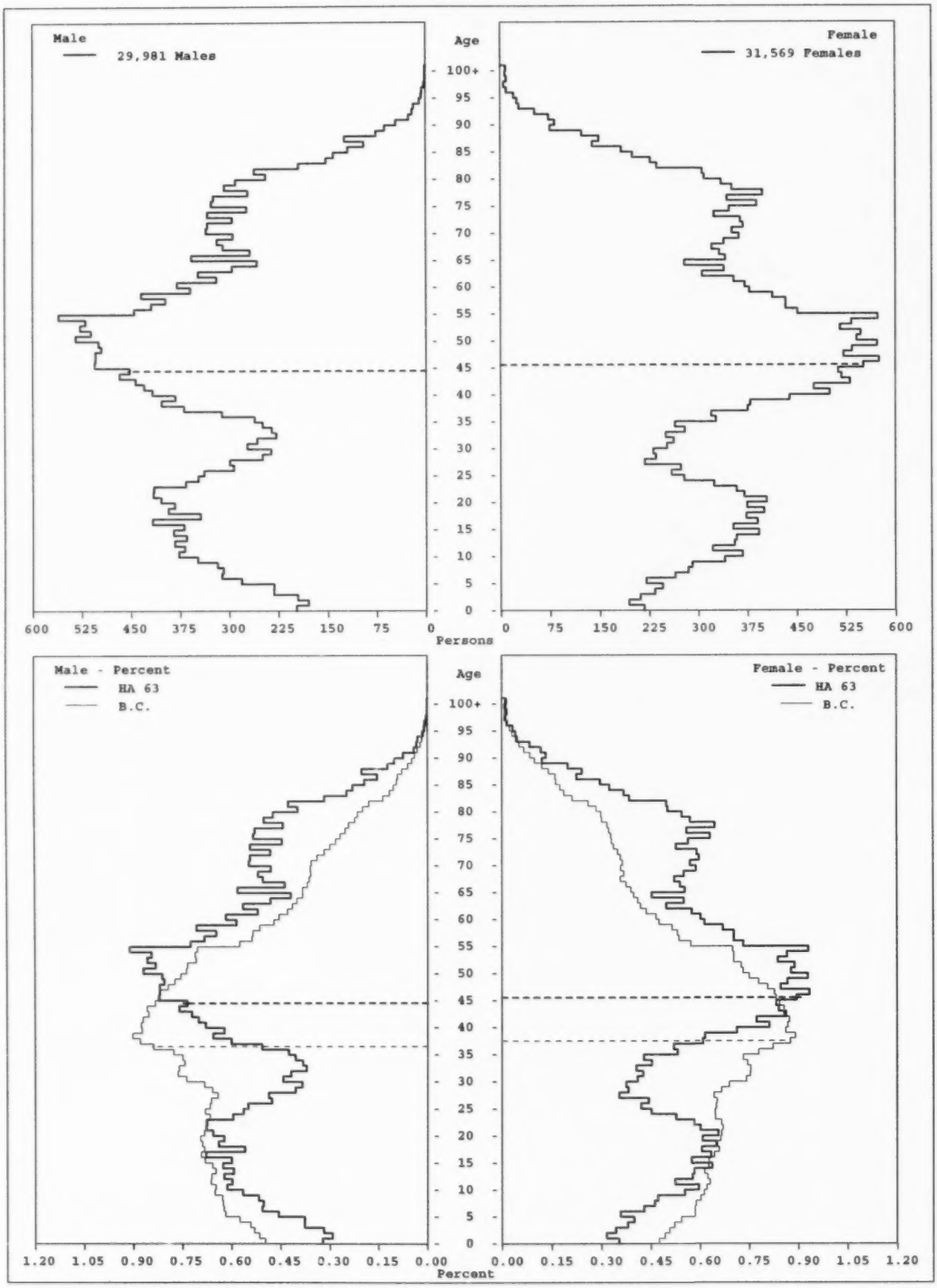
This area has traditionally experienced net inflows of migrants, even when other parts of the province were subjected to net. The urban nature of the area means that the population density is much greater than the provincial average. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, due to the large concentration of retirees.

The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

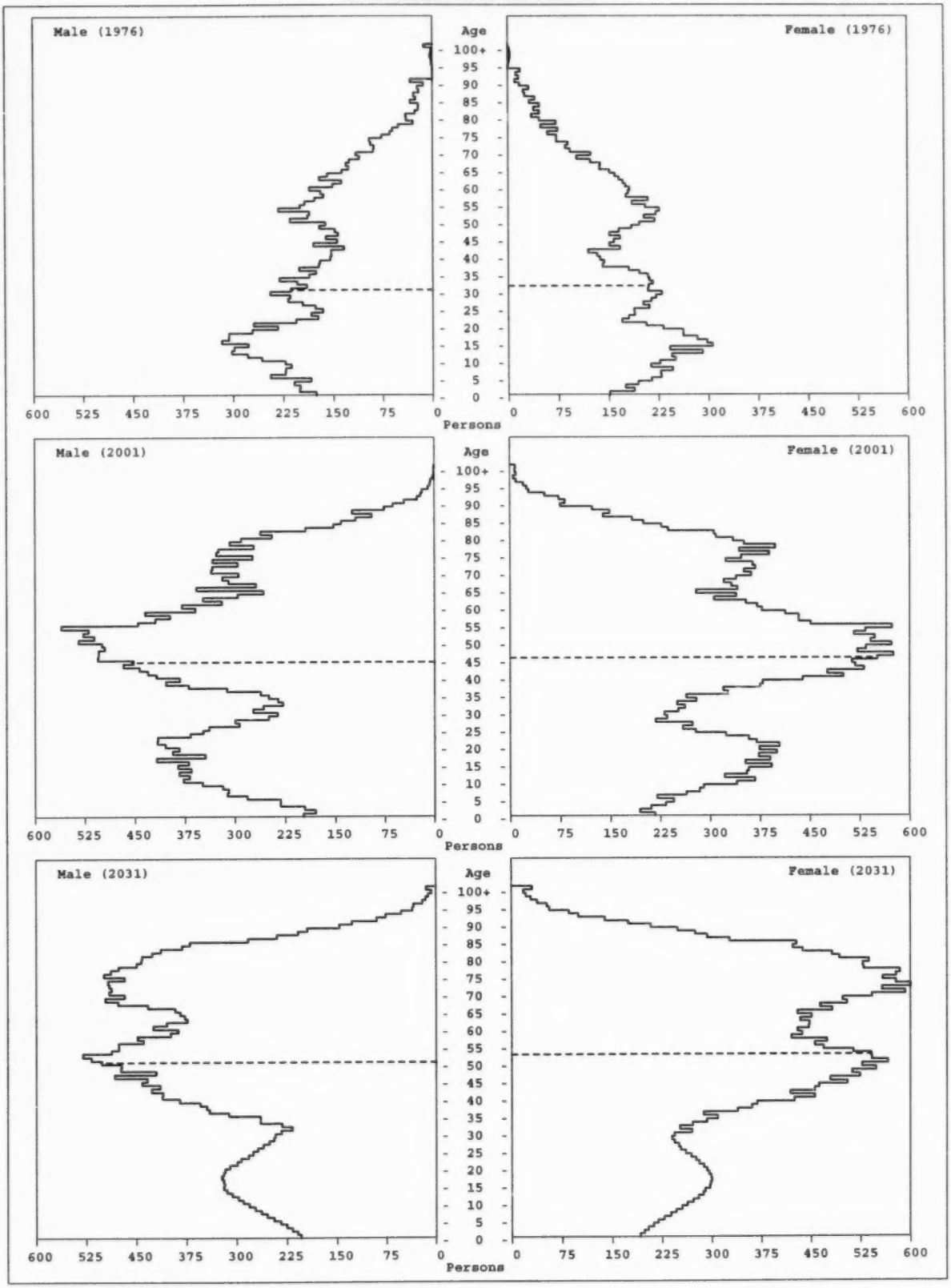
Many people who move into Saanich work in Victoria. Growth throughout the region should continue for some time but the rising number of deaths will likely reduce the population growth rate. The relatively large supply of land to the west and subsequently lower property costs may draw some would be migrants away from this area. Nonetheless, net in-migration should remain on average around present figures, reducing some of the losses to come from increased deaths.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 63: Saanich



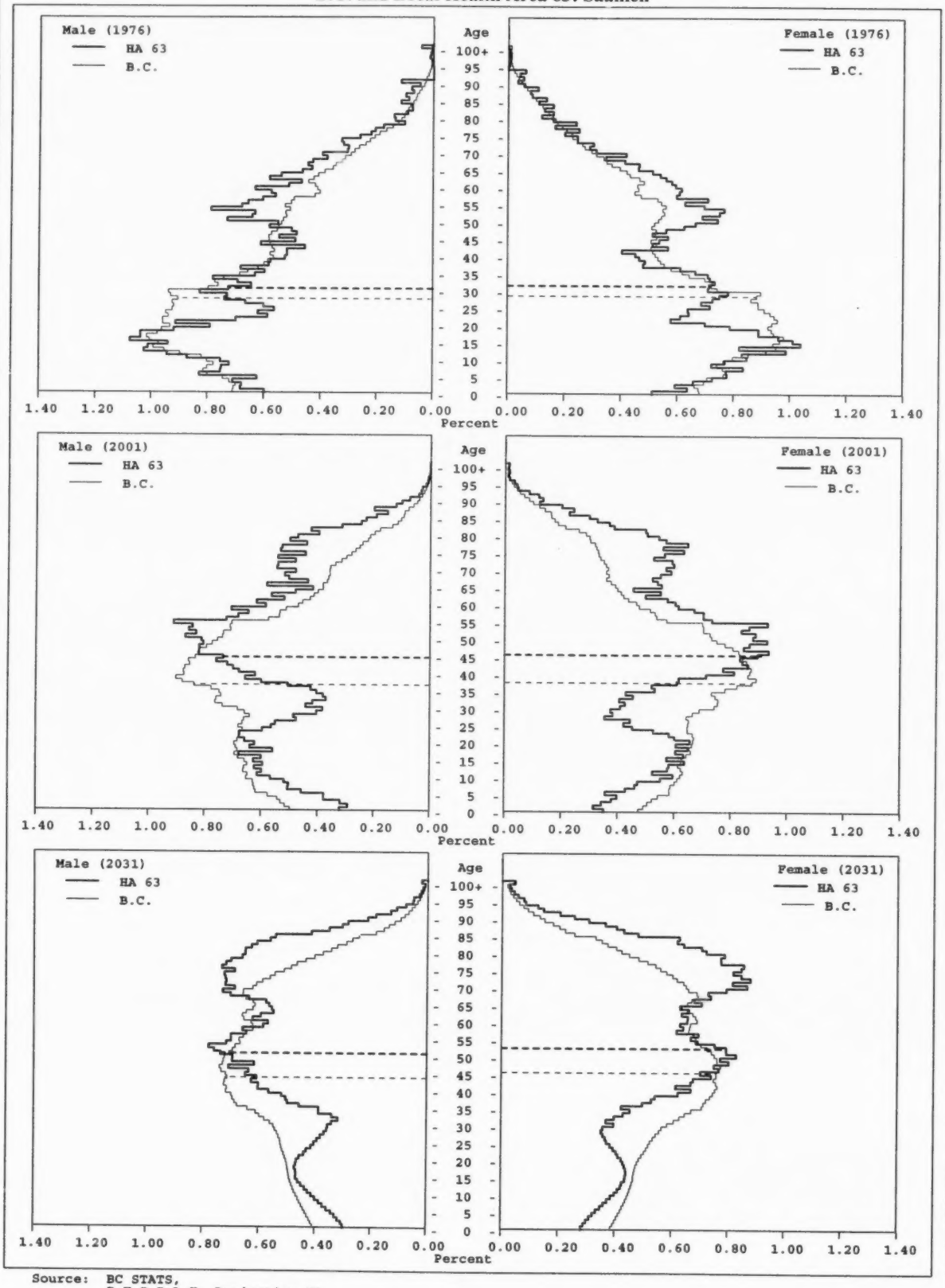
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 63: Saanich



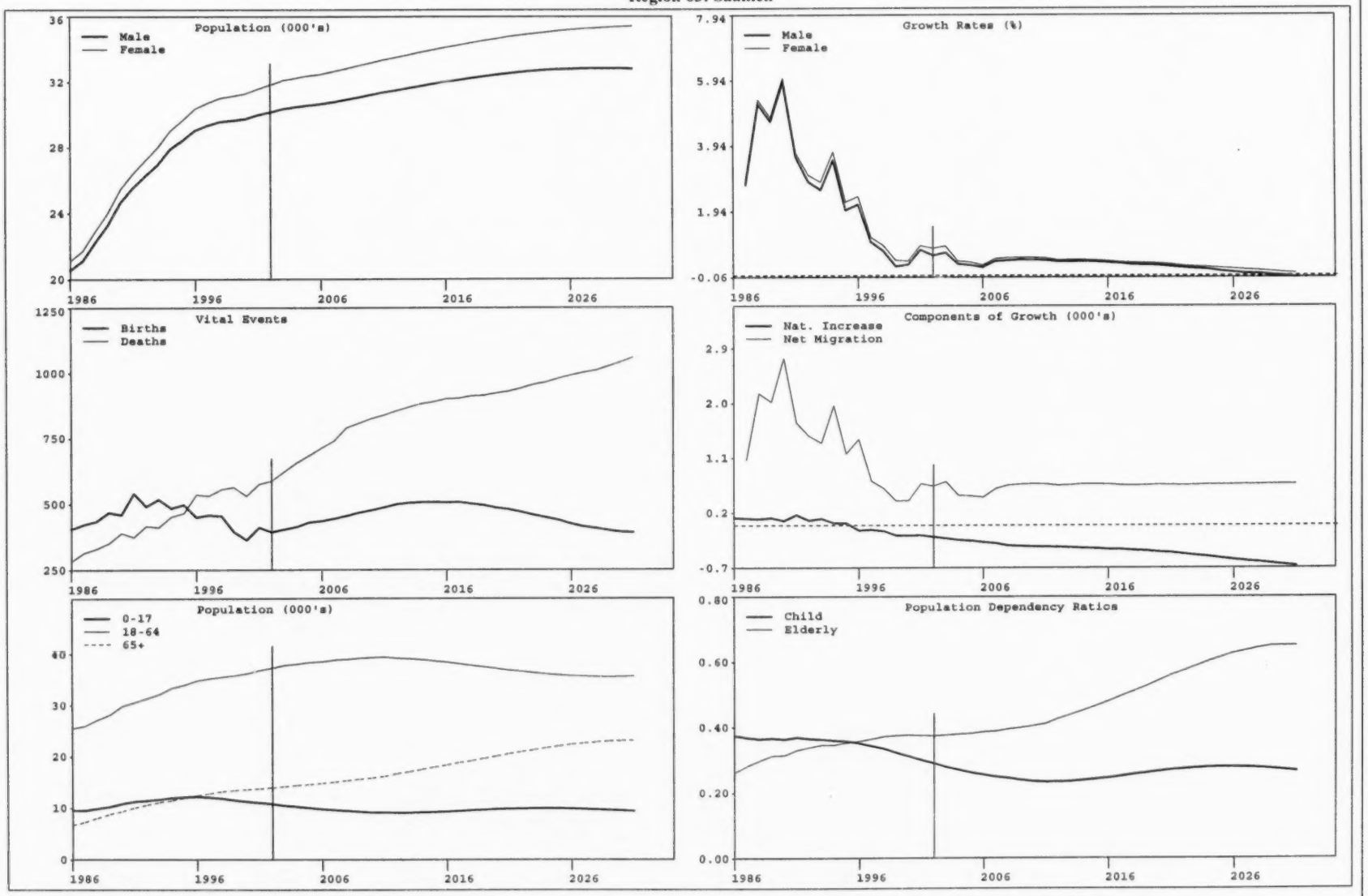
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 63: Saanich



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	405	283	122	N/A	N/A	1986	41,677	257.4	38.2	97.4	1,502	7.2	75.2	0.375	0.261	15,733
1986-1987	423	315	108	1,070	2.8	1987	42,855	264.7	39.0	97.2	1,562	7.5	75.1	0.368	0.281	16,200
1987-1988	435	331	104	2,165	5.3	1988	45,124	278.7	39.6	97.1	1,610	7.6	75.8	0.364	0.297	17,082
1988-1989	468	352	116	2,027	4.7	1989	47,267	291.9	40.1	97.0	1,590	7.8	75.8	0.366	0.312	17,919
1989-1990	461	390	71	2,741	5.9	1990	50,079	309.3	40.6	96.9	1,628	7.6	75.8	0.363	0.314	19,011
1990-1991	540	375	165	1,679	3.7	1991	51,923	320.7	41.0	96.8	1,689	7.6	76.0	0.368	0.330	19,739
1991-1992	491	417	74	1,462	3.0	1992	53,459	330.1	41.4	96.6	1,637	7.8	76.6	0.365	0.339	20,440
1992-1993	518	413	105	1,349	2.7	1993	54,913	339.1	41.8	96.3	1,606	7.9	77.4	0.363	0.345	21,119
1993-1994	485	452	33	1,960	3.6	1994	56,906	351.4	42.2	96.1	1,533	8.1	78.0	0.359	0.345	22,014
1994-1995	497	466	31	1,169	2.1	1995	58,106	358.8	42.7	95.9	1,491	8.6	78.2	0.357	0.353	22,610
1995-1996	450	536	-86	1,409	2.3	1996	59,429	367.0	43.1	95.7	1,432	9.0	79.3	0.351	0.357	23,262
1996-1997	459	532	-73	722	1.1	1997	60,078	371.0	43.7	95.5	1,474	9.1	79.8	0.343	0.364	23,659
1997-1998	455	556	-101	602	0.8	1998	60,579	374.1	44.3	95.4	1,405	9.2	79.8	0.334	0.372	24,061
1998-1999	395	564	-169	395	0.4	1999	60,805	375.5	44.9	95.2	1,289	9.0	80.3	0.322	0.375	24,458
1999-2000	364	532	-168	401	0.4	2000	61,038	377.0	45.5	95.1	1,328	9.1	80.9	0.311	0.377	24,896
2000-2001	411	576	-165	677	0.8	2001	61,550	380.1	46.0	95.0	1,395	9.5	81.6	0.300	0.375	25,425
2001-2002	395	589	-194	635	0.7	2002	61,991	382.8	46.5	94.8	1,372	9.8	82.1	0.290	0.375	25,975
2002-2003	404	623	-219	710	0.8	2003	62,482	385.9	47.1	94.6	1,382	10.2	82.6	0.278	0.376	26,582
2003-2004	414	657	-243	489	0.4	2004	62,728	387.4	47.6	94.5	1,411	10.7	83.1	0.270	0.379	27,004
2004-2005	431	686	-255	477	0.4	2005	62,950	388.8	48.0	94.4	1,424	11.1	83.5	0.262	0.381	27,496
2005-2006	437	715	-278	455	0.3	2006	63,127	389.9	48.5	94.4	1,423	11.5	83.9	0.255	0.386	27,870
2006-2007	445	742	-297	595	0.5	2007	63,425	391.7	48.9	94.3	1,418	12.1	84.4	0.248	0.389	28,356
2007-2008	456	792	-336	650	0.5	2008	63,739	393.6	49.3	94.2	1,414	12.6	84.7	0.244	0.395	28,776
2008-2009	468	810	-342	667	0.5	2009	64,064	395.6	49.6	94.2	1,402	12.8	85.0	0.238	0.399	29,212
2009-2010	477	828	-351	677	0.5	2010	64,390	397.7	49.9	94.1	1,405	13.0	85.3	0.235	0.404	29,591
2010-2011	488	840	-352	671	0.5	2011	64,709	399.6	50.2	94.0	1,403	13.1	85.5	0.234	0.411	30,032
2011-2012	499	857	-358	646	0.4	2012	64,997	401.4	50.5	94.0	1,395	13.3	85.7	0.234	0.427	30,388
2012-2013	505	871	-366	656	0.4	2013	65,287	403.2	50.7	94.0	1,390	13.4	85.8	0.235	0.439	30,657
2013-2014	508	884	-376	671	0.5	2014	65,582	405.0	50.9	93.9	1,384	13.5	85.9	0.238	0.452	30,910
2014-2015	508	891	-383	672	0.4	2015	65,871	406.8	51.0	93.9	1,382	13.6	86.0	0.241	0.465	31,153
2015-2016	507	903	-396	668	0.4	2016	66,143	408.5	51.1	93.8	1,384	13.7	86.0	0.245	0.480	31,295
2016-2017	508	905	-397	652	0.4	2017	66,398	410.1	51.2	93.8	1,372	13.7	86.0	0.250	0.495	31,423
2017-2018	502	914	-412	648	0.4	2018	66,634	411.5	51.2	93.8	1,371	13.7	85.9	0.256	0.510	31,542
2018-2019	496	916	-420	652	0.3	2019	66,866	412.9	51.2	93.7	1,363	13.8	85.9	0.260	0.525	31,595
2019-2020	486	924	-438	662	0.3	2020	67,090	414.3	51.2	93.6	1,366	13.8	85.7	0.265	0.542	31,615
2020-2021	480	931	-451	656	0.3	2021	67,295	415.6	51.2	93.6	1,360	13.9	85.6	0.269	0.559	31,716
2021-2022	470	943	-473	649	0.3	2022	67,471	416.7	51.3	93.5	1,357	14.1	85.3	0.272	0.572	31,788
2022-2023	459	957	-498	658	0.2	2023	67,631	417.7	51.3	93.5	1,355	14.2	85.0	0.275	0.587	31,870
2023-2024	449	966	-517	665	0.2	2024	67,779	418.6	51.4	93.4	1,354	14.4	84.8	0.277	0.602	31,960
2024-2025	439	981	-542	664	0.2	2025	67,901	419.3	51.5	93.3	1,344	14.5	84.7	0.278	0.614	32,076
2025-2026	425	992	-567	666	0.1	2026	68,000	420.0	51.6	93.2	1,341	14.7	84.6	0.278	0.627	32,198
2026-2027	414	1,003	-589	669	0.1	2027	68,080	420.4	51.7	93.1	1,349	14.8	84.6	0.277	0.635	32,327
2027-2028	408	1,011	-603	670	0.1	2028	68,147	420.9	51.9	93.0	1,347	15.0	84.7	0.275	0.643	32,480
2028-2029	400	1,027	-627	672	0.1	2029	68,192	421.1	52.1	92.9	1,346	15.2	84.7	0.273	0.649	32,637
2029-2030	394	1,042	-648	674	0.0	2030	68,218	421.3	52.3	92.8	1,351	15.4	84.8	0.270	0.650	32,794
2030-2031	392	1,060	-668	673	0.0	2031	68,223	421.3	52.5	92.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.266	0.649	32,956

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,721	4,212	8,263	5,347	27,305	33,956	3,521	31,530	12,108	9,850	6,651	1,059	41,677
1987	7,806	4,297	8,286	5,274	27,751	35,049	3,509	32,740	12,403	10,074	7,298	1,127	42,855
1988	8,152	4,456	8,497	5,284	28,894	36,972	3,548	34,630	13,009	10,601	8,078	1,194	45,124
1989	8,548	4,645	8,782	5,270	29,924	38,719	3,505	36,381	13,573	11,081	8,795	1,269	47,267
1990	8,941	4,936	9,197	5,441	31,770	41,138	3,533	38,644	14,401	11,928	9,368	1,386	50,079
1991	9,317	5,105	9,484	5,559	32,528	42,606	3,609	40,038	14,678	12,291	10,078	1,540	51,923
1992	9,574	5,234	9,663	5,694	33,251	43,885	3,818	41,369	14,674	12,883	10,634	1,759	53,459
1993	9,774	5,356	9,892	5,833	34,040	45,139	3,941	42,624	14,829	13,378	11,099	1,947	54,913
1994	9,967	5,513	10,244	6,054	35,412	46,939	4,023	44,288	15,150	14,208	11,527	2,153	56,906
1995	9,967	5,551	10,426	6,185	36,155	48,139	4,017	45,341	15,201	14,769	11,984	2,336	58,106
1996	9,910	5,622	10,725	6,409	37,097	49,519	4,103	46,520	15,258	15,430	12,422	2,616	59,429
1997	9,788	5,676	10,858	6,618	37,471	50,290	4,334	47,240	14,910	15,943	12,819	2,861	60,078
1998	9,577	5,554	10,858	6,866	37,794	51,002	4,575	47,939	14,508	16,420	13,208	3,109	60,579
1999	9,340	5,470	10,747	7,052	38,027	51,465	4,843	48,459	14,096	16,879	13,438	3,356	60,805
2000	8,963	5,295	10,618	7,318	38,455	52,075	5,034	49,041	13,712	17,425	13,620	3,674	61,038
2001	8,775	5,137	10,433	7,478	38,999	52,775	5,232	49,736	13,492	18,029	13,776	3,876	61,550
2002	8,495	4,939	10,215	7,562	39,546	53,496	5,259	50,479	13,377	18,607	13,950	4,205	61,991
2003	8,296	4,789	9,963	7,527	39,982	54,186	5,310	51,168	13,322	19,133	14,204	4,533	62,482
2004	8,050	4,508	9,713	7,442	40,268	54,678	5,208	51,730	13,251	19,575	14,410	4,807	62,728
2005	7,868	4,252	9,352	7,320	40,477	55,082	5,166	52,163	13,227	19,930	14,605	5,034	62,950
2006	7,629	4,116	9,129	7,264	40,656	55,498	5,075	52,596	13,165	20,227	14,842	5,269	63,127
2007	7,465	3,979	8,850	7,223	40,898	55,960	5,064	53,069	13,199	20,476	15,062	5,392	63,425
2008	7,399	3,868	8,640	7,076	40,990	56,340	4,978	53,551	13,311	20,603	15,350	5,493	63,739
2009	7,355	3,835	8,423	6,994	41,099	56,709	5,021	53,987	13,375	20,730	15,610	5,572	64,064
2010	7,330	3,838	8,274	6,827	41,184	57,060	4,937	54,469	13,609	20,748	15,876	5,661	64,390
2011	7,380	3,851	8,070	6,665	41,147	57,329	4,858	54,890	13,798	20,684	16,182	5,729	64,709
2012	7,449	3,921	7,926	6,442	40,855	57,548	4,724	55,204	14,086	20,327	16,693	5,751	64,997
2013	7,525	4,025	7,862	6,272	40,643	57,762	4,637	55,509	14,305	20,066	17,119	5,759	65,287
2014	7,657	4,095	7,822	6,040	40,392	57,925	4,467	55,800	14,560	19,792	17,533	5,736	65,582
2015	7,813	4,186	7,795	5,812	40,094	58,058	4,313	56,021	14,740	19,542	17,964	5,687	65,871
2016	7,915	4,278	7,843	5,581	39,832	58,228	4,102	56,215	14,946	19,305	18,396	5,710	66,143
2017	8,028	4,365	7,913	5,380	39,532	58,370	3,889	56,391	15,155	18,997	18,838	5,619	66,398
2018	8,126	4,437	7,992	5,257	39,264	58,508	3,722	56,508	15,269	18,738	19,244	5,600	66,634
2019	8,202	4,504	8,119	5,155	39,009	58,664	3,613	56,608	15,333	18,521	19,655	5,604	66,866
2020	8,256	4,560	8,271	5,084	38,713	58,834	3,502	56,751	15,333	18,296	20,121	5,635	67,090
2021	8,288	4,599	8,366	5,081	38,434	59,007	3,459	56,877	15,253	18,100	20,573	5,724	67,295
2022	8,300	4,626	8,477	5,108	38,235	59,171	3,446	56,986	15,135	17,992	20,936	5,802	67,471
2023	8,289	4,638	8,571	5,150	38,013	59,342	3,456	57,108	14,953	17,910	21,329	5,962	67,631
2024	8,260	4,637	8,652	5,251	37,802	59,519	3,523	57,239	14,648	17,903	21,717	6,111	67,779
2025	8,213	4,616	8,700	5,375	37,652	59,688	3,620	57,371	14,335	17,942	22,036	6,268	67,901
2026	8,140	4,582	8,727	5,465	37,486	59,860	3,681	57,503	14,050	17,971	22,374	6,458	68,000
2027	8,050	4,534	8,736	5,574	37,413	60,030	3,764	57,635	13,818	18,021	22,617	6,826	68,080
2028	7,950	4,480	8,726	5,681	37,364	60,197	3,846	57,772	13,559	18,124	22,833	7,121	68,147
2029	7,838	4,419	8,694	5,776	37,340	60,354	3,924	57,899	13,395	18,169	23,014	7,400	68,192
2030	7,724	4,349	8,648	5,852	37,401	60,494	3,995	58,025	13,160	18,389	23,093	7,686	68,218
2031	7,610	4,276	8,577	5,915	37,484	60,613	4,059	58,142	13,018	18,551	23,129	7,956	68,223

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	211	1,004	1,337	1,405	1,533	1,274	1,168	1,411	1,793	1,518	1,138	1,089	1,167	1,416	1,273	890	512	274	86	60	20,559
	Female	200	980	1,272	1,312	1,404	1,136	1,245	1,659	1,780	1,534	1,102	1,072	1,296	1,570	1,349	990	578	321	187	131	21,118
	Total	411	1,984	2,609	2,717	2,937	2,410	2,413	3,070	3,573	3,052	2,240	2,161	2,463	2,986	2,622	1,880	1,090	595	273	191	41,677
1987	Male	220	986	1,347	1,436	1,495	1,271	1,198	1,388	1,771	1,675	1,233	1,094	1,219	1,363	1,413	998	576	289	96	59	21,127
	Female	215	969	1,303	1,330	1,375	1,133	1,251	1,623	1,817	1,680	1,230	1,063	1,279	1,593	1,456	1,089	639	344	200	139	21,728
	Total	435	1,955	2,650	2,766	2,870	2,404	2,449	3,011	3,588	3,355	2,463	2,157	2,498	2,956	2,869	2,087	1,215	633	296	198	42,855
1988	Male	234	1,038	1,404	1,481	1,501	1,266	1,276	1,455	1,822	1,764	1,425	1,123	1,265	1,385	1,588	1,107	623	317	119	39	22,232
	Female	217	1,033	1,378	1,367	1,366	1,151	1,261	1,694	1,908	1,829	1,351	1,142	1,325	1,585	1,625	1,206	735	371	195	153	22,892
	Total	451	2,071	2,782	2,848	2,867	2,417	2,537	3,149	3,730	3,593	2,776	2,265	2,590	2,970	3,213	2,313	1,358	688	314	192	45,124
1989	Male	262	1,102	1,462	1,537	1,549	1,224	1,325	1,533	1,808	1,934	1,542	1,190	1,293	1,410	1,722	1,161	723	337	132	28	23,274
	Female	250	1,074	1,456	1,405	1,373	1,124	1,286	1,759	2,001	1,927	1,508	1,219	1,334	1,585	1,790	1,287	843	423	218	131	23,993
	Total	512	2,176	2,918	2,942	2,922	2,348	2,611	3,292	3,809	3,861	3,050	2,409	2,627	2,995	3,512	2,448	1,566	760	350	159	47,267
1990	Male	248	1,164	1,556	1,575	1,604	1,226	1,303	1,640	1,924	2,122	1,743	1,317	1,341	1,494	1,757	1,272	800	376	153	28	24,643
	Female	247	1,146	1,551	1,454	1,457	1,154	1,309	1,852	2,148	2,103	1,715	1,314	1,382	1,622	1,850	1,398	905	474	220	135	25,436
	Total	495	2,310	3,107	3,029	3,061	2,380	2,612	3,492	4,072	4,225	3,458	2,631	2,723	3,116	3,607	2,670	1,705	850	373	163	50,079
1991	Male	301	1,199	1,582	1,646	1,654	1,275	1,276	1,646	1,955	2,235	1,811	1,389	1,358	1,523	1,763	1,393	895	442	168	24	25,535
	Female	285	1,210	1,558	1,536	1,508	1,122	1,279	1,863	2,179	2,245	1,823	1,368	1,382	1,637	1,957	1,512	1,018	531	234	141	26,388
	Total	586	2,409	3,140	3,182	3,162	2,397	2,555	3,509	4,134	4,480	3,634	2,757	2,740	3,160	3,720	2,905	1,913	973	402	165	51,923
1992	Male	288	1,248	1,626	1,709	1,665	1,352	1,251	1,661	1,966	2,200	2,009	1,490	1,356	1,527	1,675	1,567	967	496	171	40	26,264
	Female	265	1,226	1,610	1,602	1,451	1,226	1,239	1,876	2,199	2,282	2,014	1,502	1,376	1,609	1,956	1,624	1,086	590	275	187	27,195
	Total	553	2,474	3,236	3,311	3,116	2,578	2,490	3,537	4,165	4,482	4,023	2,992	2,732	3,136	3,631	3,191	2,053	1,086	446	227	53,459
1993	Male	266	1,260	1,653	1,777	1,687	1,435	1,235	1,692	1,999	2,236	2,081	1,673	1,360	1,484	1,634	1,650	1,033	528	208	55	26,946
	Female	266	1,222	1,650	1,680	1,445	1,266	1,263	1,825	2,247	2,332	2,161	1,593	1,421	1,605	1,901	1,773	1,161	663	284	209	27,967
	Total	532	2,482	3,303	3,457	3,132	2,701	2,498	3,517	4,246	4,568	4,242	3,266	2,781	3,089	3,535	3,423	2,194	1,191	492	264	54,913
1994	Male	265	1,254	1,736	1,770	1,756	1,487	1,203	1,711	2,061	2,296	2,309	1,802	1,446	1,518	1,601	1,703	1,067	615	215	74	27,889
	Female	251	1,220	1,710	1,761	1,511	1,300	1,285	1,822	2,352	2,420	2,291	1,786	1,466	1,590	1,831	1,927	1,245	733	318	198	29,017
	Total	516	2,474	3,446	3,531	3,267	2,787	2,488	3,533	4,413	4,716	4,600	3,588	2,912	3,108	3,432	3,630	2,312	1,348	533	272	56,906
1995	Male	273	1,239	1,725	1,791	1,848	1,491	1,224	1,687	2,067	2,325	2,407	1,913	1,483	1,485	1,604	1,715	1,172	691	219	83	28,442
	Female	246	1,198	1,690	1,805	1,567	1,279	1,278	1,759	2,342	2,519	2,446	1,931	1,521	1,583	1,812	1,945	1,400	795	366	182	29,664
	Total	519	2,437	3,415	3,596	3,415	2,770	2,502	3,446	4,409	4,844	4,853	3,844	3,004	3,068	3,416	3,660	2,572	1,486	585	265	58,106
1996	Male	266	1,216	1,774	1,790	1,928	1,502	1,234	1,607	2,062	2,380	2,540	1,998	1,566	1,478	1,625	1,717	1,267	741	267	97	29,055
	Female	210	1,132	1,727	1,795	1,711	1,268	1,254	1,697	2,402	2,622	2,608	2,057	1,608	1,575	1,730	1,994	1,473	878	411	222	30,374
	Total	476	2,348	3,501	3,585	3,639	2,770	2,488	3,304	4,464	5,002	5,148	4,055	3,174	3,053	3,355	3,711	2,740	1,619	678	319	59,429
1997	Male	225	1,178	1,768	1,818	1,959	1,580	1,235	1,517	2,045	2,381	2,520	2,214	1,676	1,464	1,595	1,658	1,360	755	312	91	29,351
	Female	240	1,030	1,696	1,833	1,784	1,295	1,235	1,555	2,355	2,587	2,620	2,247	1,701	1,501	1,784	1,968	1,593	999	483	221	30,727
	Total	465	2,208	3,464	3,651	3,743	2,875	2,470	3,072	4,400	4,968	5,140	4,461	3,377	2,965	3,379	3,626	2,953	1,754	795	312	60,078
1998	Male	226	1,104	1,743	1,818	1,979	1,670	1,252	1,367	1,997	2,360	2,513	2,297	1,813	1,462	1,595	1,638	1,473	818	330	116	29,571
	Female	228	995	1,643	1,820	1,855	1,362	1,201	1,486	2,246	2,599	2,643	2,380	1,782	1,530	1,802	1,904	1,687	1,062	551	232	31,008
	Total	454	2,099	3,386	3,638	3,834	3,032	2,453	2,853	4,243	4,959	5,156	4,677	3,595	2,992	3,397	3,542	3,160	1,880	881	348	60,579
1999	Male	191	1,035	1,689	1,874	1,908	1,770	1,317	1,240	1,934	2,310	2,497	2,428	1,867	1,501	1,597	1,617	1,493	849	416	120	29,653
	Female	207	946	1,580	1,818	1,878	1,496	1,178	1,379	2,108	2,630	2,662	2,467	1,919	1,538	1,762	1,803	1,810	1,119	601	251	31,152
	Total	398	1,981	3,269	3,692	3,786	3,266	2,495	2,619	4,042	4,940	5,159	4,895	3,786	3,039	3,359	3,420	3,303	1,968	1,017	371	60,805
2000	Male	175	925	1,642	1,844	1,921	1,889	1,352	1,203	1,839	2,259	2,506	2,529	1,974	1,529	1,544	1,592	1,501	939	461	126	29,750
	Female	191	895	1,527	1,764	1,920	1,588	1,192	1,343	1,972	2,552	2,704	2,590	2,008	1,585	1,710	1,816	1,783	1,229	633	286	31,288
	Total	366	1,820	3,169	3,608	3,841	3,477	2,544	2,546	3,811	4,811	5,210	5,119	3,982	3,114	3,254	3,408	3,284	2,168	1,094	412	61,038

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	198	840	1,567	1,878	1,906	1,948	1,415	1,241	1,726	2,209	2,507	2,651	2,054	1,597	1,546	1,569	1,519	992	477	141	29,981
	Female	217	883	1,398	1,794	1,890	1,734	1,216	1,307	1,840	2,538	2,753	2,710	2,108	1,649	1,695	1,754	1,817	1,279	669	318	31,569
	Total	415	1,723	2,965	3,672	3,796	3,682	2,631	2,548	3,566	4,747	5,260	5,361	4,162	3,246	3,241	3,323	3,336	2,271	1,146	459	61,550
2002	Male	203	821	1,471	1,857	1,904	1,953	1,508	1,247	1,633	2,176	2,486	2,603	2,266	1,711	1,510	1,572	1,480	1,098	501	163	30,163
	Female	192	871	1,325	1,755	1,903	1,802	1,261	1,318	1,723	2,511	2,728	2,726	2,323	1,764	1,616	1,767	1,800	1,364	752	327	31,828
	Total	395	1,692	2,796	3,612	3,807	3,755	2,769	2,565	3,356	4,687	5,214	5,329	4,589	3,475	3,126	3,339	3,280	2,462	1,253	490	61,991
2003	Male	209	808	1,410	1,829	1,871	1,948	1,605	1,279	1,509	2,155	2,491	2,600	2,361	1,863	1,494	1,543	1,480	1,215	518	184	30,372
	Female	197	846	1,293	1,704	1,856	1,852	1,344	1,319	1,687	2,424	2,753	2,751	2,459	1,855	1,620	1,783	1,751	1,434	812	370	32,110
	Total	406	1,654	2,703	3,533	3,727	3,800	2,949	2,598	3,196	4,579	5,244	5,351	4,820	3,718	3,114	3,326	3,231	2,649	1,330	554	62,482
2004	Male	212	828	1,315	1,770	1,908	1,853	1,690	1,358	1,397	2,114	2,457	2,593	2,494	1,919	1,536	1,544	1,479	1,252	534	225	30,478
	Female	201	839	1,238	1,647	1,835	1,846	1,464	1,312	1,608	2,308	2,796	2,772	2,551	1,993	1,605	1,737	1,702	1,536	847	413	32,250
	Total	413	1,667	2,553	3,417	3,743	3,699	3,154	2,670	3,005	4,422	5,253	5,365	5,045	3,912	3,141	3,281	3,181	2,788	1,381	638	62,728
2005	Male	222	864	1,203	1,729	1,860	1,840	1,777	1,395	1,369	2,027	2,413	2,602	2,594	2,018	1,593	1,469	1,469	1,281	616	232	30,573
	Female	209	849	1,187	1,605	1,768	1,852	1,537	1,339	1,591	2,192	2,733	2,818	2,672	2,080	1,633	1,694	1,713	1,531	939	435	32,377
	Total	431	1,713	2,390	3,334	3,628	3,692	3,314	2,734	2,960	4,219	5,146	5,420	5,266	4,098	3,226	3,163	3,182	2,812	1,555	667	62,950
2006	Male	225	887	1,139	1,649	1,877	1,801	1,806	1,451	1,398	1,902	2,354	2,593	2,688	2,088	1,620	1,485	1,454	1,317	673	242	30,649
	Female	212	840	1,203	1,474	1,787	1,799	1,652	1,349	1,549	2,058	2,716	2,848	2,769	2,171	1,669	1,679	1,666	1,567	994	476	32,478
	Total	437	1,727	2,342	3,123	3,664	3,600	3,458	2,800	2,947	3,960	5,070	5,441	5,457	4,259	3,289	3,164	3,120	2,884	1,667	718	63,127
2007	Male	230	910	1,130	1,553	1,854	1,803	1,821	1,550	1,405	1,807	2,319	2,571	2,638	2,291	1,724	1,445	1,456	1,279	739	257	30,782
	Female	217	859	1,167	1,399	1,747	1,819	1,731	1,399	1,554	1,932	2,682	2,820	2,781	2,374	1,773	1,598	1,674	1,550	1,054	513	32,643
	Total	447	1,769	2,297	2,952	3,601	3,622	3,552	2,949	2,959	3,739	5,001	5,391	5,419	4,665	3,497	3,043	3,130	2,829	1,793	770	63,425
2008	Male	236	935	1,123	1,489	1,824	1,778	1,832	1,652	1,435	1,679	2,291	2,571	2,634	2,379	1,867	1,428	1,425	1,274	805	265	30,922
	Female	223	883	1,147	1,363	1,694	1,780	1,795	1,483	1,550	1,885	2,585	2,838	2,802	2,503	1,857	1,596	1,684	1,502	1,099	548	32,817
	Total	459	1,818	2,270	2,852	3,518	3,558	3,627	3,135	2,985	3,564	4,876	5,409	5,436	4,882	3,724	3,024	3,109	2,776	1,904	813	63,739
2009	Male	242	963	1,152	1,400	1,769	1,819	1,755	1,743	1,522	1,573	2,256	2,544	2,632	2,512	1,924	1,468	1,429	1,268	816	282	31,069
	Female	229	908	1,149	1,312	1,641	1,765	1,803	1,616	1,550	1,813	2,473	2,886	2,829	2,598	1,991	1,585	1,641	1,463	1,171	572	32,995
	Total	471	1,871	2,301	2,712	3,410	3,584	3,558	3,359	3,072	3,386	4,729	5,430	5,461	5,110	3,915	3,053	3,070	2,731	1,987	854	64,064
2010	Male	246	985	1,206	1,292	1,734	1,783	1,746	1,837	1,566	1,552	2,176	2,507	2,646	2,619	2,022	1,526	1,365	1,261	835	312	31,216
	Female	233	930	1,171	1,267	1,604	1,706	1,813	1,701	1,588	1,806	2,364	2,832	2,881	2,723	2,081	1,617	1,604	1,471	1,160	622	33,174
	Total	479	1,915	2,377	2,559	3,338	3,489	3,559	3,538	3,154	3,358	4,540	5,339	5,527	5,342	4,103	3,143	2,969	2,732	1,995	934	64,390
2011	Male	251	1,008	1,239	1,235	1,659	1,798	1,711	1,878	1,632	1,593	2,060	2,457	2,645	2,715	2,093	1,559	1,380	1,254	857	337	31,361
	Female	237	952	1,170	1,288	1,479	1,729	1,766	1,829	1,610	1,779	2,242	2,823	2,920	2,822	2,175	1,654	1,592	1,438	1,187	656	33,348
	Total	488	1,960	2,409	2,523	3,138	3,527	3,477	3,707	3,242	3,372	4,302	5,280	5,565	5,537	4,268	3,213	2,972	2,692	2,044	993	64,709
2012	Male	256	1,027	1,270	1,229	1,567	1,778	1,713	1,892	1,734	1,602	1,968	2,422	2,627	2,669	2,293	1,656	1,346	1,250	827	368	31,494
	Female	242	972	1,198	1,255	1,407	1,690	1,786	1,909	1,663	1,787	2,121	2,790	2,893	2,837	2,375	1,752	1,520	1,446	1,169	691	33,503
	Total	498	1,999	2,468	2,484	2,974	3,468	3,499	3,801	3,397	3,389	4,089	5,212	5,520	5,506	4,668	3,408	2,866	2,696	1,996	1,059	64,997
2013	Male	259	1,046	1,301	1,223	1,504	1,753	1,689	1,901	1,836	1,631	1,841	2,395	2,626	2,666	2,383	1,788	1,333	1,228	831	393	31,627
	Female	244	991	1,226	1,235	1,373	1,642	1,747	1,970	1,747	1,784	2,074	2,693	2,911	2,860	2,500	1,835	1,521	1,452	1,133	722	33,660
	Total	503	2,037	2,527	2,458	2,877	3,395	3,436	3,871	3,583	3,415	3,915	5,088	5,537	5,526	4,883	3,623	2,854	2,680	1,964	1,115	65,287
2014	Male	261	1,063	1,335	1,253	1,418	1,704	1,727	1,820	1,925	1,719	1,735	2,360	2,601	2,666	2,512	1,842	1,370	1,227	825	400	31,763
	Female	246	1,006	1,257	1,236	1,323	1,595	1,733	1,972	1,880	1,784	2,001	2,582	2,959	2,888	2,595	1,965	1,513	1,416	1,106	762	33,819
	Total	507	2,069	2,592	2,489	2,741	3,299	3,460	3,792	3,805	3,503	3,736	4,942	5,560	5,554	5,107	3,807	2,883	2,643	1,931	1,162	65,582
2015	Male	260	1,079	1,359	1,307	1,313	1,670	1,693	1,813	2,019	1,761	1,715	2,279	2,565	2,678	2,614	1,931	1,422	1,173	825	421	31,897
	Female	246	1,019	1,283	1,260	1,273	1,556	1,681	1,986	1,962	1,825	1,991	2,475	2,903	2,936	2,717	2,049	1,544	1,388	1,115	765	33,974
	Total	506	2,098	2,642	2,567	2,586	3,226	3,374	3,799	3,981	3,586	3,706	4,754	5,468	5,614	5,331	3,980	2,966	2,561	1,940	1,186	65,871

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	259	1,088	1,385	1,341	1,256	1,599	1,713	1,775	2,059	1,826	1,759	2,164	2,516	2,680	2,707	1,998	1,448	1,191	821	435	32,020
	Female	245	1,028	1,310	1,259	1,292	1,434	1,704	1,935	2,088	1,846	1,964	2,353	2,895	2,974	2,815	2,137	1,581	1,379	1,094	790	34,123
	Total	504	2,116	2,695	2,600	2,548	3,033	3,417	3,710	4,147	3,672	3,723	4,517	5,411	5,654	5,522	4,135	3,029	2,570	1,915	1,225	66,143
2017	Male	260	1,089	1,410	1,373	1,250	1,509	1,698	1,774	2,071	1,928	1,768	2,072	2,482	2,659	2,665	2,187	1,535	1,161	817	429	32,137
	Female	246	1,030	1,334	1,286	1,260	1,361	1,669	1,952	2,166	1,897	1,973	2,231	2,863	2,949	2,830	2,330	1,672	1,321	1,104	787	34,261
	Total	506	2,119	2,744	2,659	2,510	2,870	3,367	3,726	4,237	3,825	3,741	4,303	5,345	5,608	5,495	4,517	3,207	2,482	1,921	1,216	66,398
2018	Male	257	1,089	1,431	1,405	1,243	1,447	1,677	1,746	2,077	2,030	1,796	1,945	2,454	2,660	2,661	2,272	1,655	1,148	806	444	32,243
	Female	242	1,032	1,354	1,316	1,243	1,324	1,621	1,908	2,225	1,985	1,970	2,184	2,766	2,963	2,855	2,453	1,748	1,323	1,110	769	34,391
	Total	499	2,121	2,785	2,721	2,486	2,771	3,298	3,654	4,302	4,015	3,766	4,129	5,220	5,623	5,516	4,725	3,403	2,471	1,916	1,213	66,634
2019	Male	254	1,084	1,449	1,436	1,274	1,360	1,632	1,787	1,991	2,120	1,885	1,839	2,417	2,633	2,659	2,394	1,704	1,182	808	438	32,346
	Female	240	1,024	1,369	1,346	1,245	1,276	1,573	1,894	2,220	2,116	1,973	2,111	2,655	3,008	2,881	2,546	1,867	1,318	1,082	776	34,520
	Total	494	2,108	2,818	2,782	2,519	2,636	3,205	3,681	4,211	4,236	3,858	3,950	5,072	5,641	5,540	4,940	3,571	2,500	1,890	1,214	66,866
2020	Male	250	1,077	1,465	1,459	1,327	1,259	1,595	1,750	1,982	2,211	1,927	1,819	2,337	2,596	2,672	2,488	1,785	1,222	774	450	32,445
	Female	236	1,017	1,381	1,371	1,268	1,230	1,536	1,834	2,229	2,196	2,011	2,102	2,549	2,955	2,929	2,665	1,947	1,348	1,059	782	34,645
	Total	486	2,094	2,846	2,830	2,595	2,489	3,131	3,584	4,211	4,407	3,938	3,921	4,886	5,551	5,601	5,153	3,732	2,570	1,833	1,232	67,090
2021	Male	246	1,067	1,470	1,484	1,362	1,203	1,529	1,767	1,941	2,249	1,990	1,862	2,221	2,546	2,672	2,574	1,846	1,253	794	458	32,534
	Female	232	1,006	1,386	1,397	1,267	1,249	1,419	1,854	2,174	2,320	2,033	2,075	2,428	2,945	2,968	2,760	2,029	1,384	1,054	781	34,761
	Total	478	2,073	2,856	2,881	2,629	2,452	2,948	3,621	4,115	4,569	4,023	3,937	4,649	5,491	5,640	5,334	3,875	2,637	1,848	1,239	67,295
2022	Male	241	1,053	1,468	1,509	1,395	1,198	1,443	1,750	1,937	2,259	2,092	1,871	2,130	2,512	2,651	2,536	2,017	1,325	771	453	32,611
	Female	227	992	1,388	1,422	1,295	1,220	1,349	1,817	2,187	2,393	2,085	2,085	2,305	2,912	2,943	2,775	2,212	1,462	1,011	780	34,860
	Total	468	2,045	2,856	2,931	2,690	2,418	2,792	3,567	4,124	4,652	4,177	3,956	4,435	5,424	5,594	5,311	4,229	2,787	1,782	1,233	67,471
2023	Male	236	1,037	1,464	1,530	1,428	1,193	1,385	1,727	1,908	2,262	2,194	1,899	2,005	2,484	2,651	2,533	2,097	1,423	769	453	32,678
	Female	223	977	1,381	1,441	1,327	1,202	1,317	1,767	2,139	2,448	2,174	2,082	2,254	2,818	2,957	2,800	2,329	1,530	1,016	771	34,953
	Total	459	2,014	2,845	2,971	2,755	2,395	2,702	3,494	4,047	4,710	4,368	3,981	4,259	5,302	5,608	5,333	4,426	2,953	1,785	1,224	67,631
2024	Male	231	1,019	1,457	1,549	1,461	1,226	1,300	1,679	1,946	2,173	2,285	1,985	1,901	2,448	2,625	2,533	2,205	1,468	796	450	32,737
	Female	218	959	1,371	1,456	1,358	1,206	1,266	1,718	2,124	2,442	2,308	2,084	2,184	2,708	3,002	2,826	2,415	1,630	1,012	755	35,042
	Total	449	1,978	2,828	3,005	2,819	2,432	2,566	3,397	4,070	4,615	4,593	4,069	4,085	5,156	5,627	5,359	4,620	3,098	1,808	1,205	67,779
2025	Male	226	1,000	1,445	1,563	1,484	1,278	1,204	1,645	1,908	2,161	2,376	2,029	1,879	2,370	2,588	2,544	2,292	1,531	822	435	32,780
	Female	214	940	1,357	1,468	1,383	1,230	1,220	1,685	2,062	2,450	2,390	2,122	2,174	2,602	2,949	2,872	2,523	1,699	1,036	745	35,121
	Total	440	1,940	2,802	3,031	2,867	2,508	2,424	3,330	3,970	4,611	4,766	4,151	4,053	4,972	5,537	5,416	4,815	3,230	1,858	1,180	67,901
2026	Male	220	980	1,430	1,567	1,508	1,316	1,149	1,581	1,922	2,119	2,412	2,093	1,919	2,257	2,541	2,546	2,368	1,586	848	449	32,811
	Female	208	922	1,340	1,473	1,409	1,232	1,242	1,562	2,082	2,393	2,516	2,145	2,147	2,482	2,940	2,911	2,610	1,769	1,064	742	35,189
	Total	428	1,902	2,770	3,040	2,917	2,548	2,391	3,143	4,004	4,512	4,928	4,238	4,066	4,739	5,481	5,457	4,978	3,355	1,912	1,191	68,000
2027	Male	215	959	1,409	1,568	1,534	1,348	1,147	1,495	1,903	2,116	2,422	2,194	1,929	2,167	2,507	2,526	2,335	1,730	890	437	32,831
	Female	203	903	1,319	1,474	1,432	1,260	1,215	1,492	2,044	2,406	2,591	2,199	2,155	2,363	2,908	2,888	2,627	1,928	1,123	718	35,249
	Total	418	1,862	2,728	3,042	2,966	2,608	2,362	2,987	3,947	4,522	5,013	4,393	4,085	4,530	5,415	5,414	4,962	3,658	2,013	1,155	68,080
2028	Male	211	938	1,386	1,565	1,557	1,380	1,144	1,438	1,880	2,087	2,425	2,295	1,958	2,044	2,481	2,528	2,332	1,802	957	438	32,846
	Female	200	883	1,300	1,467	1,451	1,293	1,199	1,461	1,993	2,357	2,646	2,290	2,153	2,313	2,816	2,902	2,653	2,026	1,175	723	35,301
	Total	411	1,821	2,686	3,032	3,008	2,673	2,343	2,899	3,873	4,444	5,071	4,585	4,111	4,357	5,297	5,430	4,985	3,828	2,132	1,161	68,147
2029	Male	208	918	1,363	1,554	1,576	1,410	1,176	1,358	1,832	2,127	2,335	2,385	2,044	1,941	2,446	2,503	2,336	1,895	987	455	32,849
	Female	196	865	1,277	1,457	1,467	1,323	1,204	1,415	1,942	2,341	2,640	2,424	2,155	2,245	2,709	2,943	2,677	2,098	1,251	714	35,343
	Total	404	1,783	2,640	3,011	3,043	2,733	2,380	2,773	3,774	4,468	4,975	4,809	4,199	4,186	5,155	5,446	5,013	3,993	2,238	1,169	68,192
2030	Male	205	900	1,340	1,541	1,590	1,434	1,227	1,263	1,798	2,089	2,323	2,475	2,086	1,921	2,371	2,469	2,349	1,968	1,030	464	32,843
	Female	194	847	1,254	1,443	1,480	1,348	1,228	1,371	1,906	2,278	2,648	2,506	2,194	2,236	2,606	2,892	2,720	2,192	1,303	729	35,375
	Total	399	1,747	2,594	2,984	3,070	2,782	2,455	2,634	3,704	4,367	4,971	4,981	4,280	4,157	4,977	5,361	5,069	4,160	2,333	1,193	68,218

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 63: Saanich, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	204	885	1,314	1,526	1,595	1,459	1,265	1,210	1,734	2,103	2,280	2,511	2,148	1,962	2,263	2,426	2,353	2,030	1,069	487	32,824
	Female	192	833	1,230	1,426	1,486	1,375	1,231	1,395	1,782	2,298	2,590	2,632	2,218	2,210	2,490	2,885	2,756	2,264	1,356	750	35,399
	Total	396	1,718	2,544	2,952	3,081	2,834	2,496	2,605	3,516	4,401	4,870	5,143	4,366	4,172	4,753	5,311	5,109	4,294	2,425	1,237	68,223

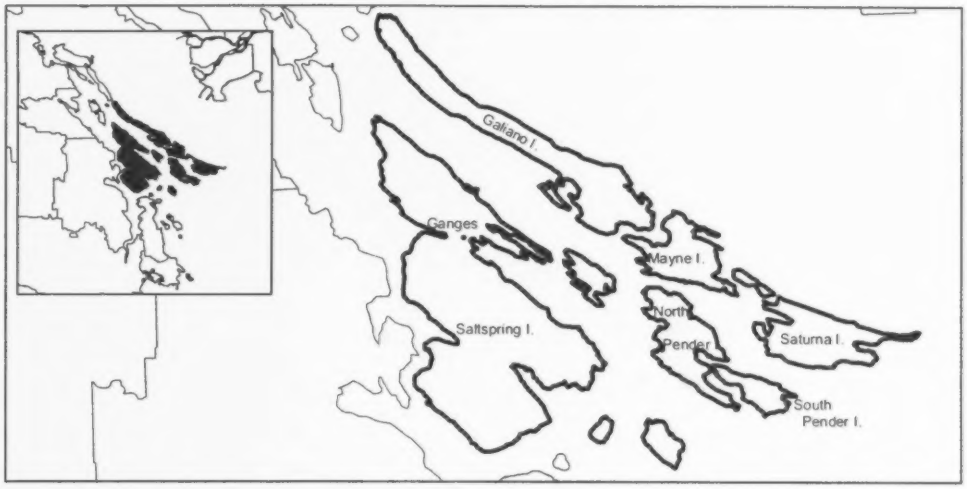
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Gulf Islands

Local Health Area 64



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

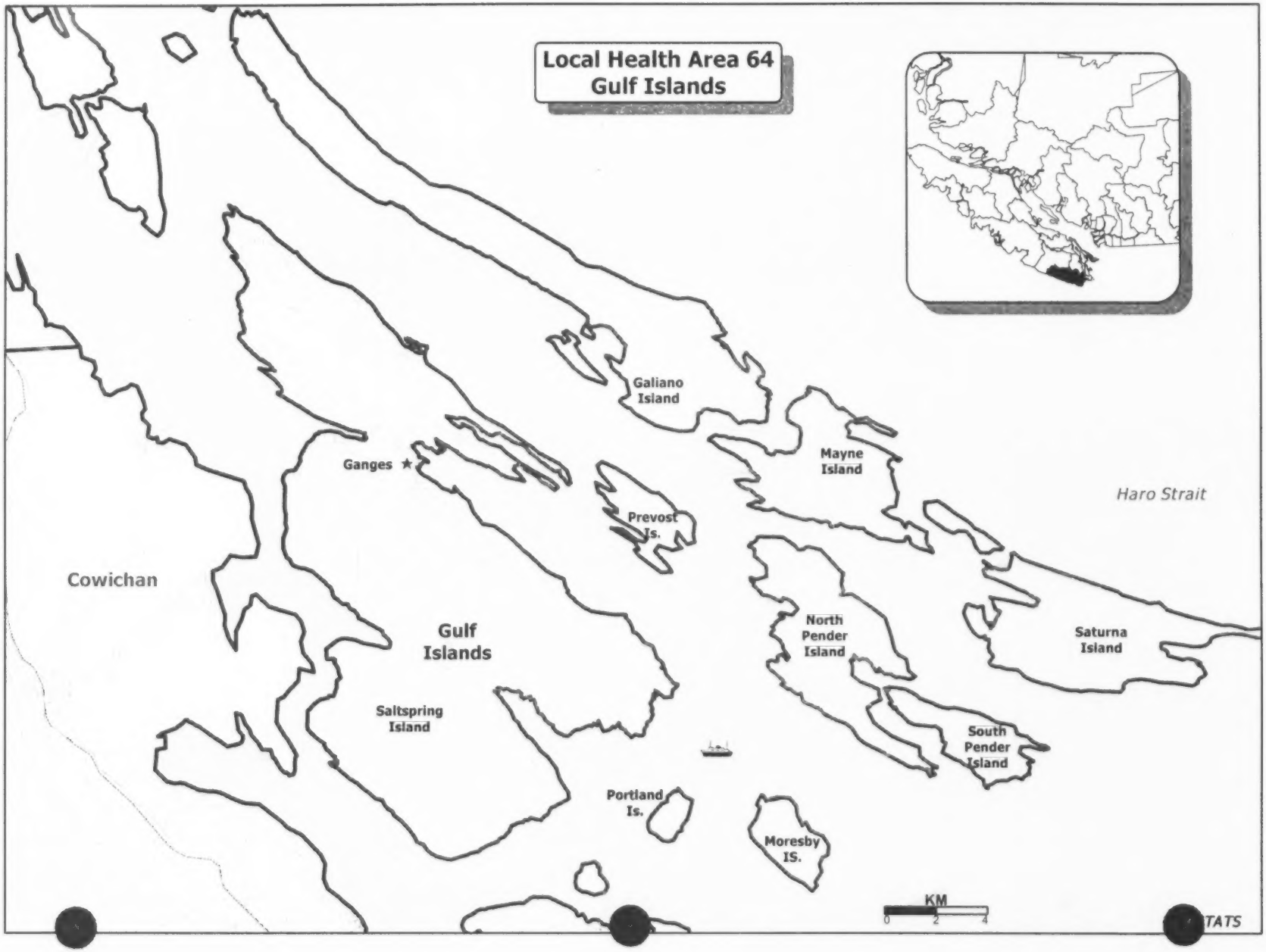
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 64
Gulf Islands
Galiano Island
Ganges
Mayne Island
Haro Strait
Prevost Is.
Cowichan
Gulf Islands
North Pender Island
Saturna Island
Saltspring Island
South Pender Island
Portland Is.
Moresby IS.
KM
0
2
4

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 64: GULF ISLANDS

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic drivers of this area are tourism and servicing the large retirement community. The character of the area and its scenic beauty make it a popular choice for retirees and tourists alike; however, residents would prefer to limit growth in the area so that its character can be maintained. To this end an "Island Trust" has been established to control development and keep it in line with what the residents feel is suitable.

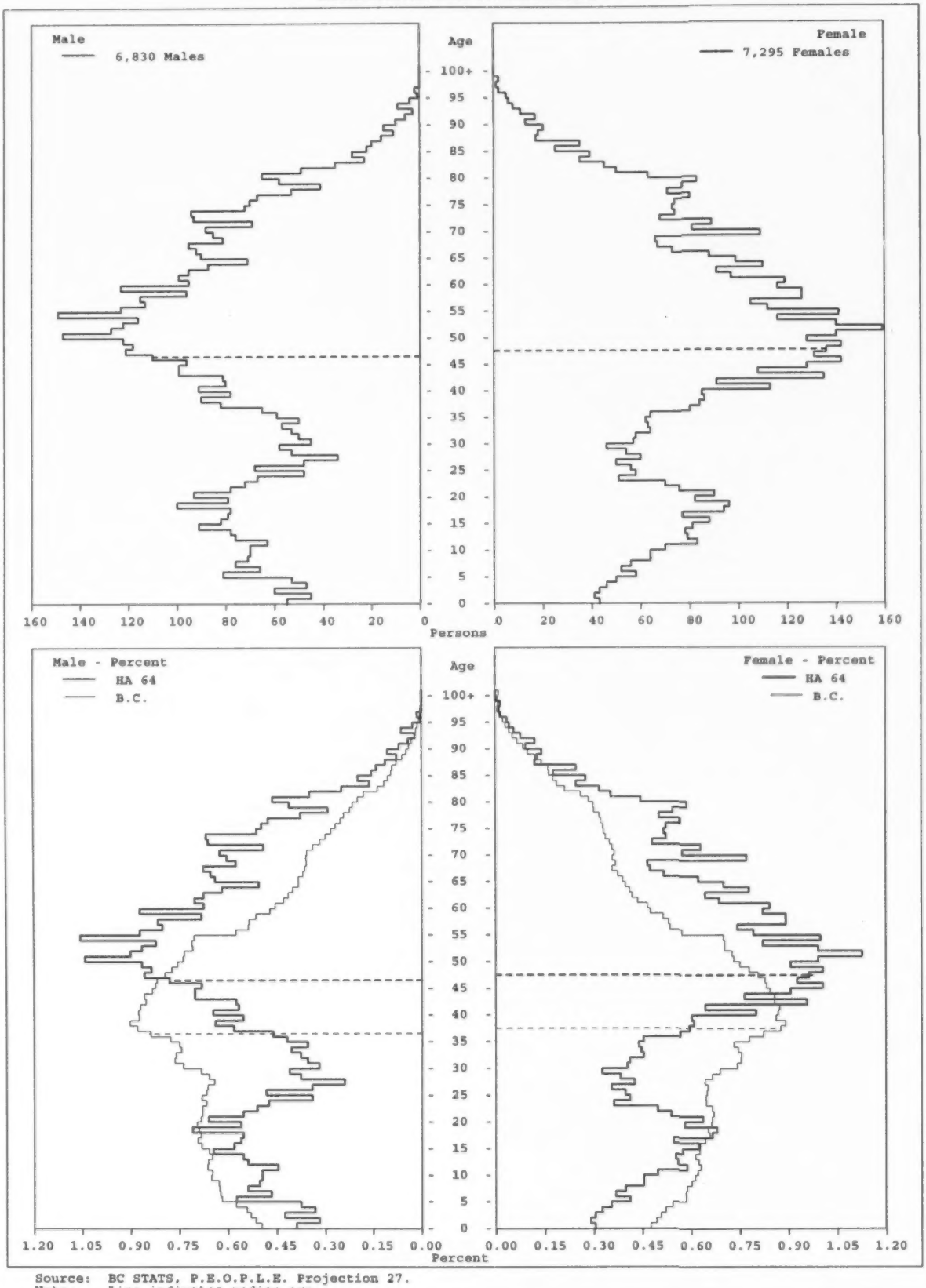
DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median due to the area's status as a retirement centre. The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males. The elderly dependency ratio (the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

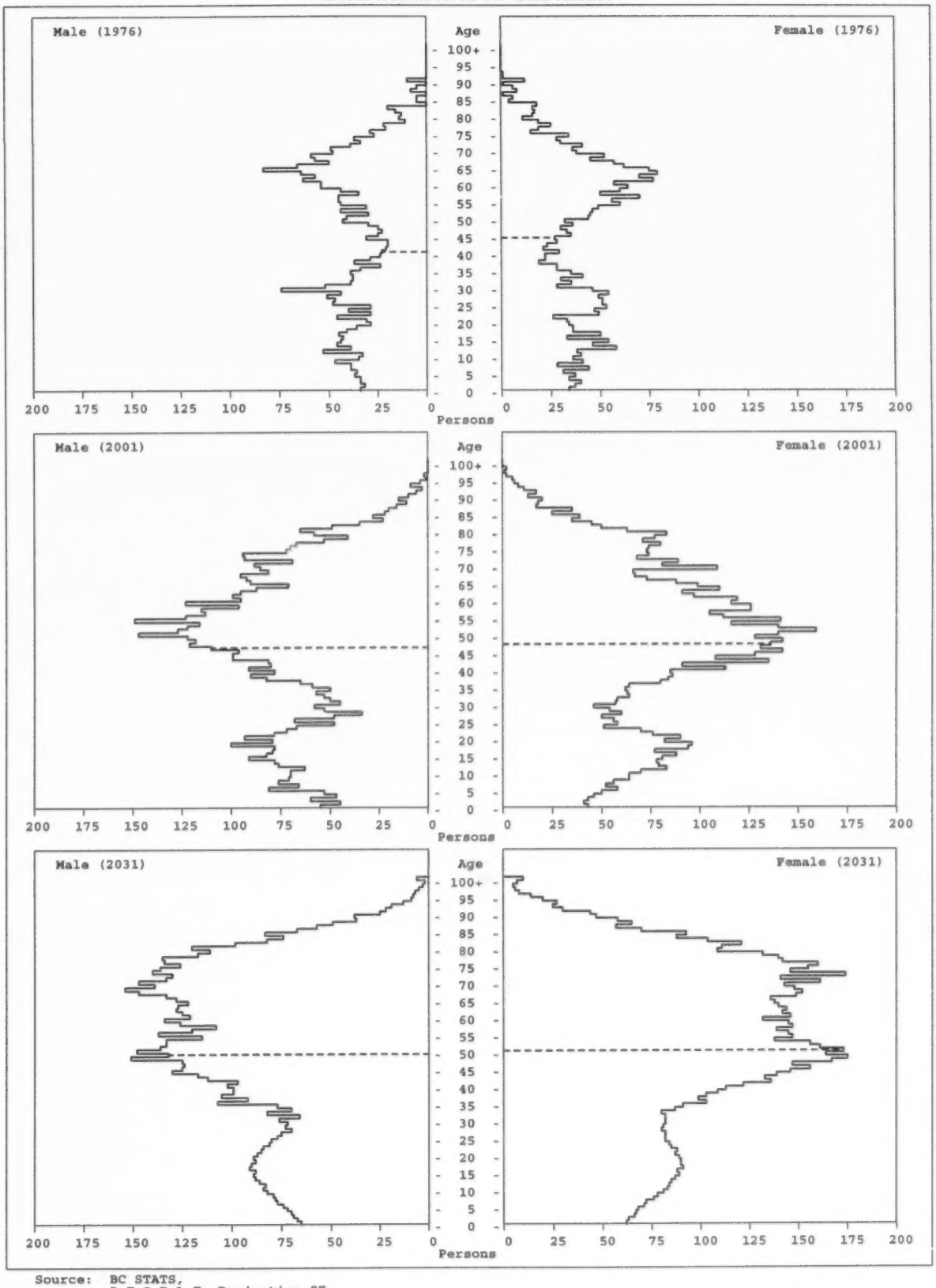
The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum. That island character is also what attracts migrants to the Gulf Islands, so there should continue to be growth to the extent that the current residents allow. Some of the migration will be offset by a negative natural increase resulting from the more mature age structure.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 64: Gulf Islands



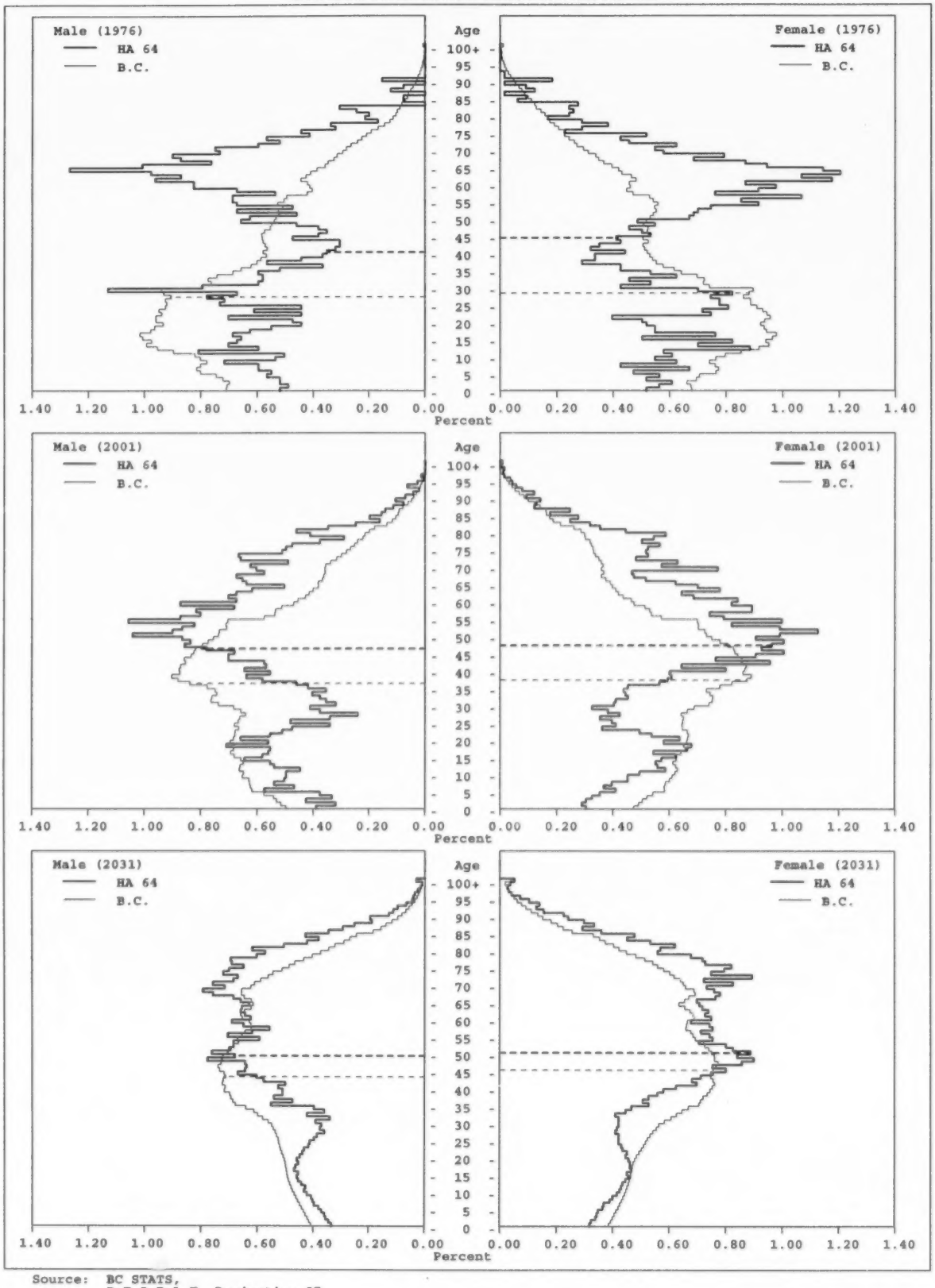
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 64: Gulf Islands



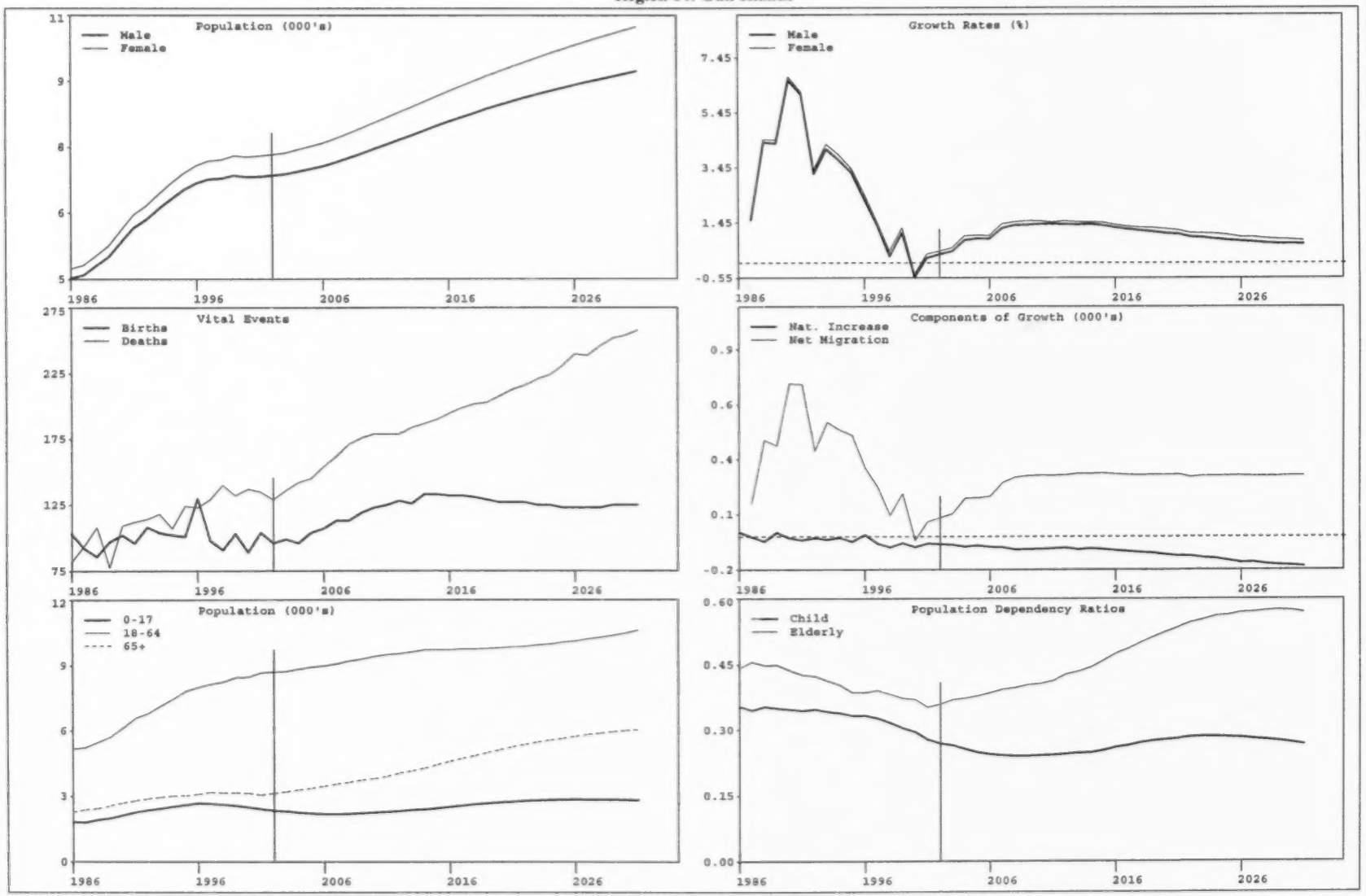
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 64: Gulf Islands



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	103	82	21	N/A	N/A	1986	9,265	25.8	44.3	95.5	1,850	9.5	75.3	0.354	0.442	4,141
1986-1987	92	94	-2	151	1.6	1987	9,414	26.2	44.8	95.4	1,761	10.7	77.0	0.345	0.456	4,198
1987-1988	86	108	-22	438	4.4	1988	9,830	27.4	44.8	95.3	1,892	9.5	77.5	0.354	0.448	4,374
1988-1989	97	78	19	413	4.4	1989	10,262	28.6	44.9	95.2	2,041	9.1	76.3	0.350	0.449	4,557
1989-1990	102	109	-7	694	6.7	1990	10,949	30.5	44.7	95.1	1,876	10.1	76.3	0.347	0.437	4,852
1990-1991	96	112	-16	691	6.2	1991	11,624	32.4	44.9	95.1	1,842	9.7	76.8	0.345	0.426	5,140
1991-1992	108	114	-6	390	3.3	1992	12,008	33.4	45.2	94.9	1,951	9.7	75.4	0.347	0.424	5,325
1992-1993	104	118	-14	520	4.2	1993	12,514	34.8	45.4	94.8	1,820	9.0	75.1	0.342	0.413	5,565
1993-1994	102	107	-5	484	3.8	1994	12,993	36.2	45.5	94.6	1,692	8.9	77.5	0.339	0.403	5,794
1994-1995	101	124	-23	459	3.4	1995	13,429	37.4	45.7	94.5	1,880	9.2	78.5	0.333	0.386	6,005
1995-1996	130	123	7	315	2.4	1996	13,751	38.3	46.0	94.3	1,871	9.2	80.8	0.333	0.386	6,167
1996-1997	98	129	-31	226	1.4	1997	13,946	38.8	46.6	94.2	1,548	9.6	79.6	0.326	0.390	6,328
1997-1998	91	140	-49	95	0.3	1998	13,992	39.0	47.0	94.0	1,557	9.7	77.3	0.316	0.381	6,421
1998-1999	103	132	-29	193	1.2	1999	14,156	39.4	47.3	93.9	1,510	9.5	80.4	0.304	0.372	6,585
1999-2000	89	137	-48	-18	-0.5	2000	14,090	39.2	47.7	93.8	1,540	9.7	80.1	0.295	0.369	6,662
2000-2001	104	135	-31	66	0.2	2001	14,125	39.3	47.9	93.6	1,540	9.3	79.0	0.278	0.352	6,808
2001-2002	96	129	-33	84	0.4	2002	14,176	39.5	48.5	93.5	1,493	9.3	78.8	0.269	0.359	6,924
2002-2003	99	136	-37	104	0.5	2003	14,243	39.7	49.0	93.4	1,474	9.8	79.0	0.264	0.369	7,081
2003-2004	96	142	-46	173	0.9	2004	14,370	40.0	49.4	93.3	1,474	10.0	79.2	0.256	0.375	7,249
2004-2005	104	145	-41	175	0.9	2005	14,504	40.4	49.9	93.2	1,520	10.3	79.5	0.248	0.378	7,398
2005-2006	107	154	-47	181	0.9	2006	14,638	40.8	50.2	93.1	1,525	10.8	79.8	0.244	0.385	7,559
2006-2007	113	162	-49	243	1.3	2007	14,832	41.3	50.5	92.9	1,502	11.2	81.2	0.242	0.393	7,735
2007-2008	113	171	-58	268	1.4	2008	15,042	41.9	50.7	92.8	1,483	11.5	81.6	0.240	0.397	7,902
2008-2009	119	176	-57	274	1.4	2009	15,259	42.5	50.9	92.7	1,503	11.6	81.7	0.240	0.403	8,063
2009-2010	123	179	-56	278	1.5	2010	15,481	43.1	51.0	92.6	1,496	11.6	81.8	0.241	0.405	8,209
2010-2011	125	179	-54	276	1.4	2011	15,703	43.7	51.1	92.6	1,480	11.4	81.5	0.242	0.412	8,343
2011-2012	128	179	-51	279	1.5	2012	15,931	44.4	51.2	92.4	1,450	11.4	81.4	0.245	0.427	8,471
2012-2013	126	184	-58	285	1.4	2013	16,158	45.0	51.2	92.4	1,458	11.5	81.8	0.247	0.433	8,604
2013-2014	133	187	-54	285	1.4	2014	16,389	45.6	51.3	92.3	1,484	11.5	81.9	0.248	0.443	8,734
2014-2015	133	190	-57	287	1.4	2015	16,619	46.3	51.3	92.2	1,474	11.6	81.7	0.254	0.458	8,839
2015-2016	132	195	-63	283	1.3	2016	16,839	46.9	51.3	92.1	1,475	11.7	81.4	0.260	0.474	8,978
2016-2017	132	199	-67	280	1.3	2017	17,052	47.5	51.2	92.0	1,455	11.8	80.9	0.264	0.485	9,063
2017-2018	131	202	-71	279	1.2	2018	17,260	48.1	51.1	91.9	1,450	11.7	80.6	0.271	0.499	9,137
2018-2019	129	203	-74	280	1.2	2019	17,466	48.6	51.0	91.8	1,449	11.8	80.4	0.275	0.512	9,230
2019-2020	127	208	-81	280	1.1	2020	17,665	49.2	51.0	91.7	1,433	11.9	80.4	0.278	0.524	9,297
2020-2021	127	213	-86	282	1.1	2021	17,861	49.7	50.9	91.6	1,441	12.0	80.6	0.281	0.535	9,384
2021-2022	127	216	-89	269	1.0	2022	18,041	50.2	50.9	91.4	1,454	12.1	80.4	0.284	0.545	9,457
2022-2023	125	221	-96	274	1.0	2023	18,219	50.7	50.8	91.3	1,455	12.2	80.4	0.285	0.552	9,534
2023-2024	125	224	-99	274	1.0	2024	18,394	51.2	50.8	91.1	1,444	12.4	80.4	0.285	0.561	9,619
2024-2025	123	231	-108	275	0.9	2025	18,561	51.7	50.8	91.0	1,430	12.7	80.4	0.284	0.562	9,710
2025-2026	123	240	-117	276	0.9	2026	18,720	52.1	50.8	90.8	1,442	12.8	80.7	0.283	0.569	9,804
2026-2027	123	239	-116	274	0.8	2027	18,878	52.6	50.9	90.7	1,460	12.8	80.9	0.280	0.570	9,897
2027-2028	123	246	-123	274	0.8	2028	19,029	53.0	50.9	90.5	1,459	13.1	81.1	0.277	0.573	9,995
2028-2029	125	252	-127	274	0.8	2029	19,176	53.4	51.0	90.4	1,438	13.2	81.4	0.275	0.574	10,089
2029-2030	125	254	-129	276	0.8	2030	19,323	53.8	51.1	90.2	1,436	13.2	81.7	0.271	0.573	10,188
2030-2031	125	258	-133	276	0.7	2031	19,466	54.2	51.3	90.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.267	0.569	10,290

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,580	848	1,422	711	5,406	7,685	465	7,370	2,403	2,292	2,279	308	9,265
1987	1,556	850	1,418	706	5,475	7,858	458	7,540	2,465	2,304	2,383	340	9,414
1988	1,673	953	1,539	711	5,712	8,157	454	7,825	2,560	2,441	2,445	350	9,830
1989	1,739	999	1,612	718	5,962	8,523	460	8,185	2,682	2,562	2,561	352	10,262
1990	1,840	1,035	1,711	777	6,429	9,109	485	8,741	2,905	2,747	2,680	386	10,949
1991	1,950	1,137	1,861	813	6,879	9,674	499	9,271	3,072	2,994	2,795	438	11,624
1992	2,017	1,163	1,942	897	7,119	9,991	559	9,557	3,038	3,184	2,872	484	12,008
1993	2,090	1,205	2,029	960	7,481	10,424	612	9,975	3,130	3,391	2,943	535	12,514
1994	2,153	1,227	2,135	1,040	7,834	10,840	667	10,351	3,196	3,598	3,006	548	12,993
1995	2,190	1,253	2,221	1,116	8,223	11,239	706	10,720	3,233	3,874	3,016	573	13,429
1996	2,192	1,223	2,262	1,212	8,472	11,559	740	10,970	3,195	4,065	3,087	621	13,751
1997	2,166	1,202	2,300	1,263	8,611	11,780	778	11,153	3,149	4,199	3,169	639	13,946
1998	2,082	1,190	2,325	1,351	8,768	11,910	826	11,233	3,083	4,334	3,142	646	13,992
1999	2,050	1,173	2,350	1,438	8,962	12,106	919	11,407	3,015	4,509	3,144	673	14,156
2000	1,981	1,117	2,315	1,500	8,983	12,109	983	11,432	2,901	4,582	3,126	697	14,090
2001	1,910	1,099	2,282	1,558	9,163	12,215	1,060	11,521	2,884	4,721	3,052	731	14,125
2002	1,845	1,053	2,230	1,616	9,206	12,331	1,118	11,661	2,792	4,798	3,125	822	14,176
2003	1,807	1,013	2,140	1,645	9,220	12,436	1,147	11,782	2,743	4,832	3,216	871	14,243
2004	1,775	996	2,092	1,653	9,306	12,595	1,170	11,942	2,730	4,923	3,289	909	14,370
2005	1,758	967	2,043	1,643	9,378	12,746	1,186	12,117	2,773	4,962	3,368	962	14,504
2006	1,751	948	1,995	1,605	9,427	12,887	1,163	12,289	2,804	5,018	3,460	1,002	14,638
2007	1,769	930	1,949	1,584	9,499	13,063	1,161	12,485	2,873	5,042	3,564	1,026	14,832
2008	1,787	934	1,929	1,536	9,610	13,255	1,117	12,690	2,970	5,104	3,645	1,053	15,042
2009	1,809	915	1,912	1,512	9,709	13,450	1,089	12,886	3,055	5,142	3,741	1,064	15,259
2010	1,850	941	1,915	1,496	9,820	13,631	1,076	13,075	3,136	5,188	3,811	1,064	15,481
2011	1,868	981	1,927	1,482	9,924	13,835	1,049	13,260	3,251	5,191	3,911	1,078	15,703
2012	1,921	1,013	1,950	1,438	9,941	14,010	1,028	13,455	3,373	5,130	4,069	1,106	15,931
2013	1,985	1,061	1,972	1,398	10,009	14,173	1,005	13,647	3,474	5,137	4,164	1,091	16,158
2014	2,038	1,098	1,995	1,375	10,058	14,351	1,011	13,831	3,560	5,123	4,293	1,087	16,389
2015	2,107	1,136	2,032	1,344	10,065	14,512	988	14,034	3,648	5,073	4,447	1,084	16,619
2016	2,155	1,172	2,049	1,332	10,081	14,684	961	14,198	3,726	5,023	4,603	1,090	16,839
2017	2,201	1,213	2,104	1,329	10,121	14,851	953	14,348	3,792	5,000	4,730	1,096	17,052
2018	2,240	1,242	2,168	1,327	10,151	15,020	926	14,504	3,855	4,969	4,869	1,115	17,260
2019	2,280	1,269	2,221	1,319	10,180	15,186	913	14,649	3,929	4,932	5,006	1,129	17,466
2020	2,305	1,292	2,287	1,334	10,223	15,360	912	14,806	3,982	4,907	5,137	1,150	17,665
2021	2,326	1,309	2,334	1,330	10,275	15,535	893	14,960	4,033	4,912	5,260	1,179	17,861
2022	2,340	1,319	2,379	1,367	10,322	15,701	908	15,106	4,053	4,902	5,379	1,230	18,041
2023	2,350	1,326	2,420	1,414	10,394	15,869	941	15,248	4,059	4,921	5,475	1,272	18,219
2024	2,353	1,326	2,459	1,454	10,454	16,041	967	15,401	4,051	4,949	5,587	1,328	18,394
2025	2,351	1,321	2,485	1,510	10,557	16,210	1,008	15,550	4,022	5,025	5,653	1,374	18,561
2026	2,344	1,315	2,504	1,554	10,626	16,376	1,040	15,700	3,972	5,100	5,750	1,433	18,720
2027	2,333	1,306	2,517	1,601	10,730	16,545	1,077	15,853	3,942	5,187	5,815	1,527	18,878
2028	2,323	1,296	2,525	1,642	10,814	16,706	1,112	16,004	3,882	5,290	5,892	1,586	19,029
2029	2,316	1,291	2,529	1,684	10,905	16,860	1,148	16,150	3,851	5,370	5,955	1,654	19,176
2030	2,304	1,281	2,525	1,717	11,013	17,019	1,178	16,302	3,841	5,455	6,006	1,748	19,323
2031	2,295	1,273	2,520	1,737	11,139	17,171	1,199	16,455	3,830	5,572	6,032	1,834	19,466

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	55	227	284	247	203	174	181	289	392	302	198	210	278	387	420	331	205	92	27	25	4,527
	Female	46	216	282	223	183	151	249	366	378	246	188	218	336	477	457	359	199	88	44	32	4,738
	Total	101	443	566	470	386	325	430	655	770	548	386	428	614	864	877	690	404	180	71	57	9,265
1987	Male	51	221	276	253	200	178	185	277	364	361	228	195	285	374	439	326	223	96	40	25	4,597
	Female	42	210	269	234	186	142	225	365	396	292	214	225	325	458	482	355	218	94	50	35	4,817
	Total	93	431	545	487	386	320	410	642	760	653	442	420	610	832	921	681	441	190	90	60	9,414
1988	Male	48	224	312	272	211	173	191	263	382	402	254	205	302	403	436	334	232	90	44	20	4,798
	Female	46	214	306	251	187	140	211	350	435	326	254	242	327	454	515	348	230	108	49	39	5,032
	Total	94	438	618	523	398	313	402	613	817	728	508	447	629	857	951	682	462	198	93	59	9,830
1989	Male	50	234	320	282	219	166	195	266	404	414	306	226	303	399	481	339	246	94	47	15	5,006
	Female	47	209	330	267	194	139	194	363	455	391	303	259	329	437	521	375	247	113	43	40	5,256
	Total	97	443	650	549	413	305	389	629	859	805	609	485	632	836	1,002	714	493	207	90	55	10,262
1990	Male	42	255	329	309	235	185	218	282	417	476	342	253	306	430	480	343	270	110	43	13	5,338
	Female	58	223	339	285	214	143	211	363	476	462	346	286	337	447	541	379	281	127	50	43	5,611
	Total	100	478	668	594	449	328	429	645	893	938	688	539	643	877	1,021	722	551	237	93	56	10,949
1991	Male	52	230	358	349	247	186	216	297	420	526	385	293	326	456	477	387	262	133	48	17	5,665
	Female	52	231	360	318	229	151	218	385	511	499	403	332	352	447	541	413	277	148	54	38	5,959
	Total	104	461	718	667	476	337	434	682	931	1,025	788	625	678	903	1,018	800	539	281	102	55	11,624
1992	Male	62	240	361	363	266	204	215	293	411	494	464	343	312	463	463	423	260	142	51	18	5,848
	Female	58	240	363	330	259	168	209	362	526	528	443	362	361	436	514	442	286	164	65	44	6,160
	Total	120	480	724	693	525	372	424	655	937	1,022	907	705	673	899	977	865	546	306	116	62	12,008
1993	Male	57	244	365	394	279	225	221	305	411	526	510	382	328	466	468	416	266	152	53	21	6,089
	Female	53	251	355	371	265	191	220	354	514	579	469	414	387	435	498	469	291	185	79	45	6,425
	Total	110	495	720	765	544	416	441	659	925	1,105	979	796	715	901	966	885	557	337	132	66	12,514
1994	Male	64	242	380	404	310	231	218	320	401	551	534	434	355	458	503	420	271	154	44	22	6,316
	Female	48	254	358	403	280	219	228	342	534	602	507	468	412	430	482	483	299	186	99	43	6,677
	Total	112	496	738	807	590	450	446	662	935	1,153	1,041	902	767	888	985	903	570	340	143	65	12,993
1995	Male	58	266	372	411	339	240	228	337	393	560	584	476	387	456	489	428	265	164	53	17	6,523
	Female	49	236	384	414	301	236	234	355	526	600	583	510	440	438	460	494	307	197	101	41	6,906
	Total	107	502	756	825	640	476	462	692	919	1,160	1,167	986	827	894	949	922	572	361	154	58	13,429
1996	Male	78	268	366	407	363	266	227	325	402	524	617	519	399	447	495	408	300	171	72	20	6,674
	Female	55	224	377	417	332	251	251	327	519	620	630	529	476	448	450	486	327	208	107	43	7,077
	Total	133	492	743	824	695	517	478	652	921	1,144	1,247	1,048	875	895	945	894	627	379	179	63	13,751
1997	Male	52	284	350	420	392	255	244	312	394	513	603	560	467	431	504	404	319	164	77	20	6,765
	Female	49	225	364	422	352	264	248	319	486	633	632	564	501	441	485	464	354	212	113	53	7,181
	Total	101	509	714	842	744	519	492	631	880	1,146	1,235	1,124	968	872	989	868	673	376	190	73	13,946
1998	Male	46	272	343	401	421	266	249	289	392	505	614	596	486	419	465	429	324	161	78	25	6,781
	Female	45	212	354	409	397	267	251	311	473	613	666	563	520	470	467	430	381	213	113	56	7,211
	Total	91	484	697	810	818	533	500	600	865	1,118	1,280	1,159	1,006	889	932	859	705	374	191	81	13,992
1999	Male	61	244	349	408	427	303	237	267	404	470	621	608	514	429	458	444	325	171	84	30	6,854
	Female	43	206	337	402	427	281	260	313	437	627	685	593	567	492	443	399	402	217	109	62	7,302
	Total	104	450	686	810	854	584	497	580	841	1,097	1,306	1,201	1,081	921	901	843	727	388	193	92	14,156
2000	Male	45	241	353	389	427	333	234	258	392	442	606	627	530	438	459	427	315	181	93	28	6,818
	Female	41	197	306	409	431	309	257	295	433	590	659	648	579	495	421	404	403	214	115	66	7,272
	Total	86	438	659	798	858	642	491	553	825	1,032	1,265	1,275	1,109	933	880	831	718	395	208	94	14,090

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	55	205	364	378	418	358	261	255	374	450	567	661	570	447	443	416	289	200	84	35	6,830
	Female	43	180	294	391	437	345	266	304	399	575	679	696	585	516	403	385	385	232	115	65	7,295
	Total	98	385	658	769	855	703	527	559	773	1,025	1,246	1,357	1,155	963	846	801	674	432	199	100	14,125
2002	Male	49	209	350	357	430	384	249	268	349	432	548	637	600	499	430	422	289	216	91	42	6,851
	Female	46	177	283	374	436	366	279	296	383	536	683	684	614	533	393	416	353	273	125	75	7,325
	Total	95	386	633	731	866	750	528	564	732	968	1,231	1,321	1,214	1,032	823	838	642	489	216	117	14,176
2003	Male	51	214	332	351	408	412	262	268	322	428	532	644	622	510	437	404	326	215	97	44	6,879
	Female	48	180	271	360	418	407	278	296	369	520	656	711	608	549	437	405	336	302	132	81	7,364
	Total	99	394	603	711	826	819	540	564	691	948	1,188	1,355	1,230	1,059	874	809	662	517	229	125	14,243
2004	Male	50	207	321	356	406	415	298	256	302	437	500	653	637	537	438	405	352	211	108	46	6,935
	Female	48	187	264	342	403	429	292	303	364	478	666	715	628	587	462	401	322	312	149	83	7,435
	Total	98	394	585	698	809	844	590	559	666	915	1,166	1,368	1,265	1,124	900	806	674	523	257	129	14,370
2005	Male	54	214	305	364	390	414	325	260	297	432	477	646	658	558	447	424	346	210	124	51	6,996
	Female	51	195	258	317	409	430	319	305	356	479	637	696	690	600	486	381	322	324	155	98	7,508
	Total	105	409	563	681	799	844	644	565	653	911	1,114	1,342	1,348	1,158	933	805	668	534	279	149	14,504
2006	Male	56	214	283	382	378	404	345	287	292	409	480	604	690	595	454	425	354	202	147	56	7,057
	Female	53	203	248	312	392	431	351	314	363	443	616	710	723	600	519	383	323	315	179	103	7,581
	Total	109	417	531	694	770	835	696	601	655	852	1,096	1,314	1,413	1,195	973	808	677	517	326	159	14,638
2007	Male	59	225	284	373	358	417	374	280	312	393	472	595	676	632	510	412	356	199	157	61	7,145
	Female	56	214	251	307	376	433	379	335	363	437	586	723	723	635	536	374	350	285	211	113	7,687
	Total	115	439	535	680	734	850	753	615	675	830	1,058	1,318	1,399	1,267	1,046	786	706	484	368	174	14,832
2008	Male	60	236	295	356	354	397	406	299	321	372	477	589	693	664	526	419	340	225	151	62	7,242
	Female	57	225	262	296	366	419	426	343	371	432	578	706	759	638	554	417	336	268	232	115	7,800
	Total	117	461	557	652	720	816	832	642	692	804	1,055	1,295	1,452	1,302	1,080	836	676	493	383	177	15,042
2009	Male	63	248	292	345	361	397	414	338	313	357	491	563	708	684	555	419	342	242	145	64	7,341
	Female	60	236	275	290	349	405	454	363	384	432	542	722	769	663	593	440	328	253	237	123	7,918
	Total	123	484	567	635	710	802	868	701	697	789	1,033	1,285	1,477	1,347	1,148	859	670	495	382	187	15,259
2010	Male	65	258	310	329	370	384	415	369	321	356	490	545	709	710	581	429	357	233	141	72	7,444
	Female	62	248	291	287	328	414	460	397	391	427	548	700	758	728	609	463	308	251	240	127	8,037
	Total	127	506	601	616	698	798	875	766	712	783	1,038	1,245	1,467	1,438	1,190	892	665	484	381	199	15,481
2011	Male	66	267	319	308	389	372	408	393	351	357	471	553	672	748	622	437	357	240	134	84	7,548
	Female	63	256	307	282	322	399	463	436	404	439	520	683	779	765	613	494	310	249	231	140	8,155
	Total	129	523	626	590	711	771	871	829	755	796	991	1,236	1,451	1,513	1,235	931	667	489	365	224	15,703
2012	Male	68	274	332	312	380	356	422	423	346	379	457	545	664	736	661	490	344	243	131	90	7,653
	Female	64	262	322	287	317	385	467	465	430	441	515	654	794	765	650	511	307	270	209	163	8,278
	Total	132	536	654	599	697	741	889	888	776	820	972	1,199	1,458	1,501	1,311	1,001	651	513	340	253	15,931
2013	Male	68	282	344	324	363	353	403	456	366	389	435	551	659	754	692	505	349	231	150	84	7,758
	Female	65	269	332	301	308	374	455	513	439	453	511	649	778	800	655	527	345	258	196	172	8,400
	Total	133	551	676	625	671	727	858	969	805	842	946	1,200	1,437	1,554	1,347	1,032	694	489	346	256	16,158
2014	Male	70	287	360	321	351	361	403	464	405	381	421	566	636	768	711	534	351	232	161	83	7,866
	Female	66	274	347	313	303	360	442	542	458	465	511	615	795	811	693	563	364	253	183	175	8,523
	Total	136	561	707	634	654	721	845	1,006	863	846	932	1,181	1,431	1,579	1,394	1,097	715	485	344	258	16,389
2015	Male	70	292	372	339	335	370	391	468	435	389	420	564	619	768	737	559	360	243	156	85	7,972
	Female	67	281	357	329	300	339	449	548	493	475	508	621	773	800	745	580	382	237	182	181	8,647
	Total	137	573	729	668	635	709	840	1,016	928	864	928	1,185	1,392	1,568	1,482	1,139	742	480	338	266	16,619

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	69	296	382	348	314	389	382	459	460	419	421	545	629	732	773	598	369	242	160	87	8,074
	Female	65	284	368	343	294	335	435	553	531	487	523	593	759	821	780	585	408	238	182	181	8,765
	Total	134	580	750	691	608	724	817	1,012	991	906	944	1,138	1,388	1,553	1,553	1,183	777	480	342	268	16,839
2017	Male	69	297	391	362	318	380	366	471	491	414	443	531	619	725	762	636	414	234	159	90	8,172
	Female	65	284	378	355	300	331	421	556	559	514	525	589	732	836	781	620	421	234	199	180	8,880
	Total	134	581	769	717	618	711	787	1,027	1,050	928	968	1,120	1,351	1,561	1,543	1,256	835	468	358	270	17,052
2018	Male	69	298	398	374	330	363	364	450	524	434	453	508	624	720	778	666	426	240	150	98	8,267
	Female	65	283	387	366	313	321	410	542	608	523	535	586	724	819	815	629	440	264	187	176	8,993
	Total	134	581	785	740	643	684	774	992	1,132	957	988	1,094	1,348	1,539	1,593	1,295	866	504	337	274	17,260
2019	Male	68	297	405	390	327	351	373	451	531	473	445	494	637	696	791	683	452	242	153	101	8,360
	Female	64	282	393	381	325	316	396	526	637	542	549	582	691	838	822	656	473	283	180	170	9,106
	Total	132	579	798	771	652	667	769	977	1,168	1,015	994	1,076	1,328	1,534	1,613	1,339	925	525	333	271	17,466
2020	Male	66	295	411	401	345	335	381	438	534	503	453	493	634	679	790	708	474	249	161	99	8,449
	Female	63	279	398	392	340	314	377	531	643	575	557	580	695	816	812	715	488	300	167	174	9,216
	Total	129	574	809	793	685	649	758	969	1,177	1,078	1,010	1,073	1,329	1,495	1,602	1,423	962	549	328	273	17,665
2021	Male	67	292	413	411	354	314	399	430	525	528	483	494	614	688	756	741	510	254	160	104	8,537
	Female	63	277	399	404	353	309	373	516	648	614	570	595	666	802	833	748	493	322	172	167	9,324
	Total	130	569	812	815	707	623	772	946	1,173	1,142	1,053	1,089	1,280	1,490	1,589	1,489	1,003	576	332	271	17,861
2022	Male	66	290	413	420	368	318	390	413	537	559	478	516	600	678	750	731	544	290	154	102	8,617
	Female	63	275	399	414	365	316	368	497	649	640	597	597	661	775	847	751	526	335	173	176	9,424
	Total	129	565	812	834	733	634	758	910	1,186	1,199	1,075	1,113	1,261	1,453	1,597	1,482	1,070	625	327	278	18,041
2023	Male	65	287	413	427	380	330	373	409	516	592	498	526	577	683	746	745	569	300	158	101	8,695
	Female	62	273	398	425	377	327	360	486	632	691	604	608	656	769	830	782	531	351	199	163	9,524
	Total	127	560	811	852	757	657	733	895	1,148	1,283	1,102	1,134	1,233	1,452	1,576	1,527	1,100	651	357	264	18,219
2024	Male	65	284	411	433	396	327	362	416	515	599	537	518	563	696	722	758	585	318	161	104	8,770
	Female	62	271	396	431	392	339	355	471	614	719	624	621	651	739	847	790	557	378	211	156	9,624
	Total	127	555	807	864	788	666	717	887	1,129	1,318	1,161	1,139	1,214	1,435	1,569	1,548	1,142	696	372	260	18,394
2025	Male	65	283	406	438	407	345	346	425	500	602	567	526	562	693	706	756	605	335	167	107	8,841
	Female	61	270	392	436	406	352	353	452	619	725	660	628	647	742	826	777	609	391	222	152	9,720
	Total	126	553	798	874	813	697	699	877	1,119	1,327	1,227	1,154	1,209	1,435	1,532	1,533	1,214	726	389	259	18,561
2026	Male	64	281	404	439	417	354	325	443	490	593	592	556	563	673	713	725	634	361	173	110	8,910
	Female	61	268	390	437	417	366	346	449	599	727	700	640	663	713	812	797	636	396	240	153	9,810
	Total	125	549	794	876	834	720	671	892	1,089	1,320	1,292	1,196	1,226	1,386	1,525	1,522	1,270	757	413	263	18,720
2027	Male	64	279	400	439	426	368	329	434	472	605	623	551	585	659	703	719	629	387	198	107	8,977
	Female	61	266	388	436	428	379	352	442	581	727	729	668	665	707	788	810	639	422	250	163	9,901
	Total	125	545	788	875	854	747	681	876	1,053	1,332	1,352	1,219	1,250	1,366	1,491	1,529	1,268	809	448	270	18,878
2028	Male	64	278	397	439	433	380	342	417	468	584	656	571	595	636	709	716	639	404	206	107	9,041
	Female	61	265	385	434	437	392	362	434	566	709	778	675	677	702	781	797	664	429	264	176	9,988
	Total	125	543	782	873	870	772	704	851	1,034	1,293	1,434	1,246	1,272	1,338	1,490	1,513	1,303	833	470	283	19,029
2029	Male	65	277	395	437	439	396	340	406	475	583	663	610	587	622	723	694	648	416	217	110	9,103
	Female	63	264	383	432	443	406	377	428	550	692	805	696	690	697	752	813	671	447	286	178	10,073
	Total	128	541	778	869	882	802	717	834	1,025	1,275	1,468	1,306	1,277	1,319	1,475	1,507	1,319	863	503	288	19,176
2030	Male	65	277	394	431	445	407	358	391	484	568	666	640	595	621	720	678	647	435	230	114	9,166
	Female	62	266	381	428	446	419	392	425	528	695	808	732	697	696	755	794	664	494	294	181	10,157
	Total	127	543	775	859	891	826	750	816	1,012	1,263	1,474	1,372	1,292	1,317	1,475	1,472	1,311	929	524	295	19,323

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 64: Gulf Islands, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	65	278	390	430	446	417	367	371	502	558	657	665	625	623	701	686	623	457	248	119	9,228
	Female	62	264	378	428	448	426	407	422	527	676	809	775	708	710	728	777	683	517	297	196	10,238
	Total	127	542	768	858	894	843	774	793	1,029	1,234	1,466	1,440	1,333	1,333	1,429	1,463	1,306	974	545	315	19,466

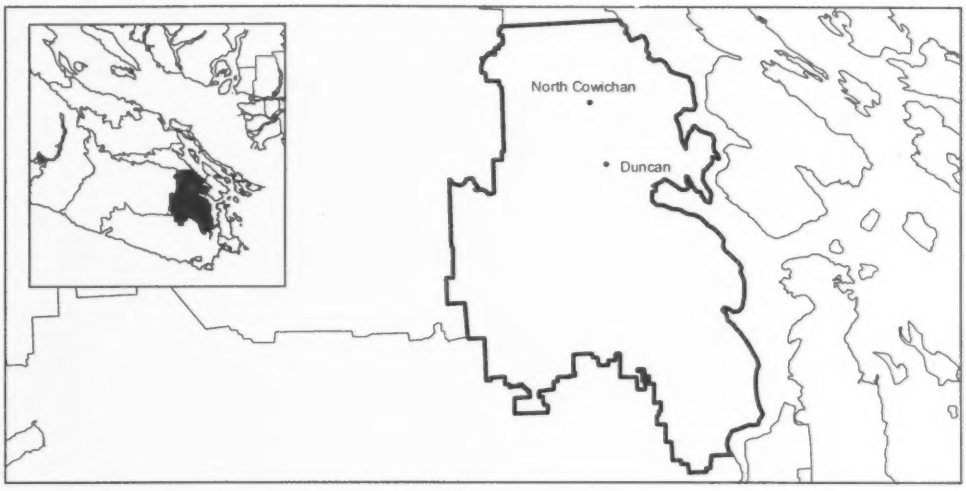
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services. (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Cowichan

Local Health Area 65



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

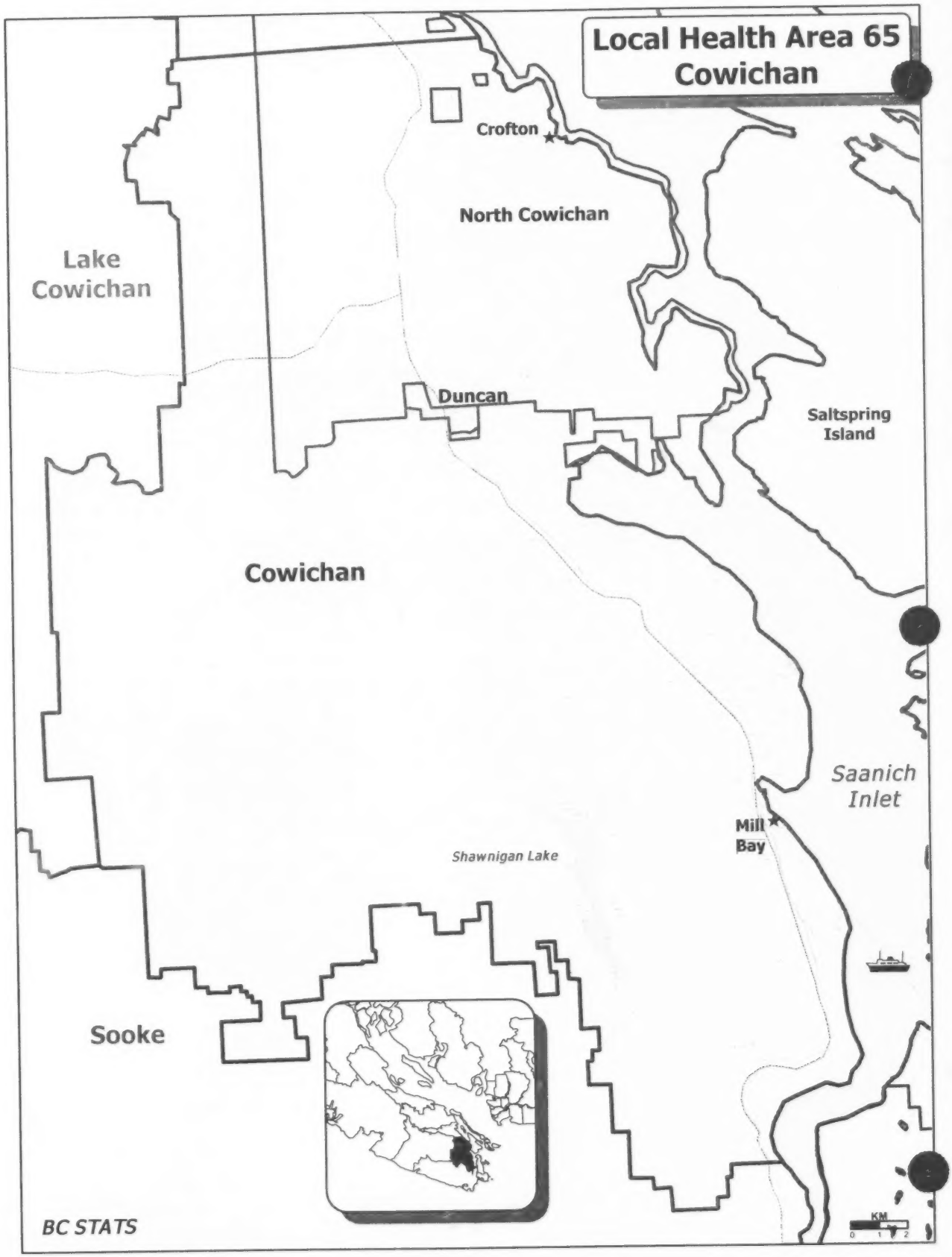
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 65
Cowichan
Crofton
North Cowichan
Lake
Cowichan
Duncan
Saltspring
Island
Cowichan
Saanich
Inlet
Mill
Bay
Shawnigan Lake
Sooke
KM
0 1 2
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 65: COWICHAN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Duncan, North Cowichan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver of the Cowichan area. This includes logging, lumber milling and pulp and paper manufacturing. Services catering to the retirement community are also growing as a part of the economy.

This area benefits from its location between the Capital and Nanaimo regions and has received some growth as a result. The significant economic dependence on forestry makes the area vulnerable to downturns in the forest sector. However, even though forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of the area is reasonably diversified and this should help the area maintain stability.

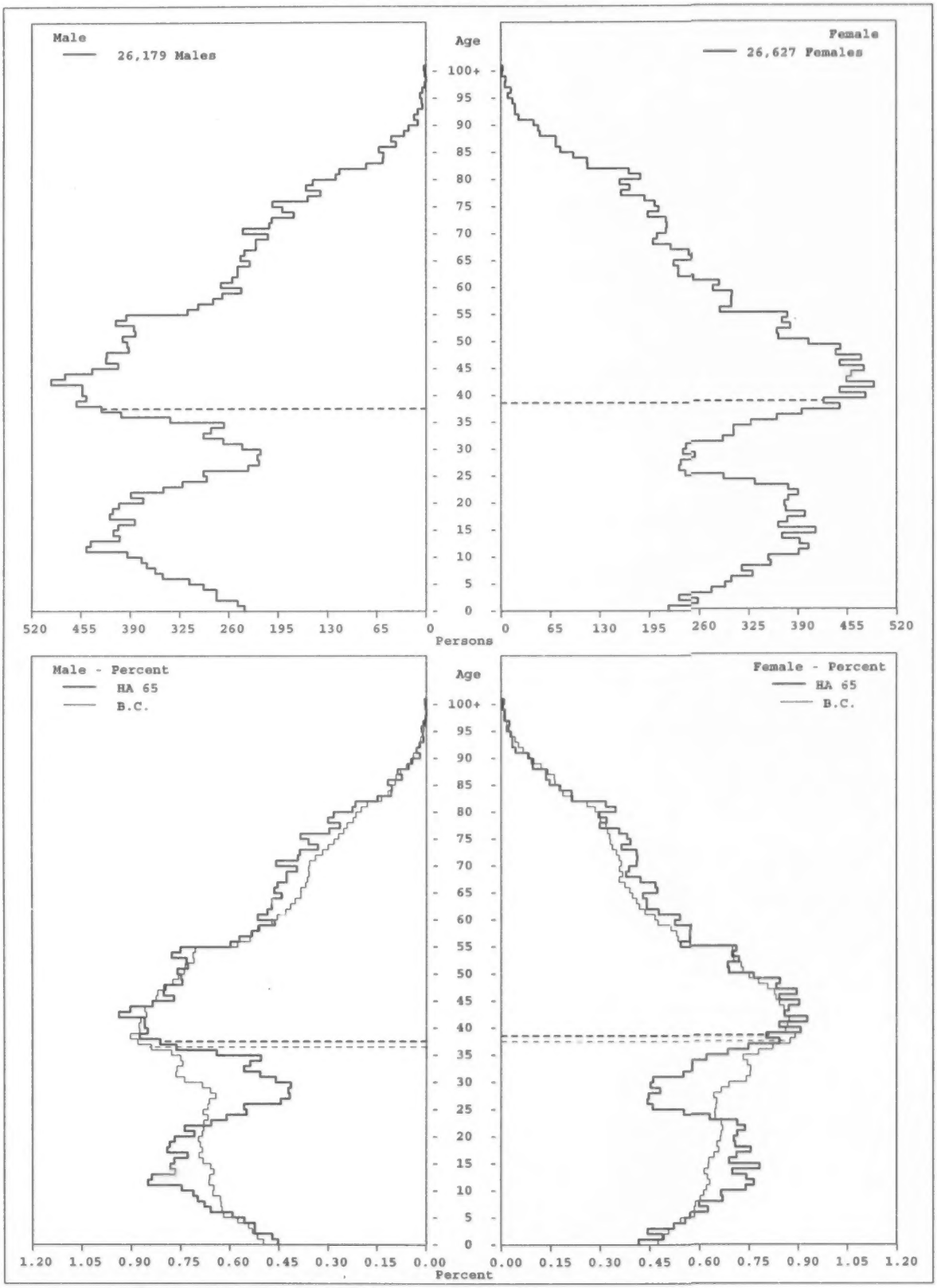
DEMOGRAPHICS

This region suffered some migration losses in the mid-eighties due to the downturn in the forest sector, but has had strong, positive migration otherwise. Due to a growing retirement community, the median age of the population has been getting older and is slightly higher than the British Columbia median age. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher in this region than for the province as a whole, but the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. This is partly the result of a substantially higher fertility rate for this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

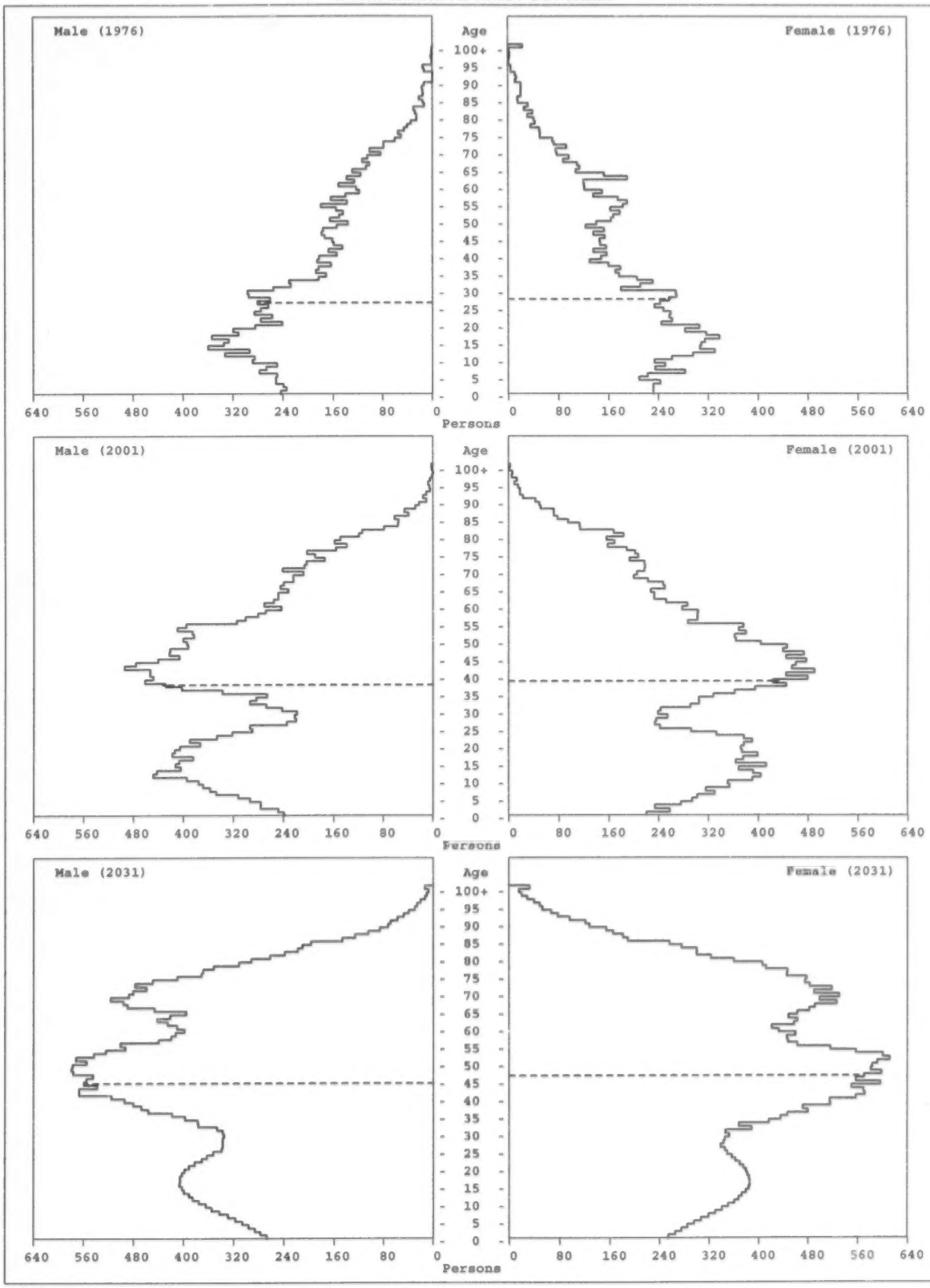
This area is subject to a high degree of variability in migration due to fluctuations in the forestry sector, nonetheless it will likely receive a growing number of migrants due to its proximity to Victoria and Naniamo. Net migration should reach levels seen in the mid-nineties and settle into continued strong growth to the end of the projection. Deaths will likely begin to exceed births in the next few years and grow for the duration of the forecast, lowering the population growth rate gradually.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 65: Cowichan



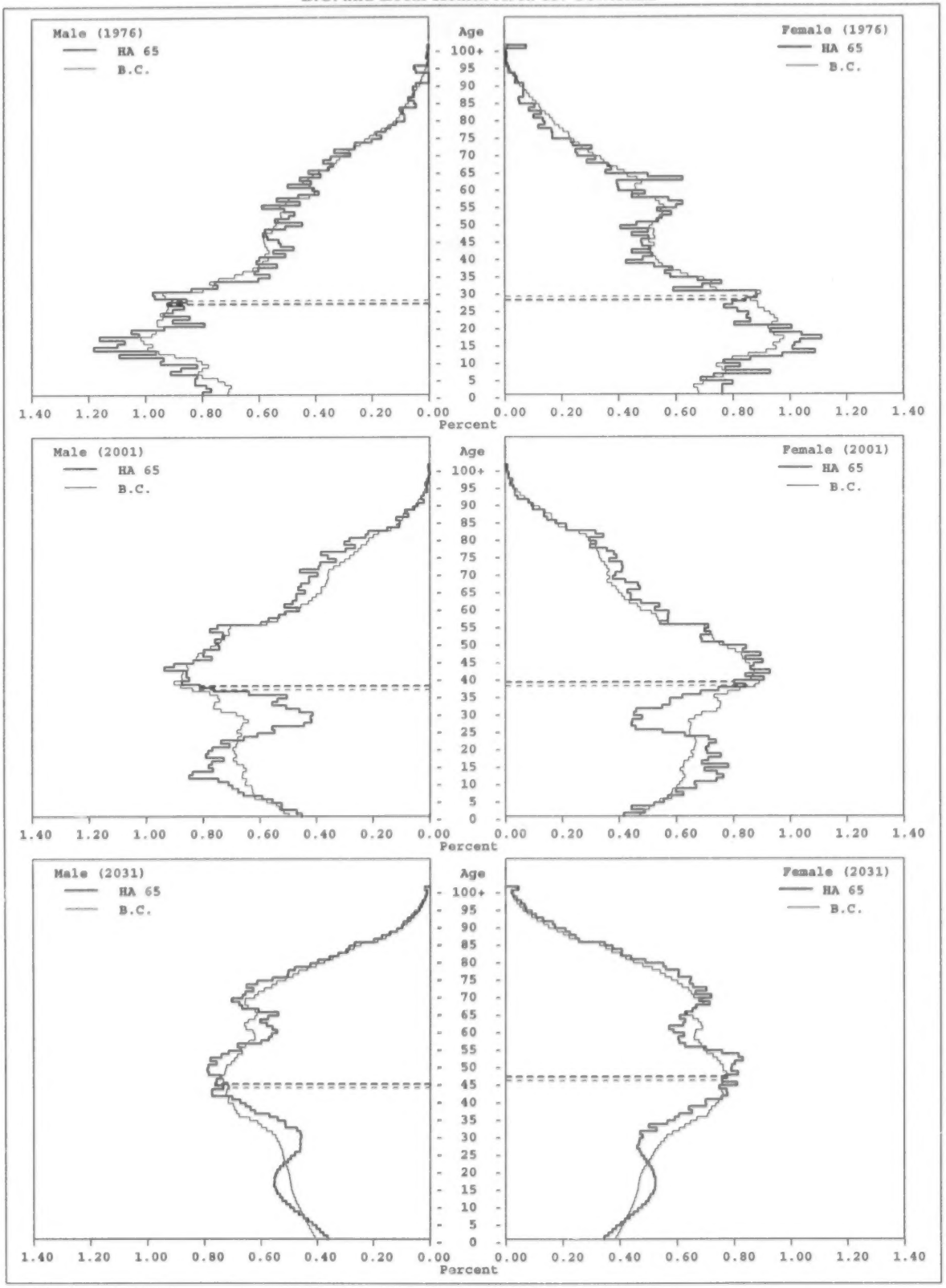
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 65: Cowichan



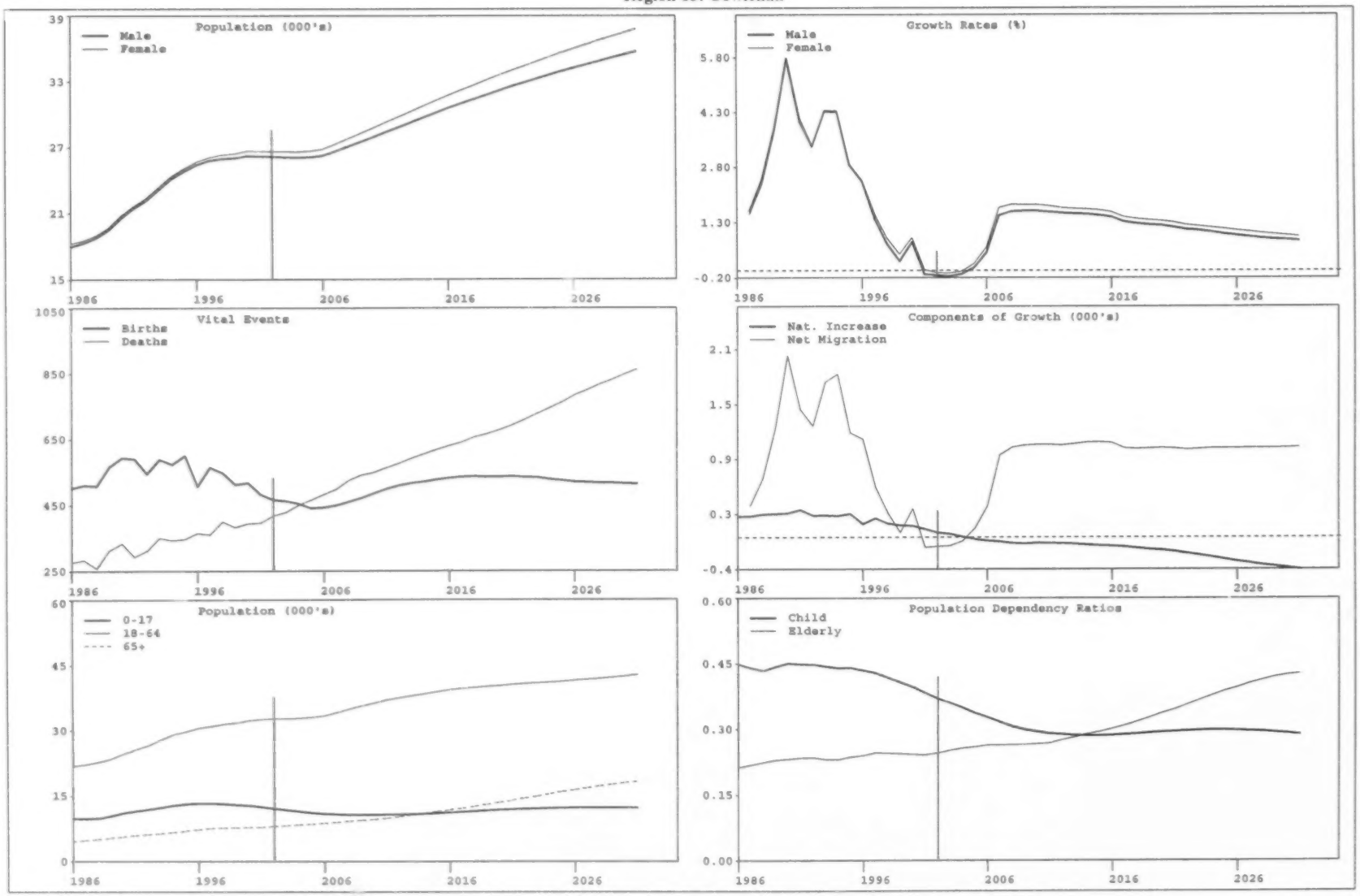
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 65: Cowichan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	501	277	224	N/A	N/A	1986	36,239	48.7	33.3	98.7	1,821	7.7	73.6	0.449	0.212	13,655
1986-1987	510	284	226	342	1.6	1987	36,807	49.5	33.7	98.8	1,835	7.4	74.2	0.441	0.218	13,828
1987-1988	508	259	249	639	2.4	1988	37,695	50.7	34.3	98.9	1,936	7.6	74.8	0.433	0.224	14,119
1988-1989	566	313	253	1,181	3.8	1989	39,129	52.6	34.7	98.9	2,074	8.3	74.1	0.443	0.229	14,613
1989-1990	594	334	260	1,980	5.7	1990	41,369	55.6	35.1	99.0	2,061	7.6	75.4	0.451	0.232	15,404
1990-1991	590	294	296	1,396	4.1	1991	43,061	57.9	35.6	99.1	1,966	7.0	75.9	0.448	0.234	15,987
1991-1992	545	312	233	1,214	3.4	1992	44,508	59.8	35.8	99.1	1,936	7.4	75.8	0.448	0.234	16,591
1992-1993	588	351	237	1,692	4.3	1993	46,437	62.4	36.0	99.1	1,911	7.5	76.3	0.444	0.230	17,379
1993-1994	574	343	231	1,779	4.3	1994	48,447	65.1	36.4	99.1	1,888	7.1	76.1	0.440	0.230	18,205
1994-1995	600	347	253	1,142	2.9	1995	49,842	67.0	36.8	99.1	1,785	7.1	75.9	0.440	0.236	18,805
1995-1996	507	365	142	1,072	2.4	1996	51,056	68.6	37.2	99.0	1,706	7.1	76.8	0.434	0.239	19,341
1996-1997	564	360	204	545	1.5	1997	51,805	69.6	37.7	98.9	1,778	7.3	77.1	0.428	0.246	19,705
1997-1998	547	400	147	266	0.8	1998	52,218	70.2	38.2	98.7	1,711	7.5	76.9	0.417	0.245	19,981
1998-1999	512	383	129	52	0.3	1999	52,399	70.4	38.6	98.6	1,664	7.4	77.4	0.407	0.244	20,242
1999-2000	517	394	123	309	0.8	2000	52,831	71.0	39.0	98.4	1,613	7.5	77.6	0.396	0.242	20,628
2000-2001	482	396	86	-111	0.0	2001	52,806	71.0	39.5	98.3	1,543	7.7	77.2	0.383	0.241	20,836
2001-2002	466	418	48	-102	-0.1	2002	52,752	70.9	40.2	98.2	1,533	8.0	77.0	0.369	0.245	21,151
2002-2003	462	428	34	-95	-0.1	2003	52,691	70.8	41.0	98.2	1,561	8.3	77.6	0.360	0.252	21,475
2003-2004	455	449	6	-42	-0.1	2004	52,655	70.8	41.6	98.1	1,528	8.7	78.2	0.349	0.256	21,814
2004-2005	441	465	-24	94	0.1	2005	52,725	70.9	42.2	98.0	1,492	9.0	78.7	0.336	0.259	22,147
2005-2006	443	482	-39	331	0.6	2006	53,017	71.3	42.6	97.9	1,481	9.2	79.1	0.327	0.263	22,570
2006-2007	449	498	-49	893	1.6	2007	53,861	72.4	43.0	97.7	1,456	9.5	79.5	0.316	0.263	23,248
2007-2008	460	525	-65	977	1.7	2008	54,773	73.6	43.2	97.5	1,444	9.7	79.9	0.306	0.264	23,901
2008-2009	472	542	-70	1,000	1.7	2009	55,703	74.9	43.4	97.3	1,429	9.8	80.1	0.299	0.264	24,619
2009-2010	486	549	-63	1,009	1.7	2010	56,649	76.2	43.5	97.1	1,418	9.8	80.2	0.294	0.266	25,352
2010-2011	499	564	-65	1,008	1.7	2011	57,592	77.4	43.5	97.0	1,405	9.9	80.2	0.290	0.268	26,031
2011-2012	510	577	-67	1,004	1.6	2012	58,529	78.7	43.5	96.9	1,388	10.0	80.3	0.288	0.275	26,657
2012-2013	517	593	-76	1,015	1.6	2013	59,468	79.9	43.6	96.7	1,377	10.1	80.4	0.286	0.282	27,287
2013-2014	522	607	-85	1,033	1.6	2014	60,416	81.2	43.6	96.6	1,371	10.1	80.3	0.285	0.288	27,877
2014-2015	528	619	-91	1,036	1.6	2015	61,361	82.5	43.5	96.5	1,362	10.2	80.4	0.285	0.294	28,483
2015-2016	533	631	-98	1,028	1.5	2016	62,291	83.7	43.5	96.3	1,354	10.2	80.4	0.286	0.301	29,032
2016-2017	537	642	-105	969	1.4	2017	63,155	84.9	43.5	96.2	1,347	10.3	80.2	0.288	0.309	29,547
2017-2018	538	657	-119	962	1.3	2018	63,998	86.0	43.5	96.1	1,338	10.3	80.2	0.289	0.317	30,030
2018-2019	536	667	-131	966	1.3	2019	64,833	87.2	43.6	96.0	1,337	10.4	80.2	0.292	0.327	30,484
2019-2020	537	679	-142	973	1.3	2020	65,664	88.3	43.7	95.9	1,332	10.4	80.2	0.294	0.337	30,940
2020-2021	538	693	-155	966	1.2	2021	66,475	89.4	43.9	95.7	1,322	10.6	80.2	0.295	0.346	31,360
2021-2022	535	710	-175	954	1.2	2022	67,254	90.4	44.1	95.6	1,320	10.7	80.2	0.297	0.356	31,791
2022-2023	534	728	-194	963	1.1	2023	68,023	91.4	44.4	95.5	1,311	10.8	80.1	0.298	0.367	32,232
2023-2024	529	746	-217	969	1.1	2024	68,775	92.5	44.6	95.4	1,310	11.0	80.1	0.298	0.378	32,676
2024-2025	525	764	-239	969	1.1	2025	69,505	93.4	44.9	95.3	1,304	11.1	80.1	0.298	0.388	33,125
2025-2026	521	785	-264	970	1.0	2026	70,211	94.4	45.2	95.1	1,306	11.3	80.2	0.298	0.396	33,581
2026-2027	519	801	-282	973	1.0	2027	70,902	95.3	45.4	95.0	1,308	11.4	80.3	0.297	0.405	34,052
2027-2028	517	818	-301	973	0.9	2028	71,574	96.2	45.7	94.9	1,312	11.5	80.4	0.295	0.413	34,528
2028-2029	517	832	-315	973	0.9	2029	72,232	97.1	46.0	94.8	1,309	11.6	80.5	0.294	0.421	35,005
2029-2030	515	848	-333	975	0.9	2030	72,874	98.0	46.2	94.6	1,310	11.7	80.7	0.291	0.426	35,489
2030-2031	514	863	-349	978	0.9	2031	73,503	98.8	46.5	94.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.288	0.428	35,969

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	8,038	4,261	8,071	5,345	23,582	28,201	3,584	25,932	10,967	7,270	4,619	861	36,239
1987	8,154	4,372	8,113	5,228	23,809	28,653	3,607	26,475	11,217	7,364	4,844	868	36,807
1988	8,331	4,517	8,239	5,080	24,278	29,364	3,550	27,273	11,566	7,632	5,086	918	37,695
1989	8,763	4,786	8,550	4,981	25,002	30,366	3,384	28,285	12,064	7,957	5,364	934	39,129
1990	9,321	5,049	8,964	5,006	26,354	32,048	3,246	29,807	12,851	8,497	5,694	975	41,369
1991	9,559	5,150	9,306	5,141	27,511	33,502	3,231	31,035	13,385	8,985	5,991	1,001	43,061
1992	10,019	5,373	9,670	5,265	28,284	34,489	3,442	32,067	13,596	9,423	6,205	1,100	44,508
1993	10,424	5,561	10,014	5,448	29,623	36,013	3,566	33,561	14,129	10,046	6,390	1,183	46,437
1994	10,750	5,855	10,501	5,672	31,015	37,697	3,660	35,086	14,696	10,647	6,682	1,252	48,447
1995	10,896	6,082	10,953	5,868	31,927	38,946	3,674	36,141	14,980	11,079	7,019	1,367	49,842
1996	10,952	6,182	11,301	6,145	32,798	40,104	3,856	37,130	15,162	11,491	7,306	1,450	51,056
1997	10,943	6,191	11,493	6,372	33,250	40,862	4,063	37,810	15,052	11,826	7,612	1,555	51,805
1998	10,808	6,207	11,597	6,620	33,710	41,410	4,318	38,316	14,825	12,265	7,700	1,615	52,218
1999	10,547	6,128	11,544	6,929	34,107	41,852	4,570	38,742	14,507	12,671	7,745	1,649	52,399
2000	10,405	6,037	11,522	7,202	34,610	42,426	4,845	39,292	14,292	13,116	7,816	1,736	52,831
2001	10,095	5,883	11,391	7,397	34,862	42,711	5,051	39,578	14,038	13,427	7,849	1,842	52,806
2002	9,730	5,638	11,144	7,492	35,010	43,022	5,163	39,889	13,649	13,869	8,012	1,980	52,752
2003	9,451	5,371	10,851	7,371	34,996	43,240	5,068	40,208	13,244	14,381	8,244	2,139	52,691
2004	9,093	5,115	10,541	7,383	35,151	43,562	5,027	40,473	12,951	14,817	8,411	2,232	52,655
2005	8,730	4,926	10,329	7,434	35,428	43,995	5,047	40,820	12,778	15,216	8,567	2,337	52,725
2006	8,489	4,723	10,111	7,487	35,748	44,528	5,073	41,376	12,692	15,569	8,780	2,467	53,017
2007	8,449	4,648	9,954	7,498	36,435	45,412	5,161	42,270	12,826	16,111	8,977	2,577	53,861
2008	8,433	4,581	9,874	7,506	37,142	46,340	5,259	43,263	13,038	16,598	9,198	2,638	54,773
2009	8,474	4,576	9,748	7,452	37,813	47,229	5,275	44,276	13,281	17,080	9,416	2,716	55,703
2010	8,505	4,585	9,606	7,472	38,480	48,144	5,296	45,236	13,523	17,485	9,664	2,795	56,649
2011	8,593	4,625	9,533	7,426	39,100	48,999	5,308	46,139	13,863	17,811	9,899	2,881	57,592
2012	8,695	4,705	9,519	7,321	39,542	49,834	5,233	47,040	14,332	17,889	10,292	2,928	58,529
2013	8,819	4,785	9,512	7,252	39,962	50,649	5,229	47,898	14,739	17,971	10,687	2,968	59,468
2014	8,980	4,908	9,560	7,098	40,369	51,436	5,119	48,772	15,170	18,101	11,067	3,012	60,416
2015	9,131	5,021	9,594	6,932	40,801	52,230	4,977	49,596	15,650	18,219	11,429	3,081	61,361
2016	9,312	5,128	9,685	6,785	41,172	52,979	4,865	50,397	16,126	18,261	11,807	3,145	62,291
2017	9,453	5,221	9,779	6,703	41,496	53,702	4,772	51,132	16,537	18,256	12,206	3,180	63,155
2018	9,582	5,319	9,896	6,627	41,783	54,416	4,684	51,820	16,911	18,245	12,633	3,223	63,998
2019	9,692	5,400	10,042	6,600	42,050	55,141	4,603	52,518	17,251	18,199	13,091	3,273	64,833
2020	9,802	5,471	10,182	6,559	42,283	55,862	4,527	53,179	17,579	18,145	13,579	3,342	65,664
2021	9,891	5,529	10,349	6,574	42,574	56,584	4,505	53,848	17,793	18,207	14,010	3,437	66,475
2022	9,956	5,574	10,492	6,620	42,801	57,298	4,510	54,506	17,932	18,249	14,497	3,509	67,254
2023	10,005	5,608	10,620	6,696	43,026	58,018	4,535	55,170	17,984	18,346	14,992	3,608	68,023
2024	10,041	5,630	10,733	6,812	43,238	58,734	4,608	55,824	17,933	18,493	15,496	3,707	68,775
2025	10,058	5,645	10,838	6,921	43,456	59,447	4,679	56,482	17,855	18,680	15,991	3,818	69,505
2026	10,063	5,654	10,925	7,065	43,721	60,148	4,790	57,135	17,780	18,876	16,427	3,919	70,211
2027	10,058	5,655	10,991	7,190	43,957	60,844	4,885	57,791	17,708	19,059	16,887	4,126	70,902
2028	10,047	5,653	11,043	7,305	44,215	61,527	4,977	58,438	17,644	19,266	17,312	4,329	71,574
2029	10,029	5,643	11,081	7,412	44,484	62,203	5,065	59,085	17,570	19,502	17,719	4,522	72,232
2030	10,007	5,628	11,101	7,516	44,804	62,867	5,155	59,727	17,550	19,738	18,063	4,700	72,874
2031	9,980	5,608	11,108	7,608	45,196	63,523	5,235	60,366	17,538	20,050	18,327	4,882	73,503

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	276	1,138	1,338	1,304	1,389	1,303	1,389	1,418	1,500	1,158	973	861	942	891	789	627	354	216	94	38	17,998
	Female	248	1,080	1,361	1,293	1,386	1,267	1,412	1,535	1,406	1,149	847	869	903	984	906	673	409	313	115	85	18,241
	Total	524	2,218	2,699	2,597	2,775	2,570	2,801	2,953	2,906	2,307	1,820	1,730	1,845	1,875	1,695	1,300	763	529	209	123	36,239
1987	Male	256	1,131	1,390	1,338	1,344	1,279	1,424	1,415	1,497	1,271	996	870	952	902	854	661	365	216	93	34	18,288
	Female	244	1,079	1,385	1,331	1,325	1,280	1,386	1,574	1,415	1,235	907	859	912	966	980	682	434	314	120	91	18,519
	Total	500	2,210	2,775	2,669	2,669	2,559	2,810	2,989	2,912	2,506	1,903	1,729	1,864	1,868	1,834	1,343	799	530	213	125	36,807
1988	Male	248	1,124	1,458	1,383	1,323	1,208	1,447	1,459	1,484	1,426	1,027	910	976	925	940	650	399	225	102	26	18,740
	Female	244	1,090	1,421	1,363	1,291	1,258	1,395	1,581	1,517	1,257	1,030	861	941	962	1,000	706	473	322	143	100	18,955
	Total	492	2,214	2,879	2,746	2,614	2,466	2,842	3,040	3,001	2,683	2,057	1,771	1,917	1,887	1,940	1,356	872	547	245	126	37,695
1989	Male	292	1,138	1,550	1,450	1,315	1,176	1,461	1,499	1,577	1,536	1,086	967	978	961	1,019	661	439	223	99	34	19,461
	Female	275	1,114	1,516	1,428	1,291	1,199	1,420	1,649	1,561	1,361	1,137	885	963	980	1,073	708	530	321	162	95	19,668
	Total	567	2,252	3,066	2,878	2,606	2,375	2,881	3,148	3,138	2,897	2,223	1,852	1,941	1,941	2,092	1,369	969	544	261	129	39,129
1990	Male	318	1,226	1,608	1,556	1,373	1,139	1,484	1,603	1,672	1,687	1,156	1,039	1,020	1,042	1,079	725	482	227	109	39	20,584
	Female	324	1,199	1,556	1,534	1,337	1,157	1,451	1,747	1,737	1,470	1,233	965	992	1,050	1,107	755	571	314	183	103	20,785
	Total	642	2,425	3,164	3,090	2,710	2,296	2,935	3,350	3,409	3,157	2,389	2,004	2,012	2,092	2,186	1,480	1,053	541	292	142	41,369
1991	Male	307	1,304	1,645	1,574	1,508	1,101	1,441	1,696	1,731	1,806	1,265	1,107	1,025	1,146	1,105	771	529	220	115	41	21,437
	Female	319	1,262	1,552	1,596	1,431	1,101	1,442	1,799	1,869	1,601	1,294	1,026	1,009	1,113	1,092	884	609	321	200	104	21,624
	Total	626	2,566	3,197	3,170	2,939	2,202	2,883	3,495	3,600	3,407	2,559	2,133	2,034	2,259	2,197	1,655	1,138	541	315	145	43,061
1992	Male	305	1,375	1,706	1,688	1,520	1,162	1,387	1,772	1,769	1,819	1,437	1,130	1,053	1,157	1,046	862	540	248	130	53	22,159
	Female	305	1,330	1,611	1,699	1,446	1,137	1,414	1,813	1,966	1,656	1,400	1,094	1,016	1,136	1,073	952	632	346	212	111	22,349
	Total	610	2,705	3,317	3,387	2,966	2,299	2,801	3,585	3,735	3,475	2,837	2,224	2,069	2,293	2,119	1,814	1,172	594	342	164	44,508
1993	Male	308	1,434	1,758	1,792	1,558	1,225	1,349	1,871	1,895	1,839	1,631	1,192	1,107	1,194	1,060	884	545	279	131	64	23,116
	Female	309	1,378	1,704	1,741	1,461	1,204	1,442	1,865	2,050	1,818	1,472	1,237	1,066	1,147	1,076	993	649	391	200	118	23,321
	Total	617	2,812	3,462	3,533	3,019	2,429	2,791	3,736	3,945	3,657	3,103	2,429	2,173	2,341	2,136	1,877	1,194	670	331	182	46,437
1994	Male	328	1,422	1,859	1,890	1,623	1,261	1,360	1,932	2,018	1,947	1,771	1,262	1,178	1,195	1,084	954	548	315	116	50	24,113
	Female	267	1,393	1,778	1,813	1,538	1,250	1,423	1,948	2,147	1,921	1,619	1,359	1,119	1,144	1,137	1,042	665	450	203	118	24,334
	Total	595	2,815	3,637	3,703	3,161	2,511	2,783	3,880	4,165	3,868	3,390	2,621	2,297	2,339	2,221	1,996	1,213	765	319	168	48,447
1995	Male	320	1,387	1,975	1,908	1,719	1,249	1,327	1,960	2,107	1,994	1,872	1,332	1,210	1,204	1,135	980	583	357	121	63	24,803
	Female	301	1,320	1,858	1,827	1,666	1,234	1,400	1,942	2,194	2,056	1,715	1,444	1,167	1,135	1,166	1,050	738	482	222	122	25,039
	Total	621	2,707	3,833	3,735	3,385	2,483	2,727	3,902	4,301	4,050	3,587	2,776	2,377	2,339	2,301	2,030	1,321	839	343	185	49,842
1996	Male	294	1,380	2,009	1,967	1,798	1,291	1,312	1,927	2,216	2,003	1,978	1,408	1,262	1,194	1,144	1,012	622	383	124	79	25,403
	Female	286	1,286	1,905	1,825	1,797	1,259	1,370	1,942	2,233	2,159	1,814	1,467	1,220	1,148	1,196	1,035	847	496	225	143	25,653
	Total	580	2,666	3,914	3,792	3,595	2,550	2,682	3,869	4,449	4,162	3,792	2,875	2,482	2,342	2,340	2,047	1,469	879	349	222	51,056
1997	Male	285	1,346	2,012	1,996	1,880	1,334	1,289	1,795	2,260	2,063	1,987	1,563	1,272	1,183	1,186	999	704	384	145	76	25,759
	Female	286	1,264	1,868	1,886	1,851	1,307	1,313	1,830	2,258	2,244	1,847	1,565	1,271	1,138	1,215	1,067	886	539	267	144	26,046
	Total	571	2,610	3,880	3,882	3,731	2,641	2,602	3,625	4,518	4,307	3,834	3,128	2,543	2,321	2,401	2,066	1,590	923	412	220	51,805
1998	Male	275	1,283	1,993	1,999	1,957	1,413	1,237	1,640	2,250	2,154	1,977	1,703	1,291	1,205	1,198	997	756	380	162	74	25,944
	Female	271	1,220	1,868	1,899	1,881	1,369	1,286	1,747	2,239	2,272	1,945	1,630	1,348	1,166	1,190	1,046	898	553	297	149	26,274
	Total	546	2,503	3,861	3,898	3,838	2,782	2,523	3,387	4,489	4,426	3,922	3,333	2,639	2,371	2,389	2,043	1,654	933	459	223	52,218
1999	Male	277	1,210	1,916	2,027	2,004	1,521	1,168	1,521	2,185	2,219	2,010	1,805	1,319	1,218	1,188	1,008	776	374	186	77	26,009
	Female	232	1,186	1,798	1,901	1,898	1,506	1,239	1,634	2,243	2,298	2,011	1,710	1,422	1,176	1,140	1,073	911	549	321	142	26,390
	Total	509	2,396	3,714	3,928	3,902	3,027	2,407	3,155	4,428	4,517	4,021	3,515	2,741	2,394	2,328	2,081	1,687	923	507	219	52,399
2000	Male	251	1,155	1,837	2,107	1,996	1,662	1,142	1,427	2,175	2,270	2,048	1,894	1,372	1,229	1,178	1,022	771	413	182	77	26,208
	Female	262	1,105	1,742	1,946	1,894	1,650	1,198	1,572	2,176	2,332	2,128	1,775	1,476	1,194	1,133	1,077	899	603	326	135	26,623
	Total	513	2,260	3,579	4,053	3,890	3,312	2,340	2,999	4,351	4,602	4,176	3,669	2,848	2,423	2,311	2,099	1,670	1,016	508	212	52,831

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	239	1,093	1,759	2,100	2,025	1,718	1,187	1,351	2,076	2,316	2,035	1,972	1,405	1,253	1,139	1,013	804	425	200	69	26,179
	Female	220	1,062	1,653	1,969	1,885	1,769	1,205	1,472	2,105	2,326	2,208	1,851	1,472	1,231	1,125	1,052	874	673	322	153	26,627
	Total	459	2,155	3,412	4,069	3,910	3,487	2,392	2,823	4,181	4,642	4,243	3,823	2,877	2,484	2,264	2,065	1,678	1,098	522	222	52,806
2002	Male	235	1,043	1,683	2,061	2,006	1,780	1,218	1,294	1,895	2,328	2,078	1,974	1,552	1,268	1,150	1,006	807	479	209	77	26,143
	Female	226	990	1,596	1,896	1,902	1,804	1,236	1,389	1,966	2,323	2,278	1,873	1,566	1,280	1,132	1,034	903	698	341	176	26,609
	Total	461	2,033	3,279	3,957	3,908	3,584	2,454	2,683	3,861	4,651	4,356	3,847	3,118	2,548	2,282	2,040	1,710	1,177	550	253	52,752
2003	Male	236	1,006	1,597	2,025	1,973	1,822	1,276	1,223	1,721	2,316	2,159	1,958	1,690	1,285	1,164	1,029	793	528	215	86	26,102
	Female	223	947	1,537	1,880	1,809	1,737	1,239	1,326	1,859	2,284	2,294	1,966	1,655	1,374	1,172	1,035	912	733	377	200	26,589
	Total	459	1,953	3,134	3,905	3,812	3,559	2,515	2,549	3,580	4,600	4,453	3,924	3,345	2,659	2,336	2,064	1,705	1,261	592	286	52,691
2004	Male	233	966	1,523	1,944	1,988	1,860	1,369	1,144	1,592	2,252	2,231	1,989	1,789	1,306	1,173	1,025	826	536	226	103	26,075
	Female	221	938	1,462	1,806	1,818	1,717	1,335	1,250	1,731	2,278	2,305	2,026	1,730	1,441	1,177	1,031	947	748	387	232	26,580
	Total	454	1,904	2,985	3,750	3,806	3,577	2,704	2,394	3,323	4,530	4,536	4,015	3,519	2,747	2,350	2,056	1,773	1,284	613	335	52,655
2005	Male	227	958	1,437	1,851	2,049	1,836	1,495	1,111	1,470	2,208	2,268	2,023	1,869	1,338	1,178	1,030	846	530	267	105	26,096
	Female	214	904	1,398	1,741	1,853	1,696	1,462	1,193	1,643	2,196	2,322	2,136	1,776	1,484	1,175	1,046	955	744	437	254	26,629
	Total	441	1,862	2,835	3,592	3,902	3,532	2,957	2,304	3,113	4,404	4,590	4,159	3,645	2,822	2,353	2,076	1,801	1,274	704	359	52,725
2006	Male	230	955	1,385	1,788	2,045	1,862	1,549	1,169	1,397	2,114	2,327	2,030	1,958	1,372	1,201	1,018	856	555	291	120	26,222
	Female	218	910	1,334	1,669	1,890	1,690	1,575	1,199	1,550	2,139	2,332	2,219	1,851	1,480	1,215	1,066	957	742	485	274	26,795
	Total	448	1,865	2,719	3,457	3,935	3,552	3,124	2,368	2,947	4,253	4,659	4,249	3,809	2,852	2,416	2,084	1,813	1,297	776	394	53,017
2007	Male	238	977	1,370	1,746	2,025	1,872	1,657	1,272	1,403	1,981	2,365	2,093	1,978	1,525	1,216	1,029	853	558	327	127	26,612
	Female	226	932	1,309	1,651	1,853	1,748	1,661	1,286	1,520	2,046	2,360	2,313	1,892	1,585	1,274	1,082	946	767	502	296	27,249
	Total	464	1,909	2,679	3,397	3,878	3,620	3,318	2,558	2,923	4,027	4,725	4,406	3,870	3,110	2,490	2,111	1,799	1,325	829	423	53,861
2008	Male	244	1,002	1,376	1,699	2,014	1,864	1,744	1,399	1,402	1,858	2,385	2,197	1,987	1,674	1,242	1,044	870	545	356	134	27,036
	Female	233	960	1,302	1,617	1,866	1,762	1,716	1,396	1,534	1,989	2,359	2,351	1,985	1,660	1,350	1,110	944	770	515	318	27,737
	Total	477	1,962	2,678	3,316	3,880	3,626	3,460	2,795	2,936	3,847	4,744	4,548	3,972	3,334	2,592	2,154	1,814	1,315	871	452	54,773
2009	Male	251	1,029	1,379	1,669	1,962	1,895	1,808	1,545	1,386	1,785	2,355	2,296	2,043	1,795	1,281	1,058	870	567	355	142	27,471
	Female	238	989	1,339	1,580	1,819	1,776	1,750	1,564	1,527	1,916	2,390	2,387	2,066	1,748	1,425	1,121	945	800	524	328	28,232
	Total	489	2,018	2,718	3,249	3,781	3,671	3,558	3,109	2,913	3,701	4,745	4,683	4,109	3,543	2,706	2,179	1,815	1,367	879	470	55,703
2010	Male	257	1,059	1,406	1,620	1,899	1,965	1,799	1,708	1,407	1,713	2,347	2,354	2,101	1,897	1,333	1,075	879	586	347	162	27,914
	Female	244	1,021	1,343	1,555	1,783	1,825	1,749	1,740	1,529	1,878	2,342	2,428	2,198	1,818	1,484	1,132	966	810	523	367	28,735
	Total	501	2,080	2,749	3,175	3,682	3,790	3,548	3,448	2,936	3,591	4,689	4,782	4,299	3,715	2,817	2,207	1,845	1,396	870	529	56,649
2011	Male	263	1,089	1,438	1,597	1,858	1,964	1,828	1,793	1,510	1,679	2,280	2,428	2,127	2,002	1,380	1,106	873	595	363	183	28,356
	Female	250	1,048	1,387	1,521	1,732	1,872	1,756	1,890	1,581	1,826	2,311	2,458	2,297	1,908	1,493	1,178	988	814	523	403	29,236
	Total	513	2,137	2,825	3,118	3,590	3,836	3,584	3,683	3,091	3,505	4,591	4,886	4,424	3,910	2,873	2,284	1,861	1,409	886	586	57,592
2012	Male	269	1,113	1,474	1,588	1,818	1,949	1,840	1,903	1,621	1,692	2,153	2,469	2,190	2,026	1,527	1,122	880	592	365	206	28,797
	Female	255	1,073	1,420	1,503	1,716	1,838	1,813	1,982	1,677	1,804	2,222	2,489	2,391	1,949	1,599	1,235	1,001	805	540	420	29,732
	Total	524	2,186	2,894	3,091	3,534	3,787	3,653	3,885	3,298	3,496	4,375	4,958	4,581	3,975	3,126	2,357	1,881	1,397	905	626	58,529
2013	Male	272	1,137	1,506	1,598	1,772	1,941	1,835	1,987	1,752	1,691	2,032	2,489	2,294	2,036	1,666	1,146	896	607	360	222	29,239
	Female	259	1,095	1,454	1,498	1,684	1,855	1,828	2,036	1,787	1,823	2,164	2,490	2,426	2,040	1,674	1,309	1,028	803	544	432	30,229
	Total	531	2,232	2,960	3,096	3,456	3,796	3,663	4,023	3,539	3,514	4,196	4,979	4,720	4,076	3,340	2,455	1,924	1,410	904	654	59,468
2014	Male	275	1,160	1,540	1,604	1,744	1,893	1,859	2,049	1,902	1,675	1,960	2,459	2,392	2,091	1,782	1,182	911	609	375	223	29,685
	Female	261	1,116	1,487	1,537	1,648	1,813	1,842	2,069	1,956	1,818	2,093	2,520	2,465	2,121	1,761	1,380	1,039	804	563	438	30,731
	Total	536	2,276	3,027	3,141	3,392	3,706	3,701	4,118	3,858	3,493	4,053	4,979	4,857	4,212	3,543	2,562	1,950	1,413	938	661	60,416
2015	Male	278	1,179	1,578	1,631	1,695	1,835	1,927	2,044	2,065	1,699	1,889	2,450	2,448	2,146	1,878	1,231	924	617	385	229	30,128
	Female	264	1,133	1,528	1,540	1,622	1,780	1,891	2,070	2,133	1,821	2,057	2,471	2,508	2,250	1,830	1,433	1,052	824	572	454	31,233
	Total	542	2,312	3,106	3,171	3,317	3,615	3,818	4,114	4,198	3,520	3,946	4,921	4,956	4,396	3,708	2,664	1,976	1,441	957	683	61,361

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	280	1,193	1,615	1,664	1,671	1,796	1,933	2,071	2,147	1,802	1,856	2,384	2,519	2,172	1,977	1,275	953	616	395	245	30,564
	Female	266	1,147	1,561	1,586	1,588	1,730	1,942	2,075	2,283	1,873	2,008	2,437	2,536	2,349	1,915	1,446	1,096	845	576	468	31,727
	Total	546	2,340	3,176	3,250	3,259	3,526	3,875	4,146	4,430	3,675	3,864	4,821	5,055	4,521	3,892	2,721	2,049	1,461	971	713	62,291
2017	Male	281	1,201	1,643	1,700	1,661	1,759	1,922	2,076	2,254	1,909	1,869	2,257	2,557	2,233	2,001	1,408	968	621	394	255	30,969
	Female	267	1,155	1,588	1,618	1,569	1,714	1,911	2,126	2,371	1,968	1,986	2,347	2,566	2,441	1,954	1,547	1,148	858	570	482	32,186
	Total	548	2,356	3,231	3,318	3,230	3,473	3,833	4,202	4,625	3,877	3,855	4,604	5,123	4,674	3,955	2,955	2,116	1,479	964	737	63,155
2018	Male	281	1,208	1,668	1,732	1,671	1,716	1,917	2,065	2,332	2,038	1,868	2,137	2,576	2,331	2,010	1,534	988	636	400	254	31,362
	Female	268	1,162	1,610	1,653	1,562	1,678	1,928	2,135	2,419	2,077	2,006	2,286	2,565	2,476	2,044	1,617	1,217	880	569	484	32,636
	Total	549	2,370	3,278	3,385	3,233	3,394	3,845	4,200	4,751	4,115	3,874	4,423	5,141	4,807	4,054	3,151	2,205	1,516	969	738	63,998
2019	Male	280	1,212	1,689	1,764	1,676	1,686	1,871	2,090	2,387	2,184	1,850	2,064	2,546	2,423	2,059	1,637	1,019	649	403	262	31,751
	Female	266	1,166	1,629	1,686	1,598	1,640	1,885	2,145	2,446	2,243	1,999	2,214	2,593	2,510	2,121	1,699	1,283	889	572	498	33,082
	Total	546	2,378	3,318	3,450	3,274	3,326	3,756	4,235	4,833	4,427	3,849	4,278	5,139	4,933	4,180	3,336	2,302	1,538	975	760	64,833
2020	Male	280	1,213	1,706	1,801	1,705	1,637	1,811	2,152	2,379	2,342	1,871	1,993	2,533	2,477	2,110	1,724	1,062	661	410	271	32,138
	Female	267	1,167	1,645	1,723	1,602	1,615	1,850	2,188	2,440	2,417	2,000	2,177	2,543	2,551	2,246	1,764	1,331	903	588	509	33,526
	Total	547	2,380	3,351	3,524	3,307	3,252	3,661	4,340	4,819	4,759	3,871	4,170	5,076	5,028	4,356	3,488	2,393	1,564	998	780	65,664
2021	Male	281	1,212	1,718	1,837	1,737	1,610	1,777	2,156	2,402	2,419	1,974	1,962	2,464	2,544	2,135	1,812	1,102	680	411	281	32,514
	Female	267	1,167	1,657	1,752	1,648	1,579	1,802	2,235	2,440	2,562	2,051	2,127	2,510	2,575	2,340	1,843	1,341	944	605	516	33,961
	Total	548	2,379	3,375	3,589	3,385	3,189	3,579	4,391	4,842	4,981	4,025	4,089	4,974	5,119	4,475	3,655	2,443	1,624	1,016	797	66,475
2022	Male	279	1,211	1,725	1,865	1,775	1,601	1,742	2,142	2,405	2,523	2,080	1,975	2,337	2,581	2,193	1,833	1,217	692	416	283	32,875
	Female	265	1,166	1,666	1,779	1,682	1,562	1,788	2,198	2,488	2,646	2,149	2,106	2,420	2,601	2,428	1,882	1,435	988	613	517	34,379
	Total	544	2,377	3,391	3,644	3,457	3,163	3,530	4,340	4,893	5,169	4,229	4,081	4,757	5,182	4,621	3,715	2,652	1,680	1,029	800	67,254
2023	Male	278	1,208	1,730	1,889	1,809	1,612	1,703	2,134	2,394	2,600	2,208	1,972	2,217	2,600	2,286	1,844	1,327	708	426	286	33,231
	Female	264	1,163	1,672	1,801	1,719	1,556	1,756	2,212	2,493	2,692	2,260	2,128	2,359	2,602	2,459	1,967	1,501	1,046	628	514	34,792
	Total	542	2,371	3,402	3,690	3,528	3,168	3,459	4,346	4,887	5,292	4,468	4,100	4,576	5,202	4,745	3,811	2,828	1,754	1,054	800	68,023
2024	Male	275	1,207	1,732	1,910	1,843	1,622	1,674	2,085	2,417	2,654	2,353	1,955	2,147	2,571	2,373	1,891	1,414	733	433	289	33,578
	Female	262	1,161	1,674	1,820	1,754	1,593	1,717	2,168	2,500	2,718	2,427	2,121	2,288	2,631	2,493	2,040	1,578	1,098	635	519	35,197
	Total	537	2,368	3,406	3,730	3,597	3,215	3,391	4,253	4,917	5,372	4,780	4,076	4,435	5,202	4,866	3,931	2,992	1,831	1,068	808	68,775
2025	Male	273	1,200	1,733	1,925	1,879	1,652	1,626	2,030	2,478	2,645	2,509	1,977	2,079	2,558	2,424	1,935	1,489	764	442	294	33,912
	Female	260	1,156	1,675	1,836	1,790	1,600	1,692	2,135	2,540	2,709	2,603	2,122	2,252	2,580	2,531	2,157	1,637	1,137	647	534	35,593
	Total	533	2,356	3,408	3,761	3,669	3,252	3,318	4,165	5,018	5,354	5,112	4,099	4,331	5,138	4,955	4,092	3,126	1,901	1,089	828	69,505
2026	Male	271	1,194	1,731	1,937	1,915	1,685	1,604	1,995	2,480	2,666	2,585	2,077	2,049	2,492	2,486	1,956	1,560	795	455	300	34,233
	Female	258	1,149	1,675	1,848	1,819	1,646	1,659	2,087	2,583	2,706	2,748	2,173	2,203	2,549	2,552	2,246	1,708	1,144	678	547	35,978
	Total	529	2,343	3,406	3,785	3,734	3,331	3,263	4,082	5,063	5,372	5,333	4,250	4,252	5,041	5,038	4,202	3,268	1,939	1,133	847	70,211
2027	Male	270	1,187	1,729	1,944	1,943	1,722	1,597	1,961	2,463	2,672	2,692	2,184	2,061	2,369	2,520	2,009	1,580	877	463	302	34,545
	Female	257	1,142	1,672	1,857	1,846	1,679	1,643	2,074	2,546	2,752	2,833	2,273	2,183	2,464	2,578	2,329	1,745	1,226	709	549	36,357
	Total	527	2,329	3,401	3,801	3,789	3,401	3,240	4,035	5,009	5,424	5,525	4,457	4,244	4,833	5,098	4,338	3,325	2,103	1,172	851	70,902
2028	Male	269	1,179	1,727	1,950	1,967	1,755	1,610	1,924	2,454	2,660	2,767	2,312	2,060	2,253	2,538	2,094	1,591	954	475	309	34,848
	Female	256	1,135	1,668	1,863	1,868	1,715	1,639	2,042	2,559	2,756	2,878	2,385	2,207	2,404	2,580	2,357	1,823	1,285	749	557	36,726
	Total	525	2,314	3,395	3,813	3,835	3,470	3,249	3,966	5,013	5,416	5,645	4,697	4,267	4,657	5,118	4,451	3,414	2,239	1,224	866	71,574
2029	Male	269	1,172	1,724	1,951	1,989	1,786	1,619	1,900	2,405	2,684	2,820	2,457	2,045	2,187	2,511	2,172	1,631	1,016	491	316	35,145
	Female	255	1,129	1,664	1,865	1,888	1,749	1,676	2,009	2,514	2,763	2,903	2,554	2,200	2,336	2,605	2,388	1,890	1,352	785	562	37,087
	Total	524	2,301	3,388	3,816	3,877	3,535	3,295	3,909	4,919	5,447	5,723	5,011	4,245	4,523	5,116	4,560	3,521	2,368	1,276	878	72,232
2030	Male	268	1,168	1,716	1,953	2,004	1,821	1,651	1,854	2,351	2,744	2,811	2,611	2,068	2,122	2,498	2,217	1,671	1,068	512	327	35,435
	Female	255	1,124	1,657	1,866	1,905	1,786	1,682	1,987	2,479	2,802	2,892	2,730	2,201	2,303	2,557	2,426	1,994	1,403	814	576	37,439
	Total	523	2,292	3,373	3,819	3,909	3,607	3,333	3,841	4,830	5,546	5,703	5,341	4,269	4,425	5,055	4,643	3,665	2,471	1,326	903	72,874

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 65: Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	267	1,165	1,707	1,952	2,016	1,857	1,685	1,833	2,315	2,746	2,832	2,687	2,169	2,093	2,434	2,274	1,691	1,122	536	339	35,720
	Female	254	1,121	1,648	1,866	1,919	1,816	1,728	1,958	2,430	2,843	2,889	2,875	2,250	2,255	2,528	2,444	2,074	1,460	821	604	37,783
	Total	521	2,286	3,355	3,818	3,935	3,673	3,413	3,791	4,745	5,589	5,721	5,562	4,419	4,348	4,962	4,718	3,765	2,582	1,357	943	73,503

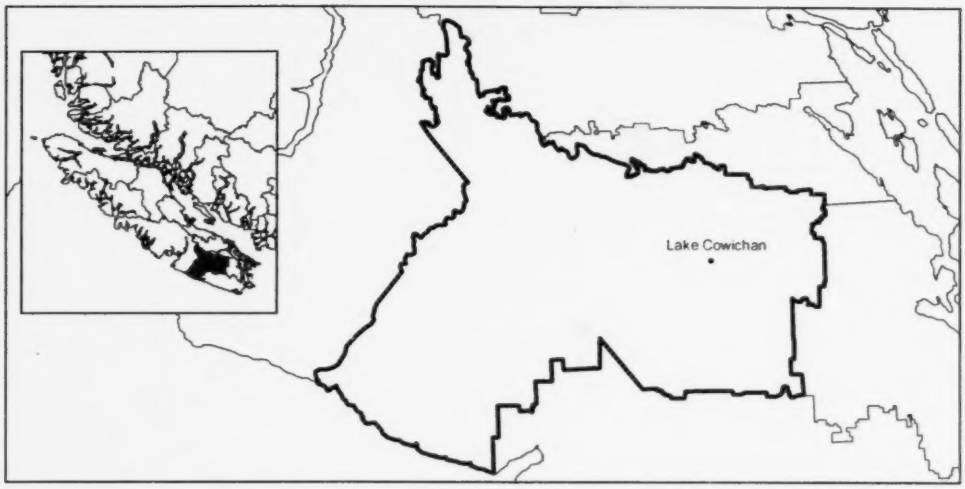
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Lake Cowichan

Local Health Area 66



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

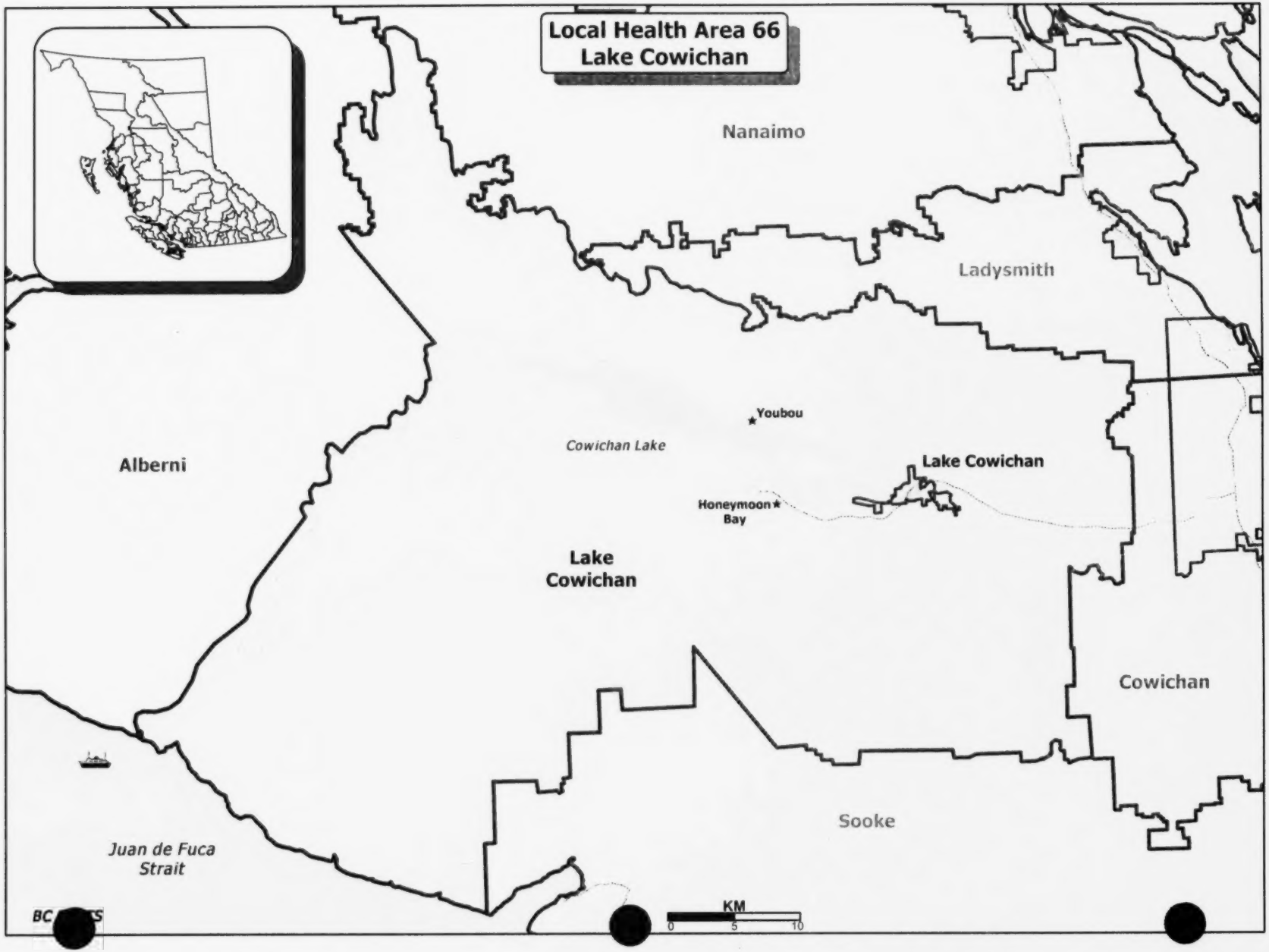
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 66
Lake Cowichan
Nanaimo
Ladysmith
Youbou
Cowichan Lake
Alberni
Lake Cowichan
Honeymoon Bay
Lake Cowichan
Cowichan
Sooke
Juan de Fuca Strait
KM
0
5
10

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 66: LAKE COWICHAN

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Lake Cowichan

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. The forest industry in this region includes both harvesting and processing. Tourism is another important economic activity, but it is dwarfed in importance by the forest industry.

The dependence on the forest industry makes this area susceptible to fluctuations in the forest sector. Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) are a concern for this area. The Arrowsmith Timber Supply Area, in which Lake Cowichan is situated, and Tree Farm Licenses in the area have experienced reductions to the AAC recently. The largest mill in the area, at Youbou, was closed in early 2001 partly due to a dwindling timber supply. The Youbou mill closure and other effects of AAC reductions will result in net outflows of migrants from this area until 2011.

DEMOGRAPHICS

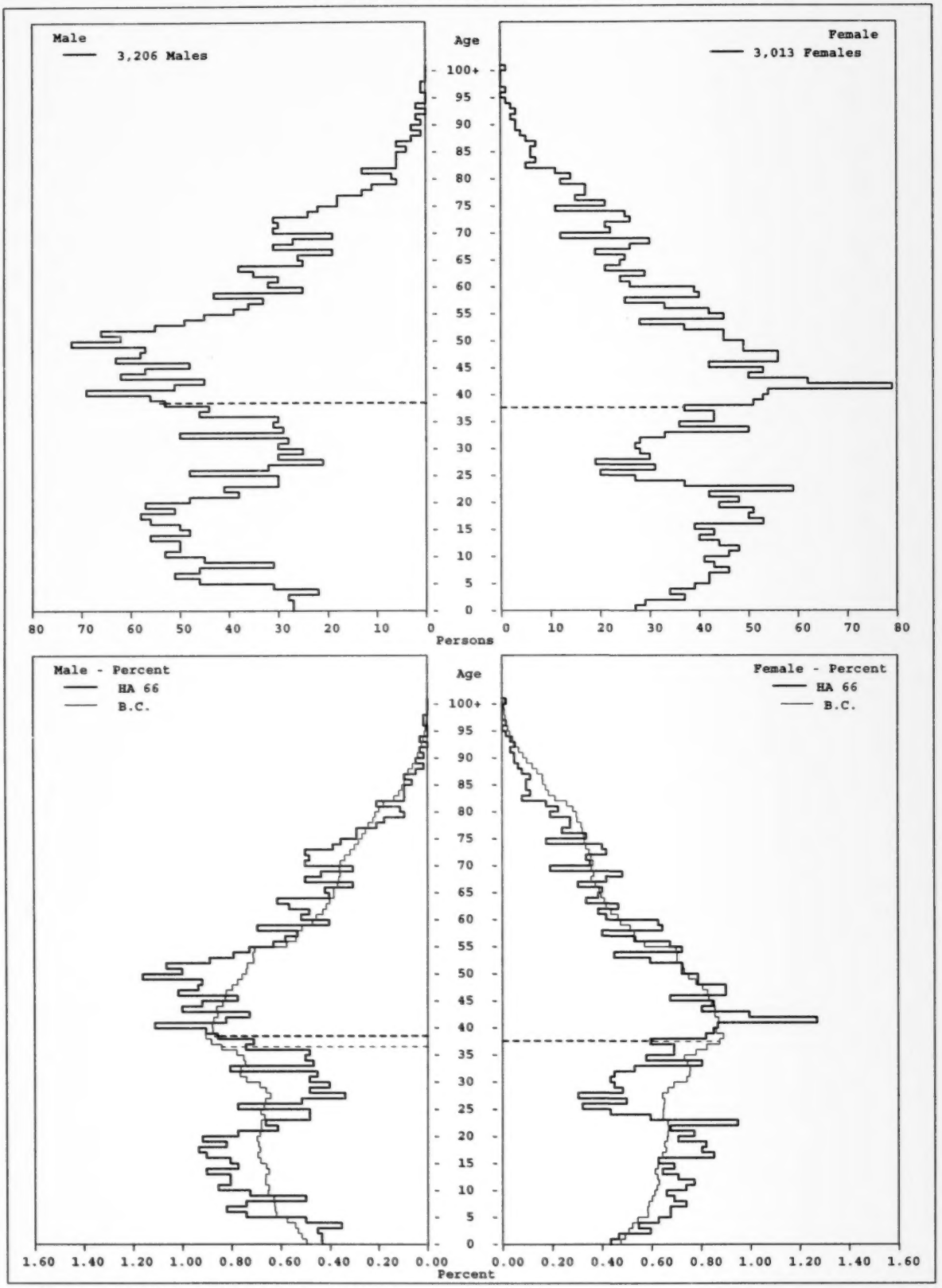
During the early 1990's there was positive net migration, probably as a result of spin-offs from the strong growth in the surrounding areas. However, as forestry employment continues to shrink, negative net migration will likely occur until 2011.

The gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy and the dependence on forest sector jobs, which tend to be male-dominated.

PROJECTIONS

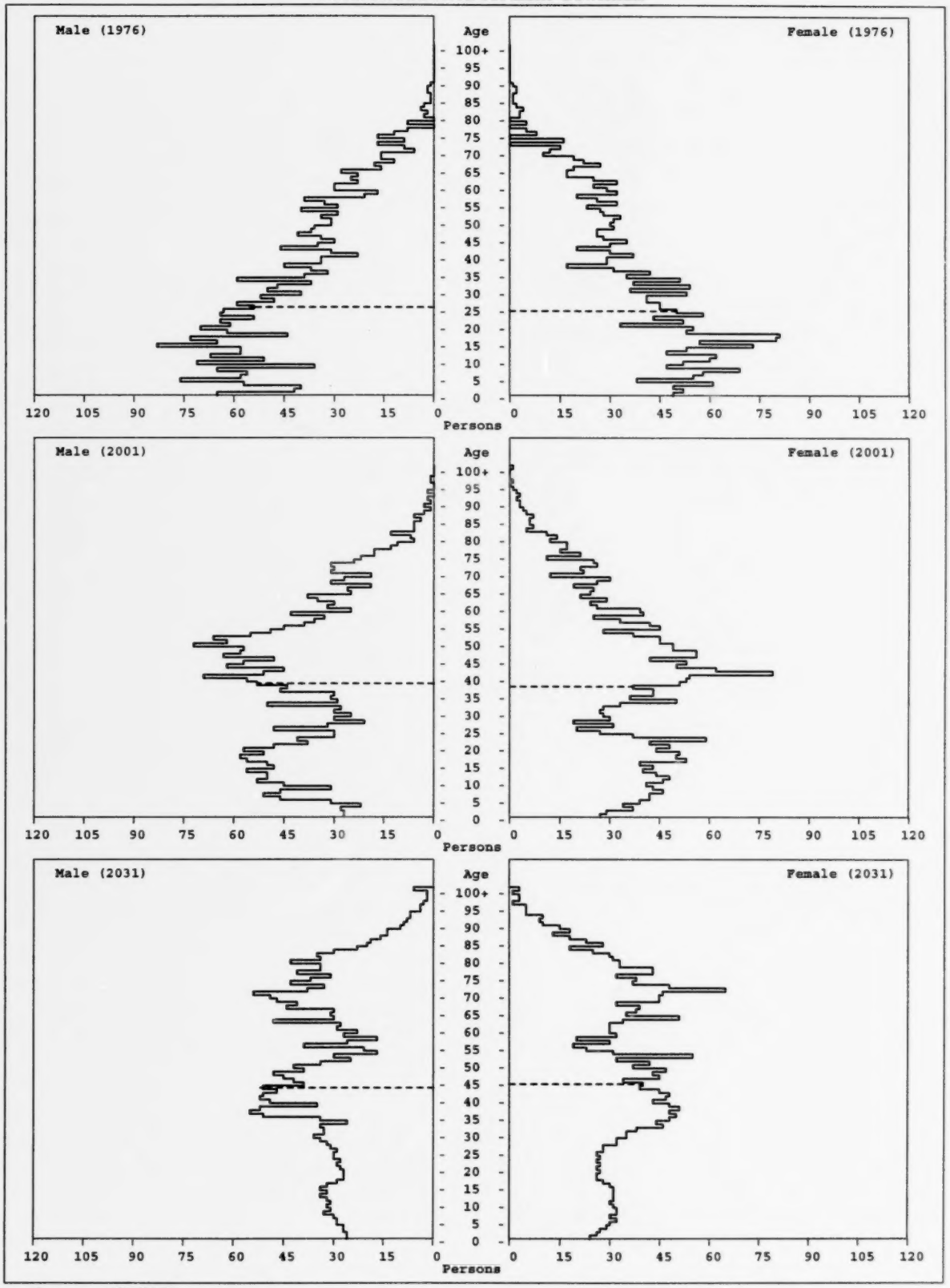
The strong net migration during the 1990's will not continue for this area, particularly since the forest sector, which is the dominant sector in the economy, is facing fibre supply constraints. Outflows from losses in forestry jobs will likely create population losses during the next decade, with the population remaining constant over the long-term.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 66: Lake Cowichan



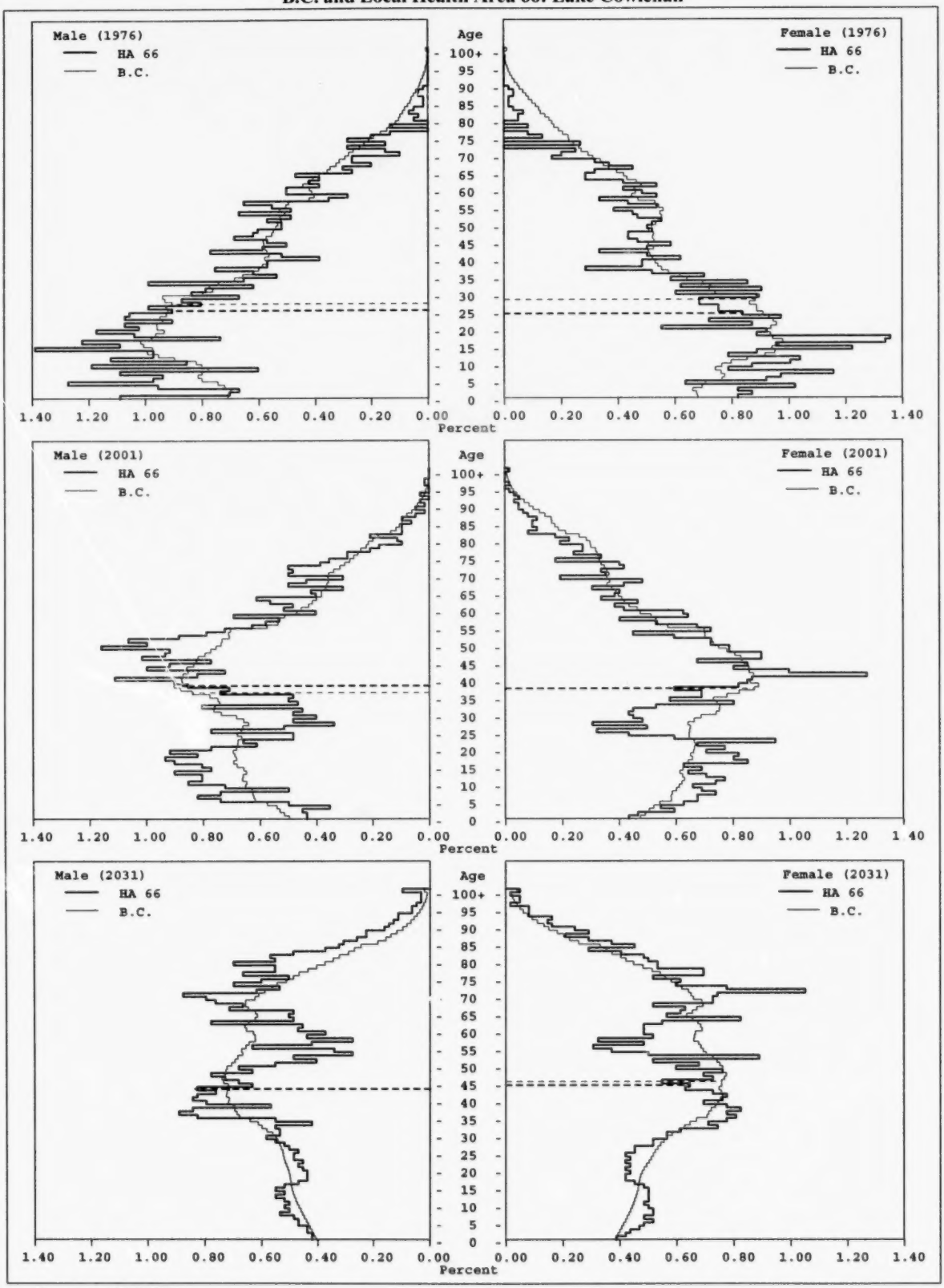
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 66: Lake Cowichan



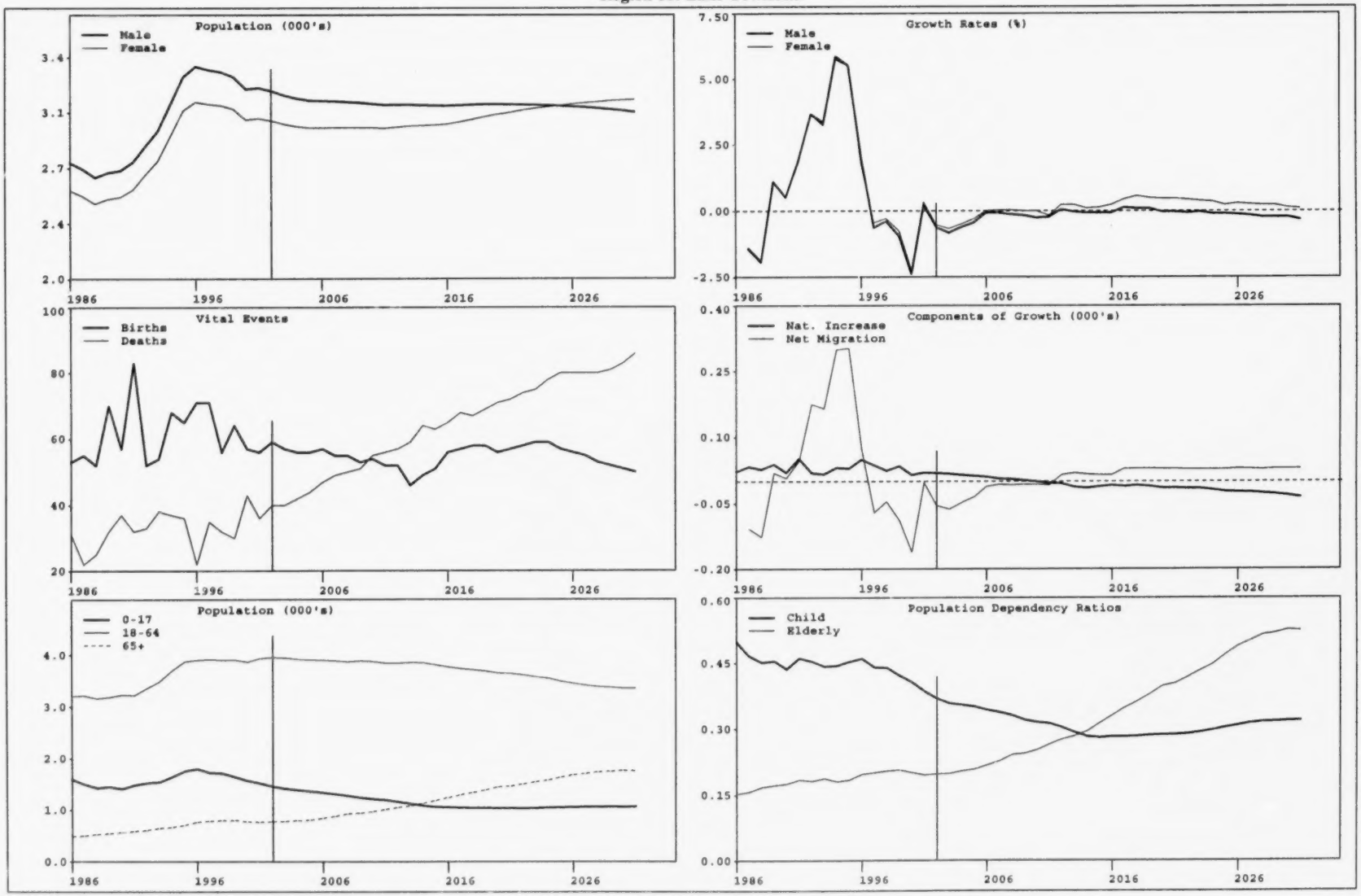
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 66: Lake Cowichan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate
1985-1986	53	31	22	N/A	N/A
1986-1987	55	22	33	-107	-1.4
1987-1988	52	25	27	-126	-1.9
1988-1989	70	32	38	19	1.1
1989-1990	57	37	20	7	0.5
1990-1991	83	32	51	46	1.9
1991-1992	52	33	19	175	3.7
1992-1993	54	38	16	165	3.3
1993-1994	68	37	31	299	5.8
1994-1995	65	36	29	302	5.5
1995-1996	71	22	49	74	1.9
1996-1997	71	35	36	-71	-0.5
1997-1998	56	32	24	-46	-0.3
1998-1999	64	30	34	-88	-0.8
1999-2000	57	43	14	-161	-2.3
2000-2001	56	36	20	-3	0.3
2001-2002	59	40	19	-55	-0.6
2002-2003	57	40	17	-63	-0.7
2003-2004	56	42	14	-48	-0.6
2004-2005	56	44	12	-35	-0.4
2005-2006	57	47	10	-12	0.0
2006-2007	55	49	6	-7	0.0
2007-2008	55	50	5	-8	0.0
2008-2009	53	51	2	-7	-0.1
2009-2010	54	55	-1	-7	-0.1
2010-2011	52	56	-4	-8	-0.2
2011-2012	52	57	-5	14	0.1
2012-2013	46	59	-13	19	0.1
2013-2014	49	64	-15	16	0.0
2014-2015	51	63	-12	14	0.0
2015-2016	56	65	-9	14	0.1
2016-2017	57	68	-11	28	0.3
2017-2018	58	67	-9	29	0.3
2018-2019	58	69	-11	29	0.3
2019-2020	56	71	-15	28	0.2
2020-2021	57	72	-15	28	0.2
2021-2022	58	74	-16	27	0.2
2022-2023	59	75	-16	27	0.2
2023-2024	59	78	-19	27	0.1
2024-2025	57	80	-23	27	0.1
2025-2026	56	80	-24	29	0.1
2026-2027	55	80	-25	28	0.0
2027-2028	53	80	-27	27	0.0
2028-2029	52	81	-29	29	0.0
2029-2030	51	83	-32	29	0.0
2030-2031	50	86	-36	29	-0.1

Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1986	5,293	2.2	32.4	106.8	1,485	5.0	69.5	0.498	0.152	1,921
1987	5,219	2.2	33.3	106.8	1,572	4.5	65.1	0.466	0.157	1,913
1988	5,120	2.1	34.2	106.7	1,822	5.6	64.3	0.452	0.168	1,897
1989	5,177	2.2	34.9	106.7	1,948	6.7	68.5	0.455	0.172	1,938
1990	5,204	2.2	35.6	106.7	2,177	6.6	69.5	0.437	0.176	1,970
1991	5,301	2.2	35.9	106.7	2,187	6.1	68.3	0.461	0.184	2,028
1992	5,495	2.3	35.8	106.7	1,682	6.5	68.8	0.454	0.182	2,109
1993	5,676	2.4	36.0	106.9	1,803	6.6	69.9	0.443	0.188	2,185
1994	6,006	2.5	35.8	107.0	1,819	6.1	71.8	0.444	0.180	2,318
1995	6,337	2.7	35.9	107.0	1,776	4.6	73.0	0.453	0.184	2,453
1996	6,460	2.7	36.3	107.2	1,877	4.4	71.8	0.460	0.197	2,508
1997	6,425	2.7	37.0	107.0	1,740	5.2	73.4	0.440	0.201	2,514
1998	6,403	2.7	37.4	106.9	1,692	4.8	74.5	0.439	0.205	2,525
1999	6,349	2.7	38.0	106.7	1,682	5.7	71.9	0.421	0.207	2,559
2000	6,202	2.6	38.8	106.5	1,643	6.4	71.6	0.406	0.201	2,535
2001	6,219	2.6	39.1	106.4	1,658	6.1	72.0	0.386	0.195	2,583
2002	6,183	2.6	39.9	106.3	1,654	6.5	72.3	0.369	0.197	2,615
2003	6,137	2.6	40.7	106.1	1,681	6.7	72.6	0.359	0.199	2,634
2004	6,103	2.6	41.4	106.0	1,630	7.0	73.0	0.355	0.205	2,661
2005	6,080	2.5	42.1	105.9	1,663	7.5	70.9	0.351	0.209	2,688
2006	6,078	2.5	42.7	105.8	1,638	7.9	70.2	0.344	0.218	2,711
2007	6,077	2.5	43.2	105.7	1,606	8.1	70.9	0.338	0.228	2,729
2008	6,074	2.5	43.7	105.5	1,610	8.3	70.9	0.332	0.242	2,755
2009	6,069	2.5	44.3	105.4	1,606	8.7	70.6	0.321	0.244	2,780
2010	6,061	2.5	44.8	105.1	1,562	9.2	72.2	0.315	0.252	2,812
2011	6,049	2.5	45.2	105.1	1,488	9.3	72.6	0.313	0.265	2,840
2012	6,058	2.5	45.4	104.9	1,382	9.6	73.5	0.303	0.276	2,870
2013	6,064	2.5	45.7	104.6	1,348	10.1	80.3	0.292	0.284	2,889
2014	6,065	2.5	46.1	104.4	1,411	10.5	77.4	0.283	0.295	2,928
2015	6,067	2.5	46.5	104.2	1,503	10.5	77.4	0.281	0.313	2,969
2016	6,072	2.5	46.8	103.9	1,575	11.0	82.2	0.282	0.331	3,008
2017	6,089	2.5	46.6	103.6	1,598	11.1	81.6	0.283	0.349	3,030
2018	6,109	2.6	46.4	103.1	1,609	11.1	80.7	0.284	0.363	3,039
2019	6,127	2.6	46.2	102.7	1,527	11.4	74.0	0.286	0.379	3,054
2020	6,140	2.6	45.6	102.2	1,503	11.6	75.3	0.287	0.398	3,061
2021	6,153	2.6	45.3	101.7	1,523	11.9	81.0	0.287	0.404	3,070
2022	6,164	2.6	44.8	101.2	1,554	12.1	81.4	0.289	0.418	3,080
2023	6,175	2.6	44.6	100.7	1,601	12.4	81.4	0.293	0.433	3,081
2024	6,183	2.6	44.6	100.3	1,584	12.8	81.0	0.297	0.448	3,074
2025	6,187	2.6	44.4	100.0	1,586	12.9	81.7	0.303	0.469	3,061
2026	6,192	2.6	44.4	99.5	1,557	12.9	82.0	0.309	0.489	3,046
2027	6,195	2.6	44.5	99.1	1,531	12.9	82.0	0.314	0.502	3,029
2028	6,195	2.6	44.7	98.7	1,553	13.0	82.1	0.316	0.515	3,019
2029	6,195	2.6	44.9	98.2	1,571	13.2	82.3	0.318	0.520	3,007
2030	6,192	2.6	45.1	97.9	1,587	13.6	80.6	0.319	0.527	2,994
2031	6,185	2.6	45.1	97.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.320	0.524	2,981

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,311	711	1,332	734	3,493	3,982	448	3,617	1,633	1,126	489	55	5,293
1987	1,254	696	1,290	688	3,460	3,965	443	3,635	1,631	1,141	505	67	5,219
1988	1,185	663	1,214	643	3,405	3,935	400	3,623	1,609	1,153	530	68	5,120
1989	1,207	670	1,226	616	3,423	3,970	376	3,665	1,650	1,157	547	72	5,177
1990	1,146	686	1,244	624	3,491	4,058	360	3,730	1,684	1,183	567	71	5,204
1991	1,212	696	1,250	649	3,495	4,089	375	3,727	1,644	1,202	594	71	5,301
1992	1,267	717	1,295	663	3,618	4,228	405	3,899	1,698	1,257	610	83	5,495
1993	1,307	756	1,323	674	3,716	4,369	440	4,048	1,770	1,272	653	84	5,676
1994	1,389	793	1,409	726	3,950	4,617	473	4,274	1,889	1,335	667	76	6,006
1995	1,477	828	1,480	751	4,147	4,860	474	4,512	1,982	1,414	713	96	6,337
1996	1,482	823	1,503	792	4,209	4,978	482	4,589	1,960	1,457	769	108	6,460
1997	1,422	782	1,496	825	4,216	5,003	523	4,590	1,873	1,518	787	128	6,425
1998	1,387	755	1,509	861	4,218	5,016	538	4,603	1,819	1,538	798	135	6,403
1999	1,308	739	1,477	927	4,235	5,041	592	4,601	1,739	1,569	806	141	6,349
2000	1,247	732	1,430	894	4,179	4,955	575	4,534	1,651	1,634	776	136	6,202
2001	1,212	724	1,420	909	4,239	5,007	603	4,599	1,664	1,666	768	143	6,219
2002	1,179	697	1,360	891	4,225	5,004	613	4,623	1,611	1,723	779	149	6,183
2003	1,163	664	1,289	852	4,191	4,974	601	4,627	1,561	1,778	783	156	6,137
2004	1,143	644	1,238	795	4,159	4,960	550	4,641	1,542	1,822	801	165	6,103
2005	1,119	630	1,194	781	4,148	4,961	532	4,640	1,476	1,891	813	173	6,080
2006	1,084	622	1,177	784	4,147	4,994	530	4,661	1,416	1,947	847	199	6,078
2007	1,060	598	1,170	778	4,134	5,017	525	4,687	1,375	1,981	883	216	6,077
2008	1,042	567	1,152	765	4,099	5,032	527	4,710	1,339	1,995	933	245	6,074
2009	1,005	537	1,129	766	4,117	5,064	527	4,740	1,331	2,020	947	271	6,069
2010	967	523	1,100	772	4,118	5,094	521	4,766	1,310	2,036	976	288	6,061
2011	930	518	1,068	788	4,103	5,119	519	4,782	1,293	2,022	1,016	307	6,049
2012	910	501	1,048	799	4,089	5,148	546	4,806	1,289	2,001	1,059	304	6,058
2013	899	492	1,037	790	4,074	5,165	564	4,849	1,277	2,007	1,091	324	6,064
2014	878	480	1,001	790	4,054	5,187	580	4,887	1,265	1,999	1,133	334	6,065
2015	865	467	967	774	4,010	5,202	571	4,926	1,288	1,948	1,192	337	6,067
2016	858	456	931	755	3,968	5,214	550	4,946	1,312	1,901	1,246	349	6,072
2017	855	448	913	747	3,933	5,234	547	4,960	1,351	1,835	1,301	347	6,089
2018	854	442	903	744	3,909	5,255	545	4,990	1,374	1,791	1,346	356	6,109
2019	854	437	882	718	3,877	5,273	521	5,011	1,444	1,715	1,396	372	6,127
2020	859	437	873	687	3,831	5,281	500	5,025	1,491	1,653	1,450	379	6,140
2021	865	443	871	655	3,818	5,288	475	5,043	1,540	1,623	1,470	384	6,153
2022	869	454	867	639	3,786	5,295	465	5,058	1,585	1,562	1,509	397	6,164
2023	876	461	865	633	3,749	5,299	461	5,068	1,615	1,501	1,550	417	6,175
2024	886	472	866	612	3,711	5,297	444	5,072	1,618	1,481	1,586	420	6,183
2025	892	481	870	602	3,657	5,295	435	5,071	1,643	1,412	1,638	433	6,187
2026	899	489	874	591	3,609	5,293	427	5,072	1,651	1,367	1,684	449	6,192
2027	906	499	880	576	3,576	5,289	412	5,071	1,659	1,341	1,713	464	6,195
2028	908	505	886	564	3,544	5,287	403	5,070	1,654	1,326	1,743	474	6,195
2029	911	508	897	554	3,532	5,284	394	5,070	1,643	1,335	1,752	495	6,195
2030	907	503	901	552	3,517	5,285	389	5,068	1,629	1,336	1,768	524	6,192
2031	900	501	908	556	3,526	5,285	384	5,060	1,629	1,341	1,759	543	6,185

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	30	181	209	250	220	179	185	252	206	177	159	133	170	132	112	76	36	20	7	0	2,734
	Female	31	166	227	217	209	126	215	224	204	170	125	123	146	138	108	66	36	21	7	0	2,559
	Total	61	347	436	467	429	305	400	476	410	347	284	256	316	270	220	142	72	41	14	0	5,293
1987	Male	30	159	208	235	212	163	188	239	225	182	160	136	163	142	107	75	36	24	8	3	2,695
	Female	28	150	219	225	191	122	193	227	197	180	140	120	145	135	108	66	46	22	4	6	2,524
	Total	58	309	427	460	403	285	381	466	422	362	300	256	308	277	215	141	82	46	12	9	5,219
1988	Male	33	150	211	206	205	141	177	227	234	184	163	140	152	149	127	82	31	20	8	3	2,643
	Female	31	139	215	200	177	120	188	214	211	174	155	119	137	138	106	74	42	30	3	4	2,477
	Total	64	289	426	406	382	261	365	441	445	358	318	259	289	287	233	156	73	50	11	7	5,120
1989	Male	33	149	217	211	196	129	179	209	262	192	160	143	155	163	129	79	39	12	7	8	2,672
	Female	37	128	213	219	170	121	176	217	220	195	143	127	132	134	110	79	39	31	7	7	2,505
	Total	70	277	430	430	366	250	355	426	482	387	303	270	287	297	239	158	78	43	14	15	5,177
1990	Male	19	131	233	197	202	119	182	193	278	218	166	152	146	167	129	88	39	14	5	8	2,686
	Female	24	113	218	211	183	120	159	226	240	188	152	127	142	131	114	77	49	30	8	6	2,518
	Total	43	244	451	408	385	239	341	419	518	406	318	279	288	298	243	165	88	44	13	14	5,204
1991	Male	46	152	222	190	229	117	152	200	262	229	173	170	133	172	134	82	49	17	0	8	2,737
	Female	46	138	210	208	191	112	144	234	227	196	166	120	147	121	125	87	46	28	16	2	2,564
	Total	92	290	432	398	420	229	296	434	489	425	339	290	280	293	259	169	95	45	16	10	5,301
1992	Male	31	169	229	210	223	131	146	213	261	260	186	175	129	164	137	85	53	24	8	3	2,837
	Female	30	154	215	229	189	120	144	241	236	197	181	140	142	140	116	81	55	32	14	2	2,658
	Total	61	323	444	439	412	251	290	454	497	457	367	315	271	304	253	166	108	56	22	5	5,495
1993	Male	25	157	246	232	206	157	137	217	265	287	195	177	142	153	140	98	65	20	12	1	2,932
	Female	32	155	212	248	179	132	151	251	241	221	178	159	132	136	123	83	60	29	19	3	2,744
	Total	57	312	458	480	385	289	288	468	506	508	373	336	274	289	263	181	125	49	31	4	5,676
1994	Male	40	160	252	259	220	157	157	238	261	313	218	175	153	159	159	101	58	20	4	0	3,104
	Female	38	167	217	256	205	144	168	245	262	245	193	159	137	141	126	90	57	31	19	2	2,902
	Total	78	327	469	515	425	301	325	483	523	558	411	334	290	300	285	191	115	51	23	2	6,006
1995	Male	45	170	258	287	220	166	156	260	258	327	260	183	158	150	169	103	62	30	7	6	3,275
	Female	36	178	227	276	212	153	178	234	297	272	205	175	143	140	130	96	57	36	14	3	3,062
	Total	81	348	485	563	432	319	334	494	555	599	465	358	301	290	299	199	119	66	21	9	6,337
1996	Male	47	171	264	288	220	187	172	224	280	307	280	189	172	142	174	108	68	34	11	4	3,342
	Female	43	176	232	261	238	147	176	224	311	266	209	188	138	139	143	102	66	39	15	5	3,118
	Total	90	347	496	549	458	334	348	448	591	573	489	377	310	281	317	210	134	73	26	9	6,460
1997	Male	32	174	258	272	240	189	165	201	276	287	303	204	170	144	172	111	64	40	15	4	3,321
	Female	38	173	224	251	251	145	166	204	306	268	209	188	153	147	137	102	73	45	18	6	3,104
	Total	70	347	482	523	491	334	331	405	582	555	512	392	323	291	309	213	137	85	33	10	6,425
1998	Male	22	178	235	284	258	187	167	175	267	289	314	207	170	148	168	119	70	34	13	3	3,308
	Female	33	169	227	239	266	150	150	203	301	267	230	174	164	131	129	99	78	44	22	19	3,095
	Total	55	347	462	523	524	337	317	378	568	556	544	381	334	279	297	218	148	78	35	22	6,403
1999	Male	26	147	226	271	275	207	145	181	265	273	316	225	165	145	157	131	62	37	19	4	3,277
	Female	36	151	225	226	254	191	133	198	273	271	246	183	158	131	123	111	81	47	20	14	3,072
	Total	62	298	451	497	529	398	278	379	538	544	562	408	323	276	280	242	143	84	39	18	6,349
2000	Male	27	127	226	254	272	192	135	161	263	260	313	257	172	147	130	140	64	39	15	5	3,199
	Female	29	152	218	214	246	184	129	184	233	286	255	196	165	129	114	112	80	40	23	14	3,003
	Total	56	279	444	468	518	376	264	345	496	546	568	453	337	276	244	252	144	79	38	19	6,202

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	27	108	219	257	272	187	156	168	229	284	298	277	176	160	122	138	66	38	17	7	3,206
	Female	27	139	214	221	237	213	128	174	227	298	252	200	179	124	112	105	82	43	25	13	3,013
	Total	54	247	433	478	509	400	284	342	456	582	550	477	355	284	234	243	148	81	42	20	6,219
2002	Male	31	108	209	250	250	194	149	162	209	288	285	309	195	162	127	125	75	33	16	9	3,186
	Female	29	129	209	214	228	219	129	171	210	293	252	200	181	139	122	102	79	49	26	16	2,997
	Total	60	237	418	464	478	413	278	333	419	581	537	509	376	301	249	227	154	82	42	25	6,183
2003	Male	32	124	204	223	241	195	133	161	191	284	292	319	202	167	138	119	80	33	15	7	3,160
	Female	29	132	206	213	202	214	128	155	214	295	252	220	168	158	108	100	82	55	26	20	2,977
	Total	61	256	410	436	443	409	261	316	405	579	544	539	370	325	246	219	162	88	41	27	6,137
2004	Male	30	129	192	220	223	196	137	128	201	288	284	324	221	166	143	112	90	35	13	9	3,141
	Female	29	126	204	213	186	190	158	144	215	271	256	238	180	153	108	96	87	61	23	24	2,962
	Total	59	255	396	433	409	386	295	272	416	559	540	562	401	319	251	208	177	96	36	33	6,103
2005	Male	30	132	174	223	215	200	130	126	186	288	272	323	248	172	153	97	96	34	17	11	3,127
	Female	28	126	198	208	176	190	157	147	205	237	276	247	192	161	113	90	91	61	25	25	2,953
	Total	58	258	372	431	391	390	287	273	391	525	548	570	440	333	266	187	187	95	42	36	6,080
2006	Male	30	130	157	222	220	202	121	134	184	249	294	310	268	178	157	92	104	44	18	11	3,125
	Female	28	122	186	209	183	179	172	136	192	228	287	241	193	176	114	93	88	66	31	29	2,953
	Total	58	252	343	431	403	381	293	270	376	477	581	551	461	354	271	185	192	110	49	40	6,078
2007	Male	29	125	158	213	224	194	139	131	173	224	295	293	296	191	157	97	97	59	17	11	3,123
	Female	27	117	178	213	184	176	181	127	186	214	287	243	195	181	128	103	85	65	35	29	2,954
	Total	56	242	336	426	408	370	320	258	359	438	582	536	491	372	285	200	182	124	52	40	6,077
2008	Male	29	120	166	206	209	200	156	120	167	201	288	297	305	193	160	106	95	70	21	10	3,119
	Female	27	113	171	210	190	166	187	125	166	217	289	242	213	168	146	95	86	72	42	30	2,955
	Total	56	233	337	416	399	366	343	245	333	418	577	539	518	361	306	201	181	142	63	40	6,074
2009	Male	27	121	167	188	212	197	168	131	130	208	290	289	306	214	154	108	90	80	22	12	3,114
	Female	26	110	160	206	196	161	172	156	149	217	266	246	229	180	141	99	84	78	47	32	2,955
	Total	53	231	327	394	408	358	340	287	279	425	556	535	535	394	295	207	174	158	69	44	6,069
2010	Male	28	117	166	169	218	199	182	128	126	187	287	275	307	238	160	115	79	85	27	13	3,106
	Female	27	108	154	198	195	160	178	156	148	205	233	267	237	192	149	104	81	81	47	35	2,955
	Total	55	225	320	367	413	359	360	284	274	392	520	542	544	430	309	219	160	166	74	48	6,061
2011	Male	28	115	163	155	217	205	186	120	134	184	248	297	294	256	167	117	73	93	32	15	3,099
	Female	26	107	150	186	197	169	169	172	136	192	224	277	233	193	163	105	84	78	53	36	2,950
	Total	54	222	313	341	414	374	355	292	270	376	472	574	527	449	330	222	157	171	85	51	6,049
2012	Male	27	113	157	159	206	216	180	137	133	173	224	298	279	283	180	117	78	85	42	14	3,101
	Female	26	106	144	178	204	173	168	184	128	186	210	278	234	195	168	119	93	75	51	37	2,957
	Total	53	219	301	337	410	389	348	321	261	359	434	576	513	478	348	236	171	160	93	51	6,058
2013	Male	27	110	153	168	201	203	190	153	122	167	201	291	284	291	183	122	84	83	50	17	3,100
	Female	25	105	140	171	204	182	159	194	126	166	213	280	234	213	156	136	86	79	55	40	2,964
	Total	52	215	293	339	405	385	349	347	248	333	414	571	518	504	339	258	170	162	105	57	6,064
2014	Male	27	111	148	167	187	210	188	168	134	130	206	290	274	292	201	120	90	81	57	17	3,098
	Female	25	104	136	160	203	190	156	180	160	149	213	258	237	229	168	130	90	78	60	41	2,967
	Total	52	215	284	327	390	400	344	348	294	279	419	548	511	521	369	250	180	159	117	58	6,065
2015	Male	27	109	146	166	169	216	194	183	130	127	186	287	261	293	225	124	97	73	61	22	3,096
	Female	26	102	135	154	197	192	157	188	160	149	201	226	257	237	179	136	94	75	65	41	2,971
	Total	53	211	281	320	366	408	351	371	290	276	387	513	518	530	404	260	191	148	126	63	6,067

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	30	108	144	163	155	217	205	187	121	136	183	248	282	281	241	132	99	70	66	26	3,094
	Female	28	102	133	150	186	197	169	177	180	137	189	217	268	233	181	149	95	77	64	46	2,978
	Total	58	210	277	313	341	414	374	364	301	273	372	465	550	514	422	281	194	147	130	72	6,072
2017	Male	31	111	141	157	159	206	216	184	142	133	172	224	283	266	266	143	100	73	60	31	3,098
	Female	29	108	133	145	178	204	175	179	194	128	184	203	269	234	183	156	106	84	61	38	2,991
	Total	60	219	274	302	337	410	391	363	336	261	356	427	552	500	449	299	206	157	121	69	6,089
2018	Male	31	116	138	153	168	201	203	195	164	122	166	201	276	271	273	148	103	78	60	34	3,101
	Female	29	114	132	141	171	204	184	170	210	126	165	206	272	234	200	144	122	78	62	44	3,008
	Total	60	230	270	294	339	405	387	365	374	248	331	407	548	505	473	292	225	156	122	78	6,109
2019	Male	31	121	138	148	167	187	210	195	182	135	130	206	275	261	274	161	103	83	58	39	3,104
	Female	29	119	132	136	161	203	191	172	196	163	149	206	251	237	215	154	117	83	60	49	3,023
	Total	60	240	270	284	328	390	401	367	378	298	279	412	526	498	489	315	220	166	118	88	6,127
2020	Male	31	125	138	146	166	169	216	201	202	133	127	186	271	248	275	178	107	88	52	44	3,103
	Female	29	122	133	135	155	197	192	175	208	164	149	195	220	257	223	164	124	84	58	53	3,037
	Total	60	247	271	281	321	366	408	376	410	297	276	381	491	505	498	342	231	172	110	97	6,140
2021	Male	30	128	142	145	163	155	217	213	210	127	136	183	235	269	263	189	113	88	51	45	3,102
	Female	28	122	137	133	151	186	198	188	201	186	137	184	211	268	219	168	134	85	60	55	3,051
	Total	58	250	279	278	314	341	415	401	411	313	273	367	446	537	482	357	247	173	111	100	6,153
2022	Male	30	126	149	142	157	159	206	223	207	148	133	172	212	271	248	210	122	88	53	44	3,100
	Female	29	119	141	133	145	178	205	193	203	200	128	179	198	269	220	172	140	94	64	54	3,064
	Total	59	245	290	275	302	337	411	416	410	348	261	351	410	540	468	382	262	182	117	98	6,164
2023	Male	31	124	154	139	153	168	201	208	219	170	122	166	190	264	254	218	123	92	56	47	3,099
	Female	29	121	146	132	141	171	205	202	194	216	126	160	201	272	221	186	131	105	59	58	3,076
	Total	60	245	300	271	294	339	406	410	413	386	248	326	391	536	475	404	254	197	115	105	6,175
2024	Male	31	122	161	138	148	167	187	214	218	188	135	130	195	262	247	219	136	94	60	44	3,096
	Female	29	122	151	132	136	161	204	209	196	202	163	144	201	251	224	198	142	101	61	60	3,087
	Total	60	244	312	270	284	328	391	423	414	390	298	274	396	513	471	417	278	195	121	104	6,183
2025	Male	30	123	164	138	146	166	169	219	224	208	133	127	176	258	235	220	152	97	65	43	3,093
	Female	28	122	154	133	135	155	199	211	199	214	163	145	190	220	243	206	149	107	64	57	3,094
	Total	58	245	318	271	281	321	368	430	423	422	296	272	366	478	478	426	301	204	129	100	6,187
2026	Male	29	123	163	142	145	162	155	221	234	216	127	136	173	223	254	211	163	101	64	47	3,089
	Female	28	123	154	137	133	151	189	217	212	207	185	133	179	211	253	201	153	116	64	57	3,103
	Total	57	246	317	279	278	313	344	438	446	423	312	269	352	434	507	412	316	217	128	104	6,192
2027	Male	29	122	161	149	142	156	159	211	244	213	148	133	163	201	256	200	181	106	63	47	3,084
	Female	27	123	154	141	133	145	181	225	217	209	199	125	174	198	254	203	155	121	71	56	3,111
	Total	56	245	315	290	275	301	340	436	461	422	347	258	337	399	510	403	336	227	134	103	6,195
2028	Male	27	120	160	154	139	152	168	206	229	225	170	122	158	180	250	204	187	108	66	52	3,077
	Female	26	120	155	146	132	141	174	226	226	200	215	125	155	201	256	204	168	114	80	54	3,118
	Total	53	240	315	300	271	293	342	432	455	425	385	247	313	381	506	408	355	222	146	106	6,195
2029	Male	27	115	159	161	138	148	167	192	235	224	188	135	125	185	248	198	187	118	68	52	3,070
	Female	25	117	156	151	132	136	164	226	233	202	201	159	141	201	236	208	180	122	76	59	3,125
	Total	52	232	315	312	270	284	331	418	468	426	389	294	266	386	484	406	367	240	144	111	6,195
2030	Male	26	112	157	164	138	146	166	174	241	230	208	133	122	168	244	189	189	132	70	54	3,063
	Female	25	114	155	154	133	135	158	221	234	205	213	161	141	190	207	227	188	128	80	60	3,129
	Total	51	226	312	318	271	281	324	395	475	435	421	294	263	358	451	416	377	260	150	114	6,192

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 66: Lake Cowichan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	26	109	155	163	142	145	162	160	242	240	216	127	132	166	211	205	183	142	73	54	3,053
	Female	24	112	157	154	137	132	155	211	240	219	206	183	131	180	199	234	184	132	87	55	3,132
	Total	50	221	312	317	279	277	317	371	482	459	422	310	263	346	410	439	367	274	160	109	6,185

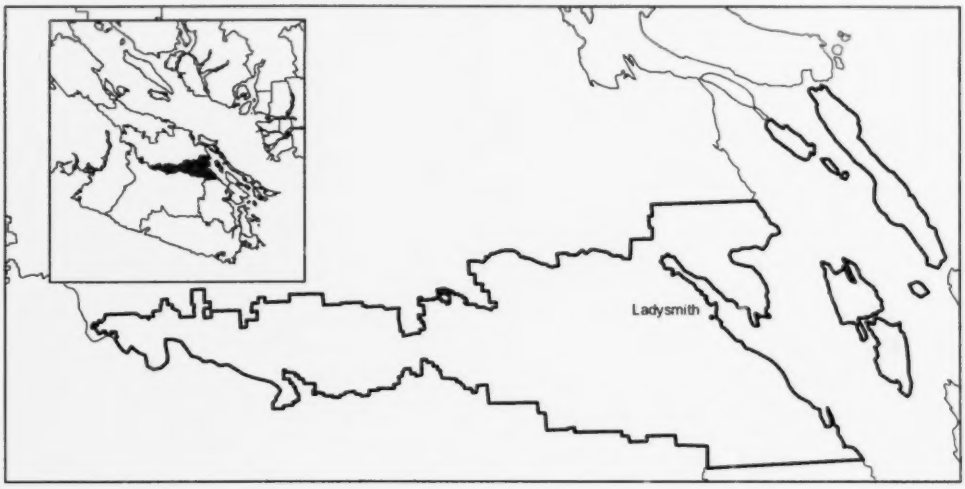
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Ladysmith

Local Health Area 67



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

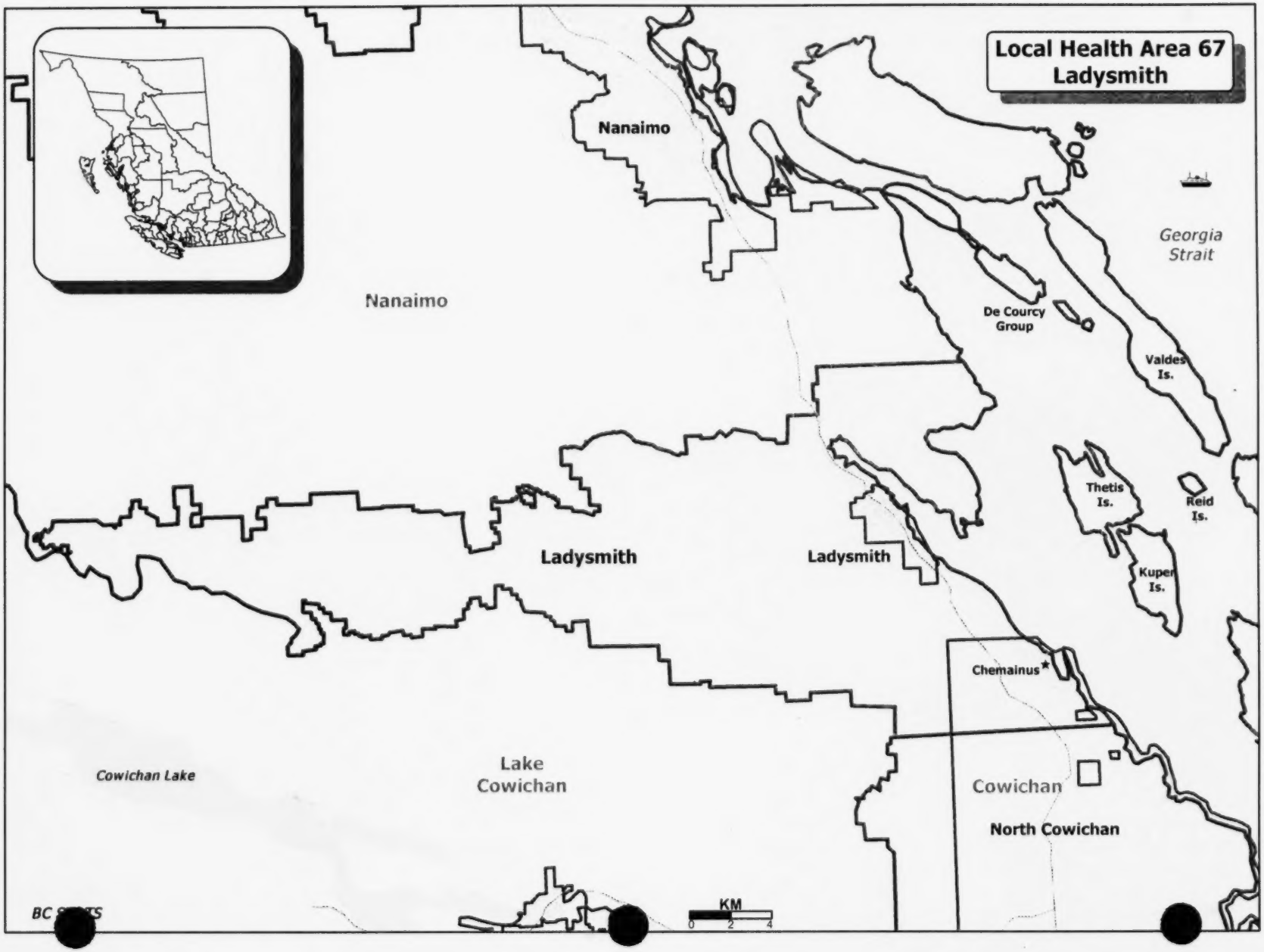
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 67
Ladysmith
Nanaimo
Nanaimo
Georgia
Strait
De Courcy
Group
Valdes
Is.
Thetis
Is.
Reid
Is.
Kuper
Is.
Ladysmith
Ladysmith
Chemainus*
Cowichan Lake
Lake
Cowichan
Cowichan
North Cowichan
KM
0 2 4

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 67: LADYSMITH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Ladysmith

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is highly dependent on forestry. There are a few large processing facilities in the region that provide large numbers of employment. Tourism is another important economic activity, but to a far lesser extent than the forest industry.

The dependence on the forest industry makes this area susceptible to fluctuations in the forest sector. Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut are a concern for this area. Further cuts could cause supply shortages for area mills that could force shutdowns.

DEMOGRAPHICS

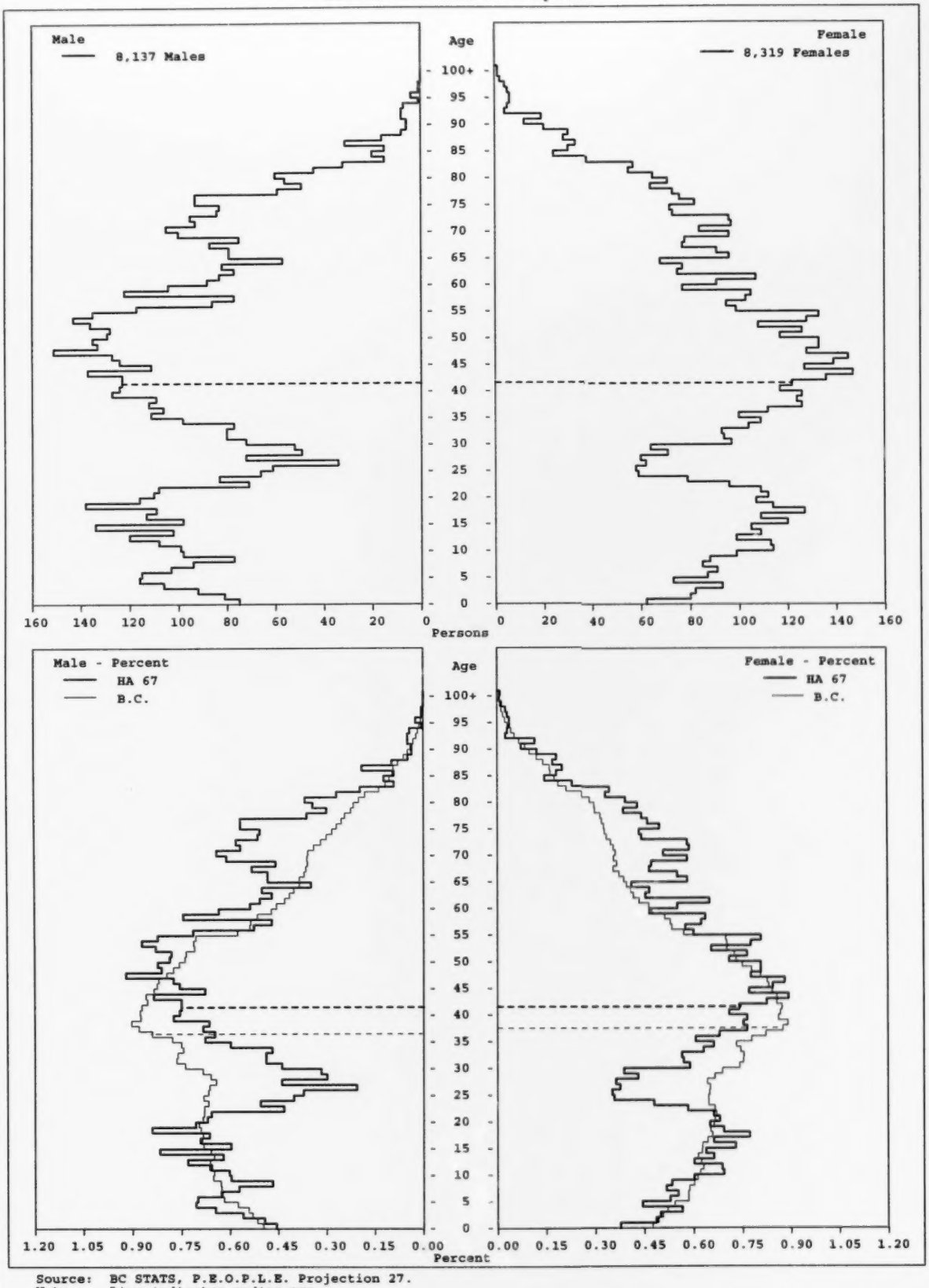
Like many resource dependent areas in the province, this area suffered migration losses in the mid-eighties and also in the late nineties, but when the forest sector has been healthy, the area generally experienced migration gains.

The median age of the population is higher in this area compared to the province as a whole, due to the large presence of retirees. There are also proportionately more children in the area, and this is due, at least in part, to the substantially higher fertility rate compared to the rate for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

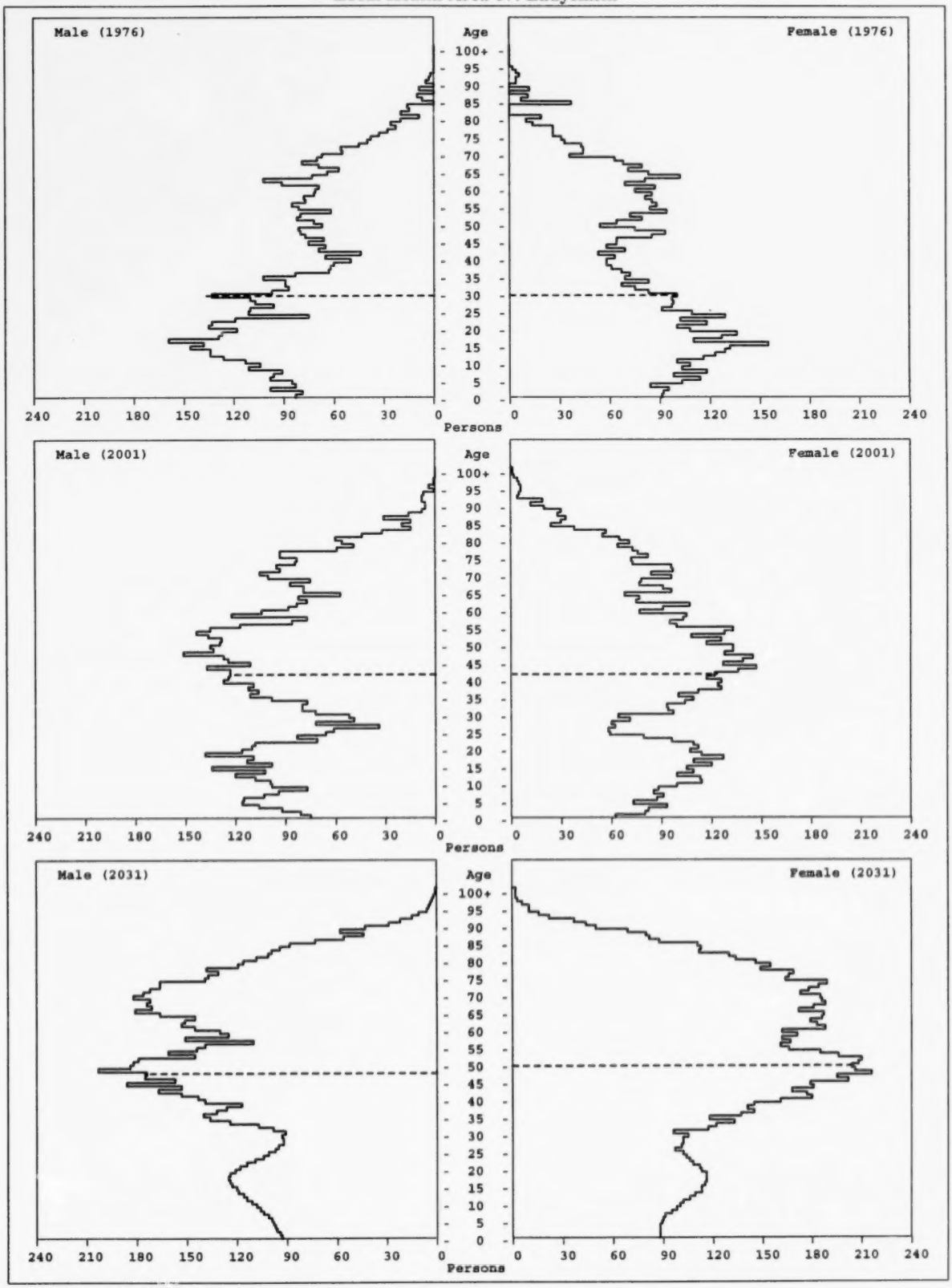
This area is subject to a high degree of variability in migration due to fluctuations in the forestry sector, nonetheless it will likely receive a growing number of migrants due to its proximity to Victoria and Naniamo. Net migration should become positive in the next few years, this being the likely tendency over the projection period. Deaths will likely continue to increase through the projection, lowering the population growth rate gradually.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 67: Ladysmith



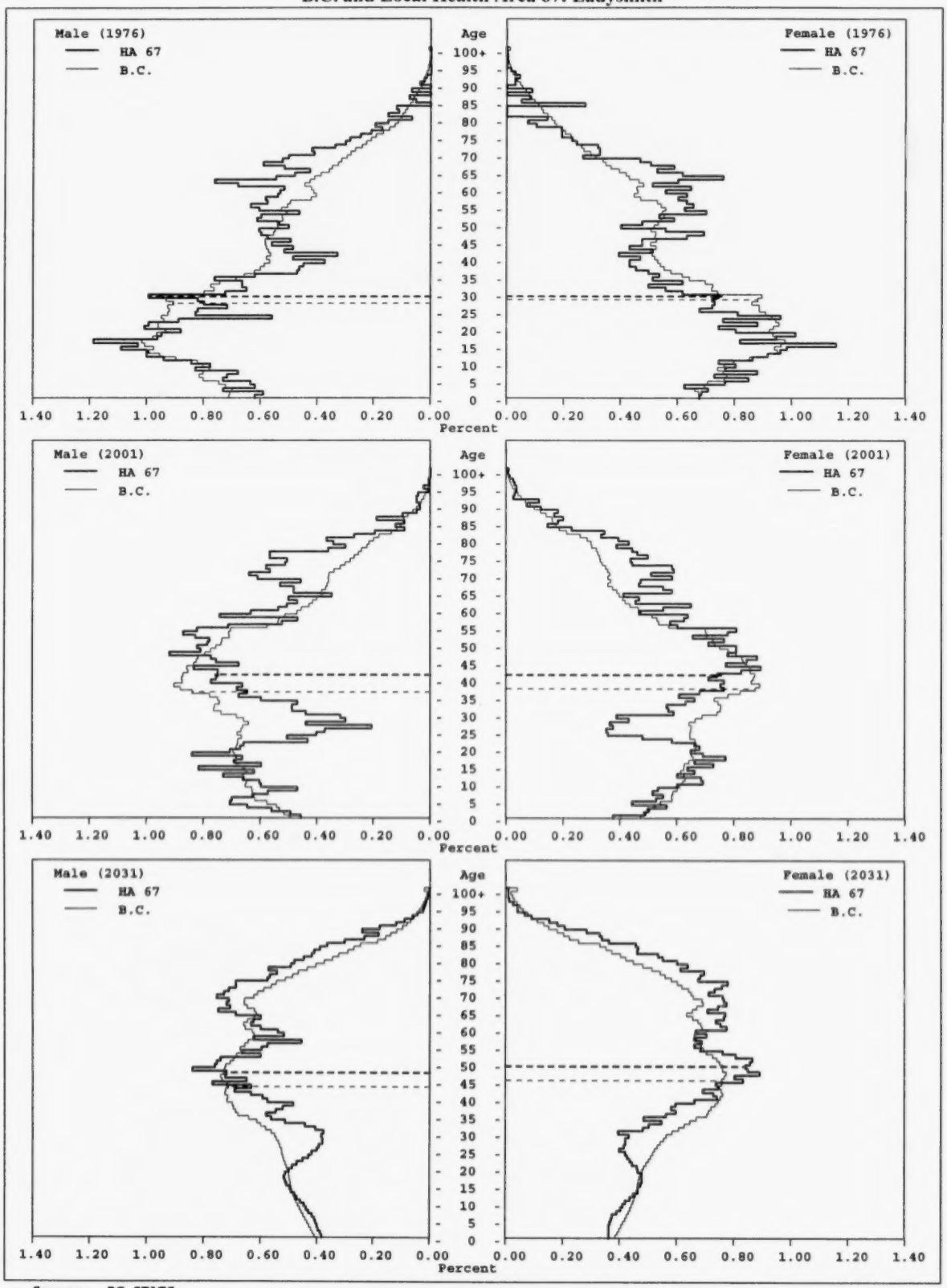
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 67: Ladysmith



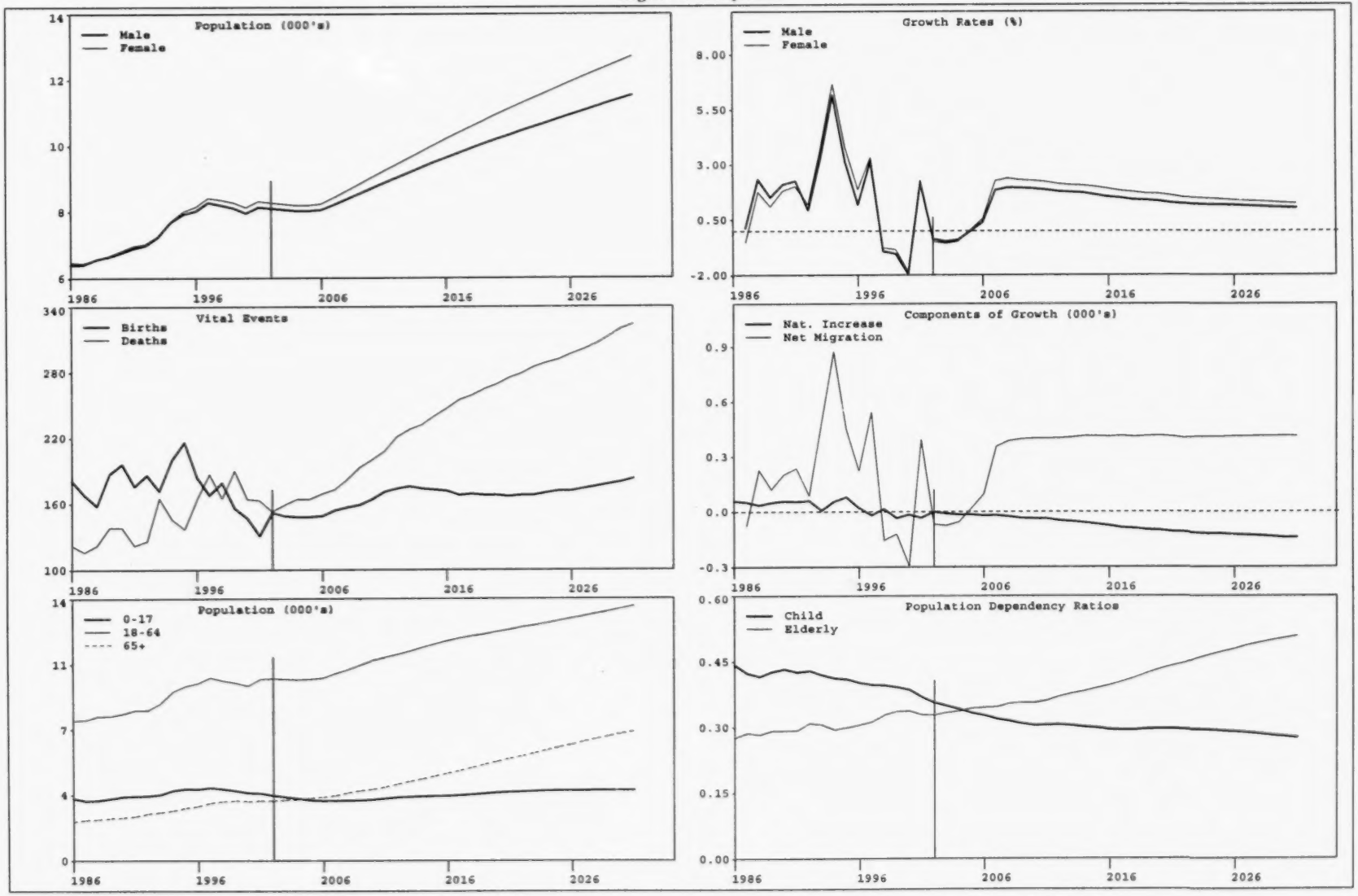
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 67: Ladysmith



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	181	122	59	N/A	N/A	1986	12,879	29.1	35.8	98.8	2,036	9.2	73.5	0.443	0.276	4,949
1986-1987	168	116	52	-77	-0.2	1987	12,854	29.0	36.5	99.4	1,974	9.3	74.1	0.424	0.286	4,935
1987-1988	158	122	36	227	2.0	1988	13,117	29.6	36.9	100.0	2,057	9.9	73.6	0.416	0.283	5,030
1988-1989	187	138	49	122	1.3	1989	13,288	30.0	37.2	100.4	2,295	10.4	73.9	0.427	0.292	5,091
1989-1990	196	138	58	202	2.0	1990	13,548	30.6	37.4	100.7	2,271	9.6	76.1	0.432	0.292	5,185
1990-1991	176	122	54	235	2.1	1991	13,837	31.2	37.7	100.9	2,154	9.0	75.1	0.426	0.293	5,291
1991-1992	186	126	60	87	1.1	1992	13,984	31.6	38.2	100.7	2,155	10.4	74.7	0.429	0.309	5,382
1992-1993	172	165	7	483	3.5	1993	14,474	32.7	38.7	100.3	2,189	10.7	76.0	0.419	0.306	5,607
1993-1994	200	146	54	874	6.4	1994	15,402	34.8	39.0	99.8	2,321	9.2	75.8	0.413	0.294	6,005
1994-1995	216	137	79	452	3.4	1995	15,933	35.9	39.5	99.2	2,194	9.4	76.2	0.410	0.299	6,254
1995-1996	184	164	20	224	1.5	1996	16,177	36.5	40.0	98.5	1,913	10.8	76.8	0.402	0.305	6,392
1996-1997	168	187	-19	544	3.2	1997	16,702	37.7	40.5	98.4	1,865	10.5	76.7	0.397	0.313	6,649
1997-1998	179	165	14	-155	-0.8	1998	16,561	37.4	41.2	98.2	1,884	10.7	77.7	0.395	0.328	6,633
1998-1999	156	190	-34	-122	-0.9	1999	16,405	37.0	41.6	98.0	1,748	10.8	78.8	0.391	0.336	6,616
1999-2000	147	164	-17	-293	-1.9	2000	16,095	36.3	42.2	97.9	1,626	10.2	79.9	0.386	0.337	6,549
2000-2001	131	163	-32	393	2.2	2001	16,456	37.1	42.6	97.8	1,643	9.6	78.8	0.369	0.328	6,779
2001-2002	152	153	-1	-69	-0.4	2002	16,386	37.0	43.2	97.9	1,743	9.5	78.0	0.357	0.328	6,848
2002-2003	149	159	-10	-75	-0.5	2003	16,301	36.8	43.8	98.0	1,746	9.9	78.6	0.349	0.333	6,932
2003-2004	148	164	-16	-56	-0.4	2004	16,229	36.6	44.5	98.1	1,753	10.1	79.2	0.341	0.337	7,007
2004-2005	148	164	-16	17	0.0	2005	16,230	36.6	44.9	98.0	1,749	10.3	80.1	0.333	0.343	7,084
2005-2006	149	169	-20	95	0.5	2006	16,305	36.8	45.2	97.9	1,751	10.5	80.3	0.328	0.345	7,194
2006-2007	154	173	-19	355	2.1	2007	16,641	37.5	45.6	97.5	1,731	10.7	80.7	0.320	0.346	7,457
2007-2008	157	182	-25	387	2.2	2008	17,003	38.4	45.9	97.1	1,701	11.0	81.2	0.315	0.354	7,688
2008-2009	159	193	-34	396	2.1	2009	17,365	39.2	46.3	96.7	1,690	11.3	81.7	0.309	0.356	7,929
2009-2010	164	200	-36	401	2.1	2010	17,730	40.0	46.5	96.4	1,696	11.5	82.2	0.305	0.356	8,181
2010-2011	171	208	-37	400	2.0	2011	18,093	40.8	46.8	96.1	1,687	11.9	82.9	0.306	0.361	8,426
2011-2012	174	221	-47	402	2.0	2012	18,448	41.6	47.0	95.7	1,672	12.2	83.3	0.306	0.371	8,650
2012-2013	176	228	-52	406	1.9	2013	18,802	42.4	47.0	95.4	1,649	12.2	83.3	0.305	0.377	8,827
2013-2014	174	232	-58	413	1.9	2014	19,157	43.2	47.2	95.1	1,629	12.3	83.1	0.301	0.382	9,040
2014-2015	173	240	-67	414	1.8	2015	19,504	44.0	47.3	94.8	1,611	12.5	83.1	0.298	0.390	9,273
2015-2016	172	247	-75	411	1.7	2016	19,840	44.8	47.4	94.4	1,597	12.7	83.2	0.295	0.396	9,513
2016-2017	168	255	-87	415	1.7	2017	20,168	45.5	47.5	94.1	1,598	12.7	83.2	0.294	0.404	9,735
2017-2018	169	259	-90	410	1.6	2018	20,488	46.2	47.7	93.8	1,595	12.8	83.2	0.294	0.413	9,973
2018-2019	168	265	-97	413	1.5	2019	20,804	46.9	47.7	93.5	1,591	12.8	83.2	0.296	0.424	10,184
2019-2020	168	269	-101	416	1.5	2020	21,119	47.6	47.7	93.2	1,593	12.9	83.1	0.297	0.433	10,389
2020-2021	167	275	-108	411	1.4	2021	21,422	48.3	47.7	92.9	1,621	12.9	82.5	0.296	0.441	10,561
2021-2022	168	279	-111	402	1.4	2022	21,713	49.0	47.7	92.7	1,623	13.0	82.2	0.295	0.447	10,748
2022-2023	168	285	-117	409	1.3	2023	22,005	49.6	47.7	92.4	1,630	13.0	81.9	0.295	0.457	10,938
2023-2024	170	289	-119	409	1.3	2024	22,295	50.3	47.7	92.1	1,629	13.0	81.8	0.294	0.465	11,130
2024-2025	172	292	-120	409	1.3	2025	22,584	51.0	47.8	91.9	1,628	13.0	81.9	0.292	0.472	11,326
2025-2026	172	297	-125	411	1.3	2026	22,870	51.6	48.0	91.7	1,636	13.1	81.6	0.289	0.479	11,527
2026-2027	174	301	-127	411	1.2	2027	23,154	52.2	48.2	91.5	1,632	13.1	81.5	0.287	0.487	11,731
2027-2028	176	306	-130	412	1.2	2028	23,436	52.9	48.4	91.3	1,649	13.2	81.7	0.285	0.493	11,940
2028-2029	178	313	-135	412	1.2	2029	23,713	53.5	48.7	91.1	1,655	13.3	82.1	0.282	0.499	12,148
2029-2030	180	320	-140	413	1.2	2030	23,986	54.1	49.0	90.9	1,657	13.4	82.4	0.279	0.504	12,352
2030-2031	183	324	-141	412	1.1	2031	24,257	54.7	49.3	90.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.276	0.508	12,556

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,687	1,508	2,819	1,736	8,127	10,192	1,104	9,385	3,644	2,747	2,065	325	12,879
1987	2,645	1,490	2,742	1,636	8,058	10,209	1,094	9,467	3,656	2,766	2,151	365	12,854
1988	2,704	1,538	2,780	1,616	8,228	10,413	1,107	9,716	3,734	2,878	2,185	365	13,117
1989	2,802	1,575	2,779	1,579	8,228	10,486	1,080	9,814	3,762	2,887	2,258	387	13,288
1990	2,859	1,567	2,776	1,556	8,395	10,689	1,018	10,011	3,925	2,914	2,294	396	13,548
1991	2,864	1,576	2,831	1,591	8,616	10,973	1,026	10,233	4,035	2,990	2,357	420	13,837
1992	2,916	1,603	2,869	1,598	8,581	11,068	1,061	10,350	3,963	3,020	2,487	463	13,984
1993	2,974	1,634	2,908	1,626	8,935	11,500	1,083	10,797	4,071	3,238	2,565	485	14,474
1994	3,142	1,708	3,068	1,693	9,604	12,260	1,112	11,510	4,356	3,555	2,656	510	15,402
1995	3,192	1,770	3,188	1,714	9,954	12,741	1,084	11,937	4,483	3,757	2,707	571	15,933
1996	3,145	1,767	3,266	1,753	10,140	13,032	1,090	12,168	4,519	3,868	2,892	609	16,177
1997	3,179	1,794	3,379	1,858	10,468	13,523	1,159	12,624	4,542	4,068	3,055	601	16,702
1998	3,093	1,712	3,303	1,895	10,319	13,468	1,187	12,524	4,309	4,115	3,149	627	16,561
1999	3,021	1,664	3,245	1,875	10,191	13,384	1,180	12,464	4,167	4,149	3,193	649	16,405
2000	2,912	1,566	3,142	1,912	10,033	13,183	1,220	12,273	3,918	4,203	3,150	695	16,095
2001	2,900	1,590	3,191	2,044	10,372	13,556	1,368	12,628	3,907	4,421	3,184	728	16,456
2002	2,805	1,554	3,123	2,100	10,393	13,581	1,434	12,684	3,789	4,504	3,188	791	16,386
2003	2,738	1,530	3,040	2,080	10,333	13,563	1,437	12,709	3,627	4,626	3,230	835	16,301
2004	2,667	1,491	2,955	2,074	10,302	13,562	1,440	12,725	3,494	4,734	3,260	888	16,229
2005	2,607	1,462	2,906	2,073	10,302	13,623	1,456	12,783	3,459	4,770	3,321	967	16,230
2006	2,569	1,452	2,848	2,067	10,370	13,736	1,443	12,917	3,456	4,847	3,366	1,035	16,305
2007	2,582	1,462	2,815	2,049	10,600	14,059	1,437	13,243	3,532	5,019	3,459	1,088	16,641
2008	2,635	1,453	2,825	1,999	10,761	14,368	1,427	13,586	3,631	5,131	3,607	1,137	17,003
2009	2,674	1,435	2,825	1,978	10,977	14,691	1,429	13,931	3,701	5,298	3,714	1,207	17,365
2010	2,697	1,435	2,819	1,968	11,232	15,033	1,411	14,281	3,803	5,461	3,801	1,257	17,730
2011	2,713	1,421	2,813	1,972	11,461	15,380	1,366	14,609	3,902	5,587	3,919	1,299	18,093
2012	2,742	1,435	2,830	1,951	11,629	15,706	1,323	14,896	4,016	5,662	4,077	1,339	18,448
2013	2,751	1,456	2,898	2,017	11,835	16,051	1,363	15,192	4,139	5,679	4,216	1,337	18,802
2014	2,787	1,505	2,933	2,005	12,017	16,370	1,370	15,516	4,257	5,755	4,353	1,344	19,157
2015	2,828	1,537	2,952	1,979	12,175	16,676	1,359	15,849	4,373	5,823	4,501	1,359	19,504
2016	2,887	1,574	2,965	1,938	12,311	16,953	1,364	16,159	4,482	5,891	4,642	1,376	19,840
2017	2,923	1,609	2,993	1,929	12,447	17,245	1,361	16,478	4,621	5,897	4,798	1,353	20,168
2018	2,957	1,640	3,009	1,949	12,574	17,531	1,379	16,768	4,721	5,904	4,957	1,357	20,488
2019	2,987	1,667	3,046	1,960	12,692	17,817	1,363	17,046	4,819	5,913	5,125	1,354	20,804
2020	3,011	1,687	3,090	1,961	12,823	18,108	1,350	17,305	4,963	5,899	5,285	1,379	21,119
2021	3,031	1,701	3,150	1,951	12,953	18,391	1,328	17,572	5,091	5,911	5,438	1,397	21,422
2022	3,042	1,707	3,189	1,962	13,104	18,671	1,324	17,832	5,194	5,948	5,567	1,415	21,713
2023	3,048	1,710	3,223	1,966	13,217	18,957	1,313	18,098	5,267	5,984	5,740	1,469	22,005
2024	3,052	1,705	3,253	1,998	13,348	19,243	1,327	18,364	5,315	6,035	5,895	1,498	22,295
2025	3,052	1,695	3,273	2,032	13,486	19,532	1,350	18,633	5,309	6,145	6,046	1,528	22,584
2026	3,047	1,682	3,291	2,090	13,631	19,823	1,395	18,907	5,279	6,262	6,192	1,581	22,870
2027	3,041	1,670	3,300	2,134	13,758	20,113	1,427	19,181	5,261	6,363	6,355	1,670	23,154
2028	3,035	1,661	3,307	2,176	13,898	20,401	1,458	19,455	5,219	6,503	6,503	1,766	23,436
2029	3,032	1,656	3,312	2,211	14,036	20,681	1,490	19,726	5,195	6,630	6,645	1,833	23,713
2030	3,031	1,653	3,312	2,242	14,176	20,955	1,519	19,996	5,189	6,745	6,779	1,912	23,986
2031	3,034	1,650	3,308	2,271	14,312	21,223	1,552	20,264	5,188	6,853	6,911	1,986	24,257

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	71	340	493	418	471	423	435	492	491	418	311	292	365	410	339	297	182	99	39	15	6,401
	Female	82	350	480	453	504	338	438	521	467	382	292	295	363	419	379	338	205	117	41	14	6,478
	Total	153	690	973	871	975	761	873	1,013	958	800	603	587	728	829	718	635	387	216	80	29	12,879
1987	Male	68	325	482	434	432	411	447	470	479	459	354	268	377	389	368	293	191	105	42	15	6,409
	Female	75	337	472	452	470	323	430	495	480	396	325	287	362	404	399	323	212	111	50	42	6,445
	Total	143	662	954	886	902	734	877	965	959	855	679	555	739	793	767	616	403	216	92	57	12,854
1988	Male	58	332	492	461	416	405	431	501	494	469	403	286	381	395	403	285	179	110	37	20	6,558
	Female	73	345	471	472	468	327	416	506	498	419	358	298	355	402	423	301	229	118	59	21	6,559
	Total	131	677	963	933	884	732	847	1,007	992	888	761	584	736	797	826	586	408	228	96	41	13,117
1989	Male	79	349	503	476	408	375	418	490	499	508	398	295	368	416	415	290	191	118	43	18	6,657
	Female	86	357	487	465	440	356	401	495	505	446	378	288	331	413	423	312	240	127	66	15	6,631
	Total	165	706	990	941	848	731	819	985	1,004	954	776	583	699	829	838	602	431	245	109	33	13,288
1990	Male	85	373	511	469	413	362	421	508	543	527	405	320	350	416	404	296	225	113	40	16	6,797
	Female	88	376	492	465	426	355	386	514	527	499	374	320	329	400	420	311	242	137	66	24	6,751
	Total	173	749	1,003	934	839	717	807	1,022	1,070	1,026	779	640	679	816	824	607	467	250	106	40	13,548
1991	Male	84	378	501	483	447	356	397	515	576	553	436	325	341	427	409	311	228	117	44	22	6,950
	Female	89	362	482	485	433	355	393	518	568	515	393	325	354	389	411	329	249	132	73	32	6,887
	Total	173	740	983	968	880	711	790	1,033	1,144	1,068	829	650	695	816	820	640	477	249	117	54	13,837
1992	Male	90	381	503	500	451	353	396	508	538	554	461	357	303	431	443	317	226	128	52	23	7,015
	Female	89	370	484	499	432	362	376	506	563	522	414	344	334	376	422	359	257	145	77	38	6,969
	Total	179	751	987	999	883	715	772	1,014	1,101	1,076	875	701	637	807	865	676	483	273	129	61	13,984
1993	Male	83	398	501	526	456	367	402	509	572	567	494	413	320	431	444	341	226	121	58	18	7,247
	Female	86	374	499	507	419	384	377	510	591	543	466	395	348	371	423	395	251	178	78	32	7,227
	Total	169	772	1,000	1,033	875	751	779	1,019	1,163	1,110	960	808	668	802	867	736	477	299	136	50	14,474
1994	Male	98	392	541	555	456	390	420	545	597	626	585	448	359	449	467	358	204	127	55	21	7,693
	Female	95	394	514	553	449	398	411	521	633	603	519	450	365	380	440	404	273	197	80	30	7,709
	Total	193	786	1,055	1,108	905	788	831	1,066	1,230	1,229	1,104	898	724	829	907	762	477	324	135	51	15,402
1995	Male	104	385	559	566	493	366	423	548	613	652	532	458	382	443	477	380	214	153	69	17	7,934
	Female	94	389	530	565	475	380	432	533	643	639	581	462	406	393	437	417	291	205	94	33	7,999
	Total	198	774	1,089	1,131	968	746	855	1,081	1,256	1,291	1,213	920	788	836	914	797	505	358	163	50	15,933
1996	Male	102	371	575	559	524	364	404	544	618	656	655	487	391	407	491	386	249	152	70	23	8,028
	Female	81	359	530	568	510	355	452	536	638	671	607	478	412	431	423	421	313	221	88	55	8,149
	Total	183	730	1,105	1,127	1,034	719	856	1,080	1,256	1,327	1,262	965	803	838	914	807	562	373	158	78	16,177
1997	Male	104	381	560	596	549	390	376	530	655	655	677	529	441	384	518	424	272	146	68	27	8,282
	Female	67	348	543	580	551	368	427	544	662	693	630	551	438	418	482	414	344	216	89	55	8,420
	Total	171	729	1,103	1,176	1,100	758	803	1,074	1,317	1,348	1,307	1,080	879	802	1,000	838	616	362	157	82	16,702
1998	Male	96	422	523	557	572	382	342	495	611	649	664	548	477	371	515	452	293	145	61	31	8,206
	Female	88	320	517	570	564	377	391	509	618	694	625	563	456	411	488	414	360	219	115	56	8,355
	Total	184	742	1,040	1,127	1,136	759	733	1,004	1,229	1,343	1,289	1,111	933	782	1,003	866	653	364	176	87	16,561
1999	Male	80	415	495	568	583	375	337	451	588	613	661	599	464	359	512	482	297	142	65	35	8,121
	Female	82	344	500	537	562	355	381	505	605	687	627	555	478	406	468	423	362	222	130	55	8,284
	Total	162	759	995	1,105	1,145	730	718	956	1,193	1,300	1,288	1,154	942	765	980	905	659	364	195	90	16,405
2000	Male	77	419	461	551	574	388	271	430	560	600	656	643	469	365	447	460	331	138	82	40	7,962
	Female	77	326	467	534	555	395	341	482	583	651	634	574	454	408	429	434	354	228	140	67	8,133
	Total	154	745	928	1,085	1,129	783	612	912	1,143	1,251	1,290	1,217	923	773	876	894	685	366	222	107	16,095

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	75	395	487	563	574	438	268	407	565	618	670	671	506	387	420	460	350	171	76	36	8,137
	Female	62	328	450	540	577	455	315	497	588	649	678	612	479	418	438	422	366	239	141	65	8,319
	Total	137	723	937	1,103	1,151	893	583	904	1,153	1,267	1,348	1,283	985	805	858	882	716	410	217	101	16,456
2002	Male	78	354	505	525	582	471	270	358	537	634	644	671	536	433	376	462	356	199	85	31	8,107
	Female	74	320	421	528	562	485	313	461	574	642	666	607	525	422	404	439	360	275	135	66	8,279
	Total	152	674	926	1,053	1,144	956	583	819	1,111	1,276	1,310	1,278	1,061	855	780	901	716	474	220	97	16,386
2003	Male	76	326	534	499	535	502	284	322	503	606	647	664	559	477	390	443	364	224	86	28	8,069
	Female	73	302	427	501	544	499	308	429	557	618	676	611	543	449	398	440	360	288	138	71	8,232
	Total	149	628	961	1,000	1,079	1,001	592	751	1,060	1,224	1,323	1,275	1,102	926	788	883	724	512	224	99	16,301
2004	Male	77	310	533	474	539	522	265	304	470	595	620	678	619	478	384	430	375	237	95	31	8,036
	Female	73	293	425	482	502	511	324	396	530	610	681	631	548	479	393	419	371	294	159	72	8,193
	Total	150	603	958	956	1,041	1,033	589	700	1,000	1,205	1,301	1,309	1,167	957	777	849	746	531	254	103	16,229
2005	Male	77	308	512	471	535	524	328	255	446	583	618	674	659	473	386	414	356	269	107	40	8,035
	Female	73	284	419	463	506	508	360	365	519	603	657	649	575	465	405	411	382	306	172	73	8,195
	Total	150	592	931	934	1,041	1,032	688	620	965	1,186	1,275	1,323	1,234	938	791	825	738	575	279	113	16,230
2006	Male	78	313	478	489	539	512	367	243	409	575	623	671	676	499	396	389	349	283	142	35	8,066
	Female	73	297	400	441	501	515	404	330	528	600	641	670	594	473	400	421	376	320	190	65	8,239
	Total	151	610	878	930	1,040	1,027	771	573	937	1,175	1,264	1,341	1,270	972	796	810	725	603	332	100	16,305
2007	Male	81	319	492	516	509	528	416	265	379	564	654	661	688	538	452	355	353	288	165	32	8,215
	Female	76	300	411	427	500	512	452	341	508	607	659	677	607	535	417	398	396	320	220	63	8,426
	Total	157	619	863	943	1,009	1,040	868	606	887	1,171	1,313	1,338	1,295	1,073	869	753	749	608	385	95	16,641
2008	Male	84	329	431	559	501	504	471	296	355	543	644	678	692	563	497	368	345	303	182	31	8,376
	Female	79	306	401	446	487	507	488	361	504	613	655	705	627	567	452	403	405	321	230	70	8,627
	Total	163	635	832	1,005	988	1,011	959	657	859	1,156	1,299	1,383	1,319	1,130	949	771	750	624	412	101	17,003
2009	Male	84	339	428	568	479	515	509	303	362	530	649	666	718	631	506	370	338	313	192	39	8,539
	Female	81	316	400	458	492	492	523	390	482	602	666	730	657	581	490	406	397	341	241	81	8,826
	Total	165	655	828	1,026	971	1,007	1,032	693	844	1,132	1,315	1,396	1,375	1,212	996	776	735	654	433	120	17,365
2010	Male	87	347	438	556	482	510	515	381	328	522	649	678	729	688	515	385	330	298	217	48	8,703
	Female	81	324	402	462	479	497	528	444	474	611	676	725	692	624	491	426	397	356	251	87	9,027
	Total	168	671	840	1,018	961	1,007	1,043	825	802	1,133	1,325	1,403	1,421	1,312	1,006	811	727	654	468	135	17,730
2011	Male	91	356	452	528	502	513	504	435	331	497	655	694	736	715	552	404	315	291	231	63	8,865
	Female	85	332	420	449	462	495	540	505	455	635	685	721	726	655	507	431	411	354	263	97	9,228
	Total	176	688	872	977	964	1,008	1,044	940	786	1,132	1,340	1,415	1,462	1,370	1,059	835	726	645	494	160	18,093
2012	Male	92	366	463	504	526	484	519	487	357	468	644	726	726	729	591	455	288	293	234	71	9,023
	Female	87	340	429	461	447	494	538	561	469	617	692	742	734	669	568	447	389	371	263	107	9,425
	Total	179	706	892	965	973	978	1,057	1,048	826	1,085	1,336	1,468	1,460	1,398	1,159	902	677	664	497	178	18,448
2013	Male	93	372	472	489	581	493	506	543	399	451	626	708	733	722	612	494	298	282	236	71	9,181
	Female	86	347	439	453	464	479	535	601	491	613	698	740	763	689	600	482	393	377	262	109	9,621
	Total	179	719	911	942	1,045	972	1,041	1,144	890	1,064	1,324	1,448	1,496	1,411	1,212	976	691	659	498	180	18,802
2014	Male	92	381	484	486	585	474	518	586	406	458	614	714	721	748	680	501	298	277	240	76	9,339
	Female	86	352	449	457	472	474	507	639	538	605	692	755	790	721	616	518	396	365	274	112	9,818
	Total	178	733	933	943	1,057	948	1,025	1,225	944	1,063	1,306	1,469	1,511	1,469	1,296	1,019	694	642	514	188	19,157
2015	Male	91	386	496	495	570	474	516	597	488	423	607	715	733	759	734	507	311	271	228	90	9,491
	Female	86	357	458	459	474	461	513	646	592	598	701	766	787	755	657	519	414	367	285	118	10,013
	Total	177	743	954	954	1,044	935	1,029	1,243	1,080	1,021	1,308	1,481	1,520	1,514	1,391	1,026	725	638	513	208	19,504

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	91	387	508	509	539	493	522	589	544	427	581	723	749	765	761	540	325	259	224	100	9,636
	Female	85	358	470	479	460	446	511	657	653	579	726	774	783	790	687	536	417	382	283	128	10,204
	Total	176	745	978	988	999	939	1,033	1,246	1,197	1,006	1,307	1,497	1,532	1,555	1,448	1,076	742	641	507	228	19,840
2017	Male	89	387	519	520	513	512	496	607	599	453	551	713	782	757	775	579	364	236	226	101	9,779
	Female	83	356	480	489	472	432	511	653	709	593	708	780	805	801	701	593	433	363	298	129	10,389
	Total	172	743	999	1,009	985	944	1,007	1,260	1,308	1,046	1,259	1,493	1,587	1,558	1,476	1,172	797	599	524	230	20,168
2018	Male	89	383	528	534	495	542	480	575	655	500	538	698	773	774	779	611	400	246	218	99	9,917
	Female	83	353	486	501	465	447	499	648	749	615	704	784	804	829	722	625	463	365	303	126	10,571
	Total	172	736	1,014	1,035	960	989	979	1,223	1,404	1,115	1,242	1,482	1,577	1,603	1,501	1,236	863	611	521	225	20,488
2019	Male	88	380	536	546	493	545	459	587	699	507	545	686	779	762	804	671	406	247	213	102	10,055
	Female	83	352	490	512	469	453	496	619	787	665	697	777	815	852	753	641	496	365	294	133	10,749
	Total	171	732	1,026	1,058	962	998	955	1,206	1,486	1,172	1,242	1,463	1,594	1,614	1,557	1,312	902	612	507	235	20,804
2020	Male	88	377	540	558	502	531	458	586	709	589	510	679	780	776	813	717	412	256	209	100	10,190
	Female	83	349	496	520	474	454	486	623	792	720	691	785	827	851	787	680	497	382	295	137	10,929
	Total	171	726	1,036	1,078	976	985	944	1,209	1,501	1,309	1,201	1,464	1,607	1,627	1,600	1,397	909	638	504	237	21,119
2021	Male	87	374	542	570	516	501	476	592	700	646	514	653	788	790	821	739	439	267	199	104	10,318
	Female	82	347	496	533	493	441	470	622	804	781	674	810	834	848	819	709	514	384	305	138	11,104
	Total	169	721	1,038	1,103	1,009	942	946	1,214	1,504	1,427	1,188	1,463	1,622	1,638	1,640	1,448	953	651	504	242	21,422
2022	Male	87	372	538	582	527	476	495	565	718	701	540	623	778	822	811	752	471	298	182	105	10,443
	Female	82	345	494	542	506	453	456	624	799	836	688	791	840	866	831	722	565	396	292	142	11,270
	Total	169	717	1,032	1,124	1,033	929	951	1,189	1,517	1,537	1,228	1,414	1,618	1,688	1,642	1,474	1,036	694	474	247	21,713
2023	Male	88	370	533	592	541	460	524	549	685	758	589	610	763	813	826	757	497	327	187	99	10,568
	Female	83	342	491	549	517	448	472	611	794	874	712	788	843	866	854	743	594	421	293	142	11,437
	Total	171	712	1,024	1,141	1,058	908	996	1,160	1,479	1,632	1,301	1,398	1,606	1,679	1,680	1,500	1,091	748	480	241	22,005
2024	Male	89	370	527	600	555	461	527	528	697	801	596	618	751	818	817	779	543	330	188	97	10,692
	Female	83	341	488	554	529	453	479	607	765	911	759	781	836	876	879	771	608	451	292	140	11,603
	Total	172	711	1,015	1,154	1,084	914	1,006	1,135	1,462	1,712	1,355	1,399	1,587	1,694	1,696	1,550	1,151	781	480	237	22,295
2025	Male	89	371	522	604	568	469	515	527	695	811	680	582	744	819	829	788	578	336	196	93	10,816
	Female	83	341	483	559	537	458	480	598	769	914	815	776	843	886	877	803	643	453	306	144	11,768
	Total	172	712	1,005	1,163	1,105	927	995	1,125	1,464	1,725	1,495	1,358	1,587	1,705	1,706	1,591	1,221	789	502	237	22,584
2026	Male	89	373	517	605	581	482	487	545	701	801	738	586	718	827	843	795	595	358	206	93	10,940
	Female	83	342	479	559	550	477	469	583	768	925	875	760	867	891	874	834	670	465	311	148	11,930
	Total	172	715	996	1,164	1,131	959	956	1,128	1,469	1,726	1,613	1,346	1,585	1,718	1,717	1,629	1,265	823	517	241	22,870
2027	Male	90	375	515	601	592	494	463	564	674	819	793	613	688	817	874	785	607	383	230	86	11,063
	Female	84	343	477	556	559	489	483	568	770	920	931	774	850	897	890	846	683	510	318	143	12,091
	Total	174	718	992	1,157	1,151	983	946	1,132	1,444	1,739	1,724	1,387	1,538	1,714	1,764	1,631	1,290	893	548	229	23,154
2028	Male	91	377	514	596	602	507	448	593	658	786	850	662	675	802	866	799	612	403	254	90	11,185
	Female	85	344	475	553	567	500	479	585	756	914	969	799	846	900	889	869	702	538	337	144	12,251
	Total	176	721	989	1,149	1,169	1,007	927	1,178	1,414	1,700	1,819	1,461	1,521	1,702	1,755	1,668	1,314	941	591	234	23,436
2029	Male	92	379	515	590	610	520	448	596	637	798	893	669	684	792	871	794	630	441	255	91	11,305
	Female	86	345	473	552	572	509	482	596	752	886	1,010	848	842	892	900	891	726	548	357	141	12,408
	Total	178	724	988	1,142	1,182	1,029	930	1,192	1,389	1,684	1,903	1,517	1,526	1,684	1,771	1,685	1,356	989	612	232	23,713
2030	Male	92	382	516	585	615	533	456	584	636	796	903	753	650	785	872	806	635	473	257	95	11,424
	Female	87	349	472	548	576	518	487	598	745	887	1,012	904	838	900	907	890	757	577	359	151	12,562
	Total	179	731	988	1,133	1,191	1,051	943	1,182	1,381	1,683	1,915	1,657	1,488	1,685	1,779	1,696	1,392	1,050	616	246	23,986

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 67: Ladysmith, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	93	385	518	580	617	546	469	556	654	802	893	811	655	760	880	819	641	490	274	99	11,542
	Female	88	353	474	543	576	532	507	586	729	885	1,023	965	823	923	912	888	785	600	369	154	12,715
	Total	181	738	992	1,123	1,193	1,078	976	1,142	1,383	1,687	1,916	1,776	1,478	1,683	1,792	1,707	1,426	1,090	643	253	24,257

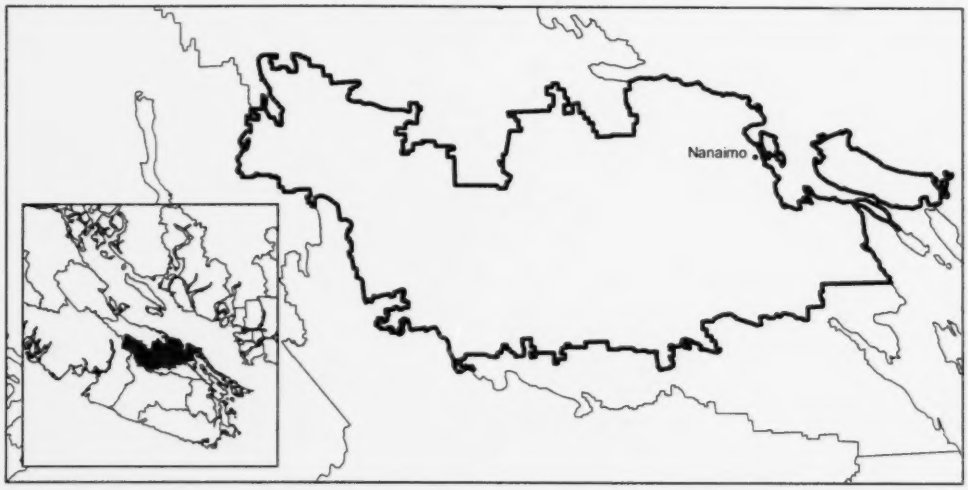
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Nanaimo

Local Health Area 68



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

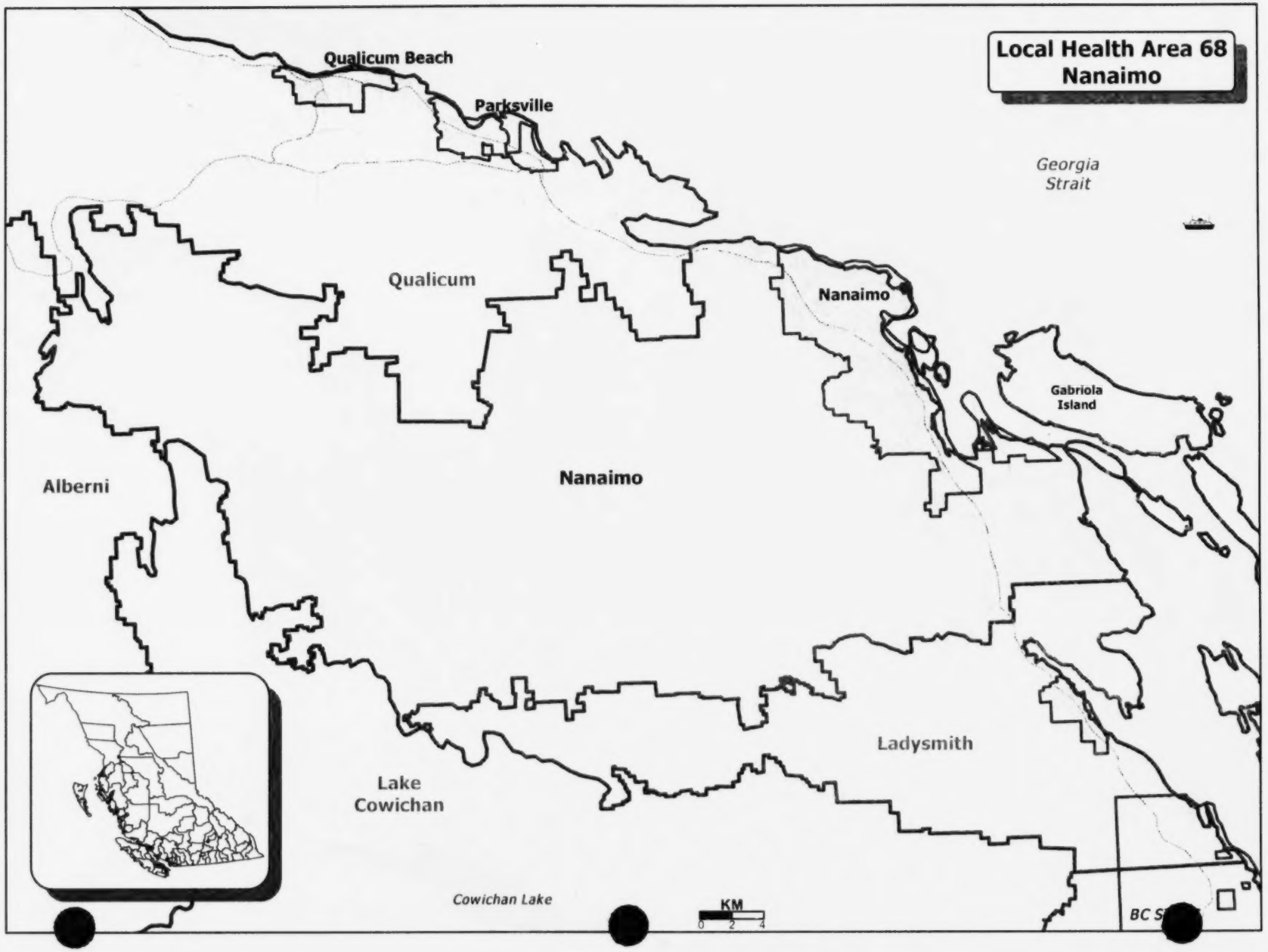
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 68
Nanaimo
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Georgia
Strait
Qualicum
Nanaimo
Gabriola
Island
Alberni
Nanaimo
Ladysmith
Lake
Cowichan
Cowichan Lake
KM
0 2 4
BC S

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 68: NANAIMO

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Nanaimo

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the primary economic driver in this region. The forest sector includes logging, lumber milling, veneer production, and pulp manufacturing. In addition, the service sector is an important segment of the economy. The City of Nanaimo is the main service and distribution centre for central Vancouver Island. The ferry link to the Lower Mainland also attracts business for the service industries. As well, some people commute from Nanaimo to the Lower Mainland as well as to Victoria.

DEMOGRAPHICS

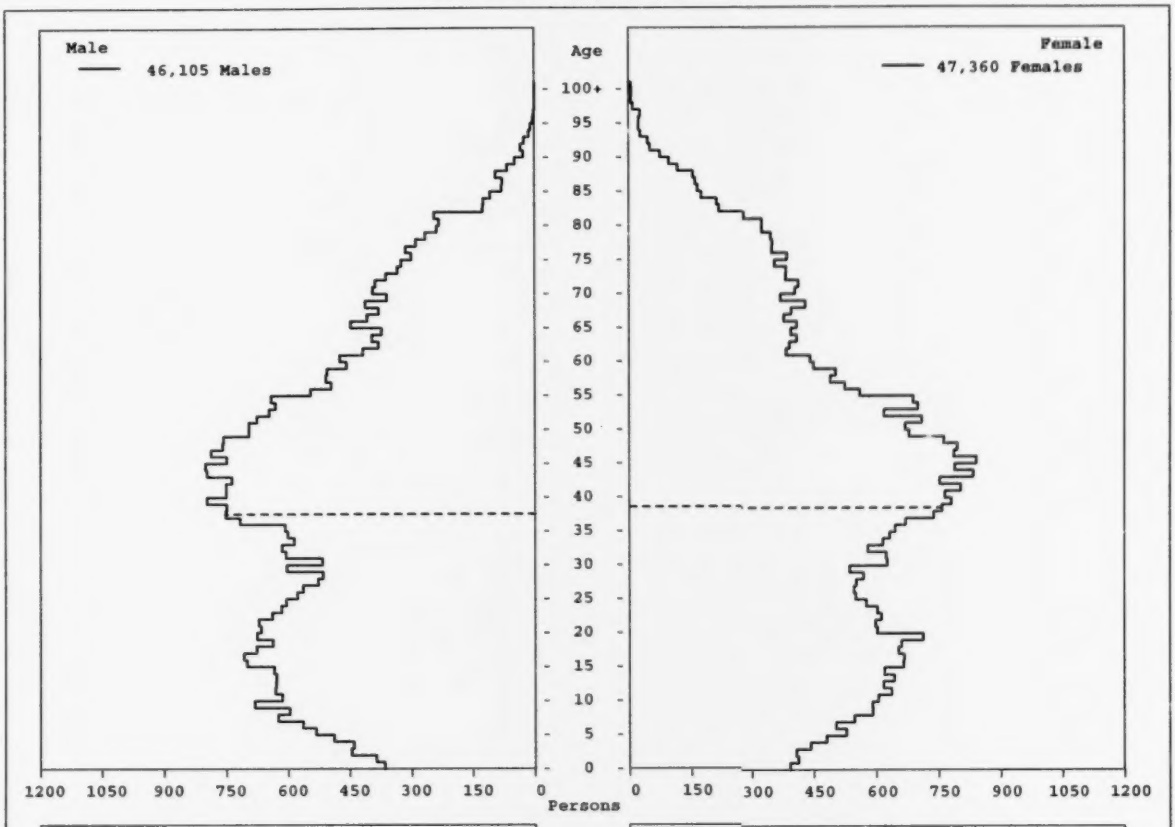
This area has experienced strong population growth over the last decade, but has had a drop in net migration in the last few years. The population of this area has more than doubled in the last 25 years.

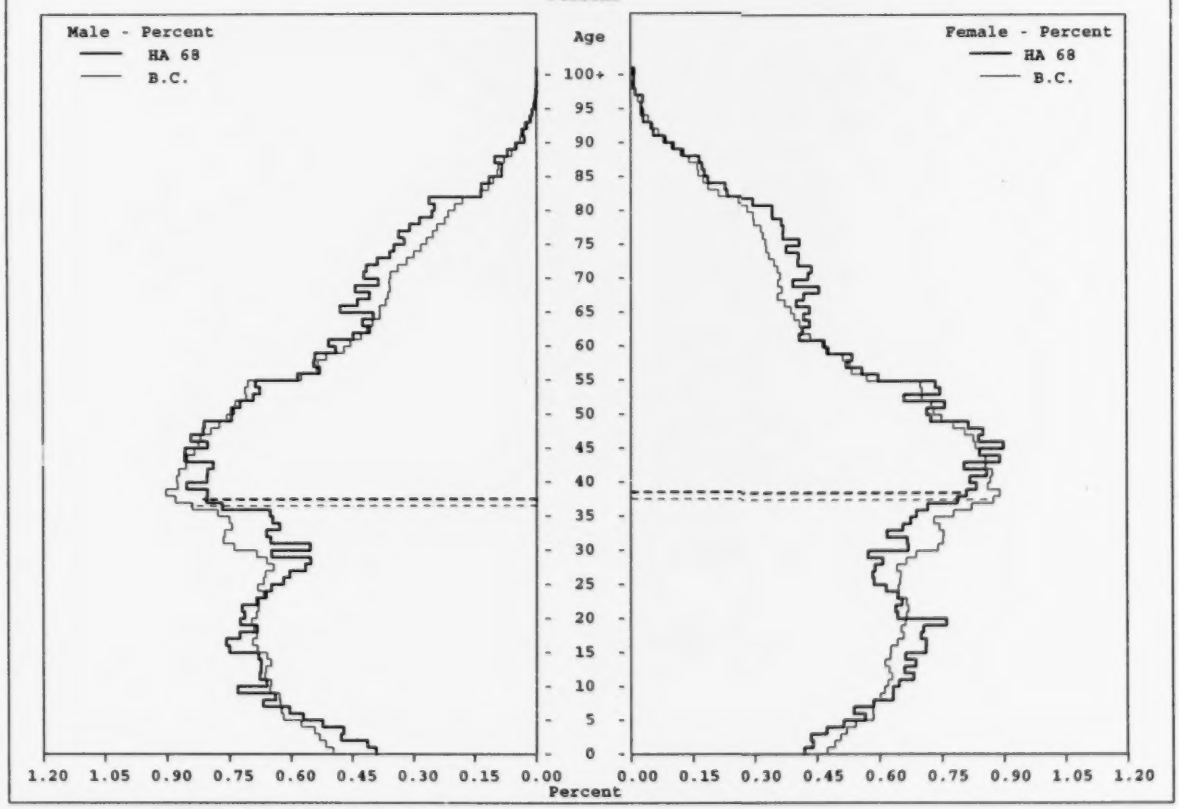
The median age of the population is higher in this area than the provincial median and there is a higher proportion of people over the age of 65. The area's role as a service centre is likely the reason for a gender ratio that favours females, unlike neighbouring regions that are more dependent on the forest sector and the male-dominated jobs within that sector.

PROJECTIONS

Nanaimo's role as service centre for the central Island should ensure that it continues to experience strong growth, except for the first few years of the projection. It is projected that this area will continue to expand rapidly, growing in population by approximately 60 per cent over the next 30 years.

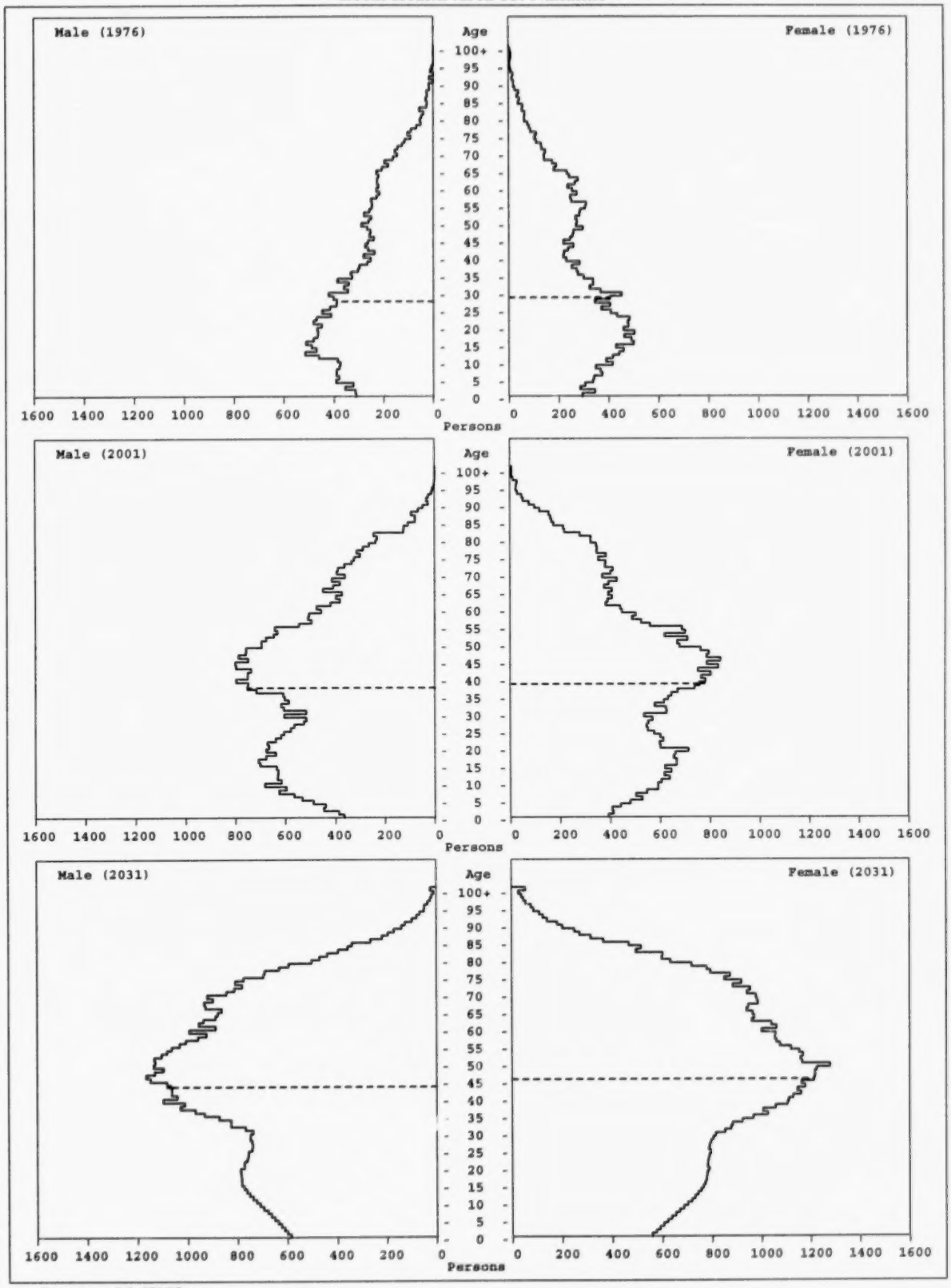
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 68: Nanaimo





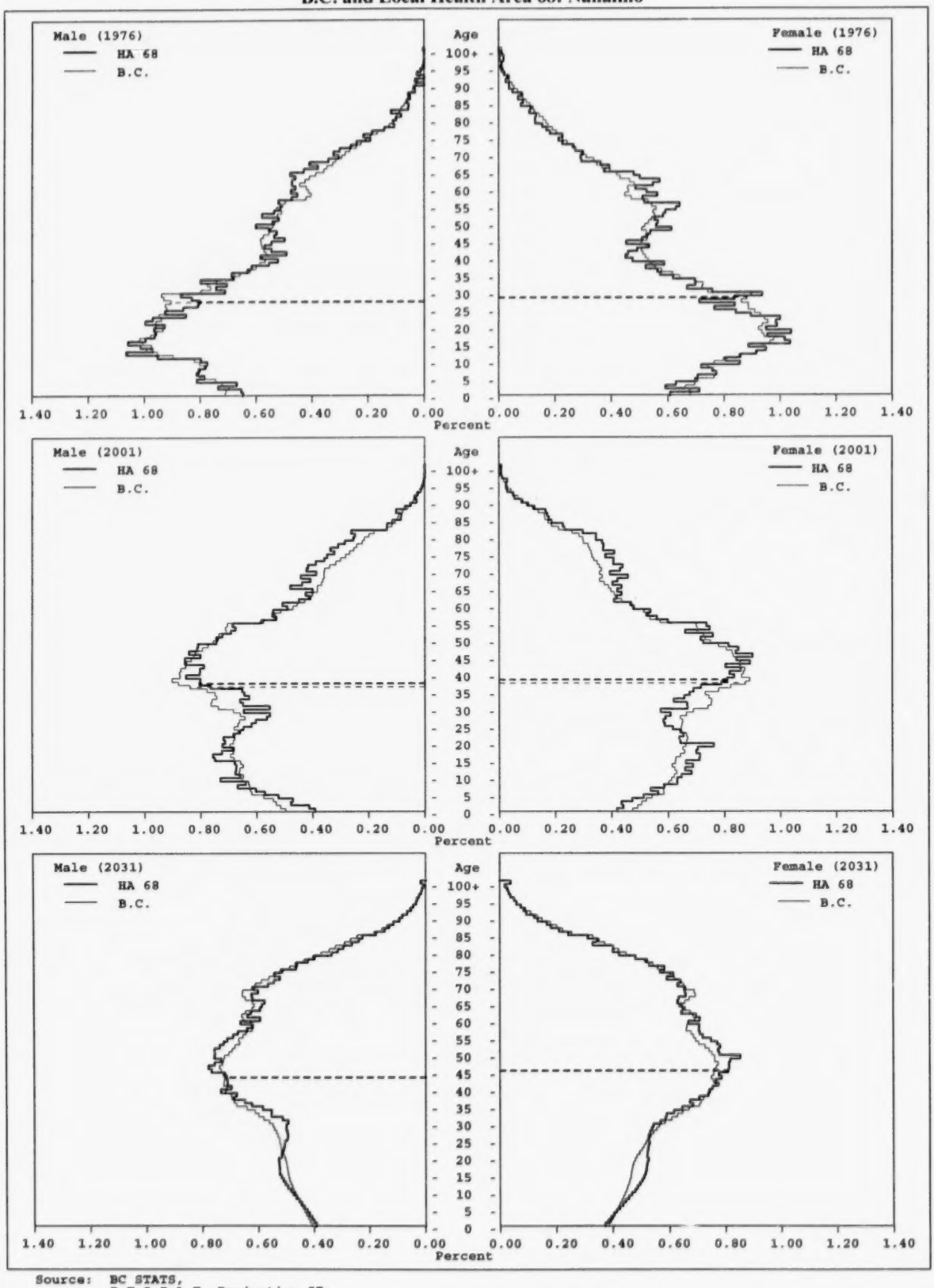
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 68: Nanaimo



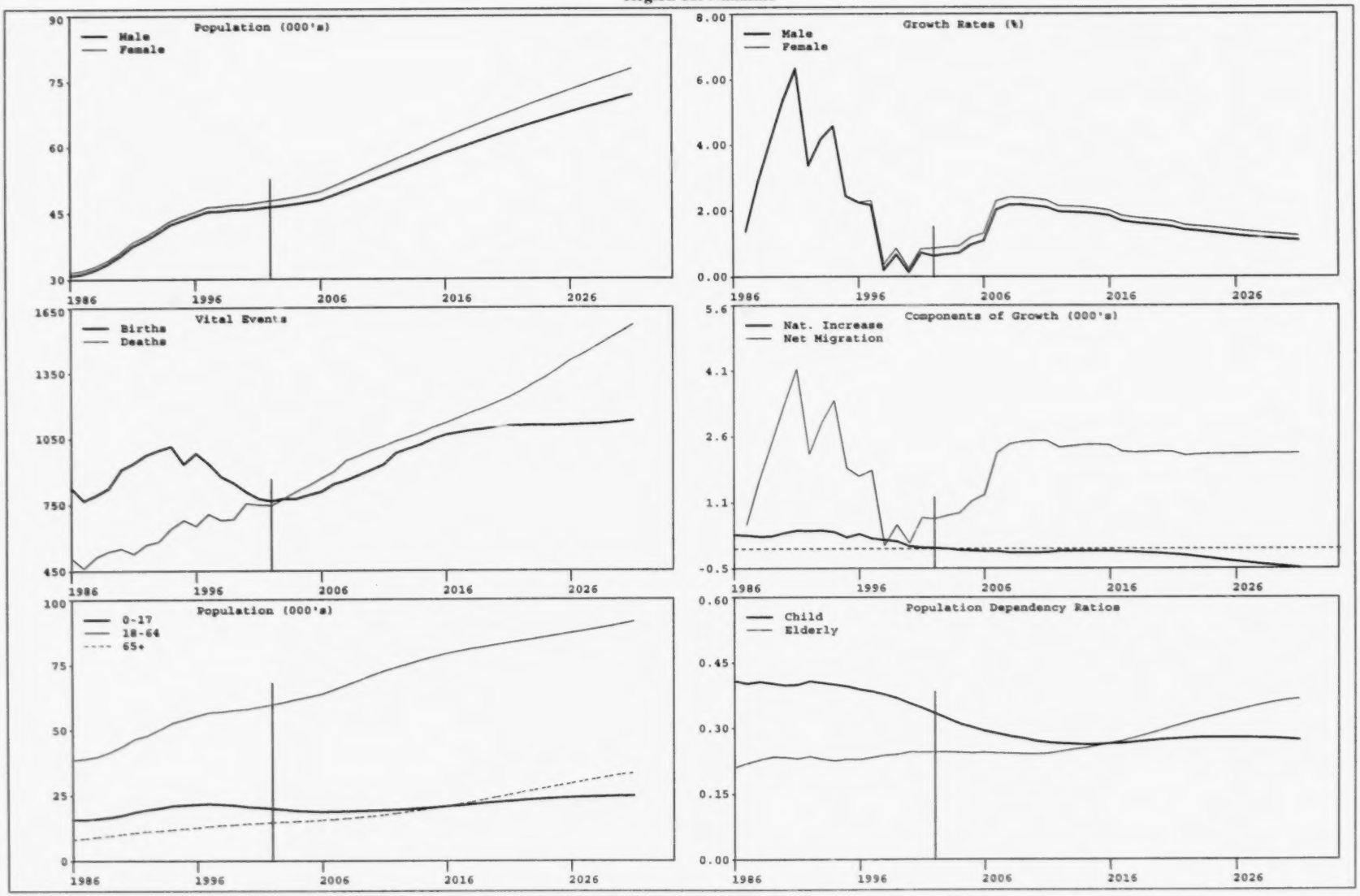
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 68: Nanaimo



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	826	510	316	N/A	N/A	1986	62,454	46.0	33.7	97.8	1,583	7.8	74.0	0.408	0.210	24,730
1986-1987	768	464	304	549	1.4	1987	63,307	46.7	34.2	97.8	1,552	7.7	73.7	0.402	0.219	25,012
1987-1988	793	514	279	1,542	2.9	1988	65,128	48.0	34.6	97.9	1,616	8.1	74.2	0.406	0.228	25,674
1988-1989	825	539	286	2,397	4.1	1989	67,811	50.0	35.1	97.9	1,690	8.0	74.7	0.403	0.234	26,673
1989-1990	910	552	358	3,260	5.3	1990	71,429	52.7	35.4	98.0	1,736	7.6	75.2	0.398	0.233	28,033
1990-1991	939	528	411	4,091	6.3	1991	75,931	56.0	35.5	98.1	1,725	7.2	75.5	0.399	0.230	29,734
1991-1992	976	569	407	2,152	3.4	1992	78,490	57.9	35.7	98.1	1,747	7.3	75.4	0.407	0.235	30,834
1992-1993	997	583	414	2,864	4.2	1993	81,768	60.3	35.8	98.1	1,730	7.5	75.7	0.403	0.229	32,224
1993-1994	1,016	641	375	3,370	4.6	1994	85,513	63.0	36.0	98.1	1,616	7.7	75.9	0.400	0.226	33,806
1994-1995	936	680	256	1,839	2.4	1995	87,608	64.6	36.4	98.1	1,575	7.6	75.8	0.395	0.229	34,745
1995-1996	983	654	329	1,645	2.3	1996	89,582	66.0	36.7	98.1	1,555	7.6	75.6	0.389	0.228	35,640
1996-1997	938	708	230	1,774	2.2	1997	91,586	67.5	37.2	97.9	1,453	7.6	76.5	0.384	0.233	36,656
1997-1998	877	680	197	68	0.3	1998	91,851	67.7	37.7	97.8	1,400	7.4	77.4	0.376	0.238	37,083
1998-1999	849	684	165	540	0.8	1999	92,556	68.2	38.2	97.6	1,350	7.8	77.1	0.368	0.240	37,726
1999-2000	808	756	52	129	0.2	2000	92,737	68.4	38.8	97.5	1,304	8.1	78.1	0.356	0.245	38,203
2000-2001	778	750	28	700	0.8	2001	93,465	68.9	39.2	97.4	1,269	8.0	78.5	0.346	0.245	38,884
2001-2002	767	747	20	674	0.7	2002	94,159	69.4	39.7	97.1	1,265	8.1	78.3	0.334	0.245	39,800
2002-2003	778	778	0	746	0.8	2003	94,905	70.0	40.2	96.9	1,264	8.4	78.7	0.322	0.245	40,660
2003-2004	778	809	-31	810	0.8	2004	95,684	70.5	40.7	96.7	1,264	8.6	79.1	0.310	0.244	41,560
2004-2005	794	837	-43	1,081	1.1	2005	96,722	71.3	41.1	96.5	1,272	8.8	79.4	0.302	0.243	42,599
2005-2006	809	870	-61	1,218	1.2	2006	97,879	72.2	41.4	96.3	1,294	9.0	79.7	0.294	0.244	43,680
2006-2007	843	900	-57	2,175	2.2	2007	99,997	73.7	41.6	96.0	1,289	9.3	80.1	0.287	0.243	45,022
2007-2008	861	950	-89	2,379	2.3	2008	102,287	75.4	41.7	95.8	1,277	9.4	80.4	0.281	0.242	46,456
2008-2009	884	972	-88	2,430	2.3	2009	104,629	77.1	41.8	95.6	1,269	9.4	80.5	0.276	0.241	47,898
2009-2010	908	996	-88	2,449	2.3	2010	106,990	78.9	41.8	95.4	1,264	9.4	80.6	0.271	0.241	49,372
2010-2011	932	1,016	-84	2,452	2.2	2011	109,358	80.6	41.9	95.2	1,280	9.4	80.6	0.267	0.242	50,829
2011-2012	985	1,039	-54	2,302	2.1	2012	111,606	82.3	42.1	95.1	1,296	9.4	80.6	0.264	0.246	52,307
2012-2013	1,005	1,057	-52	2,329	2.0	2013	113,883	84.0	42.2	94.9	1,292	9.4	80.7	0.263	0.251	53,728
2013-2014	1,023	1,077	-54	2,364	2.0	2014	116,193	85.7	42.3	94.7	1,295	9.4	80.6	0.262	0.254	55,148
2014-2015	1,049	1,102	-53	2,367	2.0	2015	118,507	87.4	42.4	94.6	1,299	9.4	80.5	0.262	0.259	56,482
2015-2016	1,068	1,122	-54	2,347	1.9	2016	120,800	89.1	42.5	94.4	1,293	9.4	80.3	0.264	0.265	57,824
2016-2017	1,077	1,145	-68	2,204	1.8	2017	122,936	90.6	42.6	94.3	1,295	9.4	80.1	0.265	0.270	59,014
2017-2018	1,087	1,168	-81	2,186	1.7	2018	125,041	92.2	42.8	94.2	1,295	9.4	80.0	0.268	0.278	60,125
2018-2019	1,094	1,188	-94	2,192	1.7	2019	127,139	93.7	43.0	94.0	1,296	9.4	79.8	0.270	0.286	61,221
2019-2020	1,101	1,212	-111	2,203	1.6	2020	129,231	95.3	43.1	93.9	1,299	9.5	79.6	0.273	0.294	62,265
2020-2021	1,108	1,237	-129	2,194	1.6	2021	131,296	96.8	43.3	93.7	1,298	9.5	79.5	0.275	0.303	63,291
2021-2022	1,109	1,266	-157	2,119	1.5	2022	133,258	98.3	43.6	93.6	1,298	9.6	79.5	0.276	0.311	64,257
2022-2023	1,110	1,301	-191	2,139	1.5	2023	135,206	99.7	43.8	93.5	1,297	9.7	79.4	0.278	0.320	65,277
2023-2024	1,110	1,332	-222	2,147	1.4	2024	137,131	101.1	44.0	93.3	1,298	9.8	79.4	0.278	0.326	66,300
2024-2025	1,110	1,369	-259	2,149	1.4	2025	139,021	102.5	44.2	93.2	1,298	10.0	79.4	0.278	0.333	67,334
2025-2026	1,112	1,409	-297	2,153	1.3	2026	140,877	103.9	44.5	93.0	1,300	10.1	79.5	0.278	0.340	68,360
2026-2027	1,114	1,438	-324	2,155	1.3	2027	142,708	105.2	44.7	92.9	1,301	10.2	79.6	0.277	0.347	69,397
2027-2028	1,116	1,470	-354	2,161	1.3	2028	144,515	106.6	44.9	92.7	1,304	10.3	79.7	0.277	0.353	70,435
2028-2029	1,121	1,504	-383	2,162	1.2	2029	146,294	107.9	45.1	92.6	1,303	10.4	79.8	0.276	0.359	71,469
2029-2030	1,126	1,537	-411	2,165	1.2	2030	148,048	109.2	45.4	92.5	1,303	10.5	80.0	0.274	0.364	72,499
2030-2031	1,132	1,571	-439	2,169	1.2	2031	149,778	110.4	45.6	92.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.272	0.367	73,515

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	12,964	6,844	13,135	9,340	41,381	49,490	6,555	45,799	19,423	12,618	8,109	1,313	62,454
1987	12,973	6,964	13,176	9,193	41,766	50,334	6,463	46,665	19,803	12,770	8,568	1,384	63,307
1988	13,551	7,326	13,531	8,961	42,495	51,577	6,330	48,019	20,343	13,191	9,082	1,455	65,128
1989	13,992	7,613	13,914	8,983	44,127	53,819	6,295	50,224	21,376	13,768	9,692	1,610	67,811
1990	14,685	8,040	14,607	9,175	46,525	56,744	6,431	52,997	22,789	14,561	10,219	1,704	71,429
1991	15,668	8,605	15,521	9,696	49,529	60,263	6,766	56,391	24,314	15,519	10,734	1,817	75,931
1992	16,466	8,913	15,919	9,994	50,798	62,024	6,997	58,033	24,648	16,156	11,226	1,970	78,490
1993	17,048	9,269	16,686	10,465	53,231	64,720	7,322	60,561	25,641	17,125	11,489	2,079	81,768
1994	17,633	9,667	17,507	11,020	56,005	67,880	7,631	63,428	26,856	18,129	11,875	2,302	85,513
1995	17,778	9,771	17,985	11,245	57,494	69,830	7,711	65,161	27,379	18,870	12,336	2,458	87,608
1996	17,882	9,823	18,383	11,662	59,053	71,700	8,014	66,850	27,753	19,638	12,647	2,605	89,582
1997	17,928	10,020	18,841	11,976	60,473	73,658	8,148	68,592	28,104	20,393	13,185	2,722	91,586
1998	17,574	9,879	18,856	12,090	60,748	74,277	8,242	69,177	27,620	21,038	13,529	2,866	91,851
1999	17,231	9,754	18,901	12,371	61,500	75,325	8,436	70,138	27,273	21,856	13,825	3,006	92,556
2000	16,697	9,594	18,751	12,595	61,851	76,040	8,653	70,729	26,723	22,533	14,189	3,306	92,737
2001	16,275	9,492	18,768	12,936	62,802	77,190	8,868	71,825	26,514	23,352	14,388	3,528	93,465
2002	15,922	9,295	18,462	12,983	63,619	78,237	8,980	72,902	26,188	24,248	14,618	3,792	94,159
2003	15,581	9,001	18,165	13,011	64,468	79,324	9,101	74,037	26,297	25,160	14,856	4,045	94,905
2004	15,284	8,740	17,831	13,003	65,361	80,400	9,196	75,223	26,373	25,985	15,039	4,269	95,684
2005	15,030	8,406	17,472	13,062	66,455	81,692	9,210	76,574	26,485	26,908	15,237	4,467	96,722
2006	14,848	8,135	17,130	13,136	67,497	83,031	9,289	77,889	26,642	27,719	15,534	4,643	97,879
2007	14,818	7,974	17,094	13,320	69,321	85,179	9,357	79,915	27,213	28,788	15,858	4,783	99,997
2008	14,908	7,950	17,091	13,525	71,131	87,379	9,543	82,046	27,859	29,747	16,248	4,894	102,287
2009	15,018	7,933	17,121	13,685	72,987	89,611	9,650	84,240	28,553	30,749	16,624	5,000	104,629
2010	15,229	8,014	17,146	13,718	74,728	91,761	9,785	86,403	29,348	31,662	17,033	5,133	106,990
2011	15,433	8,174	17,206	13,747	76,413	93,925	9,841	88,645	30,269	32,397	17,512	5,246	109,358
2012	15,722	8,367	17,207	13,772	77,704	95,884	9,976	90,701	31,017	32,915	18,180	5,286	111,606
2013	16,076	8,602	17,287	13,713	78,954	97,807	10,001	92,779	31,798	33,443	18,853	5,396	113,883
2014	16,451	8,864	17,387	13,668	80,269	99,742	10,056	94,785	32,534	34,067	19,473	5,447	116,193
2015	16,875	9,124	17,573	13,536	81,431	101,632	9,987	96,802	33,250	34,645	20,201	5,496	118,507
2016	17,316	9,360	17,750	13,407	82,569	103,484	9,876	98,721	33,982	35,180	20,915	5,586	120,800
2017	17,707	9,598	18,012	13,205	83,602	105,229	9,675	100,462	34,678	35,719	21,627	5,617	122,936
2018	18,060	9,823	18,342	13,099	84,511	106,981	9,504	102,172	35,324	36,088	22,470	5,664	125,041
2019	18,392	10,036	18,687	13,012	85,386	108,747	9,321	103,846	35,942	36,432	23,361	5,703	127,139
2020	18,704	10,223	19,085	13,036	86,262	110,527	9,239	105,495	36,416	36,810	24,265	5,756	129,231
2021	18,984	10,401	19,487	13,049	87,123	112,312	9,164	107,148	36,892	37,102	25,189	5,891	131,296
2022	19,196	10,560	19,865	13,184	87,958	114,062	9,186	108,758	37,178	37,596	26,104	6,020	133,258
2023	19,393	10,702	20,210	13,390	88,756	115,813	9,290	110,375	37,364	38,002	27,057	6,212	135,206
2024	19,580	10,833	20,545	13,624	89,674	117,551	9,436	111,991	37,479	38,571	27,877	6,389	137,131
2025	19,735	10,920	20,841	13,890	90,533	119,286	9,640	113,615	37,562	39,081	28,753	6,585	139,021
2026	19,869	10,997	21,107	14,180	91,418	121,008	9,866	115,255	37,622	39,616	29,590	6,824	140,877
2027	19,964	11,055	21,328	14,490	92,256	122,744	10,085	116,882	37,570	40,196	30,488	7,206	142,708
2028	20,047	11,095	21,535	14,776	93,147	124,468	10,289	118,497	37,626	40,745	31,321	7,581	144,515
2029	20,115	11,117	21,721	15,053	94,036	126,179	10,487	120,107	37,656	41,327	32,143	7,896	146,294
2030	20,169	11,135	21,883	15,321	95,001	127,879	10,699	121,707	37,656	42,024	32,878	8,201	148,048
2031	20,211	11,147	22,023	15,573	96,062	129,567	10,896	123,323	37,680	42,809	33,505	8,637	149,778

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	407	1,840	2,200	2,201	2,344	2,351	2,408	2,595	2,524	2,134	1,657	1,513	1,546	1,551	1,375	1,072	662	349	118	32	30,879
	Female	432	1,710	2,081	2,093	2,216	2,429	2,519	2,723	2,546	1,974	1,567	1,422	1,612	1,750	1,644	1,309	734	462	214	138	31,575
	Total	839	3,550	4,281	4,294	4,560	4,780	4,927	5,318	5,070	4,108	3,224	2,935	3,158	3,301	3,019	2,381	1,396	811	332	170	62,454
1987	Male	381	1,814	2,260	2,162	2,352	2,288	2,429	2,627	2,511	2,255	1,779	1,515	1,536	1,571	1,469	1,117	690	368	130	52	31,306
	Female	399	1,754	2,150	2,053	2,199	2,354	2,549	2,745	2,521	2,166	1,635	1,417	1,581	1,736	1,758	1,322	828	475	240	119	32,001
	Total	780	3,568	4,410	4,215	4,551	4,642	4,978	5,372	5,032	4,421	3,414	2,932	3,117	3,307	3,227	2,439	1,518	843	370	171	63,307
1988	Male	423	1,844	2,405	2,230	2,278	2,242	2,436	2,700	2,593	2,322	1,967	1,527	1,587	1,596	1,581	1,155	738	390	147	54	32,215
	Female	416	1,815	2,288	2,130	2,200	2,241	2,563	2,806	2,581	2,342	1,729	1,435	1,591	1,759	1,826	1,409	918	471	269	124	32,913
	Total	839	3,659	4,693	4,360	4,478	4,483	4,999	5,506	5,174	4,664	3,696	2,962	3,178	3,355	3,407	2,564	1,656	861	416	178	65,128
1989	Male	442	1,887	2,487	2,308	2,282	2,237	2,561	2,736	2,771	2,504	2,111	1,636	1,599	1,645	1,740	1,163	795	424	154	69	33,551
	Female	413	1,864	2,376	2,215	2,246	2,218	2,634	2,920	2,760	2,490	1,878	1,489	1,626	1,784	1,949	1,426	1,009	523	304	136	34,260
	Total	855	3,751	4,863	4,523	4,528	4,455	5,195	5,656	5,531	4,994	3,989	3,125	3,225	3,429	3,689	2,589	1,804	947	458	205	67,811
1990	Male	470	1,936	2,592	2,475	2,395	2,212	2,658	2,943	2,976	2,701	2,293	1,742	1,639	1,738	1,786	1,229	868	460	179	59	35,351
	Female	452	1,913	2,510	2,337	2,298	2,270	2,707	3,084	2,968	2,752	2,059	1,601	1,618	1,871	1,994	1,499	1,139	533	321	152	36,078
	Total	922	3,849	5,102	4,812	4,693	4,482	5,365	6,027	5,944	5,453	4,352	3,343	3,257	3,609	3,780	2,728	2,007	993	500	211	71,429
1991	Male	511	2,056	2,772	2,646	2,530	2,398	2,722	3,150	3,193	2,973	2,411	1,907	1,713	1,836	1,802	1,363	882	470	194	64	37,593
	Female	481	2,037	2,727	2,438	2,408	2,360	2,748	3,291	3,268	2,969	2,305	1,749	1,676	1,922	2,017	1,640	1,213	591	333	165	38,338
	Total	992	4,093	5,499	5,084	4,938	4,758	5,470	6,441	6,461	5,942	4,716	3,656	3,389	3,758	3,819	3,003	2,095	1,061	527	229	75,931
1992	Male	565	2,238	2,833	2,776	2,545	2,558	2,679	3,199	3,313	3,014	2,589	2,034	1,714	1,836	1,843	1,434	921	501	211	60	38,863
	Female	509	2,187	2,786	2,572	2,407	2,484	2,713	3,324	3,395	3,011	2,533	1,883	1,698	1,869	2,042	1,773	1,243	683	343	172	39,627
	Total	1,074	4,425	5,619	5,348	4,952	5,042	5,392	6,523	6,708	6,025	5,122	3,917	3,412	3,705	3,885	3,207	2,164	1,184	554	232	78,490
1993	Male	529	2,302	2,948	2,908	2,686	2,655	2,772	3,290	3,482	3,213	2,723	2,231	1,784	1,874	1,839	1,514	951	509	216	58	40,484
	Female	507	2,208	2,892	2,756	2,498	2,626	2,747	3,375	3,604	3,158	2,785	2,050	1,762	1,916	2,001	1,841	1,264	774	337	185	41,284
	Total	1,036	4,510	5,840	5,662	5,184	5,281	5,519	6,665	7,086	6,371	5,508	4,281	3,546	3,790	3,840	3,355	2,215	1,283	553	243	81,768
1994	Male	565	2,338	3,035	3,052	2,855	2,753	2,884	3,456	3,590	3,446	2,941	2,386	1,904	1,875	1,840	1,610	940	549	243	74	42,336
	Female	491	2,251	2,993	2,908	2,664	2,748	2,823	3,481	3,748	3,428	3,000	2,233	1,861	1,929	1,995	1,916	1,272	863	358	215	43,177
	Total	1,056	4,589	6,028	5,960	5,519	5,501	5,707	6,937	7,338	6,874	5,941	4,619	3,765	3,804	3,835	3,526	2,212	1,412	601	289	85,513
1995	Male	518	2,375	3,023	3,137	2,993	2,766	2,882	3,508	3,661	3,596	3,124	2,486	2,000	1,835	1,880	1,632	1,031	589	262	75	43,373
	Female	458	2,198	3,022	3,047	2,763	2,723	2,871	3,442	3,846	3,573	3,223	2,397	1,931	1,874	2,027	1,938	1,370	920	382	230	44,235
	Total	976	4,573	6,045	6,184	5,756	5,489	5,753	6,950	7,507	7,169	6,347	4,883	3,931	3,709	3,907	3,570	2,401	1,509	644	305	87,608
1996	Male	512	2,374	2,981	3,222	3,158	2,868	2,875	3,461	3,728	3,716	3,307	2,560	2,109	1,870	1,897	1,641	1,110	619	264	79	44,351
	Female	505	2,137	2,980	3,171	2,871	2,765	2,946	3,402	3,835	3,790	3,360	2,535	2,026	1,871	2,023	1,929	1,442	960	433	250	45,231
	Total	1,017	4,511	5,961	6,393	6,029	5,633	5,821	6,863	7,563	7,506	6,667	5,095	4,135	3,741	3,920	3,570	2,552	1,579	697	329	89,582
1997	Male	482	2,284	3,108	3,256	3,251	2,856	2,948	3,355	3,801	3,878	3,388	2,750	2,193	1,879	1,945	1,734	1,204	626	287	88	45,313
	Female	471	2,136	3,031	3,160	3,035	2,834	2,926	3,346	3,896	3,954	3,372	2,790	2,093	1,928	2,057	1,961	1,562	982	484	255	46,273
	Total	953	4,420	6,139	6,416	6,286	5,690	5,874	6,701	7,697	7,832	6,760	5,540	4,286	3,807	4,002	3,695	2,766	1,608	771	343	91,586
1998	Male	435	2,172	3,089	3,267	3,261	2,924	2,865	3,189	3,733	3,900	3,512	2,857	2,278	1,876	1,985	1,726	1,278	662	295	102	45,406
	Female	434	2,021	2,988	3,168	3,083	2,822	2,875	3,208	3,815	4,035	3,437	2,974	2,181	1,923	2,044	1,962	1,668	1,002	552	253	46,445
	Total	869	4,193	6,077	6,435	6,344	5,746	5,740	6,397	7,548	7,935	6,949	5,831	4,459	3,799	4,029	3,688	2,946	1,664	847	355	91,851
1999	Male	446	2,003	3,105	3,241	3,302	3,024	2,785	3,077	3,758	3,878	3,623	2,992	2,398	1,888	1,964	1,742	1,402	646	327	110	45,711
	Female	405	1,929	2,939	3,163	3,151	2,894	2,882	3,082	3,810	4,001	3,626	3,109	2,281	1,939	2,053	1,934	1,724	1,053	591	279	46,845
	Total	851	3,932	6,044	6,404	6,453	5,918	5,667	6,159	7,568	7,879	7,249	6,101	4,679	3,827	4,017	3,676	3,126	1,699	918	389	92,556
2000	Male	383	1,885	3,045	3,179	3,325	3,107	2,715	2,964	3,709	3,816	3,696	3,141	2,433	1,955	1,982	1,771	1,435	755	360	118	45,774
	Female	411	1,836	2,809	3,149	3,244	2,919	2,790	3,051	3,672	4,006	3,681	3,270	2,409	1,948	1,996	1,948	1,751	1,131	661	281	46,963
	Total	794	3,721	5,854	6,328	6,569	6,026	5,505	6,015	7,381	7,822	7,377	6,411	4,842	3,903	3,978	3,719	3,186	1,886	1,021	399	92,737

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	366	1,760	2,998	3,137	3,395	3,194	2,784	2,922	3,617	3,830	3,742	3,284	2,506	2,039	2,006	1,799	1,403	835	369	119	46,105
	Female	392	1,741	2,760	3,121	3,357	2,990	2,753	3,076	3,591	3,941	3,862	3,383	2,523	2,013	1,975	1,931	1,746	1,208	697	300	47,360
	Total	758	3,501	5,758	6,258	6,752	6,184	5,537	5,998	7,208	7,771	7,604	6,667	5,029	4,052	3,981	3,730	3,149	2,043	1,066	419	93,465
2002	Male	392	1,656	2,830	3,207	3,362	3,235	2,775	2,960	3,472	3,859	3,864	3,346	2,681	2,118	2,000	1,791	1,401	917	385	142	46,393
	Female	372	1,676	2,676	3,113	3,274	3,112	2,804	3,045	3,501	3,972	4,000	3,389	2,774	2,076	1,987	1,915	1,732	1,290	710	348	47,766
	Total	764	3,332	5,506	6,320	6,636	6,347	5,579	6,005	6,973	7,831	7,864	6,735	5,455	4,194	3,987	3,706	3,133	2,207	1,095	490	94,159
2003	Male	401	1,625	2,702	3,200	3,357	3,229	2,868	2,932	3,368	3,848	3,928	3,488	2,795	2,221	1,966	1,834	1,394	984	396	174	46,710
	Female	381	1,629	2,560	3,083	3,263	3,162	2,850	3,069	3,425	3,937	4,104	3,472	2,978	2,174	1,957	1,934	1,726	1,356	735	400	48,195
	Total	782	3,254	5,262	6,283	6,620	6,391	5,718	6,001	6,793	7,785	8,032	6,960	5,773	4,395	3,923	3,768	3,120	2,340	1,131	574	94,905
2004	Male	404	1,596	2,555	3,224	3,319	3,248	2,958	2,884	3,290	3,909	3,937	3,619	2,926	2,340	1,953	1,819	1,404	1,060	386	213	47,044
	Female	384	1,624	2,457	3,040	3,236	3,200	2,918	3,108	3,340	3,966	4,098	3,670	3,116	2,279	1,946	1,928	1,720	1,413	736	461	48,640
	Total	788	3,220	5,012	6,264	6,555	6,448	5,876	5,992	6,630	7,875	8,035	7,289	6,042	4,619	3,899	3,747	3,124	2,473	1,122	674	95,684
2005	Male	412	1,632	2,620	3,195	3,264	3,287	3,051	2,889	3,249	3,937	3,944	3,748	3,110	2,414	1,955	1,808	1,431	1,050	476	228	47,500
	Female	392	1,616	2,417	2,946	3,230	3,281	2,987	3,097	3,384	3,891	4,161	3,781	3,315	2,435	1,949	1,883	1,744	1,431	772	510	49,222
	Total	804	3,248	4,837	6,141	6,494	6,568	6,038	5,986	6,633	7,828	8,105	7,529	6,425	4,849	3,904	3,691	3,175	2,481	1,248	738	96,722
2006	Male	420	1,690	2,299	3,157	3,215	3,344	3,126	2,987	3,226	3,866	3,997	3,827	3,271	2,480	1,984	1,832	1,475	1,035	549	234	48,014
	Female	400	1,627	2,339	2,916	3,204	3,373	3,058	3,079	3,460	3,840	4,138	3,990	3,446	2,570	1,984	1,881	1,735	1,446	837	542	49,865
	Total	820	3,317	4,638	6,073	6,419	6,717	6,184	6,066	6,686	7,706	8,135	7,817	6,717	5,050	3,968	3,713	3,210	2,481	1,386	776	97,879
2007	Male	444	1,750	2,272	3,036	3,334	3,370	3,237	3,059	3,341	3,785	4,073	3,985	3,359	2,674	2,078	1,837	1,472	1,036	598	249	48,989
	Female	424	1,690	2,316	2,886	3,250	3,366	3,261	3,219	3,502	3,809	4,214	4,164	3,482	2,837	2,062	1,900	1,726	1,436	895	569	51,008
	Total	868	3,440	4,588	5,922	6,584	6,736	6,498	6,278	6,843	7,594	8,287	8,149	6,841	5,511	4,140	3,737	3,198	2,472	1,493	818	99,997
2008	Male	457	1,820	2,306	2,958	3,381	3,429	3,318	3,236	3,391	3,750	4,112	4,088	3,531	2,815	2,201	1,824	1,513	1,030	632	261	50,053
	Female	436	1,765	2,338	2,828	3,280	3,435	3,407	3,347	3,607	3,803	4,227	4,310	3,596	3,068	2,182	1,886	1,748	1,432	940	599	52,234
	Total	893	3,585	4,644	5,786	6,661	6,864	6,725	6,583	6,998	7,553	8,339	8,398	7,127	5,883	4,383	3,710	3,261	2,462	1,572	860	102,287
2009	Male	468	1,891	2,331	2,864	3,457	3,454	3,423	3,410	3,424	3,740	4,226	4,134	3,693	2,973	2,337	1,830	1,509	1,038	673	268	51,143
	Female	447	1,841	2,395	2,781	3,293	3,481	3,540	3,503	3,726	3,787	4,311	4,348	3,828	3,236	2,306	1,893	1,749	1,429	977	615	53,486
	Total	915	3,732	4,726	5,645	6,750	6,935	6,963	6,913	7,150	7,527	8,537	8,482	7,521	6,209	4,643	3,723	3,258	2,467	1,650	883	104,629
2010	Male	481	1,958	2,418	2,770	3,475	3,458	3,516	3,573	3,495	3,758	4,300	4,176	3,847	3,178	2,432	1,851	1,510	1,060	667	318	52,241
	Female	459	1,909	2,446	2,788	3,249	3,536	3,687	3,649	3,780	3,890	4,287	4,446	3,969	3,459	2,478	1,911	1,718	1,450	988	650	54,749
	Total	940	3,867	4,864	5,558	6,724	6,994	7,203	7,222	7,275	7,648	8,587	8,622	7,816	6,637	4,910	3,762	3,228	2,510	1,655	968	106,990
2011	Male	494	2,024	2,525	2,685	3,471	3,453	3,617	3,720	3,659	3,792	4,276	4,258	3,951	3,356	2,518	1,896	1,542	1,095	656	352	53,340
	Female	471	1,971	2,511	2,752	3,262	3,561	3,836	3,794	3,827	4,024	4,283	4,457	4,204	3,612	2,625	1,963	1,722	1,448	997	698	56,018
	Total	965	3,995	5,036	5,437	6,733	7,014	7,453	7,514	7,486	7,816	8,559	8,715	8,155	6,968	5,143	3,859	3,264	2,543	1,653	1,050	109,358
2012	Male	519	2,069	2,619	2,665	3,353	3,575	3,645	3,836	3,738	3,916	4,202	4,338	4,109	3,446	2,706	1,982	1,544	1,093	655	378	54,388
	Female	495	2,015	2,606	2,734	3,230	3,614	3,831	4,004	3,971	4,076	4,257	4,536	4,378	3,649	2,886	2,038	1,738	1,438	990	732	57,218
	Total	1,014	4,084	5,225	5,399	6,583	7,189	7,476	7,840	7,709	7,992	8,459	8,874	8,487	7,095	5,592	4,020	3,282	2,531	1,645	1,110	111,606
2013	Male	529	2,129	2,700	2,700	3,273	3,624	3,701	3,910	3,911	3,963	4,168	4,375	4,207	3,611	2,841	2,094	1,534	1,127	654	398	55,449
	Female	504	2,069	2,690	2,755	3,169	3,647	3,896	4,143	4,093	4,181	4,248	4,551	4,522	3,761	3,107	2,151	1,730	1,459	989	769	58,434
	Total	1,033	4,198	5,390	5,455	6,442	7,271	7,597	8,053	8,004	8,144	8,416	8,926	8,729	7,372	5,948	4,245	3,264	2,586	1,643	1,167	113,883
2014	Male	539	2,190	2,779	2,726	3,182	3,702	3,722	4,002	4,078	3,992	4,157	4,486	4,250	3,768	2,990	2,218	1,540	1,126	661	418	56,526
	Female	514	2,124	2,770	2,809	3,121	3,663	3,934	4,267	4,238	4,301	4,227	4,634	4,557	3,988	3,270	2,270	1,738	1,461	988	793	59,667
	Total	1,053	4,314	5,549	5,535	6,303	7,365	7,656	8,269	8,316	8,293	8,384	9,120	8,807	7,756	6,260	4,488	3,278	2,587	1,649	1,211	116,193
2015	Male	552	2,247	2,856	2,812	3,084	3,717	3,727	4,098	4,235	4,060	4,175	4,556	4,290	3,914	3,181	2,301	1,558	1,128	678	436	57,605
	Female	526	2,180	2,845	2,857	3,119	3,616	3,988	4,415	4,374	4,353	4,327	4,606	4,652	4,125	3,483	2,428	1,754	1,436	1,006	812	60,902
	Total	1,078	4,427	5,701	5,669	6,203	7,333	7,715	8,513	8,609	8,413	8,502	9,162	8,942	8,039	6,664	4,729	3,312	2,564	1,684	1,248	118,507

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	561	2,305	2,929	2,917	2,995	3,714	3,728	4,190	4,372	4,216	4,205	4,529	4,368	4,012	3,348	2,381	1,604	1,152	701	446	58,673
	Female	535	2,235	2,915	2,919	3,075	3,623	4,016	4,556	4,508	4,396	4,457	4,594	4,661	4,354	3,627	2,567	1,802	1,444	1,007	836	62,127
	Total	1,096	4,540	5,844	5,836	6,070	7,337	7,744	8,746	8,880	8,612	8,662	9,123	9,029	8,366	6,975	4,948	3,406	2,596	1,708	1,282	120,800
2017	Male	565	2,344	2,995	3,007	2,973	3,596	3,847	4,207	4,483	4,288	4,327	4,455	4,444	4,162	3,430	2,553	1,678	1,156	700	455	59,665
	Female	538	2,271	2,977	3,010	3,050	3,586	4,067	4,539	4,712	4,535	4,509	4,564	4,735	4,523	3,663	2,814	1,872	1,458	1,003	845	63,271
	Total	1,103	4,615	5,972	6,017	6,023	7,182	7,914	8,746	9,195	8,823	8,836	9,019	9,179	8,685	7,093	5,367	3,550	2,614	1,703	1,300	122,936
2018	Male	569	2,375	3,060	3,084	3,005	3,512	3,895	4,251	4,547	4,453	4,372	4,414	4,478	4,256	3,585	2,675	1,774	1,150	723	461	60,639
	Female	542	2,302	3,037	3,091	3,065	3,517	4,095	4,590	4,841	4,652	4,614	4,548	4,746	4,660	3,770	3,024	1,978	1,452	1,022	856	64,402
	Total	1,111	4,677	6,097	6,175	6,070	7,029	7,990	8,841	9,388	9,105	8,986	8,962	9,224	8,916	7,355	5,699	3,752	2,602	1,745	1,317	125,041
2019	Male	573	2,402	3,125	3,157	3,025	3,413	3,964	4,269	4,628	4,613	4,397	4,398	4,581	4,293	3,729	2,810	1,877	1,157	723	474	61,608
	Female	545	2,325	3,096	3,169	3,115	3,459	4,106	4,620	4,952	4,790	4,731	4,519	4,823	4,690	3,984	3,174	2,084	1,460	1,024	865	65,531
	Total	1,118	4,727	6,221	6,326	6,140	6,872	8,070	8,889	9,580	9,403	9,128	8,917	9,404	8,983	7,713	5,984	3,961	2,617	1,747	1,339	127,139
2020	Male	576	2,421	3,189	3,232	3,107	3,316	3,967	4,260	4,714	4,760	4,458	4,411	4,645	4,330	3,864	2,983	1,947	1,173	729	491	62,573
	Female	549	2,341	3,157	3,239	3,161	3,452	4,050	4,662	5,087	4,916	4,780	4,614	4,791	4,781	4,114	3,373	2,228	1,474	1,009	880	66,658
	Total	1,125	4,762	6,346	6,471	6,268	6,768	8,017	8,922	9,801	9,676	9,238	9,025	9,436	9,111	7,978	6,356	4,175	2,647	1,738	1,371	129,231
2021	Male	579	2,435	3,251	3,299	3,205	3,224	3,967	4,252	4,795	4,889	4,608	4,437	4,614	4,402	3,955	3,132	2,017	1,207	748	507	63,523
	Female	552	2,354	3,212	3,302	3,218	3,402	4,056	4,677	5,217	5,039	4,821	4,738	4,775	4,787	4,333	3,507	2,354	1,520	1,019	890	67,773
	Total	1,131	4,789	6,463	6,601	6,423	6,626	8,023	8,929	10,012	9,928	9,429	9,175	9,389	9,189	8,288	6,639	4,371	2,727	1,767	1,397	131,296
2022	Male	579	2,445	3,288	3,364	3,297	3,201	3,856	4,358	4,806	4,994	4,680	4,556	4,539	4,473	4,098	3,206	2,163	1,266	747	508	64,424
	Female	551	2,363	3,245	3,361	3,310	3,376	4,022	4,720	5,187	5,235	4,961	4,790	4,739	4,858	4,494	3,546	2,577	1,584	1,029	886	68,834
	Total	1,130	4,808	6,533	6,725	6,607	6,577	7,878	9,078	9,993	10,229	9,641	9,346	9,278	9,331	8,592	6,752	4,740	2,850	1,776	1,394	133,258
2023	Male	579	2,452	3,318	3,430	3,376	3,231	3,782	4,399	4,844	5,054	4,843	4,600	4,496	4,506	4,184	3,348	2,268	1,340	745	522	65,317
	Female	551	2,369	3,275	3,419	3,392	3,391	3,956	4,742	5,231	5,356	5,079	4,893	4,717	4,868	4,627	3,648	2,770	1,674	1,031	900	69,889
	Total	1,130	4,821	6,593	6,849	6,768	6,622	7,738	9,141	10,075	10,410	9,922	9,493	9,213	9,374	8,811	6,996	5,038	3,014	1,776	1,422	135,206
2024	Male	578	2,457	3,347	3,498	3,454	3,258	3,679	4,462	4,854	5,131	5,002	4,626	4,481	4,603	4,220	3,478	2,379	1,417	749	523	66,196
	Female	551	2,373	3,298	3,478	3,470	3,442	3,891	4,747	5,253	5,462	5,219	5,009	4,689	4,942	4,657	3,848	2,906	1,763	1,036	901	70,935
	Total	1,129	4,830	6,645	6,976	6,924	6,700	7,570	9,209	10,107	10,593	10,221	9,635	9,170	9,545	8,877	7,326	5,285	3,180	1,785	1,424	137,131
2025	Male	578	2,457	3,366	3,559	3,529	3,336	3,585	4,472	4,837	5,213	5,149	4,687	4,492	4,664	4,250	3,601	2,517	1,470	762	532	67,056
	Female	551	2,375	3,313	3,536	3,538	3,407	3,884	4,695	5,287	5,589	5,347	5,058	4,778	4,906	4,745	3,970	3,085	1,881	1,045	895	71,965
	Total	1,129	4,832	6,679	7,095	7,067	6,823	7,469	9,167	10,124	10,802	10,496	9,745	9,270	9,570	8,995	7,571	5,602	3,351	1,807	1,427	139,021
2026	Male	578	2,457	3,378	3,619	3,595	3,436	3,500	4,470	4,819	5,288	5,278	4,838	4,515	4,631	4,317	3,682	2,639	1,521	789	545	67,895
	Female	551	2,374	3,324	3,588	3,603	3,546	3,838	4,698	5,296	5,713	5,471	5,098	4,899	4,886	4,750	4,175	3,203	1,986	1,079	904	72,982
	Total	1,129	4,831	6,702	7,207	7,198	6,982	7,338	9,168	10,115	11,001	10,749	9,936	9,414	9,517	9,067	7,857	5,842	3,507	1,868	1,449	140,877
2027	Male	579	2,457	3,388	3,658	3,661	3,526	3,483	4,360	4,925	5,299	5,382	4,913	4,632	4,558	4,385	3,811	2,705	1,632	826	542	68,722
	Female	552	2,374	3,333	3,623	3,665	3,638	3,818	4,665	5,338	5,682	5,669	5,243	4,950	4,849	4,817	4,325	3,239	2,175	1,124	907	73,986
	Total	1,131	4,831	6,721	7,281	7,326	7,164	7,301	9,025	10,263	10,981	11,051	10,156	9,582	9,407	9,202	8,136	5,944	3,807	1,950	1,449	142,708
2028	Male	580	2,458	3,395	3,692	3,730	3,602	3,518	4,287	4,964	5,338	5,441	5,077	4,675	4,517	4,417	3,888	2,825	1,711	874	548	69,537
	Female	553	2,375	3,339	3,655	3,724	3,720	3,837	4,601	5,358	5,723	5,791	5,366	5,051	4,827	4,827	4,450	3,333	2,339	1,191	918	74,978
	Total	1,133	4,833	6,734	7,347	7,454	7,322	7,355	8,888	10,322	11,061	11,232	10,443	9,726	9,344	9,244	8,338	6,158	4,050	2,065	1,466	144,515
2029	Male	582	2,461	3,397	3,719	3,799	3,674	3,543	4,197	5,027	5,347	5,518	5,235	4,702	4,501	4,510	3,920	2,936	1,795	925	553	70,341
	Female	555	2,378	3,343	3,680	3,783	3,797	3,888	4,549	5,363	5,742	5,899	5,509	5,166	4,797	4,894	4,475	3,512	2,448	1,253	922	75,953
	Total	1,137	4,839	6,740	7,399	7,582	7,471	7,431	8,746	10,390	11,089	11,417	10,744	9,868	9,298	9,404	8,395	6,448	4,243	2,178	1,475	146,294
2030	Male	585	2,465	3,398	3,739	3,861	3,750	3,618	4,109	5,036	5,330	5,597	5,381	4,764	4,514	4,567	3,950	3,041	1,902	958	568	71,133
	Female	557	2,383	3,345	3,697	3,843	3,867	3,935	4,547	5,309	5,772	6,027	5,639	5,215	4,887	4,860	4,557	3,622	2,593	1,334	926	76,915
	Total	1,142	4,848	6,743	7,436	7,704	7,617	7,553	8,656	10,345	11,102	11,624	11,020	9,979	9,401	9,427	8,507	6,663	4,495	2,292	1,494	148,048

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 68: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	587	2,472	3,399	3,749	3,924	3,819	3,717	4,028	5,035	5,312	5,673	5,509	4,910	4,537	4,535	4,013	3,108	1,998	995	593	71,913
	Female	559	2,390	3,344	3,711	3,896	3,934	3,995	4,507	5,309	5,777	6,149	5,769	5,255	5,007	4,842	4,561	3,809	2,689	1,409	953	77,865
	Total	1,146	4,862	6,743	7,460	7,820	7,753	7,712	8,535	10,344	11,089	11,822	11,278	10,165	9,544	9,377	8,574	6,917	4,687	2,404	1,546	149,778

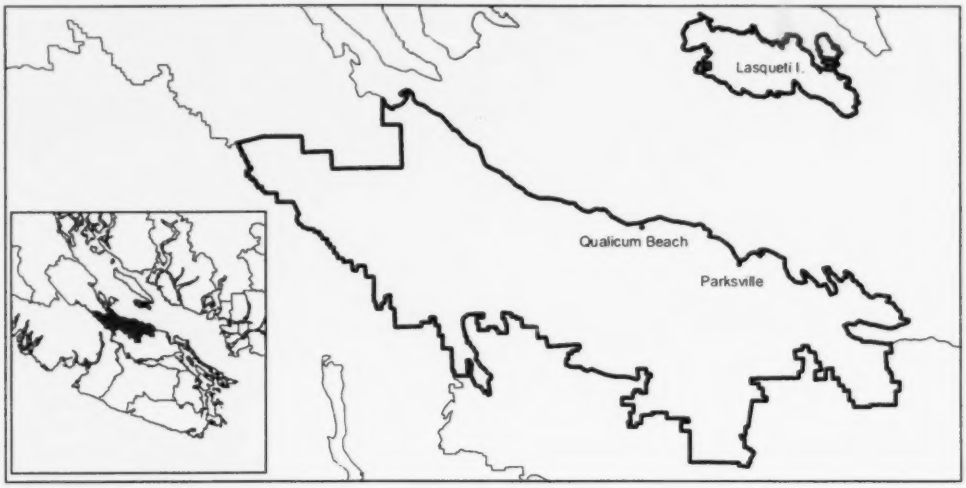
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Qualicum

Local Health Area 69



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

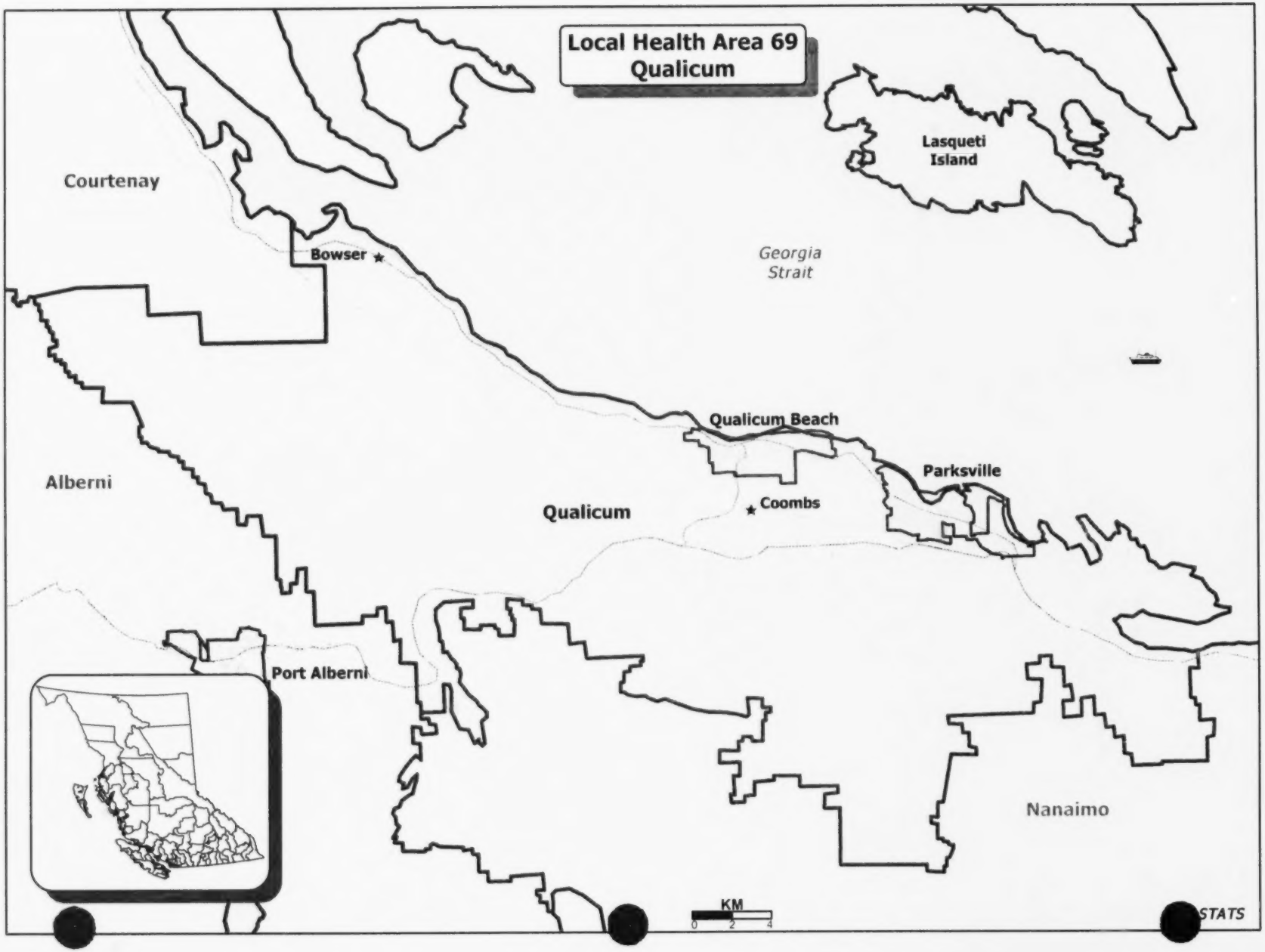
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 69
Qualicum
Courtenay
Bowser
Lasqueti
Island
Georgia
Strait
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Alberni
Qualicum
Coombs
Port Alberni
Nanaimo
KM
0 2 4
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 69: QUALICUM

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Parksville, Qualicum Beach

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the primary economic driver in this region. The forest sector is comprised mainly of logging, as there are no permanent large processing facilities in the area. In addition to forestry, the service sector is an important segment of the economy. The Qualicum area is a growing retirement centre, which helps drive the service sector.

There is a great deal of residential construction currently underway in this area and more projects are planned. This is a reflection of the strong population growth experienced recently in this region.

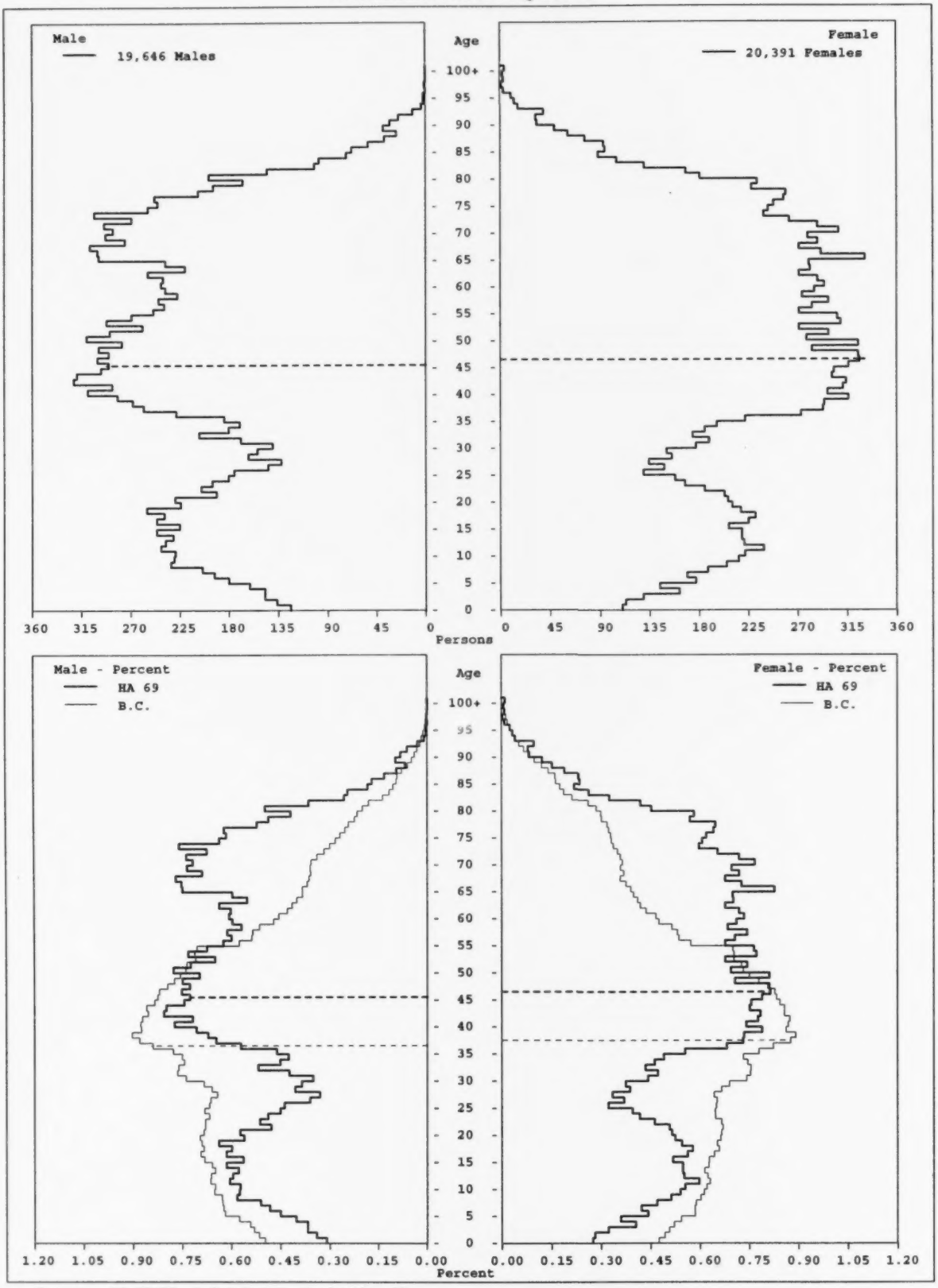
DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to the area's role as a retirement centre, the median age of the population is the highest in the province. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially higher in this area compared to the province as a whole. The larger percentage of elderly people influences the gender ratio, which is weighted in favour of females who tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

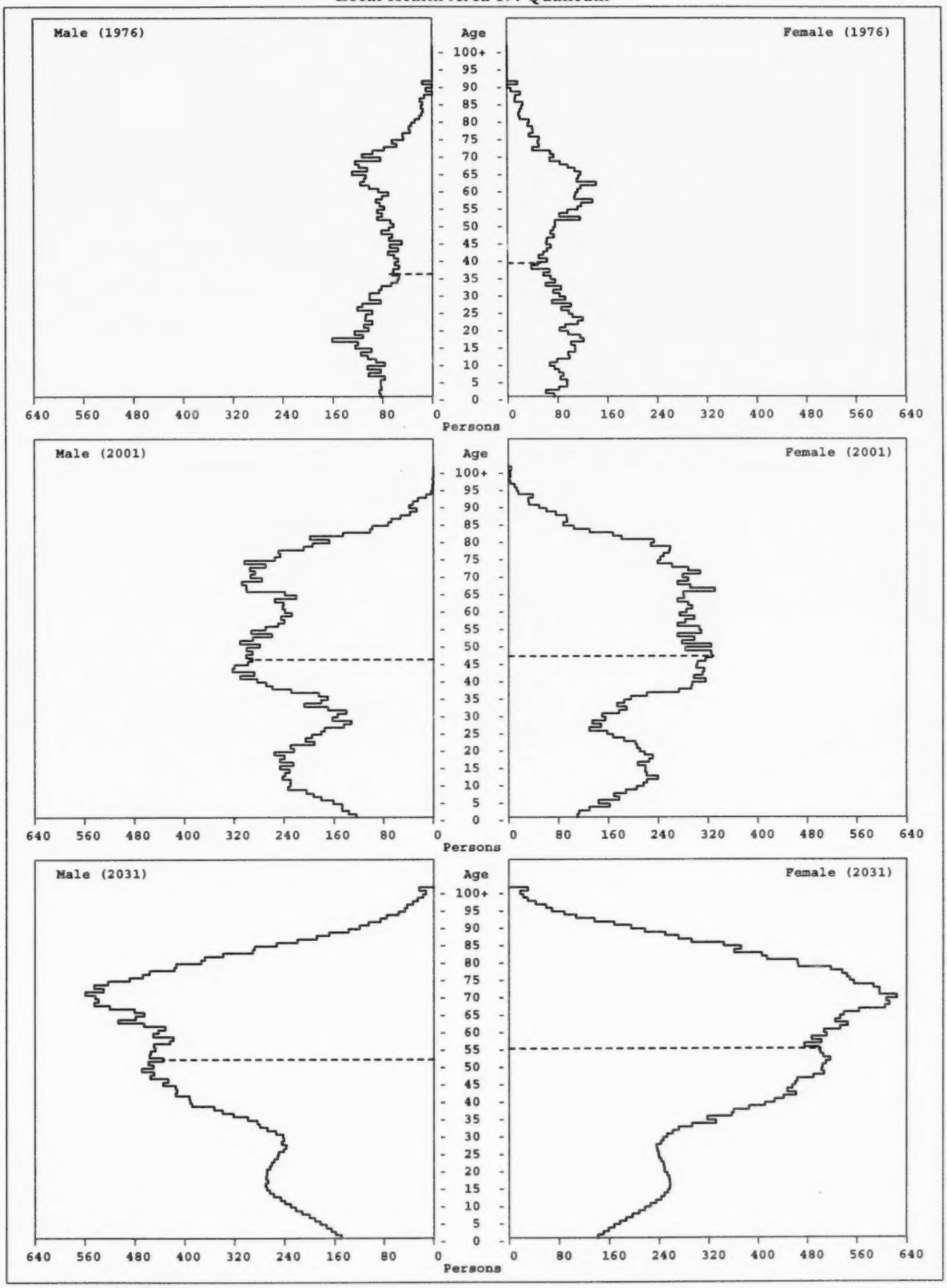
The ageing population means that the already negative natural increase (i.e., the number of deaths exceed the number of births) will fall even further. At the same time, its popularity as a retirement centre will ensure that migrants continue to move to the area, particularly as the baby boom generation begins to reach retirement age. The projection is for positive net migration to continue, more than offsetting the negative natural increase, resulting in a population increase of approximately sixty percent in the next thirty years.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 69: Qualicum



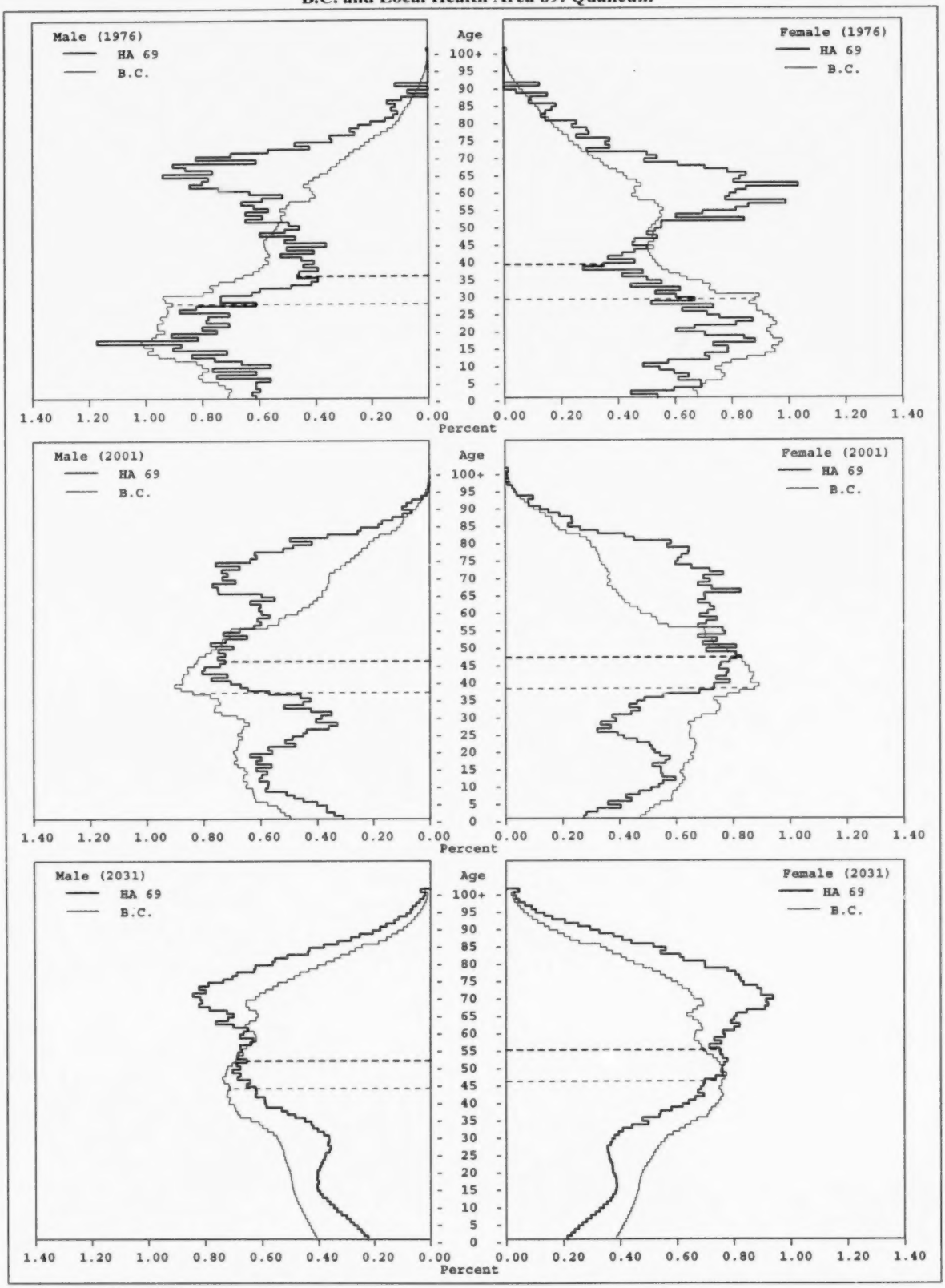
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 69: Qualicum



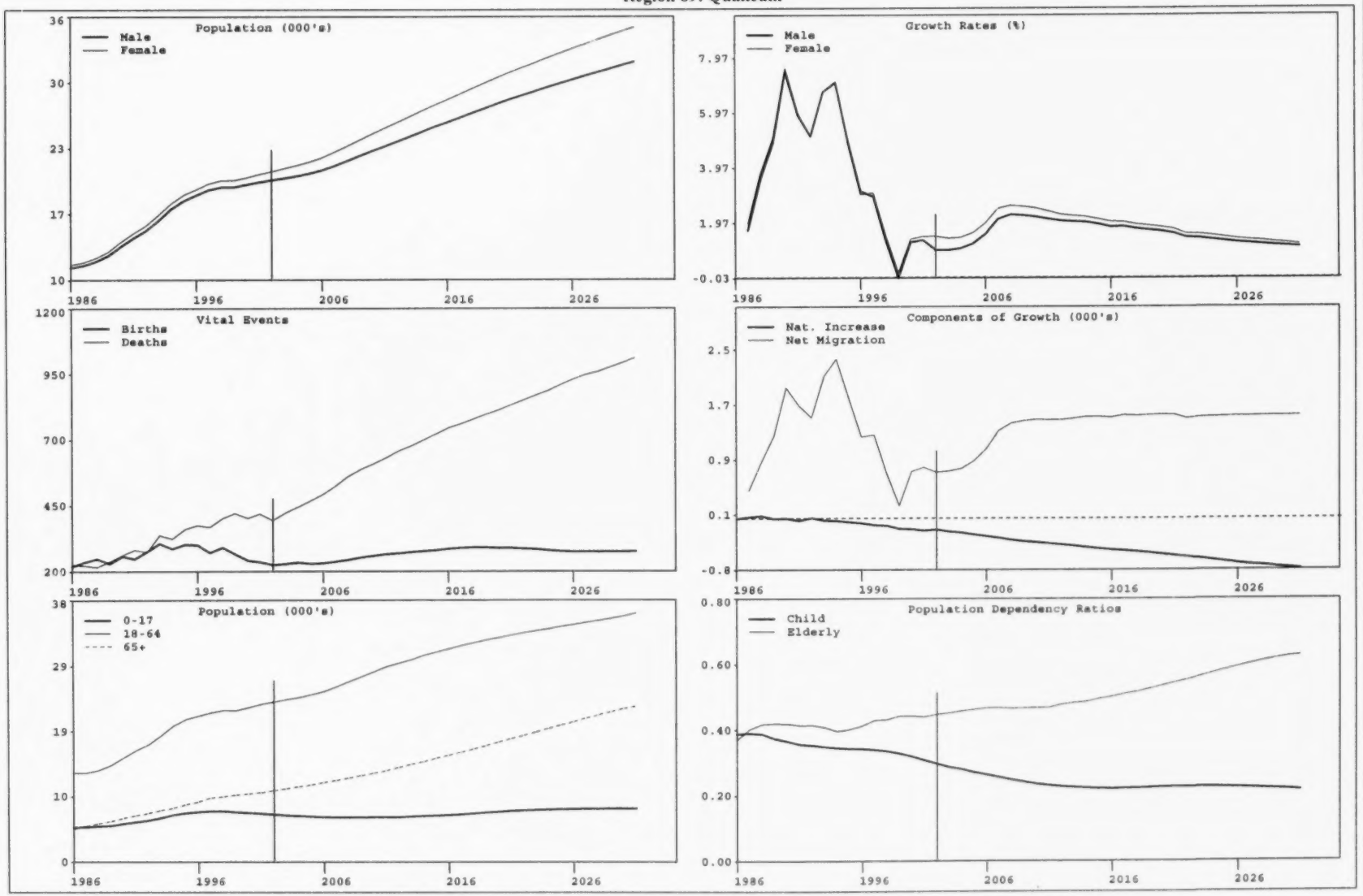
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 69: Qualicum



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	219	227	-8	N/A	N/A	1986	22,743	29.3	40.3	97.6	1,686	9.9	75.9	0.388	0.370	9,433
1986-1987	236	222	14	403	1.8	1987	23,160	29.9	41.0	97.4	1,811	9.5	75.5	0.390	0.401	9,610
1987-1988	248	217	31	819	3.7	1988	24,010	31.0	41.6	97.2	1,781	9.5	74.7	0.389	0.417	9,968
1988-1989	230	238	-8	1,197	5.0	1989	25,199	32.5	42.3	97.0	1,772	9.9	75.0	0.374	0.420	10,468
1989-1990	258	262	-4	1,902	7.5	1990	27,097	34.9	42.9	96.9	1,749	10.0	75.7	0.366	0.419	11,262
1990-1991	248	282	-34	1,643	5.9	1991	28,706	37.0	43.3	96.8	1,723	9.7	75.5	0.356	0.414	11,937
1991-1992	276	273	3	1,470	5.1	1992	30,179	38.9	43.6	96.8	1,854	10.1	76.0	0.354	0.415	12,616
1992-1993	306	337	-31	2,060	6.7	1993	32,208	41.5	43.9	96.8	1,795	10.3	76.2	0.349	0.409	13,536
1993-1994	287	324	-37	2,312	7.1	1994	34,483	44.5	43.9	96.9	1,680	9.9	75.8	0.346	0.396	14,569
1994-1995	303	360	-57	1,745	4.9	1995	36,171	46.6	44.3	96.9	1,666	10.2	75.8	0.344	0.402	15,365
1995-1996	301	375	-74	1,181	3.1	1996	37,278	48.1	44.7	97.1	1,520	10.0	76.5	0.343	0.413	15,920
1996-1997	271	369	-98	1,213	3.0	1997	38,393	49.5	45.3	96.9	1,498	10.0	78.1	0.340	0.430	16,597
1997-1998	291	401	-110	655	1.4	1998	38,938	50.2	45.7	96.8	1,522	10.5	78.4	0.335	0.432	17,007
1998-1999	266	420	-154	181	0.1	1999	38,965	50.2	46.2	96.6	1,403	10.5	78.0	0.329	0.443	17,239
1999-2000	242	402	-160	677	1.3	2000	39,482	50.9	46.6	96.5	1,327	10.4	78.4	0.319	0.443	17,711
2000-2001	236	418	-182	737	1.4	2001	40,037	51.6	46.9	96.3	1,281	10.1	78.9	0.308	0.440	18,245
2001-2002	225	394	-169	665	1.2	2002	40,533	52.3	47.5	95.9	1,236	10.1	78.9	0.297	0.448	18,760
2002-2003	228	422	-194	683	1.2	2003	41,022	52.9	48.0	95.5	1,246	10.6	79.4	0.287	0.452	19,312
2003-2004	234	444	-210	721	1.2	2004	41,533	53.5	48.5	95.1	1,225	11.0	79.7	0.280	0.458	19,866
2004-2005	229	468	-239	828	1.4	2005	42,122	54.3	48.9	94.7	1,197	11.4	80.1	0.271	0.463	20,465
2005-2006	232	493	-261	1,004	1.8	2006	42,865	55.3	49.3	94.4	1,183	11.9	80.9	0.263	0.467	21,083
2006-2007	238	524	-286	1,269	2.3	2007	43,848	56.5	49.7	94.0	1,161	12.4	81.8	0.256	0.468	21,850
2007-2008	244	561	-317	1,383	2.4	2008	44,914	57.9	50.0	93.7	1,145	12.8	82.3	0.248	0.466	22,645
2008-2009	252	588	-336	1,416	2.4	2009	45,994	59.3	50.4	93.4	1,128	13.0	82.5	0.241	0.467	23,455
2009-2010	259	608	-349	1,431	2.4	2010	47,076	60.7	50.7	93.1	1,117	13.2	82.8	0.236	0.468	24,294
2010-2011	265	631	-366	1,428	2.3	2011	48,138	62.1	51.0	92.9	1,101	13.4	83.1	0.230	0.468	25,096
2011-2012	269	657	-388	1,429	2.2	2012	49,179	63.4	51.3	92.7	1,096	13.6	83.4	0.227	0.478	25,896
2012-2013	273	677	-404	1,448	2.1	2013	50,223	64.7	51.6	92.5	1,080	13.7	83.8	0.225	0.484	26,693
2013-2014	277	699	-422	1,474	2.1	2014	51,275	66.1	51.9	92.3	1,070	13.9	83.9	0.223	0.487	27,442
2014-2015	281	722	-441	1,473	2.0	2015	52,307	67.4	52.1	92.2	1,062	14.0	84.2	0.222	0.496	28,190
2015-2016	286	746	-460	1,464	1.9	2016	53,311	68.7	52.4	92.0	1,051	14.1	84.2	0.221	0.502	28,891
2016-2017	289	761	-472	1,497	1.9	2017	54,336	70.0	52.6	91.9	1,044	14.2	84.3	0.222	0.509	29,546
2017-2018	291	779	-488	1,487	1.8	2018	55,335	71.3	52.7	91.7	1,031	14.2	84.4	0.222	0.517	30,212
2018-2019	291	796	-505	1,495	1.8	2019	56,325	72.6	52.8	91.6	1,017	14.3	84.5	0.224	0.526	30,845
2019-2020	289	813	-524	1,504	1.7	2020	57,305	73.9	52.9	91.4	1,010	14.4	84.5	0.225	0.535	31,445
2020-2021	289	832	-543	1,499	1.7	2021	58,261	75.1	52.9	91.3	997	14.4	84.4	0.226	0.544	32,046
2021-2022	287	851	-564	1,448	1.5	2022	59,145	76.2	53.1	91.2	985	14.5	84.3	0.226	0.553	32,602
2022-2023	285	870	-585	1,466	1.5	2023	60,026	77.4	53.2	91.1	973	14.6	84.2	0.226	0.563	33,189
2023-2024	281	888	-607	1,473	1.4	2024	60,892	78.5	53.3	90.9	968	14.8	84.1	0.226	0.574	33,786
2024-2025	277	910	-633	1,478	1.4	2025	61,737	79.6	53.4	90.8	961	14.9	84.1	0.225	0.583	34,387
2025-2026	275	931	-656	1,482	1.3	2026	62,563	80.7	53.4	90.7	962	15.0	84.0	0.224	0.592	34,997
2026-2027	275	948	-673	1,484	1.3	2027	63,374	81.7	53.5	90.6	963	15.1	83.9	0.223	0.601	35,613
2027-2028	275	960	-685	1,485	1.3	2028	64,174	82.7	53.6	90.5	960	15.1	84.1	0.222	0.609	36,237
2028-2029	275	978	-703	1,488	1.2	2029	64,959	83.7	53.7	90.4	959	15.2	84.1	0.220	0.618	36,868
2029-2030	275	994	-719	1,491	1.2	2030	65,731	84.7	53.9	90.3	964	15.3	84.1	0.219	0.624	37,501
2030-2031	276	1,013	-737	1,492	1.1	2031	66,486	85.7	54.0	90.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.216	0.627	38,128

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,156	2,217	4,133	2,421	13,798	18,587	1,562	17,458	5,965	5,412	4,789	660	22,743
1987	4,192	2,248	4,174	2,424	13,779	18,968	1,570	17,865	6,023	5,332	5,189	699	23,160
1988	4,307	2,383	4,295	2,438	14,154	19,703	1,577	18,582	6,219	5,497	5,549	711	24,010
1989	4,381	2,461	4,442	2,483	14,923	20,818	1,609	19,670	6,573	5,867	5,895	783	25,199
1990	4,645	2,620	4,699	2,550	16,094	22,452	1,636	21,253	7,090	6,454	6,358	876	27,097
1991	4,823	2,719	4,896	2,682	17,169	23,883	1,728	22,602	7,499	6,988	6,714	947	28,706
1992	5,095	2,803	5,014	2,799	18,010	25,084	1,854	23,846	7,748	7,463	7,074	1,056	30,179
1993	5,429	2,996	5,238	2,916	19,290	26,779	1,955	25,516	8,212	8,162	7,489	1,156	32,208
1994	5,794	3,195	5,630	3,116	20,843	28,689	2,068	27,324	8,900	8,827	7,846	1,259	34,483
1995	6,010	3,370	5,939	3,213	21,837	30,161	2,101	28,714	9,229	9,395	8,324	1,408	36,171
1996	6,085	3,425	6,102	3,368	22,428	31,193	2,172	29,632	9,325	9,735	8,765	1,555	37,278
1997	6,148	3,504	6,393	3,484	22,925	32,245	2,252	30,625	9,377	10,064	9,320	1,621	38,393
1998	6,069	3,514	6,524	3,654	23,354	32,869	2,339	31,162	9,357	10,343	9,515	1,700	38,938
1999	5,888	3,477	6,516	3,835	23,337	33,077	2,493	31,306	9,059	10,443	9,740	1,809	38,965
2000	5,762	3,421	6,562	4,035	23,801	33,720	2,643	31,899	8,976	10,790	9,919	1,971	39,482
2001	5,674	3,386	6,581	4,199	24,276	34,363	2,826	32,517	8,948	11,129	10,087	2,121	40,037
2002	5,533	3,289	6,518	4,308	24,603	35,000	2,936	33,159	8,886	11,409	10,397	2,378	40,533
2003	5,412	3,179	6,428	4,377	24,949	35,610	3,022	33,784	8,831	11,741	10,661	2,606	41,022
2004	5,294	3,073	6,323	4,431	25,285	36,239	3,043	34,419	8,782	12,072	10,954	2,856	41,533
2005	5,165	2,959	6,213	4,521	25,712	36,957	3,104	35,075	8,793	12,398	11,245	3,094	42,122
2006	5,087	2,853	6,161	4,571	26,206	37,778	3,132	35,883	8,858	12,777	11,572	3,300	42,865
2007	5,054	2,802	6,107	4,638	26,890	38,794	3,182	36,869	9,000	13,252	11,904	3,481	43,848
2008	5,038	2,789	6,082	4,677	27,662	39,876	3,226	37,926	9,234	13,751	12,214	3,659	44,914
2009	5,067	2,786	6,062	4,680	28,352	40,927	3,250	39,015	9,462	14,210	12,575	3,810	45,994
2010	5,124	2,820	6,021	4,668	29,027	41,952	3,279	40,075	9,713	14,646	12,925	3,977	47,076
2011	5,177	2,845	6,002	4,690	29,685	42,961	3,343	41,120	10,007	14,988	13,276	4,138	48,138
2012	5,228	2,873	5,992	4,694	30,163	43,951	3,378	42,169	10,272	15,197	13,788	4,318	49,179
2013	5,303	2,941	5,978	4,683	30,700	44,920	3,375	43,161	10,588	15,429	14,220	4,432	50,223
2014	5,402	3,016	6,011	4,647	31,277	45,873	3,367	44,136	10,873	15,757	14,596	4,545	51,275
2015	5,473	3,075	6,054	4,600	31,736	46,834	3,317	45,125	11,150	15,986	15,098	4,707	52,307
2016	5,586	3,143	6,095	4,530	32,198	47,725	3,274	46,022	11,481	16,187	15,527	4,842	53,311
2017	5,705	3,204	6,182	4,455	32,639	48,631	3,206	46,952	11,812	16,372	15,992	4,910	54,336
2018	5,811	3,271	6,255	4,388	33,083	49,524	3,124	47,839	12,114	16,581	16,441	4,966	55,335
2019	5,902	3,330	6,353	4,371	33,494	50,423	3,075	48,707	12,417	16,706	16,929	5,049	56,325
2020	5,991	3,381	6,465	4,372	33,884	51,314	3,044	49,563	12,660	16,852	17,430	5,132	57,305
2021	6,065	3,433	6,582	4,376	34,284	52,196	3,016	50,400	12,890	17,018	17,912	5,235	58,261
2022	6,113	3,472	6,697	4,433	34,648	53,032	3,045	51,191	13,020	17,195	18,384	5,335	59,145
2023	6,156	3,508	6,800	4,476	34,982	53,870	3,054	51,994	13,145	17,361	18,888	5,433	60,026
2024	6,190	3,540	6,889	4,549	35,291	54,702	3,098	52,782	13,217	17,525	19,411	5,564	60,892
2025	6,212	3,563	6,971	4,631	35,623	55,525	3,159	53,571	13,275	17,717	19,902	5,694	61,737
2026	6,230	3,580	7,040	4,718	35,943	56,333	3,225	54,353	13,297	17,928	20,390	5,819	62,563
2027	6,240	3,588	7,093	4,810	36,249	57,134	3,300	55,127	13,310	18,129	20,885	6,000	63,374
2028	6,241	3,594	7,139	4,892	36,574	57,933	3,364	55,902	13,301	18,381	21,359	6,210	64,174
2029	6,239	3,587	7,174	4,965	36,889	58,720	3,418	56,665	13,306	18,618	21,831	6,368	64,959
2030	6,237	3,574	7,199	5,040	37,229	59,494	3,479	57,418	13,304	18,885	22,265	6,584	65,731
2031	6,226	3,559	7,215	5,110	37,642	60,260	3,534	58,163	13,348	19,184	22,618	6,801	66,486

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	123	591	722	714	690	555	645	780	908	645	502	478	688	869	901	730	416	174	56	49	11,236
	Female	102	541	695	668	644	532	632	915	821	619	501	538	759	1,077	979	730	373	196	119	66	11,507
	Total	225	1,132	1,417	1,382	1,334	1,087	1,277	1,695	1,729	1,264	1,003	1,016	1,447	1,946	1,880	1,460	789	370	175	115	22,743
1987	Male	145	577	728	716	697	549	646	751	885	705	536	476	655	849	995	744	460	210	63	41	11,428
	Female	121	532	694	679	660	518	628	883	847	678	519	546	759	992	1,089	793	409	204	119	62	11,732
	Total	266	1,109	1,422	1,395	1,357	1,067	1,274	1,634	1,732	1,383	1,055	1,022	1,414	1,841	2,084	1,537	869	414	182	103	23,160
1988	Male	140	573	786	713	703	551	648	754	905	765	601	487	651	883	1,089	765	510	201	75	35	11,835
	Female	129	530	748	688	657	527	639	903	865	740	593	534	791	957	1,175	820	479	211	122	67	12,175
	Total	269	1,103	1,534	1,401	1,360	1,078	1,287	1,657	1,770	1,505	1,194	1,021	1,442	1,840	2,264	1,585	989	412	197	102	24,010
1989	Male	127	561	800	751	713	571	648	800	949	826	674	550	671	945	1,163	791	543	232	66	29	12,410
	Female	122	523	764	733	681	518	668	895	966	821	649	586	802	990	1,259	811	545	261	117	78	12,789
	Total	249	1,084	1,564	1,484	1,394	1,089	1,316	1,695	1,915	1,647	1,323	1,136	1,473	1,935	2,422	1,602	1,088	493	183	107	25,199
1990	Male	146	583	861	782	753	567	684	870	988	925	740	625	720	1,046	1,245	882	553	261	77	28	13,336
	Female	143	543	828	759	716	514	705	926	1,084	908	749	673	852	1,049	1,339	887	576	307	126	77	13,761
	Total	289	1,126	1,689	1,541	1,469	1,081	1,389	1,796	2,072	1,833	1,489	1,298	1,572	2,095	2,584	1,769	1,129	568	203	105	27,097
1991	Male	135	623	878	814	816	592	687	926	998	1,034	815	715	753	1,111	1,260	968	591	290	87	29	14,122
	Female	134	602	811	826	751	523	732	950	1,190	982	822	755	871	1,146	1,347	952	649	307	149	85	14,584
	Total	269	1,225	1,689	1,640	1,567	1,115	1,419	1,876	2,188	2,016	1,637	1,470	1,624	2,257	2,607	1,920	1,240	597	236	114	28,706
1992	Male	157	674	924	836	809	646	666	972	1,040	1,100	884	802	805	1,126	1,280	1,049	605	334	106	31	14,846
	Female	155	654	856	839	750	594	707	1,003	1,203	1,057	918	829	908	1,191	1,328	1,083	673	330	143	112	15,333
	Total	312	1,328	1,780	1,675	1,559	1,240	1,373	1,975	2,243	2,157	1,802	1,631	1,713	2,317	2,608	2,132	1,278	664	249	143	30,179
1993	Male	181	711	940	936	811	716	687	1,004	1,120	1,184	1,007	897	866	1,166	1,360	1,116	635	359	109	39	15,844
	Female	148	698	906	909	736	653	739	1,064	1,275	1,139	1,032	962	967	1,265	1,328	1,190	704	382	154	113	16,364
	Total	329	1,409	1,846	1,845	1,547	1,369	1,426	2,068	2,395	2,323	2,039	1,859	1,833	2,431	2,688	2,306	1,339	741	263	152	32,208
1994	Male	167	783	1,012	1,018	885	744	771	1,080	1,249	1,281	1,102	967	924	1,183	1,414	1,159	692	366	140	29	16,966
	Female	150	734	947	983	785	702	746	1,151	1,328	1,294	1,155	1,102	1,091	1,303	1,319	1,290	713	424	189	111	17,517
	Total	317	1,517	1,959	2,001	1,670	1,446	1,517	2,231	2,577	2,575	2,257	2,069	2,015	2,486	2,733	2,449	1,405	790	329	140	34,483
1995	Male	167	787	1,062	1,092	930	746	778	1,120	1,311	1,332	1,223	1,027	993	1,216	1,427	1,238	768	387	164	36	17,804
	Female	148	727	1,003	1,024	828	709	748	1,200	1,358	1,382	1,247	1,190	1,180	1,319	1,318	1,382	783	498	207	116	18,367
	Total	315	1,514	2,065	2,116	1,758	1,455	1,526	2,320	2,669	2,714	2,470	2,217	2,173	2,535	2,745	2,620	1,551	885	371	152	36,171
1996	Male	162	780	1,097	1,110	994	775	779	1,053	1,378	1,330	1,316	1,069	1,041	1,242	1,448	1,256	883	416	183	48	18,360
	Female	159	705	1,045	1,027	909	690	772	1,197	1,374	1,442	1,302	1,224	1,227	1,314	1,378	1,396	849	550	239	119	18,918
	Total	321	1,485	2,142	2,137	1,903	1,465	1,551	2,250	2,752	2,772	2,618	2,293	2,268	2,556	2,826	2,652	1,732	966	422	167	37,278
1997	Male	151	762	1,113	1,162	1,031	794	792	990	1,412	1,386	1,354	1,138	1,090	1,210	1,535	1,328	959	435	208	47	18,897
	Female	130	695	1,075	1,060	952	707	773	1,132	1,432	1,460	1,366	1,298	1,283	1,325	1,467	1,391	1,019	567	257	107	19,496
	Total	281	1,457	2,188	2,222	1,983	1,501	1,565	2,122	2,844	2,846	2,720	2,436	2,373	2,535	3,002	2,719	1,978	1,002	465	154	38,393
1998	Male	140	706	1,129	1,154	1,096	829	796	935	1,392	1,437	1,395	1,233	1,133	1,188	1,482	1,380	1,012	467	198	47	19,149
	Female	155	644	1,068	1,073	1,004	725	771	1,063	1,453	1,510	1,378	1,368	1,316	1,332	1,485	1,364	1,092	577	299	112	19,789
	Total	295	1,350	2,197	2,227	2,100	1,554	1,567	1,998	2,845	2,947	2,773	2,601	2,449	2,520	2,967	2,744	2,104	1,044	497	159	38,938
1999	Male	141	650	1,097	1,155	1,117	896	728	896	1,328	1,470	1,432	1,255	1,127	1,161	1,487	1,414	1,029	505	208	48	19,144
	Female	123	620	1,038	1,064	1,045	777	747	958	1,431	1,501	1,442	1,350	1,349	1,327	1,480	1,332	1,189	600	316	132	19,821
	Total	264	1,270	2,135	2,219	2,162	1,673	1,475	1,854	2,759	2,971	2,874	2,605	2,476	2,488	2,967	2,746	2,218	1,105	524	180	38,965
2000	Male	133	616	1,066	1,166	1,181	945	720	874	1,303	1,486	1,461	1,335	1,156	1,173	1,463	1,394	1,090	539	219	67	19,387
	Female	110	596	981	1,094	1,074	835	734	916	1,428	1,515	1,500	1,408	1,384	1,373	1,460	1,314	1,227	642	366	138	20,095
	Total	243	1,212	2,047	2,260	2,255	1,780	1,454	1,790	2,731	3,001	2,961	2,743	2,540	2,546	2,923	2,708	2,317	1,181	585	205	39,482

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	124	591	1,040	1,186	1,189	1,000	767	866	1,220	1,534	1,457	1,419	1,197	1,194	1,474	1,406	1,062	616	225	79	19,646
	Female	110	548	955	1,120	1,091	919	716	921	1,398	1,526	1,575	1,462	1,411	1,414	1,460	1,339	1,225	672	373	156	20,391
	Total	234	1,139	1,995	2,306	2,280	1,919	1,483	1,787	2,618	3,060	3,032	2,881	2,608	2,608	2,934	2,745	2,287	1,288	598	235	40,037
2002	Male	117	569	988	1,186	1,213	1,033	795	870	1,139	1,544	1,494	1,446	1,248	1,220	1,429	1,426	1,107	679	233	104	19,840
	Female	111	530	903	1,129	1,099	963	736	915	1,320	1,567	1,581	1,511	1,463	1,446	1,479	1,371	1,207	803	384	175	20,693
	Total	228	1,099	1,891	2,315	2,312	1,996	1,531	1,785	2,459	3,111	3,075	2,957	2,711	2,666	2,908	2,797	2,314	1,482	617	279	40,533
2003	Male	119	551	922	1,204	1,191	1,079	827	874	1,085	1,522	1,532	1,479	1,335	1,253	1,386	1,385	1,180	731	274	107	20,036
	Female	113	493	881	1,129	1,101	1,006	756	925	1,254	1,588	1,627	1,517	1,526	1,472	1,484	1,417	1,203	897	401	196	20,986
	Total	232	1,044	1,803	2,333	2,292	2,085	1,583	1,799	2,339	3,110	3,159	2,996	2,861	2,725	2,870	2,802	2,383	1,628	675	303	41,022
2004	Male	122	532	886	1,189	1,195	1,098	895	820	1,068	1,491	1,589	1,531	1,373	1,270	1,356	1,417	1,198	795	303	117	20,245
	Female	117	488	846	1,114	1,093	1,045	810	919	1,181	1,598	1,645	1,604	1,530	1,530	1,500	1,431	1,196	991	428	222	21,288
	Total	239	1,020	1,732	2,303	2,288	2,143	1,705	1,739	2,249	3,089	3,234	3,135	2,903	2,800	2,856	2,848	2,394	1,786	731	339	41,533
2005	Male	121	526	855	1,161	1,200	1,145	935	817	1,045	1,471	1,606	1,565	1,450	1,302	1,326	1,426	1,214	846	350	131	20,492
	Female	115	502	819	1,066	1,112	1,064	865	913	1,145	1,602	1,663	1,667	1,583	1,562	1,522	1,442	1,221	1,044	475	248	21,630
	Total	236	1,028	1,674	2,227	2,312	2,209	1,800	1,730	2,190	3,073	3,269	3,232	3,033	2,864	2,848	2,868	2,435	1,890	825	379	42,122
2006	Male	123	530	830	1,139	1,219	1,146	975	873	1,040	1,393	1,662	1,571	1,546	1,347	1,311	1,450	1,235	848	425	149	20,812
	Female	118	514	786	1,047	1,140	1,066	944	900	1,156	1,577	1,682	1,746	1,638	1,585	1,525	1,480	1,271	1,080	529	269	22,053
	Total	241	1,044	1,616	2,186	2,359	2,212	1,919	1,773	2,196	2,970	3,344	3,317	3,184	2,932	2,836	2,930	2,506	1,928	954	418	42,865
2007	Male	128	547	820	1,104	1,227	1,174	1,019	921	1,073	1,337	1,693	1,625	1,601	1,429	1,361	1,421	1,259	884	462	163	21,248
	Female	122	531	790	1,012	1,154	1,083	1,005	948	1,178	1,519	1,743	1,779	1,719	1,663	1,575	1,504	1,303	1,066	629	277	22,600
	Total	250	1,078	1,610	2,116	2,381	2,257	2,024	1,869	2,251	2,856	3,436	3,404	3,320	3,092	2,936	2,925	2,562	1,950	1,091	440	43,848
2008	Male	133	565	826	1,053	1,257	1,164	1,079	975	1,105	1,311	1,693	1,685	1,662	1,548	1,424	1,398	1,235	940	494	181	21,728
	Female	127	550	778	1,006	1,162	1,094	1,068	996	1,220	1,480	1,790	1,854	1,761	1,758	1,626	1,524	1,348	1,062	695	287	23,186
	Total	260	1,115	1,604	2,059	2,419	2,258	2,147	1,971	2,325	2,791	3,483	3,539	3,423	3,306	3,050	2,922	2,583	2,002	1,189	468	44,914
2009	Male	137	582	830	1,037	1,254	1,176	1,114	1,066	1,076	1,322	1,685	1,761	1,740	1,619	1,472	1,393	1,270	954	531	196	22,215
	Female	130	567	797	987	1,157	1,093	1,124	1,080	1,246	1,434	1,824	1,901	1,881	1,799	1,709	1,555	1,366	1,057	761	311	23,779
	Total	267	1,149	1,627	2,024	2,411	2,269	2,238	2,146	2,322	2,756	3,509	3,662	3,621	3,418	3,181	2,948	2,636	2,011	1,292	507	45,994
2010	Male	140	603	841	1,022	1,239	1,191	1,168	1,124	1,094	1,322	1,686	1,798	1,794	1,722	1,531	1,386	1,288	968	563	222	22,702
	Female	134	586	823	975	1,121	1,117	1,154	1,158	1,269	1,424	1,849	1,942	1,972	1,883	1,770	1,592	1,381	1,080	797	347	24,374
	Total	274	1,189	1,664	1,997	2,360	2,308	2,322	2,282	2,363	2,746	3,535	3,740	3,766	3,605	3,301	2,978	2,669	2,048	1,360	569	47,076
2011	Male	143	622	861	1,009	1,223	1,212	1,174	1,180	1,167	1,334	1,624	1,868	1,815	1,836	1,596	1,390	1,313	986	565	263	23,181
	Female	136	603	850	953	1,106	1,149	1,166	1,255	1,276	1,455	1,840	1,978	2,069	1,958	1,810	1,606	1,423	1,124	818	382	24,957
	Total	279	1,225	1,711	1,962	2,329	2,361	2,340	2,435	2,443	2,789	3,464	3,846	3,884	3,794	3,406	2,996	2,736	2,110	1,383	645	48,138
2012	Male	146	637	890	1,003	1,190	1,223	1,201	1,228	1,223	1,376	1,575	1,905	1,875	1,896	1,683	1,442	1,290	1,005	585	282	23,655
	Female	134	601	857	960	1,092	1,189	1,177	1,293	1,304	1,470	1,786	2,037	2,091	2,032	1,895	1,681	1,479	1,180	826	440	25,524
	Total	280	1,238	1,747	1,963	2,282	2,412	2,378	2,521	2,527	2,846	3,361	3,942	3,966	3,928	3,578	3,123	2,769	2,185	1,411	722	49,179
2013	Male	148	651	916	1,011	1,142	1,254	1,193	1,286	1,279	1,410	1,553	1,906	1,937	1,958	1,801	1,502	1,270	990	622	303	24,132
	Female	140	612	880	945	1,084	1,203	1,196	1,361	1,350	1,513	1,746	2,087	2,169	2,073	1,989	1,728	1,498	1,221	823	473	26,091
	Total	288	1,263	1,796	1,956	2,226	2,457	2,389	2,647	2,629	2,923	3,299	3,993	4,106	4,031	3,790	3,230	2,768	2,211	1,445	776	50,223
2014	Male	150	662	940	1,019	1,129	1,254	1,207	1,318	1,371	1,382	1,567	1,900	2,015	2,038	1,872	1,549	1,270	1,019	629	324	24,615
	Female	143	626	899	963	1,061	1,203	1,199	1,425	1,434	1,537	1,698	2,126	2,218	2,195	2,028	1,806	1,526	1,236	820	517	26,660
	Total	293	1,288	1,839	1,982	2,190	2,457	2,406	2,743	2,805	2,919	3,265	4,026	4,233	4,233	3,900	3,355	2,796	2,255	1,449	841	51,275
2015	Male	148	658	949	1,025	1,127	1,263	1,229	1,363	1,408	1,383	1,569	1,906	2,048	2,077	1,965	1,613	1,288	1,057	656	355	25,087
	Female	145	639	923	986	1,044	1,166	1,233	1,463	1,514	1,557	1,687	2,152	2,261	2,286	2,109	1,860	1,556	1,250	843	546	27,220
	Total	293	1,297	1,872	2,011	2,171	2,429	2,462	2,826	2,922	2,940	3,256	4,058	4,309	4,363	4,074	3,473	2,844	2,307	1,499	901	52,307

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	154	667	969	1,044	1,111	1,251	1,259	1,374	1,464	1,456	1,581	1,845	2,122	2,099	2,074	1,671	1,292	1,077	666	368	25,544
	Female	147	652	942	1,011	1,018	1,150	1,273	1,481	1,613	1,561	1,715	2,143	2,298	2,384	2,182	1,897	1,569	1,285	880	566	27,767
	Total	301	1,319	1,911	2,055	2,129	2,401	2,532	2,855	3,077	3,017	3,296	3,988	4,420	4,483	4,256	3,568	2,861	2,362	1,546	934	53,311
2017	Male	156	680	986	1,074	1,103	1,218	1,275	1,406	1,515	1,512	1,620	1,797	2,163	2,162	2,133	1,751	1,337	1,059	680	387	26,014
	Female	148	665	959	1,037	1,023	1,111	1,296	1,503	1,686	1,619	1,743	2,092	2,370	2,425	2,267	1,977	1,617	1,304	901	579	28,322
	Total	304	1,345	1,945	2,111	2,126	2,329	2,571	2,909	3,201	3,131	3,363	3,889	4,533	4,587	4,400	3,728	2,954	2,363	1,581	966	54,336
2018	Male	157	692	1,002	1,099	1,108	1,171	1,310	1,401	1,578	1,567	1,651	1,774	2,166	2,227	2,194	1,859	1,384	1,043	672	416	26,471
	Female	149	673	977	1,062	1,007	1,102	1,311	1,522	1,754	1,671	1,789	2,051	2,422	2,501	2,309	2,067	1,662	1,321	928	586	28,864
	Total	306	1,365	1,979	2,161	2,115	2,273	2,621	2,923	3,332	3,238	3,440	3,825	4,588	4,728	4,503	3,926	3,046	2,364	1,600	1,002	55,335
2019	Male	157	702	1,016	1,121	1,113	1,155	1,312	1,420	1,614	1,658	1,620	1,787	2,162	2,308	2,270	1,920	1,424	1,041	693	430	26,923
	Female	149	679	994	1,084	1,025	1,078	1,312	1,527	1,818	1,756	1,816	2,003	2,461	2,549	2,428	2,105	1,733	1,347	939	599	29,402
	Total	306	1,381	2,010	2,205	2,138	2,233	2,624	2,947	3,432	3,414	3,436	3,790	4,623	4,857	4,698	4,025	3,157	2,388	1,632	1,029	56,325
2020	Male	156	711	1,030	1,145	1,123	1,137	1,298	1,438	1,677	1,719	1,636	1,787	2,165	2,350	2,325	2,013	1,473	1,038	705	445	27,371
	Female	149	683	1,009	1,108	1,050	1,062	1,276	1,560	1,856	1,836	1,840	1,993	2,488	2,593	2,518	2,185	1,784	1,374	950	620	29,934
	Total	305	1,394	2,039	2,253	2,173	2,199	2,574	2,998	3,533	3,555	3,476	3,780	4,653	4,943	4,843	4,198	3,257	2,412	1,655	1,065	57,305
2021	Male	156	712	1,045	1,166	1,143	1,120	1,292	1,464	1,688	1,776	1,711	1,799	2,104	2,422	2,346	2,115	1,525	1,045	721	457	27,807
	Female	149	685	1,024	1,128	1,076	1,037	1,262	1,599	1,874	1,935	1,849	2,023	2,480	2,630	2,614	2,257	1,820	1,388	981	643	30,454
	Total	305	1,397	2,069	2,294	2,219	2,157	2,554	3,063	3,562	3,711	3,560	3,822	4,584	5,052	4,960	4,372	3,345	2,433	1,702	1,100	58,261
2022	Male	154	709	1,056	1,182	1,175	1,112	1,261	1,478	1,717	1,826	1,767	1,837	2,053	2,459	2,403	2,169	1,595	1,081	708	468	28,210
	Female	147	685	1,036	1,144	1,104	1,042	1,224	1,618	1,892	2,004	1,907	2,049	2,426	2,697	2,650	2,337	1,895	1,431	995	652	30,935
	Total	301	1,394	2,092	2,326	2,279	2,154	2,485	3,096	3,609	3,830	3,674	3,886	4,479	5,156	5,053	4,506	3,490	2,512	1,703	1,120	59,145
2023	Male	154	704	1,066	1,198	1,201	1,118	1,217	1,512	1,708	1,888	1,820	1,869	2,028	2,460	2,466	2,223	1,689	1,119	695	476	28,611
	Female	146	683	1,044	1,161	1,130	1,027	1,214	1,629	1,906	2,071	1,959	2,095	2,384	2,746	2,721	2,377	1,979	1,470	1,009	664	31,415
	Total	300	1,387	2,110	2,359	2,331	2,145	2,431	3,141	3,614	3,959	3,779	3,964	4,412	5,206	5,187	4,600	3,668	2,589	1,704	1,140	60,026
2024	Male	152	700	1,075	1,211	1,224	1,127	1,199	1,513	1,724	1,923	1,910	1,838	2,041	2,454	2,542	2,291	1,742	1,149	697	491	29,003
	Female	145	680	1,050	1,177	1,152	1,046	1,191	1,625	1,907	2,135	2,043	2,122	2,335	2,782	2,767	2,491	2,014	1,532	1,027	668	31,889
	Total	297	1,380	2,125	2,388	2,376	2,173	2,390	3,138	3,631	4,058	3,953	3,960	4,376	5,236	5,309	4,782	3,756	2,681	1,724	1,159	60,892
2025	Male	150	696	1,080	1,222	1,248	1,136	1,184	1,501	1,738	1,984	1,971	1,854	2,039	2,455	2,580	2,339	1,819	1,188	697	503	29,384
	Female	143	676	1,054	1,191	1,176	1,071	1,174	1,589	1,935	2,170	2,123	2,146	2,324	2,805	2,809	2,572	2,089	1,575	1,040	683	32,353
	Total	293	1,372	2,134	2,413	2,424	2,207	2,358	3,090	3,673	4,154	4,094	4,000	4,363	5,260	5,389	4,911	3,908	2,763	1,745	1,186	61,737
2026	Male	149	692	1,078	1,238	1,268	1,157	1,169	1,494	1,761	1,995	2,030	1,929	2,050	2,394	2,647	2,360	1,905	1,227	703	511	29,757
	Female	142	671	1,055	1,205	1,196	1,097	1,151	1,574	1,969	2,184	2,222	2,155	2,351	2,797	2,843	2,661	2,155	1,607	1,062	709	32,806
	Total	291	1,363	2,133	2,443	2,464	2,254	2,320	3,068	3,730	4,179	4,252	4,084	4,401	5,191	5,490	5,021	4,060	2,834	1,765	1,220	62,563
2027	Male	149	687	1,074	1,251	1,284	1,189	1,162	1,464	1,776	2,024	2,080	1,985	2,090	2,345	2,682	2,414	1,951	1,283	726	507	30,123
	Female	141	666	1,054	1,218	1,212	1,125	1,158	1,537	1,988	2,201	2,292	2,214	2,378	2,745	2,911	2,696	2,231	1,672	1,093	719	33,251
	Total	290	1,353	2,128	2,469	2,496	2,314	2,320	3,001	3,764	4,225	4,372	4,199	4,468	5,090	5,593	5,110	4,182	2,955	1,819	1,226	63,374
2028	Male	148	681	1,070	1,262	1,300	1,213	1,168	1,423	1,809	2,015	2,142	2,040	2,123	2,322	2,683	2,474	1,999	1,359	750	503	30,484
	Female	141	661	1,051	1,227	1,229	1,150	1,145	1,529	1,999	2,213	2,359	2,267	2,424	2,704	2,960	2,763	2,270	1,747	1,123	728	33,690
	Total	289	1,342	2,121	2,489	2,529	2,363	2,313	2,952	3,808	4,228	4,501	4,307	4,547	5,026	5,643	5,237	4,269	3,106	1,873	1,231	64,174
2029	Male	149	678	1,065	1,269	1,315	1,233	1,177	1,409	1,809	2,031	2,177	2,130	2,093	2,335	2,679	2,546	2,061	1,400	775	508	30,839
	Female	141	657	1,047	1,233	1,245	1,172	1,163	1,511	1,995	2,211	2,423	2,352	2,451	2,657	2,996	2,807	2,374	1,778	1,170	737	34,120
	Total	290	1,335	2,112	2,502	2,560	2,405	2,340	2,920	3,804	4,242	4,600	4,482	4,544	4,992	5,675	5,353	4,435	3,178	1,945	1,245	64,959
2030	Male	149	678	1,061	1,274	1,327	1,258	1,185	1,394	1,798	2,044	2,239	2,190	2,111	2,335	2,681	2,580	2,104	1,463	803	514	31,188
	Female	142	655	1,041	1,237	1,259	1,196	1,189	1,497	1,959	2,238	2,456	2,433	2,474	2,647	3,019	2,849	2,448	1,844	1,205	755	34,543
	Total	291	1,333	2,102	2,511	2,586	2,454	2,374	2,891	3,757	4,282	4,695	4,623	4,585	4,982	5,700	5,429	4,552	3,307	2,008	1,269	65,731

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 69: Qualicum, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	149	679	1,055	1,273	1,341	1,279	1,205	1,380	1,791	2,066	2,248	2,249	2,182	2,345	2,626	2,645	2,125	1,534	831	528	31,531
	Female	142	655	1,035	1,238	1,273	1,217	1,216	1,477	1,944	2,269	2,469	2,533	2,483	2,675	3,011	2,883	2,527	1,902	1,230	776	34,955
	Total	291	1,334	2,090	2,511	2,614	2,496	2,421	2,857	3,735	4,335	4,717	4,782	4,665	5,020	5,637	5,528	4,652	3,436	2,061	1,304	66,486

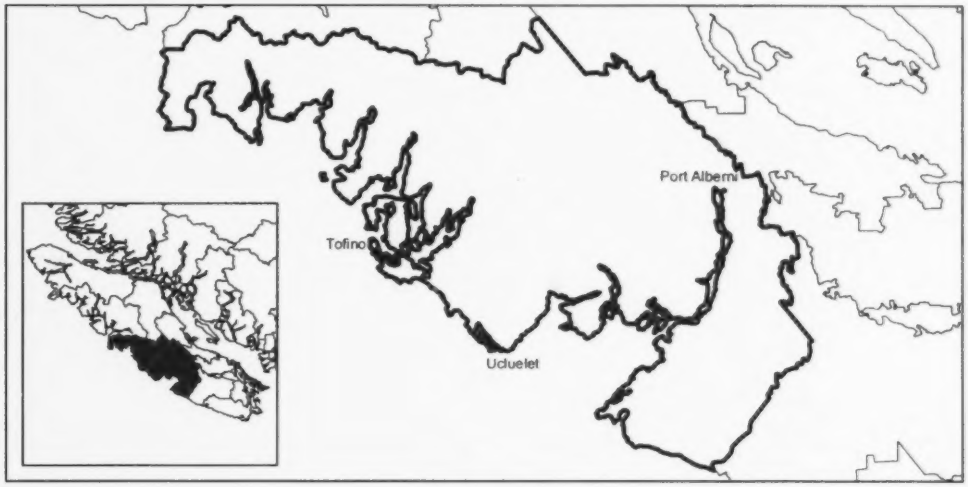
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Alberni

Local Health Area 70



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

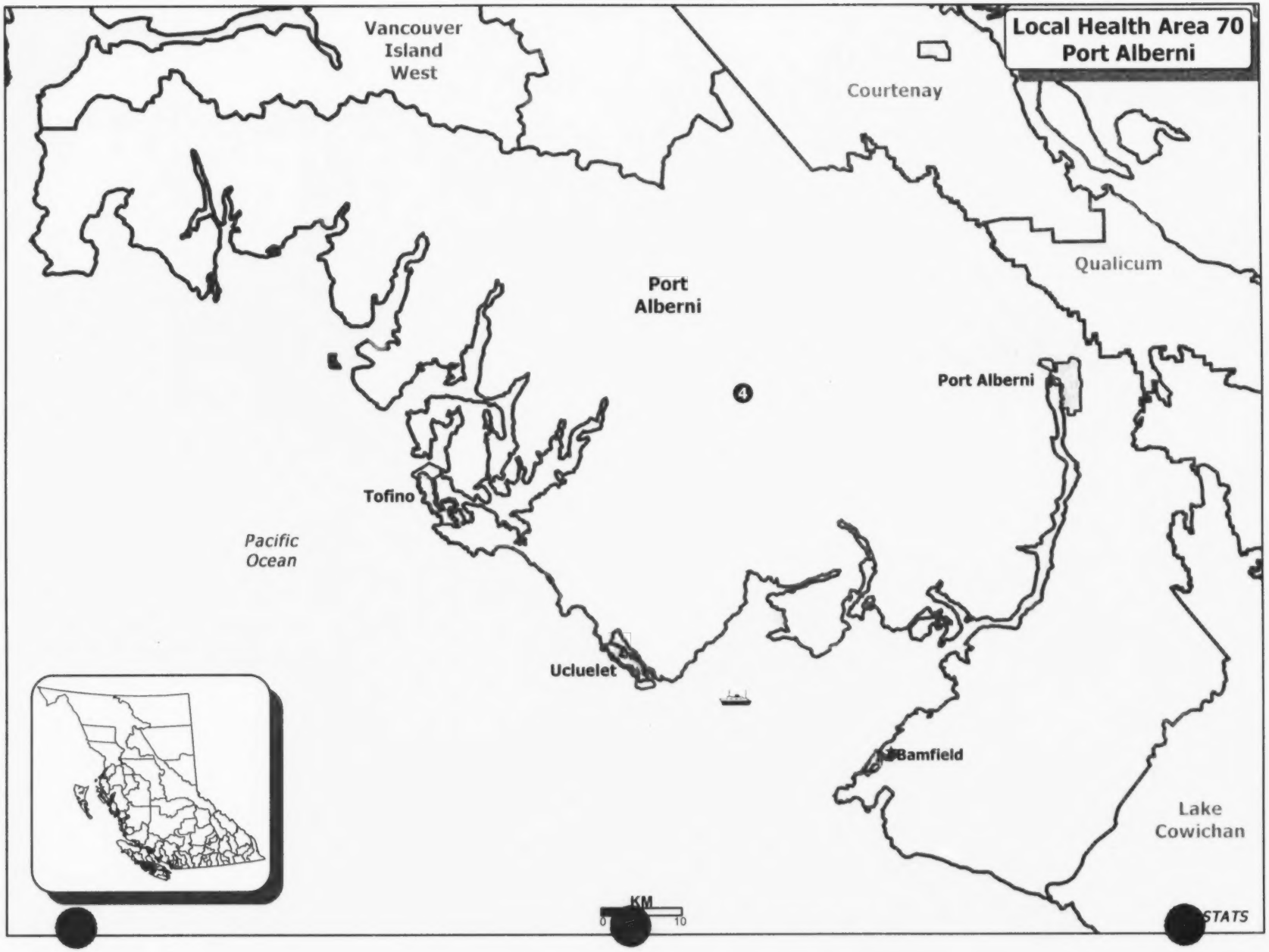
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 70
Port Alberni
Vancouver Island West
Courtenay
Qualicum
Port Alberni
4
Port Alberni
Tofino
Pacific Ocean
Ucluelet
Bamfield
Lake Cowichan
KM
0
10
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 70: ALBERNI

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Port Alberni, Ucluelet, Tofino

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the primary economic activity in this region, and as a result, the area is vulnerable to fluctuations in this sector. Fishing is another important resource-based industry in the region. The resource-based sectors have been experiencing supply problems in recent years, which has precipitated a push for growth in the tourism sector.

Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut have reduced employment in harvesting and there have also been cutbacks at local mills. In the fishing industry, low levels of fish stocks could lead to restrictions on the size of the catch and the length of the fishing season, which could seriously affect the industry. On the positive side, projects in the tourism sector like the Reef Point resort at Ucluelet should help mitigate some of the effects of the downturn in the resource sectors.

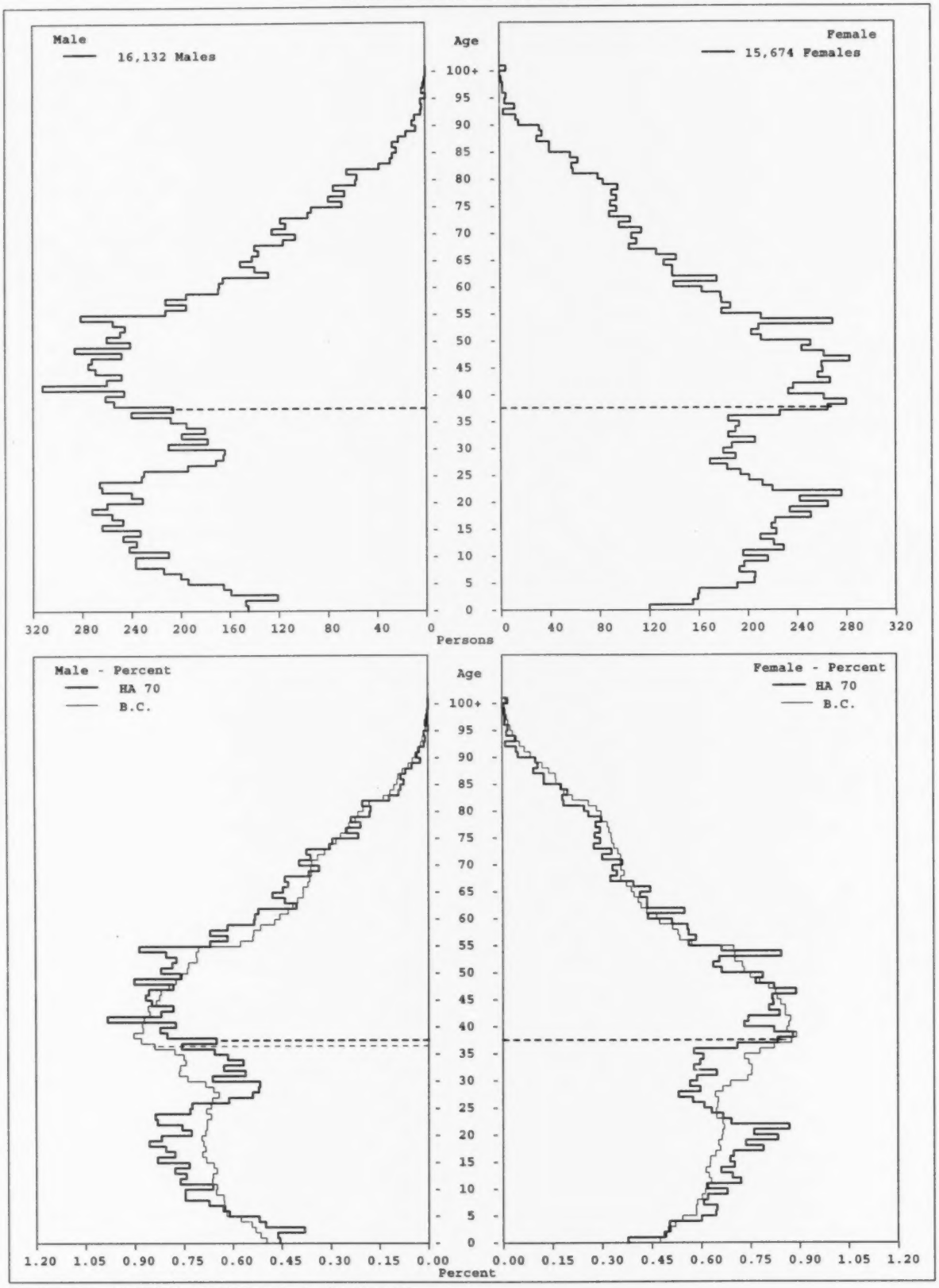
DEMOGRAPHICS

This region has generally been a net loser of migrants and the trend is expected to continue as the economy is transformed from resource-based industries to more service-oriented industries. The gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy and the dependence on resource-based employment, which tends to be male-dominated. The proportion of elderly people (over 65 years of age) has been gradually increasing and should match the provincial average in the next few years.

PROJECTIONS

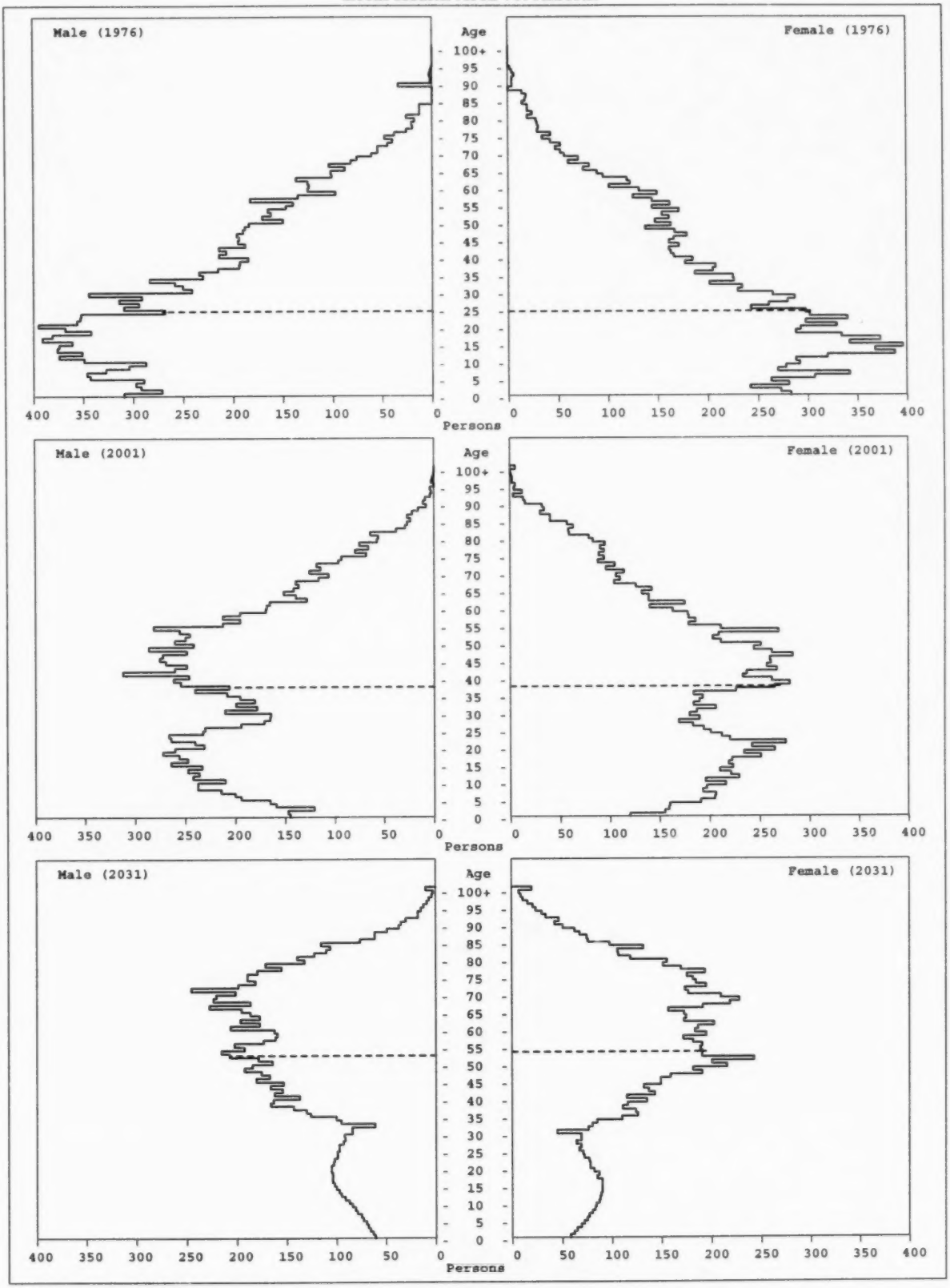
It is projected that the traditional net migration outflows for this area will continue, particularly as constraints in the resource sectors reduce the employment base. Although there are plans to further develop the tourist industry and to attract more retirees to the region, the number of jobs in the service sector supported by these activities is less than those supported by the forest sector. This means that it will take more than one tourism job to achieve the same spin-off benefits of one forest job. These conditions should result in a decline in population for the area.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 70: Alberni



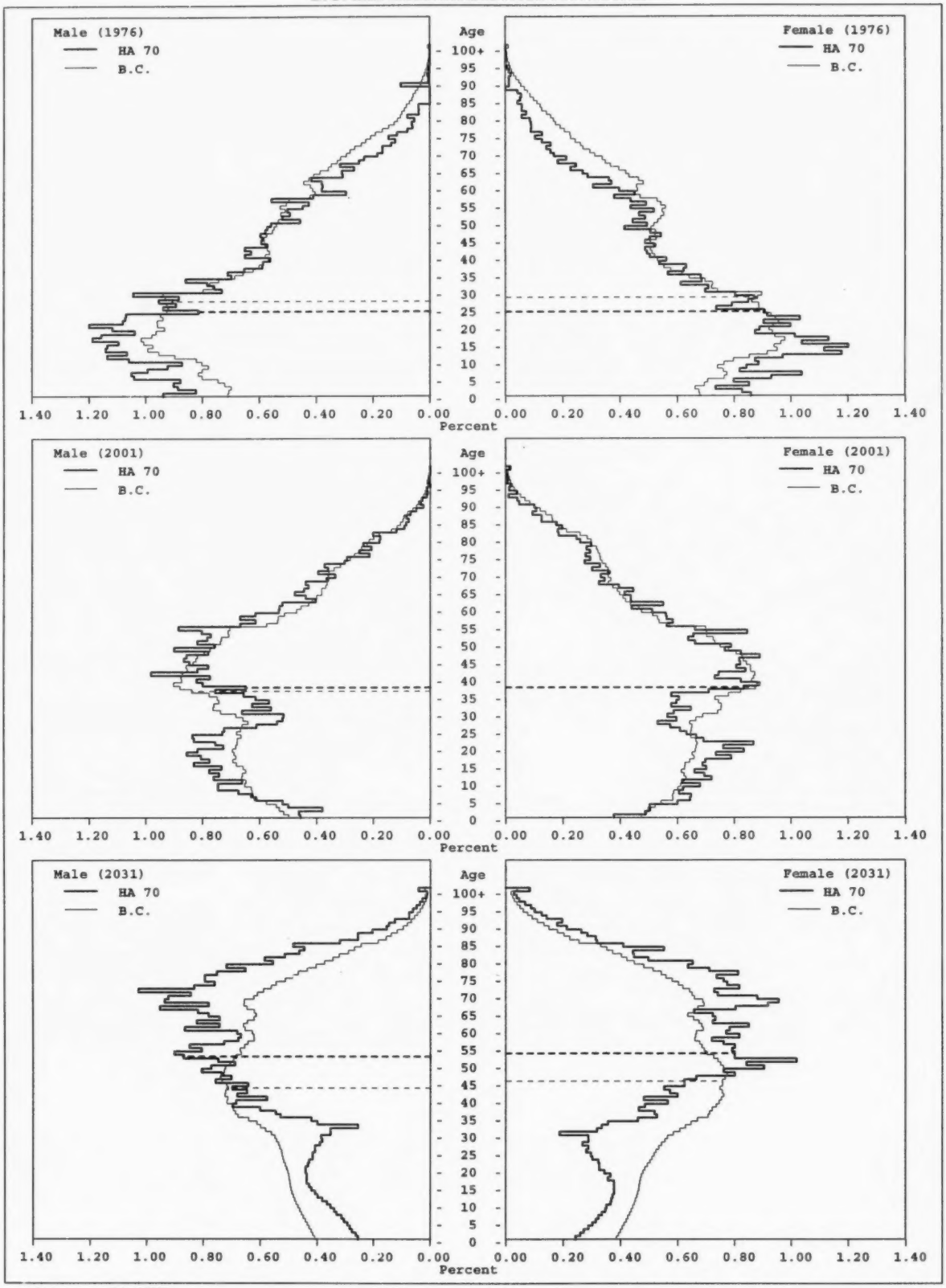
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 70: Alberni



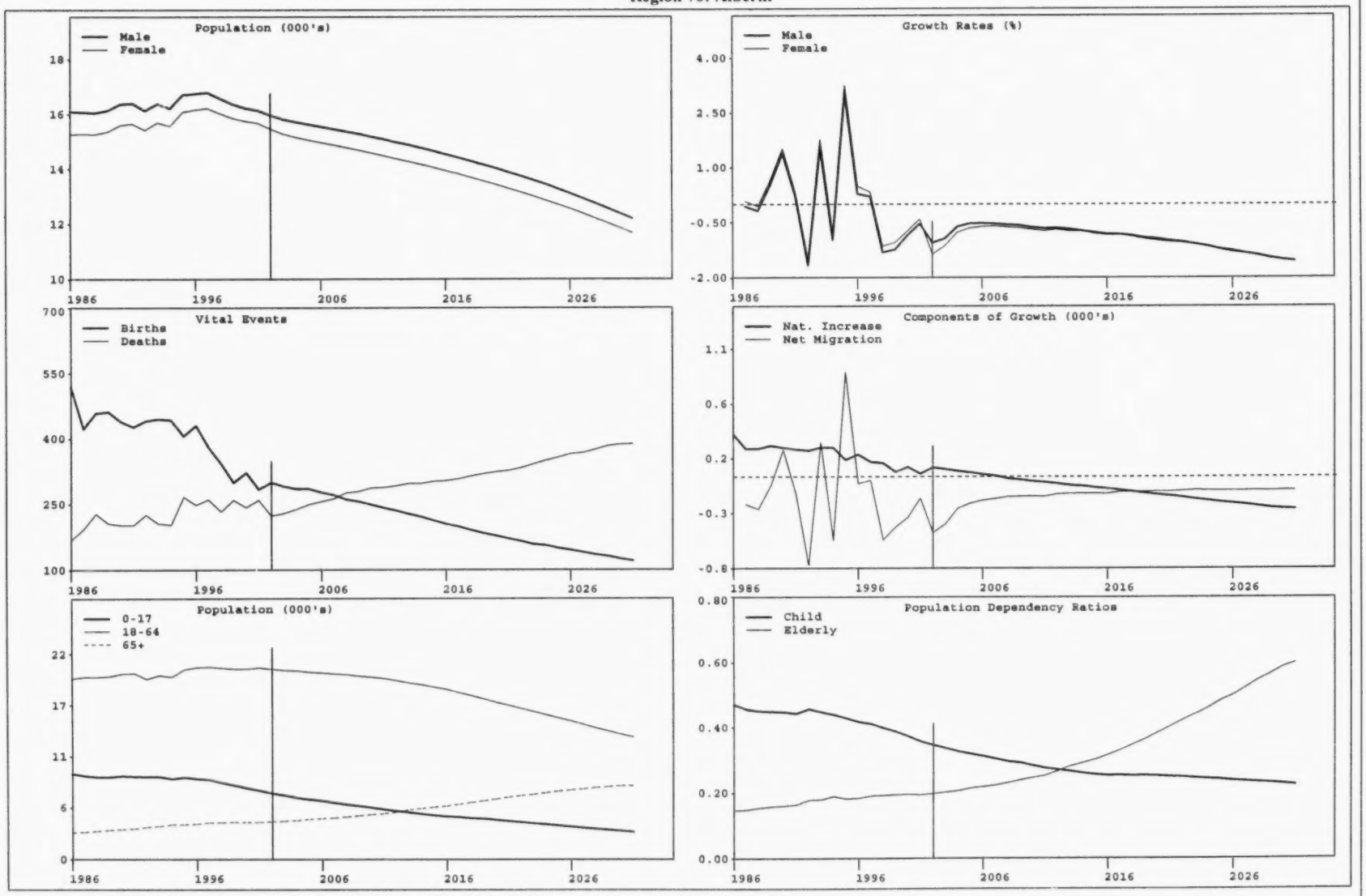
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 70: Alberni



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	519	168	351	N/A	N/A	1986	31,354	4.6	31.3	105.4	1,909	5.8	70.8	0.471	0.147	11,419
1986-1987	423	193	230	-228	0.0	1987	31,356	4.6	31.9	105.2	1,825	6.7	71.1	0.456	0.148	11,465
1987-1988	459	228	231	-267	-0.1	1988	31,320	4.6	32.5	105.1	1,985	6.9	71.7	0.450	0.154	11,498
1988-1989	462	206	256	-74	0.6	1989	31,502	4.6	32.9	105.0	1,975	6.5	72.4	0.449	0.158	11,611
1989-1990	439	202	237	222	1.5	1990	31,961	4.7	33.0	104.9	1,859	6.3	73.3	0.447	0.160	11,828
1990-1991	427	202	225	-138	0.3	1991	32,048	4.7	33.5	104.7	1,911	6.7	73.3	0.443	0.164	11,908
1991-1992	441	226	215	-722	-1.6	1992	31,541	4.6	34.1	104.6	2,073	6.8	73.7	0.456	0.178	11,813
1992-1993	445	206	239	282	1.7	1993	32,062	4.7	34.2	104.3	2,021	6.4	74.3	0.447	0.180	12,104
1993-1994	443	203	240	-519	-0.9	1994	31,783	4.7	35.2	104.1	2,064	7.4	74.4	0.439	0.189	12,096
1994-1995	406	267	139	859	3.1	1995	32,781	4.8	35.4	103.9	1,948	7.9	74.2	0.429	0.182	12,578
1995-1996	430	248	182	-57	0.4	1996	32,906	4.8	35.9	103.7	1,874	7.7	72.5	0.418	0.184	12,729
1996-1997	381	260	121	-32	0.3	1997	32,995	4.8	36.2	103.5	1,666	7.5	73.9	0.411	0.190	12,794
1997-1998	343	233	110	-518	-1.2	1998	32,587	4.8	36.8	103.4	1,530	7.5	75.7	0.398	0.192	12,736
1998-1999	299	259	40	-413	-1.1	1999	32,214	4.7	37.4	103.2	1,532	7.8	75.7	0.387	0.194	12,697
1999-2000	322	243	79	-335	-0.8	2000	31,958	4.7	37.9	103.0	1,504	7.9	75.4	0.373	0.195	12,706
2000-2001	284	259	25	-177	-0.5	2001	31,806	4.7	38.1	102.9	1,403	7.6	75.6	0.357	0.193	12,740
2001-2002	299	224	75	-459	-1.2	2002	31,422	4.6	38.9	103.2	1,456	7.2	76.5	0.346	0.198	12,819
2002-2003	291	229	62	-387	-1.0	2003	31,097	4.6	39.6	103.5	1,463	7.5	77.1	0.337	0.202	12,902
2003-2004	285	238	47	-263	-0.7	2004	30,881	4.5	40.3	103.6	1,473	7.9	77.7	0.326	0.206	13,047
2004-2005	285	249	36	-220	-0.6	2005	30,697	4.5	40.9	103.8	1,479	8.2	78.0	0.319	0.214	13,158
2005-2006	277	256	21	-195	-0.6	2006	30,523	4.5	41.5	103.8	1,471	8.5	78.7	0.312	0.218	13,249
2006-2007	271	263	8	-182	-0.6	2007	30,349	4.4	42.1	103.9	1,451	8.9	79.1	0.304	0.223	13,344
2007-2008	261	276	-15	-165	-0.6	2008	30,169	4.4	42.7	104.0	1,446	9.2	79.4	0.296	0.230	13,440
2008-2009	256	279	-23	-161	-0.6	2009	29,985	4.4	43.2	104.0	1,443	9.4	79.8	0.291	0.239	13,535
2009-2010	249	287	-38	-160	-0.7	2010	29,787	4.4	43.7	104.1	1,442	9.7	80.0	0.283	0.245	13,641
2010-2011	242	288	-46	-161	-0.7	2011	29,580	4.3	44.2	104.2	1,441	9.8	80.0	0.275	0.253	13,692
2011-2012	235	292	-57	-142	-0.7	2012	29,381	4.3	44.7	104.2	1,422	10.0	80.1	0.270	0.265	13,784
2012-2013	228	297	-69	-140	-0.7	2013	29,172	4.3	45.1	104.3	1,427	10.2	79.9	0.265	0.280	13,872
2013-2014	221	297	-76	-137	-0.7	2014	28,959	4.2	45.6	104.3	1,426	10.3	79.6	0.260	0.291	13,919
2014-2015	213	302	-89	-138	-0.8	2015	28,732	4.2	46.1	104.3	1,431	10.5	79.9	0.256	0.302	13,994
2015-2016	205	304	-99	-139	-0.8	2016	28,494	4.2	46.6	104.3	1,442	10.7	80.3	0.253	0.315	14,067
2016-2017	199	308	-109	-127	-0.8	2017	28,258	4.1	47.2	104.3	1,452	11.0	80.1	0.254	0.330	14,097
2017-2018	191	314	-123	-123	-0.9	2018	28,012	4.1	47.7	104.3	1,445	11.3	79.9	0.253	0.347	14,085
2018-2019	184	320	-136	-124	-0.9	2019	27,752	4.1	48.2	104.4	1,445	11.6	80.1	0.253	0.364	14,028
2019-2020	178	324	-146	-123	-1.0	2020	27,483	4.0	48.7	104.4	1,442	11.8	80.2	0.252	0.384	14,000
2020-2021	172	327	-155	-123	-1.0	2021	27,205	4.0	49.2	104.5	1,454	12.1	80.2	0.250	0.403	13,929
2021-2022	166	333	-167	-115	-1.0	2022	26,923	3.9	49.7	104.5	1,450	12.5	80.1	0.248	0.422	13,895
2022-2023	159	342	-183	-110	-1.1	2023	26,630	3.9	50.1	104.5	1,445	13.0	80.3	0.245	0.440	13,860
2023-2024	156	350	-194	-112	-1.1	2024	26,324	3.9	50.6	104.5	1,461	13.4	80.4	0.243	0.460	13,818
2024-2025	150	357	-207	-113	-1.2	2025	26,004	3.8	51.0	104.5	1,481	13.9	80.4	0.241	0.483	13,771
2025-2026	146	365	-219	-113	-1.3	2026	25,672	3.8	51.4	104.4	1,502	14.3	80.7	0.238	0.500	13,713
2026-2027	140	368	-228	-113	-1.3	2027	25,331	3.7	51.9	104.4	1,510	14.7	81.0	0.235	0.522	13,658
2027-2028	135	375	-240	-112	-1.4	2028	24,979	3.7	52.4	104.4	1,511	15.2	81.3	0.233	0.547	13,592
2028-2029	131	384	-253	-113	-1.5	2029	24,613	3.6	52.9	104.4	1,506	15.7	81.5	0.230	0.566	13,515
2029-2030	125	387	-262	-110	-1.5	2030	24,241	3.6	53.4	104.4	1,509	16.0	81.6	0.228	0.587	13,434
2030-2031	121	388	-267	-110	-1.6	2031	23,864	3.5	53.8	104.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.224	0.600	13,336

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,352	3,911	7,650	5,103	21,160	24,002	3,328	21,725	9,836	6,221	2,842	426	31,354
1987	7,277	4,011	7,643	4,948	21,179	24,079	3,315	21,901	9,879	6,352	2,900	464	31,356
1988	7,292	4,016	7,495	4,643	21,025	24,028	3,144	22,002	9,959	6,423	3,003	498	31,320
1989	7,375	4,038	7,479	4,496	21,025	24,127	3,072	22,197	10,021	6,508	3,102	532	31,502
1990	7,416	4,049	7,542	4,597	21,365	24,545	3,120	22,593	10,159	6,609	3,180	545	31,961
1991	7,352	4,008	7,431	4,528	21,421	24,696	3,040	22,714	10,179	6,714	3,275	558	32,048
1992	7,384	3,982	7,289	4,272	20,729	24,157	2,845	22,313	9,716	6,741	3,428	612	31,541
1993	7,339	3,941	7,363	4,505	21,183	24,723	3,028	22,790	9,679	6,999	3,540	646	32,062
1994	7,146	3,908	7,177	4,214	20,942	24,637	2,789	22,766	9,652	7,076	3,695	689	31,783
1995	7,194	3,953	7,431	4,460	21,881	25,587	2,921	23,589	9,979	7,442	3,706	708	32,781
1996	7,056	3,819	7,360	4,508	22,068	25,850	2,984	23,821	9,928	7,632	3,782	741	32,906
1997	6,915	3,779	7,376	4,661	22,159	26,080	3,107	24,021	9,752	7,746	3,921	788	32,995
1998	6,648	3,714	7,213	4,626	21,998	25,939	3,116	23,910	9,446	7,926	3,941	811	32,587
1999	6,357	3,602	7,059	4,701	21,895	25,857	3,178	23,865	9,140	8,054	3,962	833	32,214
2000	6,134	3,519	6,912	4,758	21,854	25,824	3,291	23,839	8,853	8,243	3,970	871	31,958
2001	5,868	3,433	6,836	4,874	21,971	25,938	3,415	23,973	8,738	8,359	3,967	902	31,806
2002	5,678	3,322	6,544	4,652	21,719	25,744	3,293	23,900	8,547	8,520	4,025	945	31,422
2003	5,496	3,166	6,268	4,430	21,524	25,601	3,120	23,860	8,420	8,674	4,077	1,008	31,097
2004	5,322	3,040	5,961	4,211	21,407	25,559	2,960	23,882	8,337	8,859	4,152	1,072	30,881
2005	5,145	2,892	5,748	4,026	21,266	25,551	2,782	23,919	8,235	9,005	4,285	1,128	30,697
2006	5,030	2,731	5,548	3,917	21,146	25,493	2,719	23,905	8,091	9,138	4,347	1,140	30,523
2007	4,852	2,622	5,381	3,792	21,060	25,497	2,599	23,919	7,981	9,287	4,437	1,183	30,349
2008	4,689	2,512	5,213	3,684	20,932	25,480	2,524	23,925	7,828	9,420	4,548	1,203	30,169
2009	4,545	2,406	5,051	3,565	20,763	25,440	2,402	23,942	7,721	9,477	4,677	1,250	29,985
2010	4,397	2,342	4,880	3,487	20,606	25,390	2,374	23,893	7,562	9,557	4,784	1,272	29,787
2011	4,246	2,302	4,756	3,398	20,441	25,334	2,320	23,893	7,482	9,561	4,893	1,313	29,580
2012	4,133	2,293	4,599	3,332	20,172	25,248	2,294	23,869	7,367	9,473	5,076	1,311	29,381
2013	4,044	2,259	4,443	3,215	19,837	25,128	2,252	23,826	7,272	9,350	5,291	1,322	29,172
2014	3,992	2,257	4,330	3,099	19,536	24,967	2,241	23,769	7,122	9,315	5,431	1,330	28,959
2015	3,910	2,216	4,190	2,955	19,257	24,822	2,149	23,717	7,020	9,282	5,565	1,349	28,732
2016	3,852	2,166	4,039	2,830	18,925	24,642	2,079	23,623	6,853	9,242	5,717	1,379	28,494
2017	3,757	2,116	3,928	2,696	18,618	24,501	1,927	23,504	6,786	9,136	5,883	1,410	28,258
2018	3,659	2,058	3,841	2,576	18,277	24,353	1,812	23,341	6,700	9,001	6,076	1,434	28,012
2019	3,560	2,001	3,788	2,478	17,950	24,192	1,692	23,190	6,615	8,857	6,242	1,441	27,752
2020	3,451	1,943	3,707	2,383	17,581	24,032	1,603	23,006	6,509	8,689	6,451	1,496	27,483
2021	3,348	1,887	3,653	2,278	17,227	23,857	1,511	22,847	6,375	8,574	6,630	1,519	27,205
2022	3,242	1,826	3,561	2,214	16,876	23,681	1,459	22,688	6,208	8,454	6,805	1,557	26,923
2023	3,137	1,766	3,468	2,173	16,540	23,493	1,437	22,516	5,993	8,374	6,953	1,615	26,630
2024	3,032	1,711	3,377	2,167	16,183	23,292	1,444	22,336	5,753	8,263	7,109	1,674	26,324
2025	2,927	1,653	3,274	2,134	15,795	23,077	1,429	22,142	5,511	8,150	7,282	1,727	26,004
2026	2,828	1,595	3,172	2,121	15,460	22,844	1,437	21,937	5,300	8,039	7,384	1,776	25,672
2027	2,729	1,539	3,067	2,072	15,078	22,602	1,412	21,722	5,086	7,920	7,524	1,886	25,331
2028	2,632	1,482	2,963	2,018	14,674	22,347	1,380	21,497	4,896	7,760	7,673	2,004	24,979
2029	2,541	1,429	2,858	1,962	14,319	22,072	1,346	21,254	4,710	7,647	7,753	2,069	24,613
2030	2,448	1,377	2,755	1,899	13,953	21,793	1,302	21,000	4,569	7,485	7,840	2,130	24,241
2031	2,359	1,328	2,658	1,837	13,653	21,505	1,262	20,739	4,416	7,400	7,852	2,194	23,864

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	220	1,029	1,259	1,290	1,459	1,206	1,294	1,348	1,339	1,104	905	885	844	631	526	354	225	128	36	7	16,089
	Female	209	978	1,192	1,175	1,275	1,163	1,225	1,389	1,154	983	854	725	719	658	611	436	264	154	71	30	15,265
	Total	429	2,007	2,451	2,465	2,734	2,369	2,519	2,737	2,493	2,087	1,759	1,610	1,563	1,289	1,137	790	489	282	107	37	31,354
1987	Male	209	962	1,283	1,284	1,416	1,189	1,254	1,360	1,280	1,184	924	898	842	686	518	381	227	129	40	13	16,079
	Female	194	922	1,236	1,187	1,237	1,106	1,211	1,353	1,240	997	886	741	711	664	584	454	272	169	77	36	15,277
	Total	403	1,884	2,519	2,471	2,653	2,295	2,465	2,713	2,520	2,181	1,810	1,639	1,553	1,350	1,102	835	499	298	117	49	31,356
1988	Male	227	963	1,281	1,273	1,356	1,107	1,211	1,342	1,324	1,221	989	901	830	700	541	373	221	133	45	13	16,051
	Female	208	918	1,251	1,171	1,163	1,017	1,197	1,328	1,264	1,072	925	747	695	636	613	457	300	189	76	42	15,269
	Total	435	1,881	2,532	2,444	2,519	2,124	2,408	2,670	2,588	2,293	1,914	1,648	1,525	1,336	1,154	830	521	322	121	55	31,320
1989	Male	238	964	1,265	1,311	1,280	1,117	1,185	1,326	1,323	1,266	1,059	853	844	719	558	362	246	146	62	11	16,135
	Female	223	896	1,276	1,202	1,145	954	1,198	1,309	1,279	1,135	930	786	683	634	623	458	323	184	86	43	15,367
	Total	461	1,860	2,541	2,513	2,425	2,071	2,383	2,635	2,602	2,401	1,989	1,639	1,527	1,353	1,181	820	569	330	148	54	31,502
1990	Male	237	968	1,269	1,310	1,276	1,149	1,191	1,350	1,353	1,287	1,085	857	842	746	551	409	252	155	59	14	16,360
	Female	223	900	1,266	1,243	1,178	994	1,205	1,301	1,319	1,153	948	812	692	627	608	474	341	183	89	45	15,601
	Total	460	1,868	2,535	2,553	2,454	2,143	2,396	2,651	2,672	2,440	2,033	1,669	1,534	1,373	1,159	883	593	338	148	59	31,961
1991	Male	223	987	1,256	1,276	1,260	1,122	1,151	1,351	1,371	1,322	1,111	872	844	765	556	424	263	157	64	20	16,395
	Female	209	943	1,233	1,225	1,181	965	1,154	1,282	1,369	1,179	978	820	685	639	608	503	363	178	100	39	15,653
	Total	432	1,930	2,489	2,501	2,441	2,087	2,305	2,633	2,740	2,501	2,089	1,692	1,529	1,404	1,164	927	626	335	164	59	32,048
1992	Male	239	989	1,228	1,304	1,185	1,043	1,053	1,282	1,362	1,252	1,137	881	850	741	612	419	286	156	79	24	16,122
	Female	222	935	1,198	1,269	1,105	939	1,041	1,215	1,328	1,183	969	828	699	636	613	517	369	198	100	55	15,419
	Total	461	1,924	2,426	2,573	2,290	1,982	2,094	2,497	2,690	2,435	2,106	1,709	1,549	1,377	1,225	936	655	354	179	79	31,541
1993	Male	242	963	1,231	1,295	1,244	1,118	1,055	1,274	1,324	1,277	1,187	925	856	743	627	464	291	146	81	27	16,370
	Female	203	923	1,179	1,303	1,111	1,032	1,022	1,236	1,322	1,169	1,058	868	722	640	592	539	381	220	114	58	15,692
	Total	445	1,886	2,410	2,598	2,355	2,150	2,077	2,510	2,646	2,446	2,245	1,793	1,578	1,383	1,219	1,003	672	366	195	85	32,062
1994	Male	220	938	1,227	1,241	1,255	1,002	1,004	1,242	1,332	1,307	1,226	988	793	734	657	489	300	157	74	25	16,211
	Female	209	882	1,158	1,271	1,025	932	912	1,268	1,362	1,225	1,092	885	746	612	598	579	383	253	108	72	15,572
	Total	429	1,820	2,385	2,512	2,280	1,934	1,916	2,510	2,694	2,532	2,318	1,873	1,539	1,346	1,255	1,068	683	410	182	97	31,783
1995	Male	202	937	1,252	1,280	1,313	1,046	1,029	1,240	1,412	1,365	1,302	1,026	832	759	642	483	318	169	72	24	16,703
	Female	219	861	1,184	1,259	1,143	958	952	1,292	1,362	1,327	1,145	929	810	639	594	561	400	267	113	63	16,078
	Total	421	1,798	2,436	2,539	2,456	2,004	1,981	2,532	2,774	2,692	2,447	1,955	1,642	1,398	1,236	1,044	718	436	185	87	32,781
1996	Male	202	919	1,189	1,315	1,308	1,037	1,041	1,209	1,391	1,386	1,363	1,062	837	766	668	454	332	176	65	29	16,749
	Female	215	853	1,135	1,228	1,185	978	966	1,236	1,320	1,379	1,177	963	808	656	602	556	429	282	113	76	16,157
	Total	417	1,772	2,324	2,543	2,493	2,015	2,007	2,445	2,711	2,765	2,540	2,025	1,645	1,422	1,270	1,010	761	458	178	105	32,906
1997	Male	177	885	1,203	1,295	1,314	1,082	1,008	1,151	1,376	1,411	1,308	1,163	838	777	685	496	329	187	73	26	16,784
	Female	201	841	1,125	1,188	1,251	1,014	977	1,162	1,298	1,369	1,194	991	814	661	622	561	440	298	131	73	16,211
	Total	378	1,726	2,328	2,483	2,565	2,096	1,985	2,313	2,674	2,780	2,502	2,154	1,652	1,438	1,307	1,057	769	485	204	99	32,995
1998	Male	168	795	1,192	1,260	1,280	1,124	950	1,055	1,370	1,359	1,329	1,206	876	774	683	498	360	175	83	26	16,563
	Female	168	824	1,097	1,144	1,240	982	955	1,068	1,315	1,374	1,157	1,065	839	680	615	517	457	304	150	73	16,024
	Total	336	1,619	2,289	2,404	2,520	2,106	1,905	2,123	2,685	2,733	2,486	2,271	1,715	1,454	1,298	1,015	817	479	233	99	32,587
1999	Male	126	733	1,161	1,233	1,255	1,196	902	1,029	1,299	1,357	1,317	1,228	938	728	672	519	375	180	83	27	16,358
	Female	165	780	1,054	1,105	1,251	999	919	973	1,298	1,363	1,195	1,080	862	706	579	521	463	309	175	59	15,856
	Total	291	1,513	2,215	2,338	2,506	2,195	1,821	2,002	2,597	2,720	2,512	2,308	1,800	1,434	1,251	1,040	838	489	258	86	32,214
2000	Male	151	643	1,105	1,225	1,253	1,222	896	953	1,213	1,382	1,325	1,266	955	750	657	530	373	199	90	31	16,219
	Female	159	722	1,020	1,109	1,200	1,083	887	947	1,274	1,301	1,265	1,083	861	738	576	502	461	310	179	62	15,739
	Total	310	1,365	2,125	2,334	2,453	2,305	1,783	1,900	2,487	2,683	2,590	2,349	1,816	1,488	1,233	1,032	834	509	269	93	31,958

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	145	592	1,082	1,168	1,299	1,233	924	962	1,169	1,335	1,322	1,290	983	751	638	546	345	214	97	37	16,132
	Female	120	665	1,017	1,079	1,191	1,151	916	960	1,217	1,255	1,300	1,103	885	725	588	497	451	316	176	62	15,674
	Total	265	1,257	2,099	2,247	2,490	2,384	1,840	1,922	2,386	2,590	2,622	2,393	1,868	1,476	1,226	1,043	796	530	273	99	31,806
2002	Male	150	566	1,012	1,167	1,227	1,174	930	925	1,126	1,341	1,355	1,244	1,080	742	659	533	359	231	106	35	15,962
	Female	146	598	990	1,049	1,099	1,152	900	943	1,143	1,239	1,294	1,130	924	751	600	488	441	313	182	78	15,460
	Total	296	1,164	2,002	2,216	2,326	2,326	1,830	1,868	2,269	2,580	2,649	2,374	2,004	1,493	1,259	1,021	800	544	288	113	31,422
2003	Male	147	555	933	1,155	1,169	1,106	967	899	1,071	1,361	1,323	1,272	1,129	774	658	526	365	256	109	38	15,813
	Female	143	587	954	1,022	1,035	1,120	886	938	1,052	1,246	1,296	1,093	1,004	783	614	494	412	318	193	94	15,284
	Total	290	1,142	1,887	2,177	2,204	2,226	1,853	1,837	2,123	2,607	2,619	2,365	2,133	1,557	1,272	1,020	777	574	302	132	31,097
2004	Male	147	581	837	1,136	1,134	1,048	1,001	852	1,075	1,321	1,344	1,271	1,155	839	632	522	398	261	115	46	15,715
	Female	141	577	926	977	951	1,078	893	942	1,002	1,251	1,293	1,130	1,017	810	635	481	412	329	206	115	15,166
	Total	288	1,158	1,763	2,113	2,085	2,126	1,894	1,794	2,077	2,572	2,637	2,401	2,172	1,649	1,267	1,003	810	590	321	161	30,881
2005	Male	146	583	781	1,097	1,121	1,021	993	840	1,016	1,263	1,395	1,290	1,205	853	645	520	417	255	134	56	15,631
	Female	140	567	883	949	917	967	936	922	1,012	1,253	1,240	1,196	1,018	808	672	498	405	336	210	137	15,066
	Total	286	1,150	1,664	2,046	2,038	1,988	1,929	1,762	2,028	2,516	2,635	2,486	2,223	1,661	1,317	1,018	822	591	344	193	30,697
2006	Male	141	586	729	1,082	1,071	1,032	943	823	1,016	1,238	1,375	1,304	1,248	885	656	516	449	249	145	61	15,549
	Female	135	585	805	967	894	920	936	903	1,019	1,213	1,210	1,237	1,041	838	662	510	414	325	217	143	14,974
	Total	276	1,171	1,534	2,049	1,965	1,952	1,879	1,726	2,035	2,451	2,585	2,541	2,289	1,723	1,318	1,026	863	574	362	204	30,523
2007	Male	139	578	712	1,009	1,081	996	929	850	975	1,183	1,375	1,335	1,205	985	656	538	440	262	154	63	15,465
	Female	133	574	765	942	872	843	951	905	1,026	1,162	1,209	1,237	1,065	876	683	524	413	322	218	164	14,884
	Total	272	1,152	1,477	1,951	1,953	1,839	1,880	1,755	2,001	2,345	2,584	2,572	2,270	1,861	1,339	1,062	853	584	372	227	30,349
2008	Male	135	571	700	929	1,076	970	901	904	943	1,119	1,388	1,304	1,233	1,038	692	543	434	264	168	66	15,378
	Female	130	565	751	908	849	789	931	897	1,040	1,093	1,234	1,245	1,029	949	715	539	422	303	225	177	14,791
	Total	265	1,136	1,451	1,837	1,925	1,759	1,832	1,801	1,983	2,212	2,622	2,549	2,262	1,987	1,407	1,082	856	567	393	243	30,169
2009	Male	132	559	726	833	1,061	951	866	948	891	1,118	1,344	1,323	1,232	1,065	756	523	432	288	169	72	15,289
	Female	126	555	735	879	817	736	922	910	1,034	1,032	1,238	1,244	1,067	964	745	559	412	306	230	185	14,696
	Total	258	1,114	1,461	1,712	1,878	1,687	1,788	1,858	1,925	2,150	2,582	2,567	2,299	2,029	1,501	1,082	844	594	399	257	29,985
2010	Male	128	545	727	777	1,025	949	851	947	877	1,053	1,284	1,374	1,252	1,114	775	537	430	301	166	81	15,193
	Female	122	541	723	834	794	719	832	960	1,007	1,035	1,238	1,191	1,137	967	747	595	428	301	233	190	14,594
	Total	250	1,086	1,450	1,611	1,819	1,668	1,683	1,907	1,884	2,088	2,522	2,565	2,389	2,081	1,522	1,132	858	602	399	271	29,787
2011	Male	124	532	726	725	1,008	905	868	905	861	1,051	1,256	1,354	1,266	1,157	806	548	426	326	160	88	15,092
	Female	118	527	738	756	803	682	775	963	1,001	1,058	1,204	1,164	1,174	986	772	588	440	311	228	200	14,488
	Total	242	1,059	1,464	1,481	1,811	1,587	1,643	1,868	1,862	2,109	2,460	2,518	2,440	2,143	1,578	1,136	866	637	388	288	29,580
2012	Male	120	518	716	708	939	920	840	891	885	1,008	1,201	1,352	1,297	1,119	903	550	447	318	168	93	14,993
	Female	116	512	719	724	793	680	728	978	985	1,052	1,151	1,166	1,177	1,010	809	604	452	309	223	200	14,388
	Total	236	1,030	1,435	1,432	1,732	1,600	1,568	1,869	1,870	2,060	2,352	2,518	2,474	2,129	1,712	1,154	899	627	391	293	29,381
2013	Male	117	504	704	696	863	921	818	863	936	974	1,137	1,364	1,266	1,149	957	583	452	315	170	101	14,890
	Female	113	497	704	709	767	664	682	961	972	1,066	1,081	1,193	1,184	976	880	634	463	318	211	207	14,282
	Total	230	1,001	1,408	1,405	1,630	1,585	1,500	1,824	1,908	2,040	2,218	2,557	2,450	2,125	1,837	1,217	915	633	381	308	29,172
2014	Male	113	489	690	722	771	912	803	828	977	921	1,136	1,320	1,285	1,149	987	640	435	315	185	104	14,782
	Female	108	481	691	698	758	658	633	943	967	1,050	1,017	1,200	1,189	1,019	898	661	480	309	209	208	14,177
	Total	221	970	1,381	1,420	1,529	1,570	1,436	1,771	1,944	1,971	2,153	2,520	2,474	2,168	1,885	1,301	915	624	394	312	28,959
2015	Male	110	473	675	725	719	879	806	816	976	905	1,070	1,261	1,338	1,169	1,035	658	446	314	192	101	14,668
	Female	105	465	674	683	714	643	619	861	1,017	1,020	1,016	1,201	1,138	1,089	900	664	513	323	208	211	14,064
	Total	215	938	1,349	1,408	1,433	1,522	1,425	1,677	1,993	1,925	2,086	2,462	2,476	2,258	1,935	1,322	959	637	400	312	28,732

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	106	459	657	724	670	867	768	834	932	887	1,067	1,234	1,318	1,183	1,077	689	457	311	209	99	14,548
	Female	102	452	657	695	636	657	587	811	1,021	1,013	1,035	1,166	1,112	1,127	920	689	506	335	217	208	13,946
	Total	208	911	1,314	1,419	1,306	1,524	1,355	1,645	1,953	1,900	2,102	2,400	2,430	2,310	1,997	1,378	963	646	426	307	28,494
2017	Male	102	445	638	715	655	804	785	805	918	910	1,024	1,180	1,317	1,214	1,040	780	461	326	203	106	14,428
	Female	98	438	640	681	599	638	578	744	1,038	1,008	1,040	1,113	1,118	1,130	945	724	523	346	217	212	13,830
	Total	200	883	1,278	1,396	1,254	1,442	1,363	1,549	1,956	1,918	2,064	2,293	2,435	2,344	1,985	1,504	984	672	420	318	28,258
2018	Male	98	431	620	703	644	733	789	783	890	961	990	1,117	1,329	1,187	1,070	826	490	330	200	113	14,304
	Female	95	423	622	667	585	614	567	697	1,021	992	1,052	1,041	1,146	1,139	913	793	550	356	225	210	13,708
	Total	193	854	1,242	1,370	1,229	1,347	1,356	1,480	1,911	1,953	2,042	2,158	2,475	2,326	1,983	1,619	1,040	686	425	323	28,012
2019	Male	95	416	601	690	669	648	783	768	854	1,003	938	1,116	1,285	1,206	1,071	854	540	316	201	119	14,173
	Female	91	410	601	656	571	590	547	646	1,015	999	1,043	978	1,151	1,140	952	808	576	368	222	215	13,579
	Total	186	826	1,202	1,346	1,240	1,238	1,330	1,414	1,869	2,002	1,981	2,094	2,436	2,346	2,023	1,662	1,116	684	423	334	27,752
2020	Male	91	401	583	672	672	601	753	769	842	1,002	921	1,051	1,228	1,256	1,090	896	556	328	200	127	14,039
	Female	88	396	581	639	560	550	534	632	929	1,048	1,012	978	1,150	1,093	1,021	811	581	396	230	215	13,444
	Total	179	797	1,164	1,311	1,232	1,151	1,287	1,401	1,771	2,050	1,933	2,029	2,378	2,349	2,111	1,707	1,137	724	430	342	27,483
2021	Male	88	386	565	654	672	554	747	733	859	958	903	1,048	1,200	1,238	1,105	933	582	339	200	135	13,899
	Female	85	382	565	623	574	478	551	602	876	1,049	1,004	998	1,113	1,070	1,059	830	602	392	240	213	13,306
	Total	173	768	1,130	1,277	1,246	1,032	1,298	1,335	1,735	2,007	1,907	2,046	2,313	2,308	2,164	1,763	1,184	731	440	348	27,205
2022	Male	85	372	547	635	664	543	688	748	829	944	927	1,005	1,147	1,237	1,134	902	662	341	212	134	13,756
	Female	81	369	546	607	562	445	535	591	807	1,066	1,000	1,002	1,062	1,074	1,063	852	635	406	248	216	13,167
	Total	166	741	1,093	1,242	1,226	988	1,223	1,339	1,636	2,010	1,927	2,007	2,209	2,311	2,197	1,754	1,297	747	460	350	26,923
2023	Male	82	358	529	617	654	534	622	752	805	916	978	971	1,083	1,249	1,108	932	703	363	216	135	13,607
	Female	79	355	528	589	551	434	514	578	756	1,050	985	1,014	994	1,100	1,072	827	696	428	255	218	13,023
	Total	161	713	1,057	1,206	1,205	968	1,136	1,330	1,561	1,966	1,963	1,985	2,077	2,349	2,180	1,759	1,399	791	471	353	26,630
2024	Male	79	344	511	598	643	559	542	746	788	879	1,019	920	1,081	1,205	1,127	933	727	403	207	140	13,451
	Female	76	343	512	569	544	421	494	557	701	1,046	995	1,005	933	1,105	1,074	864	710	448	263	213	12,873
	Total	155	687	1,023	1,167	1,187	980	1,036	1,303	1,489	1,925	2,014	1,925	2,014	2,310	2,201	1,797	1,437	851	470	353	26,324
2025	Male	76	331	492	580	627	564	496	719	788	866	1,018	904	1,015	1,153	1,174	950	762	413	215	143	13,286
	Female	73	331	493	551	531	412	456	545	684	957	1,046	975	933	1,106	1,030	927	712	454	282	220	12,718
	Total	149	662	985	1,131	1,158	976	952	1,264	1,472	1,823	2,064	1,879	1,948	2,259	2,204	1,877	1,474	867	497	363	26,004
2026	Male	73	320	473	562	610	566	455	713	750	882	974	887	1,012	1,125	1,158	964	792	433	222	143	13,114
	Female	71	319	476	534	517	428	385	563	651	901	1,048	969	953	1,071	1,007	961	726	468	281	229	12,558
	Total	144	639	949	1,096	1,127	994	840	1,276	1,401	1,783	2,022	1,856	1,965	2,196	2,165	1,925	1,518	901	503	372	25,672
2027	Male	70	308	455	544	591	560	443	655	765	852	960	910	971	1,072	1,159	989	767	495	225	148	12,939
	Female	68	309	459	516	502	419	352	548	639	832	1,066	965	956	1,020	1,011	965	747	495	291	232	12,392
	Total	138	617	914	1,060	1,093	979	795	1,203	1,404	1,684	2,026	1,875	1,927	2,092	2,170	1,954	1,514	990	516	380	25,331
2028	Male	68	297	438	526	573	551	435	589	768	828	932	960	938	1,010	1,172	966	794	526	239	150	12,760
	Female	66	298	443	496	487	407	342	527	626	781	1,049	951	969	951	1,036	973	728	543	307	239	12,219
	Total	134	595	881	1,022	1,060	958	777	1,116	1,394	1,609	1,981	1,911	1,907	1,961	2,208	1,939	1,522	1,069	546	389	24,979
2029	Male	66	286	422	508	554	540	462	510	761	811	896	1,000	889	1,008	1,128	983	797	542	264	147	12,574
	Female	63	288	428	480	466	402	329	506	605	726	1,042	961	960	891	1,040	974	762	551	320	245	12,039
	Total	129	574	850	988	1,020	942	791	1,016	1,366	1,537	1,938	1,961	1,849	1,899	2,168	1,957	1,559	1,093	584	392	24,613
2030	Male	63	277	406	489	537	524	467	466	734	811	883	998	873	944	1,079	1,028	812	568	271	154	12,384
	Female	61	278	413	461	449	389	321	468	593	709	953	1,013	930	891	1,040	934	817	553	325	259	11,857
	Total	124	555	819	950	986	913	788	934	1,327	1,520	1,836	2,011	1,803	1,835	2,119	1,962	1,629	1,121	596	413	24,241

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 70: Alberni, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	61	267	392	470	519	508	470	424	728	772	898	956	857	942	1,051	1,014	826	592	284	161	12,192
	Female	58	268	399	444	434	376	338	396	612	676	897	1,015	924	911	1,006	913	848	562	333	262	11,672
	Total	119	535	791	914	953	884	808	820	1,340	1,448	1,795	1,971	1,781	1,853	2,057	1,927	1,674	1,154	617	423	23,864

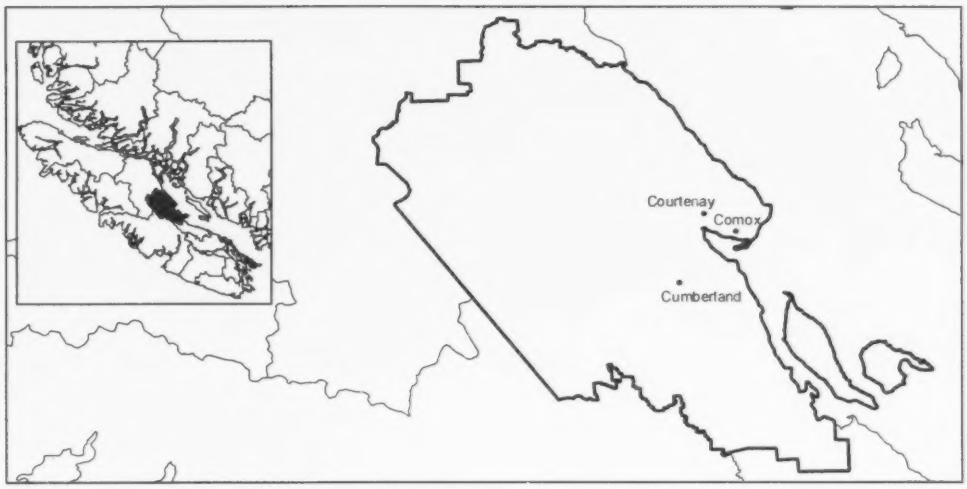
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Courtenay

Local Health Area 71



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

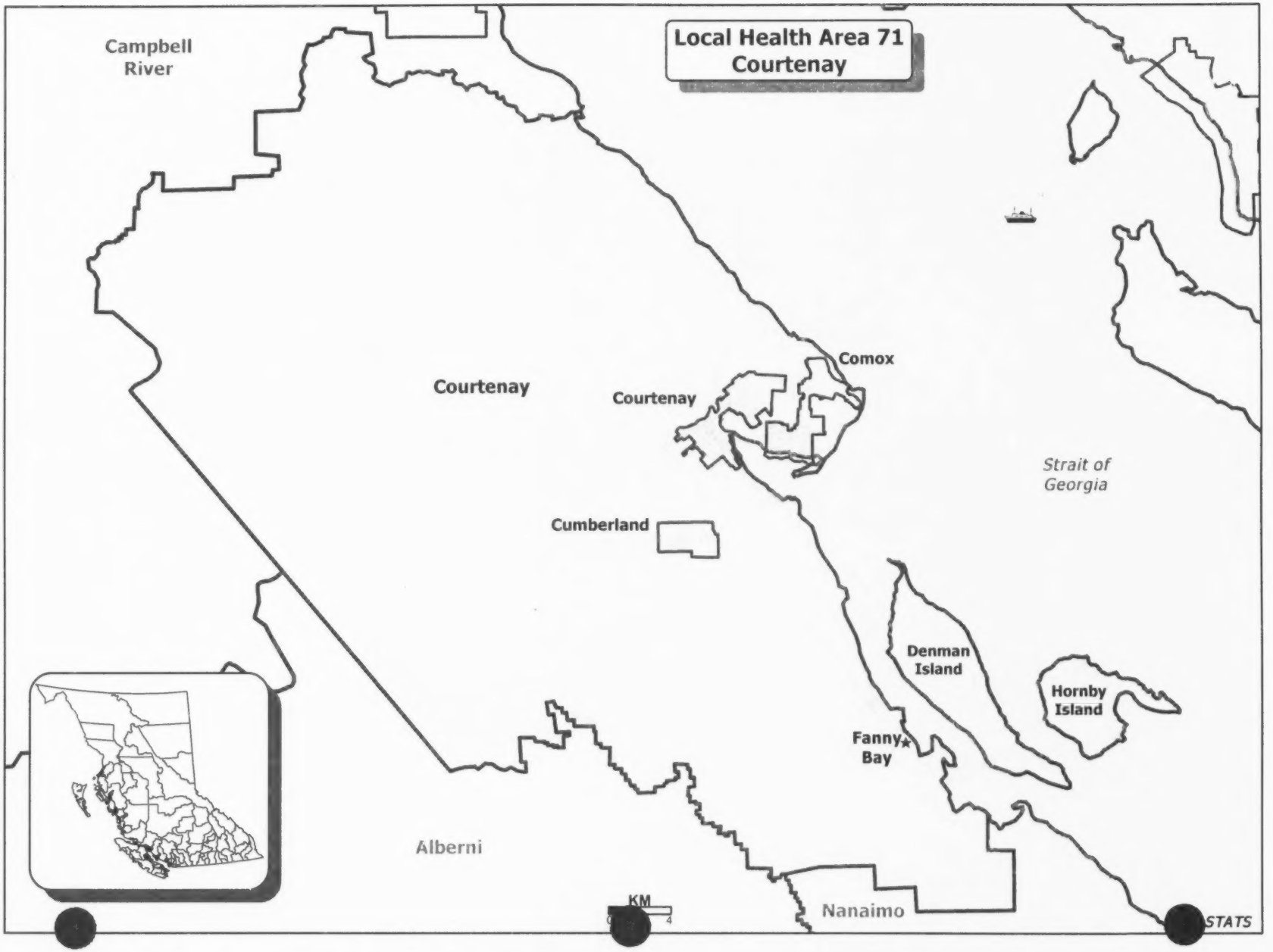
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 71
Courtenay
Campbell River
Courtenay
Courtenay
Comox
Cumberland
Strait of Georgia
Denman Island
Hornby Island
Fanny Bay
Alberni
Nanaimo
KM
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 71: COURTENAY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this area is highly diversified. Forestry is the main economic driver, but the Canadian Forces Base at Comox; tourism, fishing, agriculture and services are all employers as well. The fishing industry includes both commercial and sport fisheries. Besides sport fishing, other tourist attractions include the Mount Washington ski resort. In addition to the business created by the tourism industry, the large retirement community in the area also drives the service sector.

Developments that will affect this area include reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut and the completion of the Island Highway. The reductions to the AAC could result in job loss in the forest sector; however, the diversification of the economy in this area will ensure that the population effects will be minimal. In addition, the completion of the Island Highway could have an impact on this area in terms of increased tourist traffic, as well as an increase in commuters and shoppers from nearby areas.

DEMOGRAPHICS

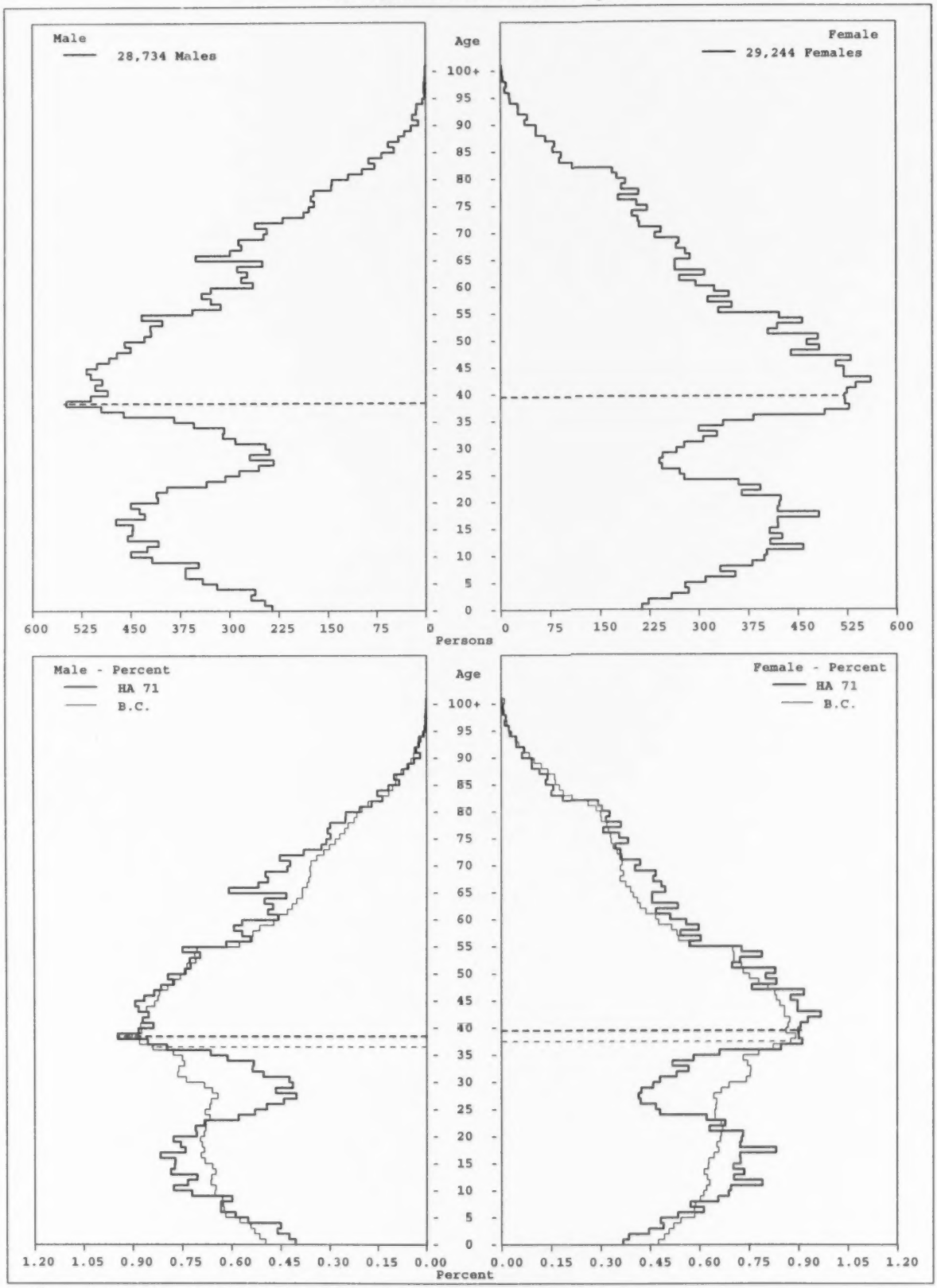
This area was one of the fastest growing areas in the province in the last decade. The population has almost doubled in the last 20 years. Strong net migration is the main driver of the growth, although the natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) has been important as well.

The median age of the population in this area is higher than the provincial median, and there is a slightly higher proportion of people over the age of 65 compared to the province as a whole. However, there are also proportionately more children (aged 17 and under), partially due to a higher fertility rate compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

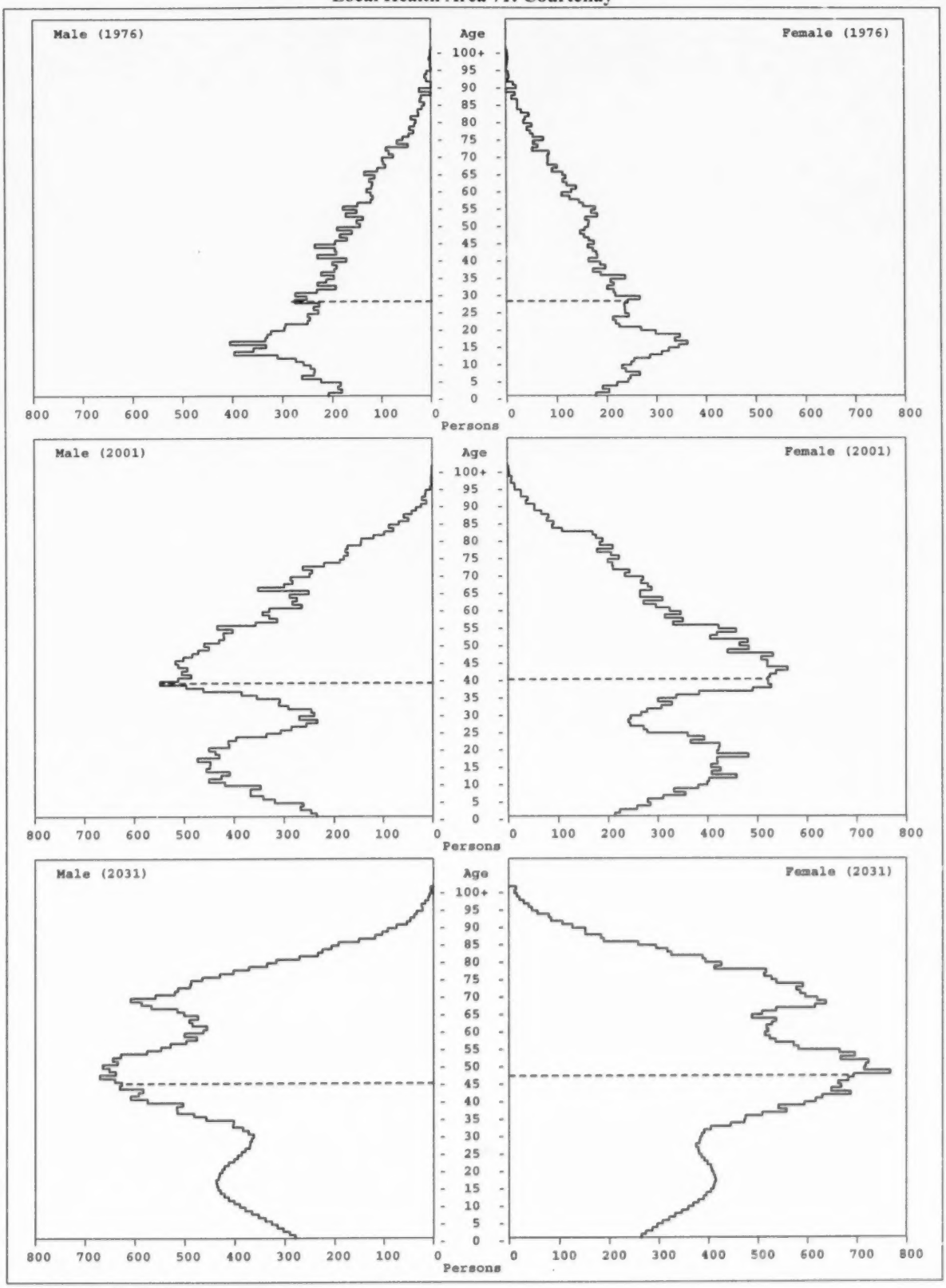
Migration to this area has slowed considerably in the last couple of years and although it is expected to pick up again, it is projected that migration to this area will occur at a more moderate rate compared to the mid-nineties. However, within a few years growth will again be strong and steady. The growing number of deaths in the area will likely reduce the population growth rate steadily.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 71: Courtenay



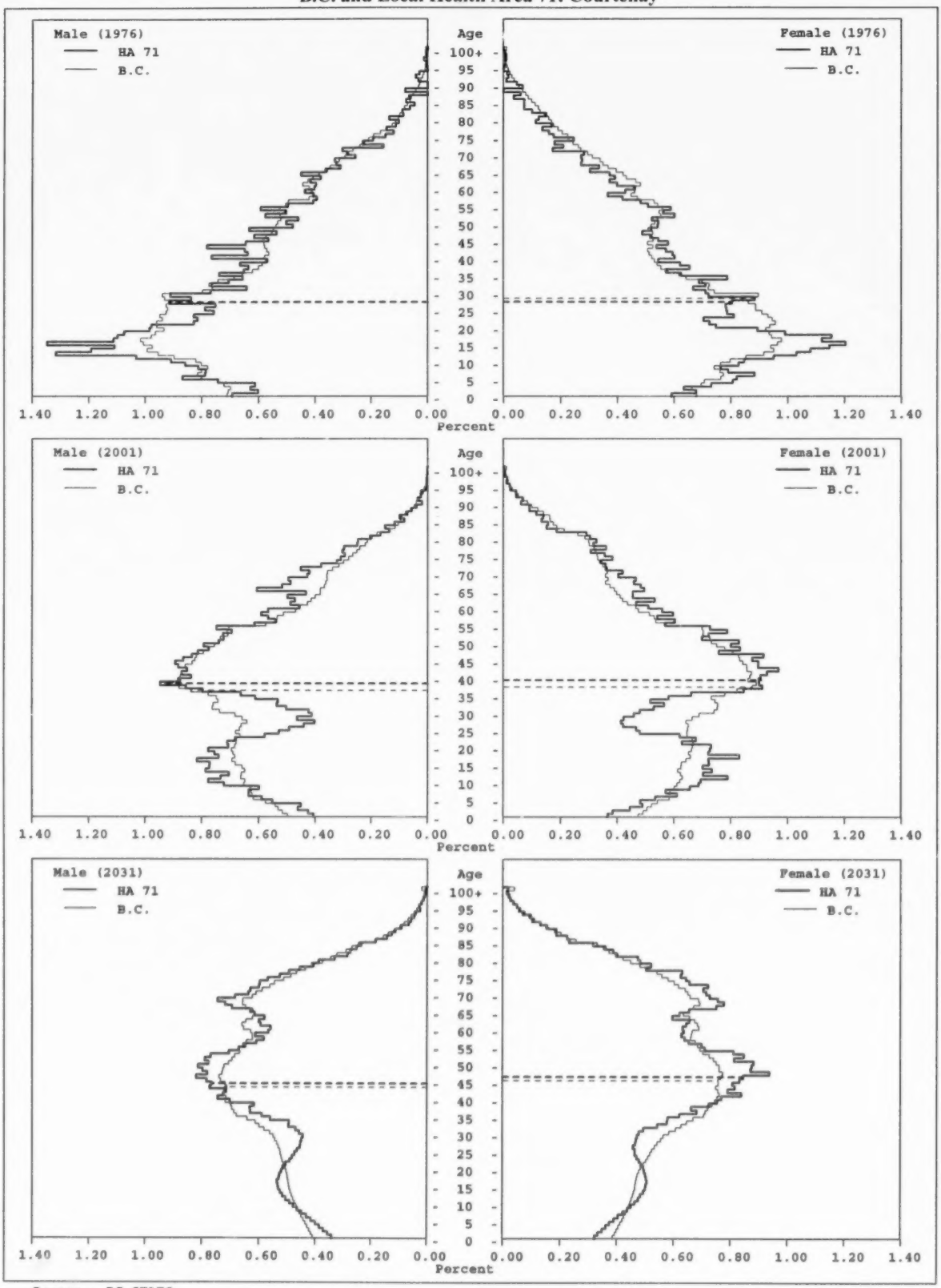
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 71: Courtenay



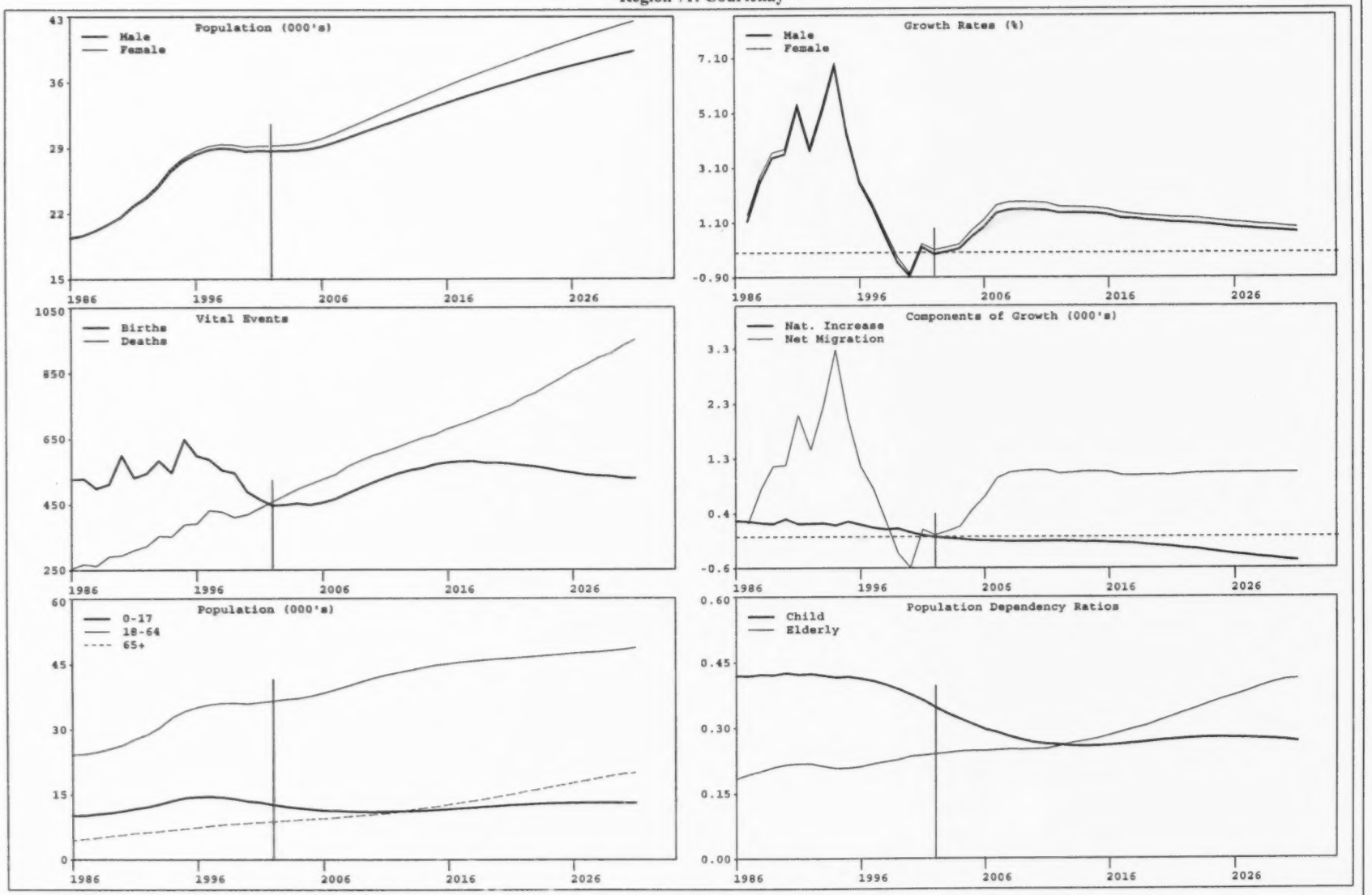
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 71: Courtenay



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	527	254	273	N/A	N/A	1986	38,803	22.5	33.6	100.5	1,730	6.7	73.0	0.419	0.184	15,094
1986-1987	529	268	261	231	1.3	1987	39,295	22.8	34.0	100.2	1,722	6.8	73.0	0.419	0.194	15,267
1987-1988	499	263	236	812	2.7	1988	40,343	23.4	34.5	100.0	1,713	6.9	74.8	0.422	0.201	15,655
1988-1989	512	291	221	1,216	3.6	1989	41,780	24.2	35.0	99.9	1,866	7.0	74.7	0.421	0.210	16,194
1989-1990	600	295	305	1,237	3.7	1990	43,322	25.1	35.5	99.7	1,898	7.0	73.8	0.426	0.216	16,771
1990-1991	532	311	221	2,105	5.4	1991	45,648	26.5	35.9	99.6	1,759	6.9	74.7	0.422	0.219	17,651
1991-1992	545	323	222	1,508	3.8	1992	47,378	27.5	36.1	99.4	1,812	7.1	75.8	0.424	0.219	18,409
1992-1993	584	354	230	2,247	5.2	1993	49,855	28.9	36.3	99.3	1,737	7.1	74.7	0.420	0.213	19,467
1993-1994	548	353	195	3,226	6.9	1994	53,276	30.9	36.5	99.2	1,734	7.0	75.0	0.416	0.208	20,904
1994-1995	649	389	260	2,055	4.3	1995	55,591	32.2	36.8	99.1	1,778	7.0	76.1	0.417	0.209	21,918
1995-1996	599	392	207	1,229	2.6	1996	57,027	33.0	37.2	99.0	1,680	7.2	76.1	0.413	0.212	22,594
1996-1997	588	433	155	840	1.7	1997	58,022	33.6	37.7	98.8	1,626	7.4	76.3	0.407	0.218	23,065
1997-1998	556	428	128	292	0.7	1998	58,442	33.9	38.3	98.7	1,582	7.2	76.5	0.399	0.223	23,406
1998-1999	547	411	136	-285	-0.3	1999	58,293	33.8	38.9	98.5	1,528	7.1	77.0	0.389	0.228	23,604
1999-2000	490	420	70	-536	-0.8	2000	57,827	33.5	39.5	98.4	1,445	7.4	78.2	0.376	0.236	23,690
2000-2001	467	440	27	124	0.3	2001	57,978	33.6	40.0	98.3	1,377	7.8	78.0	0.364	0.238	24,065
2001-2002	447	459	-12	24	0.0	2002	57,990	33.6	40.6	98.1	1,376	8.1	77.9	0.348	0.241	24,505
2002-2003	449	478	-29	97	0.1	2003	58,058	33.6	41.2	97.9	1,375	8.4	78.2	0.333	0.244	24,959
2003-2004	454	497	-43	174	0.2	2004	58,189	33.7	41.8	97.8	1,356	8.7	78.4	0.321	0.247	25,477
2004-2005	449	512	-63	463	0.7	2005	58,589	34.0	42.3	97.6	1,339	8.9	78.6	0.309	0.248	26,091
2005-2006	457	527	-70	689	1.1	2006	59,208	34.3	42.8	97.3	1,328	9.0	78.7	0.297	0.248	26,763
2006-2007	468	542	-74	1,010	1.6	2007	60,144	34.9	43.1	97.1	1,317	9.2	78.9	0.289	0.249	27,546
2007-2008	484	566	-82	1,108	1.7	2008	61,170	35.4	43.5	96.8	1,304	9.4	79.1	0.280	0.251	28,379
2008-2009	501	584	-83	1,134	1.7	2009	62,221	36.1	43.7	96.5	1,291	9.5	79.3	0.272	0.251	29,157
2009-2010	517	600	-83	1,147	1.7	2010	63,285	36.7	43.8	96.3	1,281	9.6	79.4	0.266	0.251	30,004
2010-2011	532	612	-80	1,146	1.7	2011	64,351	37.3	43.9	96.0	1,272	9.6	79.5	0.263	0.253	30,826
2011-2012	545	626	-81	1,091	1.6	2012	65,361	37.9	43.9	95.8	1,264	9.7	79.5	0.261	0.259	31,597
2012-2013	556	640	-84	1,103	1.6	2013	66,380	38.5	44.0	95.6	1,252	9.7	79.7	0.259	0.265	32,288
2013-2014	562	654	-92	1,123	1.6	2014	67,411	39.1	44.0	95.4	1,252	9.8	79.7	0.258	0.270	32,954
2014-2015	574	664	-90	1,124	1.5	2015	68,445	39.7	43.9	95.2	1,243	9.8	79.7	0.258	0.275	33,655
2015-2016	579	682	-103	1,114	1.5	2016	69,456	40.3	43.9	95.0	1,235	9.9	79.7	0.260	0.283	34,272
2016-2017	582	695	-113	1,059	1.4	2017	70,402	40.8	43.9	94.9	1,226	10.0	79.6	0.262	0.290	34,818
2017-2018	583	707	-124	1,052	1.3	2018	71,330	41.3	43.9	94.7	1,215	10.0	79.6	0.265	0.299	35,317
2018-2019	578	723	-145	1,057	1.3	2019	72,242	41.9	44.0	94.5	1,215	10.1	79.6	0.268	0.306	35,807
2019-2020	578	738	-160	1,063	1.2	2020	73,145	42.4	44.1	94.4	1,212	10.2	79.6	0.271	0.316	36,244
2020-2021	575	752	-177	1,057	1.2	2021	74,025	42.9	44.2	94.2	1,211	10.3	79.5	0.273	0.326	36,672
2021-2022	570	775	-205	1,081	1.2	2022	74,901	43.4	44.4	94.0	1,207	10.4	79.7	0.275	0.336	37,113
2022-2023	566	790	-224	1,093	1.2	2023	75,770	43.9	44.6	93.9	1,204	10.6	79.6	0.277	0.346	37,587
2023-2024	560	813	-253	1,098	1.1	2024	76,615	44.4	44.9	93.7	1,201	10.7	79.5	0.277	0.356	38,067
2024-2025	552	834	-282	1,099	1.1	2025	77,432	44.9	45.2	93.5	1,201	10.9	79.5	0.278	0.366	38,558
2025-2026	547	857	-310	1,100	1.0	2026	78,222	45.3	45.4	93.4	1,197	11.1	79.6	0.277	0.375	39,066
2026-2027	541	874	-333	1,103	1.0	2027	78,992	45.8	45.7	93.2	1,197	11.2	79.7	0.277	0.384	39,583
2027-2028	538	896	-358	1,100	0.9	2028	79,734	46.2	46.0	93.0	1,205	11.3	79.8	0.276	0.394	40,105
2028-2029	536	909	-373	1,104	0.9	2029	80,465	46.6	46.3	92.8	1,203	11.4	80.0	0.274	0.403	40,638
2029-2030	531	933	-402	1,104	0.9	2030	81,167	47.0	46.6	92.7	1,206	11.6	80.2	0.272	0.410	41,169
2030-2031	530	952	-422	1,105	0.8	2031	81,850	47.4	46.8	92.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.269	0.413	41,702

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	8,373	4,388	8,282	5,517	25,975	30,430	3,747	28,157	12,210	8,248	4,455	752	38,803
1987	8,494	4,573	8,383	5,436	26,081	30,801	3,724	28,544	12,283	8,362	4,720	817	39,295
1988	8,853	4,793	8,566	5,176	26,486	31,490	3,537	29,329	12,614	8,696	5,004	869	40,343
1989	9,162	5,051	8,855	4,976	27,235	32,618	3,359	30,480	13,196	9,063	5,383	916	41,780
1990	9,547	5,302	9,134	4,903	28,070	33,775	3,211	31,565	13,731	9,436	5,705	999	43,322
1991	9,925	5,601	9,639	5,037	29,635	35,723	3,228	33,373	14,502	10,096	6,088	1,055	45,648
1992	10,471	5,865	10,075	5,160	30,602	36,907	3,406	34,600	14,830	10,612	6,305	1,098	47,378
1993	10,978	6,160	10,569	5,473	32,378	38,877	3,632	36,461	15,572	11,333	6,499	1,129	49,855
1994	11,570	6,470	11,254	5,884	34,870	41,706	3,813	39,040	16,722	12,272	6,828	1,190	53,276
1995	11,988	6,706	11,861	6,129	36,466	43,603	3,852	40,722	17,438	12,899	7,137	1,252	55,591
1996	12,059	6,825	12,303	6,491	37,534	44,968	4,058	41,811	17,608	13,435	7,434	1,359	57,027
1997	12,027	6,863	12,660	6,809	38,202	45,995	4,300	42,678	17,525	13,868	7,793	1,464	58,022
1998	11,812	6,755	12,737	7,093	38,594	46,630	4,517	43,264	17,212	14,289	8,036	1,551	58,442
1999	11,380	6,557	12,589	7,469	38,682	46,913	4,831	43,433	16,674	14,539	8,231	1,643	58,293
2000	10,860	6,368	12,437	7,765	38,513	46,967	5,121	43,453	15,942	14,806	8,454	1,772	57,827
2001	10,490	6,169	12,303	8,074	38,866	47,488	5,404	43,962	15,623	15,169	8,622	1,875	57,978
2002	10,084	5,960	12,015	8,268	39,111	47,906	5,665	44,398	15,198	15,645	8,795	2,019	57,990
2003	9,681	5,642	11,698	8,378	39,402	48,377	5,797	44,916	14,931	16,093	8,975	2,118	58,058
2004	9,378	5,349	11,332	8,340	39,643	48,811	5,818	45,439	14,746	16,557	9,168	2,241	58,189
2005	9,070	5,076	10,994	8,414	40,186	49,519	5,861	46,130	14,666	17,106	9,333	2,310	58,589
2006	8,845	4,903	10,723	8,455	40,865	50,363	5,910	46,955	14,729	17,681	9,498	2,378	59,208
2007	8,734	4,790	10,525	8,466	41,663	51,410	5,889	48,027	14,931	18,266	9,747	2,453	60,144
2008	8,736	4,675	10,341	8,414	42,417	52,434	5,952	49,091	15,114	18,889	10,017	2,493	61,170
2009	8,776	4,643	10,241	8,291	43,207	53,445	5,940	50,230	15,383	19,533	10,238	2,553	62,221
2010	8,796	4,655	10,085	8,233	44,015	54,489	5,925	51,341	15,673	20,109	10,474	2,631	63,285
2011	8,885	4,722	9,965	8,136	44,740	55,466	5,856	52,417	16,112	20,492	10,726	2,705	64,351
2012	9,000	4,797	9,877	8,015	45,235	56,361	5,782	53,373	16,565	20,655	11,126	2,769	65,361
2013	9,160	4,924	9,878	7,838	45,689	57,220	5,723	54,311	17,103	20,748	11,531	2,871	66,380
2014	9,328	5,067	9,915	7,722	46,167	58,083	5,668	55,287	17,524	20,921	11,916	2,950	67,411
2015	9,544	5,216	9,928	7,489	46,620	58,901	5,501	56,203	18,047	21,084	12,281	3,046	68,445
2016	9,760	5,353	10,007	7,275	46,976	59,696	5,317	57,061	18,589	21,112	12,720	3,162	69,456
2017	9,954	5,469	10,115	7,088	47,278	60,448	5,153	57,833	19,070	21,120	13,170	3,197	70,402
2018	10,122	5,587	10,268	6,997	47,590	61,208	5,024	58,592	19,444	21,149	13,618	3,250	71,330
2019	10,264	5,686	10,426	6,946	47,932	61,978	4,915	59,302	19,814	21,172	14,046	3,319	72,242
2020	10,399	5,780	10,635	6,873	48,179	62,746	4,784	60,000	20,180	21,126	14,567	3,360	73,145
2021	10,502	5,858	10,836	6,867	48,438	63,523	4,723	60,697	20,427	21,144	15,085	3,412	74,025
2022	10,588	5,928	11,036	6,918	48,689	64,313	4,720	61,412	20,613	21,158	15,624	3,510	74,901
2023	10,656	5,979	11,211	7,017	48,958	65,114	4,760	62,143	20,647	21,294	16,156	3,623	75,770
2024	10,705	6,015	11,367	7,135	49,203	65,910	4,829	62,862	20,576	21,492	16,707	3,701	76,615
2025	10,726	6,041	11,505	7,298	49,468	66,706	4,943	63,594	20,493	21,677	17,238	3,795	77,432
2026	10,729	6,052	11,612	7,469	49,750	67,493	5,069	64,319	20,356	21,925	17,743	3,891	78,222
2027	10,718	6,052	11,700	7,637	50,009	68,274	5,197	65,046	20,196	22,176	18,265	4,091	78,992
2028	10,694	6,039	11,769	7,792	50,222	69,040	5,319	65,761	20,067	22,363	18,818	4,290	79,734
2029	10,661	6,019	11,817	7,932	50,462	69,804	5,433	66,485	19,906	22,624	19,342	4,473	80,465
2030	10,614	5,988	11,840	8,074	50,758	70,553	5,547	67,197	19,778	22,906	19,795	4,629	81,167
2031	10,567	5,952	11,844	8,191	51,203	71,283	5,647	67,899	19,702	23,310	20,080	4,833	81,850

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	267	1,210	1,403	1,399	1,374	1,460	1,566	1,562	1,632	1,350	1,041	1,128	996	986	804	611	359	199	66	34	19,447
	Female	258	1,099	1,378	1,359	1,369	1,314	1,641	1,647	1,572	1,240	1,026	990	980	1,101	863	646	420	243	144	66	19,356
	Total	525	2,309	2,781	2,758	2,743	2,774	3,207	3,209	3,204	2,590	2,067	2,118	1,976	2,087	1,667	1,257	779	442	210	100	38,803
1987	Male	265	1,183	1,500	1,373	1,369	1,426	1,577	1,544	1,593	1,428	1,111	1,129	1,037	966	839	614	396	205	80	37	19,672
	Female	273	1,126	1,448	1,326	1,367	1,274	1,573	1,652	1,611	1,305	1,069	1,011	940	1,099	934	677	443	267	148	80	19,623
	Total	538	2,309	2,948	2,699	2,736	2,700	3,150	3,196	3,204	2,733	2,180	2,140	1,977	2,065	1,773	1,291	839	472	228	117	39,295
1988	Male	262	1,218	1,601	1,416	1,311	1,314	1,598	1,614	1,605	1,492	1,199	1,143	1,108	986	907	631	423	226	93	29	20,176
	Female	273	1,196	1,526	1,361	1,351	1,200	1,573	1,694	1,642	1,396	1,145	1,045	969	1,101	1,010	704	460	288	148	85	20,167
	Total	535	2,414	3,127	2,777	2,662	2,514	3,171	3,308	3,247	2,888	2,344	2,188	2,077	2,087	1,917	1,335	883	514	241	114	40,343
1989	Male	244	1,227	1,653	1,519	1,324	1,201	1,662	1,670	1,661	1,579	1,268	1,177	1,184	1,021	1,022	659	438	241	97	29	20,876
	Female	269	1,196	1,603	1,451	1,305	1,146	1,596	1,799	1,722	1,507	1,182	1,123	1,046	1,062	1,135	715	498	302	157	90	20,904
	Total	513	2,423	3,256	2,970	2,629	2,347	3,258	3,469	3,383	3,086	2,450	2,300	2,230	2,083	2,157	1,374	936	543	254	119	41,780
1990	Male	298	1,249	1,734	1,551	1,376	1,125	1,681	1,751	1,698	1,703	1,319	1,184	1,228	1,111	1,052	686	490	258	98	36	21,628
	Female	326	1,247	1,656	1,486	1,331	1,071	1,592	1,863	1,849	1,594	1,283	1,121	1,117	1,073	1,179	777	522	342	163	102	21,694
	Total	624	2,496	3,390	3,037	2,707	2,196	3,273	3,614	3,547	3,297	2,602	2,305	2,345	2,184	2,231	1,463	1,012	600	261	138	43,322
1991	Male	267	1,280	1,839	1,642	1,454	1,103	1,691	1,868	1,823	1,803	1,474	1,160	1,359	1,216	1,107	750	534	252	119	34	22,775
	Female	299	1,297	1,713	1,588	1,403	1,077	1,588	1,978	1,972	1,779	1,376	1,175	1,212	1,124	1,222	839	581	353	185	112	22,873
	Total	566	2,577	3,552	3,230	2,857	2,180	3,279	3,846	3,795	3,582	2,850	2,335	2,571	2,340	2,329	1,589	1,115	605	304	146	45,648
1992	Male	284	1,308	1,893	1,809	1,472	1,173	1,631	1,957	1,896	1,832	1,608	1,276	1,341	1,281	1,105	815	508	276	123	34	23,622
	Female	303	1,344	1,777	1,753	1,371	1,144	1,553	2,039	2,019	1,903	1,486	1,262	1,243	1,115	1,247	931	601	364	202	99	23,756
	Total	587	2,652	3,670	3,562	2,843	2,317	3,184	3,996	3,915	3,735	3,094	2,538	2,584	2,396	2,352	1,746	1,109	640	325	133	47,378
1993	Male	295	1,346	1,977	1,945	1,529	1,259	1,584	2,085	2,087	1,948	1,718	1,391	1,374	1,334	1,113	873	522	282	131	46	24,839
	Female	322	1,400	1,857	1,836	1,425	1,260	1,532	2,156	2,160	2,020	1,657	1,397	1,281	1,181	1,227	1,025	610	382	195	93	25,016
	Total	617	2,746	3,834	3,781	2,954	2,519	3,116	4,241	4,247	3,968	3,375	2,788	2,655	2,515	2,340	1,898	1,132	664	326	139	49,855
1994	Male	307	1,446	2,055	2,046	1,660	1,338	1,591	2,278	2,294	2,118	1,889	1,525	1,428	1,411	1,145	947	558	300	149	42	26,527
	Female	300	1,494	1,923	1,999	1,571	1,315	1,545	2,304	2,434	2,158	1,869	1,498	1,387	1,265	1,207	1,126	655	413	190	96	26,749
	Total	607	2,940	3,978	4,045	3,231	2,653	3,136	4,582	4,728	4,276	3,758	3,023	2,815	2,676	2,352	2,073	1,213	713	339	138	53,276
1995	Male	342	1,470	2,089	2,153	1,786	1,343	1,567	2,369	2,433	2,251	2,037	1,604	1,446	1,430	1,224	991	601	331	151	46	27,664
	Female	339	1,447	2,046	2,102	1,685	1,315	1,509	2,394	2,560	2,355	2,002	1,629	1,404	1,347	1,207	1,145	717	418	222	84	27,927
	Total	681	2,917	4,135	4,255	3,471	2,658	3,076	4,763	4,993	4,606	4,039	3,233	2,850	2,777	2,431	2,136	1,318	749	373	130	55,591
1996	Male	331	1,457	2,133	2,205	1,925	1,381	1,518	2,343	2,474	2,371	2,129	1,716	1,396	1,509	1,262	1,009	663	344	133	66	28,365
	Female	302	1,441	2,067	2,123	1,850	1,335	1,499	2,354	2,637	2,412	2,189	1,686	1,443	1,367	1,202	1,143	796	449	236	131	28,662
	Total	633	2,898	4,200	4,328	3,775	2,716	3,017	4,697	5,111	4,783	4,318	3,402	2,839	2,876	2,464	2,152	1,459	793	369	197	57,027
1997	Male	322	1,422	2,149	2,230	2,053	1,429	1,428	2,230	2,516	2,457	2,173	1,824	1,478	1,470	1,348	1,028	703	370	152	59	28,841
	Female	278	1,383	2,102	2,141	1,985	1,342	1,474	2,225	2,690	2,505	2,253	1,790	1,507	1,373	1,222	1,176	852	471	278	134	29,181
	Total	600	2,805	4,251	4,371	4,038	2,771	2,902	4,455	5,206	4,962	4,426	3,614	2,985	2,843	2,570	2,204	1,555	841	430	193	58,022
1998	Male	267	1,409	2,059	2,263	2,146	1,476	1,400	2,006	2,559	2,528	2,230	1,882	1,535	1,482	1,384	1,037	729	407	157	70	29,026
	Female	289	1,286	2,072	2,167	2,030	1,441	1,430	2,027	2,704	2,558	2,290	1,907	1,589	1,374	1,255	1,152	928	492	279	146	29,416
	Total	556	2,695	4,131	4,430	4,176	2,917	2,830	4,033	5,263	5,086	4,520	3,789	3,124	2,856	2,639	2,189	1,657	899	436	216	58,442
1999	Male	272	1,296	2,013	2,234	2,161	1,618	1,310	1,812	2,544	2,531	2,262	1,959	1,578	1,449	1,404	1,026	782	414	183	77	28,925
	Female	262	1,231	1,984	2,088	2,109	1,581	1,341	1,819	2,649	2,668	2,296	1,998	1,579	1,418	1,274	1,107	995	526	297	146	29,368
	Total	534	2,527	3,997	4,322	4,270	3,199	2,651	3,631	5,193	5,199	4,558	3,957	3,157	2,867	2,678	2,133	1,777	940	480	223	58,293
2000	Male	247	1,180	1,938	2,174	2,198	1,743	1,241	1,624	2,474	2,520	2,298	2,033	1,589	1,428	1,407	1,065	803	439	193	83	28,677
	Female	224	1,123	1,858	2,116	2,153	1,671	1,255	1,623	2,563	2,642	2,396	2,031	1,641	1,390	1,329	1,088	990	579	315	163	29,150
	Total	471	2,303	3,796	4,290	4,351	3,414	2,496	3,247	5,037	5,162	4,694	4,064	3,230	2,818	2,736	2,153	1,793	1,018	508	246	57,827

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	235	1,093	1,840	2,186	2,236	1,856	1,281	1,508	2,399	2,510	2,364	2,103	1,667	1,357	1,466	1,089	808	452	205	79	28,734
	Female	213	1,044	1,777	2,102	2,162	1,820	1,266	1,550	2,445	2,664	2,426	2,184	1,664	1,404	1,337	1,082	965	632	332	175	29,244
	Total	448	2,137	3,617	4,288	4,398	3,676	2,547	3,058	4,844	5,174	4,790	4,287	3,331	2,761	2,803	2,171	1,773	1,084	537	254	57,978
2002	Male	225	1,011	1,746	2,159	2,223	1,970	1,331	1,397	2,253	2,510	2,417	2,126	1,765	1,423	1,447	1,126	799	486	221	82	28,717
	Female	213	980	1,659	2,091	2,137	1,938	1,268	1,493	2,274	2,672	2,483	2,218	1,754	1,459	1,352	1,081	971	692	342	196	29,273
	Total	438	1,991	3,405	4,250	4,360	3,908	2,599	2,890	4,527	5,182	4,900	4,344	3,519	2,882	2,799	2,207	1,770	1,178	563	278	57,990
2003	Male	229	982	1,668	2,054	2,227	2,041	1,382	1,366	2,033	2,560	2,479	2,168	1,824	1,464	1,432	1,192	797	501	240	89	28,728
	Female	217	916	1,569	2,046	2,134	1,976	1,375	1,458	2,070	2,687	2,531	2,235	1,858	1,534	1,335	1,134	967	736	348	204	29,330
	Total	446	1,898	3,237	4,100	4,361	4,017	2,757	2,824	4,103	5,247	5,010	4,403	3,682	2,998	2,767	2,326	1,764	1,237	588	293	58,058
2004	Male	234	953	1,581	2,022	2,196	2,047	1,522	1,297	1,869	2,583	2,509	2,213	1,916	1,509	1,410	1,226	805	537	243	97	28,769
	Female	222	884	1,508	1,974	2,051	2,046	1,516	1,392	1,896	2,671	2,666	2,250	1,962	1,532	1,362	1,175	949	794	350	220	29,420
	Total	456	1,837	3,089	3,996	4,247	4,093	3,038	2,689	3,765	5,254	5,175	4,463	3,878	3,041	2,772	2,401	1,754	1,331	593	317	58,189
2005	Male	234	959	1,485	1,982	2,148	2,088	1,662	1,280	1,736	2,572	2,549	2,285	2,024	1,537	1,382	1,241	853	553	255	109	28,934
	Female	221	898	1,401	1,890	2,088	2,090	1,636	1,365	1,757	2,658	2,699	2,384	2,024	1,604	1,346	1,230	971	768	388	237	29,655
	Total	455	1,857	2,886	3,872	4,236	4,178	3,298	2,645	3,493	5,230	5,248	4,669	4,048	3,141	2,728	2,471	1,824	1,321	643	346	58,589
2006	Male	240	975	1,416	1,900	2,164	2,121	1,770	1,345	1,638	2,516	2,565	2,371	2,104	1,634	1,295	1,321	887	553	281	105	29,201
	Female	227	924	1,340	1,823	2,080	2,090	1,786	1,399	1,713	2,562	2,749	2,432	2,186	1,640	1,357	1,259	1,001	764	430	245	30,007
	Total	467	1,899	2,756	3,723	4,244	4,211	3,556	2,744	3,351	5,078	5,314	4,803	4,290	3,274	2,652	2,580	1,888	1,317	711	350	59,208
2007	Male	249	1,013	1,370	1,840	2,157	2,126	1,908	1,447	1,583	2,419	2,603	2,453	2,153	1,747	1,369	1,305	919	548	303	110	29,622
	Female	236	959	1,322	1,745	2,091	2,092	1,944	1,465	1,724	2,441	2,797	2,523	2,247	1,743	1,420	1,278	1,003	771	469	252	30,522
	Total	485	1,972	2,692	3,585	4,248	4,218	3,852	2,912	3,307	4,860	5,400	4,976	4,400	3,490	2,789	2,583	1,922	1,319	772	362	60,144
2008	Male	259	1,051	1,390	1,798	2,077	2,150	2,015	1,544	1,607	2,245	2,691	2,543	2,219	1,823	1,421	1,300	976	545	308	123	30,085
	Female	244	993	1,306	1,695	2,075	2,112	2,025	1,633	1,755	2,290	2,853	2,603	2,293	1,864	1,504	1,268	1,055	769	497	251	31,085
	Total	503	2,044	2,696	3,493	4,152	4,262	4,040	3,177	3,362	4,535	5,544	5,146	4,512	3,687	2,925	2,568	2,031	1,314	805	374	61,170
2009	Male	267	1,088	1,406	1,746	2,068	2,138	2,055	1,726	1,593	2,128	2,751	2,600	2,287	1,929	1,477	1,286	1,006	554	327	128	30,560
	Female	253	1,025	1,319	1,672	2,030	2,055	2,131	1,830	1,750	2,170	2,876	2,769	2,335	1,986	1,516	1,301	1,099	756	534	254	31,661
	Total	520	2,113	2,725	3,418	4,098	4,193	4,186	3,556	3,343	4,298	5,627	5,369	4,622	3,915	2,993	2,587	2,105	1,310	861	382	62,221
2010	Male	276	1,128	1,441	1,676	2,047	2,110	2,114	1,897	1,613	2,026	2,769	2,658	2,374	2,047	1,514	1,269	1,022	590	332	137	31,040
	Female	260	1,062	1,361	1,592	1,968	2,108	2,196	1,993	1,765	2,069	2,889	2,824	2,486	2,062	1,596	1,293	1,149	775	515	282	32,245
	Total	536	2,190	2,802	3,268	4,015	4,218	4,310	3,890	3,378	4,095	5,658	5,482	4,860	4,109	3,110	2,562	2,171	1,365	847	419	63,285
2011	Male	283	1,166	1,487	1,625	1,977	2,132	2,156	2,032	1,706	1,952	2,731	2,687	2,468	2,133	1,610	1,200	1,090	610	331	144	31,520
	Female	267	1,096	1,412	1,549	1,915	2,112	2,212	2,173	1,830	2,051	2,812	2,888	2,546	2,227	1,636	1,306	1,179	801	513	306	32,831
	Total	550	2,262	2,899	3,174	3,892	4,244	4,368	4,205	3,536	4,003	5,543	5,575	5,014	4,360	3,246	2,506	2,269	1,411	844	450	64,351
2012	Male	288	1,198	1,538	1,585	1,920	2,129	2,159	2,174	1,812	1,900	2,638	2,727	2,550	2,183	1,719	1,267	1,076	633	327	155	31,978
	Female	272	1,125	1,458	1,536	1,840	2,126	2,215	2,335	1,902	2,068	2,693	2,938	2,638	2,288	1,739	1,362	1,194	806	519	329	33,383
	Total	560	2,323	2,996	3,121	3,760	4,255	4,374	4,509	3,714	3,968	5,331	5,665	5,188	4,471	3,458	2,629	2,270	1,439	846	484	65,361
2013	Male	294	1,226	1,586	1,605	1,877	2,057	2,183	2,276	1,909	1,921	2,466	2,814	2,639	2,247	1,790	1,317	1,071	676	326	161	32,441
	Female	277	1,152	1,497	1,523	1,790	2,114	2,234	2,412	2,068	2,100	2,540	2,993	2,718	2,331	1,857	1,442	1,183	849	517	342	33,939
	Total	571	2,378	3,083	3,128	3,667	4,171	4,417	4,688	3,977	4,021	5,006	5,807	5,357	4,578	3,647	2,759	2,254	1,525	843	503	66,380
2014	Male	297	1,253	1,632	1,621	1,827	2,054	2,169	2,314	2,087	1,907	2,349	2,872	2,696	2,314	1,892	1,369	1,061	695	333	169	32,911
	Female	281	1,176	1,533	1,535	1,767	2,074	2,174	2,515	2,261	2,097	2,418	3,015	2,880	2,377	1,971	1,459	1,214	881	510	362	34,500
	Total	578	2,429	3,165	3,156	3,594	4,128	4,343	4,829	4,348	4,004	4,767	5,887	5,576	4,691	3,863	2,828	2,275	1,576	843	531	67,411
2015	Male	303	1,273	1,680	1,655	1,756	2,034	2,146	2,374	2,258	1,927	2,246	2,888	2,754	2,396	2,001	1,402	1,048	708	358	175	33,382
	Female	286	1,197	1,576	1,574	1,687	2,012	2,229	2,582	2,420	2,111	2,315	3,028	2,934	2,523	2,043	1,532	1,209	923	522	360	35,063
	Total	589	2,470	3,256	3,229	3,443	4,046	4,375	4,956	4,678	4,038	4,561	5,916	5,688	4,919	4,044	2,934	2,257	1,631	880	535	68,445

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	305	1,292	1,721	1,700	1,706	1,968	2,172	2,412	2,389	2,017	2,170	2,850	2,783	2,486	2,082	1,487	997	758	371	177	33,843
	Female	288	1,216	1,615	1,623	1,642	1,959	2,238	2,591	2,596	2,174	2,297	2,949	2,996	2,581	2,203	1,568	1,221	948	540	368	35,613
	Total	593	2,508	3,336	3,323	3,348	3,927	4,410	5,003	4,985	4,191	4,467	5,799	5,779	5,067	4,285	3,055	2,218	1,706	911	545	69,456
2017	Male	306	1,307	1,755	1,752	1,666	1,912	2,173	2,409	2,531	2,119	2,119	2,758	2,820	2,564	2,131	1,587	1,051	745	384	182	34,271
	Female	289	1,231	1,647	1,667	1,628	1,882	2,253	2,587	2,754	2,244	2,315	2,830	3,044	2,670	2,262	1,666	1,276	960	545	381	36,131
	Total	595	2,538	3,402	3,419	3,294	3,794	4,426	4,996	5,285	4,363	4,434	5,588	5,864	5,234	4,393	3,253	2,327	1,705	929	563	70,402
2018	Male	306	1,316	1,787	1,800	1,684	1,869	2,105	2,426	2,631	2,213	2,141	2,587	2,903	2,650	2,189	1,653	1,096	746	410	182	34,694
	Female	289	1,241	1,678	1,705	1,614	1,830	2,240	2,597	2,825	2,407	2,348	2,676	3,095	2,749	2,303	1,777	1,350	954	573	385	36,636
	Total	595	2,557	3,465	3,505	3,298	3,699	4,345	5,023	5,456	4,620	4,489	5,263	5,998	5,399	4,492	3,430	2,446	1,700	983	567	71,330
2019	Male	304	1,323	1,814	1,844	1,697	1,818	2,100	2,414	2,663	2,387	2,126	2,469	2,957	2,703	2,253	1,743	1,140	740	423	189	35,107
	Female	287	1,246	1,705	1,741	1,625	1,806	2,198	2,533	2,922	2,597	2,343	2,555	3,114	2,905	2,344	1,885	1,362	981	598	388	37,135
	Total	591	2,569	3,519	3,585	3,322	3,624	4,298	4,947	5,585	4,984	4,469	5,024	6,071	5,608	4,597	3,628	2,502	1,721	1,021	577	72,242
2020	Male	303	1,323	1,837	1,891	1,731	1,750	2,077	2,383	2,717	2,555	2,142	2,366	2,972	2,758	2,332	1,840	1,168	731	434	204	35,514
	Female	287	1,245	1,730	1,783	1,663	1,729	2,131	2,584	2,981	2,752	2,355	2,454	3,125	2,954	2,486	1,953	1,428	978	625	388	37,631
	Total	590	2,568	3,567	3,674	3,394	3,479	4,208	4,967	5,698	5,307	4,497	4,820	6,097	5,712	4,818	3,793	2,596	1,709	1,059	592	73,145
2021	Male	301	1,321	1,855	1,931	1,775	1,698	2,014	2,404	2,753	2,681	2,230	2,292	2,930	2,783	2,416	1,912	1,237	699	466	211	35,909
	Female	285	1,245	1,746	1,818	1,711	1,683	2,082	2,587	2,984	2,922	2,417	2,436	3,044	3,012	2,543	2,105	1,460	991	645	400	38,116
	Total	586	2,566	3,601	3,749	3,486	3,381	4,096	4,991	5,737	5,603	4,647	4,728	5,974	5,795	4,959	4,017	2,697	1,690	1,111	611	74,025
2022	Male	299	1,316	1,870	1,967	1,830	1,661	1,963	2,404	2,749	2,825	2,331	2,245	2,837	2,819	2,492	1,957	1,322	740	456	218	36,301
	Female	283	1,240	1,761	1,852	1,756	1,671	2,013	2,601	2,978	3,080	2,488	2,455	2,926	3,057	2,629	2,162	1,552	1,034	654	408	38,600
	Total	582	2,556	3,631	3,819	3,586	3,332	3,976	5,005	5,727	5,905	4,819	4,700	5,763	5,876	5,121	4,119	2,874	1,774	1,110	626	74,901
2023	Male	297	1,310	1,879	2,000	1,881	1,680	1,928	2,337	2,765	2,926	2,426	2,271	2,670	2,899	2,572	2,012	1,380	774	453	226	36,686
	Female	281	1,234	1,772	1,883	1,796	1,660	1,965	2,589	2,986	3,151	2,657	2,489	2,775	3,107	2,705	2,204	1,660	1,095	652	423	39,084
	Total	578	2,544	3,651	3,883	3,677	3,340	3,893	4,926	5,751	6,077	5,083	4,760	5,445	6,006	5,277	4,216	3,040	1,869	1,105	649	75,770
2024	Male	294	1,303	1,886	2,028	1,930	1,697	1,876	2,332	2,752	2,959	2,603	2,258	2,556	2,952	2,622	2,070	1,455	804	450	234	37,061
	Female	278	1,229	1,775	1,912	1,836	1,672	1,939	2,548	2,923	3,247	2,852	2,484	2,659	3,128	2,856	2,243	1,760	1,106	671	436	39,554
	Total	572	2,532	3,661	3,940	3,766	3,369	3,815	4,880	5,675	6,206	5,455	4,742	5,215	6,080	5,478	4,313	3,215	1,910	1,121	670	76,615
2025	Male	290	1,293	1,885	2,052	1,979	1,729	1,810	2,316	2,722	3,015	2,771	2,276	2,456	2,966	2,671	2,143	1,530	825	445	248	37,422
	Female	274	1,221	1,775	1,936	1,878	1,712	1,864	2,486	2,975	3,305	3,011	2,497	2,562	3,138	2,902	2,375	1,822	1,158	668	451	40,010
	Total	564	2,514	3,660	3,988	3,857	3,441	3,674	4,802	5,697	6,320	5,782	4,773	5,018	6,104	5,573	4,518	3,352	1,983	1,113	699	77,432
2026	Male	287	1,282	1,881	2,070	2,020	1,774	1,763	2,254	2,743	3,050	2,900	2,365	2,385	2,923	2,695	2,219	1,590	873	428	265	37,767
	Female	272	1,210	1,773	1,954	1,914	1,761	1,825	2,436	2,978	3,307	3,186	2,560	2,545	3,061	2,957	2,431	1,960	1,182	678	465	40,455
	Total	559	2,492	3,654	4,024	3,934	3,535	3,588	4,690	5,721	6,357	6,086	4,925	4,930	5,984	5,652	4,650	3,550	2,055	1,106	730	78,222
2027	Male	285	1,270	1,874	2,085	2,056	1,827	1,729	2,204	2,744	3,045	3,044	2,466	2,341	2,833	2,730	2,288	1,629	936	455	260	38,101
	Female	269	1,199	1,767	1,969	1,949	1,805	1,816	2,367	2,991	3,300	3,345	2,634	2,564	2,949	3,001	2,513	2,013	1,260	709	471	40,891
	Total	554	2,469	3,641	4,054	4,005	3,632	3,545	4,571	5,735	6,345	6,389	5,100	4,905	5,782	5,731	4,801	3,642	2,196	1,164	731	78,992
2028	Male	283	1,258	1,865	2,094	2,089	1,877	1,749	2,170	2,674	3,062	3,143	2,561	2,367	2,672	2,805	2,359	1,677	975	478	265	38,423
	Female	268	1,186	1,760	1,980	1,981	1,845	1,806	2,321	2,976	3,309	3,417	2,803	2,598	2,802	3,050	2,584	2,053	1,350	749	473	41,311
	Total	551	2,444	3,625	4,074	4,070	3,722	3,555	4,491	5,650	6,371	6,560	5,364	4,965	5,474	5,855	4,943	3,730	2,325	1,227	738	79,734
2029	Male	282	1,247	1,854	2,100	2,117	1,923	1,767	2,123	2,667	3,050	3,175	2,735	2,355	2,563	2,857	2,403	1,727	1,029	498	267	38,739
	Female	267	1,176	1,752	1,983	2,011	1,881	1,819	2,301	2,934	3,245	3,515	2,999	2,593	2,689	3,068	2,726	2,088	1,433	754	492	41,726
	Total	549	2,423	3,606	4,083	4,128	3,804	3,586	4,424	5,601	6,295	6,690	5,734	4,948	5,252	5,925	5,129	3,815	2,462	1,252	759	80,465
2030	Male	280	1,240	1,840	2,099	2,141	1,972	1,800	2,060	2,651	3,019	3,229	2,901	2,373	2,469	2,872	2,449	1,787	1,084	511	267	39,044
	Female	264	1,169	1,739	1,983	2,038	1,923	1,858	2,227	2,871	3,292	3,575	3,156	2,606	2,597	3,078	2,769	2,211	1,481	791	495	42,123
	Total	544	2,409	3,579	4,082	4,179	3,895	3,658	4,287	5,522	6,311	6,804	6,057	4,979	5,066	5,950	5,218	3,998	2,565	1,302	762	81,167

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 71: Courtenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	279	1,234	1,826	2,095	2,159	2,013	1,846	2,017	2,587	3,039	3,263	3,028	2,461	2,403	2,832	2,471	1,853	1,125	541	267	39,339
	Female	264	1,162	1,726	1,981	2,057	1,962	1,908	2,190	2,820	3,295	3,573	3,332	2,669	2,581	3,005	2,821	2,265	1,587	807	506	42,511
	Total	543	2,396	3,552	4,076	4,216	3,975	3,754	4,207	5,407	6,334	6,836	6,360	5,130	4,984	5,837	5,292	4,118	2,712	1,348	773	81,850

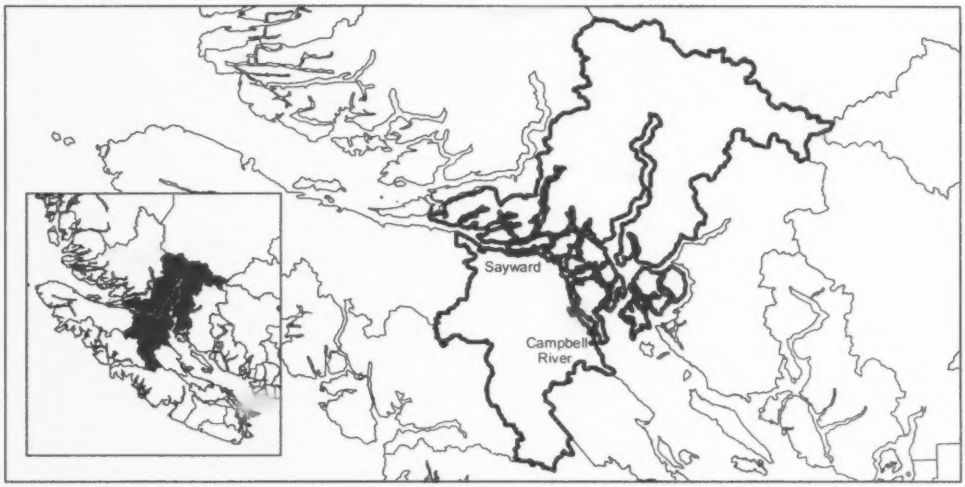
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Campbell River

Local Health Area 72



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

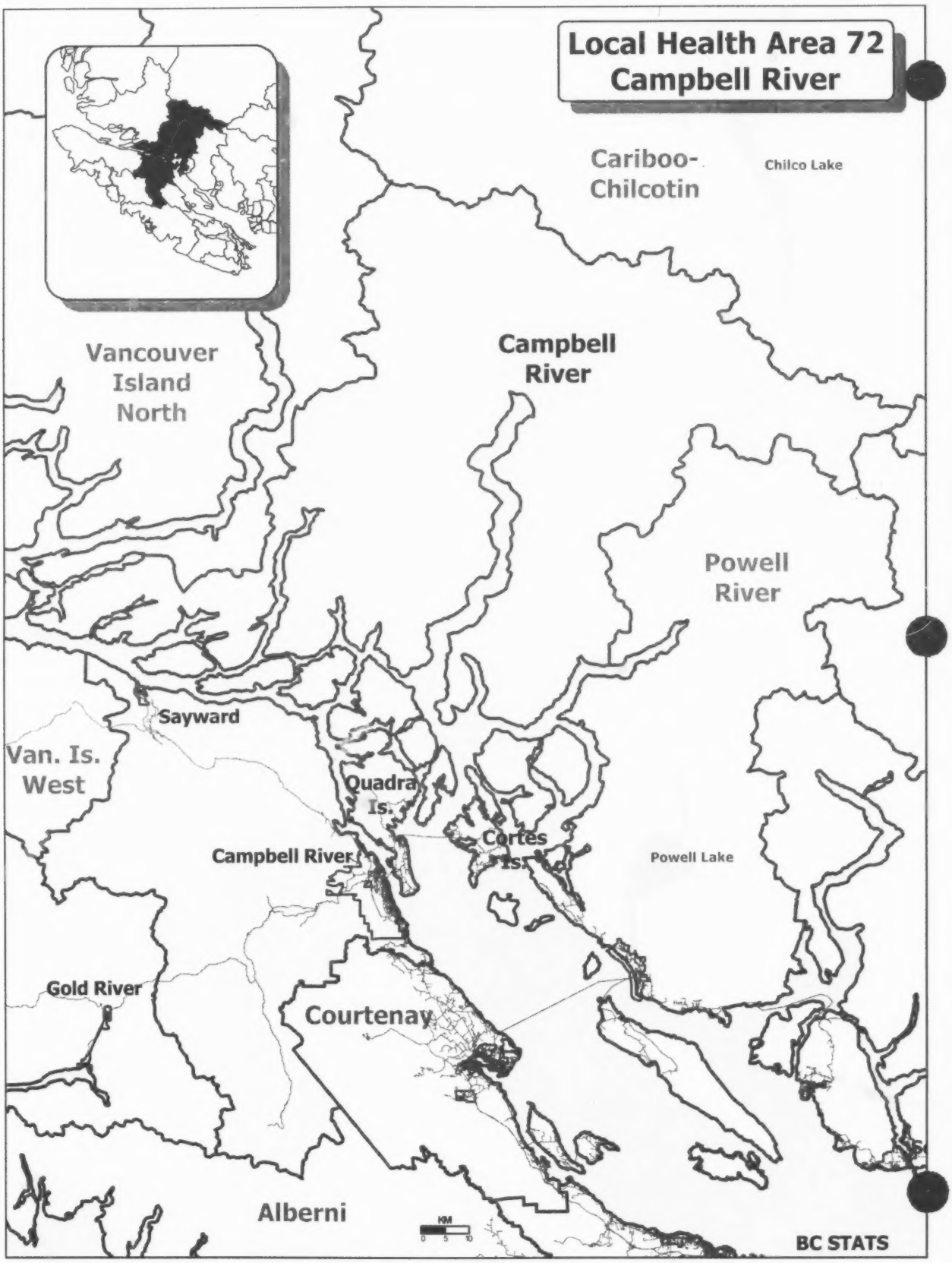
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 72
Campbell River
Cariboo-
Chilcotin
Chilco Lake
Vancouver
Island
North
Campbell
River
Powell
River
Sayward
Van. Is.
West
Quadra
Is.
Cortes
Is.
Campbell River
Powell Lake
Gold River
Courtenay
Alberni
KM
0 5 10
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 72: CAMPBELL RIVER

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Campbell River, Sayward

GENERAL ECONOMY

The forest sector is the main economic driver for this area, but mining, tourism; fishing and services are all important industries as well, providing the area with a well-diversified economy. The two major mines in the area, both near Campbell River, are the Myra Falls Mine, and the Quinsam Coal Mine. The fishing industry includes both commercial and sport fisheries.

Developments that could affect the population of this region include the reductions to the Allowable Annual Cuts of timber licenses in the area, and the closure of the mines some time during the projection. The AAC reductions could have an impact on the smaller centres in this region, and further reductions over time will likely lead to population outflows. The mines are not scheduled to close for some time, but when they do, there will likely be a significant population impact. The Quinsam mine has experienced some major layoffs in the last few years and there may be population impacts as a result.

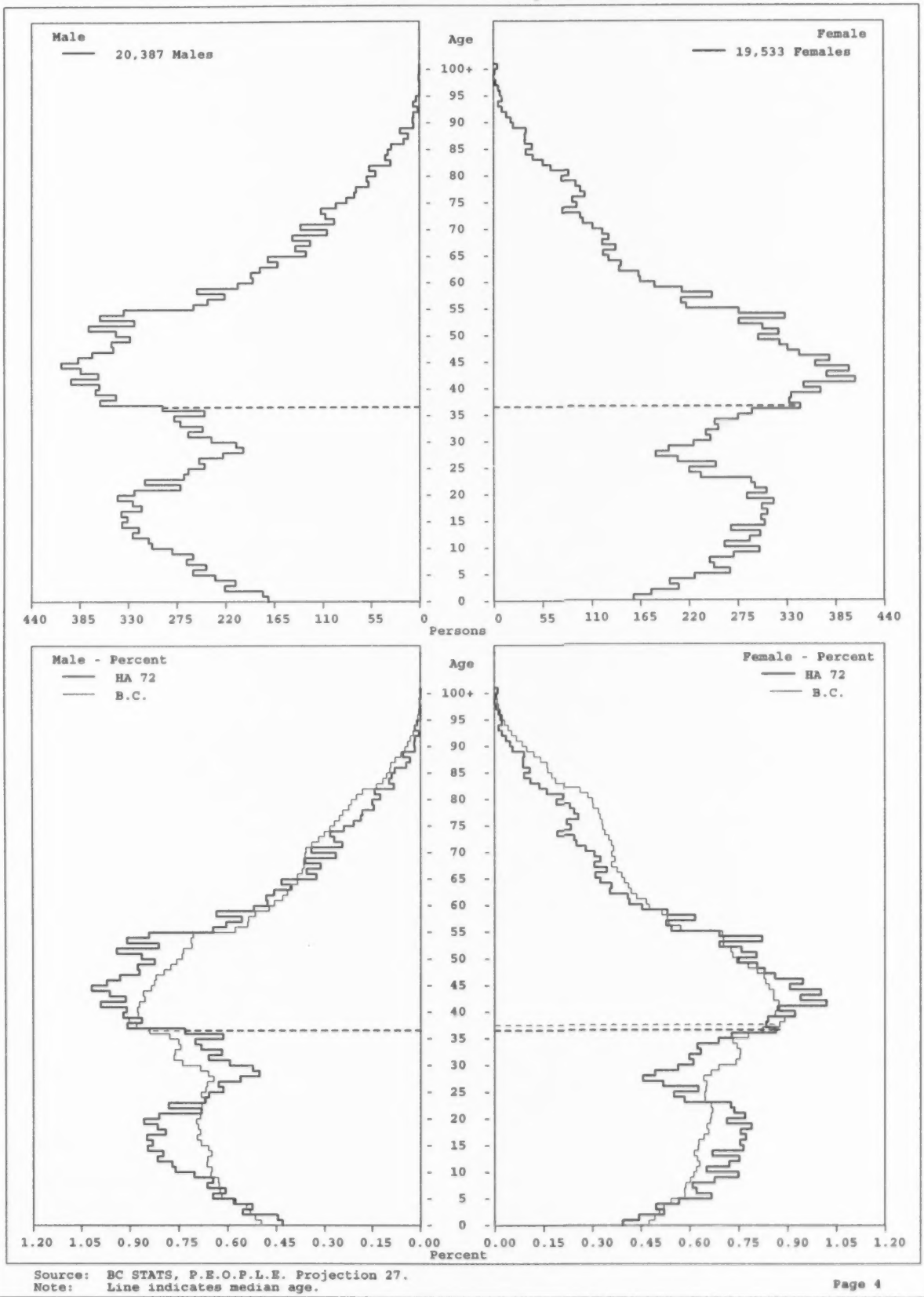
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio in this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The reason for the gender imbalance is probably the nature of the economic activity in the area. There is a dependence on resource sector activities that are male-dominated professions. There are proportionately more children (17 and under) in this area compared to the province as a whole and the ratio of elderly (65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

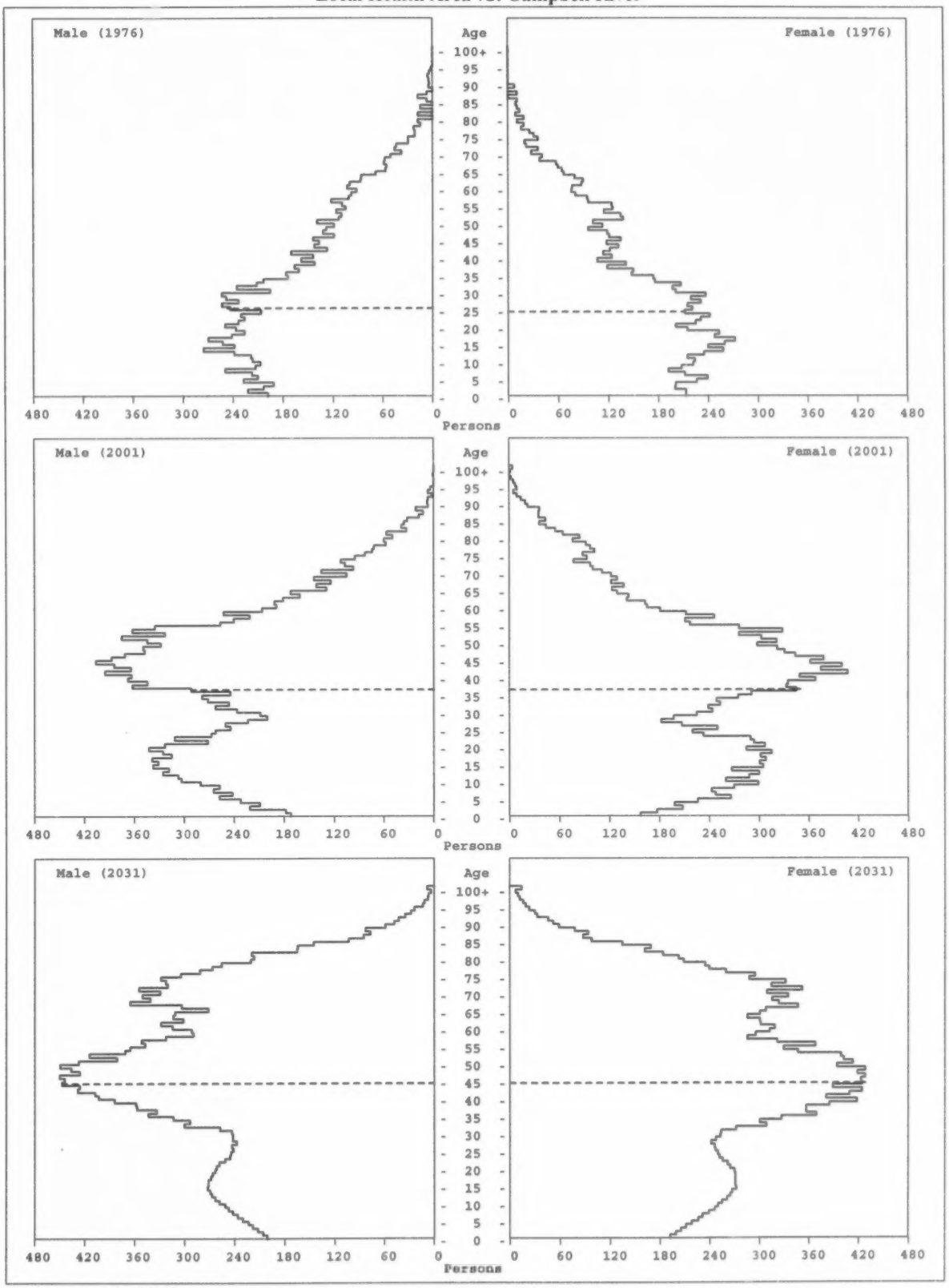
Job losses in the forestry sector have resulted in out-migration in recent years and this trend is expected to continue over the short term. Net migration should fluctuate but overall the population should increase over the long term. In addition, the younger age profile of the area should ensure that the number of births exceeds the number of deaths, and therefore the natural increase (excess of births over deaths) will also contribute to grow, at least for the next two decades.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 72: Campbell River



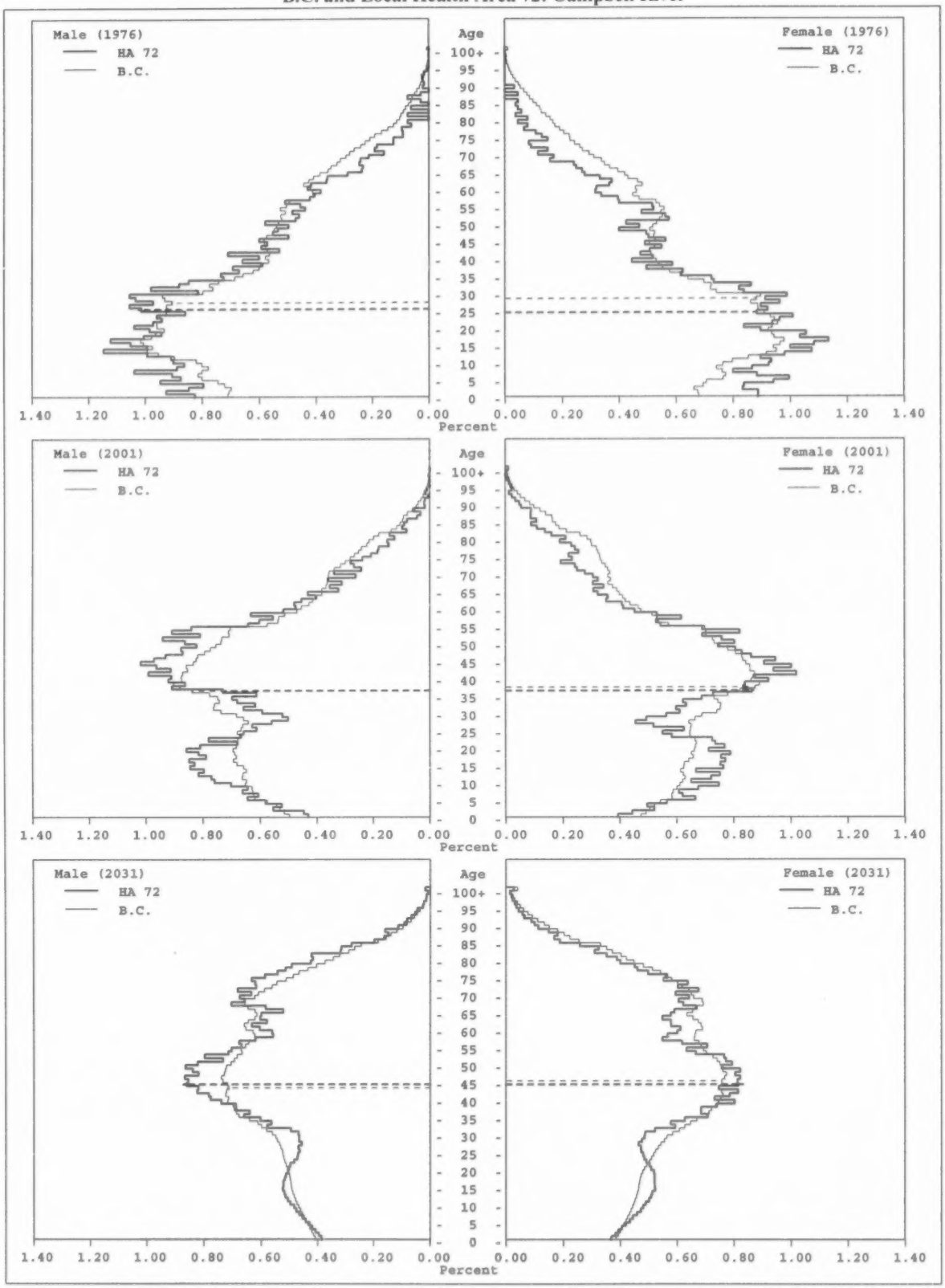
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 72: Campbell River



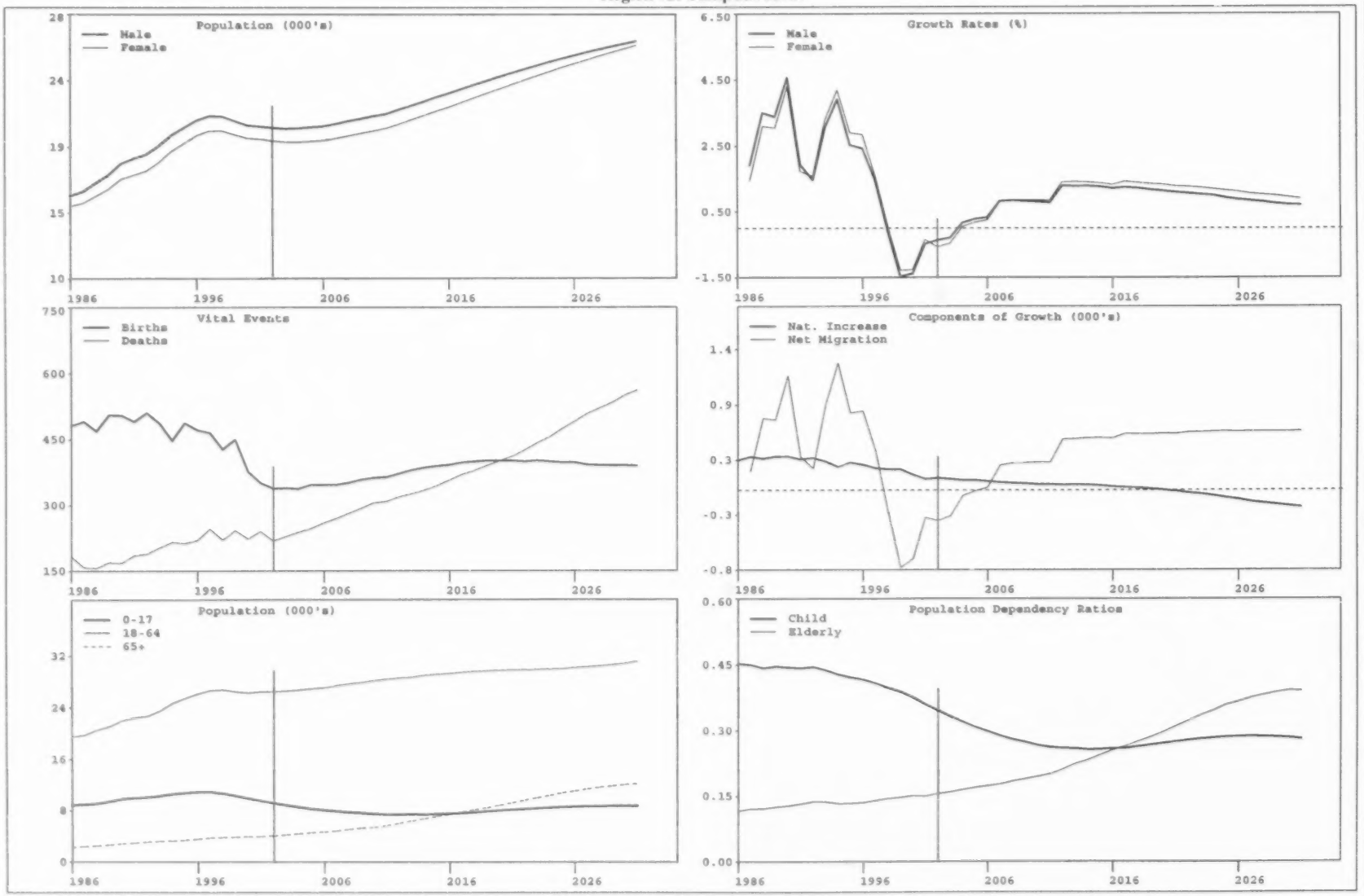
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 72: Campbell River



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	481	184	297	N/A	N/A	1986	30,615	2.3	30.5	104.9	1,839	5.6	71.5	0.452	0.116	11,280
1986-1987	491	159	332	188	1.7	1987	31,135	2.3	31.0	105.3	1,828	5.1	71.5	0.450	0.121	11,466
1987-1988	469	157	312	717	3.3	1988	32,164	2.4	31.5	105.7	1,848	5.1	70.6	0.442	0.121	11,840
1988-1989	506	170	336	701	3.2	1989	33,201	2.5	31.9	106.1	1,922	5.1	69.9	0.446	0.125	12,216
1989-1990	505	169	336	1,139	4.4	1990	34,676	2.6	32.4	106.4	1,876	5.1	70.1	0.444	0.128	12,753
1990-1991	491	186	305	336	1.8	1991	35,317	2.6	32.9	106.6	1,890	5.3	70.2	0.442	0.132	12,983
1991-1992	511	189	322	218	1.5	1992	35,857	2.6	33.3	106.5	1,888	5.5	71.4	0.445	0.137	13,271
1992-1993	488	203	285	853	3.2	1993	36,995	2.7	33.7	106.2	1,748	5.7	71.6	0.438	0.137	13,787
1993-1994	448	216	232	1,266	4.0	1994	38,493	2.8	34.0	105.9	1,697	5.6	73.0	0.428	0.133	14,443
1994-1995	488	213	275	770	2.7	1995	39,538	2.9	34.5	105.6	1,731	5.5	72.8	0.422	0.133	14,938
1995-1996	472	220	252	789	2.6	1996	40,579	3.0	34.8	105.1	1,653	5.7	72.4	0.416	0.136	15,437
1996-1997	465	246	219	396	1.5	1997	41,194	3.0	35.3	105.0	1,593	5.7	72.7	0.407	0.140	15,783
1997-1998	428	221	207	-211	0.0	1998	41,190	3.0	35.9	104.8	1,610	5.6	73.8	0.398	0.144	15,934
1998-1999	450	243	207	-776	-1.4	1999	40,621	3.0	36.5	104.6	1,561	5.7	74.9	0.389	0.147	15,897
1999-2000	377	224	153	-689	-1.3	2000	40,085	3.0	37.2	104.5	1,434	5.8	73.4	0.375	0.151	15,902
2000-2001	351	241	110	-275	-0.4	2001	39,920	2.9	37.7	104.4	1,373	5.8	74.6	0.360	0.150	16,096
2001-2002	339	219	120	-306	-0.5	2002	39,734	2.9	38.5	104.6	1,367	5.6	75.6	0.346	0.155	16,314
2002-2003	340	229	111	-258	-0.4	2003	39,587	2.9	39.1	104.8	1,367	5.9	76.2	0.332	0.159	16,534
2003-2004	338	239	99	-56	0.1	2004	39,630	2.9	39.9	104.9	1,399	6.1	76.7	0.320	0.165	16,808
2004-2005	347	247	100	-10	0.2	2005	39,720	2.9	40.4	105.0	1,419	6.4	77.5	0.308	0.169	17,115
2005-2006	347	260	87	27	0.3	2006	39,834	2.9	41.0	105.1	1,419	6.7	77.6	0.298	0.173	17,425
2006-2007	347	270	77	247	0.8	2007	40,158	3.0	41.3	105.1	1,410	6.9	77.4	0.288	0.177	17,829
2007-2008	352	282	70	271	0.8	2008	40,499	3.0	41.7	105.1	1,406	7.1	78.0	0.280	0.183	18,193
2008-2009	359	294	65	274	0.8	2009	40,838	3.0	42.0	105.0	1,397	7.3	78.3	0.273	0.190	18,595
2009-2010	363	306	57	280	0.8	2010	41,175	3.0	42.3	105.0	1,387	7.5	77.3	0.266	0.195	18,969
2010-2011	365	309	56	279	0.8	2011	41,510	3.1	42.6	104.9	1,392	7.6	77.4	0.261	0.200	19,319
2011-2012	373	320	53	508	1.4	2012	42,071	3.1	42.7	104.8	1,382	7.7	77.9	0.260	0.211	19,777
2012-2013	381	327	54	513	1.3	2013	42,638	3.1	42.8	104.7	1,378	7.8	77.3	0.259	0.224	20,177
2013-2014	386	335	51	521	1.3	2014	43,210	3.2	43.0	104.6	1,374	7.9	77.3	0.257	0.233	20,554
2014-2015	390	345	45	524	1.3	2015	43,779	3.2	43.0	104.5	1,370	8.0	77.6	0.257	0.244	20,919
2015-2016	393	358	35	520	1.3	2016	44,334	3.3	43.0	104.3	1,374	8.2	77.6	0.259	0.256	21,316
2016-2017	398	371	27	565	1.3	2017	44,926	3.3	43.0	104.2	1,367	8.4	77.4	0.259	0.264	21,662
2017-2018	400	380	20	563	1.3	2018	45,509	3.4	43.1	104.0	1,368	8.5	77.3	0.263	0.274	21,956
2018-2019	402	391	11	563	1.3	2019	46,083	3.4	43.2	103.8	1,369	8.6	77.4	0.267	0.285	22,279
2019-2020	402	401	1	567	1.2	2020	46,651	3.4	43.3	103.6	1,373	8.7	77.6	0.271	0.296	22,525
2020-2021	402	412	-10	564	1.2	2021	47,205	3.5	43.5	103.4	1,373	8.9	77.8	0.275	0.309	22,749
2021-2022	400	426	-26	577	1.2	2022	47,756	3.5	43.6	103.2	1,376	9.1	78.0	0.278	0.322	22,978
2022-2023	402	442	-40	581	1.1	2023	48,297	3.6	43.9	103.0	1,376	9.3	78.2	0.281	0.335	23,226
2023-2024	400	456	-56	585	1.1	2024	48,826	3.6	44.0	102.8	1,377	9.5	78.5	0.283	0.345	23,464
2024-2025	398	475	-77	586	1.0	2025	49,335	3.6	44.3	102.6	1,381	9.8	79.0	0.286	0.358	23,710
2025-2026	398	492	-94	584	1.0	2026	49,825	3.7	44.5	102.3	1,378	10.0	79.1	0.286	0.366	23,950
2026-2027	393	509	-116	586	0.9	2027	50,295	3.7	44.7	102.1	1,383	10.2	79.4	0.287	0.375	24,192
2027-2028	392	521	-129	587	0.9	2028	50,753	3.7	44.9	101.9	1,387	10.4	79.8	0.286	0.381	24,441
2028-2029	391	534	-143	587	0.9	2029	51,197	3.8	45.2	101.6	1,389	10.6	80.0	0.286	0.387	24,692
2029-2030	391	551	-160	586	0.8	2030	51,623	3.8	45.4	101.4	1,389	10.8	80.3	0.284	0.391	24,944
2030-2031	390	562	-172	589	0.8	2031	52,040	3.8	45.6	101.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.281	0.390	25,197

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	8,831	2,426	3,883	6,405	2,522	3,333	23,342	21,301	10,739	5,447	2,265	318	30,615
1987	8,920	2,523	3,939	6,397	2,458	3,241	23,731	21,743	10,992	5,588	2,394	323	31,135
1988	9,097	2,564	4,095	6,533	2,438	3,245	24,522	22,575	11,411	5,913	2,498	347	32,164
1989	9,424	2,683	4,286	6,741	2,455	3,206	25,211	23,279	11,703	6,222	2,646	384	33,201
1990	9,793	2,693	4,544	7,100	2,556	3,173	26,393	24,415	12,356	6,538	2,816	407	34,676
1991	9,922	2,710	4,611	7,212	2,601	3,113	26,973	24,926	12,557	6,767	2,958	458	35,317
1992	10,081	2,714	4,725	7,367	2,642	3,176	27,317	25,276	12,443	7,042	3,115	488	35,857
1993	10,285	2,723	4,828	7,562	2,734	3,281	28,284	26,206	12,650	7,564	3,215	552	36,995
1994	10,553	2,675	4,966	7,878	2,912	3,435	29,629	27,400	13,151	8,075	3,279	587	38,493
1995	10,720	2,637	5,014	8,083	3,069	3,479	30,593	28,290	13,374	8,579	3,386	621	39,538
1996	10,886	2,653	4,994	8,233	3,239	3,575	31,624	29,137	13,568	9,004	3,546	678	40,579
1997	10,845	2,583	5,022	8,262	3,240	3,729	32,285	29,694	13,573	9,315	3,732	723	41,194
1998	10,628	2,441	4,893	8,187	3,294	3,850	32,548	29,956	13,226	9,640	3,846	764	41,190
1999	10,281	2,357	4,697	7,924	3,227	3,914	32,267	29,688	12,650	9,896	3,880	771	40,621
2000	9,861	2,193	4,486	7,668	3,182	3,936	32,128	29,596	12,123	10,207	3,958	830	40,085
2001	9,509	1,978	4,409	7,531	3,122	4,045	32,306	29,771	11,824	10,575	3,967	865	39,920
2002	9,160	1,873	4,221	7,287	3,066	4,005	32,448	29,977	11,487	10,968	4,114	919	39,734
2003	8,814	1,828	4,009	6,986	2,977	4,011	32,557	30,158	11,199	11,335	4,228	973	39,587
2004	8,540	1,747	3,903	6,793	2,890	3,956	32,852	30,497	10,988	11,754	4,392	1,043	39,630
2005	8,275	1,732	3,706	6,543	2,837	4,010	33,165	30,843	10,714	12,173	4,548	1,095	39,720
2006	8,075	1,740	3,543	6,335	2,792	3,974	33,468	31,212	10,596	12,503	4,686	1,129	39,834
2007	7,893	1,764	3,429	6,129	2,700	4,009	33,947	31,673	10,555	12,850	4,851	1,171	40,158
2008	7,741	1,790	3,332	5,951	2,619	4,004	34,386	32,189	10,596	13,079	5,079	1,203	40,499
2009	7,629	1,825	3,201	5,804	2,603	3,987	34,794	32,667	10,598	13,333	5,291	1,231	40,838
2010	7,502	1,852	3,138	5,650	2,512	3,962	35,182	33,107	10,678	13,550	5,483	1,243	41,175
2011	7,424	1,878	3,118	5,546	2,428	3,894	35,607	33,569	10,847	13,653	5,692	1,292	41,510
2012	7,431	1,928	3,100	5,503	2,403	3,821	36,138	34,136	11,105	13,686	6,028	1,316	42,071
2013	7,454	1,971	3,155	5,483	2,328	3,782	36,634	34,691	11,336	13,631	6,435	1,373	42,638
2014	7,447	2,012	3,239	5,435	2,196	3,740	37,159	35,228	11,617	13,657	6,749	1,400	43,210
2015	7,496	2,046	3,318	5,450	2,132	3,662	37,615	35,802	11,865	13,631	7,125	1,445	43,779
2016	7,584	2,077	3,393	5,507	2,114	3,572	38,039	36,304	12,092	13,607	7,479	1,465	44,334
2017	7,652	2,101	3,484	5,551	2,067	3,493	38,503	36,794	12,403	13,597	7,781	1,512	44,926
2018	7,786	2,123	3,562	5,663	2,101	3,393	38,963	37,305	12,692	13,518	8,120	1,558	45,509
2019	7,934	2,137	3,639	5,797	2,158	3,295	39,419	37,745	12,948	13,450	8,456	1,603	46,083
2020	8,069	2,147	3,709	5,922	2,213	3,223	39,887	38,162	13,120	13,428	8,811	1,662	46,651
2021	8,188	2,153	3,770	6,035	2,265	3,122	40,353	38,586	13,294	13,387	9,214	1,720	47,205
2022	8,306	2,151	3,828	6,155	2,327	3,080	40,827	39,016	13,438	13,328	9,604	1,792	47,756
2023	8,404	2,151	3,870	6,253	2,383	3,093	41,300	39,438	13,524	13,271	10,005	1,916	48,297
2024	8,497	2,148	3,911	6,349	2,438	3,083	41,769	39,865	13,542	13,350	10,354	2,031	48,826
2025	8,571	2,140	3,940	6,431	2,491	3,144	42,239	40,287	13,537	13,337	10,746	2,124	49,335
2026	8,635	2,133	3,959	6,502	2,543	3,226	42,698	40,705	13,461	13,465	11,038	2,219	49,825
2027	8,684	2,123	3,971	6,561	2,590	3,303	43,153	41,115	13,398	13,567	11,343	2,394	50,295
2028	8,715	2,111	3,978	6,604	2,626	3,382	43,606	41,526	13,324	13,743	11,589	2,600	50,753
2029	8,739	2,101	3,980	6,638	2,658	3,466	44,049	41,939	13,261	13,881	11,850	2,746	51,197
2030	8,751	2,093	3,973	6,658	2,685	3,540	44,481	42,342	13,181	14,104	12,047	2,919	51,623
2031	8,755	2,085	3,967	6,670	2,703	3,614	44,908	42,748	13,109	14,407	12,155	3,080	52,040

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	246	1,007	1,282	1,179	1,292	1,215	1,433	1,492	1,427	1,184	874	752	690	561	435	311	185	71	25	9	15,670
	Female	234	939	1,173	1,213	1,181	1,203	1,389	1,442	1,324	1,048	707	674	588	601	464	360	192	103	62	48	14,945
	Total	480	1,946	2,455	2,392	2,473	2,418	2,822	2,934	2,751	2,232	1,581	1,426	1,278	1,162	899	671	377	174	87	57	30,615
1987	Male	255	1,061	1,315	1,186	1,274	1,153	1,416	1,519	1,476	1,254	927	787	683	576	443	329	203	75	31	8	15,971
	Female	234	973	1,197	1,183	1,179	1,151	1,403	1,469	1,343	1,112	758	669	593	595	524	357	215	103	70	36	15,164
	Total	489	2,034	2,512	2,369	2,453	2,304	2,819	2,988	2,819	2,366	1,685	1,456	1,276	1,171	967	686	418	178	101	44	31,135
1988	Male	240	1,103	1,389	1,239	1,241	1,165	1,410	1,576	1,503	1,359	1,031	812	710	632	453	330	210	89	29	10	16,531
	Female	220	1,001	1,238	1,212	1,168	1,126	1,402	1,530	1,393	1,238	839	677	646	566	534	376	248	114	68	37	15,633
	Total	460	2,104	2,627	2,451	2,409	2,291	2,812	3,106	2,896	2,597	1,870	1,489	1,356	1,198	987	706	458	203	97	47	32,164
1989	Male	275	1,139	1,450	1,306	1,246	1,147	1,403	1,632	1,549	1,442	1,090	859	712	669	462	345	216	103	35	11	17,091
	Female	238	1,031	1,287	1,264	1,155	1,092	1,405	1,552	1,431	1,289	976	661	672	583	573	387	279	124	77	34	16,110
	Total	513	2,170	2,737	2,570	2,401	2,239	2,808	3,184	2,980	2,731	2,066	1,520	1,384	1,252	1,035	732	495	227	112	45	33,201
1990	Male	265	1,162	1,540	1,377	1,250	1,145	1,404	1,723	1,655	1,569	1,213	892	762	661	485	381	227	107	42	12	17,872
	Female	239	1,027	1,369	1,304	1,223	1,065	1,404	1,643	1,531	1,427	1,059	696	692	563	593	408	315	139	69	38	16,804
	Total	504	2,189	2,909	2,681	2,473	2,210	2,808	3,366	3,186	2,996	2,272	1,588	1,454	1,224	1,078	789	542	246	111	50	34,676
1991	Male	262	1,166	1,540	1,411	1,275	1,145	1,308	1,758	1,721	1,643	1,276	963	731	689	516	399	234	125	44	14	18,220
	Female	234	1,048	1,396	1,287	1,223	1,048	1,363	1,668	1,583	1,513	1,110	744	679	575	584	447	320	160	68	47	17,097
	Total	496	2,214	2,936	2,698	2,498	2,193	2,671	3,426	3,304	3,156	2,386	1,707	1,410	1,264	1,100	846	554	285	112	61	35,317
1992	Male	263	1,163	1,559	1,494	1,282	1,158	1,245	1,695	1,771	1,631	1,346	987	773	690	567	407	257	134	48	19	18,489
	Female	241	1,047	1,415	1,358	1,214	1,063	1,296	1,650	1,636	1,519	1,180	813	671	582	601	484	311	167	67	53	17,368
	Total	504	2,210	2,974	2,852	2,496	2,221	2,541	3,345	3,407	3,150	2,526	1,800	1,444	1,272	1,168	891	568	301	115	72	35,857
1993	Male	247	1,162	1,567	1,568	1,338	1,190	1,252	1,680	1,842	1,663	1,453	1,083	811	709	591	399	275	144	58	24	19,056
	Female	252	1,062	1,433	1,420	1,227	1,100	1,285	1,646	1,755	1,527	1,308	890	682	628	567	504	327	190	83	53	17,939
	Total	499	2,224	3,000	2,988	2,565	2,290	2,537	3,326	3,597	3,190	2,761	1,973	1,493	1,337	1,158	903	602	334	141	77	36,995
1994	Male	251	1,121	1,624	1,602	1,423	1,248	1,279	1,740	1,922	1,767	1,574	1,146	879	706	614	398	281	146	52	29	19,802
	Female	220	1,083	1,467	1,496	1,318	1,135	1,293	1,692	1,849	1,609	1,384	1,032	693	661	555	507	337	226	86	48	18,691
	Total	471	2,204	3,091	3,098	2,741	2,383	2,572	3,432	3,771	3,376	2,958	2,178	1,572	1,367	1,169	905	618	372	138	77	38,493
1995	Male	243	1,093	1,615	1,676	1,455	1,261	1,319	1,709	1,979	1,814	1,715	1,191	916	745	611	416	300	156	61	29	20,304
	Female	245	1,056	1,475	1,542	1,392	1,146	1,255	1,677	1,947	1,674	1,486	1,095	743	688	532	545	361	245	81	49	19,234
	Total	488	2,149	3,090	3,218	2,847	2,407	2,574	3,386	3,926	3,488	3,201	2,286	1,659	1,433	1,143	961	661	401	142	78	39,538
1996	Male	260	1,049	1,604	1,695	1,561	1,284	1,371	1,640	2,004	1,893	1,836	1,249	974	721	661	437	294	171	72	21	20,797
	Female	269	1,075	1,451	1,552	1,470	1,191	1,276	1,665	1,961	1,758	1,595	1,157	802	670	557	539	380	262	107	45	19,782
	Total	529	2,124	3,055	3,247	3,031	2,475	2,647	3,305	3,965	3,651	3,431	2,406	1,776	1,391	1,218	976	674	433	179	66	40,579
1997	Male	240	1,049	1,568	1,700	1,629	1,325	1,324	1,583	1,986	1,996	1,837	1,370	986	756	664	493	309	189	74	21	21,099
	Female	231	1,063	1,468	1,590	1,518	1,193	1,256	1,603	1,989	1,836	1,611	1,242	850	663	577	559	407	260	123	56	20,095
	Total	471	2,112	3,036	3,290	3,147	2,518	2,580	3,186	3,975	3,832	3,448	2,612	1,836	1,419	1,241	1,052	716	449	197	77	41,194
1998	Male	215	1,015	1,500	1,687	1,669	1,370	1,247	1,501	1,924	2,014	1,828	1,464	1,059	767	665	521	323	198	86	27	21,080
	Female	203	1,008	1,470	1,544	1,577	1,220	1,200	1,516	1,913	1,911	1,598	1,347	913	664	612	541	420	252	143	58	20,110
	Total	418	2,023	2,970	3,231	3,246	2,590	2,447	3,017	3,837	3,925	3,426	2,811	1,972	1,431	1,277	1,062	743	450	229	85	41,190
1999	Male	229	955	1,428	1,672	1,626	1,404	1,185	1,350	1,859	1,961	1,794	1,551	1,102	817	667	523	342	201	79	24	20,769
	Female	216	957	1,386	1,511	1,543	1,268	1,124	1,432	1,828	1,911	1,616	1,343	1,000	673	623	507	447	256	155	56	19,852
	Total	445	1,912	2,814	3,183	3,169	2,672	2,309	2,782	3,687	3,872	3,410	2,894	2,102	1,490	1,290	1,030	789	457	234	80	40,621
2000	Male	182	926	1,349	1,620	1,650	1,371	1,129	1,294	1,725	1,949	1,759	1,668	1,133	857	684	523	335	220	84	26	20,484
	Female	181	904	1,327	1,468	1,518	1,301	1,053	1,301	1,731	1,941	1,629	1,417	1,035	709	641	476	469	266	168	66	19,601
	Total	363	1,830	2,676	3,088	3,168	2,672	2,182	2,595	3,456	3,890	3,388	3,085	2,168	1,566	1,325	999	804	486	252	92	40,085

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	172	840	1,300	1,590	1,651	1,434	1,125	1,293	1,608	1,912	1,782	1,739	1,175	894	643	546	347	215	92	29	20,387
	Female	157	809	1,326	1,420	1,511	1,344	1,061	1,260	1,672	1,893	1,673	1,504	1,067	741	633	478	455	283	171	75	19,533
	Total	329	1,649	2,626	3,010	3,162	2,778	2,186	2,553	3,280	3,805	3,455	3,243	2,242	1,635	1,276	1,024	802	498	263	104	39,920
2002	Male	171	784	1,255	1,522	1,604	1,447	1,128	1,212	1,522	1,864	1,853	1,724	1,314	925	713	546	369	216	112	31	20,312
	Female	166	752	1,241	1,395	1,485	1,343	1,066	1,235	1,581	1,879	1,720	1,511	1,144	777	623	488	456	299	171	90	19,422
	Total	337	1,536	2,496	2,917	3,089	2,790	2,194	2,447	3,103	3,743	3,573	3,235	2,458	1,702	1,336	1,034	825	515	283	121	39,734
2003	Male	176	756	1,202	1,454	1,578	1,452	1,169	1,146	1,453	1,819	1,882	1,695	1,417	993	716	560	410	211	120	44	20,253
	Female	166	730	1,163	1,383	1,400	1,365	1,099	1,209	1,505	1,799	1,784	1,493	1,244	827	623	520	426	321	168	109	19,334
	Total	342	1,486	2,365	2,837	2,978	2,817	2,268	2,355	2,958	3,618	3,666	3,188	2,661	1,820	1,339	1,080	836	532	288	153	39,587
2004	Male	174	713	1,168	1,396	1,583	1,434	1,224	1,119	1,343	1,816	1,898	1,713	1,520	1,027	764	564	433	226	126	45	20,286
	Female	166	694	1,148	1,319	1,375	1,326	1,150	1,140	1,438	1,758	1,831	1,554	1,281	930	636	536	416	346	174	126	19,344
	Total	340	1,407	2,316	2,715	2,958	2,760	2,374	2,259	2,781	3,574	3,729	3,267	2,801	1,957	1,400	1,100	849	572	300	171	39,630
2005	Male	179	707	1,114	1,335	1,551	1,490	1,217	1,098	1,325	1,717	1,928	1,702	1,649	1,071	802	595	444	227	140	51	20,342
	Female	169	677	1,093	1,281	1,359	1,330	1,188	1,114	1,350	1,705	1,893	1,588	1,371	971	652	558	402	360	182	135	19,378
	Total	348	1,384	2,207	2,616	2,910	2,820	2,405	2,212	2,675	3,422	3,821	3,290	3,020	2,042	1,454	1,153	846	587	322	186	39,720
2006	Male	178	712	1,040	1,294	1,529	1,500	1,266	1,094	1,327	1,609	1,906	1,739	1,733	1,134	847	578	482	240	139	61	20,408
	Female	168	682	1,001	1,291	1,326	1,328	1,196	1,119	1,324	1,661	1,863	1,641	1,472	1,015	685	556	409	345	198	146	19,426
	Total	346	1,394	2,041	2,585	2,855	2,828	2,462	2,213	2,651	3,270	3,769	3,380	3,205	2,149	1,532	1,134	891	585	337	207	39,834
2007	Male	180	725	994	1,258	1,484	1,510	1,334	1,148	1,273	1,544	1,877	1,821	1,719	1,261	868	634	476	256	142	72	20,576
	Female	171	688	961	1,234	1,336	1,361	1,237	1,115	1,309	1,595	1,875	1,703	1,492	1,102	727	552	423	345	210	146	19,582
	Total	351	1,413	1,955	2,492	2,820	2,871	2,571	2,263	2,582	3,139	3,752	3,524	3,211	2,363	1,595	1,186	899	601	352	218	40,158
2008	Male	183	735	972	1,226	1,434	1,516	1,389	1,211	1,218	1,498	1,849	1,863	1,699	1,370	943	645	492	285	139	82	20,749
	Female	174	698	943	1,182	1,354	1,328	1,306	1,143	1,290	1,541	1,819	1,781	1,485	1,213	783	557	456	321	224	152	19,750
	Total	357	1,433	1,915	2,408	2,788	2,844	2,695	2,354	2,508	3,039	3,668	3,644	3,184	2,583	1,726	1,202	948	606	363	234	40,499
2009	Male	186	748	936	1,201	1,385	1,534	1,398	1,288	1,212	1,407	1,865	1,888	1,719	1,465	974	690	493	298	147	86	20,920
	Female	177	714	911	1,171	1,310	1,343	1,317	1,234	1,249	1,493	1,791	1,827	1,539	1,239	875	564	464	312	234	154	19,918
	Total	363	1,462	1,847	2,372	2,695	2,877	2,715	2,522	2,461	2,900	3,656	3,715	3,258	2,704	1,849	1,254	957	610	381	240	40,838
2010	Male	189	757	947	1,156	1,334	1,513	1,467	1,301	1,211	1,405	1,779	1,925	1,711	1,592	1,018	725	519	302	146	91	21,088
	Female	180	726	910	1,128	1,283	1,341	1,334	1,293	1,245	1,422	1,748	1,892	1,577	1,326	913	581	484	303	241	160	20,087
	Total	369	1,483	1,857	2,284	2,617	2,854	2,801	2,594	2,456	2,827	3,527	3,817	3,288	2,918	1,931	1,306	1,003	605	387	251	41,175
2011	Male	190	768	964	1,086	1,303	1,494	1,488	1,369	1,225	1,421	1,682	1,911	1,752	1,672	1,079	766	503	329	155	96	21,253
	Female	180	740	925	1,050	1,300	1,318	1,343	1,321	1,268	1,412	1,712	1,866	1,632	1,426	956	612	484	311	230	171	20,257
	Total	370	1,508	1,889	2,136	2,603	2,812	2,831	2,690	2,493	2,833	3,394	3,777	3,384	3,098	2,035	1,378	987	640	385	267	41,510
2012	Male	196	786	986	1,050	1,271	1,460	1,509	1,454	1,297	1,380	1,626	1,890	1,835	1,659	1,201	788	551	324	164	102	21,529
	Female	187	759	948	1,021	1,249	1,339	1,386	1,385	1,282	1,412	1,651	1,878	1,698	1,449	1,040	652	480	321	233	172	20,542
	Total	383	1,545	1,934	2,071	2,520	2,799	2,895	2,839	2,579	2,792	3,277	3,768	3,533	3,108	2,241	1,440	1,031	645	397	274	42,071
2013	Male	199	805	1,007	1,037	1,244	1,421	1,525	1,523	1,377	1,337	1,591	1,867	1,878	1,642	1,307	857	562	337	184	105	21,805
	Female	190	777	975	1,014	1,205	1,362	1,368	1,469	1,328	1,409	1,603	1,828	1,777	1,445	1,145	705	486	344	217	186	20,833
	Total	389	1,582	1,982	2,051	2,449	2,783	2,893	2,992	2,705	2,746	3,194	3,695	3,655	3,087	2,452	1,562	1,048	681	401	291	42,638
2014	Male	202	822	1,033	1,011	1,225	1,383	1,552	1,546	1,470	1,344	1,510	1,887	1,905	1,663	1,402	888	601	339	191	112	22,086
	Female	193	795	1,005	990	1,202	1,326	1,393	1,494	1,435	1,383	1,564	1,805	1,825	1,498	1,175	788	495	350	213	195	21,124
	Total	395	1,617	2,038	2,001	2,427	2,709	2,945	3,040	2,905	2,727	3,074	3,692	3,730	3,161	2,577	1,676	1,096	689	404	307	43,210
2015	Male	204	837	1,055	1,031	1,184	1,340	1,541	1,632	1,499	1,357	1,518	1,808	1,945	1,660	1,524	929	633	357	194	118	22,366
	Female	195	810	1,033	999	1,165	1,305	1,401	1,527	1,514	1,394	1,502	1,767	1,894	1,537	1,259	824	511	366	207	203	21,413
	Total	399	1,647	2,088	2,030	2,349	2,645	2,942	3,159	3,013	2,751	3,020	3,575	3,839	3,197	2,783	1,753	1,144	723	401	321	43,779

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	205	851	1,078	1,056	1,122	1,316	1,533	1,664	1,582	1,386	1,545	1,720	1,934	1,702	1,604	987	668	346	212	126	22,637
	Female	196	825	1,057	1,027	1,095	1,328	1,387	1,546	1,559	1,435	1,503	1,737	1,870	1,596	1,353	863	539	367	212	202	21,697
	Total	401	1,676	2,135	2,083	2,217	2,644	2,920	3,210	3,141	2,821	3,048	3,457	3,804	3,298	2,957	1,850	1,207	713	424	328	44,334
2017	Male	208	860	1,103	1,082	1,088	1,286	1,506	1,685	1,671	1,461	1,506	1,666	1,913	1,783	1,592	1,099	689	382	209	131	22,920
	Female	199	834	1,084	1,053	1,069	1,279	1,411	1,593	1,625	1,451	1,506	1,677	1,883	1,663	1,374	941	574	367	220	203	22,006
	Total	407	1,694	2,187	2,135	2,157	2,565	2,917	3,278	3,296	2,912	3,012	3,343	3,796	3,446	2,966	2,040	1,263	749	429	334	44,926
2018	Male	209	869	1,127	1,104	1,077	1,259	1,473	1,703	1,742	1,545	1,464	1,632	1,891	1,824	1,577	1,198	753	394	217	141	23,199
	Female	199	846	1,108	1,084	1,063	1,234	1,438	1,578	1,711	1,502	1,504	1,630	1,832	1,741	1,375	1,038	621	373	236	197	22,310
	Total	408	1,715	2,235	2,188	2,140	2,493	2,911	3,281	3,453	3,047	2,968	3,262	3,723	3,565	2,952	2,236	1,374	767	453	338	45,509
2019	Male	209	876	1,148	1,131	1,053	1,239	1,439	1,736	1,766	1,643	1,474	1,552	1,911	1,847	1,598	1,285	781	423	219	141	23,471
	Female	200	852	1,132	1,116	1,041	1,232	1,404	1,607	1,738	1,615	1,481	1,591	1,809	1,785	1,427	1,066	696	382	242	196	22,612
	Total	409	1,728	2,280	2,247	2,094	2,471	2,843	3,343	3,504	3,258	2,955	3,143	3,720	3,632	3,025	2,351	1,477	805	461	337	46,083
2020	Male	210	881	1,165	1,157	1,074	1,201	1,397	1,727	1,853	1,675	1,492	1,565	1,832	1,887	1,596	1,393	819	446	229	140	23,739
	Female	200	856	1,150	1,145	1,057	1,196	1,385	1,615	1,772	1,696	1,496	1,531	1,773	1,852	1,466	1,145	730	397	254	196	22,912
	Total	410	1,737	2,315	2,302	2,131	2,397	2,782	3,342	3,625	3,371	2,988	3,096	3,605	3,739	3,062	2,538	1,549	843	483	336	46,651
2021	Male	209	886	1,179	1,182	1,102	1,139	1,377	1,720	1,889	1,760	1,524	1,593	1,745	1,877	1,637	1,463	871	471	223	152	23,999
	Female	199	859	1,167	1,171	1,087	1,130	1,411	1,600	1,795	1,742	1,541	1,534	1,743	1,830	1,525	1,232	766	419	255	200	23,206
	Total	408	1,745	2,346	2,353	2,189	2,269	2,788	3,320	3,684	3,502	3,065	3,127	3,488	3,707	3,162	2,695	1,637	890	478	352	47,205
2022	Male	208	887	1,192	1,206	1,130	1,107	1,348	1,690	1,911	1,847	1,602	1,555	1,689	1,859	1,712	1,454	969	487	248	154	24,255
	Female	199	857	1,180	1,200	1,115	1,105	1,367	1,624	1,843	1,808	1,559	1,538	1,683	1,843	1,589	1,250	838	445	258	200	23,501
	Total	407	1,744	2,372	2,406	2,245	2,212	2,715	3,314	3,754	3,655	3,161	3,093	3,372	3,702	3,301	2,704	1,807	932	506	354	47,756
2023	Male	208	886	1,202	1,230	1,153	1,099	1,324	1,656	1,928	1,918	1,687	1,516	1,654	1,836	1,751	1,443	1,055	536	257	165	24,504
	Female	199	858	1,187	1,227	1,146	1,102	1,328	1,653	1,824	1,893	1,612	1,536	1,637	1,793	1,663	1,254	923	486	263	209	23,793
	Total	407	1,744	2,389	2,457	2,299	2,201	2,652	3,309	3,752	3,811	3,299	3,052	3,291	3,629	3,414	2,697	1,978	1,022	520	374	48,297
2024	Male	207	885	1,210	1,253	1,182	1,077	1,303	1,619	1,959	1,941	1,785	1,527	1,575	1,856	1,774	1,463	1,129	556	276	172	24,749
	Female	198	858	1,194	1,252	1,180	1,084	1,327	1,621	1,853	1,919	1,726	1,513	1,597	1,771	1,708	1,301	948	546	267	214	24,077
	Total	405	1,743	2,404	2,505	2,362	2,161	2,630	3,240	3,812	3,860	3,511	3,040	3,172	3,627	3,482	2,764	2,077	1,102	543	386	48,826
2025	Male	206	882	1,216	1,271	1,208	1,099	1,270	1,579	1,947	2,027	1,818	1,544	1,586	1,778	1,811	1,461	1,225	581	293	178	24,980
	Female	196	856	1,198	1,271	1,211	1,101	1,293	1,607	1,861	1,953	1,809	1,529	1,538	1,735	1,771	1,338	1,016	571	278	223	24,355
	Total	402	1,738	2,414	2,542	2,419	2,200	2,563	3,186	3,808	3,980	3,627	3,073	3,124	3,513	3,582	2,799	2,241	1,152	571	401	49,335
2026	Male	205	879	1,219	1,287	1,234	1,128	1,214	1,558	1,937	2,063	1,902	1,578	1,615	1,691	1,801	1,499	1,284	616	308	180	25,198
	Female	196	853	1,200	1,288	1,239	1,133	1,230	1,635	1,848	1,976	1,856	1,576	1,542	1,705	1,749	1,394	1,092	597	293	225	24,627
	Total	401	1,732	2,419	2,575	2,473	2,261	2,444	3,193	3,785	4,039	3,758	3,154	3,157	3,396	3,550	2,893	2,376	1,213	601	405	49,825
2027	Male	203	876	1,219	1,301	1,258	1,157	1,185	1,529	1,906	2,085	1,990	1,656	1,576	1,637	1,785	1,569	1,275	692	318	192	25,409
	Female	194	850	1,199	1,300	1,268	1,162	1,208	1,591	1,871	2,023	1,933	1,594	1,544	1,647	1,760	1,450	1,110	653	311	228	24,886
	Total	397	1,726	2,418	2,601	2,526	2,319	2,393	3,120	3,777	4,108	3,913	3,250	3,120	3,284	3,545	3,019	2,385	1,345	629	420	50,295
2028	Male	203	871	1,217	1,312	1,284	1,179	1,177	1,508	1,870	2,102	2,063	1,742	1,534	1,605	1,767	1,606	1,270	757	351	195	25,613
	Female	193	844	1,201	1,306	1,295	1,192	1,207	1,555	1,901	2,004	2,009	1,647	1,542	1,601	1,714	1,517	1,115	722	340	235	25,140
	Total	396	1,715	2,418	2,618	2,579	2,371	2,384	3,063	3,771	4,106	4,072	3,389	3,076	3,206	3,481	3,123	2,385	1,479	691	430	50,753
2029	Male	202	867	1,214	1,321	1,306	1,207	1,154	1,494	1,833	2,132	2,085	1,840	1,547	1,530	1,785	1,626	1,287	804	364	209	25,807
	Female	193	839	1,199	1,313	1,319	1,225	1,188	1,558	1,869	2,033	2,035	1,761	1,521	1,562	1,692	1,558	1,156	746	383	240	25,390
	Total	395	1,706	2,413	2,634	2,625	2,432	2,342	3,052	3,702	4,165	4,120	3,601	3,068	3,092	3,477	3,184	2,443	1,550	747	449	51,197
2030	Male	201	863	1,210	1,326	1,324	1,232	1,176	1,462	1,795	2,121	2,169	1,873	1,565	1,542	1,711	1,660	1,291	870	382	220	25,993
	Female	193	836	1,195	1,318	1,337	1,256	1,205	1,525	1,856	2,041	2,069	1,844	1,537	1,505	1,659	1,617	1,190	797	399	251	25,630
	Total	394	1,699	2,405	2,644	2,661	2,488	2,381	2,987	3,651	4,162	4,238	3,717	3,102	3,047	3,370	3,277	2,481	1,667	781	471	51,623

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 72: Campbell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	201	859	1,206	1,329	1,339	1,259	1,205	1,406	1,775	2,111	2,205	1,958	1,600	1,567	1,630	1,653	1,326	909	407	232	26,177
	Female	192	833	1,192	1,320	1,354	1,285	1,236	1,463	1,886	2,027	2,092	1,891	1,585	1,509	1,630	1,597	1,239	853	417	262	25,863
	Total	393	1,692	2,398	2,649	2,693	2,544	2,441	2,869	3,661	4,138	4,297	3,849	3,185	3,076	3,260	3,250	2,565	1,762	824	494	52,040

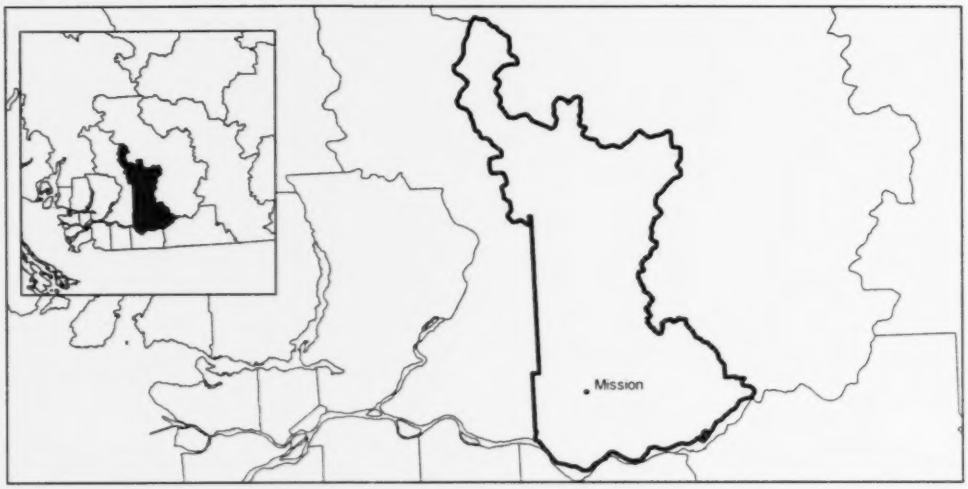
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Mission

Local Health Area 75



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

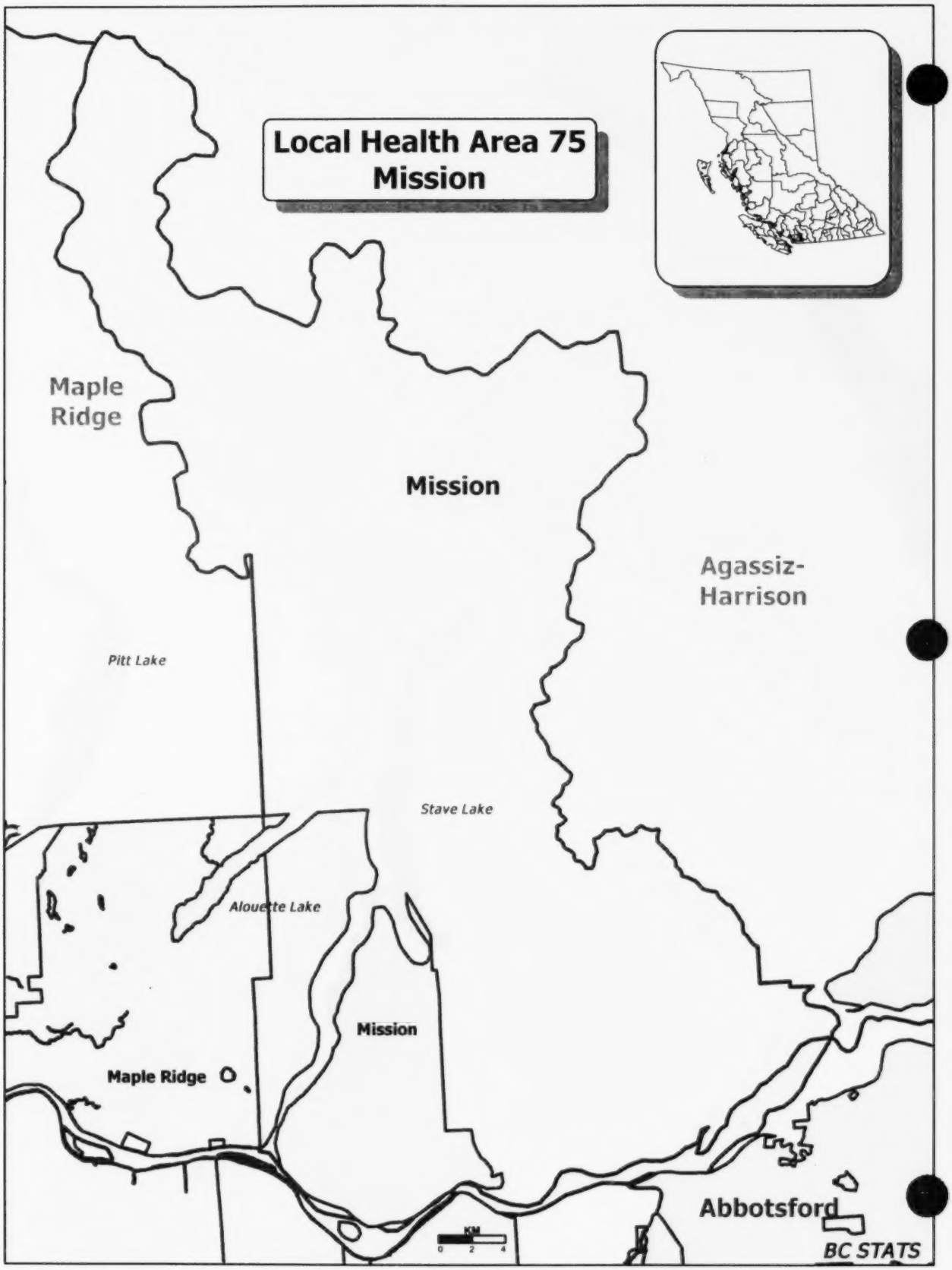
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 75
Mission
Maple Ridge
Mission
Agassiz-Harrison
Pitt Lake
Stave Lake
Alouette Lake
Mission
Maple Ridge
Abbotsford
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 75: MISSION

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Mission

GENERAL ECONOMY

Due to its proximity to the GVRD, this area serves as a residential and industrial suburb of that region. In addition, forestry is a major economic driver for the Mission area.

A development affecting this region is the recent reduction in the Allowable Annual Cut of the Fraser Timber Supply Area, in which the Mission LHA is situated, which could result in some job loss. However, since most of the forest-based employment for this area is in manufacturing, rather than harvesting, it is unlikely that the job impacts from the AAC reduction will be significant, unless area mills have supply problems and are forced to either down-size or shut down altogether.

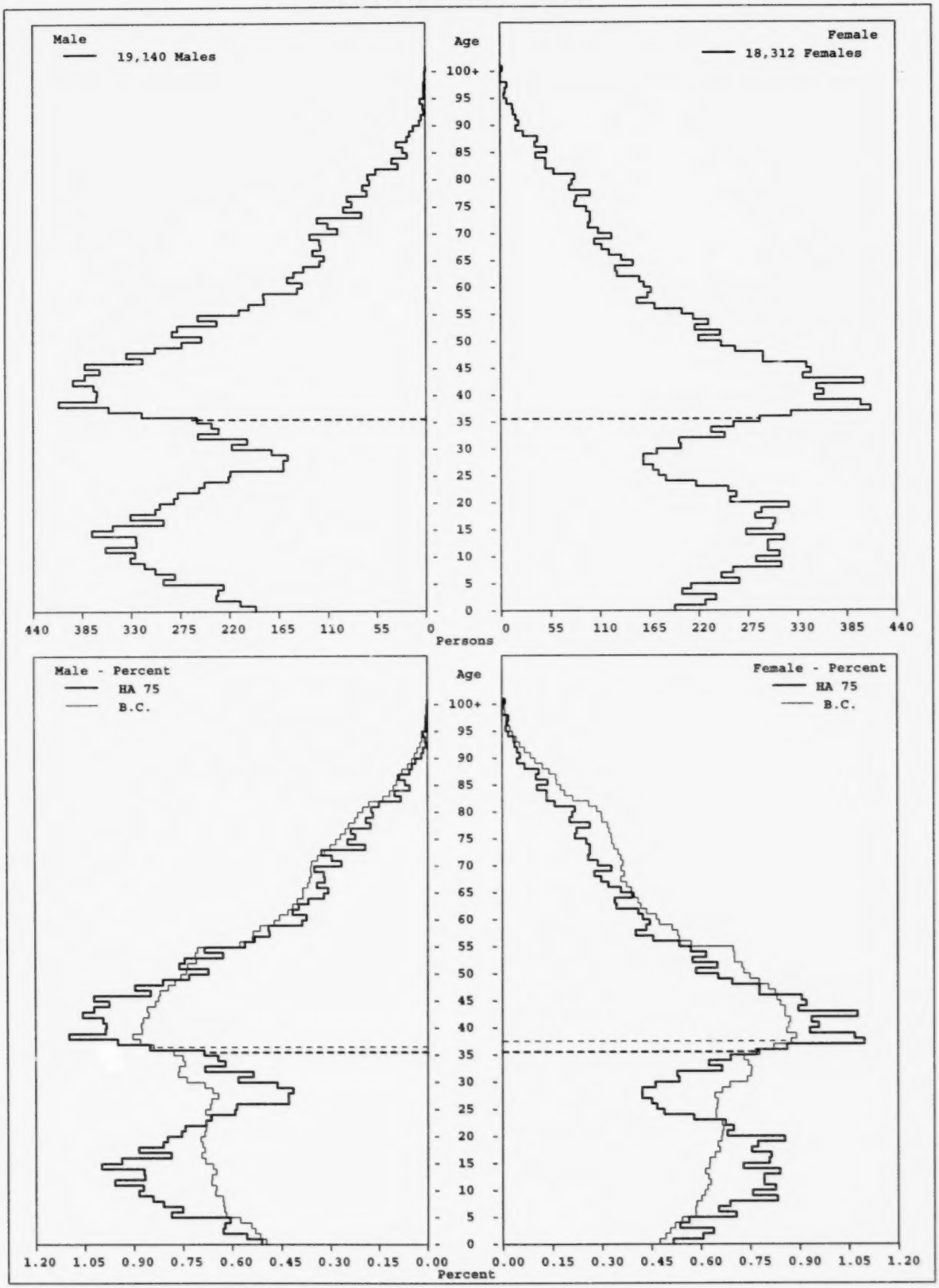
DEMOGRAPHICS

There are proportionately fewer elderly people living in this area than compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age is lower than the provincial median. On the other hand, there are proportionately more children in the area and this is partly a reflection of a substantially higher fertility rate compared to the provincial rate. The gender ratio for this area is heavily biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males.

PROJECTIONS

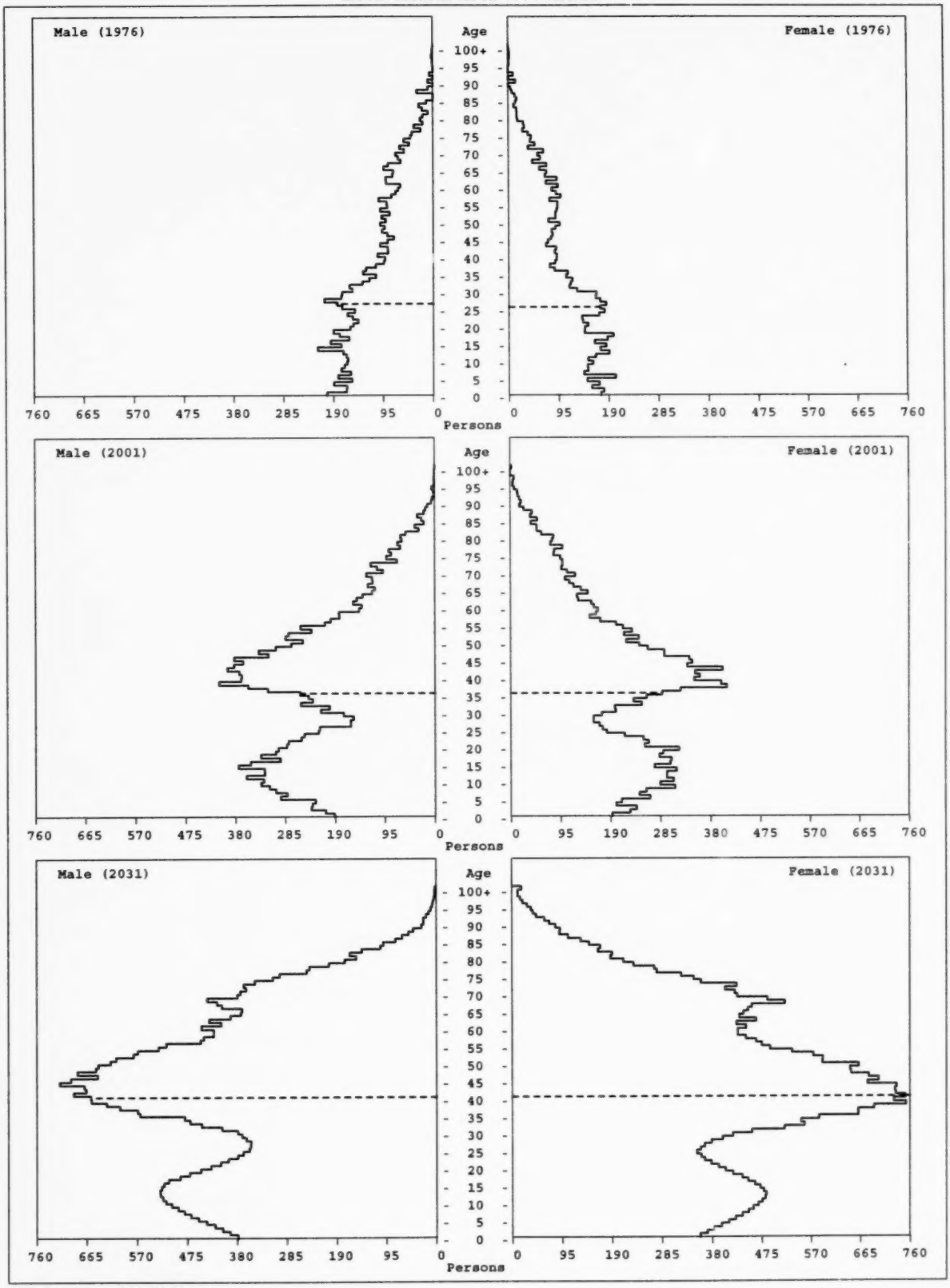
The Mission area has a great deal of land available for development and is not constrained as much as other areas in the Fraser Valley Regional District in terms of how much of the land is reserved for agricultural use. As a result, this area will likely experience growth in the next 20 to 30 years.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 75: Mission



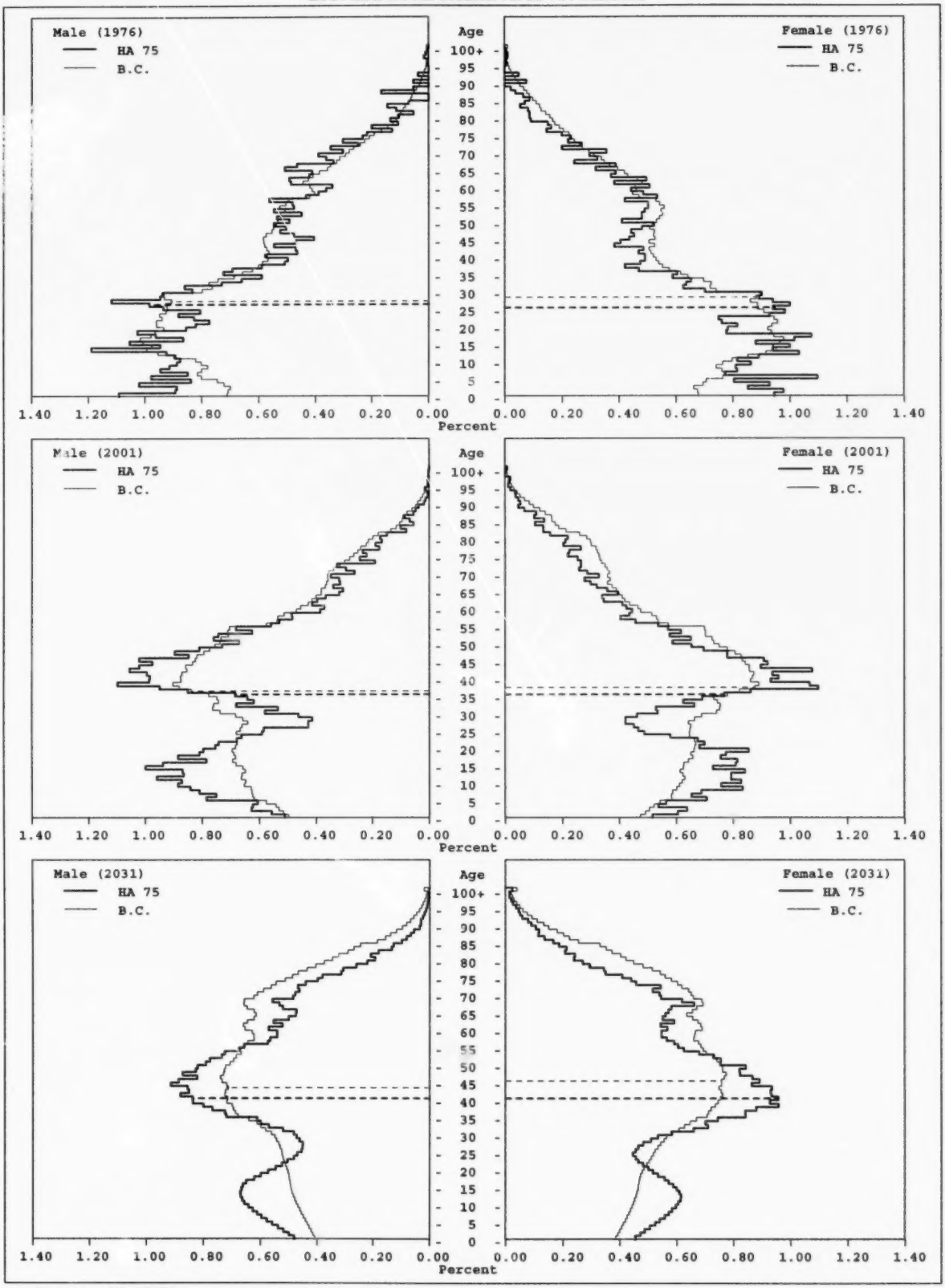
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 75: Mission



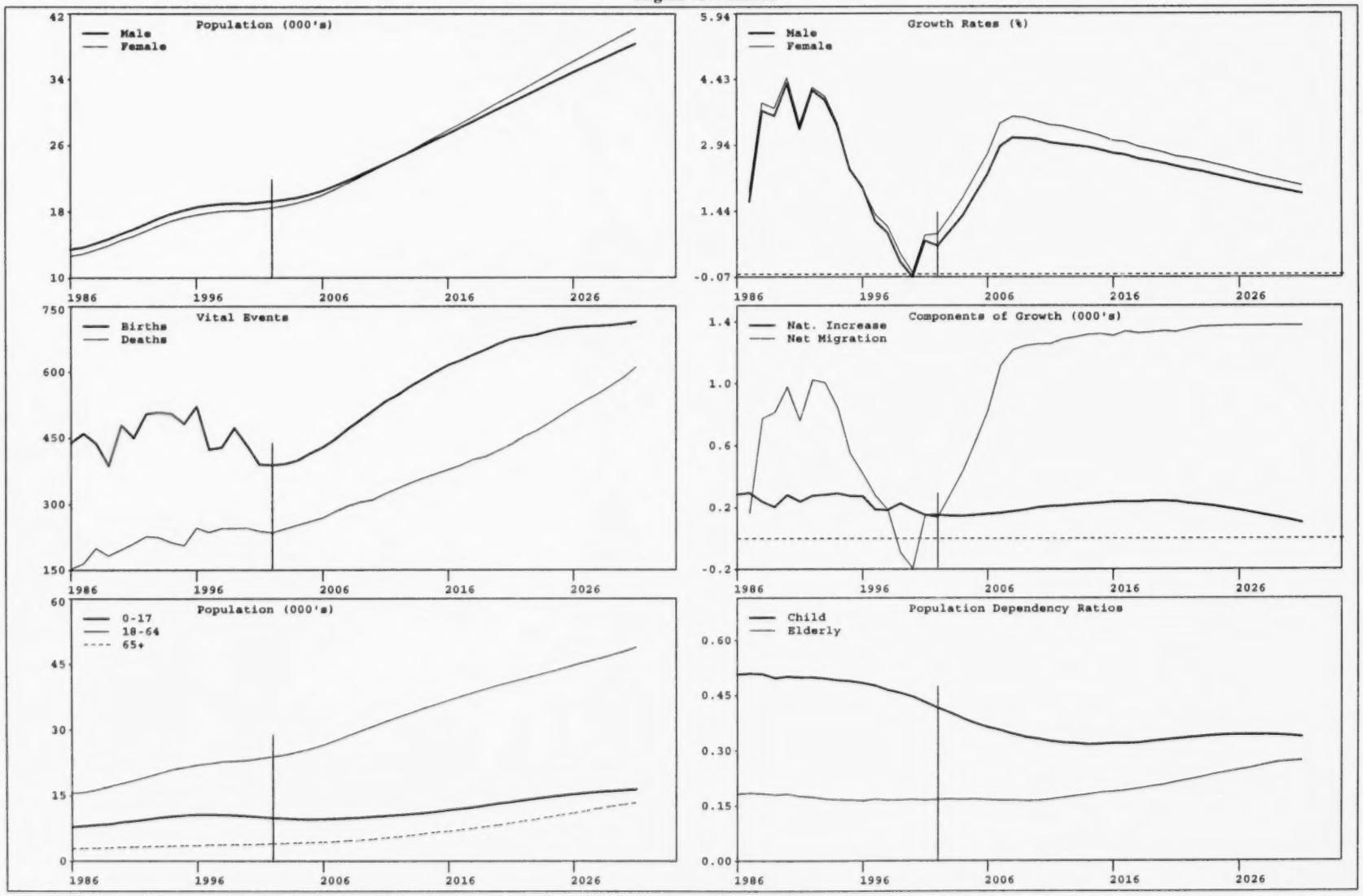
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 75: Mission



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	439	152	287	N/A	N/A	1986	26,161	22.0	30.9	106.3	2,168	6.1	72.1	0.508	0.182	8,924
1986-1987	460	165	295	166	1.8	1987	26,622	22.4	31.1	106.1	2,173	6.9	73.3	0.509	0.185	9,017
1987-1988	438	200	238	774	3.8	1988	27,634	23.2	31.3	105.9	1,928	6.9	75.9	0.508	0.183	9,295
1988-1989	387	183	204	814	3.7	1989	28,652	24.1	31.7	105.7	1,959	6.6	75.5	0.497	0.180	9,570
1989-1990	479	197	282	978	4.4	1990	29,912	25.1	32.0	105.6	2,058	6.8	73.2	0.500	0.182	9,923
1990-1991	451	211	240	762	3.3	1991	30,914	26.0	32.4	105.5	2,083	7.1	73.9	0.499	0.176	10,185
1991-1992	505	227	278	1,025	4.2	1992	32,217	27.1	32.6	105.4	2,144	7.0	75.1	0.499	0.173	10,644
1992-1993	508	225	283	1,008	4.0	1993	33,508	28.2	32.8	105.3	2,095	6.5	76.1	0.496	0.169	11,103
1993-1994	505	213	292	849	3.4	1994	34,649	29.1	33.0	105.3	2,035	6.0	76.1	0.491	0.166	11,514
1994-1995	482	206	276	553	2.4	1995	35,478	29.8	33.4	105.3	2,058	6.4	75.3	0.489	0.166	11,823
1995-1996	521	246	275	423	2.0	1996	36,176	30.4	33.7	105.3	1,923	6.7	75.7	0.484	0.164	12,090
1996-1997	424	237	187	280	1.3	1997	36,643	30.8	34.3	105.1	1,770	6.6	76.1	0.477	0.168	12,483
1997-1998	429	245	184	187	1.0	1998	37,014	31.1	34.9	105.0	1,918	6.6	75.9	0.464	0.166	12,868
1998-1999	473	245	228	-89	0.4	1999	37,153	31.2	35.5	104.8	1,973	6.6	76.3	0.457	0.166	13,175
1999-2000	433	246	187	-192	0.0	2000	37,148	31.2	36.2	104.6	1,844	6.5	76.1	0.447	0.167	13,456
2000-2001	390	239	151	153	0.8	2001	37,452	31.5	36.6	104.5	1,761	6.3	75.4	0.432	0.165	13,869
2001-2002	389	236	153	138	0.8	2002	37,743	31.7	37.2	104.2	1,761	6.4	75.6	0.416	0.167	14,219
2002-2003	392	244	148	286	1.1	2003	38,177	32.1	37.7	103.9	1,742	6.5	76.1	0.402	0.168	14,605
2003-2004	399	253	146	436	1.5	2004	38,759	32.6	38.0	103.5	1,748	6.6	75.8	0.387	0.167	15,059
2004-2005	415	261	154	625	2.0	2005	39,538	33.2	38.2	103.1	1,726	6.7	75.9	0.375	0.168	15,569
2005-2006	429	269	160	824	2.5	2006	40,522	34.1	38.3	102.6	1,707	6.8	76.6	0.364	0.166	16,183
2006-2007	448	283	165	1,115	3.2	2007	41,802	35.1	38.3	102.1	1,682	6.9	76.4	0.355	0.164	16,904
2007-2008	471	296	175	1,220	3.3	2008	43,197	36.3	38.4	101.6	1,655	7.0	76.8	0.345	0.165	17,672
2008-2009	491	305	186	1,247	3.3	2009	44,630	37.5	38.3	101.1	1,641	6.9	77.0	0.337	0.164	18,435
2009-2010	512	310	202	1,257	3.3	2010	46,089	38.7	38.3	100.8	1,626	6.9	76.4	0.332	0.164	19,228
2010-2011	533	324	209	1,259	3.2	2011	47,557	40.0	38.2	100.4	1,602	6.9	76.6	0.325	0.167	20,033
2011-2012	548	336	212	1,289	3.2	2012	49,058	41.2	38.2	100.0	1,593	7.0	76.9	0.322	0.172	20,846
2012-2013	568	348	220	1,303	3.1	2013	50,581	42.5	38.2	99.6	1,576	7.0	76.3	0.320	0.176	21,688
2013-2014	584	359	225	1,320	3.1	2014	52,126	43.8	38.3	99.3	1,569	7.0	76.0	0.316	0.181	22,489
2014-2015	600	369	231	1,324	3.0	2015	53,681	45.1	38.3	99.0	1,565	7.0	76.0	0.318	0.186	23,283
2015-2016	616	378	238	1,313	2.9	2016	55,232	46.4	38.4	98.7	1,552	6.9	75.9	0.320	0.188	24,097
2016-2017	627	388	239	1,340	2.9	2017	56,811	47.8	38.6	98.4	1,546	6.9	75.9	0.320	0.192	24,820
2017-2018	639	401	238	1,329	2.8	2018	58,378	49.1	38.8	98.1	1,542	6.9	75.8	0.321	0.197	25,540
2018-2019	651	408	243	1,335	2.7	2019	59,956	50.4	39.0	97.9	1,535	6.9	75.8	0.325	0.202	26,304
2019-2020	664	421	243	1,342	2.6	2020	61,541	51.7	39.1	97.7	1,534	7.0	75.9	0.328	0.207	27,029
2020-2021	675	435	240	1,337	2.6	2021	63,118	53.1	39.3	97.4	1,529	7.0	75.9	0.332	0.214	27,719
2021-2022	681	453	228	1,356	2.5	2022	64,702	54.4	39.5	97.2	1,523	7.1	75.9	0.335	0.221	28,409
2022-2023	685	466	219	1,371	2.5	2023	66,292	55.7	39.7	97.0	1,530	7.2	75.9	0.338	0.227	29,118
2023-2024	693	483	210	1,373	2.4	2024	67,875	57.1	39.9	96.8	1,534	7.2	76.0	0.341	0.235	29,823
2024-2025	699	501	198	1,376	2.3	2025	69,449	58.4	40.1	96.5	1,531	7.3	76.2	0.342	0.242	30,540
2025-2026	702	519	183	1,377	2.2	2026	71,009	59.7	40.4	96.3	1,538	7.4	76.5	0.343	0.248	31,267
2026-2027	704	536	168	1,377	2.2	2027	72,554	61.0	40.6	96.1	1,541	7.5	76.6	0.343	0.253	32,006
2027-2028	705	551	154	1,377	2.1	2028	74,085	62.3	40.8	95.9	1,542	7.6	76.8	0.343	0.261	32,764
2028-2029	707	569	138	1,378	2.0	2029	75,601	63.5	41.1	95.8	1,544	7.7	77.2	0.342	0.268	33,536
2029-2030	710	588	122	1,378	2.0	2030	77,101	64.8	41.3	95.6	1,547	7.8	77.4	0.341	0.272	34,321
2030-2031	714	611	103	1,378	1.9	2031	78,582	66.1	41.5	95.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.338	0.273	35,118

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,641	3,603	6,245	3,755	16,697	19,520	2,539	17,960	8,473	4,469	2,823	523	26,161
1987	6,837	3,709	6,372	3,714	16,878	19,785	2,552	18,256	8,617	4,547	2,907	569	26,622
1988	7,130	3,906	6,641	3,671	17,510	20,504	2,498	18,975	9,122	4,717	2,994	581	27,634
1989	7,321	4,025	6,797	3,653	18,250	21,331	2,488	19,766	9,671	4,926	3,081	579	28,652
1990	7,658	4,188	7,056	3,675	19,023	22,254	2,434	20,664	10,198	5,150	3,231	608	29,912
1991	7,889	4,285	7,297	3,737	19,769	23,025	2,425	21,321	10,637	5,395	3,256	650	30,914
1992	8,306	4,499	7,572	3,827	20,571	23,911	2,524	22,208	11,050	5,694	3,340	634	32,217
1993	8,596	4,713	7,930	4,004	21,518	24,912	2,618	23,128	11,485	6,029	3,394	651	33,508
1994	8,812	4,879	8,247	4,123	22,361	25,837	2,663	23,946	11,870	6,368	3,476	699	34,649
1995	8,896	4,945	8,551	4,291	23,018	26,582	2,709	24,562	12,051	6,676	3,564	733	35,478
1996	8,970	4,979	8,786	4,443	23,603	27,206	2,794	25,058	12,243	6,917	3,603	788	36,176
1997	8,884	5,021	9,015	4,672	24,020	27,759	2,930	25,482	12,201	7,147	3,739	793	36,643
1998	8,753	5,056	9,177	4,942	24,499	28,261	3,151	25,908	12,067	7,490	3,762	786	37,014
1999	8,611	4,959	9,196	5,187	24,746	28,542	3,332	26,133	11,720	7,839	3,796	794	37,153
2000	8,484	4,857	9,106	5,268	24,815	28,664	3,468	26,250	11,375	8,172	3,849	820	37,148
2001	8,253	4,801	9,166	5,531	25,319	29,199	3,664	26,739	11,140	8,648	3,880	895	37,452
2002	8,032	4,642	8,987	5,711	25,729	29,711	3,824	27,214	10,936	9,082	3,982	949	37,743
2003	7,868	4,468	8,854	5,819	26,235	30,309	3,902	27,806	10,876	9,540	4,074	998	38,177
2004	7,774	4,381	8,777	5,874	26,810	30,985	3,993	28,471	10,843	10,093	4,175	1,052	38,759
2005	7,711	4,310	8,732	5,949	27,531	31,827	4,055	29,309	11,010	10,572	4,296	1,099	39,538
2006	7,729	4,212	8,647	6,042	28,391	32,793	4,135	30,268	11,252	11,097	4,402	1,133	40,522
2007	7,827	4,213	8,657	6,124	29,450	33,975	4,182	31,423	11,666	11,660	4,525	1,157	41,802
2008	7,887	4,230	8,709	6,325	30,588	35,310	4,344	32,669	11,948	12,315	4,722	1,176	43,197
2009	8,070	4,243	8,772	6,381	31,689	36,560	4,427	33,949	12,347	12,961	4,871	1,220	44,630
2010	8,293	4,395	8,836	6,439	32,734	37,796	4,517	35,221	12,824	13,471	5,062	1,252	46,089
2011	8,426	4,515	8,928	6,561	33,797	39,131	4,629	36,511	13,371	13,865	5,334	1,288	47,557
2012	8,686	4,596	9,043	6,583	34,729	40,372	4,699	37,840	13,945	14,201	5,643	1,345	49,058
2013	8,939	4,712	9,144	6,623	35,682	41,642	4,756	39,133	14,525	14,534	5,960	1,383	50,581
2014	9,155	4,881	9,314	6,726	36,673	42,971	4,871	40,416	15,025	14,922	6,298	1,421	52,126
2015	9,453	5,076	9,489	6,687	37,604	44,228	4,782	41,729	15,718	15,199	6,624	1,459	53,681
2016	9,797	5,270	9,639	6,614	38,541	45,435	4,705	42,916	16,347	15,580	6,894	1,491	55,232
2017	10,138	5,467	9,923	6,562	39,465	46,673	4,681	44,129	17,022	15,881	7,208	1,537	56,811
2018	10,464	5,661	10,213	6,511	40,356	47,914	4,616	45,374	17,712	16,133	7,558	1,576	58,378
2019	10,817	5,877	10,457	6,460	41,204	49,139	4,521	46,591	18,391	16,353	7,935	1,623	59,956
2020	11,164	6,099	10,757	6,456	42,083	50,377	4,456	47,759	19,013	16,614	8,294	1,686	61,541
2021	11,496	6,313	11,107	6,424	42,876	51,622	4,365	48,925	19,595	16,857	8,746	1,746	63,118
2022	11,817	6,517	11,475	6,531	43,708	52,885	4,405	50,105	20,045	17,132	9,177	1,803	64,702
2023	12,114	6,709	11,836	6,653	44,558	54,178	4,455	51,304	20,428	17,477	9,620	1,876	66,292
2024	12,388	6,889	12,203	6,773	45,348	55,487	4,492	52,507	20,783	17,792	10,139	1,943	67,875
2025	12,637	7,056	12,553	6,934	46,216	56,812	4,565	53,722	21,075	18,207	10,596	2,030	69,449
2026	12,860	7,202	12,890	7,156	47,097	58,149	4,700	54,944	21,321	18,620	11,052	2,133	71,009
2027	13,061	7,322	13,211	7,397	47,990	59,493	4,860	56,177	21,480	19,113	11,503	2,266	72,554
2028	13,233	7,421	13,507	7,644	48,805	60,852	5,025	57,425	21,667	19,494	12,047	2,392	74,085
2029	13,375	7,507	13,780	7,908	49,657	62,226	5,204	58,686	21,821	19,928	12,569	2,528	75,601
2030	13,496	7,581	14,029	8,174	50,615	63,605	5,384	59,955	21,991	20,450	12,990	2,677	77,101
2031	13,600	7,641	14,252	8,440	51,649	64,982	5,574	61,226	22,107	21,102	13,333	2,782	78,582

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	237	927	1,238	1,050	985	982	1,124	1,246	1,191	856	621	600	545	537	467	394	250	153	54	22	13,479
	Female	214	885	1,098	992	882	906	1,129	1,182	1,024	721	560	503	555	548	521	417	251	155	84	55	12,682
	Total	451	1,812	2,336	2,042	1,867	1,888	2,253	2,428	2,215	1,577	1,181	1,103	1,100	1,085	988	811	501	308	138	77	26,161
1987	Male	241	961	1,280	1,065	990	947	1,129	1,233	1,194	910	680	583	569	537	512	380	241	163	62	25	13,702
	Female	220	905	1,159	1,006	872	905	1,107	1,219	1,015	810	587	522	531	538	542	410	253	168	92	59	12,920
	Total	461	1,866	2,439	2,071	1,862	1,852	2,236	2,452	2,209	1,720	1,267	1,105	1,100	1,075	1,054	790	494	331	154	84	26,622
1988	Male	230	935	1,314	1,159	1,022	890	1,160	1,291	1,243	1,013	721	590	608	538	558	381	249	167	60	22	14,211
	Female	232	919	1,199	1,082	865	894	1,162	1,284	1,083	886	637	551	531	541	546	423	256	178	91	63	13,423
	Total	462	1,914	2,513	2,241	1,887	1,784	2,322	2,575	2,326	1,899	1,358	1,141	1,139	1,079	1,104	804	505	345	151	85	27,634
1989	Male	220	1,027	1,347	1,197	1,034	870	1,184	1,376	1,295	1,117	774	611	621	581	553	404	263	163	57	29	14,723
	Female	213	971	1,236	1,110	873	876	1,187	1,377	1,160	975	684	560	538	557	548	434	300	161	97	72	13,929
	Total	433	1,998	2,583	2,307	1,907	1,746	2,371	2,753	2,455	2,092	1,458	1,171	1,159	1,138	1,101	838	563	324	154	101	28,652
1990	Male	248	1,090	1,345	1,292	1,038	862	1,225	1,486	1,332	1,217	815	635	620	626	593	385	302	153	72	26	15,362
	Female	227	1,009	1,279	1,168	934	841	1,204	1,449	1,232	1,053	728	587	551	588	562	474	307	184	96	77	14,550
	Total	475	2,099	2,624	2,460	1,972	1,703	2,429	2,935	2,564	2,270	1,543	1,222	1,171	1,214	1,155	859	609	337	168	103	29,912
1991	Male	244	1,131	1,409	1,296	1,075	888	1,190	1,543	1,452	1,279	906	643	649	627	559	432	273	163	81	29	15,869
	Female	244	1,023	1,345	1,197	975	799	1,255	1,477	1,351	1,090	790	628	549	603	560	443	339	196	106	75	15,045
	Total	488	2,154	2,754	2,493	2,050	1,687	2,445	3,020	2,803	2,369	1,696	1,271	1,198	1,230	1,119	875	612	359	187	104	30,914
1992	Male	267	1,191	1,486	1,351	1,076	934	1,191	1,589	1,536	1,337	1,003	709	639	642	572	473	282	138	82	35	16,533
	Female	255	1,100	1,397	1,259	1,003	814	1,286	1,521	1,463	1,127	869	670	572	590	570	471	338	206	109	64	15,684
	Total	522	2,291	2,883	2,610	2,079	1,748	2,477	3,110	2,999	2,464	1,872	1,379	1,211	1,232	1,142	944	620	344	191	99	32,217
1993	Male	278	1,204	1,564	1,414	1,133	972	1,147	1,660	1,669	1,398	1,090	773	633	670	548	487	286	151	87	25	17,189
	Female	261	1,091	1,437	1,347	1,035	864	1,231	1,638	1,556	1,186	950	718	612	583	593	481	348	202	126	60	16,319
	Total	539	2,295	3,001	2,761	2,168	1,836	2,378	3,298	3,225	2,584	2,040	1,491	1,245	1,253	1,141	968	634	353	213	85	33,508
1994	Male	258	1,219	1,606	1,487	1,197	973	1,147	1,695	1,769	1,454	1,187	827	663	665	585	476	285	165	80	31	17,769
	Female	255	1,111	1,477	1,399	1,081	872	1,182	1,679	1,680	1,264	1,036	768	633	589	583	505	343	219	127	77	16,880
	Total	513	2,330	3,083	2,886	2,278	1,845	2,329	3,374	3,449	2,718	2,223	1,595	1,296	1,254	1,168	981	628	384	207	108	34,649
1995	Male	262	1,187	1,677	1,507	1,296	950	1,118	1,707	1,849	1,488	1,277	868	681	657	595	495	281	181	79	38	18,193
	Female	229	1,115	1,465	1,454	1,152	893	1,123	1,703	1,741	1,322	1,116	808	672	597	563	531	366	243	127	65	17,285
	Total	491	2,302	3,142	2,961	2,448	1,843	2,241	3,410	3,590	2,810	2,393	1,676	1,353	1,254	1,158	1,026	647	424	206	103	35,478
1996	Male	281	1,172	1,652	1,577	1,367	952	1,141	1,648	1,847	1,613	1,318	937	714	655	574	489	299	193	87	37	18,553
	Female	258	1,064	1,466	1,500	1,224	900	1,099	1,695	1,770	1,430	1,129	860	722	582	576	503	374	268	129	74	17,623
	Total	539	2,236	3,118	3,077	2,591	1,852	2,240	3,343	3,617	3,043	2,447	1,797	1,436	1,237	1,150	992	673	461	216	111	36,176
1997	Male	221	1,153	1,627	1,662	1,429	993	1,094	1,544	1,871	1,711	1,335	1,039	741	634	604	488	337	184	79	33	18,779
	Female	207	1,061	1,487	1,466	1,344	906	1,041	1,627	1,784	1,529	1,150	903	738	607	603	512	402	280	139	78	17,864
	Total	428	2,214	3,114	3,128	2,773	1,899	2,135	3,171	3,655	3,240	2,485	1,942	1,479	1,241	1,207	1,000	739	464	218	111	36,643
1998	Male	229	1,074	1,619	1,683	1,476	1,083	1,025	1,380	1,906	1,795	1,410	1,088	782	640	641	466	359	177	77	45	18,955
	Female	198	966	1,489	1,495	1,415	968	985	1,495	1,863	1,618	1,190	977	774	629	588	526	396	280	136	71	18,059
	Total	427	2,040	3,108	3,178	2,891	2,051	2,010	2,875	3,769	3,413	2,600	2,065	1,556	1,269	1,229	992	755	457	213	116	37,014
1999	Male	232	1,013	1,605	1,666	1,532	1,159	926	1,275	1,859	1,848	1,463	1,184	811	649	621	497	362	186	82	38	19,008
	Female	237	905	1,447	1,506	1,440	1,056	900	1,331	1,857	1,724	1,266	1,037	792	637	575	511	436	267	151	70	18,145
	Total	469	1,918	3,052	3,172	2,972	2,215	1,826	2,606	3,716	3,572	2,729	2,221	1,603	1,286	1,196	1,008	798	453	233	108	37,153
2000	Male	206	982	1,543	1,721	1,505	1,226	857	1,162	1,802	1,891	1,482	1,267	849	675	610	511	380	188	104	35	18,996
	Female	228	913	1,405	1,486	1,446	1,091	844	1,205	1,834	1,780	1,309	1,103	811	676	579	489	460	268	153	72	18,152
	Total	434	1,895	2,948	3,207	2,951	2,317	1,701	2,367	3,636	3,671	2,791	2,370	1,660	1,351	1,189	1,000	840	456	257	107	37,148

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	191	903	1,524	1,708	1,577	1,283	867	1,144	1,709	1,882	1,610	1,302	914	698	608	495	371	211	112	31	19,140
	Female	193	878	1,364	1,492	1,501	1,170	833	1,140	1,771	1,794	1,430	1,125	853	716	593	498	420	280	172	89	18,312
	Total	384	1,781	2,888	3,200	3,078	2,453	1,700	2,284	3,480	3,676	3,040	2,427	1,767	1,414	1,201	993	791	491	284	120	37,452
2002	Male	198	875	1,430	1,671	1,638	1,337	910	1,093	1,602	1,896	1,704	1,314	1,021	709	586	528	377	232	106	37	19,264
	Female	188	868	1,297	1,505	1,446	1,290	845	1,079	1,704	1,807	1,532	1,161	900	741	610	515	417	302	180	92	18,479
	Total	386	1,743	2,727	3,176	3,084	2,627	1,755	2,172	3,306	3,703	3,236	2,475	1,921	1,450	1,196	1,043	794	534	286	129	37,743
2003	Male	204	854	1,366	1,672	1,643	1,367	1,003	1,044	1,459	1,945	1,792	1,378	1,074	741	592	566	359	243	109	44	19,455
	Female	193	869	1,202	1,508	1,463	1,346	917	1,044	1,576	1,888	1,609	1,196	970	780	627	514	418	311	191	100	18,722
	Total	397	1,723	2,568	3,180	3,106	2,713	1,920	2,088	3,035	3,833	3,401	2,574	2,044	1,521	1,219	1,080	777	554	300	144	38,177
2004	Male	210	841	1,326	1,668	1,622	1,419	1,095	987	1,407	1,933	1,869	1,432	1,174	765	614	552	392	252	105	50	19,713
	Female	199	840	1,208	1,482	1,471	1,362	1,028	1,005	1,467	1,921	1,726	1,280	1,039	808	640	520	405	338	187	120	19,046
	Total	409	1,681	2,534	3,150	3,093	2,781	2,123	1,992	2,874	3,854	3,595	2,712	2,213	1,573	1,254	1,072	797	590	292	170	38,759
2005	Male	220	864	1,293	1,616	1,682	1,410	1,216	998	1,350	1,921	1,944	1,468	1,265	808	632	555	398	261	107	60	20,068
	Female	208	830	1,226	1,454	1,461	1,396	1,143	1,043	1,410	1,929	1,796	1,338	1,123	830	673	538	401	344	194	133	19,470
	Total	428	1,694	2,519	3,070	3,143	2,806	2,359	2,041	2,760	3,850	3,740	2,806	2,388	1,638	1,305	1,093	799	605	301	193	39,538
2006	Male	230	915	1,240	1,622	1,668	1,459	1,281	1,056	1,388	1,864	1,960	1,606	1,311	880	646	557	397	260	120	62	20,522
	Female	217	863	1,202	1,440	1,475	1,440	1,247	1,098	1,408	1,910	1,833	1,467	1,159	881	701	557	411	332	209	150	20,000
	Total	447	1,778	2,442	3,062	3,143	2,899	2,528	2,154	2,796	3,774	3,793	3,073	2,470	1,761	1,347	1,114	808	592	329	212	40,522
2007	Male	244	973	1,279	1,566	1,644	1,521	1,373	1,177	1,420	1,810	2,000	1,716	1,341	991	663	535	419	263	130	52	21,117
	Female	225	900	1,226	1,414	1,528	1,431	1,410	1,172	1,413	1,891	1,877	1,582	1,209	944	736	583	432	334	227	151	20,685
	Total	469	1,873	2,505	2,980	3,172	2,952	2,783	2,349	2,833	3,701	3,877	3,298	2,550	1,935	1,399	1,118	851	597	357	203	41,802
2008	Male	251	1,011	1,292	1,542	1,690	1,568	1,439	1,313	1,426	1,715	2,080	1,817	1,414	1,055	703	552	455	251	139	58	21,771
	Female	239	940	1,258	1,354	1,573	1,494	1,516	1,295	1,433	1,811	1,987	1,678	1,255	1,029	790	608	438	336	234	158	21,426
	Total	490	1,951	2,550	2,896	3,263	3,062	2,955	2,608	2,859	3,526	4,067	3,495	2,669	2,084	1,493	1,160	893	587	373	216	43,197
2009	Male	268	1,072	1,327	1,532	1,692	1,559	1,528	1,473	1,436	1,707	2,091	1,906	1,481	1,159	728	570	443	272	141	57	22,442
	Female	248	983	1,254	1,386	1,581	1,549	1,581	1,447	1,435	1,740	2,053	1,811	1,348	1,112	829	631	450	331	253	166	22,188
	Total	516	2,055	2,581	2,918	3,273	3,108	3,109	2,920	2,871	3,447	4,144	3,717	2,829	2,271	1,557	1,201	893	603	394	223	44,630
2010	Male	279	1,132	1,397	1,521	1,652	1,621	1,565	1,648	1,498	1,684	2,097	1,992	1,529	1,252	771	585	444	276	146	62	23,131
	Female	258	1,023	1,265	1,418	1,583	1,583	1,651	1,591	1,497	1,710	2,086	1,899	1,413	1,203	866	673	471	334	256	178	22,958
	Total	537	2,155	2,662	2,939	3,235	3,204	3,196	3,239	2,995	3,394	4,183	3,891	2,942	2,455	1,637	1,258	915	610	402	240	46,089
2011	Male	284	1,167	1,457	1,483	1,692	1,643	1,607	1,725	1,572	1,746	2,057	2,015	1,666	1,299	847	611	452	281	146	72	23,822
	Female	269	1,061	1,307	1,398	1,591	1,635	1,731	1,718	1,552	1,720	2,088	1,953	1,547	1,240	926	713	497	342	250	197	23,735
	Total	553	2,228	2,764	2,881	3,283	3,278	3,338	3,443	3,124	3,466	4,145	3,968	3,213	2,539	1,773	1,324	949	623	396	269	47,557
2012	Male	292	1,197	1,511	1,520	1,662	1,660	1,685	1,806	1,678	1,782	2,012	2,060	1,770	1,329	954	638	445	303	149	72	24,525
	Female	276	1,108	1,357	1,425	1,568	1,693	1,727	1,894	1,638	1,735	2,078	1,999	1,663	1,290	988	751	522	360	251	210	24,533
	Total	568	2,305	2,868	2,945	3,230	3,353	3,412	3,700	3,316	3,517	4,090	4,059	3,433	2,619	1,942	1,389	967	663	400	282	49,058
2013	Male	302	1,228	1,559	1,546	1,657	1,711	1,722	1,859	1,822	1,800	1,925	2,135	1,868	1,401	1,018	679	461	329	142	77	25,241
	Female	286	1,148	1,409	1,461	1,512	1,743	1,792	2,003	1,766	1,761	2,000	2,111	1,757	1,337	1,072	802	545	365	253	217	25,340
	Total	588	2,376	2,968	3,007	3,169	3,454	3,514	3,862	3,588	3,561	3,925	4,246	3,625	2,738	2,090	1,481	1,006	694	395	294	50,581
2014	Male	311	1,257	1,612	1,569	1,665	1,759	1,737	1,934	1,950	1,797	1,924	2,152	1,954	1,462	1,120	712	486	328	160	80	25,969
	Female	295	1,188	1,462	1,461	1,545	1,757	1,849	2,070	1,920	1,768	1,931	2,178	1,890	1,431	1,153	842	564	376	248	229	26,157
	Total	606	2,445	3,074	3,030	3,210	3,516	3,586	4,004	3,870	3,565	3,855	4,330	3,844	2,893	2,273	1,554	1,050	704	408	309	52,126
2015	Male	325	1,313	1,683	1,617	1,625	1,724	1,832	1,983	2,125	1,841	1,897	2,164	2,042	1,506	1,199	747	499	331	164	85	26,702
	Female	302	1,226	1,514	1,473	1,577	1,761	1,888	2,148	2,068	1,833	1,903	2,212	1,979	1,496	1,243	877	600	394	252	233	26,979
	Total	627	2,539	3,197	3,090	3,202	3,485	3,720	4,131	4,193	3,674	3,800	4,376	4,021	3,002	2,442	1,624	1,099	725	416	318	53,681

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	333	1,372	1,752	1,685	1,560	1,727	1,853	2,074	2,235	1,921	1,956	2,124	2,071	1,638	1,239	804	510	328	164	89	27,435
	Female	310	1,259	1,568	1,518	1,556	1,771	1,943	2,231	2,199	1,891	1,914	2,214	2,033	1,630	1,281	934	635	417	259	234	27,797
	Total	643	2,631	3,320	3,203	3,116	3,498	3,796	4,305	4,434	3,812	3,870	4,338	4,104	3,268	2,520	1,738	1,145	745	423	323	55,232
2017	Male	339	1,425	1,820	1,753	1,575	1,657	1,857	2,175	2,354	2,040	1,987	2,080	2,119	1,738	1,261	892	521	318	176	92	28,179
	Female	315	1,293	1,622	1,571	1,582	1,748	2,008	2,228	2,378	1,982	1,931	2,202	2,078	1,746	1,332	996	669	438	275	238	28,632
	Total	654	2,718	3,442	3,324	3,157	3,405	3,865	4,403	4,732	4,022	3,918	4,282	4,197	3,484	2,593	1,888	1,190	756	451	330	56,811
2018	Male	345	1,468	1,891	1,821	1,586	1,613	1,884	2,228	2,442	2,202	2,002	1,993	2,195	1,836	1,324	942	545	324	187	88	28,916
	Female	321	1,322	1,672	1,624	1,619	1,693	2,059	2,293	2,489	2,115	1,958	2,125	2,187	1,837	1,378	1,078	715	457	280	240	29,462
	Total	666	2,790	3,563	3,445	3,205	3,306	3,943	4,521	4,931	4,317	3,960	4,118	4,382	3,673	2,702	2,020	1,260	781	467	328	58,378
2019	Male	351	1,502	1,958	1,898	1,601	1,579	1,898	2,255	2,554	2,354	1,997	1,988	2,215	1,922	1,380	1,027	565	336	185	95	29,660
	Female	331	1,364	1,741	1,672	1,587	1,693	2,087	2,398	2,583	2,262	1,953	2,055	2,258	1,965	1,455	1,141	744	472	289	246	30,296
	Total	682	2,866	3,699	3,570	3,188	3,272	3,985	4,653	5,137	4,616	3,950	4,043	4,473	3,887	2,835	2,168	1,309	808	474	341	59,956
2020	Male	357	1,528	2,030	1,971	1,651	1,544	1,862	2,347	2,601	2,528	2,041	1,963	2,228	2,004	1,422	1,101	597	347	187	98	30,407
	Female	337	1,407	1,807	1,727	1,571	1,690	2,094	2,480	2,693	2,408	2,005	2,024	2,296	2,053	1,508	1,213	767	502	302	250	31,134
	Total	694	2,935	3,837	3,698	3,222	3,234	3,956	4,827	5,294	4,936	4,046	3,987	4,524	4,057	2,930	2,314	1,364	849	489	348	61,541
2021	Male	362	1,552	2,096	2,042	1,717	1,481	1,868	2,366	2,695	2,637	2,122	2,022	2,191	2,032	1,544	1,137	646	355	186	100	31,151
	Female	341	1,443	1,870	1,790	1,592	1,634	2,099	2,570	2,818	2,542	2,050	2,030	2,303	2,107	1,627	1,235	811	530	319	256	31,967
	Total	703	2,995	3,966	3,832	3,309	3,115	3,967	4,936	5,513	5,179	4,172	4,052	4,494	4,139	3,171	2,372	1,457	885	505	356	63,118
2022	Male	364	1,575	2,157	2,113	1,787	1,495	1,803	2,367	2,795	2,756	2,242	2,053	2,147	2,078	1,637	1,158	720	362	180	105	31,894
	Female	344	1,473	1,932	1,859	1,627	1,622	2,068	2,668	2,855	2,733	2,126	2,036	2,294	2,156	1,733	1,269	857	556	336	264	32,808
	Total	708	3,048	4,089	3,972	3,414	3,117	3,871	5,035	5,650	5,489	4,368	4,089	4,441	4,234	3,370	2,427	1,577	918	516	369	64,702
2023	Male	366	1,594	2,207	2,188	1,855	1,506	1,766	2,395	2,850	2,845	2,406	2,068	2,062	2,152	1,728	1,217	762	381	183	108	32,639
	Female	345	1,496	1,991	1,927	1,668	1,624	1,995	2,745	2,968	2,864	2,249	2,050	2,221	2,269	1,816	1,302	919	588	351	265	33,653
	Total	711	3,090	4,198	4,115	3,523	3,130	3,761	5,140	5,818	5,709	4,655	4,118	4,283	4,421	3,544	2,519	1,681	969	534	373	66,292
2024	Male	369	1,609	2,247	2,259	1,934	1,526	1,731	2,411	2,876	2,958	2,560	2,064	2,058	2,170	1,807	1,269	831	399	191	111	33,380
	Female	349	1,510	2,046	1,999	1,718	1,595	1,995	2,777	3,077	2,958	2,400	2,047	2,154	2,339	1,942	1,375	972	611	362	269	34,495
	Total	718	3,119	4,293	4,258	3,652	3,121	3,726	5,188	5,953	5,916	4,960	4,111	4,212	4,509	3,749	2,644	1,803	1,010	553	380	67,875
2025	Male	372	1,621	2,278	2,332	2,008	1,572	1,699	2,381	2,970	3,006	2,737	2,107	2,034	2,179	1,880	1,307	894	423	198	116	34,114
	Female	351	1,523	2,096	2,064	1,775	1,579	1,998	2,792	3,162	3,067	2,550	2,100	2,123	2,377	2,025	1,427	1,033	630	386	277	35,335
	Total	723	3,144	4,374	4,396	3,783	3,151	3,697	5,173	6,132	6,073	5,287	4,207	4,157	4,556	3,905	2,734	1,927	1,053	584	393	69,449
2026	Male	373	1,631	2,307	2,400	2,081	1,634	1,643	2,390	2,989	3,099	2,849	2,188	2,091	2,143	1,906	1,419	924	459	203	113	34,842
	Female	352	1,534	2,137	2,126	1,839	1,602	1,947	2,803	3,257	3,193	2,687	2,147	2,129	2,386	2,077	1,540	1,053	666	403	289	36,167
	Total	725	3,165	4,444	4,526	3,920	3,236	3,590	5,193	6,246	6,292	5,536	4,335	4,220	4,529	3,983	2,959	1,977	1,125	606	402	71,009
2027	Male	374	1,640	2,332	2,460	2,151	1,701	1,658	2,328	2,992	3,200	2,970	2,306	2,122	2,098	1,949	1,504	940	516	206	114	35,561
	Female	353	1,543	2,169	2,190	1,909	1,636	1,939	2,774	3,357	3,232	2,879	2,225	2,135	2,378	2,123	1,639	1,082	703	422	305	36,993
	Total	727	3,183	4,501	4,650	4,060	3,337	3,597	5,102	6,349	6,432	5,849	4,531	4,257	4,476	4,072	3,143	2,022	1,219	628	419	72,554
2028	Male	374	1,648	2,353	2,510	2,224	1,766	1,671	2,293	3,021	3,256	3,058	2,467	2,136	2,021	2,016	1,588	989	547	220	117	36,275
	Female	354	1,551	2,194	2,249	1,977	1,677	1,944	2,704	3,435	3,343	3,010	2,348	2,149	2,305	2,232	1,718	1,112	750	444	314	37,810
	Total	728	3,199	4,547	4,759	4,201	3,443	3,615	4,997	6,456	6,599	6,068	4,815	4,285	4,326	4,248	3,306	2,101	1,297	664	431	74,085
2029	Male	375	1,653	2,371	2,550	2,295	1,839	1,688	2,266	3,038	3,283	3,171	2,618	2,133	2,021	2,034	1,661	1,034	597	232	122	36,981
	Female	354	1,556	2,213	2,303	2,048	1,726	1,915	2,712	3,467	3,452	3,102	2,499	2,146	2,238	2,301	1,836	1,175	794	460	323	38,620
	Total	729	3,209	4,584	4,853	4,343	3,565	3,603	4,978	6,505	6,735	6,273	5,117	4,279	4,259	4,335	3,497	2,209	1,391	692	445	75,601
2030	Male	377	1,656	2,386	2,581	2,368	1,910	1,733	2,236	3,008	3,379	3,218	2,791	2,176	2,000	2,044	1,732	1,068	643	247	127	37,680
	Female	356	1,559	2,228	2,353	2,113	1,783	1,899	2,719	3,482	3,535	3,210	2,649	2,199	2,207	2,337	1,914	1,218	842	476	342	39,421
	Total	733	3,215	4,614	4,934	4,481	3,693	3,632	4,955	6,490	6,914	6,428	5,440	4,375	4,207	4,381	3,646	2,286	1,485	723	469	77,101

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 75: Mission, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	378	1,660	2,397	2,610	2,436	1,982	1,795	2,181	3,017	3,399	3,313	2,902	2,254	2,053	2,010	1,757	1,163	665	269	127	38,368
	Female	357	1,564	2,241	2,393	2,175	1,847	1,923	2,670	3,494	3,628	3,335	2,786	2,246	2,213	2,343	1,964	1,314	858	503	360	40,214
	Total	735	3,224	4,638	5,003	4,611	3,829	3,718	4,851	6,511	7,027	6,648	5,688	4,500	4,266	4,353	3,721	2,477	1,523	772	487	78,582

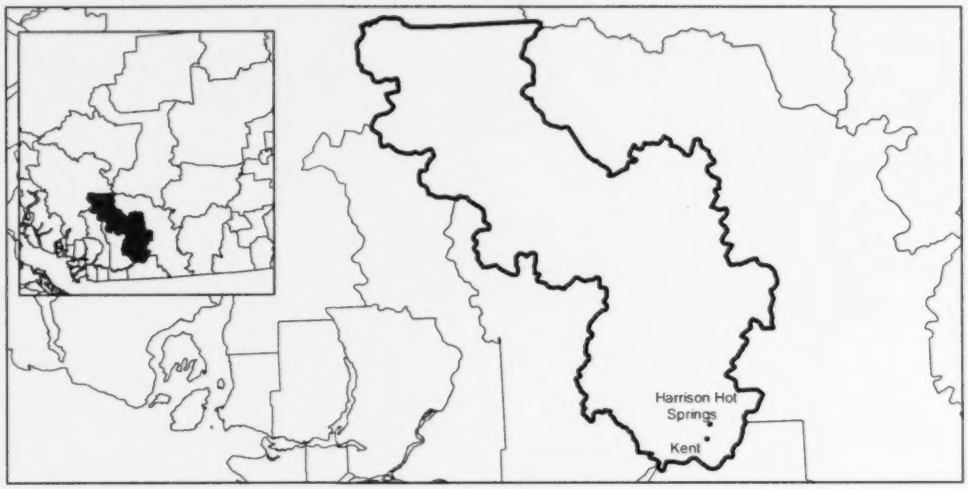
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Agassiz-Harrison

Local Health Area 76



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

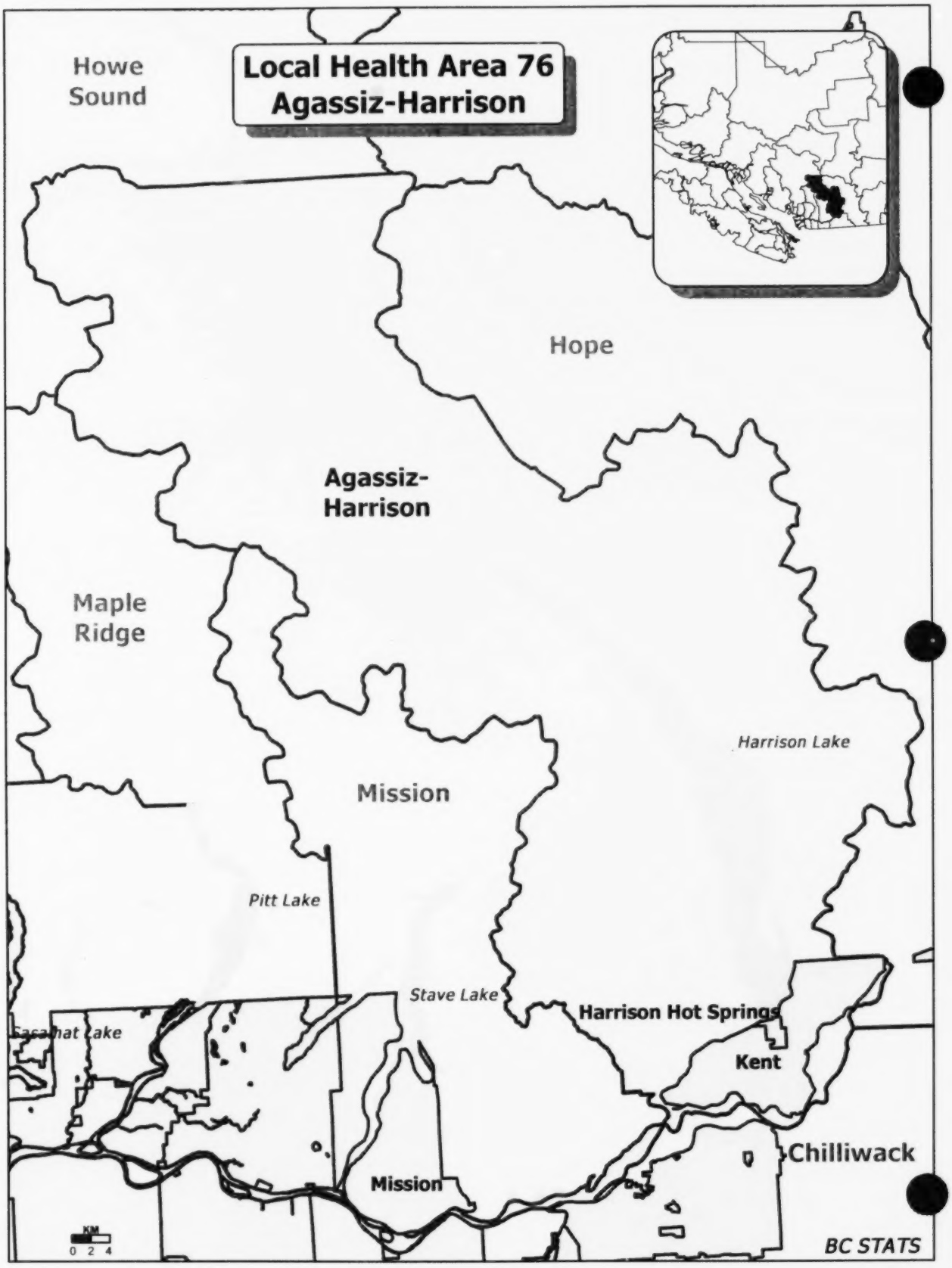
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Howe Sound
Local Health Area 76
Agassiz-Harrison
Hope
Agassiz-Harrison
Maple Ridge
Harrison Lake
Mission
Pitt Lake
Stave Lake
Harrison Hot Springs
Kent
Chilliwack
Mission
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 76: AGASSIZ-HARRISON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Harrison Hot Springs, Kent

GENERAL ECONOMY

Tourism, forestry and agriculture are the main economic drivers of this area. The Harrison Hot Springs resort is the centre of the tourist trade, while agriculture is concentrated within the District of Kent. Forestry is an important economic activity throughout the region.

The recent reduction of the Allowable Annual Cut for the Fraser Timber Supply Area, in which the Agassiz-Harrison LHA is situated, along with job losses due to market access restrictions could have a negative effect on the employment base of the area. The AAC has been reduced by 28 percent since 1995 and the reduction will likely lead to job loss in the harvesting sector in this area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

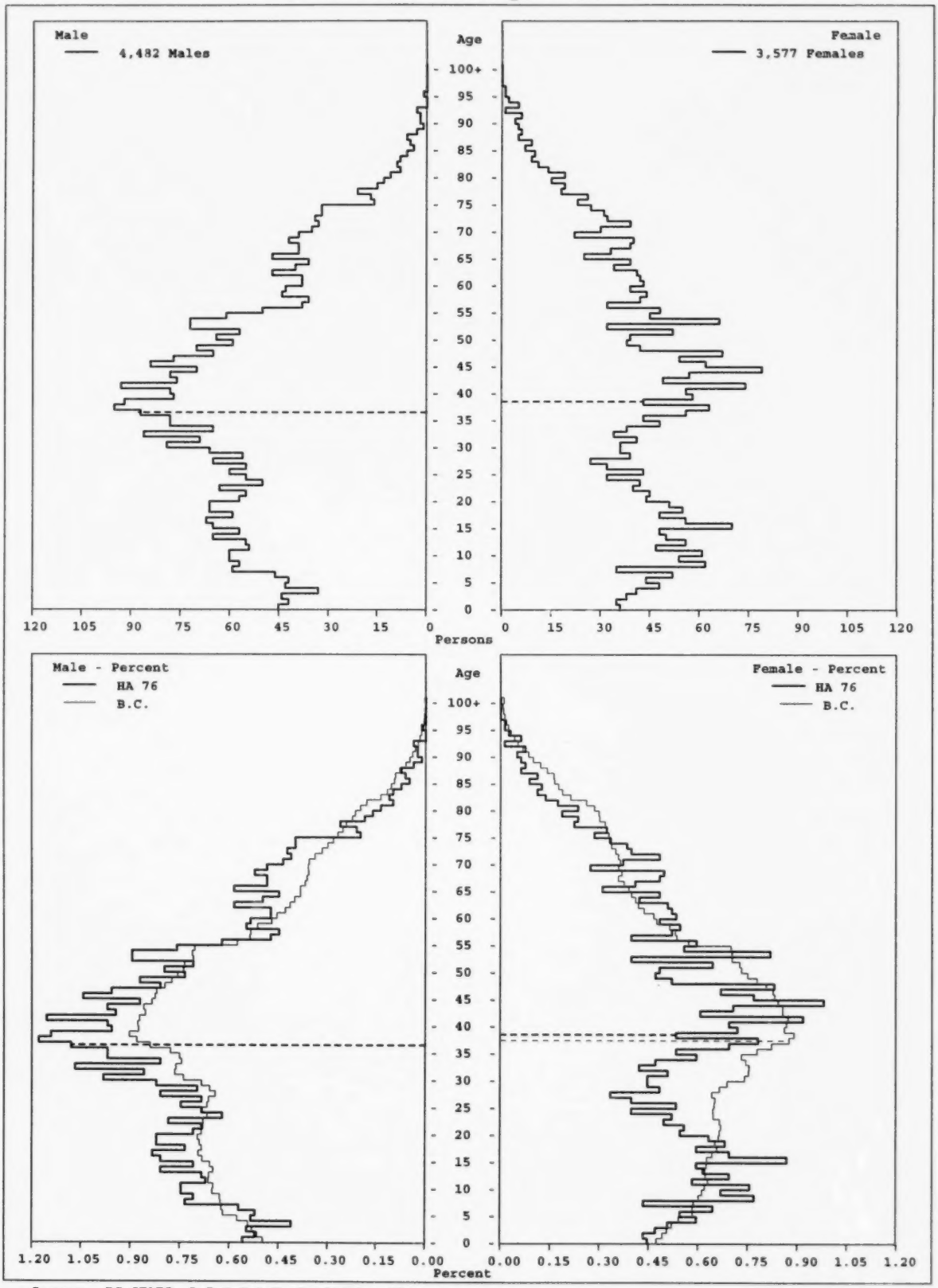
The gender ratio in this area is extremely biased in favour of males with about five men for every four women. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more women than men. Men tend to have shorter life expectancy than women, and the male bias is evident in the median age of death as well, which is substantially younger than the British Columbia median.

Like the rest of the Fraser Valley, this area has a fertility rate that is higher than the provincial rate. This is reflected in the higher proportion of children in the population compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

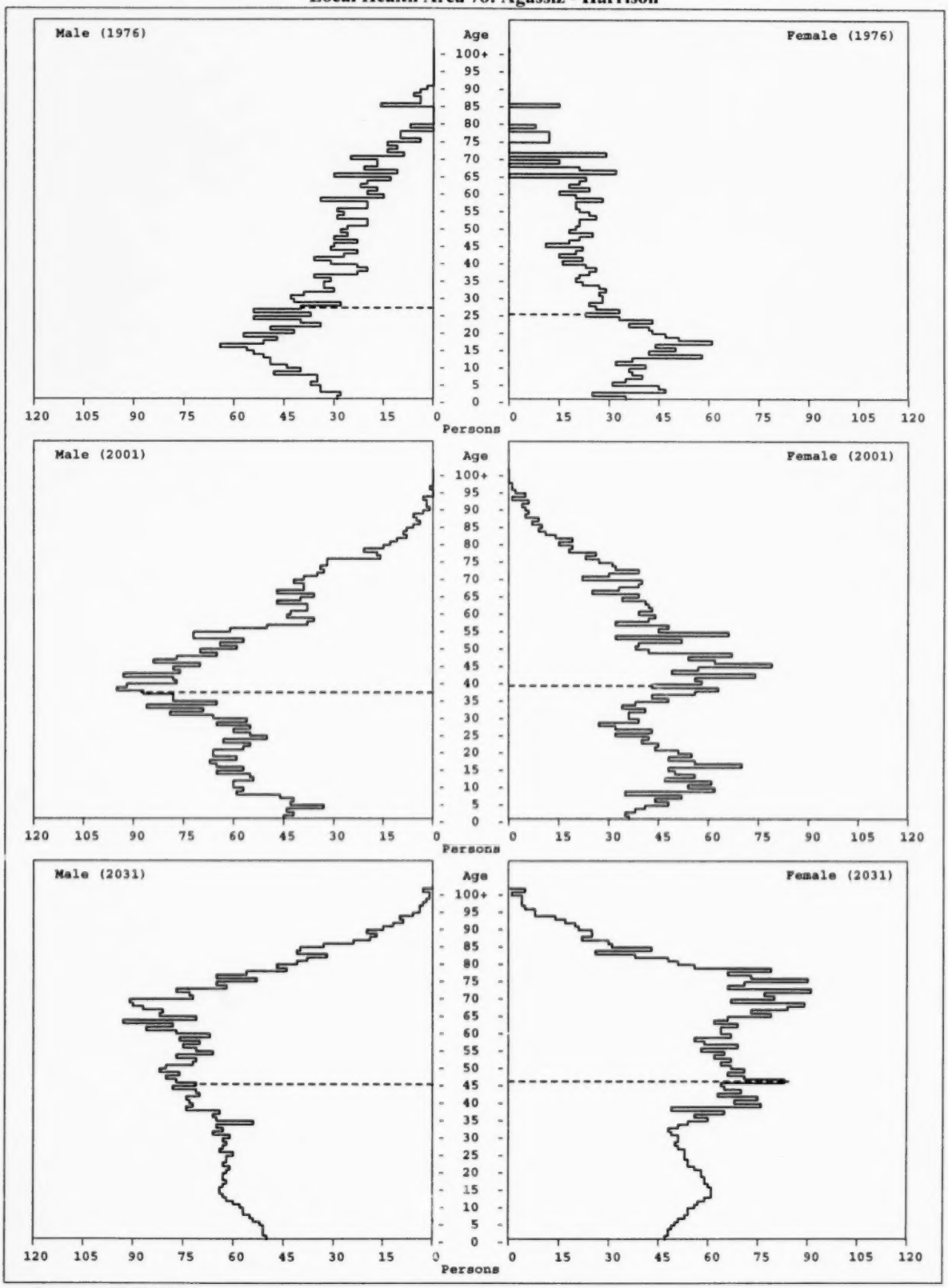
This area has generally experienced positive net migration and there is little reason to believe that this will not continue to be the case over the projection period. In recent years the area experienced slower growth, and it is likely that this will continue over the length of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 76: Agassiz - Harrison



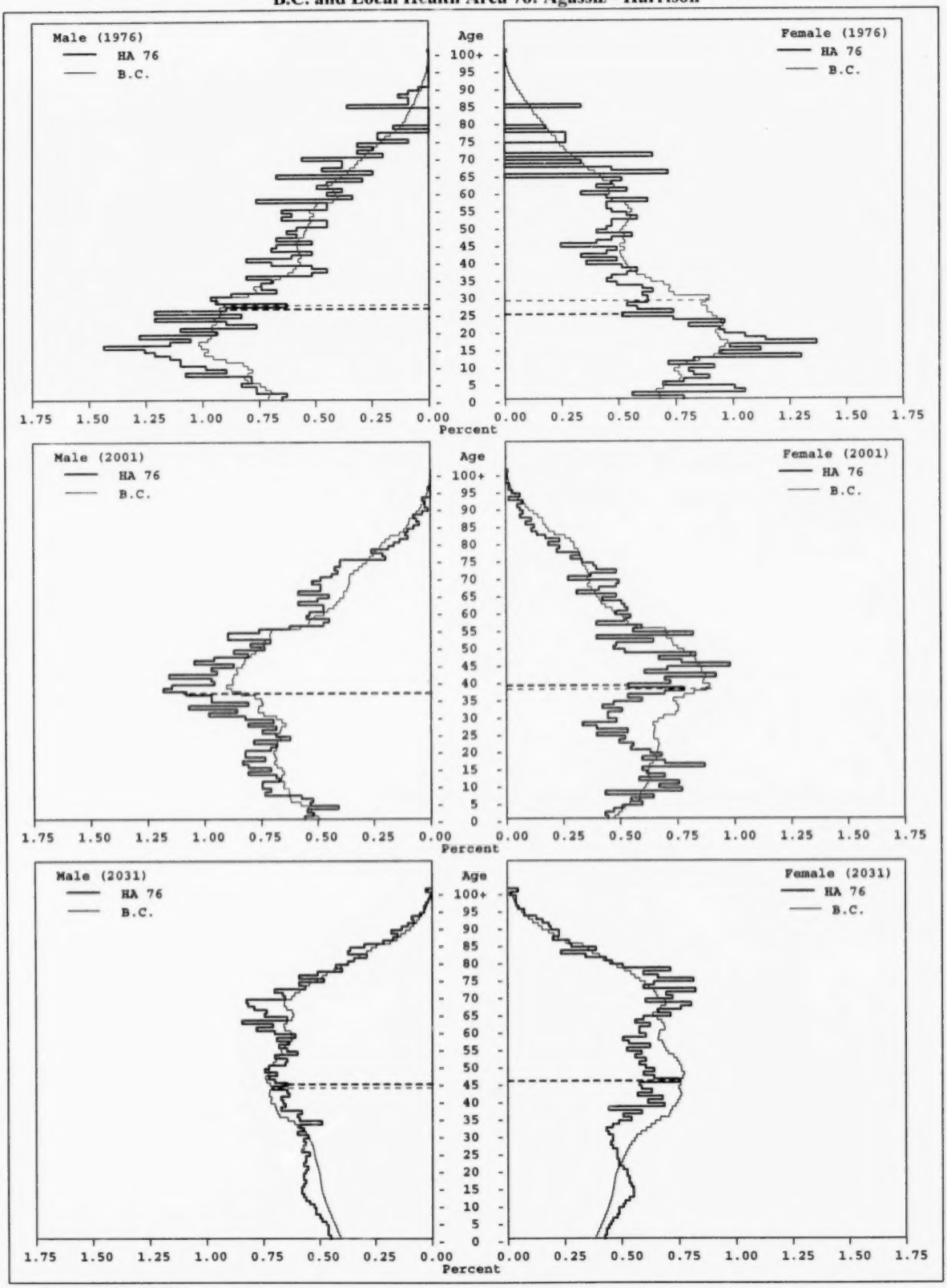
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 76: Agassiz - Harrison



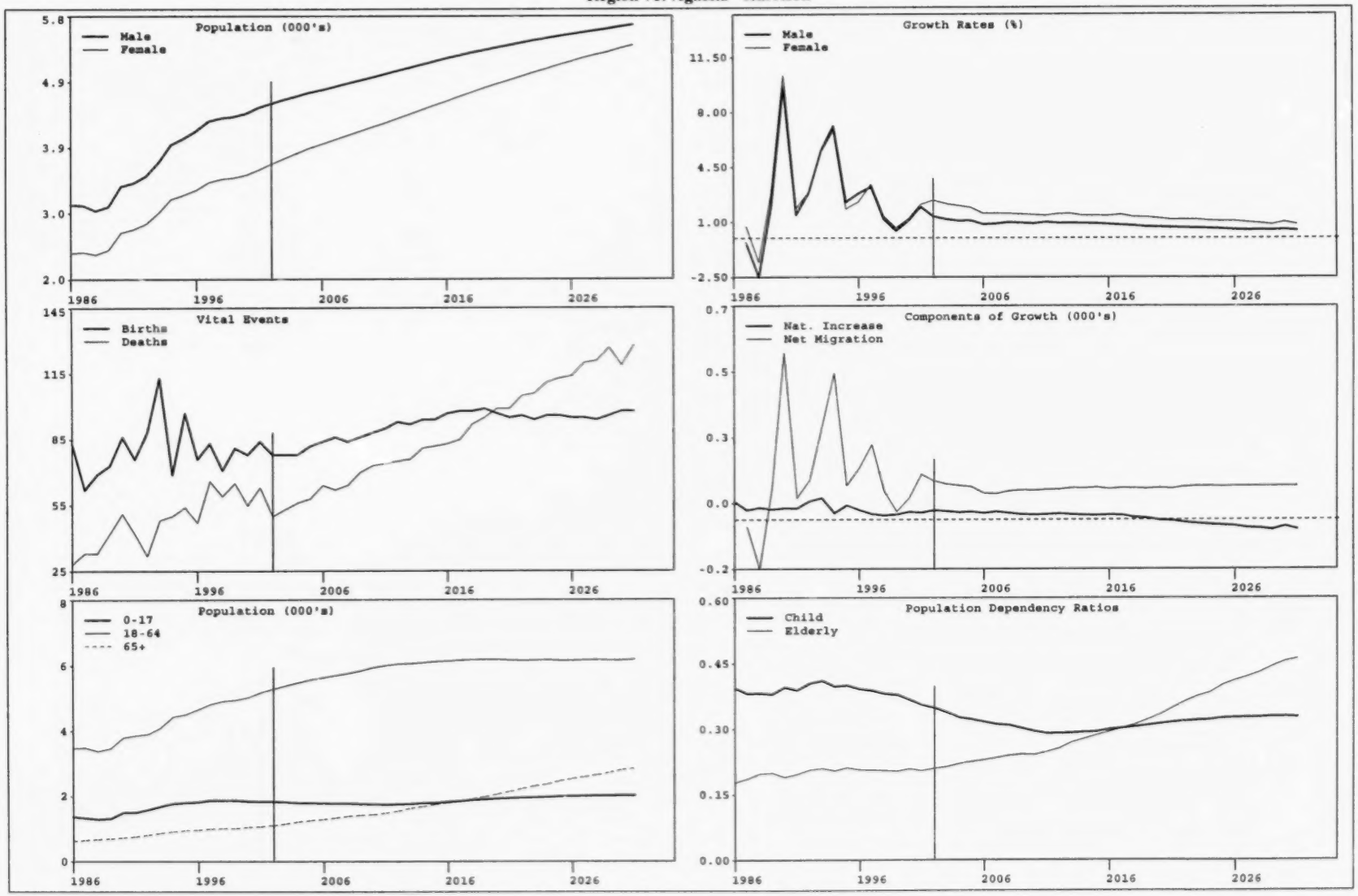
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 76: Agassiz - Harrison



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	83	28	55	N/A	N/A	1986	5,449	1.4	32.2	129.5	1,931	5.6	70.8	0.394	0.178	2,029
1986-1987	62	33	29	-21	0.1	1987	5,457	1.4	32.8	128.1	1,790	6.0	73.0	0.381	0.186	1,993
1987-1988	69	33	36	-149	-2.1	1988	5,344	1.3	33.3	126.9	2,025	7.0	72.5	0.382	0.198	1,915
1988-1989	73	42	31	94	2.3	1989	5,469	1.4	33.8	126.0	2,256	8.5	69.4	0.380	0.199	1,924
1989-1990	86	51	35	508	9.9	1990	6,012	1.5	33.5	125.2	2,126	7.7	69.8	0.395	0.190	2,078
1990-1991	76	42	34	65	1.6	1991	6,111	1.5	34.3	124.7	2,219	6.1	68.0	0.389	0.196	2,075
1991-1992	88	32	56	119	2.9	1992	6,286	1.6	34.7	124.7	2,677	6.4	71.3	0.404	0.207	2,145
1992-1993	113	48	65	281	5.5	1993	6,632	1.6	35.0	124.7	2,369	7.4	71.2	0.411	0.210	2,274
1993-1994	69	50	19	445	7.0	1994	7,096	1.8	35.1	125.1	2,030	7.3	70.9	0.398	0.205	2,446
1994-1995	97	54	43	104	2.1	1995	7,243	1.8	35.6	125.6	2,247	7.0	72.9	0.400	0.211	2,509
1995-1996	76	47	29	157	2.6	1996	7,429	1.8	36.1	126.2	2,009	7.6	72.9	0.392	0.207	2,586
1996-1997	83	66	17	228	3.3	1997	7,674	1.9	36.2	126.0	1,873	8.1	74.2	0.388	0.206	2,682
1997-1998	71	59	12	86	1.3	1998	7,772	1.9	36.8	125.8	1,863	8.0	76.3	0.381	0.205	2,737
1998-1999	81	65	16	24	0.5	1999	7,812	1.9	37.1	125.6	1,965	7.7	74.0	0.378	0.204	2,773
1999-2000	78	55	23	65	1.1	2000	7,900	2.0	37.7	125.5	2,024	7.5	74.5	0.367	0.209	2,838
2000-2001	84	63	21	138	2.0	2001	8,059	2.0	38.0	125.3	1,997	7.0	74.9	0.355	0.205	2,919
2001-2002	78	50	28	117	1.8	2002	8,204	2.0	38.6	124.0	1,902	6.3	71.5	0.348	0.210	3,000
2002-2003	78	53	25	108	1.6	2003	8,337	2.1	39.2	122.9	1,848	6.5	71.6	0.338	0.214	3,080
2003-2004	78	56	22	104	1.5	2004	8,463	2.1	39.9	121.7	1,843	6.7	71.2	0.327	0.221	3,148
2004-2005	82	58	24	100	1.5	2005	8,587	2.1	40.4	120.7	1,877	7.1	71.3	0.322	0.226	3,226
2005-2006	84	64	20	80	1.2	2006	8,687	2.2	40.9	119.9	1,854	7.3	74.2	0.316	0.230	3,300
2006-2007	86	62	24	79	1.2	2007	8,790	2.2	41.3	119.1	1,825	7.2	73.0	0.311	0.234	3,355
2007-2008	84	64	20	87	1.2	2008	8,897	2.2	41.8	118.5	1,788	7.5	75.0	0.309	0.240	3,417
2008-2009	86	70	16	90	1.2	2009	9,003	2.2	42.2	117.8	1,782	7.9	77.4	0.302	0.242	3,476
2009-2010	88	73	15	89	1.2	2010	9,107	2.3	42.5	117.2	1,794	8.1	76.4	0.295	0.241	3,524
2010-2011	90	74	16	91	1.2	2011	9,214	2.3	42.8	116.7	1,802	8.1	71.7	0.290	0.247	3,590
2011-2012	93	75	18	92	1.2	2012	9,324	2.3	43.1	116.0	1,773	8.1	71.3	0.290	0.255	3,650
2012-2013	92	76	16	96	1.2	2013	9,436	2.3	43.4	115.3	1,753	8.3	77.1	0.291	0.269	3,717
2013-2014	94	81	13	95	1.1	2014	9,544	2.4	43.7	114.8	1,766	8.5	77.6	0.293	0.277	3,754
2014-2015	94	82	12	97	1.1	2015	9,653	2.4	44.0	114.2	1,784	8.5	77.9	0.294	0.286	3,799
2015-2016	97	83	14	93	1.1	2016	9,760	2.4	44.2	113.6	1,828	8.6	80.0	0.299	0.294	3,834
2016-2017	98	85	13	96	1.1	2017	9,869	2.5	44.4	112.8	1,820	9.0	74.6	0.302	0.301	3,871
2017-2018	98	92	6	95	1.0	2018	9,970	2.5	44.5	112.2	1,823	9.4	71.9	0.305	0.310	3,888
2018-2019	99	95	4	94	1.0	2019	10,068	2.5	44.6	111.6	1,812	9.6	79.0	0.308	0.321	3,915
2019-2020	97	99	-2	96	0.9	2020	10,162	2.5	44.7	111.0	1,783	9.7	78.0	0.312	0.333	3,936
2020-2021	95	99	-4	94	0.9	2021	10,252	2.5	44.9	110.4	1,786	9.9	71.4	0.315	0.348	3,962
2021-2022	96	105	-9	99	0.9	2022	10,342	2.6	44.9	109.9	1,767	10.2	71.9	0.318	0.362	3,988
2022-2023	94	106	-12	102	0.9	2023	10,432	2.6	45.0	109.3	1,779	10.4	77.3	0.320	0.374	4,017
2023-2024	96	111	-15	101	0.8	2024	10,518	2.6	45.1	108.7	1,794	10.6	79.0	0.321	0.383	4,038
2024-2025	96	113	-17	100	0.8	2025	10,601	2.6	45.3	108.2	1,795	10.7	77.3	0.325	0.400	4,059
2025-2026	95	114	-19	101	0.8	2026	10,683	2.7	45.4	107.6	1,802	11.0	76.5	0.326	0.411	4,085
2026-2027	95	120	-25	102	0.7	2027	10,760	2.7	45.5	107.1	1,794	11.2	80.3	0.326	0.419	4,105
2027-2028	94	121	-27	102	0.7	2028	10,835	2.7	45.7	106.7	1,806	11.4	80.4	0.327	0.429	4,125
2028-2029	96	127	-31	101	0.6	2029	10,905	2.7	45.8	106.3	1,821	11.3	79.0	0.328	0.443	4,138
2029-2030	98	119	-21	102	0.7	2030	10,986	2.7	46.0	105.8	1,828	11.2	77.8	0.328	0.455	4,157
2030-2031	98	128	-30	101	0.6	2031	11,057	2.7	46.1	105.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.327	0.461	4,172

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,136	581	1,108	856	3,696	4,313	627	4,013	1,778	1,062	617	86	5,449
1987	1,115	587	1,093	805	3,695	4,342	592	4,051	1,803	1,087	647	98	5,457
1988	1,094	596	1,058	748	3,581	4,250	550	3,985	1,756	1,077	669	106	5,344
1989	1,117	622	1,073	724	3,663	4,352	526	4,091	1,818	1,121	689	134	5,469
1990	1,291	696	1,219	768	4,001	4,721	560	4,439	2,040	1,193	720	139	6,012
1991	1,280	720	1,248	742	4,074	4,831	523	4,540	2,087	1,245	757	140	6,111
1992	1,345	753	1,282	750	4,134	4,941	518	4,638	2,091	1,293	807	138	6,286
1993	1,435	789	1,338	779	4,339	5,197	533	4,888	2,150	1,410	858	148	6,632
1994	1,507	844	1,449	851	4,683	5,589	596	5,240	2,305	1,527	906	159	7,096
1995	1,533	844	1,481	862	4,760	5,710	597	5,364	2,332	1,566	950	174	7,243
1996	1,540	853	1,519	887	4,929	5,889	606	5,524	2,401	1,641	960	182	7,429
1997	1,562	883	1,591	938	5,119	6,112	632	5,708	2,500	1,681	993	182	7,674
1998	1,539	892	1,639	968	5,228	6,233	641	5,808	2,507	1,753	1,005	180	7,772
1999	1,532	861	1,648	990	5,274	6,280	655	5,847	2,472	1,812	1,006	177	7,812
2000	1,493	856	1,653	1,036	5,361	6,407	690	5,946	2,441	1,884	1,046	187	7,900
2001	1,469	844	1,667	1,086	5,533	6,590	721	6,104	2,455	1,992	1,057	184	8,059
2002	1,471	840	1,663	1,109	5,629	6,733	746	6,262	2,424	2,096	1,104	197	8,204
2003	1,459	829	1,634	1,133	5,729	6,878	776	6,398	2,409	2,187	1,149	215	8,337
2004	1,451	806	1,629	1,140	5,805	7,012	805	6,542	2,414	2,251	1,207	237	8,463
2005	1,453	783	1,604	1,141	5,882	7,134	806	6,694	2,376	2,365	1,252	259	8,587
2006	1,434	758	1,570	1,164	5,963	7,253	821	6,793	2,363	2,436	1,290	266	8,687
2007	1,421	754	1,564	1,168	6,037	7,369	819	6,906	2,359	2,510	1,332	293	8,790
2008	1,402	748	1,549	1,175	6,117	7,495	803	7,019	2,361	2,581	1,378	318	8,897
2009	1,409	752	1,536	1,169	6,182	7,594	819	7,119	2,330	2,683	1,412	343	9,003
2010	1,412	753	1,538	1,158	6,265	7,695	820	7,237	2,325	2,782	1,430	368	9,107
2011	1,428	774	1,520	1,123	6,303	7,786	814	7,350	2,348	2,832	1,483	382	9,214
2012	1,442	783	1,509	1,122	6,341	7,882	813	7,470	2,338	2,881	1,541	390	9,324
2013	1,471	795	1,491	1,097	6,336	7,965	808	7,568	2,363	2,876	1,629	413	9,436
2014	1,492	804	1,501	1,087	6,368	8,052	797	7,663	2,365	2,916	1,684	429	9,544
2015	1,516	816	1,506	1,079	6,392	8,137	797	7,751	2,370	2,943	1,745	442	9,653
2016	1,534	827	1,521	1,057	6,424	8,226	759	7,841	2,389	2,978	1,802	451	9,760
2017	1,557	842	1,535	1,040	6,458	8,312	740	7,913	2,410	3,008	1,854	469	9,869
2018	1,578	854	1,566	1,018	6,481	8,392	711	7,989	2,447	3,016	1,911	477	9,970
2019	1,598	865	1,587	1,020	6,487	8,470	712	8,059	2,462	3,005	1,983	492	10,068
2020	1,614	877	1,612	1,020	6,492	8,548	707	8,134	2,487	2,985	2,056	503	10,162
2021	1,624	888	1,629	1,027	6,482	8,628	709	8,206	2,489	2,966	2,146	519	10,252
2022	1,636	900	1,653	1,031	6,476	8,706	708	8,280	2,512	2,933	2,230	532	10,342
2023	1,644	912	1,673	1,053	6,483	8,788	726	8,355	2,516	2,914	2,305	553	10,432
2024	1,653	921	1,695	1,068	6,501	8,865	738	8,425	2,519	2,914	2,364	562	10,518
2025	1,661	925	1,712	1,085	6,479	8,940	751	8,498	2,521	2,873	2,461	565	10,601
2026	1,665	927	1,723	1,100	6,490	9,018	761	8,569	2,529	2,861	2,528	590	10,683
2027	1,665	926	1,738	1,119	6,510	9,095	772	8,636	2,526	2,865	2,585	612	10,760
2028	1,663	924	1,748	1,137	6,523	9,172	783	8,704	2,520	2,866	2,649	659	10,835
2029	1,660	922	1,757	1,156	6,517	9,245	795	8,769	2,523	2,838	2,728	676	10,905
2030	1,660	917	1,763	1,171	6,522	9,326	808	8,844	2,518	2,833	2,804	711	10,986
2031	1,658	911	1,760	1,185	6,549	9,399	819	8,912	2,508	2,856	2,850	733	11,057

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	39	179	198	172	216	296	315	282	285	216	165	137	156	128	101	104	56	30	0	0	3,075
	Female	38	153	177	180	165	179	209	191	152	128	96	108	135	137	118	90	62	30	26	0	2,374
	Total	77	332	375	352	381	475	524	473	437	344	261	245	291	265	219	194	118	60	26	0	5,449
1987	Male	31	171	205	173	194	282	315	288	276	222	170	155	148	133	107	93	57	30	10	5	3,065
	Female	27	154	184	170	167	162	203	214	140	145	110	107	122	142	127	105	60	30	17	6	2,392
	Total	58	325	389	343	361	444	518	502	416	367	280	262	270	275	234	198	117	60	27	11	5,457
1988	Male	34	163	206	169	177	247	310	274	263	232	165	145	157	136	117	89	56	34	8	7	2,989
	Female	33	146	187	156	163	161	186	206	139	146	117	92	126	139	130	102	69	33	17	7	2,355
	Total	67	309	393	325	340	408	496	480	402	378	282	237	283	275	247	191	125	67	25	14	5,344
1989	Male	36	158	208	182	157	250	308	287	263	248	174	143	154	154	124	80	62	41	11	9	3,049
	Female	31	142	195	165	166	151	197	207	167	141	125	105	128	138	133	90	66	39	20	14	2,420
	Total	67	300	403	347	323	401	505	494	430	389	299	248	282	292	257	170	128	80	31	23	5,469
1990	Male	41	176	238	211	174	255	345	329	293	280	180	159	158	161	140	74	55	44	20	9	3,342
	Female	36	170	221	198	177	162	206	246	177	164	142	114	123	156	136	102	74	41	21	4	2,670
	Total	77	346	459	409	351	417	551	575	470	444	322	273	281	317	276	176	129	85	41	13	6,012
1991	Male	37	162	251	210	181	225	343	338	299	292	185	154	164	190	143	85	67	35	20	10	3,391
	Female	33	163	220	204	182	154	192	250	203	170	151	123	123	155	138	106	78	51	15	9	2,720
	Total	70	325	471	414	363	379	535	588	502	462	336	277	287	345	281	191	145	86	35	19	6,111
1992	Male	44	180	257	214	198	211	351	321	316	285	215	151	168	194	153	100	75	31	16	8	3,408
	Female	39	176	231	204	178	163	182	234	239	163	154	137	128	146	141	119	81	53	18	12	2,798
	Total	83	356	488	418	376	374	533	555	555	448	369	288	296	340	294	219	156	84	34	20	6,286
1993	Male	52	192	259	238	212	233	336	357	330	287	247	167	169	198	159	118	71	32	17	7	3,681
	Female	60	175	235	224	170	164	193	218	263	166	178	162	136	153	141	133	88	52	30	10	2,951
	Total	112	367	494	462	382	397	529	575	593	453	425	329	305	351	300	251	159	84	47	17	6,632
1994	Male	46	203	274	257	230	255	350	390	355	297	282	177	189	199	173	126	78	36	21	5	3,943
	Female	30	199	257	241	190	176	190	248	264	211	184	176	151	169	150	137	83	58	31	8	3,153
	Total	76	402	531	498	420	431	540	638	619	508	466	353	340	368	323	263	161	94	52	13	7,096
1995	Male	47	207	268	279	236	258	330	397	380	315	299	183	192	200	167	130	75	46	18	5	4,032
	Female	47	191	252	242	204	164	176	234	284	216	204	170	159	159	176	136	92	58	41	6	3,211
	Total	94	398	520	521	440	422	506	631	664	531	503	353	351	359	343	266	167	104	59	11	7,243
1996	Male	36	204	268	295	243	263	343	401	380	344	318	200	187	211	180	120	84	43	18	7	4,145
	Female	40	186	242	269	202	179	176	227	286	244	208	176	177	164	172	130	92	70	30	14	3,284
	Total	76	390	510	564	445	442	519	628	666	588	526	376	364	375	352	250	176	113	48	21	7,429
1997	Male	42	195	279	293	268	264	348	417	399	363	318	226	197	197	191	123	92	44	16	7	4,279
	Female	45	182	254	272	225	181	176	235	273	289	211	181	174	177	171	129	105	71	32	12	3,395
	Total	87	377	533	565	493	445	524	652	672	652	529	407	371	374	362	252	197	115	48	19	7,674
1998	Male	32	183	277	302	291	263	343	394	415	376	319	258	208	199	187	131	84	46	16	6	4,330
	Female	39	170	270	266	233	181	180	234	261	304	193	210	191	175	177	137	109	67	30	15	3,442
	Total	71	353	547	568	524	444	523	628	676	680	512	468	399	374	364	268	193	113	46	21	7,772
1999	Male	43	157	285	303	291	264	322	381	431	382	315	293	193	210	188	146	77	43	18	7	4,349
	Female	37	179	252	276	241	194	174	208	282	292	231	206	192	172	176	144	98	60	31	18	3,463
	Total	80	336	537	579	532	458	496	589	713	674	546	499	385	382	364	290	175	103	49	25	7,812
2000	Male	41	158	277	291	306	272	310	365	420	396	332	312	197	208	204	150	83	43	22	9	4,396
	Female	34	167	258	267	254	204	166	198	269	317	237	234	189	175	166	162	94	56	33	24	3,504
	Total	75	325	535	558	560	476	476	563	689	713	569	546	386	383	370	312	177	99	55	33	7,900

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	45	162	264	291	323	280	302	377	429	395	355	326	211	199	206	166	82	42	19	8	4,482
	Female	36	162	247	262	280	203	177	197	263	315	263	234	205	199	159	159	101	63	32	20	3,577
	Total	81	324	511	553	603	483	479	574	692	710	618	560	416	398	365	325	183	105	51	28	8,059
2002	Male	40	168	252	299	316	294	291	371	432	404	369	328	231	209	199	165	98	48	21	7	4,542
	Female	39	154	246	273	277	222	175	190	262	299	307	232	216	204	179	153	113	61	37	23	3,662
	Total	79	322	498	572	593	516	466	561	694	703	676	560	447	413	378	318	211	109	58	30	8,204
2003	Male	41	178	233	294	315	311	287	366	407	420	382	328	262	216	196	167	109	54	24	6	4,596
	Female	39	155	230	289	273	234	179	196	264	290	324	213	243	219	175	162	125	65	40	26	3,741
	Total	80	333	463	583	588	545	466	562	671	710	706	541	505	435	371	329	234	119	64	32	8,337
2004	Male	41	177	223	302	311	308	286	347	402	443	394	324	301	207	203	164	114	64	26	9	4,646
	Female	39	158	238	273	282	239	192	194	240	310	309	253	238	225	183	167	139	65	46	27	3,817
	Total	80	335	461	575	593	547	478	541	642	753	703	577	539	432	386	331	253	129	72	36	8,463
2005	Male	43	177	222	299	300	318	290	337	389	439	412	347	322	209	200	161	125	70	28	9	4,697
	Female	41	163	226	282	275	248	205	189	229	298	332	260	263	220	196	160	151	70	51	31	3,890
	Total	84	340	448	581	575	566	495	526	618	737	744	607	585	429	396	321	276	140	79	40	8,587
2006	Male	44	175	230	285	297	325	287	320	394	442	407	366	337	221	196	167	132	70	36	6	4,737
	Female	42	168	223	267	268	274	204	199	225	292	330	286	259	230	216	156	157	71	57	26	3,950
	Total	86	343	453	552	565	599	491	519	619	734	737	652	596	451	412	323	289	141	93	32	8,687
2007	Male	45	179	231	272	303	316	297	310	387	444	416	377	336	240	203	162	131	80	43	7	4,779
	Female	42	171	218	263	277	272	219	197	215	290	315	329	257	240	218	173	152	79	54	30	4,011
	Total	87	350	449	535	580	588	516	507	602	734	731	706	593	480	421	335	283	159	97	37	8,790
2008	Male	45	183	243	251	299	315	313	306	381	420	432	388	335	268	209	159	134	87	46	11	4,825
	Female	42	174	219	245	292	269	230	200	221	290	306	347	238	267	230	168	160	87	54	33	4,072
	Total	87	357	462	496	591	584	543	506	602	710	738	735	573	535	439	327	294	174	100	44	8,897
2009	Male	46	187	242	240	306	313	312	305	362	416	454	398	329	303	200	166	132	91	54	14	4,870
	Female	43	177	222	252	274	276	239	212	219	265	326	332	278	263	233	174	164	96	53	35	4,133
	Total	89	364	464	492	580	589	551	517	581	681	780	730	607	566	433	340	296	187	107	49	9,003
2010	Male	46	189	245	240	303	304	324	307	350	404	452	418	350	321	200	161	130	102	54	14	4,914
	Female	44	179	229	240	281	270	247	225	214	254	314	354	285	288	228	186	157	105	54	39	4,193
	Total	90	368	474	480	584	574	571	532	564	658	766	772	635	609	428	347	287	207	108	53	9,107
2011	Male	47	191	244	248	289	302	330	306	334	409	455	413	372	337	211	160	134	109	54	17	4,962
	Female	45	181	235	237	267	265	270	225	224	250	308	353	311	283	237	206	153	106	53	43	4,252
	Total	92	372	479	485	556	567	600	531	558	659	763	766	683	620	448	366	287	215	107	60	9,214
2012	Male	49	194	248	250	277	307	323	316	324	403	458	423	382	339	229	166	130	108	63	19	5,008
	Female	46	184	238	233	263	275	270	240	222	240	306	338	354	281	248	208	170	102	57	41	4,316
	Total	95	378	486	483	540	582	593	556	546	643	764	761	736	620	477	374	300	210	120	60	9,324
2013	Male	49	198	251	264	256	305	325	332	319	397	433	440	394	339	257	171	128	108	68	20	5,054
	Female	46	188	241	234	245	291	268	251	225	246	306	329	372	263	275	220	165	113	63	41	4,382
	Total	95	386	492	498	501	596	593	583	544	643	739	769	766	602	532	391	293	221	131	61	9,436
2014	Male	50	201	256	264	246	315	322	331	319	377	429	460	405	332	290	166	133	107	73	24	5,100
	Female	47	191	245	238	252	274	275	260	237	244	282	348	357	303	272	223	171	114	71	40	4,444
	Total	97	392	501	502	498	589	597	591	556	621	711	808	762	635	562	389	304	221	144	64	9,544
2015	Male	50	205	259	267	246	312	315	341	321	365	417	455	422	352	306	167	132	107	80	27	5,146
	Female	47	194	248	246	240	281	270	269	250	239	271	337	379	310	297	218	183	107	78	43	4,507
	Total	97	399	507	513	486	593	585	610	571	604	688	792	801	662	603	385	315	214	158	70	9,653

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	51	208	262	266	253	301	315	347	320	350	422	456	415	373	322	176	130	110	84	29	5,190
	Female	48	196	251	252	237	266	267	291	250	249	267	331	378	336	293	227	203	103	82	43	4,570
	Total	99	404	513	518	490	567	582	638	570	599	689	787	793	709	615	403	333	213	166	72	9,760
2017	Male	52	210	268	269	254	291	320	341	330	340	418	457	424	381	322	192	136	107	84	36	5,232
	Female	49	198	255	256	233	262	276	291	265	247	257	329	363	379	292	238	205	118	80	44	4,637
	Total	101	408	523	525	487	553	596	632	595	587	675	786	787	760	614	430	341	225	164	80	9,869
2018	Male	52	213	272	273	268	270	317	342	346	336	412	432	438	391	322	216	141	106	85	40	5,272
	Female	49	201	259	259	235	245	292	288	276	250	263	329	354	397	275	263	217	113	85	48	4,698
	Total	101	414	531	532	503	515	609	630	622	586	675	761	792	788	597	479	358	219	170	88	9,970
2019	Male	51	215	276	278	268	261	325	340	344	336	393	432	458	402	317	244	136	108	84	41	5,309
	Female	49	203	263	263	239	252	275	295	285	262	261	305	373	381	315	259	220	120	87	52	4,759
	Total	100	418	539	541	507	513	600	635	629	598	654	737	831	783	632	503	356	228	171	93	10,068
2020	Male	51	216	280	281	272	262	322	333	354	338	379	420	453	416	338	257	139	107	84	43	5,345
	Female	48	205	266	267	246	240	281	290	294	275	257	294	362	404	322	282	215	128	82	59	4,817
	Total	99	421	546	548	518	502	603	623	648	613	636	714	815	820	660	539	354	235	166	102	10,162
2021	Male	50	216	284	284	270	267	313	333	361	336	365	424	454	408	358	272	147	106	86	46	5,380
	Female	47	205	269	269	253	237	268	287	316	275	267	290	356	402	347	280	223	140	80	61	4,872
	Total	97	421	553	553	523	504	581	620	677	611	632	714	810	810	705	552	370	246	166	107	10,252
2022	Male	50	214	287	290	274	267	306	338	355	346	356	418	455	417	364	273	161	111	83	49	5,414
	Female	47	203	272	273	257	233	265	296	316	290	265	280	354	388	388	278	234	141	89	59	4,928
	Total	97	417	559	563	531	500	571	634	671	636	621	698	809	805	752	551	395	252	172	108	10,342
2023	Male	49	212	290	294	277	281	289	335	356	362	353	412	429	432	373	274	178	117	81	53	5,447
	Female	46	201	275	277	260	235	248	312	313	301	269	286	354	379	405	264	258	150	86	66	4,985
	Total	95	413	565	571	537	516	537	647	669	663	622	698	783	811	778	538	436	267	167	119	10,432
2024	Male	50	210	291	298	283	282	282	342	354	361	353	393	426	449	382	270	202	113	84	54	5,479
	Female	47	198	277	282	264	239	254	296	320	310	280	285	330	398	390	303	255	152	89	70	5,039
	Total	97	408	568	580	547	521	536	638	674	671	633	678	756	847	772	573	457	265	173	124	10,518
2025	Male	49	209	292	302	286	286	284	340	347	371	355	381	414	444	396	288	213	116	83	53	5,509
	Female	47	197	278	287	267	246	242	303	315	319	293	280	319	387	413	309	277	146	96	71	5,092
	Total	96	406	570	589	553	532	526	643	662	690	648	661	733	831	809	597	490	262	179	124	10,601
2026	Male	49	208	291	306	288	289	288	334	347	378	353	367	418	444	389	304	225	122	84	53	5,537
	Female	46	197	277	291	270	253	240	289	312	341	293	290	315	381	413	331	276	156	107	68	5,146
	Total	95	405	568	597	558	542	528	623	659	719	646	657	733	825	802	635	501	278	191	121	10,683
2027	Male	48	207	288	311	295	292	289	329	352	372	364	362	413	446	396	308	225	131	88	48	5,564
	Female	46	196	275	294	275	257	236	286	321	341	307	289	305	379	400	370	274	162	110	73	5,196
	Total	94	403	563	605	570	549	525	615	673	713	671	651	718	825	796	678	499	293	198	121	10,760
2028	Male	48	206	285	313	301	296	303	313	349	373	379	360	406	421	411	316	226	145	93	48	5,592
	Female	46	196	272	297	280	260	238	269	337	338	318	292	311	379	391	385	261	181	118	74	5,243
	Total	94	402	557	610	581	556	541	582	686	711	697	652	717	800	802	701	487	326	211	122	10,835
2029	Male	49	204	284	313	306	301	305	307	356	371	378	359	388	418	428	322	224	165	90	51	5,619
	Female	46	195	270	299	285	264	242	276	321	345	327	303	310	355	409	371	298	171	121	78	5,286
	Total	95	399	554	612	591	565	547	583	677	716	705	662	698	773	837	693	522	336	211	129	10,905
2030	Male	50	204	282	314	308	306	310	309	354	364	388	360	378	406	422	336	239	174	91	53	5,648
	Female	47	194	269	300	290	267	249	264	328	340	336	316	305	344	398	395	303	190	119	84	5,338
	Total	97	398	551	614	598	573	559	573	682	704	724	676	683	750	820	731	542	364	210	137	10,986

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 76: Agassiz - Harrison, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	50	205	281	313	313	308	313	313	349	364	395	357	365	410	421	330	253	184	95	55	5,674
	Female	47	195	268	299	294	270	256	262	314	337	358	316	315	340	393	395	325	186	123	90	5,383
	Total	97	400	549	612	607	578	569	575	663	701	753	673	680	750	814	725	578	370	218	145	11,057

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Summerland

Local Health Area 77

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

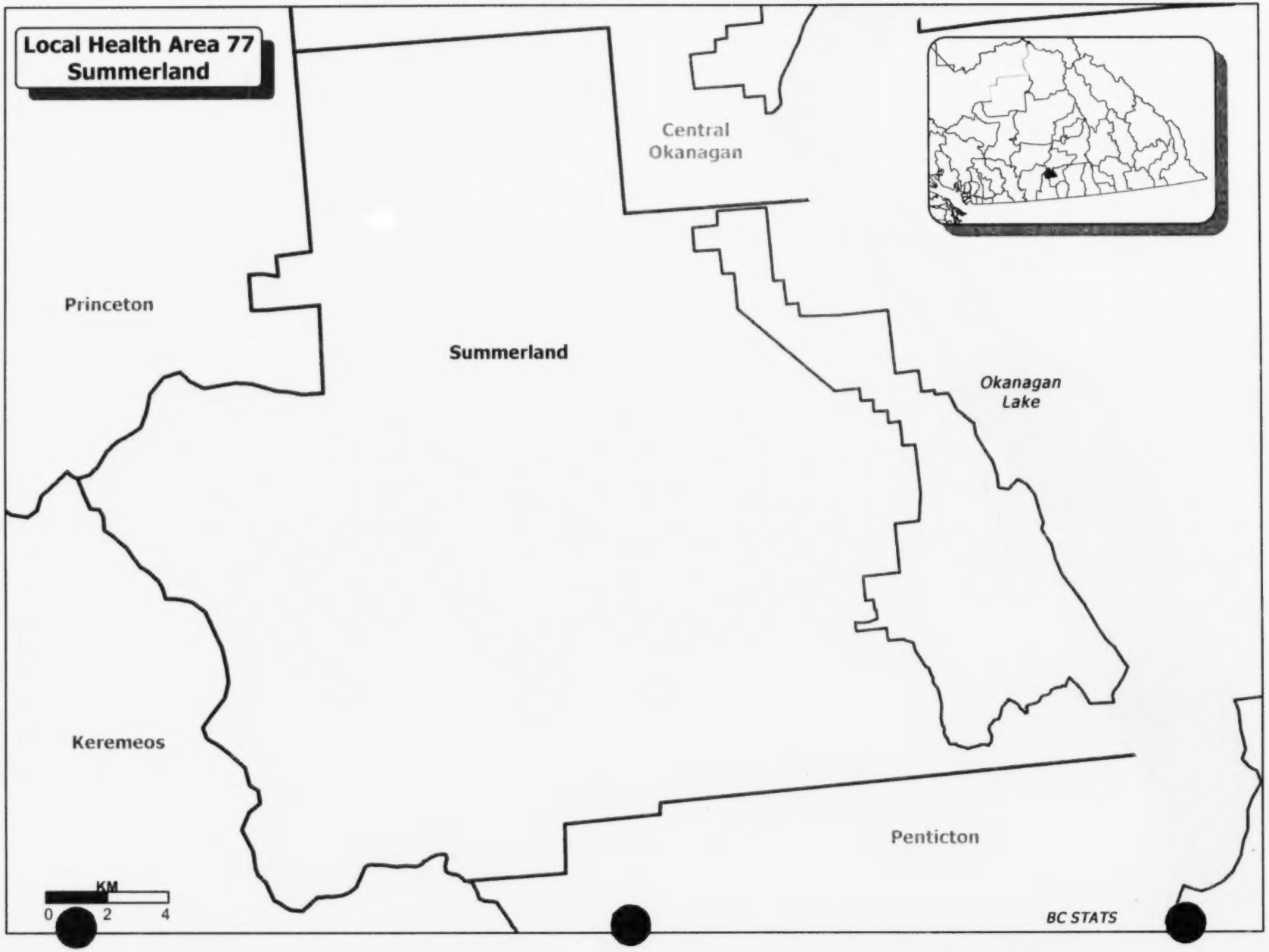
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 77
Summerland
Central
Okanagan
Princeton
Summerland
Okanagan
Lake
Keremeos
Penticton
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 77: SUMMERLAND

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Summerland

GENERAL ECONOMY

This area is mainly a retirement centre, but agriculture and tourism are also important sectors in the economy. A federal agriculture research centre and some packing and processing facilities at Summerland are major employers in the area. The large retirement community and the tourist trade support the service sector.

DEMOGRAPHICS

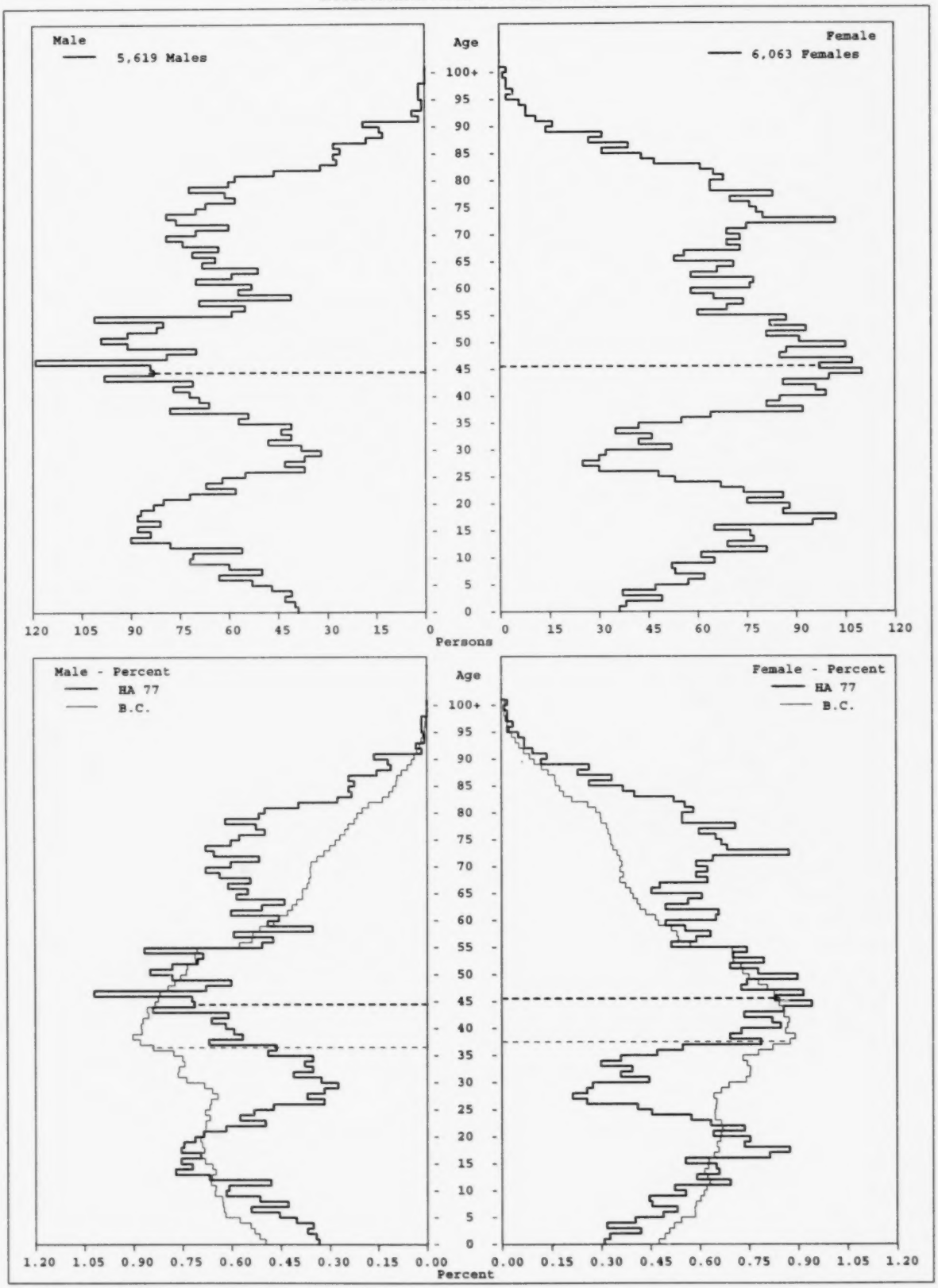
Due to its role as a retirement centre, the median age of the population in this area is substantially higher than the provincial median. Also, the gender ratio is much more biased in favour of females than it is for the province as a whole. As a result, the median age at death is also higher than the provincial median (since women generally have a longer life expectancy than men).

The overall number of "dependants" as a ratio to the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is far higher in this area than for the province as a whole. The dependent population (children 17 and under, and elderly 65 and over) is almost 85 per cent the size of the working age population. This is compared to less than 55 per cent for British Columbia. Most of the difference is due to the proportionately larger elderly population.

PROJECTIONS

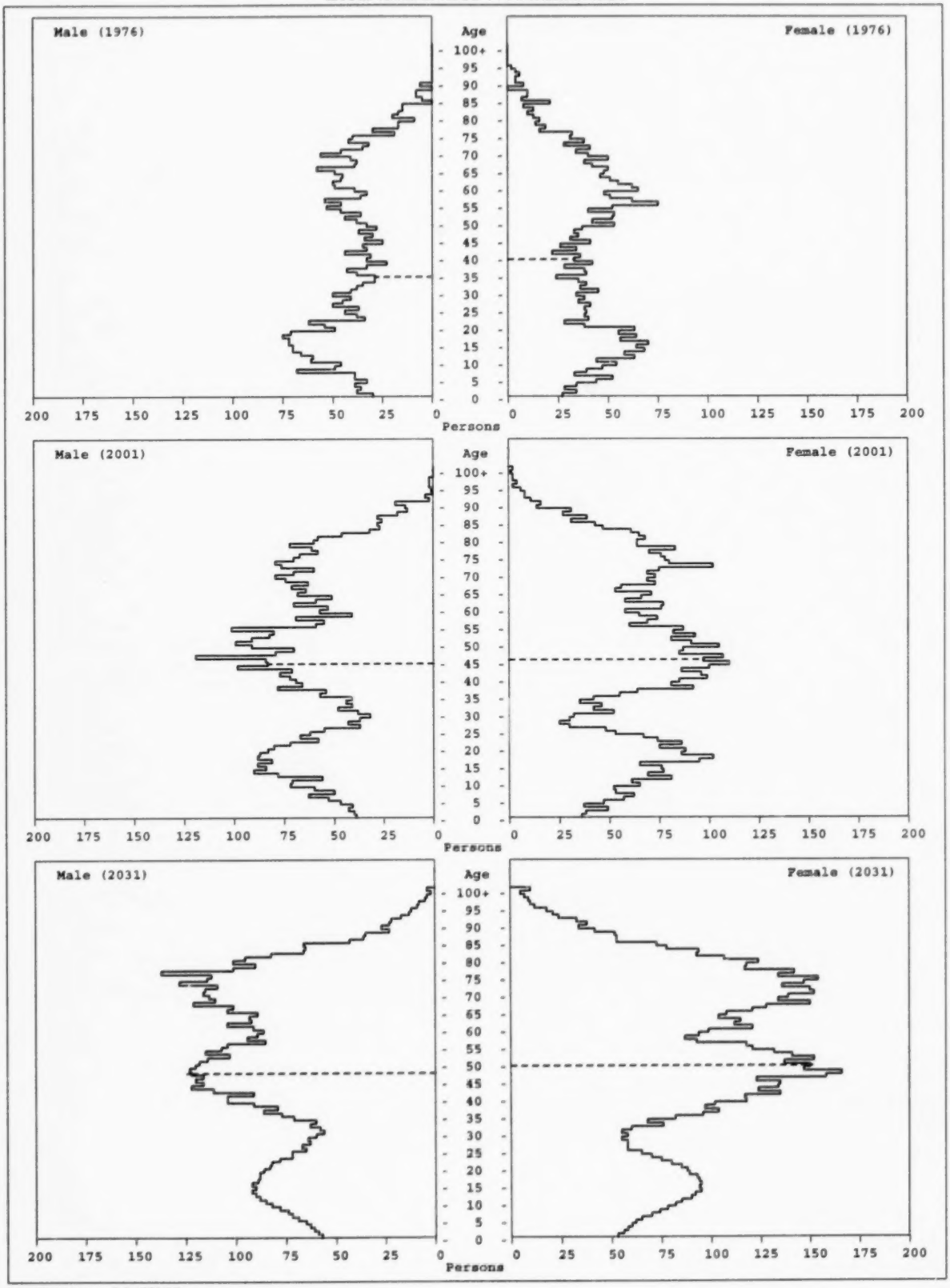
The number of deaths continues to outpace births but in-migration, particularly of retirees, will likely result in steady although low population growth rates. Summerland's proximity to core areas to the north and the south make it a strong candidate as a bedroom community with a large service and agriculture sector.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 77: Summerland



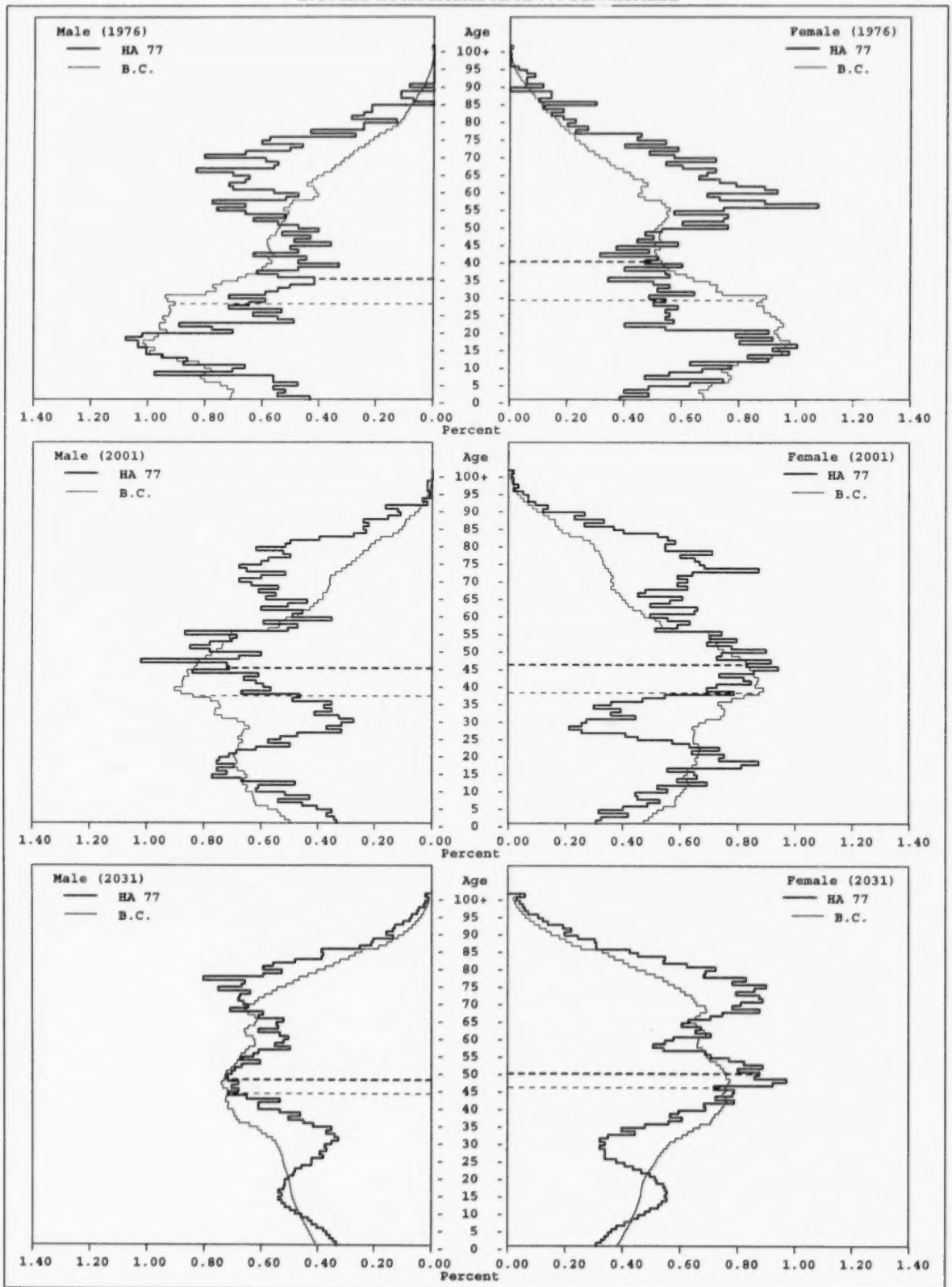
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 77: Summerland



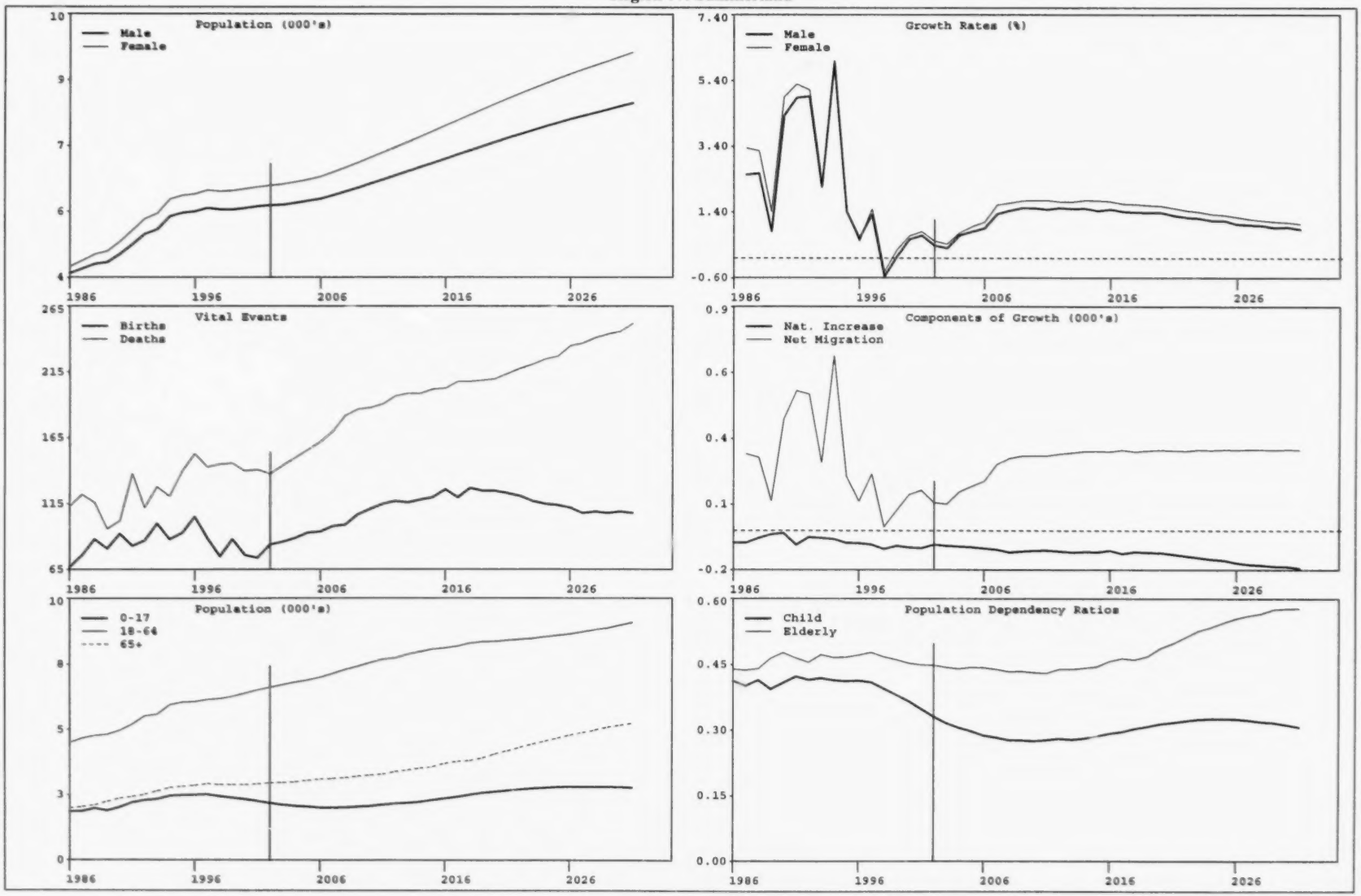
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 77: Summerland



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	67	113	-46	N/A	N/A	1986	8,336	12.7	41.3	96.5	1,533	14.1	77.8	0.413	0.439	3,347
1986-1987	76	122	-46	292	3.0	1987	8,582	13.0	41.6	95.8	1,650	13.9	79.1	0.401	0.437	3,417
1987-1988	88	116	-28	279	2.9	1988	8,833	13.4	41.5	95.1	1,680	12.0	79.7	0.414	0.440	3,489
1988-1989	81	96	-15	114	1.1	1989	8,932	13.6	42.5	94.6	1,719	11.1	81.7	0.394	0.465	3,499
1989-1990	92	102	-10	423	4.6	1990	9,345	14.2	42.8	94.0	1,755	12.8	81.5	0.408	0.477	3,631
1990-1991	83	138	-55	531	5.1	1991	9,821	14.9	42.3	93.7	1,682	12.7	80.8	0.423	0.465	3,785
1991-1992	87	112	-25	519	5.0	1992	10,315	15.7	42.0	93.5	1,743	11.6	80.4	0.415	0.455	4,013
1992-1993	100	128	-28	260	2.2	1993	10,547	16.0	42.7	93.3	1,736	11.8	79.9	0.419	0.472	4,141
1993-1994	88	121	-33	664	6.0	1994	11,178	17.0	43.0	93.3	1,628	11.7	80.5	0.414	0.466	4,430
1994-1995	93	140	-47	206	1.4	1995	11,337	17.2	43.5	93.3	1,897	12.9	80.9	0.412	0.466	4,535
1995-1996	105	153	-48	112	0.6	1996	11,401	17.3	43.8	93.3	1,865	13.0	80.8	0.413	0.471	4,604
1996-1997	89	143	-54	215	1.4	1997	11,562	17.6	44.1	93.2	1,615	12.5	80.3	0.410	0.477	4,678
1997-1998	75	145	-70	14	-0.5	1998	11,506	17.5	44.3	93.1	1,613	12.6	80.3	0.395	0.467	4,682
1998-1999	88	146	-58	76	0.2	1999	11,524	17.5	44.8	92.9	1,691	12.4	81.7	0.381	0.461	4,707
1999-2000	76	140	-64	136	0.6	2000	11,596	17.6	45.2	92.8	1,570	12.1	81.8	0.366	0.453	4,788
2000-2001	74	141	-67	153	0.7	2001	11,682	17.7	45.8	92.7	1,611	11.9	81.8	0.349	0.450	4,870
2001-2002	84	138	-54	106	0.4	2002	11,734	17.8	46.3	92.6	1,711	12.0	81.8	0.331	0.449	4,996
2002-2003	86	144	-58	101	0.4	2003	11,777	17.9	46.7	92.4	1,682	12.5	82.1	0.316	0.443	5,119
2003-2004	89	150	-61	147	0.7	2004	11,863	18.0	47.2	92.4	1,659	12.9	82.4	0.306	0.440	5,283
2004-2005	93	156	-63	168	0.9	2005	11,968	18.2	47.6	92.2	1,619	13.3	82.7	0.298	0.443	5,433
2005-2006	94	162	-68	188	1.0	2006	12,088	18.4	48.0	92.1	1,644	13.7	83.0	0.288	0.443	5,566
2006-2007	98	170	-72	252	1.5	2007	12,268	18.6	48.3	91.8	1,600	14.3	83.5	0.284	0.439	5,728
2007-2008	99	182	-83	275	1.6	2008	12,460	18.9	48.6	91.6	1,588	14.8	83.3	0.278	0.433	5,905
2008-2009	107	187	-80	284	1.6	2009	12,664	19.2	48.8	91.4	1,578	14.8	83.3	0.277	0.434	6,059
2009-2010	111	188	-77	285	1.6	2010	12,872	19.6	49.0	91.2	1,538	14.7	83.8	0.276	0.432	6,198
2010-2011	115	191	-76	285	1.6	2011	13,081	19.9	49.2	91.0	1,558	14.8	84.1	0.277	0.430	6,336
2011-2012	117	197	-80	292	1.6	2012	13,293	20.2	49.4	90.8	1,522	14.9	84.3	0.281	0.439	6,495
2012-2013	116	199	-83	297	1.6	2013	13,507	20.5	49.4	90.6	1,499	14.7	84.2	0.279	0.439	6,617
2013-2014	118	199	-81	302	1.6	2014	13,728	20.9	49.3	90.4	1,470	14.6	84.2	0.282	0.442	6,713
2014-2015	120	202	-82	302	1.6	2015	13,948	21.2	49.0	90.1	1,470	14.5	84.3	0.287	0.445	6,837
2015-2016	126	203	-77	301	1.6	2016	14,172	21.5	48.9	89.9	1,467	14.5	84.4	0.293	0.457	6,975
2016-2017	120	208	-88	306	1.5	2017	14,390	21.9	48.4	89.7	1,441	14.5	84.3	0.297	0.464	7,069
2017-2018	127	208	-81	300	1.5	2018	14,609	22.2	47.8	89.5	1,456	14.3	84.2	0.304	0.461	7,122
2018-2019	125	209	-84	304	1.5	2019	14,829	22.5	47.8	89.3	1,472	14.1	84.1	0.309	0.468	7,250
2019-2020	125	210	-85	306	1.5	2020	15,050	22.9	47.7	89.1	1,484	14.1	84.1	0.315	0.487	7,360
2020-2021	123	214	-91	304	1.4	2021	15,263	23.2	47.5	88.9	1,459	14.2	84.0	0.318	0.498	7,466
2021-2022	121	218	-97	303	1.3	2022	15,469	23.5	47.4	88.8	1,465	14.2	84.1	0.322	0.512	7,580
2022-2023	117	221	-104	307	1.3	2023	15,672	23.8	47.5	88.6	1,483	14.2	84.2	0.325	0.526	7,702
2023-2024	115	225	-110	305	1.2	2024	15,867	24.1	47.7	88.4	1,478	14.2	84.2	0.326	0.534	7,826
2024-2025	114	227	-113	308	1.2	2025	16,062	24.4	47.9	88.3	1,502	14.4	83.5	0.326	0.545	7,960
2025-2026	112	235	-123	307	1.1	2026	16,246	24.7	48.2	88.1	1,480	14.5	83.0	0.326	0.555	8,082
2026-2027	108	237	-129	308	1.1	2027	16,425	24.9	48.4	88.0	1,494	14.6	83.1	0.323	0.561	8,218
2027-2028	109	241	-132	308	1.1	2028	16,601	25.2	48.7	87.8	1,527	14.6	83.0	0.320	0.566	8,355
2028-2029	108	244	-136	306	1.0	2029	16,771	25.5	49.0	87.7	1,533	14.6	83.4	0.317	0.575	8,493
2029-2030	109	246	-137	308	1.0	2030	16,942	25.7	49.3	87.5	1,533	14.7	83.5	0.312	0.577	8,643
2030-2031	108	252	-144	307	1.0	2031	17,105	26.0	49.7	87.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.307	0.578	8,793

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,454	780	1,619	1,019	4,904	6,882	616	6,362	2,024	1,861	1,978	389	8,336
1987	1,517	831	1,632	1,004	5,024	7,065	648	6,580	2,102	1,918	2,041	378	8,582
1988	1,640	879	1,670	970	5,096	7,193	637	6,751	2,174	1,952	2,097	396	8,833
1989	1,579	875	1,633	931	5,120	7,353	618	6,912	2,218	1,971	2,233	441	8,932
1990	1,688	946	1,707	902	5,293	7,657	567	7,229	2,348	2,043	2,364	469	9,345
1991	1,838	1,032	1,845	953	5,564	7,983	591	7,519	2,477	2,134	2,419	513	9,821
1992	1,942	1,108	1,944	1,022	5,863	8,373	675	7,906	2,617	2,224	2,510	527	10,315
1993	1,963	1,150	1,984	1,035	5,950	8,584	663	8,112	2,627	2,288	2,634	585	10,547
1994	2,071	1,221	2,115	1,061	6,337	9,107	670	8,601	2,791	2,485	2,770	622	11,178
1995	2,071	1,214	2,167	1,072	6,452	9,266	655	8,733	2,805	2,575	2,814	643	11,337
1996	2,070	1,197	2,208	1,092	6,481	9,331	662	8,764	2,751	2,638	2,850	657	11,401
1997	2,041	1,175	2,264	1,182	6,597	9,521	713	8,919	2,697	2,718	2,924	688	11,562
1998	1,957	1,114	2,240	1,278	6,662	9,549	794	8,911	2,626	2,758	2,887	679	11,506
1999	1,861	1,063	2,215	1,398	6,778	9,663	876	8,988	2,558	2,822	2,885	713	11,524
2000	1,799	1,045	2,220	1,515	6,910	9,797	979	9,090	2,433	2,962	2,887	749	11,596
2001	1,747	1,003	2,193	1,557	7,015	9,935	1,038	9,243	2,391	3,067	2,920	811	11,682
2002	1,695	966	2,129	1,586	7,082	10,039	1,097	9,361	2,344	3,152	2,957	849	11,734
2003	1,637	923	2,049	1,603	7,172	10,140	1,124	9,487	2,306	3,263	2,968	887	11,777
2004	1,609	900	1,972	1,598	7,264	10,254	1,126	9,632	2,325	3,341	2,990	932	11,863
2005	1,596	862	1,902	1,565	7,325	10,372	1,113	9,763	2,349	3,411	3,047	961	11,968
2006	1,590	848	1,858	1,541	7,405	10,498	1,117	9,910	2,367	3,497	3,093	999	12,088
2007	1,597	861	1,829	1,513	7,543	10,671	1,091	10,104	2,427	3,603	3,128	1,034	12,268
2008	1,616	845	1,797	1,487	7,689	10,844	1,077	10,294	2,480	3,722	3,155	1,071	12,460
2009	1,664	852	1,790	1,413	7,788	11,000	1,025	10,474	2,544	3,831	3,212	1,113	12,664
2010	1,694	879	1,796	1,377	7,924	11,178	993	10,650	2,640	3,907	3,254	1,117	12,872
2011	1,734	922	1,806	1,355	8,054	11,347	963	10,832	2,711	3,988	3,293	1,124	13,081
2012	1,771	934	1,816	1,356	8,128	11,522	953	11,000	2,794	3,978	3,394	1,146	13,293
2013	1,818	963	1,852	1,346	8,236	11,689	970	11,166	2,914	3,976	3,453	1,164	13,507
2014	1,872	1,012	1,904	1,347	8,336	11,856	975	11,344	3,021	3,968	3,520	1,166	13,728
2015	1,943	1,054	1,935	1,333	8,421	12,005	967	11,511	3,118	3,970	3,584	1,164	13,948
2016	1,999	1,088	1,964	1,305	8,469	12,173	933	11,687	3,192	3,972	3,704	1,174	14,172
2017	2,049	1,122	2,019	1,311	8,550	12,341	935	11,830	3,319	3,920	3,791	1,186	14,390
2018	2,120	1,163	2,099	1,338	8,671	12,489	944	11,971	3,443	3,890	3,818	1,178	14,609
2019	2,167	1,203	2,142	1,328	8,754	12,662	917	12,129	3,532	3,894	3,908	1,172	14,829
2020	2,209	1,231	2,199	1,303	8,775	12,841	883	12,288	3,641	3,831	4,066	1,194	15,050
2021	2,249	1,260	2,261	1,288	8,829	13,014	862	12,453	3,689	3,852	4,185	1,210	15,263
2022	2,275	1,278	2,310	1,300	8,877	13,194	859	12,615	3,713	3,864	4,317	1,215	15,469
2023	2,295	1,295	2,362	1,332	8,922	13,377	877	12,780	3,699	3,891	4,455	1,213	15,672
2024	2,304	1,306	2,409	1,359	9,007	13,563	881	12,944	3,695	3,953	4,556	1,241	15,867
2025	2,306	1,314	2,450	1,405	9,079	13,756	910	13,108	3,655	4,019	4,677	1,258	16,062
2026	2,302	1,318	2,490	1,456	9,151	13,944	944	13,276	3,619	4,076	4,793	1,269	16,246
2027	2,293	1,318	2,517	1,499	9,241	14,132	975	13,444	3,577	4,165	4,891	1,330	16,425
2028	2,284	1,314	2,538	1,541	9,335	14,317	1,010	13,616	3,532	4,262	4,982	1,368	16,601
2029	2,272	1,303	2,548	1,582	9,401	14,499	1,044	13,788	3,471	4,348	5,098	1,416	16,771
2030	2,259	1,293	2,551	1,620	9,510	14,683	1,077	13,964	3,422	4,468	5,173	1,463	16,942
2031	2,239	1,274	2,547	1,664	9,625	14,866	1,113	14,138	3,398	4,563	5,241	1,523	17,105

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	41	220	225	263	345	210	209	254	297	217	216	189	215	275	276	275	192	108	46	21	4,094
	Female	41	167	249	248	289	175	230	287	283	247	201	188	248	329	365	288	193	119	59	36	4,242
	Total	82	387	474	511	634	385	439	541	580	464	417	377	463	604	641	563	385	227	105	57	8,336
1987	Male	43	210	244	267	310	222	195	252	309	254	229	196	233	283	309	267	202	98	50	25	4,198
	Female	41	181	258	273	280	192	237	286	301	268	204	191	246	336	380	301	204	119	54	32	4,384
	Total	84	391	502	540	590	414	432	538	610	522	433	387	479	619	689	568	406	217	104	57	8,582
1988	Male	52	224	270	278	281	222	198	270	313	276	236	202	235	270	336	262	207	99	53	22	4,306
	Female	49	203	261	303	277	190	225	303	314	275	215	204	258	332	362	314	220	126	64	32	4,527
	Total	101	427	531	581	558	412	423	573	627	551	451	406	493	602	698	576	427	225	117	54	8,833
1989	Male	40	217	282	254	272	201	206	267	325	279	238	212	233	276	363	261	221	114	58	22	4,341
	Female	38	189	272	287	266	192	215	322	319	285	233	208	246	325	389	325	233	139	70	38	4,591
	Total	78	406	554	541	538	393	421	589	644	564	471	420	479	601	752	586	454	253	128	60	8,932
1990	Male	42	239	301	263	269	180	204	266	343	322	232	230	241	296	374	285	239	120	58	25	4,529
	Female	48	201	297	297	280	173	218	345	338	312	247	228	244	325	421	322	254	148	73	45	4,816
	Total	90	440	598	560	549	353	422	611	681	634	479	458	485	621	795	607	493	268	131	70	9,345
1991	Male	49	229	346	291	279	207	214	279	361	351	240	243	238	314	356	284	251	128	64	26	4,750
	Female	49	223	315	336	278	189	202	376	343	351	268	241	244	346	389	373	253	157	88	50	5,071
	Total	98	452	661	627	557	396	416	655	704	702	508	484	482	660	745	657	504	285	152	76	9,821
1992	Male	50	236	366	314	286	236	218	304	369	377	282	250	249	305	341	326	242	143	58	32	4,984
	Female	48	233	334	361	283	217	222	376	383	368	300	249	255	334	398	399	277	158	92	44	5,331
	Total	98	469	700	675	569	453	440	680	752	745	582	499	504	639	739	725	519	301	150	76	10,315
1993	Male	55	227	377	330	287	231	213	290	385	374	313	253	244	303	354	370	230	157	63	36	5,092
	Female	46	228	346	354	290	227	214	351	414	386	315	262	266	332	404	404	287	180	101	48	5,455
	Total	101	455	723	684	577	458	427	641	799	760	628	515	510	635	758	774	517	337	164	84	10,547
1994	Male	40	233	390	379	304	248	212	315	403	406	348	273	268	313	381	390	226	168	66	32	5,395
	Female	52	232	350	395	297	212	205	375	464	411	352	305	287	339	406	427	318	204	93	59	5,783
	Total	92	465	740	774	601	460	417	690	867	817	700	578	555	652	787	817	544	372	159	91	11,178
1995	Male	51	230	373	392	320	232	220	306	381	432	389	265	287	309	361	412	236	183	62	30	5,471
	Female	54	215	341	415	326	194	194	367	464	441	375	314	303	333	408	433	321	220	96	52	5,866
	Total	105	445	714	807	646	426	414	673	845	873	764	579	590	642	769	845	557	403	158	82	11,337
1996	Male	49	229	362	405	339	226	206	298	375	419	434	270	286	305	367	408	247	174	79	26	5,504
	Female	53	217	341	414	347	180	203	338	462	450	402	303	323	315	406	406	359	222	101	55	5,897
	Total	102	446	703	819	686	406	409	636	837	869	836	573	609	620	773	814	606	396	180	81	11,401
1997	Male	44	214	358	417	359	249	202	278	373	424	428	315	280	305	380	376	286	171	95	23	5,577
	Female	45	213	339	411	380	194	197	306	453	464	424	334	314	318	414	411	369	236	102	61	5,985
	Total	89	427	697	828	739	443	399	584	826	888	852	649	594	623	794	787	655	407	197	84	11,562
1998	Male	39	206	328	421	374	273	194	257	339	454	427	353	271	282	372	364	316	163	90	23	5,546
	Female	34	210	316	403	398	233	198	262	435	487	440	354	315	316	398	406	352	229	121	53	5,960
	Total	73	416	644	824	772	506	392	519	774	941	867	707	586	598	770	770	668	392	211	76	11,506
1999	Male	41	197	300	412	403	288	203	228	351	447	426	369	287	285	343	364	335	158	90	22	5,549
	Female	46	193	301	371	428	279	179	227	436	487	434	377	335	309	366	405	359	258	134	51	5,975
	Total	87	390	601	783	831	567	382	455	787	934	860	746	622	594	709	769	694	416	224	73	11,524
2000	Male	38	180	311	393	419	319	189	227	335	405	454	408	272	299	347	354	334	170	104	23	5,581
	Female	38	186	288	365	444	333	168	215	412	482	466	397	337	329	336	400	367	257	145	50	6,015
	Total	76	366	599	758	863	652	357	442	747	887	920	805	609	628	683	754	701	427	249	73	11,596

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	39	171	298	379	427	339	204	212	324	401	443	453	281	301	351	355	318	191	99	33	5,619
	Female	36	171	289	364	436	355	165	217	377	491	481	434	326	348	324	404	357	284	142	62	6,063
	Total	75	342	587	743	863	694	369	429	701	892	924	887	607	649	675	759	675	475	241	95	11,682
2002	Male	43	167	278	370	427	355	230	206	301	391	440	446	330	290	340	359	321	204	103	39	5,640
	Female	41	164	276	356	422	382	185	215	344	472	493	456	357	340	325	398	365	280	157	66	6,094
	Total	84	331	554	726	849	737	415	421	645	863	933	902	687	630	665	757	686	484	260	105	11,734
2003	Male	44	172	264	344	429	369	257	201	285	363	473	440	372	281	317	352	322	230	103	39	5,657
	Female	41	171	266	335	411	394	218	217	308	457	511	466	376	344	323	390	377	276	156	83	6,120
	Total	85	343	530	679	840	763	475	418	593	820	984	906	748	625	640	742	699	506	259	122	11,777
2004	Male	46	176	262	323	417	391	267	206	258	378	470	442	388	296	314	339	335	239	105	44	5,696
	Female	44	165	268	325	377	413	263	204	276	473	518	464	395	368	313	364	393	285	169	90	6,167
	Total	90	341	530	648	794	804	530	410	534	851	988	906	783	664	627	703	728	524	274	134	11,863
2005	Male	49	184	244	335	394	392	298	195	262	364	433	476	426	285	318	350	334	237	108	58	5,742
	Female	46	172	254	312	363	416	313	197	269	451	515	495	412	369	339	349	396	280	173	105	6,226
	Total	95	356	498	647	757	808	611	392	531	815	948	971	838	654	657	699	730	517	281	163	11,968
2006	Male	49	196	236	322	381	397	315	213	250	359	427	466	469	295	313	349	335	235	122	65	5,794
	Female	46	184	242	315	362	401	331	198	281	420	525	507	450	358	372	338	387	284	184	109	6,294
	Total	95	380	478	637	743	798	646	411	531	779	952	973	919	653	685	687	722	519	306	174	12,088
2007	Male	52	204	243	305	374	398	330	241	249	343	424	465	465	346	307	347	340	237	131	71	5,872
	Female	49	192	244	308	355	386	359	224	287	394	511	523	476	393	369	345	386	292	185	118	6,396
	Total	101	396	487	613	729	784	689	465	536	737	935	988	941	739	676	692	726	529	316	189	12,268
2008	Male	53	213	256	295	351	401	342	271	252	332	404	503	464	391	304	332	337	239	145	72	5,957
	Female	50	198	250	301	344	391	378	255	287	363	506	550	489	415	377	348	386	305	184	126	6,503
	Total	103	411	506	596	695	792	720	526	539	695	910	1,053	953	806	681	680	723	544	329	198	12,460
2009	Male	57	222	267	297	332	393	365	284	262	307	423	505	469	412	324	334	329	247	148	71	6,048
	Female	53	207	252	309	333	355	402	310	277	337	525	563	491	443	404	344	364	322	190	135	6,616
	Total	110	429	519	606	665	748	767	594	539	644	948	1,068	960	855	728	678	693	569	338	206	12,664
2010	Male	59	231	282	285	345	370	368	316	255	315	412	475	506	452	319	340	343	245	145	77	6,140
	Female	55	218	268	296	320	342	407	369	274	336	504	565	529	464	409	374	352	325	186	139	6,732
	Total	114	449	550	581	665	712	775	685	529	651	916	1,040	1,035	916	728	714	695	570	331	216	12,872
2011	Male	60	241	296	282	334	358	373	335	276	307	409	475	501	497	333	337	344	246	142	85	6,231
	Female	57	227	285	286	323	340	393	393	282	352	475	579	546	506	403	407	345	318	189	144	6,850
	Total	117	468	581	568	657	698	766	728	558	659	884	1,054	1,047	1,003	736	744	689	564	331	229	13,081
2012	Male	61	248	303	286	324	364	379	351	298	306	392	472	505	494	377	332	344	254	147	89	6,326
	Female	58	235	289	291	323	345	388	419	300	353	451	569	566	529	440	400	355	318	194	144	6,967
	Total	119	483	592	577	647	709	767	770	598	659	843	1,041	1,071	1,023	817	732	699	572	341	233	13,293
2013	Male	60	252	313	297	323	363	403	372	328	306	380	447	539	487	411	319	325	252	148	96	6,421
	Female	57	243	295	301	323	337	387	431	332	355	424	561	594	544	462	412	360	318	205	145	7,086
	Total	117	495	608	598	646	700	790	803	660	661	804	1,008	1,133	1,031	873	731	685	570	353	241	13,507
2014	Male	61	256	325	307	322	343	396	398	345	315	355	466	543	493	431	339	325	246	154	98	6,518
	Female	60	251	310	302	338	344	370	467	390	340	393	577	602	539	480	431	348	302	216	150	7,210
	Total	121	507	635	609	660	687	766	865	735	655	748	1,043	1,145	1,032	911	770	673	548	370	248	13,728
2015	Male	63	259	336	322	306	353	378	406	381	306	363	456	512	531	469	337	327	255	154	98	6,612
	Female	61	259	328	315	328	346	373	488	454	332	388	552	599	569	491	425	371	288	217	152	7,336
	Total	124	518	664	637	634	699	751	894	835	638	751	1,008	1,111	1,100	960	762	698	543	371	250	13,948

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	65	261	342	334	304	349	376	415	398	322	350	454	512	527	511	346	324	260	157	103	6,710
	Female	62	261	347	327	310	342	377	482	484	338	401	524	616	588	533	419	397	283	212	159	7,462
	Total	127	522	689	661	614	691	753	897	882	660	751	978	1,128	1,115	1,044	765	721	543	369	262	14,172
2017	Male	63	265	346	344	310	340	381	419	413	349	349	436	509	531	510	390	322	262	162	104	6,805
	Female	62	267	362	340	317	344	386	484	520	367	404	495	594	602	549	447	387	288	210	160	7,585
	Total	125	532	708	684	627	684	767	903	933	716	753	931	1,103	1,133	1,059	837	709	550	372	264	14,390
2018	Male	67	272	360	354	324	335	374	433	431	381	349	419	484	563	499	422	311	250	163	109	6,900
	Female	64	273	373	357	331	348	382	490	543	409	410	466	578	621	555	462	391	286	207	163	7,709
	Total	131	545	733	711	655	683	756	923	974	790	759	885	1,062	1,184	1,054	884	702	536	370	272	14,609
2019	Male	66	278	368	365	330	329	356	433	460	398	360	392	503	567	508	441	326	246	158	112	6,996
	Female	62	274	383	371	325	344	374	463	578	470	396	438	600	638	560	488	413	282	200	174	7,833
	Total	128	552	751	736	655	673	730	896	1,038	868	756	830	1,103	1,205	1,068	929	739	528	358	286	14,829
2020	Male	66	282	372	377	341	311	365	419	471	437	348	401	493	537	549	476	325	248	163	112	7,093
	Female	62	273	390	387	332	319	359	456	597	537	390	435	582	645	599	509	414	305	192	174	7,957
	Total	128	555	762	764	673	630	724	875	1,068	974	738	836	1,075	1,182	1,148	985	739	553	355	286	15,050
2021	Male	65	283	379	389	351	300	351	414	483	458	370	392	490	537	547	518	336	244	164	114	7,185
	Female	61	271	395	406	341	296	357	464	596	566	396	450	555	662	620	546	408	326	187	175	8,078
	Total	126	554	774	795	692	596	708	878	1,079	1,024	766	842	1,045	1,199	1,167	1,064	744	570	351	289	15,263
2022	Male	64	284	383	398	362	298	332	414	489	478	401	395	472	534	550	519	378	243	163	117	7,274
	Female	60	269	397	420	350	290	341	461	593	605	427	454	531	650	643	571	441	322	194	176	8,195
	Total	124	553	780	818	712	588	673	875	1,082	1,083	828	849	1,003	1,184	1,193	1,090	819	565	357	293	15,469
2023	Male	62	281	389	409	369	306	316	395	499	495	435	397	460	514	587	521	414	238	156	119	7,362
	Female	58	265	401	430	364	293	327	444	593	630	473	460	509	643	669	589	462	329	196	175	8,310
	Total	120	546	790	839	733	599	643	839	1,092	1,125	908	857	969	1,157	1,256	1,110	876	567	352	294	15,672
2024	Male	60	277	394	415	382	311	311	376	498	523	451	408	433	533	591	528	430	250	155	120	7,446
	Female	57	261	400	440	378	288	325	434	564	664	535	446	484	663	686	594	486	345	195	176	8,421
	Total	117	538	794	855	760	599	636	810	1,062	1,187	986	854	917	1,196	1,277	1,122	916	595	350	296	15,867
2025	Male	60	271	398	419	393	323	295	385	484	535	488	396	442	524	562	568	459	250	157	122	7,531
	Female	56	256	399	447	394	295	301	420	555	680	603	440	480	646	693	631	506	346	210	173	8,531
	Total	116	527	797	866	787	618	596	805	1,039	1,215	1,091	836	922	1,170	1,255	1,199	965	596	367	295	16,062
2026	Male	59	266	398	426	406	333	284	372	479	547	509	418	434	521	563	565	496	255	156	122	7,609
	Female	55	251	395	452	413	304	279	418	563	677	632	446	495	621	710	651	539	343	224	169	8,637
	Total	114	517	793	878	819	637	563	790	1,042	1,224	1,141	864	929	1,142	1,273	1,216	1,035	598	380	291	16,246
2027	Male	57	261	398	430	415	344	282	354	479	553	530	449	437	504	561	567	500	288	155	122	7,686
	Female	54	246	392	455	427	313	273	402	560	674	671	478	498	598	698	674	561	371	221	173	8,739
	Total	111	507	790	885	842	657	555	756	1,039	1,227	1,201	927	935	1,102	1,259	1,241	1,061	659	376	295	16,425
2028	Male	57	256	393	436	426	351	292	337	460	562	548	483	439	493	544	601	501	314	149	120	7,762
	Female	54	242	386	460	437	327	276	388	543	674	696	524	504	575	691	700	577	386	226	173	8,839
	Total	111	498	779	896	863	678	568	725	1,003	1,236	1,244	1,007	943	1,068	1,235	1,301	1,078	700	375	293	16,601
2029	Male	57	253	387	441	432	363	297	334	441	562	577	499	449	467	561	605	507	325	158	119	7,834
	Female	54	239	381	460	447	340	271	387	533	646	730	586	490	550	711	716	582	406	236	172	8,937
	Total	111	492	768	901	879	703	568	721	974	1,208	1,307	1,085	939	1,017	1,272	1,321	1,089	731	394	291	16,771
2030	Male	57	250	381	445	436	374	309	318	450	548	589	536	437	475	553	580	543	348	159	120	7,908
	Female	54	237	375	460	454	356	278	363	519	637	746	654	484	547	695	722	617	420	237	179	9,034
	Total	111	487	756	905	890	730	587	681	969	1,185	1,335	1,190	921	1,022	1,248	1,302	1,160	768	396	299	16,942

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 77: Summerland, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	57	248	375	445	443	387	319	308	437	544	601	557	458	469	549	582	541	374	164	119	7,977
	Female	53	236	369	456	459	375	287	341	517	645	744	683	491	560	672	739	635	445	234	187	9,128
	Total	110	484	744	901	902	762	606	649	954	1,189	1,345	1,240	949	1,029	1,221	1,321	1,176	819	398	306	17,105

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Enderby

Local Health Area 78

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

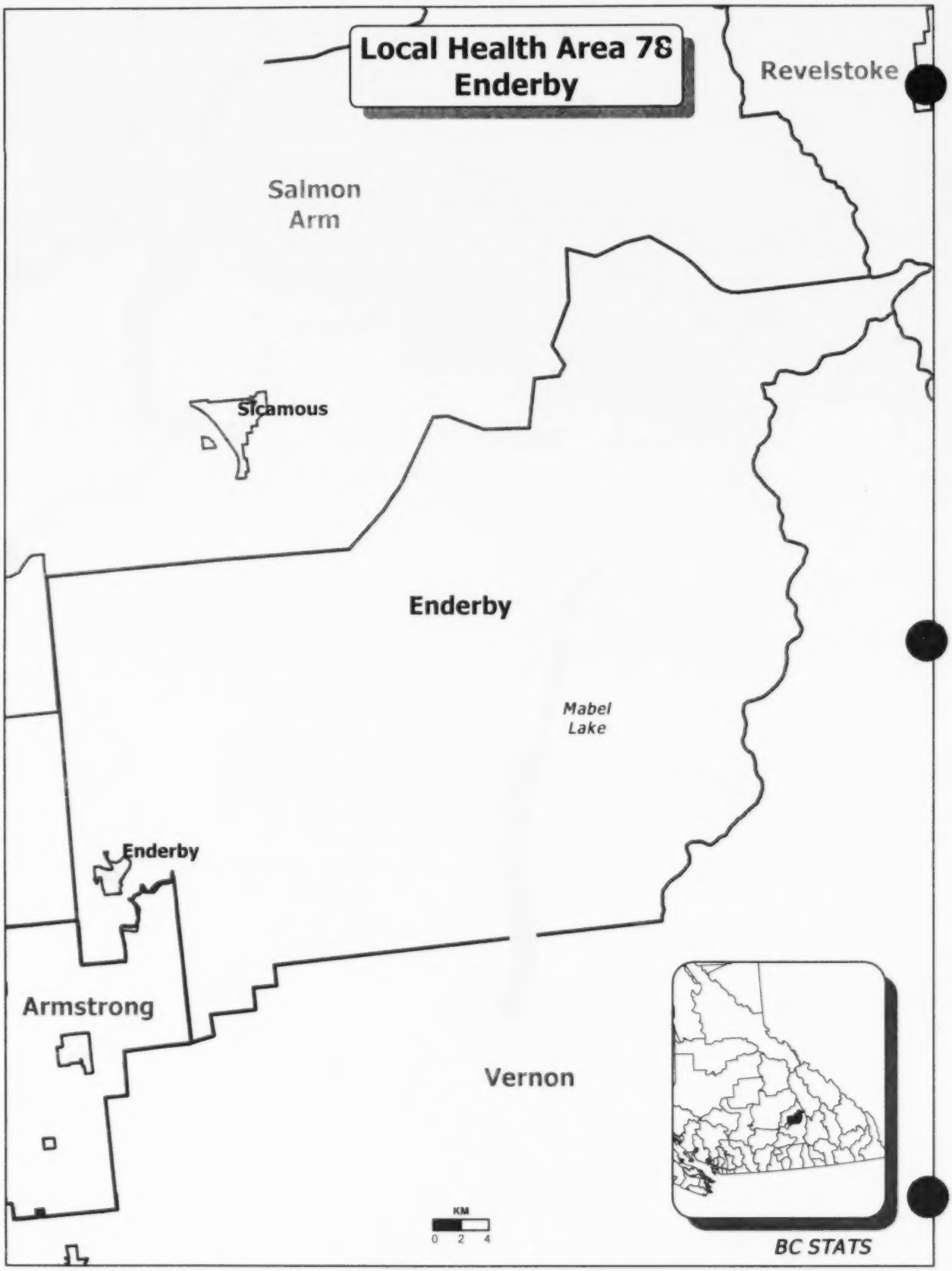
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 78
Enderby
Revelstoke
Salmon
Arm
Sicamous
Enderby
Mabel
Lake
Enderby
Armstrong
Vernon
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 78: ENDERBY

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Enderby

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and agriculture are the main economic activities in this area. The agricultural sector is composed of many diverse activities, reflecting the transition between climactic zones within the area. Crops range from grain to fruits and vegetables, and cattle ranching is also significant.

DEMOGRAPHICS

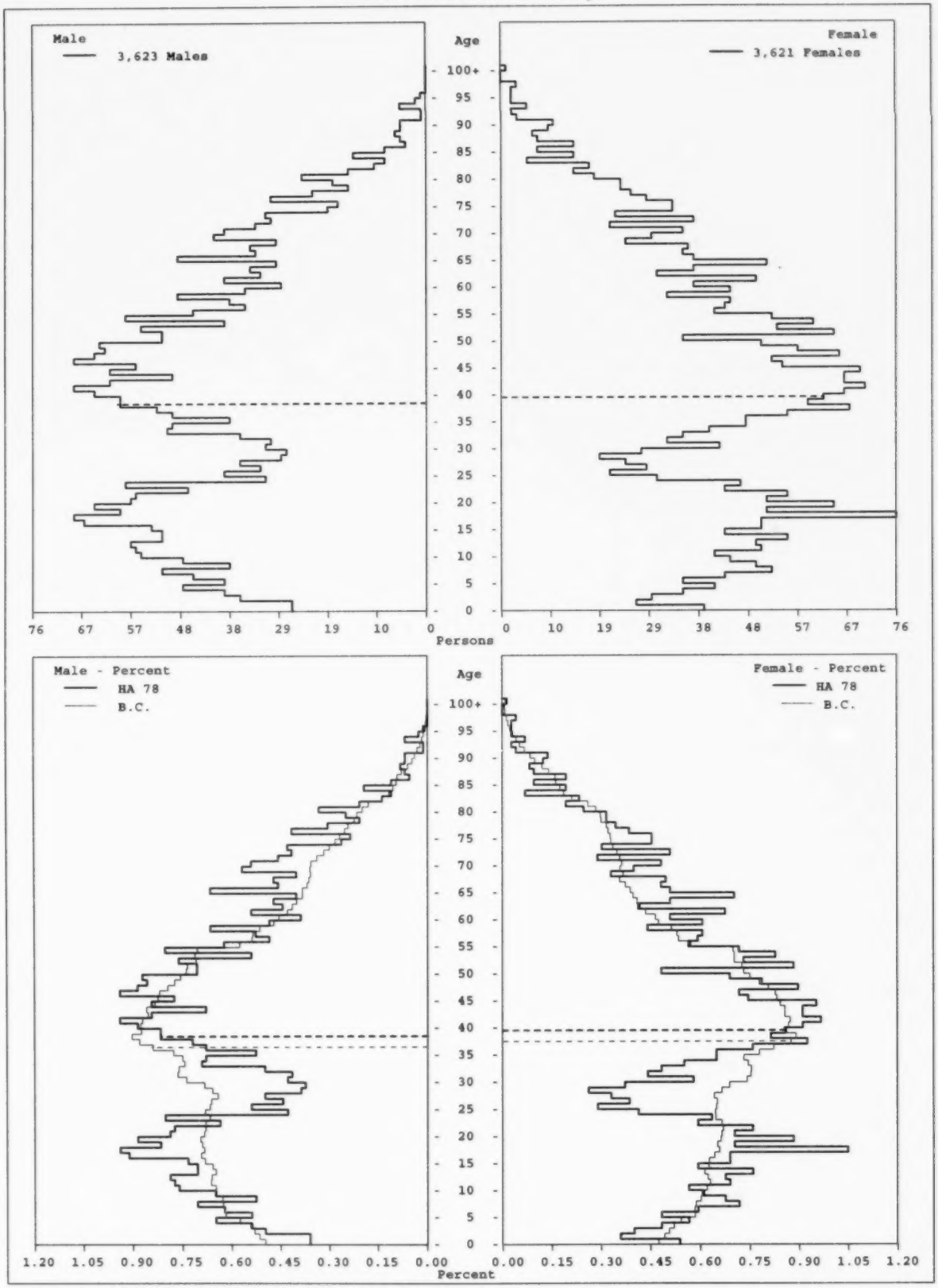
Net migration has fluctuated between low negative figures and high positive figures in the early to mid nineties. Recently, there has been some modest out-migration once again. Nonetheless, the population of this area has doubled over the last 25 years.

The gender ratio for this area is weighted slightly in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The total fertility rate in very high. The total dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of children 17 and under plus elderly 65 and over to the working age population 18 to 64) is higher, at over 60 per cent, than the provincial ratio, which is just under 55 per cent.

PROJECTIONS

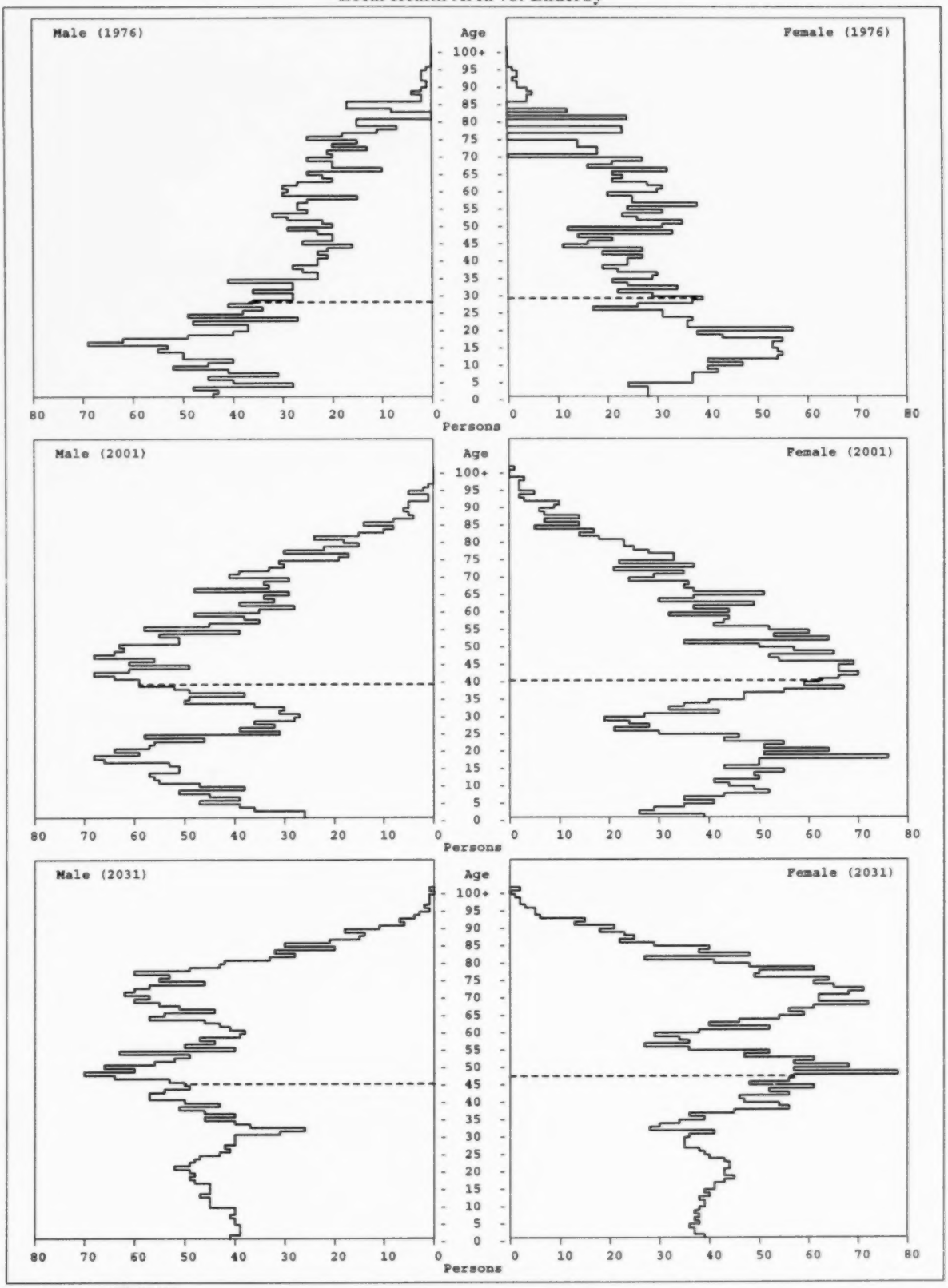
This is one of the least densely populated areas in the Okanagan region, and although it has experienced strong growth along with the rest of the region, the growth has been smaller in relative terms than other Okanagan areas. Nevertheless, this area will likely continue to receive net inflows of migrants and is projected to experience steady although slow growth throughout most of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 78: Enderby



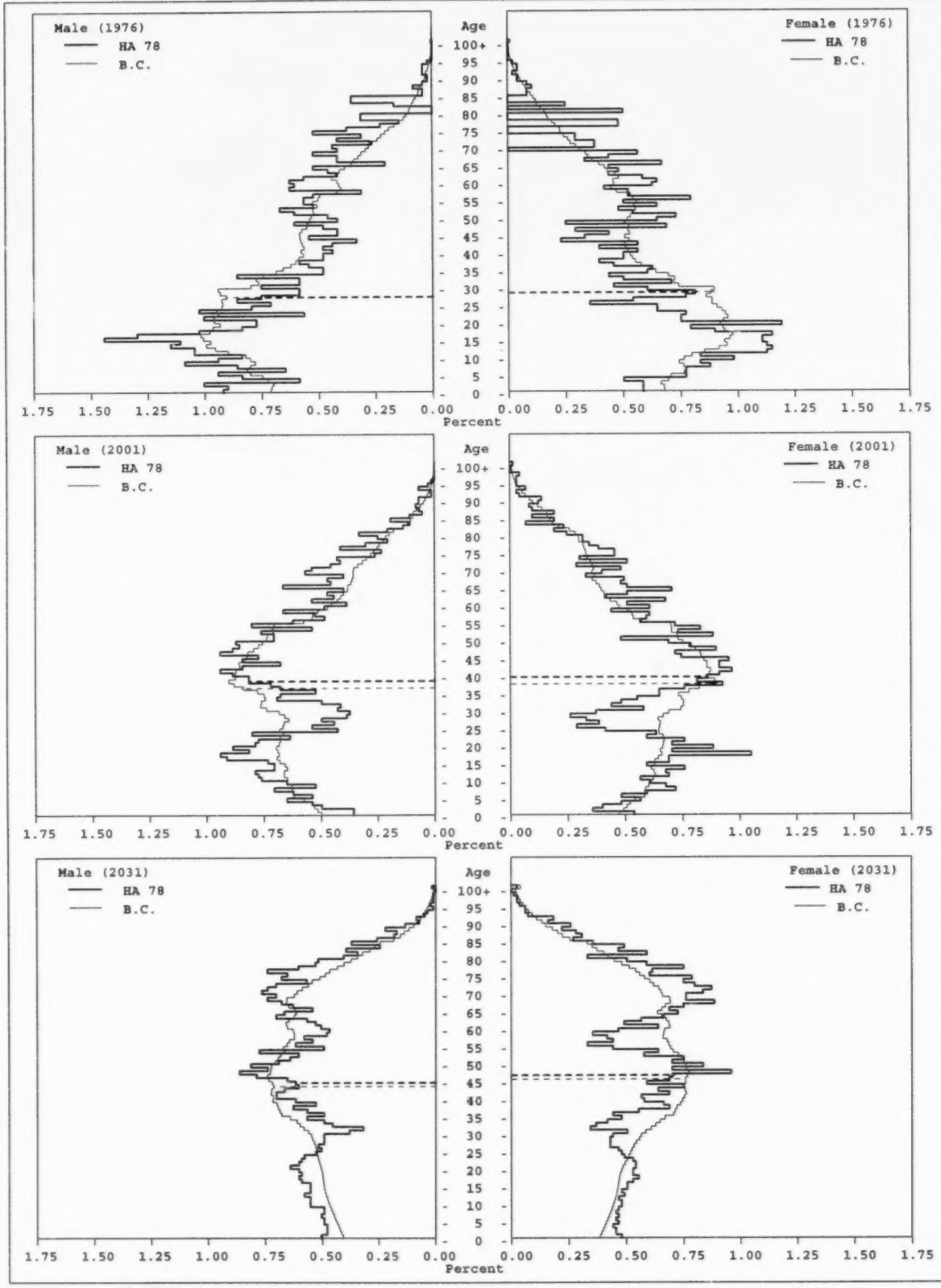
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 78: Enderby



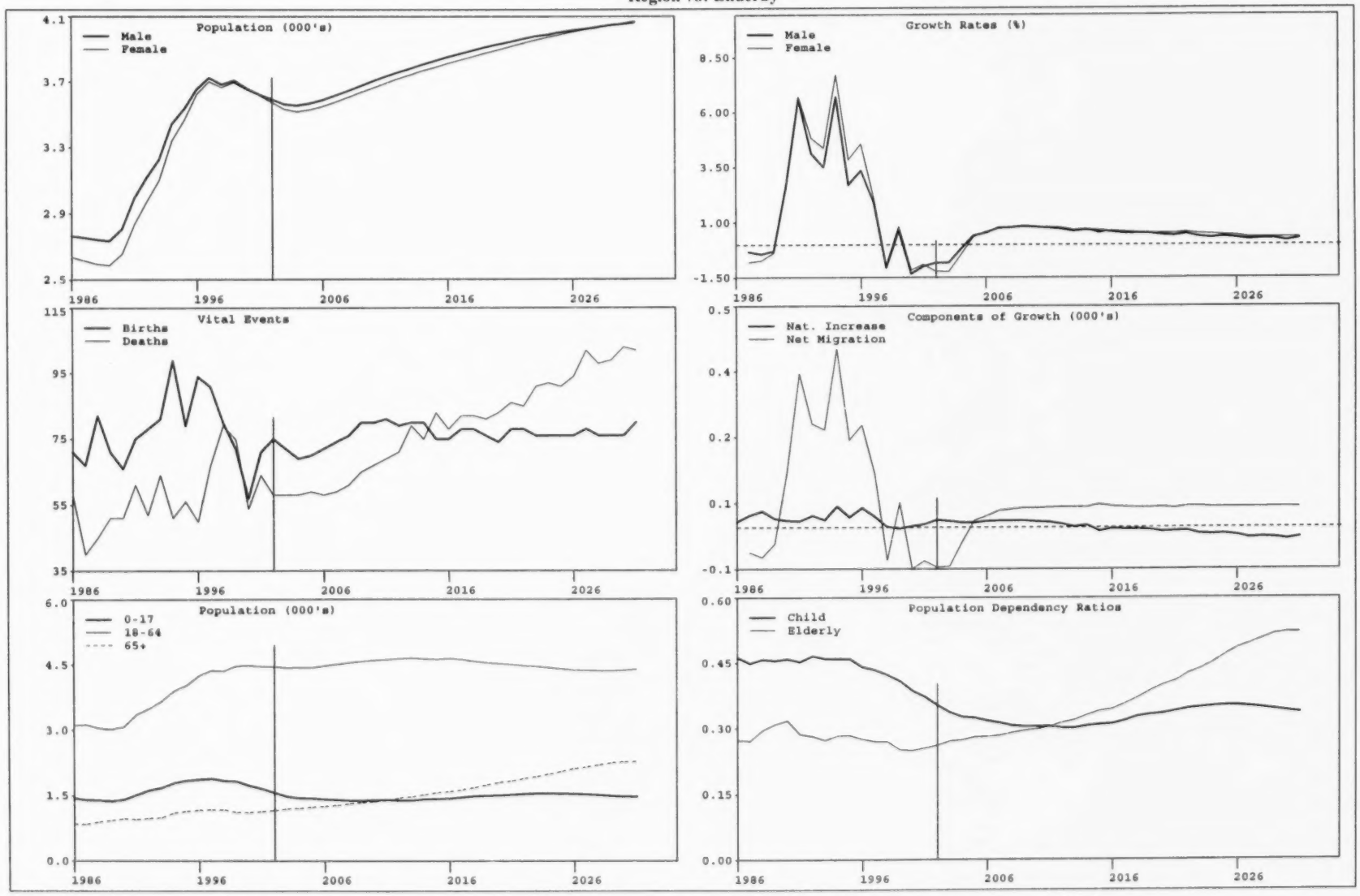
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 78: Enderby



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MOH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	71	58	13	N/A	N/A	1986	5,402	2.9	35.4	104.9	1,941	9.1	74.3	0.463	0.273	2,055
1986-1987	67	40	27	-57	-0.6	1987	5,372	2.9	35.3	105.4	2,161	7.9	75.8	0.449	0.271	2,042
1987-1988	82	45	37	-68	-0.6	1988	5,341	2.9	36.0	105.7	2,306	9.0	79.5	0.458	0.295	2,029
1988-1989	71	51	20	-38	-0.3	1989	5,323	2.9	36.4	105.8	2,090	9.6	78.0	0.455	0.309	2,020
1989-1990	66	51	15	125	2.6	1990	5,463	2.9	36.7	105.8	2,207	10.3	72.0	0.459	0.317	2,072
1990-1991	75	61	14	350	6.7	1991	5,827	3.1	36.4	105.7	2,182	9.7	74.1	0.453	0.286	2,209
1991-1992	78	52	26	235	4.5	1992	6,088	3.3	36.1	105.0	2,233	9.5	74.5	0.466	0.282	2,312
1992-1993	81	64	17	222	3.9	1993	6,327	3.4	36.5	104.1	2,442	9.1	73.9	0.459	0.272	2,408
1993-1994	99	51	48	407	7.2	1994	6,782	3.6	36.9	103.1	2,250	7.9	75.5	0.460	0.283	2,586
1994-1995	79	56	23	198	3.3	1995	7,003	3.8	37.5	102.0	2,206	7.6	77.5	0.459	0.284	2,675
1995-1996	94	50	44	232	3.9	1996	7,279	3.9	38.0	100.8	2,347	8.0	79.3	0.440	0.275	2,786
1996-1997	91	67	24	122	2.0	1997	7,425	4.0	38.3	100.6	2,115	9.8	73.3	0.433	0.270	2,848
1997-1998	80	79	1	-74	-1.0	1998	7,352	3.9	38.8	100.5	1,944	10.5	76.7	0.422	0.270	2,847
1998-1999	72	75	-3	56	0.7	1999	7,405	4.0	39.1	100.3	1,661	8.7	76.8	0.408	0.251	2,893
1999-2000	57	54	3	-95	-1.2	2000	7,313	3.9	39.6	100.1	1,694	8.1	76.8	0.386	0.249	2,904
2000-2001	71	64	7	-76	-0.9	2001	7,244	3.9	40.3	100.1	2,040	8.4	78.9	0.373	0.255	2,923
2001-2002	75	58	17	-91	-1.0	2002	7,170	3.8	41.1	100.4	2,129	8.1	79.0	0.353	0.261	2,953
2002-2003	72	58	14	-88	-1.0	2003	7,096	3.8	42.2	100.8	2,098	8.2	79.1	0.336	0.271	2,988
2003-2004	69	58	11	-34	-0.3	2004	7,073	3.8	43.1	101.1	2,020	8.3	79.6	0.326	0.273	3,060
2004-2005	70	59	11	15	0.4	2005	7,099	3.8	43.6	101.2	1,988	8.2	79.1	0.324	0.280	3,113
2005-2006	72	58	14	25	0.5	2006	7,138	3.8	44.1	101.1	1,975	8.2	78.4	0.318	0.281	3,165
2006-2007	74	59	15	38	0.7	2007	7,191	3.9	44.5	101.1	1,923	8.3	79.3	0.312	0.284	3,204
2007-2008	76	61	15	41	0.8	2008	7,247	3.9	44.9	101.1	1,897	8.7	79.7	0.307	0.289	3,261
2008-2009	80	65	15	44	0.8	2009	7,306	3.9	45.3	101.2	1,836	9.0	79.9	0.304	0.295	3,319
2009-2010	80	67	13	44	0.8	2010	7,363	3.9	45.6	101.2	1,815	9.2	79.5	0.304	0.298	3,375
2010-2011	81	69	12	45	0.8	2011	7,420	4.0	45.8	101.1	1,823	9.4	79.5	0.305	0.303	3,419
2011-2012	79	71	8	46	0.7	2012	7,474	4.0	46.1	101.1	1,844	10.0	81.0	0.301	0.313	3,464
2012-2013	80	79	1	46	0.6	2013	7,521	4.0	46.3	101.0	1,829	10.2	81.8	0.301	0.319	3,500
2013-2014	80	75	5	46	0.7	2014	7,572	4.1	46.5	101.0	1,797	10.4	83.0	0.307	0.329	3,553
2014-2015	75	83	-8	52	0.6	2015	7,616	4.1	46.5	101.1	1,756	10.6	80.8	0.309	0.339	3,585
2015-2016	75	78	-3	48	0.6	2016	7,661	4.1	46.5	101.1	1,806	10.4	80.7	0.310	0.343	3,603
2016-2017	78	82	-4	46	0.5	2017	7,703	4.1	46.4	101.0	1,839	10.6	83.2	0.317	0.355	3,645
2017-2018	78	82	-4	45	0.5	2018	7,744	4.2	46.2	101.0	1,831	10.5	80.3	0.327	0.369	3,676
2018-2019	76	81	-5	45	0.5	2019	7,784	4.2	45.9	101.0	1,824	10.5	79.8	0.331	0.385	3,694
2019-2020	74	83	-9	46	0.5	2020	7,821	4.2	45.7	100.9	1,909	10.8	79.8	0.334	0.399	3,701
2020-2021	78	86	-8	44	0.5	2021	7,857	4.2	45.5	100.8	1,988	10.9	79.7	0.339	0.408	3,720
2021-2022	78	85	-7	48	0.5	2022	7,898	4.2	45.3	100.7	1,969	11.1	80.0	0.345	0.424	3,754
2022-2023	76	91	-15	48	0.4	2023	7,931	4.3	45.4	100.6	1,994	11.5	79.5	0.348	0.434	3,776
2023-2024	76	92	-16	46	0.4	2024	7,961	4.3	45.5	100.4	2,052	11.5	79.5	0.350	0.450	3,795
2024-2025	76	91	-15	46	0.4	2025	7,992	4.3	45.6	100.4	2,087	11.6	79.6	0.352	0.468	3,821
2025-2026	76	94	-18	46	0.4	2026	8,020	4.3	45.9	100.2	2,097	12.2	79.0	0.352	0.484	3,839
2026-2027	78	102	-24	46	0.3	2027	8,042	4.3	46.0	100.1	2,089	12.4	79.2	0.350	0.494	3,860
2027-2028	76	98	-22	46	0.3	2028	8,066	4.3	46.2	100.1	2,060	12.2	81.3	0.347	0.505	3,887
2028-2029	76	99	-23	47	0.3	2029	8,090	4.3	46.5	100.0	2,043	12.5	81.7	0.343	0.517	3,902
2029-2030	76	103	-27	47	0.2	2030	8,110	4.4	46.7	99.9	2,059	12.6	81.2	0.340	0.520	3,928
2030-2031	80	102	-22	46	0.3	2031	8,134	4.4	47.0	99.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.337	0.520	3,954

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,166	613	1,198	778	3,386	4,236	504	3,879	1,457	1,151	850	142	5,402
1987	1,145	633	1,204	777	3,380	4,227	519	3,890	1,465	1,138	847	137	5,372
1988	1,163	635	1,171	703	3,278	4,178	471	3,869	1,441	1,134	900	157	5,341
1989	1,148	656	1,182	678	3,243	4,175	452	3,877	1,453	1,112	932	178	5,323
1990	1,171	674	1,199	671	3,317	4,292	431	3,984	1,518	1,128	975	188	5,463
1991	1,269	710	1,295	720	3,599	4,558	472	4,223	1,636	1,243	959	179	5,827
1992	1,386	782	1,376	713	3,720	4,702	476	4,386	1,722	1,285	982	201	6,088
1993	1,416	807	1,410	727	3,916	4,911	465	4,572	1,816	1,373	995	200	6,327
1994	1,509	842	1,488	768	4,170	5,273	489	4,920	1,941	1,461	1,103	223	6,782
1995	1,530	848	1,534	787	4,332	5,473	474	5,089	1,984	1,561	1,141	244	7,003
1996	1,549	865	1,602	814	4,563	5,730	494	5,298	2,090	1,659	1,167	255	7,279
1997	1,533	826	1,642	885	4,716	5,892	530	5,442	2,107	1,724	1,176	262	7,425
1998	1,487	791	1,604	925	4,692	5,865	577	5,404	2,013	1,754	1,173	261	7,352
1999	1,436	808	1,643	1,006	4,849	5,969	621	5,473	2,003	1,840	1,120	226	7,405
2000	1,351	791	1,606	1,051	4,847	5,962	677	5,459	1,926	1,870	1,115	248	7,313
2001	1,295	751	1,552	1,074	4,814	5,949	711	5,476	1,860	1,880	1,135	255	7,244
2002	1,265	724	1,477	1,051	4,744	5,905	749	5,463	1,766	1,927	1,161	273	7,170
2003	1,209	681	1,391	980	4,691	5,887	705	5,508	1,722	1,989	1,196	281	7,096
2004	1,168	651	1,300	959	4,696	5,905	686	5,543	1,665	2,072	1,209	290	7,073
2005	1,147	620	1,253	958	4,713	5,952	671	5,582	1,627	2,128	1,239	301	7,099
2006	1,137	608	1,232	955	4,745	6,001	674	5,628	1,586	2,204	1,256	313	7,138
2007	1,135	585	1,228	931	4,777	6,056	659	5,690	1,591	2,255	1,279	322	7,191
2008	1,134	575	1,212	921	4,799	6,113	663	5,757	1,582	2,296	1,314	336	7,247
2009	1,119	574	1,192	900	4,840	6,187	629	5,828	1,593	2,347	1,347	352	7,306
2010	1,127	565	1,173	888	4,866	6,236	617	5,879	1,598	2,380	1,370	361	7,363
2011	1,144	571	1,166	873	4,877	6,276	610	5,930	1,612	2,392	1,399	380	7,420
2012	1,146	586	1,161	876	4,880	6,328	629	5,979	1,600	2,404	1,448	392	7,474
2013	1,160	621	1,166	862	4,881	6,361	625	6,039	1,601	2,418	1,480	390	7,521
2014	1,189	641	1,155	832	4,859	6,383	602	6,080	1,626	2,401	1,524	396	7,572
2015	1,228	652	1,163	787	4,820	6,388	588	6,103	1,669	2,364	1,568	399	7,616
2016	1,242	670	1,186	771	4,828	6,419	575	6,147	1,691	2,366	1,591	418	7,661
2017	1,254	686	1,191	759	4,813	6,449	553	6,176	1,729	2,325	1,636	425	7,703
2018	1,263	697	1,205	753	4,796	6,481	524	6,197	1,777	2,266	1,685	425	7,744
2019	1,268	705	1,228	735	4,769	6,516	500	6,209	1,821	2,213	1,747	426	7,784
2020	1,273	713	1,263	729	4,749	6,548	494	6,234	1,854	2,166	1,799	446	7,821
2021	1,286	714	1,280	732	4,736	6,571	493	6,255	1,873	2,131	1,835	441	7,857
2022	1,298	713	1,290	728	4,707	6,600	486	6,281	1,899	2,080	1,893	449	7,898
2023	1,294	705	1,299	744	4,704	6,637	491	6,306	1,880	2,080	1,933	458	7,931
2024	1,282	695	1,311	772	4,690	6,679	506	6,333	1,877	2,041	1,989	468	7,961
2025	1,269	688	1,318	811	4,669	6,723	534	6,363	1,848	2,010	2,054	480	7,992
2026	1,253	683	1,322	835	4,653	6,767	551	6,394	1,828	1,930	2,114	492	8,020
2027	1,243	674	1,324	852	4,645	6,799	568	6,423	1,802	1,991	2,154	515	8,042
2028	1,232	664	1,315	866	4,634	6,834	586	6,460	1,791	1,977	2,200	537	8,066
2029	1,216	656	1,301	885	4,627	6,874	608	6,500	1,748	1,994	2,247	565	8,090
2030	1,205	652	1,289	897	4,636	6,905	621	6,537	1,734	2,005	2,269	587	8,110
2031	1,204	649	1,273	903	4,651	6,930	632	6,568	1,732	2,016	2,279	594	8,134

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	33	164	210	215	227	180	193	197	181	176	157	120	137	166	142	131	67	40	23	6	2,765
	Female	31	158	178	177	191	180	173	168	201	168	138	115	151	167	138	136	94	45	22	6	2,637
	Total	64	322	388	392	418	360	366	365	382	344	295	235	288	333	280	267	161	85	45	12	5,402
1987	Male	27	149	224	206	235	194	192	196	192	177	154	122	145	148	140	127	65	32	22	9	2,756
	Female	30	152	190	167	182	166	172	182	182	172	135	121	138	175	146	131	101	42	21	11	2,616
	Total	57	301	414	373	417	360	364	378	374	349	289	243	283	323	286	258	166	74	43	20	5,372
1988	Male	30	149	207	225	215	179	194	173	197	173	155	133	144	141	143	134	79	46	17	10	2,744
	Female	35	153	188	176	160	149	170	186	171	177	145	126	126	164	170	128	89	54	18	12	2,597
	Total	65	302	395	401	375	328	364	359	368	350	300	259	270	305	313	262	168	100	35	22	5,341
1989	Male	31	131	215	218	215	171	189	174	198	174	154	133	131	141	163	132	78	53	17	18	2,736
	Female	36	138	209	170	155	137	173	192	170	183	158	120	117	158	161	137	83	64	15	11	2,587
	Total	67	269	424	388	370	308	362	366	368	357	312	253	248	299	324	269	161	117	32	29	5,323
1990	Male	28	137	218	227	216	167	186	180	219	188	146	149	146	132	164	130	92	56	13	14	2,808
	Female	37	145	206	173	159	129	168	211	169	197	160	132	111	152	166	128	107	67	26	12	2,655
	Total	65	282	424	400	375	296	354	391	388	385	306	281	257	284	330	258	199	123	39	26	5,463
1991	Male	26	148	236	239	229	179	185	214	230	191	178	155	159	150	157	129	107	52	14	16	2,994
	Female	36	167	218	199	174	138	180	229	207	200	175	144	127	155	157	129	101	65	21	11	2,833
	Total	62	315	454	438	403	317	365	443	437	391	353	299	286	305	314	258	208	117	35	27	5,827
1992	Male	32	155	243	274	223	177	195	232	228	213	193	157	153	171	150	129	104	47	16	26	3,118
	Female	40	179	230	233	173	140	185	241	224	204	169	155	134	153	172	124	102	76	19	17	2,970
	Total	72	334	473	507	396	317	380	473	452	417	362	312	287	324	322	253	206	123	35	43	6,088
1993	Male	36	161	252	266	237	168	203	246	239	247	193	174	163	169	148	130	99	61	18	17	3,227
	Female	46	177	240	238	177	145	184	239	250	208	207	160	157	150	172	150	96	59	28	17	3,100
	Total	82	338	492	504	414	313	387	485	489	455	400	334	320	319	320	280	195	120	46	34	6,327
1994	Male	46	166	255	295	241	185	203	263	260	270	220	180	171	161	166	150	110	61	26	14	3,443
	Female	55	182	233	277	187	155	183	262	266	234	225	189	164	151	188	152	114	63	41	18	3,339
	Total	101	348	488	572	428	340	386	525	526	504	445	369	335	312	354	302	224	124	67	32	6,782
1995	Male	40	176	249	307	251	180	194	261	266	291	239	177	174	179	174	162	105	70	31	10	3,536
	Female	43	191	245	279	203	153	176	267	292	237	254	194	190	154	185	160	111	76	39	18	3,467
	Total	83	367	494	586	454	333	370	528	558	528	493	371	364	333	359	322	216	146	70	28	7,003
1996	Male	37	177	260	307	267	182	193	244	287	309	254	201	171	192	188	151	115	71	37	11	3,654
	Female	36	197	242	293	233	132	189	273	324	271	262	203	202	174	179	166	113	76	42	18	3,625
	Total	73	374	502	600	500	314	382	517	611	580	516	404	373	366	367	317	228	147	79	29	7,279
1997	Male	49	172	261	296	295	186	178	245	294	312	262	227	177	184	217	148	102	69	38	12	3,724
	Female	43	188	247	277	266	138	177	271	330	300	269	216	198	191	171	177	99	81	46	16	3,701
	Total	92	360	508	573	561	324	355	516	624	612	531	443	375	375	388	325	201	150	84	28	7,425
1998	Male	40	183	247	284	289	213	154	232	303	292	284	214	183	183	198	154	111	68	35	18	3,685
	Female	37	177	240	279	265	158	155	247	322	308	259	240	191	200	163	168	118	76	44	20	3,667
	Total	77	360	487	563	554	371	309	479	625	600	543	454	374	383	361	322	229	144	79	38	7,352
1999	Male	38	175	250	280	310	217	158	224	305	298	297	236	191	182	185	149	119	52	27	15	3,708
	Female	32	159	246	256	301	178	150	224	329	315	277	254	210	193	159	169	113	68	39	25	3,697
	Total	70	334	496	536	611	395	308	448	634	613	574	490	401	375	344	318	232	120	66	40	7,405
2000	Male	26	161	236	269	318	237	158	203	283	295	311	248	183	172	180	143	117	68	29	22	3,659
	Female	27	145	235	252	296	200	141	205	311	330	265	277	206	208	166	146	115	61	44	24	3,654
	Total	53	306	471	521	614	437	299	408	594	625	576	525	389	380	346	289	232	129	73	46	7,313

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	26	148	220	270	310	248	162	196	257	303	313	254	201	162	185	152	102	71	28	15	3,623
	Female	39	131	223	238	291	225	119	196	290	337	278	264	204	204	161	148	132	68	43	30	3,621
	Total	65	279	443	508	601	473	281	392	547	640	591	518	405	366	346	300	234	139	71	45	7,244
2002	Male	40	130	217	261	291	265	162	176	247	301	310	259	222	163	164	170	96	69	35	15	3,593
	Female	36	129	220	232	256	239	110	172	274	324	296	262	214	201	182	142	134	76	48	30	3,577
	Total	76	259	437	493	547	504	272	348	521	625	606	521	436	364	346	312	230	145	83	45	7,170
2003	Male	38	131	219	245	272	249	179	151	238	310	296	282	215	179	167	165	106	70	35	16	3,563
	Female	34	126	200	216	239	220	118	144	261	321	309	264	242	202	198	147	132	88	46	26	3,533
	Total	72	257	419	461	511	469	297	295	499	631	605	546	457	381	365	312	238	158	81	42	7,096
2004	Male	35	130	206	240	256	257	173	146	227	307	296	293	236	190	167	164	110	71	36	16	3,556
	Female	33	132	176	216	206	240	126	129	230	327	312	279	249	217	193	145	140	93	51	23	3,517
	Total	68	262	382	456	462	497	299	275	457	634	608	572	485	407	360	309	250	164	87	39	7,073
2005	Male	36	142	192	230	248	265	190	145	211	290	302	311	254	186	169	159	114	75	43	8	3,570
	Female	34	140	160	213	210	235	147	123	208	313	330	267	266	212	206	159	131	99	50	26	3,529
	Total	70	282	352	443	458	500	337	268	419	603	632	578	520	398	375	318	245	174	93	34	7,099
2006	Male	37	151	183	219	250	264	197	150	204	264	315	322	260	205	150	162	133	66	49	8	3,589
	Female	36	136	164	211	205	236	173	98	204	296	342	286	261	213	206	162	130	106	58	26	3,549
	Total	73	287	347	430	455	500	370	248	408	560	657	608	521	418	356	324	263	172	107	34	7,138
2007	Male	39	151	177	224	248	254	226	152	180	260	316	326	266	227	157	147	145	65	46	10	3,616
	Female	37	137	160	210	209	220	202	98	185	288	337	304	261	218	201	182	125	110	61	30	3,575
	Total	76	288	337	434	457	474	428	250	365	548	653	630	527	445	358	329	270	175	107	40	7,191
2008	Male	40	154	177	227	242	244	226	177	158	256	328	313	291	217	172	150	141	72	50	9	3,644
	Female	38	140	160	198	208	227	205	123	162	275	333	312	260	242	198	193	124	107	72	26	3,603
	Total	78	294	337	425	450	471	431	300	320	531	661	625	551	459	370	343	265	179	122	35	7,247
2009	Male	41	159	179	215	241	237	244	179	156	241	323	316	300	237	180	147	143	74	53	9	3,674
	Female	39	145	165	176	216	206	237	137	150	249	338	312	274	247	213	187	125	113	75	28	3,632
	Total	80	304	344	391	457	443	481	316	306	490	661	628	574	484	393	334	268	187	128	37	7,306
2010	Male	42	164	195	198	232	233	253	195	157	227	307	316	318	253	176	150	139	77	58	13	3,703
	Female	40	153	174	161	213	210	234	160	144	228	327	333	262	264	208	200	136	104	80	29	3,660
	Total	82	317	369	359	445	443	487	355	301	455	634	649	580	517	384	350	275	181	138	42	7,363
2011	Male	43	170	208	188	221	236	251	204	167	222	283	324	327	257	193	133	143	92	51	18	3,731
	Female	41	156	173	165	211	205	236	187	120	225	315	344	282	260	209	200	141	102	85	32	3,689
	Total	84	326	381	353	432	441	487	391	287	447	598	668	609	517	402	333	284	194	136	50	7,420
2012	Male	42	174	209	185	221	236	239	229	168	200	277	325	330	266	213	141	133	102	45	22	3,757
	Female	40	160	175	161	210	209	222	215	122	205	307	339	300	260	214	196	159	99	87	37	3,717
	Total	82	334	384	346	431	445	461	444	290	405	584	664	630	526	427	337	292	201	132	59	7,474
2013	Male	42	174	214	188	225	231	230	227	191	176	272	339	319	291	205	155	134	99	47	21	3,780
	Female	40	161	180	161	198	208	229	220	146	182	295	336	307	259	237	192	167	99	83	41	3,741
	Total	82	335	394	349	423	439	459	447	337	358	567	675	626	550	442	347	301	198	130	62	7,521
2014	Male	42	175	219	191	214	231	221	248	195	177	257	332	320	296	225	161	130	102	49	20	3,805
	Female	40	164	188	170	173	214	207	250	158	170	270	343	309	274	244	207	161	97	86	42	3,767
	Total	82	339	407	361	387	445	428	498	353	347	527	675	629	570	469	368	291	199	135	62	7,572
2015	Male	42	174	225	206	198	222	218	258	210	178	241	316	320	314	242	156	135	96	54	24	3,829
	Female	40	167	195	179	160	207	212	248	180	165	247	333	329	264	261	202	173	107	78	40	3,787
	Total	82	341	420	385	358	429	430	506	390	343	488	649	649	578	503	358	308	203	132	64	7,616

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	40	171	233	217	191	210	224	256	221	187	236	289	329	322	246	173	121	99	64	22	3,851
	Female	38	165	201	177	167	203	207	249	207	140	244	320	341	285	258	202	173	110	77	46	3,810
	Total	78	336	434	394	358	413	431	505	428	327	480	609	670	607	504	375	294	209	141	68	7,661
2017	Male	41	167	237	217	187	213	226	242	251	190	217	280	327	322	253	191	127	91	72	20	3,871
	Female	39	165	207	181	162	197	210	235	236	139	224	316	335	304	260	208	172	122	73	47	3,832
	Total	80	332	444	398	349	410	436	477	487	329	441	596	662	626	513	399	299	213	145	67	7,703
2018	Male	41	165	234	223	188	217	223	235	250	216	195	273	338	311	275	183	138	96	71	19	3,891
	Female	38	165	211	186	163	185	206	244	241	162	201	305	332	311	261	234	169	125	75	39	3,853
	Total	79	330	445	409	351	402	429	479	491	378	396	578	670	622	536	417	307	221	146	58	7,744
2019	Male	40	164	232	229	191	208	223	226	270	220	196	258	331	312	279	202	144	93	73	20	3,911
	Female	38	160	213	192	171	165	212	223	272	175	190	277	340	309	275	241	180	122	75	43	3,873
	Total	78	324	445	421	362	373	435	449	542	395	386	535	671	621	554	443	324	215	148	63	7,784
2020	Male	40	163	230	236	206	191	216	224	279	234	197	243	315	312	296	218	139	98	69	22	3,928
	Female	37	156	213	198	180	152	205	227	271	198	185	256	330	328	265	256	179	134	83	40	3,893
	Total	77	319	443	434	386	343	421	451	550	432	382	499	645	640	561	474	318	232	152	62	7,821
2021	Male	41	164	222	245	216	182	206	231	274	243	207	240	289	322	304	222	154	87	71	24	3,944
	Female	38	157	212	207	178	156	201	220	271	227	160	252	319	342	286	252	176	134	85	40	3,913
	Total	79	321	434	452	394	338	407	451	545	470	367	492	608	664	590	474	330	221	156	64	7,857
2022	Male	41	167	219	251	213	179	208	233	258	268	211	224	284	321	301	228	175	88	65	29	3,963
	Female	39	155	212	214	181	155	197	223	256	256	156	232	314	338	303	256	181	132	95	40	3,935
	Total	80	322	431	465	394	334	405	456	514	524	367	456	598	659	604	484	356	220	160	69	7,898
2023	Male	39	170	217	250	220	179	209	231	248	263	237	207	278	332	293	248	166	96	66	28	3,977
	Female	38	155	208	217	187	158	183	220	265	261	179	207	304	336	310	253	205	133	94	41	3,954
	Total	77	325	425	467	407	337	392	451	513	524	416	414	582	668	603	501	371	229	160	69	7,931
2024	Male	39	166	217	248	229	181	199	233	238	283	240	206	264	326	296	251	182	99	66	26	3,989
	Female	37	153	203	219	195	167	160	227	245	292	193	195	277	340	309	271	212	143	90	44	3,972
	Total	76	319	420	467	424	348	359	460	483	575	433	401	541	666	605	522	394	242	156	70	7,961
2025	Male	39	163	216	245	236	195	184	225	237	294	251	206	251	311	297	267	194	99	66	27	4,003
	Female	37	152	198	219	204	176	149	220	248	291	217	190	255	329	326	264	226	144	98	46	3,989
	Total	76	315	414	464	440	371	333	445	485	585	468	396	506	640	623	531	420	243	164	73	7,992
2026	Male	39	160	217	239	245	203	177	212	242	290	259	218	249	286	306	276	198	110	56	33	4,015
	Female	37	151	196	214	211	176	157	215	242	293	247	164	250	317	339	281	222	144	100	49	4,005
	Total	76	311	413	453	456	379	334	427	484	583	506	382	499	603	645	557	420	254	156	82	8,020
2027	Male	40	157	218	235	250	206	173	212	247	278	283	220	230	278	304	277	205	125	59	27	4,024
	Female	38	149	194	212	215	181	157	212	245	278	277	162	228	313	333	295	225	150	100	54	4,018
	Total	78	306	412	447	465	387	330	424	492	556	560	382	458	591	637	572	430	275	159	81	8,042
2028	Male	39	158	214	232	249	214	174	213	246	271	279	244	209	271	314	270	222	119	68	29	4,035
	Female	36	150	194	209	217	186	161	198	241	287	280	186	204	304	331	301	225	168	100	53	4,031
	Total	75	308	408	441	466	400	335	411	487	558	559	430	413	575	645	571	447	287	168	82	8,066
2029	Male	39	158	208	230	249	222	177	202	249	260	300	246	209	258	307	273	226	132	71	30	4,046
	Female	37	149	191	204	219	195	169	176	249	266	313	199	193	276	336	300	240	174	109	49	4,044
	Total	76	307	399	434	468	417	346	378	498	526	613	445	402	534	643	573	466	306	180	79	8,090
2030	Male	39	157	207	227	247	228	193	186	243	258	314	254	209	246	292	273	240	139	70	31	4,053
	Female	37	148	191	199	218	204	179	163	243	269	313	223	190	256	325	316	236	186	108	53	4,057
	Total	76	305	398	426	465	432	372	349	486	527	627	477	399	502	617	589	476	325	178	84	8,110

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 78: Enderby, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	41	157	206	227	239	239	203	180	230	267	313	260	218	241	267	280	247	143	79	27	4,064
	Female	39	148	189	197	215	210	179	172	238	263	316	253	164	251	313	329	249	182	109	54	4,070
	Total	80	305	395	424	454	449	382	352	468	530	629	513	382	492	580	609	496	325	188	81	8,134

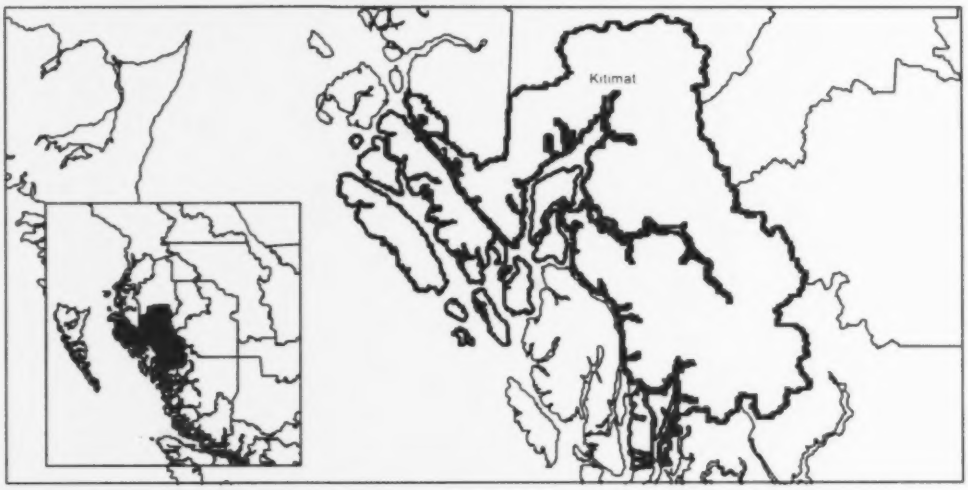
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Kitimat

Local Health Area 80



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4.
(250) 387-0327

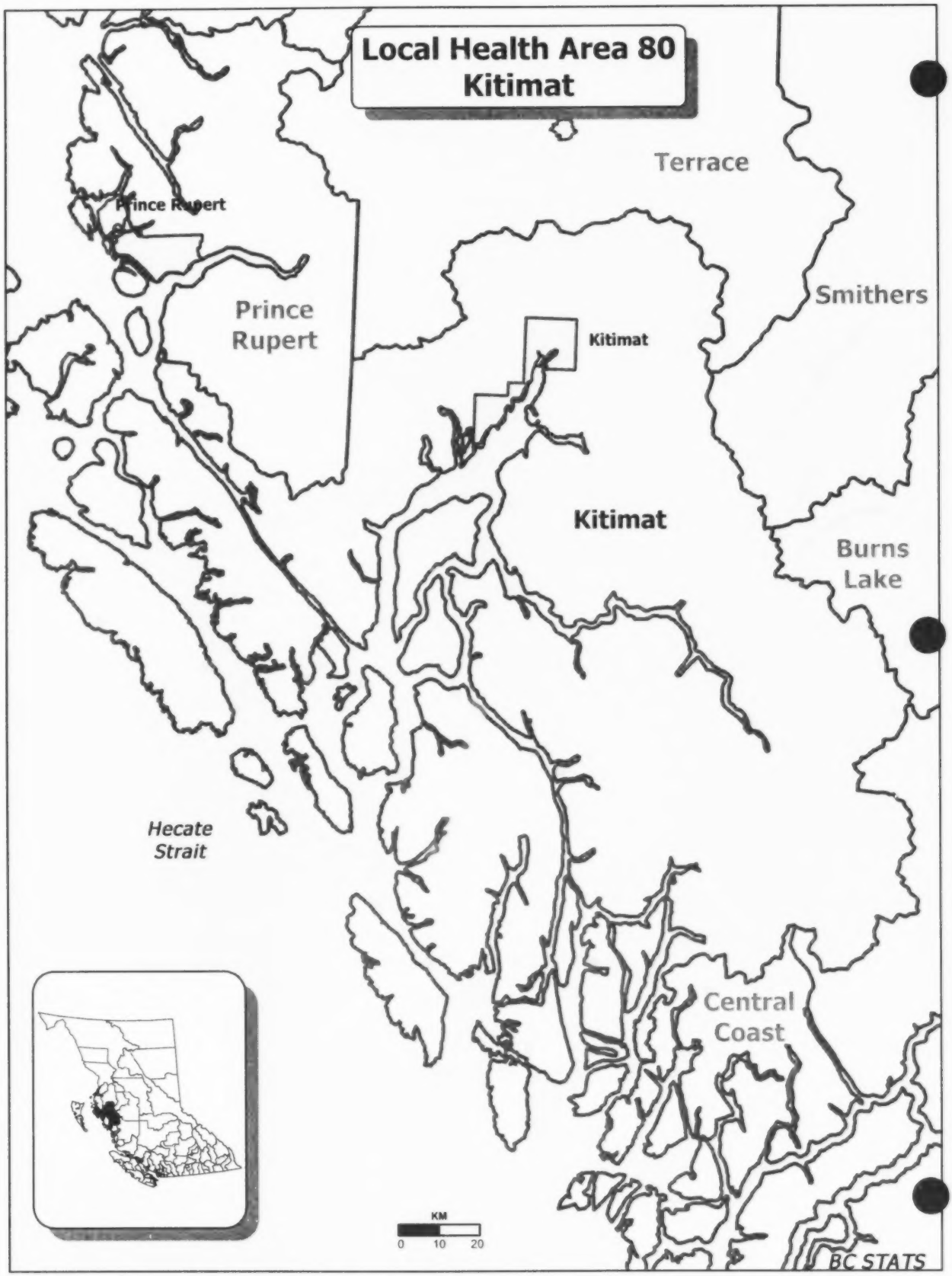
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 80
Kitimat
Terrace
Prince Rupert
Prince Rupert
Smithers
Kitimat
Kitimat
Burns Lake
Hecate Strait
Central Coast
KM
0 10 20
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 80: KITIMAT

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Kitimat

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Alcan aluminum smelter is the largest employer in the Kitimat area. The smelter employs almost 2,000 peopie at its Kitimat operations and is the foremost economic driver in the area. The Alcan smelter is the largest aluminum smelter in Canada outside Quebec. Forestry also has major significance for the area, particularly with the large pulp and paper mill in Kitimat.

Alcan has come to an agreement with the provincial government over compensation for the Kemano Completion Project that was cancelled by the government over environmental concerns. The deal could lead to the construction of a second aluminum smelter or smelter expansion in Kitimat, which would provide a large boost to employment during construction and would likely have a significant population effect.

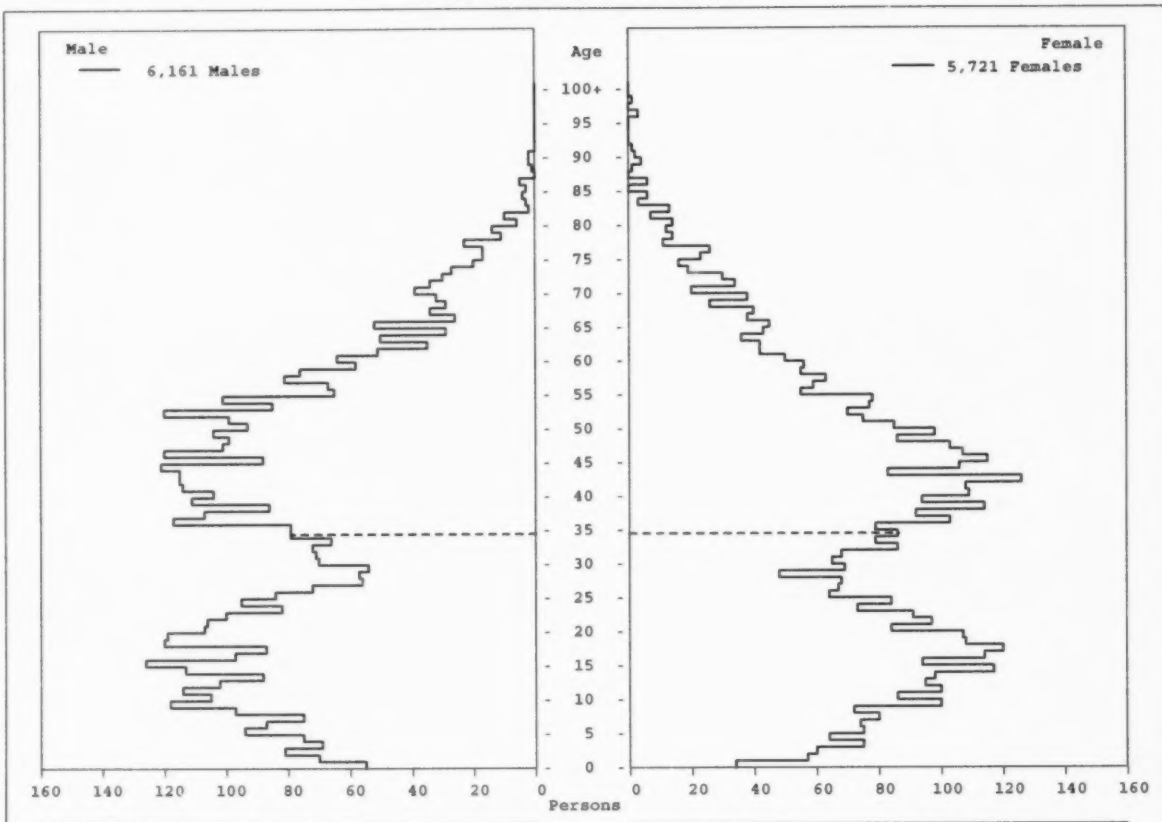
DEMOGRAPHICS

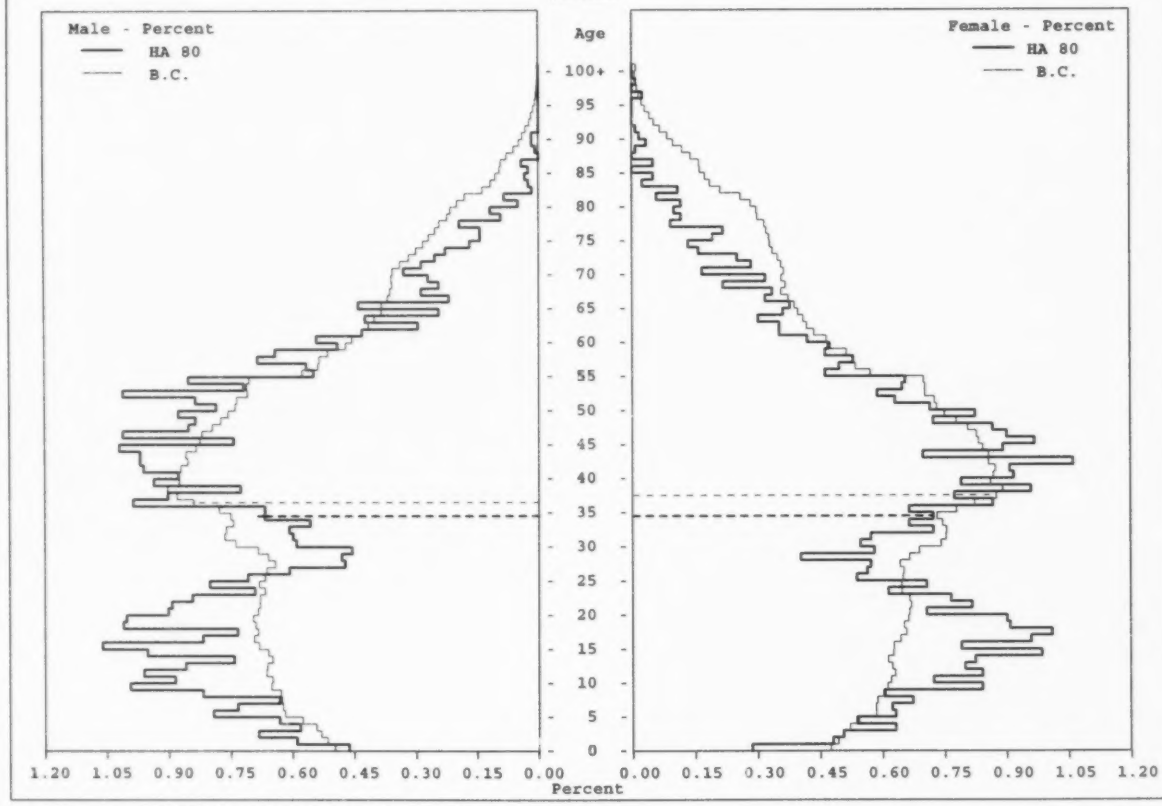
The gender ratio for this area is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. This is likely due to the predominance of male-dominated professions in the area. The male bias is partially the reason for the younger median age of death compared to the province as a whole, since men tend to have lower life expectations than women. The median age of the population is younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in both the child dependency and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio. At the same time, the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

The population of the area has dropped over the last twenty years but this trend is expected to turn around and remain slightly positive for the long-term. Natural increase is also expected to be positive at least until the later portion of the projection.

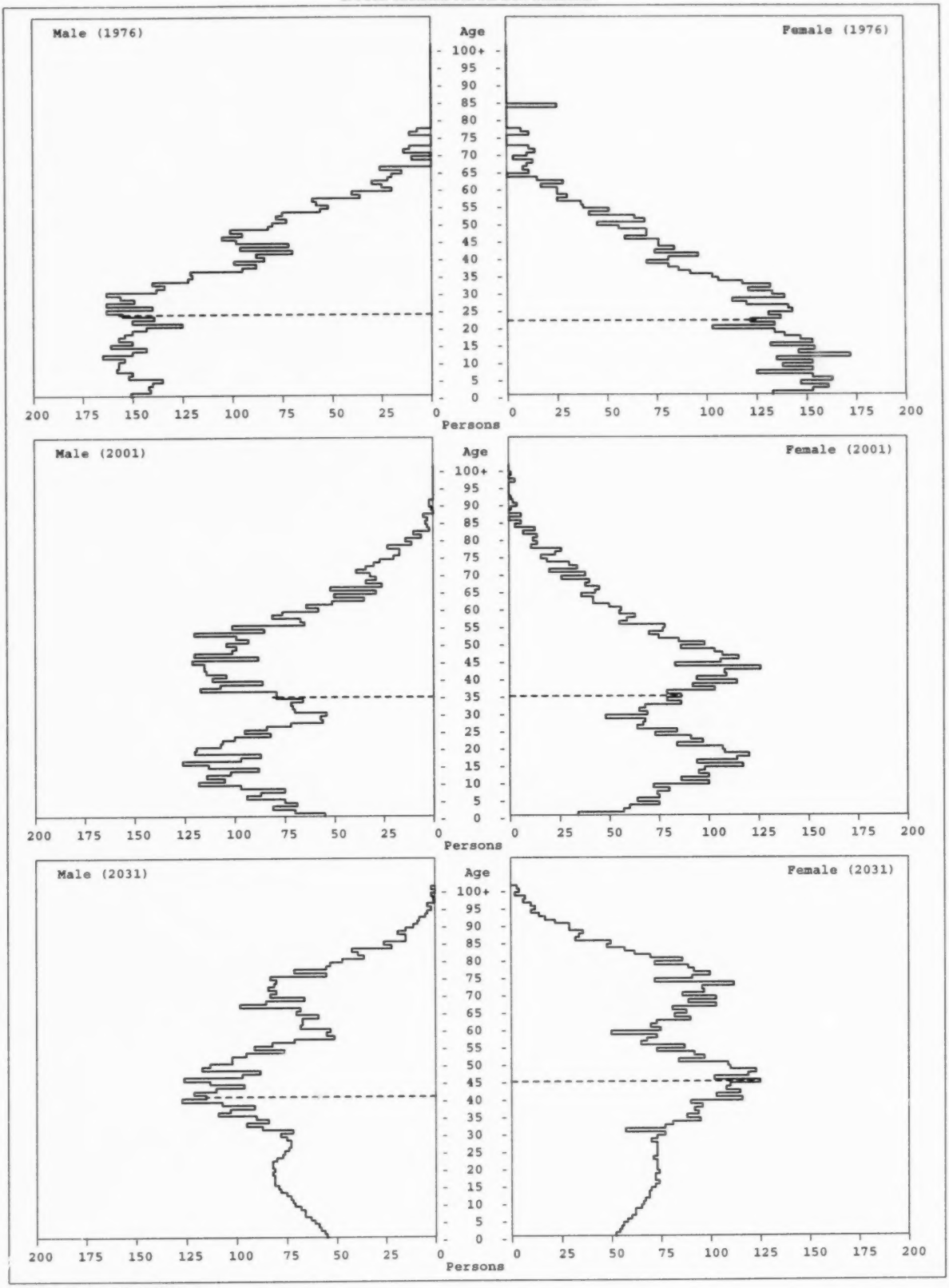
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 80: Kitimat





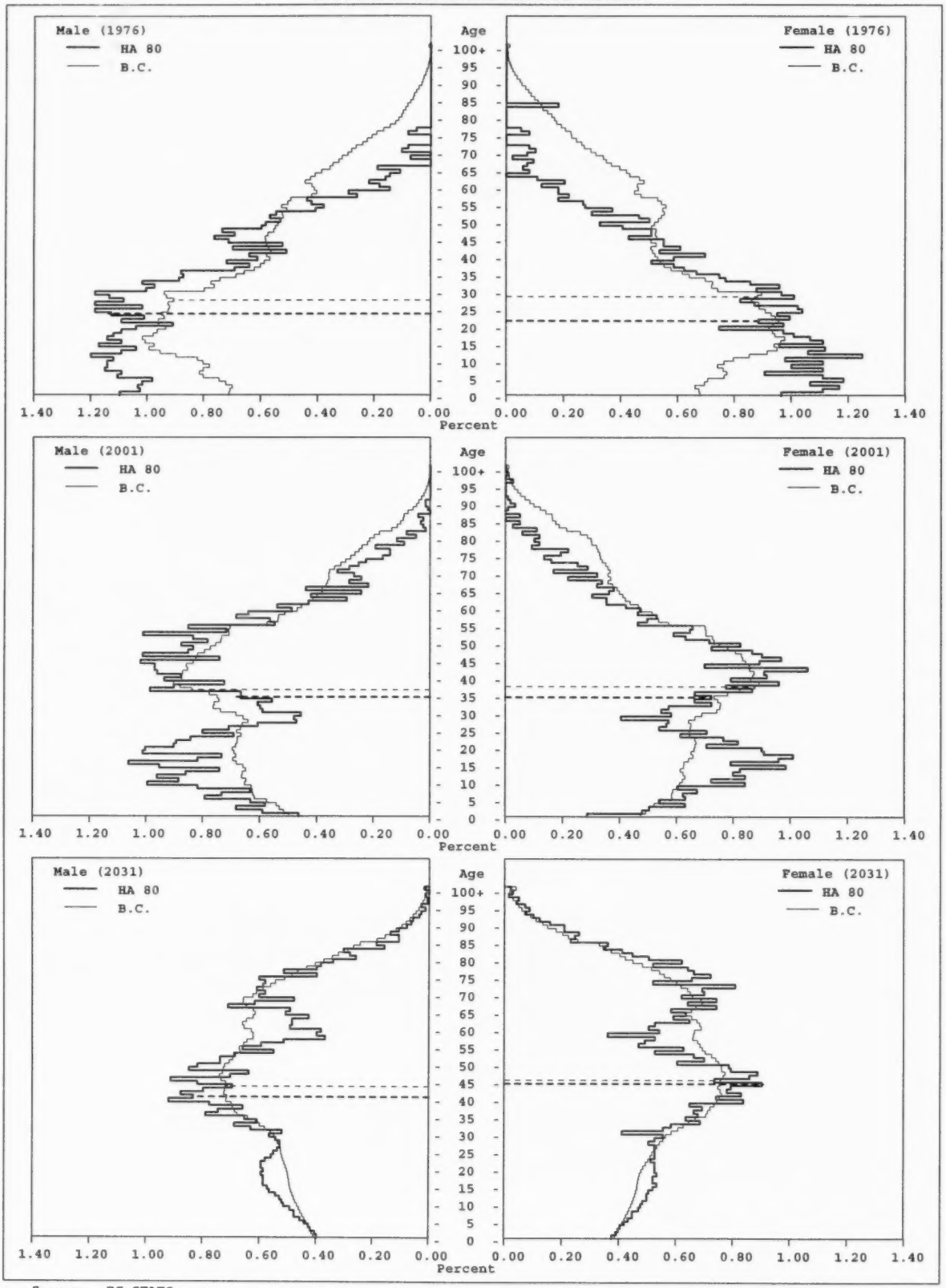
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 80: Kitimat



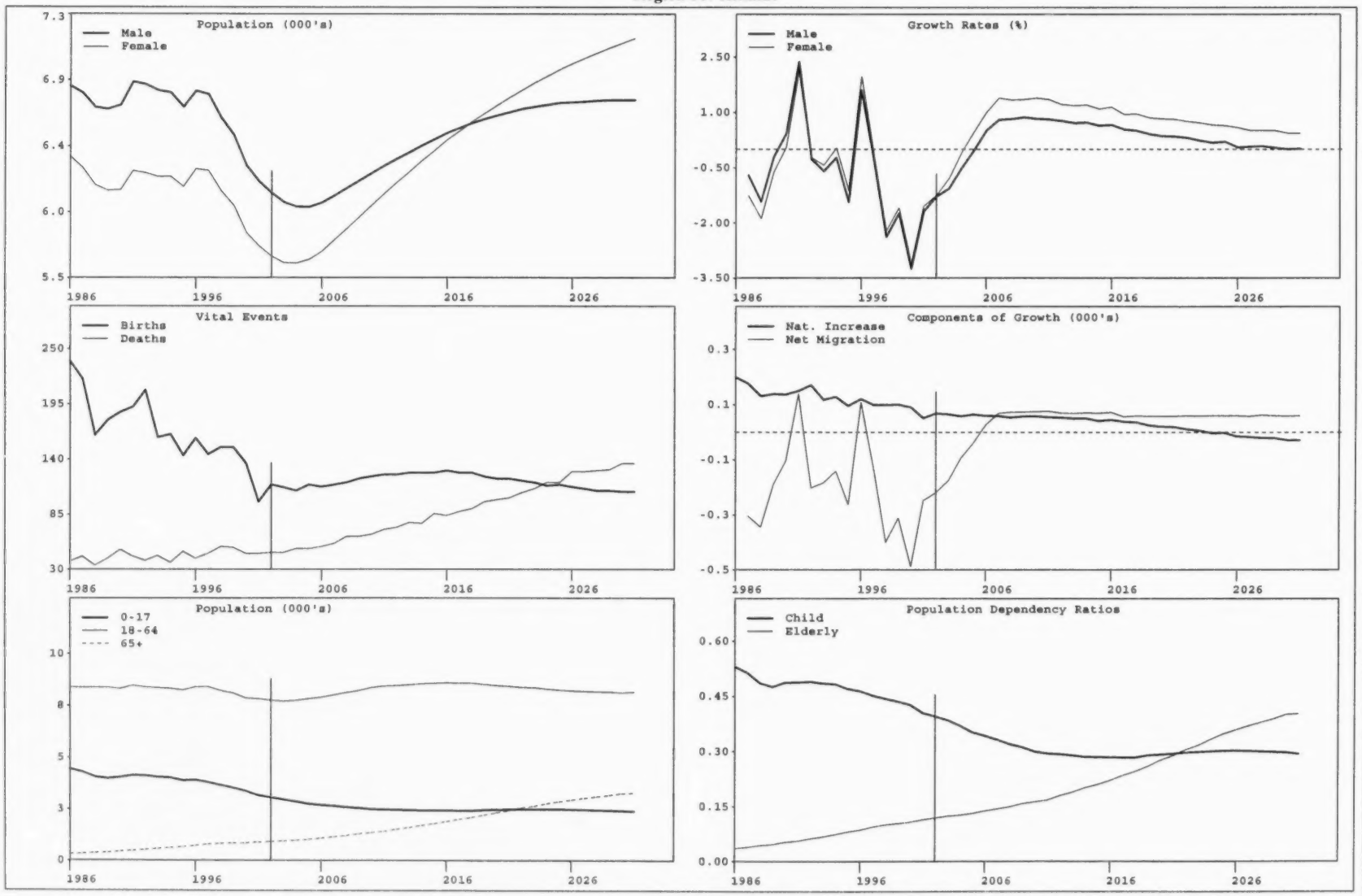
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 80: Kitimat



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	238	38	200	N/A	N/A	1986	13,140	0.8	27.7	107.6	2,030	3.1	55.5	0.530	0.036	4,107
1986-1987	220	43	177	-304	-1.0	1987	13,013	0.8	28.2	108.1	1,757	3.0	55.5	0.513	0.039	4,113
1987-1988	164	34	130	-343	-1.6	1988	12,800	0.8	29.2	108.6	1,595	2.9	59.8	0.485	0.044	4,092
1988-1989	179	41	138	-190	-0.4	1989	12,748	0.8	29.8	109.1	1,746	3.6	60.5	0.476	0.046	4,123
1989-1990	187	50	137	-105	0.3	1990	12,780	0.8	30.0	109.5	1,878	3.6	58.3	0.486	0.053	4,182
1990-1991	192	43	149	139	2.3	1991	13,068	0.8	30.2	109.7	1,970	3.1	63.0	0.487	0.057	4,327
1991-1992	209	39	170	-202	-0.2	1992	13,036	0.8	30.5	109.7	1,878	3.2	66.3	0.490	0.062	4,347
1992-1993	162	44	118	-184	-0.5	1993	12,970	0.8	31.0	109.5	1,696	3.1	68.8	0.485	0.068	4,357
1993-1994	165	37	128	-141	-0.1	1994	12,957	0.8	31.4	109.2	1,610	3.3	68.4	0.483	0.074	4,384
1994-1995	144	48	96	-262	-1.3	1995	12,791	0.8	32.1	108.9	1,657	3.5	65.7	0.470	0.081	4,360
1995-1996	161	41	120	108	1.8	1996	13,019	0.8	32.4	108.5	1,662	3.3	67.8	0.464	0.086	4,470
1996-1997	145	46	99	-131	-0.2	1997	12,987	0.8	32.9	108.3	1,622	3.8	67.4	0.451	0.094	4,498
1997-1998	152	53	99	-399	-2.3	1998	12,687	0.8	33.5	108.2	1,748	4.1	67.3	0.443	0.101	4,402
1998-1999	152	52	100	-312	-1.7	1999	12,475	0.8	34.1	108.0	1,717	3.9	69.0	0.436	0.104	4,364
1999-2000	136	46	90	-487	-3.2	2000	12,078	0.8	34.5	107.8	1,484	3.8	70.0	0.427	0.108	4,240
2000-2001	98	46	52	-248	-1.6	2001	11,882	0.7	35.1	107.7	1,385	3.9	69.1	0.405	0.115	4,227
2001-2002	115	47	68	-219	-1.3	2002	11,731	0.7	35.7	107.7	1,494	4.0	68.6	0.396	0.119	4,241
2002-2003	112	47	65	-175	-0.9	2003	11,621	0.7	36.2	107.4	1,462	4.2	72.0	0.385	0.124	4,272
2003-2004	109	51	58	-94	-0.3	2004	11,585	0.7	36.7	106.9	1,472	4.4	68.3	0.370	0.127	4,324
2004-2005	115	51	64	-40	0.2	2005	11,609	0.7	37.3	106.4	1,479	4.5	67.5	0.352	0.131	4,407
2005-2006	113	53	60	26	0.7	2006	11,695	0.7	37.7	105.9	1,464	4.7	68.6	0.343	0.138	4,518
2006-2007	115	56	59	68	1.1	2007	11,822	0.7	38.1	105.2	1,445	5.0	68.3	0.333	0.144	4,649
2007-2008	117	63	54	73	1.1	2008	11,949	0.8	38.2	104.7	1,425	5.3	67.4	0.320	0.150	4,748
2008-2009	121	63	58	74	1.1	2009	12,081	0.8	38.4	104.2	1,419	5.3	67.6	0.312	0.158	4,861
2009-2010	123	65	58	75	1.1	2010	12,214	0.8	38.4	103.6	1,397	5.5	68.3	0.300	0.163	4,988
2010-2011	125	70	55	76	1.1	2011	12,345	0.8	38.3	103.1	1,372	5.8	68.8	0.295	0.168	5,101
2011-2012	125	72	53	69	1.0	2012	12,467	0.8	38.3	102.6	1,361	6.0	68.6	0.293	0.180	5,234
2012-2013	127	77	50	68	0.9	2013	12,585	0.8	38.3	102.1	1,351	6.1	68.0	0.290	0.189	5,329
2013-2014	127	76	51	70	1.0	2014	12,706	0.8	38.4	101.7	1,342	6.4	71.2	0.286	0.201	5,414
2014-2015	127	86	41	69	0.9	2015	12,816	0.8	38.6	101.2	1,344	6.6	73.0	0.285	0.211	5,503
2015-2016	129	84	45	71	0.9	2016	12,932	0.8	38.9	100.7	1,329	6.7	73.3	0.284	0.221	5,604
2016-2017	127	88	39	57	0.7	2017	13,028	0.8	39.0	100.3	1,344	6.9	75.5	0.284	0.235	5,674
2017-2018	127	91	36	59	0.7	2018	13,123	0.8	39.3	99.9	1,332	7.2	77.3	0.284	0.246	5,749
2018-2019	123	98	25	58	0.6	2019	13,206	0.8	39.7	99.4	1,322	7.5	77.7	0.290	0.260	5,817
2019-2020	121	100	21	58	0.6	2020	13,285	0.8	40.0	99.0	1,340	7.6	77.8	0.292	0.276	5,872
2020-2021	121	102	19	58	0.6	2021	13,362	0.8	40.3	98.5	1,359	7.8	78.1	0.294	0.289	5,895
2021-2022	119	107	12	60	0.5	2022	13,434	0.8	40.7	98.1	1,372	8.1	78.8	0.297	0.305	5,941
2022-2023	117	111	6	59	0.5	2023	13,499	0.9	41.1	97.6	1,374	8.4	75.9	0.299	0.316	5,985
2023-2024	114	117	-3	60	0.4	2024	13,556	0.9	41.4	97.1	1,397	8.6	74.0	0.301	0.333	6,018
2024-2025	115	117	-2	60	0.4	2025	13,614	0.9	41.8	96.7	1,421	9.0	77.7	0.302	0.347	6,060
2025-2026	113	128	-15	60	0.3	2026	13,659	0.9	42.1	96.2	1,419	9.4	79.5	0.302	0.359	6,098
2026-2027	111	128	-17	58	0.3	2027	13,700	0.9	42.5	95.8	1,418	9.4	79.6	0.302	0.370	6,138
2027-2028	109	129	-20	62	0.3	2028	13,742	0.9	42.8	95.4	1,416	9.4	79.7	0.301	0.380	6,177
2028-2029	109	130	-21	60	0.3	2029	13,781	0.9	43.2	94.9	1,421	9.7	80.1	0.299	0.389	6,220
2029-2030	108	136	-28	59	0.2	2030	13,812	0.9	43.6	94.5	1,427	9.8	80.5	0.298	0.401	6,261
2030-2031	108	136	-28	60	0.2	2031	13,844	0.9	43.9	94.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.294	0.403	6,305

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,446	1,189	1,999	3,257	1,258	1,507	9,482	8,456	4,578	2,307	302	48	13,140
1987	4,302	1,181	1,923	3,121	1,198	1,476	9,431	8,461	4,576	2,331	328	32	13,013
1988	4,063	1,037	1,874	3,026	1,152	1,400	9,406	8,527	4,577	2,392	368	43	12,800
1989	3,983	998	1,877	2,985	1,108	1,385	9,414	8,535	4,513	2,478	389	52	12,748
1990	4,037	1,025	1,893	3,012	1,119	1,305	9,403	8,551	4,506	2,492	440	56	12,780
1991	4,123	1,062	1,916	3,061	1,145	1,342	9,626	8,732	4,544	2,580	479	63	13,068
1992	4,113	1,055	1,936	3,058	1,122	1,309	9,585	8,708	4,484	2,606	524	67	13,036
1993	4,050	1,027	1,898	3,023	1,125	1,290	9,571	8,719	4,425	2,639	566	93	12,970
1994	4,019	993	1,879	3,026	1,147	1,250	9,604	8,738	4,384	2,687	617	73	12,957
1995	3,875	909	1,832	2,966	1,134	1,219	9,574	8,699	4,312	2,717	668	82	12,791
1996	3,894	908	1,783	2,986	1,203	1,257	9,822	8,928	4,310	2,832	726	80	13,019
1997	3,793	824	1,769	2,969	1,200	1,315	9,910	8,964	4,174	2,915	790	75	12,987
1998	3,644	789	1,698	2,855	1,157	1,334	9,749	8,813	3,982	2,901	826	73	12,687
1999	3,529	770	1,603	2,759	1,156	1,346	9,648	8,737	3,814	2,942	844	78	12,475
2000	3,362	737	1,512	2,625	1,113	1,331	9,372	8,485	3,596	2,940	849	89	12,078
2001	3,168	640	1,474	2,528	1,054	1,373	9,352	8,486	3,464	2,981	896	99	11,882
2002	3,065	625	1,421	2,440	1,019	1,330	9,309	8,467	3,376	3,037	923	119	11,731
2003	2,966	603	1,356	2,363	1,007	1,331	9,261	8,458	3,295	3,071	958	136	11,621
2004	2,865	575	1,315	2,290	975	1,328	9,299	8,516	3,215	3,194	983	153	11,585
2005	2,756	557	1,233	2,199	966	1,343	9,418	8,640	3,168	3,314	1,028	180	11,609
2006	2,708	586	1,161	2,122	961	1,350	9,565	8,814	3,133	3,412	1,092	203	11,695
2007	2,663	590	1,141	2,073	932	1,347	9,766	8,971	3,154	3,505	1,153	219	11,822
2008	2,602	600	1,109	2,002	893	1,364	9,919	9,139	3,188	3,575	1,220	230	11,949
2009	2,562	614	1,068	1,948	880	1,377	10,060	9,329	3,209	3,632	1,301	258	12,081
2010	2,502	626	1,058	1,876	818	1,412	10,206	9,495	3,207	3,729	1,364	292	12,214
2011	2,486	640	1,040	1,846	806	1,387	10,359	9,686	3,283	3,770	1,419	310	12,345
2012	2,479	651	1,024	1,828	804	1,340	10,479	9,827	3,357	3,765	1,526	336	12,467
2013	2,465	660	1,021	1,805	784	1,333	10,601	9,952	3,419	3,757	1,611	349	12,585
2014	2,444	666	1,058	1,778	720	1,321	10,727	10,085	3,478	3,743	1,720	374	12,706
2015	2,444	669	1,070	1,775	705	1,268	10,832	10,218	3,576	3,723	1,805	385	12,816
2016	2,441	673	1,087	1,768	681	1,236	10,903	10,333	3,657	3,699	1,899	415	12,932
2017	2,433	672	1,107	1,761	654	1,176	10,986	10,438	3,769	3,636	2,014	427	13,028
2018	2,434	671	1,120	1,763	643	1,148	11,067	10,543	3,860	3,572	2,109	443	13,123
2019	2,468	666	1,133	1,802	669	1,096	11,137	10,628	3,925	3,503	2,214	448	13,206
2020	2,473	659	1,142	1,814	672	1,063	11,210	10,676	3,978	3,431	2,340	465	13,285
2021	2,482	648	1,154	1,834	680	1,017	11,280	10,747	4,035	3,389	2,439	489	13,362
2022	2,492	639	1,159	1,853	694	995	11,351	10,811	4,035	3,356	2,556	514	13,434
2023	2,496	627	1,163	1,869	706	975	11,419	10,867	4,068	3,318	2,642	545	13,499
2024	2,497	617	1,160	1,880	720	959	11,484	10,921	4,064	3,272	2,764	581	13,556
2025	2,493	610	1,153	1,883	730	957	11,553	10,979	4,037	3,260	2,867	605	13,614
2026	2,486	601	1,144	1,885	741	991	11,613	11,030	3,989	3,240	2,953	619	13,659
2027	2,473	592	1,133	1,881	748	1,000	11,673	11,081	3,930	3,265	3,032	670	13,700
2028	2,458	583	1,121	1,875	754	1,013	11,736	11,134	3,871	3,294	3,106	713	13,742
2029	2,440	578	1,101	1,862	761	1,034	11,796	11,190	3,819	3,311	3,177	760	13,781
2030	2,421	570	1,088	1,851	763	1,052	11,849	11,239	3,766	3,311	3,262	794	13,812
2031	2,398	564	1,074	1,834	760	1,070	11,907	11,290	3,706	3,380	3,290	832	13,844

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	120	476	642	594	615	550	608	642	640	484	384	359	346	189	78	40	20	13	9	0	6,809
	Female	118	475	596	637	622	508	573	644	546	441	337	317	221	154	59	31	26	18	8	0	6,331
	Total	238	951	1,238	1,231	1,237	1,058	1,181	1,286	1,186	925	721	676	567	343	137	71	46	31	17	0	13,140
1987	Male	109	479	615	593	585	507	602	629	649	519	410	347	349	190	94	43	25	10	5	1	6,761
	Female	111	482	577	616	603	501	547	617	546	467	341	305	254	135	72	33	29	11	5	0	6,252
	Total	220	961	1,192	1,209	1,188	1,008	1,149	1,246	1,195	986	751	652	603	325	166	76	54	21	10	1	13,013
1988	Male	77	434	602	591	549	496	566	647	637	538	424	362	347	203	100	45	29	12	3	3	6,665
	Female	82	444	563	601	559	465	550	616	560	463	366	295	258	137	94	33	24	18	7	0	6,135
	Total	159	878	1,165	1,192	1,108	961	1,116	1,263	1,197	1,001	790	657	605	340	194	78	53	30	10	3	12,800
1989	Male	86	405	612	576	535	488	539	648	615	559	456	356	343	231	111	41	25	15	9	1	6,651
	Female	92	415	570	578	544	467	525	603	570	454	377	300	251	164	97	39	24	22	4	1	6,097
	Total	178	820	1,182	1,154	1,079	955	1,064	1,251	1,185	1,013	833	656	594	395	208	80	49	37	13	2	12,748
1990	Male	101	413	611	578	512	472	534	642	607	591	463	351	338	245	110	56	34	13	7	1	6,679
	Female	102	409	592	571	558	423	507	594	580	451	381	308	248	158	116	42	26	31	3	1	6,101
	Total	203	822	1,203	1,149	1,070	895	1,041	1,236	1,187	1,042	844	659	586	403	226	98	60	44	10	2	12,780
1991	Male	99	430	603	606	522	495	532	651	616	598	477	363	333	272	125	61	29	17	8	0	6,837
	Female	104	429	594	577	559	447	495	578	585	489	392	320	260	163	121	55	25	29	8	1	6,231
	Total	203	859	1,197	1,183	1,081	942	1,027	1,229	1,201	1,087	869	683	593	435	246	116	54	46	16	1	13,068
1992	Male	106	429	601	615	539	459	500	644	611	596	497	383	305	264	128	76	38	15	7	6	6,819
	Female	101	419	600	580	532	441	477	566	584	506	403	320	255	179	127	66	22	24	11	4	6,217
	Total	207	848	1,201	1,195	1,071	900	977	1,210	1,195	1,102	900	703	560	443	255	142	60	39	18	10	13,036
1993	Male	91	416	568	642	531	448	496	598	628	588	494	388	305	269	131	74	37	21	11	13	6,779
	Female	74	416	591	571	519	443	440	583	587	505	409	335	253	186	126	80	25	27	13	8	6,191
	Total	165	862	1,159	1,213	1,050	891	936	1,181	1,215	1,093	903	723	558	455	257	154	62	48	24	21	12,970
1994	Male	77	447	571	634	548	432	477	575	634	570	525	419	286	257	151	92	36	17	13	3	6,764
	Female	87	382	567	588	510	426	452	547	606	523	418	340	261	181	146	82	37	21	16	3	6,193
	Total	164	829	1,138	1,222	1,058	858	929	1,122	1,240	1,093	943	759	547	438	297	174	73	38	29	6	12,957
1995	Male	82	399	568	594	563	411	430	571	620	580	530	421	292	243	175	84	42	19	19	4	6,667
	Female	72	356	548	598	502	401	417	543	602	549	420	346	261	184	142	104	39	22	7	11	6,124
	Total	154	755	1,116	1,192	1,065	812	847	1,114	1,222	1,129	970	767	553	427	317	188	81	41	26	15	12,791
1996	Male	97	391	544	606	593	422	430	557	633	580	576	420	309	240	200	94	42	24	13	3	6,774
	Female	78	342	533	606	526	413	431	516	589	574	450	355	269	213	138	115	57	18	13	9	6,245
	Total	175	733	1,077	1,212	1,119	835	861	1,073	1,222	1,154	1,026	775	578	453	338	209	99	42	26	12	13,019
1997	Male	76	364	545	592	602	461	402	519	609	591	565	457	333	237	209	112	49	18	7	5	6,753
	Female	68	316	509	607	540	428	417	504	561	571	462	370	277	214	174	111	60	16	20	9	6,234
	Total	144	680	1,054	1,199	1,142	889	819	1,023	1,170	1,162	1,027	827	610	451	383	223	109	34	27	14	12,987
1998	Male	70	337	550	542	616	459	379	483	567	590	564	445	338	230	211	122	57	22	8	2	6,592
	Female	78	304	476	581	541	424	368	460	583	552	455	371	279	219	181	111	71	20	14	7	6,095
	Total	148	641	1,026	1,123	1,157	883	747	943	1,150	1,142	1,019	816	617	449	392	233	128	42	22	9	12,687
1999	Male	84	329	518	544	581	484	347	436	545	590	524	474	368	222	200	130	70	20	9	2	6,477
	Female	62	295	451	544	552	431	344	446	536	570	475	366	292	221	178	125	63	29	11	7	5,998
	Total	146	624	969	1,088	1,133	915	691	882	1,081	1,160	999	840	660	443	378	255	133	49	20	9	12,475
2000	Male	73	325	489	548	544	484	322	375	533	563	529	481	357	218	175	138	72	27	12	2	6,267
	Female	60	279	418	514	539	420	324	403	523	553	490	360	290	215	171	126	78	28	14	6	5,811
	Total	133	604	907	1,062	1,083	904	646	778	1,056	1,116	1,019	841	647	433	346	264	150	55	26	8	12,078

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	55	295	471	522	549	490	323	358	500	569	512	498	347	229	173	150	82	25	11	2	6,161
	Female	34	256	401	496	543	429	316	384	482	532	509	385	288	213	187	119	86	43	11	7	5,721
	Total	89	551	872	1,018	1,092	919	639	742	982	1,101	1,021	883	635	442	360	269	168	68	22	9	11,882
2002	Male	60	279	433	525	531	489	348	328	467	553	521	489	379	241	154	154	81	33	13	4	6,082
	Female	56	230	368	471	531	422	316	370	478	516	507	390	295	215	184	141	90	45	13	11	5,649
	Total	116	509	801	996	1,062	911	664	698	945	1,069	1,028	879	674	456	338	295	171	78	26	15	11,731
2003	Male	59	275	408	534	491	508	354	314	450	520	531	490	378	254	160	147	88	36	15	5	6,017
	Female	55	214	374	441	505	433	324	340	448	545	498	390	306	224	184	148	95	54	15	11	5,604
	Total	114	489	782	975	996	941	678	654	898	1,065	1,029	880	684	478	344	295	183	90	30	16	11,621
2004	Male	57	254	419	509	501	483	384	292	414	512	544	466	409	292	150	143	89	47	16	5	5,986
	Female	54	210	357	426	474	449	332	320	447	514	519	419	307	238	179	155	114	52	23	10	5,599
	Total	111	464	776	935	975	932	716	612	861	1,026	1,063	885	716	530	329	298	203	99	39	15	11,585
2005	Male	59	238	406	484	518	470	405	289	366	516	539	485	439	304	168	128	97	47	19	7	5,984
	Female	56	204	342	402	462	458	349	314	416	513	523	450	320	254	180	153	122	70	22	15	5,625
	Total	115	442	748	886	980	928	754	603	782	1,029	1,062	935	759	558	348	281	219	117	41	22	11,609
2006	Male	59	243	370	476	503	493	420	300	358	493	555	480	463	306	174	135	107	49	20	10	6,014
	Female	56	228	302	396	461	471	361	308	405	488	519	483	348	258	183	171	119	79	31	14	5,681
	Total	115	471	672	872	964	964	781	608	763	981	1,074	963	811	564	357	306	226	128	51	24	11,695
2007	Male	61	242	361	439	518	494	441	338	334	465	544	496	464	350	195	126	110	45	25	14	6,062
	Female	58	229	300	366	452	490	383	318	392	483	511	492	368	280	193	169	141	83	33	19	5,760
	Total	119	471	661	805	970	984	824	656	726	948	1,055	988	832	630	388	295	251	128	58	33	11,822
2008	Male	62	246	355	416	534	475	481	359	327	448	515	512	476	358	218	137	106	50	26	11	6,112
	Female	59	233	285	374	436	491	421	338	362	452	545	491	378	300	209	172	148	85	39	19	5,837
	Total	121	479	640	790	970	966	902	697	689	900	1,060	1,003	854	658	427	309	254	135	65	30	11,949
2009	Male	64	251	334	429	514	498	476	403	308	416	507	526	457	394	258	129	105	50	34	12	6,165
	Female	60	239	282	362	427	479	455	357	343	451	514	517	412	305	227	169	155	101	38	23	5,916
	Total	124	490	616	791	941	977	931	760	651	867	1,021	1,043	869	699	485	298	260	151	72	35	12,081
2010	Male	65	256	323	421	496	524	472	433	310	372	511	521	476	423	268	146	93	55	33	18	6,216
	Female	62	243	284	354	407	479	477	384	338	421	513	521	444	320	242	170	153	112	50	24	5,998
	Total	127	499	607	775	903	1,003	949	817	648	793	1,024	1,042	920	743	510	316	246	167	83	42	12,214
2011	Male	66	262	328	389	491	513	499	454	323	365	488	537	471	445	270	150	100	61	35	19	6,266
	Female	63	249	309	320	401	482	497	403	331	411	488	517	476	348	246	172	171	110	57	28	6,079
	Total	129	511	637	709	892	995	996	857	654	776	976	1,054	947	793	516	322	271	171	92	47	12,345
2012	Male	67	267	329	380	454	529	501	475	361	341	461	526	486	447	310	168	94	63	33	22	6,314
	Female	63	254	312	316	373	475	514	424	343	398	483	510	484	368	268	181	169	128	59	31	6,153
	Total	130	521	641	696	827	1,004	1,015	899	704	739	944	1,036	970	815	578	349	263	191	92	53	12,467
2013	Male	67	272	333	374	431	543	481	515	382	333	443	498	502	457	317	189	100	61	37	24	6,359
	Female	63	258	317	300	381	459	516	462	363	367	452	543	484	378	288	196	172	131	61	35	6,226
	Total	130	530	650	674	812	1,002	997	977	745	700	895	1,041	986	835	605	385	272	192	98	59	12,585
2014	Male	67	275	340	353	442	524	503	507	427	313	411	490	516	441	349	226	96	60	36	29	6,405
	Female	63	261	324	296	370	450	504	495	381	348	451	512	510	412	292	214	169	141	72	36	6,301
	Total	130	536	664	649	812	974	1,007	1,002	808	661	862	1,002	1,026	853	641	440	265	201	108	65	12,706
2015	Male	67	277	346	342	433	506	528	502	458	315	368	494	511	460	375	234	107	54	40	29	6,446
	Female	63	262	330	297	360	429	505	517	409	342	421	511	514	444	305	229	170	139	79	44	6,370
	Total	130	539	676	639	793	935	1,033	1,019	867	657	789	1,005	1,025	904	680	463	277	193	119	73	12,816

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	68	278	353	347	400	500	517	527	477	328	361	473	527	454	395	236	115	59	44	30	6,489
	Female	65	262	337	319	326	422	509	537	426	336	411	487	510	476	333	233	172	156	77	49	6,443
	Total	133	540	690	666	726	922	1,026	1,064	903	664	772	960	1,037	930	728	469	287	215	121	79	12,932
2017	Male	66	279	359	347	389	464	530	526	497	367	338	446	516	470	398	273	127	56	46	30	6,524
	Female	63	264	342	322	319	395	501	553	447	348	398	481	503	484	355	253	181	154	91	50	6,504
	Total	129	543	701	669	708	859	1,031	1,079	944	715	736	927	1,019	954	753	526	308	210	137	80	13,028
2018	Male	66	278	364	350	380	442	543	503	538	387	331	428	489	486	407	280	146	61	45	33	6,557
	Female	63	264	344	327	302	402	483	553	485	368	367	451	536	484	365	272	196	156	94	54	6,566
	Total	129	542	708	677	682	844	1,026	1,056	1,023	755	698	879	1,025	970	772	552	342	217	139	87	13,123
2019	Male	64	277	367	357	358	449	524	524	529	431	312	398	481	499	394	309	175	57	45	34	6,584
	Female	61	264	346	333	298	390	474	538	518	387	348	449	506	510	397	277	214	153	101	58	6,622
	Total	125	541	713	690	656	839	998	1,062	1,047	818	660	847	987	1,009	791	586	389	210	146	92	13,206
2020	Male	63	274	369	363	347	436	505	548	521	462	314	357	485	494	413	333	181	65	41	37	6,608
	Female	60	262	347	337	299	379	453	535	540	414	342	420	505	514	427	292	229	153	101	68	6,677
	Total	123	536	716	700	646	815	958	1,083	1,061	876	656	777	990	1,008	840	625	410	218	142	105	13,285
2021	Male	63	269	371	370	351	401	501	536	544	481	327	351	464	509	406	351	183	70	42	41	6,631
	Female	59	257	351	342	320	345	446	537	559	431	337	410	481	510	459	318	233	157	113	66	6,731
	Total	122	526	722	712	671	746	947	1,073	1,103	912	664	761	945	1,019	865	669	416	227	155	107	13,362
2022	Male	62	266	370	377	352	391	467	549	543	501	366	328	438	499	420	352	212	79	39	41	6,652
	Female	58	253	351	346	323	338	420	528	575	452	349	397	476	503	467	338	253	166	112	77	6,782
	Total	120	519	721	723	675	729	887	1,077	1,118	953	715	725	914	1,002	887	690	465	245	151	118	13,434
2023	Male	60	262	369	383	357	384	447	561	520	540	386	321	421	472	434	361	218	90	42	40	6,668
	Female	57	248	351	350	328	322	426	510	575	489	370	366	446	536	465	347	272	180	114	79	6,831
	Total	117	510	720	733	685	706	873	1,071	1,095	1,029	756	687	867	1,008	899	708	490	270	156	119	13,499
2024	Male	59	258	366	387	366	366	455	542	541	531	429	302	391	464	446	349	242	107	39	40	6,680
	Female	56	244	349	353	335	317	414	500	560	521	387	348	445	506	490	379	277	197	111	87	6,876
	Total	115	502	715	740	701	683	869	1,042	1,101	1,052	816	650	836	970	936	728	519	304	150	127	13,556
2025	Male	60	254	362	388	374	357	442	525	565	523	460	304	350	469	442	366	260	111	44	38	6,694
	Female	56	240	345	356	340	318	403	479	557	543	414	342	416	505	494	408	292	209	112	91	6,920
	Total	116	494	707	744	714	675	845	1,004	1,122	1,066	874	646	766	974	936	774	552	320	156	129	13,614
2026	Male	58	251	357	390	382	364	408	521	553	545	478	317	344	447	455	361	271	110	47	39	6,698
	Female	55	237	339	359	345	340	370	471	559	562	431	336	406	481	491	438	318	213	113	97	6,961
	Total	113	488	696	749	727	704	778	992	1,112	1,107	909	653	750	928	946	799	589	323	160	136	13,659
2027	Male	57	247	353	390	389	365	399	487	566	543	498	355	321	422	447	374	275	128	51	36	6,703
	Female	54	234	333	359	348	344	364	445	548	578	452	348	393	476	483	445	338	232	120	103	6,997
	Total	111	481	686	749	737	709	763	932	1,114	1,121	950	703	714	898	930	819	613	360	171	139	13,700
2028	Male	56	244	347	389	397	369	393	467	578	521	536	375	314	404	422	387	278	135	59	38	6,709
	Female	53	230	328	359	352	347	349	453	531	579	492	369	358	446	515	444	347	249	132	100	7,033
	Total	109	474	675	748	749	716	742	920	1,109	1,100	1,028	744	672	850	937	831	625	384	191	138	13,742
2029	Male	56	241	342	386	401	378	375	475	559	542	527	418	296	375	415	398	271	151	69	37	6,712
	Female	53	228	322	357	357	353	343	441	520	564	523	387	341	444	487	467	379	256	146	101	7,069
	Total	109	469	664	743	758	731	718	916	1,079	1,106	1,050	805	637	819	902	865	650	407	215	138	13,781
2030	Male	55	237	339	382	403	389	366	462	541	566	519	448	298	336	421	396	285	160	73	36	6,712
	Female	53	225	318	354	360	358	344	430	497	560	545	415	336	414	486	471	409	266	156	103	7,100
	Total	108	462	657	736	763	747	710	892	1,038	1,126	1,064	863	634	750	907	867	694	426	229	139	13,812

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 80: Kitimat, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	55	234	334	377	406	397	373	428	537	555	541	466	312	331	400	408	281	165	75	38	6,713
	Female	52	223	315	347	365	363	366	398	488	561	563	433	331	403	462	468	439	287	160	107	7,131
	Total	107	457	649	724	771	760	739	826	1,025	1,116	1,104	899	643	734	862	876	720	452	235	145	13,844

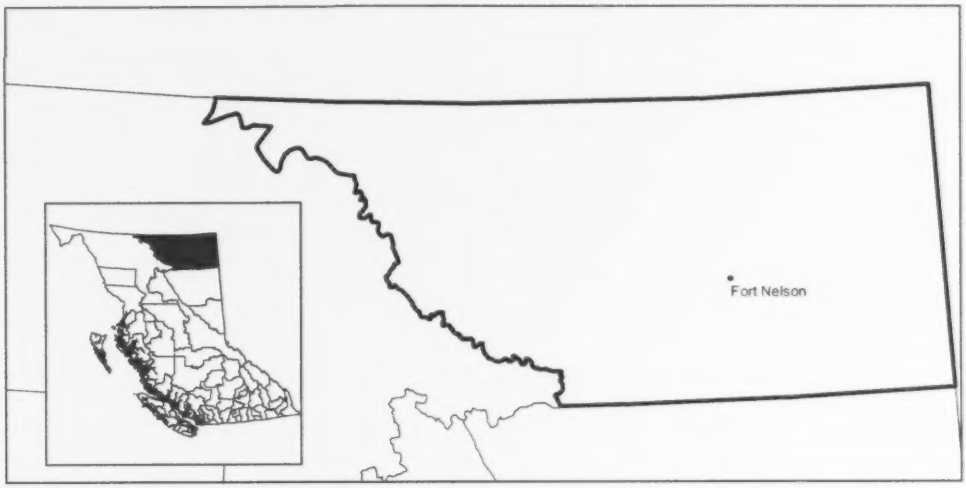
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Fort Nelson

Local Health Area 81



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

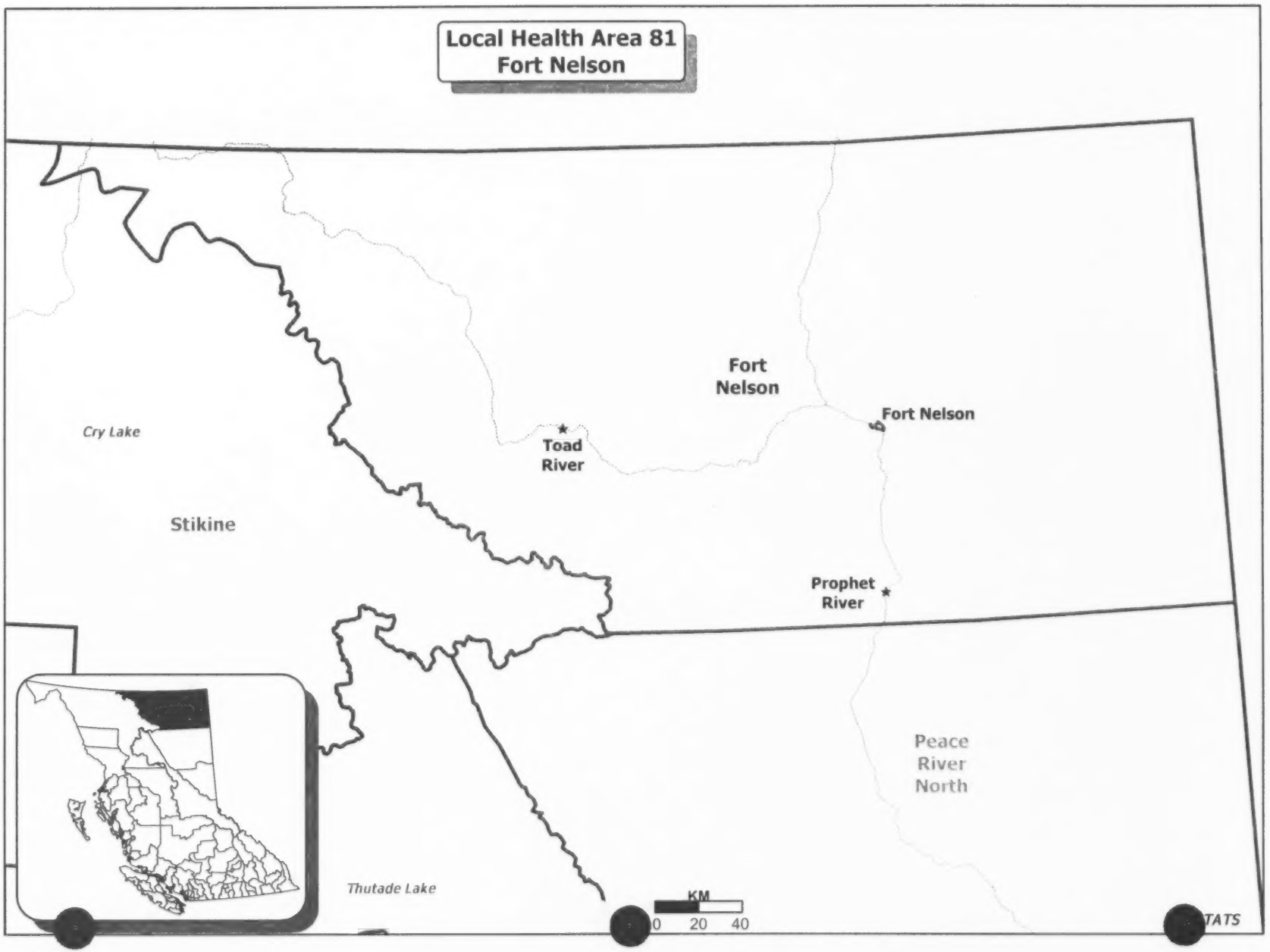
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 81
Fort Nelson
Fort Nelson
Fort Nelson
Cry Lake
Toad River
Stikine
Prophet River
Peace River North
Thutade Lake
KM
0 20 40
TATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 81: FORT NELSON

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fort Nelson

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism and oil and gas exploration are the major economic drivers for this region. There are two large processing facilities located in Fort Nelson that employ close to 600 people between them. The north-eastern region of the province is a producer of oil and gas and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a large number of people.

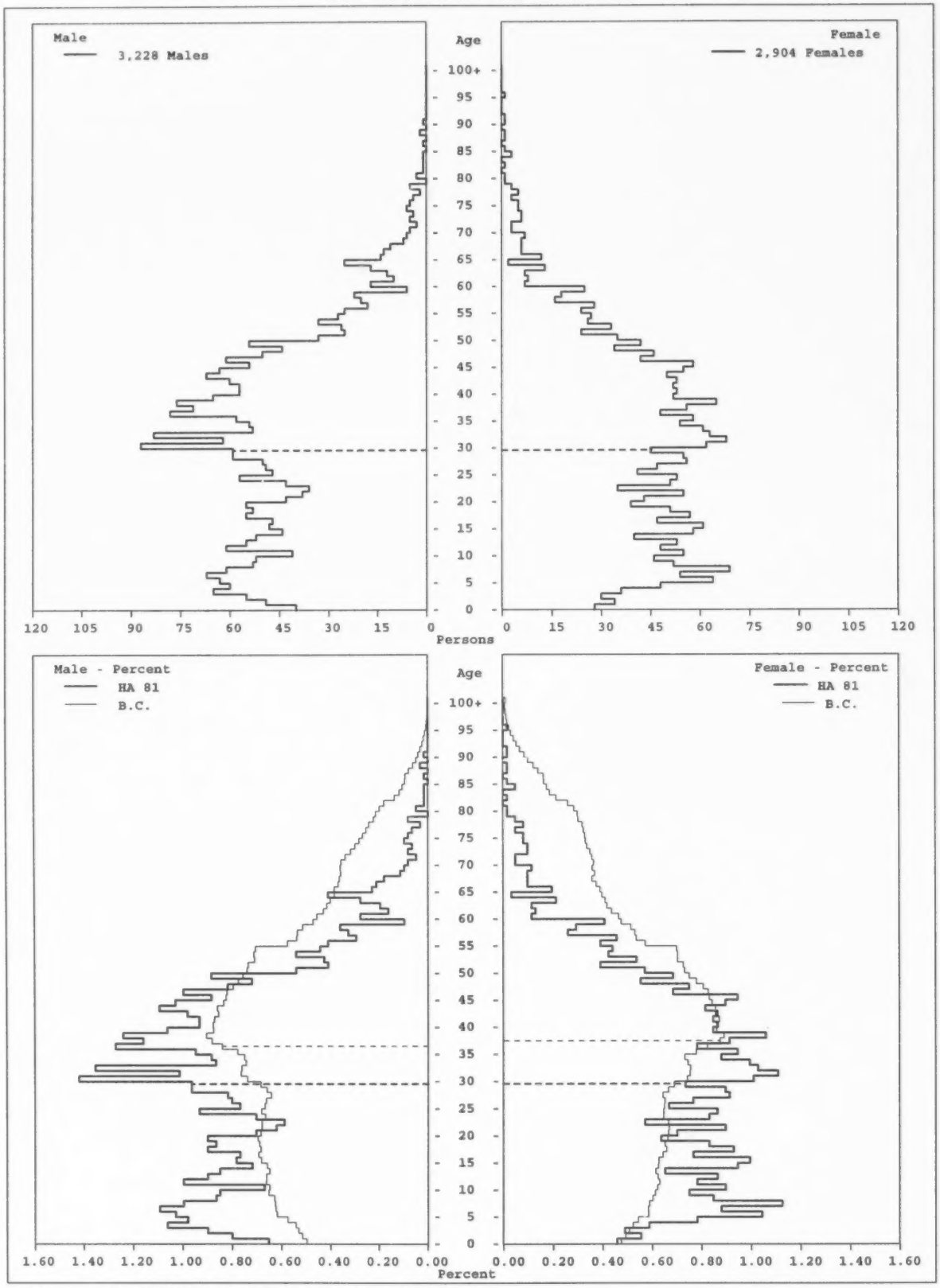
DEMOGRAPHICS

The economic dependence on the resource sectors and the male-dominant employment in these sectors is the main reason for the heavy weighting of males in the population in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. The remoteness of the area is likely the reason why the median age of the population is far lower than the provincial median. The total fertility rate is higher than the provincial rate, and is likely partially the reason for a higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. There is a very small proportion of elderly in the population compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

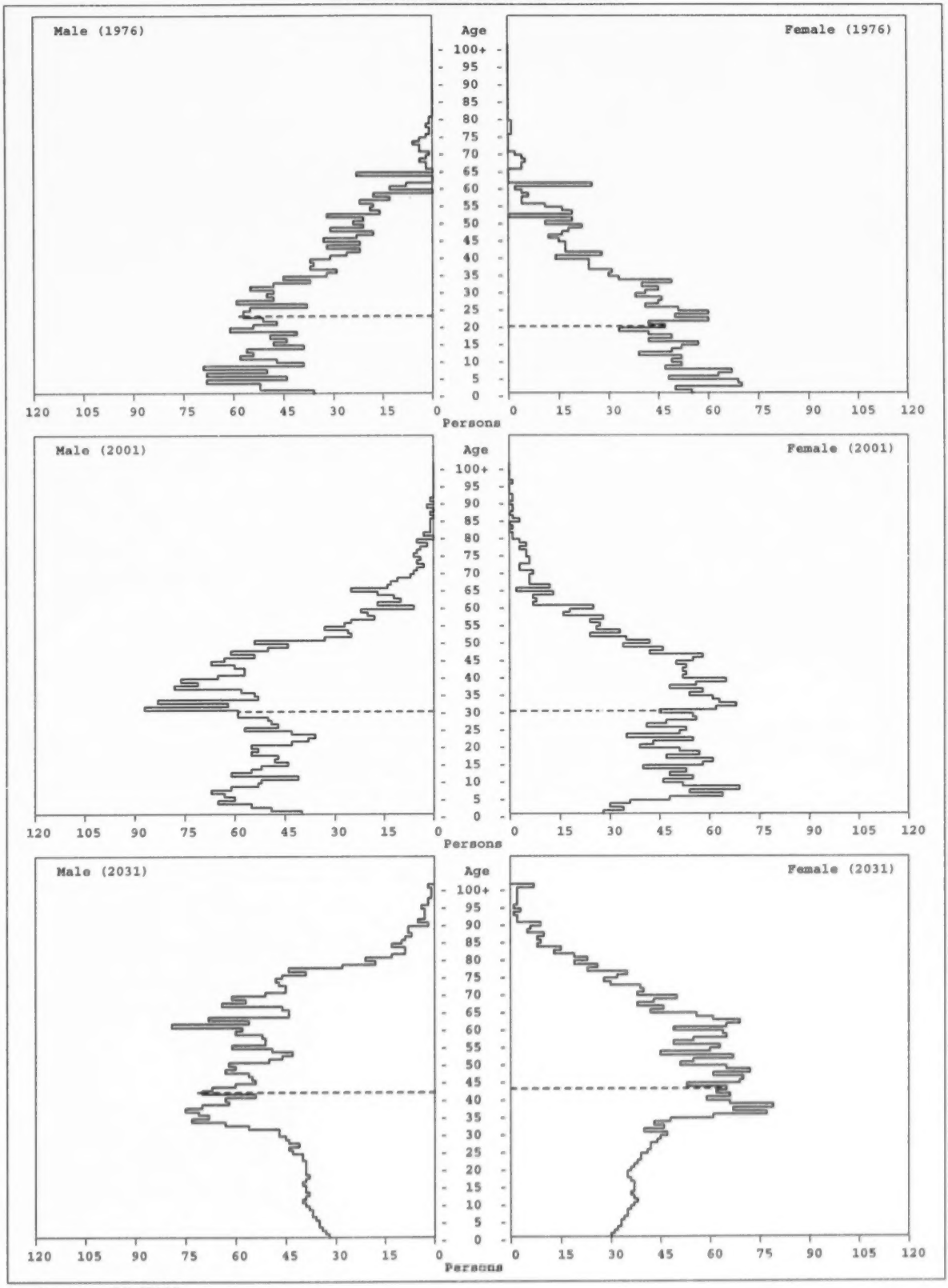
Net migration will likely remain negative for the next couple of years, but should become positive as the resource sector is expected to recuperate. Natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) will gradually drop over the projection period, being positive for the most part; therefore there should be an overall tendency towards population increase for the area.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 81: Fort Nelson



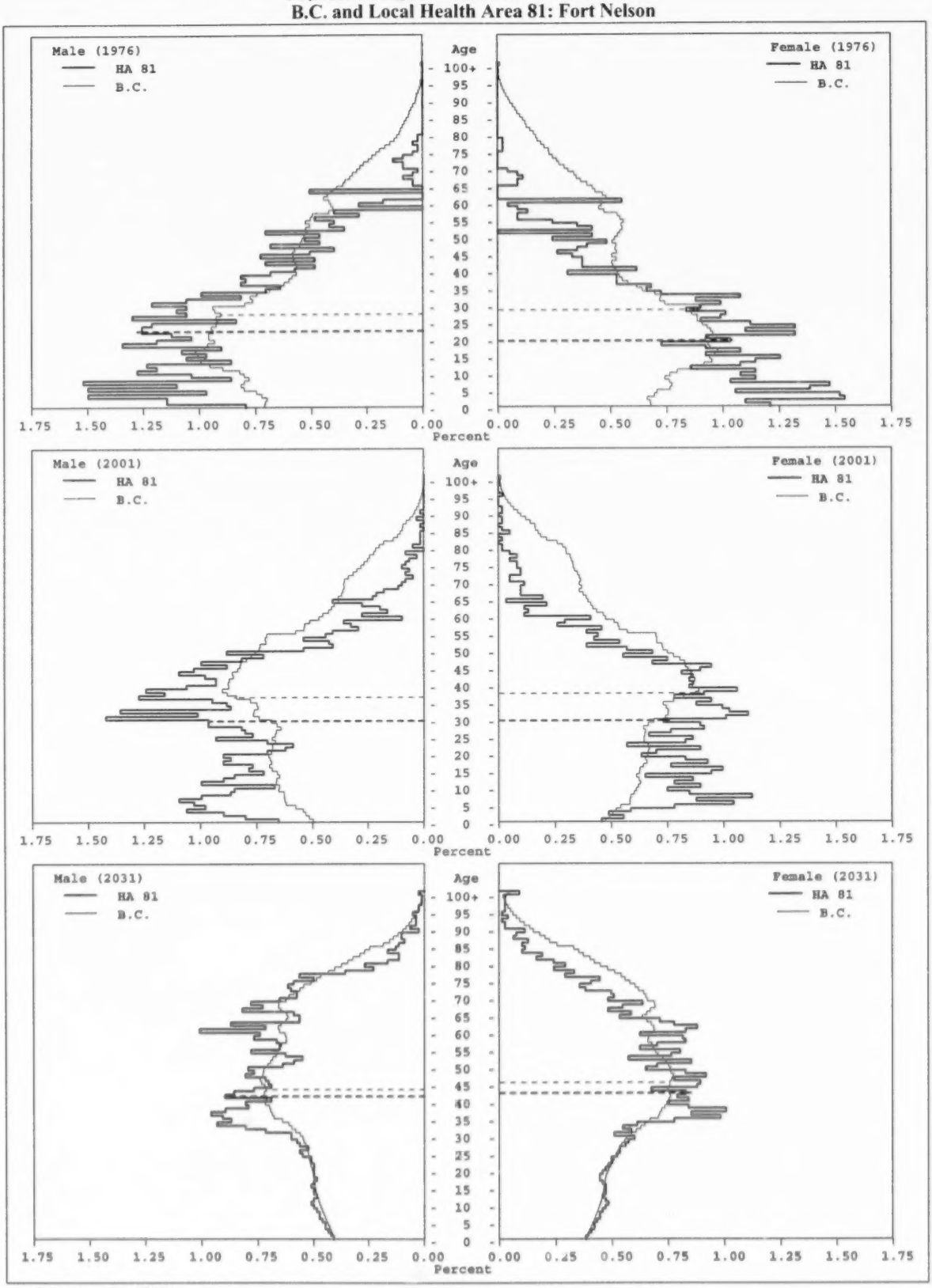
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 81: Fort Nelson



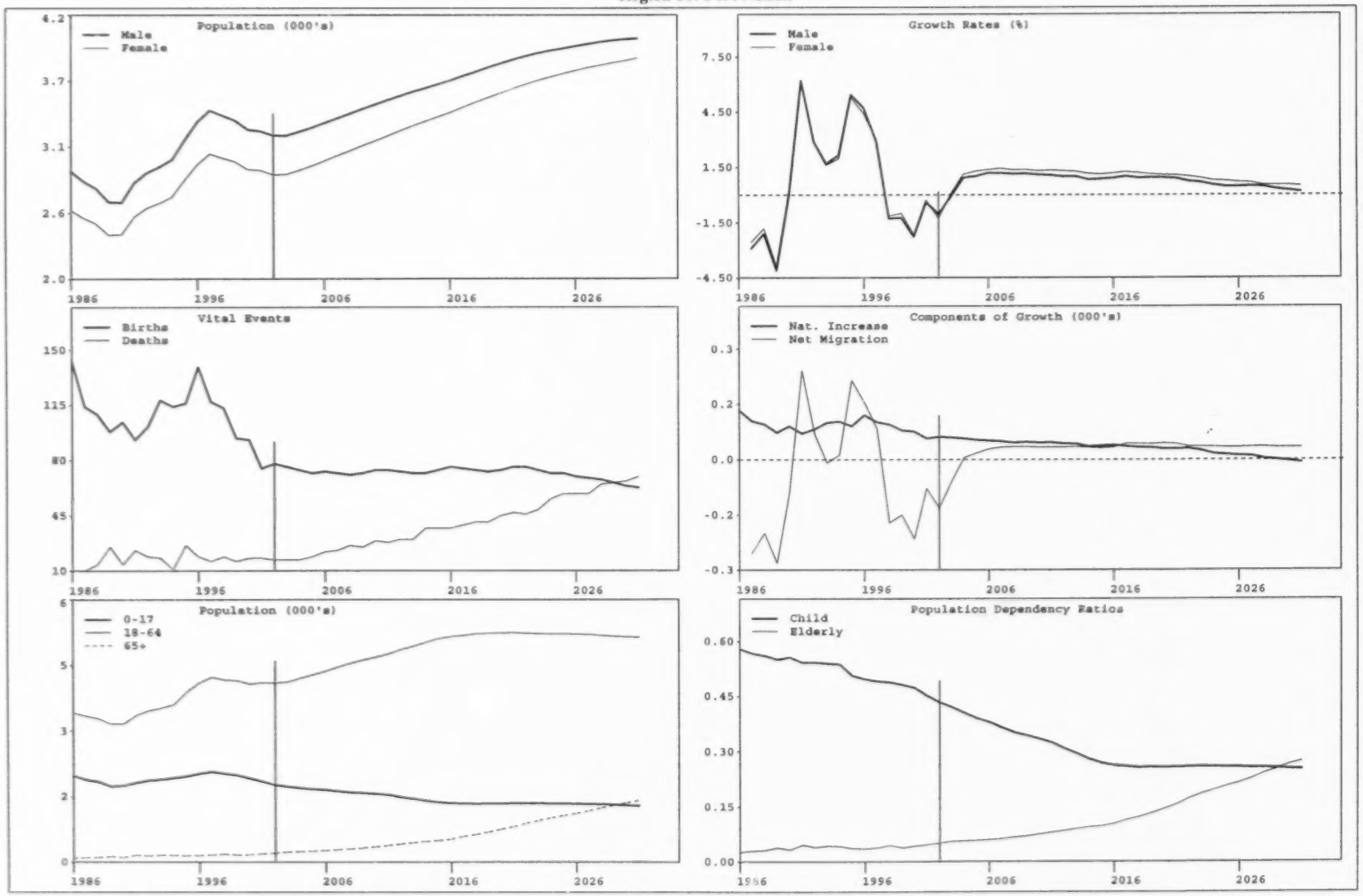
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 81: Fort Nelson



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	143	10	133	N/A	N/A	1986	5,472	0.1	25.4	112.5	2,293	1.8	56.5	0.578	0.025	1,773
1986-1987	114	10	104	-254	-2.7	1987	5,322	0.1	25.7	112.1	2,111	2.3	59.0	0.566	0.028	1,726
1987-1988	109	14	95	-200	-2.0	1988	5,217	0.1	26.0	111.8	1,948	3.7	58.5	0.560	0.030	1,694
1988-1989	98	25	73	-281	-4.0	1989	5,009	0.1	26.1	111.5	1,994	3.9	58.6	0.550	0.038	1,628
1989-1990	104	14	90	-90	0.0	1990	5,009	0.1	26.0	111.3	2,033	3.7	43.5	0.556	0.032	1,629
1990-1991	93	23	70	241	6.2	1991	5,320	0.1	26.7	111.2	1,952	3.9	42.0	0.542	0.045	1,732
1991-1992	101	19	82	69	2.8	1992	5,471	0.1	26.7	111.2	2,150	3.4	59.8	0.541	0.039	1,760
1992-1993	118	18	100	-9	1.7	1993	5,562	0.1	27.0	111.3	2,241	2.6	59.8	0.539	0.043	1,808
1993-1994	114	11	103	12	2.1	1994	5,677	0.1	27.1	111.5	2,204	3.3	56.5	0.537	0.042	1,845
1994-1995	116	26	90	215	5.4	1995	5,982	0.1	27.3	111.7	2,326	3.8	52.8	0.506	0.036	1,942
1995-1996	139	19	120	155	4.6	1996	6,257	0.1	27.6	112.0	2,301	2.8	63.5	0.496	0.035	2,030
1996-1997	117	16	101	84	3.0	1997	6,442	0.1	28.1	111.8	1,968	2.7	59.5	0.491	0.038	2,115
1997-1998	113	19	94	-172	-1.2	1998	6,364	0.1	28.6	111.7	1,836	2.7	58.5	0.488	0.044	2,096
1998-1999	94	16	78	-150	-1.1	1999	6,292	0.1	29.0	111.4	1,723	2.7	66.5	0.481	0.038	2,074
1999-2000	93	18	75	-214	-2.2	2000	6,153	0.1	29.6	111.3	1,602	2.9	62.5	0.473	0.042	2,039
2000-2001	75	18	57	-78	-0.3	2001	6,132	0.1	30.4	111.2	1,486	2.9	61.1	0.451	0.046	2,061
2001-2002	78	17	61	-130	-1.1	2002	6,063	0.1	31.0	111.4	1,523	2.8	55.5	0.434	0.051	2,059
2002-2003	76	17	59	-59	0.0	2003	6,063	0.1	31.6	111.3	1,509	2.8	56.0	0.420	0.056	2,092
2003-2004	74	17	57	5	1.0	2004	6,125	0.1	32.3	111.1	1,482	2.9	55.3	0.405	0.057	2,149
2004-2005	72	19	53	17	1.1	2005	6,195	0.1	32.9	110.8	1,465	3.3	55.4	0.390	0.058	2,199
2005-2006	73	22	51	28	1.3	2006	6,274	0.1	33.4	110.6	1,450	3.6	59.5	0.380	0.060	2,260
2006-2007	72	23	49	33	1.3	2007	6,356	0.1	34.0	110.3	1,416	3.9	60.3	0.366	0.063	2,319
2007-2008	71	26	45	34	1.2	2008	6,435	0.1	34.5	110.1	1,418	4.0	60.8	0.352	0.066	2,371
2008-2009	72	25	47	34	1.3	2009	6,516	0.1	35.0	109.9	1,425	4.1	61.0	0.344	0.070	2,435
2009-2010	74	29	45	33	1.2	2010	6,594	0.1	35.5	109.7	1,446	4.3	60.3	0.335	0.075	2,498
2010-2011	74	28	46	33	1.2	2011	6,673	0.1	35.9	109.4	1,401	4.3	57.0	0.325	0.079	2,552
2011-2012	73	30	43	33	1.1	2012	6,749	0.1	36.3	109.1	1,363	4.4	60.5	0.309	0.085	2,606
2012-2013	72	30	42	34	1.1	2013	6,825	0.1	36.7	108.8	1,362	4.9	64.1	0.295	0.090	2,666
2013-2014	72	37	35	33	1.0	2014	6,893	0.1	37.1	108.4	1,363	5.4	64.8	0.280	0.094	2,740
2014-2015	74	37	37	31	1.0	2015	6,961	0.1	37.5	108.2	1,402	5.3	63.0	0.270	0.097	2,812
2015-2016	76	37	39	33	1.0	2016	7,033	0.1	37.9	107.9	1,393	5.4	62.3	0.263	0.103	2,889
2016-2017	75	39	36	43	1.1	2017	7,112	0.1	38.1	107.6	1,365	5.6	61.0	0.260	0.114	2,955
2017-2018	74	41	33	42	1.1	2018	7,187	0.1	38.4	107.4	1,336	5.7	63.0	0.258	0.122	3,014
2018-2019	73	41	32	42	1.0	2019	7,261	0.1	38.8	107.2	1,333	5.9	72.1	0.258	0.133	3,062
2019-2020	74	45	29	44	1.0	2020	7,334	0.1	39.0	107.0	1,361	6.3	65.0	0.258	0.144	3,106
2020-2021	76	47	29	43	1.0	2021	7,406	0.1	39.4	106.8	1,378	6.3	72.6	0.258	0.157	3,138
2021-2022	76	46	30	35	0.9	2022	7,471	0.1	39.8	106.6	1,385	6.4	72.8	0.259	0.171	3,182
2022-2023	74	49	25	34	0.8	2023	7,530	0.1	40.2	106.3	1,367	7.0	72.1	0.260	0.185	3,226
2023-2024	72	56	16	34	0.7	2024	7,580	0.1	40.6	106.0	1,377	7.6	72.2	0.259	0.196	3,265
2024-2025	72	59	13	33	0.6	2025	7,626	0.1	41.0	105.7	1,388	7.7	72.5	0.259	0.206	3,297
2025-2026	70	59	11	33	0.6	2026	7,670	0.1	41.4	105.5	1,401	7.7	71.0	0.258	0.216	3,331
2026-2027	69	59	10	34	0.6	2027	7,714	0.1	41.8	105.3	1,401	8.0	72.4	0.257	0.227	3,366
2027-2028	68	65	3	35	0.5	2028	7,752	0.1	42.1	105.2	1,373	8.4	73.0	0.257	0.242	3,397
2028-2029	66	66	0	33	0.4	2029	7,785	0.1	42.5	105.0	1,365	8.5	73.7	0.256	0.254	3,427
2029-2030	64	67	-3	33	0.4	2030	7,815	0.1	42.9	104.7	1,388	8.8	77.0	0.255	0.266	3,457
2030-2031	63	70	-7	33	0.3	2031	7,841	0.1	43.2	104.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.253	0.275	3,488

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,678	804	1,417	994	3,707	3,794	699	3,426	2,054	659	87	4	5,472
1987	1,640	783	1,383	924	3,587	3,682	675	3,331	2,030	633	95	12	5,322
1988	1,578	794	1,391	915	3,539	3,639	656	3,297	1,998	626	100	11	5,217
1989	1,496	780	1,335	901	3,393	3,513	663	3,179	1,889	603	120	25	5,009
1990	1,514	774	1,353	882	3,394	3,495	643	3,178	1,900	612	101	17	5,009
1991	1,587	856	1,440	890	3,581	3,733	661	3,409	2,014	677	152	24	5,320
1992	1,620	882	1,486	931	3,715	3,851	677	3,513	2,094	690	136	12	5,471
1993	1,638	883	1,482	942	3,773	3,924	685	3,588	2,116	715	151	20	5,562
1994	1,666	906	1,515	937	3,861	4,011	672	3,670	2,181	743	150	20	5,677
1995	1,705	919	1,558	987	4,138	4,277	728	3,913	2,366	785	139	20	5,982
1996	1,766	919	1,600	990	4,347	4,491	729	4,135	2,523	834	144	20	6,257
1997	1,776	891	1,584	1,013	4,505	4,666	722	4,301	2,601	891	161	26	6,442
1998	1,732	882	1,565	978	4,450	4,632	683	4,240	2,551	921	182	36	6,364
1999	1,673	890	1,609	978	4,463	4,619	658	4,210	2,509	976	156	19	6,292
2000	1,604	874	1,590	963	4,378	4,549	647	4,136	2,398	1,017	171	19	6,153
2001	1,533	894	1,601	967	4,410	4,599	652	4,180	2,349	1,094	189	22	6,132
2002	1,470	868	1,581	954	4,385	4,593	653	4,180	2,289	1,142	208	23	6,063
2003	1,436	847	1,552	936	4,399	4,627	645	4,242	2,245	1,218	228	28	6,063
2004	1,406	839	1,521	960	4,480	4,719	670	4,325	2,217	1,303	239	34	6,125
2005	1,374	828	1,508	973	4,573	4,821	677	4,427	2,216	1,384	248	38	6,195
2006	1,359	796	1,471	980	4,655	4,915	682	4,529	2,215	1,460	260	43	6,274
2007	1,341	748	1,449	983	4,736	5,015	697	4,625	2,218	1,535	279	50	6,356
2008	1,316	706	1,436	983	4,818	5,119	702	4,734	2,207	1,628	301	56	6,435
2009	1,269	659	1,407	997	4,925	5,247	682	4,842	2,221	1,707	322	60	6,516
2010	1,227	626	1,375	1,021	5,017	5,367	681	4,935	2,219	1,777	350	61	6,594
2011	1,181	605	1,361	1,044	5,115	5,492	681	5,030	2,237	1,834	377	61	6,673
2012	1,151	598	1,345	1,052	5,188	5,598	708	5,130	2,257	1,879	410	67	6,749
2013	1,128	590	1,319	1,063	5,252	5,697	739	5,256	2,259	1,930	445	72	6,825
2014	1,119	599	1,271	1,046	5,301	5,774	761	5,367	2,242	2,013	473	78	6,893
2015	1,113	598	1,229	1,022	5,355	5,848	761	5,482	2,239	2,094	493	84	6,961
2016	1,122	598	1,182	996	5,379	5,911	765	5,583	2,204	2,179	532	94	7,033
2017	1,123	598	1,152	980	5,397	5,989	756	5,682	2,219	2,198	592	103	7,112
2018	1,124	600	1,130	959	5,428	6,063	741	5,764	2,225	2,244	635	115	7,187
2019	1,123	597	1,120	914	5,445	6,138	688	5,845	2,262	2,269	693	120	7,261
2020	1,127	596	1,114	874	5,453	6,207	652	5,909	2,301	2,278	754	123	7,334
2021	1,129	600	1,123	828	5,456	6,277	605	5,979	2,357	2,271	821	128	7,406
2022	1,129	600	1,123	797	5,447	6,342	573	6,043	2,365	2,285	895	140	7,471
2023	1,130	601	1,124	773	5,437	6,400	548	6,103	2,379	2,285	963	151	7,530
2024	1,126	600	1,123	767	5,435	6,454	542	6,153	2,400	2,268	1,019	156	7,580
2025	1,123	601	1,127	761	5,432	6,503	537	6,203	2,397	2,274	1,071	167	7,626
2026	1,118	605	1,129	768	5,430	6,552	542	6,253	2,390	2,272	1,122	177	7,670
2027	1,111	608	1,129	766	5,422	6,603	541	6,302	2,383	2,273	1,181	191	7,714
2028	1,105	607	1,130	766	5,395	6,647	542	6,348	2,363	2,266	1,252	203	7,752
2029	1,098	602	1,126	765	5,378	6,687	543	6,390	2,332	2,281	1,309	216	7,785
2030	1,087	598	1,123	769	5,362	6,728	547	6,431	2,315	2,278	1,366	224	7,815
2031	1,072	592	1,118	769	5,356	6,769	544	6,470	2,295	2,292	1,413	243	7,841

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	70	307	273	198	239	280	388	333	210	157	129	105	82	58	37	20	7	0	2	2	2,897
	Female	76	258	275	221	211	264	366	265	196	139	87	88	72	38	10	0	9	0	0	0	2,575
	Total	146	565	548	419	450	544	754	598	406	296	216	193	154	96	47	20	16	0	2	2	5,472
1987	Male	65	287	267	206	227	258	369	330	213	170	115	96	91	55	38	16	2	3	4	1	2,813
	Female	67	263	263	222	198	241	347	276	181	144	88	98	57	33	13	7	7	1	3	0	2,509
	Total	132	550	530	428	425	499	716	606	394	314	203	194	148	88	51	23	9	4	7	1	5,322
1988	Male	60	265	272	198	221	247	331	360	212	169	106	100	84	58	38	16	7	4	5	1	2,754
	Female	61	245	264	213	223	224	323	291	169	143	94	85	56	43	15	5	8	0	1	0	2,463
	Total	121	510	536	411	444	471	654	651	381	312	200	185	140	101	53	21	15	4	6	1	5,217
1989	Male	59	235	269	195	194	255	309	340	226	149	106	87	78	58	35	16	8	5	10	7	2,641
	Female	58	224	251	205	221	231	295	276	161	133	97	73	62	42	20	7	9	0	1	2	2,368
	Total	117	459	520	400	415	486	604	616	387	282	203	160	140	100	55	23	17	5	11	9	5,009
1990	Male	60	232	282	198	200	242	294	342	252	145	118	87	82	46	26	16	6	2	7	1	2,638
	Female	56	226	243	217	213	227	273	292	168	134	97	70	63	49	26	8	2	4	1	2	2,371
	Total	116	458	525	415	413	469	567	634	420	279	215	157	145	95	52	24	8	6	8	3	5,009
1991	Male	61	219	302	223	197	244	301	338	290	166	128	98	85	57	41	24	14	2	11	0	2,801
	Female	57	221	275	229	214	235	276	285	211	147	111	77	65	56	27	13	9	7	2	2	2,519
	Total	118	440	577	452	411	479	577	623	501	313	239	175	150	113	68	37	23	9	13	2	5,320
1992	Male	61	231	302	231	212	253	292	351	304	190	144	92	89	49	41	24	10	2	2	1	2,881
	Female	55	222	280	238	223	243	277	289	238	153	121	78	63	54	33	6	10	6	1	0	2,590
	Total	116	453	582	469	435	496	569	640	542	343	265	170	152	103	74	30	20	8	3	1	5,471
1993	Male	51	237	294	248	212	259	279	327	333	206	149	95	92	62	42	22	13	6	1	2	2,930
	Female	68	223	277	240	211	260	264	292	259	156	127	84	56	50	39	9	6	8	3	0	2,632
	Total	119	460	571	488	423	519	543	619	592	362	276	179	148	112	81	31	19	14	4	2	5,562
1994	Male	60	226	287	276	214	252	284	326	338	239	151	102	88	62	41	22	13	6	3	3	2,993
	Female	62	226	283	246	209	262	273	281	270	170	140	89	57	54	34	16	4	4	4	0	2,684
	Total	122	452	570	522	423	514	557	607	608	409	291	191	145	116	75	38	17	10	7	3	5,677
1995	Male	70	231	297	281	215	283	298	358	343	278	157	112	90	67	29	24	10	10	0	3	3,156
	Female	55	236	284	251	230	259	307	288	289	205	142	109	63	45	37	14	5	3	4	0	2,826
	Total	125	467	581	532	445	542	605	646	632	483	299	221	153	112	66	38	15	13	4	3	5,982
1996	Male	69	258	292	287	221	272	352	376	347	303	169	115	102	62	31	24	12	10	0	3	3,305
	Female	69	238	279	274	247	250	318	297	289	241	157	128	57	44	31	18	8	1	6	0	2,952
	Total	138	496	571	561	468	522	670	673	636	544	326	243	159	106	62	42	20	11	6	3	6,257
1997	Male	66	275	297	274	224	280	379	378	353	309	194	132	76	73	30	27	16	9	2	7	3,401
	Female	52	261	262	289	238	271	327	312	286	257	179	129	75	33	35	24	3	4	4	0	3,041
	Total	118	536	559	563	462	551	706	690	639	566	373	261	151	106	65	51	19	13	6	7	6,442
1998	Male	71	272	285	265	235	253	374	337	347	322	201	138	80	75	34	26	15	11	7	10	3,358
	Female	38	252	271	278	231	259	310	295	296	270	182	131	74	40	35	30	6	3	5	0	3,006
	Total	109	524	556	543	466	512	684	632	643	592	383	269	154	115	69	56	21	14	12	10	6,364
1999	Male	59	268	285	262	253	238	332	346	345	326	223	141	83	70	37	25	12	6	4	1	3,316
	Female	31	211	285	272	252	235	296	297	293	274	192	148	79	40	29	25	9	3	4	1	2,976
	Total	90	479	570	534	505	473	628	643	638	600	415	289	162	110	66	50	21	9	8	2	6,292
2000	Male	51	248	278	265	259	223	309	315	351	308	249	139	83	70	42	25	16	5	4	1	3,241
	Female	35	181	281	265	242	239	265	304	274	272	204	134	94	44	32	24	13	4	3	2	2,912
	Total	86	429	559	530	501	462	574	619	625	580	453	273	177	114	74	49	29	9	7	3	6,153

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	40	229	296	253	258	217	264	339	348	304	263	144	91	81	51	23	16	7	3	1	3,228
	Female	28	148	285	254	255	237	244	308	279	263	222	145	111	37	37	23	17	5	3	3	2,904
	Total	68	377	581	507	513	454	508	647	627	567	485	289	202	118	88	46	33	12	6	4	6,132
2002	Male	39	205	296	254	245	214	259	338	331	299	267	166	106	57	68	21	19	6	4	1	3,195
	Female	37	125	280	234	272	223	248	292	271	251	230	154	108	54	32	24	21	3	6	3	2,868
	Total	76	330	576	488	517	437	507	630	602	550	497	320	214	111	100	45	40	9	10	4	6,063
2003	Male	38	180	305	249	240	218	240	344	306	302	290	177	115	58	77	23	16	9	3	3	3,193
	Female	36	127	261	240	257	221	243	286	262	262	243	160	116	59	37	23	24	6	5	2	2,870
	Total	74	307	566	489	497	439	483	630	568	564	533	337	231	117	114	46	40	15	8	5	6,063
2004	Male	39	164	300	254	238	233	226	313	319	315	297	201	120	65	77	29	17	9	4	3	3,223
	Female	36	134	224	255	250	239	222	286	271	265	249	170	133	68	36	21	25	10	5	3	2,902
	Total	75	298	524	509	488	472	448	599	590	580	546	371	253	133	113	50	42	19	9	6	6,125
2005	Male	37	155	283	260	250	242	216	304	303	337	291	237	126	70	74	38	15	10	4	4	3,256
	Female	35	137	205	262	248	233	230	269	296	261	258	186	128	88	36	23	24	12	5	3	2,939
	Total	72	292	488	522	498	475	446	573	599	598	549	423	254	158	110	61	39	22	9	7	6,195
2006	Male	38	154	262	282	242	246	214	269	336	337	292	258	132	77	75	46	15	9	7	4	3,295
	Female	36	144	171	272	242	250	234	252	308	265	252	209	137	103	29	31	21	14	5	4	2,979
	Total	74	298	433	554	484	496	448	521	644	602	544	467	269	180	104	77	36	23	12	8	6,274
2007	Male	38	153	243	291	249	236	215	270	345	327	291	267	157	94	55	65	14	13	6	5	3,334
	Female	36	143	161	276	229	269	223	263	308	267	248	222	150	106	48	26	21	16	3	7	3,022
	Total	74	296	404	567	478	505	438	533	653	594	539	489	307	200	103	91	35	29	9	12	6,356
2008	Male	37	154	219	304	249	235	226	257	356	306	297	290	168	103	56	73	16	11	9	6	3,372
	Female	35	143	163	261	240	259	227	261	310	264	263	237	156	114	51	30	19	19	4	7	3,063
	Total	72	297	382	565	489	494	453	518	666	570	560	527	324	217	107	103	35	30	13	13	6,435
2009	Male	38	155	204	300	254	235	246	247	328	320	309	297	190	106	62	73	21	12	9	5	3,411
	Female	36	142	170	224	255	253	251	244	310	275	266	243	166	130	59	30	17	20	6	8	3,105
	Total	74	297	374	524	509	488	497	491	638	595	575	540	356	236	121	103	38	32	15	13	6,516
2010	Male	38	157	193	283	260	248	257	240	320	306	331	291	224	110	68	68	28	11	10	6	3,449
	Female	36	143	172	205	262	251	248	254	292	302	262	252	182	125	77	29	19	19	7	8	3,145
	Total	74	300	365	488	522	499	505	494	612	608	593	543	406	235	145	97	47	30	17	14	6,594
2011	Male	38	157	194	262	282	240	263	238	285	339	332	292	244	116	74	69	34	11	9	7	3,486
	Female	36	143	180	171	272	250	265	258	275	314	265	247	205	133	90	23	26	16	9	9	3,187
	Total	74	300	374	433	554	490	528	496	560	653	597	539	449	249	164	92	60	27	18	16	6,673
2012	Male	38	156	195	243	291	246	254	239	286	347	323	291	253	140	90	51	49	9	13	7	3,521
	Female	36	143	179	161	276	239	284	247	287	313	267	242	218	145	91	40	22	17	11	10	3,228
	Total	74	299	374	404	567	485	538	486	573	660	590	533	471	285	181	91	71	26	24	17	6,749
2013	Male	38	157	194	219	304	247	254	250	272	358	303	297	275	150	99	53	54	11	11	10	3,556
	Female	35	144	178	163	261	251	275	251	284	315	264	257	233	151	95	46	26	16	14	10	3,269
	Total	73	301	372	382	565	498	529	501	556	673	567	554	508	301	194	99	80	27	25	20	6,825
2014	Male	38	156	195	204	300	254	254	270	261	330	316	309	282	169	102	59	51	14	12	10	3,586
	Female	35	143	178	170	224	268	271	275	266	315	275	260	239	163	108	50	25	14	15	13	3,307
	Total	73	299	373	374	524	522	525	545	527	645	591	569	521	332	210	109	76	28	27	23	6,893
2015	Male	39	155	197	193	283	261	266	281	254	321	302	331	276	201	106	65	45	19	11	11	3,617
	Female	36	142	179	172	205	273	272	272	276	297	302	256	248	178	104	64	25	15	15	13	3,344
	Total	75	297	376	365	488	534	538	553	530	618	604	587	524	379	210	129	70	34	26	24	6,961

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	39	155	196	194	262	280	261	287	252	286	334	332	277	219	112	71	46	23	11	13	3,650
	Female	37	142	179	180	171	283	270	289	280	279	314	259	243	201	114	75	20	21	13	13	3,383
	Total	76	297	375	374	433	563	531	576	532	565	648	591	520	420	226	146	66	44	24	26	7,033
2017	Male	39	156	195	195	243	288	271	279	253	286	343	323	276	228	134	86	35	32	9	16	3,687
	Female	37	143	179	179	161	288	261	309	269	291	316	262	238	212	124	76	34	17	13	16	3,425
	Total	76	299	374	374	404	576	532	588	522	577	659	585	514	440	258	162	69	49	22	32	7,112
2018	Male	39	156	196	194	219	303	271	280	264	272	354	303	282	249	143	95	37	36	11	17	3,721
	Female	37	145	179	178	164	273	275	301	274	288	322	259	253	222	127	81	37	20	11	20	3,466
	Total	76	301	375	372	383	576	546	581	538	560	676	562	535	471	270	176	74	56	22	37	7,187
2019	Male	38	157	194	195	204	300	277	283	284	261	327	316	294	255	163	97	43	36	14	18	3,756
	Female	36	147	178	178	171	239	291	298	298	270	325	270	256	226	136	91	43	19	9	24	3,505
	Total	74	304	372	373	375	539	568	581	582	531	652	586	550	481	299	188	86	55	23	42	7,261
2020	Male	39	156	194	197	193	286	284	296	295	254	318	302	316	249	194	100	48	34	19	17	3,791
	Female	37	147	178	179	173	222	295	301	294	282	310	297	253	233	147	86	56	19	10	24	3,543
	Total	76	303	372	376	366	508	579	597	589	536	628	599	569	482	341	186	104	53	29	41	7,334
2021	Male	40	155	195	196	194	265	305	293	301	252	283	334	317	250	212	106	52	34	23	18	3,825
	Female	38	147	179	179	180	189	309	299	311	287	293	311	256	227	165	92	66	15	14	24	3,581
	Total	78	302	374	375	374	454	614	592	612	539	576	645	573	477	377	198	118	49	37	42	7,406
2022	Male	39	156	195	195	195	244	313	301	292	253	283	343	309	250	221	128	61	25	32	19	3,854
	Female	37	148	180	179	179	179	312	290	330	274	305	312	258	225	176	102	67	27	12	25	3,617
	Total	76	304	375	374	374	423	625	591	622	527	588	655	567	475	397	230	128	52	44	44	7,471
2023	Male	38	156	195	196	194	220	326	301	292	264	269	354	290	257	241	137	69	25	36	20	3,880
	Female	36	148	182	179	178	181	295	303	321	277	301	318	255	241	189	105	71	32	14	24	3,650
	Total	74	304	377	375	372	401	621	604	613	541	570	672	545	498	430	242	140	57	50	44	7,530
2024	Male	37	156	195	194	195	207	322	303	295	284	258	327	302	267	248	157	70	28	35	21	3,901
	Female	35	148	183	178	178	187	262	317	316	301	281	321	266	246	194	113	81	36	13	23	3,679
	Total	72	304	378	372	373	394	584	620	611	585	539	648	568	513	442	270	151	64	48	44	7,580
2025	Male	37	154	195	194	197	197	305	310	307	294	251	318	288	287	243	186	70	31	32	23	3,919
	Female	35	146	184	178	179	188	245	322	318	296	290	305	292	243	204	124	77	46	13	22	3,707
	Total	72	300	379	372	376	385	550	632	625	590	541	623	580	530	447	310	147	77	45	45	7,626
2026	Male	36	151	195	195	196	198	284	329	305	299	249	283	319	287	244	203	75	34	31	24	3,937
	Female	34	143	185	179	179	195	213	333	315	312	294	287	306	247	199	142	82	53	10	25	3,733
	Total	70	294	380	374	375	393	497	662	620	611	543	570	625	534	443	345	157	87	41	49	7,670
2027	Male	35	148	195	195	195	198	266	337	313	291	250	283	327	278	243	212	96	42	24	28	3,956
	Female	33	140	185	180	179	194	204	336	305	331	281	300	308	246	196	154	89	55	18	24	3,758
	Total	68	288	380	375	374	392	470	673	618	622	531	583	635	524	439	366	185	97	42	52	7,714
2028	Male	35	145	194	195	196	198	243	350	314	291	261	270	337	261	249	230	105	47	25	28	3,974
	Female	33	137	184	182	179	193	206	320	318	321	283	296	314	244	211	161	93	57	20	26	3,778
	Total	68	282	378	377	375	391	449	670	632	612	544	566	651	505	460	391	198	104	45	54	7,752
2029	Male	34	143	193	195	194	200	229	345	317	294	281	259	312	274	259	237	118	48	28	27	3,987
	Female	32	135	183	183	178	193	212	287	332	316	309	275	316	255	215	164	100	65	24	24	3,798
	Total	66	278	376	378	372	393	441	632	649	610	590	534	628	529	474	401	218	113	52	51	7,785
2030	Male	33	140	191	195	194	203	219	328	323	307	291	252	304	263	278	232	138	50	31	25	3,997
	Female	31	132	181	184	178	194	213	270	337	318	304	285	300	279	212	172	110	61	32	25	3,818
	Total	64	272	372	379	372	397	432	598	660	625	595	537	604	542	490	404	248	111	63	50	7,815

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 81: Fort Nelson, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	32	137	187	195	195	201	221	307	341	305	296	249	272	291	279	231	150	54	34	27	4,004
	Female	30	129	177	185	179	194	220	238	348	315	319	290	282	293	215	169	126	64	38	26	3,837
	Total	62	266	364	380	374	395	441	545	689	620	615	539	554	584	494	400	276	118	72	53	7,841

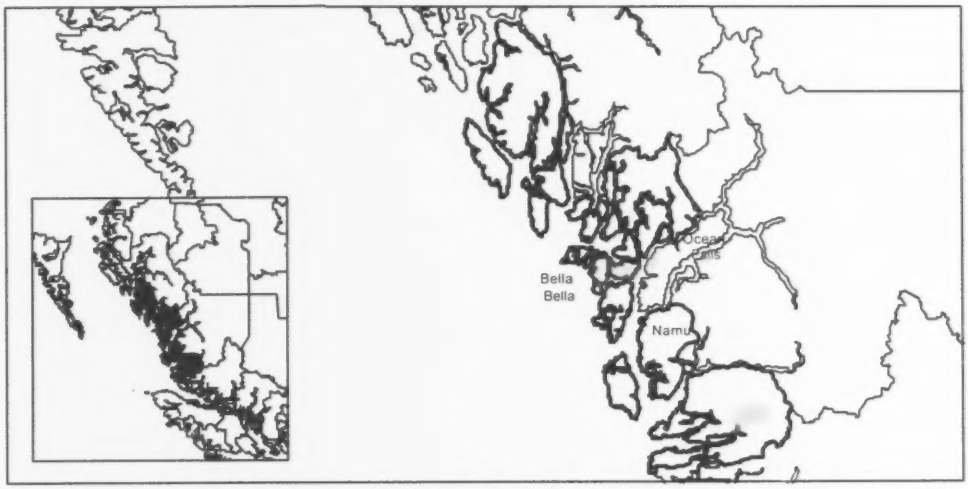
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Central Coast

Local Health Area 83



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our webpage 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4.
(250) 387-0327

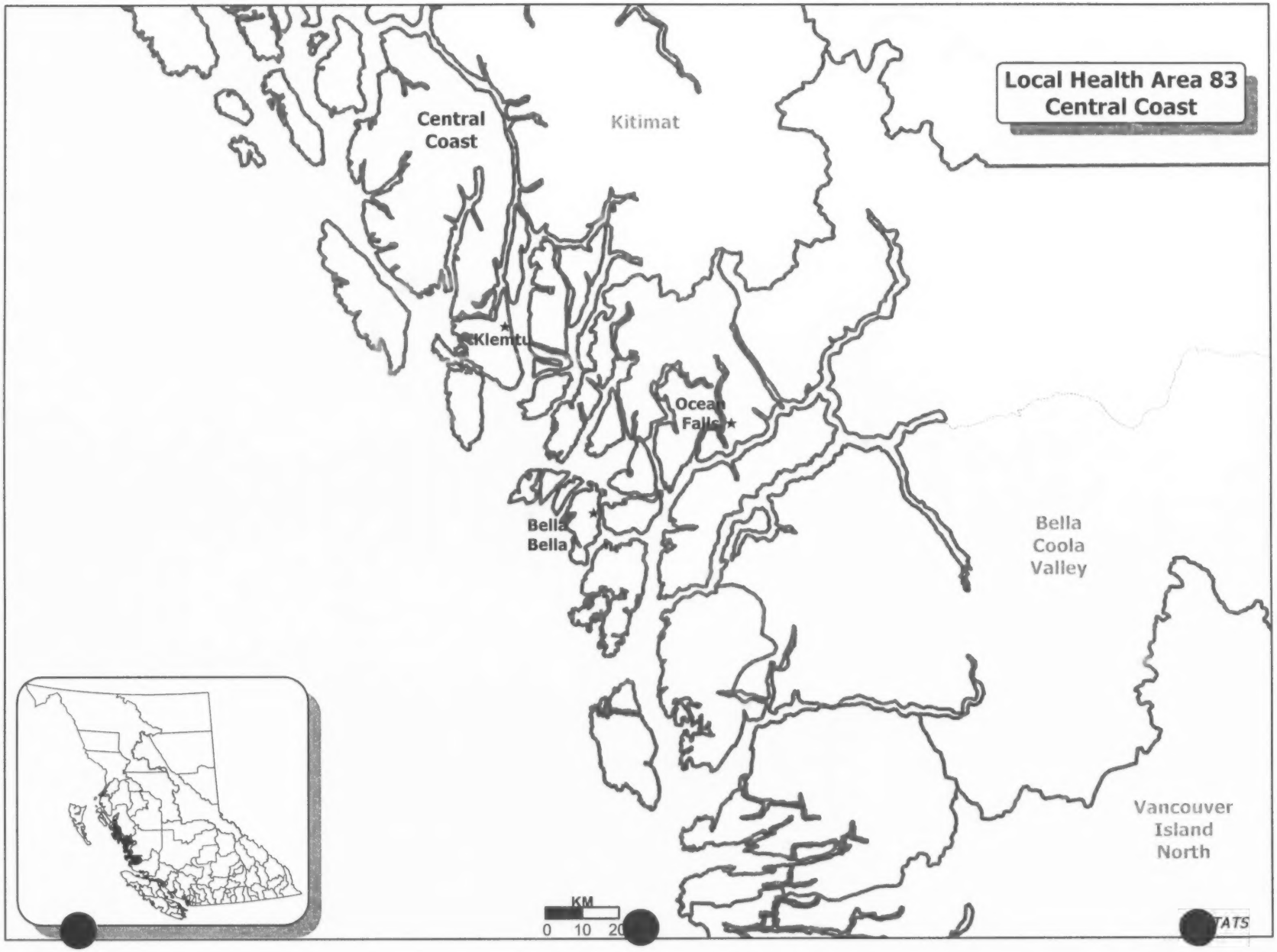
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 83
Central Coast
Central Coast
Kitimat
Klemtu
Ocean Falls
Bella Bella
Bella Coola Valley
Vancouver Island North
KM
0 10 20

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 83: CENTRAL COAST

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and fishing dominate the economy of this sparsely populated region. Harvesting is the main activity in the forest sector as there are no large processing facilities in the area. The dependence on harvesting makes this region particularly prone to reductions in the Allowable Annual Cut. The AAC for the Mid Coast Timber Supply Area was reduced marginally in 2000.

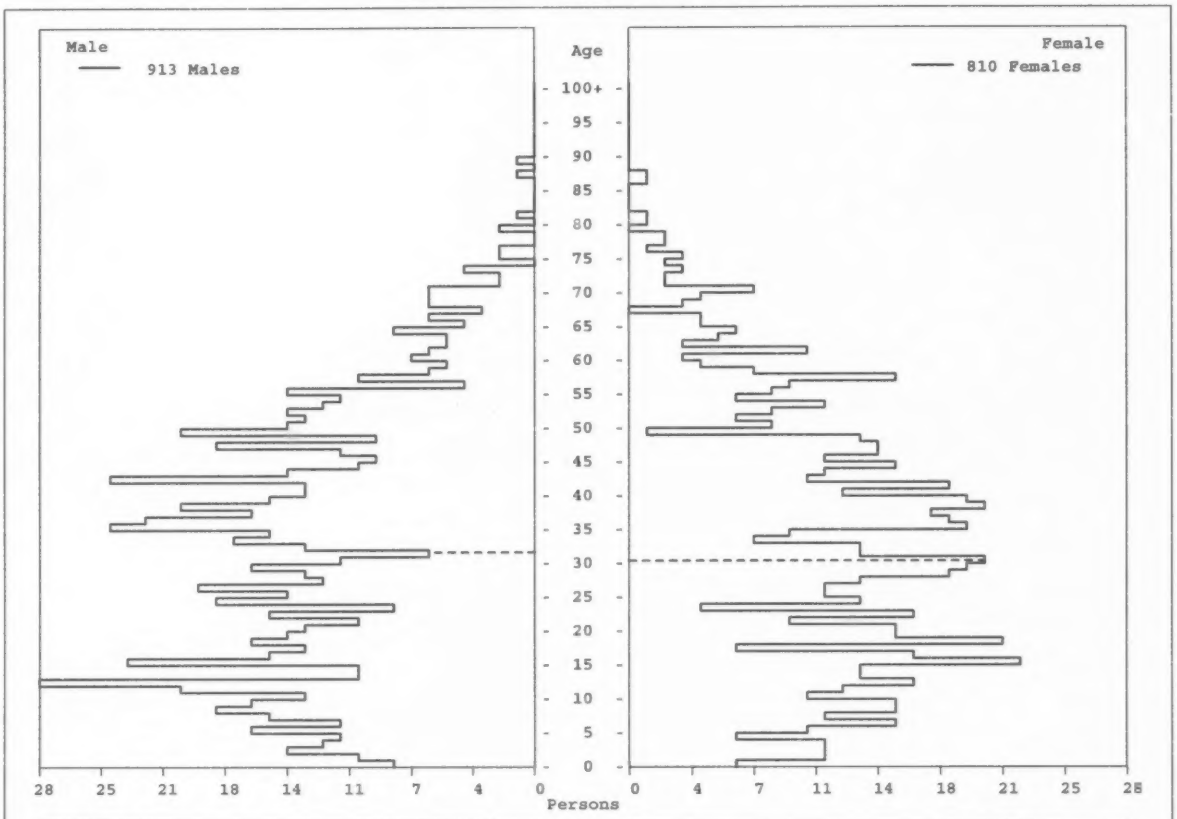
DEMOGRAPHICS

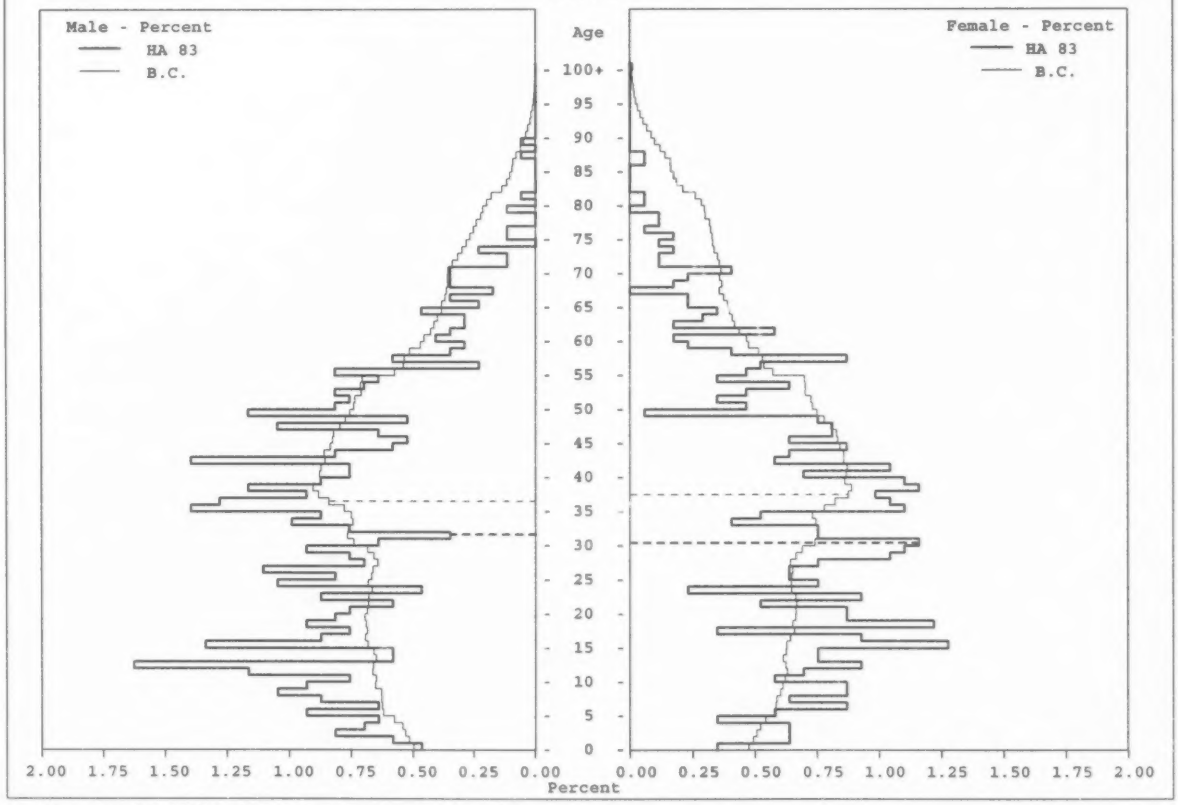
The population in this area is largely Native. The Native population tends to be younger, on average, than non-Natives, and as a result, the median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children in the population, with the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) higher than the provincial ratio. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. There are more men than women in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where the reverse is the case.

PROJECTIONS

Migration has oscillated above and below zero with an overall trend contributing to population growth. This is expected to reverse with declines in forestry and wild fishery activity to become slightly negative for the remainder of the projection. Births should exceed deaths enough to out pace out-migration but in the latter half of the projection the population should begin to slowly drop.

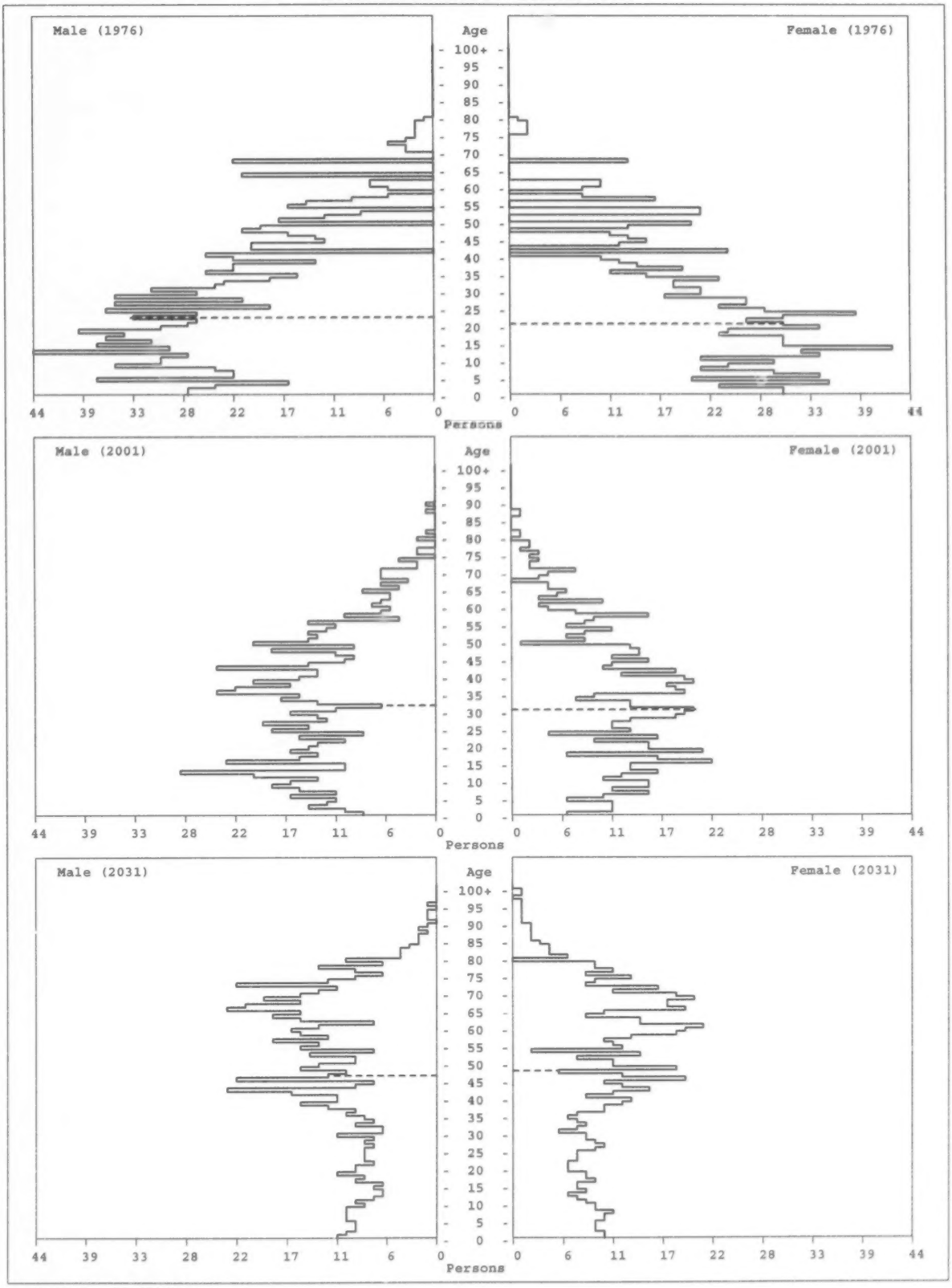
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 83: Central Coast





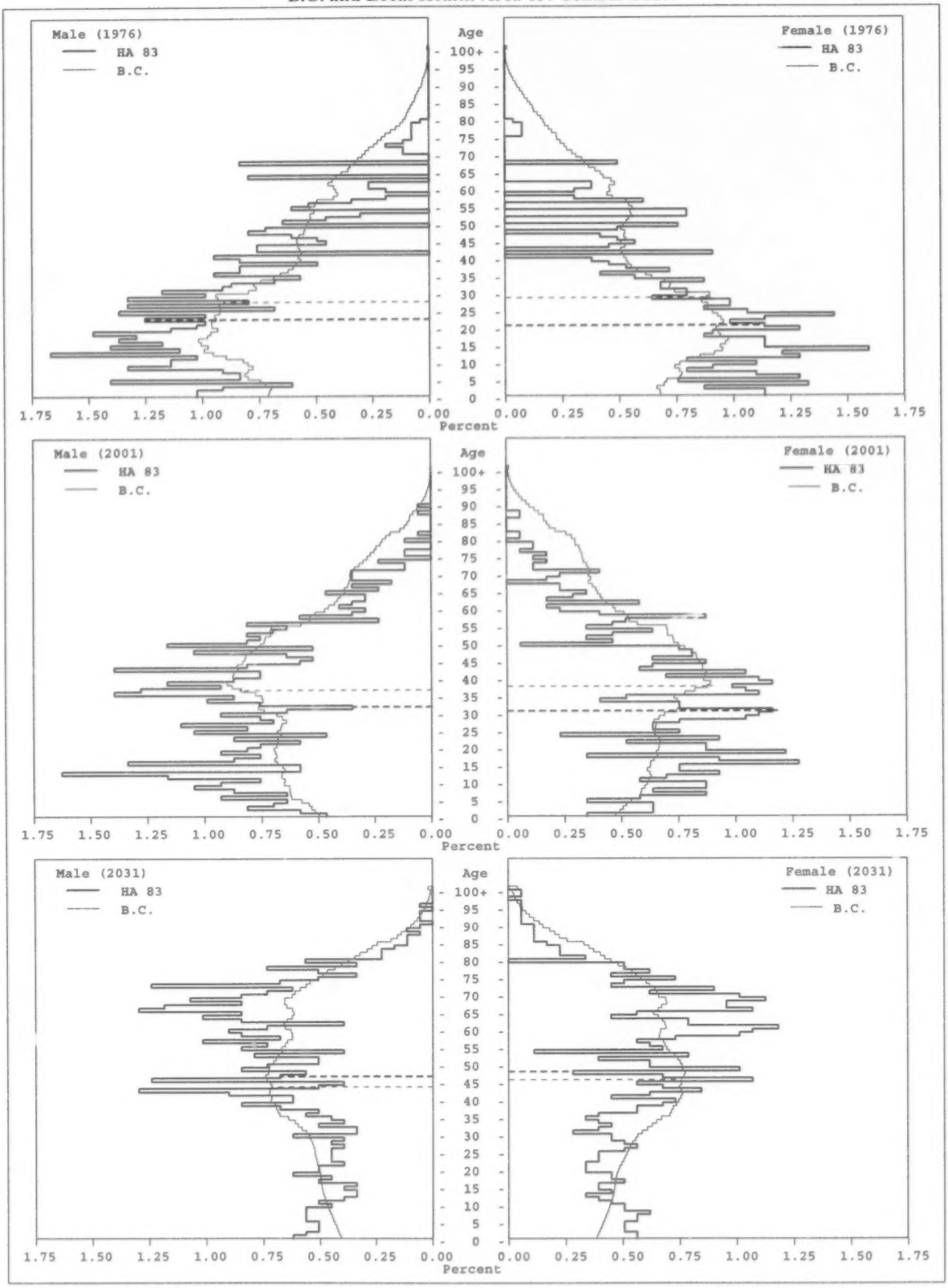
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 83: Central Coast



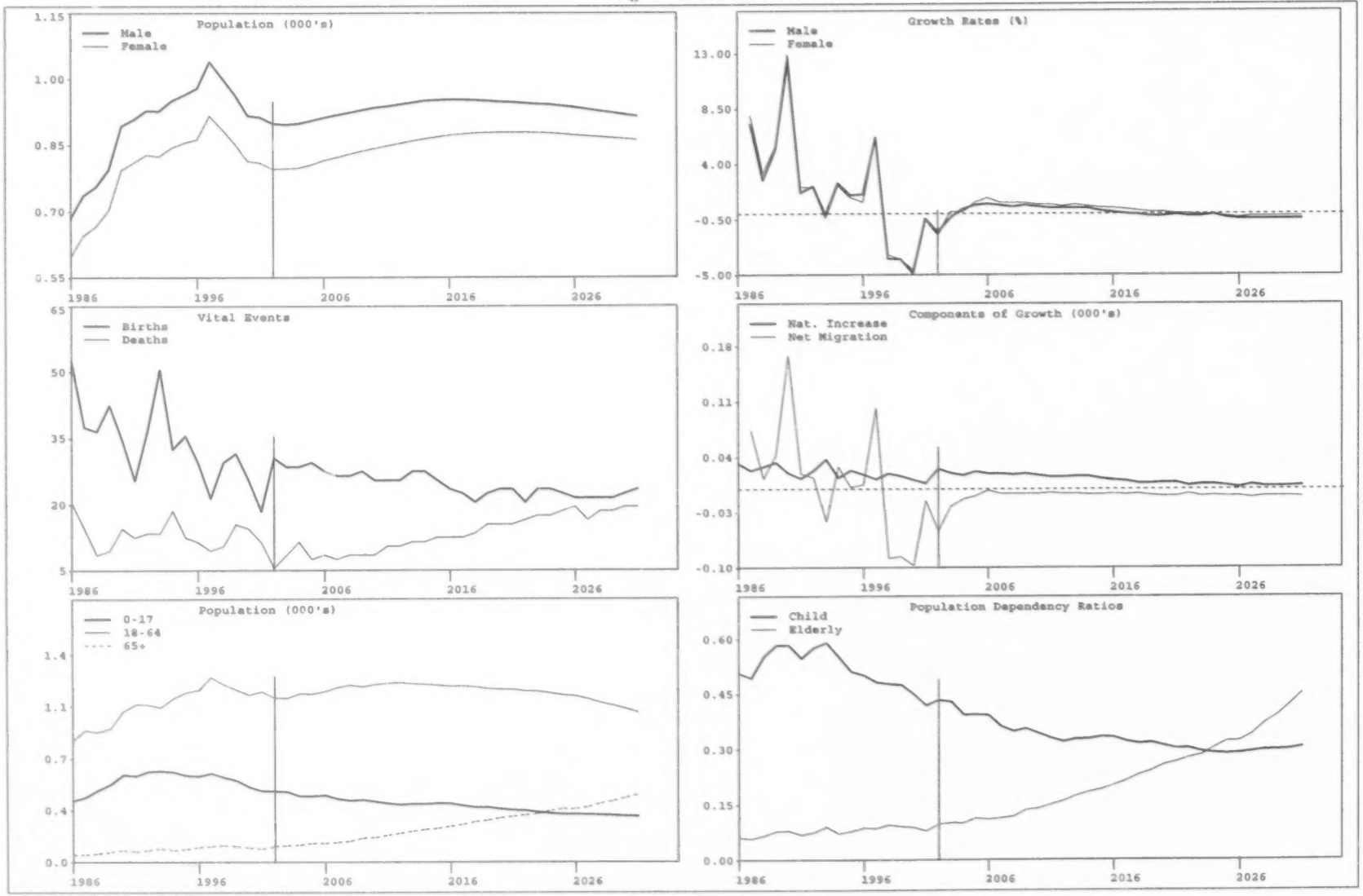
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 83: Central Coast



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	52	20	32	N/A	N/A	1986	1,284	0.1	25.9	114.7	3,321	13.2	44.0	0.507	0.061	387
1986-1987	37	14	23	75	7.6	1987	1,382	0.1	26.6	113.9	2,560	8.0	35.0	0.494	0.057	413
1987-1988	36	8	28	13	3.0	1988	1,423	0.1	26.9	113.3	3,306	6.0	60.8	0.553	0.066	422
1988-1989	42	9	33	42	5.3	1989	1,498	0.1	27.0	113.1	3,223	7.7	63.5	0.583	0.078	441
1989-1990	34	14	20	169	12.6	1990	1,687	0.1	27.0	112.5	2,180	7.7	58.0	0.583	0.079	494
1990-1991	25	12	13	19	1.9	1991	1,719	0.1	27.9	112.0	2,200	7.3	57.5	0.547	0.069	499
1991-1992	36	13	23	14	2.2	1992	1,756	0.1	28.0	112.1	3,149	7.4	61.0	0.577	0.075	515
1992-1993	50	13	37	-41	-0.2	1993	1,752	0.1	28.0	112.4	3,114	8.8	57.5	0.590	0.090	519
1993-1994	32	18	14	28	2.4	1994	1,794	0.1	28.5	112.6	2,384	8.4	47.0	0.551	0.071	538
1994-1995	35	12	23	2	1.4	1995	1,819	0.1	29.6	112.7	2,298	6.3	53.5	0.511	0.078	551
1995-1996	29	11	18	5	1.3	1996	1,842	0.1	30.4	113.4	1,789	5.4	53.3	0.501	0.087	564
1996-1997	21	9	12	102	6.2	1997	1,956	0.1	31.1	113.3	1,695	4.9	68.3	0.482	0.086	619
1997-1998	29	10	19	-88	-3.5	1998	1,887	0.1	31.6	113.0	2,202	6.6	60.8	0.478	0.095	605
1998-1999	31	15	16	-86	-3.7	1999	1,817	0.1	31.5	113.0	2,210	8.0	60.9	0.475	0.090	596
1999-2000	25	14	11	-97	-4.7	2000	1,731	0.1	31.7	112.7	1,732	7.2	68.3	0.449	0.088	581
2000-2001	18	11	7	-15	-0.5	2001	1,723	0.1	31.8	112.7	1,715	4.6	66.0	0.419	0.079	595
2001-2002	30	5	25	-53	-1.6	2002	1,695	0.1	32.0	112.9	2,197	3.8	90.3	0.433	0.097	589
2002-2003	28	8	20	-22	-0.1	2003	1,693	0.1	32.5	112.4	2,101	5.6	90.3	0.429	0.101	596
2003-2004	28	11	17	-13	0.2	2004	1,697	0.1	33.3	112.7	2,247	5.3	90.4	0.393	0.100	602
2004-2005	29	7	22	-9	0.8	2005	1,710	0.1	34.0	112.4	2,233	4.4	90.3	0.394	0.113	615
2005-2006	27	8	19	-2	1.0	2006	1,727	0.1	34.5	111.9	2,123	4.3	54.5	0.393	0.111	636
2006-2007	26	7	19	-6	0.8	2007	1,740	0.1	35.3	111.7	2,073	4.3	54.5	0.362	0.114	646
2007-2008	26	8	18	-6	0.7	2008	1,752	0.1	35.9	111.3	2,112	4.6	90.1	0.349	0.118	658
2008-2009	27	8	19	-6	0.7	2009	1,765	0.1	36.6	111.1	2,025	4.5	29.0	0.356	0.136	678
2009-2010	25	8	17	-6	0.6	2010	1,776	0.1	37.3	110.9	2,058	5.1	18.5	0.343	0.139	695
2010-2011	25	10	15	-5	0.6	2011	1,786	0.1	37.9	110.6	2,108	5.6	19.0	0.330	0.151	703
2011-2012	25	10	15	-6	0.5	2012	1,795	0.1	38.6	110.4	2,420	5.8	13.5	0.321	0.160	720
2012-2013	27	11	16	-6	0.6	2013	1,805	0.1	39.1	110.1	2,643	6.1	9.0	0.328	0.174	733
2013-2014	27	11	16	-7	0.5	2014	1,814	0.1	39.7	110.0	2,605	6.3	18.8	0.329	0.184	743
2014-2015	25	12	13	-7	0.3	2015	1,820	0.1	40.2	109.7	2,225	6.6	25.0	0.334	0.191	750
2015-2016	23	12	11	-6	0.3	2016	1,825	0.1	40.9	109.3	1,864	6.6	23.0	0.333	0.203	762
2016-2017	22	12	10	-7	0.2	2017	1,828	0.1	41.7	108.9	1,716	6.8	28.5	0.322	0.215	773
2017-2018	20	13	7	-6	0.1	2018	1,829	0.1	42.5	108.6	1,779	7.7	18.5	0.315	0.231	788
2018-2019	22	15	7	-8	-0.1	2019	1,828	0.1	43.2	108.2	1,915	8.2	34.0	0.319	0.243	803
2019-2020	23	15	8	-9	-0.1	2020	1,827	0.1	43.9	107.8	2,015	8.2	40.0	0.310	0.258	808
2020-2021	23	15	8	-9	-0.1	2021	1,826	0.1	44.6	107.7	2,031	8.5	28.5	0.302	0.266	814
2021-2022	20	16	4	-6	-0.1	2022	1,824	0.1	45.1	107.5	2,055	9.0	26.5	0.303	0.277	819
2022-2023	23	17	6	-9	-0.2	2023	1,821	0.1	45.3	107.4	2,379	9.3	16.3	0.294	0.285	828
2023-2024	23	17	6	-8	-0.1	2024	1,819	0.1	45.7	107.4	2,248	9.6	23.5	0.290	0.305	840
2024-2025	22	18	4	-9	-0.3	2025	1,814	0.1	46.3	107.3	2,162	10.2	27.5	0.289	0.322	855
2025-2026	21	19	2	-9	-0.4	2026	1,807	0.1	46.3	107.2	2,162	9.7	16.2	0.290	0.323	855
2026-2027	21	16	5	-11	-0.3	2027	1,801	0.1	46.4	107.0	2,133	9.4	16.0	0.294	0.342	848
2027-2028	21	18	3	-9	-0.3	2028	1,795	0.1	46.8	106.8	1,918	10.0	19.0	0.299	0.371	859
2028-2029	21	18	3	-9	-0.3	2029	1,789	0.1	47.2	106.6	2,143	10.3	22.5	0.299	0.392	855
2029-2030	22	19	3	-9	-0.3	2030	1,783	0.1	47.8	106.4	2,104	10.7	18.0	0.300	0.422	849
2030-2031	23	19	4	-10	-0.3	2031	1,777	0.1	48.2	106.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.307	0.454	837

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	415	152	172	263	91	192	924	854	427	200	50	0	1,284
1987	440	163	188	277	89	191	1,003	925	484	216	51	5	1,382
1988	486	177	202	309	107	153	1,004	932	505	221	58	7	1,423
1989	526	197	224	329	105	146	1,028	949	509	247	70	21	1,498
1990	592	229	243	363	120	173	1,159	1,068	595	247	80	22	1,687
1991	582	186	270	396	126	169	1,216	1,116	614	281	73	12	1,719
1992	613	203	274	410	136	168	1,227	1,121	602	293	80	7	1,756
1993	615	211	282	404	122	168	1,209	1,110	589	286	94	13	1,752
1994	609	186	295	423	128	185	1,260	1,158	607	314	79	12	1,794
1995	585	169	290	416	126	204	1,298	1,203	604	337	89	12	1,819
1996	581	162	268	419	151	194	1,343	1,250	617	349	101	12	1,842
1997	601	158	296	443	147	199	1,439	1,322	662	387	107	8	1,956
1998	573	136	282	439	157	181	1,416	1,293	643	376	114	8	1,887
1999	551	132	253	419	166	177	1,352	1,238	611	373	105	6	1,817
2000	506	114	238	392	154	172	1,311	1,196	593	361	99	7	1,731
2001	482	100	241	382	141	187	1,336	1,204	600	363	91	7	1,723
2002	480	112	209	368	159	166	1,310	1,198	585	357	107	17	1,695
2003	475	118	199	357	158	174	1,304	1,190	575	357	112	21	1,693
2004	447	118	197	329	132	183	1,332	1,208	572	381	114	18	1,697
2005	447	125	184	322	138	181	1,353	1,244	559	395	128	20	1,710
2006	451	138	166	313	147	181	1,362	1,254	558	410	127	18	1,727
2007	427	134	167	293	126	196	1,387	1,274	549	434	134	20	1,740
2008	417	132	171	285	114	191	1,408	1,307	543	460	141	23	1,752
2009	421	132	176	289	113	189	1,419	1,325	526	468	161	25	1,765
2010	411	128	185	283	98	190	1,432	1,339	513	495	167	26	1,776
2011	398	125	188	273	85	178	1,444	1,360	511	517	182	31	1,786
2012	389	125	182	264	82	181	1,454	1,385	505	526	194	35	1,795
2013	394	127	188	267	79	173	1,456	1,393	501	528	209	36	1,805
2014	394	125	196	269	73	153	1,467	1,403	511	535	221	34	1,814
2015	399	125	193	274	81	137	1,470	1,408	519	537	228	34	1,820
2016	396	123	191	273	82	134	1,474	1,414	505	549	241	38	1,825
2017	383	119	184	264	80	129	1,490	1,426	494	566	256	45	1,828
2018	373	112	180	261	81	118	1,502	1,441	489	576	273	49	1,829
2019	373	107	178	266	88	106	1,507	1,444	484	581	284	41	1,828
2020	361	103	174	258	84	107	1,516	1,447	473	585	301	46	1,827
2021	352	104	165	248	83	106	1,526	1,458	466	592	310	49	1,826
2022	350	104	163	246	83	107	1,524	1,457	452	595	320	53	1,824
2023	339	103	158	236	78	109	1,531	1,465	460	584	329	54	1,821
2024	331	104	152	227	75	110	1,535	1,470	449	581	348	60	1,819
2025	325	103	146	222	76	112	1,534	1,474	446	568	363	63	1,814
2026	325	100	146	225	79	117	1,526	1,466	437	566	362	61	1,807
2027	324	100	145	224	79	113	1,521	1,461	432	556	376	64	1,801
2028	321	98	139	223	84	111	1,524	1,461	414	550	399	65	1,795
2029	316	95	139	221	82	109	1,524	1,458	416	533	415	68	1,789
2030	311	94	137	217	80	107	1,525	1,457	409	519	437	68	1,783
2031	310	95	140	215	75	107	1,514	1,448	385	517	458	69	1,777

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	14	58	63	52	48	69	91	69	37	41	39	31	18	20	10	20	6	0	0	0	686
	Female	20	60	54	39	41	89	64	61	32	32	26	27	18	21	10	0	4	0	0	0	598
	Total	34	118	117	91	89	158	155	130	69	73	65	58	36	41	20	20	10	0	0	0	1,284
1987	Male	11	69	64	52	41	79	103	63	46	57	29	42	25	21	11	15	6	1	0	1	736
	Female	15	68	56	44	56	76	74	66	40	35	29	23	23	24	7	3	4	1	1	1	646
	Total	26	137	120	96	97	155	177	129	86	92	58	65	48	45	18	18	10	2	1	2	1,382
1988	Male	13	77	74	58	35	77	91	86	45	57	26	36	28	21	8	7	15	1	0	1	756
	Female	17	70	66	44	54	54	92	54	38	42	34	21	29	26	10	5	6	3	1	1	667
	Total	30	147	140	102	89	131	183	140	83	99	60	57	57	47	18	12	21	4	1	2	1,423
1989	Male	22	81	85	67	35	70	86	83	57	44	40	40	28	20	6	4	14	4	5	4	795
	Female	20	74	68	53	51	46	93	59	47	40	36	27	27	29	19	1	5	5	0	3	703
	Total	42	155	153	120	86	116	179	142	104	84	76	67	55	49	25	5	19	9	5	7	1,498
1990	Male	22	99	86	70	53	77	101	89	68	60	44	43	35	11	9	8	13	3	0	2	893
	Female	22	86	87	56	61	46	96	73	62	46	36	31	32	15	14	10	4	6	2	9	794
	Total	44	185	173	126	114	123	197	162	130	106	80	74	67	26	23	18	17	9	2	11	1,687
1991	Male	15	87	84	72	69	65	103	94	77	64	51	42	38	22	10	5	10	0	0	0	908
	Female	14	70	96	65	58	56	90	87	57	42	45	30	30	23	21	10	5	10	0	2	811
	Total	29	157	180	137	127	121	193	181	134	106	96	72	68	45	31	15	15	10	0	2	1,719
1992	Male	27	84	90	72	73	63	99	94	68	67	53	41	44	22	15	7	7	2	0	0	928
	Female	23	69	97	67	56	60	86	80	71	37	49	30	32	22	23	13	8	3	1	1	828
	Total	50	153	187	139	129	123	185	174	139	104	102	71	76	44	38	20	15	5	1	1	1,756
1993	Male	25	89	88	73	72	55	102	86	75	65	59	38	40	24	24	6	2	4	0	0	927
	Female	21	76	95	76	49	64	68	86	69	38	46	31	24	24	27	12	10	4	5	0	825
	Total	46	165	183	149	121	119	170	172	144	103	105	69	64	48	51	18	12	8	5	0	1,752
1994	Male	13	82	100	74	79	56	92	90	78	74	61	44	45	22	25	4	3	5	3	0	950
	Female	19	72	102	72	52	73	67	92	69	45	44	42	27	29	21	11	3	3	1	0	844
	Total	32	154	202	146	131	129	159	182	147	119	105	86	72	51	46	15	6	8	4	0	1,794
1995	Male	12	67	104	78	72	74	79	93	76	77	73	39	41	35	28	5	4	5	2	0	964
	Female	21	69	91	79	49	73	61	94	70	54	43	41	32	33	24	13	3	5	0	0	855
	Total	33	136	195	157	121	147	140	187	146	131	116	80	73	68	52	18	7	10	2	0	1,819
1996	Male	17	61	86	88	71	81	65	104	80	79	75	46	36	42	15	21	5	7	0	0	979
	Female	14	70	77	86	54	70	60	101	72	56	41	48	31	30	31	12	5	5	0	0	863
	Total	31	131	163	174	125	151	125	205	152	135	116	94	67	72	46	33	10	12	0	0	1,842
1997	Male	13	67	100	85	68	83	73	110	90	70	85	56	37	48	30	15	4	4	1	0	1,039
	Female	9	69	81	93	63	69	74	93	79	73	40	52	34	35	31	14	5	3	0	0	917
	Total	22	136	181	178	131	152	147	203	169	143	125	108	71	83	61	29	9	7	1	0	1,956
1998	Male	13	56	103	79	75	75	63	103	95	71	80	61	36	38	28	19	3	1	2	0	1,001
	Female	13	52	77	78	81	52	84	75	83	69	40	55	33	33	32	19	5	4	0	1	886
	Total	26	108	180	157	156	127	147	178	178	140	120	116	69	71	60	38	8	5	2	1	1,887
1999	Male	15	52	85	92	67	76	59	96	79	74	80	60	39	37	32	16	3	0	2	0	964
	Female	14	51	69	87	67	53	81	70	90	62	43	46	43	25	26	14	8	3	1	0	853
	Total	29	103	154	179	134	129	140	166	169	136	123	106	82	62	58	30	11	3	3	0	1,817
2000	Male	10	53	72	91	71	64	71	76	86	69	75	65	32	32	29	13	5	1	2	0	917
	Female	12	39	67	76	72	51	81	61	86	63	50	39	39	29	22	15	8	2	2	0	814
	Total	22	92	139	167	143	115	152	137	172	132	125	104	71	61	51	28	13	3	4	0	1,731

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	8	47	76	81	81	64	74	62	97	74	67	64	39	31	25	14	6	1	2	0	913
	Female	6	39	66	64	80	57	72	62	93	66	53	39	43	27	15	16	8	2	2	0	810
	Total	14	86	142	145	161	121	146	124	190	140	120	103	82	58	40	30	14	3	4	0	1,723
2002	Male	15	44	68	86	75	59	75	61	92	76	55	68	40	27	25	16	4	5	1	7	899
	Female	14	39	57	62	73	54	61	72	83	65	63	34	45	25	17	18	10	2	2	0	796
	Total	29	83	125	148	148	113	136	133	175	141	118	102	85	52	42	34	14	7	3	7	1,695
2003	Male	14	47	62	93	66	62	68	58	89	81	60	66	45	27	24	18	8	4	2	2	896
	Female	14	43	52	64	64	68	48	86	71	74	57	32	46	24	16	15	10	5	2	6	797
	Total	28	90	114	157	130	130	116	144	160	155	117	98	91	51	40	33	18	9	4	8	1,693
2004	Male	14	46	57	77	80	59	70	57	87	73	65	71	49	31	26	20	8	4	2	3	899
	Female	13	45	54	59	71	55	49	85	68	83	53	36	40	36	18	13	11	5	2	2	798
	Total	27	91	111	136	151	114	119	142	155	156	118	107	89	67	44	33	19	9	4	5	1,697
2005	Male	14	50	56	63	83	64	60	71	71	82	66	70	58	28	26	25	7	6	2	3	905
	Female	14	47	51	62	67	57	46	81	65	83	57	44	37	35	24	15	11	5	3	1	805
	Total	28	97	107	125	150	121	106	152	136	165	123	114	95	63	50	40	18	11	5	4	1,710
2006	Male	14	56	51	65	71	75	57	74	59	93	70	65	58	35	29	21	10	5	3	1	912
	Female	13	55	47	64	56	65	46	71	67	91	59	46	37	40	22	13	14	6	3	0	815
	Total	27	111	98	129	127	140	103	145	126	184	129	111	95	75	51	34	24	11	6	1	1,727
2007	Male	13	55	57	56	75	71	54	74	61	92	76	55	68	39	27	23	13	4	4	1	918
	Female	12	54	54	52	60	64	45	64	76	83	63	60	31	42	21	15	15	8	3	0	822
	Total	25	109	111	108	135	135	99	138	137	175	139	115	99	81	48	38	28	12	7	1	1,740
2008	Male	13	55	60	49	79	66	62	68	58	89	81	60	65	45	27	22	14	6	3	1	923
	Female	12	52	57	46	61	58	61	48	86	71	74	57	32	46	24	16	15	9	4	0	829
	Total	25	107	117	95	140	124	123	116	144	160	155	117	97	91	51	38	29	15	7	1	1,752
2009	Male	14	54	60	52	66	74	58	70	57	87	73	65	70	48	31	23	16	6	3	2	929
	Female	13	51	58	44	56	68	52	49	85	68	83	53	36	40	36	18	12	9	4	1	836
	Total	27	105	118	96	122	142	110	119	142	155	156	118	106	88	67	41	28	15	7	3	1,765
2010	Male	12	54	64	51	57	78	62	60	71	71	82	66	69	57	28	23	18	5	4	2	934
	Female	12	50	60	41	55	67	57	46	81	65	83	57	44	37	35	23	14	9	4	2	842
	Total	24	104	124	92	112	145	119	106	152	136	165	123	113	94	63	46	32	14	8	4	1,776
2011	Male	12	52	70	45	56	68	72	57	74	59	93	70	64	57	35	26	16	5	4	3	938
	Female	12	49	65	37	54	56	65	46	71	67	91	59	46	37	40	21	13	11	5	3	848
	Total	24	101	135	82	110	124	137	103	145	126	184	129	110	94	75	47	29	16	9	6	1,786
2012	Male	13	51	65	48	51	72	67	54	74	61	92	76	55	66	39	26	17	8	3	4	942
	Female	12	49	64	39	46	60	64	45	64	76	83	63	60	31	42	20	15	11	6	3	853
	Total	25	100	129	87	97	132	131	99	138	137	175	139	115	97	81	46	32	19	9	7	1,795
2013	Male	14	51	66	52	44	73	60	62	68	58	89	81	60	64	45	25	18	10	4	2	946
	Female	13	49	63	41	40	61	58	61	48	86	71	74	57	32	46	23	16	11	6	3	859
	Total	27	100	129	93	84	134	118	123	116	144	160	155	117	96	91	48	34	21	10	5	1,805
2014	Male	13	51	66	50	44	62	72	58	70	57	87	73	65	70	48	29	18	10	4	3	950
	Female	12	49	63	43	38	56	68	52	49	85	68	83	53	36	40	34	18	8	6	3	864
	Total	25	100	129	93	82	118	140	110	119	142	155	156	118	106	88	63	36	18	10	6	1,814
2015	Male	12	52	64	50	44	54	75	62	60	71	71	82	66	69	57	26	19	10	4	4	952
	Female	12	49	62	49	35	53	67	57	46	81	65	83	57	44	37	32	23	10	5	1	868
	Total	24	101	126	99	79	107	142	119	106	152	136	165	123	113	94	58	42	20	9	5	1,820

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	11	52	62	52	40	54	64	72	57	74	59	93	70	64	57	33	20	10	4	5	953
	Female	11	49	61	53	33	52	56	65	46	71	67	91	59	46	37	36	20	11	6	2	872
	Total	22	101	123	105	73	106	120	137	103	145	126	184	129	110	94	69	40	21	10	7	1,825
2017	Male	11	49	61	47	44	50	67	67	54	74	61	92	76	55	66	37	20	12	5	5	953
	Female	11	48	59	52	35	45	59	64	45	64	76	83	63	60	31	38	19	13	7	3	875
	Total	22	97	120	99	79	95	126	131	99	138	137	175	139	115	97	75	39	25	12	8	1,828
2018	Male	11	44	60	46	44	44	73	60	62	68	58	89	81	60	64	43	21	13	5	6	952
	Female	11	46	59	50	36	40	59	58	61	48	86	71	74	57	32	43	21	13	8	4	877
	Total	22	90	119	96	80	84	132	118	123	116	144	160	155	117	96	86	42	26	13	10	1,829
2019	Male	10	42	60	48	40	43	63	74	57	67	60	92	74	66	70	43	24	10	3	4	950
	Female	10	45	58	48	37	38	54	68	52	49	85	68	83	53	36	39	31	12	7	5	878
	Total	20	87	118	96	77	81	117	142	109	116	145	160	157	119	106	82	55	22	10	9	1,828
2020	Male	11	38	60	47	40	42	55	78	60	57	73	76	84	66	71	51	22	11	4	2	948
	Female	11	43	58	43	40	35	53	67	57	46	81	65	83	57	44	37	30	15	8	6	879
	Total	22	81	118	90	80	77	108	145	117	103	154	141	167	123	115	88	52	26	12	8	1,827
2021	Male	11	39	56	44	43	38	55	66	72	54	74	64	95	71	67	49	28	13	5	3	947
	Female	11	43	57	39	44	33	52	56	65	46	71	67	91	59	46	37	34	13	8	7	879
	Total	22	82	113	83	87	71	107	122	137	100	145	131	186	130	113	86	62	26	13	10	1,826
2022	Male	11	40	55	47	40	39	51	69	67	52	73	65	94	77	57	56	29	15	7	2	945
	Female	10	43	56	38	43	35	45	59	64	45	64	76	83	63	60	31	35	14	7	8	879
	Total	21	83	111	85	83	74	96	128	131	97	137	141	177	140	117	87	63	29	14	10	1,824
2023	Male	11	40	50	47	41	39	45	77	60	60	65	65	93	82	62	54	30	13	6	3	943
	Female	10	42	52	38	42	36	40	59	58	61	48	86	71	74	57	32	40	15	8	9	878
	Total	21	82	102	85	83	75	85	136	118	121	113	151	164	156	119	86	70	28	14	12	1,821
2024	Male	11	40	47	46	42	38	42	66	73	56	67	62	93	74	67	62	32	14	7	3	942
	Female	11	42	50	37	40	37	38	54	68	52	49	85	68	83	53	36	38	19	9	8	877
	Total	22	82	97	83	82	75	80	120	141	108	116	147	161	157	120	98	70	33	16	11	1,819
2025	Male	11	40	44	47	42	39	40	58	77	59	57	74	78	84	67	63	35	13	7	4	939
	Female	10	42	49	37	36	40	35	53	67	57	46	81	65	83	57	43	35	20	10	9	875
	Total	21	82	93	84	78	79	75	111	144	116	103	155	143	167	124	106	70	33	17	13	1,814
2026	Male	10	39	46	44	42	42	36	57	66	72	54	75	68	94	72	60	33	16	7	2	935
	Female	10	41	52	39	33	44	33	52	56	65	46	71	67	91	59	43	34	22	10	4	872
	Total	20	80	98	83	75	86	69	109	122	137	100	146	135	185	131	103	67	38	17	6	1,807
2027	Male	10	40	47	42	44	38	39	54	70	66	52	74	69	93	76	52	38	17	8	2	931
	Female	9	41	51	40	32	43	35	45	59	64	45	64	76	83	63	56	27	22	10	5	870
	Total	19	81	98	82	76	81	74	99	129	130	97	138	145	176	139	108	65	39	18	7	1,801
2028	Male	10	39	47	37	46	40	39	46	76	60	60	66	66	92	81	56	39	17	7	3	927
	Female	9	40	49	40	33	42	36	40	59	58	61	48	86	71	74	53	31	22	10	6	868
	Total	19	79	96	77	79	82	75	86	135	118	121	114	152	163	155	109	70	39	17	9	1,795
2029	Male	10	38	47	35	45	41	38	43	65	73	56	68	63	92	74	61	45	17	8	4	923
	Female	9	38	50	38	34	40	37	38	54	68	52	49	85	68	83	50	34	21	11	7	866
	Total	19	76	97	73	79	81	75	81	119	141	108	117	148	160	157	111	79	38	19	11	1,789
2030	Male	10	37	47	32	46	41	39	40	58	77	59	58	75	78	83	63	47	17	8	4	919
	Female	10	37	49	36	37	36	40	35	53	67	57	46	81	65	83	54	39	21	10	8	864
	Total	20	74	96	68	83	77	79	75	111	144	116	104	156	143	166	117	86	38	18	12	1,783

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 83: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	11	37	48	35	43	40	41	36	57	66	72	54	74	68	93	67	44	17	8	4	915
	Female	10	37	49	36	38	33	44	33	52	56	65	46	71	67	91	57	37	21	10	9	862
	Total	21	74	97	71	81	73	85	69	109	122	137	100	145	135	184	124	81	38	18	13	1,777

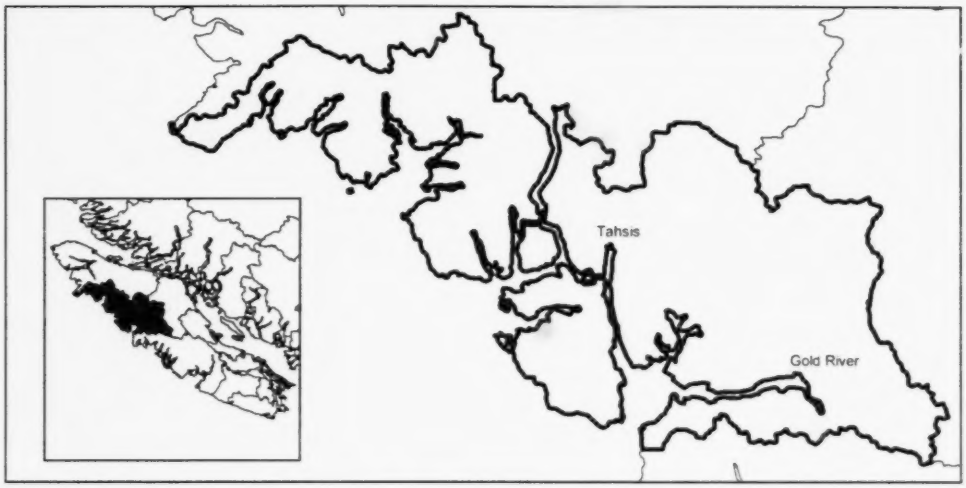
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Vancouver Island West

Local Health Area 84



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

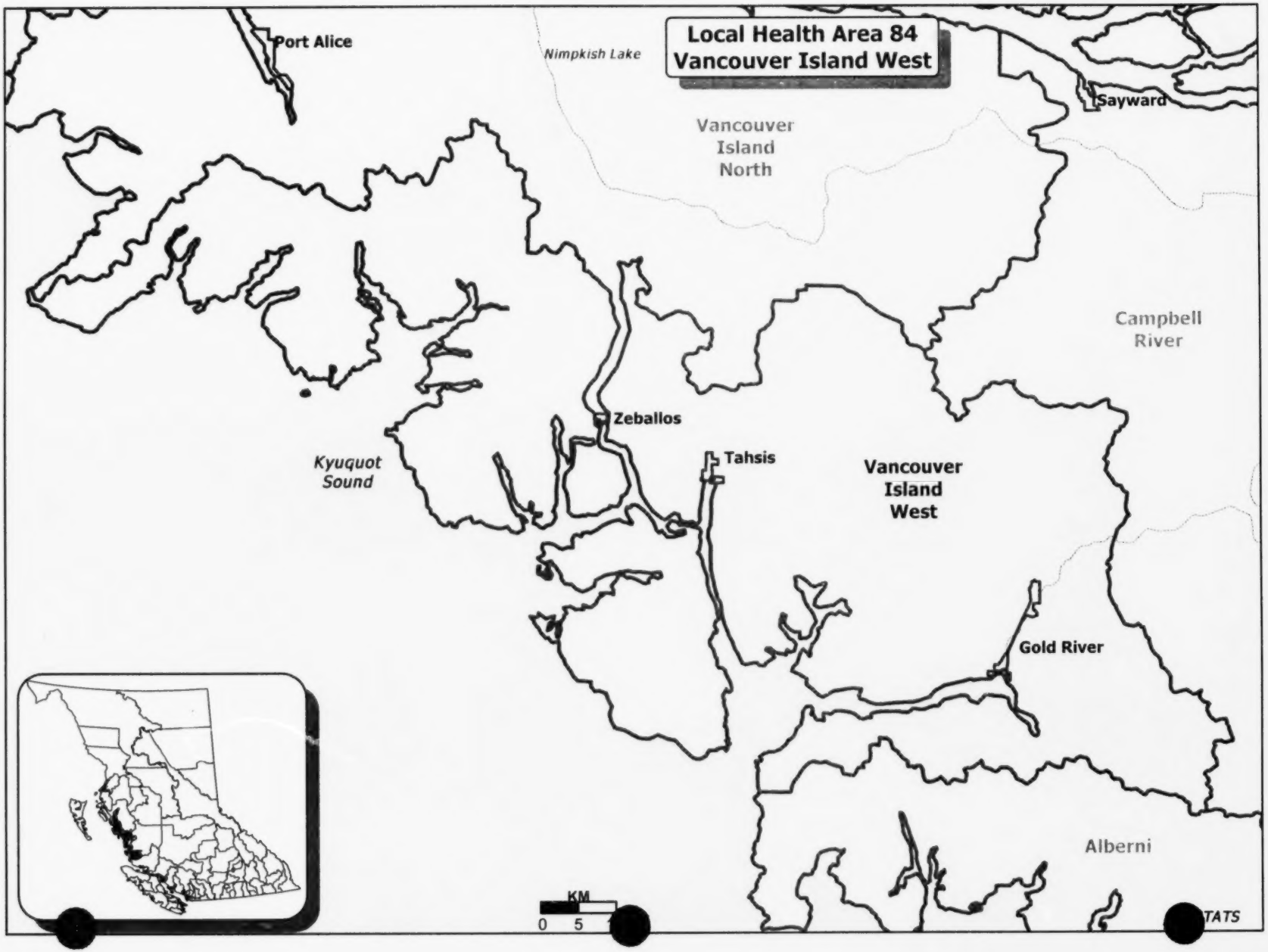
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 84
Vancouver Island West
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Sayward
Vancouver Island North
Campbell River
Zeballos
Kyuquot Sound
Tahsis
Vancouver Island West
Gold River
Alberni
KM
0 5

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 84: VANCOUVER ISLAND WEST

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Gold River, Tahsis

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this area, responsible for approximately 70 percent of the after-tax income in the area. The forest sector includes both harvesting and processing activities. Area mills are a crucial source of employment for residents.

The closure of the pulp mill at Gold River has had an impact on the area as a whole. The area has already experienced out-migration due to the mill closure and more could follow. As well, the sawmill at Tahsis may be closed permanently, which will also increase out-migration from the area.

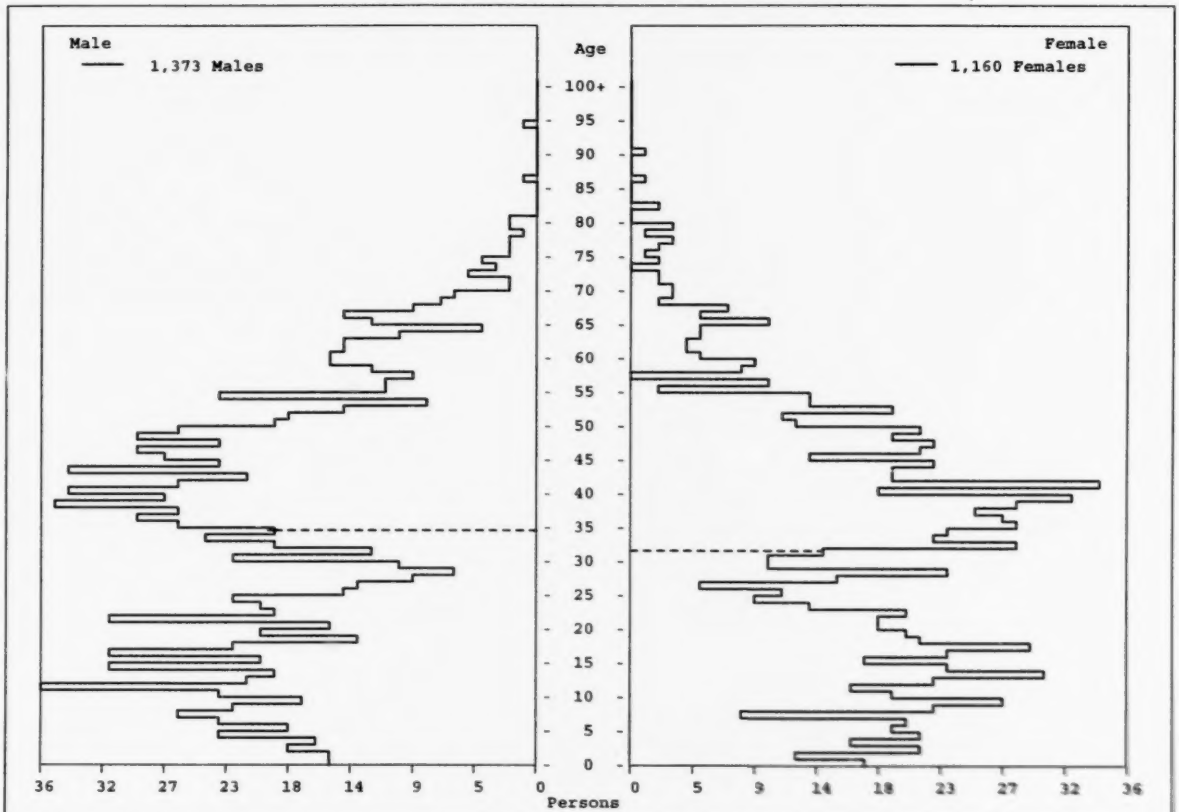
DEMOGRAPHICS

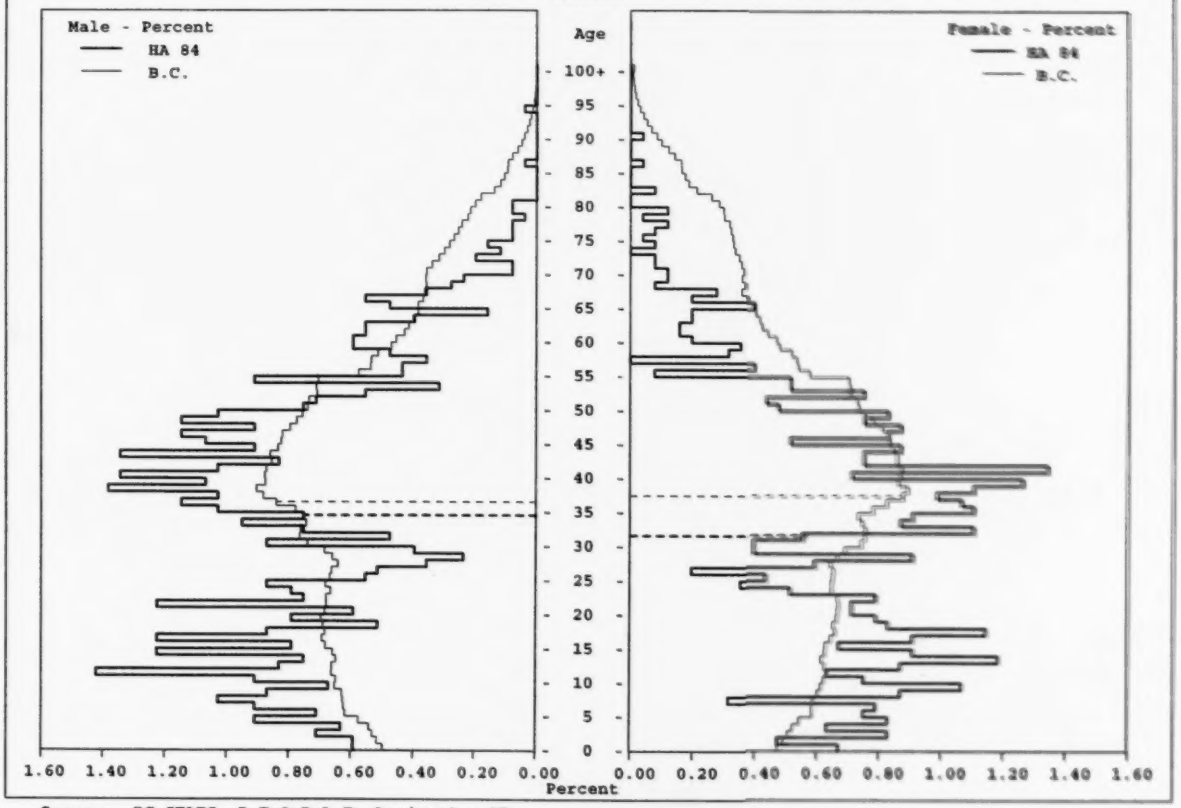
There is a large imbalance in the gender ratio of this area with more males than females, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The disparity is likely due to the nature of the forest-based economy and the fact that forestry jobs tend to be male-dominated. The population is also substantially younger, with a median age much lower than the provincial median. The ratio of children (17 and under) to working age population (18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, while the ratio of elderly (65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower. The median age of death tends to be lower in this area compared to the province as a whole. This could be due, in part, to the gender imbalance and the fact that women tend to live longer than men.

PROJECTIONS

The problems in the forest sector are likely to have serious repercussions for this area. It is likely that in the first couple of years of the projection there will be substantial out-migration from the closure of the pulp mill at Gold River, and further outflows could occur if the forest sector continues to struggle in this area. The area will likely experience population decline over the projection period.

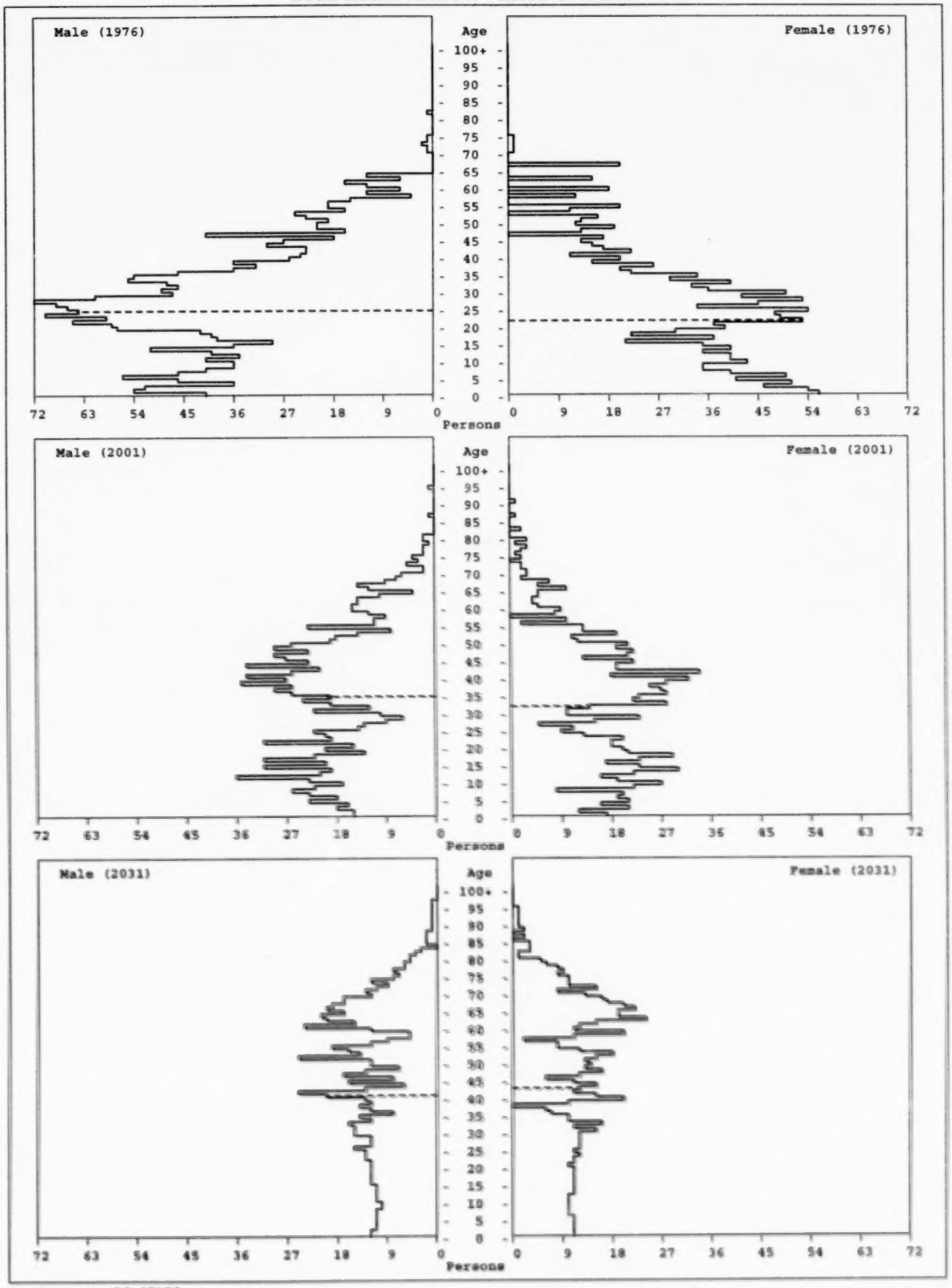
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 84: Vancouver Island West





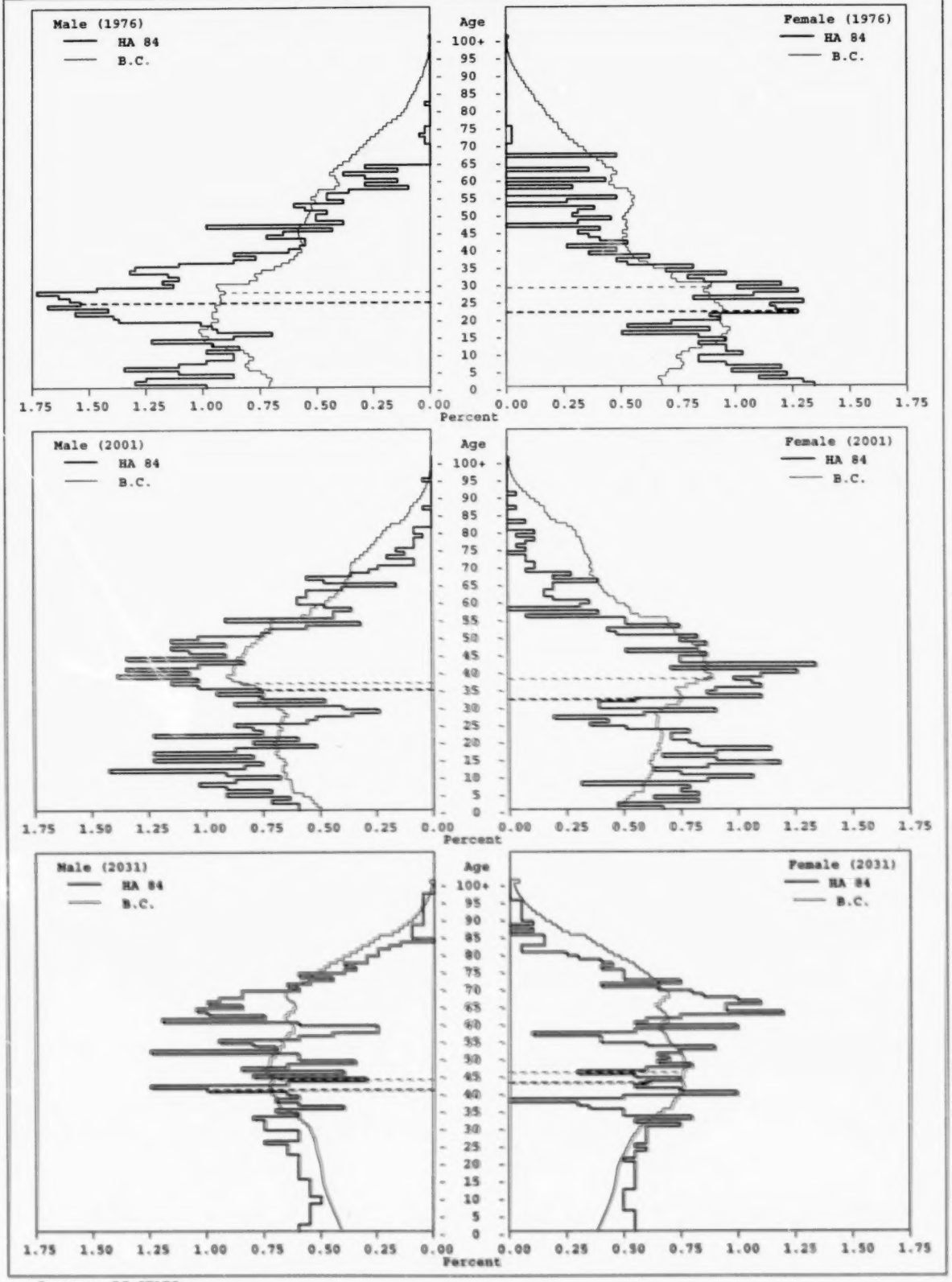
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 84: Vancouver Island West



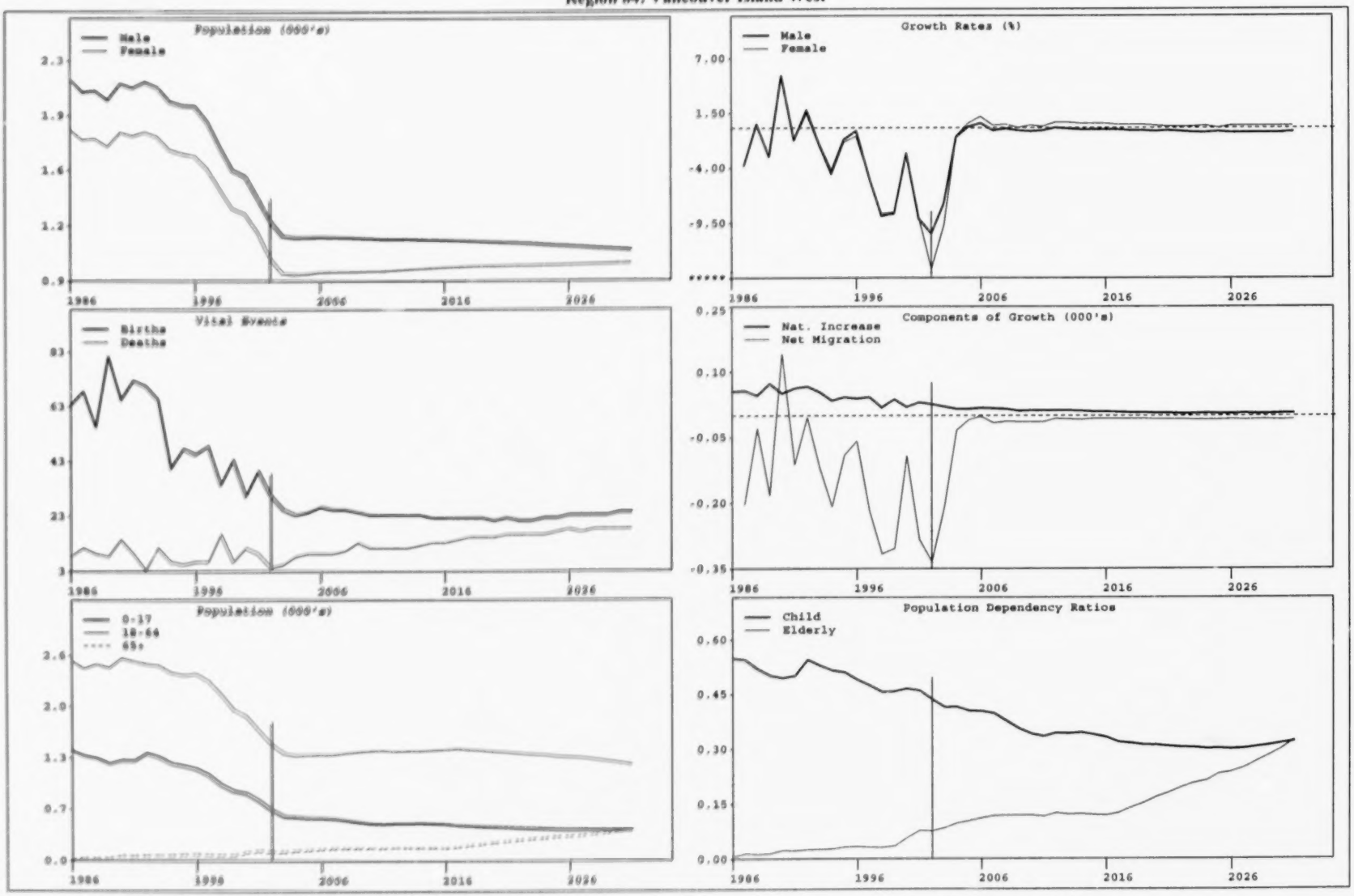
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 84: Vancouver Island West



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	63	8	55	N/A	N/A	1986	3,939	0.8	27.8	117.6	1,915	2.4	60.5	0.548	0.006	1,249
1986-1987	68	11	57	-203	-3.7	1987	3,793	0.8	28.0	117.5	1,892	2.6	62.0	0.545	0.014	1,209
1987-1988	55	9	46	-29	0.4	1988	3,810	0.8	28.6	117.3	2,169	2.2	52.5	0.520	0.012	1,220
1988-1989	81	8	73	-182	-2.9	1989	3,701	0.7	28.3	117.3	2,341	3.0	40.0	0.501	0.014	1,192
1989-1990	65	14	51	142	5.2	1990	3,894	0.8	28.6	117.3	2,080	3.0	42.5	0.495	0.024	1,260
1990-1991	72	9	63	-112	-1.3	1991	3,845	0.8	28.7	117.4	2,220	1.6	37.0	0.501	0.023	1,251
1991-1992	70	3	67	-4	1.6	1992	3,908	0.8	28.4	117.7	2,182	1.8	39.0	0.545	0.026	1,286
1992-1993	65	11	54	-119	-1.7	1993	3,843	0.8	29.3	117.9	1,734	2.2	48.5	0.529	0.026	1,278
1993-1994	40	6	34	-208	-4.5	1994	3,669	0.7	30.1	118.3	1,597	1.5	55.8	0.516	0.027	1,235
1994-1995	47	5	42	-91	-1.3	1995	3,620	0.7	30.9	118.6	1,761	1.5	53.5	0.511	0.032	1,232
1995-1996	45	6	39	-59	-0.6	1996	3,600	0.7	31.9	119.2	1,864	1.7	53.0	0.490	0.033	1,240
1996-1997	48	6	42	-219	-4.9	1997	3,423	0.7	32.6	119.1	1,844	3.2	66.0	0.474	0.032	1,189
1997-1998	34	16	18	-316	-8.7	1998	3,125	0.6	33.1	118.8	1,983	3.5	64.0	0.456	0.031	1,091
1998-1999	43	6	37	-304	-8.5	1999	2,858	0.6	33.5	118.7	2,129	3.0	60.3	0.458	0.036	1,010
1999-2000	30	11	19	-92	-2.6	2000	2,785	0.6	33.0	118.6	1,916	3.6	61.0	0.466	0.058	983
2000-2001	39	9	30	-282	-9.0	2001	2,533	0.5	33.6	118.4	2,198	2.6	51.5	0.460	0.077	907
2001-2002	30	4	26	-334	-12.2	2002	2,225	0.4	33.8	123.2	1,937	2.0	7.5	0.436	0.076	818
2002-2003	25	5	20	-210	-8.5	2003	2,035	0.4	34.3	126.1	2,007	3.2	45.5	0.415	0.085	762
2003-2004	23	8	15	-34	-0.9	2004	2,016	0.4	35.2	126.0	2,022	4.2	42.5	0.416	0.097	773
2004-2005	24	9	15	-10	0.2	2005	2,021	0.4	36.0	125.6	2,076	4.5	30.0	0.404	0.104	790
2005-2006	26	9	17	-2	0.7	2006	2,036	0.4	36.6	124.7	2,083	4.4	13.5	0.404	0.111	795
2006-2007	25	9	16	-17	0.0	2007	2,035	0.4	37.1	124.1	1,956	4.7	44.3	0.398	0.118	808
2007-2008	25	10	15	-13	0.1	2008	2,037	0.4	37.4	123.6	2,033	5.6	13.8	0.376	0.118	814
2008-2009	24	13	11	-14	-0.1	2009	2,034	0.4	38.1	123.3	1,991	5.9	12.0	0.356	0.119	825
2009-2010	23	11	12	-14	-0.1	2010	2,032	0.4	38.3	122.6	1,868	5.4	10.0	0.341	0.119	850
2010-2011	23	11	12	-14	-0.1	2011	2,030	0.4	38.8	122.1	1,844	5.4	12.0	0.335	0.116	871
2011-2012	23	11	12	-7	0.2	2012	2,035	0.4	39.2	121.4	1,843	5.4	10.0	0.343	0.125	888
2012-2013	23	11	12	-8	0.2	2013	2,039	0.4	39.4	120.7	1,911	5.6	11.3	0.342	0.121	895
2013-2014	23	12	11	-9	0.1	2014	2,041	0.4	39.1	119.9	1,837	6.1	15.5	0.345	0.122	899
2014-2015	22	13	9	-7	0.1	2015	2,043	0.4	39.3	119.2	1,869	6.4	14.0	0.339	0.120	903
2015-2016	22	13	9	-7	0.1	2016	2,045	0.4	39.7	118.5	1,779	6.6	13.8	0.333	0.119	906
2016-2017	22	14	8	-7	0.0	2017	2,046	0.4	40.1	117.9	1,679	7.1	14.8	0.319	0.125	919
2017-2018	22	15	7	-7	0.0	2018	2,046	0.4	40.5	117.2	1,902	7.3	18.0	0.316	0.139	931
2018-2019	22	15	7	-7	0.0	2019	2,046	0.4	40.8	116.5	1,918	7.3	18.5	0.311	0.152	949
2019-2020	21	15	6	-8	-0.1	2020	2,044	0.4	41.1	115.8	1,917	7.6	17.8	0.310	0.169	959
2020-2021	22	16	6	-8	-0.1	2021	2,042	0.4	41.6	115.4	1,885	7.8	17.5	0.308	0.181	977
2021-2022	21	16	5	-8	-0.1	2022	2,039	0.4	42.2	114.9	1,905	7.8	18.0	0.305	0.195	992
2022-2023	21	16	5	-9	-0.2	2023	2,035	0.4	42.4	114.2	2,025	7.9	19.0	0.305	0.207	1,002
2023-2024	22	16	6	-9	-0.1	2024	2,032	0.4	42.5	113.4	1,967	8.1	18.5	0.301	0.214	1,010
2024-2025	22	17	5	-9	-0.2	2025	2,028	0.4	42.6	113.0	2,009	8.6	22.3	0.302	0.232	1,022
2025-2026	23	18	5	-8	-0.1	2026	2,025	0.4	42.6	112.3	1,979	8.6	19.8	0.301	0.238	1,031
2026-2027	23	17	6	-9	-0.1	2027	2,022	0.4	42.8	111.5	2,103	8.7	19.3	0.302	0.248	1,040
2027-2028	23	18	5	-8	-0.1	2028	2,019	0.4	43.0	110.8	2,204	8.9	22.5	0.306	0.266	1,048
2028-2029	23	18	5	-8	-0.1	2029	2,016	0.4	42.7	110.0	2,089	8.9	18.0	0.311	0.283	1,051
2029-2030	24	18	6	-9	-0.1	2030	2,013	0.4	42.7	109.3	2,078	8.9	19.0	0.316	0.302	1,055
2030-2031	24	18	6	-8	-0.1	2031	2,011	0.4	42.6	108.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.322	0.325	1,055

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,177	645	1,074	580	2,746	2,762	368	2,503	1,610	556	16	0	3,939
1987	1,130	637	1,062	562	2,629	2,663	366	2,407	1,525	542	34	6	3,793
1988	1,103	610	1,055	567	2,677	2,707	377	2,456	1,512	598	30	5	3,810
1989	1,066	573	993	575	2,601	2,635	417	2,410	1,451	575	34	7	3,701
1990	1,097	621	1,047	609	2,736	2,797	437	2,572	1,505	622	61	24	3,894
1991	1,085	592	993	591	2,701	2,760	413	2,526	1,479	631	59	8	3,845
1992	1,189	630	1,043	554	2,655	2,719	387	2,507	1,438	663	64	13	3,908
1993	1,139	599	1,009	516	2,639	2,704	348	2,491	1,441	682	65	8	3,843
1994	1,058	579	976	467	2,546	2,611	299	2,395	1,387	692	65	12	3,669
1995	1,006	573	981	472	2,538	2,614	280	2,379	1,356	710	76	14	3,620
1996	966	555	973	455	2,555	2,634	263	2,394	1,351	749	79	14	3,600
1997	890	508	927	456	2,461	2,533	268	2,293	1,256	749	72	12	3,423
1998	812	449	848	405	2,247	2,313	259	2,105	1,142	700	66	10	3,125
1999	730	407	754	386	2,060	2,128	239	1,946	1,033	641	68	9	2,858
2000	687	391	747	447	1,992	2,098	283	1,887	929	616	106	10	2,785
2001	616	339	658	401	1,790	1,917	259	1,741	842	547	127	8	2,533
2002	536	290	534	341	1,577	1,689	235	1,544	777	459	112	8	2,225
2003	489	235	458	290	1,431	1,546	216	1,439	726	415	115	10	2,035
2004	471	225	447	276	1,416	1,545	193	1,448	720	420	129	13	2,016
2005	444	217	439	276	1,438	1,577	178	1,451	715	447	139	16	2,021
2006	427	225	462	289	1,460	1,609	173	1,470	706	465	149	19	2,036
2007	410	238	456	294	1,467	1,625	170	1,476	697	476	158	20	2,035
2008	409	240	452	295	1,467	1,628	191	1,481	670	502	161	24	2,037
2009	413	247	442	274	1,457	1,621	196	1,507	654	529	164	25	2,034
2010	416	242	415	258	1,451	1,616	199	1,523	631	562	165	21	2,032
2011	422	245	400	251	1,446	1,608	204	1,539	591	604	162	22	2,030
2012	417	231	391	249	1,445	1,618	190	1,545	576	620	173	24	2,035
2013	414	227	392	249	1,456	1,625	186	1,544	548	659	169	29	2,039
2014	397	215	398	258	1,474	1,644	175	1,546	519	697	170	36	2,041
2015	389	206	399	247	1,486	1,654	161	1,544	521	710	168	40	2,043
2016	375	203	400	242	1,503	1,670	148	1,554	516	745	167	45	2,045
2017	365	201	392	234	1,504	1,681	147	1,562	525	745	177	45	2,046
2018	362	199	389	233	1,488	1,684	151	1,576	519	736	196	48	2,046
2019	359	193	379	243	1,474	1,687	167	1,581	515	716	213	46	2,046
2020	355	190	376	250	1,456	1,689	176	1,588	522	684	233	44	2,044
2021	346	186	365	261	1,448	1,696	185	1,596	517	670	248	47	2,042
2022	340	183	357	260	1,434	1,699	185	1,600	513	661	265	50	2,039
2023	334	182	354	263	1,422	1,701	187	1,601	507	652	279	50	2,035
2024	330	181	352	256	1,415	1,702	182	1,601	507	652	287	48	2,032
2025	327	179	347	252	1,394	1,701	180	1,605	493	649	307	50	2,028
2026	327	177	341	244	1,385	1,698	175	1,604	498	643	313	47	2,025
2027	326	174	337	240	1,372	1,696	172	1,604	499	633	324	51	2,022
2028	325	171	332	239	1,352	1,694	171	1,603	503	610	342	47	2,019
2029	324	169	329	238	1,334	1,692	169	1,601	498	598	358	48	2,016
2030	324	168	327	237	1,313	1,689	168	1,597	493	583	376	48	2,013
2031	324	168	327	233	1,290	1,687	164	1,595	506	551	397	50	2,011

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	32	170	221	154	150	154	222	265	232	180	125	90	78	49	0	7	0	0	0	0	2,129
	Female	28	170	202	200	147	129	185	228	185	113	84	65	36	29	0	9	0	0	0	0	1,810
	Total	60	340	423	354	297	283	407	493	417	293	209	155	114	78	0	16	0	0	0	0	3,939
1987	Male	37	152	218	158	147	139	204	237	220	178	131	81	82	47	8	5	3	2	0	0	2,049
	Female	34	149	195	187	157	119	183	212	168	123	75	78	4	44	6	4	2	2	2	0	1,744
	Total	71	301	413	345	304	258	387	449	388	301	206	159	86	91	14	9	5	4	2	0	3,793
1988	Male	30	154	207	171	149	134	190	232	224	174	158	84	85	51	7	2	3	2	0	0	2,057
	Female	29	148	186	178	164	120	163	221	165	143	86	76	19	39	7	5	1	1	2	0	1,753
	Total	59	302	393	349	313	254	353	453	389	317	244	160	104	90	14	7	4	3	2	0	3,810
1989	Male	37	145	197	168	134	159	186	234	198	171	148	88	72	44	5	5	4	1	1	1	1,998
	Female	33	141	179	166	149	133	151	209	154	148	90	68	34	31	5	7	1	1	2	1	1,703
	Total	70	286	376	334	283	292	337	443	352	319	238	156	106	75	10	12	5	2	3	2	3,701
1990	Male	38	137	207	199	140	170	200	216	215	177	157	94	76	50	10	2	3	4	1	6	2,102
	Female	32	138	183	163	155	144	149	218	168	162	103	68	51	23	8	6	8	4	5	4	1,792
	Total	70	275	390	362	295	314	349	434	383	339	260	162	127	73	18	8	11	8	6	10	3,894
1991	Male	43	151	192	190	128	172	171	240	214	177	153	106	79	42	10	0	5	3	0	0	2,076
	Female	41	137	170	161	152	139	166	184	172	155	101	72	57	21	16	10	10	3	2	0	1,769
	Total	84	288	362	351	280	311	337	424	386	332	254	178	136	63	26	10	15	6	2	0	3,845
1992	Male	39	173	205	207	131	150	163	230	211	171	154	122	78	47	14	6	7	3	2	0	2,113
	Female	41	160	188	176	136	137	160	182	175	146	119	71	56	16	14	6	4	3	5	0	1,795
	Total	80	333	393	383	267	287	323	412	386	317	273	193	134	63	28	12	11	6	7	0	3,908
1993	Male	38	172	200	193	137	120	158	215	217	186	147	139	71	54	16	6	5	2	3	0	2,079
	Female	26	149	188	173	118	141	151	179	189	146	124	73	58	16	15	10	5	1	2	0	1,764
	Total	64	321	388	366	255	261	309	394	406	332	271	212	129	70	31	16	10	3	5	0	3,843
1994	Male	28	159	180	191	144	101	157	198	213	173	157	126	73	52	15	8	3	5	5	0	1,988
	Female	14	134	177	175	109	113	149	178	176	143	139	70	55	20	14	8	5	2	0	0	1,681
	Total	42	293	357	366	253	214	306	376	389	316	296	196	128	72	29	16	8	7	5	0	3,669
1995	Male	28	135	177	183	162	98	136	196	203	186	161	135	79	46	17	10	3	4	5	0	1,964
	Female	21	117	164	181	114	98	135	165	185	150	133	78	52	26	18	12	2	4	0	1	1,656
	Total	49	252	341	364	276	196	271	361	388	336	294	213	131	72	35	22	5	8	5	1	3,620
1996	Male	20	126	181	178	165	79	128	181	214	196	163	136	90	58	19	12	3	3	6	0	1,958
	Female	21	109	160	171	118	93	122	176	180	154	138	81	49	34	13	15	3	3	0	2	1,642
	Total	41	235	341	349	283	172	250	357	394	350	301	217	139	92	32	27	6	6	6	2	3,600
1997	Male	24	114	157	171	158	88	114	164	204	187	151	135	102	50	22	10	5	3	1	1	1,861
	Female	22	87	155	160	126	84	104	156	179	148	133	83	54	41	10	9	4	4	2	1	1,562
	Total	46	201	312	331	284	172	218	320	383	335	284	218	156	91	32	19	9	7	3	2	3,423
1998	Male	16	107	147	158	131	91	82	145	189	181	156	110	97	50	21	8	4	3	0	1	1,697
	Female	16	78	134	156	122	61	100	140	173	132	121	75	50	41	10	8	5	2	3	1	1,428
	Total	32	185	281	314	253	152	182	285	362	313	277	185	147	91	31	16	9	5	3	2	3,125
1999	Male	19	89	139	140	119	93	62	133	178	163	149	98	82	52	21	6	5	2	0	1	1,551
	Female	22	82	106	133	117	57	77	140	163	117	108	78	38	36	14	8	5	2	3	1	1,307
	Total	41	171	245	273	236	150	139	273	341	280	257	176	120	88	35	14	10	4	3	2	2,858
2000	Male	16	79	127	140	121	119	67	101	165	146	142	97	73	56	33	18	7	1	2	1	1,511
	Female	13	80	111	121	127	80	71	118	138	123	107	75	38	28	23	7	8	1	4	1	1,274
	Total	29	159	238	261	248	199	138	219	303	269	249	172	111	84	56	25	15	2	6	2	2,785

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	15	72	106	130	106	107	52	96	143	138	134	82	58	57	48	16	9	2	1	1	1,373
	Female	17	70	96	110	110	78	64	97	140	112	96	68	29	23	27	9	10	2	1	1	1,160
	Total	32	142	202	240	216	185	116	193	283	250	230	150	87	80	75	25	19	4	2	2	2,533
2002	Male	16	68	89	111	86	94	54	96	133	121	125	52	51	63	42	14	9	3	1	0	1,228
	Female	15	72	63	102	83	78	54	94	127	98	83	42	24	19	25	8	6	3	1	0	997
	Total	31	140	152	213	169	172	108	190	260	219	208	94	75	82	67	22	15	6	2	0	2,225
2003	Male	13	71	74	110	69	77	60	81	125	109	127	52	34	61	42	15	10	4	1	0	1,135
	Female	13	74	47	87	71	73	38	97	124	92	77	28	19	17	23	10	5	4	1	0	900
	Total	26	145	121	197	140	150	98	178	249	201	204	80	53	78	65	25	15	8	2	0	2,035
2004	Male	12	65	71	111	67	73	69	63	123	114	124	62	30	56	47	18	13	5	1	0	1,124
	Female	11	64	66	71	61	75	44	76	133	98	74	32	27	15	20	14	4	5	2	0	892
	Total	23	129	137	182	128	148	113	139	256	212	198	94	57	71	67	32	17	10	3	0	2,016
2005	Male	12	60	74	88	81	65	85	56	110	124	117	80	28	52	46	27	12	7	0	1	1,125
	Female	12	61	72	65	59	71	58	59	125	98	84	46	20	20	17	16	5	6	1	1	896
	Total	24	121	146	153	140	136	143	115	235	222	201	126	48	72	63	43	17	13	1	2	2,021
2006	Male	13	54	83	73	96	60	85	41	110	125	116	100	29	44	48	32	11	8	1	1	1,130
	Female	12	53	84	55	71	62	63	53	111	118	82	56	20	18	11	21	7	7	1	1	906
	Total	25	107	167	128	167	122	148	94	221	243	198	156	49	62	59	53	18	15	2	2	2,036
2007	Male	13	51	84	72	91	64	79	51	102	127	110	108	27	44	55	28	11	8	2	0	1,127
	Female	12	49	86	43	80	59	70	49	99	120	84	64	19	20	14	22	8	6	3	1	908
	Total	25	100	170	115	171	123	149	100	201	247	194	172	46	64	69	50	19	14	5	1	2,035
2008	Male	13	51	84	68	97	63	70	62	81	124	107	118	43	34	55	30	14	9	3	0	1,126
	Female	13	52	84	44	75	60	73	41	98	121	89	68	24	19	13	19	6	4	4	4	911
	Total	26	103	168	112	172	123	143	103	179	245	196	186	67	53	68	49	20	13	7	4	2,037
2009	Male	12	52	77	69	96	62	69	71	63	123	114	113	56	30	52	34	14	12	4	0	1,123
	Female	11	52	76	64	60	56	71	47	80	130	97	64	30	25	13	16	10	3	4	2	911
	Total	23	104	153	133	156	118	140	118	143	253	211	177	86	55	65	50	24	15	8	2	2,034
2010	Male	12	54	72	72	75	74	61	87	57	110	124	107	72	28	48	34	20	10	2	0	1,119
	Female	11	53	73	69	54	55	68	61	64	123	96	72	43	20	16	14	12	3	5	1	913
	Total	23	107	145	141	129	129	129	148	121	233	220	179	115	48	64	48	32	13	7	1	2,032
2011	Male	12	51	69	82	59	85	57	87	43	110	125	108	87	29	39	36	25	8	4	0	1,116
	Female	11	50	68	79	43	64	61	66	58	109	116	68	50	21	15	7	18	4	5	1	914
	Total	23	101	137	161	102	149	118	153	101	219	241	176	137	50	54	43	43	12	9	1	2,030
2012	Male	12	50	65	84	61	81	61	79	51	103	127	104	95	27	41	40	22	8	4	1	1,116
	Female	11	48	66	81	34	73	58	72	54	98	119	71	58	19	18	10	18	6	4	1	919
	Total	23	98	131	165	95	154	119	151	105	201	246	175	153	46	59	50	40	14	8	2	2,035
2013	Male	12	49	65	84	61	86	60	70	62	82	124	102	106	43	32	38	22	10	6	1	1,115
	Female	11	45	67	81	34	68	60	73	43	98	121	79	60	24	18	12	18	6	4	2	924
	Total	23	94	132	165	95	154	120	143	105	180	245	181	166	67	50	50	40	16	10	3	2,039
2014	Male	12	48	66	77	64	86	60	69	71	64	123	108	105	56	28	35	21	11	8	1	1,113
	Female	11	44	66	73	52	56	56	71	48	80	130	88	57	30	25	11	14	10	3	3	928
	Total	23	92	132	150	116	142	116	140	119	144	253	196	162	86	53	46	35	21	11	4	2,041
2015	Male	12	48	66	72	68	71	68	61	87	97	110	117	99	72	26	33	22	14	6	2	1,111
	Female	11	44	64	72	57	51	55	68	61	64	123	90	64	43	20	16	11	11	3	4	932
	Total	23	92	130	144	125	122	123	129	148	121	233	207	163	115	46	49	33	25	9	6	2,043

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	12	48	63	69	75	59	80	57	87	43	110	117	100	87	26	30	23	15	5	3	1,109
	Female	11	44	61	67	65	43	64	61	66	58	109	108	64	50	21	15	7	13	4	5	936
	Total	23	92	124	136	140	102	144	118	153	101	219	225	164	137	47	45	30	28	9	8	2,045
2017	Male	11	48	62	65	75	60	77	61	79	51	103	119	95	94	27	33	25	13	5	4	1,107
	Female	11	44	59	65	66	33	73	58	72	54	98	112	66	58	19	18	10	12	6	5	939
	Total	22	92	121	130	141	93	150	119	151	105	201	231	161	152	46	51	35	25	11	9	2,046
2018	Male	11	47	61	65	74	60	83	60	70	62	82	116	94	100	43	26	25	14	6	5	1,104
	Female	11	44	56	67	66	33	68	60	73	43	98	113	74	59	24	18	12	13	6	4	942
	Total	22	91	117	132	140	93	151	120	143	105	180	229	168	159	67	44	37	27	12	9	2,046
2019	Male	11	46	60	66	69	62	84	60	69	71	64	115	100	96	55	22	25	14	7	5	1,101
	Female	11	44	55	66	63	49	56	56	71	48	80	121	84	56	29	25	11	10	7	3	945
	Total	22	90	115	132	132	111	140	116	140	119	144	236	184	152	84	47	36	24	14	8	2,046
2020	Male	11	45	60	66	66	65	71	68	61	87	57	103	107	91	65	21	26	14	8	5	1,097
	Female	10	44	55	64	65	54	51	55	68	61	64	113	85	64	41	20	16	8	7	2	947
	Total	21	89	115	130	131	119	122	123	129	148	121	216	192	155	106	41	42	22	15	7	2,044
2021	Male	11	44	60	63	66	72	59	80	57	87	43	105	108	93	72	21	24	15	8	6	1,094
	Female	10	43	55	60	61	62	43	64	61	66	58	100	100	63	48	21	15	7	8	3	948
	Total	21	87	115	123	127	134	102	144	118	153	101	205	208	156	120	42	39	22	16	9	2,042
2022	Male	10	44	59	62	64	73	60	77	61	79	51	99	109	90	73	25	25	15	8	6	1,090
	Female	10	42	55	58	59	64	33	73	58	72	54	88	104	66	55	19	18	10	8	3	949
	Total	20	86	114	120	123	137	93	150	119	151	105	187	213	156	128	44	43	25	16	9	2,039
2023	Male	10	43	58	61	65	73	60	83	60	70	62	79	108	92	77	35	20	15	8	6	1,085
	Female	10	41	55	56	59	66	33	68	60	73	43	90	104	74	56	24	17	11	6	4	950
	Total	20	84	113	117	124	139	93	151	120	143	105	169	212	166	133	59	37	26	14	10	2,035
2024	Male	11	42	57	60	66	69	62	84	60	69	71	62	107	97	76	41	17	15	8	6	1,080
	Female	10	40	55	55	59	62	49	56	56	71	48	74	110	83	54	28	23	8	6	5	952
	Total	21	82	112	115	125	131	111	140	116	140	119	136	217	180	130	69	40	23	14	11	2,032
2025	Male	11	42	56	60	66	66	65	71	68	61	87	55	98	102	75	45	18	16	8	6	1,076
	Female	10	40	54	54	57	63	54	51	55	68	61	58	103	85	62	39	18	10	6	4	952
	Total	21	82	110	114	123	129	119	122	123	129	148	113	201	187	137	84	36	26	14	10	2,028
2026	Male	11	42	55	60	63	66	72	59	80	57	87	43	100	103	77	48	19	15	8	6	1,071
	Female	11	40	53	55	55	60	62	43	64	61	66	53	92	99	60	45	17	8	5	5	954
	Total	22	82	108	115	118	126	134	102	144	118	153	96	192	202	137	93	36	23	13	11	2,025
2027	Male	11	43	54	59	62	64	73	60	77	61	79	51	95	102	76	48	20	16	8	7	1,066
	Female	11	41	52	55	55	59	64	33	73	58	72	49	82	103	62	49	18	10	6	4	956
	Total	22	84	106	114	117	123	137	93	150	119	151	100	177	205	138	97	38	26	14	11	2,022
2028	Male	11	44	53	58	61	65	73	60	83	60	70	62	77	102	76	52	27	12	8	7	1,061
	Female	11	42	51	55	54	59	66	33	68	60	73	41	82	103	68	51	21	9	7	4	958
	Total	22	86	104	113	115	124	139	93	151	120	143	103	159	205	144	103	48	21	15	11	2,019
2029	Male	11	44	53	57	60	66	69	62	84	60	69	71	61	102	80	52	29	11	8	7	1,056
	Female	11	43	50	55	54	58	62	49	56	56	71	48	69	107	74	50	25	12	6	4	960
	Total	22	87	103	112	114	124	131	111	140	116	140	119	130	209	154	102	54	23	14	11	2,016
2030	Male	12	44	53	56	60	66	66	65	71	68	61	87	55	95	83	51	31	12	8	7	1,051
	Female	11	44	50	54	54	57	63	54	51	55	68	61	56	100	77	54	32	10	6	5	962
	Total	23	88	103	110	114	123	129	119	122	123	129	148	111	195	160	105	63	22	14	12	2,013

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 84: Vancouver Island West, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	12	45	53	55	60	63	66	72	59	80	57	86	43	97	85	53	32	14	8	7	1,047
	Female	11	44	51	53	55	55	60	62	43	64	61	66	52	89	88	53	36	11	5	5	964
	Total	23	89	104	108	115	118	126	134	102	144	118	152	95	186	173	106	68	25	13	12	2,011

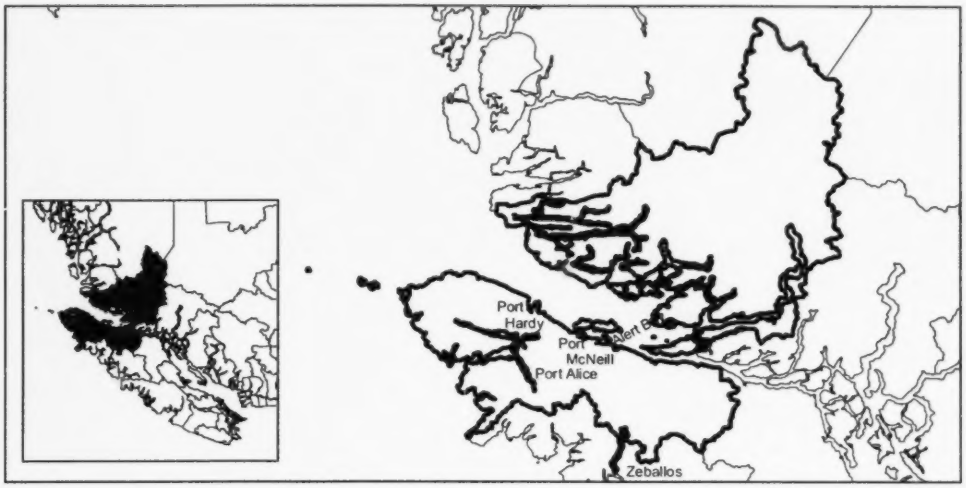
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Vancouver Island North

Local Health Area 85



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

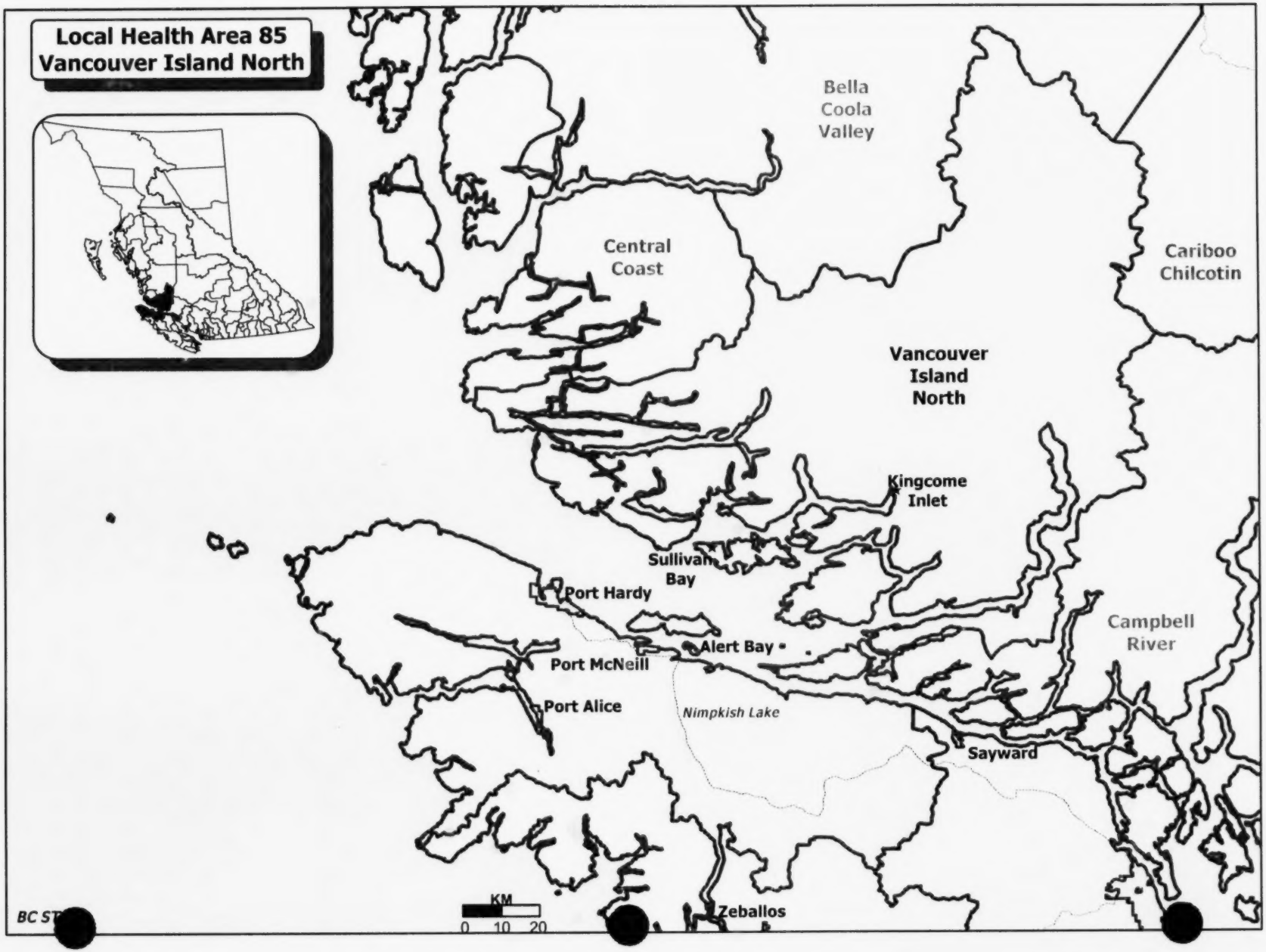
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 85
Vancouver Island North
Bella
Coola
Valley
Central
Coast
Cariboo
Chilcotin
Vancouver
Island
North
Kingcome
Inlet
Sullivan
Bay
Port Hardy
Alert Bay
Port McNeill
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Campbell
River
Sayward
Zeballos
KM
0 10 20
BC ST

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 85: VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Port Hardy, Port McNeil, Port Alice, Alert Bay, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the most important economic activity in this region, although fishing and tourism also play important roles. The forest sector is dominated by logging activity, and also the pulp mill at Port Alice. Reduction in the Annual Allowable Cuts from the creation of the Great Bear Rainforest could result in some out-migration from forest communities that have mills or forestry workers cutting Central Coast timber.

Developments in the resource sectors will likely determine the amount and direction of population growth in this area. The downturn in the forest sector, reductions to the commercial fishing fleet and downsizing by the Federal government have hurt this region and out-migration has resulted.

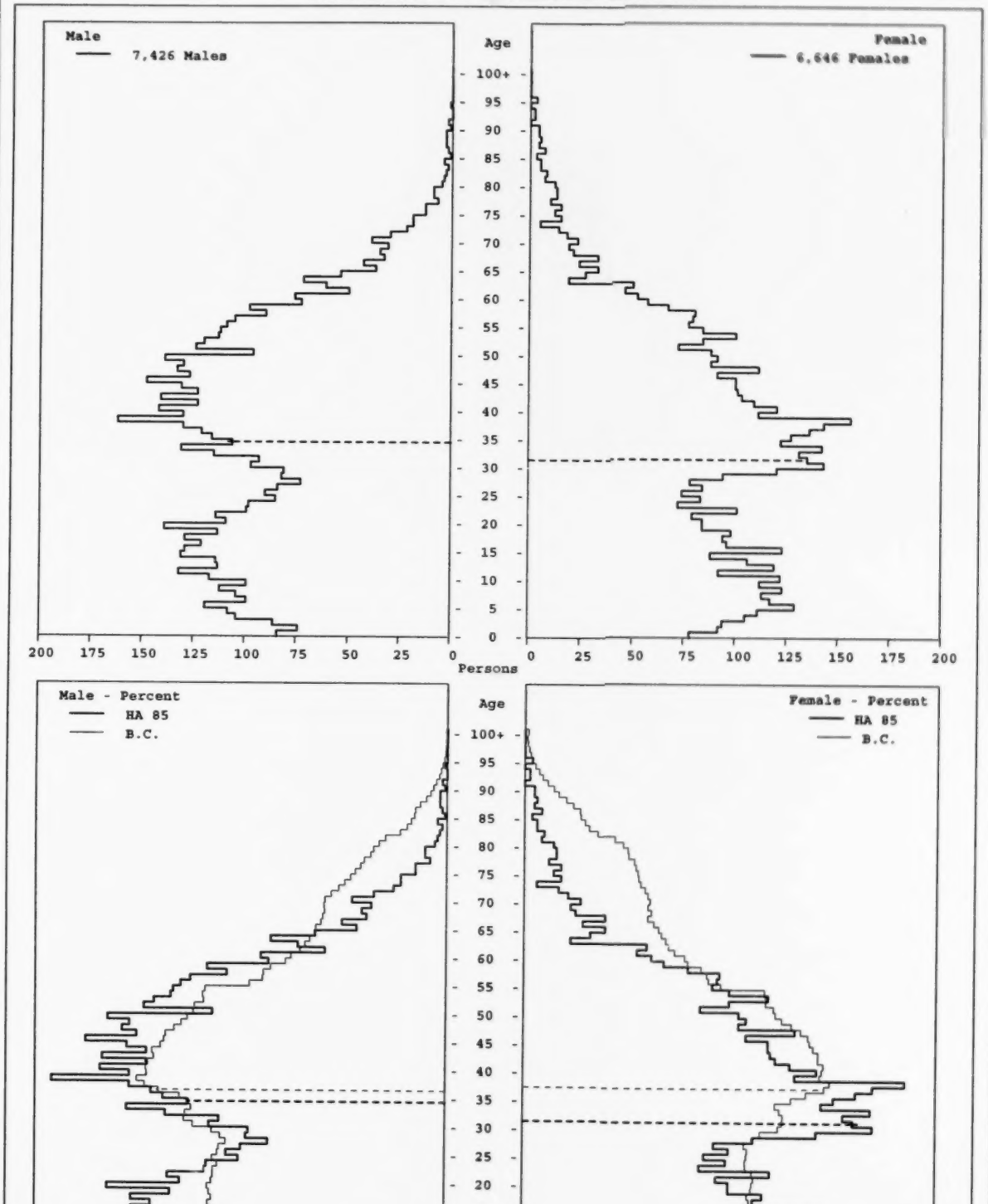
DEMOGRAPHICS

The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

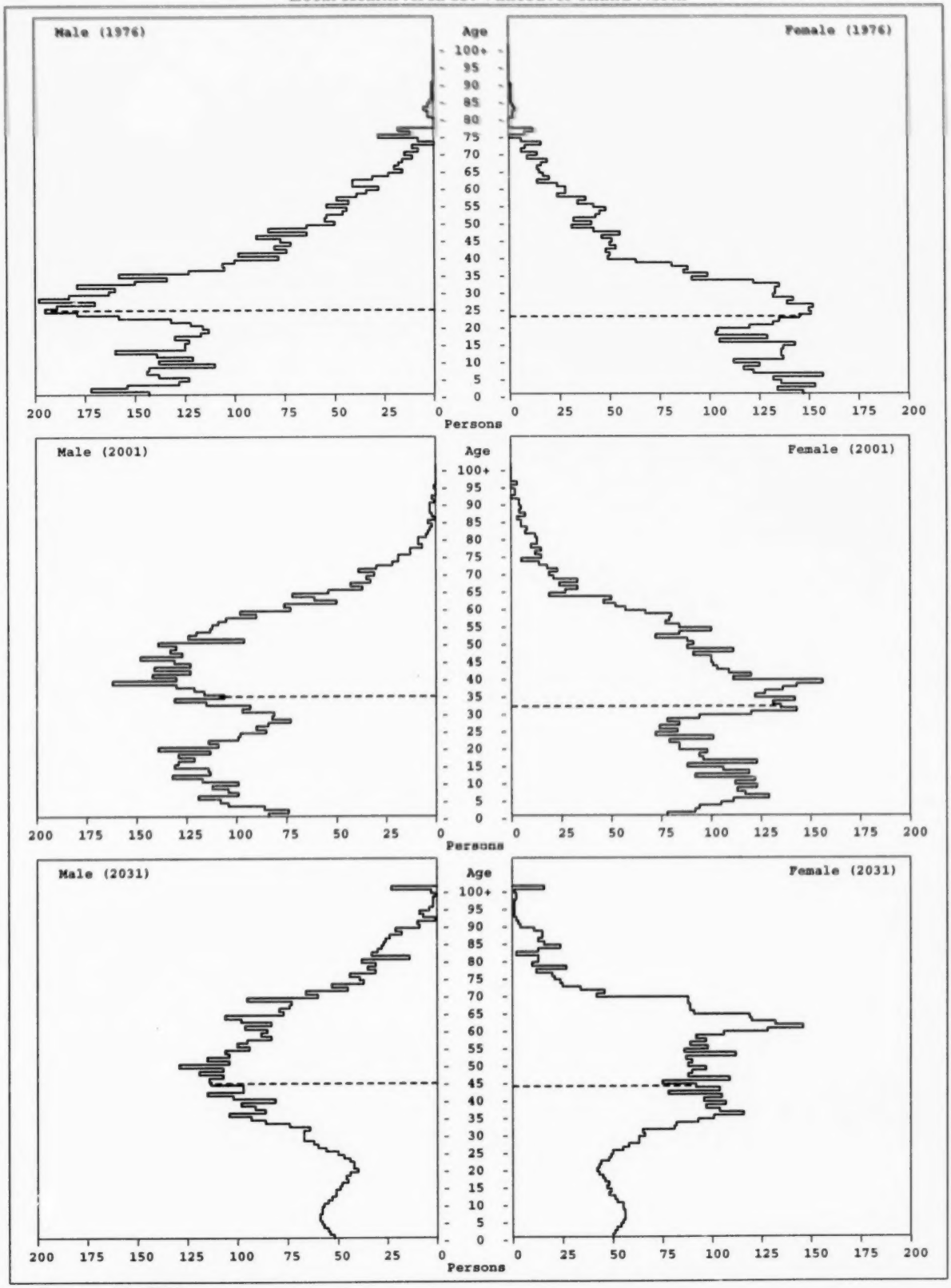
The long-term outlook for this region is for overall net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) should continue to decrease and will likely not exceed out-migration; therefore, the population growth rate should tend to be negative over the duration of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 85: Vancouver Island North



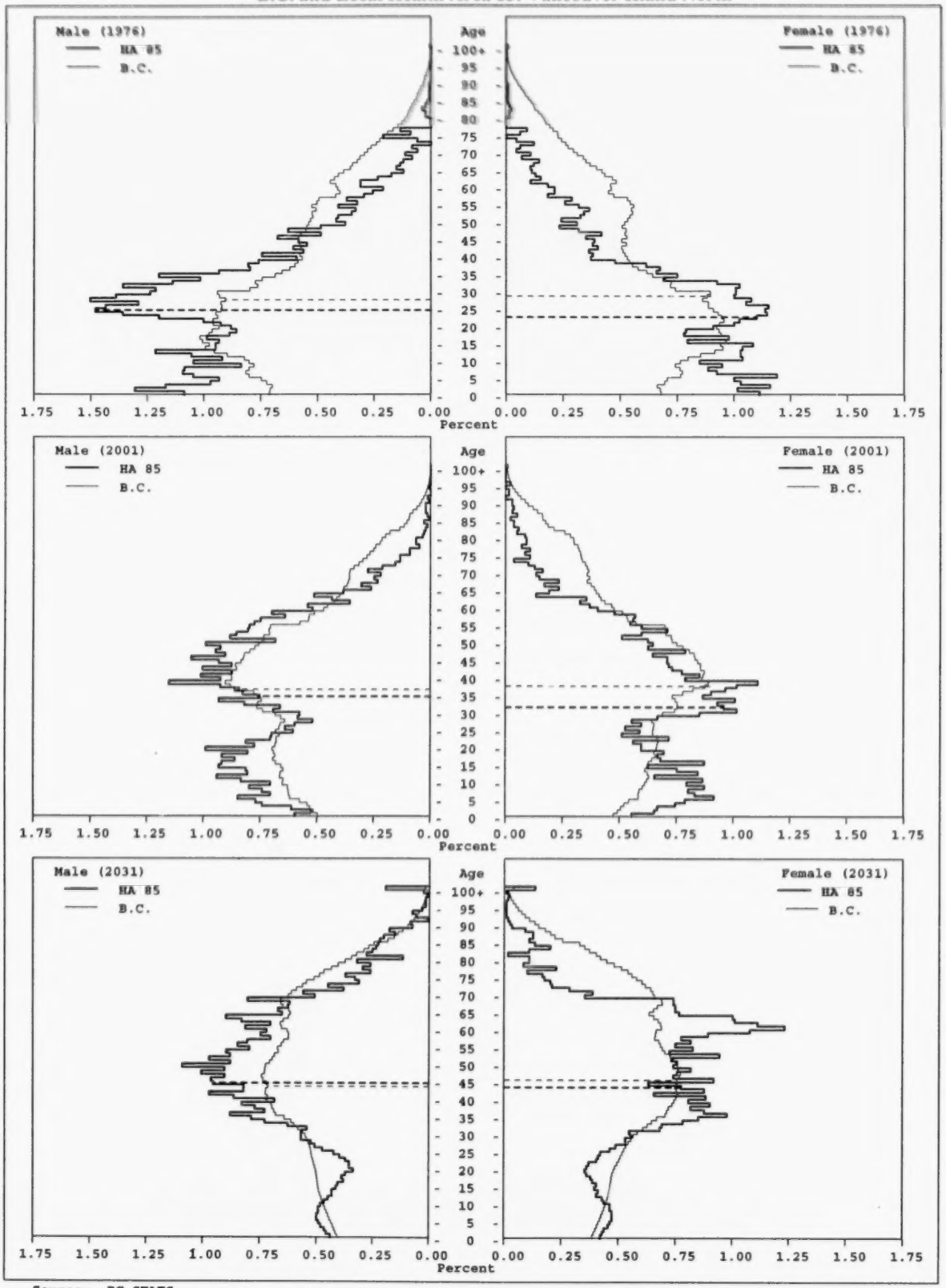
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 85: Vancouver Island North



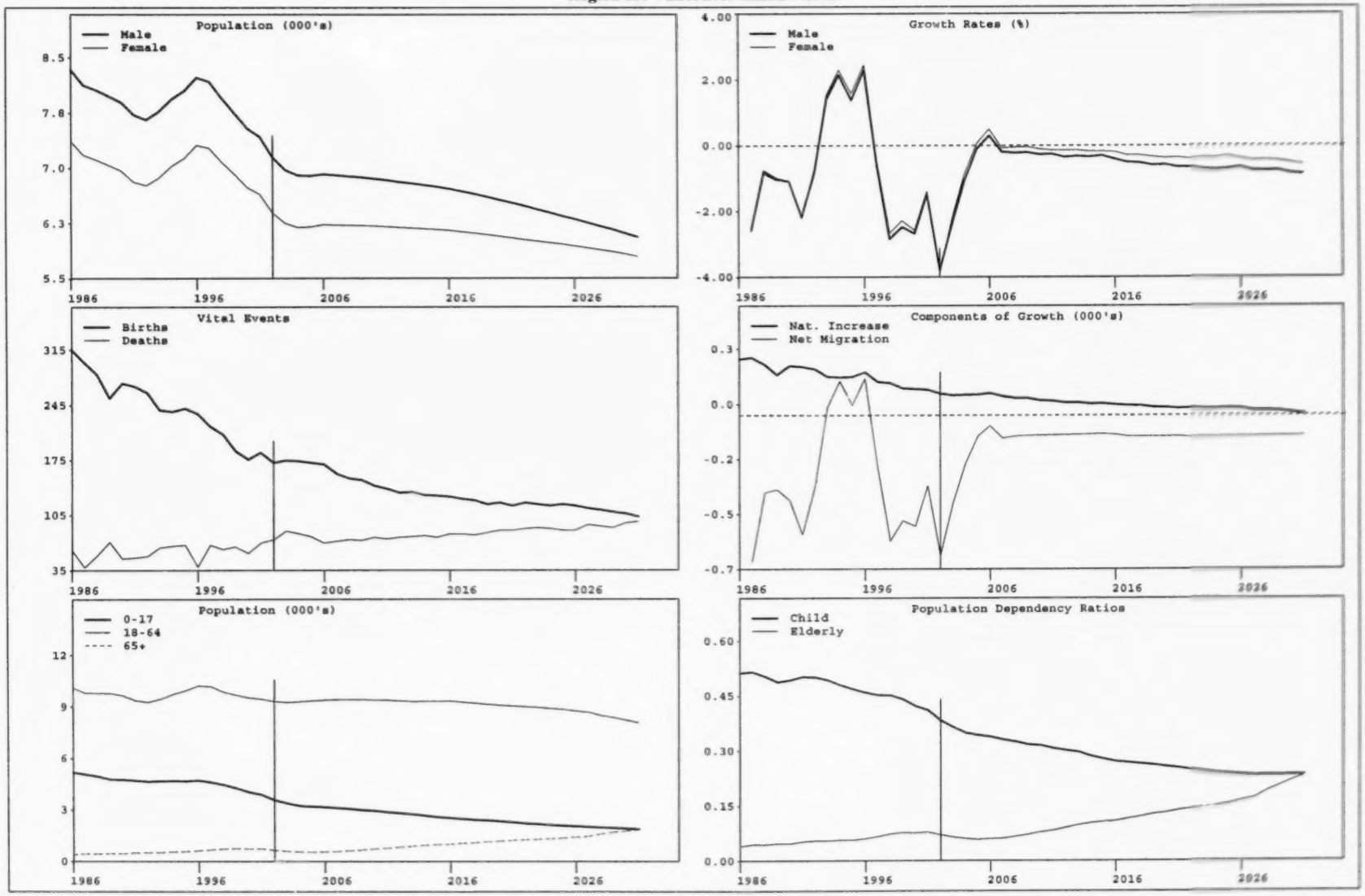
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 85: Vancouver Island North



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	315	61	254	N/A	N/A	1986	15,709	0.8	27.6	113.1	2,085	3.2	54.7	0.513	0.040	5,307
1986-1987	299	39	260	-665	-2.6	1987	15,304	0.7	27.9	113.2	2,080	3.0	58.5	0.515	0.045	5,210
1987-1988	284	54	230	-354	-0.8	1988	15,180	0.7	28.4	113.3	2,016	4.1	58.2	0.503	0.045	5,209
1988-1989	254	71	183	-338	-1.0	1989	15,025	0.7	29.0	113.3	2,060	4.0	57.8	0.488	0.047	5,196
1989-1990	273	50	223	-386	-1.1	1990	14,862	0.7	29.2	113.3	2,224	3.4	59.5	0.493	0.047	5,181
1990-1991	269	51	218	-543	-2.2	1991	14,537	0.7	29.6	113.4	2,280	3.6	61.0	0.502	0.053	5,108
1991-1992	261	53	208	-323	-0.8	1992	14,422	0.7	30.0	113.2	2,218	4.1	60.8	0.501	0.055	5,099
1992-1993	239	64	175	36	1.5	1993	14,633	0.7	30.5	113.1	2,134	4.4	63.0	0.493	0.055	5,207
1993-1994	237	66	171	154	2.2	1994	14,958	0.7	30.8	113.0	2,097	4.4	64.8	0.480	0.057	5,357
1994-1995	241	67	174	47	1.5	1995	15,179	0.7	31.3	112.7	2,104	3.5	61.5	0.469	0.057	5,471
1995-1996	234	40	194	165	2.4	1996	15,538	0.7	31.6	112.6	1,977	3.4	62.5	0.460	0.061	5,636
1996-1997	218	67	151	-240	-0.6	1997	15,449	0.7	32.1	112.4	1,916	4.2	63.1	0.452	0.066	5,626
1997-1998	208	62	146	-572	-2.8	1998	15,023	0.7	32.7	112.2	1,947	4.2	63.1	0.452	0.073	5,481
1998-1999	187	65	122	-481	-2.4	1999	14,664	0.7	33.0	112.0	1,750	4.2	67.3	0.440	0.077	5,423
1999-2000	176	57	119	-505	-2.6	2000	14,278	0.7	33.2	111.8	1,736	4.4	69.5	0.422	0.076	5,354
2000-2001	185	70	115	-321	-1.4	2001	14,072	0.7	33.8	111.7	1,773	5.1	75.5	0.411	0.077	5,316
2001-2002	172	74	98	-635	-3.8	2002	13,535	0.6	33.5	111.8	1,679	5.9	90.2	0.384	0.071	5,243
2002-2003	175	85	90	-399	-2.3	2003	13,226	0.6	33.6	111.6	1,680	6.3	90.2	0.365	0.064	5,212
2003-2004	174	82	92	-220	-1.0	2004	13,098	0.6	33.9	111.4	1,690	6.1	90.2	0.350	0.061	5,229
2004-2005	172	78	94	-97	0.0	2005	13,095	0.6	34.4	111.2	1,721	5.7	90.2	0.343	0.058	5,269
2005-2006	170	70	100	-48	0.4	2006	13,147	0.6	35.0	111.0	1,665	5.4	90.2	0.339	0.060	5,344
2006-2007	158	72	86	-104	-0.1	2007	13,129	0.6	35.5	110.9	1,626	5.6	90.2	0.331	0.061	5,383
2007-2008	152	74	78	-96	-0.1	2008	13,111	0.6	36.0	110.7	1,615	5.6	90.2	0.326	0.066	5,418
2008-2009	150	73	77	-93	-0.1	2009	13,095	0.6	36.4	110.5	1,591	5.7	90.2	0.318	0.071	5,462
2009-2010	143	77	66	-92	-0.2	2010	13,069	0.6	36.9	110.3	1,577	5.8	90.2	0.315	0.078	5,496
2010-2011	139	75	64	-91	-0.2	2011	13,042	0.6	37.3	110.2	1,539	5.8	90.2	0.307	0.084	5,539
2011-2012	134	77	57	-90	-0.3	2012	13,009	0.6	37.7	110.0	1,526	6.0	90.2	0.302	0.090	5,560
2012-2013	135	78	57	-88	-0.2	2013	12,978	0.6	38.1	109.8	1,517	6.0	90.1	0.297	0.097	5,601
2013-2014	131	79	52	-86	-0.3	2014	12,944	0.6	38.5	109.6	1,525	6.0	90.1	0.286	0.103	5,626
2014-2015	130	77	53	-85	-0.2	2015	12,912	0.6	38.9	109.5	1,524	6.1	90.2	0.278	0.106	5,656
2015-2016	129	81	48	-88	-0.3	2016	12,872	0.6	39.3	109.2	1,517	6.3	90.1	0.272	0.108	5,714
2016-2017	126	81	45	-97	-0.4	2017	12,820	0.6	39.7	109.0	1,504	6.3	90.1	0.268	0.115	5,750
2017-2018	124	80	44	-97	-0.4	2018	12,767	0.6	40.1	108.7	1,480	6.4	90.1	0.264	0.120	5,782
2018-2019	119	83	36	-97	-0.5	2019	12,706	0.6	40.5	108.5	1,491	6.7	90.1	0.262	0.128	5,790
2019-2020	121	86	35	-97	-0.5	2020	12,644	0.6	41.0	108.2	1,494	6.8	90.0	0.257	0.132	5,790
2020-2021	117	86	31	-96	-0.5	2021	12,579	0.6	41.4	107.9	1,526	6.9	85.0	0.253	0.138	5,783
2021-2022	121	88	33	-100	-0.5	2022	12,512	0.6	41.8	107.6	1,537	7.1	79.7	0.248	0.142	5,785
2022-2023	119	89	30	-98	-0.5	2023	12,444	0.6	42.1	107.3	1,527	7.1	79.7	0.244	0.145	5,787
2023-2024	117	88	29	-98	-0.6	2024	12,375	0.6	42.5	106.9	1,553	7.0	80.0	0.240	0.150	5,781
2024-2025	119	86	33	-97	-0.5	2025	12,311	0.6	42.9	106.5	1,573	7.0	79.8	0.237	0.155	5,781
2025-2026	117	86	31	-96	-0.5	2026	12,246	0.6	43.3	106.2	1,572	7.3	79.1	0.235	0.164	5,776
2026-2027	114	93	21	-96	-0.6	2027	12,171	0.6	43.6	105.8	1,557	7.6	79.8	0.233	0.171	5,759
2027-2028	112	91	21	-95	-0.6	2028	12,097	0.6	44.0	105.5	1,562	7.4	79.0	0.234	0.189	5,747
2028-2029	109	89	20	-94	-0.6	2029	12,023	0.6	44.3	105.2	1,565	7.7	78.0	0.234	0.204	5,728
2029-2030	107	95	12	-94	-0.7	2030	11,941	0.6	44.7	104.8	1,572	8.0	81.0	0.234	0.218	5,699
2030-2031	103	97	6	-93	-0.7	2031	11,854	0.6	45.1	104.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.234	0.232	5,665

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,395	2,288	4,013	2,633	10,909	11,314	1,839	10,303	6,106	2,170	405	49	15,709
1987	4,294	2,297	3,940	2,483	10,573	11,010	1,722	10,026	5,929	2,161	437	82	15,304
1988	4,251	2,300	3,885	2,315	10,489	10,929	1,633	10,010	5,897	2,277	440	72	15,180
1989	4,122	2,264	3,829	2,204	10,441	10,903	1,551	10,029	5,845	2,392	462	86	15,025
1990	4,129	2,262	3,826	2,090	10,276	10,733	1,461	9,885	5,712	2,474	457	70	14,862
1991	4,035	2,209	3,749	2,011	10,009	10,502	1,353	9,663	5,474	2,524	493	80	14,537
1992	3,985	2,155	3,676	1,947	9,925	10,437	1,291	9,580	5,365	2,613	512	86	14,422
1993	3,985	2,165	3,731	1,980	10,125	10,648	1,305	9,785	5,357	2,788	523	93	14,633
1994	3,955	2,182	3,814	2,111	10,452	11,003	1,393	10,070	5,403	2,938	551	109	14,958
1995	3,934	2,180	3,864	2,148	10,678	11,245	1,418	10,293	5,435	3,095	567	104	15,179
1996	3,936	2,198	3,953	2,223	10,982	11,602	1,461	10,612	5,529	3,230	620	91	15,538
1997	3,829	2,137	3,925	2,252	10,946	11,620	1,482	10,593	5,357	3,337	674	97	15,449
1998	3,694	2,052	3,806	2,140	10,608	11,329	1,384	10,337	5,120	3,348	721	101	15,023
1999	3,529	1,920	3,600	2,097	10,394	11,135	1,369	10,190	4,912	3,385	741	108	14,664
2000	3,362	1,827	3,399	2,009	10,195	10,916	1,347	10,026	4,794	3,392	721	97	14,278
2001	3,197	1,822	3,387	2,050	10,143	10,875	1,358	9,972	4,600	3,493	732	105	14,072
2002	2,959	1,679	3,083	1,970	9,915	10,576	1,360	9,763	4,773	3,172	661	258	13,535
2003	2,822	1,605	2,903	1,891	9,811	10,404	1,332	9,666	4,908	3,012	593	316	13,226
2004	2,741	1,534	2,774	1,811	9,793	10,357	1,304	9,648	4,994	2,988	564	322	13,098
2005	2,708	1,512	2,708	1,749	9,842	10,387	1,253	9,731	5,033	3,060	545	312	13,095
2006	2,677	1,473	2,638	1,726	9,906	10,470	1,218	9,805	5,007	3,173	564	287	13,147
2007	2,642	1,443	2,589	1,653	9,908	10,487	1,174	9,844	5,027	3,228	579	278	13,129
2008	2,580	1,419	2,552	1,625	9,908	10,531	1,138	9,892	4,946	3,337	623	263	13,111
2009	2,532	1,360	2,510	1,578	9,890	10,563	1,111	9,932	4,902	3,410	673	251	13,095
2010	2,478	1,322	2,475	1,550	9,861	10,591	1,074	9,979	4,844	3,467	730	239	13,069
2011	2,386	1,288	2,426	1,531	9,873	10,656	1,035	9,999	4,815	3,527	783	227	13,042
2012	2,313	1,273	2,397	1,529	9,857	10,696	1,019	10,043	4,754	3,574	839	217	13,009
2013	2,252	1,262	2,341	1,522	9,819	10,726	1,011	10,069	4,631	3,666	907	206	12,978
2014	2,215	1,253	2,304	1,485	9,773	10,729	1,031	10,094	4,532	3,756	956	187	12,944
2015	2,181	1,229	2,252	1,450	9,739	10,731	1,035	10,160	4,431	3,858	992	172	12,912
2016	2,152	1,195	2,166	1,401	9,710	10,720	1,019	10,191	4,317	3,992	1,010	162	12,872
2017	2,107	1,154	2,093	1,387	9,645	10,713	1,010	10,211	4,209	4,049	1,068	157	12,820
2018	2,056	1,117	2,030	1,351	9,601	10,711	969	10,210	4,151	4,099	1,110	164	12,767
2019	2,000	1,081	1,986	1,330	9,539	10,706	936	10,200	4,103	4,106	1,167	164	12,706
2020	1,948	1,053	1,946	1,304	9,498	10,696	909	10,181	4,040	4,154	1,198	158	12,644
2021	1,899	1,029	1,913	1,240	9,432	10,680	853	10,169	4,020	4,172	1,248	164	12,579
2022	1,860	1,004	1,869	1,194	9,375	10,652	821	10,156	3,975	4,206	1,277	172	12,512
2023	1,826	987	1,822	1,154	9,321	10,618	796	10,139	3,924	4,243	1,297	195	12,444
2024	1,792	968	1,771	1,132	9,247	10,583	790	10,123	3,835	4,280	1,336	223	12,375
2025	1,769	955	1,723	1,105	9,172	10,542	778	10,106	3,761	4,306	1,370	259	12,311
2026	1,744	939	1,676	1,083	9,064	10,502	771	10,084	3,693	4,288	1,438	295	12,246
2027	1,722	924	1,639	1,049	8,969	10,449	753	10,051	3,614	4,306	1,480	325	12,171
2028	1,697	911	1,603	1,013	8,792	10,400	724	10,017	3,556	4,223	1,608	372	12,097
2029	1,669	898	1,571	977	8,647	10,354	692	9,978	3,497	4,173	1,707	407	12,023
2030	1,642	889	1,546	940	8,503	10,299	658	9,931	3,452	4,111	1,796	433	11,941
2031	1,613	879	1,522	906	8,362	10,241	628	9,876	3,381	4,075	1,879	451	11,854

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	151	654	764	630	629	722	872	943	837	654	451	352	299	185	90	55	32	19	0	0	8,339
	Female	164	645	756	631	603	679	811	829	673	487	340	225	172	146	84	57	38	14	16	0	7,370
	Total	315	1,299	1,520	1,261	1,232	1,401	1,683	1,772	1,510	1,141	791	577	471	331	174	112	70	33	16	0	15,709
1987	Male	140	626	766	627	610	668	809	891	826	666	453	352	301	183	101	47	29	19	12	0	8,126
	Female	151	629	735	620	582	623	770	824	634	509	341	230	167	134	87	56	35	20	11	20	7,178
	Total	291	1,255	1,501	1,247	1,192	1,291	1,579	1,715	1,460	1,175	794	582	468	317	188	103	64	39	23	20	15,304
1988	Male	131	617	771	626	581	601	807	847	839	677	479	363	316	194	109	42	32	17	14	0	8,063
	Female	141	609	734	622	551	582	733	810	646	538	368	247	187	123	93	54	38	23	8	10	7,117
	Total	272	1,226	1,505	1,248	1,132	1,183	1,540	1,657	1,485	1,215	847	610	503	317	202	96	70	40	22	10	15,180
1989	Male	124	574	758	635	562	557	793	827	811	706	491	387	309	221	104	48	40	17	13	5	7,982
	Female	129	565	704	633	537	548	700	784	688	536	397	270	187	130	90	60	34	32	11	8	7,043
	Total	253	1,139	1,462	1,268	1,099	1,105	1,493	1,611	1,499	1,242	888	657	496	351	194	108	74	49	24	13	15,025
1990	Male	135	540	774	655	535	538	773	776	782	711	547	373	317	217	102	48	44	15	7	5	7,895
	Female	131	549	692	653	517	500	683	745	721	521	422	284	186	128	96	61	36	20	16	6	6,967
	Total	266	1,089	1,466	1,308	1,052	1,038	1,456	1,521	1,503	1,232	969	657	503	345	198	109	80	35	23	12	14,862
1991	Male	133	537	736	648	538	504	694	742	778	686	561	387	304	232	103	64	39	24	9	5	7,724
	Female	137	519	676	649	502	467	650	698	693	533	417	295	201	127	97	69	41	23	16	3	6,813
	Total	270	1,056	1,412	1,297	1,040	971	1,344	1,440	1,471	1,219	978	682	505	359	200	133	80	47	25	8	14,537
1992	Male	126	545	705	650	544	489	645	734	736	696	583	398	315	246	110	70	35	17	8	7	7,659
	Female	129	534	656	640	481	433	631	693	706	524	442	298	203	128	87	79	45	26	15	13	6,763
	Total	255	1,079	1,361	1,290	1,025	922	1,276	1,427	1,442	1,220	1,025	696	518	374	197	149	80	43	23	20	14,422
1993	Male	117	538	699	667	564	493	607	767	738	705	593	424	340	260	118	73	34	22	5	3	7,767
	Female	124	527	665	648	488	435	586	712	705	537	474	340	212	145	79	82	44	32	17	14	6,866
	Total	241	1,065	1,364	1,315	1,052	928	1,193	1,479	1,443	1,242	1,067	764	552	405	197	155	78	54	22	17	14,633
1994	Male	125	528	684	683	592	514	609	769	749	709	630	449	351	264	137	75	24	28	9	5	7,934
	Female	107	512	680	636	539	466	561	728	695	583	486	372	236	150	77	81	48	31	17	19	7,024
	Total	232	1,040	1,364	1,319	1,131	980	1,170	1,497	1,444	1,292	1,116	821	587	414	214	156	72	59	26	24	14,958
1995	Male	116	502	697	682	607	520	612	774	755	715	649	506	342	276	146	78	29	26	9	3	8,044
	Female	112	502	675	648	555	466	533	721	699	626	494	407	265	156	88	74	48	29	17	20	7,135
	Total	228	1,004	1,372	1,330	1,162	986	1,145	1,495	1,454	1,341	1,143	913	607	432	234	152	77	55	26	23	15,179
1996	Male	122	468	697	699	632	545	627	748	766	774	638	540	368	272	183	80	36	21	12	0	8,228
	Female	126	482	649	693	583	463	574	689	704	647	520	434	288	170	98	72	60	29	17	12	7,310
	Total	248	950	1,346	1,392	1,215	1,008	1,201	1,437	1,470	1,421	1,158	974	656	442	281	152	96	50	29	12	15,538
1997	Male	107	468	661	686	662	546	600	699	749	754	655	564	378	277	193	94	41	26	11	4	8,175
	Female	105	478	643	681	592	452	563	651	683	658	526	451	304	182	105	75	69	32	16	8	7,274
	Total	212	946	1,304	1,367	1,254	998	1,163	1,350	1,432	1,412	1,181	1,015	682	459	298	169	110	58	27	12	15,449
1998	Male	107	450	630	669	638	514	523	643	762	723	652	557	388	288	213	91	55	21	16	3	7,943
	Female	103	460	616	659	594	394	509	615	698	647	493	458	332	180	125	68	68	34	23	4	7,080
	Total	210	910	1,246	1,328	1,232	908	1,032	1,258	1,460	1,370	1,145	1,015	720	468	338	159	123	55	39	7	15,023
1999	Male	89	444	598	635	636	505	457	613	723	707	653	576	404	297	208	107	51	20	18	5	7,746
	Female	96	462	589	616	526	430	515	623	692	582	499	447	336	173	139	73	55	35	22	8	6,918
	Total	185	906	1,187	1,251	1,162	935	972	1,236	1,415	1,289	1,152	1,023	740	470	347	180	106	55	40	13	14,664
2000	Male	78	426	540	630	621	498	427	567	696	684	643	584	450	288	210	107	51	17	15	6	7,538
	Female	97	451	599	541	468	422	531	671	686	532	484	429	344	170	128	68	60	26	25	8	6,740
	Total	175	877	1,139	1,171	1,089	920	958	1,238	1,382	1,216	1,127	1,013	794	458	338	175	111	43	40	14	14,278

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	84	372	533	607	631	505	410	542	659	660	677	565	475	313	179	129	51	18	12	4	7,426
	Female	78	402	594	527	495	419	450	673	673	533	481	428	360	194	130	75	63	37	23	11	6,646
	Total	162	774	1,127	1,134	1,126	924	860	1,215	1,332	1,193	1,158	993	835	507	309	204	114	55	35	15	14,072
2002	Male	88	345	513	512	566	550	468	585	660	627	609	534	459	268	135	87	35	25	26	53	7,145
	Female	83	366	563	489	440	414	468	743	710	512	434	376	332	160	72	33	41	46	35	73	6,390
	Total	171	711	1,076	1,001	1,006	964	936	1,328	1,370	1,139	1,043	910	791	428	207	120	76	71	61	126	13,535
2003	Male	90	330	492	474	522	543	510	585	658	655	567	513	439	254	128	65	21	29	31	71	6,977
	Female	85	343	535	473	407	419	469	747	727	557	415	326	329	169	30	11	22	51	39	95	6,249
	Total	175	673	1,027	947	929	962	979	1,332	1,385	1,212	982	839	768	423	158	76	43	80	70	166	13,226
2004	Male	90	336	475	451	477	543	535	573	674	650	559	502	449	262	129	49	15	27	32	75	6,903
	Female	85	336	517	451	403	388	490	723	745	604	391	331	313	181	27	10	12	45	43	100	6,195
	Total	175	672	992	902	880	931	1,025	1,296	1,419	1,254	950	833	762	443	156	59	27	72	75	175	13,098
2005	Male	88	352	460	420	471	519	544	577	674	665	554	491	458	310	122	47	13	26	31	74	6,896
	Female	83	330	500	475	382	377	468	683	774	648	406	340	294	207	40	7	4	42	40	99	6,199
	Total	171	682	960	895	853	896	1,012	1,260	1,448	1,313	960	831	752	517	162	54	17	68	71	173	13,095
2006	Male	87	356	436	431	450	514	532	570	680	664	554	534	439	341	154	35	21	23	29	67	6,917
	Female	82	336	458	491	372	390	453	612	819	677	432	347	297	229	56	7	4	31	46	91	6,230
	Total	169	692	894	922	822	904	985	1,182	1,499	1,341	986	881	736	570	210	42	25	54	75	158	13,147
2007	Male	81	355	421	446	408	487	556	574	678	664	557	514	454	370	161	43	18	17	30	70	6,904
	Female	77	335	433	494	387	371	432	573	841	709	447	348	291	247	75	3	1	22	49	90	6,225
	Total	158	690	854	940	795	858	988	1,147	1,519	1,373	1,004	862	745	617	236	46	19	39	79	160	13,129
2008	Male	79	346	411	443	401	467	546	583	648	658	604	499	458	376	177	63	18	12	31	69	6,889
	Female	74	327	417	483	397	360	434	541	812	724	509	355	266	270	101	1	0	13	49	89	6,222
	Total	153	673	828	926	798	827	980	1,124	1,460	1,382	1,113	854	724	646	278	64	18	25	80	158	13,111
2009	Male	77	335	416	433	390	434	549	594	622	669	608	501	457	395	198	75	14	11	27	70	6,875
	Female	73	316	411	471	389	365	403	551	774	740	563	341	281	264	125	10	0	9	42	92	6,220
	Total	150	651	827	904	779	799	952	1,145	1,396	1,409	1,171	842	738	659	323	85	14	20	69	162	13,095
2010	Male	74	324	430	417	359	431	527	605	623	667	622	495	446	405	243	70	13	10	26	69	6,856
	Female	70	306	402	455	412	348	394	530	731	767	608	356	290	245	150	15	0	4	39	91	6,213
	Total	144	630	832	872	771	779	921	1,135	1,354	1,434	1,230	851	736	650	393	85	13	14	65	160	13,069
2011	Male	72	311	432	390	365	407	524	600	619	673	619	489	484	381	269	92	4	15	23	69	6,838
	Female	68	297	405	411	423	336	408	520	661	810	638	379	294	243	165	24	2	3	30	87	6,204
	Total	140	608	837	801	788	743	932	1,120	1,280	1,483	1,257	868	778	624	434	116	6	18	53	156	13,042
2012	Male	69	302	426	375	380	368	498	623	620	671	619	494	464	396	298	98	11	13	17	72	6,814
	Female	66	288	400	387	429	352	389	498	620	835	673	394	295	239	181	34	0	0	22	93	6,195
	Total	135	590	826	762	809	720	887	1,121	1,240	1,506	1,292	888	759	635	479	132	11	13	39	165	13,009
2013	Male	70	292	415	367	377	363	479	612	627	641	614	541	449	400	305	115	26	13	12	74	6,792
	Female	66	279	391	372	419	363	378	498	589	807	688	455	303	216	202	53	0	0	14	93	6,186
	Total	136	571	806	739	796	726	857	1,110	1,216	1,448	1,302	996	752	616	507	168	26	13	26	167	12,978
2014	Male	68	285	403	374	369	353	447	615	637	614	628	544	451	399	323	137	33	12	13	64	6,769
	Female	65	271	380	369	409	354	385	467	598	769	704	509	290	231	197	75	4	0	10	88	6,175
	Total	133	556	783	743	778	707	832	1,082	1,235	1,383	1,332	1,053	741	630	520	212	37	12	23	152	12,944
2015	Male	67	280	388	388	353	324	445	594	648	615	627	563	448	390	330	176	31	10	13	58	6,748
	Female	64	265	368	361	394	379	368	460	577	724	731	555	305	239	181	98	4	0	5	86	6,164
	Total	131	545	756	749	747	703	813	1,054	1,225	1,339	1,358	1,118	753	629	511	274	35	10	18	144	12,912

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	67	275	373	392	327	329	424	591	642	609	632	562	442	429	308	199	42	3	18	56	6,720
	Female	64	261	355	365	354	391	357	473	565	656	776	584	325	242	179	113	7	0	3	82	6,152
	Total	131	536	728	757	681	720	781	1,064	1,207	1,265	1,408	1,146	767	671	487	312	49	3	21	138	12,872
2017	Male	65	273	360	385	314	344	388	562	666	609	627	563	447	411	322	222	50	6	16	56	6,686
	Female	62	259	344	359	331	398	373	454	542	615	801	619	339	242	176	128	13	0	1	78	6,134
	Total	127	532	704	744	645	742	761	1,016	1,208	1,224	1,428	1,182	786	653	498	350	63	6	17	134	12,820
2018	Male	64	268	350	373	307	340	386	542	654	617	595	557	495	395	326	228	63	20	15	56	6,651
	Female	61	255	335	350	315	389	384	443	541	584	773	634	400	250	156	145	28	0	1	72	6,116
	Total	125	523	685	723	622	729	770	985	1,195	1,201	1,368	1,191	895	645	482	373	91	20	16	128	12,767
2019	Male	62	263	342	359	311	330	378	512	657	628	566	568	499	397	326	243	76	26	14	54	6,611
	Female	59	251	325	339	310	379	376	450	509	593	735	650	454	237	170	141	47	1	1	68	6,095
	Total	121	514	667	698	621	709	754	962	1,166	1,221	1,301	1,218	953	634	496	384	123	27	15	122	12,706
2020	Male	62	258	336	342	323	316	347	512	636	638	568	564	513	391	317	252	104	26	11	56	6,572
	Female	59	246	319	326	300	365	401	433	502	571	690	677	500	251	176	126	65	1	2	62	6,072
	Total	121	504	655	668	623	681	748	945	1,138	1,209	1,258	1,241	1,013	642	493	378	169	27	13	118	12,644
2021	Male	61	253	331	326	325	289	352	493	633	632	562	568	512	386	352	231	121	37	4	61	6,529
	Female	58	241	315	314	302	324	414	422	515	559	622	722	529	271	178	125	77	3	1	58	6,050
	Total	119	494	646	640	627	613	766	915	1,148	1,191	1,184	1,290	1,041	657	530	356	198	40	5	119	12,579
2022	Male	62	249	327	313	318	276	368	456	604	656	561	564	513	391	334	244	139	43	8	60	6,486
	Female	59	237	310	303	298	302	422	438	495	536	581	747	564	285	177	120	91	7	0	54	6,026
	Total	121	486	637	616	616	578	790	894	1,099	1,192	1,142	1,311	1,077	676	511	364	230	50	8	114	12,512
2023	Male	61	248	322	303	306	270	363	453	584	642	572	533	507	437	320	247	144	50	24	54	6,440
	Female	58	235	306	293	292	286	414	450	483	535	550	719	579	346	184	100	107	19	0	48	6,004
	Total	119	483	628	596	598	556	777	903	1,067	1,177	1,122	1,252	1,086	783	504	347	251	69	24	102	12,444
2024	Male	60	247	314	296	293	274	352	445	553	645	581	505	518	442	322	249	155	62	29	51	6,393
	Female	57	234	300	284	284	281	406	441	491	502	559	680	595	400	173	113	101	36	2	43	5,982
	Total	117	481	614	580	577	555	758	886	1,044	1,147	1,140	1,185	1,113	842	495	362	256	98	31	94	12,375
2025	Male	61	245	309	290	276	285	340	416	553	624	590	507	514	455	317	240	161	88	27	50	6,348
	Female	57	233	296	278	274	270	393	466	474	495	538	635	621	446	187	119	87	53	3	38	5,963
	Total	118	478	605	568	550	555	733	882	1,027	1,119	1,128	1,142	1,135	901	504	359	248	141	30	88	12,311
2026	Male	59	244	304	286	260	287	315	420	534	622	583	501	518	454	314	271	145	104	36	49	6,306
	Female	56	232	289	274	263	273	353	480	462	507	526	568	665	473	207	121	85	63	5	38	5,940
	Total	115	476	593	560	523	560	668	900	996	1,129	1,109	1,069	1,183	927	521	392	230	167	41	87	12,246
2027	Male	58	241	301	283	247	280	302	436	497	594	609	500	514	456	319	257	157	121	39	47	6,258
	Female	55	229	286	269	253	269	331	489	478	487	503	527	690	507	220	121	81	73	9	36	5,913
	Total	113	470	587	552	500	549	633	925	975	1,081	1,112	1,027	1,204	963	539	378	238	194	48	83	12,171
2028	Male	57	238	298	277	238	268	297	430	495	574	597	508	493	451	364	244	160	126	50	55	6,210
	Female	54	226	282	265	243	264	315	482	489	474	502	497	663	522	278	127	63	87	20	34	5,887
	Total	111	464	580	542	481	532	612	912	984	1,048	1,099	1,005	1,146	973	642	371	223	213	70	89	12,097
2029	Male	55	235	296	269	232	255	300	421	487	543	599	519	455	462	370	246	163	137	60	59	6,163
	Female	52	222	282	258	234	256	310	475	480	481	469	506	625	538	328	118	75	83	35	33	5,860
	Total	107	457	578	527	466	511	610	896	967	1,024	1,068	1,025	1,080	1,000	698	364	238	220	95	92	12,023
2030	Male	54	229	294	264	227	239	310	409	457	543	578	529	457	457	382	242	156	144	84	56	6,111
	Female	51	217	280	253	228	246	301	462	506	464	461	484	580	565	370	132	81	70	48	31	5,830
	Total	105	446	574	517	455	485	611	871	963	1,007	1,039	1,013	1,037	1,022	752	374	237	214	132	87	11,941

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 85: Vancouver Island North, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	52	224	291	259	223	225	312	384	460	524	576	523	451	460	381	240	179	132	98	64	6,058
	Female	50	212	278	247	224	234	305	422	520	454	472	473	512	608	396	150	82	68	58	31	5,796
	Total	102	436	569	506	447	459	617	806	980	978	1,048	996	963	1,068	777	390	261	200	156	95	11,854

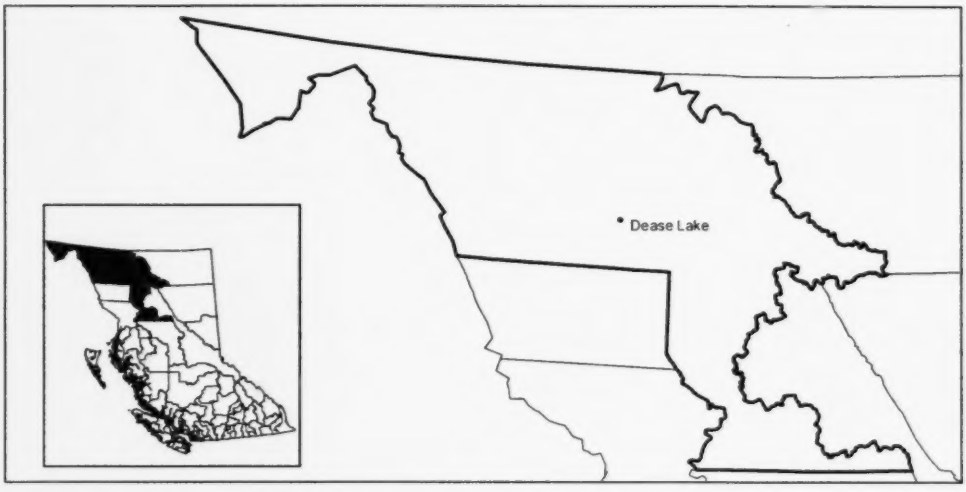
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Stikine

Local Health Area 87



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

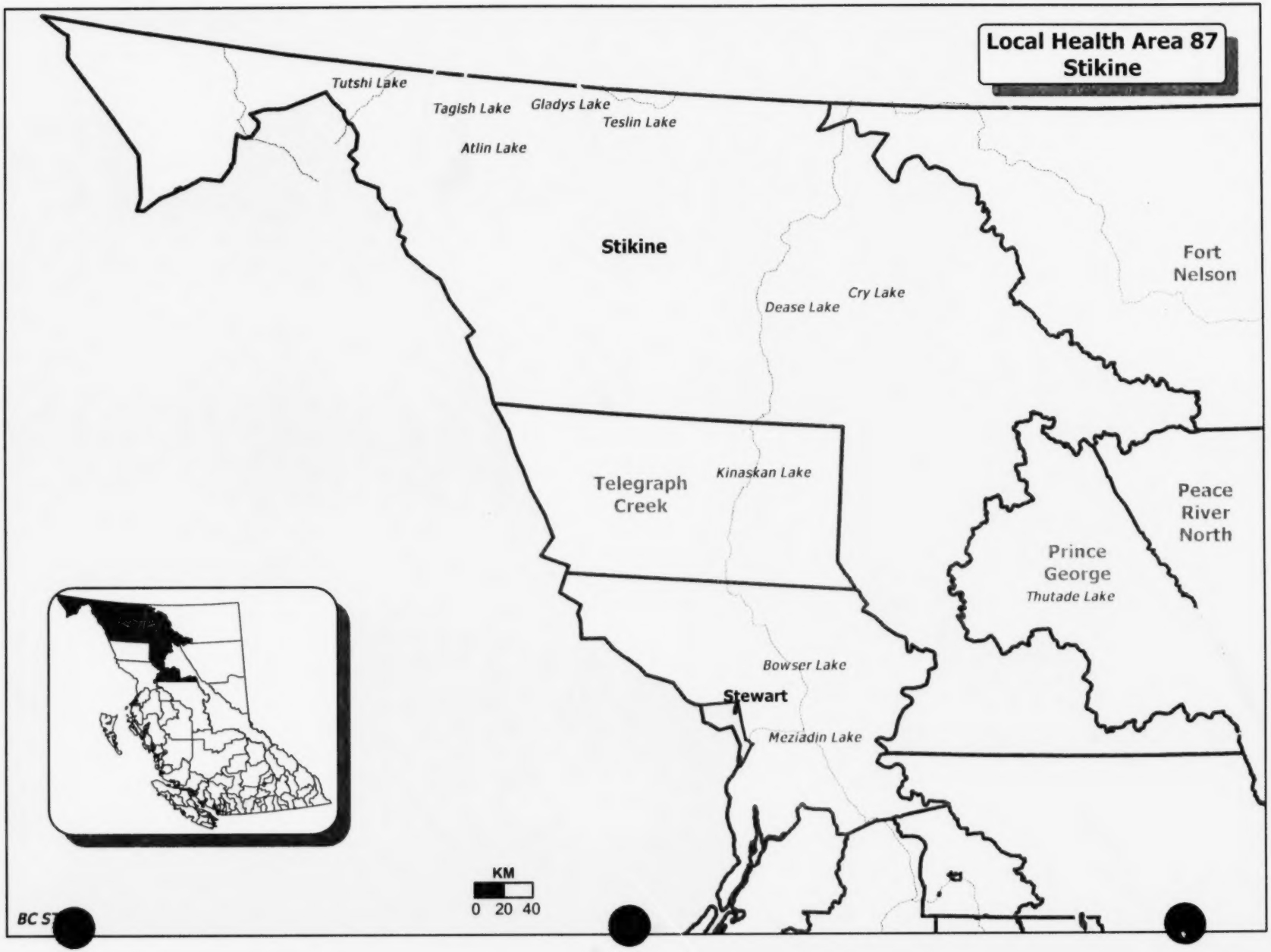
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 87
Stikine
Tutshi Lake
Tagish Lake
Gladys Lake
Teslin Lake
Atlin Lake
Stikine
Fort
Nelson
Cry Lake
Dease Lake
Telegraph
Creek
Kinaskan Lake
Peace
River
North
Prince
George
Thutade Lake
Bowser Lake
Stewart
Meziadin Lake
KM
0 20 40
BC ST

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 87: STIKINE

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, tourism and forestry are all important contributors to the economy in this region. In the forest sector, the decrease to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) of the Cassiar Timber Supply Area will likely not impact the population greatly. Rising metal prices may lead to more mining activity in the area.

In the mineral sector, the plant at Cassiar which was test processing magnesium burnt down in late 2000 and is unlikely to be rebuilt in the area. There are several mining prospects in the area, but the Golden Bear Mine (between Telegraph Creek and Dease Lake) ceased mining in 2000 except for seasonal heap-leaching.

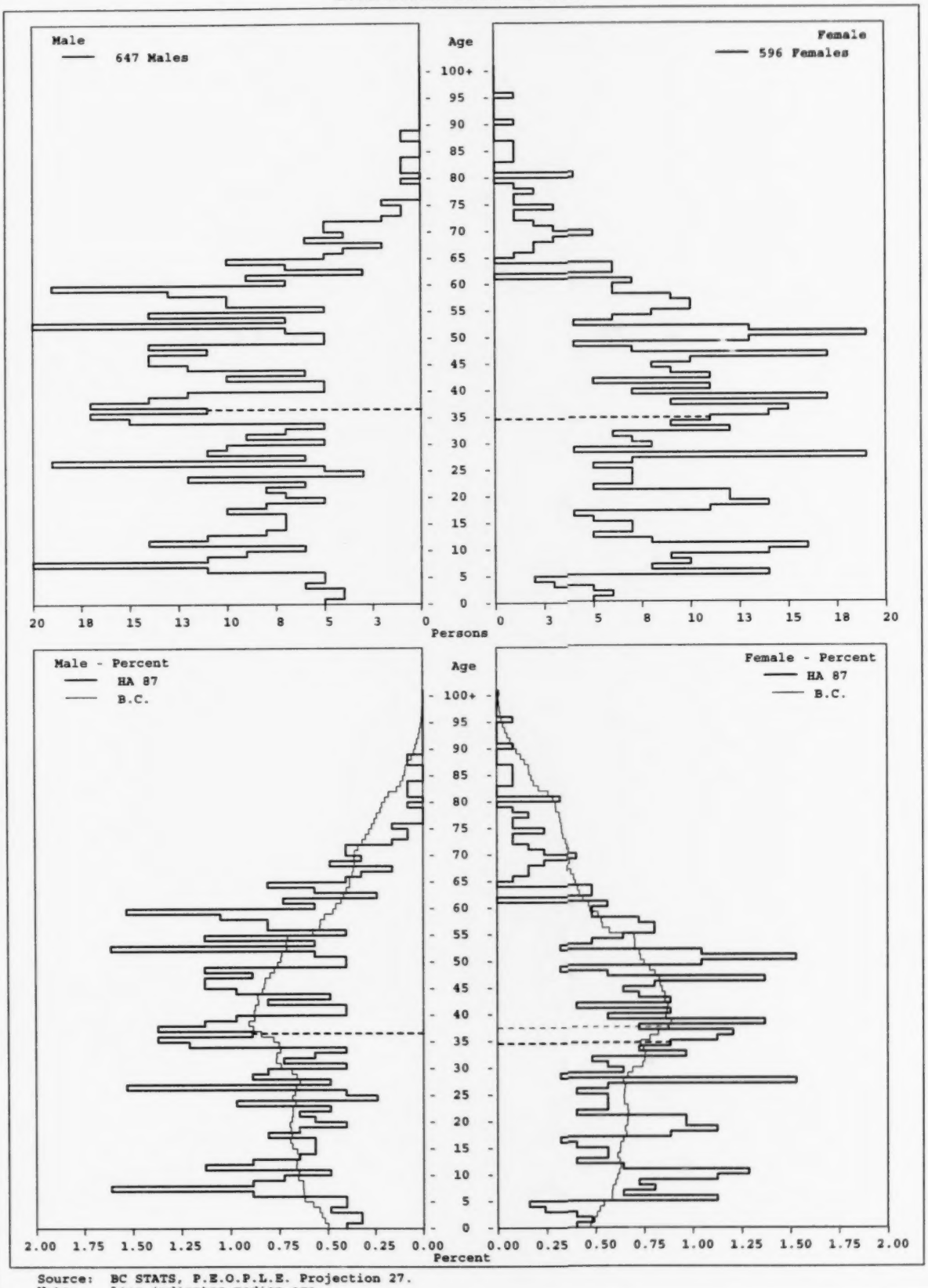
DEMOGRAPHICS

This area is sparsely populated and this results in rather erratic demographic statistics. However, the remoteness of the area means that the age structure of the population is consistently younger than that of the province as a whole. The median age tends to be lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is lower than the ratio for the province as a whole. As well, the gender ratio is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

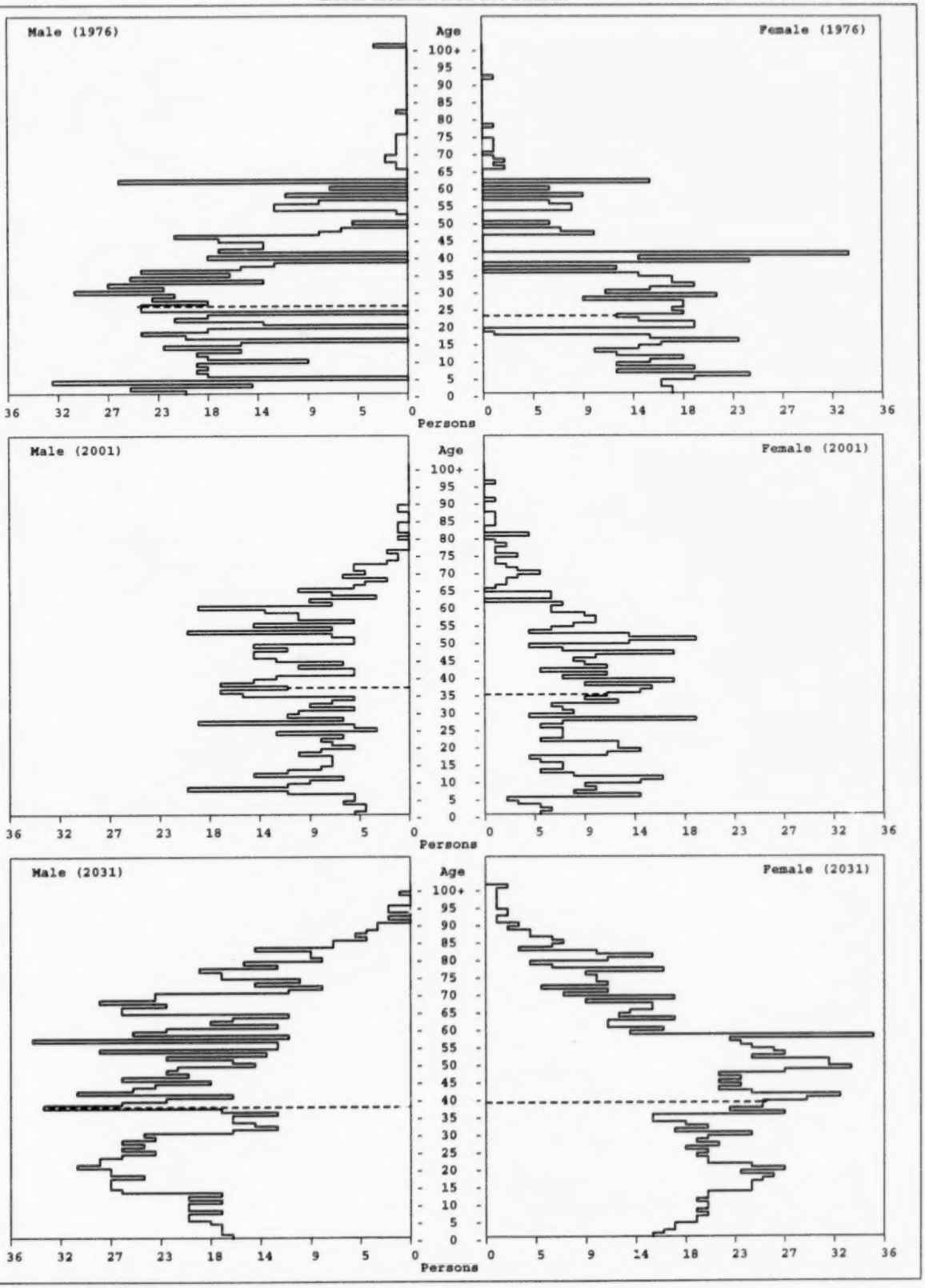
The slow down in the forestry industry will likely extend the trend of out-migration for the near future and the decrease in the AAC may eventually lead to population declines for this area. Recoveries in the resource sector should eventually lead to some population growth. Births should continue to exceed deaths, boosting the rate of population growth for the duration of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 87: Stikine



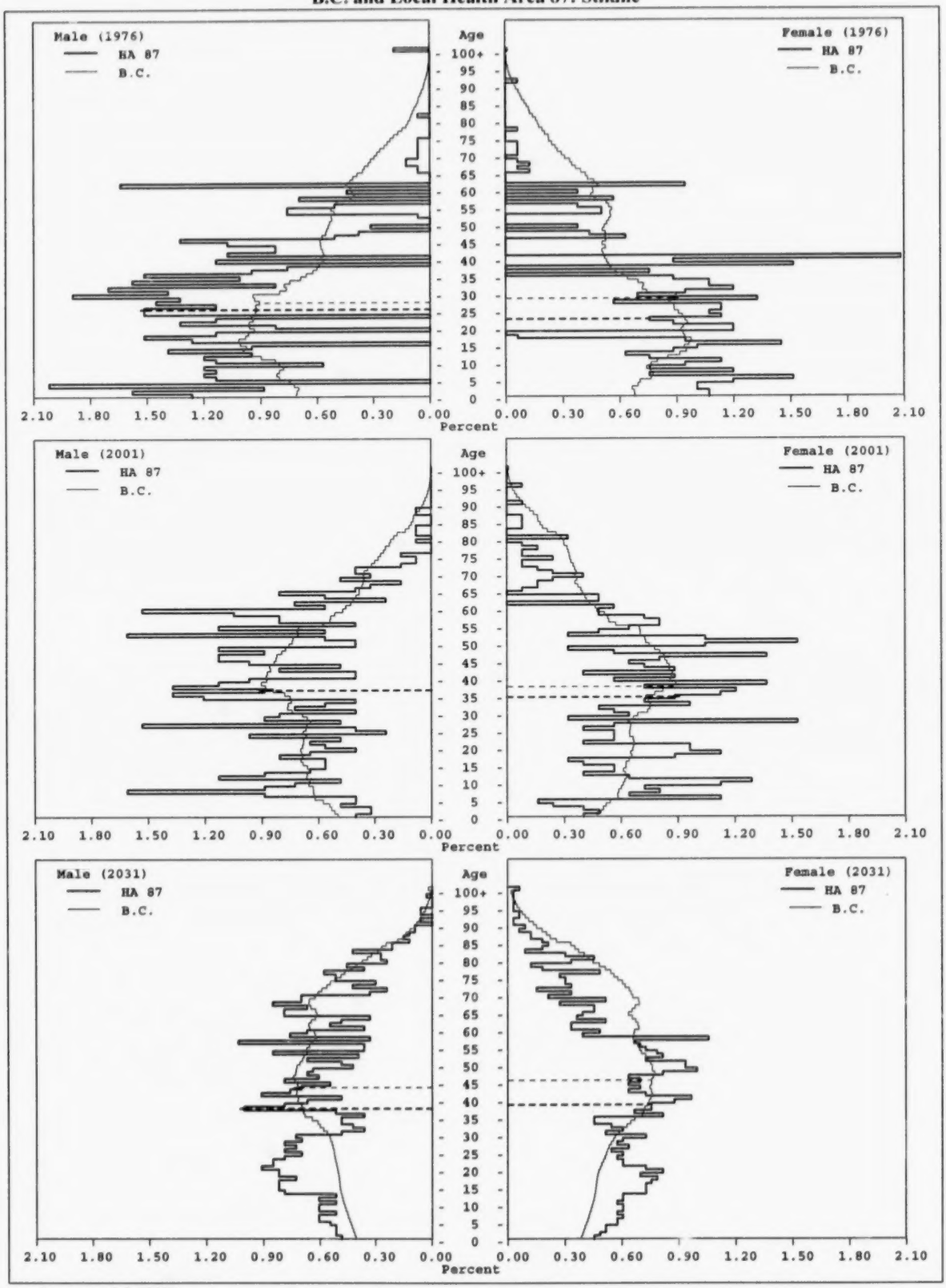
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 87: Stikine



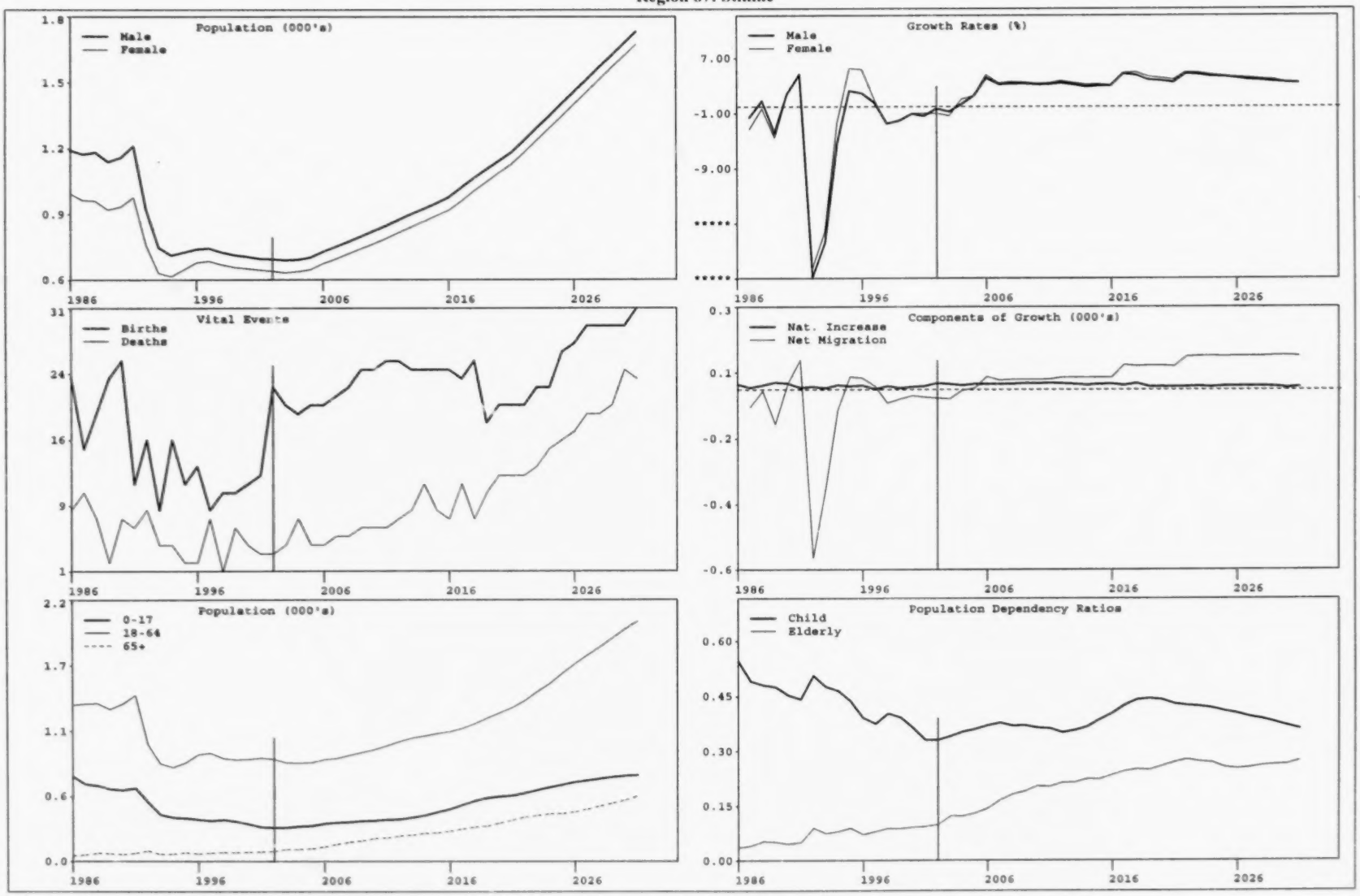
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 87: Stikine



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MOH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	23	8	15	N/A	N/A	1986	2,088	0.0	29.1	120.7	1,052	4.3	46.0	0.546	0.035	733
1986-1987	15	10	5	-54	-2.3	1987	2,039	0.0	30.2	122.8	1,130	4.2	46.5	0.491	0.041	728
1987-1988	19	7	12	-6	0.3	1988	2,045	0.0	30.5	124.2	1,535	2.2	41.5	0.481	0.052	742
1988-1989	23	2	21	-105	-4.1	1989	1,961	0.0	31.3	125.1	1,703	2.3	42.5	0.475	0.051	723
1989-1990	25	7	18	15	1.7	1990	1,994	0.0	31.5	125.3	1,241	3.3	45.5	0.453	0.045	748
1990-1991	11	6	5	88	4.7	1991	2,087	0.0	31.0	125.1	880	3.4	48.0	0.442	0.049	797
1991-1992	16	8	8	-513	-24.2	1992	1,582	0.0	30.8	122.8	1,148	3.8	39.0	0.506	0.089	611
1992-1993	8	4	4	-306	-19.1	1993	1,280	0.0	30.7	120.3	1,407	3.1	62.0	0.476	0.074	499
1993-1994	16	4	12	-63	-4.0	1994	1,229	0.0	31.2	116.8	1,559	2.4	72.0	0.465	0.079	485
1994-1995	11	2	9	37	3.7	1995	1,275	0.0	32.2	113.2	1,288	1.6	48.0	0.437	0.089	508
1995-1996	13	2	11	34	3.5	1996	1,320	0.0	32.8	109.5	1,063	3.4	47.5	0.391	0.071	532
1996-1997	8	7	1	9	0.8	1997	1,330	0.0	33.4	109.1	891	3.0	48.0	0.375	0.079	546
1997-1998	10	1	9	-42	-2.5	1998	1,297	0.0	33.6	109.2	1,048	2.7	35.5	0.403	0.087	535
1998-1999	10	6	4	-30	-2.0	1999	1,271	0.0	34.3	109.0	1,081	3.9	41.0	0.392	0.087	532
1999-2000	11	4	7	-20	-1.0	2000	1,258	0.0	35.5	109.0	1,286	2.8	71.5	0.365	0.091	529
2000-2001	12	3	9	-24	-1.2	2001	1,243	0.0	36.3	108.6	1,894	2.4	55.0	0.331	0.093	539
2001-2002	22	3	19	-27	-0.6	2002	1,235	0.0	37.1	109.3	2,592	2.8	8.5	0.331	0.098	538
2002-2003	20	4	16	-29	-1.1	2003	1,222	0.0	37.9	110.0	2,631	4.5	90.3	0.341	0.122	542
2003-2004	19	7	12	-4	0.7	2004	1,230	0.0	38.5	109.2	2,942	4.5	90.4	0.354	0.121	550
2004-2005	20	4	16	3	1.5	2005	1,249	0.0	39.2	109.2	2,725	3.2	90.4	0.360	0.130	551
2005-2006	20	4	16	38	4.3	2006	1,303	0.0	39.2	108.8	2,617	3.5	90.5	0.370	0.143	565
2006-2007	21	5	16	27	3.3	2007	1,346	0.0	39.0	108.7	2,701	3.7	90.4	0.377	0.166	580
2007-2008	22	5	17	29	3.4	2008	1,392	0.0	39.0	108.4	2,616	4.0	90.3	0.370	0.182	597
2008-2009	24	6	18	29	3.4	2009	1,439	0.0	38.7	108.2	2,698	4.2	90.1	0.371	0.190	612
2009-2010	24	6	18	29	3.3	2010	1,486	0.0	38.8	108.1	2,741	4.0	8.3	0.364	0.205	634
2010-2011	25	6	19	30	3.3	2011	1,535	0.0	38.9	108.0	2,714	4.2	8.8	0.362	0.203	655
2011-2012	25	7	18	36	3.5	2012	1,589	0.0	39.2	107.7	2,722	4.7	15.5	0.352	0.214	673
2012-2013	24	8	16	36	3.3	2013	1,641	0.0	39.4	107.5	2,670	5.8	51.5	0.357	0.215	684
2013-2014	24	11	13	36	3.0	2014	1,690	0.0	39.7	107.1	2,659	5.6	51.5	0.367	0.224	714
2014-2015	24	8	16	36	3.1	2015	1,742	0.0	40.0	106.9	2,502	4.3	8.5	0.386	0.224	720
2015-2016	24	7	17	36	3.0	2016	1,795	0.0	39.8	106.8	2,436	5.0	76.0	0.403	0.234	727
2016-2017	23	11	12	74	4.8	2017	1,881	0.0	39.7	106.7	2,244	4.8	90.2	0.425	0.245	727
2017-2018	25	7	18	71	4.7	2018	1,970	0.0	39.8	106.3	1,914	4.3	11.5	0.440	0.251	722
2018-2019	18	10	8	72	4.1	2019	2,050	0.0	39.6	105.8	1,666	5.4	19.0	0.444	0.249	719
2019-2020	20	12	8	72	3.9	2020	2,130	0.0	39.6	105.4	1,476	5.6	75.5	0.441	0.259	714
2020-2021	20	12	8	70	3.7	2021	2,208	0.0	39.9	105.0	1,591	5.4	75.5	0.430	0.270	712
2021-2022	20	12	8	99	4.8	2022	2,315	0.0	39.9	104.9	1,627	5.4	11.8	0.426	0.277	746
2022-2023	22	13	9	101	4.8	2023	2,425	0.0	39.6	104.6	1,571	5.8	12.5	0.423	0.272	771
2023-2024	22	15	7	101	4.5	2024	2,533	0.0	39.2	104.4	1,592	6.1	73.3	0.418	0.269	797
2024-2025	26	16	10	100	4.3	2025	2,643	0.0	38.9	104.4	1,607	6.2	73.5	0.411	0.257	826
2025-2026	27	17	10	101	4.2	2026	2,754	0.0	38.6	104.3	1,596	6.5	16.5	0.403	0.253	855
2026-2027	29	19	10	101	4.0	2027	2,865	0.0	38.7	104.1	1,629	6.6	12.0	0.395	0.256	884
2027-2028	29	19	10	101	3.9	2028	2,976	0.0	38.7	103.8	1,610	6.6	12.5	0.389	0.261	916
2028-2029	29	20	9	102	3.7	2029	3,087	0.0	38.8	103.6	1,527	7.1	14.0	0.380	0.264	949
2029-2030	29	24	5	103	3.5	2030	3,195	0.0	38.8	103.6	1,489	7.4	12.5	0.371	0.265	980
2030-2031	31	23	8	101	3.4	2031	3,304	0.0	39.2	103.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.362	0.275	1,026

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	615	321	546	283	1,427	1,473	177	1,347	858	286	46	0	2,088
1987	561	297	520	274	1,424	1,478	181	1,350	839	311	54	11	2,039
1988	543	304	529	284	1,432	1,502	186	1,377	826	322	70	26	2,045
1989	514	286	484	264	1,382	1,447	167	1,326	786	332	65	16	1,961
1990	511	273	464	261	1,423	1,483	169	1,360	796	366	60	15	1,994
1991	529	295	503	274	1,489	1,558	184	1,438	827	388	69	12	2,087
1992	445	230	385	195	1,049	1,137	138	1,055	561	293	88	18	1,582
1993	352	188	317	167	867	928	126	866	443	257	61	8	1,280
1994	321	166	290	166	845	908	117	848	406	273	63	6	1,229
1995	312	163	280	173	889	963	120	898	418	298	74	12	1,275
1996	303	146	270	186	953	1,017	136	946	429	338	64	11	1,320
1997	290	146	281	183	968	1,040	130	972	452	333	72	14	1,330
1998	288	159	288	187	933	1,009	124	931	427	319	76	15	1,297
1999	272	178	304	185	924	999	120	913	406	333	75	13	1,271
2000	260	175	292	156	919	998	101	926	407	356	79	12	1,258
2001	245	171	283	157	917	998	113	932	395	365	81	15	1,243
2002	252	161	263	144	898	983	110	930	384	370	85	16	1,235
2003	250	142	238	132	870	972	97	929	375	363	102	24	1,222
2004	256	132	230	132	873	974	93	925	365	376	101	18	1,230
2005	254	121	233	142	886	995	94	935	367	377	109	19	1,249
2006	264	113	234	147	916	1,039	92	971	391	378	123	22	1,303
2007	266	107	245	156	935	1,080	93	1,003	408	371	145	24	1,346
2008	271	112	255	157	958	1,121	96	1,039	417	384	163	24	1,392
2009	270	118	267	173	994	1,169	101	1,077	426	395	175	22	1,439
2010	278	132	267	183	1,014	1,208	116	1,118	423	408	194	28	1,486
2011	289	149	273	192	1,047	1,246	126	1,161	420	435	199	31	1,535
2012	313	163	275	188	1,059	1,276	144	1,202	422	449	217	35	1,589
2013	337	182	288	187	1,080	1,304	151	1,250	436	457	224	40	1,641
2014	360	201	296	187	1,092	1,330	157	1,281	440	465	238	34	1,690
2015	382	207	310	178	1,118	1,360	142	1,316	460	480	242	24	1,742
2016	400	217	330	175	1,138	1,395	133	1,342	480	483	257	22	1,795
2017	423	237	370	179	1,182	1,458	123	1,389	501	502	276	27	1,881
2018	444	249	403	187	1,234	1,526	118	1,443	521	526	292	37	1,970
2019	454	262	434	189	1,295	1,596	105	1,495	543	563	301	39	2,050
2020	469	277	466	201	1,336	1,661	118	1,548	549	586	325	39	2,130
2021	471	283	492	219	1,386	1,737	132	1,623	568	599	351	41	2,208
2022	486	293	519	251	1,452	1,829	158	1,705	585	616	377	54	2,315
2023	502	304	550	284	1,534	1,923	181	1,789	604	646	389	62	2,425
2024	513	299	567	319	1,616	2,020	204	1,872	635	662	404	69	2,533
2025	527	297	584	355	1,709	2,116	231	1,956	660	694	407	74	2,643
2026	537	298	601	390	1,797	2,217	256	2,043	685	722	420	81	2,754
2027	543	298	617	412	1,878	2,322	269	2,135	719	747	444	96	2,865
2028	554	300	633	436	1,951	2,422	288	2,229	748	767	471	105	2,976
2029	566	301	644	455	2,025	2,521	307	2,322	784	786	496	117	3,087
2030	575	306	659	475	2,102	2,620	326	2,418	828	799	518	128	3,195
2031	578	308	666	495	2,171	2,726	342	2,523	855	821	555	146	3,304

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	21	87	114	113	77	68	82	145	131	101	66	53	38	26	0	20	0	0	0	0	1,142
	Female	14	89	94	83	65	73	105	119	101	74	45	34	24	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	946
	Total	35	176	208	196	142	141	187	264	232	175	111	87	62	26	26	20	0	0	0	0	2,088
1987	Male	17	82	99	101	74	74	84	123	137	111	69	48	43	37	8	11	2	3	1	0	1,124
	Female	14	75	94	79	73	53	90	122	101	71	33	56	23	2	11	9	2	3	1	3	915
	Total	31	157	193	180	147	127	174	245	238	182	102	104	66	39	19	20	4	6	2	3	2,039
1988	Male	17	75	104	89	73	84	90	121	132	108	80	46	53	37	6	10	3	1	1	3	1,133
	Female	13	67	106	72	85	42	86	114	96	79	26	53	23	4	10	10	5	6	2	13	912
	Total	30	142	210	161	158	126	176	235	228	187	106	99	76	41	16	20	8	7	3	16	2,045
1989	Male	21	71	100	72	72	74	82	110	125	108	79	53	56	32	3	15	8	4	2	3	1,090
	Female	17	65	96	72	72	46	77	114	88	82	38	44	23	7	7	13	3	4	0	3	871
	Total	38	136	196	144	144	120	159	224	213	190	117	97	79	39	10	28	11	8	2	6	1,961
1990	Male	18	83	83	71	79	73	93	108	122	110	85	63	50	41	1	13	8	2	2	4	1,109
	Female	20	70	97	69	65	44	81	99	97	86	53	35	25	14	5	11	7	6	0	1	885
	Total	38	153	180	140	144	117	174	207	219	196	138	98	75	55	6	24	15	8	2	5	1,994
1991	Male	13	86	79	88	80	69	106	118	121	117	89	63	58	39	10	11	11	0	2	0	1,160
	Female	16	68	93	86	77	48	85	91	108	81	61	38	23	17	10	10	5	10	0	0	927
	Total	29	154	172	174	157	117	191	209	229	198	150	101	81	56	20	21	16	10	2	0	2,087
1992	Male	13	67	63	68	59	45	81	71	90	75	73	49	42	26	14	12	11	8	5	0	872
	Female	20	63	75	76	44	47	51	55	77	61	47	25	19	12	15	9	9	4	1	0	710
	Total	33	130	138	144	103	92	132	126	167	136	120	74	61	38	29	21	20	12	6	0	1,582
1993	Male	7	54	59	54	45	42	64	56	65	62	56	45	34	23	14	7	7	2	1	2	699
	Female	3	55	54	66	39	41	39	46	59	52	44	25	17	13	10	9	6	2	1	0	581
	Total	10	109	113	120	84	83	103	102	124	114	100	70	51	36	24	16	13	4	2	2	1,280
1994	Male	13	43	56	46	43	43	55	57	55	48	58	51	31	29	13	9	7	2	2	1	662
	Female	7	50	45	61	39	41	45	43	50	53	44	29	21	10	9	10	9	1	0	0	567
	Total	20	93	101	107	82	84	100	100	105	101	102	80	52	39	22	19	16	3	2	1	1,229
1995	Male	9	45	58	41	38	51	54	60	48	54	57	58	35	27	18	8	9	4	1	2	677
	Female	7	46	44	62	37	47	45	53	45	59	46	41	19	15	11	10	6	4	1	0	598
	Total	16	91	102	103	75	98	99	113	93	113	103	99	54	42	29	18	15	8	2	2	1,275
1996	Male	5	53	49	40	39	55	45	75	38	63	59	62	39	35	16	6	6	4	0	1	690
	Female	15	42	48	51	43	49	48	59	46	55	54	46	22	21	10	10	5	6	0	0	630
	Total	20	95	97	91	82	104	93	134	84	118	113	108	61	56	26	16	11	10	0	1	1,320
1997	Male	6	47	51	43	41	48	45	75	43	70	49	57	47	33	20	6	6	5	1	1	694
	Female	2	43	53	45	48	46	52	66	49	52	58	48	25	16	12	8	6	5	1	1	636
	Total	8	90	104	88	89	94	97	141	92	122	107	105	72	49	32	14	12	10	2	2	1,330
1998	Male	7	44	56	44	38	47	47	64	51	59	52	46	51	33	20	7	4	4	2	1	677
	Female	3	39	57	38	55	47	40	60	55	51	52	43	25	17	15	9	6	5	1	2	620
	Total	10	83	113	82	93	94	87	124	106	110	104	89	76	50	35	16	10	9	3	3	1,297
1999	Male	4	30	65	45	42	47	41	53	52	57	43	56	58	32	24	7	2	3	2	0	663
	Female	6	29	62	31	59	37	43	58	48	54	55	38	28	23	15	8	6	5	1	2	608
	Total	10	59	127	76	101	84	84	111	100	111	98	94	86	55	39	15	8	8	3	2	1,271
2000	Male	4	22	61	47	37	34	51	53	59	47	51	53	59	37	23	12	1	3	2	0	656
	Female	7	26	61	32	54	31	45	50	59	43	60	41	38	17	15	9	7	4	2	1	602
	Total	11	48	122	79	91	65	96	103	118	90	111	94	97	54	38	21	8	7	4	1	1,258

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	5	19	56	46	37	36	51	41	71	38	58	53	57	36	21	14	3	3	2	0	647
	Female	5	16	55	43	46	38	43	45	62	44	51	50	41	19	13	10	5	6	2	2	596
	Total	10	35	111	89	83	74	94	86	133	82	109	103	98	55	34	24	8	9	4	2	1,243
2002	Male	11	19	52	45	37	33	41	36	74	38	65	44	52	45	27	17	3	4	2	0	645
	Female	11	21	43	50	36	38	44	42	66	43	46	54	41	23	6	11	5	5	2	3	590
	Total	22	40	95	95	73	71	85	78	140	81	111	98	93	68	33	28	8	9	4	3	1,235
2003	Male	11	23	44	48	36	29	38	41	64	45	55	48	43	49	27	20	4	4	3	0	640
	Female	10	29	37	48	25	42	45	38	57	47	51	52	42	23	9	13	5	4	3	2	582
	Total	21	52	81	96	61	71	83	79	121	92	106	100	85	72	36	33	9	8	6	10	1,222
2004	Male	10	30	29	57	37	33	38	39	54	52	55	38	54	55	29	18	6	3	3	2	642
	Female	10	33	33	54	20	42	32	45	61	44	55	56	37	26	12	14	4	5	3	2	588
	Total	20	63	62	111	57	75	70	84	115	96	110	94	91	81	41	32	10	8	6	4	1,230
2005	Male	10	36	23	53	45	32	27	49	51	58	46	46	51	56	33	17	10	3	4	2	652
	Female	9	36	32	55	25	40	29	46	52	55	42	60	40	36	10	14	6	5	2	3	597
	Total	19	72	55	108	70	72	56	95	103	113	88	106	91	92	43	31	16	8	6	5	1,249
2006	Male	11	45	24	52	43	33	31	52	45	70	38	55	50	54	35	18	12	5	4	2	679
	Female	10	44	24	54	37	34	34	50	50	59	42	51	49	39	17	11	8	3	5	3	624
	Total	21	89	48	106	80	67	65	102	95	129	80	106	99	93	52	29	20	8	9	5	1,303
2007	Male	11	47	30	48	45	36	34	48	44	75	37	62	42	49	43	24	15	5	4	2	701
	Female	11	42	34	43	45	30	37	54	51	65	40	46	54	41	23	6	10	5	4	4	645
	Total	22	89	64	91	90	66	71	102	95	140	77	108	96	90	66	30	25	10	8	6	1,346
2008	Male	12	47	36	44	48	36	30	51	55	67	45	56	48	43	49	27	19	4	4	3	724
	Female	11	42	42	37	48	25	43	60	52	59	47	51	52	42	23	9	12	5	3	5	668
	Total	23	89	78	81	96	61	73	111	107	126	92	107	100	85	72	36	31	9	7	8	1,392
2009	Male	13	49	45	29	59	38	34	53	56	59	52	58	38	55	55	29	18	4	1	3	748
	Female	12	42	47	33	54	22	48	50	61	65	44	55	56	37	26	12	13	4	5	5	691
	Total	25	91	92	62	113	60	82	103	117	124	96	113	94	92	81	41	31	8	6	8	1,439
2010	Male	13	52	52	23	55	47	33	41	67	59	60	49	48	54	57	33	17	10	1	1	772
	Female	12	44	50	32	55	26	47	51	66	59	55	42	60	40	36	10	13	6	5	5	714
	Total	25	96	102	55	110	73	80	92	133	118	115	91	108	94	93	43	30	16	6	6	1,486
2011	Male	14	51	63	24	54	47	36	43	66	51	74	45	58	57	55	32	15	9	3	0	797
	Female	13	46	54	24	54	37	41	57	71	55	59	42	51	49	39	17	10	8	3	8	738
	Total	27	97	117	48	108	84	77	100	137	106	133	87	109	106	94	49	25	17	6	8	1,535
2012	Male	13	57	63	31	50	50	41	43	58	50	79	45	66	53	53	38	21	12	1	0	824
	Female	13	48	54	34	43	45	36	61	77	56	65	41	46	54	41	23	6	10	5	7	765
	Total	26	105	117	65	93	95	77	104	135	106	144	86	112	107	94	61	27	22	6	7	1,589
2013	Male	12	57	69	39	47	55	42	35	58	62	73	53	62	59	51	41	19	12	0	4	850
	Female	12	52	54	42	37	48	31	67	84	57	59	47	52	52	42	23	8	12	5	7	791
	Total	24	109	123	81	84	103	73	102	142	119	132	100	114	111	93	64	27	24	5	11	1,641
2014	Male	12	56	71	51	33	65	46	39	57	62	63	66	63	49	66	44	20	8	2	1	874
	Female	12	53	55	50	34	55	26	68	72	70	67	44	57	56	38	26	10	13	3	7	816
	Total	24	109	126	101	67	120	72	107	129	132	130	110	120	105	104	70	30	21	5	8	1,690
2015	Male	12	54	74	63	29	60	56	41	45	73	65	76	56	59	66	45	22	3	1	0	900
	Female	12	57	57	53	34	55	31	67	71	76	63	56	44	61	42	34	9	13	4	3	842
	Total	24	111	131	116	63	115	87	108	116	149	128	132	100	120	108	79	31	16	5	3	1,742

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	12	51	75	74	31	59	54	49	47	70	59	87	50	67	69	46	22	4	1	0	927
	Female	11	57	62	58	30	55	43	59	74	84	60	62	46	52	51	33	14	8	4	5	868
	Total	23	108	137	132	61	114	97	108	121	154	119	149	96	119	120	79	36	12	5	5	1,795
2017	Male	13	53	81	78	38	54	58	53	48	63	57	94	51	78	62	50	27	12	1	0	971
	Female	12	55	72	59	42	45	55	54	80	90	62	68	44	48	55	37	18	4	8	2	910
	Total	25	108	153	137	80	99	113	107	128	153	119	162	95	126	117	87	45	16	9	2	1,881
2018	Male	13	55	82	84	47	51	64	56	41	63	72	88	64	72	67	47	29	14	3	3	1,015
	Female	13	57	79	61	50	39	63	48	87	99	64	63	50	53	53	41	18	5	10	2	955
	Total	26	112	161	145	97	90	127	104	128	162	136	151	114	125	120	88	47	19	13	5	1,970
2019	Male	9	59	80	87	61	38	75	60	49	62	73	82	78	75	55	59	34	11	3	4	1,054
	Female	9	58	86	66	54	36	72	46	89	90	80	70	48	57	57	37	20	8	11	2	996
	Total	18	117	166	153	115	74	147	106	138	152	153	152	126	132	112	96	54	19	14	6	2,050
2020	Male	11	57	81	92	73	35	68	71	51	51	87	84	91	65	67	58	35	12	1	3	1,093
	Female	10	55	92	71	57	36	74	55	88	91	90	66	58	45	61	41	24	9	10	4	1,037
	Total	21	112	173	163	130	71	142	126	139	142	177	150	149	110	128	99	59	21	11	7	2,130
2021	Male	10	54	82	97	82	39	66	67	58	53	86	76	107	60	78	63	39	12	1	1	1,131
	Female	10	50	89	79	63	35	73	68	84	99	101	61	62	46	52	51	27	13	8	6	1,077
	Total	20	104	171	176	145	74	139	135	142	152	187	137	169	106	130	114	66	25	9	7	2,208
2022	Male	11	48	87	103	87	47	65	73	63	55	76	75	115	64	91	58	41	18	7	1	1,185
	Female	11	49	87	90	65	52	64	80	80	105	110	64	68	44	49	54	30	15	5	8	1,130
	Total	22	97	174	193	152	99	129	153	143	160	186	139	183	108	140	112	71	33	12	9	2,315
2023	Male	12	46	91	105	98	57	62	81	70	53	76	87	105	75	82	67	40	22	9	2	1,240
	Female	12	48	90	98	68	61	61	90	75	112	122	66	64	51	57	51	30	11	6	12	1,185
	Total	24	94	181	203	166	118	123	171	145	165	198	153	169	126	139	118	70	33	15	14	2,425
2024	Male	12	51	91	103	105	74	50	94	78	64	78	83	94	87	84	57	51	28	8	2	1,294
	Female	12	52	85	107	76	64	61	100	74	114	113	86	72	49	61	55	27	11	9	11	1,239
	Total	24	103	176	210	181	138	111	194	152	178	191	169	166	136	145	112	78	39	17	13	2,533
2025	Male	14	54	89	105	113	90	50	88	93	67	69	96	91	99	70	69	53	29	9	2	1,350
	Female	14	55	83	113	81	71	63	103	82	114	115	97	68	59	47	62	32	15	9	10	1,293
	Total	28	109	172	218	194	161	113	191	175	181	184	193	159	158	117	131	85	44	18	12	2,643
2026	Male	15	59	86	107	119	102	59	89	90	80	75	97	79	112	62	78	56	31	8	2	1,406
	Female	14	59	83	114	92	77	58	103	96	110	123	109	64	63	47	55	41	20	9	11	1,348
	Total	29	118	169	221	211	179	117	192	186	190	198	206	143	175	109	133	97	51	17	13	2,754
2027	Male	15	62	82	112	125	106	66	87	97	87	77	90	78	120	65	88	54	33	12	5	1,461
	Female	15	62	83	112	103	78	74	94	109	105	129	117	67	69	44	52	45	23	11	12	1,404
	Total	30	124	165	224	228	184	140	181	206	192	206	207	145	189	109	140	99	56	23	17	2,865
2028	Male	15	65	81	116	128	115	77	83	105	94	75	93	91	109	77	78	60	34	13	7	1,516
	Female	14	65	84	114	110	83	84	89	116	100	137	130	68	64	51	57	43	27	10	14	1,460
	Total	29	130	165	230	238	198	161	172	221	194	212	223	159	173	128	135	103	61	23	21	2,976
2029	Male	16	69	86	115	127	121	93	70	118	102	87	96	86	98	90	78	55	42	16	6	1,571
	Female	15	67	88	110	118	89	90	87	125	99	139	122	86	72	49	61	46	26	11	16	1,516
	Total	31	136	174	225	245	210	183	157	243	201	226	218	172	170	139	139	101	68	27	22	3,087
2030	Male	16	71	91	113	130	128	109	70	111	117	90	85	101	95	103	66	63	43	17	7	1,626
	Female	15	68	93	108	124	93	96	90	128	107	139	124	97	68	59	47	52	32	14	15	1,569
	Total	31	139	184	221	254	221	205	160	239	224	229	209	198	163	162	113	115	75	31	22	3,195

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 87: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	16	69	97	107	132	135	123	74	110	112	103	91	104	83	122	60	71	46	19	7	1,681
	Female	15	69	98	107	125	103	102	85	128	121	135	132	109	64	63	47	46	41	19	14	1,623
	Total	31	138	195	214	257	238	225	159	238	233	238	223	213	147	185	107	117	87	38	21	3,304

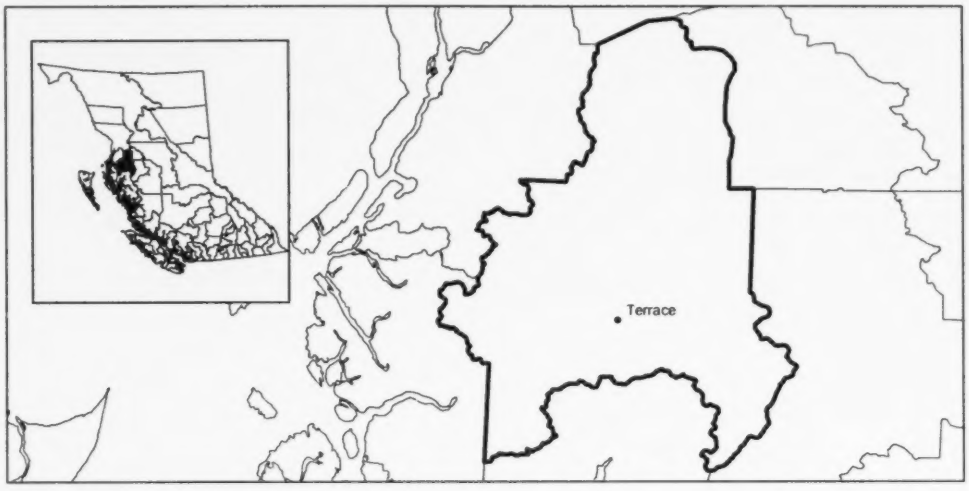
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Terrace

Local Health Area 88



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

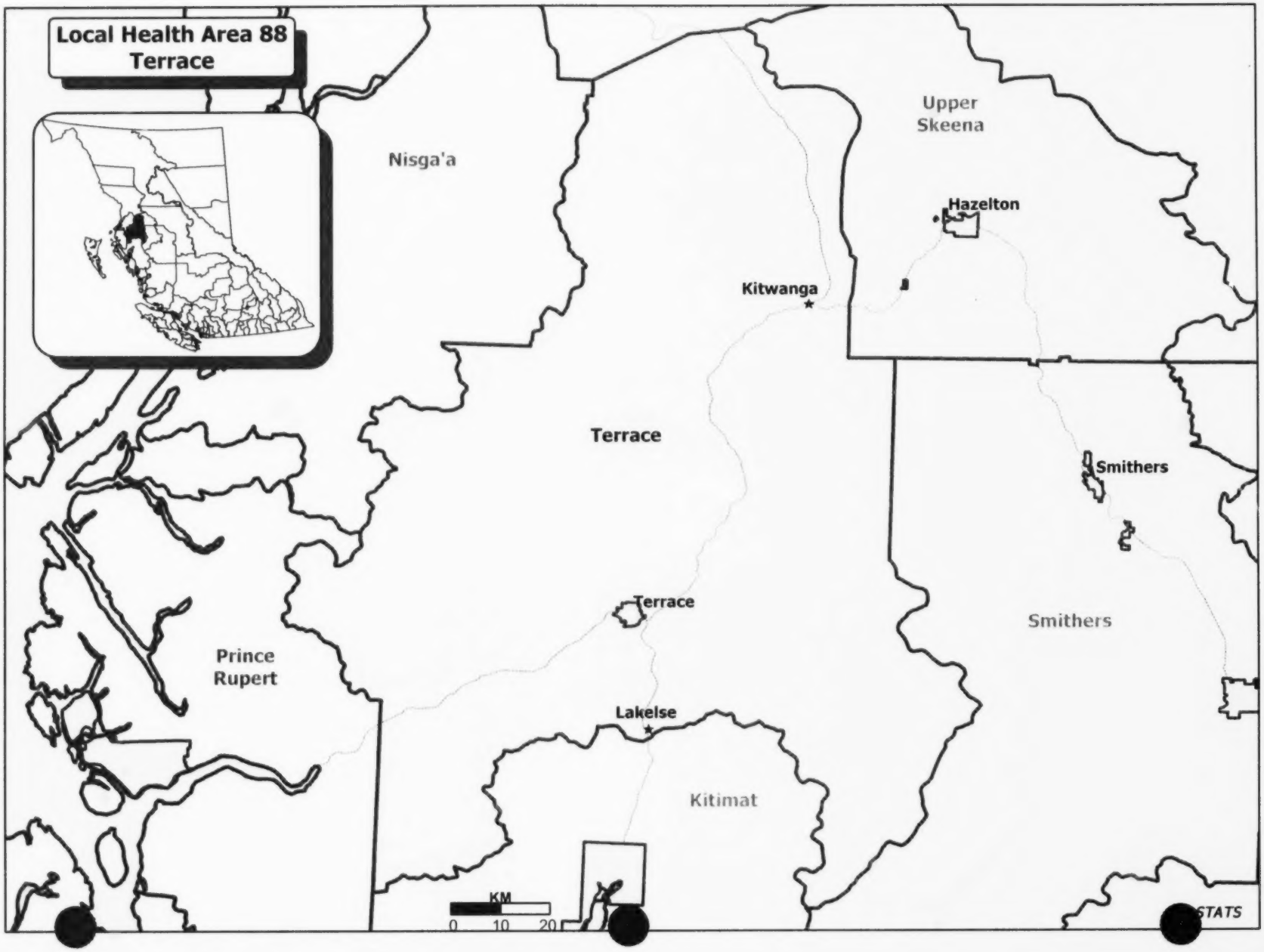
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 88
Terrace
Nisga'a
Upper
Skeena
Hazelton
Kitwanga
Terrace
Smithers
Terrace
Smithers
Prince
Rupert
Lakelse
Kitimat
KM
0 10 20
STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 88: TERRACE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Terrace

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and tourism are important economic drivers for this region. There are several processing facilities in the area, including two large mills at Terrace. Recently, the mills have had problems with profitability and there is the possibility that they could be permanently closed if the situation in the forest sector does not improve significantly.

The retail sector in Terrace could benefit if the aluminum smelter project goes ahead in Kitimat. This would help mitigate some of the losses in the forest sector.

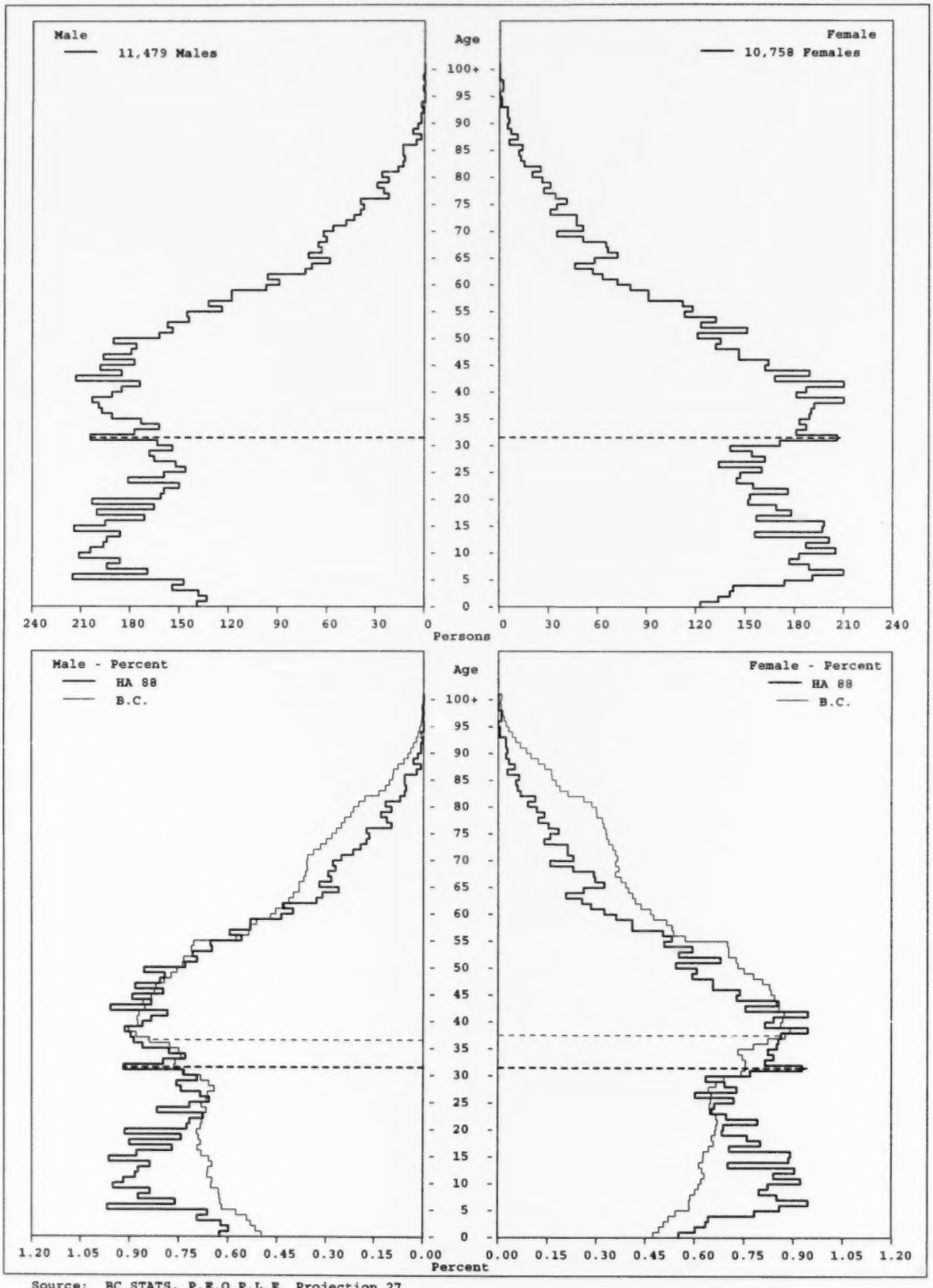
DEMOGRAPHICS

The ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher in this area compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower for this area compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is much lower than the provincial median. The median age at death is also younger than that of the province as a whole, and this is likely due to the greater proportion of males in the population and the fact that men tend to have lower life expectancies than women.

PROJECTIONS

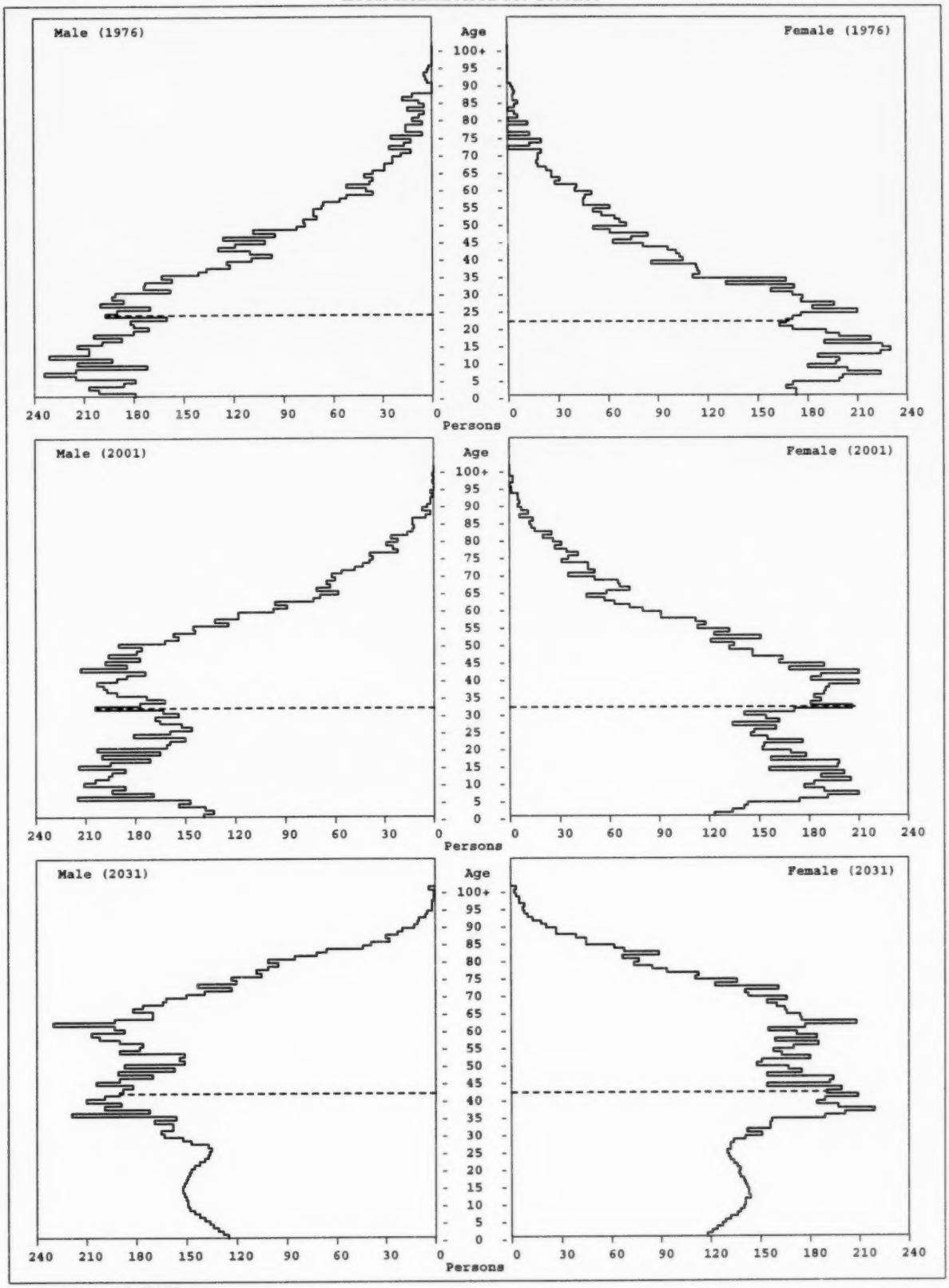
The problems in the forest sector will likely result in continued out-migration for the short-term projection. Into the long-term, net migration should have a slightly positive trend as the resource sector in the province recuperates. Births will decline marginally while deaths climb steadily until the natural increase is no longer positive near the end of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 88: Terrace



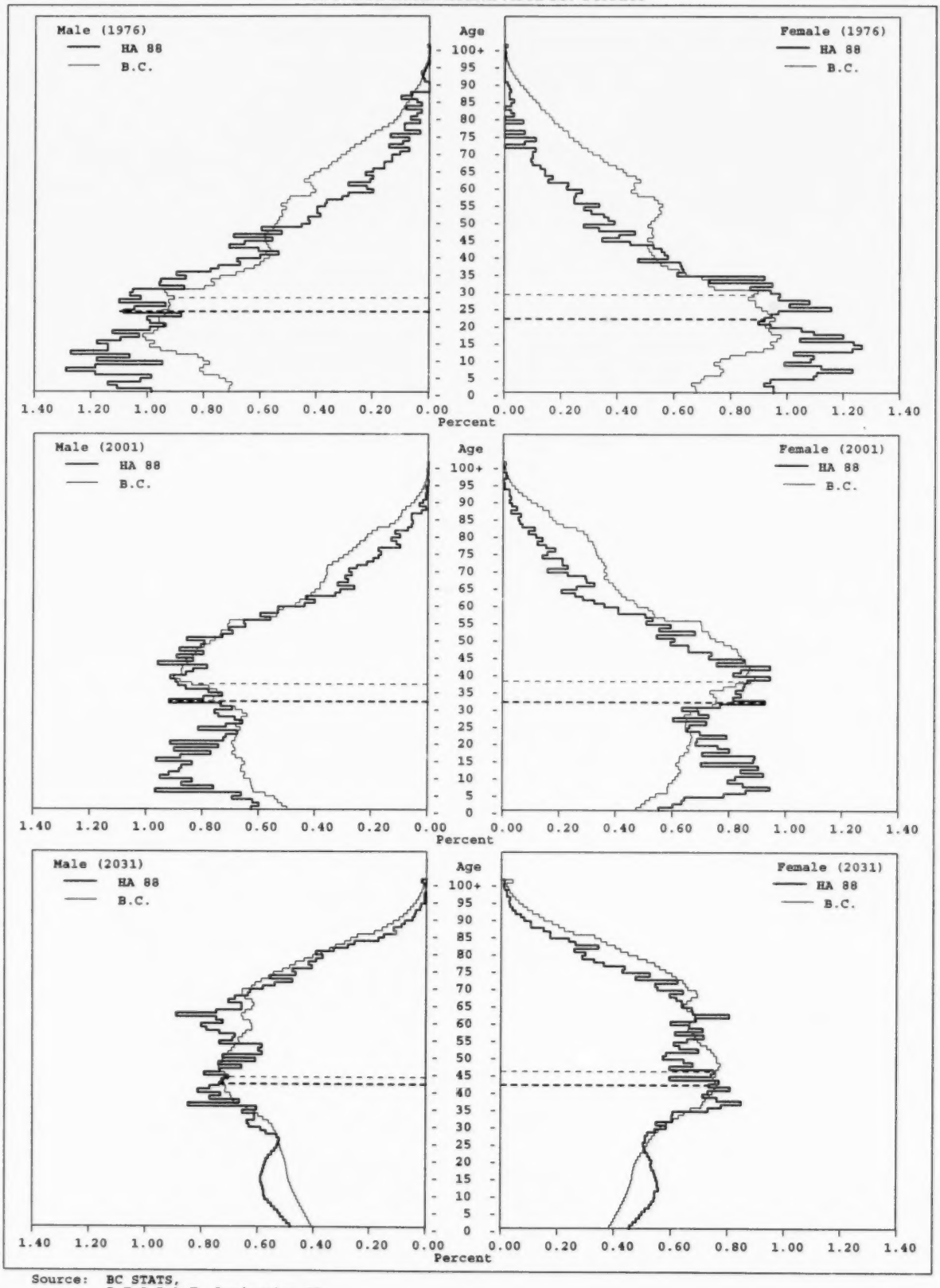
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 88: Terrace



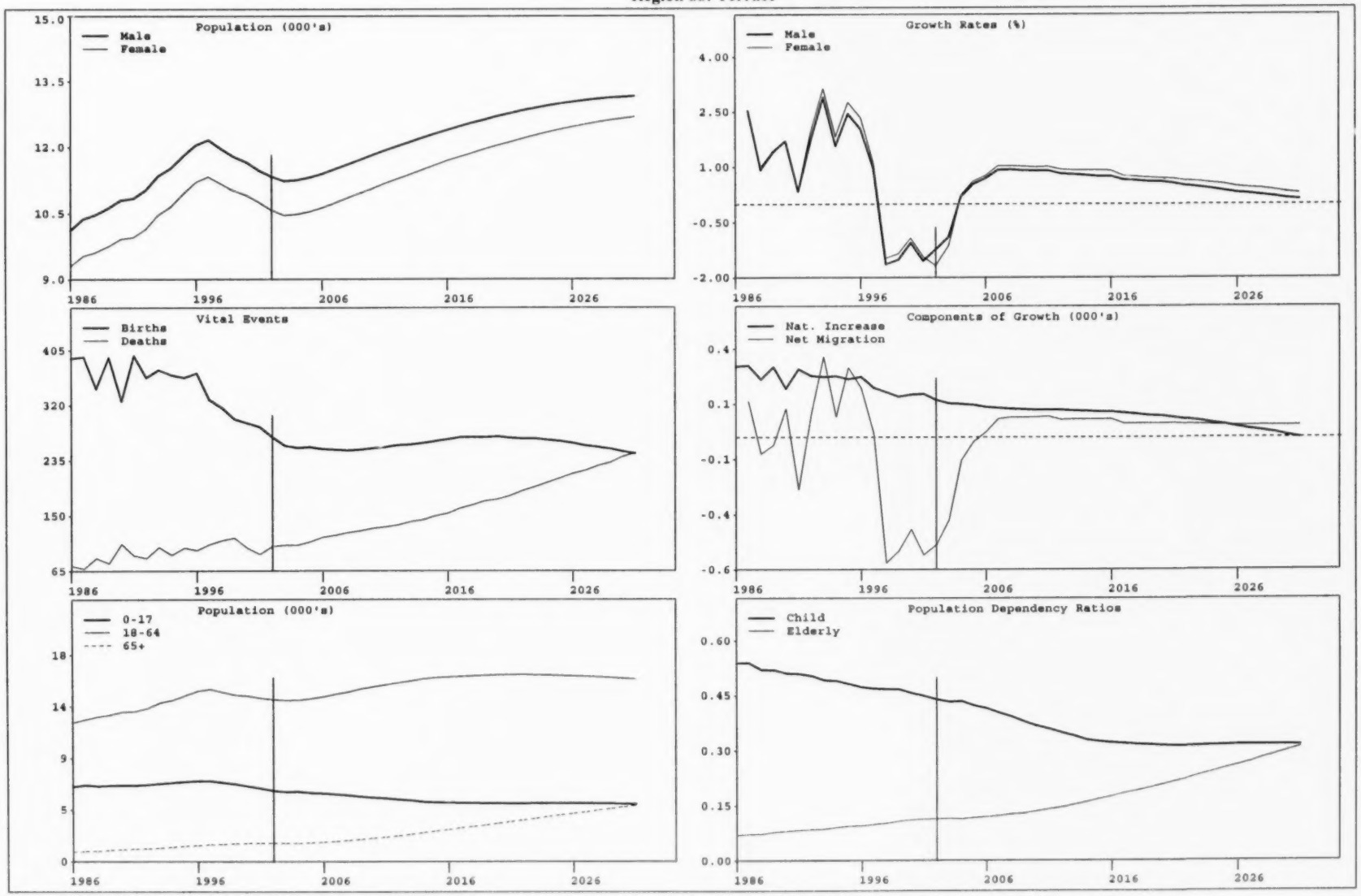
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 88: Terrace



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	393	73	320	N/A	N/A	1986	19,419	1.7	27.4	108.8	2,239	3.7	66.0	0.539	0.070	6,347
1986-1987	395	69	326	163	2.5	1987	19,908	1.7	27.5	108.8	2,132	3.9	68.5	0.540	0.072	6,524
1987-1988	346	85	261	-76	0.9	1988	20,093	1.7	28.0	108.9	2,136	4.0	69.6	0.520	0.073	6,601
1988-1989	394	77	317	-36	1.4	1989	20,374	1.7	28.3	108.9	2,082	4.5	69.0	0.519	0.078	6,711
1989-1990	327	107	220	128	1.7	1990	20,722	1.8	28.7	108.9	2,073	4.7	63.7	0.510	0.080	6,843
1990-1991	397	89	308	-236	0.3	1991	20,794	1.8	28.9	108.9	2,146	4.2	64.5	0.509	0.083	6,885
1991-1992	363	85	278	104	1.8	1992	21,176	1.8	29.1	108.7	2,097	4.4	65.8	0.503	0.085	7,051
1992-1993	375	102	273	364	3.0	1993	21,813	1.9	29.5	108.4	2,087	4.4	64.6	0.492	0.086	7,303
1993-1994	367	90	277	93	1.7	1994	22,183	1.9	29.8	108.1	2,035	4.3	64.6	0.490	0.091	7,469
1994-1995	363	101	262	315	2.6	1995	22,760	1.9	30.2	107.8	2,018	4.3	67.7	0.482	0.094	7,706
1995-1996	370	97	273	224	2.2	1996	23,257	2.0	30.5	107.5	1,888	4.4	69.5	0.473	0.095	7,919
1996-1997	329	106	223	17	1.0	1997	23,497	2.0	30.9	107.3	1,752	4.6	68.8	0.468	0.099	8,067
1997-1998	316	112	204	-570	-1.6	1998	23,131	2.0	31.2	107.1	1,728	4.9	68.8	0.467	0.102	7,974
1998-1999	299	116	183	-515	-1.4	1999	22,799	2.0	31.5	107.0	1,690	4.8	69.9	0.467	0.108	7,902
1999-2000	293	101	192	-418	-1.0	2000	22,573	1.9	32.0	106.8	1,718	4.3	74.0	0.456	0.111	7,902
2000-2001	287	91	196	-532	-1.5	2001	22,237	1.9	32.5	106.7	1,702	4.4	74.3	0.449	0.113	7,844
2001-2002	271	103	168	-488	-1.4	2002	21,917	1.9	33.1	107.2	1,691	4.7	72.0	0.439	0.114	7,804
2002-2003	258	105	153	-376	-1.0	2003	21,694	1.9	33.7	107.4	1,675	4.8	72.8	0.433	0.115	7,793
2003-2004	255	105	150	-106	0.2	2004	21,738	1.9	33.6	107.4	1,674	4.9	73.4	0.434	0.114	7,815
2004-2005	256	110	146	-22	0.6	2005	21,862	1.9	34.0	107.3	1,695	5.2	73.9	0.423	0.117	7,899
2005-2006	253	117	136	22	0.7	2006	22,020	1.9	34.6	107.2	1,686	5.4	74.3	0.415	0.119	8,051
2006-2007	252	120	132	82	1.0	2007	22,234	1.9	35.0	107.1	1,658	5.5	74.4	0.403	0.122	8,240
2007-2008	251	124	127	90	1.0	2008	22,451	1.9	35.4	107.0	1,659	5.6	74.9	0.392	0.126	8,391
2008-2009	252	127	125	90	1.0	2009	22,666	1.9	35.9	106.9	1,651	5.7	75.0	0.379	0.130	8,578
2009-2010	254	131	123	91	0.9	2010	22,880	2.0	36.3	106.8	1,648	5.8	75.1	0.367	0.135	8,759
2010-2011	256	133	123	94	0.9	2011	23,097	2.0	36.8	106.7	1,636	5.8	75.4	0.359	0.140	8,964
2011-2012	259	136	123	78	0.9	2012	23,298	2.0	37.1	106.6	1,625	5.9	75.1	0.349	0.146	9,155
2012-2013	260	141	119	80	0.9	2013	23,497	2.0	37.5	106.5	1,625	6.1	74.9	0.340	0.153	9,329
2013-2014	262	144	118	80	0.8	2014	23,695	2.0	37.9	106.3	1,624	6.2	75.0	0.329	0.160	9,521
2014-2015	265	150	115	80	0.8	2015	23,890	2.0	38.2	106.1	1,619	6.4	74.9	0.325	0.168	9,711
2015-2016	268	154	114	81	0.8	2016	24,085	2.1	38.5	106.0	1,619	6.6	74.9	0.322	0.175	9,925
2016-2017	271	162	109	61	0.7	2017	24,255	2.1	38.9	105.9	1,615	6.8	75.1	0.320	0.184	10,066
2017-2018	271	167	104	61	0.7	2018	24,420	2.1	39.1	105.8	1,612	7.0	75.4	0.317	0.191	10,195
2018-2019	271	173	98	61	0.7	2019	24,579	2.1	39.4	105.6	1,619	7.1	75.5	0.316	0.198	10,316
2019-2020	272	176	96	61	0.6	2020	24,736	2.1	39.6	105.6	1,617	7.2	75.9	0.313	0.207	10,433
2020-2021	270	181	89	62	0.6	2021	24,887	2.1	39.8	105.4	1,623	7.4	75.9	0.312	0.215	10,539
2021-2022	269	189	80	59	0.6	2022	25,026	2.1	40.1	105.3	1,629	7.7	75.9	0.312	0.224	10,649
2022-2023	269	195	74	58	0.5	2023	25,158	2.2	40.3	105.1	1,626	7.9	76.3	0.313	0.233	10,745
2023-2024	267	202	65	56	0.5	2024	25,279	2.2	40.6	105.0	1,637	8.1	76.5	0.314	0.243	10,827
2024-2025	265	208	57	55	0.4	2025	25,391	2.2	40.8	104.8	1,647	8.3	76.5	0.315	0.252	10,900
2025-2026	262	215	47	52	0.4	2026	25,490	2.2	41.0	104.6	1,660	8.5	76.7	0.316	0.261	10,964
2026-2027	258	220	38	52	0.4	2027	25,580	2.2	41.3	104.4	1,664	8.7	77.0	0.316	0.269	11,024
2027-2028	256	227	29	54	0.3	2028	25,663	2.2	41.7	104.2	1,662	8.9	76.8	0.317	0.281	11,078
2028-2029	253	232	21	53	0.3	2029	25,737	2.2	42.0	104.1	1,665	9.2	76.7	0.317	0.290	11,129
2029-2030	249	241	8	53	0.2	2030	25,798	2.2	42.2	103.9	1,670	9.5	77.5	0.316	0.300	11,180
2030-2031	246	247	-1	54	0.2	2031	25,851	2.2	42.5	103.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.316	0.310	11,230

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,302	2,783	5,400	3,552	13,277	14,117	2,347	12,585	6,724	3,001	840	157	19,419
1987	5,509	2,815	5,417	3,545	13,507	14,399	2,390	12,873	6,842	3,120	892	141	19,908
1988	5,472	2,853	5,432	3,500	13,703	14,621	2,410	13,132	6,935	3,268	918	133	20,093
1989	5,555	2,923	5,453	3,459	13,828	14,819	2,391	13,380	7,001	3,368	991	144	20,374
1990	5,539	2,942	5,440	3,493	14,135	15,183	2,385	13,751	7,127	3,515	1,048	166	20,722
1991	5,545	2,913	5,365	3,464	14,159	15,249	2,361	13,795	7,158	3,537	1,090	176	20,794
1992	5,678	3,030	5,487	3,446	14,366	15,498	2,415	14,086	7,243	3,677	1,132	168	21,176
1993	5,754	3,075	5,536	3,532	14,866	16,059	2,485	14,674	7,476	3,858	1,193	190	21,813
1994	5,838	3,148	5,586	3,529	15,072	16,345	2,488	14,962	7,522	4,021	1,273	199	22,183
1995	5,879	3,172	5,682	3,518	15,517	16,881	2,440	15,460	7,772	4,227	1,364	212	22,760
1996	5,935	3,212	5,773	3,580	15,916	17,322	2,503	15,871	7,919	4,417	1,406	227	23,257
1997	5,911	3,217	5,810	3,598	16,101	17,586	2,487	16,132	7,954	4,549	1,485	239	23,497
1998	5,818	3,220	5,732	3,470	15,809	17,313	2,400	15,880	7,763	4,576	1,504	234	23,131
1999	5,658	3,174	5,703	3,406	15,584	17,141	2,304	15,711	7,570	4,608	1,557	233	22,799
2000	5,512	3,091	5,661	3,383	15,468	17,061	2,322	15,636	7,356	4,729	1,593	256	22,573
2001	5,291	3,112	5,653	3,374	15,336	16,946	2,275	15,513	7,157	4,805	1,610	270	22,237
2002	5,110	2,995	5,474	3,270	15,203	16,807	2,179	15,355	7,004	4,929	1,604	278	21,917
2003	5,007	2,872	5,311	3,095	15,078	16,687	2,029	15,324	6,937	5,046	1,609	308	21,694
2004	5,053	2,857	5,280	3,089	15,082	16,685	2,047	15,294	6,972	5,021	1,603	326	21,738
2005	4,988	2,792	5,288	3,118	15,217	16,874	2,101	15,493	6,945	5,154	1,657	336	21,862
2006	4,863	2,742	5,236	3,233	15,446	17,157	2,135	15,759	6,884	5,329	1,711	357	22,020
2007	4,765	2,682	5,186	3,318	15,694	17,469	2,204	15,999	6,885	5,491	1,775	367	22,234
2008	4,690	2,605	5,177	3,390	15,898	17,761	2,279	16,301	6,835	5,673	1,863	364	22,451
2009	4,591	2,489	5,106	3,443	16,129	18,075	2,341	16,592	6,844	5,842	1,946	376	22,666
2010	4,499	2,436	5,029	3,533	16,328	18,381	2,435	16,911	6,802	5,993	2,053	390	22,880
2011	4,380	2,397	4,919	3,588	16,557	18,717	2,436	17,219	6,825	6,144	2,160	410	23,097
2012	4,334	2,364	4,817	3,555	16,689	18,964	2,450	17,487	6,856	6,278	2,275	417	23,298
2013	4,303	2,332	4,740	3,566	16,789	19,194	2,518	17,778	6,824	6,399	2,405	433	23,497
2014	4,284	2,302	4,640	3,516	16,871	19,411	2,566	18,061	6,818	6,537	2,540	458	23,695
2015	4,270	2,265	4,543	3,468	16,930	19,620	2,541	18,368	6,741	6,721	2,690	478	23,890
2016	4,258	2,251	4,421	3,389	17,013	19,827	2,472	18,599	6,772	6,852	2,814	502	24,085
2017	4,233	2,244	4,372	3,324	17,058	20,022	2,400	18,796	6,818	6,916	2,964	508	24,255
2018	4,227	2,251	4,341	3,265	17,104	20,193	2,352	18,978	6,807	7,032	3,089	507	24,420
2019	4,227	2,259	4,319	3,178	17,131	20,352	2,282	19,155	6,815	7,138	3,221	513	24,579
2020	4,239	2,273	4,303	3,085	17,132	20,497	2,224	19,327	6,860	7,187	3,365	540	24,736
2021	4,248	2,286	4,284	2,958	17,136	20,639	2,116	19,506	6,933	7,245	3,503	562	24,887
2022	4,258	2,299	4,262	2,904	17,124	20,768	2,075	19,655	6,945	7,275	3,644	593	25,026
2023	4,267	2,311	4,257	2,865	17,097	20,891	2,039	19,791	6,943	7,289	3,796	637	25,158
2024	4,273	2,319	4,263	2,841	17,068	21,006	2,012	19,904	6,966	7,261	3,938	669	25,279
2025	4,273	2,323	4,277	2,817	17,036	21,118	1,984	20,012	6,974	7,245	4,082	719	25,391
2026	4,265	2,325	4,291	2,799	17,011	21,225	1,956	20,109	7,011	7,201	4,214	763	25,490
2027	4,250	2,326	4,303	2,774	16,983	21,330	1,923	20,204	7,024	7,185	4,347	818	25,580
2028	4,233	2,322	4,315	2,767	16,921	21,430	1,910	20,294	7,031	7,123	4,509	877	25,663
2029	4,212	2,316	4,324	2,769	16,874	21,525	1,908	20,381	6,993	7,112	4,651	930	25,737
2030	4,183	2,305	4,324	2,784	16,823	21,615	1,920	20,465	6,985	7,054	4,792	995	25,798
2031	4,150	2,288	4,316	2,801	16,769	21,701	1,932	20,547	6,916	7,052	4,932	1,037	25,851

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	174	757	878	957	989	827	862	937	884	751	544	449	403	270	191	115	63	38	20	8	10,117
	Female	196	656	842	842	892	844	915	893	832	650	442	376	293	224	151	95	68	44	15	32	9,302
	Total	370	1,413	1,720	1,799	1,881	1,671	1,777	1,830	1,716	1,401	986	825	696	494	342	210	131	82	35	40	19,419
1987	Male	187	807	928	937	960	872	904	932	896	785	584	441	416	280	193	118	75	35	15	9	10,374
	Female	205	742	866	837	889	824	902	876	847	700	473	401	293	232	183	102	80	35	22	25	9,534
	Total	392	1,549	1,794	1,774	1,849	1,696	1,806	1,808	1,743	1,485	1,057	842	709	512	376	220	155	70	37	34	19,908
1988	Male	171	800	945	926	966	853	901	926	921	793	632	442	432	302	205	121	71	35	17	14	10,473
	Female	176	736	876	842	877	804	901	901	863	729	520	393	316	231	185	116	87	34	14	19	9,620
	Total	347	1,536	1,821	1,768	1,843	1,657	1,802	1,827	1,784	1,522	1,152	835	748	533	390	237	158	69	31	33	20,093
1989	Male	189	801	996	898	969	852	886	959	898	817	652	438	447	317	219	136	79	32	20	16	10,621
	Female	197	741	908	825	857	781	916	907	880	738	539	394	345	236	198	121	94	43	25	8	9,753
	Total	386	1,542	1,904	1,723	1,826	1,633	1,802	1,866	1,778	1,555	1,191	832	792	553	417	257	173	75	45	24	20,374
1990	Male	189	804	993	893	964	884	937	977	925	828	665	475	431	333	214	142	82	35	18	13	10,802
	Female	167	742	900	851	839	806	894	943	852	771	593	411	348	259	209	141	94	51	40	9	9,920
	Total	356	1,546	1,893	1,744	1,803	1,690	1,831	1,920	1,777	1,599	1,258	886	779	592	423	283	176	86	58	22	20,722
1991	Male	206	799	989	882	949	875	894	1,011	926	833	674	509	415	346	234	145	87	35	17	13	10,839
	Female	194	746	878	851	816	824	898	996	838	762	590	407	330	266	210	150	88	62	35	14	9,955
	Total	400	1,545	1,867	1,733	1,765	1,699	1,792	2,007	1,764	1,595	1,264	916	745	612	444	295	175	97	52	27	20,794
1992	Male	206	812	1,021	916	957	867	919	978	944	858	699	546	392	361	245	156	89	42	15	4	11,027
	Female	181	755	916	871	806	816	901	987	878	778	639	425	359	256	219	173	82	62	32	13	10,149
	Total	387	1,567	1,937	1,787	1,763	1,683	1,820	1,965	1,822	1,636	1,338	971	751	617	464	329	171	104	47	17	21,176
1993	Male	187	832	1,050	918	950	931	935	1,000	980	904	727	580	393	368	256	175	86	54	17	3	11,346
	Female	188	775	908	896	814	837	896	999	945	817	684	474	359	273	208	172	106	72	31	13	10,467
	Total	375	1,607	1,958	1,814	1,764	1,768	1,831	1,999	1,925	1,721	1,411	1,054	752	641	464	347	192	126	48	16	21,813
1994	Male	198	823	1,020	978	907	966	913	979	1,022	909	775	615	399	394	270	173	106	61	13	4	11,525
	Female	176	769	955	919	807	849	893	1,026	959	821	696	493	357	292	228	176	121	70	36	15	10,658
	Total	374	1,592	1,975	1,897	1,714	1,815	1,806	2,005	1,981	1,730	1,471	1,108	756	686	498	349	227	131	49	19	22,183
1995	Male	182	828	1,051	983	910	947	968	1,022	1,018	968	795	642	437	386	280	191	110	60	16	5	11,807
	Female	194	760	988	893	857	804	932	1,012	1,031	821	754	545	365	303	251	184	128	66	43	22	10,953
	Total	376	1,588	2,039	1,876	1,767	1,751	1,900	2,034	2,049	1,789	1,549	1,187	802	689	539	375	238	126	59	27	22,760
1996	Male	226	797	1,049	1,011	938	945	978	1,036	1,029	1,002	839	678	457	378	294	196	110	59	19	6	12,047
	Female	190	756	982	924	869	828	943	1,008	1,053	870	770	598	381	316	251	201	127	71	49	23	11,210
	Total	416	1,553	2,031	1,935	1,807	1,773	1,921	2,044	2,082	1,872	1,609	1,276	838	694	545	397	237	130	68	29	23,257
1997	Male	157	819	1,050	1,015	961	935	979	1,041	1,034	1,013	881	703	475	348	321	201	126	63	29	12	12,163
	Female	176	772	960	962	862	840	911	1,017	1,062	897	784	627	393	338	248	207	143	70	44	21	11,334
	Total	333	1,591	2,010	1,977	1,823	1,775	1,890	2,058	2,096	1,910	1,665	1,330	868	686	569	408	269	133	73	33	23,497
1998	Male	166	763	1,034	1,013	907	897	953	977	1,025	997	899	708	518	342	325	207	135	64	25	9	11,964
	Female	145	779	983	935	860	806	881	979	1,041	910	742	633	415	319	267	191	145	74	48	14	11,167
	Total	311	1,542	2,017	1,948	1,767	1,703	1,834	1,956	2,066	1,907	1,641	1,341	933	661	592	398	280	138	73	23	23,131
1999	Male	148	712	1,022	989	929	841	909	931	985	1,009	901	731	547	338	335	216	141	66	24	9	11,783
	Female	146	733	966	942	855	781	863	954	1,031	888	729	636	427	299	279	206	147	71	43	20	11,016
	Total	294	1,445	1,988	1,931	1,784	1,622	1,772	1,885	2,016	1,897	1,630	1,367	974	637	614	422	288	137	67	29	22,799
2000	Male	140	668	979	1,001	923	829	833	923	991	966	921	739	567	371	328	229	140	78	24	9	11,659
	Female	138	654	974	958	826	805	770	955	986	932	706	662	468	295	277	213	150	86	36	23	10,914
	Total	278	1,322	1,953	1,959	1,749	1,634	1,603	1,878	1,977	1,898	1,627	1,401	1,035	666	605	442	290	164	60	32	22,573

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	139	572	975	994	934	810	785	879	981	955	918	762	589	385	321	223	137	80	31	9	11,479
	Female	123	592	950	946	854	776	751	928	962	916	723	640	492	296	289	211	159	85	43	22	10,758
	Total	262	1,164	1,925	1,940	1,788	1,586	1,536	1,807	1,943	1,871	1,641	1,402	1,081	681	610	434	296	165	74	31	22,237
2002	Male	144	581	896	967	917	784	767	871	958	934	904	794	621	403	296	233	143	77	37	11	11,338
	Female	131	545	938	908	848	721	720	882	956	916	733	649	516	309	302	199	153	88	44	21	10,579
	Total	275	1,126	1,834	1,875	1,765	1,505	1,487	1,753	1,914	1,850	1,637	1,443	1,137	712	598	432	296	165	81	32	21,917
2003	Male	136	585	859	948	917	714	750	885	918	943	897	813	633	433	286	240	144	84	37	14	11,236
	Female	129	548	892	910	785	679	727	871	933	910	770	631	531	338	284	208	139	102	44	27	10,458
	Total	265	1,133	1,751	1,858	1,702	1,393	1,477	1,756	1,851	1,853	1,667	1,444	1,164	771	570	448	283	186	81	41	21,694
2004	Male	141	623	870	962	871	734	756	962	949	883	864	788	640	441	257	231	147	86	38	14	11,257
	Female	129	553	869	906	802	682	711	875	927	909	760	628	545	355	267	225	150	113	43	32	10,481
	Total	270	1,176	1,739	1,868	1,673	1,416	1,467	1,837	1,876	1,792	1,624	1,416	1,185	796	524	456	297	199	81	46	21,738
2005	Male	133	622	866	951	889	737	725	922	996	914	827	809	656	465	281	229	157	83	40	15	11,317
	Female	125	545	809	937	836	656	723	809	963	893	813	615	574	395	260	239	155	116	50	32	10,545
	Total	258	1,167	1,675	1,888	1,725	1,393	1,448	1,731	1,959	1,807	1,640	1,424	1,230	860	541	468	312	199	90	47	21,862
2006	Male	130	594	813	977	905	775	693	889	999	949	839	812	690	496	296	230	159	89	40	20	11,395
	Female	124	538	757	930	854	699	681	800	965	908	833	653	573	433	257	254	158	124	49	35	10,625
	Total	254	1,132	1,570	1,907	1,759	1,474	1,374	1,689	1,964	1,857	1,672	1,465	1,263	929	553	484	317	213	89	55	22,020
2007	Male	131	567	823	929	916	798	703	872	1,009	964	841	808	731	538	330	217	168	92	39	24	11,500
	Female	124	526	732	933	853	751	664	804	942	927	854	673	589	457	270	271	152	125	53	34	10,734
	Total	255	1,093	1,555	1,862	1,769	1,549	1,367	1,676	1,951	1,891	1,695	1,481	1,320	995	600	488	320	217	92	58	22,234
2008	Male	131	553	811	917	929	828	671	853	1,032	964	877	811	755	558	371	219	175	95	37	20	11,607
	Female	124	519	726	909	885	748	674	785	929	927	877	724	584	487	309	259	166	116	62	34	10,844
	Total	255	1,072	1,537	1,826	1,814	1,576	1,345	1,638	1,961	1,891	1,754	1,535	1,339	1,045	680	478	341	211	99	54	22,451
2009	Male	132	543	804	883	946	832	712	801	1,031	984	879	845	764	591	410	220	180	98	38	19	11,712
	Female	125	516	715	873	885	780	687	762	927	940	909	741	599	514	334	246	180	120	68	33	10,954
	Total	257	1,059	1,519	1,756	1,831	1,612	1,399	1,563	1,958	1,924	1,788	1,586	1,363	1,105	744	466	360	218	106	52	22,666
2010	Male	133	543	789	873	933	863	727	767	980	1,032	926	824	791	613	437	246	180	103	39	18	11,817
	Female	126	518	702	815	917	820	668	782	863	983	900	801	591	547	371	238	191	125	70	35	11,063
	Total	259	1,061	1,491	1,688	1,850	1,683	1,395	1,549	1,843	2,015	1,826	1,625	1,382	1,160	808	484	371	228	109	53	22,880
2011	Male	135	546	762	823	958	879	770	745	954	1,040	961	837	793	645	465	258	181	107	42	22	11,923
	Female	128	520	698	768	910	841	714	751	862	989	918	818	628	544	406	238	202	130	74	35	11,174
	Total	263	1,066	1,460	1,591	1,868	1,720	1,484	1,496	1,816	2,029	1,879	1,655	1,421	1,189	871	496	383	237	116	57	23,097
2012	Male	136	550	735	835	911	892	790	753	935	1,048	978	840	791	684	504	285	171	114	45	23	12,020
	Female	129	524	683	740	911	841	764	728	869	969	940	839	647	559	431	252	215	124	74	37	11,278
	Total	265	1,074	1,420	1,575	1,822	1,733	1,554	1,481	1,804	2,017	1,918	1,679	1,438	1,243	935	537	386	238	119	60	23,298
2013	Male	137	555	720	821	899	906	819	720	912	1,074	977	871	794	704	524	324	172	117	45	25	12,116
	Female	130	528	678	734	888	873	760	735	847	957	940	863	695	555	460	288	204	134	69	43	11,381
	Total	267	1,083	1,398	1,555	1,787	1,779	1,579	1,455	1,759	2,031	1,917	1,734	1,489	1,259	984	612	376	251	114	68	23,497
2014	Male	138	560	709	815	865	924	821	759	856	1,072	997	871	825	716	558	358	172	120	47	27	12,210
	Female	131	532	676	723	852	875	790	746	818	956	953	895	711	569	487	312	195	145	72	47	11,485
	Total	269	1,092	1,385	1,538	1,717	1,799	1,611	1,505	1,674	2,028	1,950	1,766	1,536	1,285	1,045	670	367	265	119	74	23,695
2015	Male	141	565	708	799	855	911	850	775	818	1,016	1,046	917	807	740	580	383	193	120	51	26	12,301
	Female	133	538	677	709	795	907	831	724	834	893	997	886	766	562	518	347	191	155	75	51	11,589
	Total	274	1,103	1,385	1,508	1,650	1,818	1,681	1,499	1,652	1,909	2,043	1,803	1,573	1,302	1,098	730	384	275	126	77	23,890

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	142	571	711	772	806	937	868	815	793	985	1,052	951	818	745	612	408	204	121	52	29	12,392
	Female	134	542	681	705	746	900	853	770	796	892	1,002	904	782	598	516	379	193	167	78	55	11,693
	Total	276	1,113	1,392	1,477	1,552	1,837	1,721	1,585	1,589	1,877	2,054	1,855	1,600	1,343	1,128	787	397	288	130	84	24,085
2017	Male	143	574	716	745	817	890	881	831	801	965	1,059	968	822	742	650	442	227	115	55	30	12,473
	Female	135	544	684	692	718	899	853	818	770	899	981	925	804	615	531	401	205	177	73	58	11,782
	Total	278	1,118	1,400	1,437	1,535	1,789	1,734	1,649	1,571	1,864	2,040	1,893	1,626	1,357	1,181	843	432	292	128	88	24,255
2018	Male	143	577	722	730	803	875	894	857	767	941	1,083	967	852	747	670	461	259	117	55	32	12,552
	Female	135	546	689	685	712	875	885	812	776	875	969	925	827	662	528	429	235	168	78	57	11,868
	Total	278	1,123	1,411	1,415	1,515	1,750	1,779	1,669	1,543	1,816	2,052	1,892	1,679	1,409	1,198	890	494	285	133	89	24,420
2019	Male	142	580	727	720	796	841	910	857	806	884	1,080	987	856	775	681	491	286	118	56	34	12,627
	Female	135	548	692	683	701	840	886	841	787	844	969	938	856	677	542	455	253	159	86	60	11,952
	Total	277	1,128	1,419	1,403	1,497	1,681	1,796	1,698	1,593	1,728	2,049	1,925	1,712	1,452	1,223	946	539	277	142	94	24,579
2020	Male	142	580	733	719	782	830	895	883	821	846	1,025	1,035	901	760	704	511	307	136	56	36	12,702
	Female	135	549	698	683	688	785	913	880	764	858	906	981	849	730	536	486	281	156	93	63	12,034
	Total	277	1,129	1,431	1,402	1,470	1,615	1,808	1,763	1,585	1,704	1,931	2,016	1,750	1,490	1,240	997	588	292	149	99	24,736
2021	Male	141	580	737	722	755	782	922	898	859	821	994	1,041	934	773	709	540	326	145	57	36	12,772
	Female	133	550	699	686	685	736	907	899	809	818	905	986	866	746	571	484	311	158	101	65	12,115
	Total	274	1,130	1,436	1,408	1,440	1,518	1,829	1,797	1,668	1,639	1,899	2,027	1,800	1,519	1,280	1,024	637	303	158	101	24,887
2022	Male	140	578	741	727	730	793	876	910	875	829	974	1,048	947	777	707	574	356	161	55	37	12,835
	Female	133	548	701	690	673	708	909	898	857	791	913	964	885	767	587	498	329	170	107	63	12,191
	Total	273	1,126	1,442	1,417	1,403	1,501	1,785	1,808	1,732	1,620	1,887	2,012	1,832	1,544	1,294	1,072	685	331	162	100	25,026
2023	Male	140	575	744	733	716	780	863	922	901	795	951	1,072	945	804	712	592	373	183	55	37	12,893
	Female	132	546	703	694	667	702	887	930	849	796	889	953	885	790	631	495	354	194	105	63	12,265
	Total	272	1,121	1,447	1,427	1,383	1,482	1,750	1,852	1,750	1,591	1,840	2,025	1,830	1,594	1,343	1,087	727	377	160	100	25,158
2024	Male	138	573	746	738	709	775	828	937	900	834	894	1,070	963	806	738	602	400	201	56	37	12,945
	Female	131	543	706	698	666	691	853	930	878	806	858	954	897	819	646	508	375	209	99	67	12,334
	Total	269	1,116	1,452	1,436	1,375	1,466	1,681	1,867	1,778	1,640	1,752	2,024	1,860	1,625	1,384	1,110	775	410	155	104	25,279
2025	Male	136	570	746	744	711	761	821	924	924	849	855	1,016	1,010	848	723	621	418	217	65	32	12,991
	Female	129	539	707	702	667	678	799	960	917	780	872	893	940	811	697	503	401	234	97	74	12,400
	Total	265	1,109	1,453	1,446	1,378	1,439	1,620	1,884	1,841	1,629	1,727	1,909	1,950	1,659	1,420	1,124	819	451	162	106	25,391
2026	Male	134	565	743	749	716	737	775	950	935	887	829	987	1,016	876	735	625	443	226	71	32	13,031
	Female	127	536	706	705	672	674	750	955	935	824	832	892	943	826	713	537	398	258	98	78	12,459
	Total	261	1,101	1,449	1,454	1,388	1,411	1,525	1,905	1,870	1,711	1,661	1,879	1,959	1,702	1,448	1,162	841	484	169	110	25,490
2027	Male	132	558	741	753	721	714	787	904	946	903	837	968	1,023	887	741	623	470	248	79	32	13,067
	Female	125	530	705	706	677	662	721	959	934	870	805	900	923	842	733	553	409	274	105	80	12,513
	Total	257	1,088	1,446	1,459	1,398	1,376	1,508	1,863	1,880	1,773	1,642	1,868	1,946	1,729	1,474	1,176	879	522	184	112	25,580
2028	Male	131	550	738	756	728	701	775	893	958	928	803	944	1,048	886	765	628	482	261	89	34	13,098
	Female	124	523	702	709	682	656	715	937	965	860	811	876	913	842	756	594	407	294	120	79	12,565
	Total	255	1,073	1,440	1,465	1,410	1,357	1,490	1,830	1,923	1,788	1,614	1,820	1,961	1,728	1,521	1,222	889	555	209	113	25,663
2029	Male	129	543	734	757	735	692	771	860	974	927	842	887	1,046	903	768	651	492	279	99	36	13,125
	Female	122	516	699	712	687	655	705	904	964	888	820	847	914	853	783	608	419	309	131	76	12,612
	Total	251	1,059	1,433	1,469	1,422	1,347	1,476	1,764	1,938	1,815	1,662	1,734	1,960	1,756	1,551	1,259	911	588	230	112	25,737
2030	Male	127	536	729	756	741	694	757	854	962	950	857	849	992	951	806	638	508	290	108	40	13,145
	Female	120	508	693	714	691	658	691	849	995	927	794	862	855	894	774	657	414	333	146	78	12,653
	Total	247	1,044	1,422	1,470	1,432	1,352	1,448	1,703	1,957	1,877	1,651	1,711	1,847	1,845	1,580	1,295	922	623	254	118	25,798

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 88: Terrace, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	125	529	723	754	745	699	734	806	989	963	895	824	962	956	834	648	510	306	114	45	13,161
	Female	118	501	687	713	694	663	690	800	990	944	838	822	855	900	788	672	443	331	159	82	12,690
	Total	243	1,030	1,410	1,467	1,439	1,362	1,424	1,606	1,979	1,907	1,733	1,646	1,817	1,856	1,622	1,320	953	637	273	127	25,851

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Nisga'a

Local Health Area 92

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

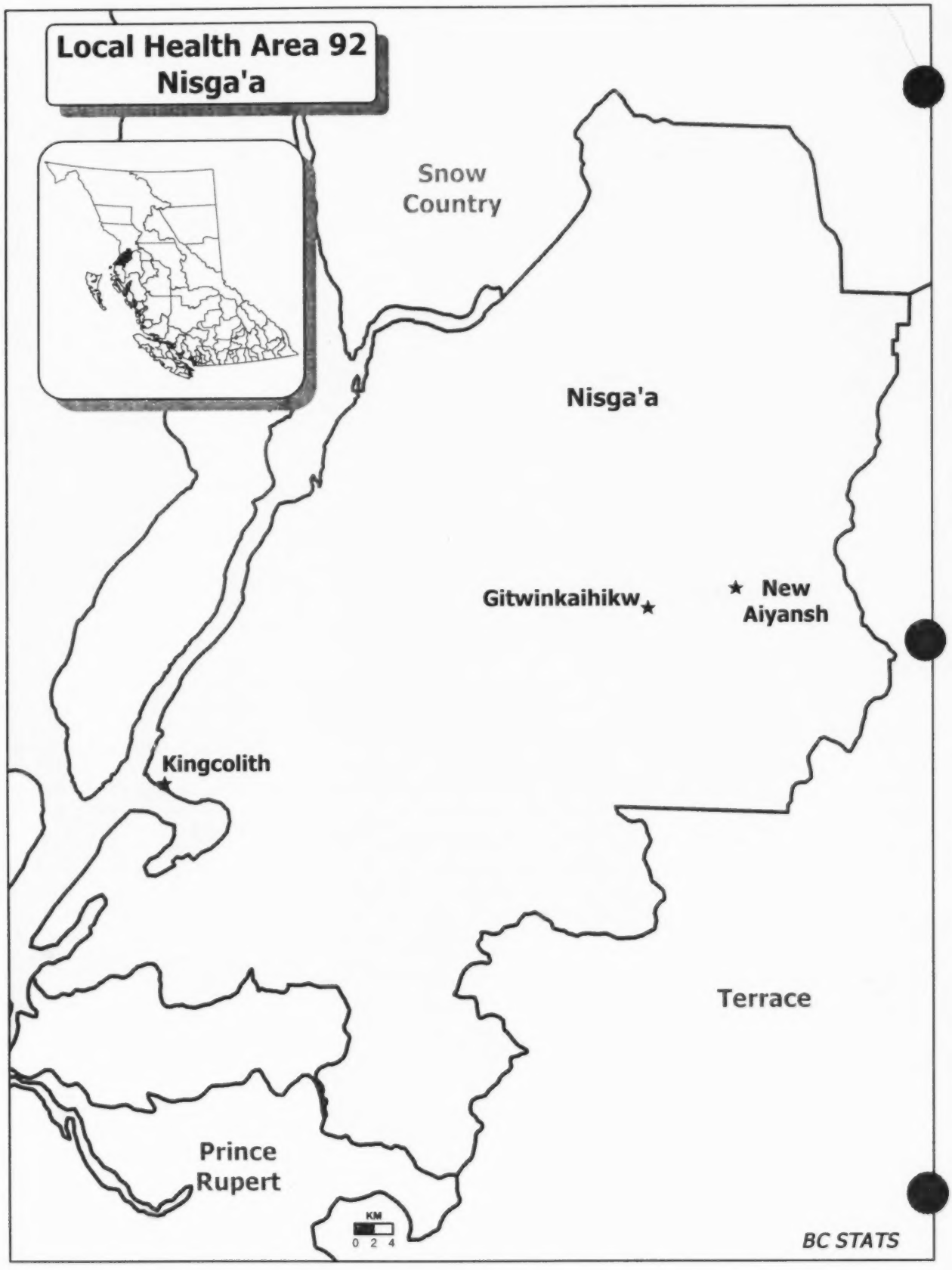
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 92
Nisga'a
Snow
Country
Nisga'a
Gitwinkaihikw
New
Aiyansh
Kingcolith
Terrace
Prince
Rupert
KM
0 2 4
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 92: NISGA'A

GENERAL ECONOMY

The main economic driver in this area is forestry. The forest sector is basically restricted to harvesting, with no major processing facilities in the area. Wood harvested from this area supplies mills in Terrace and Prince Rupert.

The recent Nisga'a land claims settlement should have a major impact on this area. In the past the Nisga'a have been reluctant to make long-term investments in the forest sector, but now they will have more control over how the resource will be handled and the Nisga'a plan to develop their own value-added industry. This could result in a significant increase in the employment base for this area.

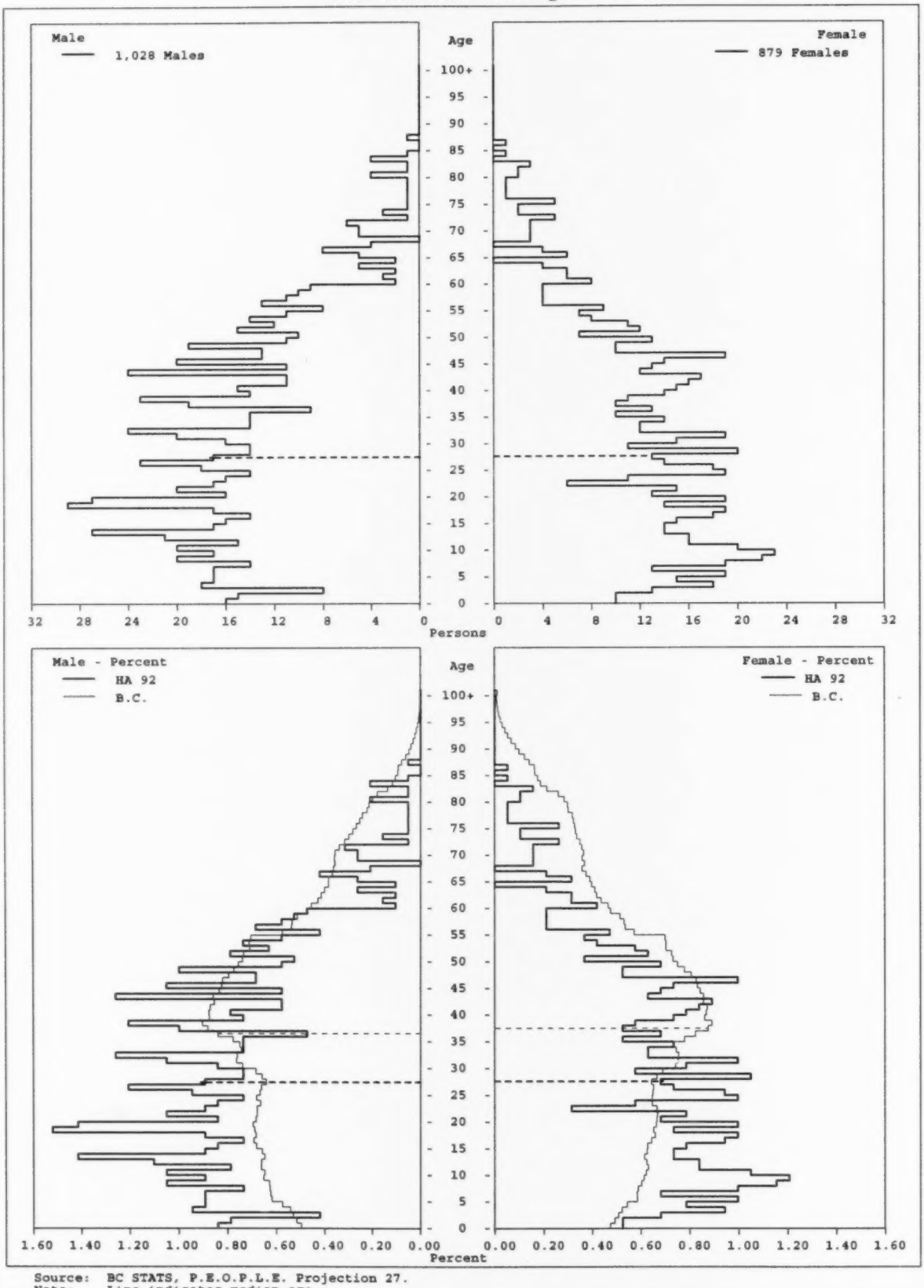
DEMOGRAPHICS

The population of this area is mostly Native. As with the Aboriginal population throughout British Columbia, the population has demographic characteristics quite distinct from the provincial averages. These include a much younger median age, a total fertility rate that is substantially higher than the provincial rate, a much younger median age of death, and a very large proportion of children in the population. There are also substantially more males in the population than females.

PROJECTIONS

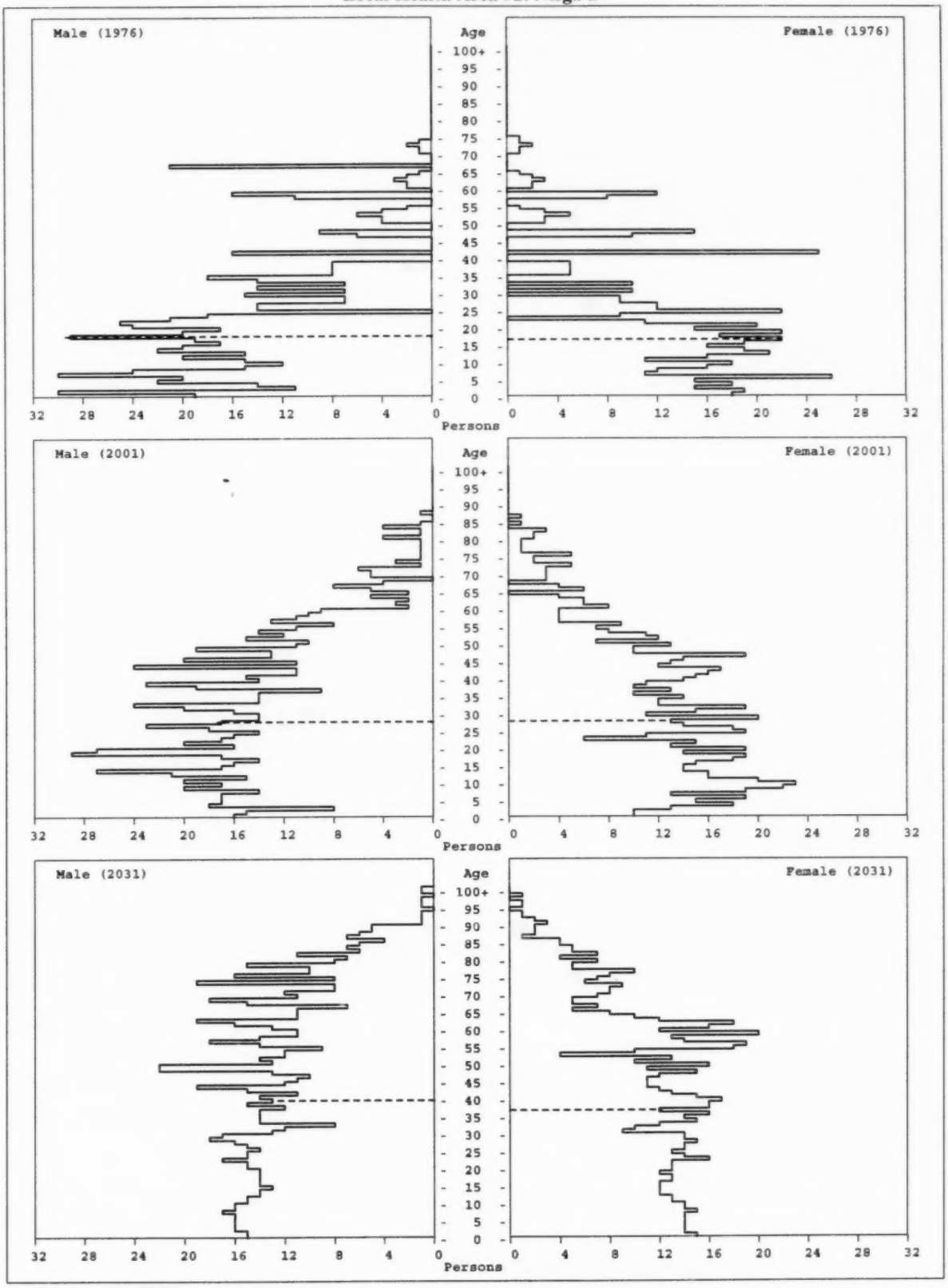
The Nisga'a land claims settlement will likely have a substantial impact on the future of this area. If the Nisga'a are able to take advantage of increased control over the forest sector and expand the industry with more value-added operations, more employment will result. The area may retain some of its younger population circumventing moves to urban areas. As a result, migration outflows will be smaller and this, in combination with a positive natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) should lead to small population growth for the area.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 92: Nisga'a



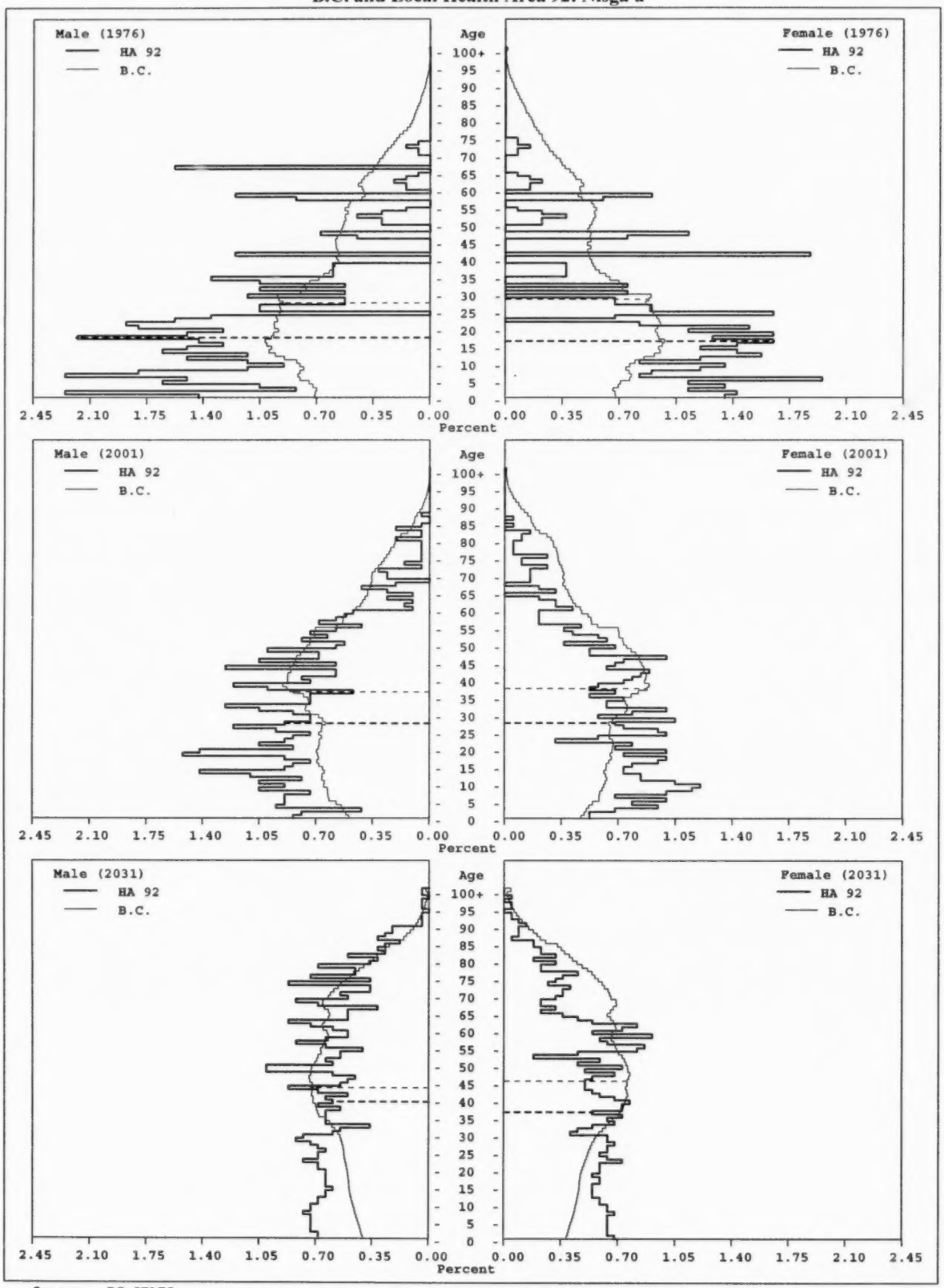
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 92: Nisga'a



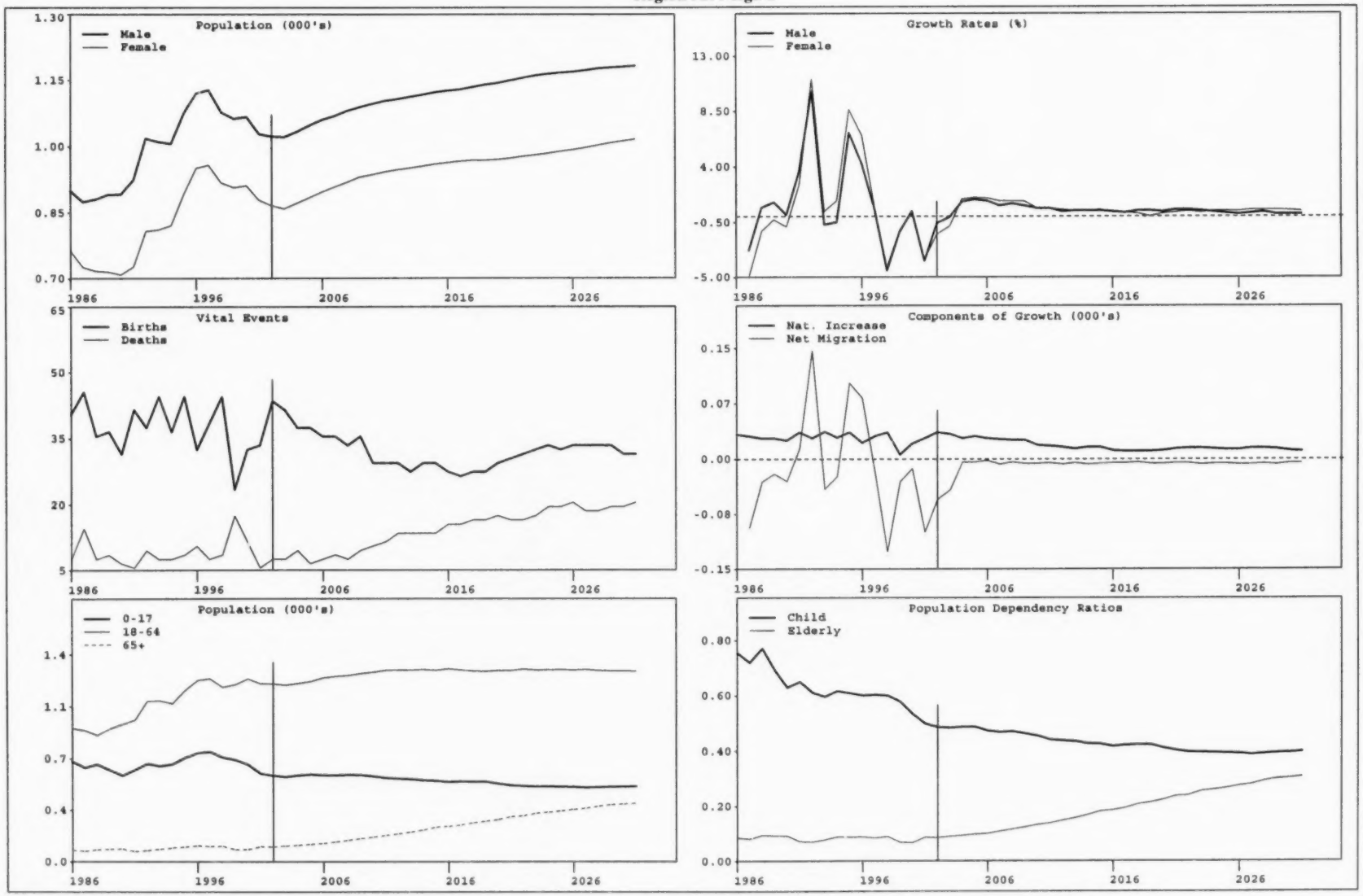
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 92: Nisga'a



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	40	7	33	N/A	N/A	1986	1,664	0.3	22.3	117.8	2,705	6.3	66.3	0.756	0.085	374
1986-1987	45	14	31	-94	-3.8	1987	1,601	0.3	23.3	120.5	2,845	6.6	66.5	0.720	0.081	370
1987-1988	35	7	28	-31	-0.2	1988	1,598	0.3	22.9	122.9	2,800	4.7	68.5	0.770	0.095	380
1988-1989	36	8	28	-20	0.5	1989	1,606	0.3	24.2	124.6	2,701	4.4	83.0	0.691	0.093	394
1989-1990	31	6	25	-30	-0.3	1990	1,601	0.3	26.2	125.8	2,942	3.4	72.5	0.629	0.092	405
1990-1991	41	5	36	14	3.1	1991	1,651	0.3	25.2	127.1	3,077	4.2	55.0	0.650	0.072	431
1991-1992	37	9	28	147	10.6	1992	1,826	0.4	26.1	126.0	2,990	4.4	69.0	0.611	0.070	473
1992-1993	44	7	37	-41	-0.2	1993	1,822	0.4	25.9	124.7	2,911	3.8	64.0	0.597	0.078	468
1993-1994	36	7	29	-24	0.3	1994	1,827	0.4	25.7	122.5	3,033	4.1	59.5	0.617	0.089	467
1994-1995	44	8	36	103	7.6	1995	1,966	0.4	26.0	120.4	2,760	4.6	59.5	0.609	0.087	499
1995-1996	32	10	22	83	5.3	1996	2,071	0.4	26.4	117.8	2,268	4.1	59.5	0.602	0.089	521
1996-1997	38	7	31	-17	0.7	1997	2,085	0.4	26.6	117.6	2,597	3.6	59.5	0.603	0.084	552
1997-1998	44	8	36	-126	-4.3	1998	1,995	0.4	27.0	117.3	2,309	6.3	59.5	0.601	0.090	542
1998-1999	23	17	6	-31	-1.3	1999	1,970	0.4	26.8	117.2	1,873	7.1	68.5	0.579	0.069	561
1999-2000	32	11	21	-13	0.4	2000	1,978	0.4	27.5	117.1	2,178	4.0	69.0	0.534	0.067	591
2000-2001	33	5	28	-99	-3.6	2001	1,907	0.4	28.4	117.0	2,634	3.1	61.0	0.499	0.086	605
2001-2002	43	7	36	-55	-1.0	2002	1,888	0.4	29.2	118.0	3,002	3.7	54.5	0.487	0.085	612
2002-2003	41	7	34	-42	-0.4	2003	1,880	0.4	29.9	118.9	2,871	4.3	52.0	0.484	0.090	622
2003-2004	37	9	28	-4	1.3	2004	1,904	0.4	30.2	118.6	2,779	3.9	54.8	0.488	0.094	634
2004-2005	37	6	31	-4	1.4	2005	1,931	0.4	30.7	118.4	2,698	3.4	56.5	0.488	0.098	645
2005-2006	35	7	28	-2	1.3	2006	1,957	0.4	31.2	118.2	2,627	3.8	54.3	0.474	0.101	658
2006-2007	35	8	27	-7	1.0	2007	1,977	0.4	31.7	117.7	2,541	3.8	54.5	0.469	0.109	667
2007-2008	33	7	26	-4	1.1	2008	1,999	0.4	32.2	117.5	2,496	4.0	55.0	0.471	0.117	683
2008-2009	35	9	26	-6	1.0	2009	2,019	0.4	32.7	117.1	2,238	4.7	56.3	0.464	0.124	695
2009-2010	29	10	19	-6	0.6	2010	2,032	0.4	33.2	117.1	2,080	5.2	63.8	0.455	0.133	704
2010-2011	29	11	18	-5	0.6	2011	2,045	0.4	33.6	117.1	2,182	5.9	64.0	0.441	0.139	719
2011-2012	29	13	16	-7	0.4	2012	2,054	0.4	33.9	116.9	2,158	6.3	63.8	0.438	0.147	731
2012-2013	27	13	14	-5	0.4	2013	2,063	0.4	34.0	116.9	2,228	6.3	63.7	0.436	0.158	744
2013-2014	29	13	16	-7	0.4	2014	2,072	0.4	34.5	117.0	2,309	6.3	63.7	0.428	0.168	753
2014-2015	29	13	16	-6	0.5	2015	2,082	0.4	34.9	116.9	2,235	6.7	63.5	0.427	0.182	762
2015-2016	27	15	12	-5	0.3	2016	2,089	0.4	35.2	116.9	2,141	7.2	52.0	0.417	0.186	773
2016-2017	26	15	11	-5	0.3	2017	2,095	0.4	35.7	116.9	2,126	7.4	54.5	0.422	0.194	782
2017-2018	27	16	11	-4	0.3	2018	2,102	0.4	36.2	117.1	2,090	7.6	63.7	0.424	0.207	792
2018-2019	27	16	11	-6	0.2	2019	2,107	0.4	36.7	117.7	2,038	7.8	64.1	0.424	0.215	792
2019-2020	29	17	12	-6	0.3	2020	2,113	0.4	37.1	117.8	2,161	7.8	63.3	0.412	0.224	794
2020-2021	30	16	14	-5	0.4	2021	2,122	0.4	37.4	118.1	2,234	7.5	63.3	0.404	0.237	798
2021-2022	31	16	15	-5	0.5	2022	2,132	0.4	37.5	118.2	2,275	7.7	54.5	0.397	0.240	804
2022-2023	32	17	15	-7	0.4	2023	2,140	0.4	37.5	118.4	2,265	8.4	52.0	0.396	0.255	807
2023-2024	33	19	14	-6	0.4	2024	2,148	0.4	37.5	118.3	2,269	8.8	52.0	0.396	0.261	807
2024-2025	32	19	13	-6	0.3	2025	2,155	0.4	37.7	118.1	2,291	9.0	63.8	0.394	0.267	808
2025-2026	33	20	13	-7	0.3	2026	2,161	0.4	37.9	117.8	2,357	8.8	64.2	0.393	0.275	808
2026-2027	33	18	15	-7	0.4	2027	2,169	0.4	38.2	117.6	2,394	8.3	59.0	0.389	0.281	809
2027-2028	33	18	15	-6	0.4	2028	2,178	0.4	38.2	117.4	2,433	8.5	64.4	0.392	0.292	812
2028-2029	33	19	14	-7	0.3	2029	2,185	0.4	38.5	117.0	2,404	8.7	64.0	0.395	0.301	816
2029-2030	31	19	12	-5	0.3	2030	2,192	0.4	38.7	116.6	2,340	8.9	51.8	0.396	0.304	819
2030-2031	31	20	11	-5	0.3	2031	2,198	0.4	39.0	116.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.399	0.308	822

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	555	268	553	373	1,032	1,109	245	937	493	166	77	6	1,664
1987	521	268	521	338	1,008	1,080	219	930	491	179	72	10	1,601
1988	551	303	540	305	966	1,047	196	903	467	194	81	16	1,598
1989	528	276	521	295	994	1,078	201	943	492	207	84	21	1,606
1990	482	264	501	290	1,033	1,119	197	985	490	253	86	35	1,601
1991	521	289	511	300	1,061	1,130	198	993	515	246	69	10	1,651
1992	549	312	541	337	1,201	1,277	222	1,133	574	290	76	8	1,826
1993	557	307	526	331	1,180	1,265	239	1,129	554	295	85	10	1,822
1994	585	315	536	308	1,147	1,242	232	1,131	541	298	95	12	1,827
1995	620	323	566	326	1,245	1,346	240	1,227	587	332	101	9	1,966
1996	641	324	594	346	1,321	1,430	250	1,304	647	328	109	9	2,071
1997	617	327	600	378	1,364	1,468	250	1,315	650	336	104	13	2,085
1998	579	321	586	361	1,310	1,416	231	1,249	608	341	106	17	1,995
1999	556	319	590	370	1,332	1,414	234	1,247	612	350	82	14	1,970
2000	542	313	577	361	1,353	1,436	243	1,269	621	371	83	14	1,978
2001	501	289	549	335	1,302	1,406	236	1,264	604	363	104	21	1,907
2002	497	274	511	311	1,289	1,391	223	1,269	602	376	102	22	1,888
2003	487	272	482	300	1,285	1,393	209	1,274	590	395	108	22	1,880
2004	490	256	472	311	1,301	1,414	214	1,290	582	408	113	24	1,904
2005	497	245	469	308	1,315	1,434	211	1,310	586	421	119	25	1,931
2006	492	232	468	321	1,340	1,465	224	1,331	580	439	125	31	1,957
2007	488	244	483	313	1,353	1,489	213	1,356	591	449	136	34	1,977
2008	481	255	486	315	1,371	1,518	203	1,379	591	465	147	38	1,999
2009	485	256	489	312	1,376	1,534	207	1,392	590	474	158	42	2,019
2010	484	259	495	312	1,378	1,548	214	1,415	590	476	170	49	2,032
2011	477	256	489	318	1,388	1,568	224	1,436	589	481	180	55	2,045
2012	473	267	484	320	1,390	1,581	226	1,458	584	486	191	59	2,054
2013	464	274	478	319	1,395	1,599	219	1,470	589	487	204	58	2,063
2014	470	282	482	306	1,384	1,602	220	1,482	579	499	218	60	2,072
2015	472	268	481	301	1,374	1,610	221	1,499	565	508	236	69	2,082
2016	472	256	475	292	1,375	1,617	220	1,511	562	521	242	74	2,089
2017	455	247	470	299	1,388	1,640	207	1,527	566	523	252	71	2,095
2018	441	239	460	303	1,394	1,661	198	1,531	563	528	267	73	2,102
2019	431	234	465	306	1,400	1,676	192	1,536	561	533	276	72	2,107
2020	425	229	465	309	1,399	1,688	202	1,542	551	539	289	71	2,113
2021	421	223	464	307	1,394	1,701	206	1,563	545	542	307	71	2,122
2022	419	214	450	308	1,400	1,713	210	1,580	543	549	313	73	2,132
2023	417	212	438	306	1,392	1,723	210	1,594	548	538	331	78	2,140
2024	415	210	429	315	1,395	1,733	217	1,603	550	530	338	81	2,148
2025	417	211	424	315	1,392	1,738	221	1,612	543	534	346	87	2,155
2026	419	213	420	317	1,386	1,742	227	1,620	542	527	356	89	2,161
2027	422	216	418	308	1,382	1,747	225	1,630	535	539	365	95	2,169
2028	426	219	416	299	1,374	1,752	218	1,643	534	541	378	102	2,178
2029	429	225	414	290	1,368	1,756	210	1,648	537	541	388	108	2,185
2030	431	230	416	284	1,369	1,761	204	1,654	544	541	392	119	2,192
2031	434	234	418	279	1,367	1,764	199	1,658	550	538	397	119	2,198

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	20	96	88	90	118	89	84	81	57	56	30	23	10	18	20	0	20	0	0	0	900
	Female	20	71	82	88	87	79	77	65	46	27	26	18	25	15	21	10	0	1	1	4	764
	Total	40	167	170	178	205	168	161	146	103	83	56	41	36	33	41	10	20	1	1	4	1,664
1987	Male	17	86	86	87	109	85	76	89	55	62	33	23	13	17	22	4	8	2	0	1	875
	Female	18	68	79	80	80	64	77	62	53	17	34	20	25	14	14	7	7	4	3	0	726
	Total	35	154	165	167	189	149	153	151	108	79	67	43	38	31	36	11	15	6	3	1	1,601
1988	Male	18	78	107	86	99	78	79	77	56	55	34	38	12	19	22	9	10	2	0	2	881
	Female	18	69	101	74	73	55	67	69	43	21	32	21	23	15	10	7	7	4	2	6	717
	Total	36	147	208	160	172	133	146	146	99	76	66	59	35	34	32	16	17	6	2	8	1,598
1989	Male	17	72	102	87	94	76	78	82	68	57	37	42	15	24	18	14	8	0	0	0	891
	Female	15	70	84	81	73	52	67	72	40	28	26	26	8	29	6	10	7	6	5	10	715
	Total	32	142	186	168	167	128	145	154	108	85	63	68	23	53	24	24	15	6	5	10	1,606
1990	Male	18	62	104	72	95	68	75	79	73	58	42	41	25	33	15	13	1	13	2	3	892
	Female	14	60	83	69	78	49	57	74	41	33	26	32	22	32	7	11	4	1	4	12	709
	Total	32	122	187	141	173	117	132	153	114	91	68	73	47	65	22	24	5	14	6	15	1,601
1991	Male	23	72	103	82	91	75	75	79	83	62	46	41	27	25	15	15	0	10	0	0	924
	Female	24	59	95	63	77	57	56	70	55	35	25	34	27	21	14	10	5	0	0	0	727
	Total	47	131	198	145	168	132	131	149	138	97	71	75	54	46	29	25	5	10	0	0	1,651
1992	Male	17	83	105	90	96	92	84	85	91	75	58	39	32	34	14	18	4	0	1	0	1,018
	Female	19	70	95	70	85	64	59	71	65	44	28	43	30	26	15	10	7	5	1	1	808
	Total	36	153	200	160	181	156	143	156	156	119	86	82	62	60	29	28	11	5	2	1	1,826
1993	Male	23	77	92	108	89	95	76	81	85	72	59	39	41	29	14	19	9	1	2	0	1,011
	Female	20	75	91	71	75	72	57	72	66	45	29	40	29	29	17	10	6	5	1	1	811
	Total	43	152	183	179	164	167	133	153	151	117	88	79	70	58	31	29	15	6	3	1	1,822
1994	Male	17	84	95	116	89	80	70	84	82	68	64	42	36	31	14	20	10	2	2	0	1,006
	Female	19	82	88	84	64	75	53	66	73	45	32	36	32	25	24	7	8	6	2	0	821
	Total	36	166	183	200	153	155	123	150	155	113	96	78	68	56	38	27	18	8	4	0	1,827
1995	Male	19	80	104	120	87	94	86	85	85	70	69	56	29	36	18	21	10	3	2	0	1,074
	Female	19	94	86	98	71	74	66	66	74	55	46	34	35	27	32	3	8	4	0	0	892
	Total	38	174	190	218	158	168	152	151	159	125	115	90	64	63	50	24	18	7	2	0	1,966
1996	Male	20	78	115	120	93	99	98	86	85	85	70	65	19	31	22	16	14	3	1	0	1,120
	Female	23	88	94	103	69	85	78	63	80	72	45	31	35	32	22	16	10	5	0	0	951
	Total	43	166	209	223	162	184	176	149	165	157	115	96	54	63	44	32	24	8	1	0	2,071
1997	Male	20	78	114	107	110	100	101	88	87	85	69	65	28	24	21	12	14	4	0	0	1,127
	Female	18	84	105	91	73	95	73	62	82	72	52	36	39	23	18	15	11	6	2	1	958
	Total	38	162	219	198	183	195	174	150	169	157	121	101	67	47	39	27	25	10	2	1	2,085
1998	Male	20	70	102	99	119	95	90	69	80	87	70	65	34	29	16	16	10	6	0	0	1,077
	Female	21	72	107	88	71	76	76	61	77	68	52	34	36	21	22	14	11	6	4	1	918
	Total	41	142	209	187	190	171	166	130	157	155	122	99	70	50	38	30	21	12	4	1	1,995
1999	Male	8	76	94	103	118	95	83	75	86	84	72	66	38	25	17	7	9	6	1	0	1,063
	Female	15	71	107	82	86	71	78	62	68	76	52	38	32	27	12	15	8	5	2	0	907
	Total	23	147	201	185	204	166	161	137	154	160	124	104	70	52	29	22	17	11	3	0	1,970
2000	Male	17	64	93	102	110	90	86	87	83	83	71	65	49	20	19	12	8	7	1	0	1,067
	Female	11	71	104	80	88	73	73	70	67	72	63	50	26	27	8	16	6	5	1	0	911
	Total	28	135	197	182	198	163	159	157	150	155	134	115	75	47	27	28	14	12	2	0	1,978

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	16	58	85	100	103	83	86	88	79	72	76	62	51	14	22	16	5	11	1	0	1,028
	Female	10	56	96	80	85	64	76	72	58	73	66	45	25	24	16	15	9	8	1	0	879
	Total	26	114	181	180	188	147	162	160	137	145	142	107	76	38	38	31	14	19	2	0	1,907
2002	Male	22	58	83	95	88	88	83	88	79	75	76	58	53	21	18	20	5	10	2	0	1,022
	Female	20	49	85	85	75	60	80	68	57	72	65	50	28	25	13	16	8	8	2	0	866
	Total	42	107	168	180	163	148	163	156	136	147	141	108	81	46	31	36	13	18	4	0	1,888
2003	Male	21	62	81	84	81	95	82	88	70	74	81	62	55	26	23	17	7	6	6	0	1,021
	Female	20	52	79	88	69	55	74	78	58	66	65	52	30	24	12	17	10	8	2	0	859
	Total	41	114	160	172	150	150	156	166	128	140	146	114	85	50	35	34	17	14	8	0	1,880
2004	Male	19	75	77	77	85	93	79	81	75	82	79	60	55	35	21	20	7	6	6	1	1,033
	Female	18	58	74	92	67	66	65	79	60	61	70	52	36	21	15	12	14	6	5	0	871
	Total	37	133	151	169	152	159	144	160	135	143	149	112	91	56	36	32	21	12	11	1	1,904
2005	Male	18	79	75	81	86	88	73	83	86	80	77	56	56	45	16	22	12	6	7	1	1,047
	Female	17	65	72	90	65	69	64	75	65	60	66	58	45	18	14	13	17	4	6	1	884
	Total	35	144	147	171	151	157	137	158	151	140	143	114	101	63	30	35	29	10	13	2	1,931
2006	Male	17	80	75	80	90	88	69	84	88	79	72	66	55	51	14	21	16	5	9	1	1,060
	Female	16	72	63	89	71	72	55	78	72	55	66	65	44	20	12	16	15	7	8	1	897
	Total	33	152	138	169	161	160	124	162	160	134	138	131	99	71	26	37	31	12	17	2	1,957
2007	Male	17	75	80	82	90	77	79	82	88	79	75	65	52	53	21	18	20	5	9	2	1,069
	Female	16	67	69	82	80	66	53	84	70	56	67	64	50	23	14	13	16	8	8	2	908
	Total	33	142	149	164	170	143	132	166	158	135	142	129	102	76	35	31	36	13	17	4	1,977
2008	Male	17	71	83	81	84	78	87	82	88	70	74	71	55	55	26	23	17	7	6	5	1,080
	Female	16	63	71	79	88	65	54	74	78	58	66	65	52	27	14	12	17	10	8	2	919
	Total	33	134	154	160	172	143	141	156	166	128	140	136	107	82	40	35	34	17	14	7	1,999
2009	Male	18	69	94	77	77	81	86	79	81	75	82	68	54	55	35	21	20	6	6	5	1,089
	Female	17	61	75	74	92	62	65	65	79	60	61	70	52	32	13	15	12	14	6	5	930
	Total	35	130	169	151	169	143	151	144	160	135	143	138	106	87	48	36	32	20	12	10	2,019
2010	Male	15	69	97	75	81	80	80	73	83	86	80	66	50	56	45	16	22	10	6	6	1,096
	Female	14	61	81	72	89	62	64	64	75	65	60	66	58	40	11	14	13	17	4	6	936
	Total	29	130	178	147	170	142	144	137	158	151	140	132	108	96	56	30	35	27	10	12	2,032
2011	Male	15	67	97	75	80	83	78	69	84	88	79	62	59	55	51	14	21	13	5	8	1,103
	Female	14	59	87	63	87	68	65	55	78	72	55	66	65	40	11	12	16	15	7	7	942
	Total	29	126	184	138	167	151	143	124	162	160	134	128	124	95	62	26	37	28	12	15	2,045
2012	Male	14	65	92	80	82	84	68	79	82	88	79	64	59	52	53	21	18	14	5	8	1,107
	Female	14	57	82	69	79	75	60	53	84	70	56	67	64	45	13	14	13	16	8	8	947
	Total	28	122	174	149	161	159	128	132	166	158	135	131	123	97	66	35	31	30	13	16	2,054
2013	Male	14	62	88	83	81	79	66	87	82	88	70	65	63	55	55	26	23	11	5	9	1,112
	Female	13	55	78	71	77	82	60	54	74	78	58	66	65	45	16	14	12	17	10	6	951
	Total	27	117	166	154	158	161	126	141	156	166	128	131	128	100	71	40	35	28	15	15	2,063
2014	Male	14	58	87	94	77	73	67	86	79	81	75	72	61	54	55	35	21	13	5	10	1,117
	Female	14	51	77	75	72	84	57	65	65	79	60	61	70	46	19	13	15	12	14	6	955
	Total	28	109	164	169	149	157	124	151	144	160	135	133	131	100	74	48	36	25	19	16	2,072
2015	Male	14	57	84	97	75	76	68	80	73	83	86	69	59	50	56	45	16	17	7	10	1,122
	Female	14	51	74	81	70	80	58	64	64	75	65	60	66	53	25	11	14	13	17	5	960
	Total	28	108	158	178	145	156	126	144	137	158	151	129	125	103	81	56	30	30	24	15	2,082

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	14	56	82	97	75	75	71	78	69	84	88	69	55	59	55	51	14	15	9	10	1,126
	Female	13	51	72	87	62	80	62	65	55	78	72	55	66	57	25	11	12	16	15	9	963
	Total	27	107	154	184	137	155	133	143	124	162	160	124	121	116	80	62	26	31	24	19	2,089
2017	Male	13	56	79	92	80	77	72	68	79	82	88	68	58	59	52	53	21	11	11	10	1,129
	Female	13	50	70	82	67	75	68	60	53	84	70	56	67	57	28	13	14	13	16	10	966
	Total	26	106	149	174	147	152	140	128	132	166	158	124	125	116	80	66	35	24	27	20	2,095
2018	Male	14	55	76	88	83	77	68	65	87	82	88	61	57	63	55	55	26	14	10	10	1,134
	Female	13	50	67	78	68	75	73	60	54	74	78	58	66	57	28	16	14	12	17	10	968
	Total	27	105	143	166	151	152	141	125	141	156	166	119	123	120	83	71	40	26	27	20	2,102
2019	Male	14	55	72	87	94	70	65	67	86	79	81	67	64	61	54	55	35	12	11	10	1,139
	Female	13	49	64	77	71	71	77	57	65	65	79	60	61	60	28	19	13	15	12	12	968
	Total	27	104	136	164	165	141	142	124	151	144	160	127	125	121	82	74	48	27	23	22	2,107
2020	Male	15	55	71	84	97	68	68	68	80	73	83	76	63	59	50	56	45	9	12	11	1,143
	Female	14	48	64	74	75	69	76	58	64	64	75	65	60	58	31	25	11	14	13	12	970
	Total	29	103	135	158	172	137	144	126	144	137	158	141	123	117	81	81	56	23	25	23	2,113
2021	Male	15	56	70	82	97	69	68	71	78	69	84	77	62	55	59	55	51	8	11	12	1,149
	Female	14	49	63	72	80	61	77	62	65	55	78	72	55	59	35	25	11	12	16	12	973
	Total	29	105	133	154	177	130	145	133	143	124	162	149	117	114	94	80	62	20	27	24	2,122
2022	Male	16	58	69	79	92	74	69	72	68	79	82	77	62	58	59	52	53	15	8	13	1,155
	Female	15	50	62	70	78	64	74	68	60	53	84	70	56	60	35	28	13	14	13	10	977
	Total	31	108	131	149	170	138	143	140	128	132	166	147	118	118	94	80	66	29	21	23	2,132
2023	Male	16	60	69	76	88	78	68	68	65	87	82	76	55	57	63	55	55	20	11	11	1,160
	Female	15	52	62	67	76	64	73	73	60	54	74	78	58	58	36	28	16	14	12	10	980
	Total	31	112	131	143	164	142	141	141	125	141	156	154	113	115	99	83	71	34	23	21	2,140
2024	Male	17	62	69	72	87	86	64	65	67	86	79	71	59	64	61	54	55	26	10	10	1,164
	Female	16	54	61	64	76	66	69	77	57	65	65	79	60	53	40	28	19	13	14	8	984
	Total	33	116	130	136	163	152	133	142	124	151	144	150	119	117	101	82	74	39	24	18	2,148
2025	Male	16	64	70	71	84	88	62	68	68	80	73	74	68	63	59	50	56	34	7	12	1,167
	Female	15	56	61	64	74	69	67	76	58	64	64	75	65	52	38	31	25	11	13	10	988
	Total	31	120	131	135	158	157	129	144	126	144	137	149	133	115	97	81	81	45	20	22	2,155
2026	Male	16	65	71	70	82	89	61	68	71	78	69	74	70	62	55	59	55	35	6	13	1,169
	Female	15	57	62	63	72	74	60	77	62	65	55	78	72	47	38	35	25	11	12	12	992
	Total	31	122	133	133	154	163	121	145	133	143	124	152	142	109	93	94	80	46	18	25	2,161
2027	Male	16	65	74	69	79	85	64	69	72	68	79	72	70	62	58	59	52	36	11	12	1,172
	Female	15	57	64	62	70	74	60	74	68	60	53	84	70	49	38	35	28	13	14	9	997
	Total	31	122	138	131	149	159	124	143	140	128	132	156	140	111	96	94	80	49	25	21	2,169
2028	Male	16	65	76	69	76	82	68	68	68	65	87	72	70	55	57	63	55	38	14	12	1,176
	Female	15	57	66	62	67	74	59	73	73	60	54	74	78	51	37	36	28	16	14	8	1,002
	Total	31	122	142	131	143	156	127	141	141	125	141	146	148	106	94	99	83	54	28	20	2,178
2029	Male	16	64	79	69	72	81	76	64	65	67	86	69	65	59	64	61	54	38	19	10	1,178
	Female	15	56	69	61	64	73	62	69	77	57	65	65	79	53	33	40	28	19	13	9	1,007
	Total	31	120	148	130	136	154	138	133	142	124	151	134	144	112	97	101	82	57	32	19	2,185
2030	Male	15	64	80	70	71	78	79	62	68	68	80	64	67	68	63	59	50	40	25	9	1,180
	Female	15	56	70	61	64	71	66	67	76	58	64	64	75	59	32	38	31	25	11	9	1,012
	Total	30	120	150	131	135	149	145	129	144	126	144	128	142	127	95	97	81	65	36	18	2,192

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 92: Nisga'a, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	15	63	81	71	70	77	80	61	68	71	78	60	68	70	62	55	59	37	27	9	1,182
	Female	15	56	71	62	63	69	71	60	77	62	65	55	78	64	29	38	35	25	11	10	1,016
	Total	30	119	152	133	133	146	151	121	145	133	143	115	146	134	91	93	94	62	38	19	2,198

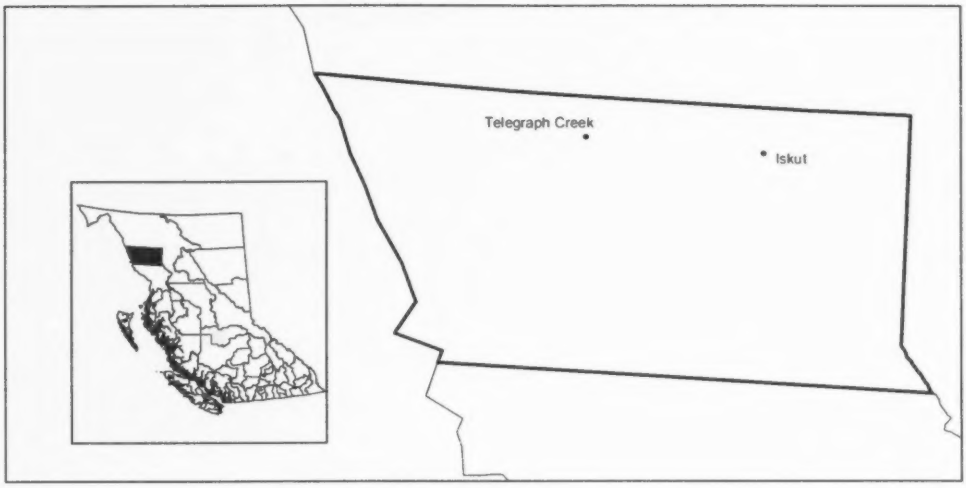
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Telegraph Creek

Local Health Area 94



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

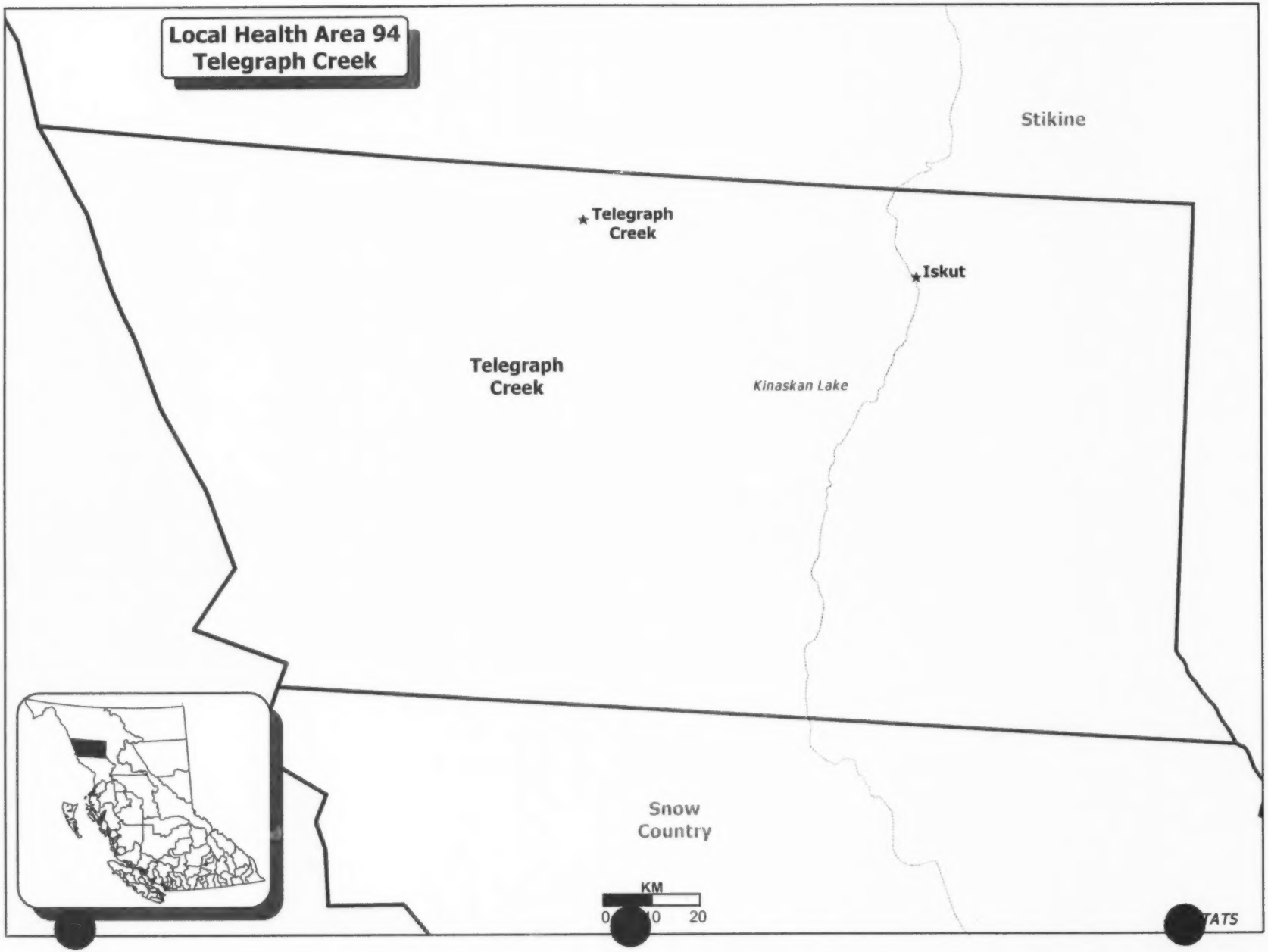
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 94
Telegraph Creek
Stikine
Telegraph Creek
Iskut
Telegraph Creek
Kinaskan Lake
Snow Country
KM
0
10
20

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 94: TELEGRAPH CREEK

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining and forestry are the main economic drivers in this area. The only major mine in this area, Golden Bear Mine closed in late 2001. Yet, there is a lot of mineral potential in the area. The most promising deposit is the Red Chris Copper project, which could employ between 250 and 300 people, although this would likely be on a fly-in basis.

In addition to the possibility of new mining activity, this area may also experience increased activity in the forest sector. The AAC was reduced marginally, but this will not likely influence migration greatly.

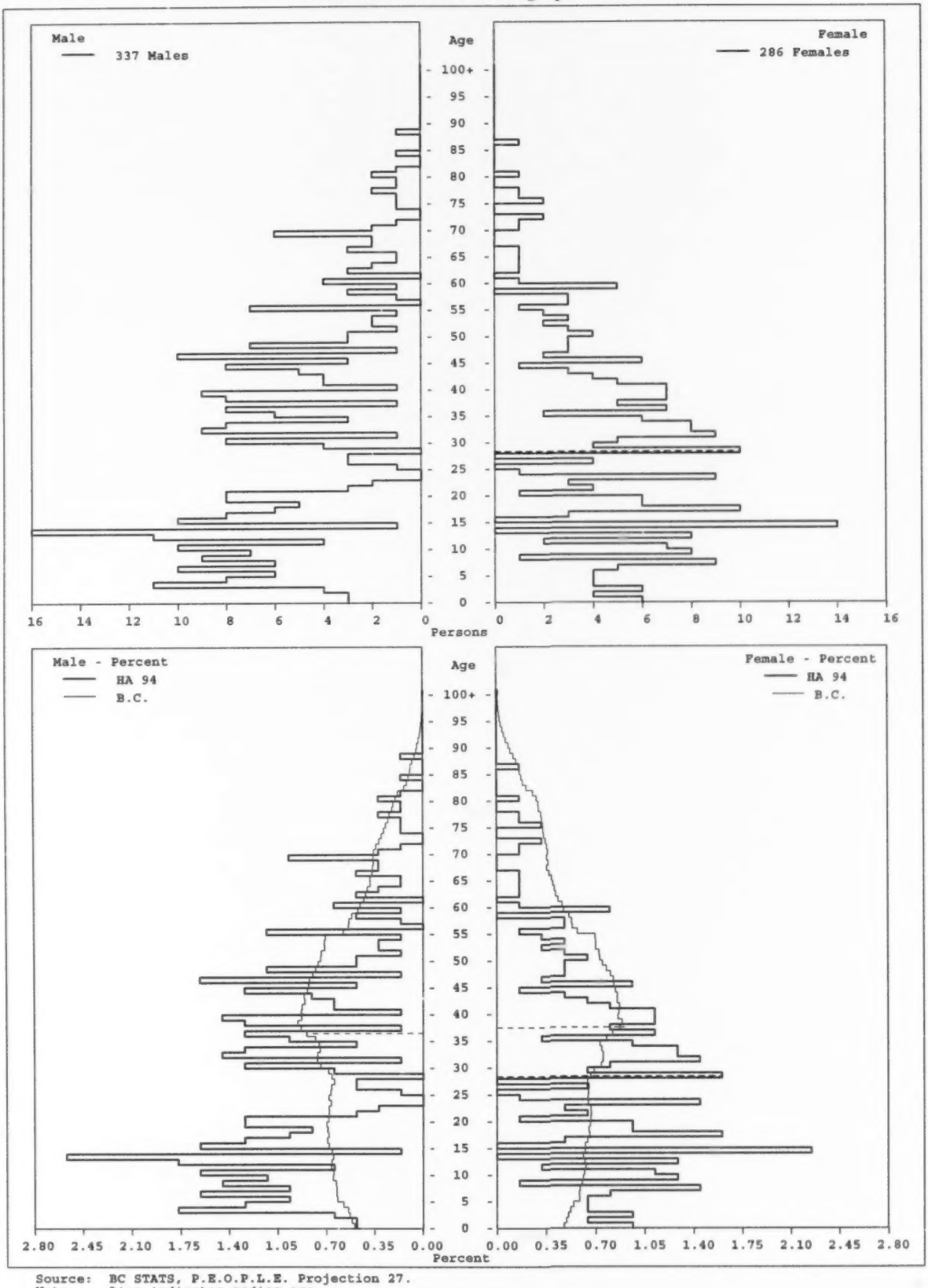
DEMOGRAPHICS

The population base of this area is extremely small and therefore the demographic structure of the area tends to be erratic, changing annually. Due to the remote location, residents tend to be younger, on average, compared to the provincial median. Also, the gender ratio is heavily weighted in favour of males. There are proportionately fewer elderly people in the population, but the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) has been consistently higher than for the province as a whole. Part of this is due to a very high total fertility rate.

PROJECTIONS

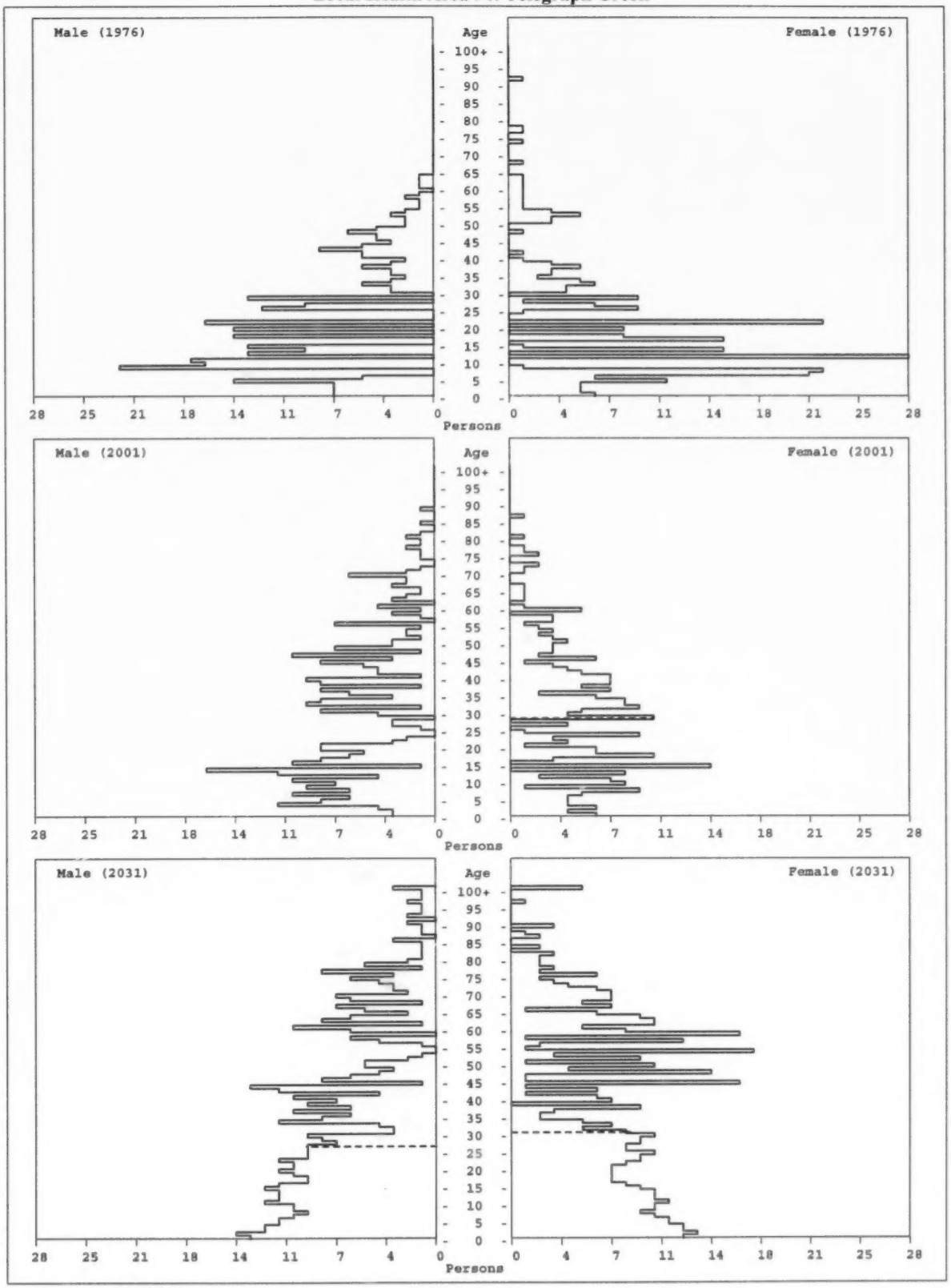
This area should reap some of the benefits of the huge increase to the AAC of the Cassiar TSA. Mineral potential in the area is good and could also lead to some population growth. Natural increase should remain positive for the duration of the projection while net migration has a low but positive trend.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 94: Telegraph Creek



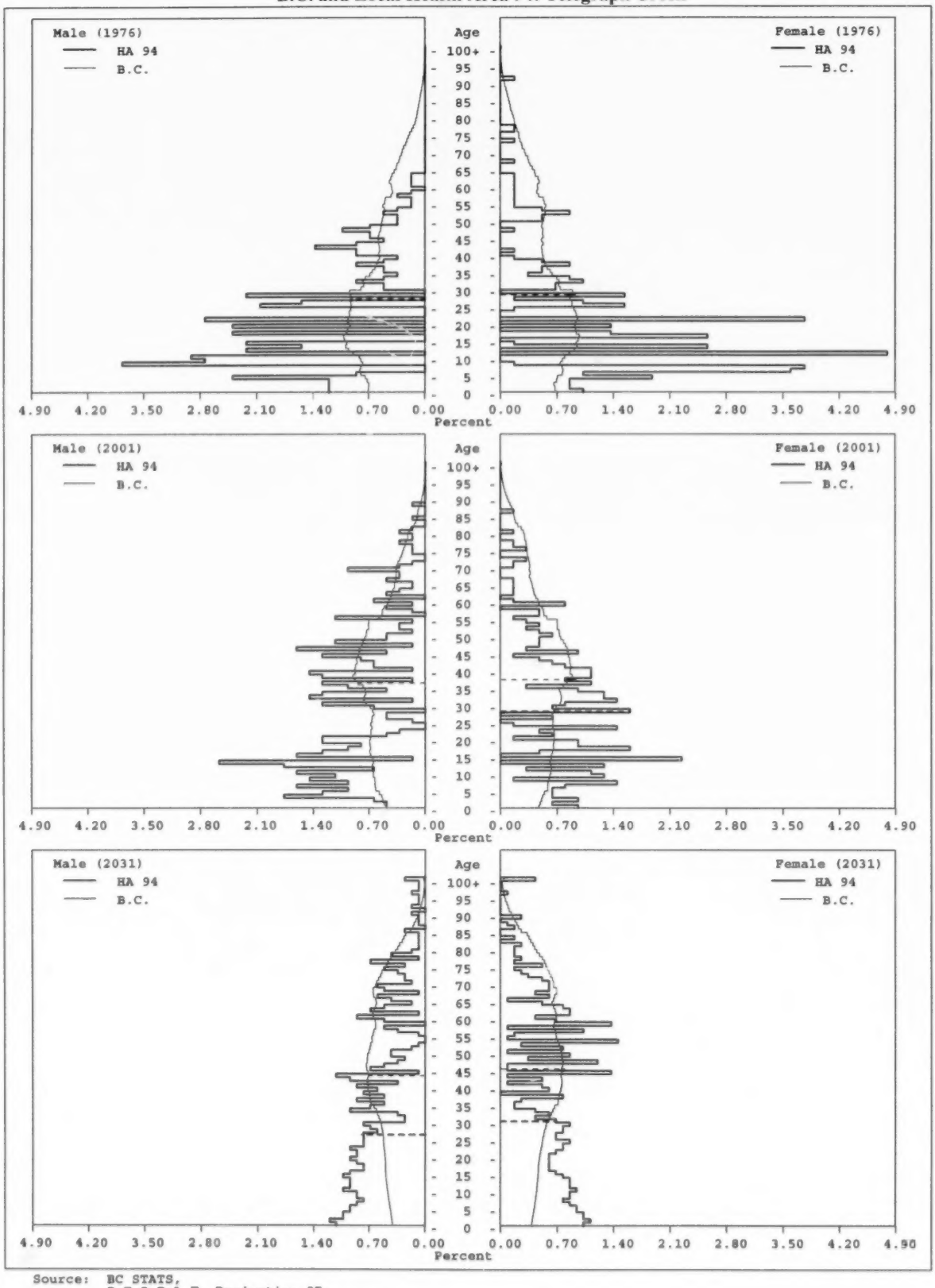
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 94: Telegraph Creek



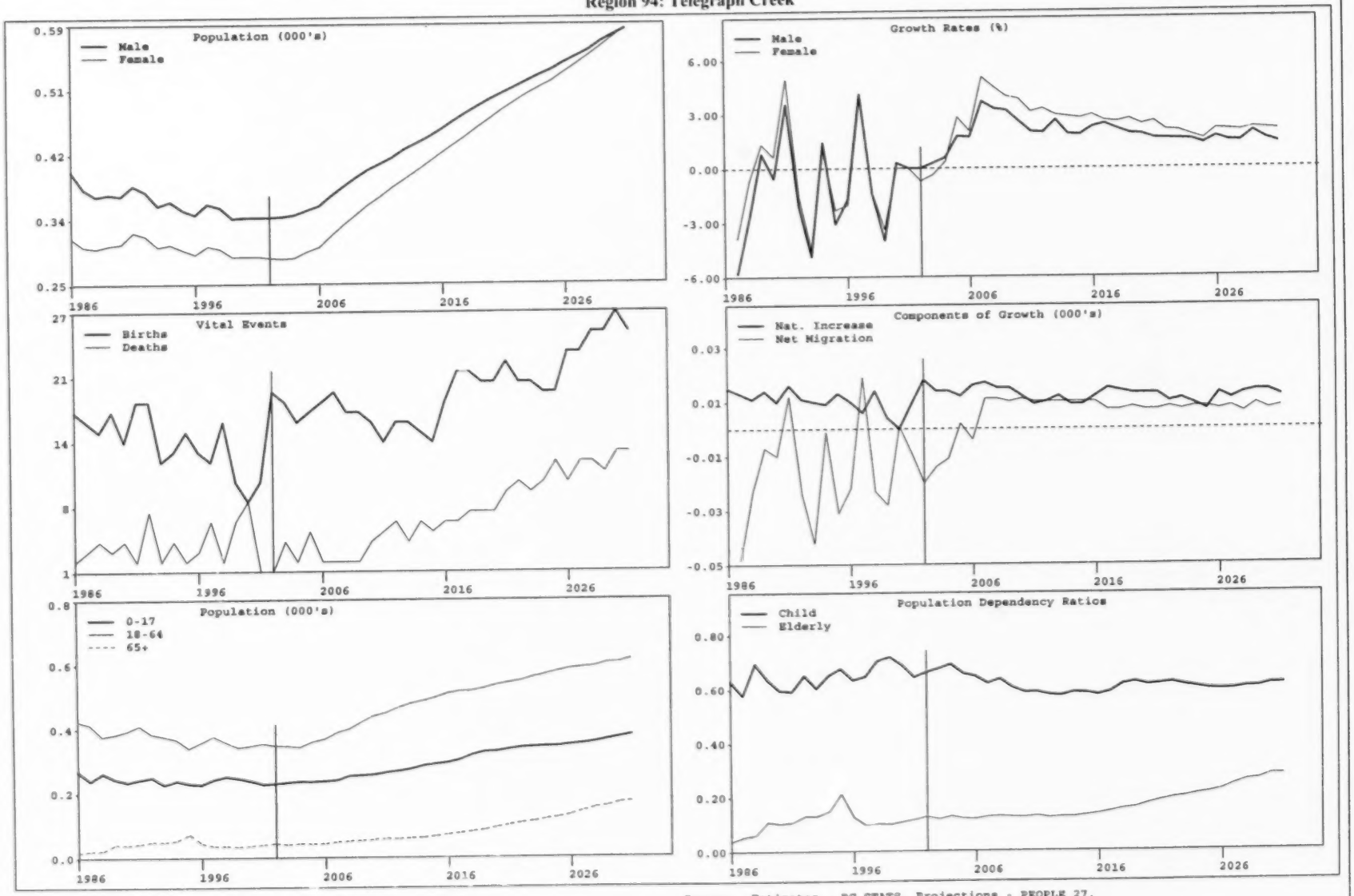
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 94: Telegraph Creek



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	17	2	15	N/A	N/A	1986	709	0.0	23.2	128.0	2,276	3.5	23.5	0.631	0.038	130
1986-1987	16	3	13	-48	-4.9	1987	674	0.0	24.4	125.4	2,548	5.2	25.5	0.579	0.053	175
1987-1988	15	4	11	-23	-1.8	1988	662	0.0	24.0	122.9	3,092	5.3	22.5	0.695	0.061	175
1988-1989	17	3	14	-7	1.1	1989	669	0.0	25.7	122.3	2,648	5.2	29.5	0.637	0.110	180
1989-1990	14	4	10	-10	0.0	1990	669	0.0	26.1	120.8	2,699	4.5	48.0	0.596	0.102	184
1990-1991	18	2	16	12	4.2	1991	697	0.0	26.8	119.2	3,097	6.5	58.5	0.593	0.107	196
1991-1992	18	7	11	-24	-1.9	1992	684	0.0	26.5	118.5	2,833	6.6	59.5	0.651	0.130	195
1992-1993	12	2	10	-42	-4.7	1993	652	0.0	27.2	118.1	2,341	4.6	68.0	0.604	0.130	187
1993-1994	13	4	9	-1	1.2	1994	660	0.0	26.8	118.5	2,748	4.5	34.0	0.651	0.147	192
1994-1995	15	2	13	-31	-2.7	1995	642	0.0	27.6	117.6	2,868	3.9	53.5	0.676	0.212	189
1995-1996	13	3	10	-22	-1.9	1996	630	0.0	27.9	118.0	2,372	7.1	62.5	0.634	0.126	188
1996-1997	12	6	6	19	4.0	1997	655	0.0	28.0	118.3	2,748	6.1	38.0	0.646	0.096	188
1997-1998	16	2	14	-23	-1.4	1998	646	0.0	27.6	118.2	2,637	6.2	65.0	0.704	0.101	182
1998-1999	10	6	4	-28	-3.7	1999	622	0.0	28.3	117.5	1,689	11.3	77.0	0.719	0.099	172
1999-2000	8	8	0	1	0.2	2000	623	0.0	28.8	117.8	1,765	7.2	73.5	0.689	0.107	174
2000-2001	10	1	9	-9	0.0	2001	623	0.0	29.8	117.8	3,339	1.6	60.0	0.644	0.116	175
2001-2002	19	1	18	-20	-0.3	2002	621	0.0	29.6	118.7	3,933	4.0	90.4	0.663	0.127	174
2002-2003	18	4	14	-14	0.0	2003	621	0.0	29.6	119.4	4,343	4.8	90.4	0.676	0.118	174
2003-2004	16	2	14	-11	0.5	2004	624	0.0	30.3	119.7	4,447	5.6	59.8	0.691	0.128	177
2004-2005	17	5	12	2	2.2	2005	638	0.0	30.4	118.5	4,219	5.5	59.8	0.657	0.120	180
2005-2006	18	2	16	-4	1.9	2006	650	0.0	28.7	118.1	4,356	3.1	5.5	0.647	0.120	183
2006-2007	19	2	17	11	4.3	2007	678	0.0	28.7	116.6	3,909	2.9	6.0	0.621	0.126	191
2007-2008	17	2	15	11	3.8	2008	704	0.0	28.2	115.3	4,115	2.8	3.0	0.637	0.128	202
2008-2009	17	2	15	10	3.6	2009	729	0.0	28.4	114.4	3,424	4.1	3.0	0.606	0.126	214
2009-2010	16	4	12	11	3.2	2010	752	0.0	28.6	113.0	2,960	6.0	56.3	0.588	0.125	219
2010-2011	14	5	9	10	2.5	2011	771	0.0	29.0	111.8	3,239	7.1	27.5	0.588	0.129	230
2011-2012	16	6	10	10	2.6	2012	791	0.0	28.9	110.4	3,121	6.3	13.0	0.578	0.123	238
2012-2013	16	4	12	10	2.8	2013	813	0.0	29.1	110.1	3,284	6.2	53.0	0.575	0.126	244
2013-2014	15	6	9	10	2.3	2014	832	0.0	29.0	109.0	2,660	6.6	19.5	0.586	0.126	253
2014-2015	14	5	9	10	2.3	2015	851	0.0	29.4	108.1	3,240	6.5	12.5	0.585	0.131	262
2015-2016	18	6	12	10	2.6	2016	873	0.0	29.5	107.4	3,351	6.9	29.0	0.578	0.138	267
2016-2017	21	6	15	7	2.5	2017	895	0.0	29.8	107.2	3,355	7.3	47.5	0.589	0.145	275
2017-2018	21	7	14	7	2.3	2018	916	0.0	29.9	106.8	3,754	7.6	19.5	0.617	0.155	283
2018-2019	20	7	13	8	2.3	2019	937	0.0	30.3	105.9	3,828	7.5	19.5	0.625	0.160	289
2019-2020	20	7	13	7	2.1	2020	957	0.0	30.1	105.4	3,668	8.4	30.0	0.615	0.174	292
2020-2021	22	9	13	7	2.1	2021	977	0.0	30.2	104.4	3,542	9.7	63.5	0.618	0.185	294
2021-2022	20	10	10	8	1.8	2022	995	0.0	30.3	103.9	3,238	9.5	63.5	0.622	0.193	299
2022-2023	20	9	11	7	1.8	2023	1,013	0.0	30.3	103.4	2,998	9.4	59.5	0.614	0.199	303
2023-2024	19	10	9	8	1.7	2024	1,030	0.0	30.5	103.2	3,280	10.7	59.5	0.606	0.208	306
2024-2025	19	12	7	8	1.5	2025	1,045	0.0	30.7	102.9	3,717	10.5	81.0	0.598	0.213	310
2025-2026	23	10	13	7	1.9	2026	1,065	0.0	30.6	102.5	3,774	10.3	62.0	0.597	0.224	312
2026-2027	23	12	11	8	1.8	2027	1,084	0.0	30.1	101.9	4,205	11.1	37.0	0.598	0.243	315
2027-2028	25	12	13	6	1.8	2028	1,103	0.0	30.2	101.3	4,229	10.4	90.0	0.605	0.258	316
2028-2029	25	11	14	9	2.1	2029	1,126	0.0	30.1	101.1	4,606	10.7	90.3	0.605	0.262	322
2029-2030	27	13	14	7	1.9	2030	1,147	0.0	29.4	100.5	4,025	11.3	90.1	0.617	0.279	323
2030-2031	25	13	12	8	1.7	2031	1,167	0.0	29.5	99.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.618	0.280	326

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	231	114	216	177	462	478	140	421	199	86	16	6	709
1987	204	107	199	150	448	470	115	422	214	84	22	5	674
1988	225	99	181	118	414	437	81	394	219	77	23	2	662
1989	210	99	171	115	417	459	81	415	209	93	42	15	669
1990	200	114	187	118	429	469	83	418	219	92	40	10	669
1991	205	120	195	122	448	492	84	448	223	103	44	16	697
1992	223	114	182	100	411	461	73	425	207	104	50	13	684
1993	207	113	178	91	396	445	71	412	201	104	49	11	652
1994	213	119	191	91	393	447	65	416	201	101	54	16	660
1995	200	105	169	89	370	442	59	408	195	86	72	29	642
1996	201	111	178	75	384	429	49	393	220	89	45	13	630
1997	209	114	197	83	410	446	49	404	235	92	36	6	655
1998	215	115	197	79	395	431	42	386	228	88	36	6	646
1999	202	116	199	84	386	420	40	367	214	88	34	5	622
2000	200	116	202	85	386	423	46	370	204	97	37	4	623
2001	191	107	200	93	391	432	56	384	196	102	41	7	623
2002	193	96	189	98	384	428	61	377	187	99	44	14	621
2003	196	107	191	95	384	425	57	377	186	103	41	11	621
2004	193	101	185	98	387	431	54	378	182	107	44	12	624
2005	200	89	176	97	395	438	61	389	187	111	43	13	638
2006	200	91	178	106	406	450	68	398	185	115	44	13	650
2007	206	96	185	111	423	472	76	420	186	126	49	14	678
2008	215	100	188	114	438	489	75	445	185	139	51	15	704
2009	218	108	187	117	458	511	80	458	198	143	53	16	729
2010	222	115	199	123	475	530	87	480	196	156	55	17	752
2011	229	116	200	122	484	542	87	498	203	159	58	18	771
2012	238	124	205	120	496	553	89	508	211	165	57	22	791
2013	241	134	214	122	512	572	88	525	212	178	60	23	813
2014	248	143	220	116	523	584	79	539	213	194	61	24	832
2015	255	142	225	119	531	596	84	551	211	201	65	27	851
2016	264	142	234	114	539	609	84	563	214	211	70	28	873
2017	266	144	242	119	554	629	81	580	215	220	75	29	895
2018	272	144	243	127	564	644	80	589	209	228	80	30	916
2019	276	143	248	129	577	661	77	598	218	230	84	32	937
2020	279	140	256	133	585	678	83	609	216	236	93	32	957
2021	285	141	264	142	592	692	92	625	222	228	100	33	977
2022	288	142	266	151	601	707	98	638	231	219	106	37	995
2023	289	145	270	153	613	724	99	653	231	229	111	36	1,013
2024	287	149	275	162	625	743	105	669	238	225	118	38	1,030
2025	289	152	279	172	633	756	116	681	235	226	123	37	1,045
2026	294	158	285	178	640	771	123	698	240	222	131	40	1,065
2027	299	162	286	177	642	785	124	712	244	221	143	40	1,084
2028	306	166	288	177	644	797	125	727	254	213	153	41	1,103
2029	314	165	286	177	654	812	126	744	252	225	158	41	1,126
2030	324	164	288	176	654	823	127	756	262	216	169	43	1,147
2031	329	165	293	178	666	838	127	770	270	218	172	45	1,167

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	12	38	42	31	38	56	29	21	28	18	25	24	20	6	0	10	0	0	0	0	398
	Female	0	41	36	31	38	45	26	24	27	26	1	1	1	8	0	0	0	1	1	4	311
	Total	12	79	78	62	76	101	55	45	55	44	26	25	21	14	0	10	0	1	1	4	709
1987	Male	8	35	49	24	25	58	28	27	26	18	23	16	20	8	3	5	1	1	0	0	375
	Female	0	28	36	24	41	26	37	29	23	26	3	4	1	9	2	2	4	1	1	2	299
	Total	8	63	85	48	66	84	65	56	49	44	26	20	21	17	5	7	5	2	1	2	674
1988	Male	16	41	46	29	25	40	33	25	16	24	23	9	16	8	5	3	5	1	0	0	365
	Female	3	39	27	24	30	23	46	26	14	35	8	4	2	7	3	1	4	1	0	0	297
	Total	19	80	73	53	55	63	79	51	30	59	31	13	18	15	8	4	9	2	0	0	662
1989	Male	12	37	47	31	24	35	39	31	21	14	24	14	14	3	7	4	6	2	0	3	368
	Female	4	35	23	21	25	31	47	22	17	18	24	7	3	4	5	2	3	1	0	7	301
	Total	16	72	70	52	49	66	86	53	38	32	48	21	17	7	12	6	9	5	0	10	669
1990	Male	6	31	50	31	31	26	44	37	14	24	23	11	13	5	7	5	6	2	0	0	366
	Female	6	31	24	21	30	31	37	30	18	15	20	12	4	4	9	1	2	3	0	5	303
	Total	12	62	74	52	61	57	81	67	32	39	43	23	17	9	16	6	8	5	0	5	669
1991	Male	11	28	43	38	31	30	43	36	20	25	18	18	13	5	7	5	5	3	0	0	379
	Female	4	28	26	27	30	31	34	30	15	20	23	13	8	5	8	3	0	1	0	12	318
	Total	15	56	69	65	61	61	77	66	35	45	41	31	21	10	15	8	5	4	0	12	697
1992	Male	11	38	38	46	20	26	38	33	22	22	19	19	9	10	6	7	5	1	1	0	371
	Female	7	27	27	29	22	32	27	32	17	16	20	11	10	6	9	6	4	2	0	9	313
	Total	18	65	65	75	42	58	65	65	39	38	39	30	19	16	15	13	9	3	1	9	684
1993	Male	9	33	42	42	21	20	29	35	25	17	14	19	8	11	8	8	5	5	2	0	353
	Female	3	26	27	25	21	29	31	30	19	15	22	15	7	8	11	5	1	1	1	2	299
	Total	12	59	69	67	42	49	60	65	44	32	36	34	15	19	19	13	6	6	3	2	652
1994	Male	4	29	49	43	19	20	36	30	33	17	16	13	13	12	4	9	5	6	0	0	358
	Female	8	25	28	27	25	27	30	28	13	14	15	17	9	6	13	5	2	5	2	3	302
	Total	12	54	77	70	44	47	66	58	46	31	31	30	22	18	17	14	7	11	2	3	660
1995	Male	7	29	40	40	17	26	29	29	25	23	16	11	11	11	8	8	6	8	3	0	347
	Female	7	24	26	27	19	27	28	28	19	14	13	14	6	4	10	9	2	3	3	12	295
	Total	14	53	66	67	36	53	57	57	44	37	29	25	17	15	18	17	8	11	6	12	642
1996	Male	4	30	41	38	19	15	31	35	27	26	12	10	12	14	8	5	4	10	0	0	341
	Female	5	24	31	28	21	20	35	29	20	17	16	15	6	4	8	5	2	1	1	1	289
	Total	9	54	72	66	40	35	66	64	47	43	28	25	18	18	16	10	6	11	1	1	630
1997	Male	8	31	52	32	28	12	32	28	27	32	13	12	10	14	10	5	3	4	1	1	355
	Female	5	21	25	35	25	18	37	33	32	14	17	10	12	4	5	4	3	0	0	0	300
	Total	13	52	77	67	53	30	69	61	59	46	30	22	22	18	15	9	6	4	1	1	655
1998	Male	12	29	44	46	29	9	22	28	28	30	15	12	11	11	9	4	5	2	3	1	350
	Female	4	25	26	29	23	18	39	30	33	18	16	12	7	4	4	5	3	0	0	0	296
	Total	16	54	70	75	52	27	61	58	61	48	31	24	18	15	13	9	8	2	3	1	646
1999	Male	4	34	38	48	32	6	16	36	23	30	15	12	9	12	9	3	5	1	3	0	336
	Female	6	19	28	25	28	18	28	33	32	16	16	11	9	4	2	6	4	1	0	0	286
	Total	10	53	66	73	60	24	44	69	55	46	31	23	18	16	11	9	9	2	3	0	622
2000	Male	4	31	43	43	35	6	18	27	27	24	24	13	9	10	12	4	4	2	1	0	337
	Female	5	20	31	23	27	17	23	33	33	19	15	11	12	3	2	7	4	0	1	0	286
	Total	9	51	74	66	62	23	41	60	60	43	39	24	21	13	14	11	8	2	2	0	623

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	3	26	38	42	37	13	11	29	32	22	24	9	12	10	14	4	6	4	1	0	337
	Female	6	18	27	31	25	18	18	36	28	20	17	14	12	4	2	4	4	1	1	0	286
	Total	9	44	65	73	62	31	29	65	60	42	41	23	24	14	16	8	10	5	2	0	623
2002	Male	10	21	39	47	28	17	7	30	26	23	29	11	11	10	9	9	5	3	2	0	337
	Female	9	24	19	24	32	21	17	36	23	25	14	13	5	6	1	3	3	2	1	6	284
	Total	19	45	58	71	60	38	24	66	49	48	43	24	16	16	10	12	8	5	3	6	621
2003	Male	9	20	41	41	35	18	7	22	26	26	27	16	11	10	9	11	4	3	1	1	338
	Female	8	28	24	25	25	17	14	38	25	28	15	11	7	6	1	3	2	3	0	3	283
	Total	17	48	65	66	60	35	21	60	51	54	42	27	18	16	10	14	6	6	1	4	621
2004	Male	8	24	39	36	39	19	5	16	34	23	30	15	12	8	10	13	3	4	1	1	340
	Female	8	29	22	27	22	18	15	30	30	29	15	13	6	8	1	2	3	3	0	3	284
	Total	16	53	61	63	61	37	20	46	64	52	45	28	18	16	11	15	6	7	1	4	624
2005	Male	9	28	32	42	37	23	4	18	27	27	24	24	11	8	7	15	3	4	2	1	346
	Female	8	36	21	24	20	17	15	28	35	33	21	11	5	7	0	1	4	5	0	1	292
	Total	17	64	53	66	57	40	19	46	62	60	45	35	16	15	7	16	7	9	2	2	638
2006	Male	9	33	29	38	39	26	8	11	29	32	22	24	9	9	10	14	3	2	4	1	352
	Female	8	36	27	20	25	16	14	25	39	27	22	15	7	7	0	1	3	4	2	0	298
	Total	17	69	56	58	64	42	22	36	68	59	44	39	16	16	10	15	6	6	6	1	650
2007	Male	10	33	30	39	45	22	13	7	33	26	23	29	11	9	10	9	9	2	3	2	365
	Female	10	34	35	15	21	23	18	22	41	26	27	15	9	3	4	1	2	5	2	0	313
	Total	20	67	65	54	66	45	31	29	74	52	50	44	20	12	14	10	11	7	5	2	678
2008	Male	9	35	27	41	41	32	16	8	27	26	26	27	16	9	10	9	11	2	3	2	377
	Female	9	35	39	20	20	21	15	20	45	28	31	16	9	5	4	1	1	5	3	0	327
	Total	18	70	66	61	61	53	31	28	72	54	57	43	25	14	14	10	12	7	6	2	704
2009	Male	9	36	30	39	36	39	19	6	24	35	23	30	15	10	8	10	13	1	4	2	389
	Female	9	35	41	19	22	20	20	23	38	33	32	17	12	4	5	1	0	5	4	0	340
	Total	18	71	71	58	58	59	39	29	62	68	55	47	27	14	13	11	13	6	8	2	729
2010	Male	9	36	36	32	42	37	23	4	28	28	27	24	24	11	8	7	15	1	4	3	399
	Female	8	36	44	21	24	20	18	21	38	36	33	21	11	5	7	0	1	4	5	0	353
	Total	17	72	80	53	66	57	41	25	66	64	60	45	35	16	15	7	16	5	9	3	752
2011	Male	8	36	42	29	38	39	26	8	18	34	32	23	24	9	9	10	13	3	2	4	407
	Female	7	36	44	27	20	25	19	21	37	40	27	22	15	7	7	0	1	3	4	2	364
	Total	15	72	86	56	58	64	45	29	55	74	59	45	39	16	16	10	14	6	6	6	771
2012	Male	10	37	42	30	39	45	22	13	11	38	26	24	27	11	9	10	8	7	2	4	415
	Female	7	33	44	35	15	21	24	30	31	42	26	27	15	9	3	4	1	2	5	2	376
	Total	17	70	86	65	54	66	46	43	42	80	52	51	42	20	12	14	9	9	7	6	791
2013	Male	9	41	43	27	41	41	32	16	11	30	26	27	27	14	9	10	8	8	2	4	426
	Female	7	31	44	39	20	20	22	22	30	49	28	31	16	9	5	4	1	1	5	3	387
	Total	16	72	87	66	61	61	54	38	41	79	54	58	43	23	14	14	9	9	7	7	813
2014	Male	9	41	47	30	39	36	39	19	6	26	35	24	28	13	10	8	9	9	1	5	434
	Female	7	29	44	41	19	22	20	30	33	40	33	32	17	12	4	5	1	0	5	4	398
	Total	16	70	91	71	58	58	59	49	39	66	68	56	45	25	14	13	10	9	6	9	832
2015	Male	8	40	48	36	32	42	37	23	4	29	28	28	24	20	11	8	7	10	1	6	442
	Female	7	28	44	44	21	24	20	25	31	42	36	33	21	11	5	7	0	1	4	5	409
	Total	15	68	92	80	53	66	57	48	35	71	64	61	45	31	16	15	7	11	5	11	851

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	11	39	49	42	29	38	39	26	8	18	34	32	21	20	9	9	10	9	3	6	452
	Female	8	28	43	44	27	20	26	27	31	39	40	27	22	15	7	7	0	1	3	6	421
	Total	19	67	92	86	56	58	65	53	39	57	74	59	43	35	16	16	10	10	6	12	873
2017	Male	12	39	51	42	30	39	45	22	13	11	38	26	23	23	11	9	10	6	7	6	463
	Female	9	29	40	44	35	15	21	31	40	32	42	26	27	15	9	3	4	1	2	7	432
	Total	21	68	91	86	65	54	66	53	53	43	80	52	50	38	20	12	14	7	9	13	895
2018	Male	12	42	52	43	27	41	41	32	16	11	30	26	26	22	14	9	9	6	8	6	473
	Female	10	31	38	44	39	20	20	29	27	33	49	28	31	16	9	5	4	1	1	8	443
	Total	22	73	90	87	66	61	61	61	43	44	79	54	57	38	23	14	13	7	9	14	916
2019	Male	11	44	50	47	30	39	36	39	19	6	26	35	23	24	13	10	8	7	9	6	482
	Female	10	34	36	44	41	19	22	23	38	35	40	33	32	17	12	4	5	1	0	9	455
	Total	21	78	86	91	71	58	58	62	57	41	66	68	55	41	25	14	13	8	9	15	937
2020	Male	11	45	49	48	36	32	42	37	23	4	29	28	28	19	20	11	7	5	10	7	491
	Female	10	37	35	44	44	21	24	24	30	32	42	36	33	21	11	5	7	0	1	9	466
	Total	21	82	84	92	80	53	66	61	53	36	71	64	61	40	31	16	14	5	11	16	957
2021	Male	12	45	50	49	42	29	38	39	26	8	18	34	30	18	20	9	9	6	9	8	499
	Female	11	39	36	43	44	27	20	30	30	31	39	40	27	22	15	7	7	0	1	9	478
	Total	23	84	86	92	86	56	58	69	56	39	57	74	57	40	35	16	16	6	10	17	977
2022	Male	11	46	51	51	42	30	39	45	22	13	11	38	24	19	23	11	8	6	6	11	507
	Female	10	41	38	40	44	35	15	21	36	40	32	42	26	27	15	9	3	4	1	9	488
	Total	21	87	89	91	86	65	54	66	58	53	43	80	50	46	38	20	11	10	7	20	995
2023	Male	10	45	52	52	43	27	41	41	32	16	11	30	26	21	22	14	9	6	6	11	515
	Female	10	41	41	38	44	39	21	20	33	27	33	49	28	31	16	9	5	4	1	8	498
	Total	20	86	93	90	87	66	62	61	65	43	44	79	54	52	38	23	14	10	7	19	1,013
2024	Male	10	43	54	50	47	30	39	36	39	19	6	26	34	19	24	13	10	5	7	12	523
	Female	9	41	44	36	44	41	19	23	25	38	35	40	33	32	17	12	4	5	1	8	507
	Total	19	84	98	86	91	71	58	59	64	57	41	66	67	51	41	25	14	10	8	20	1,030
2025	Male	10	42	56	49	48	36	32	42	37	23	4	29	27	23	19	20	10	5	5	13	530
	Female	10	40	47	35	44	44	21	25	25	30	32	42	36	33	21	11	5	6	0	8	515
	Total	20	82	103	84	92	80	53	67	62	53	36	71	63	56	40	31	15	11	5	21	1,045
2026	Male	12	39	57	50	49	42	29	38	39	26	8	18	33	26	18	20	9	6	6	14	539
	Female	11	39	50	36	43	44	27	21	30	30	31	39	40	27	22	15	7	6	0	8	526
	Total	23	78	107	86	92	86	56	59	69	56	39	57	73	53	40	35	16	12	6	22	1,065
2027	Male	12	41	55	51	51	42	30	39	45	22	13	11	36	21	19	23	10	6	6	14	547
	Female	11	40	51	38	40	44	35	16	21	36	40	32	42	26	27	15	9	3	3	8	537
	Total	23	81	106	89	91	86	65	55	66	58	53	43	78	47	46	38	19	9	9	22	1,084
2028	Male	13	42	54	52	52	43	27	41	41	32	16	11	28	21	21	22	13	6	6	14	555
	Female	12	41	51	41	38	44	39	21	20	33	27	33	49	28	31	16	9	5	3	7	548
	Total	25	83	105	93	90	87	66	62	61	65	43	44	77	49	52	38	22	11	9	21	1,103
2029	Male	13	45	52	54	50	47	30	39	36	39	19	6	26	28	19	24	13	6	5	15	566
	Female	12	44	50	44	36	44	41	19	23	25	38	35	40	33	32	17	12	4	4	7	560
	Total	25	89	102	98	86	91	71	58	59	64	57	41	66	61	51	41	25	10	9	22	1,126
2030	Male	14	47	51	56	49	48	36	32	42	37	23	4	27	22	23	19	19	7	5	14	575
	Female	13	46	50	47	35	44	44	21	25	25	30	32	42	36	33	21	11	5	6	6	572
	Total	27	93	101	103	84	92	80	53	67	62	53	36	69	58	56	40	30	12	11	20	1,147

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 94: Telegraph Creek, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	13	49	50	57	50	49	42	29	38	39	26	8	17	27	26	18	19	5	6	15	583
	Female	12	48	50	50	36	43	44	27	21	30	30	31	39	40	27	22	15	7	6	6	584
	Total	25	97	100	107	86	92	86	56	59	69	56	39	56	67	53	40	34	12	12	21	1,167

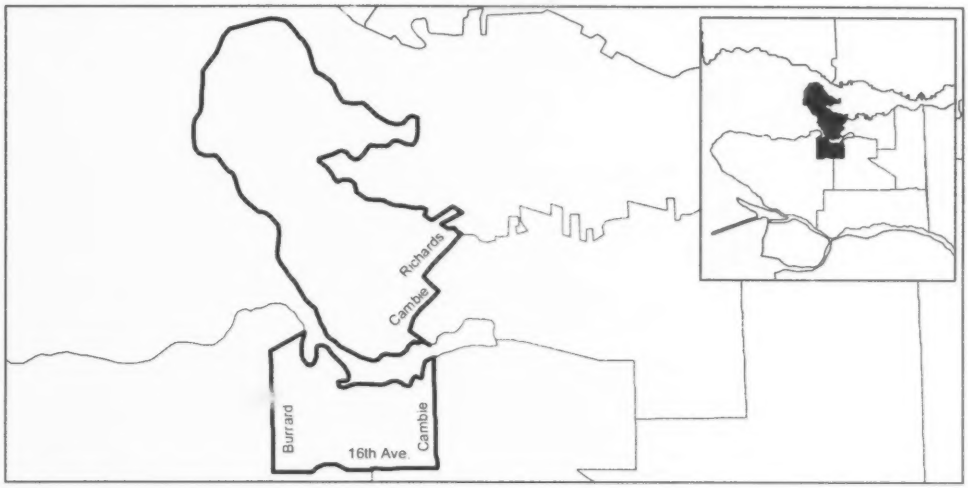
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

City Centre

Local Health Area 161



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

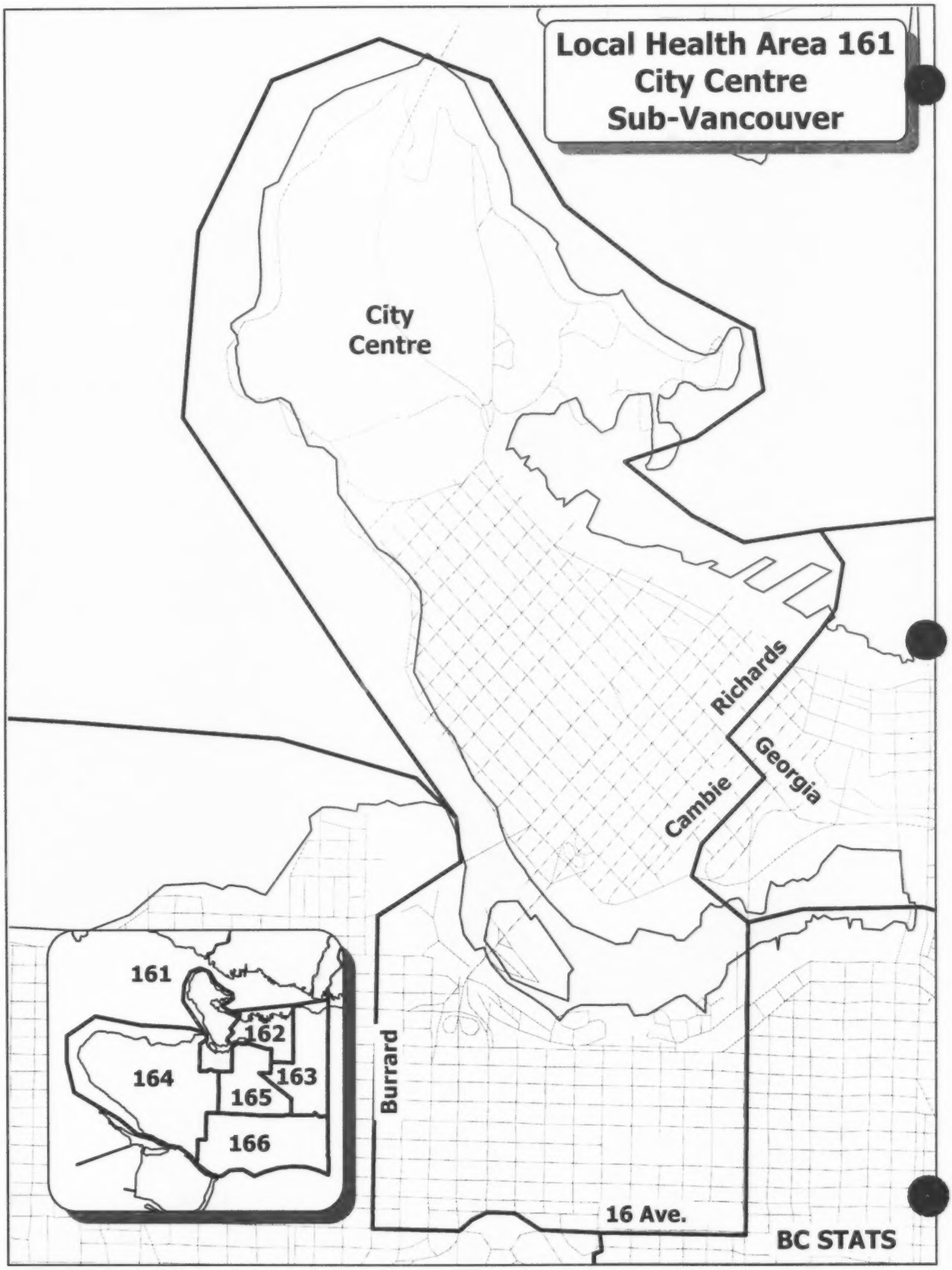
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 161
City Centre
Sub-Vancouver
City Centre
Richards
Georgia
Cambie
Burrard
16 Ave.
161
162
163
164
165
166
BC STATS

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 161: VANCOUVER-CITY CENTRE

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

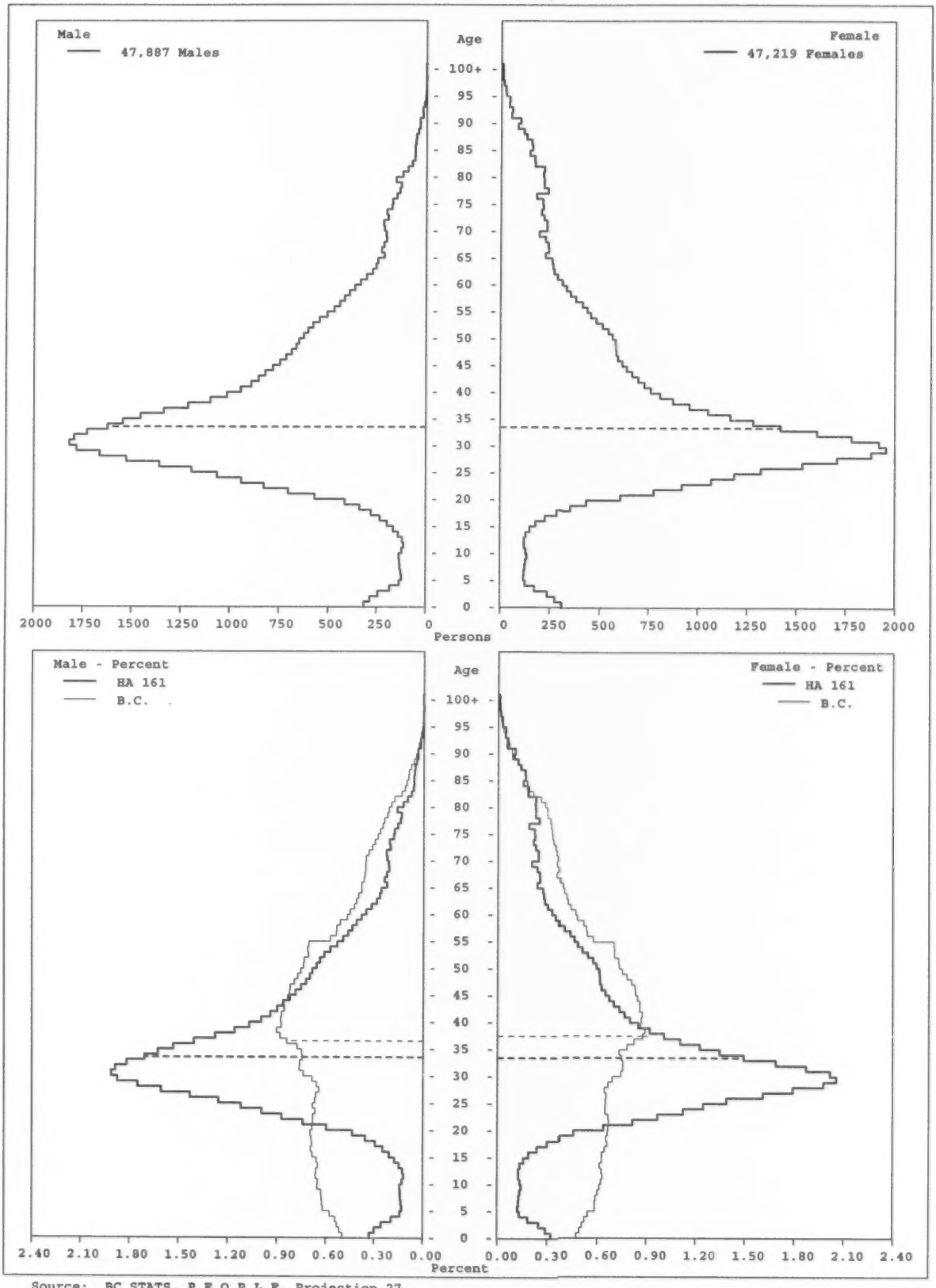
DEMOGRAPHICS

This sub-area of Vancouver has a substantially different demographic make-up than British Columbia as a whole. The age structure is dominated by people of working age (18 to 64), with the ratio of children and elderly to working age population just under 20 per cent, compared to just under 55 per cent for the province as a whole. The fertility rate is a fraction of the provincial rate, but these may begin to rise as people are encouraged to remain in the core when starting their families.

PROJECTIONS

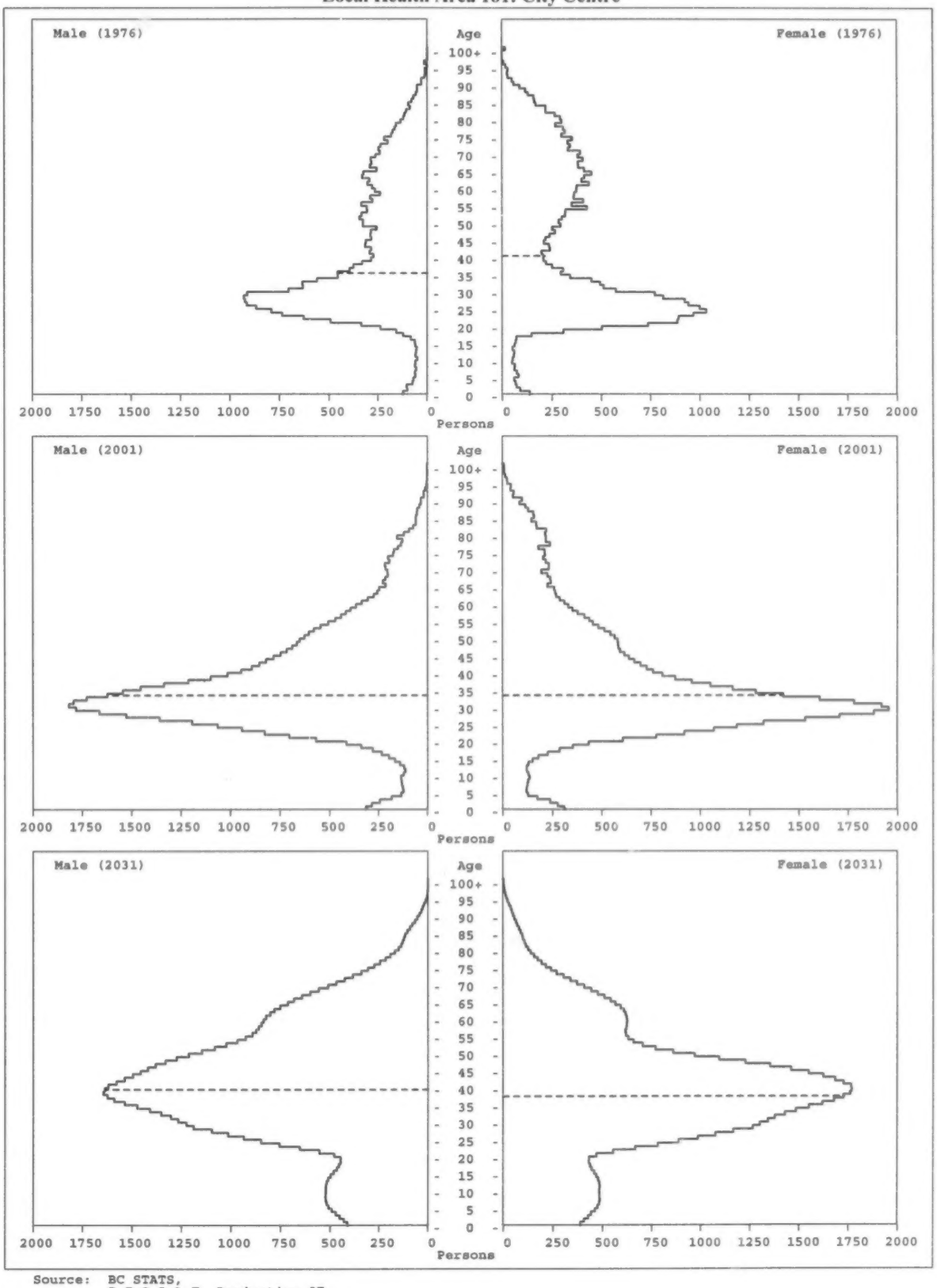
In recent years this area has grown at a rate far exceeding that of Vancouver as a whole. This high level of growth is expected to continue for the next few years as major condominium developments are completed, then should level off at a rate more comparable to the region as a whole. The number of births has increased to surpass deaths recently and this trend is expected to continue into the next decade. Towards the end of the projection, births will likely drop lowering the natural increase.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 161: City Centre



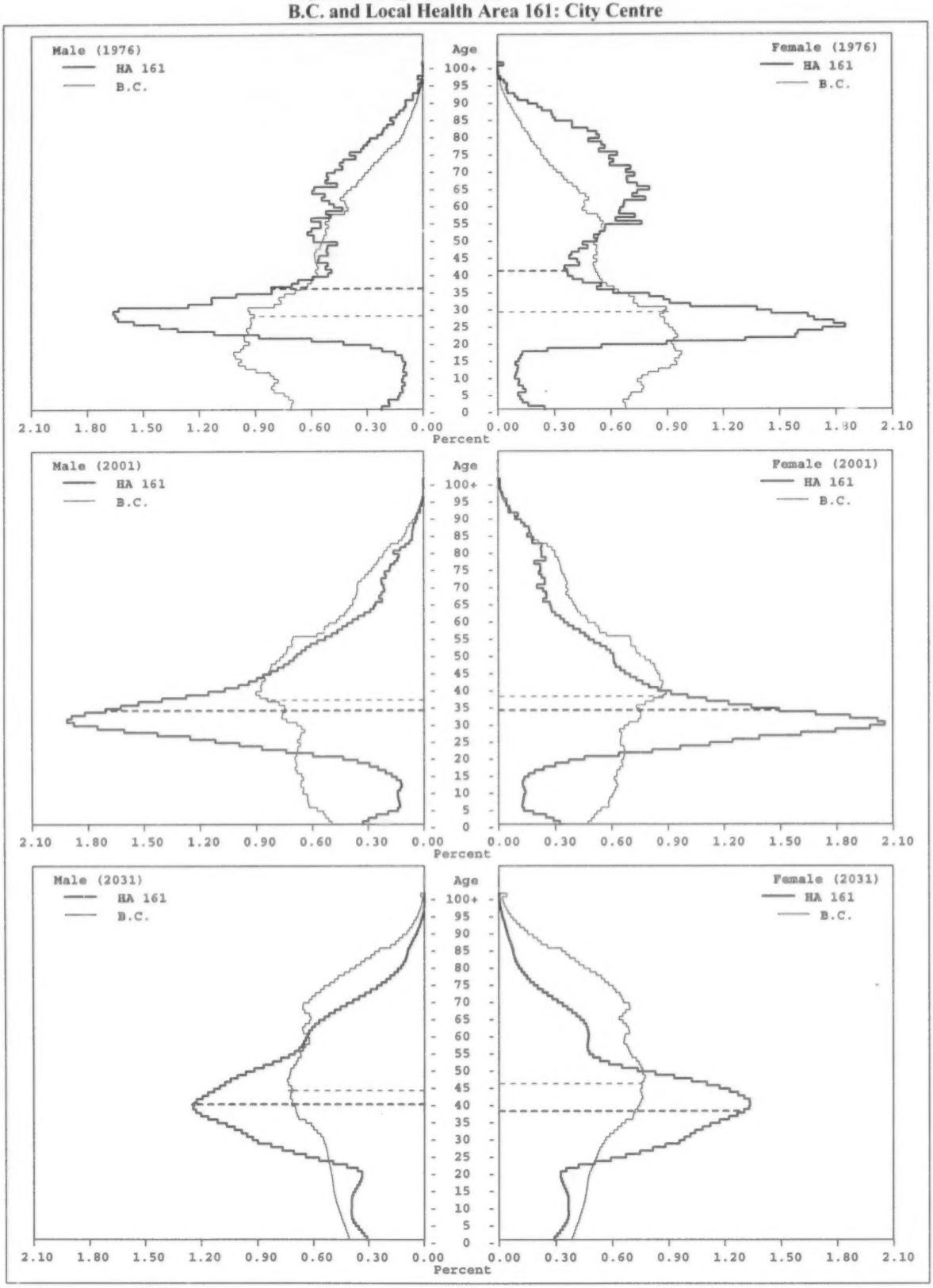
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 161: City Centre



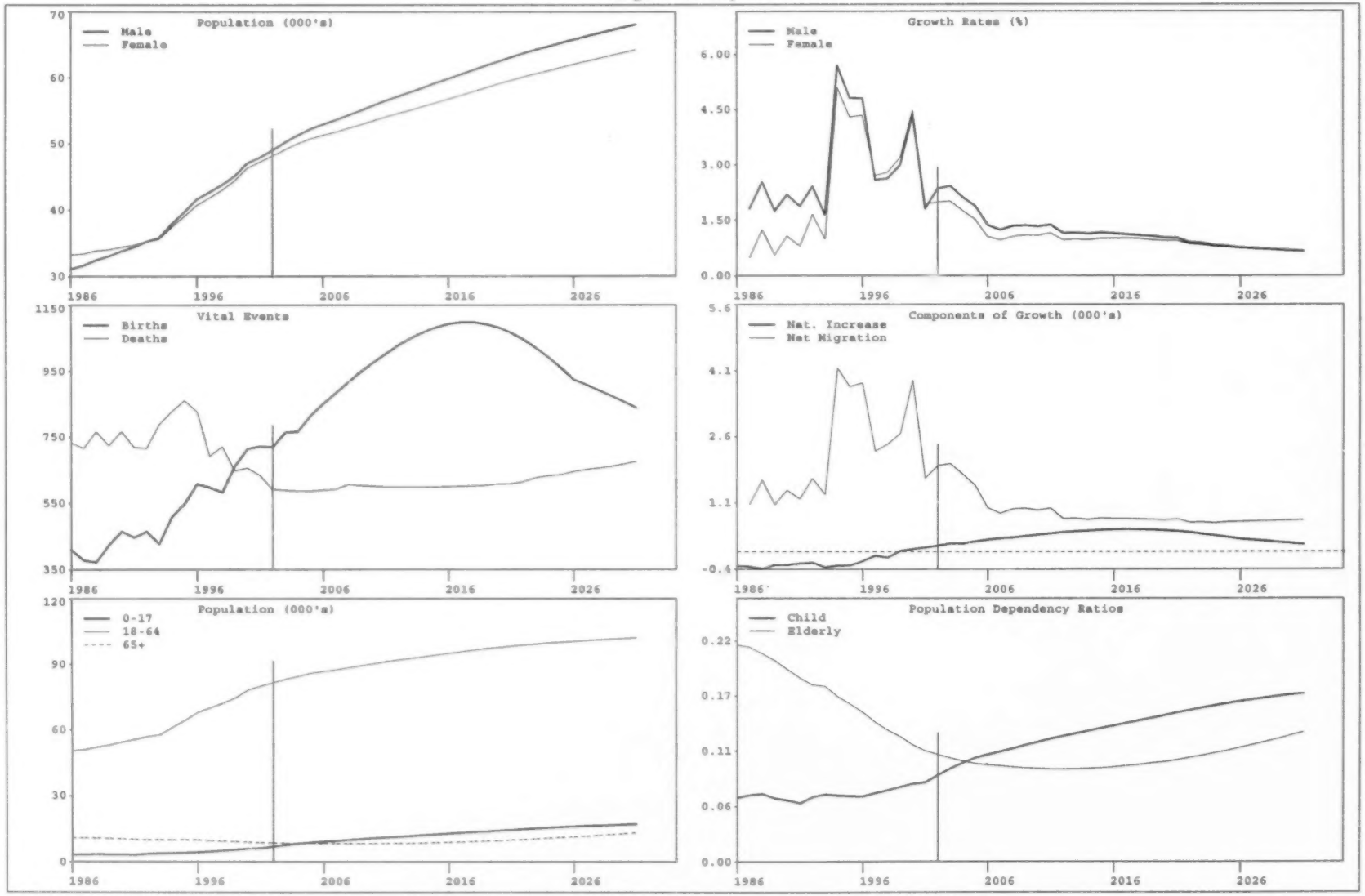
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 161: City Centre



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	410	733	-323	N/A	N/A	1986	64,374	5,704.5	36.4	93.5	548	11.3	77.2	0.064	0.216	44,346
1986-1987	378	716	-338	1,062	1.1	1987	65,098	5,768.6	36.5	94.8	513	11.4	76.5	0.066	0.214	44,135
1987-1988	373	766	-393	1,608	1.9	1988	66,313	5,876.3	36.3	96.0	538	11.2	75.9	0.067	0.207	44,259
1988-1989	425	725	-300	1,057	1.1	1989	67,070	5,943.4	36.4	97.1	586	11.1	76.2	0.063	0.200	44,078
1989-1990	465	767	-302	1,389	1.6	1990	68,157	6,039.7	36.3	98.2	591	10.9	76.1	0.061	0.192	44,117
1990-1991	447	719	-272	1,185	1.3	1991	69,070	6,120.6	36.4	99.2	616	10.4	75.7	0.058	0.183	44,045
1991-1992	465	716	-251	1,652	2.0	1992	70,471	6,244.7	36.3	100.0	569	10.7	75.5	0.064	0.176	44,928
1992-1993	428	788	-360	1,289	1.3	1993	71,400	6,327.1	36.3	100.6	579	11.3	74.9	0.067	0.175	45,511
1993-1994	509	828	-319	4,171	5.4	1994	75,252	6,668.4	36.1	101.2	602	11.2	73.8	0.066	0.164	47,955
1994-1995	548	861	-313	3,741	4.6	1995	78,680	6,972.2	35.9	101.7	611	10.7	73.2	0.065	0.157	50,129
1995-1996	608	828	-220	3,820	4.6	1996	82,280	7,291.2	35.8	102.1	601	9.2	75.3	0.065	0.149	52,411
1996-1997	598	692	-94	2,267	2.6	1997	84,453	7,483.7	35.5	102.0	558	8.4	77.2	0.068	0.139	53,676
1997-1998	583	721	-138	2,427	2.7	1998	86,742	7,686.6	35.3	101.9	567	7.9	77.6	0.071	0.131	54,903
1998-1999	662	648	14	2,664	3.1	1999	89,420	7,923.9	35.0	101.7	594	7.3	77.5	0.074	0.124	56,219
1999-2000	714	657	57	3,886	4.4	2000	93,363	8,273.3	34.6	101.5	581	6.9	78.0	0.077	0.116	58,049
2000-2001	722	634	88	1,655	1.9	2001	95,106	8,427.8	34.5	101.4	573	6.4	80.1	0.079	0.110	59,337
2001-2002	720	592	128	1,935	2.2	2002	97,169	8,610.6	34.2	101.8	582	6.1	81.2	0.086	0.106	59,148
2002-2003	764	589	175	1,980	2.2	2003	99,324	8,801.5	33.9	102.2	587	5.9	81.2	0.092	0.103	59,062
2003-2004	767	587	180	1,743	1.9	2004	101,247	8,971.9	33.8	102.5	590	5.8	81.2	0.098	0.100	59,097
2004-2005	815	587	228	1,497	1.7	2005	102,972	9,124.8	33.7	102.9	608	5.7	81.2	0.103	0.097	59,196
2005-2006	851	590	261	989	1.2	2006	104,222	9,235.6	33.8	103.2	623	5.7	81.2	0.107	0.096	59,342
2006-2007	884	592	292	856	1.1	2007	105,370	9,337.3	34.0	103.5	632	5.7	81.3	0.109	0.095	59,557
2007-2008	917	607	310	954	1.2	2008	106,634	9,449.3	34.1	103.8	636	5.7	81.4	0.113	0.094	59,743
2008-2009	948	604	344	971	1.2	2009	107,949	9,565.8	34.3	104.1	644	5.6	81.3	0.116	0.093	59,919
2009-2010	977	601	376	930	1.2	2010	109,255	9,681.6	34.4	104.3	651	5.5	81.2	0.119	0.092	60,056
2010-2011	1,003	599	404	979	1.3	2011	110,638	9,804.1	34.6	104.5	656	5.4	80.9	0.122	0.092	60,250
2011-2012	1,029	599	430	742	1.1	2012	111,810	9,908.0	34.8	104.7	660	5.4	80.7	0.125	0.092	60,444
2012-2013	1,051	599	452	744	1.1	2013	113,006	10,013.9	35.0	104.9	661	5.3	80.6	0.127	0.092	60,641
2013-2014	1,069	599	470	718	1.1	2014	114,194	10,119.2	35.2	105.1	662	5.2	80.4	0.130	0.093	60,810
2014-2015	1,083	599	484	752	1.1	2015	115,430	10,228.7	35.5	105.2	664	5.2	80.2	0.133	0.093	61,026
2015-2016	1,094	600	494	742	1.1	2016	116,666	10,338.3	35.7	105.4	664	5.2	80.0	0.135	0.094	61,247
2016-2017	1,099	602	497	740	1.1	2017	117,903	10,447.9	35.9	105.5	660	5.1	79.8	0.138	0.095	61,468
2017-2018	1,099	603	496	731	1.0	2018	119,130	10,556.6	36.1	105.6	653	5.1	79.6	0.140	0.096	61,698
2018-2019	1,093	605	488	726	1.0	2019	120,344	10,664.2	36.4	105.7	647	5.0	79.3	0.143	0.098	61,926
2019-2020	1,083	608	475	711	1.0	2020	121,530	10,769.3	36.6	105.8	640	5.0	79.1	0.146	0.099	62,134
2020-2021	1,067	609	458	734	1.0	2021	122,722	10,874.9	36.9	105.8	631	5.0	78.8	0.148	0.101	62,359
2021-2022	1,046	615	431	651	0.9	2022	123,804	10,970.8	37.1	105.9	621	5.0	78.6	0.151	0.103	62,565
2022-2023	1,021	627	394	659	0.9	2023	124,857	11,064.1	37.4	105.9	608	5.0	78.4	0.153	0.106	62,759
2023-2024	992	633	359	644	0.8	2024	125,860	11,153.0	37.7	106.0	595	5.0	77.8	0.156	0.108	62,926
2024-2025	960	636	324	666	0.8	2025	126,850	11,240.7	38.0	106.0	583	5.0	77.3	0.158	0.111	63,108
2025-2026	925	645	280	670	0.7	2026	127,800	11,324.9	38.2	106.0	577	5.1	77.0	0.160	0.113	63,277
2026-2027	909	651	258	677	0.7	2027	128,735	11,407.8	38.5	106.0	575	5.1	76.2	0.162	0.116	63,446
2027-2028	892	656	236	685	0.7	2028	129,656	11,489.4	38.8	106.0	574	5.1	75.7	0.163	0.119	63,611
2028-2029	875	661	214	693	0.7	2029	130,563	11,569.8	39.1	106.0	575	5.1	75.8	0.165	0.122	63,774
2029-2030	857	668	189	701	0.7	2030	131,453	11,648.6	39.4	106.0	575	5.1	75.8	0.166	0.126	63,939
2030-2031	839	676	163	708	0.7	2031	132,324	11,725.8	39.7	106.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.167	0.129	64,112

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	2,573	1,162	3,086	8,602	50,943	61,801	7,977	60,806	30,043	12,298	10,858	3,127	64,374
1987	2,549	1,077	3,189	8,485	51,671	62,549	7,670	61,307	30,771	12,415	10,878	3,156	65,098
1988	2,643	1,106	3,497	8,999	52,890	63,670	8,141	62,239	31,294	12,597	10,780	3,146	66,313
1989	2,642	1,173	3,381	8,796	53,793	64,428	8,104	63,209	32,190	12,807	10,635	3,099	67,070
1990	2,663	1,209	3,254	8,948	55,063	65,494	8,286	64,394	33,129	12,986	10,431	3,071	68,157
1991	2,637	1,195	2,952	8,534	56,251	66,433	7,940	65,486	34,272	13,445	10,182	2,990	69,070
1992	2,890	1,207	3,283	8,734	57,587	67,581	7,974	66,400	34,833	14,020	9,994	3,001	70,471
1993	3,048	1,284	3,426	8,857	58,312	68,352	8,068	67,098	35,152	14,303	10,040	2,987	71,400
1994	3,270	1,399	3,617	9,398	61,927	71,982	8,639	70,712	37,313	15,216	10,055	3,045	75,252
1995	3,494	1,482	3,653	9,277	65,082	75,186	8,574	74,036	39,762	16,043	10,104	3,049	78,680
1996	3,672	1,549	3,606	8,931	68,531	78,608	8,205	77,515	42,661	16,939	10,077	2,981	82,280
1997	3,915	1,626	3,880	9,100	70,839	80,538	8,258	79,286	44,451	17,288	9,699	2,896	84,453
1998	4,148	1,718	4,234	9,450	73,151	82,594	8,479	81,162	46,034	17,667	9,443	2,829	86,742
1999	4,410	1,811	4,651	10,064	75,730	85,010	8,943	83,359	47,663	18,003	9,280	2,798	89,420
2000	4,721	1,945	5,294	11,269	79,575	88,642	9,936	86,660	49,915	18,391	9,067	2,761	93,363
2001	4,889	2,012	5,546	11,604	81,406	90,217	10,197	88,117	51,169	18,633	8,811	2,698	95,106
2002	5,465	2,281	6,058	12,454	83,024	91,704	10,933	89,480	51,373	19,197	8,680	2,681	97,169
2003	6,039	2,531	6,582	13,196	84,734	93,285	11,550	90,920	51,772	19,766	8,551	2,657	99,324
2004	6,533	2,734	7,037	13,646	86,272	94,714	11,887	92,222	52,308	20,318	8,442	2,633	101,247
2005	6,984	2,890	7,407	13,792	87,627	95,988	11,937	93,390	52,991	20,844	8,361	2,609	102,972
2006	7,330	2,977	7,601	13,462	88,563	96,892	11,556	94,245	53,769	21,332	8,329	2,587	104,222
2007	7,627	3,047	7,739	12,973	89,418	97,743	11,028	95,061	54,661	21,784	8,325	2,569	105,370
2008	7,942	3,148	7,937	12,606	90,377	98,692	10,603	95,949	55,543	22,228	8,315	2,540	106,634
2009	8,269	3,276	8,170	12,312	91,364	99,680	10,239	96,860	56,391	22,661	8,316	2,511	107,949
2010	8,599	3,429	8,431	12,098	92,319	100,656	9,952	97,750	57,122	23,099	8,337	2,487	109,255
2011	8,933	3,604	8,702	11,940	93,332	101,705	9,726	98,715	57,862	23,530	8,373	2,465	110,638
2012	9,229	3,773	8,897	11,629	94,134	102,581	9,381	99,546	58,556	23,949	8,447	2,452	111,810
2013	9,541	3,970	9,110	11,392	94,927	103,465	9,122	100,394	59,160	24,375	8,538	2,442	113,006
2014	9,873	4,196	9,350	11,226	95,668	104,321	8,944	101,222	59,632	24,810	8,653	2,436	114,194
2015	10,216	4,443	9,592	11,090	96,430	105,214	8,812	102,107	60,088	25,252	8,784	2,432	115,430
2016	10,572	4,706	9,842	10,982	97,161	106,094	8,720	102,994	60,473	25,706	8,933	2,431	116,666
2017	10,938	4,984	10,108	10,907	97,866	106,965	8,667	103,881	60,785	26,174	9,099	2,429	117,903
2018	11,307	5,268	10,383	10,850	98,538	107,823	8,636	104,762	61,029	26,659	9,285	2,430	119,130
2019	11,675	5,553	10,667	10,811	99,179	108,669	8,622	105,634	61,198	27,170	9,490	2,428	120,344
2020	12,047	5,844	10,974	10,794	99,783	109,483	8,621	106,468	61,271	27,718	9,700	2,416	121,530
2021	12,400	6,123	11,282	10,781	100,385	110,322	8,617	107,322	61,317	28,287	9,937	2,410	122,722
2022	12,718	6,383	11,575	10,723	100,887	111,086	8,562	108,098	61,285	28,879	10,199	2,409	123,804
2023	13,020	6,636	11,884	10,687	101,368	111,837	8,513	108,845	61,175	29,506	10,469	2,400	124,857
2024	13,290	6,877	12,206	10,683	101,816	112,570	8,479	109,556	60,955	30,178	10,754	2,385	125,860
2025	13,526	7,100	12,528	10,688	102,262	113,324	8,441	110,271	60,692	30,882	11,062	2,380	126,850
2026	13,730	7,306	12,856	10,712	102,689	114,070	8,408	110,960	60,357	31,620	11,381	2,373	127,800
2027	13,910	7,492	13,187	10,756	103,112	114,825	8,383	111,641	59,964	32,392	11,713	2,365	128,735
2028	14,063	7,659	13,519	10,823	103,534	115,593	8,369	112,319	59,508	33,203	12,059	2,359	129,656
2029	14,187	7,802	13,845	10,911	103,957	116,376	8,367	112,997	59,003	34,043	12,419	2,358	130,563
2030	14,285	7,924	14,166	11,020	104,378	117,168	8,379	113,673	58,449	34,909	12,790	2,356	131,453
2031	14,353	8,020	14,470	11,151	104,799	117,971	8,410	114,352	57,848	35,800	13,172	2,356	132,324

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	159	383	380	362	704	3,038	5,054	4,722	3,643	2,525	1,728	1,496	1,658	1,513	1,111	1,002	743	523	238	132	31,114
	Female	172	400	349	368	923	3,937	5,282	4,041	2,858	1,918	1,393	1,378	1,510	1,622	1,711	1,686	1,478	1,115	667	452	33,260
	Total	331	783	729	730	1,627	6,975	10,336	8,763	6,501	4,443	3,121	2,874	3,168	3,135	2,822	2,688	2,221	1,638	905	584	64,374
1987	Male	149	445	381	311	820	2,981	5,017	4,847	3,671	2,744	1,831	1,511	1,612	1,566	1,149	985	751	538	241	126	31,676
	Female	157	452	348	306	1,023	3,661	5,262	4,176	2,967	2,087	1,488	1,364	1,468	1,575	1,652	1,657	1,528	1,119	718	414	33,422
	Total	306	897	729	617	1,843	6,642	10,279	9,023	6,638	4,831	3,319	2,875	3,080	3,141	2,801	2,642	2,279	1,657	959	540	65,098
1988	Male	161	472	412	302	942	3,122	5,123	4,961	3,723	2,848	1,973	1,511	1,590	1,564	1,206	929	748	531	227	131	32,476
	Female	158	476	380	282	1,179	3,756	5,226	4,284	2,946	2,183	1,627	1,366	1,426	1,540	1,639	1,640	1,472	1,122	701	434	33,837
	Total	319	948	792	584	2,121	6,878	10,349	9,245	6,669	5,031	3,600	2,877	3,016	3,104	2,845	2,569	2,220	1,653	928	565	66,313
1989	Male	174	447	409	320	906	3,140	5,244	5,065	3,802	3,041	2,079	1,564	1,574	1,537	1,246	882	745	505	231	133	33,044
	Female	161	441	379	311	1,056	3,694	5,244	4,370	3,054	2,370	1,732	1,386	1,422	1,513	1,632	1,554	1,477	1,115	666	449	34,026
	Total	335	888	788	631	1,962	6,834	10,488	9,435	6,856	5,411	3,811	2,950	2,996	3,050	2,878	2,436	2,222	1,620	897	582	67,070
1990	Male	183	443	410	319	816	3,227	5,577	5,130	3,903	3,202	2,199	1,636	1,532	1,517	1,248	834	728	508	236	119	33,767
	Female	155	433	386	334	989	3,916	5,424	4,326	3,078	2,489	1,848	1,429	1,398	1,427	1,554	1,520	1,476	1,106	662	440	34,390
	Total	338	876	796	653	1,805	7,143	11,001	9,456	6,981	5,691	4,047	3,065	2,930	2,944	2,802	2,354	2,204	1,614	898	559	68,157
1991	Male	189	416	399	325	690	3,207	5,841	5,287	3,991	3,331	2,322	1,797	1,471	1,513	1,245	817	741	470	247	103	34,402
	Female	169	381	385	373	780	3,857	5,611	4,401	3,126	2,684	2,007	1,537	1,380	1,418	1,472	1,488	1,429	1,115	649	406	34,668
	Total	358	797	784	698	1,470	7,064	11,452	9,688	7,117	6,015	4,329	3,334	2,851	2,931	2,717	2,305	2,170	1,585	896	509	69,070
1992	Male	212	548	432	276	698	3,042	5,794	5,466	4,294	3,346	2,586	1,906	1,497	1,522	1,210	874	698	458	248	123	35,230
	Female	166	463	392	401	1,084	3,910	5,559	4,539	3,200	2,635	2,154	1,602	1,359	1,394	1,386	1,479	1,346	1,107	649	416	35,241
	Total	378	1,011	824	677	1,782	6,952	11,353	10,005	7,494	5,981	4,740	3,508	2,856	2,916	2,596	2,353	2,044	1,565	897	539	70,471
1993	Male	201	625	453	296	607	2,997	5,715	5,648	4,450	3,426	2,748	2,004	1,504	1,493	1,222	933	656	459	246	126	35,809
	Female	181	473	409	410	1,251	4,002	5,648	4,497	3,224	2,544	2,224	1,661	1,326	1,343	1,376	1,514	1,352	1,079	683	394	35,591
	Total	382	1,098	862	706	1,858	6,999	11,363	10,145	7,674	5,970	4,972	3,665	2,830	2,836	2,598	2,447	2,008	1,538	929	520	71,400
1994	Male	246	615	460	358	706	3,306	6,030	6,160	4,611	3,498	2,960	2,123	1,595	1,464	1,247	996	613	473	272	115	37,848
	Female	196	517	438	440	1,215	4,171	5,937	4,918	3,439	2,720	2,443	1,806	1,425	1,400	1,338	1,511	1,305	1,090	696	399	37,404
	Total	442	1,132	898	798	1,921	7,477	11,967	11,078	8,050	6,218	5,403	3,929	3,020	2,864	2,585	2,507	1,918	1,563	968	514	75,252
1995	Male	234	626	471	436	749	3,370	6,406	6,664	4,762	3,662	3,118	2,248	1,703	1,449	1,270	1,038	603	485	263	113	39,670
	Female	234	561	482	450	1,065	4,093	6,432	5,257	3,686	2,893	2,646	1,961	1,513	1,405	1,350	1,473	1,321	1,110	676	402	39,010
	Total	468	1,187	953	886	1,814	7,463	12,838	11,921	8,448	6,555	5,764	4,209	3,216	2,854	2,620	2,511	1,924	1,595	939	515	78,680
1996	Male	266	622	457	511	767	3,310	6,992	7,157	4,912	3,809	3,257	2,436	1,841	1,381	1,327	1,055	622	490	236	129	41,577
	Female	255	592	497	472	902	3,952	7,155	5,659	3,900	3,077	2,863	2,161	1,627	1,373	1,385	1,390	1,317	1,095	673	358	40,703
	Total	521	1,214	954	983	1,669	7,262	14,147	12,816	8,812	6,886	6,120	4,597	3,468	2,754	2,712	2,445	1,939	1,585	909	487	82,280
1997	Male	285	664	510	533	861	3,330	7,127	7,441	5,120	3,918	3,283	2,534	1,896	1,373	1,243	1,000	734	440	244	116	42,650
	Female	268	642	521	492	963	3,946	7,550	6,046	4,076	3,173	2,883	2,261	1,689	1,371	1,241	1,288	1,297	1,043	673	380	41,803
	Total	553	1,306	1,031	1,025	1,824	7,276	14,677	13,487	9,196	7,091	6,166	4,795	3,583	2,744	2,484	2,288	2,031	1,483	917	496	84,453
1998	Male	278	713	556	554	988	3,424	7,214	7,679	5,340	4,011	3,323	2,633	1,945	1,381	1,215	980	750	431	245	113	43,771
	Female	282	684	555	528	1,055	3,983	7,772	6,495	4,246	3,277	2,897	2,354	1,754	1,380	1,193	1,226	1,250	1,014	660	366	42,971
	Total	560	1,397	1,109	1,082	2,043	7,407	14,986	14,174	9,586	7,288	6,220	4,987	3,699	2,761	2,408	2,206	2,000	1,445	905	479	86,742
1999	Male	301	759	590	585	1,138	3,596	7,304	7,932	5,589	4,111	3,367	2,723	1,996	1,392	1,181	977	758	419	238	124	45,080
	Female	298	725	583	569	1,186	4,144	7,992	6,956	4,424	3,355	2,905	2,428	1,808	1,384	1,197	1,125	1,244	979	663	375	44,340
	Total	599	1,484	1,173	1,154	2,324	7,740	15,296	14,888	10,013	7,466	6,272	5,151	3,804	2,776	2,378	2,102	2,002	1,398	901	499	89,420
2000	Male	323	799	635	641	1,374	4,004	7,568	8,284	5,864	4,223	3,430	2,807	2,046	1,408	1,117	1,003	748	395	258	112	47,039
	Female	313	768	619	623	1,402	4,489	8,331	7,552	4,652	3,441	2,939	2,506	1,864	1,391	1,169	1,129	1,140	955	669	372	46,324
	Total	636	1,567	1,254	1,264	2,776	8,493	15,899	15,836	10,516	7,664	6,369	5,313	3,910	2,799	2,286	2,132	1,888	1,350	927	484	93,363

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	315	851	657	666	1,467	4,101	7,520	8,506	6,112	4,291	3,461	2,858	2,084	1,417	1,067	1,005	743	410	244	112	47,887
	Female	309	815	626	650	1,480	4,556	8,392	8,005	4,855	3,488	2,953	2,560	1,908	1,392	1,131	1,102	1,065	920	643	369	47,219
	Total	624	1,666	1,283	1,316	2,947	8,657	15,912	16,511	10,967	7,779	6,414	5,418	3,992	2,809	2,198	2,107	1,808	1,330	887	481	95,106
2002	Male	337	925	678	844	1,538	4,499	7,663	8,463	6,101	4,251	3,565	2,964	2,169	1,462	1,055	997	729	437	234	101	49,012
	Female	322	888	640	831	1,527	4,890	8,516	8,202	4,784	3,393	3,005	2,643	1,979	1,410	1,126	1,064	1,028	920	627	362	48,157
	Total	659	1,813	1,318	1,675	3,065	9,389	16,179	16,665	10,885	7,644	6,570	5,607	4,148	2,872	2,181	2,061	1,757	1,357	861	463	97,169
2003	Male	360	1,001	700	1,021	1,621	4,840	7,916	8,409	6,092	4,199	3,665	3,068	2,259	1,517	1,046	978	730	454	225	95	50,196
	Female	340	961	655	1,001	1,584	5,151	8,728	8,397	4,741	3,290	3,054	2,719	2,050	1,434	1,113	1,033	994	911	613	359	49,128
	Total	700	1,962	1,355	2,022	3,205	9,991	16,644	16,806	10,833	7,489	6,719	5,787	4,309	2,951	2,159	2,011	1,724	1,365	838	454	99,324
2004	Male	364	1,083	724	1,168	1,697	5,039	8,147	8,382	6,115	4,169	3,753	3,164	2,354	1,579	1,043	959	739	466	217	93	51,255
	Female	343	1,037	675	1,139	1,634	5,276	8,920	8,611	4,762	3,202	3,091	2,786	2,124	1,467	1,099	1,007	962	901	600	356	49,992
	Total	707	2,120	1,399	2,307	3,331	10,315	17,067	16,993	10,877	7,371	6,844	5,950	4,478	3,046	2,142	1,966	1,701	1,367	817	449	101,247
2005	Male	383	1,161	754	1,279	1,758	5,095	8,345	8,395	6,180	4,170	3,822	3,256	2,453	1,646	1,047	942	752	476	211	92	52,217
	Female	360	1,107	701	1,239	1,676	5,263	9,065	8,836	4,859	3,141	3,115	2,846	2,197	1,509	1,089	987	935	887	588	355	50,755
	Total	743	2,268	1,455	2,518	3,434	10,358	17,410	17,231	11,039	7,311	6,937	6,102	4,650	3,155	2,136	1,929	1,687	1,363	799	447	102,972
2006	Male	401	1,241	790	1,330	1,783	4,943	8,408	8,457	6,320	4,228	3,871	3,339	2,551	1,721	1,064	930	771	485	209	91	52,933
	Female	376	1,180	735	1,277	1,686	5,050	9,072	9,081	5,071	3,132	3,124	2,894	2,269	1,563	1,088	970	919	869	577	356	51,289
	Total	777	2,421	1,525	2,607	3,469	9,993	17,480	17,538	11,391	7,360	6,995	6,233	4,820	3,284	2,152	1,900	1,690	1,354	786	447	104,222
2007	Male	417	1,320	838	1,346	1,796	4,708	8,444	8,539	6,493	4,321	3,904	3,420	2,649	1,798	1,091	918	791	494	211	92	53,590
	Female	391	1,250	781	1,284	1,694	4,775	9,057	9,301	5,352	3,154	3,119	2,937	2,339	1,618	1,096	954	906	846	569	357	51,780
	Total	808	2,570	1,619	2,630	3,490	9,483	17,501	17,840	11,845	7,475	7,023	6,357	4,988	3,416	2,187	1,872	1,697	1,340	780	449	105,370
2008	Male	433	1,396	902	1,359	1,824	4,515	8,492	8,610	6,653	4,423	3,931	3,504	2,746	1,875	1,125	905	805	500	217	92	54,307
	Female	405	1,316	843	1,288	1,721	4,546	9,050	9,474	5,656	3,185	3,105	2,979	2,411	1,677	1,108	938	894	819	559	353	52,327
	Total	838	2,712	1,745	2,647	3,545	9,061	17,542	18,084	12,309	7,608	7,036	6,483	5,157	3,552	2,233	1,843	1,699	1,319	776	445	106,634
2009	Male	447	1,469	980	1,366	1,862	4,347	8,524	8,672	6,806	4,538	3,952	3,589	2,843	1,954	1,166	894	817	506	224	90	55,046
	Female	419	1,384	918	1,286	1,758	4,345	9,024	9,609	5,985	3,233	3,083	3,019	2,483	1,738	1,124	923	881	793	552	346	52,903
	Total	866	2,853	1,898	2,652	3,620	8,692	17,548	18,281	12,791	7,771	7,035	6,608	5,326	3,692	2,290	1,817	1,698	1,299	776	436	107,949
2010	Male	460	1,540	1,069	1,370	1,908	4,211	8,502	8,726	6,946	4,663	3,973	3,674	2,940	2,037	1,213	885	825	514	233	87	55,776
	Female	432	1,446	1,002	1,280	1,802	4,177	8,950	9,707	6,328	3,300	3,060	3,058	2,553	1,804	1,147	911	869	767	545	341	53,479
	Total	892	2,986	2,071	2,650	3,710	8,388	17,452	18,433	13,274	7,963	7,033	6,732	5,493	3,841	2,360	1,796	1,694	1,281	778	428	109,255
2011	Male	473	1,609	1,165	1,370	1,954	4,096	8,476	8,788	7,082	4,798	3,996	3,756	3,036	2,123	1,267	880	828	522	242	84	56,545
	Female	444	1,507	1,092	1,273	1,848	4,042	8,870	9,783	6,673	3,392	3,035	3,095	2,620	1,869	1,174	902	857	743	538	336	54,093
	Total	917	3,116	2,257	2,643	3,802	8,138	17,346	18,571	13,755	8,190	7,031	6,851	5,656	3,992	2,441	1,782	1,685	1,265	780	420	110,638
2012	Male	485	1,675	1,263	1,350	1,978	3,921	8,347	8,870	7,241	4,962	4,022	3,830	3,128	2,213	1,330	883	829	533	252	83	57,195
	Female	455	1,568	1,184	1,249	1,873	3,857	8,696	9,860	7,048	3,532	3,010	3,123	2,684	1,939	1,211	898	844	722	532	330	54,615
	Total	940	3,243	2,447	2,599	3,851	7,778	17,043	18,730	14,289	8,494	7,032	6,953	5,812	4,152	2,541	1,781	1,673	1,255	784	413	111,810
2013	Male	496	1,739	1,365	1,337	1,999	3,783	8,179	8,950	7,386	5,135	4,060	3,897	3,218	2,306	1,397	891	828	546	262	83	57,857
	Female	465	1,626	1,277	1,236	1,896	3,714	8,488	9,917	7,402	3,703	2,993	3,167	2,744	2,010	1,252	896	832	704	524	323	55,149
	Total	961	3,365	2,642	2,573	3,895	7,497	16,667	18,867	14,788	8,838	7,053	7,064	5,962	4,316	2,649	1,787	1,660	1,250	786	406	113,006
2014	Male	505	1,799	1,471	1,337	2,021	3,683	7,962	9,014	7,517	5,312	4,111	3,958	3,306	2,401	1,470	904	825	561	272	82	58,511
	Female	474	1,681	1,371	1,235	1,915	3,607	8,237	9,950	7,732	3,908	2,985	3,164	2,802	2,083	1,300	897	821	688	515	318	55,683
	Total	979	3,480	2,842	2,572	3,936	7,290	16,199	18,964	15,249	9,220	7,096	7,122	6,108	4,484	2,770	1,801	1,646	1,249	787	400	114,194
2015	Male	513	1,854	1,576	1,349	2,033	3,607	7,749	9,069	7,640	5,496	4,177	4,009	3,393	2,497	1,546	923	820	576	280	82	59,189
	Female	481	1,733	1,465	1,245	1,924	3,526	7,989	9,965	8,032	4,148	2,990	3,175	2,855	2,156	1,352	902	809	675	505	314	56,241
	Total	994	3,587	3,041	2,594	3,957	7,133	15,738	19,034	15,672	9,644	7,167	7,184	6,248	4,653	2,898	1,825	1,629	1,251	785	396	115,430

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	518	1,906	1,679	1,374	2,038	3,551	7,524	9,104	7,754	5,682	4,260	4,052	3,478	2,594	1,625	947	815	590	288	84	59,863
	Female	487	1,781	1,558	1,269	1,924	3,469	7,731	9,957	8,299	4,422	3,009	3,178	2,905	2,230	1,407	910	798	665	495	309	56,803
	Total	1,005	3,687	3,237	2,643	3,962	7,020	15,255	19,061	16,053	10,104	7,269	7,230	6,383	4,824	3,032	1,857	1,613	1,255	783	393	116,666
2017	Male	521	1,951	1,779	1,414	2,036	3,511	7,291	9,115	7,861	5,867	4,359	4,088	3,562	2,692	1,707	979	809	605	295	86	60,528
	Female	490	1,824	1,650	1,309	1,920	3,440	7,479	9,919	8,528	4,725	3,045	3,174	2,952	2,302	1,464	923	788	655	483	305	57,375
	Total	1,011	3,775	3,429	2,723	3,956	6,951	14,770	19,034	16,389	10,592	7,404	7,262	6,514	4,994	3,171	1,902	1,597	1,260	778	391	117,903
2018	Male	522	1,991	1,876	1,466	2,030	3,483	7,061	9,097	7,961	6,049	4,475	4,119	3,643	2,790	1,790	1,018	804	618	303	89	61,185
	Female	491	1,861	1,739	1,361	1,911	3,426	7,236	9,853	8,721	5,051	3,100	3,164	2,995	2,373	1,523	941	779	646	472	302	57,945
	Total	1,013	3,852	3,615	2,827	3,941	6,909	14,297	18,950	16,682	11,100	7,575	7,283	6,638	5,163	3,313	1,959	1,583	1,264	775	391	119,130
2019	Male	522	2,024	1,968	1,531	2,019	3,467	6,845	9,047	8,055	6,225	4,605	4,148	3,723	2,888	1,875	1,062	803	628	311	92	61,838
	Female	490	1,892	1,824	1,424	1,901	3,424	7,008	9,749	8,876	5,393	3,178	3,151	3,035	2,442	1,587	964	771	637	461	299	58,506
	Total	1,012	3,916	3,792	2,955	3,920	6,891	13,853	18,796	16,931	11,618	7,783	7,299	6,758	5,330	3,462	2,026	1,574	1,265	772	391	120,344
2020	Male	520	2,051	2,059	1,608	2,010	3,462	6,630	8,958	8,139	6,394	4,750	4,180	3,802	2,986	1,962	1,111	802	634	317	95	62,470
	Female	488	1,916	1,905	1,500	1,892	3,430	6,791	9,614	9,003	5,742	3,282	3,136	3,071	2,511	1,654	991	764	627	450	293	59,060
	Total	1,008	3,967	3,964	3,108	3,902	6,892	13,421	18,572	17,142	12,136	8,032	7,316	6,873	5,497	3,616	2,102	1,566	1,261	767	388	121,530
2021	Male	515	2,070	2,143	1,693	2,001	3,459	6,454	8,840	8,216	6,554	4,905	4,214	3,873	3,080	2,052	1,167	805	640	325	98	63,104
	Female	484	1,934	1,982	1,579	1,884	3,437	6,613	9,449	9,101	6,090	3,415	3,122	3,102	2,576	1,720	1,023	760	619	440	288	59,618
	Total	999	4,004	4,125	3,272	3,885	6,896	13,067	18,289	17,317	12,644	8,320	7,336	6,975	5,656	3,772	2,190	1,565	1,259	765	386	122,722
2022	Male	508	2,080	2,219	1,775	1,990	3,429	6,277	8,693	8,294	6,711	5,068	4,255	3,936	3,173	2,144	1,230	811	644	335	103	63,675
	Female	477	1,945	2,053	1,661	1,877	3,427	6,445	9,255	9,176	6,434	3,575	3,110	3,125	2,637	1,789	1,059	757	610	432	285	60,129
	Total	985	4,025	4,272	3,436	3,867	6,856	12,722	17,948	17,470	13,145	8,643	7,365	7,061	5,810	3,933	2,289	1,568	1,254	767	388	123,804
2023	Male	498	2,083	2,291	1,862	1,985	3,406	6,120	8,517	8,358	6,858	5,238	4,303	3,993	3,263	2,237	1,296	823	646	345	108	64,230
	Female	469	1,950	2,121	1,746	1,879	3,417	6,301	9,038	9,223	6,760	3,767	3,104	3,142	2,696	1,858	1,100	755	599	423	279	60,627
	Total	967	4,033	4,412	3,608	3,864	6,823	12,421	17,555	17,581	13,618	9,005	7,407	7,135	5,959	4,095	2,396	1,578	1,245	768	387	124,857
2024	Male	486	2,075	2,357	1,954	1,992	3,390	5,969	8,315	8,404	6,995	5,414	4,364	4,044	3,350	2,331	1,365	841	647	352	111	64,756
	Female	458	1,945	2,183	1,832	1,888	3,413	6,168	8,800	9,241	7,063	3,990	3,109	3,155	2,752	1,929	1,145	758	591	412	272	61,104
	Total	944	4,020	4,540	3,786	3,880	6,803	12,137	17,115	17,645	14,058	9,404	7,473	7,199	6,102	4,260	2,510	1,599	1,238	764	383	125,860
2025	Male	473	2,059	2,415	2,047	2,005	3,372	5,852	8,096	8,431	7,122	5,593	4,435	4,088	3,434	2,428	1,436	861	647	361	117	65,272
	Female	445	1,931	2,237	1,919	1,905	3,406	6,069	8,553	9,231	7,338	4,242	3,126	3,160	2,804	1,999	1,192	766	583	403	269	61,578
	Total	918	3,990	4,652	3,966	3,910	6,778	11,921	16,649	17,662	14,460	9,835	7,561	7,248	6,238	4,427	2,628	1,627	1,230	764	386	126,850
2026	Male	458	2,035	2,466	2,139	2,028	3,354	5,752	7,868	8,435	7,239	5,772	4,520	4,127	3,515	2,523	1,510	887	646	370	121	65,765
	Female	432	1,909	2,285	2,006	1,932	3,398	5,990	8,299	9,190	7,584	4,519	3,158	3,159	2,850	2,070	1,242	776	574	397	265	62,035
	Total	890	3,944	4,751	4,145	3,960	6,752	11,742	16,167	17,625	14,823	10,291	7,678	7,286	6,365	4,593	2,752	1,663	1,220	767	386	127,800
2027	Male	447	2,004	2,509	2,230	2,063	3,337	5,668	7,638	8,411	7,348	5,948	4,618	4,161	3,594	2,617	1,588	918	646	379	125	66,249
	Female	422	1,881	2,327	2,090	1,968	3,388	5,931	8,049	9,120	7,799	4,819	3,208	3,152	2,892	2,139	1,296	790	565	390	260	62,486
	Total	869	3,885	4,836	4,320	4,031	6,725	11,599	15,687	17,531	15,147	10,767	7,826	7,313	6,486	4,756	2,884	1,708	1,211	769	385	128,735
2028	Male	438	1,966	2,544	2,319	2,107	3,321	5,597	7,411	8,360	7,447	6,122	4,731	4,194	3,668	2,712	1,668	955	646	387	131	66,724
	Female	413	1,849	2,361	2,173	2,015	3,380	5,884	7,809	9,018	7,982	5,135	3,278	3,144	2,931	2,204	1,353	808	560	382	253	62,932
	Total	851	3,815	4,905	4,492	4,122	6,701	11,481	15,220	17,378	15,429	11,257	8,009	7,338	6,599	4,916	3,021	1,763	1,206	769	384	129,656
2029	Male	429	1,927	2,569	2,405	2,161	3,306	5,539	7,193	8,279	7,537	6,291	4,855	4,227	3,739	2,805	1,751	997	649	392	138	67,189
	Female	404	1,814	2,387	2,252	2,071	3,373	5,849	7,583	8,889	8,134	5,461	3,371	3,134	2,965	2,268	1,410	830	554	376	249	63,374
	Total	833	3,741	4,956	4,657	4,232	6,679	11,388	14,776	17,168	15,671	11,752	8,226	7,361	6,704	5,073	3,161	1,827	1,203	768	387	130,563
2030	Male	421	1,886	2,586	2,488	2,224	3,294	5,491	6,986	8,168	7,615	6,454	4,991	4,262	3,806	2,897	1,836	1,045	653	397	144	67,644
	Female	396	1,775	2,404	2,329	2,135	3,367	5,824	7,376	8,732	8,257	5,790	3,489	3,123	2,994	2,331	1,470	855	548	370	244	63,809
	Total	817	3,661	4,990	4,817	4,359	6,661	11,315	14,362	16,900	15,872	12,244	8,480	7,385	6,800	5,228	3,306	1,900	1,201	767	388	131,453

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 161: City Centre, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	412	1,844	2,593	2,566	2,294	3,287	5,451	6,795	8,030	7,683	6,608	5,137	4,302	3,868	2,987	1,923	1,098	659	401	150	68,088
	Female	388	1,737	2,412	2,401	2,204	3,366	5,803	7,189	8,549	8,348	6,115	3,634	3,118	3,018	2,390	1,534	884	546	364	236	64,236
	Total	800	3,581	5,005	4,967	4,498	6,653	11,254	13,984	16,579	16,031	12,723	8,771	7,420	6,886	5,377	3,457	1,982	1,205	765	386	132,324

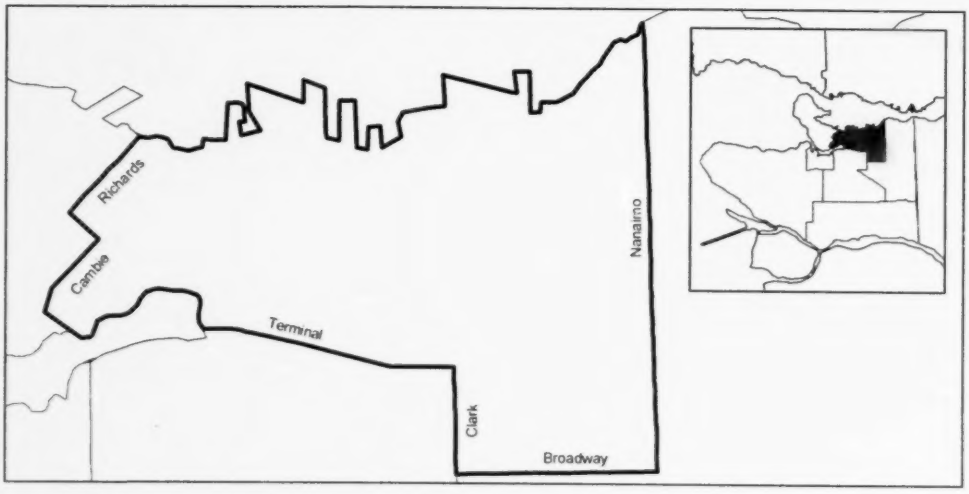
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Downtown Eastside

Local Health Area 162



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

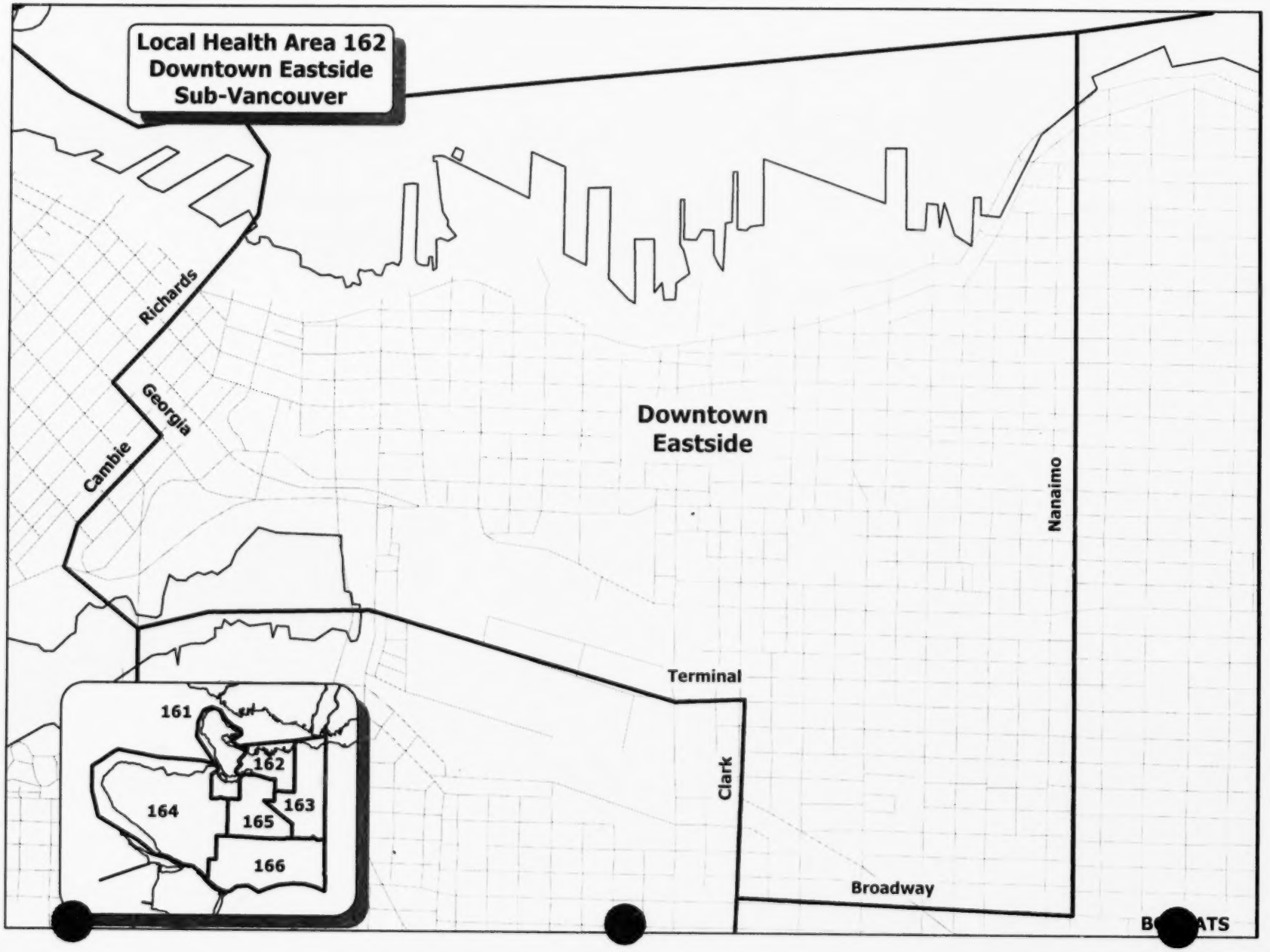
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 162
Downtown Eastside
Sub-Vancouver
Richards
Georgia
Cambie
Downtown
Eastside
Nanaimo
Terminal
Clark
Broadway
161
162
163
164
165
166

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 162:

VANCOUVER-DOWNTOWN EASTSIDE

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

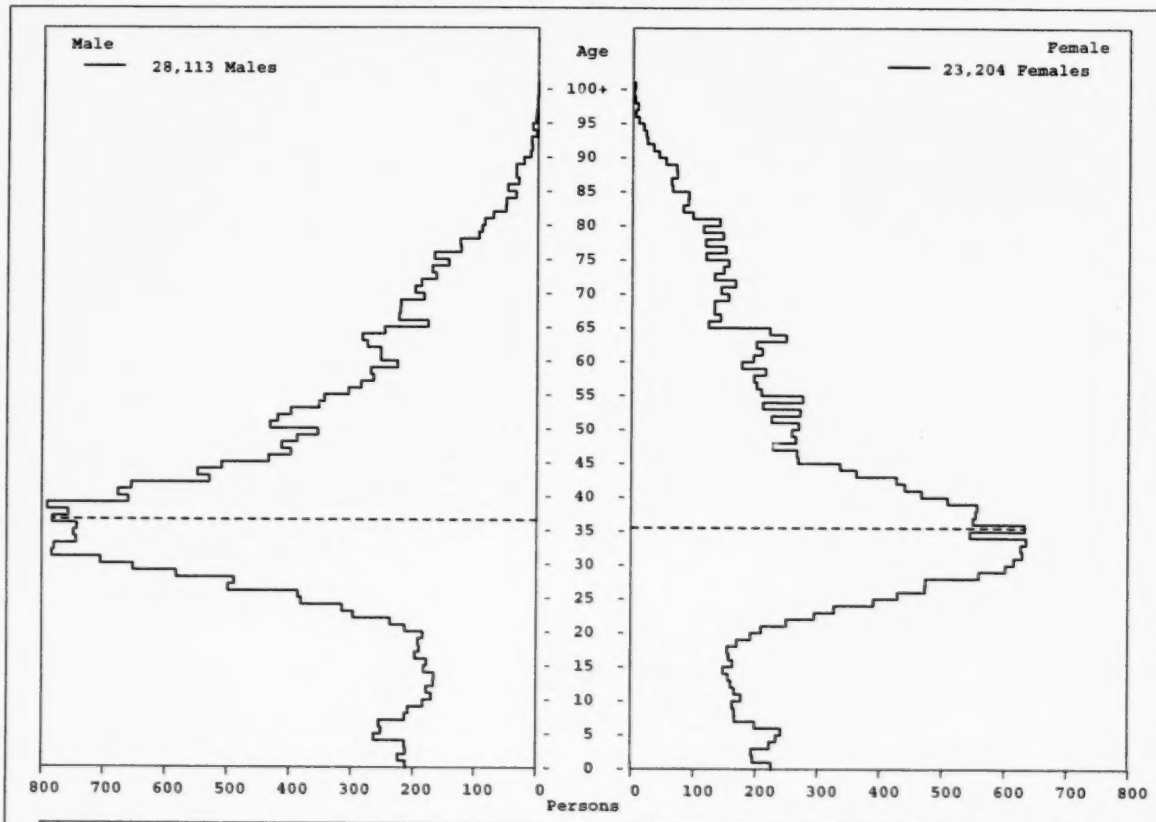
DEMOGRAPHICS

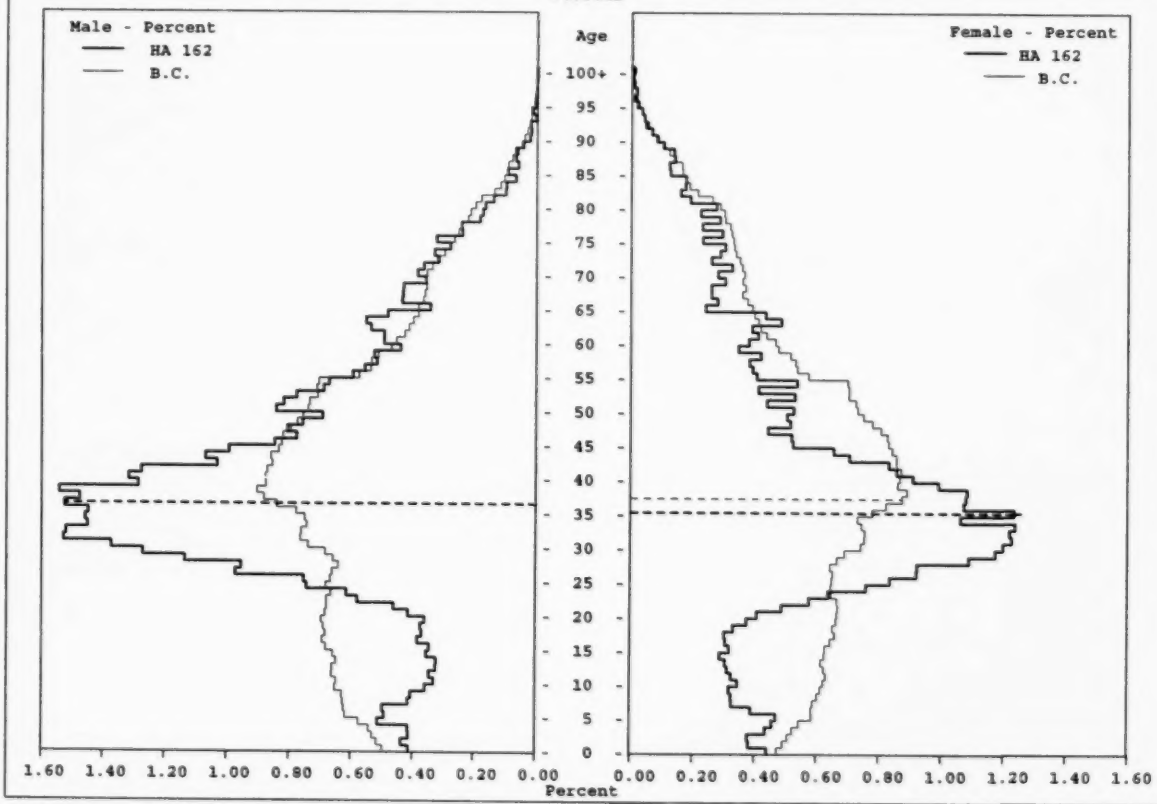
This sub-area of Vancouver has a very high density and substantially more males than females. The proportion of children in this area is lower than that of the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area has been attractive to new Canadians resulting in some high positive net migration numbers in the last decades. The core designation and increasing immigration should result in positive net migration. Deaths should continue to exceed births translating into a progressively lower population growth rate over the duration of the projection.

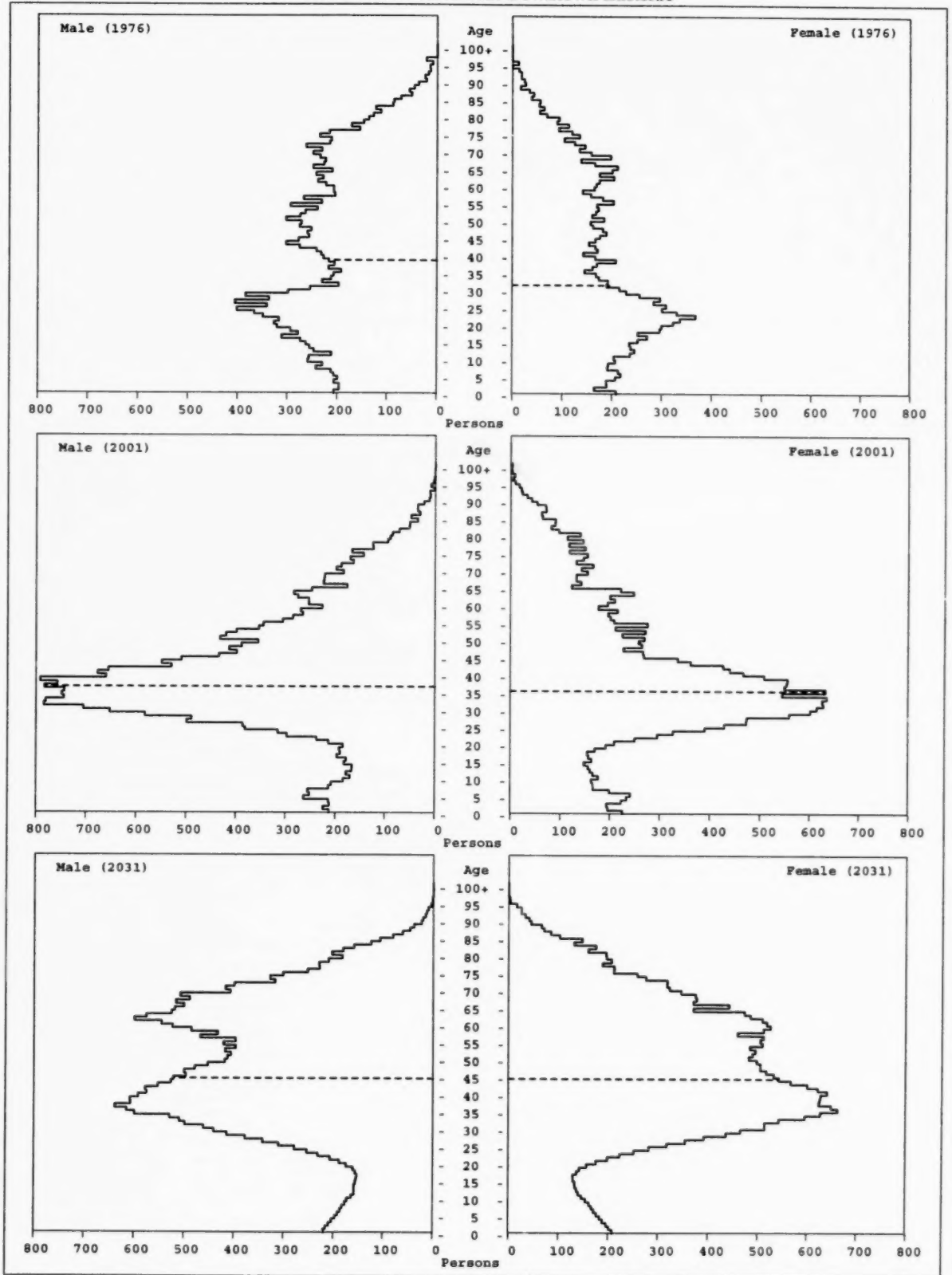
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 162: Downtown Eastside





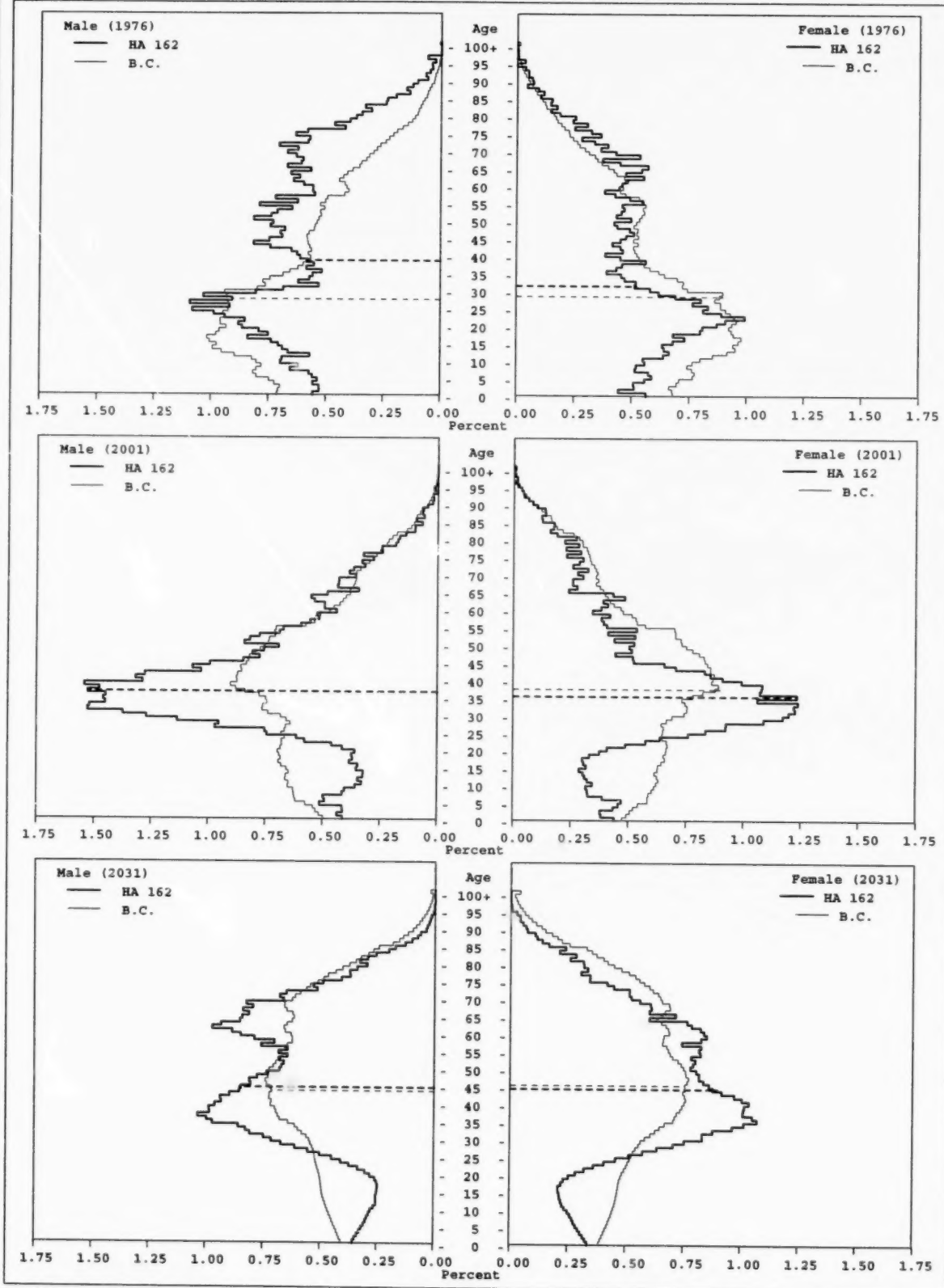
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 162: Downtown Eastside



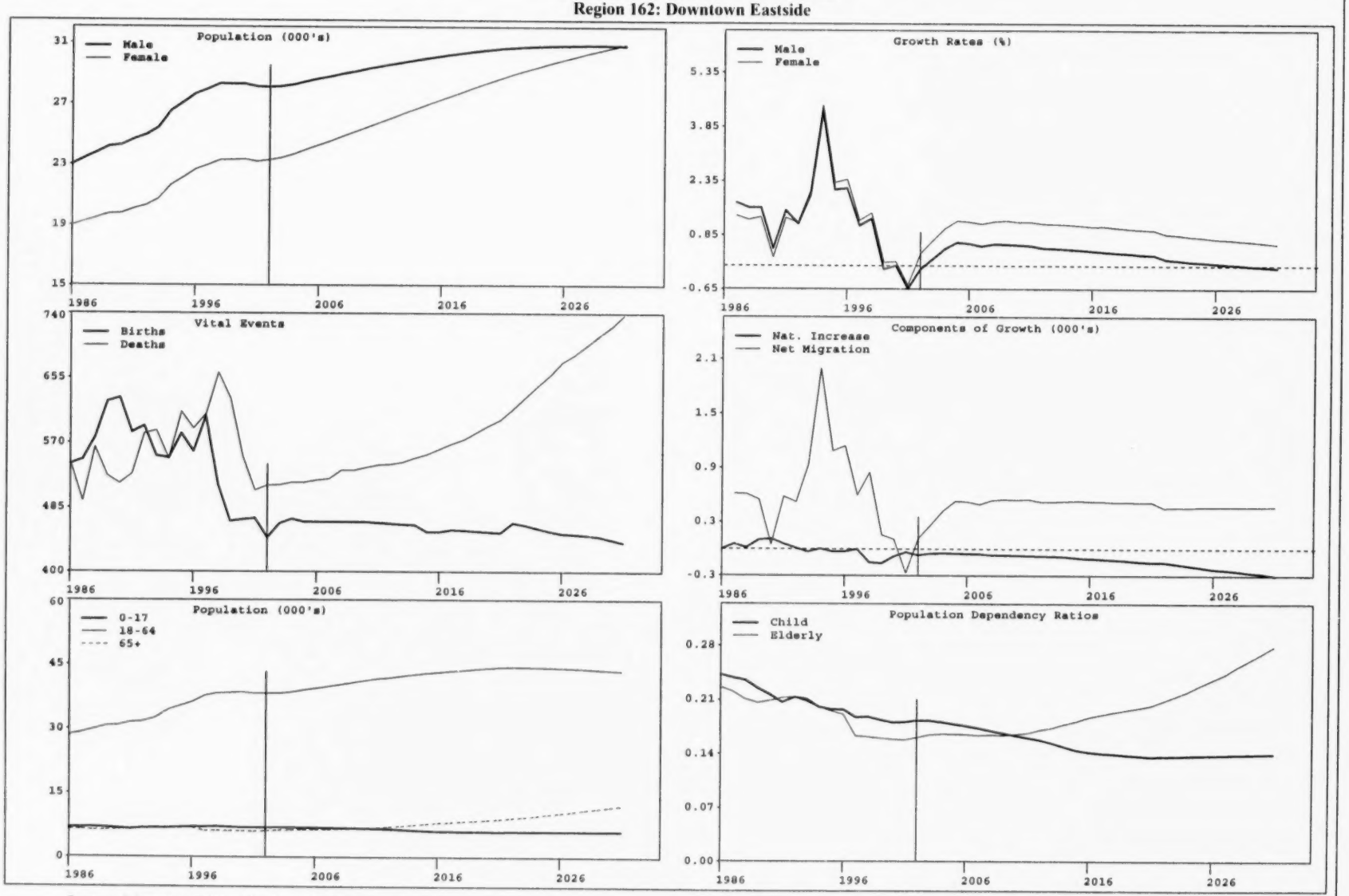
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 162: Downtown Eastside



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	542	545	-3	N/A	N/A	1986	41,961	4,689.9	35.3	121.2	1,492	12.4	72.1	0.243	0.226	21,101
1986-1987	548	494	54	614	1.6	1987	42,629	4,764.5	35.3	121.7	1,528	12.4	72.4	0.239	0.221	21,479
1987-1988	577	564	13	610	1.5	1988	43,252	4,834.2	35.2	122.1	1,621	12.6	71.8	0.235	0.211	21,836
1988-1989	624	527	97	549	1.5	1989	43,898	4,906.4	35.4	122.4	1,673	11.9	70.7	0.225	0.206	22,206
1989-1990	629	517	112	51	0.4	1990	44,061	4,924.6	35.9	122.7	1,636	11.9	69.9	0.217	0.209	22,333
1990-1991	584	529	55	581	1.4	1991	44,697	4,995.7	36.4	122.9	1,570	12.4	69.6	0.207	0.212	22,701
1991-1992	592	582	10	521	1.2	1992	45,228	5,055.0	36.7	122.9	1,544	12.9	69.1	0.213	0.213	23,096
1992-1993	553	586	-33	939	2.0	1993	46,134	5,156.3	36.7	122.7	1,459	12.3	66.6	0.211	0.208	23,686
1993-1994	550	549	1	2,001	4.3	1994	48,136	5,380.0	36.7	122.5	1,396	12.0	66.6	0.201	0.201	24,849
1994-1995	582	611	-29	1,089	2.2	1995	49,196	5,498.5	36.9	122.3	1,378	12.2	67.6	0.197	0.196	25,535
1995-1996	559	589	-30	1,139	2.3	1996	50,305	5,622.5	37.0	122.0	1,359	11.9	66.9	0.197	0.191	26,254
1996-1997	605	607	-2	597	1.2	1997	50,900	5,689.0	36.3	121.9	1,227	12.5	65.1	0.188	0.164	26,240
1997-1998	515	662	-147	847	1.4	1998	51,600	5,767.2	36.4	121.7	1,042	12.5	65.0	0.188	0.162	26,060
1998-1999	467	628	-161	155	0.0	1999	51,594	5,766.5	36.6	121.4	996	11.4	67.1	0.184	0.160	25,804
1999-2000	469	552	-83	109	0.1	2000	51,620	5,769.4	36.8	121.3	985	10.3	69.1	0.181	0.159	25,527
2000-2001	471	508	-37	-266	-0.6	2001	51,317	5,735.6	37.3	121.2	968	10.0	72.5	0.182	0.158	24,906
2001-2002	445	514	-69	118	0.1	2002	51,366	5,741.0	37.9	120.6	971	10.0	74.1	0.183	0.161	24,910
2002-2003	464	515	-51	266	0.4	2003	51,581	5,765.1	38.4	120.0	1,008	10.0	74.1	0.183	0.165	25,113
2003-2004	470	518	-48	423	0.7	2004	51,956	5,807.0	38.7	119.3	998	10.0	74.0	0.182	0.166	25,442
2004-2005	466	518	-52	530	0.9	2005	52,434	5,860.4	39.0	118.6	982	9.9	74.0	0.179	0.166	25,907
2005-2006	466	521	-55	524	0.9	2006	52,903	5,912.8	39.3	117.9	970	9.9	73.9	0.176	0.166	26,356
2006-2007	466	523	-57	497	0.8	2007	53,343	5,962.0	39.6	117.2	960	9.9	73.8	0.174	0.164	26,769
2007-2008	466	534	-68	542	0.9	2008	53,817	6,015.0	39.9	116.5	956	9.9	73.9	0.171	0.165	27,218
2008-2009	466	534	-68	552	0.9	2009	54,301	6,069.1	40.2	115.7	953	9.9	73.5	0.167	0.165	27,686
2009-2010	466	538	-72	546	0.9	2010	54,775	6,122.1	40.6	115.0	956	9.8	73.2	0.164	0.165	28,173
2010-2011	465	541	-76	551	0.9	2011	55,250	6,175.2	40.9	114.3	951	9.8	73.1	0.161	0.167	28,671
2011-2012	464	542	-78	525	0.8	2012	55,697	6,225.1	41.3	113.5	945	9.8	73.0	0.159	0.171	29,141
2012-2013	463	545	-82	525	0.8	2013	56,140	6,274.6	41.6	112.7	941	9.8	72.8	0.154	0.174	29,650
2013-2014	462	550	-88	528	0.8	2014	56,580	6,323.8	41.9	112.0	930	9.8	72.7	0.150	0.179	30,152
2014-2015	453	555	-102	533	0.8	2015	57,011	6,372.0	42.2	111.2	924	9.8	72.7	0.145	0.183	30,775
2015-2016	453	562	-109	527	0.7	2016	57,429	6,418.7	42.5	110.5	925	9.8	72.6	0.143	0.188	31,463
2016-2017	456	569	-113	527	0.7	2017	57,843	6,465.0	42.7	109.7	931	9.9	72.6	0.141	0.191	32,143
2017-2018	455	575	-120	520	0.7	2018	58,243	6,509.7	43.0	108.9	932	9.9	72.6	0.140	0.194	32,672
2018-2019	454	584	-130	519	0.7	2019	58,632	6,553.2	43.2	108.2	929	10.0	72.7	0.139	0.197	33,104
2019-2020	453	593	-140	517	0.6	2020	59,009	6,595.3	43.5	107.5	927	10.1	72.8	0.138	0.199	33,525
2020-2021	452	601	-149	518	0.6	2021	59,378	6,636.5	43.7	106.7	936	10.2	73.1	0.137	0.202	33,955
2021-2022	465	615	-150	456	0.5	2022	59,684	6,670.7	43.9	106.0	946	10.4	73.2	0.137	0.208	34,202
2022-2023	462	630	-168	461	0.5	2023	59,977	6,703.5	44.1	105.2	943	10.6	73.4	0.137	0.214	34,461
2023-2024	458	645	-187	457	0.5	2024	60,247	6,733.7	44.3	104.5	936	10.8	73.6	0.138	0.221	34,690
2024-2025	454	659	-205	465	0.4	2025	60,507	6,762.7	44.5	103.8	928	11.0	73.8	0.138	0.229	34,836
2025-2026	451	676	-225	466	0.4	2026	60,748	6,789.7	44.7	103.1	931	11.2	74.0	0.138	0.236	34,996
2026-2027	450	686	-236	466	0.4	2027	60,978	6,815.4	44.9	102.4	936	11.3	74.2	0.139	0.243	35,158
2027-2028	449	698	-249	465	0.4	2028	61,194	6,839.5	45.1	101.7	936	11.5	74.2	0.139	0.253	35,307
2028-2029	447	711	-264	465	0.3	2029	61,395	6,862.0	45.2	101.0	934	11.7	74.4	0.140	0.261	35,461
2029-2030	443	723	-280	466	0.3	2030	61,581	6,882.8	45.4	100.4	931	11.9	74.7	0.140	0.270	35,615
2030-2031	439	738	-299	468	0.3	2031	61,750	6,901.6	45.6	99.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.140	0.279	35,766

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,661	2,773	5,848	6,339	29,841	36,300	5,069	34,551	14,470	9,032	6,459	1,593	41,961
1987	5,651	2,716	5,793	6,369	30,535	36,978	5,051	35,146	15,183	8,983	6,443	1,680	42,629
1988	5,692	2,723	5,806	6,340	31,260	37,560	4,995	35,702	15,879	9,041	6,300	1,643	43,252
1989	5,717	2,755	5,656	6,066	31,860	38,181	4,878	36,463	16,735	9,059	6,321	1,600	43,898
1990	5,662	2,723	5,387	5,655	31,944	38,399	4,619	36,889	17,257	9,032	6,455	1,626	44,061
1991	5,543	2,697	5,246	5,493	32,474	39,154	4,520	37,738	17,880	9,101	6,680	1,664	44,697
1992	5,763	2,754	5,147	5,264	32,699	39,465	4,262	38,107	18,177	9,258	6,766	1,698	45,228
1993	5,890	2,837	5,199	5,256	33,479	40,244	4,291	38,874	18,791	9,432	6,765	1,724	46,134
1994	5,877	2,870	5,386	5,572	35,361	42,259	4,553	40,851	19,880	9,909	6,898	1,768	48,136
1995	5,983	2,956	5,404	5,424	36,289	43,213	4,436	41,810	20,530	10,335	6,924	1,744	49,196
1996	6,116	2,987	5,502	5,357	37,271	44,189	4,326	42,793	21,205	10,709	6,918	1,672	50,305
1997	6,051	2,893	5,426	5,481	38,687	44,849	4,462	43,420	22,299	10,907	6,162	1,471	50,900
1998	6,144	2,941	5,536	5,384	39,249	45,456	4,341	44,027	22,788	11,077	6,207	1,485	51,600
1999	6,040	2,907	5,443	5,273	39,405	45,554	4,235	44,141	23,042	11,090	6,149	1,443	51,594
2000	5,918	2,938	5,441	5,065	39,579	45,702	4,014	44,285	23,400	11,114	6,123	1,488	51,620
2001	5,915	3,066	5,497	4,693	39,333	45,402	3,653	44,000	23,440	11,200	6,069	1,504	51,317
2002	5,971	3,228	5,658	4,454	39,233	45,395	3,427	44,005	23,259	11,520	6,162	1,481	51,366
2003	6,021	3,272	5,664	4,202	39,244	45,560	3,213	44,209	23,257	11,785	6,316	1,495	51,581
2004	6,029	3,257	5,637	4,072	39,527	45,927	3,098	44,606	23,344	12,111	6,400	1,483	51,956
2005	5,993	3,234	5,602	4,089	39,977	46,441	3,104	45,113	23,354	12,534	6,464	1,481	52,434
2006	5,953	3,194	5,581	4,135	40,422	46,950	3,136	45,614	23,332	12,955	6,528	1,480	52,903
2007	5,922	3,141	5,543	4,164	40,869	47,421	3,159	46,077	23,313	13,392	6,552	1,490	53,343
2008	5,858	3,029	5,519	4,219	41,314	47,959	3,205	46,589	23,209	13,886	6,645	1,496	53,817
2009	5,794	2,883	5,483	4,265	41,789	48,507	3,241	47,131	23,167	14,357	6,718	1,478	54,301
2010	5,675	2,747	5,432	4,359	42,284	49,100	3,261	47,654	23,110	14,815	6,816	1,494	54,775
2011	5,525	2,685	5,375	4,472	42,779	49,725	3,292	48,180	23,024	15,283	6,946	1,490	55,250
2012	5,390	2,671	5,325	4,560	43,132	50,307	3,306	48,693	22,979	15,593	7,175	1,487	55,697
2013	5,331	2,654	5,259	4,581	43,464	50,809	3,388	49,196	22,819	16,064	7,345	1,476	56,140
2014	5,313	2,638	5,202	4,562	43,657	51,267	3,497	49,756	22,584	16,511	7,610	1,464	56,580
2015	5,288	2,641	5,082	4,523	43,885	51,723	3,577	50,343	22,332	17,030	7,838	1,457	57,011
2016	5,261	2,630	4,937	4,486	44,066	52,168	3,583	50,904	22,125	17,455	8,102	1,412	57,429
2017	5,255	2,628	4,806	4,434	44,308	52,588	3,550	51,386	21,935	17,939	8,280	1,467	57,843
2018	5,235	2,626	4,745	4,382	44,531	53,008	3,502	51,811	21,817	18,332	8,477	1,549	58,243
2019	5,223	2,625	4,729	4,327	44,776	53,409	3,459	52,223	21,822	18,627	8,633	1,593	58,632
2020	5,212	2,614	4,705	4,212	44,996	53,797	3,342	52,627	21,790	18,994	8,801	1,638	59,009
2021	5,201	2,601	4,675	4,068	45,201	54,177	3,209	53,005	21,885	19,248	8,976	1,674	59,378
2022	5,220	2,599	4,676	3,910	45,227	54,464	3,054	53,304	21,887	19,430	9,237	1,693	59,684
2023	5,234	2,599	4,669	3,833	45,228	54,743	2,975	53,584	21,865	19,530	9,515	1,754	59,977
2024	5,243	2,597	4,669	3,811	45,215	55,004	2,949	53,841	21,768	19,636	9,789	1,797	60,247
2025	5,249	2,592	4,670	3,793	45,138	55,258	2,927	54,091	21,710	19,635	10,120	1,850	60,507
2026	5,251	2,593	4,674	3,780	45,071	55,497	2,911	54,325	21,666	19,625	10,426	1,912	60,748
2027	5,249	2,604	4,688	3,789	45,012	55,729	2,918	54,553	21,591	19,632	10,717	2,036	60,978
2028	5,248	2,618	4,698	3,783	44,839	55,946	2,913	54,771	21,509	19,547	11,107	2,112	61,194
2029	5,247	2,632	4,706	3,785	44,701	56,148	2,917	54,974	21,416	19,500	11,447	2,238	61,395
2030	5,249	2,640	4,714	3,783	44,550	56,332	2,921	55,164	21,315	19,452	11,782	2,325	61,581
2031	5,248	2,645	4,721	3,785	44,366	56,502	2,925	55,338	21,218	19,363	12,136	2,424	61,750

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	237	861	901	946	1,161	2,073	2,528	2,216	1,984	1,387	1,330	1,444	1,464	1,323	928	808	641	429	235	98	22,994
	Female	241	796	823	856	1,161	1,944	2,161	1,831	1,425	938	842	784	921	924	856	907	726	465	244	122	18,967
	Total	478	1,657	1,724	1,802	2,322	4,017	4,689	4,047	3,409	2,325	2,172	2,228	2,385	2,247	1,784	1,715	1,367	894	479	220	41,961
1987	Male	227	910	891	879	1,221	2,099	2,666	2,311	2,053	1,511	1,353	1,397	1,471	1,305	938	743	630	455	238	99	23,397
	Female	231	868	822	823	1,157	1,892	2,189	1,933	1,463	1,057	844	768	925	920	828	917	707	493	264	131	19,232
	Total	458	1,778	1,713	1,702	2,378	3,991	4,855	4,244	3,516	2,568	2,197	2,165	2,396	2,225	1,766	1,660	1,337	948	502	230	42,629
1988	Male	241	935	909	823	1,243	2,071	2,740	2,478	2,150	1,585	1,371	1,346	1,464	1,379	974	701	609	451	216	88	23,774
	Female	251	900	844	789	1,198	1,828	2,225	2,022	1,561	1,118	858	809	905	909	808	832	733	514	260	114	19,478
	Total	492	1,835	1,753	1,612	2,441	3,899	4,965	4,500	3,711	2,703	2,229	2,155	2,369	2,288	1,782	1,533	1,342	965	476	202	43,252
1989	Male	262	921	946	793	1,129	2,013	2,794	2,690	2,264	1,756	1,390	1,306	1,457	1,402	1,052	679	609	405	202	87	24,157
	Female	253	901	878	763	1,147	1,777	2,237	2,108	1,658	1,228	880	811	879	934	837	754	790	504	264	138	19,741
	Total	515	1,822	1,824	1,556	2,276	3,790	5,031	4,798	3,922	2,984	2,270	2,117	2,336	2,336	1,889	1,433	1,399	909	466	225	43,898
1990	Male	272	919	930	767	1,006	1,904	2,749	2,783	2,369	1,958	1,429	1,300	1,425	1,372	1,130	679	585	410	193	92	24,272
	Female	257	878	889	750	1,045	1,700	2,177	2,152	1,726	1,343	905	823	838	940	904	750	781	517	281	133	19,789
	Total	529	1,797	1,819	1,517	2,051	3,604	4,926	4,935	4,095	3,301	2,334	2,123	2,263	2,312	2,034	1,429	1,366	927	474	225	44,061
1991	Male	263	869	925	764	974	1,881	2,833	2,837	2,402	2,147	1,477	1,327	1,364	1,366	1,218	732	569	401	186	109	24,644
	Female	261	832	873	756	954	1,684	2,202	2,146	1,853	1,460	965	842	823	937	923	803	771	529	302	137	20,053
	Total	524	1,701	1,798	1,520	1,928	3,565	5,035	4,983	4,255	3,607	2,442	2,169	2,187	2,303	2,141	1,535	1,340	930	488	246	44,697
1992	Male	279	971	958	730	931	1,792	2,814	2,863	2,513	2,225	1,552	1,326	1,320	1,385	1,209	802	561	415	191	96	24,933
	Female	266	936	897	726	905	1,636	2,122	2,190	1,941	1,509	1,096	844	805	930	885	827	784	576	276	144	20,295
	Total	545	1,907	1,855	1,456	1,836	3,428	4,936	5,053	4,454	3,734	2,648	2,170	2,125	2,315	2,094	1,629	1,345	991	467	240	45,228
1993	Male	284	991	977	760	902	1,818	2,738	3,028	2,671	2,290	1,669	1,350	1,272	1,364	1,271	849	509	395	201	82	25,421
	Female	247	944	929	758	873	1,663	2,171	2,251	2,019	1,623	1,142	857	844	934	865	821	726	611	311	124	20,713
	Total	531	1,935	1,906	1,518	1,775	3,481	4,909	5,279	4,690	3,913	2,811	2,207	2,116	2,298	2,136	1,670	1,235	1,006	512	206	46,134
1994	Male	275	969	968	791	963	1,882	2,906	3,240	2,819	2,416	1,873	1,375	1,285	1,389	1,289	899	518	376	197	76	26,506
	Female	235	914	927	798	939	1,788	2,334	2,379	2,119	1,667	1,271	898	884	934	877	883	664	657	318	144	21,630
	Total	510	1,883	1,895	1,589	1,902	3,670	5,240	5,619	4,938	4,083	3,144	2,273	2,169	2,323	2,166	1,782	1,182	1,033	515	220	48,136
1995	Male	306	964	983	830	904	1,814	2,966	3,313	3,020	2,476	2,070	1,412	1,301	1,405	1,228	921	538	339	197	80	27,067
	Female	253	885	944	818	925	1,781	2,392	2,437	2,151	1,775	1,364	923	920	940	895	912	686	600	354	174	22,129
	Total	559	1,849	1,927	1,648	1,829	3,595	5,358	5,750	5,171	4,251	3,434	2,335	2,221	2,345	2,123	1,833	1,224	939	551	254	49,196
1996	Male	298	1,014	967	876	923	1,719	3,030	3,375	3,178	2,559	2,246	1,472	1,307	1,363	1,189	961	556	342	203	70	27,648
	Female	289	867	961	844	931	1,784	2,434	2,557	2,222	1,850	1,465	984	947	925	926	884	730	578	358	121	22,657
	Total	587	1,881	1,928	1,720	1,854	3,503	5,464	5,932	5,400	4,409	3,711	2,456	2,254	2,288	2,115	1,845	1,286	920	561	191	50,305
1997	Male	295	1,020	909	889	908	1,789	3,279	3,623	3,273	2,518	2,166	1,569	1,325	1,365	1,123	860	513	304	167	62	27,957
	Female	272	903	945	818	957	1,827	2,721	2,699	2,359	1,827	1,430	1,128	965	959	816	754	625	505	304	129	22,943
	Total	567	1,923	1,854	1,707	1,865	3,616	6,000	6,322	5,632	4,345	3,596	2,697	2,290	2,324	1,939	1,614	1,138	809	471	191	50,900
1998	Male	248	1,103	1,009	930	923	1,610	3,109	3,580	3,458	2,711	2,230	1,661	1,321	1,335	1,143	885	534	286	181	64	28,321
	Female	245	912	897	800	977	1,874	2,872	2,867	2,487	1,704	1,394	1,118	979	1,039	775	741	644	468	332	154	23,279
	Total	493	2,015	1,906	1,730	1,900	3,484	5,981	6,447	5,945	4,415	3,624	2,779	2,300	2,374	1,918	1,626	1,178	754	513	218	51,600
1999	Male	235	1,058	1,021	907	921	1,615	2,972	3,674	3,597	2,665	2,150	1,757	1,311	1,330	1,104	885	571	275	171	74	28,293
	Female	206	938	876	799	919	1,818	2,816	2,964	2,563	1,791	1,299	1,190	993	1,060	754	738	654	447	338	138	23,301
	Total	441	1,996	1,897	1,706	1,840	3,433	5,788	6,638	6,160	4,456	3,449	2,947	2,304	2,390	1,858	1,623	1,225	722	509	212	51,594
2000	Male	233	966	1,054	880	952	1,541	2,865	3,767	3,679	2,766	2,036	1,849	1,326	1,330	1,078	873	569	305	154	70	28,293
	Female	202	905	881	797	877	1,695	2,730	3,074	2,653	1,866	1,297	1,201	996	1,079	706	729	680	464	335	160	23,327
	Total	435	1,871	1,935	1,677	1,829	3,236	5,595	6,841	6,332	4,632	3,333	3,050	2,322	2,409	1,784	1,602	1,249	769	489	230	51,620

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	212	912	1,112	863	942	1,443	2,607	3,761	3,734	2,917	1,988	1,945	1,350	1,311	1,028	864	601	296	173	54	28,113
	Female	226	847	936	807	837	1,471	2,537	3,050	2,802	2,032	1,283	1,251	997	1,075	684	743	645	497	320	164	23,204
	Total	438	1,759	2,048	1,670	1,779	2,914	5,144	6,811	6,536	4,949	3,271	3,196	2,347	2,386	1,712	1,607	1,246	793	493	218	51,317
2002	Male	221	855	1,186	862	941	1,256	2,346	3,682	3,836	3,038	2,119	1,940	1,454	1,275	1,066	862	617	319	152	57	28,084
	Female	203	814	1,003	827	839	1,418	2,376	3,059	2,734	2,188	1,375	1,238	1,096	1,023	742	732	662	482	307	164	23,282
	Total	424	1,669	2,189	1,689	1,780	2,674	4,722	6,741	6,570	5,226	3,494	3,178	2,550	2,298	1,808	1,594	1,279	801	459	221	51,366
2003	Male	228	852	1,177	896	918	1,174	2,142	3,566	3,821	3,235	2,240	1,954	1,525	1,254	1,107	870	651	328	138	61	28,137
	Female	215	786	1,041	826	806	1,304	2,254	3,068	2,848	2,323	1,444	1,278	1,092	998	846	700	647	501	288	179	23,444
	Total	443	1,638	2,218	1,722	1,724	2,478	4,396	6,634	6,669	5,558	3,684	3,232	2,617	2,252	1,953	1,570	1,298	829	426	240	51,581
2004	Male	228	852	1,152	930	898	1,144	2,061	3,356	3,892	3,408	2,295	1,937	1,649	1,246	1,142	886	654	356	126	57	28,269
	Female	216	796	1,038	817	802	1,228	2,237	3,030	2,982	2,378	1,593	1,213	1,168	1,010	907	682	646	501	262	181	23,687
	Total	444	1,648	2,190	1,747	1,700	2,372	4,298	6,386	6,874	5,786	3,888	3,150	2,817	2,256	2,049	1,568	1,300	857	388	238	51,956
2005	Male	227	841	1,091	987	885	1,191	1,954	3,178	3,957	3,484	2,463	1,881	1,774	1,283	1,159	881	675	366	127	46	28,452
	Female	215	806	997	829	813	1,200	2,188	3,027	3,147	2,419	1,694	1,226	1,192	1,021	975	642	649	518	256	168	23,982
	Total	442	1,647	2,088	1,816	1,698	2,391	4,142	6,205	7,104	5,903	4,157	3,107	2,966	2,304	2,134	1,525	1,324	884	383	214	52,434
2006	Male	227	844	1,018	1,048	877	1,229	1,929	2,981	3,987	3,524	2,604	1,840	1,885	1,336	1,223	838	668	398	127	45	28,628
	Female	215	789	945	867	826	1,203	2,122	3,008	3,238	2,543	1,799	1,191	1,249	1,051	1,052	610	657	481	276	153	24,275
	Total	442	1,633	1,963	1,915	1,703	2,432	4,051	5,989	7,225	6,067	4,403	3,031	3,134	2,387	2,275	1,448	1,325	879	403	198	52,903
2007	Male	228	845	945	1,101	871	1,274	1,873	2,841	3,962	3,615	2,655	1,938	1,877	1,446	1,203	868	665	410	133	35	28,785
	Female	215	795	886	907	833	1,186	2,069	2,969	3,414	2,570	1,868	1,231	1,222	1,155	1,025	662	639	496	268	148	24,558
	Total	443	1,640	1,831	2,008	1,704	2,460	3,942	5,810	7,376	6,185	4,523	3,169	3,099	2,601	2,228	1,530	1,304	906	401	183	53,343
2008	Male	227	841	929	1,075	904	1,291	1,893	2,726	3,883	3,587	2,795	2,032	1,888	1,521	1,196	904	669	431	135	31	28,958
	Female	215	791	850	930	831	1,193	2,057	2,928	3,462	2,673	1,951	1,279	1,258	1,162	1,015	756	609	484	276	139	24,859
	Total	442	1,632	1,779	2,005	1,735	2,484	3,950	5,654	7,345	6,260	4,746	3,311	3,146	2,683	2,211	1,660	1,278	915	411	170	53,817
2009	Male	227	837	918	1,040	937	1,295	1,920	2,693	3,688	3,645	2,937	2,074	1,872	1,642	1,193	932	681	431	145	24	29,131
	Female	215	790	848	919	821	1,212	2,037	2,952	3,437	2,795	1,980	1,415	1,195	1,242	1,030	812	592	482	270	126	25,170
	Total	442	1,627	1,766	1,959	1,758	2,507	3,957	5,645	7,125	6,440	4,917	3,489	3,067	2,884	2,223	1,744	1,273	913	415	150	54,301
2010	Male	228	836	901	976	993	1,297	1,983	2,600	3,506	3,698	3,003	2,236	1,817	1,760	1,229	941	679	446	147	23	29,299
	Female	215	790	851	878	833	1,236	2,027	2,912	3,431	2,953	2,013	1,510	1,208	1,268	1,041	873	559	487	276	115	25,476
	Total	443	1,626	1,752	1,854	1,826	2,533	4,010	5,512	6,937	6,651	5,016	3,746	3,025	3,028	2,270	1,814	1,238	933	423	138	54,775
2011	Male	227	837	902	899	1,051	1,295	2,033	2,595	3,315	3,720	3,036	2,368	1,782	1,863	1,278	993	643	441	163	23	29,464
	Female	215	790	832	823	868	1,258	2,048	2,861	3,411	3,041	2,126	1,610	1,176	1,322	1,071	940	531	490	253	120	25,786
	Total	442	1,627	1,734	1,722	1,919	2,553	4,081	5,456	6,726	6,761	5,162	3,978	2,958	3,185	2,349	1,933	1,174	931	416	143	55,250
2012	Male	227	837	902	822	1,099	1,290	2,085	2,554	3,179	3,699	3,120	2,413	1,876	1,855	1,380	977	664	438	168	24	29,609
	Female	215	790	836	761	905	1,266	2,043	2,820	3,377	3,222	2,145	1,671	1,215	1,298	1,172	917	578	479	263	115	26,088
	Total	442	1,627	1,738	1,583	2,004	2,556	4,128	5,374	6,556	6,921	5,265	4,084	3,091	3,153	2,552	1,894	1,242	917	431	139	55,697
2013	Male	227	838	894	810	1,070	1,317	2,099	2,571	3,060	3,625	3,094	2,550	1,966	1,866	1,449	977	693	441	180	24	29,751
	Female	215	790	831	726	928	1,266	2,054	2,805	3,332	3,273	2,247	1,750	1,259	1,332	1,182	909	659	455	259	117	26,389
	Total	442	1,628	1,725	1,536	1,998	2,583	4,153	5,376	6,392	6,898	5,341	4,300	3,225	3,198	2,631	1,886	1,352	896	439	141	56,140
2014	Male	227	837	891	801	1,038	1,348	2,097	2,589	3,019	3,633	3,154	2,686	2,006	1,851	1,559	979	717	448	179	30	29,889
	Female	214	790	831	722	919	1,257	2,071	2,780	3,347	3,248	2,370	1,780	1,391	1,273	1,259	925	707	443	256	108	26,691
	Total	441	1,627	1,722	1,523	1,957	2,605	4,168	5,369	6,366	6,881	5,524	4,466	3,397	3,124	2,818	1,904	1,424	891	435	138	56,580
2015	Male	223	836	891	783	976	1,401	2,099	2,645	2,924	3,254	3,212	2,750	2,160	1,801	1,665	1,011	726	447	186	31	30,021
	Female	211	788	831	725	876	1,270	2,095	2,773	3,297	3,245	2,528	1,812	1,483	1,284	1,282	937	760	421	261	111	26,990
	Total	434	1,624	1,722	1,508	1,852	2,671	4,194	5,418	6,221	6,499	5,740	4,562	3,643	3,085	2,947	1,948	1,486	868	447	142	57,011

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	223	832	892	784	900	1,457	2,094	2,688	2,911	3,063	3,237	2,784	2,288	1,770	1,757	1,054	765	422	186	38	30,145
	Female	210	782	831	707	823	1,306	2,118	2,788	3,240	3,223	2,617	1,924	1,581	1,254	1,332	966	816	399	263	104	27,284
	Total	433	1,614	1,723	1,491	1,723	2,763	4,212	5,476	6,151	6,286	5,854	4,708	3,869	3,024	3,089	2,020	1,581	821	449	142	57,429
2017	Male	224	828	893	783	825	1,501	2,092	2,740	2,870	2,928	3,216	2,865	2,329	1,860	1,750	1,142	753	438	184	39	30,260
	Female	212	773	831	711	763	1,345	2,136	2,786	3,196	3,187	2,795	1,939	1,642	1,293	1,314	1,057	797	441	258	107	27,583
	Total	436	1,601	1,724	1,494	1,588	2,846	4,228	5,526	6,066	6,115	6,011	4,804	3,971	3,153	3,064	2,199	1,550	879	442	146	57,843
2018	Male	224	826	893	776	813	1,473	2,117	2,752	2,886	2,809	3,146	2,839	2,461	1,944	1,762	1,201	756	462	186	42	30,368
	Female	212	768	829	707	727	1,369	2,142	2,793	3,176	3,142	2,844	2,039	1,719	1,340	1,345	1,069	795	506	244	109	27,875
	Total	436	1,594	1,722	1,483	1,540	2,842	4,259	5,545	6,062	5,951	5,990	4,878	4,180	3,284	3,107	2,270	1,551	968	430	151	58,243
2019	Male	223	824	892	776	804	1,438	2,141	2,749	2,905	2,772	2,963	2,899	2,591	1,981	1,747	1,297	757	478	190	44	30,471
	Female	211	765	825	707	725	1,360	2,137	2,813	3,149	3,156	2,821	2,157	1,749	1,466	1,291	1,141	807	542	234	105	28,161
	Total	434	1,589	1,717	1,483	1,529	2,798	4,278	5,562	6,054	5,928	5,784	5,056	4,340	3,447	3,038	2,438	1,564	1,020	424	149	58,632
2020	Male	223	823	888	778	787	1,378	2,186	2,742	2,955	2,677	2,792	2,958	2,651	2,126	1,705	1,388	783	486	192	47	30,565
	Female	211	765	817	707	728	1,319	2,151	2,835	3,141	3,103	2,818	2,312	1,781	1,556	1,305	1,162	820	579	224	110	28,444
	Total	434	1,588	1,705	1,485	1,515	2,697	4,337	5,577	6,096	5,780	5,610	5,270	4,432	3,682	3,010	2,550	1,603	1,065	416	157	59,009
2021	Male	224	822	884	779	788	1,303	2,242	2,733	2,996	2,665	2,607	2,982	2,683	2,243	1,681	1,467	819	508	179	50	30,655
	Female	211	766	808	707	709	1,268	2,190	2,859	3,156	3,044	2,796	2,400	1,888	1,649	1,280	1,209	846	619	211	107	28,723
	Total	435	1,588	1,692	1,486	1,497	2,571	4,432	5,592	6,152	5,709	5,403	5,382	4,571	3,892	2,961	2,676	1,665	1,127	390	157	59,378
2022	Male	230	824	885	784	785	1,215	2,266	2,718	3,039	2,636	2,482	2,964	2,756	2,278	1,763	1,458	888	499	188	51	30,709
	Female	217	769	803	708	711	1,199	2,213	2,864	3,147	3,004	2,770	2,576	1,898	1,706	1,315	1,193	927	607	241	107	28,975
	Total	447	1,593	1,688	1,492	1,496	2,414	4,479	5,582	6,186	5,640	5,252	5,540	4,654	3,984	3,078	2,651	1,815	1,106	429	158	59,684
2023	Male	229	830	888	786	779	1,191	2,223	2,728	3,044	2,656	2,375	2,900	2,729	2,398	1,837	1,468	937	503	203	51	30,755
	Female	216	777	801	707	708	1,155	2,224	2,858	3,145	2,987	2,732	2,627	1,991	1,778	1,359	1,221	939	609	285	103	29,222
	Total	445	1,607	1,689	1,493	1,487	2,346	4,447	5,586	6,189	5,643	5,107	5,527	4,720	4,176	3,196	2,689	1,876	1,112	488	154	59,977
2024	Male	228	835	889	788	779	1,176	2,169	2,735	3,030	2,677	2,345	2,725	2,785	2,514	1,869	1,459	1,013	508	213	53	30,790
	Female	215	784	800	704	709	1,147	2,201	2,841	3,157	2,958	2,754	2,605	2,103	1,805	1,477	1,172	1,002	621	306	96	29,457
	Total	443	1,619	1,689	1,492	1,488	2,323	4,370	5,576	6,187	5,635	5,099	5,330	4,888	4,319	3,346	2,631	2,015	1,129	519	149	60,247
2025	Male	227	841	890	788	782	1,154	2,096	2,768	3,011	2,725	2,264	2,564	2,840	2,568	1,997	1,425	1,083	526	217	53	30,819
	Female	214	789	802	698	710	1,147	2,151	2,845	3,168	2,946	2,710	2,605	2,251	1,833	1,559	1,184	1,022	630	329	95	29,688
	Total	441	1,630	1,692	1,486	1,492	2,301	4,247	5,613	6,179	5,671	4,974	5,169	5,091	4,401	3,556	2,609	2,105	1,156	546	148	60,507
2026	Male	226	844	892	788	786	1,154	2,013	2,805	2,990	2,759	2,259	2,391	2,863	2,595	2,099	1,405	1,144	551	226	49	30,839
	Female	213	791	806	691	711	1,129	2,093	2,871	3,180	2,955	2,658	2,588	2,336	1,935	1,643	1,161	1,062	649	350	97	29,909
	Total	439	1,635	1,698	1,479	1,497	2,283	4,106	5,676	6,170	5,714	4,917	4,979	5,199	4,530	3,742	2,566	2,206	1,200	576	136	60,748
2027	Male	225	840	896	789	791	1,153	1,933	2,830	2,974	2,800	2,227	2,271	2,844	2,662	2,130	1,475	1,138	598	222	54	30,852
	Female	212	787	814	686	712	1,133	2,030	2,897	3,183	2,944	2,616	2,563	2,505	1,944	1,697	1,194	1,047	714	343	105	30,126
	Total	437	1,627	1,710	1,475	1,503	2,286	3,963	5,727	6,157	5,744	4,843	4,834	5,349	4,606	3,827	2,669	2,185	1,312	565	159	60,978
2028	Male	224	836	898	792	793	1,149	1,914	2,789	2,983	2,804	2,244	2,169	2,783	2,637	2,240	1,539	1,147	631	226	60	30,858
	Female	211	783	821	683	711	1,130	1,990	2,913	3,176	2,940	2,597	2,529	2,556	2,032	1,764	1,237	1,068	722	348	125	30,336
	Total	435	1,619	1,719	1,475	1,504	2,279	3,904	5,702	6,159	5,744	4,841	4,698	5,339	4,669	4,004	2,776	2,215	1,353	574	185	61,194
2029	Male	223	832	903	792	795	1,150	1,901	2,745	2,991	2,790	2,262	2,138	2,618	2,689	2,342	1,567	1,139	685	229	65	30,856
	Female	210	779	827	681	708	1,132	1,983	2,897	3,158	2,951	2,568	2,553	2,533	2,139	1,790	1,345	1,026	772	353	134	30,539
	Total	433	1,611	1,730	1,473	1,503	2,282	3,884	5,642	6,149	5,741	4,830	4,691	5,151	4,828	4,132	2,912	2,165	1,457	582	199	61,395
2030	Male	222	828	908	792	796	1,153	1,882	2,676	3,023	2,771	2,309	2,058	2,467	2,741	2,393	1,674	1,115	734	239	67	30,848
	Female	209	774	831	685	702	1,132	1,986	2,851	3,165	2,961	2,554	2,512	2,533	2,278	1,819	1,420	1,036	782	359	144	30,733
	Total	431	1,602	1,739	1,477	1,498	2,285	3,868	5,527	6,188	5,732	4,863	4,570	5,000	5,019	4,212	3,094	2,151	1,516	598	211	61,581

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 162: Downtown Eastside, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	220	824	909	794	798	1,157	1,883	2,596	3,060	2,751	2,343	2,052	2,303	2,762	2,419	1,761	1,102	775	253	69	30,831
	Female	208	770	832	691	697	1,133	1,969	2,796	3,189	2,974	2,562	2,464	2,516	2,361	1,916	1,496	1,018	812	370	145	30,919
	Total	428	1,594	1,741	1,485	1,495	2,290	3,852	5,392	6,249	5,725	4,905	4,516	4,819	5,123	4,335	3,257	2,120	1,587	623	214	61,750

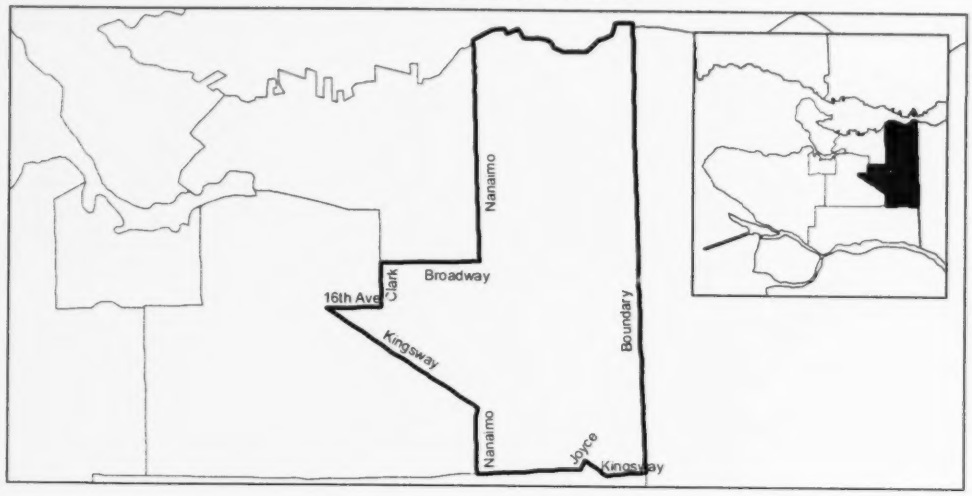
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

North East

Local Health Area 163



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

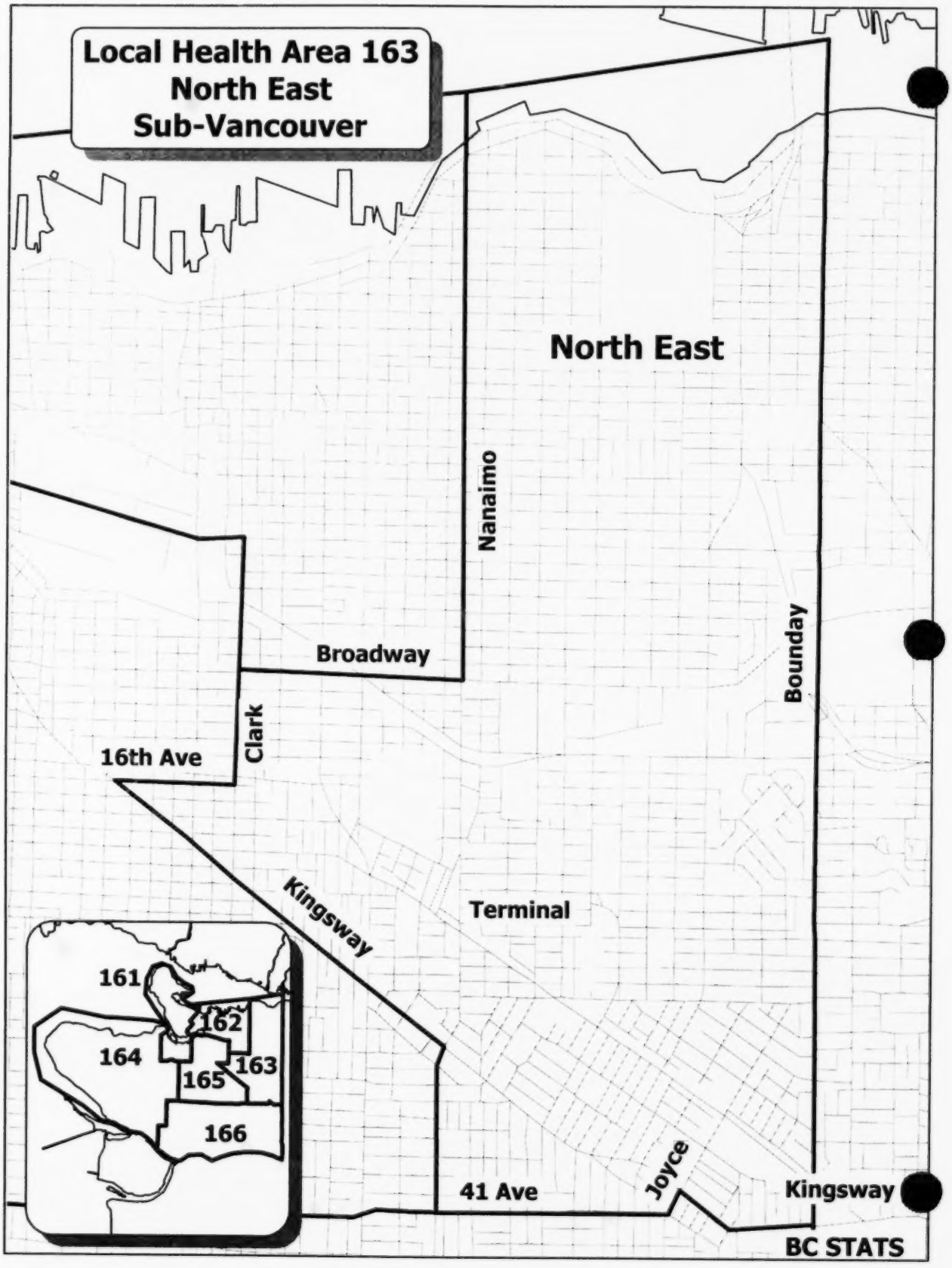
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 163
North East
Sub-Vancouver
North East
Nanaimo
Broadway
Clark
16th Ave
Kingsway
Terminal
Boundy
41 Ave
Joyce
Kingsway
BC STATS
161
162
163
164
165
166

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 163: VANCOUVER-NORTH EAST

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

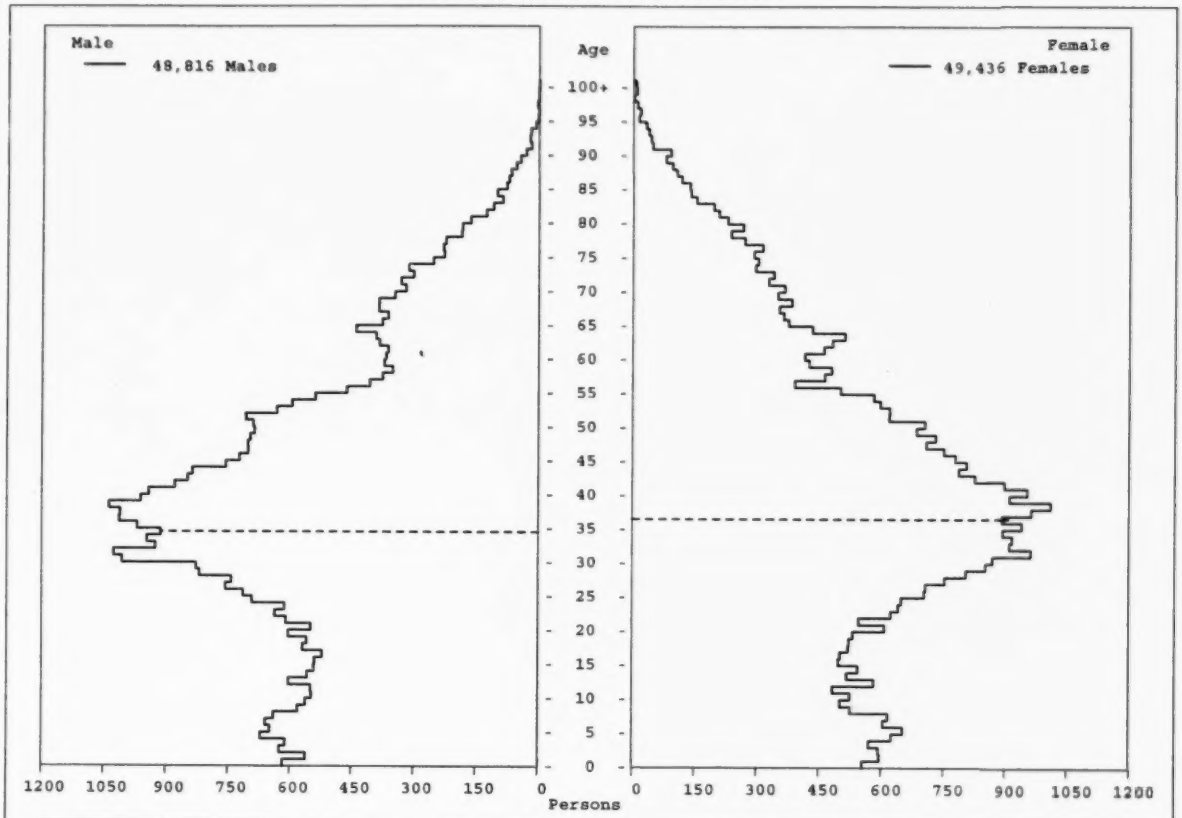
DEMOGRAPHICS

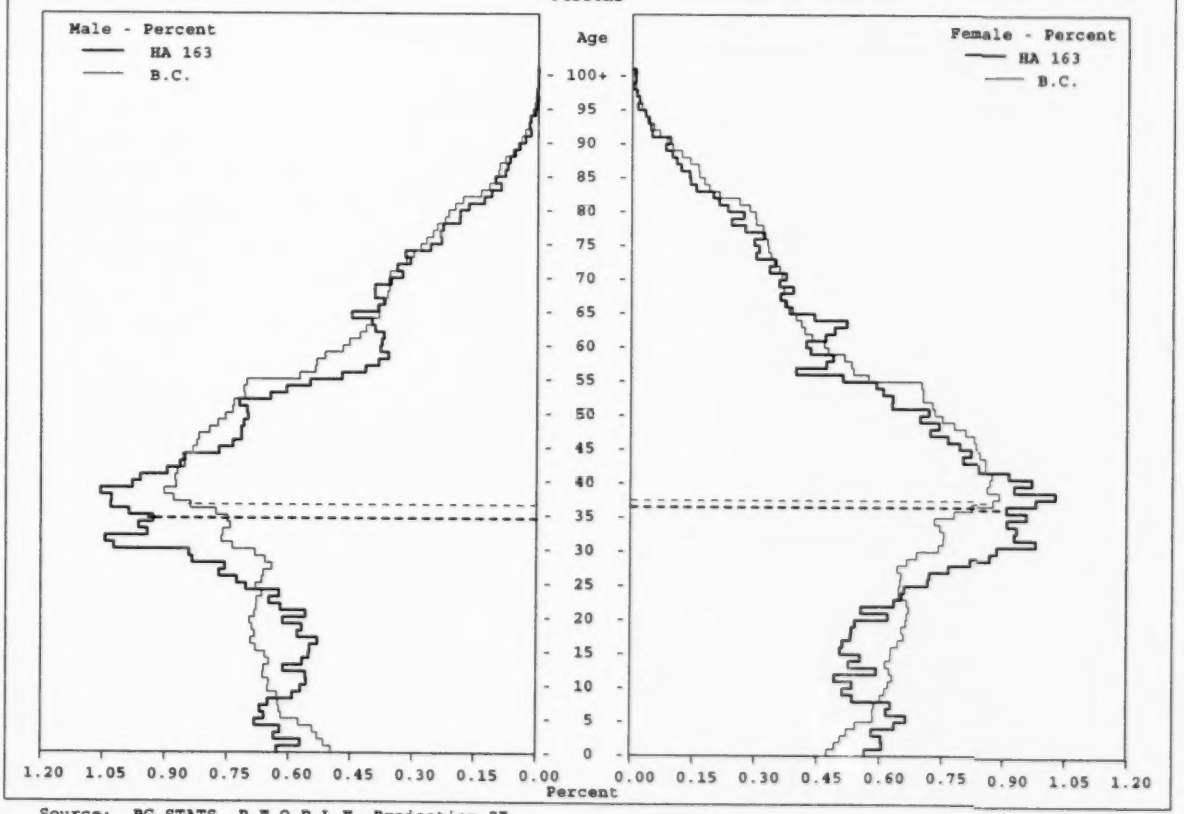
The median age of the population is slightly younger than the provincial median age. The ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) and elderly (aged 65 and over) over the working age population (aged 18 to 64) are also slightly lower than the provincial figures. The total fertility rate is higher than the city centre reflecting the relatively higher number of single family dwellings in the area.

PROJECTIONS

This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period. Births will likely continue to out pace deaths until the later portion of the projection.

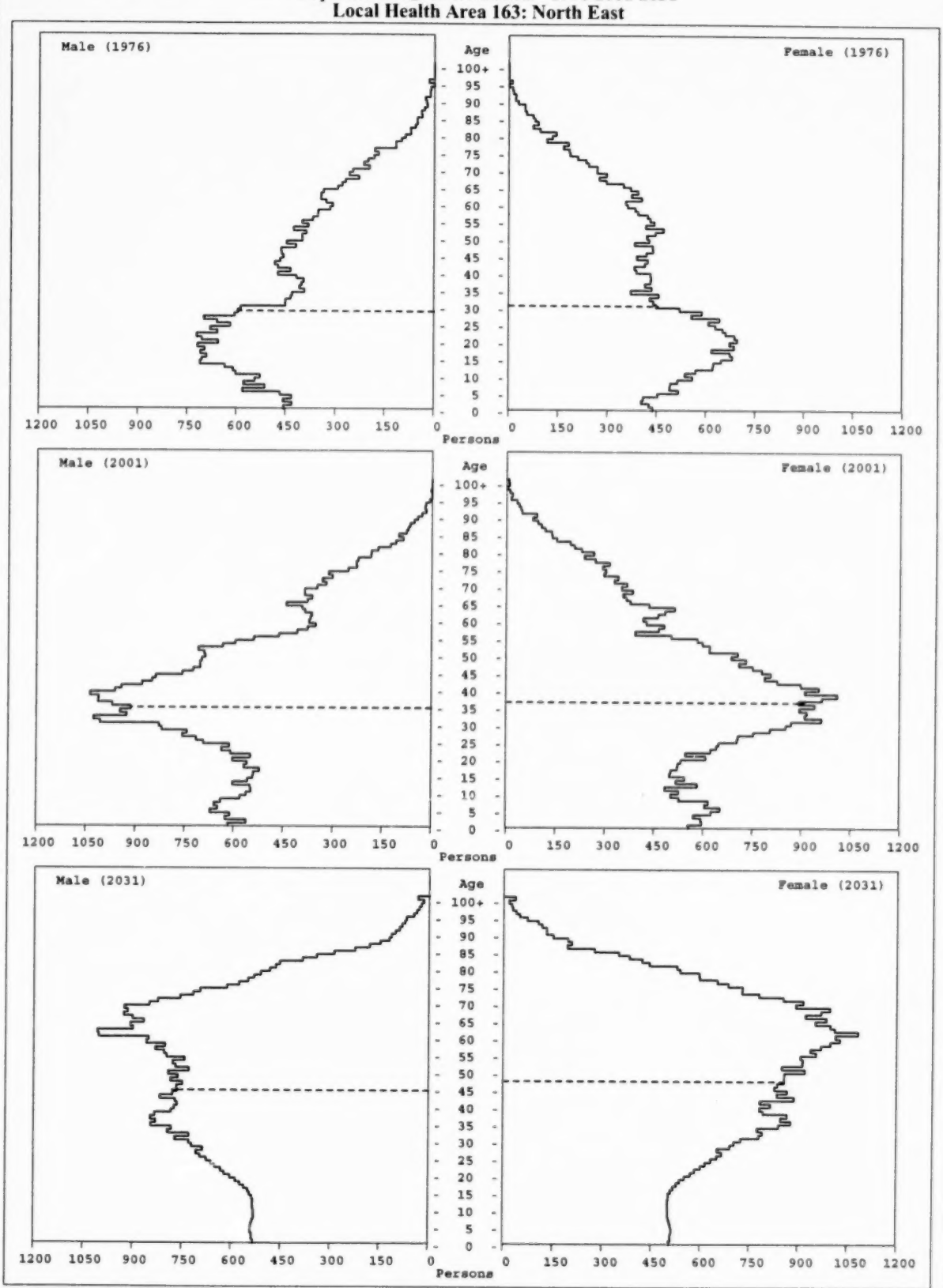
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 163: North East





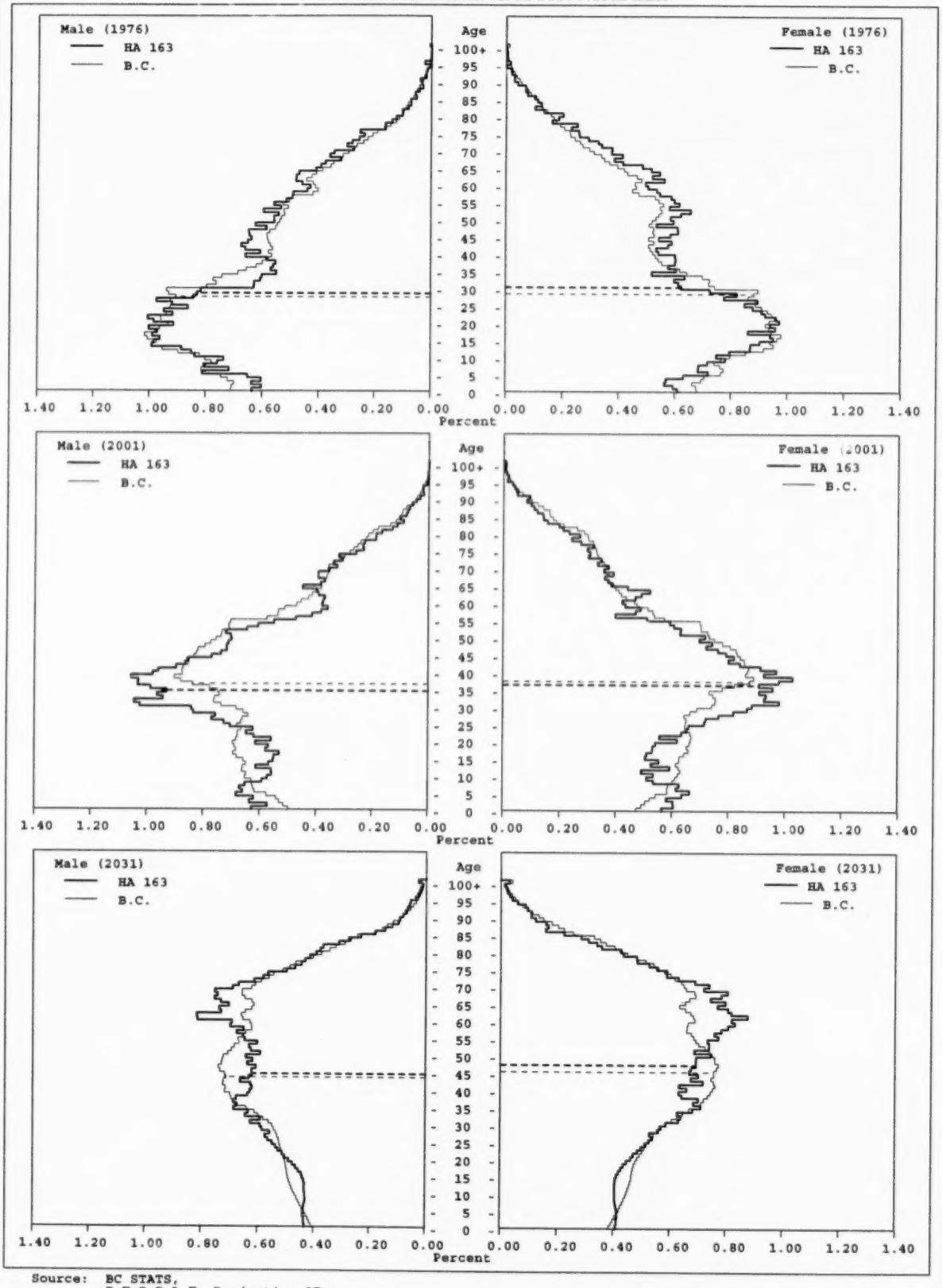
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 163: North East



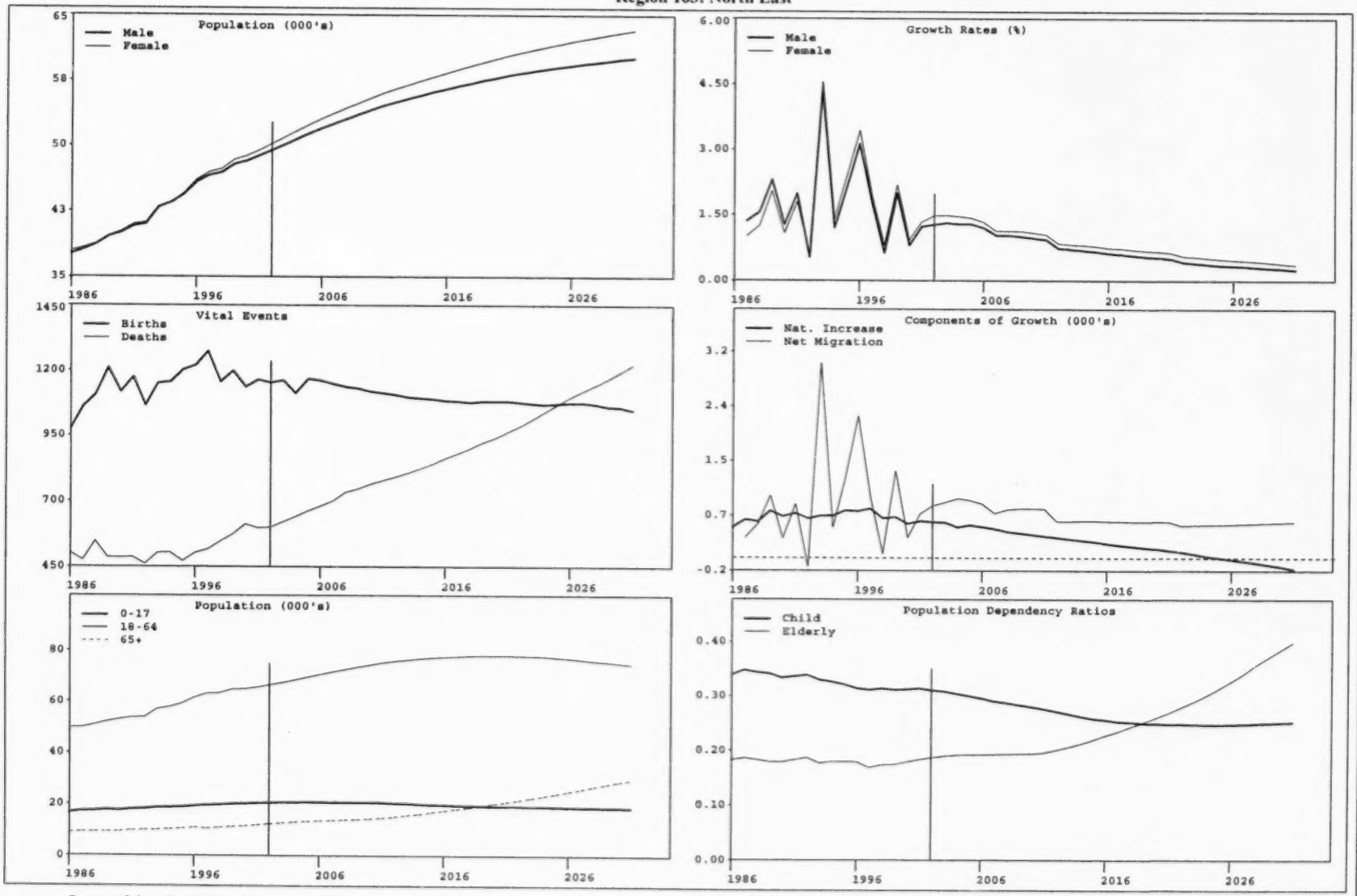
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 163: North East



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	975	504	471	N/A	N/A	1986	75,568	4,024.0	32.3	99.2	1,515	6.5	72.9	0.339	0.183	25,474
1986-1987	1,062	476	586	308	1.2	1987	76,462	4,071.6	32.4	99.5	1,604	6.7	74.2	0.348	0.186	25,574
1987-1988	1,106	548	558	515	1.4	1988	77,535	4,128.7	32.6	99.8	1,687	6.7	74.1	0.343	0.183	25,732
1988-1989	1,211	486	725	959	2.2	1989	79,219	4,218.4	32.5	100.1	1,655	6.1	73.7	0.341	0.179	26,088
1989-1990	1,118	485	633	301	1.2	1990	80,153	4,268.1	32.8	100.3	1,609	6.1	75.0	0.333	0.179	26,194
1990-1991	1,174	487	687	832	1.9	1991	81,672	4,349.0	33.0	100.5	1,550	5.8	75.5	0.336	0.183	26,488
1991-1992	1,066	461	605	-135	0.6	1992	82,142	4,374.0	33.4	100.4	1,543	5.9	75.7	0.339	0.187	26,726
1992-1993	1,151	503	648	3,027	4.5	1993	85,817	4,569.7	33.4	100.2	1,495	5.9	75.4	0.330	0.177	28,010
1993-1994	1,156	505	651	472	1.3	1994	86,940	4,629.5	33.8	100.0	1,525	5.6	74.8	0.326	0.179	28,468
1994-1995	1,204	472	732	1,240	2.3	1995	88,912	4,734.5	34.1	99.8	1,539	5.5	75.1	0.322	0.179	29,207
1995-1996	1,220	502	718	2,198	3.3	1996	91,828	4,889.8	34.2	99.5	1,532	5.5	76.3	0.314	0.179	30,263
1996-1997	1,274	516	758	933	1.8	1997	93,519	4,979.9	34.5	99.3	1,467	5.7	76.9	0.312	0.169	31,649
1997-1998	1,157	546	611	65	0.7	1998	94,195	5,015.9	35.2	99.2	1,432	5.9	77.6	0.314	0.174	32,706
1998-1999	1,199	573	626	1,346	2.1	1999	96,167	5,120.9	35.6	99.0	1,406	6.2	77.9	0.312	0.175	34,268
1999-2000	1,138	613	525	314	0.9	2000	97,006	5,165.6	36.1	98.9	1,400	6.2	77.7	0.312	0.179	35,353
2000-2001	1,165	598	567	679	1.3	2001	98,252	5,231.9	36.6	98.7	1,409	6.1	76.4	0.314	0.184	36,564
2001-2002	1,153	600	553	802	1.4	2002	99,607	5,304.1	37.1	98.5	1,405	6.1	75.7	0.311	0.187	37,314
2002-2003	1,163	620	543	855	1.4	2003	101,005	5,378.5	37.5	98.4	1,381	6.2	76.2	0.309	0.190	38,071
2003-2004	1,114	640	474	915	1.4	2004	102,394	5,452.5	37.9	98.2	1,385	6.4	76.8	0.305	0.192	38,881
2004-2005	1,169	662	507	886	1.4	2005	103,787	5,526.6	38.3	98.1	1,424	6.5	77.1	0.301	0.193	39,625
2005-2006	1,163	681	482	835	1.3	2006	105,104	5,596.8	38.7	98.0	1,416	6.6	77.4	0.297	0.193	40,364
2006-2007	1,149	701	448	688	1.1	2007	106,240	5,657.3	39.1	97.9	1,411	6.7	78.0	0.291	0.193	41,094
2007-2008	1,139	733	406	745	1.1	2008	107,391	5,718.6	39.5	97.8	1,410	6.9	78.4	0.288	0.194	41,830
2008-2009	1,132	747	385	758	1.1	2009	108,534	5,779.4	39.9	97.7	1,404	7.0	78.5	0.284	0.195	42,665
2009-2010	1,121	765	356	758	1.0	2010	109,648	5,838.7	40.4	97.5	1,406	7.0	78.5	0.281	0.194	43,360
2010-2011	1,115	779	336	754	1.0	2011	110,738	5,896.8	40.8	97.4	1,404	7.1	78.6	0.277	0.197	44,092
2011-2012	1,108	792	316	563	0.8	2012	111,617	5,943.6	41.2	97.3	1,403	7.2	78.7	0.272	0.201	44,725
2012-2013	1,099	807	292	566	0.8	2013	112,475	5,989.3	41.7	97.2	1,407	7.3	78.9	0.268	0.207	45,382
2013-2014	1,095	824	271	573	0.8	2014	113,319	6,034.2	42.1	97.1	1,408	7.4	78.9	0.263	0.213	46,146
2014-2015	1,091	842	249	572	0.7	2015	114,140	6,077.9	42.5	97.0	1,407	7.5	79.0	0.259	0.220	46,914
2015-2016	1,085	863	222	565	0.7	2016	114,927	6,119.8	42.9	96.9	1,410	7.6	79.1	0.257	0.228	47,695
2016-2017	1,083	882	201	566	0.7	2017	115,694	6,160.7	43.2	96.8	1,409	7.7	79.3	0.254	0.235	48,462
2017-2018	1,079	902	177	559	0.6	2018	116,430	6,199.9	43.6	96.6	1,414	7.8	79.4	0.252	0.244	49,096
2018-2019	1,083	924	159	557	0.6	2019	117,146	6,238.0	43.9	96.5	1,414	8.0	79.5	0.250	0.252	49,753
2019-2020	1,083	942	141	561	0.6	2020	117,848	6,275.4	44.3	96.4	1,414	8.1	79.4	0.250	0.260	50,325
2020-2021	1,083	965	118	559	0.6	2021	118,525	6,311.4	44.6	96.3	1,412	8.2	79.3	0.249	0.269	50,907
2021-2022	1,079	988	91	500	0.5	2022	119,116	6,342.9	44.9	96.1	1,412	8.4	79.3	0.249	0.279	51,397
2022-2023	1,075	1,015	60	506	0.5	2023	119,682	6,373.0	45.2	96.0	1,412	8.6	79.2	0.248	0.289	51,869
2023-2024	1,071	1,043	28	510	0.4	2024	120,220	6,401.7	45.5	95.9	1,416	8.8	79.2	0.248	0.300	52,289
2024-2025	1,075	1,072	3	513	0.4	2025	120,736	6,429.2	45.7	95.7	1,415	9.0	79.2	0.248	0.313	52,751
2025-2026	1,077	1,099	-22	517	0.4	2026	121,231	6,455.5	45.9	95.6	1,413	9.2	79.2	0.248	0.327	53,184
2026-2027	1,077	1,122	-45	523	0.4	2027	121,709	6,481.0	46.2	95.5	1,411	9.3	79.3	0.249	0.340	53,601
2027-2028	1,073	1,145	-72	530	0.4	2028	122,167	6,505.4	46.4	95.4	1,404	9.5	79.6	0.250	0.356	53,998
2028-2029	1,063	1,169	-106	538	0.4	2029	122,599	6,528.4	46.6	95.2	1,407	9.6	79.8	0.251	0.371	54,380
2029-2030	1,060	1,195	-135	546	0.3	2030	123,010	6,550.3	46.9	95.1	1,402	9.8	80.0	0.251	0.385	54,740
2030-2031	1,050	1,223	-173	555	0.3	2031	123,392	6,570.6	47.1	95.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.252	0.399	55,090

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,524	7,038	14,616	13,620	52,974	62,044	10,308	57,525	23,538	15,816	9,070	1,594	75,568
1987	14,182	7,199	14,549	13,032	53,007	62,280	9,882	57,964	24,289	15,686	9,273	1,818	76,462
1988	14,394	7,360	14,591	12,727	53,839	63,141	9,693	58,906	25,380	15,732	9,302	1,805	77,535
1989	14,817	7,527	14,837	12,716	55,058	64,402	9,763	60,209	26,670	15,672	9,344	1,803	79,219
1990	14,771	7,562	14,687	12,443	55,892	65,382	9,555	61,446	27,841	15,608	9,490	1,833	80,153
1991	15,089	7,660	14,651	12,398	56,737	66,583	9,435	62,563	28,766	15,573	9,846	1,881	81,672
1992	15,336	7,811	14,797	11,939	56,756	66,806	9,035	62,846	29,014	15,803	10,050	2,176	82,142
1993	15,614	7,995	15,391	12,680	60,124	70,203	9,517	65,970	30,733	16,711	10,079	2,196	85,817
1994	15,710	8,169	15,529	12,525	60,872	71,230	9,394	66,959	31,134	17,213	10,358	2,240	86,940
1995	15,910	8,225	15,693	12,586	62,389	73,002	9,444	68,723	31,982	17,821	10,613	2,246	88,912
1996	16,082	8,245	15,929	13,190	64,734	75,746	9,947	71,330	33,007	18,537	11,012	2,249	91,828
1997	16,474	8,355	16,012	12,938	66,361	77,045	9,721	72,624	34,070	19,353	10,684	2,433	93,519
1998	16,716	8,491	15,927	12,177	66,457	77,479	9,027	73,242	34,372	19,908	11,022	2,477	94,195
1999	16,956	8,768	16,280	12,268	67,907	79,211	9,052	74,858	34,977	20,662	11,304	2,542	96,167
2000	17,175	8,976	16,466	11,774	68,167	79,831	8,635	75,580	35,144	21,249	11,664	2,626	97,006
2001	17,457	9,275	16,798	11,528	68,747	80,795	8,380	76,566	35,285	21,934	12,048	2,778	98,252
2002	17,472	9,363	17,084	11,566	69,707	82,135	8,359	77,808	35,445	22,696	12,428	2,928	99,607
2003	17,499	9,480	17,266	11,664	70,700	83,506	8,360	79,121	35,546	23,490	12,806	3,015	101,005
2004	17,364	9,590	17,449	11,865	71,901	85,030	8,378	80,428	35,656	24,380	13,129	3,141	102,394
2005	17,445	9,650	17,597	11,967	72,948	86,342	8,515	81,712	35,580	25,401	13,394	3,277	103,787
2006	17,478	9,688	17,729	12,079	74,011	87,626	8,623	82,992	35,365	26,567	13,615	3,370	105,104
2007	17,503	9,537	17,714	12,100	74,896	88,737	8,777	84,130	35,138	27,658	13,841	3,477	106,240
2008	17,484	9,390	17,723	12,205	75,844	89,907	8,826	85,392	34,746	28,893	14,063	3,586	107,391
2009	17,322	9,163	17,573	12,411	76,931	91,212	8,875	86,504	34,463	30,057	14,281	3,698	108,534
2010	17,150	9,013	17,647	12,670	78,042	92,498	8,957	87,626	34,165	31,207	14,456	3,799	109,648
2011	16,939	8,973	17,666	12,915	79,027	93,799	9,036	88,727	33,899	32,213	14,772	3,907	110,738
2012	16,737	8,889	17,651	13,003	79,636	94,880	9,122	89,679	33,680	32,953	15,244	4,012	111,617
2013	16,643	8,861	17,605	12,990	80,058	95,832	9,220	90,747	33,367	33,701	15,774	4,161	112,475
2014	16,513	8,817	17,435	12,930	80,457	96,806	9,254	91,792	33,134	34,393	16,349	4,271	113,319
2015	16,441	8,800	17,247	12,940	80,721	97,699	9,416	92,850	32,596	35,185	16,978	4,361	114,140
2016	16,351	8,772	17,034	12,929	80,925	98,576	9,421	93,865	32,167	35,829	17,651	4,456	114,927
2017	16,298	8,785	16,830	12,898	81,104	99,396	9,482	94,741	31,872	36,334	18,292	4,630	115,694
2018	16,232	8,723	16,740	12,853	81,229	100,198	9,456	95,626	31,624	36,752	18,969	4,811	116,430
2019	16,215	8,660	16,617	12,644	81,314	100,931	9,323	96,422	31,591	37,079	19,617	4,957	117,146
2020	16,139	8,606	16,557	12,516	81,416	101,709	9,162	97,206	31,547	37,353	20,293	5,064	117,848
2021	16,060	8,548	16,467	12,353	81,476	102,465	8,978	97,932	31,563	37,560	20,989	5,128	118,525
2022	15,991	8,495	16,408	12,174	81,386	103,125	8,752	98,590	31,580	37,632	21,739	5,207	119,116
2023	15,926	8,452	16,342	12,111	81,231	103,756	8,714	99,182	31,530	37,590	22,525	5,306	119,682
2024	15,867	8,413	16,329	12,023	81,022	104,353	8,651	99,804	31,462	37,517	23,331	5,392	120,220
2025	15,819	8,383	16,247	11,979	80,712	104,917	8,632	100,408	31,425	37,308	24,205	5,444	120,736
2026	15,776	8,361	16,169	11,929	80,301	105,455	8,598	100,971	31,368	37,004	25,154	5,596	121,231
2027	15,741	8,337	16,102	11,908	79,899	105,968	8,599	101,508	31,265	36,726	26,069	5,865	121,709
2028	15,711	8,320	16,044	11,873	79,345	106,456	8,581	102,025	31,203	36,269	27,111	6,157	122,167
2029	15,674	8,306	15,984	11,880	78,852	106,925	8,607	102,512	31,075	35,897	28,073	6,481	122,599
2030	15,643	8,298	15,940	11,821	78,411	107,367	8,566	102,981	31,060	35,530	28,956	6,843	123,010
2031	15,613	8,295	15,897	11,755	77,953	107,779	8,519	103,419	31,034	35,164	29,826	7,232	123,392

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	492	1,961	2,259	2,214	2,984	4,115	3,884	3,284	2,964	1,914	1,970	2,133	1,989	1,701	1,383	1,118	719	371	130	47	37,632
	Female	481	1,769	2,195	2,153	2,811	3,710	3,561	3,253	2,656	2,022	1,979	1,995	1,999	2,050	1,737	1,497	1,022	617	290	139	37,936
	Total	973	3,730	4,454	4,367	5,795	7,825	7,445	6,537	5,620	3,936	3,949	4,128	3,988	3,751	3,120	2,615	1,741	988	420	186	75,568
1987	Male	555	2,115	2,295	2,279	2,880	3,965	3,975	3,359	3,054	2,051	1,850	2,098	2,047	1,743	1,307	1,108	769	441	181	69	38,141
	Female	542	1,963	2,208	2,225	2,662	3,525	3,602	3,344	2,770	2,134	1,956	1,970	1,972	2,050	1,674	1,451	1,146	613	325	189	38,321
	Total	1,097	4,078	4,503	4,504	5,542	7,490	7,577	6,703	5,824	4,185	3,806	4,068	4,019	3,793	2,981	2,559	1,915	1,054	506	258	76,462
1988	Male	550	2,155	2,363	2,275	2,866	3,827	4,164	3,520	3,147	2,232	1,805	2,021	2,093	1,813	1,339	1,092	795	426	191	62	38,736
	Female	537	2,031	2,250	2,233	2,604	3,430	3,726	3,435	2,896	2,260	1,949	1,993	2,022	2,036	1,758	1,408	1,105	659	319	148	38,799
	Total	1,087	4,186	4,613	4,508	5,470	7,257	7,890	6,955	6,043	4,492	3,754	4,014	4,115	3,849	3,097	2,500	1,900	1,085	510	210	77,535
1989	Male	601	2,203	2,468	2,312	2,808	3,840	4,403	3,699	3,203	2,463	1,767	1,994	2,090	1,831	1,404	1,080	782	430	185	63	39,626
	Female	578	2,080	2,333	2,242	2,674	3,394	3,910	3,542	3,044	2,406	1,953	2,020	2,033	1,984	1,740	1,404	1,131	686	305	134	39,593
	Total	1,179	4,283	4,801	4,554	5,482	7,234	8,313	7,241	6,247	4,869	3,720	4,014	4,123	3,815	3,144	2,484	1,913	1,116	490	197	79,219
1990	Male	540	2,184	2,470	2,357	2,687	3,803	4,541	3,850	3,292	2,738	1,780	1,931	2,090	1,858	1,449	1,077	804	424	189	68	40,132
	Female	535	2,063	2,343	2,279	2,551	3,402	3,917	3,719	3,188	2,596	1,957	2,042	2,012	1,938	1,805	1,401	1,121	696	313	143	40,021
	Total	1,075	4,247	4,813	4,636	5,238	7,205	8,458	7,569	6,480	5,334	3,737	3,973	4,102	3,796	3,254	2,478	1,925	1,120	502	211	80,153
1991	Male	593	2,232	2,502	2,356	2,611	3,814	4,634	4,049	3,382	2,887	1,873	1,880	2,096	1,865	1,501	1,127	833	442	188	63	40,928
	Female	589	2,147	2,330	2,340	2,512	3,461	3,882	3,841	3,288	2,803	1,992	1,990	2,009	1,868	1,893	1,487	1,124	725	336	127	40,744
	Total	1,182	4,379	4,832	4,696	5,123	7,275	8,516	7,890	6,670	5,690	3,865	3,870	4,105	3,733	3,394	2,614	1,957	1,167	524	190	81,672
1992	Male	559	2,278	2,543	2,413	2,620	3,600	4,477	4,149	3,410	3,030	1,998	1,773	2,062	1,942	1,465	1,149	867	493	237	82	41,147
	Female	541	2,214	2,410	2,378	2,433	3,286	3,764	3,878	3,440	2,866	2,158	1,963	1,986	1,921	1,693	1,509	1,191	804	374	186	40,995
	Total	1,100	4,492	4,953	4,791	5,053	6,886	8,241	8,027	6,850	5,896	4,156	3,736	4,048	3,863	3,158	2,658	2,058	1,297	611	268	82,142
1993	Male	599	2,314	2,668	2,490	2,729	3,725	4,513	4,497	3,662	3,236	2,289	1,784	2,034	2,067	1,514	1,165	817	528	231	93	42,955
	Female	545	2,179	2,432	2,387	2,685	3,541	4,037	4,164	3,583	3,041	2,342	2,023	2,112	2,060	1,681	1,543	1,163	753	401	190	42,862
	Total	1,144	4,493	5,100	4,877	5,414	7,266	8,550	8,661	7,245	6,277	4,631	3,807	4,146	4,127	3,195	2,708	1,980	1,281	632	283	85,817
1994	Male	616	2,282	2,708	2,506	2,755	3,646	4,376	4,601	3,764	3,311	2,513	1,763	2,006	2,114	1,629	1,209	838	515	227	93	43,472
	Female	565	2,125	2,546	2,362	2,652	3,472	3,960	4,266	3,676	3,180	2,498	2,047	2,160	2,112	1,718	1,582	1,142	795	428	182	43,468
	Total	1,181	4,407	5,254	4,868	5,407	7,118	8,336	8,867	7,440	6,491	5,011	3,810	4,166	4,226	3,347	2,791	1,980	1,310	655	275	86,940
1995	Male	632	2,323	2,729	2,497	2,806	3,677	4,396	4,701	3,910	3,358	2,798	1,815	1,955	2,147	1,711	1,278	829	521	234	84	44,401
	Female	585	2,171	2,587	2,386	2,688	3,415	4,080	4,306	3,877	3,354	2,744	2,047	2,221	2,094	1,764	1,635	1,150	826	403	178	44,511
	Total	1,217	4,494	5,316	4,883	5,494	7,092	8,476	9,007	7,787	6,712	5,542	3,862	4,176	4,241	3,475	2,913	1,979	1,347	637	262	88,912
1996	Male	622	2,373	2,714	2,568	2,890	3,835	4,678	4,748	4,114	3,380	3,035	1,911	1,919	2,162	1,847	1,324	850	533	221	66	45,790
	Female	637	2,214	2,587	2,367	2,803	3,662	4,191	4,361	4,059	3,476	2,973	2,168	2,212	2,157	1,870	1,639	1,233	783	437	209	46,038
	Total	1,259	4,587	5,301	4,935	5,693	7,497	8,869	9,109	8,173	6,856	6,008	4,079	4,131	4,319	3,717	2,963	2,083	1,316	658	275	91,828
1997	Male	654	2,467	2,768	2,587	2,867	3,743	4,698	4,811	4,404	3,520	3,255	2,100	1,871	2,187	1,716	1,228	854	550	242	78	46,600
	Female	610	2,367	2,572	2,449	2,769	3,559	4,278	4,450	4,238	3,671	3,135	2,356	2,243	2,206	1,683	1,511	1,259	835	507	221	46,919
	Total	1,264	4,834	5,340	5,036	5,636	7,302	8,976	9,261	8,642	7,191	6,390	4,456	4,114	4,393	3,399	2,739	2,113	1,385	749	299	93,519
1998	Male	602	2,582	2,791	2,615	2,805	3,428	4,543	4,737	4,596	3,663	3,384	2,342	1,832	2,109	1,765	1,316	891	559	258	79	46,897
	Female	563	2,481	2,598	2,484	2,634	3,310	4,193	4,412	4,480	3,748	3,277	2,471	2,214	2,279	1,768	1,532	1,273	829	501	251	47,298
	Total	1,165	5,063	5,389	5,099	5,439	6,738	8,736	9,149	9,076	7,411	6,661	4,813	4,046	4,388	3,533	2,848	2,164	1,388	759	330	94,195
1999	Male	612	2,550	2,842	2,704	2,848	3,444	4,456	4,707	4,763	3,841	3,473	2,627	1,838	2,070	1,791	1,367	986	545	282	88	47,834
	Female	586	2,429	2,638	2,595	2,653	3,323	4,182	4,451	4,664	3,913	3,412	2,669	2,233	2,340	1,779	1,558	1,281	844	532	251	48,333
	Total	1,198	4,979	5,480	5,299	5,501	6,767	8,638	9,158	9,427	7,754	6,885	5,296	4,071	4,410	3,570	2,925	2,267	1,389	814	339	96,167
2000	Male	552	2,529	2,955	2,755	2,771	3,261	4,167	4,752	4,921	4,032	3,474	2,935	1,879	1,987	1,815	1,448	1,037	545	309	99	48,223
	Female	592	2,431	2,763	2,598	2,624	3,118	3,931	4,579	4,688	4,074	3,550	2,895	2,164	2,365	1,828	1,567	1,343	876	546	251	48,783
	Total	1,144	4,960	5,718	5,353	5,395	6,379	8,098	9,331	9,609	8,106	7,024	5,830	4,043	4,352	3,643	3,015	2,380	1,421	855	350	97,006

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	617	2,465	3,086	2,796	2,789	3,098	3,857	4,817	4,991	4,262	3,513	3,165	1,970	1,947	1,857	1,520	1,051	590	317	108	48,816
	Female	555	2,386	2,901	2,651	2,575	3,066	3,819	4,553	4,716	4,270	3,654	3,121	2,261	2,303	1,830	1,634	1,378	922	536	305	49,436
	Total	1,172	4,851	5,987	5,447	5,364	6,164	7,676	9,370	9,707	8,532	7,167	6,286	4,231	4,250	3,687	3,154	2,429	1,512	853	413	98,252
2002	Male	576	2,403	3,185	2,830	2,793	3,087	3,773	4,769	4,957	4,464	3,586	3,316	2,140	1,880	1,936	1,575	1,079	633	330	126	49,438
	Female	545	2,308	3,009	2,616	2,651	3,035	3,703	4,617	4,761	4,401	3,799	3,237	2,432	2,306	1,899	1,648	1,363	985	529	325	50,169
	Total	1,121	4,711	6,194	5,446	5,444	6,122	7,476	9,386	9,718	8,865	7,385	6,553	4,572	4,186	3,835	3,223	2,442	1,618	859	451	99,607
2003	Male	579	2,367	3,203	2,860	2,846	3,116	3,642	4,697	4,893	4,658	3,730	3,424	2,382	1,841	1,933	1,610	1,163	682	318	146	50,090
	Female	548	2,280	3,040	2,622	2,695	3,007	3,642	4,621	4,741	4,652	3,881	3,383	2,563	2,286	2,011	1,700	1,374	1,000	523	346	50,915
	Total	1,127	4,647	6,243	5,482	5,541	6,123	7,284	9,318	9,634	9,310	7,611	6,807	4,945	4,127	3,944	3,310	2,537	1,682	841	492	101,005
2004	Male	554	2,323	3,178	2,895	2,927	3,141	3,619	4,577	4,839	4,818	3,880	3,498	2,640	1,837	1,925	1,659	1,198	744	318	166	50,736
	Female	524	2,236	3,008	2,646	2,795	3,002	3,617	4,588	4,777	4,821	4,025	3,487	2,732	2,281	2,126	1,684	1,396	1,011	541	361	51,658
	Total	1,078	4,559	6,186	5,541	5,722	6,143	7,236	9,165	9,616	9,639	7,905	6,985	5,372	4,118	4,051	3,343	2,594	1,755	859	527	102,394
2005	Male	587	2,320	3,074	2,996	2,984	3,143	3,559	4,378	4,885	4,956	4,057	3,498	2,939	1,881	1,917	1,664	1,254	792	327	180	51,391
	Female	556	2,167	2,992	2,753	2,798	3,042	3,559	4,447	4,941	4,855	4,198	3,635	2,967	2,226	2,214	1,694	1,374	1,047	562	369	52,396
	Total	1,143	4,487	6,066	5,749	5,782	6,185	7,118	8,825	9,826	9,811	8,255	7,133	5,906	4,107	4,131	3,358	2,628	1,839	889	549	103,787
2006	Male	584	2,291	3,040	3,085	3,014	3,216	3,479	4,154	4,956	4,987	4,273	3,536	3,163	1,975	1,903	1,697	1,300	807	359	190	52,009
	Female	553	2,171	2,892	2,862	2,836	3,013	3,551	4,385	4,963	4,890	4,395	3,727	3,175	2,323	2,255	1,681	1,409	1,053	581	380	53,095
	Total	1,137	4,462	5,932	5,947	5,850	6,229	7,030	8,539	9,919	9,877	8,668	7,263	6,338	4,298	4,158	3,378	2,709	1,860	940	570	105,104
2007	Male	578	2,300	2,945	3,177	3,033	3,214	3,476	4,083	4,907	4,950	4,469	3,604	3,307	2,133	1,833	1,766	1,348	831	388	204	52,546
	Female	547	2,179	2,813	2,964	2,782	3,071	3,522	4,261	5,015	4,924	4,520	3,866	3,279	2,480	2,250	1,745	1,422	1,044	628	382	53,694
	Total	1,125	4,479	5,758	6,141	5,815	6,285	6,998	8,344	9,922	9,874	8,989	7,470	6,586	4,613	4,083	3,511	2,770	1,875	1,016	586	106,240
2008	Male	573	2,300	2,914	3,193	3,053	3,265	3,518	3,952	4,822	4,880	4,656	3,745	3,409	2,360	1,793	1,758	1,380	896	419	203	53,089
	Female	543	2,177	2,793	2,991	2,779	3,108	3,500	4,178	5,003	4,893	4,764	3,943	3,415	2,601	2,229	1,848	1,469	1,052	635	381	54,302
	Total	1,116	4,477	5,707	6,184	5,832	6,373	7,018	8,130	9,825	9,773	9,420	7,688	6,824	4,961	4,022	3,606	2,849	1,948	1,054	584	107,391
2009	Male	570	2,320	2,842	3,169	3,084	3,338	3,546	3,924	4,691	4,819	4,811	3,888	3,478	2,602	1,784	1,747	1,422	922	459	208	53,624
	Female	540	2,197	2,724	2,960	2,794	3,195	3,490	4,132	4,947	4,914	4,924	4,081	3,513	2,760	2,219	1,954	1,457	1,072	643	394	54,910
	Total	1,110	4,517	5,566	6,129	5,878	6,533	7,036	8,056	9,638	9,733	9,735	7,969	6,991	5,362	4,003	3,701	2,879	1,994	1,102	602	108,534
2010	Male	564	2,303	2,872	3,064	3,184	3,395	3,542	3,859	4,477	4,859	4,944	4,060	3,474	2,888	1,824	1,740	1,425	969	486	214	54,143
	Female	535	2,181	2,687	2,944	2,896	3,195	3,517	4,061	4,783	5,067	4,949	4,249	3,655	2,988	2,162	2,038	1,468	1,055	669	406	55,505
	Total	1,099	4,484	5,559	6,008	6,080	6,590	7,059	7,920	9,260	9,926	9,893	8,309	7,129	5,876	3,986	3,778	2,893	2,024	1,155	620	109,648
2011	Male	562	2,283	2,844	3,027	3,266	3,418	3,611	3,790	4,246	4,929	4,977	4,271	3,509	3,102	1,909	1,724	1,451	1,007	493	231	54,650
	Female	532	2,162	2,686	2,843	3,000	3,231	3,483	4,050	4,707	5,083	4,980	4,442	3,744	3,188	2,253	2,072	1,456	1,087	671	418	56,088
	Total	1,094	4,445	5,530	5,870	6,266	6,649	7,094	7,840	8,953	10,012	9,957	8,713	7,253	6,290	4,162	3,796	2,907	2,094	1,164	649	110,738
2012	Male	558	2,268	2,850	2,929	3,338	3,420	3,597	3,784	4,173	4,879	4,941	4,463	3,575	3,239	2,060	1,665	1,514	1,045	509	248	55,055
	Female	529	2,150	2,691	2,762	3,081	3,164	3,524	4,011	4,573	5,139	5,009	4,560	3,877	3,289	2,406	2,071	1,516	1,100	668	442	56,562
	Total	1,087	4,418	5,541	5,691	6,419	6,584	7,121	7,795	8,746	10,018	9,950	9,023	7,452	6,528	4,466	3,736	3,030	2,145	1,177	690	111,617
2013	Male	554	2,253	2,845	2,900	3,338	3,417	3,627	3,809	4,036	4,793	4,873	4,645	3,711	3,334	2,274	1,629	1,511	1,076	557	267	55,449
	Female	525	2,136	2,687	2,743	3,092	3,143	3,537	3,964	4,474	5,127	4,974	4,797	3,947	3,420	2,525	2,056	1,618	1,144	674	443	57,026
	Total	1,079	4,389	5,532	5,643	6,430	6,560	7,164	7,773	8,510	9,920	9,847	9,442	7,658	6,754	4,799	3,685	3,129	2,220	1,231	710	112,475
2014	Male	553	2,237	2,865	2,833	3,304	3,432	3,664	3,817	3,998	4,661	4,813	4,795	3,850	3,400	2,501	1,623	1,503	1,114	578	291	55,832
	Female	523	2,121	2,705	2,676	3,052	3,142	3,592	3,926	4,407	5,069	4,990	4,951	4,081	3,513	2,681	2,051	1,719	1,139	693	456	57,487
	Total	1,076	4,358	5,570	5,509	6,356	6,574	7,256	7,743	8,405	9,730	9,803	9,746	7,931	6,913	5,182	3,674	3,222	2,253	1,271	747	113,319
2015	Male	550	2,226	2,843	2,865	3,188	3,506	3,698	3,802	3,927	4,448	4,855	4,922	4,014	3,395	2,767	1,661	1,496	1,118	611	311	56,203
	Female	521	2,109	2,685	2,642	3,024	3,222	3,572	3,935	4,314	4,900	5,141	4,971	4,240	3,647	2,897	1,999	1,797	1,151	687	483	57,937
	Total	1,071	4,335	5,528	5,507	6,212	6,728	7,270	7,737	8,241	9,348	9,996	9,893	8,254	7,042	5,664	3,660	3,293	2,269	1,298	794	114,140

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	547	2,214	2,819	2,842	3,144	3,566	3,701	3,847	3,846	4,216	4,925	4,952	4,218	3,425	2,967	1,742	1,482	1,140	635	328	56,556
	Female	518	2,097	2,665	2,649	2,915	3,304	3,589	3,870	4,279	4,819	5,156	4,996	4,427	3,730	3,090	2,083	1,831	1,146	715	492	58,371
	Total	1,065	4,311	5,484	5,491	6,059	6,870	7,290	7,717	8,125	9,035	10,081	9,948	8,645	7,155	6,057	3,825	3,313	2,286	1,350	820	114,927
2017	Male	546	2,201	2,799	2,847	3,049	3,635	3,712	3,827	3,839	4,139	4,877	4,918	4,407	3,487	3,097	1,884	1,432	1,191	662	348	56,897
	Female	517	2,086	2,648	2,654	2,833	3,381	3,531	3,906	4,235	4,683	5,215	5,022	4,565	3,863	3,188	2,231	1,830	1,201	727	501	58,797
	Total	1,063	4,287	5,447	5,501	5,882	7,016	7,243	7,733	8,074	8,822	10,092	9,940	8,952	7,350	6,285	4,115	3,262	2,392	1,389	849	115,694
2018	Male	544	2,190	2,779	2,844	3,020	3,633	3,716	3,851	3,864	3,999	4,793	4,850	4,584	3,622	3,190	2,082	1,403	1,189	686	383	57,222
	Female	516	2,077	2,630	2,652	2,815	3,385	3,513	3,913	4,184	4,584	5,206	4,986	4,777	3,934	3,316	2,348	1,819	1,292	759	502	59,208
	Total	1,060	4,267	5,409	5,496	5,835	7,018	7,229	7,764	8,048	8,583	9,999	9,836	9,361	7,556	6,506	4,430	3,222	2,481	1,445	885	116,430
2019	Male	545	2,178	2,762	2,862	2,954	3,593	3,729	3,893	3,871	3,962	4,663	4,790	4,729	3,757	3,251	2,290	1,402	1,184	713	407	57,535
	Female	516	2,068	2,613	2,671	2,755	3,342	3,509	3,971	4,140	4,516	5,153	5,000	4,925	4,062	3,404	2,496	1,817	1,378	756	519	59,611
	Total	1,061	4,246	5,375	5,533	5,709	6,935	7,238	7,864	8,011	8,478	9,816	9,790	9,654	7,819	6,655	4,786	3,219	2,562	1,469	926	117,146
2020	Male	546	2,172	2,747	2,843	2,990	3,483	3,791	3,921	3,853	3,889	4,452	4,832	4,851	3,916	3,249	2,536	1,439	1,177	717	436	57,840
	Female	518	2,063	2,598	2,652	2,727	3,316	3,582	3,946	4,144	4,421	4,988	5,150	4,944	4,220	3,534	2,700	1,771	1,442	764	528	60,008
	Total	1,064	4,235	5,345	5,495	5,717	6,799	7,373	7,867	7,997	8,310	9,440	9,982	9,795	8,136	6,783	5,236	3,210	2,619	1,481	964	117,848
2021	Male	547	2,171	2,728	2,819	2,970	3,439	3,855	3,921	3,896	3,807	4,221	4,903	4,878	4,111	3,279	2,720	1,513	1,167	732	455	58,132
	Female	518	2,064	2,581	2,632	2,737	3,207	3,668	3,958	4,075	4,383	4,913	5,165	4,967	4,402	3,616	2,883	1,850	1,466	763	545	60,393
	Total	1,065	4,235	5,309	5,451	5,707	6,646	7,523	7,879	7,971	8,190	9,134	10,068	9,845	8,513	6,895	5,603	3,363	2,633	1,495	1,000	118,525
2022	Male	545	2,172	2,711	2,799	2,975	3,338	3,919	3,924	3,873	3,800	4,144	4,855	4,841	4,288	3,339	2,838	1,641	1,132	769	479	58,382
	Female	517	2,065	2,568	2,614	2,741	3,120	3,742	3,888	4,104	4,330	4,777	5,224	4,988	4,515	3,745	2,979	1,990	1,466	805	556	60,734
	Total	1,062	4,237	5,279	5,413	5,716	6,458	7,661	7,812	7,977	8,130	8,921	10,079	9,829	8,803	7,084	5,817	3,631	2,598	1,574	1,035	119,116
2023	Male	544	2,172	2,697	2,780	2,971	3,302	3,915	3,920	3,892	3,823	4,005	4,772	4,773	4,458	3,466	2,921	1,817	1,112	769	509	58,618
	Female	515	2,063	2,559	2,596	2,739	3,099	3,744	3,861	4,102	4,273	4,679	5,215	4,949	4,739	3,813	3,101	2,101	1,463	879	574	61,064
	Total	1,059	4,235	5,256	5,376	5,710	6,401	7,659	7,781	7,994	8,096	8,684	9,987	9,722	9,197	7,279	6,022	3,918	2,575	1,648	1,083	119,682
2024	Male	542	2,172	2,684	2,764	2,993	3,236	3,866	3,924	3,927	3,829	3,966	4,644	4,713	4,597	3,592	2,979	2,002	1,112	767	531	58,840
	Female	514	2,060	2,551	2,580	2,757	3,037	3,689	3,850	4,154	4,223	4,611	5,162	4,960	4,884	3,938	3,188	2,240	1,463	940	579	61,380
	Total	1,056	4,232	5,235	5,344	5,750	6,273	7,555	7,774	8,081	8,052	8,577	9,806	9,673	9,481	7,530	6,167	4,242	2,575	1,707	1,110	120,220
2025	Male	544	2,167	2,678	2,749	2,971	3,266	3,751	3,990	3,949	3,809	3,893	4,435	4,753	4,712	3,740	2,976	2,220	1,142	761	545	59,051
	Female	515	2,055	2,546	2,565	2,738	3,004	3,659	3,924	4,121	4,222	4,514	4,998	5,103	4,900	4,088	3,310	2,427	1,426	984	586	61,685
	Total	1,059	4,222	5,224	5,314	5,709	6,270	7,410	7,914	8,070	8,031	8,407	9,433	9,856	9,612	7,828	6,286	4,647	2,568	1,745	1,131	120,736
2026	Male	545	2,164	2,677	2,730	2,950	3,247	3,703	4,047	3,944	3,850	3,810	4,208	4,822	4,735	3,921	3,005	2,383	1,204	753	554	59,252
	Female	516	2,051	2,544	2,549	2,719	3,013	3,549	4,003	4,124	4,148	4,471	4,924	5,113	4,921	4,265	3,388	2,596	1,495	996	594	61,979
	Total	1,061	4,215	5,221	5,279	5,669	6,260	7,252	8,050	8,068	7,998	8,281	9,132	9,935	9,656	8,186	6,393	4,979	2,699	1,749	1,148	121,231
2027	Male	545	2,164	2,675	2,713	2,933	3,253	3,609	4,111	3,944	3,826	3,802	4,133	4,773	4,699	4,089	3,060	2,489	1,311	734	584	59,447
	Female	516	2,050	2,542	2,536	2,703	3,019	3,468	4,081	4,051	4,175	4,417	4,792	5,171	4,939	4,373	3,509	2,684	1,616	995	625	62,262
	Total	1,061	4,214	5,217	5,249	5,636	6,272	7,077	8,192	7,995	8,001	8,219	8,925	9,944	9,638	8,462	6,569	5,173	2,927	1,729	1,209	121,709
2028	Male	543	2,165	2,674	2,699	2,919	3,250	3,581	4,108	3,936	3,844	3,824	3,998	4,692	4,633	4,252	3,179	2,565	1,459	721	591	59,633
	Female	514	2,051	2,537	2,528	2,687	3,017	3,451	4,089	4,022	4,172	4,362	4,700	5,161	4,899	4,588	3,574	2,796	1,711	998	677	62,534
	Total	1,057	4,216	5,211	5,227	5,606	6,267	7,032	8,197	7,958	8,016	8,186	8,698	9,853	9,532	8,840	6,753	5,361	3,170	1,719	1,268	122,167
2029	Male	538	2,166	2,671	2,686	2,903	3,269	3,520	4,071	3,940	3,878	3,830	3,961	4,565	4,575	4,385	3,295	2,617	1,614	723	600	59,807
	Female	510	2,052	2,532	2,519	2,673	3,035	3,390	4,043	4,011	4,222	4,313	4,636	5,109	4,908	4,727	3,692	2,876	1,831	999	714	62,792
	Total	1,048	4,218	5,203	5,205	5,576	6,304	6,910	8,114	7,951	8,100	8,143	8,597	9,674	9,483	9,112	6,987	5,493	3,445	1,722	1,314	122,599
2030	Male	537	2,160	2,668	2,679	2,890	3,251	3,552	3,960	4,005	3,899	3,810	3,891	4,363	4,614	4,494	3,432	2,621	1,794	747	606	59,973
	Female	509	2,048	2,528	2,514	2,661	3,019	3,357	4,015	4,087	4,185	4,311	4,542	4,953	5,046	4,743	3,833	2,990	1,983	971	742	63,037
	Total	1,046	4,208	5,196	5,193	5,551	6,270	6,909	7,975	8,092	8,084	8,121	8,433	9,316	9,660	9,237	7,265	5,611	3,777	1,718	1,348	123,010

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 163: North East, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	533	2,152	2,666	2,679	2,870	3,235	3,534	3,917	4,061	3,893	3,849	3,811	4,144	4,681	4,517	3,600	2,649	1,931	792	611	60,125
	Female	505	2,042	2,525	2,511	2,646	3,004	3,367	3,911	4,165	4,186	4,236	4,504	4,684	5,055	4,763	4,001	3,064	2,126	1,025	747	63,267
	Total	1,038	4,194	5,191	5,190	5,516	6,239	6,901	7,828	8,226	8,079	8,085	8,315	9,028	9,736	9,280	7,601	5,713	4,057	1,817	1,358	123,392

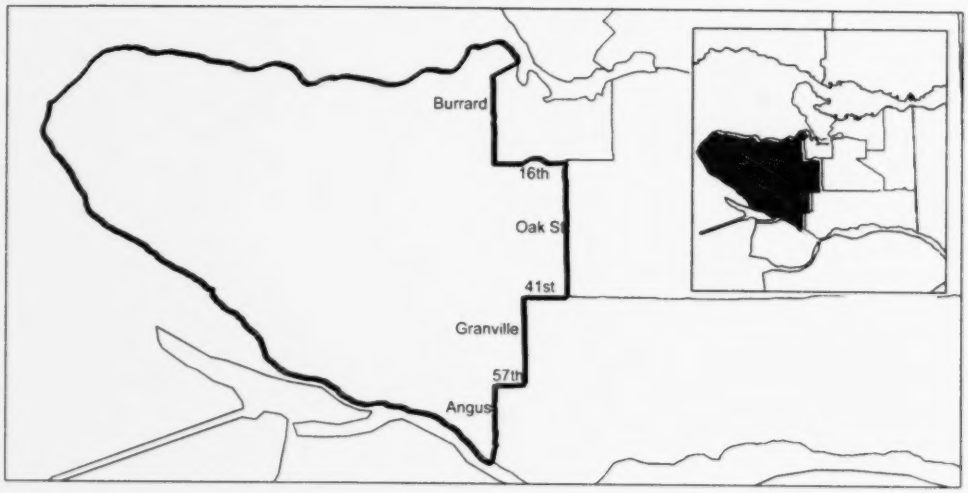
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Westside

Local Health Area 164



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

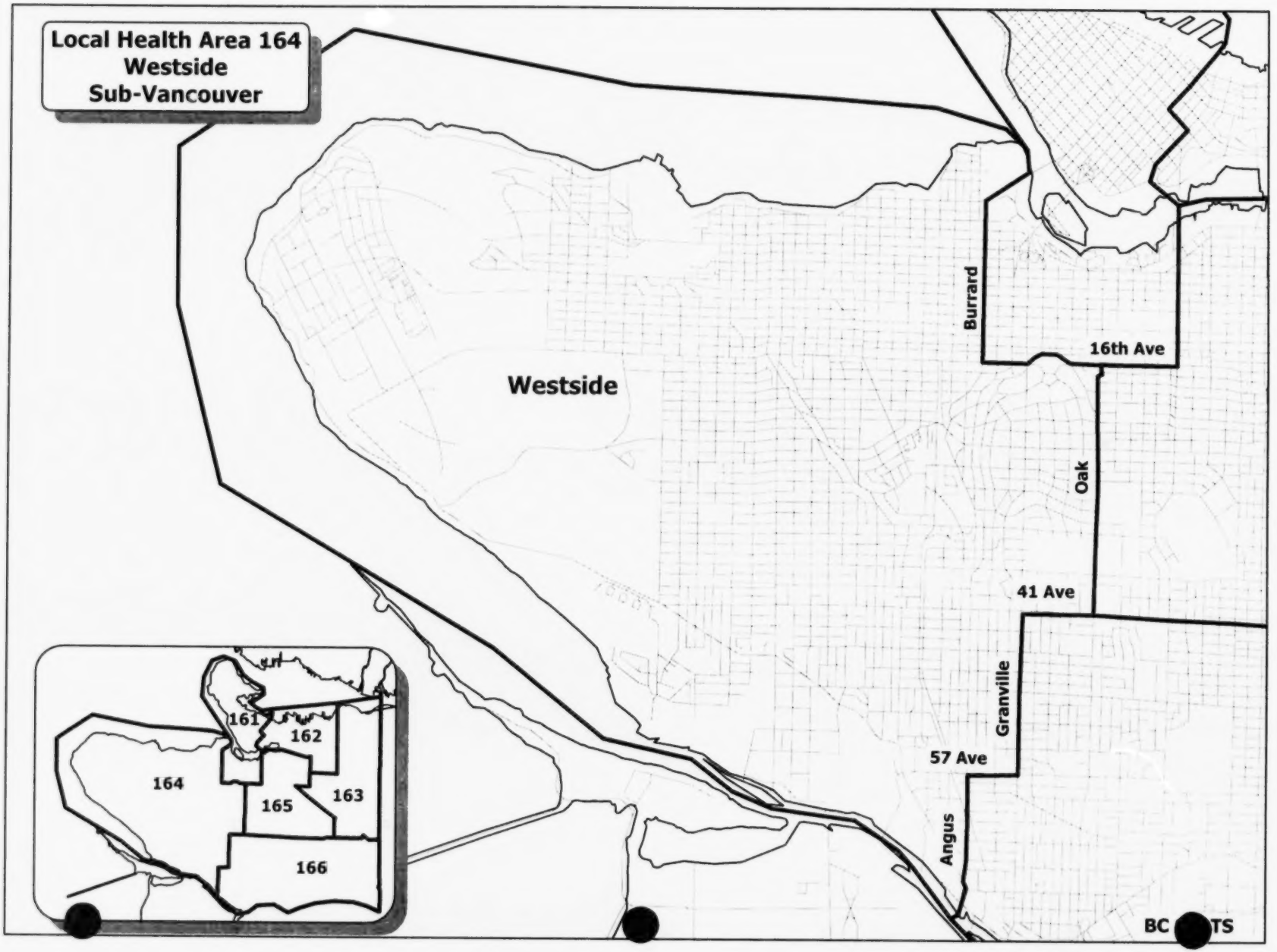
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 164
Westside
Sub-Vancouver
Westside
Burrard
16th Ave
Oak
41 Ave
Granville
57 Ave
Angus
BC
TS
161
162
163
164
165
166

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 164: VANCOUVER-WESTSIDE

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the nineties will likely continue for some time.

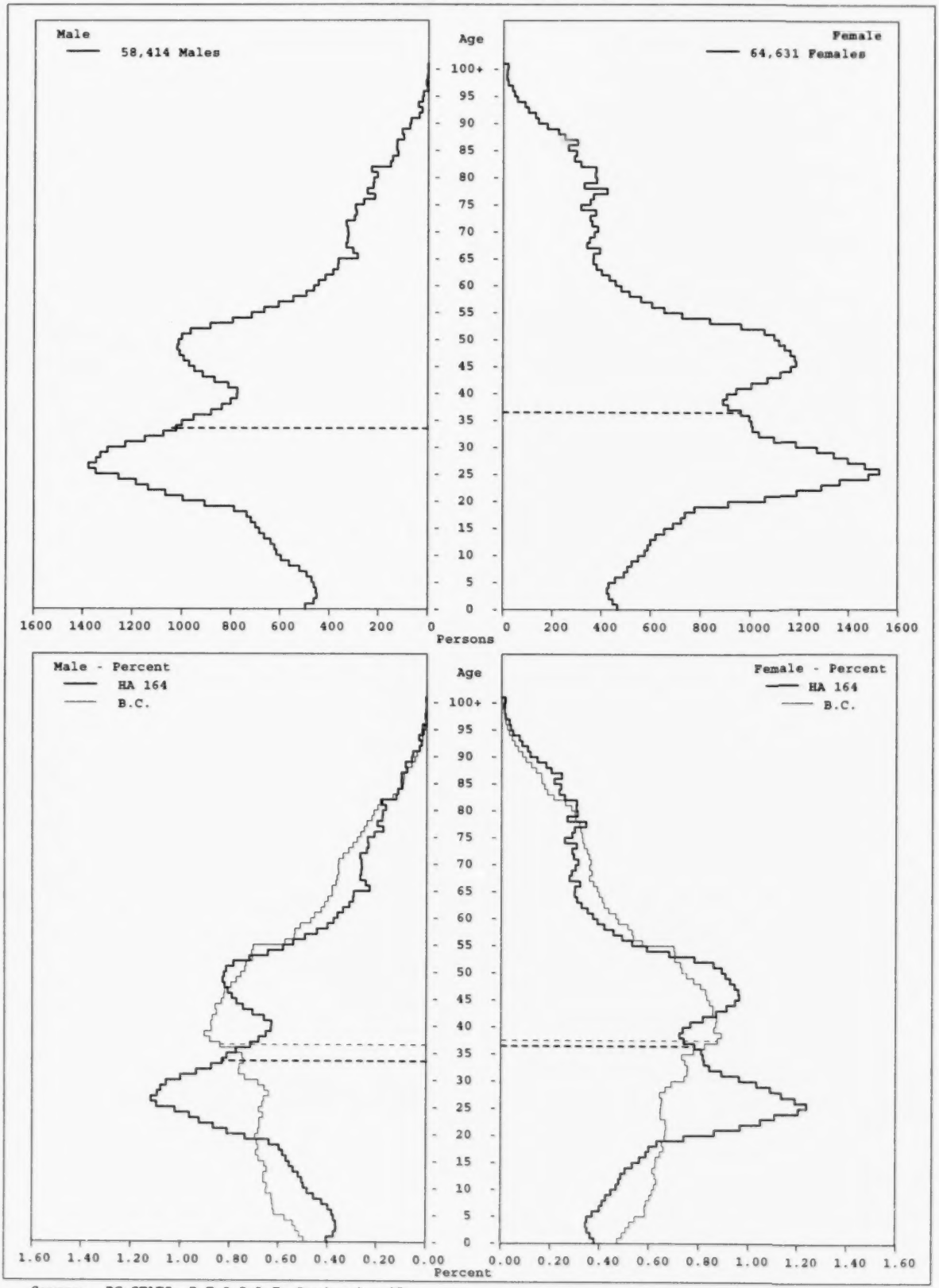
DEMOGRAPHICS

The demographic structure of this area is greatly influenced by the presence of the University Endowment Lands. Students make up a large part of the population and this is reflected in a greater proportion of the population in the 20 to 35 age range. There are proportionately far fewer families in the area as witnessed by the fact that the fertility rate is much lower than the provincial rate, and also by the fact that the ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) over working age population (aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the similar ratio for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

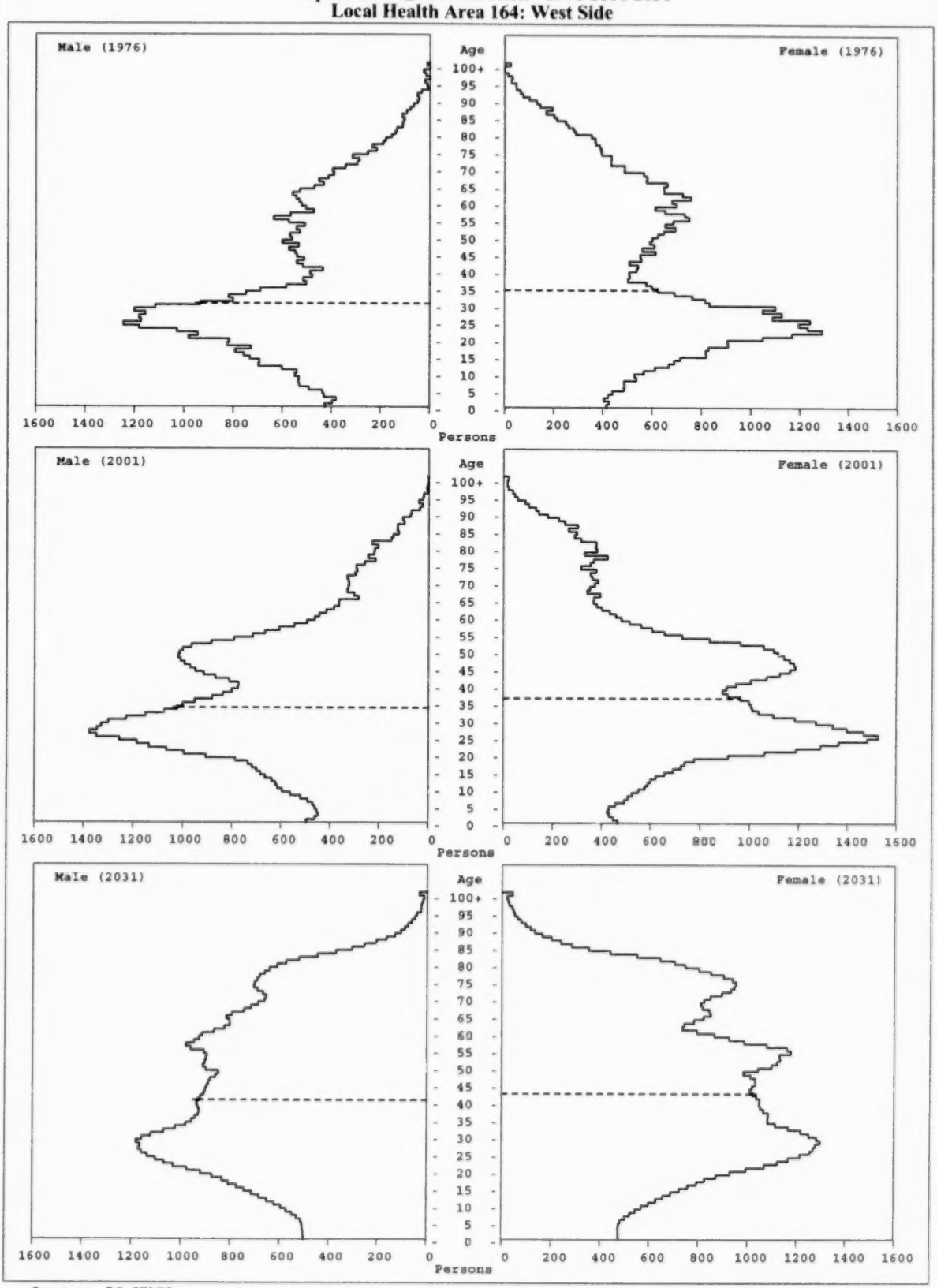
This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period. Births will likely continue to out pace deaths until the later portion of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 164: West Side



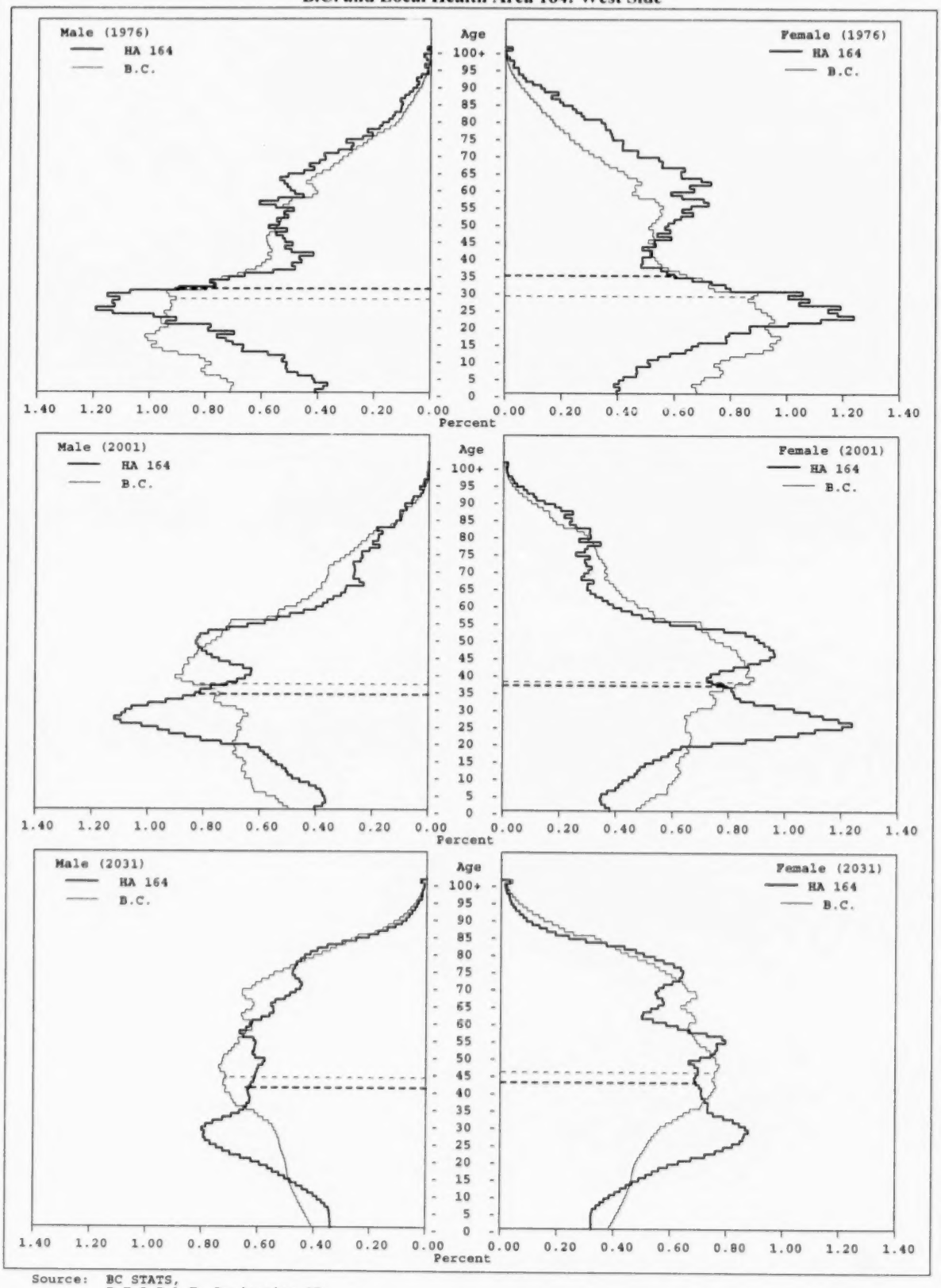
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 164: West Side



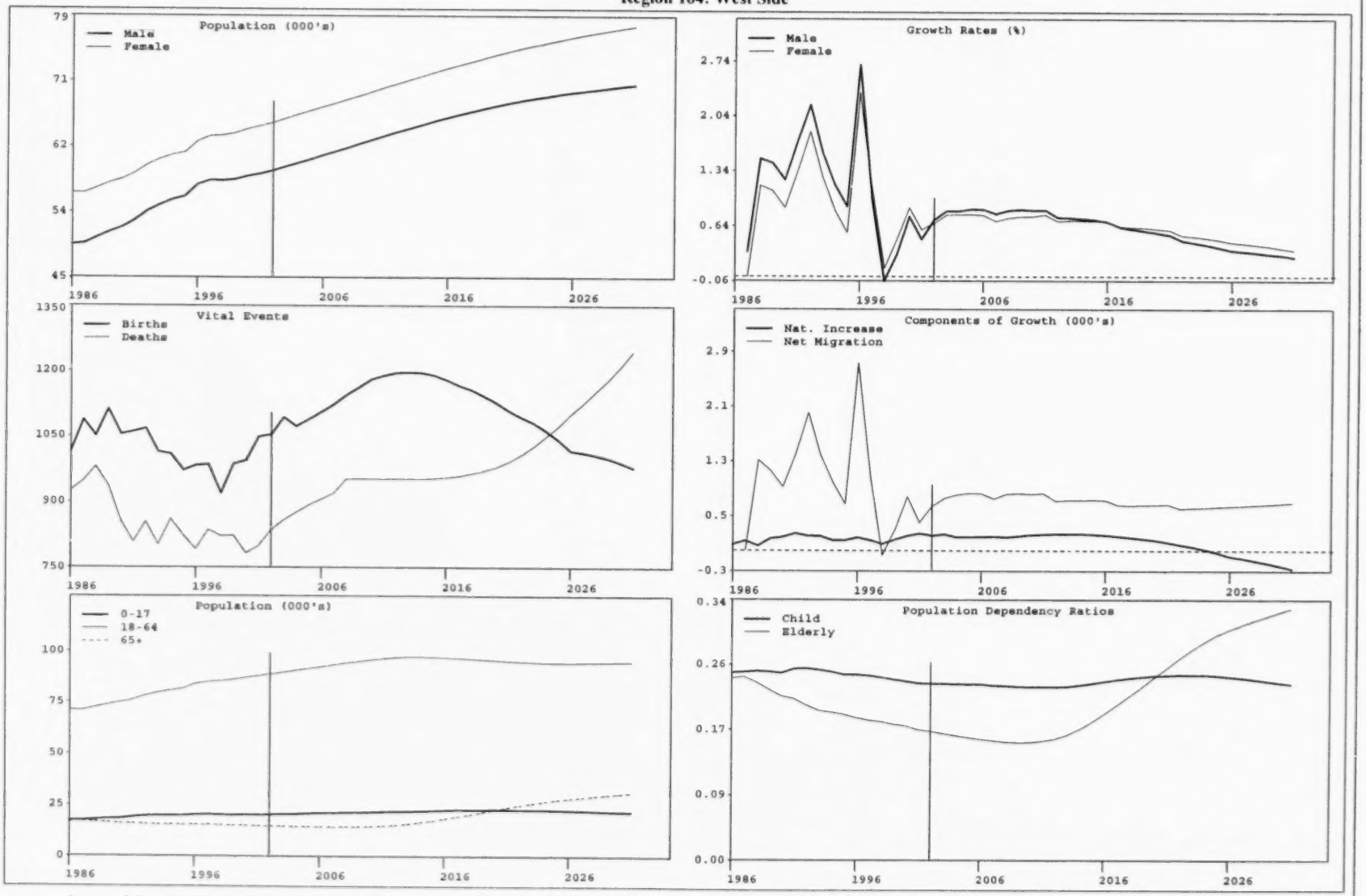
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 164: West Side



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,014	925	89	N/A	N/A	1986	105,286	2,227.3	35.8	88.0	1,016	8.9	79.9	0.244	0.237	46,689
1986-1987	1,087	947	140	9	0.1	1987	105,435	2,230.4	36.3	88.3	1,042	9.1	80.1	0.245	0.239	46,325
1987-1988	1,051	980	71	1,314	1.3	1988	106,820	2,259.7	36.2	88.6	1,048	9.0	80.2	0.246	0.231	46,508
1988-1989	1,112	937	175	1,162	1.3	1989	108,157	2,288.0	36.2	88.9	1,031	8.3	80.4	0.245	0.222	46,668
1989-1990	1,054	856	198	929	1.0	1990	109,284	2,311.9	36.1	89.2	993	7.6	80.7	0.244	0.214	46,735
1990-1991	1,060	809	251	1,407	1.5	1991	110,942	2,346.9	36.1	89.6	994	7.5	80.7	0.250	0.210	47,028
1991-1992	1,067	854	213	2,007	2.0	1992	113,162	2,393.9	36.0	89.9	957	7.3	80.7	0.250	0.202	47,885
1992-1993	1,014	803	211	1,383	1.4	1993	114,756	2,427.6	35.8	90.1	919	7.3	80.7	0.248	0.195	48,475
1993-1994	1,009	861	148	994	1.0	1994	115,898	2,451.8	35.9	90.4	895	7.3	81.0	0.245	0.193	48,873
1994-1995	972	823	149	681	0.7	1995	116,728	2,469.3	36.3	90.7	880	6.9	81.5	0.242	0.190	49,137
1995-1996	983	792	191	2,741	2.5	1996	119,660	2,531.4	35.7	91.0	878	6.8	82.0	0.242	0.186	50,285
1996-1997	985	836	149	1,085	1.0	1997	120,894	2,557.5	35.5	90.9	864	6.9	82.5	0.241	0.182	50,174
1997-1998	920	822	98	-64	0.0	1998	120,928	2,558.2	35.8	90.8	871	6.8	82.9	0.238	0.181	49,970
1998-1999	986	823	163	300	0.4	1999	121,391	2,568.0	35.8	90.6	909	6.6	83.2	0.235	0.177	49,823
1999-2000	995	783	212	783	0.8	2000	122,386	2,589.0	35.8	90.5	949	6.5	83.3	0.233	0.175	49,795
2000-2001	1,049	799	250	409	0.5	2001	123,045	2,603.0	35.7	90.4	980	6.6	82.2	0.231	0.170	49,743
2001-2002	1,054	836	218	641	0.7	2002	123,904	2,621.2	36.0	90.4	998	6.8	81.5	0.230	0.168	50,213
2002-2003	1,093	858	235	760	0.8	2003	124,899	2,642.2	36.2	90.5	1,004	6.9	81.9	0.230	0.165	50,528
2003-2004	1,073	876	197	808	0.8	2004	125,904	2,663.5	36.4	90.5	1,001	7.0	82.2	0.230	0.162	50,826
2004-2005	1,089	893	196	832	0.8	2005	126,932	2,685.2	36.4	90.6	1,011	7.1	82.6	0.230	0.160	51,169
2005-2006	1,106	906	200	829	0.8	2006	127,961	2,707.0	36.5	90.6	1,018	7.1	82.8	0.229	0.158	51,517
2006-2007	1,124	920	204	752	0.7	2007	128,917	2,727.2	36.6	90.7	1,020	7.3	83.1	0.228	0.156	51,964
2007-2008	1,145	952	193	822	0.8	2008	129,932	2,748.7	36.7	90.8	1,026	7.3	83.3	0.227	0.154	52,346
2008-2009	1,163	953	210	832	0.8	2009	130,974	2,770.7	36.8	90.9	1,028	7.3	83.2	0.227	0.153	52,727
2009-2010	1,181	953	228	820	0.8	2010	132,022	2,792.9	37.0	90.9	1,026	7.2	83.0	0.226	0.154	53,115
2010-2011	1,190	952	238	831	0.8	2011	133,091	2,815.5	37.2	91.0	1,022	7.2	82.8	0.226	0.155	53,553
2011-2012	1,196	953	243	722	0.7	2012	134,056	2,835.9	37.4	91.0	1,017	7.1	82.6	0.226	0.158	54,051
2012-2013	1,197	953	244	730	0.7	2013	135,030	2,856.5	37.6	91.1	1,015	7.1	82.3	0.227	0.163	54,516
2013-2014	1,196	952	244	729	0.7	2014	136,003	2,877.1	37.9	91.1	1,011	7.0	81.9	0.228	0.171	54,933
2014-2015	1,191	954	237	736	0.7	2015	136,976	2,897.7	38.2	91.1	1,004	7.0	81.4	0.231	0.180	55,345
2015-2016	1,180	956	224	727	0.7	2016	137,927	2,917.8	38.4	91.1	997	6.9	80.8	0.233	0.191	55,717
2016-2017	1,167	959	208	662	0.6	2017	138,797	2,936.2	38.7	91.1	991	6.9	79.9	0.236	0.202	56,084
2017-2018	1,157	965	192	657	0.6	2018	139,646	2,954.2	38.9	91.1	984	6.9	79.2	0.238	0.214	56,428
2018-2019	1,143	971	172	663	0.6	2019	140,481	2,971.8	39.2	91.1	975	6.9	78.5	0.239	0.226	56,752
2019-2020	1,128	979	149	664	0.6	2020	141,294	2,989.0	39.5	91.0	964	7.0	78.0	0.241	0.238	57,060
2020-2021	1,110	991	119	672	0.6	2021	142,085	3,005.8	39.7	91.0	952	7.0	77.7	0.241	0.250	57,412
2021-2022	1,094	1,007	87	608	0.5	2022	142,780	3,020.5	40.0	90.9	938	7.1	77.4	0.242	0.263	57,836
2022-2023	1,081	1,026	55	618	0.5	2023	143,453	3,034.7	40.2	90.8	922	7.2	77.3	0.242	0.274	58,219
2023-2024	1,063	1,050	13	623	0.4	2024	144,089	3,048.2	40.4	90.8	904	7.4	77.4	0.242	0.285	58,551
2024-2025	1,042	1,073	-31	633	0.4	2025	144,691	3,060.9	40.7	90.7	885	7.5	77.6	0.241	0.294	58,916
2025-2026	1,017	1,101	-84	641	0.4	2026	145,248	3,072.7	40.9	90.6	876	7.7	77.9	0.240	0.301	59,274
2026-2027	1,013	1,126	-113	650	0.4	2027	145,785	3,084.0	41.2	90.5	875	7.8	78.2	0.238	0.307	59,644
2027-2028	1,007	1,153	-146	661	0.4	2028	146,300	3,094.9	41.5	90.4	873	8.0	78.6	0.236	0.312	60,011
2028-2029	1,000	1,180	-180	671	0.3	2029	146,791	3,105.3	41.7	90.3	870	8.1	79.1	0.234	0.318	60,381
2029-2030	990	1,211	-221	682	0.3	2030	147,252	3,115.1	42.0	90.2	867	8.3	79.6	0.232	0.323	60,765
2030-2031	979	1,246	-267	693	0.3	2031	147,678	3,124.1	42.2	90.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.230	0.329	61,137

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 164: West Side, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	17,366	4,769	7,069	12,597	5,528	12,798	91,447	86,638	37,880	20,408	16,834	4,171	105,286
1987	17,414	4,966	7,213	12,448	5,235	12,003	91,408	86,749	38,474	20,580	16,964	4,182	105,435
1988	17,814	5,089	7,489	12,725	5,236	12,141	92,326	87,642	39,409	20,744	16,712	4,241	106,820
1989	18,086	5,054	7,839	13,032	5,193	12,261	93,288	88,714	40,443	20,993	16,374	4,280	108,157
1990	18,290	4,958	8,089	13,332	5,243	12,296	94,190	89,708	41,384	21,294	16,020	4,285	109,284
1991	18,973	5,074	8,389	13,899	5,510	12,193	95,345	90,829	42,122	21,686	15,968	4,372	110,942
1992	19,496	5,081	8,672	14,415	5,743	12,561	97,201	92,373	42,451	22,936	15,718	4,451	113,162
1993	19,746	5,048	8,774	14,698	5,924	12,993	98,620	93,661	42,729	23,774	15,514	4,535	114,756
1994	19,778	4,904	8,892	14,874	5,982	12,969	99,744	94,806	42,905	24,721	15,525	4,704	115,898
1995	19,730	4,760	8,913	14,970	6,057	12,509	100,668	95,737	43,255	25,749	15,485	4,856	116,728
1996	20,277	4,598	8,963	15,679	6,716	13,255	103,471	97,973	43,953	26,623	15,552	4,906	119,660
1997	20,452	4,590	9,036	15,862	6,826	14,268	104,618	98,960	43,617	27,061	15,496	5,102	120,894
1998	20,291	4,561	8,908	15,730	6,822	13,922	104,821	99,158	43,606	27,707	15,402	5,133	120,928
1999	20,233	4,558	8,837	15,675	6,838	14,163	105,369	99,660	43,467	28,301	15,227	5,104	121,391
2000	20,276	4,525	8,841	15,751	6,910	14,998	106,383	100,568	43,073	28,821	15,218	5,224	122,386
2001	20,253	4,522	8,803	15,731	6,928	15,401	107,096	101,229	43,029	29,421	14,941	5,186	123,045
2002	20,391	4,622	8,754	15,769	7,015	14,892	107,888	101,942	42,976	30,753	14,892	5,317	123,904
2003	20,583	4,767	8,694	15,816	7,122	14,630	108,747	102,697	42,865	32,024	14,797	5,359	124,899
2004	20,774	4,893	8,619	15,881	7,262	14,482	109,621	103,481	42,768	33,188	14,692	5,465	125,904
2005	20,966	5,028	8,548	15,938	7,390	14,411	110,529	104,293	42,753	34,186	14,616	5,453	126,932
2006	21,160	5,132	8,526	16,028	7,502	14,424	111,464	105,112	42,769	35,046	14,562	5,441	127,961
2007	21,247	5,196	8,523	16,051	7,528	14,404	112,398	105,975	42,922	35,820	14,524	5,389	128,917
2008	21,383	5,252	8,600	16,131	7,531	14,616	113,316	106,816	42,936	36,500	14,497	5,339	129,932
2009	21,509	5,350	8,689	16,159	7,470	14,834	114,219	107,695	42,961	37,112	14,558	5,267	130,974
2010	21,651	5,433	8,842	16,218	7,376	15,036	115,089	108,584	42,948	37,679	14,708	5,209	132,022
2011	21,806	5,511	9,017	16,295	7,278	15,189	115,940	109,506	42,970	38,178	14,948	5,155	133,091
2012	21,896	5,579	9,172	16,317	7,145	15,179	116,710	110,413	43,123	38,535	15,323	5,078	134,056
2013	22,021	5,634	9,329	16,387	7,058	15,164	117,466	111,284	43,350	38,636	15,859	4,973	135,030
2014	22,196	5,672	9,465	16,524	7,059	15,120	118,205	112,120	43,610	38,473	16,604	4,858	136,003
2015	22,394	5,689	9,566	16,705	7,139	14,997	118,968	112,933	43,936	38,138	17,511	4,761	136,976
2016	22,597	5,686	9,651	16,911	7,260	14,829	119,763	113,698	44,193	37,823	18,485	4,618	137,927
2017	22,746	5,667	9,753	17,079	7,326	14,573	120,569	114,439	44,390	37,582	19,506	4,525	138,797
2018	22,871	5,634	9,830	17,237	7,407	14,348	121,387	115,156	44,498	37,364	20,565	4,444	139,646
2019	22,957	5,588	9,898	17,369	7,471	14,198	122,163	115,872	44,501	37,180	21,645	4,384	140,481
2020	22,997	5,532	9,957	17,465	7,508	14,136	122,949	116,600	44,328	37,086	22,747	4,363	141,294
2021	22,992	5,471	9,991	17,521	7,530	14,129	123,744	117,377	44,094	37,022	23,848	4,374	142,085
2022	22,955	5,407	9,971	17,548	7,577	14,061	124,509	118,154	43,904	36,929	24,931	4,414	142,780
2023	22,893	5,346	9,928	17,547	7,619	14,062	125,263	118,867	43,737	36,809	25,952	4,504	143,453
2024	22,823	5,285	9,875	17,538	7,663	14,114	125,995	119,566	43,506	36,765	26,881	4,646	144,089
2025	22,723	5,219	9,804	17,504	7,700	14,171	126,729	120,260	43,306	36,810	27,681	4,849	144,691
2026	22,597	5,146	9,721	17,451	7,730	14,217	127,440	120,935	43,135	36,939	28,360	5,115	145,248
2027	22,458	5,081	9,631	17,377	7,746	14,246	128,139	121,601	43,060	37,057	28,964	5,458	145,785
2028	22,303	5,023	9,535	17,280	7,745	14,280	128,814	122,254	43,105	37,093	29,519	5,904	146,300
2029	22,137	4,972	9,433	17,165	7,732	14,358	129,469	122,909	43,059	37,171	30,066	6,491	146,791
2030	21,960	4,931	9,326	17,029	7,703	14,420	130,100	123,543	42,980	37,282	30,610	7,174	147,252
2031	21,778	4,900	9,214	16,878	7,664	14,475	130,695	124,152	42,884	37,397	31,144	7,876	147,678

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

McRae, Don MSER:EX
From: Hallin, Lillian MSER:EX
Sent: January 8, 2003 2:42 PM
To: McRae, Don MSER:EX
Subject: FW: Tourism GDP, etc.

fyi

-----Original Message-----
From: Porges, Richard TBC:EX
Sent: January 8, 2003 2:36 PM
To: Hallin, Lillian MSER:EX
Subject: Tourism GDP, etc.

Hi Lillian,

I hope that you have a good and restful holiday.

I just wanted to confirm the details of our pre-Christmas discussion. The data we need are:

1) Tourism GDP for 2001 - constant and current dollars

2) Tourism Employment (total and by industry sector) for 2001

3) Number of tourism-related business establishments in 2001 - by industry group and by number of employees.

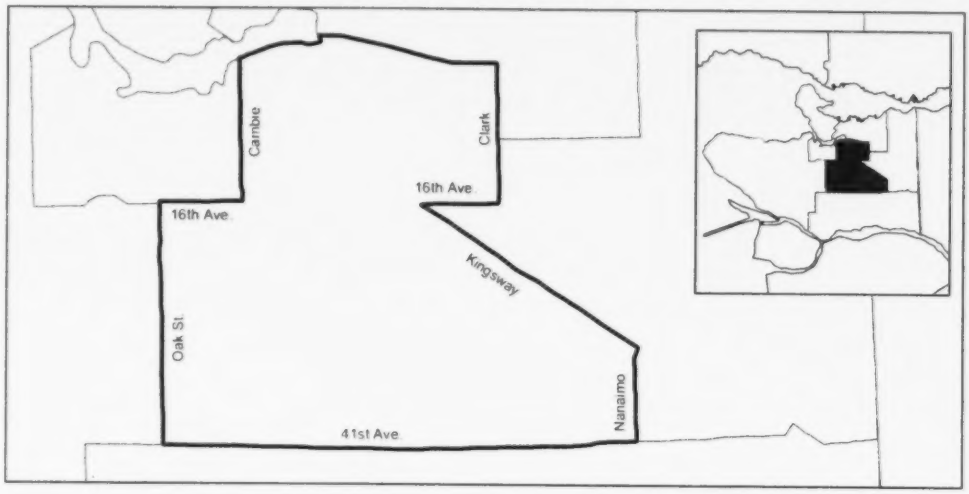
Can you get this done by mid-January?

Thanks!

Richard

Midtown

Local Health Area 165



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

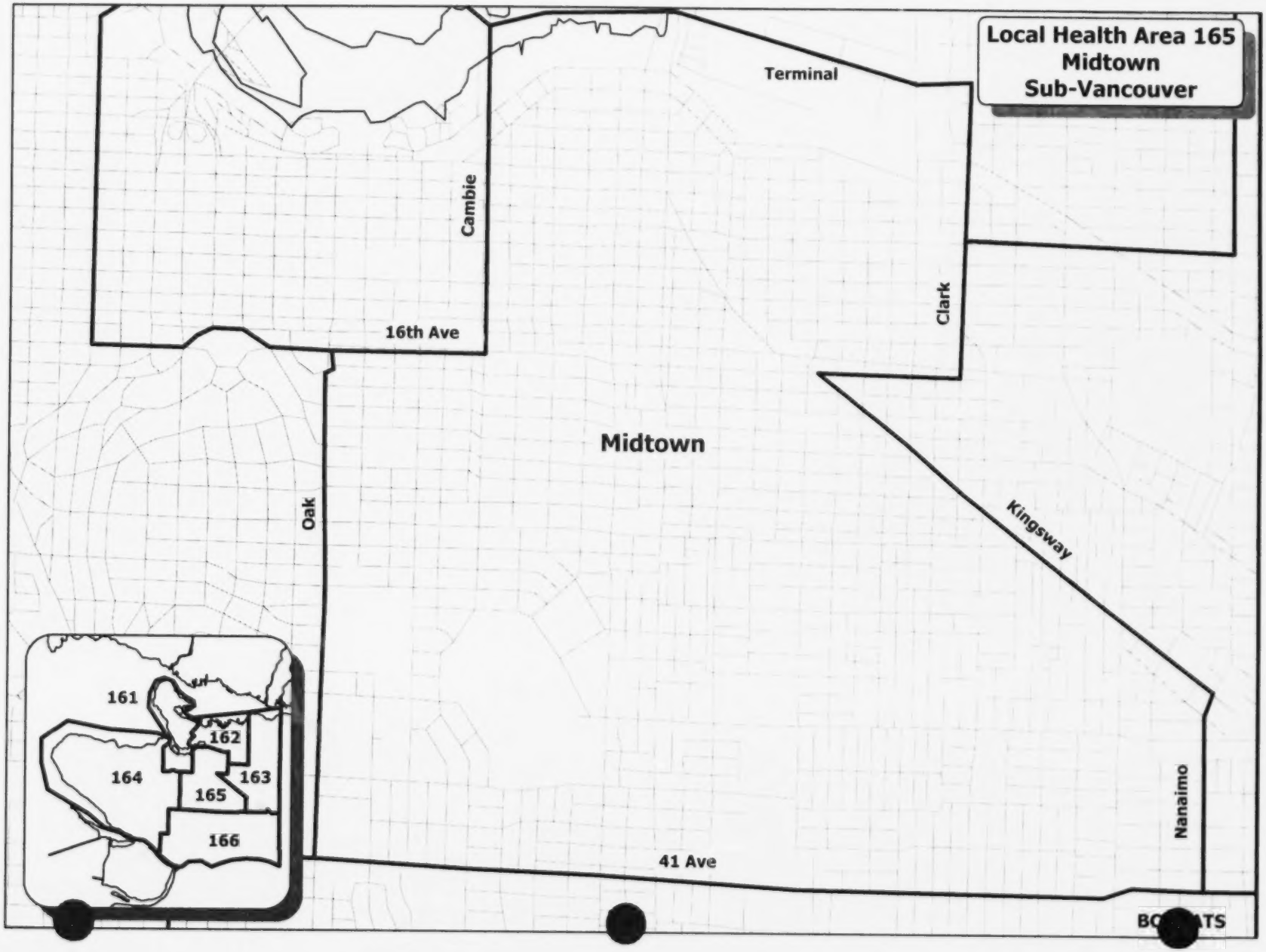
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 165
Midtown
Sub-Vancouver
Terminal
Cambie
16th Ave
Clark
Midtown
Oak
Kingsway
Nanaimo
41 Ave
161
162
163
164
165
166

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 165: VANCOUVER-MIDTOWN

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

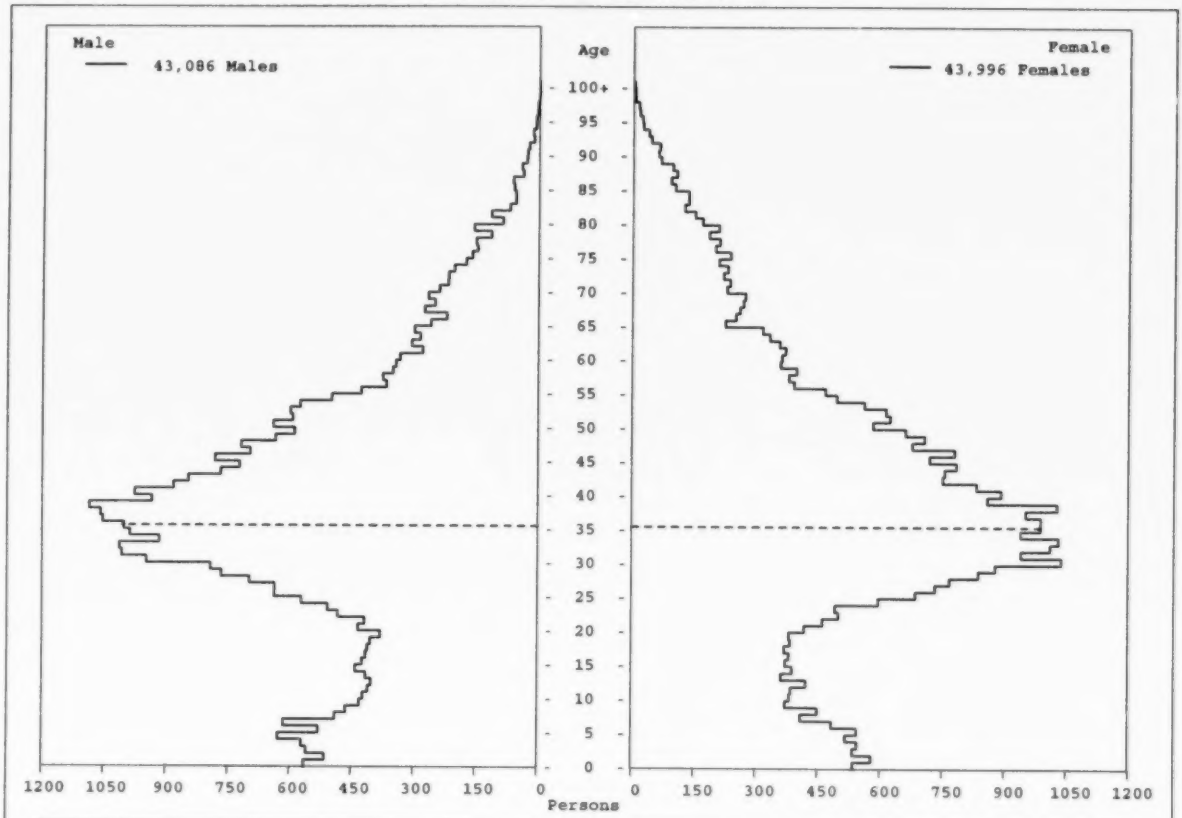
DEMOGRAPHICS

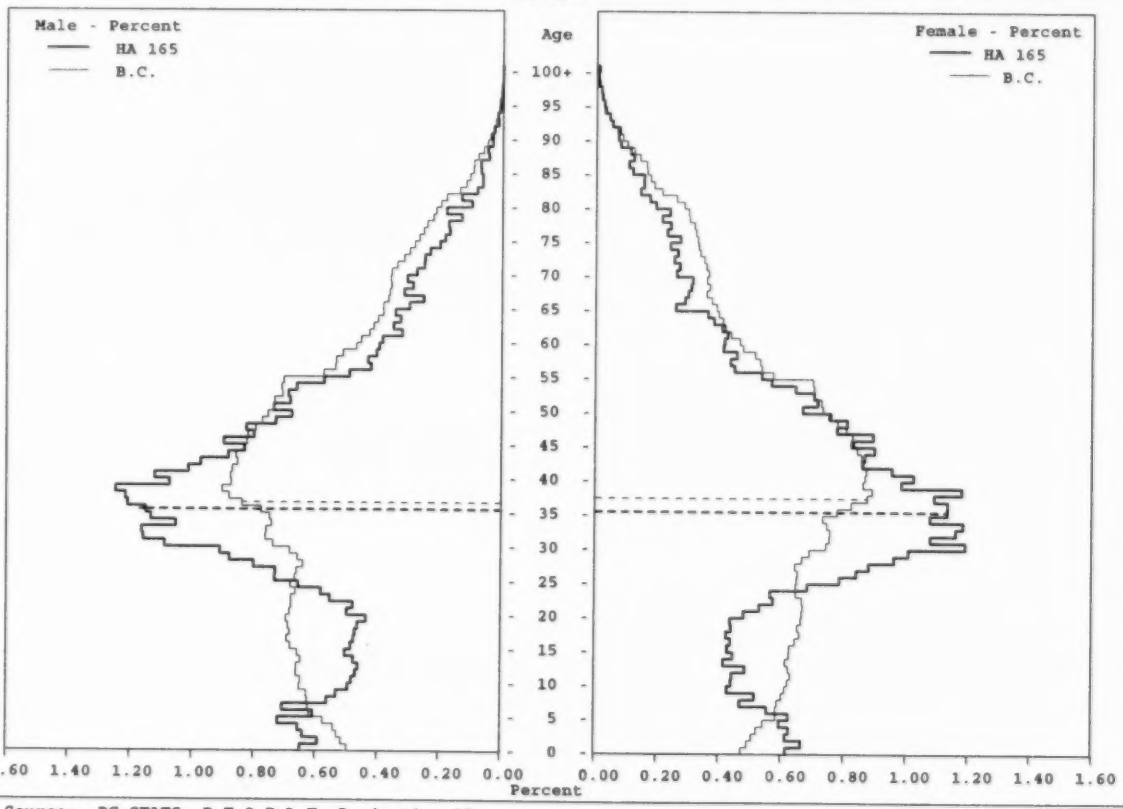
The age structure of this area is dominated by people of working age (18 to 64), with the ratio of children and elderly to working age population at just over 40 per cent, compared to just under 55 per cent for the province as a whole. The fertility rate is lower than the provincial rate and the median age is less than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period. Births should exceed deaths throughout the projection.

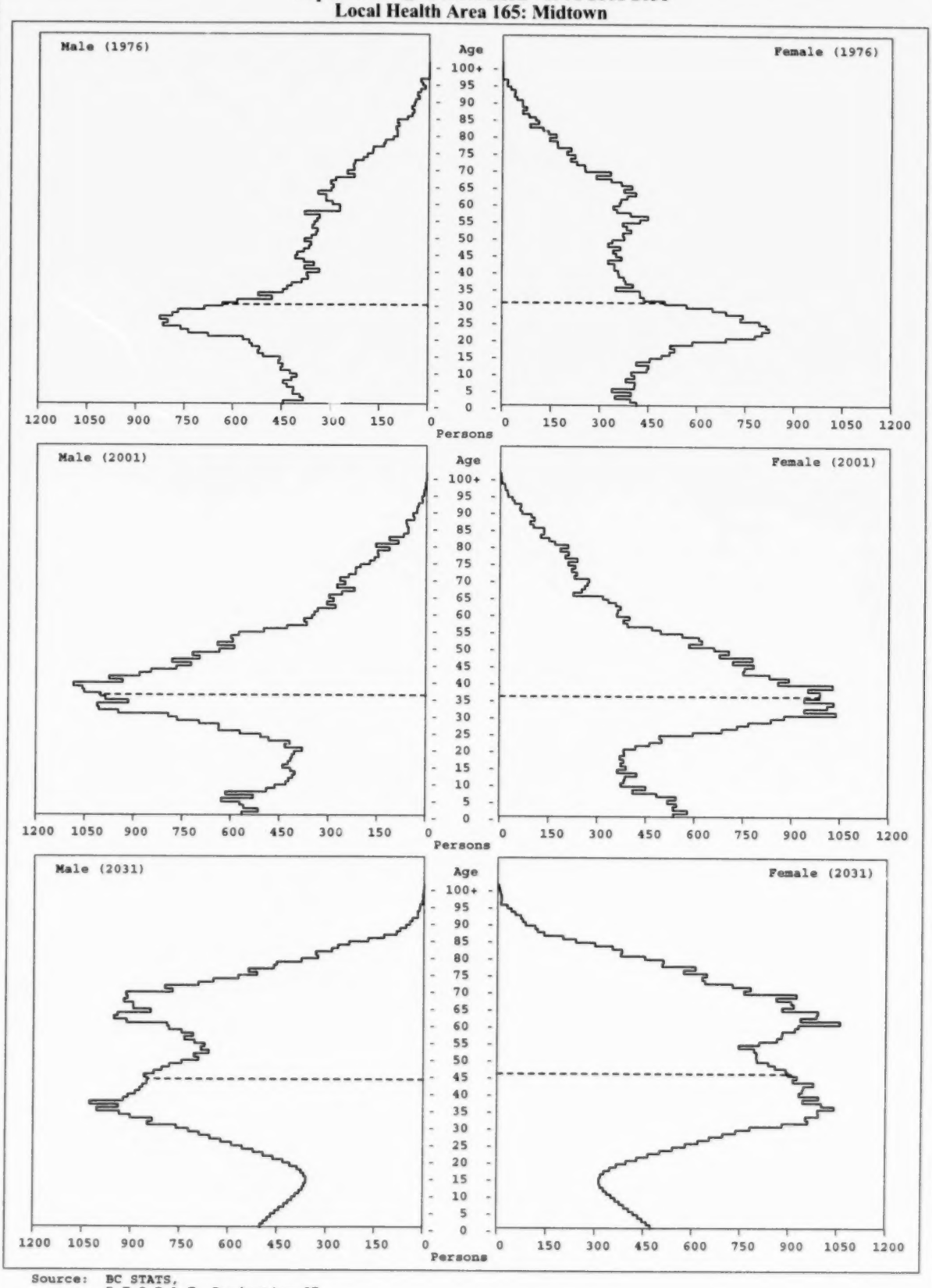
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 165: Midtown





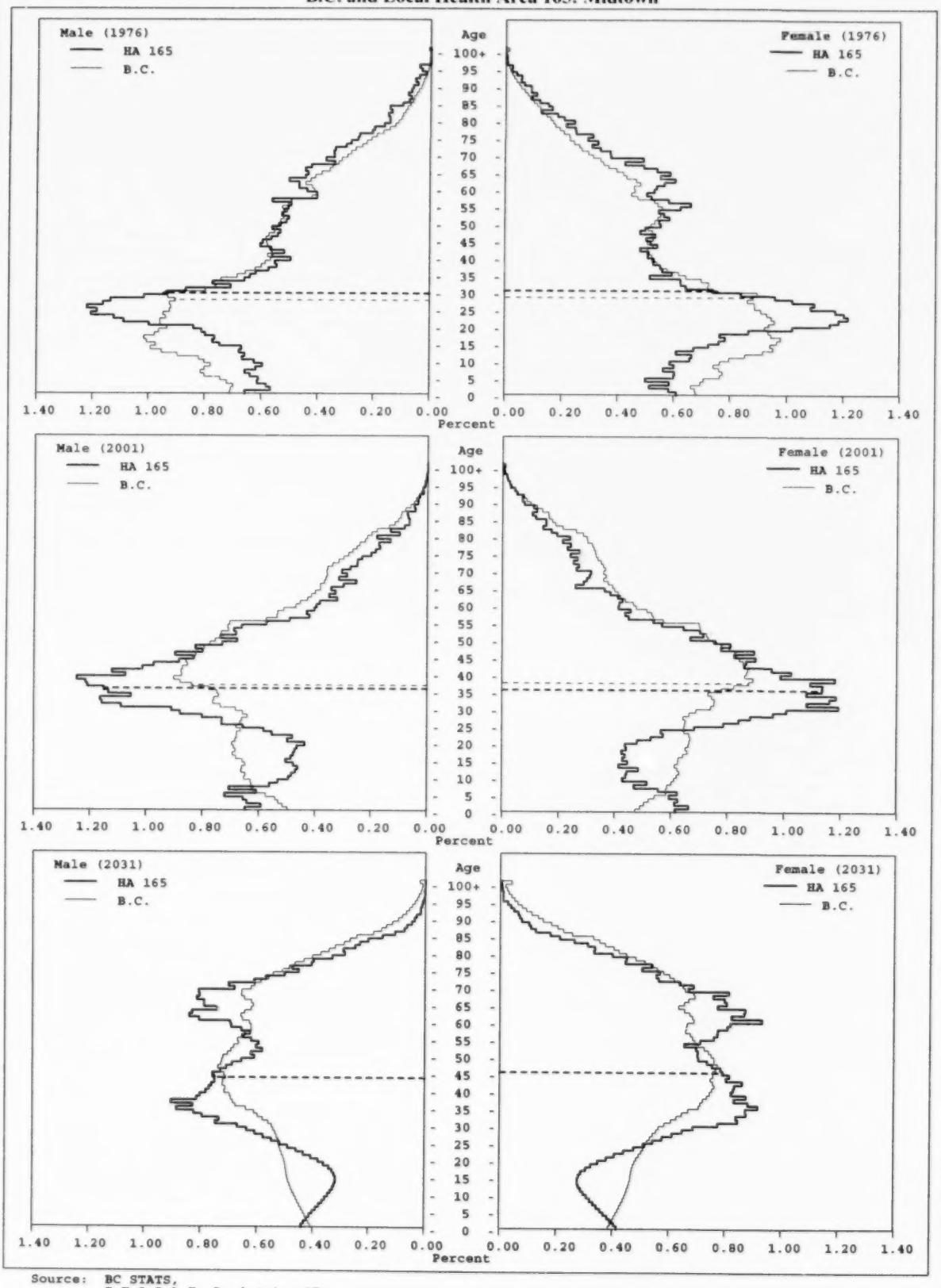
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 165: Midtown



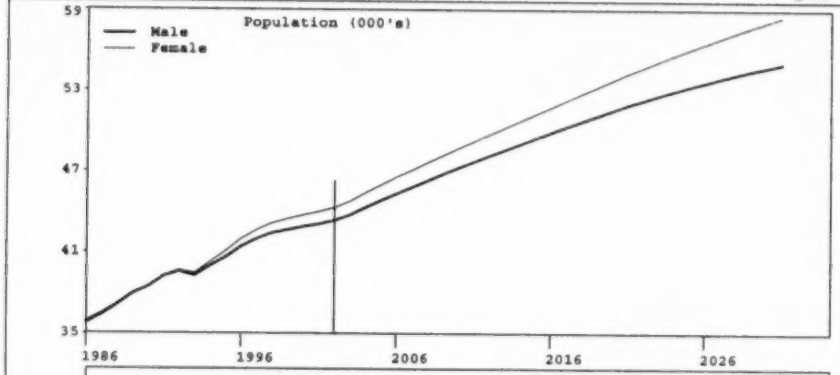
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

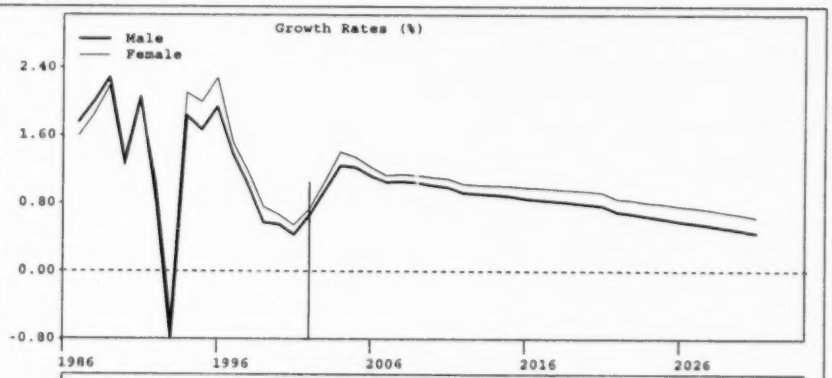
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 165: Midtown

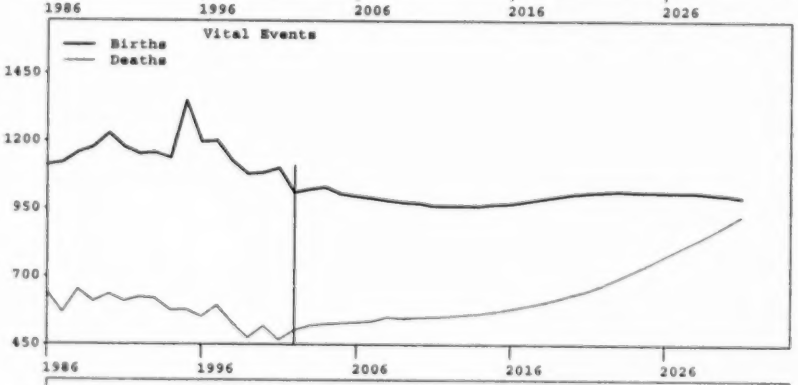


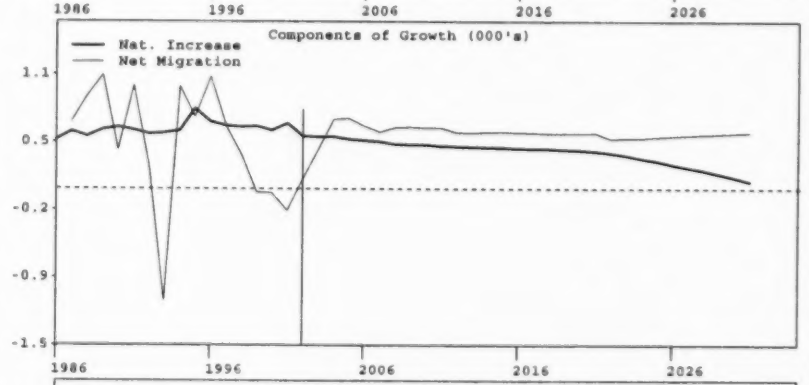
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

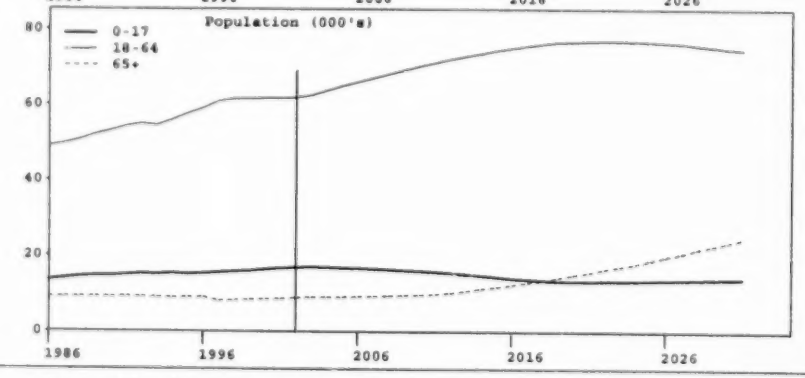
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown

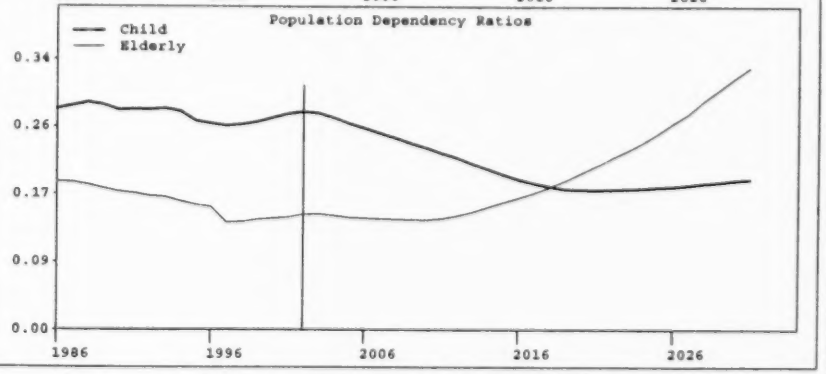












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,110	640	470	N/A	N/A	1986	71,685	4,390.7	32.5	99.5	1,564	8.4	75.6	0.277	0.185	28,938
1986-1987	1,119	568	551	650	1.7	1987	72,886	4,464.3	32.7	99.6	1,572	8.4	75.8	0.281	0.185	29,105
1987-1988	1,156	651	505	896	1.9	1988	74,287	4,550.1	32.6	99.8	1,582	8.5	76.2	0.285	0.182	29,348
1988-1989	1,176	608	568	1,089	2.2	1989	75,944	4,651.6	32.6	99.9	1,582	8.2	76.6	0.282	0.177	29,686
1989-1990	1,227	633	594	377	1.3	1990	76,915	4,711.1	32.9	99.9	1,569	8.1	76.1	0.276	0.173	29,753
1990-1991	1,176	609	567	993	2.0	1991	78,475	4,806.6	33.0	100.0	1,485	7.8	75.8	0.276	0.171	30,044
1991-1992	1,151	623	528	217	0.9	1992	79,220	4,852.3	33.5	99.8	1,469	7.8	76.2	0.276	0.167	30,399
1992-1993	1,156	619	537	-1,072	-0.7	1993	78,685	4,819.5	33.8	99.6	1,492	7.6	76.3	0.278	0.166	30,264
1993-1994	1,137	576	561	987	2.0	1994	80,233	4,914.3	34.0	99.3	1,574	7.2	76.3	0.274	0.161	30,930
1994-1995	1,348	577	771	698	1.8	1995	81,702	5,004.3	34.0	99.0	1,558	6.9	76.6	0.262	0.156	31,569
1995-1996	1,197	552	645	1,076	2.1	1996	83,423	5,109.7	34.1	98.6	1,421	6.9	77.5	0.259	0.154	32,309
1996-1997	1,200	593	607	605	1.5	1997	84,635	5,183.9	34.3	98.5	1,339	6.6	77.9	0.256	0.134	33,061
1997-1998	1,124	528	596	333	1.1	1998	85,564	5,240.8	34.7	98.3	1,287	5.9	77.5	0.258	0.135	33,696
1998-1999	1,078	476	602	-32	0.7	1999	86,134	5,275.7	35.4	98.2	1,279	5.8	77.9	0.261	0.138	34,267
1999-2000	1,082	519	563	-39	0.6	2000	86,658	5,307.8	36.0	98.0	1,323	5.7	78.4	0.266	0.139	34,718
2000-2001	1,100	469	631	-207	0.5	2001	87,082	5,333.8	36.6	97.9	1,301	5.6	77.6	0.271	0.141	35,083
2001-2002	1,011	503	508	96	0.7	2002	87,686	5,370.8	37.2	97.9	1,269	5.8	76.7	0.274	0.145	35,291
2002-2003	1,021	520	501	379	1.0	2003	88,566	5,424.7	37.7	97.8	1,295	5.9	77.0	0.272	0.145	35,728
2003-2004	1,029	526	503	668	1.3	2004	89,737	5,496.4	38.1	97.6	1,265	5.9	76.9	0.266	0.143	36,399
2004-2005	1,005	529	476	675	1.3	2005	90,888	5,566.9	38.4	97.5	1,228	5.8	76.7	0.259	0.141	37,138
2005-2006	997	532	465	603	1.2	2006	91,956	5,632.3	38.8	97.4	1,225	5.8	76.6	0.253	0.140	37,871
2006-2007	991	536	455	545	1.1	2007	92,956	5,693.6	39.2	97.3	1,221	5.8	76.5	0.247	0.139	38,637
2007-2008	981	550	431	588	1.1	2008	93,975	5,756.0	39.6	97.2	1,220	5.8	76.3	0.241	0.139	39,409
2008-2009	974	547	427	592	1.1	2009	94,994	5,818.4	40.0	97.1	1,218	5.8	75.7	0.234	0.138	40,252
2009-2010	972	550	422	584	1.1	2010	96,000	5,880.0	40.4	97.1	1,215	5.7	75.0	0.229	0.138	41,076
2010-2011	962	551	411	586	1.0	2011	96,997	5,941.1	40.8	97.0	1,216	5.7	74.5	0.222	0.139	41,928
2011-2012	962	554	408	539	1.0	2012	97,944	5,999.1	41.2	96.9	1,217	5.7	74.0	0.216	0.143	42,742
2012-2013	962	559	403	538	1.0	2013	98,885	6,056.8	41.6	96.8	1,215	5.7	73.5	0.208	0.148	43,654
2013-2014	962	563	399	542	1.0	2014	99,826	6,114.4	41.9	96.7	1,217	5.7	73.2	0.202	0.154	44,533
2014-2015	968	572	396	545	0.9	2015	100,767	6,172.0	42.3	96.5	1,215	5.7	72.9	0.195	0.160	45,628
2015-2016	970	581	389	539	0.9	2016	101,695	6,228.9	42.6	96.4	1,214	5.8	72.6	0.189	0.165	46,669
2016-2017	978	591	387	538	0.9	2017	102,620	6,285.5	42.8	96.3	1,214	5.8	72.6	0.184	0.171	47,763
2017-2018	988	603	385	533	0.9	2018	103,538	6,341.8	43.1	96.2	1,212	5.9	72.6	0.180	0.179	48,788
2018-2019	997	618	379	531	0.9	2019	104,448	6,397.5	43.4	96.0	1,210	6.0	72.5	0.177	0.187	49,742
2019-2020	1,005	633	372	532	0.9	2020	105,352	6,452.9	43.6	95.9	1,206	6.1	72.6	0.176	0.196	50,639
2020-2021	1,011	649	362	534	0.9	2021	106,248	6,507.7	43.8	95.7	1,201	6.2	72.9	0.176	0.205	51,508
2021-2022	1,014	671	343	479	0.8	2022	107,070	6,558.1	43.9	95.6	1,197	6.4	73.2	0.176	0.215	52,098
2022-2023	1,017	694	323	487	0.8	2023	107,880	6,607.7	44.1	95.4	1,186	6.6	73.4	0.177	0.224	52,625
2023-2024	1,015	721	294	488	0.7	2024	108,662	6,655.6	44.3	95.3	1,181	6.8	73.7	0.178	0.235	53,103
2024-2025	1,014	748	266	501	0.7	2025	109,429	6,702.6	44.5	95.1	1,177	7.0	74.0	0.179	0.246	53,567
2025-2026	1,013	778	235	508	0.7	2026	110,172	6,748.1	44.6	94.9	1,172	7.2	74.2	0.180	0.260	54,002
2026-2027	1,013	807	206	516	0.7	2027	110,894	6,792.3	44.8	94.8	1,172	7.4	74.5	0.182	0.271	54,420
2027-2028	1,013	833	180	522	0.6	2028	111,596	6,835.3	45.0	94.6	1,169	7.6	75.0	0.184	0.288	54,813
2028-2029	1,007	863	144	530	0.6	2029	112,270	6,876.6	45.2	94.4	1,167	7.8	75.4	0.186	0.302	55,188
2029-2030	1,003	893	110	535	0.6	2030	112,915	6,916.1	45.4	94.3	1,165	8.1	75.9	0.188	0.317	55,550
2030-2031	995	926	69	543	0.5	2031	113,527	6,953.6	45.6	94.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.190	0.330	55,891

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,171	5,334	11,109	12,327	51,431	60,514	9,909	57,185	25,739	13,365	9,083	2,039	71,685
1987	11,489	5,503	11,298	12,031	52,203	61,397	9,539	57,971	26,749	13,423	9,194	2,059	72,886
1988	11,979	5,783	11,727	11,842	53,096	62,308	9,391	58,800	27,881	13,373	9,212	2,090	74,287
1989	12,256	5,900	11,953	11,934	54,466	63,688	9,522	60,267	29,161	13,371	9,222	2,147	75,944
1990	12,319	6,097	11,883	11,603	55,408	64,596	9,279	61,325	30,330	13,475	9,188	2,168	76,915
1991	12,615	6,314	12,074	11,642	56,587	65,860	9,278	62,591	31,334	13,611	9,273	2,189	78,475
1992	12,745	6,313	11,983	11,182	57,282	66,475	8,784	63,231	32,023	14,077	9,193	2,303	79,220
1993	12,838	6,377	11,836	10,496	56,782	65,847	8,201	62,710	31,968	14,318	9,065	2,250	78,685
1994	12,980	6,498	12,192	10,685	58,262	67,253	8,345	63,995	32,655	14,922	8,991	2,253	80,233
1995	12,714	6,318	12,184	11,138	59,979	68,988	8,746	65,663	33,493	15,348	9,009	2,176	81,702
1996	12,807	6,366	12,230	11,210	61,516	70,616	8,724	67,255	34,469	15,837	9,100	2,165	83,423
1997	13,114	6,397	12,313	11,224	63,335	71,521	8,761	68,103	35,384	16,727	8,186	2,110	84,635
1998	13,419	6,570	12,478	10,909	63,835	72,145	8,495	68,821	35,416	17,510	8,310	2,093	85,564
1999	13,737	6,671	12,367	10,144	63,884	72,397	7,815	69,198	35,539	18,201	8,513	2,120	86,134
2000	14,043	6,941	12,573	9,475	64,018	72,615	7,112	69,482	35,524	19,019	8,597	2,142	86,658
2001	14,358	7,207	12,734	8,798	64,036	72,724	6,425	69,563	35,401	19,837	8,688	2,190	87,082
2002	14,497	7,519	13,106	8,425	64,245	73,189	6,007	69,990	35,136	20,684	8,944	2,339	87,686
2003	14,550	7,750	13,439	8,459	64,946	74,016	6,020	70,758	34,942	21,545	9,070	2,351	88,566
2004	14,394	7,848	13,746	8,857	66,231	75,343	6,313	71,934	34,938	22,436	9,112	2,337	89,737
2005	14,244	7,923	13,949	9,264	67,506	76,644	6,704	73,151	34,803	23,439	9,138	2,289	90,888
2006	14,104	7,895	14,077	9,587	68,625	77,852	6,986	74,345	34,495	24,543	9,227	2,276	91,956
2007	13,993	7,766	13,989	9,869	69,637	78,963	7,305	75,439	34,229	25,539	9,326	2,238	92,956
2008	13,750	7,425	13,911	10,201	70,787	80,225	7,551	76,637	33,779	26,807	9,438	2,204	93,975
2009	13,530	7,123	13,763	10,449	71,906	81,464	7,751	77,821	33,495	27,962	9,558	2,164	94,994
2010	13,134	6,768	13,629	10,810	73,184	82,866	7,882	79,001	33,220	29,154	9,682	2,122	96,000
2011	12,784	6,466	13,478	11,066	74,283	84,213	8,053	80,174	33,052	30,165	9,930	2,081	96,997
2012	12,414	6,221	13,321	11,257	75,243	85,530	8,093	81,378	32,956	31,030	10,287	2,094	97,944
2013	12,096	5,997	13,073	11,430	76,021	86,789	8,337	82,540	32,794	31,797	10,768	2,074	98,885
2014	11,828	5,788	12,863	11,509	76,672	87,998	8,480	83,866	32,575	32,588	11,326	2,065	99,826
2015	11,598	5,721	12,477	11,565	77,298	89,169	8,677	85,139	32,413	33,320	11,871	2,006	100,767
2016	11,395	5,673	12,140	11,589	77,886	90,300	8,806	86,432	32,176	34,121	12,414	1,953	101,695
2017	11,338	5,632	11,765	11,479	78,303	91,282	8,892	87,660	32,204	34,620	12,979	1,990	102,620
2018	11,313	5,601	11,451	11,267	78,602	92,225	8,862	88,818	32,330	35,005	13,623	2,034	103,538
2019	11,304	5,571	11,193	11,087	78,845	93,144	8,848	89,923	32,506	35,252	14,299	2,100	104,448
2020	11,313	5,554	10,977	10,747	78,997	94,039	8,542	90,990	32,874	35,376	15,042	2,162	105,352
2021	11,328	5,544	10,777	10,447	79,134	94,920	8,258	91,907	33,205	35,482	15,786	2,248	106,248
2022	11,387	5,565	10,721	10,054	79,148	95,683	7,892	92,708	33,611	35,483	16,535	2,337	107,070
2023	11,461	5,601	10,707	9,724	79,144	96,419	7,582	93,476	34,057	35,363	17,275	2,455	107,880
2024	11,537	5,646	10,716	9,458	79,070	97,125	7,335	94,205	34,369	35,243	18,055	2,567	108,662
2025	11,618	5,705	10,746	9,223	78,905	97,811	7,115	94,912	34,690	34,992	18,906	2,672	109,429
2026	11,697	5,769	10,788	9,017	78,610	98,475	6,918	95,592	34,941	34,652	19,865	2,866	110,172
2027	11,778	5,839	10,845	8,948	78,404	99,116	6,854	96,244	35,073	34,383	20,712	3,110	110,894
2028	11,856	5,907	10,912	8,905	77,923	99,740	6,811	96,870	35,099	33,919	21,817	3,434	111,596
2029	11,929	5,970	10,989	8,875	77,549	100,341	6,778	97,468	35,064	33,610	22,792	3,786	112,270
2030	11,994	6,025	11,068	8,862	77,156	100,921	6,755	98,040	34,965	33,329	23,765	4,118	112,915
2031	12,045	6,071	11,149	8,860	76,822	101,482	6,738	98,583	34,831	33,131	24,660	4,427	113,527

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	523	1,765	1,772	1,741	2,218	3,982	4,328	3,827	3,157	2,054	1,661	1,718	1,681	1,478	1,218	1,050	761	432	219	160	35,745
	Female	481	1,675	1,633	1,581	2,164	3,963	4,263	3,465	2,758	1,887	1,691	1,668	1,747	1,721	1,578	1,415	1,022	631	374	223	35,940
	Total	1,004	3,440	3,405	3,322	4,382	7,945	8,591	7,292	5,915	3,941	3,352	3,386	3,428	3,199	2,796	2,465	1,783	1,063	593	383	71,685
1987	Male	499	1,896	1,839	1,738	2,291	3,848	4,450	3,869	3,264	2,192	1,702	1,713	1,685	1,487	1,228	1,093	761	507	218	93	36,373
	Female	460	1,791	1,698	1,568	2,164	3,728	4,354	3,665	2,919	2,036	1,711	1,650	1,722	1,753	1,525	1,413	1,115	627	401	213	36,513
	Total	959	3,687	3,537	3,306	4,455	7,576	8,804	7,534	6,183	4,228	3,413	3,363	3,407	3,240	2,753	2,506	1,876	1,134	619	306	72,886
1988	Male	540	1,948	1,965	1,764	2,365	3,685	4,615	4,001	3,319	2,393	1,712	1,640	1,677	1,538	1,267	1,056	800	498	229	87	37,099
	Female	502	1,848	1,807	1,605	2,221	3,571	4,437	3,849	3,069	2,198	1,726	1,592	1,757	1,731	1,535	1,373	1,091	656	401	219	37,188
	Total	1,042	3,796	3,772	3,369	4,586	7,256	9,052	7,850	6,388	4,591	3,438	3,232	3,434	3,269	2,802	2,429	1,891	1,154	630	306	74,287
1989	Male	544	1,999	2,012	1,814	2,383	3,713	4,819	4,149	3,469	2,594	1,754	1,586	1,676	1,541	1,270	1,007	810	491	225	89	37,945
	Female	501	1,879	1,887	1,620	2,237	3,601	4,504	3,997	3,230	2,399	1,778	1,614	1,729	1,693	1,539	1,311	1,138	728	382	232	37,999
	Total	1,045	3,878	3,899	3,434	4,620	7,314	9,323	8,146	6,699	4,993	3,532	3,200	3,405	3,234	2,809	2,318	1,948	1,219	607	321	75,944
1990	Male	546	1,928	2,055	1,863	2,242	3,686	4,854	4,351	3,560	2,852	1,819	1,629	1,656	1,550	1,222	1,004	817	478	245	85	38,442
	Female	497	1,814	1,950	1,666	2,107	3,568	4,539	4,151	3,380	2,643	1,833	1,649	1,675	1,664	1,535	1,298	1,144	736	381	243	38,473
	Total	1,043	3,742	4,005	3,529	4,349	7,254	9,393	8,502	6,940	5,495	3,652	3,278	3,331	3,214	2,757	2,302	1,961	1,214	626	328	76,915
1991	Male	561	1,922	2,123	1,934	2,198	3,693	4,959	4,477	3,663	3,054	1,898	1,681	1,631	1,550	1,288	984	797	489	235	92	39,229
	Female	533	1,828	1,981	1,733	2,105	3,646	4,506	4,296	3,540	2,839	1,921	1,710	1,626	1,594	1,561	1,311	1,143	739	369	265	39,246
	Total	1,094	3,750	4,104	3,667	4,303	7,339	9,465	8,773	7,203	5,893	3,819	3,391	3,257	3,144	2,849	2,295	1,940	1,228	604	357	78,475
1992	Male	547	2,010	2,101	1,955	2,172	3,527	4,827	4,668	3,762	3,184	2,099	1,645	1,649	1,581	1,280	955	776	480	260	90	39,568
	Female	512	1,902	1,955	1,763	2,037	3,446	4,452	4,380	3,758	2,992	2,079	1,727	1,622	1,675	1,450	1,311	1,118	840	384	249	39,652
	Total	1,059	3,912	4,056	3,718	4,209	6,973	9,279	9,048	7,520	6,176	4,178	3,372	3,271	3,256	2,730	2,266	1,894	1,320	644	339	79,220
1993	Male	570	2,010	2,159	1,902	2,087	3,310	4,512	4,756	3,872	3,159	2,269	1,636	1,597	1,548	1,306	989	747	477	264	85	39,255
	Female	537	1,908	2,003	1,749	1,936	3,163	4,289	4,433	3,826	3,121	2,201	1,758	1,590	1,719	1,419	1,293	1,061	783	409	232	39,430
	Total	1,107	3,918	4,162	3,651	4,023	6,473	8,801	9,189	7,698	6,280	4,470	3,394	3,187	3,267	2,725	2,282	1,808	1,260	673	317	78,685
1994	Male	564	2,028	2,196	1,922	2,171	3,291	4,517	4,889	3,976	3,243	2,484	1,689	1,528	1,627	1,308	1,023	696	489	237	95	39,973
	Female	504	1,897	2,081	1,788	2,034	3,189	4,357	4,551	3,897	3,225	2,448	1,807	1,623	1,716	1,414	1,280	1,017	794	412	226	40,260
	Total	1,068	3,925	4,277	3,710	4,205	6,480	8,874	9,440	7,873	6,468	4,932	3,496	3,151	3,343	2,722	2,303	1,713	1,283	649	321	80,233
1995	Male	658	1,928	2,096	1,906	2,256	3,392	4,718	5,000	4,110	3,232	2,636	1,714	1,499	1,624	1,374	1,003	707	465	239	83	40,640
	Female	544	1,781	1,995	1,806	2,125	3,365	4,473	4,706	3,943	3,311	2,654	1,845	1,663	1,713	1,461	1,301	987	762	415	212	41,062
	Total	1,202	3,709	4,091	3,712	4,381	6,757	9,191	9,706	8,053	6,543	5,290	3,559	3,162	3,337	2,835	2,304	1,694	1,227	654	295	81,702
1996	Male	540	2,050	2,079	1,931	2,254	3,366	4,840	5,013	4,289	3,378	2,831	1,803	1,517	1,601	1,440	1,021	677	473	241	82	41,426
	Female	572	1,813	1,992	1,830	2,144	3,446	4,629	4,764	4,098	3,458	2,785	1,948	1,714	1,638	1,475	1,351	971	760	432	177	41,997
	Total	1,112	3,863	4,071	3,761	4,398	6,812	9,469	9,777	8,387	6,836	5,616	3,751	3,231	3,239	2,915	2,372	1,648	1,233	673	259	83,423
1997	Male	624	2,111	2,085	2,040	2,240	3,426	4,730	5,125	4,397	3,548	2,998	2,032	1,584	1,593	1,226	884	613	436	209	97	41,998
	Female	527	1,930	1,932	1,865	2,151	3,407	4,747	4,941	4,260	3,636	2,987	2,109	1,774	1,650	1,238	1,167	948	745	430	193	42,637
	Total	1,151	4,041	4,017	3,905	4,391	6,833	9,477	10,066	8,657	7,184	5,985	4,141	3,358	3,243	2,464	2,051	1,561	1,181	639	290	84,635
1998	Male	560	2,249	2,143	2,081	2,158	3,187	4,609	4,982	4,699	3,693	3,075	2,246	1,637	1,570	1,248	931	631	407	226	92	42,424
	Female	534	1,947	2,027	1,878	2,191	3,373	4,621	4,772	4,332	3,708	3,190	2,299	1,854	1,639	1,276	1,188	943	731	439	198	43,140
	Total	1,094	4,196	4,170	3,959	4,349	6,560	9,230	9,754	9,031	7,401	6,265	4,545	3,491	3,209	2,524	2,119	1,574	1,138	665	290	85,564
1999	Male	550	2,332	2,228	2,081	2,063	2,921	4,272	4,938	4,903	3,819	3,193	2,472	1,703	1,503	1,293	968	700	396	223	108	42,666
	Female	528	2,073	2,013	1,932	2,050	3,110	4,415	4,860	4,531	3,801	3,264	2,536	1,881	1,649	1,287	1,162	983	695	473	225	43,468
	Total	1,078	4,405	4,241	4,013	4,113	6,031	8,687	9,798	9,434	7,620	6,457	5,008	3,584	3,152	2,580	2,130	1,683	1,091	696	333	86,134
2000	Male	505	2,265	2,434	2,093	2,053	2,684	3,882	4,909	5,096	4,011	3,297	2,703	1,783	1,470	1,288	995	705	407	224	97	42,901
	Female	574	2,129	2,104	1,939	1,950	2,788	4,217	4,859	4,699	3,851	3,415	2,767	1,895	1,689	1,297	1,159	1,011	689	466	259	43,757
	Total	1,079	4,394	4,538	4,032	4,003	5,472	8,099	9,768	9,795	7,862	6,712	5,470	3,678	3,159	2,585	2,154	1,716	1,096	690	356	86,658

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	564	2,269	2,525	2,086	2,033	2,411	3,527	4,868	5,130	4,193	3,419	2,906	1,865	1,503	1,272	1,052	732	387	235	109	43,086
	Female	536	2,177	2,259	1,942	1,889	2,465	3,899	4,959	4,813	4,012	3,540	2,873	1,993	1,738	1,278	1,124	1,040	711	461	287	43,996
	Total	1,100	4,446	4,784	4,028	3,922	4,876	7,426	9,827	9,943	8,205	6,959	5,779	3,858	3,241	2,550	2,176	1,772	1,098	696	396	87,082
2002	Male	505	2,203	2,722	2,077	2,091	2,201	3,280	4,684	5,204	4,402	3,548	2,990	2,010	1,538	1,285	1,107	719	456	230	117	43,369
	Female	478	2,192	2,398	1,922	1,896	2,237	3,602	4,945	4,926	4,093	3,667	3,031	2,123	1,777	1,309	1,170	1,015	748	480	308	44,317
	Total	983	4,395	5,120	3,999	3,987	4,438	6,882	9,629	10,130	8,495	7,215	6,021	4,133	3,315	2,594	2,277	1,734	1,204	710	425	87,686
2003	Male	502	2,112	2,799	2,119	2,142	2,168	3,080	4,581	5,063	4,707	3,676	3,046	2,224	1,593	1,298	1,108	761	469	208	125	43,781
	Female	473	2,092	2,455	1,998	1,926	2,223	3,348	4,836	4,966	4,361	3,718	3,169	2,281	1,838	1,355	1,177	1,020	746	468	335	44,785
	Total	975	4,204	5,254	4,117	4,068	4,391	6,428	9,417	10,029	9,068	7,394	6,215	4,505	3,431	2,653	2,285	1,781	1,215	676	460	88,566
2004	Male	496	2,006	2,805	2,189	2,214	2,263	3,013	4,355	5,046	4,903	3,795	3,160	2,442	1,655	1,308	1,114	767	484	194	116	44,325
	Female	466	1,971	2,502	1,959	2,077	2,303	3,276	4,727	5,071	4,547	3,788	3,229	2,507	1,860	1,431	1,179	976	762	429	352	45,412
	Total	962	3,977	5,307	4,148	4,291	4,566	6,289	9,082	10,117	9,450	7,583	6,389	4,949	3,515	2,739	2,293	1,743	1,246	623	468	89,737
2005	Male	490	1,952	2,637	2,362	2,270	2,420	2,963	4,090	5,035	5,064	3,966	3,258	2,659	1,731	1,346	1,073	775	461	198	116	44,866
	Female	460	1,815	2,515	2,013	2,152	2,422	3,215	4,664	5,080	4,692	3,835	3,382	2,730	1,878	1,538	1,157	960	743	425	346	46,022
	Total	950	3,767	5,152	4,375	4,422	4,842	6,178	8,754	10,115	9,756	7,801	6,640	5,389	3,609	2,884	2,230	1,735	1,204	623	462	90,888
2006	Male	488	1,861	2,607	2,426	2,303	2,547	2,914	3,889	5,016	5,087	4,142	3,393	2,864	1,815	1,403	1,060	790	470	181	112	45,368
	Female	459	1,718	2,430	2,115	2,196	2,541	3,145	4,454	5,205	4,785	3,997	3,518	2,834	1,980	1,662	1,126	910	751	426	336	46,588
	Total	947	3,579	5,037	4,541	4,499	5,088	6,059	8,343	10,221	9,872	8,139	6,911	5,698	3,795	3,065	2,186	1,700	1,221	607	448	91,956
2007	Male	486	1,842	2,421	2,572	2,302	2,712	2,888	3,781	4,868	5,146	4,331	3,514	2,947	1,956	1,434	1,065	819	443	214	102	45,843
	Female	458	1,702	2,318	2,194	2,182	2,673	3,127	4,314	5,231	4,874	4,056	3,640	2,989	2,106	1,696	1,143	931	706	437	336	47,113
	Total	944	3,544	4,739	4,766	4,484	5,385	6,015	8,095	10,099	10,020	8,387	7,154	5,936	4,062	3,130	2,208	1,750	1,149	651	438	92,956
2008	Male	481	1,825	2,290	2,621	2,349	2,826	2,963	3,656	4,777	4,991	4,622	3,636	3,001	2,164	1,484	1,072	811	461	208	88	46,326
	Female	453	1,687	2,175	2,218	2,258	2,768	3,224	4,131	5,136	4,901	4,311	3,688	3,125	2,260	1,755	1,183	929	696	425	326	47,649
	Total	934	3,512	4,465	4,839	4,607	5,594	6,187	7,787	9,913	9,892	8,933	7,324	6,126	4,424	3,239	2,255	1,740	1,157	633	414	93,975
2009	Male	477	1,808	2,177	2,627	2,421	2,901	3,064	3,589	4,536	4,965	4,813	3,751	3,111	2,375	1,538	1,080	814	467	216	78	46,808
	Female	449	1,674	2,051	2,267	2,220	2,907	3,298	4,037	5,009	4,997	4,494	3,756	3,183	2,479	1,776	1,254	932	661	434	308	48,186
	Total	926	3,482	4,228	4,894	4,641	5,808	6,362	7,626	9,545	9,962	9,307	7,507	6,294	4,854	3,314	2,334	1,746	1,128	650	386	94,994
2010	Male	476	1,792	2,118	2,461	2,596	2,962	3,211	3,535	4,252	4,944	4,973	3,917	3,207	2,584	1,609	1,109	781	473	200	82	47,282
	Female	448	1,661	1,894	2,284	2,276	2,976	3,399	3,955	4,925	4,999	4,636	3,802	3,336	2,699	1,792	1,355	914	649	420	298	48,718
	Total	924	3,453	4,012	4,745	4,872	5,938	6,610	7,490	9,177	9,943	9,609	7,719	6,543	5,283	3,401	2,464	1,695	1,122	620	380	96,000
2011	Male	473	1,779	2,021	2,426	2,659	2,999	3,345	3,503	4,047	4,921	4,995	4,090	3,340	2,783	1,687	1,156	768	481	202	74	47,749
	Female	445	1,646	1,795	2,199	2,378	3,030	3,525	3,888	4,701	5,122	4,726	3,962	3,468	2,801	1,890	1,467	881	609	425	290	49,248
	Total	918	3,425	3,816	4,625	5,037	6,029	6,870	7,391	8,748	10,043	9,721	8,052	6,808	5,584	3,577	2,623	1,649	1,090	627	364	96,997
2012	Male	473	1,770	1,995	2,237	2,791	3,004	3,513	3,486	3,941	4,770	5,056	4,278	3,457	2,864	1,825	1,184	770	503	188	86	48,191
	Female	446	1,638	1,773	2,082	2,443	3,019	3,660	3,877	4,557	5,152	4,813	4,020	3,588	2,954	2,014	1,503	897	627	394	296	49,753
	Total	919	3,408	3,768	4,319	5,234	6,023	7,173	7,363	8,498	9,922	9,869	8,298	7,045	5,818	3,839	2,687	1,667	1,130	582	382	97,944
2013	Male	474	1,764	1,975	2,106	2,833	3,047	3,619	3,552	3,811	4,678	4,906	4,567	3,575	2,918	2,026	1,232	777	496	199	73	48,628
	Female	446	1,633	1,757	1,941	2,461	3,089	3,746	3,965	4,361	5,062	4,840	4,271	3,634	3,086	2,164	1,559	936	628	388	290	50,257
	Total	920	3,397	3,732	4,047	5,294	6,136	7,365	7,517	8,172	9,740	9,746	8,838	7,209	6,004	4,190	2,791	1,713	1,124	587	363	98,885
2014	Male	474	1,761	1,957	1,995	2,839	3,115	3,676	3,642	3,736	4,437	4,882	4,756	3,689	3,025	2,227	1,284	786	502	205	76	49,064
	Female	447	1,629	1,743	1,822	2,507	3,048	3,867	4,028	4,252	4,937	4,937	4,450	3,703	3,146	2,378	1,582	1,004	630	366	286	50,762
	Total	921	3,390	3,700	3,817	5,346	6,163	7,543	7,670	7,988	9,374	9,819	9,206	7,392	6,171	4,605	2,866	1,790	1,132	571	362	99,826
2015	Male	477	1,757	1,942	1,940	2,673	3,279	3,731	3,786	3,674	4,155	4,863	4,913	3,852	3,118	2,425	1,345	811	475	209	73	49,498
	Female	449	1,629	1,732	1,672	2,518	3,095	3,928	4,124	4,157	4,858	4,941	4,589	3,749	3,295	2,590	1,596	1,098	617	357	275	51,269
	Total	926	3,386	3,674	3,612	5,191	6,374	7,659	7,910	7,831	9,013	9,804	9,502	7,601	6,413	5,015	2,941	1,909	1,092	566	348	100,767

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	478	1,759	1,928	1,848	2,636	3,337	3,767	3,907	3,633	3,948	4,841	4,935	4,023	3,248	2,608	1,419	853	467	215	72	49,922
	Female	451	1,633	1,719	1,579	2,430	3,186	3,975	4,234	4,078	4,634	5,067	4,677	3,905	3,425	2,690	1,690	1,201	591	331	277	51,773
	Total	929	3,392	3,647	3,427	5,066	6,523	7,742	8,141	7,711	8,582	9,908	9,612	7,928	6,673	5,298	3,109	2,054	1,058	546	349	101,695
2017	Male	481	1,764	1,915	1,820	2,451	3,466	3,784	4,073	3,614	3,840	4,692	4,993	4,208	3,361	2,684	1,547	878	470	228	72	50,341
	Female	454	1,637	1,709	1,558	2,312	3,250	3,977	4,368	4,059	4,489	5,100	4,761	3,962	3,543	2,836	1,810	1,234	608	346	266	52,279
	Total	935	3,401	3,624	3,378	4,763	6,716	7,761	8,441	7,673	8,329	9,792	9,754	8,170	6,904	5,520	3,357	2,112	1,078	574	338	102,620
2018	Male	486	1,770	1,907	1,801	2,323	3,504	3,832	4,174	3,680	3,707	4,602	4,842	4,490	3,474	2,736	1,728	919	476	226	78	50,755
	Female	458	1,646	1,703	1,542	2,175	3,265	4,049	4,453	4,145	4,290	5,014	4,788	4,206	3,589	2,968	1,954	1,284	647	348	259	52,783
	Total	944	3,416	3,610	3,343	4,498	6,769	7,881	8,627	7,825	7,997	9,616	9,630	8,696	7,063	5,704	3,682	2,203	1,123	574	337	103,538
2019	Male	491	1,782	1,902	1,783	2,216	3,503	3,897	4,237	3,771	3,632	4,364	4,818	4,676	3,583	2,839	1,908	965	484	229	84	51,164
	Female	462	1,655	1,700	1,529	2,063	3,305	4,007	4,578	4,205	4,179	4,894	4,881	4,383	3,653	3,024	2,157	1,306	704	352	247	53,284
	Total	953	3,437	3,602	3,312	4,279	6,808	7,904	8,815	7,976	7,811	9,258	9,699	9,059	7,236	5,863	4,065	2,271	1,188	581	331	104,448
2020	Male	495	1,796	1,902	1,768	2,168	3,342	4,046	4,285	3,912	3,570	4,084	4,799	4,831	3,742	2,927	2,084	1,020	502	209	85	51,567
	Female	467	1,667	1,699	1,519	1,921	3,316	4,047	4,635	4,298	4,081	4,817	4,886	4,519	3,698	3,172	2,357	1,320	783	343	240	53,785
	Total	962	3,463	3,601	3,287	4,089	6,658	8,093	8,920	8,210	7,651	8,901	9,685	9,350	7,440	6,099	4,441	2,340	1,285	552	325	105,352
2021	Male	499	1,813	1,902	1,754	2,079	3,302	4,109	4,318	4,032	3,528	3,878	4,781	4,848	3,910	3,051	2,248	1,083	537	207	86	51,965
	Female	471	1,682	1,701	1,506	1,835	3,231	4,141	4,676	4,404	3,997	4,595	5,014	4,605	3,851	3,296	2,453	1,407	865	322	231	54,283
	Total	970	3,495	3,603	3,260	3,914	6,533	8,250	8,994	8,436	7,525	8,473	9,795	9,453	7,761	6,347	4,701	2,490	1,402	529	317	106,248
2022	Male	503	1,835	1,914	1,744	2,044	3,106	4,219	4,322	4,195	3,509	3,771	4,636	4,900	4,089	3,157	2,316	1,197	561	215	93	52,326
	Female	474	1,705	1,715	1,497	1,807	3,097	4,191	4,662	4,536	3,977	4,452	5,047	4,682	3,906	3,411	2,593	1,524	895	338	235	54,744
	Total	977	3,540	3,629	3,241	3,851	6,203	8,410	8,984	8,731	7,486	8,223	9,683	9,582	7,995	6,568	4,909	2,721	1,456	553	328	107,070
2023	Male	506	1,855	1,930	1,739	2,022	2,968	4,244	4,356	4,293	3,575	3,639	4,547	4,750	4,359	3,267	2,364	1,354	596	222	93	52,679
	Female	477	1,725	1,734	1,495	1,787	2,947	4,193	4,719	4,613	4,064	4,255	4,963	4,705	4,145	3,456	2,717	1,662	939	372	233	55,201
	Total	983	3,580	3,664	3,234	3,809	5,915	8,437	9,075	8,906	7,639	7,894	9,510	9,455	8,504	6,723	5,081	3,016	1,535	594	326	107,880
2024	Male	506	1,871	1,953	1,738	2,003	2,858	4,222	4,406	4,348	3,666	3,564	4,312	4,724	4,538	3,373	2,459	1,512	635	230	99	53,017
	Female	477	1,742	1,753	1,497	1,772	2,825	4,211	4,661	4,733	4,122	4,148	4,842	4,796	4,319	3,519	2,774	1,851	959	417	227	55,645
	Total	983	3,613	3,706	3,235	3,775	5,683	8,433	9,067	9,081	7,788	7,712	9,154	9,520	8,857	6,892	5,233	3,363	1,594	647	326	108,662
2025	Male	507	1,883	1,977	1,740	1,989	2,800	4,051	4,548	4,391	3,807	3,502	4,034	4,706	4,685	3,519	2,538	1,663	677	239	88	53,344
	Female	478	1,753	1,779	1,501	1,760	2,674	4,205	4,695	4,781	4,212	4,051	4,765	4,800	4,449	3,564	2,914	2,036	974	475	219	56,085
	Total	985	3,636	3,756	3,241	3,749	5,474	8,256	9,243	9,172	8,019	7,553	8,799	9,506	9,134	7,083	5,452	3,699	1,651	714	307	109,429
2026	Male	508	1,890	2,001	1,746	1,977	2,708	4,002	4,597	4,413	3,924	3,461	3,831	4,687	4,697	3,681	2,653	1,801	729	262	90	53,658
	Female	479	1,759	1,805	1,509	1,750	2,582	4,105	4,778	4,810	4,312	3,970	4,550	4,925	4,531	3,709	3,031	2,124	1,053	531	201	56,514
	Total	987	3,649	3,806	3,255	3,727	5,290	8,107	9,375	9,223	8,236	7,431	8,381	9,612	9,228	7,390	5,684	3,925	1,782	793	291	110,172
2027	Male	508	1,894	2,026	1,758	1,967	2,680	3,820	4,708	4,415	4,084	3,441	3,727	4,546	4,745	3,847	2,745	1,857	818	278	96	53,960
	Female	479	1,762	1,829	1,522	1,743	2,558	3,981	4,831	4,795	4,439	3,950	4,410	4,958	4,606	3,760	3,142	2,251	1,151	549	218	56,934
	Total	987	3,656	3,855	3,280	3,710	5,238	7,801	9,539	9,210	8,523	7,391	8,137	9,504	9,351	7,607	5,887	4,108	1,969	827	314	110,894
2028	Male	507	1,896	2,047	1,774	1,963	2,661	3,695	4,736	4,449	4,178	3,506	3,598	4,459	4,600	4,100	2,844	1,898	942	299	99	54,251
	Female	479	1,764	1,849	1,540	1,739	2,542	3,841	4,836	4,849	4,515	4,035	4,218	4,874	4,629	3,994	3,183	2,364	1,270	581	243	57,345
	Total	986	3,660	3,896	3,314	3,702	5,203	7,536	9,572	9,298	8,693	7,541	7,816	9,333	9,229	8,094	6,027	4,262	2,212	880	342	111,596
2029	Male	505	1,897	2,063	1,797	1,961	2,643	3,591	4,728	4,498	4,233	3,597	3,525	4,230	4,577	4,267	2,940	1,981	1,067	323	105	54,528
	Female	476	1,765	1,867	1,559	1,742	2,529	3,724	4,867	4,791	4,632	4,095	4,114	4,754	4,718	4,161	3,242	2,415	1,427	596	268	57,742
	Total	981	3,662	3,930	3,356	3,703	5,172	7,315	9,595	9,289	8,865	7,692	7,639	8,984	9,295	8,428	6,182	4,396	2,494	919	373	112,270
2030	Male	503	1,896	2,075	1,820	1,964	2,631	3,537	4,566	4,639	4,276	3,736	3,466	3,959	4,560	4,405	3,072	2,053	1,180	348	104	54,790
	Female	475	1,763	1,878	1,584	1,747	2,520	3,577	4,868	4,825	4,677	4,184	4,022	4,680	4,722	4,286	3,285	2,546	1,579	607	300	58,125
	Total	978	3,659	3,953	3,404	3,711	5,151	7,114	9,434	9,464	8,953	7,920	7,488	8,639	9,282	8,691	6,357	4,599	2,759	955	404	112,915

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 165: Midtown, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	500	1,892	2,083	1,844	1,972	2,621	3,449	4,525	4,687	4,298	3,852	3,428	3,761	4,544	4,418	3,218	2,156	1,286	384	117	55,035
	Female	472	1,759	1,886	1,609	1,755	2,512	3,486	4,773	4,909	4,704	4,284	3,946	4,471	4,845	4,366	3,422	2,653	1,652	665	323	58,492
	Total	972	3,651	3,969	3,453	3,727	5,133	6,935	9,298	9,596	9,002	8,136	7,374	8,232	9,389	8,784	6,640	4,809	2,938	1,049	440	113,527

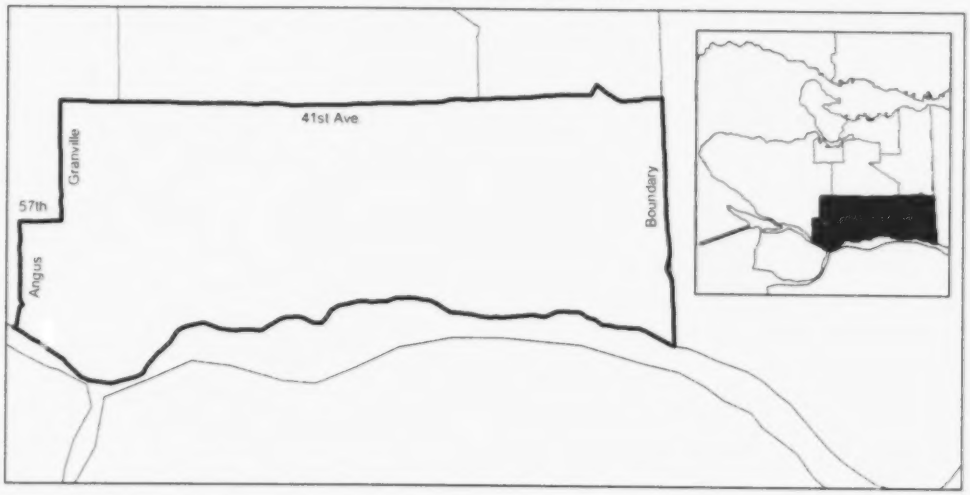
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

South Vancouver

Local Health Area 166



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

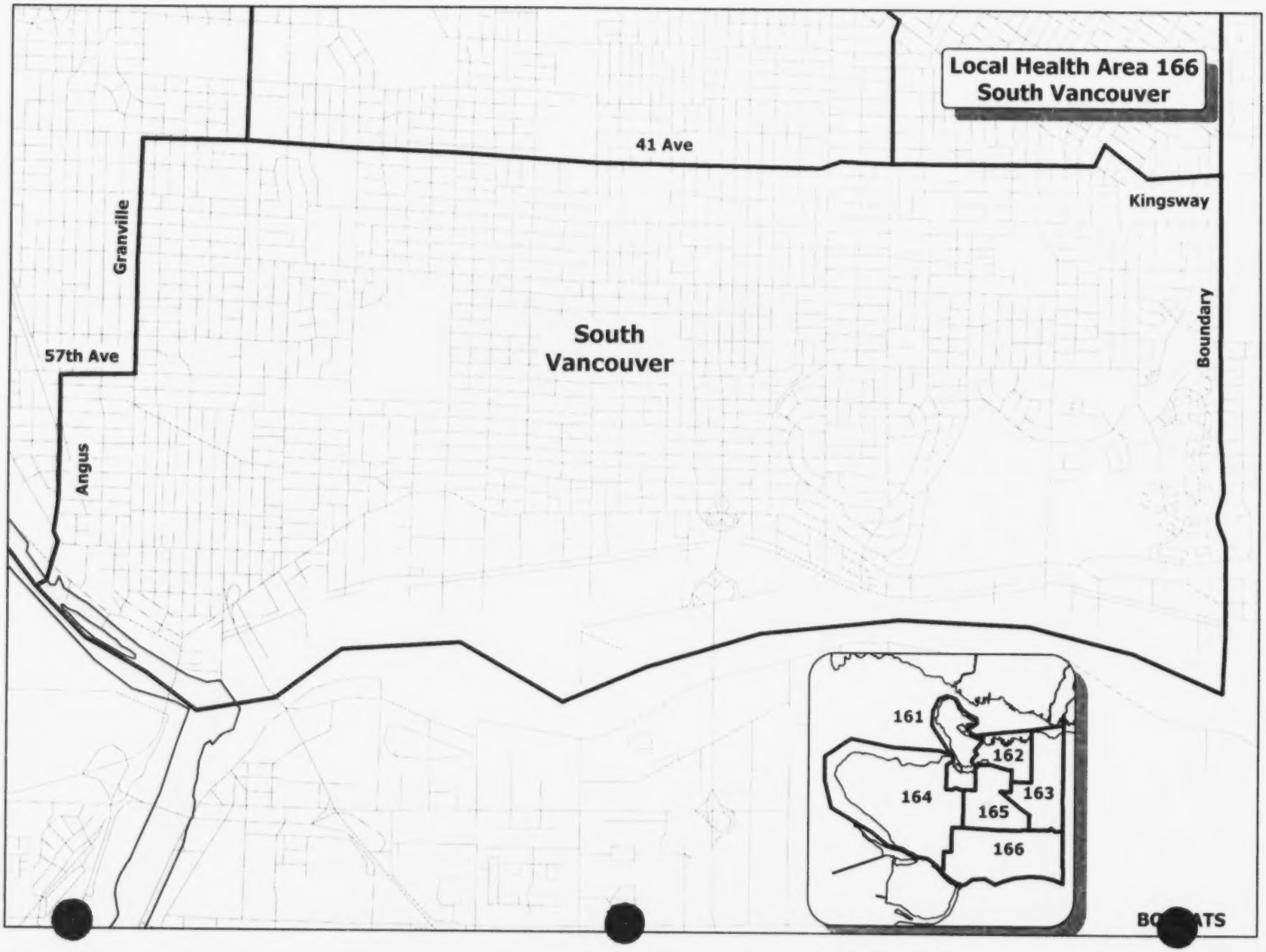
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Local Health Area 166
South Vancouver
41 Ave
Kingsway
Granville
57th Ave
Angus
Boundary
South
Vancouver
161
162
163
164
165
166

LOCAL HEALTH AREA 166: VANCOUVER-SOUTH

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Vancouver area is the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade and services are the main economic activities in the area. The region has excellent transportation links to other centres, including highways, rail and the Port of Vancouver. It is the location of the head offices of several large corporations and is one of the largest business centres in Canada.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this area and neighbouring areas. Vancouver has been designated as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and as a result, the strong growth experienced in the eighties will likely continue for some time.

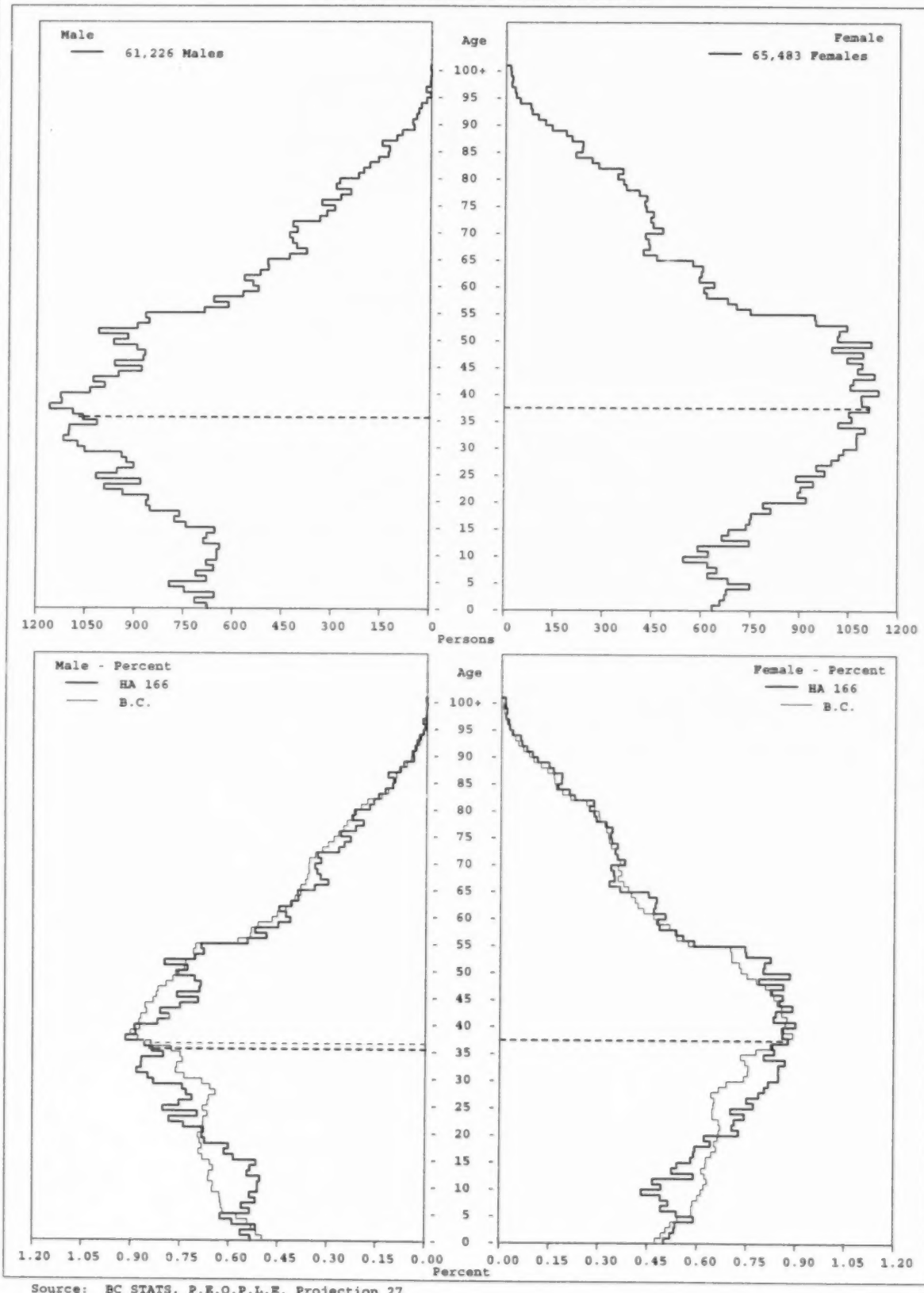
DEMOGRAPHICS

Relative to the Vancouver area as a whole, this sub-area has a much more similar demographic structure to that of the province as a whole. The ratio of children (aged 0 to 17) and elderly (aged 65 and over) over the working age population (aged 18 to 64) is much closer to the provincial ratio than is the ratio for the Vancouver aggregate. This is likely due to the proportionately higher number of single-family dwellings in the area compared to the city centre.

PROJECTIONS

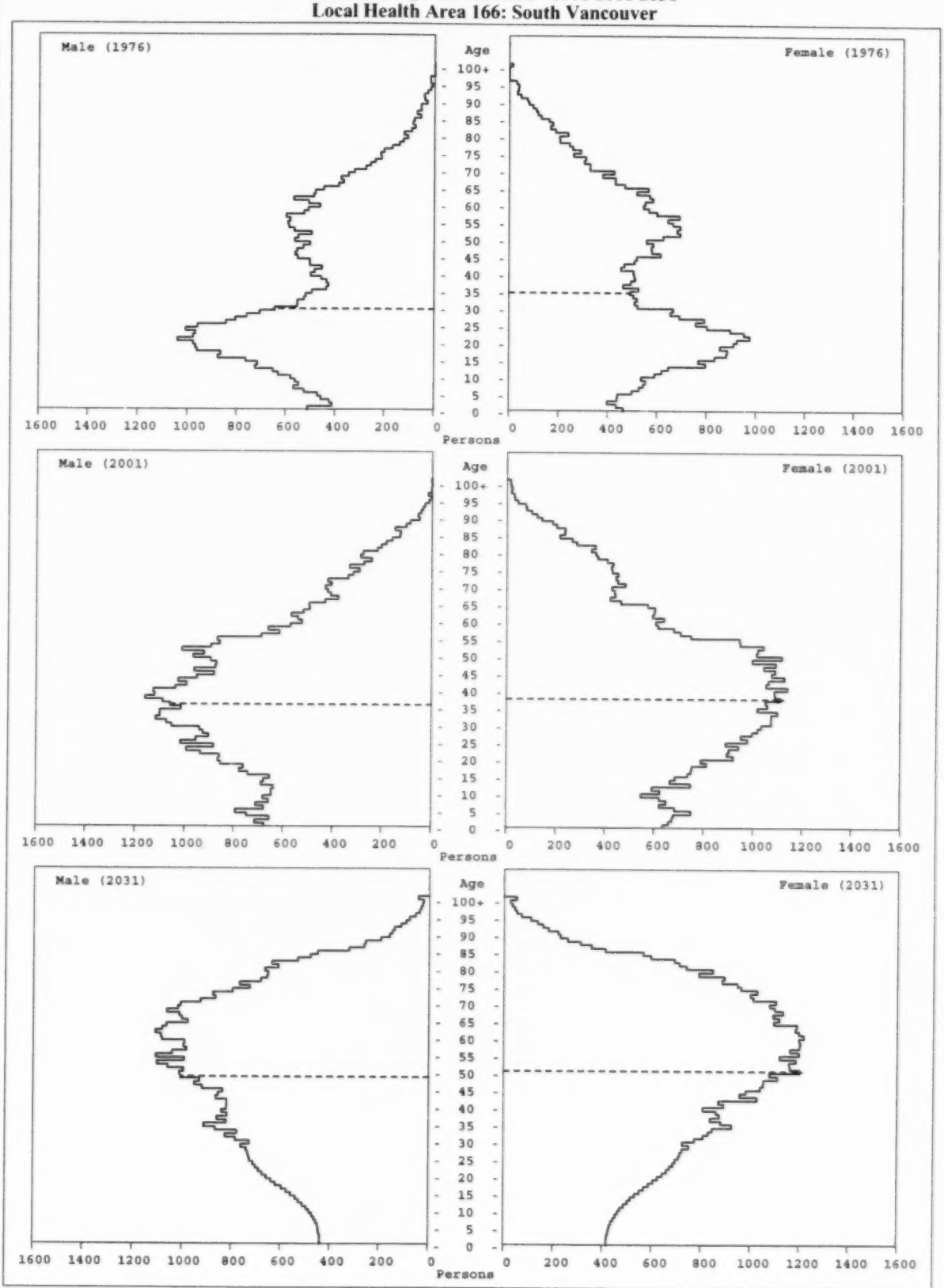
This area should benefit from Vancouver's designation as part of the Growth Concentration Area, and should continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period. Deaths should begin to over take births in the next decade as total fertility rates drop and the median age rises.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Local Health Area 166: South Vancouver



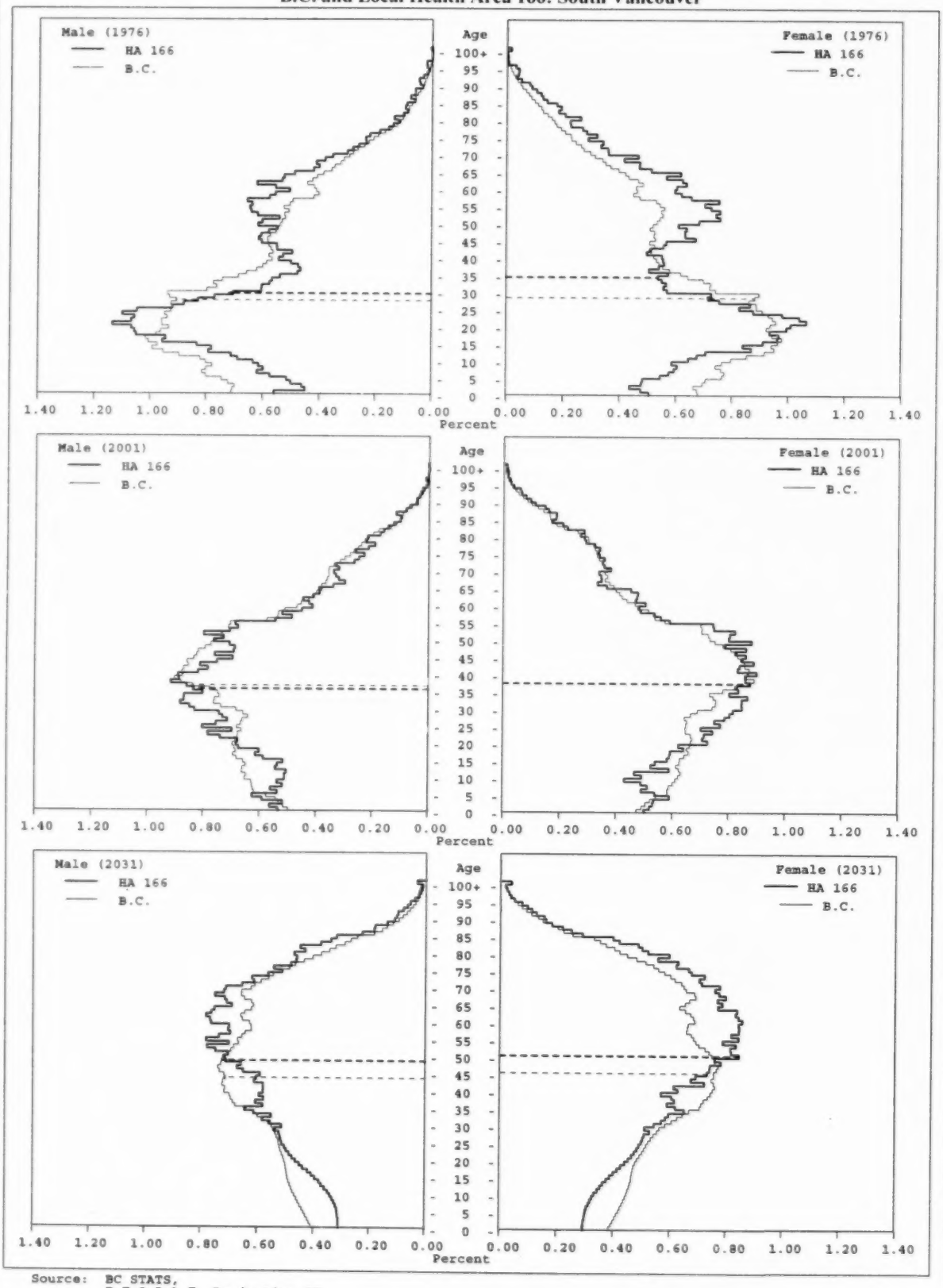
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Local Health Area 166: South Vancouver



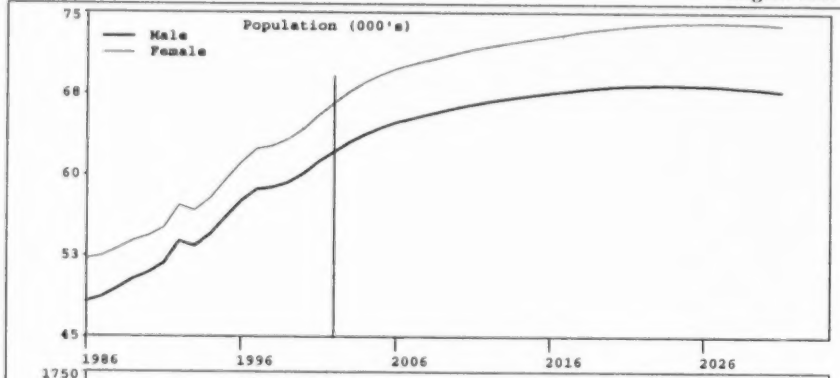
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

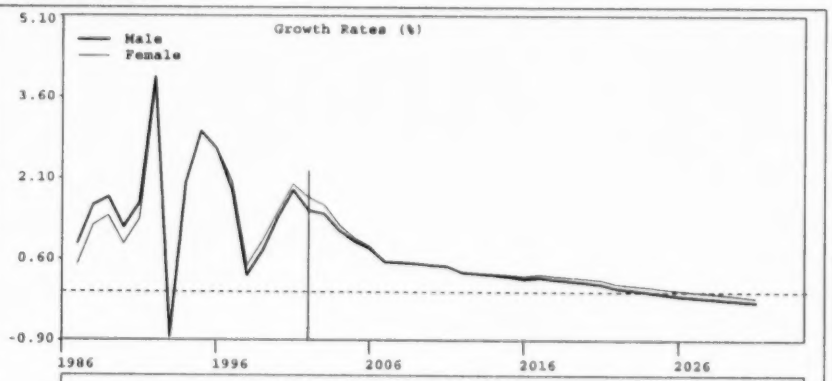
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Local Health Area 166: South Vancouver

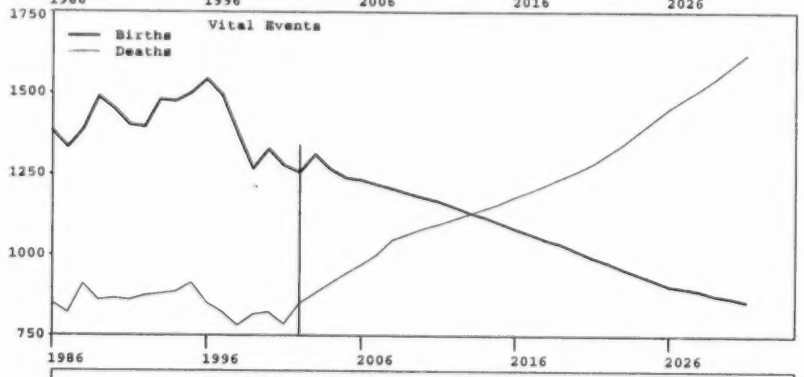


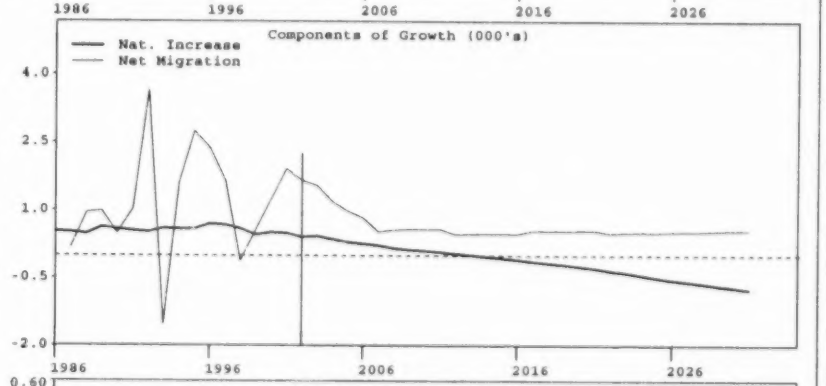
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

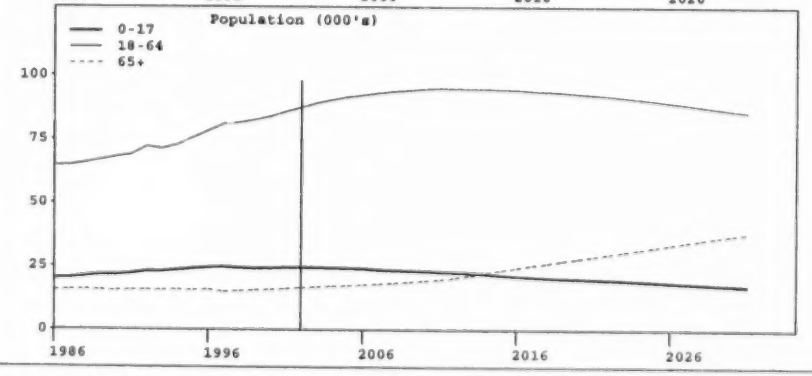
Summary Plots for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver

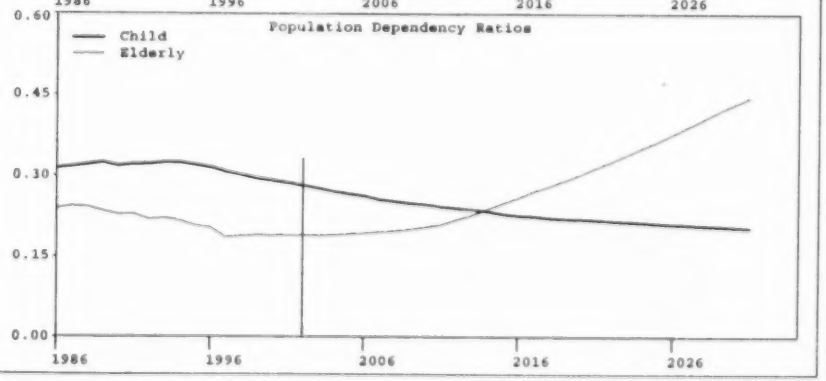












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS, Projections - PEOPLE 27,
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MOH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,382	852	530	N/A	N/A	1986	100,503	3,512.4	34.8	92.4	1,557	8.3	77.1	0.314	0.239	36,761
1986-1987	1,333	820	513	181	0.7	1987	101,197	3,536.7	35.1	92.8	1,570	8.5	77.3	0.317	0.244	36,620
1987-1988	1,386	909	477	946	1.4	1988	102,620	3,586.4	35.0	93.1	1,641	8.6	77.5	0.321	0.242	36,743
1988-1989	1,488	860	628	985	1.6	1989	104,233	3,642.8	34.8	93.4	1,647	8.3	77.9	0.324	0.235	36,930
1989-1990	1,451	865	586	494	1.0	1990	105,313	3,680.5	34.8	93.7	1,570	8.2	79.0	0.318	0.228	36,927
1990-1991	1,402	860	542	1,015	1.5	1991	106,870	3,735.0	34.9	94.0	1,529	8.1	79.2	0.321	0.229	37,090
1991-1992	1,396	874	522	3,649	3.9	1992	111,041	3,880.7	34.8	94.1	1,497	7.9	79.1	0.322	0.219	38,362
1992-1993	1,479	879	600	-1,519	-0.8	1993	110,122	3,848.6	35.2	94.2	1,580	8.0	79.5	0.325	0.221	37,873
1993-1994	1,475	885	590	1,605	2.0	1994	112,317	3,925.3	35.3	94.2	1,586	8.0	79.3	0.324	0.217	38,455
1994-1995	1,500	914	586	2,744	3.0	1995	115,647	4,041.7	35.4	94.2	1,573	7.6	79.3	0.320	0.208	39,419
1995-1996	1,542	852	690	2,378	2.7	1996	118,715	4,148.9	35.5	94.2	1,534	7.1	80.1	0.315	0.204	40,286
1996-1997	1,494	823	671	1,657	2.0	1997	121,043	4,230.3	35.7	94.0	1,410	6.6	80.3	0.307	0.187	41,760
1997-1998	1,376	781	595	-118	0.4	1998	121,520	4,247.0	36.2	93.9	1,312	6.6	80.1	0.301	0.189	42,771
1998-1999	1,268	815	453	579	0.8	1999	122,552	4,283.0	36.7	93.7	1,287	6.7	79.8	0.295	0.190	44,103
1999-2000	1,328	822	506	1,242	1.4	2000	124,300	4,344.1	37.2	93.6	1,283	6.5	80.5	0.291	0.190	45,590
2000-2001	1,277	786	491	1,918	1.9	2001	126,709	4,428.3	37.6	93.5	1,233	6.5	80.0	0.287	0.190	47,269
2001-2002	1,256	850	406	1,655	1.6	2002	128,770	4,500.3	38.0	93.3	1,237	6.7	78.5	0.282	0.190	48,348
2002-2003	1,311	881	430	1,546	1.5	2003	130,746	4,569.4	38.4	93.1	1,229	6.9	78.9	0.277	0.190	49,460
2003-2004	1,266	912	354	1,196	1.2	2004	132,296	4,623.6	38.8	93.0	1,187	7.0	79.3	0.271	0.191	50,406
2004-2005	1,239	943	296	981	1.0	2005	133,573	4,668.2	39.2	93.0	1,166	7.2	79.5	0.267	0.192	51,335
2005-2006	1,233	971	262	832	0.8	2006	134,667	4,706.4	39.6	92.9	1,156	7.3	79.7	0.263	0.195	52,202
2006-2007	1,219	1,002	217	520	0.5	2007	135,404	4,732.2	40.0	92.9	1,150	7.6	80.2	0.256	0.196	52,892
2007-2008	1,206	1,047	159	568	0.5	2008	136,131	4,757.6	40.5	92.9	1,143	7.8	80.5	0.253	0.198	53,582
2008-2009	1,192	1,065	127	582	0.5	2009	136,840	4,782.4	41.0	92.9	1,136	7.8	80.6	0.249	0.202	54,360
2009-2010	1,179	1,082	97	582	0.5	2010	137,519	4,806.1	41.4	92.9	1,132	7.9	80.6	0.247	0.205	54,941
2010-2011	1,167	1,096	71	581	0.5	2011	138,171	4,828.9	41.9	92.9	1,126	8.0	80.5	0.243	0.210	55,563
2011-2012	1,150	1,112	38	464	0.4	2012	138,673	4,846.4	42.4	92.9	1,121	8.1	80.5	0.240	0.219	56,081
2012-2013	1,132	1,127	5	469	0.3	2013	139,147	4,863.0	42.8	92.9	1,118	8.2	80.4	0.237	0.228	56,673
2013-2014	1,118	1,144	-26	475	0.3	2014	139,596	4,878.7	43.3	92.9	1,113	8.3	80.1	0.235	0.238	57,243
2014-2015	1,100	1,160	-60	475	0.3	2015	140,011	4,893.2	43.8	92.9	1,108	8.4	79.8	0.230	0.249	57,832
2015-2016	1,081	1,181	-100	469	0.3	2016	140,380	4,906.1	44.3	92.9	1,107	8.5	79.7	0.227	0.259	58,422
2016-2017	1,066	1,199	-133	545	0.3	2017	140,792	4,920.5	44.7	92.8	1,102	8.6	79.7	0.225	0.272	59,189
2017-2018	1,048	1,219	-171	538	0.3	2018	141,159	4,933.3	45.1	92.8	1,100	8.7	79.7	0.222	0.281	59,825
2018-2019	1,034	1,240	-206	539	0.2	2019	141,492	4,945.0	45.6	92.7	1,093	8.8	79.7	0.221	0.292	60,341
2019-2020	1,014	1,259	-245	544	0.2	2020	141,791	4,955.4	46.0	92.6	1,088	9.0	79.6	0.220	0.303	60,890
2020-2021	993	1,282	-289	543	0.2	2021	142,045	4,964.3	46.4	92.6	1,085	9.1	79.5	0.218	0.315	61,363
2021-2022	977	1,314	-337	490	0.1	2022	142,198	4,969.6	46.8	92.5	1,079	9.3	79.6	0.217	0.326	61,698
2022-2023	958	1,345	-387	500	0.1	2023	142,311	4,973.6	47.2	92.4	1,073	9.6	79.5	0.215	0.339	62,127
2023-2024	940	1,382	-442	506	0.0	2024	142,375	4,975.8	47.7	92.3	1,068	9.8	79.6	0.214	0.352	62,526
2024-2025	923	1,419	-496	510	0.0	2025	142,389	4,976.3	48.1	92.2	1,061	10.1	79.7	0.212	0.364	62,932
2025-2026	905	1,455	-550	517	0.0	2026	142,356	4,975.1	48.5	92.1	1,061	10.3	79.9	0.211	0.378	63,335
2026-2027	898	1,486	-588	524	0.0	2027	142,292	4,972.9	48.8	92.1	1,060	10.5	80.2	0.209	0.392	63,720
2027-2028	890	1,515	-625	529	-0.1	2028	142,196	4,969.6	49.2	92.0	1,057	10.8	80.4	0.208	0.406	64,093
2028-2029	876	1,548	-672	537	-0.1	2029	142,061	4,964.8	49.6	91.9	1,059	11.0	80.8	0.207	0.421	64,450
2029-2030	868	1,584	-716	546	-0.1	2030	141,891	4,958.9	50.0	91.8	1,055	11.3	81.2	0.205	0.434	64,777
2030-2031	858	1,621	-763	553	-0.1	2031	141,681	4,951.6	50.4	91.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.204	0.446	65,087

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	16,422	8,545	17,680	16,647	68,591	84,081	12,740	78,693	30,285	21,659	15,490	3,387	100,503
1987	16,719	8,744	17,612	15,884	68,663	84,478	12,074	79,266	31,246	21,533	15,815	3,535	101,197
1988	17,253	9,122	18,178	15,734	69,464	85,367	11,932	80,086	32,502	21,228	15,903	3,661	102,620
1989	17,899	9,296	18,600	15,834	70,645	86,334	12,057	81,059	33,665	21,146	15,689	3,717	104,233
1990	17,842	9,415	18,740	15,897	71,925	87,471	12,066	82,207	34,982	21,046	15,546	3,752	105,313
1991	18,142	9,589	18,993	16,050	72,963	88,728	12,030	83,335	35,897	21,016	15,765	3,817	106,870
1992	18,865	9,951	19,908	16,781	76,382	92,176	12,471	86,382	37,414	22,187	15,794	3,958	111,041
1993	18,928	9,853	19,619	15,907	75,436	91,194	11,713	85,572	37,194	22,335	15,758	4,046	110,122
1994	19,219	10,118	20,409	16,356	77,271	93,098	11,949	87,129	37,656	23,259	15,827	4,112	112,317
1995	19,565	10,309	21,150	17,126	80,323	96,082	12,460	89,764	38,674	24,523	15,759	4,143	115,647
1996	19,577	10,363	21,937	18,302	83,180	99,138	13,265	92,366	39,400	25,478	15,958	4,106	118,715
1997	19,927	10,336	21,882	18,291	86,000	101,116	13,328	94,313	40,634	27,075	15,116	4,068	121,043
1998	19,782	10,203	21,451	17,806	86,349	101,738	13,023	95,192	40,651	27,892	15,389	4,164	121,520
1999	19,798	10,083	20,939	17,194	87,041	102,754	12,641	96,509	40,936	28,911	15,713	4,315	122,552
2000	19,885	10,206	20,781	17,045	88,478	104,415	12,517	98,293	41,315	30,118	15,937	4,495	124,300
2001	20,084	10,428	20,943	17,069	90,306	106,625	12,552	100,443	41,790	31,447	16,319	4,640	126,709
2002	20,105	10,660	21,474	17,205	92,045	108,665	12,633	102,497	42,280	32,560	16,620	4,824	128,770
2003	20,106	10,910	21,710	17,352	93,720	110,640	12,780	104,387	42,601	33,767	16,920	4,984	130,746
2004	19,903	10,951	21,767	17,341	95,147	112,393	12,702	106,074	42,883	34,923	17,246	5,111	132,296
2005	19,844	11,067	21,694	17,071	96,119	113,729	12,479	107,566	43,096	35,952	17,610	5,249	133,573
2006	19,716	10,994	21,514	16,830	96,974	114,951	12,279	108,808	43,060	37,084	17,977	5,394	134,667
2007	19,606	10,785	21,204	16,457	97,510	115,798	12,172	109,833	42,826	38,227	18,288	5,484	135,404
2008	19,400	10,639	20,977	16,154	98,131	116,731	11,837	110,936	42,664	39,313	18,600	5,559	136,131
2009	19,196	10,457	20,632	15,959	98,609	117,644	11,650	111,827	42,324	40,326	19,035	5,618	136,840
2010	18,972	10,114	20,496	15,756	99,100	118,547	11,359	112,723	42,104	41,240	19,447	5,723	137,519
2011	18,724	9,896	20,315	15,574	99,499	119,447	11,172	113,535	41,898	42,027	19,948	5,821	138,171
2012	18,294	9,774	20,161	15,619	99,582	120,379	11,062	114,328	41,593	42,370	20,797	5,874	138,673
2013	17,976	9,605	19,922	15,542	99,541	121,171	10,965	115,094	41,104	42,895	21,630	5,916	139,147
2014	17,765	9,503	19,698	15,277	99,260	121,831	10,791	115,843	40,694	43,289	22,571	5,937	139,596
2015	17,501	9,491	19,443	15,227	98,923	122,510	10,951	116,586	40,089	43,607	23,587	5,915	140,011
2016	17,296	9,394	19,175	15,069	98,576	123,084	10,948	117,446	39,524	43,983	24,508	5,954	140,380
2017	17,183	9,322	18,778	14,930	98,061	123,609	10,944	118,212	38,925	44,206	25,548	6,111	140,792
2018	16,976	9,236	18,495	14,786	97,775	124,183	10,892	118,844	38,511	44,478	26,408	6,273	141,159
2019	16,790	9,133	18,311	14,625	97,379	124,702	10,783	119,484	38,096	44,658	27,323	6,437	141,492
2020	16,591	9,018	18,081	14,468	97,012	125,200	10,577	120,028	37,733	44,811	28,188	6,616	141,791
2021	16,365	8,893	17,890	14,292	96,507	125,680	10,428	120,459	37,311	44,904	29,173	6,808	142,045
2022	16,127	8,760	17,766	13,962	96,012	126,071	10,104	120,889	37,016	45,034	30,059	6,951	142,198
2023	15,882	8,619	17,546	13,747	95,386	126,429	9,907	121,266	36,651	44,988	31,043	7,124	142,311
2024	15,639	8,484	17,359	13,638	94,728	126,736	9,829	121,599	36,081	45,009	32,008	7,376	142,375
2025	15,391	8,344	17,147	13,475	94,103	126,998	9,705	121,908	35,606	45,022	32,895	7,600	142,389
2026	15,138	8,199	16,912	13,369	93,341	127,218	9,637	122,179	35,088	44,884	33,877	7,890	142,356
2027	14,894	8,056	16,676	13,343	92,546	127,398	9,650	122,409	34,582	44,621	34,852	8,430	142,292
2028	14,656	7,919	16,437	13,230	91,745	127,540	9,579	122,605	34,117	44,398	35,795	8,938	142,196
2029	14,419	7,787	16,195	13,137	90,881	127,642	9,530	122,763	33,749	43,995	36,761	9,517	142,061
2030	14,198	7,658	15,951	13,023	90,121	127,693	9,467	122,879	33,356	43,742	37,572	10,131	141,891
2031	13,993	7,536	15,707	12,888	89,356	127,688	9,388	122,944	32,999	43,469	38,332	10,644	141,681

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	624	2,329	2,815	2,767	3,535	4,876	4,802	3,944	3,570	2,613	2,473	2,608	2,672	2,448	2,168	1,793	1,166	630	309	137	48,279
	Female	615	2,108	2,571	2,593	3,399	4,837	4,707	4,098	3,737	2,814	2,742	2,659	2,992	3,065	2,783	2,372	1,821	1,174	694	443	52,224
	Total	1,239	4,437	5,386	5,360	6,934	9,713	9,509	8,042	7,307	5,427	5,215	5,267	5,664	5,513	4,951	4,165	2,987	1,804	1,003	580	100,503
1987	Male	582	2,424	2,879	2,775	3,461	4,677	4,922	3,984	3,735	2,784	2,439	2,569	2,702	2,461	2,138	1,817	1,223	676	330		
	Female	576	2,265	2,631	2,587	3,279	4,467	4,800	4,110	3,915	2,996	2,732	2,632	2,955	3,043	2,817	2,350	1,935	1,254	690	130	48,708
	Total	1,158	4,689	5,510	5,362	6,740	9,144	9,722	8,094	7,650	5,780	5,171	5,201	5,657	5,504	4,955	4,167	3,158	1,930	1,020	455	52,489
																					585	101,197
1988	Male	590	2,415	3,022	2,902	3,474	4,613	5,015	4,167	3,819	3,031	2,521	2,501	2,687	2,381	2,174	1,771	1,225	705	335		
	Female	564	2,314	2,756	2,690	3,334	4,313	4,881	4,248	4,079	3,262	2,759	2,612	2,821	2,946	2,768	2,341	1,963	1,336	689	139	49,487
	Total	1,154	4,729	5,778	5,592	6,808	8,926	9,896	8,415	7,898	6,293	5,280	5,113	5,508	5,327	4,942	4,112	3,188	2,041	1,024	457	53,133
																					596	102,620
1989	Male	680	2,484	3,036	3,074	3,484	4,583	5,138	4,339	3,930	3,267	2,624	2,459	2,656	2,339	2,098	1,691	1,261	713	337		
	Female	640	2,372	2,817	2,796	3,393	4,374	4,996	4,282	4,168	3,537	2,794	2,613	2,735	2,926	2,694	2,310	1,918	1,355	721	150	50,351
	Total	1,320	4,856	5,853	5,870	6,877	8,957	10,134	8,621	8,106	6,804	5,418	5,072	5,391	5,265	4,792	4,001	3,179	2,068	1,058	441	53,882
																					591	104,233
1990	Male	597	2,443	3,059	3,135	3,429	4,576	5,244	4,589	3,966	3,605	2,697	2,537	2,526	2,384	1,990	1,667	1,309	716	322		
	Female	557	2,361	2,835	2,855	3,427	4,465	4,876	4,533	4,238	3,931	2,841	2,647	2,651	2,763	2,600	2,306	1,922	1,361	745	161	50,952
	Total	1,154	4,804	5,894	5,990	6,856	9,041	10,120	9,122	8,204	7,536	5,538	5,184	5,177	5,147	4,590	3,973	3,231	2,077	1,067	447	54,361
																					608	105,313
1991	Male	609	2,469	3,056	3,241	3,449	4,558	5,241	4,773	4,096	3,833	2,775	2,547	2,504	2,343	2,095	1,661	1,324	730	322		
	Female	584	2,388	2,856	2,939	3,452	4,591	4,807	4,577	4,355	4,215	2,945	2,705	2,513	2,684	2,585	2,377	1,906	1,359	784	157	51,783
	Total	1,193	4,857	5,912	6,180	6,901	9,149	10,048	9,350	8,451	8,048	5,720	5,252	5,017	5,027	4,680	4,038	3,230	2,089	1,106	465	55,087
																					622	106,870
1992	Male	630	2,595	3,147	3,350	3,782	4,778	5,388	4,974	4,078	4,050	3,099	2,606	2,534	2,484	1,975	1,720	1,340	769	373		
	Female	574	2,479	2,984	3,106	3,539	4,682	4,965	4,944	4,510	4,505	3,317	2,824	2,569	2,754	2,479	2,389	1,933	1,437	773	164	53,836
	Total	1,204	5,074	6,131	6,456	7,321	9,460	10,353	9,918	8,588	8,555	6,416	5,430	5,103	5,238	4,454	4,109	3,273	2,206	1,146	442	57,205
																					606	111,041
1993	Male	748	2,581	3,088	3,335	3,644	4,445	5,195	5,065	4,163	4,028	3,270	2,582	2,421	2,526	1,944	1,723	1,340	807	332		
	Female	678	2,410	2,988	3,100	3,464	4,354	4,777	4,898	4,578	4,490	3,530	2,777	2,558	2,671	2,447	2,383	1,875	1,488	800	170	53,407
	Total	1,426	4,991	6,076	6,435	7,108	8,799	9,972	9,963	8,741	8,518	6,800	5,359	4,979	5,197	4,391	4,106	3,215	2,295	1,132	449	56,715
																					619	110,122
1994	Male	714	2,596	3,175	3,367	3,850	4,461	5,099	5,177	4,321	4,130	3,513	2,686	2,430	2,583	1,978	1,746	1,274	863	356		
	Female	675	2,329	3,112	3,251	3,654	4,391	4,767	4,908	4,662	4,592	3,916	2,876	2,629	2,626	2,462	2,409	1,846	1,463	821	161	54,480
	Total	1,389	4,925	6,287	6,618	7,504	8,852	9,866	10,085	8,983	8,722	7,429	5,562	5,059	5,209	4,440	4,155	3,120	2,326	1,177	448	57,837
																					609	112,317
1995	Male	730	2,609	3,151	3,508	4,198	4,604	5,174	5,273	4,524	4,155	3,962	2,767	2,545	2,531	2,056	1,712	1,210	870	373		
	Female	659	2,438	3,145	3,325	3,823	4,501	4,897	5,011	4,918	4,722	4,306	3,030	2,763	2,619	2,459	2,300	1,879	1,465	829	142	56,094
	Total	1,389	5,047	6,296	6,833	8,021	9,105	10,071	10,284	9,442	8,877	8,268	5,797	5,308	5,150	4,515	4,012	3,089	2,335	1,202	464	59,553
																					606	115,647
1996	Male	645	2,599	3,134	3,640	4,447	4,819	5,250	5,242	4,641	4,313	4,302	2,930	2,557	2,531	2,165	1,738	1,241	866	392		
	Female	660	2,355	3,103	3,441	4,172	4,864	4,967	4,950	5,087	4,950	4,640	3,181	2,868	2,469	2,514	2,290	1,904	1,461	868	125	57,577
	Total	1,305	4,954	6,237	7,081	8,619	9,683	10,217	10,192	9,728	9,263	8,942	6,111	5,425	5,000	4,679	4,028	3,145	2,327	1,260	394	61,138
																					519	118,715
1997	Male	764	2,652	3,201	3,560	4,375	4,818	5,414	5,264	5,001	4,349	4,504	3,316	2,613	2,528	1,986	1,606	1,294	884	394		
	Female	726	2,504	3,042	3,478	4,226	4,872	5,172	5,053	5,279	5,102	4,970	3,597	2,975	2,572	2,222	2,111	1,829	1,401	854	138	58,661
	Total	1,490	5,156	6,243	7,038	8,601	9,690	10,586	10,317	10,280	9,451	9,474	6,913	5,588	5,100	4,208	3,717	3,123	2,285	1,248	397	62,382
																					535	121,043
1998	Male	712	2,736	3,221	3,432	4,318	4,686	5,224	5,232	5,147	4,402	4,548	3,584	2,673	2,482	2,053	1,602	1,324	889	414		
	Female	655	2,626	3,021	3,379	4,080	4,722	5,081	5,071	5,243	5,251	5,035	3,919	2,987	2,664	2,233	2,135	1,878	1,376	894	161	58,840
	Total	1,367	5,362	6,242	6,811	8,398	9,408	10,305	10,303	10,390	9,653	9,583	7,503	5,660	5,146	4,286	3,737	3,202	2,265	1,308	430	62,680
																					591	121,520
1999	Male	637	2,871	3,187	3,387	4,094	4,658	5,052	5,230	5,298	4,582	4,558	3,839	2,819	2,488	2,089	1,644	1,342	900	438		
	Female	662	2,695	2,952	3,407	3,912	4,530	5,077	5,139	5,313	5,245	5,090	4,280	3,068	2,769	2,220	2,189	1,914	1,402	917	170	59,283
	Total	1,299	5,566	6,139	6,794	8,006	9,188	10,129	10,369	10,611	9,827	9,648	8,119	5,887	5,257	4,309	3,833	3,256	2,302	1,355	488	63,269
																					658	122,552
2000	Male	699	2,841	3,287	3,306	3,988	4,698	4,854	5,325	5,458	4,753	4,469	4,268	2,892	2,591	2,049	1,719	1,345	873	496		
	Female	649	2,763	3,019	3,321	3,860	4,499	4,980	5,237	5,381	5,327	5,177	4,634	3,206	2,881	2,188	2,203	1,938	1,435	1,002	184	60,095
	Total	1,348	5,604	6,306	6,627	7,848	9,197	9,834	10,562	10,839	10,080	9,646	8,902	6,098	5,472	4,237	3,922	3,283	2,308	1,498	505	64,205
																					689	124,300

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	676	2,906	3,371	3,306	3,997	4,685	4,774	5,406	5,554	4,886	4,566	4,552	3,060	2,613	2,063	1,769	1,411	899	520	212	61,226
	Female	635	2,759	3,122	3,309	3,838	4,549	4,978	5,337	5,395	5,460	5,339	4,966	3,350	3,001	2,187	2,255	1,994	1,467	998	544	65,483
	Total	1,311	5,665	6,493	6,615	7,835	9,234	9,752	10,743	10,949	10,346	9,905	9,518	6,410	5,614	4,250	4,024	3,405	2,366	1,518	756	126,709
2002	Male	614	2,743	3,518	3,405	3,971	4,677	4,801	5,468	5,456	5,160	4,538	4,687	3,414	2,634	2,105	1,848	1,363	982	532	227	62,143
	Female	583	2,609	3,335	3,298	3,947	4,610	4,922	5,460	5,434	5,579	5,389	5,172	3,698	3,028	2,295	2,195	1,990	1,527	970	586	66,627
	Total	1,197	5,352	6,853	6,703	7,918	9,287	9,723	10,928	10,890	10,739	9,927	9,859	7,112	5,662	4,400	4,043	3,353	2,509	1,502	813	128,770
2003	Male	641	2,579	3,573	3,484	3,950	4,786	4,826	5,351	5,455	5,349	4,647	4,770	3,706	2,704	2,156	1,895	1,336	1,040	532	261	63,041
	Female	609	2,492	3,387	3,341	3,975	4,641	4,946	5,488	5,547	5,639	5,611	5,257	4,036	3,036	2,419	2,125	2,005	1,542	959	650	67,705
	Total	1,250	5,071	6,960	6,825	7,925	9,427	9,772	10,839	11,002	10,988	10,258	10,027	7,742	5,740	4,575	4,020	3,341	2,582	1,493	911	130,746
2004	Male	621	2,557	3,546	3,489	3,978	4,666	4,947	5,225	5,420	5,490	4,839	4,783	3,947	2,835	2,243	1,918	1,374	1,036	547	292	63,753
	Female	590	2,424	3,395	3,281	4,078	4,619	4,931	5,507	5,601	5,762	5,662	5,344	4,400	3,113	2,542	2,078	1,980	1,582	953	701	68,543
	Total	1,211	4,981	6,941	6,770	8,056	9,285	9,878	10,732	11,021	11,252	10,501	10,127	8,347	5,948	4,785	3,996	3,354	2,618	1,500	993	132,296
2005	Male	616	2,473	3,520	3,566	3,899	4,601	5,033	5,066	5,474	5,591	4,975	4,679	4,346	2,874	2,403	1,844	1,461	1,045	547	337	64,350
	Female	584	2,363	3,408	3,314	3,987	4,584	4,946	5,465	5,702	5,819	5,740	5,408	4,711	3,219	2,689	2,010	1,954	1,578	987	755	69,223
	Total	1,200	4,836	6,928	6,880	7,886	9,185	9,979	10,531	11,176	11,410	10,715	10,087	9,057	6,093	5,092	3,854	3,415	2,623	1,534	1,092	133,573
2006	Male	614	2,430	3,487	3,582	3,844	4,574	4,986	4,992	5,511	5,615	5,059	4,746	4,588	3,009	2,489	1,840	1,484	1,089	573	353	64,865
	Female	583	2,327	3,337	3,356	3,908	4,504	4,951	5,429	5,785	5,791	5,847	5,532	4,980	3,323	2,848	1,960	1,962	1,591	1,006	782	69,802
	Total	1,197	4,757	6,824	6,938	7,752	9,078	9,937	10,421	11,296	11,406	10,906	10,278	9,568	6,332	5,337	3,800	3,446	2,680	1,579	1,135	134,667
2007	Male	610	2,450	3,285	3,682	3,823	4,421	4,893	4,993	5,574	5,505	5,291	4,676	4,695	3,331	2,496	1,880	1,564	1,059	636	361	65,223
	Female	578	2,342	3,153	3,506	3,755	4,458	4,924	5,325	5,857	5,755	5,896	5,538	5,152	3,648	2,871	2,072	1,921	1,599	1,052	779	70,181
	Total	1,188	4,792	6,438	7,188	7,578	8,879	9,817	10,318	11,431	11,260	11,187	10,214	9,847	6,979	5,367	3,952	3,485	2,658	1,686	1,140	135,404
2008	Male	603	2,429	3,174	3,708	3,808	4,292	4,933	4,980	5,445	5,495	5,444	4,741	4,749	3,596	2,552	1,927	1,612	1,044	672	373	65,577
	Female	572	2,317	3,080	3,517	3,690	4,364	4,879	5,287	5,837	5,808	5,889	5,716	5,212	3,966	2,880	2,200	1,870	1,620	1,061	789	70,554
	Total	1,175	4,746	6,254	7,225	7,498	8,656	9,812	10,267	11,282	11,303	11,333	10,457	9,961	7,562	5,432	4,127	3,482	2,664	1,733	1,162	136,131
2009	Male	597	2,416	3,147	3,662	3,757	4,250	4,785	5,083	5,310	5,451	5,560	4,904	4,744	3,817	2,567	2,005	1,635	1,077	666	387	65,920
	Female	566	2,305	3,002	3,501	3,563	4,389	4,820	5,234	5,823	5,818	5,967	5,737	5,283	4,314	2,953	2,322	1,835	1,603	1,089	796	70,920
	Total	1,163	4,721	6,149	7,163	7,320	8,639	9,605	10,317	11,133	11,269	11,527	10,641	10,027	8,131	5,620	4,327	3,470	2,680	1,755	1,183	136,840
2010	Male	590	2,398	3,066	3,628	3,802	4,138	4,690	5,158	5,139	5,495	5,645	5,023	4,632	4,196	2,702	2,149	1,573	1,151	670	400	66,245
	Female	560	2,287	2,943	3,500	3,557	4,259	4,748	5,229	5,754	5,891	5,995	5,795	5,337	4,617	3,057	2,465	1,778	1,585	1,088	829	71,274
	Total	1,150	4,685	6,009	7,128	7,359	8,397	9,438	10,387	10,893	11,386	11,640	10,818	9,969	8,813	5,759	4,614	3,351	2,736	1,758	1,229	137,519
2011	Male	584	2,375	3,030	3,588	3,793	4,053	4,645	5,120	5,063	5,529	5,662	5,093	4,689	4,424	2,826	2,224	1,571	1,174	698	416	66,557
	Female	553	2,262	2,910	3,422	3,572	4,156	4,648	5,229	5,701	5,963	5,948	5,888	5,451	4,872	3,156	2,613	1,737	1,596	1,096	841	71,614
	Total	1,137	4,637	5,940	7,010	7,365	8,209	9,293	10,349	10,764	11,492	11,610	10,981	10,140	9,296	5,982	4,837	3,308	2,770	1,794	1,257	138,171
2012	Male	576	2,351	3,047	3,382	3,878	4,033	4,497	5,026	5,060	5,588	5,555	5,319	4,623	4,528	3,134	2,231	1,607	1,238	676	449	66,798
	Female	547	2,239	2,919	3,233	3,702	4,006	4,605	5,195	5,586	6,036	5,912	5,934	5,457	5,042	3,475	2,635	1,841	1,560	1,100	851	71,875
	Total	1,123	4,590	5,966	6,615	7,580	8,039	9,102	10,221	10,646	11,624	11,467	11,253	10,080	9,570	6,609	4,866	3,448	2,798	1,776	1,300	138,673
2013	Male	568	2,326	3,016	3,269	3,890	4,013	4,368	5,055	5,040	5,455	5,543	5,467	4,686	4,582	3,384	2,285	1,652	1,276	672	476	67,023
	Female	539	2,212	2,889	3,157	3,701	3,938	4,506	5,133	5,531	6,016	5,960	5,925	5,632	5,100	3,784	2,648	1,961	1,520	1,116	856	72,124
	Total	1,107	4,538	5,905	6,426	7,591	7,951	8,874	10,188	10,571	11,471	11,503	11,392	10,318	9,682	7,168	4,933	3,613	2,796	1,788	1,332	139,147
2014	Male	561	2,297	3,000	3,241	3,839	3,959	4,314	4,893	5,136	5,318	5,498	5,576	4,845	4,578	3,595	2,396	1,722	1,295	692	478	67,233
	Female	532	2,187	2,868	3,079	3,671	3,808	4,518	5,059	5,458	5,998	5,964	5,999	5,656	5,173	4,123	2,722	2,076	1,492	1,106	874	72,363
	Total	1,093	4,484	5,868	6,320	7,510	7,767	8,832	9,952	10,594	11,316	11,462	11,575	10,501	9,751	7,718	5,118	3,798	2,787	1,798	1,352	139,596
2015	Male	553	2,267	2,977	3,160	3,792	3,990	4,200	4,803	5,207	5,147	5,542	5,652	4,958	4,468	3,952	2,430	1,847	1,246	745	487	67,423
	Female	524	2,160	2,844	3,016	3,654	3,791	4,387	4,984	5,437	5,924	6,031	6,019	5,713	5,224	4,415	2,821	2,207	1,446	1,097	894	72,588
	Total	1,077	4,427	5,821	6,176	7,446	7,781	8,587	9,787	10,644	11,071	11,573	11,671	10,671	9,692	8,367	5,251	4,054	2,692	1,842	1,381	140,011

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	543	2,235	2,949	3,123	3,742	3,973	4,116	4,744	5,159	5,066	5,574	5,663	5,024	4,523	4,170	2,544	1,916	1,248	765	511	67,588
	Female	516	2,131	2,813	2,986	3,562	3,792	4,282	4,866	5,424	5,867	6,096	5,965	5,800	5,338	4,660	2,920	2,344	1,617	1,109	904	72,792
	Total	1,059	4,366	5,762	6,109	7,304	7,765	8,398	9,610	10,583	10,933	11,670	11,628	10,824	9,861	8,830	5,464	4,260	2,665	1,874	1,415	140,380
2017	Male	535	2,199	2,913	3,147	3,549	4,068	4,113	4,586	5,063	5,061	5,638	5,562	5,244	4,463	4,270	2,828	1,925	1,281	809	515	67,769
	Female	508	2,099	2,783	2,999	3,387	3,926	4,148	4,817	5,384	5,753	6,175	5,928	5,848	5,348	4,823	3,224	2,367	1,512	1,084	910	73,023
	Total	1,043	4,298	5,696	6,146	6,936	7,994	8,261	9,403	10,447	10,814	11,813	11,490	11,092	9,811	9,093	6,052	4,292	2,793	1,893	1,425	140,792
2018	Male	526	2,163	2,877	3,122	3,450	4,087	4,108	4,452	5,087	5,040	5,512	5,554	5,389	4,526	4,322	3,059	1,976	1,317	832	527	67,926
	Female	499	2,065	2,749	2,975	3,322	3,927	4,090	4,712	5,316	5,706	6,162	5,974	5,842	5,519	4,882	3,516	2,380	1,618	1,058	921	73,233
	Total	1,025	4,228	5,626	6,097	6,772	8,014	8,198	9,164	10,403	10,746	11,674	11,528	11,231	10,045	9,204	6,575	4,356	2,935	1,890	1,448	141,159
2019	Male	520	2,125	2,838	3,110	3,430	4,036	4,063	4,408	4,923	5,135	5,381	5,512	5,499	4,679	4,319	3,255	2,073	1,377	841	540	68,064
	Female	493	2,027	2,716	2,961	3,256	3,903	3,968	4,729	5,234	5,636	6,154	5,979	5,913	5,541	4,952	3,837	2,450	1,716	1,039	924	73,428
	Total	1,013	4,152	5,554	6,071	6,686	7,939	8,031	9,137	10,157	10,771	11,535	11,491	11,412	10,220	9,271	7,092	4,523	3,093	1,880	1,464	141,492
2020	Male	511	2,090	2,798	3,092	3,364	4,000	4,094	4,292	4,826	5,204	5,215	5,559	5,575	4,791	4,219	3,586	2,106	1,478	810	573	68,183
	Female	485	1,996	2,678	2,941	3,208	3,896	3,953	4,593	5,156	5,615	6,089	6,049	5,934	5,599	5,005	4,115	2,541	1,823	1,007	925	73,608
	Total	996	4,086	5,476	6,033	6,572	7,896	8,047	8,885	9,982	10,819	11,304	11,608	11,509	10,390	9,224	7,701	4,647	3,301	1,817	1,498	141,791
2021	Male	502	2,058	2,752	3,063	3,336	3,956	4,093	4,207	4,766	5,155	5,136	5,598	5,586	4,857	4,275	3,787	2,206	1,534	814	596	68,277
	Female	476	1,964	2,637	2,913	3,189	3,811	3,968	4,485	5,034	5,603	6,040	6,120	5,882	5,685	5,117	4,346	2,634	1,935	992	937	73,768
	Total	978	4,022	5,389	5,976	6,525	7,767	8,061	8,692	9,800	10,758	11,176	11,718	11,468	10,542	9,392	8,133	4,840	3,469	1,806	1,533	142,045
2022	Male	495	2,025	2,706	3,024	3,360	3,763	4,182	4,199	4,604	5,057	5,131	5,661	5,483	5,067	4,220	3,880	2,460	1,542	843	621	68,323
	Female	470	1,932	2,594	2,881	3,201	3,638	4,101	4,344	4,976	5,553	5,927	6,196	5,840	5,729	5,127	4,503	2,918	1,956	1,066	923	73,875
	Total	965	3,957	5,300	5,905	6,561	7,401	8,283	8,543	9,580	10,610	11,058	11,857	11,323	10,796	9,347	8,383	5,378	3,498	1,909	1,544	142,198
2023	Male	487	1,994	2,657	2,986	3,334	3,665	4,203	4,185	4,467	5,078	5,110	5,537	5,470	5,205	4,280	3,928	2,667	1,585	872	639	68,349
	Female	462	1,902	2,548	2,846	3,175	3,573	4,104	4,276	4,862	5,476	5,881	6,184	5,878	5,723	5,293	4,558	3,193	1,969	1,146	913	73,962
	Total	949	3,896	5,205	5,832	6,509	7,238	8,307	8,461	9,329	10,554	10,991	11,721	11,348	10,928	9,573	8,486	5,860	3,554	2,018	1,552	142,311
2024	Male	479	1,960	2,610	2,949	3,323	3,648	4,145	4,135	4,415	4,912	5,203	5,406	5,429	5,310	4,425	3,924	2,845	1,667	914	649	68,348
	Female	455	1,870	2,505	2,811	3,161	3,506	4,071	4,146	4,872	5,385	5,811	6,174	5,883	5,793	5,318	4,630	3,490	2,030	1,216	900	74,027
	Total	934	3,830	5,115	5,760	6,484	7,154	8,216	8,281	9,287	10,297	11,014	11,580	11,312	11,103	9,743	8,554	6,335	3,697	2,130	1,549	142,375
2025	Male	471	1,926	2,566	2,907	3,301	3,580	4,104	4,171	4,296	4,814	5,270	5,241	5,473	5,380	4,528	3,832	3,139	1,694	982	646	68,321
	Female	447	1,840	2,462	2,772	3,139	3,455	4,064	4,135	4,726	5,296	5,791	6,108	5,950	5,809	5,370	4,681	3,745	2,110	1,288	880	74,068
	Total	918	3,766	5,028	5,679	6,440	7,035	8,168	8,306	9,022	10,110	11,061	11,349	11,423	11,189	9,898	8,513	6,884	3,804	2,270	1,526	142,389
2026	Male	463	1,895	2,522	2,859	3,270	3,554	4,063	4,168	4,203	4,752	5,218	5,163	5,508	5,386	4,591	3,805	3,315	1,780	1,016	659	68,270
	Female	439	1,810	2,420	2,730	3,111	3,434	3,982	4,146	4,609	5,165	5,777	6,061	6,016	5,755	5,453	4,788	3,955	2,192	1,368	875	74,086
	Total	902	3,705	4,942	5,589	6,381	6,988	8,045	8,314	8,812	9,917	10,995	11,224	11,524	11,141	10,044	8,673	7,270	3,972	2,384	1,534	142,356
2027	Male	459	1,863	2,480	2,811	3,235	3,578	3,881	4,254	4,192	4,590	5,119	5,162	5,567	5,287	4,790	3,838	3,398	1,993	1,021	686	68,204
	Female	436	1,779	2,380	2,686	3,084	3,446	3,815	4,283	4,464	5,103	5,728	5,955	6,090	5,713	5,496	4,800	4,100	2,435	1,384	911	74,088
	Total	895	3,642	4,860	5,497	6,319	7,024	7,696	8,537	8,656	9,693	10,847	11,117	11,657	11,000	10,286	8,638	7,498	4,428	2,405	1,597	142,292
2028	Male	454	1,835	2,440	2,762	3,202	3,554	3,790	4,274	4,175	4,452	5,139	5,142	5,448	5,275	4,921	3,895	3,443	2,164	1,050	708	68,123
	Female	431	1,753	2,340	2,641	3,052	3,422	3,756	4,288	4,395	4,987	5,650	5,915	6,079	5,750	5,490	4,956	4,152	2,664	1,395	957	74,073
	Total	885	3,588	4,780	5,403	6,254	6,976	7,546	8,562	8,570	9,439	10,789	11,057	11,527	11,025	10,411	8,851	7,595	4,828	2,445	1,665	142,196
2029	Male	447	1,810	2,397	2,713	3,168	3,542	3,773	4,231	4,124	4,401	4,973	5,235	5,320	5,236	5,020	4,031	3,442	2,313	1,113	737	68,026
	Female	425	1,729	2,301	2,597	3,019	3,408	3,691	4,267	4,265	4,997	5,559	5,850	6,071	5,751	5,557	4,977	4,217	2,919	1,440	995	74,035
	Total	872	3,539	4,698	5,310	6,187	6,950	7,464	8,498	8,389	9,398	10,532	11,085	11,391	10,987	10,577	9,008	7,659	5,232	2,553	1,732	142,061
2030	Male	443	1,786	2,355	2,669	3,129	3,523	3,710	4,196	4,158	4,282	4,874	5,301	5,161	5,278	5,088	4,126	3,365	2,559	1,137	775	67,915
	Female	421	1,707	2,263	2,554	2,981	3,390	3,644	4,264	4,254	4,848	5,469	5,833	6,008	5,818	5,572	5,027	4,263	3,132	1,499	1,029	73,976
	Total	864	3,493	4,618	5,223	6,110	6,913	7,354	8,460	8,412	9,130	10,343	11,134	11,169	11,096	10,660	9,153	7,628	5,691	2,636	1,804	141,891

Population Projections for Local Health Areas
Region 166: South Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	439	1,766	2,316	2,625	3,085	3,498	3,687	4,161	4,155	4,188	4,812	5,250	5,088	5,312	5,096	4,187	3,416	2,702	1,199	804	67,786
	Female	417	1,690	2,227	2,513	2,941	3,364	3,626	4,187	4,264	4,731	5,336	5,824	5,963	5,884	5,522	5,104	4,363	3,304	1,562	1,073	73,895
	Total	856	3,456	4,543	5,138	6,026	6,862	7,313	8,348	8,419	8,919	10,148	11,074	11,051	11,196	10,618	9,291	7,779	6,006	2,761	1,877	141,681

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected